

Cumulative Index to
Nursing
↳
Allied Health Literature

Including
A List of Subject Headings

1977, Volume 22

*This volume includes all the
entries which appeared
in the current issues of
the Nursing and Allied Health
Index for 1977.*

MILDRED GRANDBOIS, M.A., M.S. in L.S., *Editor*

EUGENIE PRIME, M.A., M.S., *Managing Editor*

VIRGINIA INMAN, R.N., *Associate Editor*

MOLLIE SITTNER, M.S., *Consulting Editor*

EMMA GOFFAR, R.N., *Indexer*

MINNA MARSHALL, R.N., *Indexer*

THE SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION

©Glendale Adventist Medical Center 1978
P.O. Box 871, Glendale, CA 91209

ADVISORY COUNCIL

ALFRED N. BRANDON

Librarian

New York Academy of Medicine
New York, New York

EARLE HILL

Vice President

Glendale Adventist Medical Center
Glendale, California

EDE MARIE BUERGER

Clinical Nurse Specialist

Loma Linda University Medical Center
Loma Linda, California

L. FRANCES PRIDE

Associate Dean, Director

Graduate Program in Nursing
Loma Linda University
Loma Linda, California

JAMES A. DAILEY

Vice President

Glendale Adventist Medical Center
Glendale, California

L. W. ROTH

President

Glendale Adventist Medical Center
Glendale, California

F. F. DUPPER

Vice President

Adventist Health Services, Inc.
Glendale, California

HAROLD AND BETTY SHULTZ

Graphics Consultants

Loma Linda, California

ALICE SMITH

Medical Department, General

Conference of Seventh-day Adventists
Washington, D.C.

Library of Congress Catalog No. 62-147*

Printed in the United States of America

GLENDALE ADVENTIST MEDICAL CENTER

P.O. Box 871, Glendale, California 91209

All Rights Reserved

* New L.C. Card number to be assigned

*Cumulated Volumes**

Volumes I-V	1956-1960**
Volumes VI-VIII	1961-1963
Volumes IX-XI	1964-1966
Volumes XII-XIII	1967-1968
Volume XIV	1969
Volume XV	1970
Volume XVI	1971
Volume XVII	1972
Volume XVIII	1973
Volume XIX	1974
Volume XX	1975
Volume XXI	1976
Volume XXII	1977

A LIST OF SUBJECT HEADINGS
is included in the Annual Cumulations
beginning with 1971.

PUBLICATION SCHEDULE

Jan. - Feb. mailed March 31
Mar. - Apr. mailed May 31
May - June mailed July 31
July - Aug. mailed September 30
Sept. - Oct. mailed November 30

No Nov. - Dec. issue. Indexing for
these two months is included in the
Annual Cumulation mailed March
31.

Allow four to six weeks for delivery, please

*Send for price list.

**Out of print. Available from Xerox University Microfilm.

Current annual volume, 1977, Vol. 22	Domestic \$42.50
	Foreign \$45.00 U.S.
Volume in progress, 1978, Vol. 23	Domestic \$45.00
	Foreign \$47.50 U.S.

Prices subject to change.

CINAHL's Subject Heading List published each year in the annual cumulation is also available separately — unbound and punched for a three-hole notebook. Send mailing label and one dollar for handling & mailing; additional copies in same order .25 cents each. Request no billing please.

CUMULATIVE INDEX TO NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH LITERATURE
P.O. Box 871, Glendale, California 91209
Phone: 213 240-2819

PREFACE

CINL, the original index for the nursing profession, in its twenty-second volume (1977) expanded its coverage of allied health journals. The addition of selected journals for allied health professionals brings the total number of journals currently indexed in this widely used reference tool to some 250 journals. Today's multidisciplinary team approach to the delivery of health care for the patient as a whole person, makes this continuous expansion imperative.

CINL's new title is the CUMULATIVE INDEX TO NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH LITERATURE--CINAHL for short.

CINAHL offers an easy-to-find and easy-to-read authoritative subject-author reference to a broad selection of subject matter of importance to progressive nurses and related health professionals as found in current periodicals and serials.

CINAHL is the only index to nursing periodical literature for the years 1960-1965.

CINAHL indexes all major nursing periodicals in the English Language as well as selected periodicals for the following allied health professions:

- Cardiopulmonary Technology
- Health Education
- Laboratory Technology
- Medical Assistant
- Medical Records
- Occupational Therapy
- Physical Therapy & Rehabilitation
- Radiologic Technology
- Respiratory Therapy
- Social Service in Health Care

CINAHL indexes selectively for the nurse and related health professionals other ancillary serials including major medical journals. Approximately twenty-five percent of the articles indexed are from non-nursing journals.

CINAHL, since early 1967 and the inception of the National League for Nursing's Standing Publications Service, indexes all serials published by the League.

CINAHL indexed the American Nurses' Association Subscription Service from February 1968 - January 1970 when the Service was discontinued by the Association. CINAHL resumed indexing of ANA publications in 1976.

CINAHL, beginning with the 1970 Cumulation, lists all ancillary journals scanned, giving dates for articles indexed.

CINAHL, beginning with the 1972 Cumulation, includes journals of state nursing organizations.

CINAHL is also a guide to audio-visual materials, book reviews and pamphlets.

NEW TITLES INDEXED IN THE 1977 CUMULATION INCLUDE:

- AMERICAN JOURNAL OF MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY
- THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
- AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE

*AMERICAN LABORATORY

*ARCHIVES OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

*BRITISH JOURNAL OF RADIOLOGY

CHRA RECORDER; Official publication of the Canadian Health Record Association

CVP; THE JOURNAL OF CARDIOVASCULAR AND PULMONARY TECHNOLOGY

THE CANADIAN JOURNAL OF MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

THE CANADIAN JOURNAL OF RADIOGRAPHY, RADIOTHERAPY, NUCLEAR MEDICINE

CANADIAN SOCIETY OF LABORATORY TECHNOLOGISTS BULLETIN

*CHEST

DEATH EDUCATION

*FAMILY PROCESS

FREE ASSOCIATION; A newsletter for psychiatric nursing HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICE JOURNAL

*JACEP; JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF EMERGENCY PHYSICIANS AND THE UNIVERSITY ASSOCIATION FOR EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

JOURNAL OF ADVANCED NURSING

JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS

*JOURNAL OF LABORATORY AND CLINICAL MEDICINE

JOURNAL OF REHABILITATION

LAB WORLD

MEDICAL LABORATORY OBSERVER

MEDICAL RECORD NEWS

THE NEW ZEALAND JOURNAL OF MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY

NURSES' DRUG ALERT

NURSING ADMINISTRATION QUARTERLY

PEDIATRIC NURSING

PHYSICAL THERAPY

PHYSIOTHERAPY CANADA

THE PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL ASSISTANT

PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABILITATION JOURNAL

RNAO NEWS; Official publication of the Registered Nurses of Ontario

RNABC NEWS; Official publication of the Registered Nurses of British Columbia

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY

REHABILITATION IN SOUTH AFRICA

RESPIRATORY CARE

RESPIRATORY TECHNOLOGY

RESPIRATORY THERAPY

SGA JOURNAL; Journal of the Society of Gastrointestinal Assistants

SOCIAL WORK IN HEALTH CARE

*Selected articles only

CRITERIA FOR SELECTION OF MATERIALS

- A. Articles from nursing and allied health journals which meet the following criteria:
 - 1. Original, signed, substantive articles and selected unsigned articles pertinent to nurses and allied health professionals.
 - 2. Editorials of national and international scope and editorials.
 - 3. Biographies and obituaries with substantive background materials. Reports about outstanding nurses and allied health professionals of national or international interest, including presidents of state organizations. See Name Section.
 - 4. Reports of national and international organizations and conventions which have comprehensive nursing or allied health professional information or content.
 - 5. Important national legislation regarding basic changes pertinent to nursing or allied health professions or to major health plans.
 - 6. Poetry, if considered pertinent to nursing or allied health.
- B. Articles from medical science journals, as well as certain periodical literature containing articles pertinent to CINAHL users which meet the following criteria:
 - 1. Articles with nursing or allied health content.
 - 2. Articles which, in the judgment of experienced indexers, contain materials pertinent to nurses and allied health professionals.
- C. All serials published by the American Nurses' Association; the National League for Nursing, and the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Division of Nursing.
- D. Audio-visual materials, book reviews, and pamphlets as listed in the journals indexed. See appendix.
- E. Types of materials not included in the Index:
 - 1. Information of dated or transient nature, e.g. notices of forthcoming meetings, etc.
 - 2. News items, abstracts, briefs, summaries and letters to the editor.
 - 3. Financial reports, election details, committee activities, resolutions and bylaws of national, international and local associations.
 - 4. Reprints of materials, except those in Nursing Digest and foreign journals.
 - 5. Editorials of local interest.
 - 6. Promotional, parochial or secular articles.
 - 7. Question and Answer columns diversified in content. Question and Answer columns of a comprehensive nature may appear as Regular Column entries.

HOW TO USE THE INDEX

The CUMULATIVE INDEX TO NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH LITERATURE is a subject-author (or name) index. Beginning with 1967, Volume 12, subjects and authors (or names) are filed separately. The name section follows the subjects and cross references. This section includes entries for authors, biographees, and the deceased. Entries for biographies and obituaries are enclosed in parentheses.

Frequently subject headings are divided, as:

NURSING EDUCATION--GRADUATE

Ample use of "See" and "See also" references guide the user, as:

Assessment See: DIAGNOSIS, MEDICAL-SOCIAL; DIAGNOSIS, NURSING

To aid the user of the Index, all "See" and "See also" references are included in the cumulated volumes even though the subject referred to may not be used in the particular volume. The searcher is thus directed to other cumulations and/or bimonthly issues.

Entries are not limited to a minimal indication of the general context of the article. Articles are indexed in depth with no limit as to the number of subject headings per article.

In the subject entries the name of the first author appears in parentheses after the title.

Example:

ALLIED HEALTH EDUCATION

Faculty appointments, promotions,
and tenure policies in the allied
health professions (Holcomb JD
et al) (research) J ALLIED HEALTH
6: 24-7, Spring 77

In the author entries the name(s) of the author(s) up to a maximum of three appears first, followed by initials, the title of the article, the abbreviated journal title, the volume, page, month and year. "See" references are included for the second and third authors.

Example:

HYMAN E, ASHENMACHER FE,
WILLIAMS M ET AL: The pouch
ileostomy: new nursing applica-
tions of time-tested techniques
(pictorial) NURS 17 7: 44-7,
Sep 77

To aid those involved in research, all formal research articles, as well as surveys and studies which are tools

of research, are indexed under their clinical subject heading with "research," "research, med" or "research, nurs" in parentheses as a descriptive phrase immediately following the title or author.

Example:

Some structural considerations in
modular education for basic nurs-
ing students (Harrison J et al)
(research, nurs) J ADV NURS 2:
383-91, Jul 77

Care studies and illustrated articles are identified by the use of "care st" and "pictorial" in parentheses in the body of the entry.

Example:

Symposium on diabetes: patient
education and care (Porter AL)
Foreword. NURS CLIN NORTH
AM 12: 361-2, Sep 77

A new diabetic with complications
...Evanston Hospital, Evanston,
Illinois (Bohdan ST et al) (care st)
(pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM
12: 393-406, Sep 77

Geographic subheadings are used only where the content of the article includes significant geographic data or when the historical importance requires geographic identification.

Example:

NURSING EDUCATION--HISTORY--
UNITED STATES

The evolution of nursing education
in the United States: 100 years
of a profession for women (Watson
J) J NURS EDUC 16: 31-8, Sep 77

Full journal titles for the abbreviated titles used in the entries are given in the List of Journals Indexed, in the front of the Index. Following is an added list of ancillary journals from which articles have been selected for inclusion in the supplement or cumulation.

Beginning in January, 1968 under each subject heading the entries are arranged by journal title.

Beginning in January, 1969 "See" references are included for joint authors.

For further helpful suggestions on the use of the INDEX, see the preface to a List of SUBJECT HEADINGS bound with the Annual Cumulation.

LIST OF JOURNALS AND SERIALS INDEXED

AANA J

AANA Journal. The American Association of Nurse Anesthetists, 111 E. Wacker Drive, Suite 929, Chicago, IL 60601 (Formerly Journal of the American Association of Nurse Anesthetists)

AARN NEWSL

AARN Newsletter; Alberta Association of Registered Nurses, 10256 112th Street, Edmonton, Alberta T5K 1M2, Canada

ANA CLIN CONF

ANA Clinical Conferences. American Nurses' Association, 2420 Pershing Road, Kansas City, MO 64108

ANA CLIN SESS

ANA Clinical Sessions. American Nurses' Association, 2420 Pershing Road, Kansas City, MO 64108

ANA NURS RES CONF

American Nurses' Association Nursing Research Conferences. American Nurses' Association, 2420 Pershing Road, Kansas City, MO 64108

ANA PUBL

American Nurses' Association Publications, 2420 Pershing Road, Kansas City, MO 64108

Communicating with Congress (#GR-3)

Guidelines for review of nursing care at the local level (#NP-54)

LPNs--1974 inventory of licensed practical nurses (#D-59)

Minority groups in nursing 1976. A bibliography (#M-25)

A national policy for health care--Principles and positions (#G-130)

Primary care by nurses: sphere of responsibility and accountability. Papers presented at the Annual Meeting Sep 26-28, 1976 (#G-127)

Reference resources for research and continuing education in nursing. Papers presented at a 1976 ANA convention program sponsored by the Interagency Council on Library Resources for nursing (#G-125)

Standards of neurological and neurosurgical nursing practice (#MS-8 5M)

Standards of rehabilitation nursing practice (#MS-9 2M)

Standards of urologic nursing practice (#MS-7 2M)

Division Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing

Statement on psychiatric mental health nursing practice (#PMH-3 10M)

ANPHI PAP

The ANPHI Papers. ANPHI, College of Nursing, University of the Philippines, Diliman, Quezon City, Philippines

AORN J

AORN Journal. Association of Operating Room Nurses, Inc., 10170 E. Mississippi Ave., Denver, CO 80231

APIC

APIC. Association for Practitioners in Infection Control, c/o Fran Weaver, 5824 Greenleaf Blvd., Racine, WI 53406 (Formerly Apic Newsletter)

ARN J

ARN Journal. Association of Rehabilitation Nurses, Suite 470, 1701 Lake Ave., Glenview, IL 60025

*ASNA REPORTER

ASNA Reporter. Alabama State Nurses' Association, 504 North East Blvd., Montgomery, AL 36109

ALA NURSE

Alabama Nurse. Alabama State Nurses Association, 504 North East Blvd., Montgomery, AL 36109

ALASKA NURSE

Alaska Nurse. Alaska Nurses' Association, 523 W. 8th Street, Anchorage, AK 99501

*ALUMNAE MAG (NY)

Alumnae Magazine. Columbia University-Presbyterian School of Nursing Alumnae Association, Inc., 179 Ft. Washington Ave., New York, NY 10032

*ALUMNI MAG

Alumni Magazine. The Alumni Association of The Johns Hopkins Hospital School of Nursing, Inc., Hampton House, 624 N. Broadway, Baltimore, MD 21205

*AM BABY

American Baby. American Baby, Inc., 575 Lexington Ave., New York, NY 10022

AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J

American Health Care Association Journal. American Health Care Association, 1200 Fifteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005

AM J IV THERAPY

American Journal of IV Therapy, P.O. Box 325, Rowayton, CT 06853

AM J MED TECHNOL

American Journal of Medical Technology. The American Society for Medical Technology, Suite 200, 5555 W. Loop South, Bellaire, TX 77401

AM J NURS

American Journal of Nursing. American Journal of Nursing Co., 10 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10019

AM J OCCUP THER

American Journal of Occupational Therapy. Official publication of the American Occupational Therapy Association, Inc., 6000 Executive Blvd., Rockville, MD 20852

*AM J PHYS MED

American Journal of Physical Medicine. Williams & Wilkins Co., 428 E. Preston Street, Baltimore, MD 21202

*AM J PUBLIC HEALTH

American Journal of Public Health. American Public Health Association, Inc., 1015 Eighteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

*AM LAB

American Laboratory. International Scientific Communications, Inc., 808 Kings Highway, Fairfield, CT 06403

*AM LUNG ASSOC BULL

American Lung Association Bulletin. American Lung Association, 1740 Broadway, New York, NY 10019 (Formerly Bulletin National Tuberculosis and Respiratory Disease Association)

AM NURSE

American Nurse. American Nurses' Association, 2420 Pershing Road, Kansas City, MO 64108

*ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL

Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. Official Journal of the American Academy of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and the American Congress of Rehabilitation Medicine, 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60602

ARIZ NURSE

Arizona Nurse. Arizona Nurses' Association, 4525 N. 12th Street, Phoenix, AZ 85014

ARK NURSE

Arkansas Nurse. Arkansas State Nurses Association, 117 S. Cedar, Little Rock, AR 72205

ARK STATE NURSES ASSOC NEWSL

Arkansas State Nurses' Association Newsletter. Arkansas State Nurses Association, 117 S. Cedar, Little Rock, AR 72205

AUSTRALAS NURSES J

The Australasian Nurses Journal. Messenger Publications Ltd., P.O. Box 197, Port Adelaide 5015 Australia

AUST NURSES J

The Australian Nurses' Journal. Royal Australian Nursing Federation, Suite 18, 132-136 Albert Road, South Melbourne, Victoria 3205 Australia (Now incorporates UNA Nursing Journal)

BIRTH FAMILY J

Birth and the Family Journal. Birth and the Family Journal, 110 El Camino Real, Berkeley, CA 94705

BR J RADIOL

British Journal of Radiology. The British Institute of Radiology, 32 Welbeck Street, London W1M 7PG England

BRIEFS

Briefs; Footnotes on Maternity Care. Charles B. Slack, Inc., 6900 Grove Road, Thorofare, NJ 08086

*BULL AM PROT HOSP ASSOC

Bulletin American Protestant Hospital Association. American Protestant Hospital Association, 840 N. Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, IL 60611

BULL MASS NURSES ASSOC

Bulletin Massachusetts Nurses Association. Massachusetts Nurses Association, 20 Ashburton Place, Boston, MA 02108

BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC

Bulletin Tennessee Nurses' Association. Tennessee Nurses' Association, Suite 400, 1720 West End Building, Nashville, TN 37203

CHRA REC

CHRA Recorder. Canadian Health Record Association, Suite 2, 187 King Street East, Ontario L1H 1C3 Canada

CVP

CVP; The Journal of Cardiovascular and Pulmonary Technology. Barrington Publications Inc., 825 S. Barrington Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90049

CALIF NURSE

California Nurse. California Nurses' Association, 186 Post Street, San Francisco, CA 94108

*CAN MENT HEALTH

Canada's Mental Health. Health Consultants Directorate, Health Programs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 1B4 Canada

*CANAD HOSP

Canadian Hospital (Name changed in 1974 to Dimensions in Health Service)

CANAD J MED TECHNOL

Canadian Journal of Medical Technology. Canadian Society of Laboratory Technologists, P.O. Box 830, Hamilton, Ontario L8N 3N8 Canada

CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS

Canadian Journal of Psychiatric Nursing. Psychiatric Nurses Association of Canada, 871 Notre Dame Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba R3E 0M4 Canada

*CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH

Canadian Journal of Public Health. Canadian Public Health Association, 1335 Carling Ave., Suite 306, Ottawa, Ontario K1Z 8N8 Canada

CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED

The Canadian Journal of Radiography, Radiotherapy, Nuclear Medicine. The Canadian Society of Radiological Technicians, CSRT Office, Ste. 410, 280 Metcalfe Street, Ottawa, Ontario K2P 1R7 Canada

CANAD NURSE

The Canadian Nurse. Canadian Nurses' Association, 50 The Driveway, Ottawa, Ontario K2P 1E2 Canada

CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL

Canadian Society of Laboratory Technologists Bulletin. P.O. Box 830, Hamilton, Ontario L8N 3N8 Canada

CARDIOVASC NURS

Cardiovascular Nursing. American Heart Association, 7320 Greenville Ave., Dallas, TX 75231

CHART

Chart. Illinois Nurses Association, 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60602

*CHEST

Chest. The American College of Chest Physicians, 911 Busse Highway, Park Ridge, IL 60068

*CHEST HEART STROKE J

Chest, Heart and Stroke Journal. Chest, Heart and Stroke Association, Tavistock House North, London WC1H 9JE England (Formerly Health)

CHILDREN TODAY

Children Today. Childrens Bureau, c/o Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

CHRIST NURSE

Christian Nurse. Christian Nurses' League of Christian Medical Association of India, Christian Council Lodge, Nagpur-1, India

CLIN SYMP

Clinical Symposia. CIBA Pharmaceutical Co., Summit, NJ 07901

COLO NURSE

Colorado Nurse. Colorado Nurses' Association, 5453 E. Evans Place, Denver, CO 80222

COMMUN NURS RES

Communicating Nursing Research. Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, P.O. Drawer P, Boulder, CO 80302

*COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J

Community Mental Health Journal. Human Sciences Press, Behavioral Publications, 72 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10011

*CONSULTANT

Consultant. Consultant Publications, Division of Cliggott Publishing Co., 500 W. Putnam Ave., Greenwich, CT 06830

DC NURS ACTION

DC Nursing Action. DC Nurses Association, 3000 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20008

DEATH EDUC

Death Education. Hemisphere Publishing Corp., 1025 Vermont Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005

DEL NURSE

Delaware Nurse. Delaware Nurses Association, 1003 Delaware Ave., Wilmington, DE 19806

*DIAGNOSTICA

Diagnostica. Ames Company, Division Miles Laboratories, Inc., 1127 Myrtle Street, Elkhart, IN 46514

*DIMENS HEALTH SERV

Dimensions in Health Service. Canadian Hospital Association, 25 Imperial Street, Toronto, Ontario M5P 1C1 Canada (Formerly Canadian Hospital)

ET J

ET Journal; International Association for Enterostomal Therapy. Arthur W. Engle Association Management Center, 1701 Lake Ave., Glenview, IL 60025

*EMERGENCY MED

Emergency Medicine. Fisher-Murray, Inc., 280 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016

*FAMILY HEALTH

Family Health. Family Health Magazine, 149 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10010 (Now incorporates Today's Health)

*FAMILY PLANN DIGEST

Family Planning Digest (Discontinued publication in January, 1975. Now incorporated in Family Planning Perspectives)

*FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT

Family Planning Perspectives. Planned Parenthood Federation of America, Inc., Research and Development Division, The Alan Guttmacher Institute, 515 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10022 (Now incorporates Family Planning Digest)

*FAMILY PROCESS

Family Process. Family Process, Inc., 149 E. 78th Street, New York, NY 10021

FLA NURSE

Florida Nurse. Florida Nurses Association, P.O. Box 6985, Orlando, FL 32803

FLASH

Flash (Discontinued publication in January 1976)

FREE ASSOC

Free Association; A Newsletter for Psychiatric Nurses. E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc., Box 4000, Princeton, NJ 08540

FRONT NURSE SERV Q BULL

Frontier Nursing Service Quarterly Bulletin. Frontier Nursing Service, Inc., Wendover, KY 41775

JOURNALS AND SERIALS INDEXED

GA NURS

Georgia Nursing. Georgia Nurses Association, 269 Tenth Street N.E., Atlanta, GA 30309

GEM STATE RN NEWSL

Gem State; The RN Newsletter (Name changed in 1977 to RN IDAHO)

GHANA NURSE

The Ghanaian Nurse. The Ghanaian Nurse, P.O. Box 81, Korle Bu, Accra, Ghana

*HEALTH

Health (Name changed in 1976 to Chest, Heart and Stroke Journal)

*HEALTH CARE DIMENS

Health Care Dimensions. F.A. Davis Co., 1915 Arch Street, Philadelphia, PA 19103

*HEALTH CARE EDUC

Health Care Education. Reinhardt/Keymer Publishing Co., 60 E. 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017 (Formerly In-Service Training and Education)

*HEALTH EDUC

Health Education. American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation, 1201 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036 (Formerly School Health Review)

HEALTH PEOPLE

The Health of the People. The Health of the People, P.O. Box 5896, Auckland, New Zealand

*HEALTH SERVS REPS

Health Services Reports. Health Services and Mental Health Administration (Name changed in 1974 to Public Health Reports)

HEALTH SOCIAL SERV J

Health and Social Service Journal. Health and Social Service Journal, 27-29 Furnival Street, London EC4A 1JR England

HEALTH SOCIAL WORK

Health & Social Work. The National Association of Social Workers, Suite 600, 1425 H Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005

HEALTH VISIT

Health Visitor. The Official Journal of the Health Visitors Association, 36 Eccleston Square, London SW1V 1PF England

HEART LUNG

Heart & Lung; The Journal of Critical Care. The official publication of American Association of Critical-Care Nurses. The C.V. Mosby Co., 11830 Westline Industrial Drive, St. Louis, MO 63141

HONG KONG NURS J

The Hong Kong Nursing Journal. Hong Kong Nurses Association, P.O. Box 3868, Sheung Wan, Hong Kong

*HOSP CARE

Hospital Care (Discontinued publication in March 1976)

*HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY

Hospital & Community Psychiatry. The American Psychiatric Association, 1700-18th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009

*HOSP FORMUL

Hospital Formulary. Harcourt, Brace, Javanovich Health Care Publications, Minneapolis, MN 55435 (Formerly Hospital Formulary Management)

*HOSP FORMUL MANAGE

Hospital Formulary Management (Name changed in 1975 to Hospital Formulary)

*HOSP FORUM (CALIF)

Hospital Forum. Association of Western Hospitals, 830 Market Street, San Francisco, CA 94102

*HOSP MED

Hospital Medicine. Hospital Publications, Inc., 609 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10017

*HOSP PRACT

Hospital Practice. HP Publishing Co., Inc., 575 Lexington Ave., New York, NY 10022

*HOSP PROGR

Hospital Progress. The Catholic Hospital Association, 1438 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63104

*HOSP TOP

Hospital Topics. Hospital Topics, Inc., 734 Siesta Key Circle, Sarasota, FL 33581

*HOSPITALS

Hospitals. American Hospital Association, 840 N. Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, IL 60611

*INA INTERCOM

I.N.A. Intercom. Iowa Nurses Association, 810 Walnut, Des Moines, Iowa 50309

*IMAGE

Image. Sigma Theta Tau National Honor Society of Nursing, 1100 W. Michigan, School of Nursing Building, Indianapolis, IN 46202

IMPRINT

Imprint. National Student Nurses' Association, Inc., 10 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10019

*IN-SERV TRAIN EDUC

In-Service Training and Education (Name changed in 1977 to Health Care Education)

INT J NURS STUD

International Journal of Nursing Studies. Pergamon Press, Maxwell House, Fairview Park, Elmsford, NY 10523

INT NURS REV

International Nursing Review. Imprimeries Reunies S.A., 33, avenue de la Gare; CH-1001 Lausanne, Switzerland

*JACEP

JACEP; Journal of the American College of Emergency Physicians. Journal of the American College of Emergency Physicians, 3900 Capital City Blvd., Lansing, MI 48906

JEN

JEN; Journal of Emergency Nursing. Official publication of the Emergency Department Nurses Association, 3900 Capital City Blvd, Lansing, MI 48906

JOGN NURS

JOGN Nursing. Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic and Neonatal Nursing. Medical Department, Harper and Row Publishers, 2350 Virginia Ave., Hagerstown, MD 21740

JAMAICAN NURSE

The Jamaican Nurse. Nurses Association of Jamaica, Mary Seacole House, 72 Arnold Road, Kingston 5, Jamaica, W.I.

J AANNT

Journal of the American Association of Nephrology Nurses and Technicians. American Association of Nephrology Nurses and Technicians, 2 Talcott Road, Suite 8, Park Ridge, IL 60068

J ADV NURS

Journal of Advanced Nursing. Blackwell Scientific Publications Ltd., P.O. Box 88, Oxford, England

*J ALLIED HEALTH

Journal of Allied Health. American Society of Allied Health Professions, One Dupont Circle, Suite 300, Washington, D.C. 20036

J AM ASSOC NURSE ANESTH

Journal of the American Association of Nurse Anesthetists (Name changed in 1974 to AANA Journal)

J AM MED TECHNOL

Journal of the American Medical Technologists. Journal of the American Medical Technologists, 710 Higgins Road, Park Ridge, IL 60068

J CONTIN EDUC NURS

The Journal of Continuing Education in Nursing. Charles B. Slack, Inc., 6900 Grove Road, Thorofare, NJ 08086

J EMERGENCY NURS

Journal of Emergency Nursing (See JEN)

J GERONTOL NURS

Journal of Gerontological Nursing. Charles B. Slack, Inc., 6900 Grove Road, Thorofare, NJ 08086

*J LAB CLIN MED

The Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine. C.V. Mosby Co., 11830 Westline Industrial Drive, St. Louis, MO 63141

J LONG-TERM CARE

The Journal of Long-Term Care Administration. American College of Nursing Home Administrators, 4650 East-West Highway, Washington, D.C. 20014

J NEUROSURG NURS

Journal of Neurosurgical Nursing. Official publication of the American Association of Neurosurgical Nurses. A.A.N.N. Business Office, 428 E. Preston Street, Baltimore, MD 21202

J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC

Journal of the New York State Nurses Association. New York State Nurses Association, 2113 Western Ave., Guilderland, NY 12084

***J NY STATE SCH NURSE-TEACH ASSOC**

Journal of the New York State School Nurse-Teachers Association (Name changed in 1976 to NYSSNTA Journal)

J NURSE-MIDWIFERY

Journal of Nurse-Midwifery. American College of Nurse-Midwives, 1000 Vermont Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005

J NURS ADMIN

Journal of Nursing Administration. The Journal of Nursing Administration, Inc., 12 Lakeside Park, 607 North Ave., Wakefield, MA 01880

J NURS EDUC

The Journal of Nursing Education. Charles B. Slack, Inc., 6900 Grove Road, Thorofare, NJ 08086

J PRACT NURS

Journal of Practical Nursing. National Association for Practical Nurse Education and Service, Inc., 122 E. 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017

J PSYCHIATR NURS

Journal of Psychiatric Nursing and Mental Health Services. Charles B. Slack, Inc., 6900 Grove Road, Thorofare, NJ 08086

J REHABIL

Journal of Rehabilitation. National Rehabilitation Association, 1522 K Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005

***J SCH HEALTH**

The Journal of School Health. The American School Health Association, 7262 State Route 43, Kent, OH 44240

KANS NURSE

The Kansas Nurse. Kansas State Nurses' Association, 820 Quincy, Topeka, KS 6612

KEEP ABREAST J

Keeping Abreast Journal. J.J. Avery, Inc., 3885 Forest Street, Denver, CO 80207

KY NURSES ASSOC NEWSL

Kentucky Nurses' Association Newsletter. Kentucky Nurses Association, 1400 S. First Street, P.O. Box 8342 Station E, Louisville, KY 40208

LAB WORLD

Lab World. Lab World, 401 N. Broad Street, Philadelphia, PA 19108

***LACTATION REV**

Lactation Review. The Human Lactation Center Ltd., 666 Sturges Highway, Westport, CT 06880

LAMP

Lamp. New South Wales Nurses' Association, P.O. Box 231, Darlinghurst, 1010, N.S.W., Australia

***LIFE HEALTH**

Life and Health. Review and Herald Publishing Association, 6856 Eastern Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20012

MCN

MCN; The American Journal of Maternal Child Nursing. American Journal of Nursing Co., 10 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10019

***MH**

MH; Mental Hygiene. National Association for Mental Health, Inc., 1800 N. Kent Street, Rosslyn, Arlington, VA 22209

MLO

MLO; Medical Laboratory Observer. Medical Laboratory Observer, 680 Kinderkamack Road, Oradell, NJ 07649

MAINE NURSE

Maine Nurse (Discontinued publication in 1976)

MASS NURSE

Massachusetts Nurse; Massachusetts Nurses Association, 141 Tremont Street, Boston, MA 02111

MD NURSE

The Maryland Nurse. Maryland Nurses Association, 2315-17 St. Paul Street, Baltimore, MD 21218

MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J

Maternal-Child Nursing Journal. Maternal-Child Nursing Journal, 3505 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15213

***MED INSIGHT**

Medical Insight (Discontinued publication in 1974)

MED REC NEWS

Medical Record News. Journal of the American Medical Record Association, 857 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1850, John Hancock Center, Chicago IL 60611

***MENT HYG**

Mental Hygiene (See MH)

MICH NURSE

Michigan Nurse. Michigan Nurses Association, 120 Spartan Ave., E. Lansing, MI 48823

MICH NURSE NEWSL

Michigan Nurses Newsletter. Michigan Nurses Association, 120 Spartan Ave., E. Lansing, MI 48823

MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT

Midwife and Health Visitor (Name changed in 1975 to Midwife Health Visitor & Community Nurse)

MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE

Midwife Health Visitor & Community Nurse. Recorder House, Church Street, London, N. 16 England (Formerly Midwife and Health Visitor)

MIDWIVES CHRON

Midwives Chronicle. Royal College of Midwives, 15 Mansfield Street, London W1M 0BE England

MINN NURS ACCENT

Minnesota Nursing Accent. Minnesota Nurses Association, Griggs-Midway Building, 1821 University Ave., Suite 152, St. Paul, MN 55104

MISS RN

Mississippi RN. Mississippi Nurses Association, 135 Bounds Street, Jackson, MS 39206

MO NURSE

Missouri Nurse. Missouri Nurses Association, 206 E. Dunklin, Jefferson City, MO 65102

***MOD HEALTHCARE**

Modern Healthcare. Crain Communications, Inc., 740 Rush Street, Chicago, IL 60611

***MOD HOSP**

Modern Hospital (Name changed in 1974 to Modern Healthcare)

***MOD NURS HOME**

Modern Nursing Home (Name changed in 1974 to Modern Healthcare)

NATNEWS

NATNews. National Association of Theatre Nurses, c/o Newton Mann Ltd., Sherwood House, Matlock, Derbyshire, England

***NBNA NEWSL**

NBNA Newsletter. National Black Nurses' Association, 318 Ohio Building, 175 S. Main Street, Akron, OH 44308

NJSNA NEWSL

NJSNA Newsletter. New Jersey State Nurses' Association, 60 S. Fullerton Ave., Montclair, NJ 07042

NJSNA PERSPECT

NJSNA Perspectives. New Jersey State Nurses' Association, 60 S. Fullerton Ave., Montclair, NJ 07042

***NLN NEWS**

NLN News. National League for Nursing, 10 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10019

NLN PUBL

National League for Nursing Publications. National League for Nursing, 10 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10019

Approaches to staff development for departments of nursing. An annotated bibliography (#20-1658)

Bylaws as amended April 1977--National League for Nursing (#11-406)

Collaboration for quality health care: education of beginning practitioners of nursing and utilization of graduates. Papers presented during four regional conferences sponsored by NLN Division on Nursing at New York, NY, October 1975; Atlanta, GA, January

JOURNALS AND SERIALS INDEXED

1976; Chicago, IL, March 1976; and Denver, CO, May 1976 (#14-1654)

Community health agency evaluation. These papers published were presented during an open forum at the 1975 NLN Convention held in New Orleans, LA (#21-1643)

Conflict management flight, fight, negotiate. Papers presented at the Forum for Nursing Service Administration in the West of the Western Regional Assembly of constituent Leagues for Nursing, held in October 1975 at Seattle, WA (#52-1677)

Considerations for the effective utilization of nursing faculty in baccalaureate and higher degree programs (#15-1655)

Cultural dimensions in the baccalaureate nursing curriculum. Papers presented during two workshops sponsored by NLN Council of Baccalaureate and Higher Degree Programs at Los Angeles, CA, March 1976 and in Atlanta, GA, September 1976 (#15-1662)

Curriculum in graduate education in nursing. Part II. Components in the curriculum development process. Papers presented at a workshop in October 1975 at Boston, MA and at Dallas, TX in March 1976 (#15-1632)

Curriculum in graduate education in nursing. Part III. Development and improvement of graduate education in nursing. Papers presented at workshops in Denver, CO, October 28-29, 1976; Philadelphia, PA, February 24-25, 1977 (#15-1679)

Data on home health agencies and community nursing services. Findings from the yearly reviews 1975 and 1976 (#21-1665)

Directory of Home Health Agencies certified as Medicare providers (#21-1648)

Entry into registered nursing--issues and problems (#23-1685)

Evaluation of teaching effectiveness. Papers presented at a workshop sponsored by NLN Council of Baccalaureate and Higher Degree Programs (#15-1680)

From nursing audit to multidisciplinary audit (#20-1673)

From student to worker: the process and product.

These papers were presented in New York City, May 24-26, 1976 at a workshop (#23-1657)

Health care agencies and professionals: a changing relationship. Paper presented at the first meeting of the National Forum for Administrators of Nursing Services at the NLN convention in Anaheim, CA, April 24, 1977 (#14-1669)

Home health agencies and community nursing services accredited by NLN/APHA May 1977

Initiating a Master's degree program in nursing. Asking the essential questions (#15-1672)

NLN Resolutions. Approved by the NLN membership April 27, 1977 at the thirteenth biennial convention Anaheim, CA

Nursing education's accreditation program (#41-1531)

Nursing's role in patients' rights (#11-1671)

People, power, politics for health care. These papers were presented during a conference of the Northeast Regional Assembly of Constituent Leagues for Nursing in Washington, D.C. on April 8-9, 1976 (#52-1647)

Power--use it or lose it. Papers presented at a workshop of the NLN Forum for Nursing Service Administrators in the West, of the Western Regional Assembly of Constituent Leagues for Nursing, held in March 1976 at Phoenix, AZ (#52-1675)

Preparation of the nurse specialist (#14-1678)

Program goals. Report of the Program Review Committee. Approved by the NLN membership at the thirteenth biennial convention, April 24-27, 1977 Anaheim, CA

The role of the director of nursing service. These papers were presented during the workshop series, Creating a Climate for Care in February 1976 at Phoenix, AZ and in April at St. Louis, MO (#20-1646)

The role of the nurse as employee: a case of mutual responsibilities. This paper was presented at a symposium on Head Nurse Decisions in Personnel Management, sponsored by the Hospital Council at the National Capitol Area, Inc. (#14-1644)

Scholarships, fellowships, educational grants and loans for registered nurses (#41-408)

Selected readings from open curriculum literature 1977. An annotated bibliography. Second edition (#19-1676)

Socialization and resocialization of nurses for professional nursing practice. Papers presented at the Sixteenth Conference of the Council of Baccalaureate and Higher Degree Programs Philadelphia, PA, November 1976 (#15-1659)

Somebody still makes housecalls (#21-1602)

State-approved schools of nursing--RN-1977 (#19-1667)

State of the art in management information systems for public health/community health agencies. Report of the conference (#21-1637)

Stress--making it work for you. Papers presented at three 1976 workshops of the Council of Diploma Programs of the National League for Nursing--in Baltimore, MD, October 14-15; Denver, CO, November 4-5; Milwaukee, WI, December 6-7 (#16-1674)

Students have responsibilities as well as rights (#15-1666)

This is the National League for Nursing (#41-1663)

Why experiment with health care delivery. Papers presented during annual meeting of the NLN Council of Home Health Agencies and Community Health Services held March 17-19, 1976 in Washington, D.C. (#21-1651)

Writing and using behavioral objectives in nursing education (#23-1670)

Council Home Health Agencies Community Health Services

Characteristics of the home health agency administrator (#21-1681)

Guidelines for meeting with Legislators. Government relations pamphlet #1 (#21-1640)

Guidelines for presenting testimony on legislation. Government relations pamphlet #3 (#21-1642)

Guidelines for writing to your congressmen. Government relations pamphlet #2 (#21-1641)

Department Baccalaureate Higher Degree Programs

Baccalaureate programs accredited for Public Health Nursing preparation 1976-77 (#15-1313)

Criteria for the appraisal of baccalaureate and higher degree programs in nursing. Fourth edition (#15-1251)

Department Practical Nursing Programs

Criteria for the evaluation of educational programs in Practical Nursing. Third edition (#38-1178)

Practical nursing career 1976-77 (#38-1328)

Division Associate Degree Programs

Associate Degree education for nursing 1976-77 (#23-1309)

Criteria for the evaluation of educational programs in nursing leading to an Associate degree. Fifth edition (#23-1258)

Division Baccalaureate Higher Degree Programs

Baccalaureate programs accredited for public health nursing preparation 1977-78 (#15-1313)

Doctoral programs in nursing 1977-78 (#15-1448)

Division Home Health Agencies Community Health Services

Priorities recommended for the use of home and community health agency resources for educational purposes in nursing (#21-1664)

Division Research

Nurse-faculty census 1976 (#19-1650)
Some statistics on Baccalaureate and higher degree
programs in nursing--1975-76 (#19-1649)

NYSSNTA J

NYSSNTA Journal. New York State School Nurse-
Teachers Association, Rm. 23, 105 Wolf Road, Albany,
NY 12205 (Formerly Journal of the New York State
School Nurse-Teachers Association)

*NATL SAF CONGR TRANS

National Safety Congress, Occupational Health Nursing
Section, Transactions. National Safety Council, 425
N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611

NEBR NURSE

Nebraska Nurse. Nebraska Nurses' Association, Suite
26, 10730 Pacific Street, Omaha, NE 68114

NEV RNFORMATION

Nevada RNformation. Nevada Nurses' Association,
3660 Baker Lane, Reno, NV 89502

NM NURSE

New Mexico Nurse. New Mexico Nurses Association,
303 Washington, S.E., Albuquerque, NM 87108

NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL

The New Zealand Journal of Medical Laboratory Tech-
nology. The New Zealand Institute of Medical Labora-
tory Technology, Inc., P.O. Box 181, Dunedin, New
Zealand

NZ NURS FORUM

New Zealand Nursing Forum. Nurses Society of New
Zealand, P.O. Box 24-118, Auckland 3 New Zealand
(Formerly Nursing Forum (AUCKL))

NZ NURS J

The New Zealand Nursing Journal. New Zealand
Registered Nurses' Association, Inc., P.O. Box 2128,
Wellington, New Zealand

NEWSETTE

Newsette. Department of Health, National League of
Nurses, Manila, Republic of Philippines

NEWSL WIS LEAGUE NURS

Newsletter; Wisconsin League for Nursing. Wisconsin
League for Nursing, Inc., 9040 N. Rexleigh Drive,
Milwaukee, WI 53217

NIGERIAN NURSE

The Nigerian Nurse. Professional Association of
Trained Nurses of Nigeria, Speedwell House, Private
Mail Bag 12016, Lagos, Nigeria, Africa

NURSE EDUCATOR

Nurse Educator. Nursing Digest, Inc., 12 Lakeside
Park, 607 North Avenue, Wakefield MA 01880

NURSE PRACTITIONER

Nurse Practitioner; A Journal of Primary Nursing Care.
Health Sciences Media and Research Services, Inc.,
109 W. Mercer Street, Seattle, WA 98119

NURSES DRUG ALERT

Nurses' Drug Alert. Nurses' Drug Alert, Inc., 12 E.
63rd Street, New York, NY 10021

NURS ADMIN Q

Nursing Administration Quarterly. Aspen Systems
Corp., 20010 Century Blvd, Germantown, MD 20767

NURS CARE

Nursing Care. National Federation of Licensed Prac-
tical Nurses, Inc., 75 E. 55th Street, New York, NY
10022

NURS CLIN NORTH AM

The Nursing Clinics of North America. W.B. Saunders
Co., W. Washington Square, Philadelphia, PA 19105

NURS DIGEST

Nursing Digest. Nursing Digest, Inc., 12 Lakeside
Park, 607 North Avenue, Wakefield, MA 01880

NURS FORUM

Nursing Forum. Nursing Publications, Inc., Box 218,
Hillsdale, NJ 07642

NURS FORUM (AUCKL)

Nursing Forum (Name changed in 1977 to NZ Nursing
Forum)

*NURS HOMES

Nursing Homes. Nursing Homes, P.O. Box 632, Lake
Forest, IL 60045

NURS J INDIA

The Nursing Journal of India. The Trained Nurses'
Association of India, L-16, Green Park, New Delhi-
110016, India

NURS J SINGAPORE

The Nursing Journal of Singapore. Official publication
of the Singapore Trained Nurses' Association, 129-B,
Block 23, Outram Park Complex, Singapore, 3

NURS MIRROR

Nursing Mirror; Incorporating Midwives Journal &
Queens Nursing Journal. Nursing Mirror and Mid-
wives Journal, Subscription Manager, Oakfield House,
Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH 16 3DH
England

NURS NEWS (CONN)

Nursing News. Connecticut Nurses' Association, One
Prestige Drive, Meriden, CT 06450

NURS NEWS (NEW HAMP)

Nursing News. New Hampshire Nurses' Association,
48 West Street, Concord, NH 03301

NURS OUTLOOK

Nursing Outlook. American Journal of Nursing Co.,
10 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10019

NURS PAP

Nursing Papers; Perspectives En Nursing. School of
Nursing, McGill University, 3506 University Street,
Montreal, Quebec H3A 2A7 Canada

NURS RES

Nursing Research. American Journal of Nursing Co.,
10 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10019

NURS RES REP

Nursing Research Report. American Nurses' Founda-
tion, Crown Center, 2420 Pershing Road, Kansas City,
MO 64108

NURS '77+

Nursing'77. Intermed Communications, Inc., 132
Welsh Road, Horsham, PA 19044 (Now incorporates
Nursing Update)

NURS TIMES

Nursing Times. MacMillan Journals Ltd., Houndsmill,
Basingstoke RG21 2XS England

NURS UPDATE

Nursing Update (Discontinued publication in September
1976. Now incorporated in Nursing '77)

ONA J

ONA Journal. Official Journal of the Orthopedic Nurses'
Association, Inc., Charles B. Slack, Inc., 6900 Grove
Road, Thorofare, NJ 08086

OR REPORTER

OR Reporter. OR Reporter, Main Street, Southfield,
MA 01259

*OR TECH

OR Tech. Official publication of the Association of
Operating Room Technicians, Inc., 1100 W. Littleton
Blvd., Littleton, CO 80120

OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)

Occupational Health. MacMillan Journals Ltd., Brunel
Road, Basingstoke, Hampshire RG21 2XS England

OCCUP HEALTH NURS

Occupational Health Nursing. American Association of
Industrial Nurses, Inc., Charles B. Slack, Inc., 6900
Grove Road, Thorofare, NJ 08086

OHIO NURSES REV

Ohio Nurses Review. Ohio Nurses Association, 4000 E.
Main Street, P.O. Box 13169, Columbus, OH 43213

OKLA NURSE

Oklahoma Nurse. Oklahoma State Nurses Association,
153 Mark Twain Building, 4400 N. Lincoln Blvd.,
Oklahoma City, OK 73102

OREG NURSE

Oregon Nurse. Oregon Nurses Association, 620 S.W.
Fifth Ave., Portland, OR 97204

*Title changes with year of publication.

JOURNALS AND SERIALS INDEXED

- PA J**
The P.A. Journal. Charles B. Slack, Inc., 6900 Grove Road, Thorofare, NJ 08086 (Formerly Physician's Associate)
- *PATIENT CARE**
Patient Care. Miller and Fink Publishing Corp., 16 Thorndal Circle, P.O. Box 1245, Darien, CT 06820
- PEDIATR NURS**
Pediatric Nursing. National Association of Pediatric Nurse Associates and Practitioners, Anthony J. Janetti, Inc., N. Woodbury Road, P.O. Box 56, Pitman, NJ 08071
- PELICAN NEWS**
Pelican News. Louisiana State Nurses Association, 639 S. Rendon Street, New Orleans, LA 70119
- PENN NURSE**
The Pennsylvania Nurse. Pennsylvania Nurses Association, 2515 N. Front Street, Harrisburg, PA 17110
- PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE**
Perspectives in Psychiatric Care. Nursing Publications, Inc., P.O. Box 218, Hillsdale, NJ 07642
- PHILIPP J NURS**
The Philippine Journal of Nursing. Philippine Nurses Association, 1663 Kansas Ave., Manila, Philippines
- PHYS THER**
Physical Therapy. Journal of the American Physical Therapy Association, 1156 15th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005
- PHYSIOTHER CAN**
Physiotherapy Canada. Physiotherapy Canada, 3600 Barclay Ave., Suite 300, Montreal, Quebec H3S 1K5 Canada
- POINT VIEW**
Point of View. Ethicon, Inc., Somerville, NJ 08876
- PRACT APPROACH NURSE SERV ADMIN**
Practical Approaches to Nursing Service Administration (Discontinued publication in June 1974. Now incorporated in Hospitals)
- PRAIRIE ROSE**
The Prairie Rose. North Dakota State Nurses' Association, 219 N. 7th, Bismarck, ND 58501
- *PUBLIC HEALTH REP**
Public Health Reports. Public Health Reports, Rm. 10-30 Center Building, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782 (Formerly Health Services Reports)
- PROF MED ASSIST**
Professional Medical Assistant. American Association of Medical Assistants, Inc., One E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60601
- PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J**
Psychosocial Rehabilitation Journal. Psychosocial Rehabilitation Associates, 157 Belmont Street, Brockton, MA 02401
- *PUBLIC HEALTH REV**
Public Health Reviews; an international quarterly. Technosdar Ltd., International Scientific Publications, P.O. Box 31684, Tel Aviv, Israel
- QUEEN'S NURS J**
Queen's Nursing Journal (Formerly District Nursing. Discontinued publication in June 1977. Now incorporated in Nursing Mirror)
- RANF REV**
RANF Review. Royal Australian Nursing Federation, Box 1289, G.P.O. Brisbane, Queensland 4001 Australia
- RN**
RN (Library edition which includes ICU/CCU and OR/ED) Medical Economics Co., Oradell, NJ 07649
- RN IDAHO**
RN Idaho. Idaho Nurses Association, 910 N. Curtis Road, Boise, ID 83704 (Formerly Gem State; The RN Newsletter)
- RNABC NEWS**
RNABC News. Registered Nurses Association of British Columbia, 2130 W. 12th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V6K 2N3 Canada
- RNAO NEWS**
RNAO News. Registered Nurses Association of Ontario, 33 Price Street, Toronto, Ontario M4W 1Z2 Canada
- RADIOL TECHNOL**
Radiologic Technology. American Society of Radiologic Technologists, 428 E. Preston Street, Baltimore, MD 21202
- *REFLECTIONS**
Reflections. Sigma Theta Tau, Inc., National Honor Society of Nursing, P.O. Box 1445, Indianapolis, IN 46206
- REGAN REP NURS LAW**
Regan Report on Nursing Law. Medica Press, 1231 Industrial Bank Building, Providence, RI 02903
- REHABIL SA**
Rehabilitation in South Africa. Department of Labour, Private Bag X117, Pretoria 0001 South Africa
- *REPORTER**
Reporter. Delaware Nurses Association, 1003 Delaware Ave., Wilmington, DE 19806
- *REPS HIGHER EDUC (WICHE)**
Reports on Higher Education (Wiche). Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, P.O. Drawer P, Boulder, CO 80302
- RESP CARE**
Respiratory Care. American Association for Respiratory Therapy, 7411 Hines Place, Dallas, TX 75235
- RESP TECHNOL**
Respiratory Technology. Pennex Ltd., 107 Paramount Road, Winnipeg, Manitoba R2X 2W6 Canada
- RESP THER**
Respiratory Therapy. Barrington Publications, Inc., 825 S. Barrington Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90049
- RHODESIAN NURSE**
The Rhodesian Nurse. Rhodesian Nurses' Association, P.O. Box 3502, Salisbury, Rhodesia
- SA NURS J**
S.A. Nursing Journal. South African Nursing Association, P/Bag X105, Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa
- SGA J**
SGA Journal. Journal of the Society of Gastrointestinal Assistants, 701 Lake Ave., Glenview, IL 60025
- S TOMAS NURS J**
Santo Tomas Nursing Journal. College of Nursing, University of Santo Tomas, Manila, Philippines
- *SAF NEWSL**
Safety Newsletter; Occupational Health Nursing Committee. National Safety Council, 4 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611
- *SCI AMER**
Scientific American. Scientific American, Inc., 415 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017
- SC NURS**
South Carolina Nursing. South Carolina State Nurses Association, 1821 Gadsden Street, Columbia, SC 29201
- SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE**
Social Work in Health Care. The Haworth Press, 174 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10010
- STAT**
Stat. Bulletin of the Wisconsin Nurses Association, 161 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53203
- SUPERV NURSE**
Supervisor Nurse. S.N. Publications, Inc., 1141 Georgia Ave., Silver Spring, MD 20902
- TAR HEEL NURSE**
Tar Heel Nurse. North Carolina State Nurses' Association, P.O. Box 12025, Raleigh, NC 27605
- TEXAS NURS**
Texas Nursing. Texas Nurses Association, 314 Highland Mall Blvd., Suite 504, Austin, TX 78752 (Formerly The Bulletin of the Texas Nurses' Association)
- *TILE TILL**
Tile & Till. Eli Lilly & Co., Indianapolis, IN 46206
- *TODAYS HEALTH**
Today's Health (Discontinued publication in March 1976. Now incorporated in Family Health)
- *TUFTS HEALTH SCI REV**
Tufts Health Science Review. Tufts-New England Medical Center, Department of Public Relations, 171 Harrison Ave., Boston, MA 02111
- UNA COMMUNIQUE**
UNA Communique. Utah Nurses' Association, 1058 E. 9th South, Salt Lake City, UT 84105

UNA NURS J

UNA Nursing Journal (Discontinued publication in August 1976. Now incorporated in Australian Nurses' Journal)

US DEPT HEW PUBL

United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Publications. Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, Division of Nursing, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014

Nursing care of outpatients with acute leukemia (NIH #75-94)

Nursing care of patients in the laminar air flow room (NIH #75-93)

Research in nursing 1969-1972 (NIH #73-489)

The You-In program: What's it all about? (NIH #72-184)

UTAH NURSE

Utah Nurse (Discontinued publication in 1976)

VERMONT REGIST NURSE

Vermont Registered Nurse. Vermont State Nurses' Association, Inc., 72 Hungerford Terrace, Burlington, VT 05401

VA NURSE

Virginia Nurse. Virginia Nurses' Association, 312 W. Grace Street, Richmond, VA 23220 (Formerly Virginia Nurse Quarterly)

VA NURSE Q

Virginia Nurse Quarterly (Name changed to Virginia Nurse)

WICHE

Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education. Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, P.O. Drawer P, Boulder, CO 80302

Communicating Nursing Research

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Proceedings of the Communicating Nursing Research Conference held May 5-7, 1976, in Seattle, WA

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance.

Proceedings of the Communicating Nursing Research Conference held May 7-9, 1975, in Phoenix, AZ

Reports on Higher Education

WASH STATE J NURS

Washington State Journal of Nursing. Washington State Nurses Association, Inc., 1117-2nd Ave. Bldg., Room 200, Seattle, WA 98101

WSNA (mini J)

Washington State Nurses Association Mini Journal. Washington State Nurses Association, Inc., 1117-2nd Ave. Bldg., Room 200, Seattle, WA 98101

WEATHER VANE

The Weather Vane. West Virginia Nurses' Association, Inc., 47 Capital City Building, Charleston, WV 25301

*WORLD HEALTH

World Health. World Health, WHO, Ave. Appia, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland

WHO PUBL

WHO Publications. World Health, WHO, Ave. Appia, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland

Criteria for the evaluation of learning objectives in the education of health personnel. Report of a WHO study group (Tech Rep Series #608)

*WORLD HOSP

World Hospital. The International Hospital Federation, 126 Albert Street, London NW1 7NF England

WORLD IR NURS

World of Irish Nursing. Irish Nurses' Organisation, Maxwell Publicity, Kaima House, 49 Wainsfort Park, Dublin 6 Ireland

WYO NURSE

Wyoming Nurse. Wyoming Nurses' Association, Inc., Seminole Dam Route, Sinclair, WY 82334

ZAMBIA NURSE

The Zambia Nurse. Zambia Nurses' Association, Angoni House, Obote Ave., P.O. Box 2104, Kitwe, Zambia

*selected articles only

ABBREVIATIONS FOR US GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

CDC	Center for Disease Control	OHD	Office of Human Development
FDA	Federal Drug Administration	NIH	National Institute of Health
FNS	Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service	NIMH	National Institute of Mental Health
HEW	Dept of Health, Education and Welfare	NIOSH	National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health
HRA	Human Resources Administration	OE	Office of Education
HSA	Health Services Administration	OS	Office of Secretary
HSM	Health Services and Mental Health Administration	PHS	Public Health Service
OCD	Office of Child Development	SRS	Social and Rehabilitation Service
SSA	Social Security Administration		

Federal Publications listed are obtainable from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

JOURNALS AND SERIALS INDEXED

An added list of ancillary journals which have been scanned for articles of interest. Asterisks indicate journals from which articles have been selected. The full reference follows to facilitate your securing these articles for your files.

- * ALA J MED SCI
Alabama Journal of Medical Sciences 14: 57-63, Jan 77
- * AM FAM PHYSICIAN
American Family Physician 14: 155-7, Nov 76; 15: 178-82, Jan 77; 16: 303+, Sep 77
- * AM HEART J
American Heart Journal 92: 816, Dec 76
- * AM IND HYG ASSOC J
American Industrial Hygiene Association Journal 37: 423-6, Jul 76; 38: 230-2, May 77
- AM J CARDIOL
American Journal of Cardiology
- * AM J CLIN NUTR
American Journal of Clinical Nutrition 30: 103-8, 109-20, Jan 77
- * AM J COMMUNITY PSYCHOL
American Journal of Community Psychology 4: 167-79, Jun 76
- AM J DIG DIS
American Journal of Digestive Diseases
- * AM J DIS CHILD
American Journal of Diseases of Children 131: 311-5, Mar 77; 131: 794-7, 823, Jul 77
- * AM J HOSP PHARM
American Journal of Hospital Pharmacy 34: 139-45, Feb 77
- * AM J MED
American Journal of Medicine 62: 347-53, Mar 77
- * AM J MED SCI
American Journal of the Medical Sciences 273: 169-75, Mar/Apr 77
- * AM J MENT DEFIC
American Journal of Mental Deficiency 80: 644-9, May 76
- * AM J OBSTET GYNECOL
American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology 127: 232-4, Feb 1 77; 127: 599-602, Mar 15 77; 127: 837-45, Apr 15 77; 128: 494-502, Jul 1 77
- AM J OPHTHALMOL
American Journal of Ophthalmology
- * AM J ORTHOPSYCHIATRY
American Journal of Orthopsychiatry 46: 669-77, Oct 76
- AM J PROCTOL
American Journal of Proctology
- * AM J PSYCHIATRY
American Journal of Psychiatry 133: 1430-4, Dec 76; 134: 42-4, 45-8, Jan 77
- * AM J ROENTGENOL
American Journal of Roentgenology, Radium Therapy and Nuclear Medicine 128: 541-2, Mar 77
- * AM J SURG
American Journal of Surgery 133: 145, Feb 77
- AM REV RESP DIS
American Review of Respiratory Disease
- * ANAESTHESIA
Anaesthesia 31: 554-5, May 76
- * ANAESTH RESUSC INTENSIVE THER
Anaesthesia, Resuscitation and Intensive Therapy 3: 285-90, Oct/Dec 75
- * ANESTHESIOLOGY
Anesthesiology 45: 696-7, Dec 76; 46: 380-1, May 77; 47: 80, Jul 77; 47: 164-70, Aug 77
- * ANN ALLERGY
Annals of Allergy 38: 311-5, May 77
- * ANN INTERN MED
Annals of Internal Medicine 86: 309-11, Mar 77; 87: 498, Oct 77
- ANN OTOL
Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology and Laryngology
- * ANN NY ACAD SCI
Annals of New York Academy of Sciences 271: 58-66, 1976
- * ANN SURG
Annals of Surgery 186: 377-87, Sep 77
- ARCH DERM
Archives of Dermatology
- * ARCH DIS CHILD
Archives of Disease in Childhood 52: 340, Apr 77; 52: 522, Jun 77; 52: 651-7, Aug 77
- * ARCH GEN PSYCHIATRY
Archives of General Psychiatry 34: 78-83, Jan 77; 34: 153-5, Feb 77; 34: 361-7, Mar 77; 34: 385-94, Apr 77; 34: 697-702, Jun 77; 34: 881-90, 909-12, 917-20, Aug 77
- ARCH INTERN MED
Archives of Internal Medicine
- ARCH NEUROL
Archives of Neurology
- ARCH OPHTHALMOL
Archives of Ophthalmology
- ARCH OTOLARYNGOL
Archives of Otolaryngology
- * ARCH PATHOL LAB MED
Archives of Pathology & Laboratory Medicine 101: 332, Jun 77
- * ARCH SURG
Archives of Surgery 112: 229, Feb 77; 112: 276-81, Mar 77; 112: 974-80, Aug 77
- ARTHRITIS RHEUM
Arthritis and Rheumatism
- * AVIAT SPACE ENVIRON MED
Aviation, Space and Environmental Medicine 47: 773-6, Jul 76; 48: 71-3, Jan 77; 48: 568-70, Jun 77
- * BETTER HOMES GARDENS
Better Homes and Gardens 54: 28+, Nov 76; 55: 16+, Jan 77; 55: 84+, Feb 77; 55: 66+, Apr 77; 55: 8+, 65-6+, 248+, May 77; 55: 46+, Jun 77; 55: 46+, 70+, Aug 77
- * BIOMED COMMUN
Biomedical Communications 4: 3-4+, Jul 76
- * BIRTH DEFECTS
Birth Defects 12: 127-36, #4 76
- * BLOOD
Blood 49: 391-7, 425-36, 437-54, 455-69, 471-5, 477-82, Mar 77
- * BOOKLIST
Booklist 73: 361, 362, 364, 365, Nov 1 76; 73: 549, 556, Dec 1 76
- * BR HEART J
British Heart Journal 38: 752-7, Jul 76; 39: 357-62, Apr 77; 39: 1019-25, Sep 77
- * BR J OBSTET GYNAECOL
British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology 84: 31-4, Jan 77; 84: 636, Aug 77
- * BR J PSYCHIATRY
British Journal of Psychiatry 129: 82-5, Jul 76; 130: 287-93, Mar 77
- * BR MED J
British Medical Journal 1: 1473, Jun 12 76; 2: 571-2, Sep 4 76; 2: 1203, Nov 13 76; 2: 1219-21, Nov 20 76; 2: 1304-6, Nov 27 76; 1: 398, Feb 5 77; 1: 476-7, 515-6, Feb 19 77; 1: 649, Mar 5 77; 1: 762-4, 785, Mar 19 77; 1: 850, Mar 26 77; 1: 894-5, Apr 2 77; 1: 1078, Apr 23 77; 1: 1199-1202, May 7 77; 1: 1306, May 21 77; 2: 114, Jul 9 77; 2: 310-1, Jul 30 77; 2: 441-3, Aug 13 77; 2: 503-6, Aug 20 77; 2: 562-4, Aug 27 77; 2: 749-52, Sep 17 77; 2: 799-802, 811-3, 820, Sep 24 77; 2: 936-8, Oct 8 77
- BULL AM COLL SURG
Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons
- * BULL INT UNION TUBERC
Bulletin of the International Union against Tuberculosis 49: 95-7, Aug (suppl #1) 74
- BULL LOS ANGELES NUEROL SOC
Bulletin of the Los Angeles Neurological Societies
- * BULL MED LIBR ASSOC
Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 64: 392-401, Oct 76
- * BULL MENNINGER CLIN
Bulletin of the Menninger Clinic 40: 479-96, 497-504, Sep 76; 41: 27-39, Jan 77; 43: 273-9, 292+, May 77; 41: 437-52, 487-95, Sep 77
- * BULL NY ACAD MED
Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine 53: 51-9, Jan/Feb 77; 53: 490-509, Jun 77

- * BULL PAN AM HEALTH ORGAN
Bulletin of the Pan American Health Organization 10:
233-40, 258-65, #3 76; 11: 166-74, #2 77
- BULL RHEUM DIS
Bulletin on the Rheumatic Diseases
- * BULL WHO
Bulletin of the World Health Organization 54: 343-8, 1976
- * CA
Ca: Cancer Journal for Clinicians 26: 373-5, Nov/Dec 76
- * CANAD J HOSP PHARM
Canadian Journal of Hospital Pharmacy 29: 23-7, Jan/
Feb 76; 29: 53-5, Mar/Apr 76
- * CANAD MED ASSOC J
Canadian Medical Association Journal 114: 1099-102,
1103-8, Jun 19 76; 115: 129-30, Jul 17 76
- * CANAD PSYCHIATR ASSOC J
Canadian Psychiatric Association Journal 22: 25-8,
Feb 77
- * CANCER
Cancer 38: 2184-91, Nov 76; 40: 871-9, Aug 77
- * CANCER RES
Cancer Research 37: back cover, Mar 77
- CARDIOVASC RES CENT BULL
Cardiovascular Research Center Bulletin
- * CHANGING TIMES
Changing Times 31: 22-4, Jan 77; 31: 45-7, Mar 77;
31: 13-5, Apr 77; 31: 21-3, Jul 77; 31: 33-5, Sep 77
- * CHILD CARE HEALTH DEV
Child: Care, Health and Development 2: 45-71, Jan/
Feb 76
- CIRCULATION
Circulation
- CITATION
Citation
- CLIN OBSTET GYNECOL
Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology
- * CLIN PEDIATR
Clinical Pediatrics 16: 352-6, Apr 77; 16: 679-81,
Aug 77
- CLINICIAN
Clinician
- CLIN ENDOCRINOL METABOL
Clinics in Endocrinology and Metabolism
- CLIN IN OBSTET GYNECOL
Clinics in Obstetrics and Gynecology
- * CLIN PERINATOL
Clinics in Perinatology 3: 497-502, Sep 76
- * COMPR PSYCHIATRY
Comprehensive Psychiatry 18: 385-97, Jul/Aug 77
- * COMPUT BIOMED RES
Computers and Biomedical Research 10: 61-74, Feb 77
- * CONN MED
Connecticut Medicine 40: 319-22, May 76
- * CONSUMER REP
Consumer Reports 41: 642-5, Nov 76; 42: 152-7, Mar
77; 42: 254-8, May 77; 42: 342-5, Jun 77
- * CRIT CARE MED
Critical Care Medicine 5: 62-5, Jan/Feb 77
- CURR CONCEPTS CEREBROVASC DIS--STROKE
Current Concepts of Cerebrovascular Disease--Stroke
- * CURR PROBL PEDIATR
Current Problems in Pediatrics 7: 3-6, 6-46, 46-55,
Jan 77; 7: 3-35, 35-55, Feb 77; 7: 1-44, Aug 77
- * DIABETES
Diabetes 26: 61-4, 76, Jan 77
- DIABETES FORECAST
Diabetes Forecast
- * DIS COLON RECTUM
Diseases of the Colon and Rectum 20: 94-6, Mar 77
- * DIS NERV SYST
Diseases of the Nervous System 37: 439-42, Aug 76;
37: 561-6, Oct 76; 38: 20-3, Jan 77; 38: 320-3, 359-
61, May 77; 38: 439-43, Jun 77; 38: 505-9, 529-35,
Jul 77; 38: 595-8, 657, 659, Aug 77; 38: 717-21, Sep 77
- DM
DM; Disease-a-Month
- FERTIL STERIL
Fertility and Sterility
- * GASTROENTEROLOGY
Gastroenterology 72: 527-32, Mar 77; 72: 769-70,
Apr 77
- GAZETTE
Gazette
- * GERIATRICS
Geriatrics 32: 105-6, 118-21+, Jan 77; 32: 88-91+, Feb
77; 32: 63-72, Mar 77; 32: 101-8, Apr 77; 32: 125+,
May 77; 32: 85-8, Jul 77; 32: 42-8, 65-7, 71-3, Sep 77
- * GERONTOLOGIST
Gerontologist 17: 66-9, Feb 77
- GYNECOL ONCOL
Gynecologic Oncology
- * HEALTH SERV MANAGER
Health Services Manager 9: 6-7, May 76; 9: 6-7, Mar 77
- * HEALTH SERV RES
Health Services Research 11: 128-42, Summer 76
- * HOSP HEALTH SERV ADMIN
Hospital & Health Services Administration 21: 76, Fall
76; 22: 57-70, Spring 77; 22: 26-44, Summer 77
- * HOSP MED STAFF
The Hospital Medical Staff 5: 6-8, 9-12, Jul 76
- * HOSP PHARM
Hospital Pharmacy 12: 135-6+, Mar 77
- * INT ANESTHESIOLOG CLIN
International Anesthesiology Clinics 14: 1-13, Winter 76
- * INT J GYNAECOL OBSTET
International Journal of Gynaecology and Obstetrics
14: 205-7, 1976
- * INT J HEALTH SERV
International Journal of Health Services 6: 641-9, #4 76
- * INT J OCCUP HEALTH SAF
International Journal of Occupational Health And Safety
44: 28+, Mar/Apr 75; 44: 22-5, May/Jun 75
- * INT J PSYCHIATRY MED
International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine 6:
489-99, #4 75; 7: 47-56, #1 76/77
- * INT J SOC PSYCHIATRY
International Journal of Social Psychiatry 22: 56-60,
Spring 76; 22: 265-71, Winter 76/77
- INT SURG
International Surgery
- * IR MED J
Irish Medical Journal 69: 488-92, Nov 13 76
- * ISR J MED SCI
Israel Journal of Medical Sciences 12: 652-7, Jul 76
- * JAMA
Journal of the American Medical Association 236: 1885,
Oct 18 76; 236: 3003-16, Dec 27 76; 237: 69, Jan 3 77;
237: 807-8, Feb 21 77; 237: 2727-9, Jun 20 77; 237:
2819-22, 2829-31, Jun 27 77; 238: 896, Aug 22 77; 238:
952-4, Aug 29 77; 238: 1075, Sep 5 77; 238: 1299, Sep 19
77; 238: 1337+, Sep 26 77; 238: 1533-4, Oct 3 77
- * J AM COLL HEALTH ASSOC
Journal of the American College Health Association 24:
245-8, Apr 76; 25: 148-52, Dec 76
- J AM DENT ASSOC
Journal of the American Dental Association
- * J AM DIET ASSOC
Journal of the American Dietetic Association 70: 282-4,
285-6, Mar 77; 70: 667-8, Jun 77
- * J AM GERIATR SOC
Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 24: 498-505,
Nov 76; 25: 28-34, 39-46, Jan 77; 25: 132-7, Mar 77; 25:
269-72, Jun 77; 25: 331-4, Jul 77; 25: 408-14, Sep 77;
25: 443-6, 466-9, Oct 77
- * J AM VENER DIS ASSOC
Journal of the American Venereal Disease Association
3: 79-83, Dec 76
- * J ARK MED SOC
Journal of the Arkansas Medical Society 73: 354-5,
Feb 77
- * J BIOCOMMUN
Journal of Biocommunication 3: 19-23, Aug 76; 4: 10-4,
Jul 77
- * J BONE JOINT SURG (AM)
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (American Volume)
58: 1182, Dec 76

JOURNALS AND SERIALS INDEXED

- * J BONE JOINT SURG (BR)
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (British Volume)
59: 138, Feb 77
- * J CHEM EDUC
Journal of Chemical Education 53: 451-2, Jul 76; 53:
581-2, Sep 76
- * J CHRONIC DIS
Journal of Chronic Diseases 29: 75-87, Feb 76; 29: 537-
43, Aug 76
- J CLIN ENDOCR
Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism
- J CLIN INVEST
Journal of Clinical Investigation
- * J COMMUN
Journal of Communication 25: 104-12, Summer 75
- * J EGYPT PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOC
Journal of the Egyptian Public Health Association 51:
297-306, 1976
- * J FAMILY PRACT
Journal of Family Practice 2: 472, Dec 75; 4: 345-50,
Feb 77
- * J HEALTH SOC BEHAV
Journal of Health and Social Behavior 17: 98-110, Jun
76
- * J IOWA MED SOC
Journal of the Iowa Medical Society 67: 44-5+, Feb 77
- * J MED EDUC
Journal of Medical Education 50: 473-5, May 75; 52:
147-8, Feb 77; 52: 177-82, 183-9, Mar 77
- * J MED ETHICS
Journal of Medical Ethics 3: 18-25, Mar 77
- * J NERV MENT DIS
Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease 164: 214-7,
Mar 77
- * J NEUROSURG
Journal of Neurosurgery 46: 840, Jun 77
- J NUTR
Journal of Nutrition
- * J PEDIATR
Journal of Pediatrics 90: 1027-9, Jun 76; 90: 486-7,
Mar 77; 90: 636-8, Apr 77; 91: 1-12, 120-2, Jul 77
- * J PHYSIOL
Journal of Physiology 267: 23p-4p, 24p-5p, May 77
- * J PSYCHIATR RES
Journal of Psychiatric Research 13: 31-41, 1976
- * J R COLL GEN PRACT
Journal of the Royal College of General Practitioners
26: 377-8, May 76; 26: 616-20, Aug 76; 26: 666-71, Sep
76
- * J SEX MARITAL THER
Journal of Sex And Marital Therapy 2: 6-16, Spring 76
- * J STUD ALCOHOL
Journal of Studies on Alcohol 37: 659-65, May 76
- * J THANATOLOGY
Journal of Thanatology 3: 243-69, 1975
- J THORAC CARDIOVASC SURG
Journal of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery
- * J TRAUMA
Journal of Trauma 16: 722-5, Sep 76; 17: 367-72, May
77
- J UROL
Journal of Urology
- * LADIES HOME J
Ladies' Home Journal 93: 108-9+, Oct 76; 94: 68+, Feb
77; 94: 76+, Mar 77; 94: 88+, May 77; 94: 60+, Aug 77;
94: 44+, Oct 77
- LAHEY CLIN FOUND BULL
Lahey Clinic Foundation Bulletin
- * LANCET
Lancet 2: 1120, 1127-9, Nov 20 76; 2: 1176, Nov 27 76;
1: 31-4, Jan 1 77; 1: 227, Jan 29 77; 1: 287, Feb 5 77;
1: 458, Feb 26 77; 1: 533, Mar 5 77; 1: 681, Mar 26 77;
1: 938, Apr 30 77; 1: 1192-5, Jun 4 77; 2: 17, Jul 2 77
- LARYNGOSCOPE
Laryngoscope
- * LIBRARY J
Library Journal 101: 2385, Nov 15 76
- * LISTEN
Listen 30: 3-4, 18-20, Mar 77
- * McCALLS
McCall's 104: 80+, Feb 77; 104: 36+, 43-4, 70+, Mar 77;
104: 46+, Apr 77; 104: 132+, May 77; 104: 72+, Jun 77;
104: 60+, Sep 77; 105: 148+, Oct 77
- * MAYO CLIN PROC
Mayo Clinic Proceedings 51: 253-4, Apr 76; 52: 106-
11, Feb 77; 52: 337, May 77; 52: 594, 556-60, Sep 77
- MED ARTS SCI
Medical Arts and Sciences
- * MED CARE
Medical Care 14: 85-93, 134-7, May (suppl) 76; 14:
559-73, Jul 76; 14: 662-73, Aug 76; 14: 1004-13, Dec
76; 15: 251-9, Mar 77; 15: 277-97, 298-310, Apr 77
- MED CLIN NORTH AM
Medical Clinics of North America
- * MED EDUC
Medical Education 10: 508-11, Nov 76
- * MED J AUST
Medical Journal of Australia 1: 666-9, May 1 76; 1:
729-30, May 15 76; 2: 401-3, Sep 11 76; 2: 760-3, Nov
13 76; 2: 864-5, Dec 4 76; 1: 451-4, Mar 26 77
- * MED PROG TECHNOL
Medical Progress through Technology 4: 89-94, Jul 20 76
- * MED TIMES
Medical Times 104: 60-6, Jul 76
- MED WORLD NEWS
Medical World News
- MEDICINE
Medicine
- * MILIT MED
Military Medicine 141: 478, Jul 76; 142: 54-7, Jan 77;
142: 195-201, 204-8, Mar 77
- * MINN MED
Minnesota Medicine 59: 561-6, Aug 76
- MOD CONCEPTS CARDIOVASC DIS
Modern Concepts of Cardiovascular Disease
- NATL GEOG
National Geographic
- * NEUROLOGY
Neurology 27: 20-5, Jan 77
- * NEW ENG J MED
New England Journal of Medicine 296: 458-9, Feb 24 77;
296: 1241-2, May 26 77; 297: 764-6, Oct 6 77; 297: 863-9,
Oct 20 77
- * NEWSWEEK
Newsweek 88: 104-5, Nov 22 76; 88: 55, Dec 6 76; 88:
101-2, Dec 13 76; 88: 26, Dec 27 76; 89: 41, Jan 10 77;
89: 73-4, Jan 24 77; 89: 29, Feb 7 77; 89: 77 Feb 14 77;
89: 73, Feb 21 77; 89: 54, Mar 7 77; 89: 46, Mar 14 77;
89: 49, Mar 21 77; 89: 65-6, Apr 11 77; 89: 67-8, Apr 18
77; 89: 48-50+, Apr 25 77; 89: 74, May 2 77; 89: 84+,
May 9 77; 89: 72, Jun 13 77; 90: 74, Jul 11 77; 90: 74,
Aug 8 77; 90: 57-9, Aug 15 77; 90: 52, Sep 12 77; 90:
94, Sep 26 77; 90: 102, Oct 3 77; 90: 112+, Oct 10 77;
90: 119, Oct 17 77
- * NZ MED J
New Zealand Medical Journal 82: 5-9, Jul 9 75; 84:
447-8, Dec 8 76
- NUTR REV
Nutrition Reviews
- * OBSTET GYNECOL SURVEY
Obstetrical and Gynecological Survey 32: 159-61, 161-4,
Mar 77
- * OBSTET GYNECOL
Obstetrics and Gynecology 50: 116-9, Jul 77
- * OCCUP HEALTH SAF
Occupational Health and Safety 45: 14-8, 28-31, Mar/
Apr 76; 45: 46-8, Sep/Oct 76; 46: 30-1, May/Jun 77;
46: 22-3, Jul/Aug 77
- ORTHOP CLIN NORTH AM
Orthopedic Clinics of North America
- * PA MED
Pennsylvania Medicine 79: 19-22, Jun 76
- * PAPUA NEW GUINEA MED J
Papua New Guinea Medical Journal 19: 196-204, Dec 76
- * PARENTS
Parents' Magazine 51: 64-5+, 66-7+, 68+, 69+, Nov 76;
51: 35-7, 42-3+, Dec 76; 52: 20, 44-5+, 46+, Mar 77;
52: 37+, 40-1+, May 77; 52: 35-7, Jun 77; 52: 23+, 37+,
Jul 77

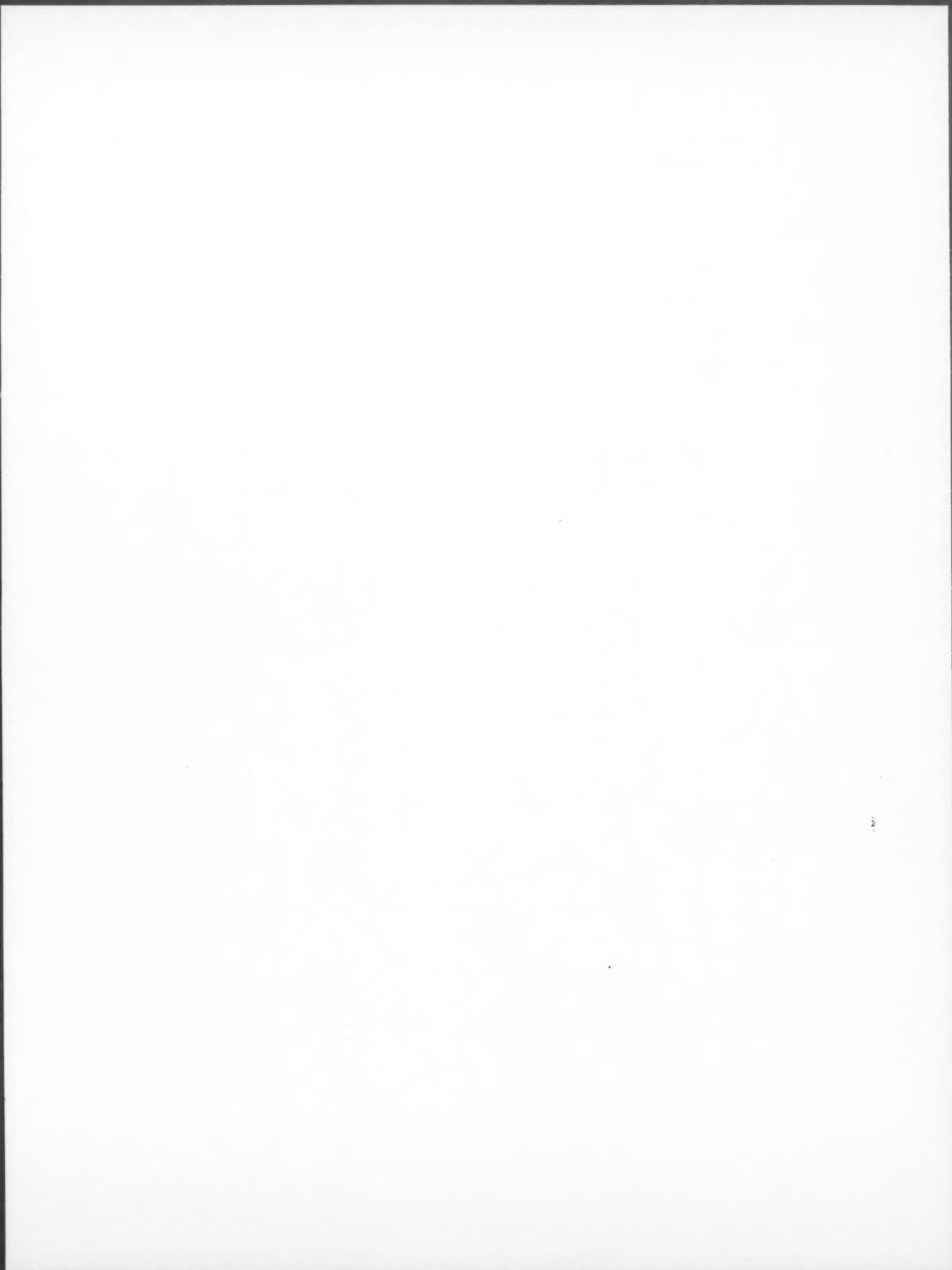
- * PEDIATR ANN
Pediatric Annals 5: 509-16, Aug 76
- PEDIATR CLIN NORTH AM
Pediatric Clinics of North America
- * PEDIATRICS
Pediatrics 59: 266-72, 273-9, 294-6, Feb 77; 59: 486-7, Mar 77; 59: 797-820, May (suppl) 77; 60: 193-6, Aug 77
- * PERCEPT MOT SKILLS
Perceptual and Motor Skills 43: 254, Aug 76; 43: 1083-91, Dec 76
- * POSTGRAD MED
Postgraduate Medicine 60: 111-5, 115, Nov 76; 61: 139-42, 147-51, 155-8+, Jun 77; 62: 141-4, Jul 77
- PREV
Prevention
- * PRIMARY CARE
Primary Care 3: 387-98, Sep 76
- * PROC CLIN DIAL TRANSPLANT FORUM
Proceedings of the Clinical Dialysis and Transplant Forum 5: 93-7, Nov 75
- * PROC NUTR SOC
Proceedings of the Nutrition Society 35: 109-15, May 76
- * PSYCHIATR FORUM
Psychiatric Forum 6: 18-22, 23-5, Winter 77
- * PSYCHIATRY
Psychiatry 39: 339-54, 364-75, Nov 76; 40: 41-7, Feb 77; 40: 197-204, Aug 77
- * PSYCHOL REP
Psychological Reports 39: 401-2, 409-10, Oct 76; 40: 241-2, Feb 77
- * PSYCHOL TODAY
Psychology Today 10: 44-52+, 54-7+, 59-60, 88-93+, Dec 76; 10: 94+, Jan 77; 10: 35-6+, 53-6, 76-80, Feb 77; 10: 37-9+, 41-2+, 50-2+, Mar 77; 10: 122-4+, Apr 77; 10: 124-7+, May 77; 11: 121-2+, Jun 77; 11: 44-7, 54-6+, 78-80+, Jul 77; 64-6+, 79, Aug 77
- * PSYCHOSOM MED
Psychosomatic Medicine 39: 39-43, Jan/Feb 77; 39: 188-92, May/Jun 77
- QJ MED
Quarterly Journal of Medicine
- * QRB
Quality Review Bulletin 2: 28-35, Mar 76; 2: 24-5+, Apr 76; 2: 7-11+, May 76; 2: 4+, Jun 76; 2: 24-6, Sep 76; 2: 9-18, Dec 76
- RADIOGRAPHY
Radiography
- RADIOL CLIN N AMER
Radiologic Clinics of North America
- * RADIOLOGY
Radiology 122: 459-61, 498, 511-3, Feb 77
- * READ DIGEST
Reader's Digest 109: 150-2, Nov 76; 109: 92-8, Dec 76; 110: 59-62, Jan 77; 110: 163-8, Feb 77; 110: 116-20, Mar 77; 110: 178-81, May 77; 110: 108-11, Jun 77; 111: 123-6, Jul 77
- * RESIDENT STAFF PHYSICIAN
Resident and Staff Physician 23: 103-4+, Jan 77; 23: 375-85, May (suppl) 77
- * R SOC HEALTH J
Royal Society of Health Journal 96: 58-62, Apr 76; 96: 208-11, Oct 76
- * SCAND J REHABIL MED
Scandinavian Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine 8: 47-53, 79-84, 1976
- * SCAND J RESPIR DIS
Scandinavian Journal of Respiratory Diseases 57: 290-300, 1976
- SEVENTEEN
Seventeen
- * SOC SCI MED
Social Science and Medicine 10: 197-8, Mar/Apr 76
- * S AFR MED J
South African Medical Journal 50: 1724-5, Oct 76
- * SOUTH MED J
Southern Medical Journal 69: 1341-6, Oct 76; 70: 264-5, Mar 77
- STROKE
Stroke; a Journal of Cerebral Circulation
- * STUD FAMILY PLANN
Studies in Family Planning 7: 308-21, Nov 76; 7: 334-9, Dec 76; 8: 26-47, Feb 77; 8: 50-4, Mar 77; 8: 130-7, May 77; 8: 237-43, Sep 77
- SURGERY
Surgery
- SURG ANNUL
Surgery Annual
- * SURG GYNECOL OBSTET
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics 143: 809-10, Nov 76; 144: 256, Feb 77; 144: 593, Apr 77
- SURG CLIN N AM
Surgical Clinics of North America
- * SURG NEUROL
Surgical Neurology 6: 61, Aug 76; 7: 19-20, Jan 77
- * TEX MED
Texas Medicine 72: 88-92, Nov 76
- * TIME
Time 108: 66, Nov 29 76; 108: 58, Dec 20 76; 108: 65, Dec 27 76; 109: 53, Jan 10 77; 109: 61-2, Jan 24 77; 109: 60-1, Mar 14 77; 109: 60-1, Mar 21 77; 109: 82, Mar 28 77; 109: 55-6, May 9 77; 109: 67-8, Jun 6 77; 109: 56, Jun 13 77; 110: 58, Jul 25 77; 110: 70, Aug 1 77; 110: 66, 67, Aug 29 77; 110: 44, Sep 5 77; 110: 64+, Sep 12 77; 110: 114-6+, Sep 19 77; 110: 62, Sep 26 77; 110: 96+, Oct 10 77; 110: 68+, Oct 17 77
- * TOP HEALTH CARE FINANC
Topics in Health Care Financing 2: 51-8, Summer 76
- * TRANS OPHTHALMOL SOC UK
Transactions of the Ophthalmological Societies of the United Kingdom 46: 454, 1976
- * TROP DOCT
Tropical Doctor 6: 118-25, Jul 76
- * TROP GEOGR MED
Tropical and Geographical Medicine 28: 251-5, Sep 76
- * URBAN HEALTH
Urban Health 5: 40-2+, Oct 76
- * US NEWS
U.S. News & World Report 81: 66, Dec 27 76/Jan 3 77; 82: 61-3, 64, Jan 31 77; 82: 51-3, Mar 21 77; 82: 49, Mar 28 77; 82: 63-4, Apr 4 77; 82: 81, Apr 18 77; 82: 79-81, Apr 25 77; 82: 73, 81-2, May 9 77; 82: 43-5, May 23 77; 82: 51-2, Jun 13 77; 83: 73, Jul 18 77; 83: 61, Aug 1 77; 83: 62-4, Aug 8 77; 83: 53-4, Sep 5 77
- * VA MED
Virginia Medical 104: 184-5, Mar 77
- * VOLUNTEER LEADER
Volunteer Leader 17: 20-3, Winter 76
- WHO PUBL
World Health Organization Publications
- * WEST J MED
The Western Journal of Medicine 126: 237-44, Mar 77; 126: 318-23, Apr 77; 127: 254-61, Sep 77

JOURNALS AND SERIALS INDEXED

REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES

The Regional Medical Library in your area (see list below) may be able to supply journal articles not available in your own library. If the Regional Medical Library Network cannot meet your need, hopefully, we can locate the article for you in the Glendale Adventist Medical Center Library, where the CUMULATIVE INDEX TO NURSING AND ALLIED HEALTH LITERATURE is published. CINAHL's charge for this service: 10¢ per page, minimum fee of \$2.00.

<u>Regions</u>	<u>States</u>	<u>Regional Medical Library</u>
#1--New England	Connecticut Maine Massachusetts New Hampshire Rhode Island Vermont	New England Regional Medical Library Service Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine 10 Shattuck Street, Boston, MA 02115 Tel: 617-732-2128; TWX: 710-338-6702
#2--New York & New Jersey	New Jersey New York	New York & New Jersey Regional Medical Library New York Academy of Medicine Library 2 East 103 Street, New York, NY 10029 Tel: 212-876-8763; TWX: 710-581-6131
#3--Mid-Eastern	Delaware Pennsylvania	Mid-Eastern Regional Medical Library Service Library of the College of Physicians 19 South 22 Street, Philadelphia, PA 19103 Tel: 215-561-6050; TWX: 710-670-1646
#4--Mid-Atlantic	Maryland North Carolina Virginia Washington, D.C. West Virginia	Mid-Atlantic Regional Medical Library National Library of Medicine, 8600 Rockville Pike Bethesda, MD 20014 Tel: 301-496-5955; TWX: 710-824-9615
#5--East Central	Kentucky Michigan Ohio	Kentucky-Ohio-Michigan Regional Medical Library Program Shiffman Medical Library, Wayne State University 4325 Brush Street, Detroit, MI 48201 Tel: 313-577-1101; TWX: 810-221-5163
#6--Southeastern	Alabama Florida Georgia Mississippi Puerto Rico South Carolina Tennessee	Southeastern Regional Medical Library Program A.W. Calhoun Medical Library Emory University Atlanta, GA 30322 Tel: 404-329-5818; TWX: 810-751-8512
#7--Midwest	Illinois Indiana Iowa Minnesota North Dakota Wisconsin	Midwest Health Science Library Network John Crerar Library 33 West 33 Street Chicago, IL 60616 Tel: 312-225-2526 (x78); TWX: 910-221-5131
#8--Mid-Continental	Colorado Kansas Missouri Nebraska South Dakota Utah Wyoming	Midcontinental Regional Medical Library Program Library of Medicine, University of Nebraska Medical Center 42nd Street and Dewey Avenue Omaha, NB 68105 Tel: 402-541-4646; TWX: 910-611-8353
#9--South Central	Arkansas Louisiana New Mexico Oklahoma Texas	South Central Regional Medical Library Program University of Texas Health Science Center 5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, TX 75235 Tel: 214-688-2627; TWX: 910-861-4946
#10--Pacific Northwest	Alaska Idaho Montana Oregon Washington	Pacific Northwest Regional Health Sciences Library University of Washington Health Sciences Library Seattle, WA 98195 Tel: 206-543-8262; TWX: 910-444-1385
#11--Pacific Southwest	Arizona California Hawaii Nevada	Pacific Southwest Regional Medical Library Service Biomed Library, Center for the Health Sciences University of California, Los Angeles, CA 90024 Tel: 213-825-1200; TWX: 910-342-6897





Cumulative Index to Nursing & Allied Health Literature Subject Section

A

ABBREVIATIONS

Information for contributors. CANAD J MED TECHNOL 39:C25-C28, Feb 77

A dangerous practice (Tremlett R) NURS MIRROR 144:33, Jun 16 77

ABDOMEN

Abdominal pain in children: how to know when it's psychogenic (Lichstein J) CONSULTANT 17:129+, Jul 77

"Little bellyachers". Recurrent abdominal pain in children (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144:46-8, Feb 17 77

Perfecting physical assessment (Mueller C) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS '77 7:44-53, Jul 77

Abdominal bruits: a primary care approach. PA J 7:61-6, Summer 77

ABDOMEN--DISEASES

Classification of painful abdominal conditions (pictorial) HOSP MED 13:68-9, Jan 77

ABDOMEN--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound in medical diagnosis. Neurologic and abdominal applications (Naggar CZ et al) (pictorial) Part 2. HEART LUNG 6:829-37, Sep/Oct 77

Comparison of signs of common lesions in upper and lower abdomen (pictorial) HOSP MED 13:105, May 77

Nursing care supplement series 3. Abdominal pain (Dudley HAF) (pictorial) Part 9. NURS MIRROR 143:1-iv, (Suppl) Dec 9 76

ABDOMEN--INJURIES

Early care of critically injured patients (Lucas CE) (pictorial) Part 2. HOSP MED 13:44-5+, Sep 77

Closed abdominal injuries (Southwood WFW) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73:700-2, May 12 77

Dealing with the special dangers of gunshot wounds (Podgorny G et al) (pictorial) RN 40:62-71, Oct 77

ABDOMEN--INJURIES--DIAGNOSIS

Closed abdominal injuries (Southwood WFW) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73:700-2, May 12 77

ABDOMEN--NEOPLASMS--DIAGNOSIS

Computerized tomography using the EMI general purpose scanner (Kreel L) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50:2-14, Jan 77

ABDOMEN--NEOPLASMS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Abdominal masses in infants, children (Graivier L) (pictorial) AORN J 24:1076-82, Dec 76

ABDOMEN, ACUTE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Acute abdominal pain in childhood (Jones PF) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144:51-4, Apr 28 77

Ability See: APTITUDE

Ability--Testing See: APTITUDE TESTS

ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

See also: specific types of abnormalities as CLUBFOOT; DWARFISM; also part of body as DUODENUM

The child with ambiguous genitalia (Hill S) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77:810-14, May 77

Clothing adaptations: the occupational therapist and the clothing designer collaborate (White LW et al) (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 31:90-4, Feb 77

Congenital absence of the radius: the occupational therapist and a new orthosis (Butts DE et al) (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 31:95-100, Feb 77

Tragedy of maternal rubella. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5:15+, Dec 76

Congenital dislocated hip (Nichol C) (care st) CANAD NURSE 73:14-9, Jul 77

Congenital and traumatic intracranial aneurysms (Rhoton AL et al) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 29:2-40, #4 77

Knock knees, bowlegs, and other deviations (Ferguson AB Jr) CONSULTANT 16:56+, Apr 76

Counseling parents of children with birth defects (Swinyard CA) CONSULTANT 16:208-10, Apr 76

The do's and don'ts of managing childhood heart murmurs (Cayler GG) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 17:97+, Apr 77

Pediatric rehabilitation. Spina bifida and limb deficiencies (Molnar G, et al) (pictorial) Part 2 (2) CURR PROBL PEDIATR 7:35-55, Feb 77

The abortion issue: past, present and future (Green KW et al) CURR PROBL PEDIATR 7:1-44, Aug 77

The specter of fetal alcoholism (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9:121-3+, Aug 77

Warfarin's war in the womb (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9:143-4+, Aug 77

Beyond the visible...DES during pregnancy (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9:193+, Aug 77

Pill taken during or just before pregnancy not linked to various birth defects; need more study on heart ills (research, med) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9:132-3, May/Jun 77

Gynaecomastia "uni-sex" everywhere (Kum K) (pictorial) HONG KONG NURS J :18-21, Nov 76

Practical drug therapy. Drug selection in contraception, pregnancy, and the postpartum period (Mattea EJ) Part 2. HOSP FORMUL 12:458-61, Jul 77

ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

- Towards the prevention of CNS malformations (Watt MS) (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 174-5+, Jun 77
- Neonatal screening-The present position (Littlewood JM) MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 91-3, May 77
- Pediatric otolaryngologic crises. Part 2 (Chasin WD) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 89-96+, Mar 77
- Skeletal problems of children (Cohen J) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 77-9+, Jul 77
- Supportive care in plastic surgery for congenital absence of vagina. A case presentation (Evans SK) (care st) JOGN NURS 6: 31-4, Jul/Aug 77
- A defective child is born. A study of mothers of newborns with spina bifida and hydrocephalus (Floyd CC) (research, nurs) JOGN NURS 6: 56-62, Jul/Aug 77
- Facts and concepts for genetic counseling. Genetic causes of abnormal fetal development and inherited disease (Eppink H) (pictorial) Part 1. JOGN NURS 6: 14-22, Sep/Oct 77
- Genetic counseling: helping the family (Horan ML) Part 2. JOGN NURS 6: 25-9, Sep/Oct 77
- Arteriovenous malformations of the brain. General review including role of embolization (Sawitzke S et al) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 8: 132-43, Dec 76
- Can alcoholic fathers cause birth defects? LISTEN 30: 3-4, Mar 77
- The empty cradle. Chronic sorrow: parents' response to the birth of a child with a defect (Young RK) Part 4. MCN 2: 38-42, Jan/Feb 77
- Characteristics of the normal infant at term (O'Doherty N) (pictorial) MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 120-3, Jun 77
- Patient with acquired vulval atresia after clitoridectomy (Oye S) NIGERIAN NURSE 8: 10-2, Jul/Sep 76
- Patient care-study on Macindoe operation (Uwakolam CU) (care st) NIGERIAN NURSE 8: 16, Oct/Dec 76
- Socio-economic factors and child growth and development in Nigeria (Animashaun A) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 13-5, Jan/Mar 77
- Environmental causes of birth defects (Aase JM) NURS DIGEST 4: 12-4, Nov/Dec 76
- Visual inspection of the patient with cardiopulmonary disease (Winslow EH) (pictorial) NURS DIGEST 4: 20-3, Nov/Dec 76
- Chromosomes (Cowie V) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 50-2, Oct 76
- Turner's syndrome. NURS MIRROR 143: 73, Nov 75
- Collodion baby (Oddy RZ) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 29-30, Dec 23 76
- Marfan's syndrome (Pennington HE) (care st) NURS MIRROR 144: 45-7, Jan 27 77
- Toxoplasmosis (Greet D) (care st) NURS MIRROR 144: 53-4, Mar 17 77
- Anencephaly and spina bifida: two unsolved problems (Clarke CA) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 22-4, Jun 2 77
- Care of the mouth and teeth. The mentally handicapped (Urbanska DK) (pictorial) Part 6. NURS MIRROR 145: 24-6, Jul 28 77
- A family tragedy (Hoyle A) (care st) NURS TIMES 72: 1669-71, Oct 28 76
- A day in the life of a child in hospital (Freeman A) (care st) NURS TIMES 72: 1974-6, Dec 16 76
- A baby with enterogenous cyst (Crawford AM) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 486-90, Apr 7 77
- Left herniotomy in a baby with multiple congenital abnormalities (Charles MB) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 600-3, Apr 28 77
- The tale of the tube (Grover M) (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 1008-9, Jun 30 77
- X-rays in focus. Obstruction (pictorial) Part 10. NURS TIMES 72: 17-40 (center pages) Oct 14 76
- Newborn screening for congenital dislocation of the hip in British Columbia (Lehmann ECH) ONA J 4: 57-8, Mar 77
- Y transfer anterior tibial tendon (Westphalen L) (pictorial) ONA J 4: 60-1, Mar 77
- Congenital dysplasia of the hip (Newton S, et al) (pictorial) ONA J 4: 165-7, Jun 77
- Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita (Cutler LM) ONA J 4: 238-40, Sep 77
- Winning the War Against Birth Defects (Halcomb R) PARENTS 52: 37+, May 77
- Orthopedic management of a child with a spinal cord disorder (Owen LU) PEDIATR NURS 3: 37-40, Jul/Aug 77
- Parental attachment to a child with a congenital defect (Gracely KA) PEDIATR NURS 3: 15-7, Sep/Oct 77
- Parental visiting of sick infants: The effect of living at home prior to hospitalization (Lampe J et al) (research, med) PEDIATRICS 59: 294-6, Feb 77
- Planning infant learning programs (Campbell SK et al) PHYS THER 56: 1347-57, Dec 76
- Forest Town Boot (Craig JJ et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 57: 918-20, Aug 77
- Genetic counselling in 1977 (Fielding DW) (pictorial) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 401-4, May 77
- Harlequin fetus: a case study (Warland CF) (care st) (pictorial) SA NURS J 43: 21-2, Dec 76
- A resume of certain congenital disorders with regard to genetic counselling (Schutze DL) SA NURS J 44: 28-9+, Jan 77
- Antenatal diagnosis of genetic disease (Beighton G) (pictorial) SA NURS J 44: 14-6, Jun 77
- ### ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES--CANADA
- Seasonal occurrence of congenital abnormalities in Canada (Elwood JM, et al) (research, med) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 233-5, May/June 77
- ### ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES--STATISTICS
- British study finds that pill use has no adverse effects on women's pregnancies or on the children born to them. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9: 183, Jul/Aug 77
- ### ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES--SURGERY
- Craniofacial surgery (Ames AEL) (pictorial) OR TECH 8: 7-10, Nov/Dec 76
- ### ABORTION
- Abortion applicants: characteristics distinguishing dropouts remaining pregnant and those having abortion (Swigar ME et al) (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 142-50, Feb 77
- Incidence of post-abortion psychosis: a prospective study (Brewer C) (research, med) BR MED J 1: 476-7, Feb 19 77
- A new role for nurses... abortion counselling... Toronto General Hospital (Easterbrook B et al) CANAD NURSE 73: 28-30, Jan 77
- The abortion issue: past, present and future (Green KW et al) CURR PROBL PEDIATR 7: 1-44, Aug 77
- Find D&E is safest method of midtrimester abortion, but saline is less risky than prostaglandins: JPSSA. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 8: 275, Nov/Dec 76
- The repeat abortion patient (Leach J) (research, med) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9: 37-9, Jan/Feb 77
- WHO: excessive dilation may affect later pregnancy (research, med) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9: 134-5, May/June 77
- Publicity and the public health: the elimination of IUC-related abortion deaths (Cates W Jr et al) (pictorial) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9: 138-40, May/June 77
- Psychoprophylaxis in midtrimester abortions (Anderson C et al) (research, nurs) JOGN NURS 5: 29-33, Nov/Dec 76
- International trends... pregnancy and the unmarried girl (David HP) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 40-2, Feb 77

Bioethics and health education: some issues of the biological revolution. (Fulton GB) J SCH HEALTH 47: 205-11, Apr 77

An habitual aborter's self-concept during the course of a successful pregnancy (Chao Y-M) (care st) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 165-75, Fall 77

Ethics and nurses (Rogan CJ) NURS MIRROR 143: 75-6, Oct 21 76

Psychologic impact on nursing students of participation in abortion (Hurwitz A et al) (research, med) NURS RES 26: 112-20, Mar/Apr 77

The prostaglandins (Beazley JM) (pictorial) (research, med) NURS TIMES 72: 1800-3, Nov 18 76

OH research at Northwick Park (Hamilton M) (research, med) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 108-12, Mar 77

Nursing decisions. Experience in clinical problem solving. Series 2. Joyce H. An elective abortion patient (De Tornay R et al) Part 8. RN 40: 55-61, Jun 77

Law for the nurse supervisor. Action for wrongful life (Creighton H) SUPERV NURSE 8: 12-5, Apr 77

ABORTION--IRELAND

Dilemmas and pressures. On patients and nurses--abortion legislation (Donachie E) Part 2. WORLD IR NURS 6: 1+, Jun 77

ABORTION--JAMAICA

Medical opinion on abortion in Jamaica: a national delphi survey of physicians, nurses, and midwives (Smith KA et al) (research, med) STUD FAMILY PLANNING 7: 334-9, Dec 76

ABORTION--NEW ZEALAND

The report of the royal commission on contraception, sterilisation and abortion: a comparison with health professional policies (Wills D) NURS FORUM (AUCKL) 5: 4-6, Apr/May 77

ABORTION--SINGAPORE

Some laws relating to population growth: laws directly affecting fertility (Wee KKS) NURS J SINGAPORE 17: 20-4, May 77

ABORTION--UNITED STATES

Supreme Court: states need not pay for "nontherapeutic" abortions via Medicaid; public hospitals can deny service. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9: 177-9+, Jul/Aug 77

ABORTION--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Ten-minute abortions (Goldthorp WO) BR MED J 2: 562-4, Aug 27 77

The abortion issue: past, present and future (Green KW et al) CURR PROBL PEDIATR 7: 1-44, Aug 77

ABORTION--STATISTICS

The abortion issue: past, present and future (Green KW et al) CURR PROBL PEDIATR 7: 1-44, Aug 77

Legal abortion (Tietze C et al) SCI AMER 236: 21-7, Jan 77

ABORTION--STATISTICS --SINGAPORE

Abortions in Singapore (Chew SC) NURS J SINGAPORE 17: 18-9, May 77

ABORTION--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

Legal abortions in the United States: rates and ratios by race and age, 1972-1974 (Tietze C) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9: 12-5, Jan/Feb 77

ABRUPTIO PLACENTAE

See also: PLACENTA PRAEVIA

ABSCESS

Brain abscess and subdural empyema (Jacobson I et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1628-30, Oct 21 76

ABSCESS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Chronic granulomatous disease: an interesting case history (Barnett E) (care st) SA NURS J 43: 15+, Oct 76

Absenteeism See: NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION; PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING

The "how to" of writing and presenting a paper (Binkley L) J AANNT 4: 24-6+, #1 77

ACCIDENT PREVENTION

See also: BURNS; EMERGENCIES

Electrical safety in the operating room (Adler GR) (pictorial) AANA J 44: 619-29, Dec 76

Hazards of macroshock, microshock in the OR (Sabo B) AORN J 24: 892-8, Nov 76

Health hazards in the science classroom (Trenk BS) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 2-9, May 77

An overseas tour around burns units and centres (Swift W) AUST NURSES J 6: 31-3, Nov 76

Oxygen monitoring and end-tidal gas analysis in anesthesia (Smith NT et al) CVP 5: 31-2+, Aug/Sep 77

Avoiding and managing acute poisoning (Arena JM) CONSULTANT 17: 52-3+, Aug 77

Safety and physical restraint (Phillips M) (pictorial) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 12, Jun 77

Falls by hospitalized elderly patients: Causes, prevention (Sehested P et al) (research, med) GERIATRICS 32: 101-8, Apr 77

Fire resistant sleepwear for young hospital patients (Sita RM) HOSP TOP 55: 40-1, Jul/Aug 77

Paget's disease: a challenge in nursing care (Berg C et al) (care st) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 27-30, May/Jun 77

Mandates from Washington, DC (Bowers HN et al) J SCH HEALTH 46: 548-51, Nov 76

Childhood poisonings: everyone's problem. KEEP ABREAST J 2: 48-50, Jan/Mar 77

Protecting children from the tragedy of burns. A renewed educational campaign (Zitomer MM) Part 1. MCN 2: 129-30, Mar/Apr 77

Fire resistant sleepwear for young hospital patients (Sita RM) Part 2. MCN 2: 130, Mar/Apr 77

Look out for hidden laboratory hazards! (Flury PA) MLO 9: 73+, Jul 77

If you don't have a safety manual, get busy! (Evenson G et al) MLO 9: 113+, Oct 77

First aid education (Heywood A et al) NYSSNTA J 8: 26-9, Jun 77

A new twist to the seat belt syndrome. NURS CARE 9: 26-7, Oct 76

Guidelines for personnel in radiotherapy and nuclear medicine. NURS J INDIA 68: 131-2, May 77

Fireworks--the need for reform (Tobin N) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 46-7, Oct 28 76

Removing hypodermic needles (Savage JH) (pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 144: 34-6, May 19 77

Accidents and the elderly (Smith C) Part 11. NURS TIMES 72: 1872-4, Dec 2 76

How safe is your hospital? NURS TIMES 73: 53 (ICNA Suppl) Aug 25 77

Safety. Regular column appearing in OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)

College health (MacKenzie L) Part 2. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 54-61, Feb 77

The occupational psychologist and health and safety (Smith JM) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 150-5, Apr 77

Drain cleaners. OKLA NURSE 22: 7, Jun 77

Radiation protection. RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 581-3, Mar/Apr 77

133 Xenon air contamination: a radiation safety aspect of pulmonary ventilation imaging (Hiscock RR) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 673-6, May/Jun 77

Cry fire! (Dillon MJ) RESP CARE 21: 1139-40, Nov 76

Safety systems (Demeter L) (pictorial) RESP THER 7: 25-7+, May/Jun 77

ACCIDENT PREVENTION--CANADA

ACCIDENT PREVENTION--CANADA

Occupational health: issues and priorities (Mastromatteo E et al) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 7-73, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Accidents in hospitals (Le Bourdais E) (research) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 25-8, Feb 77

ACCIDENT PREVENTION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Childsafe: when children travel by car (Cooney CE et al) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 11-5, Jul/Aug 77

Anti-climbing hospital-cot attachment (Savage JH) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 144: 68-9, May 12 77

ACCIDENTS

Patient accidents in a long-term-care facility (Pablo RY) (research, med) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 237, May/Jun 77

Falls by hospitalized elderly patients: Causes, prevention (Sehested P et al) (research, med) GERIATRICS 32: 101-8, Apr 77

Uneasy rider: a case study (Yoha S) (care st) NURS CARE 9: 31-2, Nov 76

Innocent victim--shot before birth (Devlin A) (care st) NURS MIRROR 143: 45-7, Nov 18 76

Lethal leisure (Wynn-Davies B) NURS MIRROR 145: 13-4, Aug 18 77

Theatre nursing. Crush injury to the arm (Fryer JA) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 11-4 (center pages) (Suppl) Oct 21 76

Accidents and the elderly (Smith C) Part 11. NURS TIMES 72: 1872-4, Dec 2 76

Paraquat poisoning (Vale JA) NURS TIMES 73: 154-5, Feb 3 77

Closed abdominal injuries (Southwood FWF) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 700-2, May 12 77

Injection accidents: Sometimes no liability. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 2, Mar 77

Nursing service problem: Supervisors and accidents. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 4, Apr 77

Nursing service problem: good samaritan law. REGAN REP NURS LAW 18: 4, Jun 77

ACCIDENTS--CANADA

Accidents in hospitals (Le Bourdais E) (research) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 25-8, Feb 77

ACCIDENTS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Accidents in childhood (Barlow B) NURS MIRROR 144: 39-40, Feb 24 77

Bailliere's prize for nursing studies. The child at risk--interprofessional co-operation (Black PM) Part 3 (2) NURS MIRROR 144: 56-61, Apr 21 77

Accidental poisoning in children--a review (O'Connor B) NURS TIMES 72: 7-8, (Suppl) Oct 28 76

ACCIDENTS--STATISTICS

Fractures in an elderly population in a psychiatric hospital (Boardman KP) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 52-7, Mar 3 77

ACCIDENTS, INDUSTRIAL

Arsine poisoning (Law G) (care st) NURS MIRROR 143: 46-7, Nov 11 76

Why forestry needs OH nurses (Martin M) (research, nurs) Part 2. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 28: 477-86, Oct 76

The occupational psychologist and health and safety (Smith JM) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 150-5, Apr 77

A cautionary tale (McMillan GHG) (care st) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 340-1, Aug 77

A 'sinister' mystery (McMillan GHG) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 341, Aug 77

Lead your maimed patient back to independence (Bucy N et al) (care st) (pictorial) RN 40: 29-32, Jun 77

When you are hurt on the job--workmen's comp. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 2, Nov 76

Understand manual material handling accidents. SAF NEWSL : 3, Apr 77

ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

When a disaster happens how do you meet emotional needs? ... Benecia-Martinez Bridge, Martinez, Calif. (Ciuca R et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 454-6, Mar 77

Aftermath of a smash... we did not stop to understand her symptoms (Hillier J) (care st) AUST NURSES J 7: 30-1, Jul 77

At risk. HEALTH VISIT 50: 244, Jul 77

A new twist to the seat belt syndrome. NURS CARE 9: 26-7, Oct 76

Ambulanceman (Cowley A) NURS MIRROR 143: 47-8, Dec 9 76

Road traffic accident (Owens ER) (care st) NURS MIRROR 145: 16-8, Aug 25 77

The one we lost was one of us... ED of Dallas' Parkland Memorial Hospital (Ralsen C) (care st) RN 40: 73-6, Jun 77

What every nurse needs to know about massive chest damage (Stambaugh D et al) (care st) RN 40: 40-3, Jul 77

Nursing service problem: good samaritan law. REGAN REP NURS LAW 18: 4, Jun 77

Mobile accident unit at East Birmingham Hospital (Cowper-Smith F) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1868-9, Dec 2 76

ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC--ENGLAND

Emergency call (Pattison B) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1870-1, Dec 2 76

ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC--GREAT BRITAIN

Mobile accident team (Davy RG) NURS MIRROR 144: 39-40, Jan 27 77

Accountability See: RESPONSIBILITY

ACCREDITATION

Facility accreditation and the joint commission (Nelson E) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 32-3, Jan 77

Nursing's vulnerability (Styles M et al) AM J NURS 76: 1978-80, Dec 76

Issues on accreditation for continuing ed. clarified. AM NURSE 9: 8, Jul 15 77

The patient '76: public policy and mental health care. 28th Institute on Hospital & Community Psychiatry September 20-23, 1976, Marriott Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 36-45, Jan 77

Accreditation problems (Porterfield JD III) Regular column appearing in second bi-monthly issue of HOSPITALS

How to become involved in the accreditation process (Burke S et al) IMPRINT 24: 18+, Apr 77

Why select NLN accredited nursing education programs? (Ozimek D) IMPRINT 24: 49+, Oct 77

An analysis of a joint site survey for the accreditation of allied health programs (Hume MH et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 21-4, Summer 77

National league for nursing annual report 1976. NLN NEWS 25: 1-10, Apr 77

Community health agency evaluation (Peabody S et al) (#21-1643) NLN PUBL : 1-24, 1976

Why experiment with health care delivery (Semmel H et al) (#21-1651) NLN PUBL : 1-40, 1976

Nursing education's accreditation program (#41-1531) NLN PUBL : 1-2, Aug 77

Criteria for the appraisal of baccalaureate and higher degree programs in nursing. Fourth edition (#15-1251) NLN PUBL. Dept Bacc Higher Deg Progs : 1-18, 1977

Criteria for the evaluation of educational programs in Practical Nursing, third edition (#38-1178) NLN PUBL: Dept Pract Nurs Progs: 1-16, 1976

Criteria for the evaluation of educational programs in nursing leading to an associate degree, fifth edition (#23-1258) NLN PUBL. Div Assoc Deg Progs : 1-18, 1977

Credentialing of health care personnel (Kelly LY) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 562-9, Sep 77

Occupational health/safety programs accreditation commission (Eckardt RE) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24: 27-9, Nov 76

Quality assurance in occupational health nursing (Sternier PL) (pictorial) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 7-11, Apr 77

Essentials of an accredited educational program for the nuclear medicine technologist. RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 681-8, May/Jun 77

ACCREDITATION--HISTORY

Criteria for the appraisal of baccalaureate and higher degree programs in nursing. Fourth edition (#15-1251) NLN PUBL. Dept Bacc Higher Deg Progs : 1-18, 1977

Achalasia See: CARDIOSPASM

Achievement Tests See: EXAMINATIONS

ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM

Fundamentals of acid-base balance (McBroom MJ) (pictorial) AANA J 45: 23-36, Feb 77

Clinical problems in acid-base balance. AANA J 45: 279-89, Jun 77

Metabolic acid-base disorders. Chemistry and physiology (Cohen S) Part 1. AM J NURS 77: P.1. 1-32, Oct 77

On pediatric fluid loss (Lorentz WB) (care st) EMERGENCY MED 9: 22-9+, Feb 77

Blood gases (Engberg S) JEN 2: 9-13, Nov/Dec 76

Pathophysiology, diagnosis and treatment of shock (Wilson RF et al) JEN 3: 11-25, Sep/Oct 77

Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Intrapartum fetal biochemical monitoring by fetal blood sampling (Petrie RH et al) Part 8. JOGN NURS 5: 52s-5s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Basics of acid-base chemistry. PATIENT CARE 10: 26-7, Nov 15 76

Clinical findings and expected arterial blood gases in acid-base disturbances. PATIENT CARE 10: 38-9, Nov 15 76

Acid-base physiology in acute respiratory failure (bedside calculations): a practical problem (Bone RC) RESP CARE 22: 856+, Aug 77

Respiratory acid-base balance (Avery AG et al) RESP THER 7: 59-63, May/Jun 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit III: oxygen uptake (Bond EF et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 117-54, Apr 77

ACIDOSIS

10 pitfalls to avoid in managing diabetic ketoacidosis (Cherner R) CONSULTANT 17: 21-5, Jan 77

Controversies in the treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis (McFarland KF) HOSP FORMUL 12: 511-5, Aug 77

Is it ketoacidosis? (Martin P) JEN 3: 11-4, Jan/Feb 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit III: oxygen uptake (Bond EF et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 117-54, Apr 77

ACIDOSIS--DRUG THERAPY

Controversies in the treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis (McFarland KF) HOSP FORMUL 12: 511-5, Aug 77

Acne See: SKIN DISEASES

ACROMEGALY

The nature of the endocrine system (Shaw K) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 24-6, May 26 77

ACTINOMYCOSIS--DIAGNOSIS--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Mycology 1974-1975 (Collins RF) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 725-35, Jul 77

ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING

A study of patients discharged from the National Mental Hospital into the greater Manila area, their health maintenance and adjustment to the family and community (Jael-Santos J) (research, med) ANPHI PAP 11:

Team management of parkinson's disease (Davis JC) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 300-8, May/Jun 77

Progressive ambulation and treadmill testing of patients with acute myocardial infarction during hospitalization: a feasibility study (Sivarajan ES et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 241-7, Jun 77

Stroke rehabilitation: maintenance of achieved gains (Anderson E et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 345-52, Aug 77

The ward function inventory (WFI): a scale for use with geriatric and demented inpatients (Norton JC et al) (research, nurs) DIS NERV SYST 38: 20-3, Jan 77

Surviving education: preserving and enhancing your humanity during student years (Crouch M) IMPRINT 24: 34-5+, Feb 77

A model for nursing and nursingology (Roper N) J ADV NURS 1: 219-27, May 76

Validation of questionnaires on physical function (Fortin F et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 128-35, Mar/Apr 77

Early evening administration of sleep medication to the hospitalized aged: a consideration in rehabilitation (Dittmar SS, et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 299-303, Jul/Aug 77

ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING--EVALUATION

Neurological examination: nursing assessment for nursing purposes (Mitchell PH et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 23-8, Mar 77

ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Training the deaf-blind child (Moersch MS) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 425-31, Aug 77

Preliminary investigation of the reliability and validity of a tool for the assessment of body position and motor activity (Downs FS et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 25: 404-8, Nov/Dec 76

ACUPUNCTURE

Chinese medicine: The ancient art (Foley WT) J PRACT NURS 27: 14-5+, Mar 77

Acupuncture (Mann F) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 61-3, Oct 28 76

Relief from chronic pain: taking the mystery out of acupuncture. RESP CARE 22: 651-3, Jun 77

Acute Renal Failure See: KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE

Adams-Stokes Syndrome See: HEART BLOCK

ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL

The world outside (Little J) ARN J 2: 10-1, May/Jun 77

First trimester pregnancy (David ML et al) AM J NURS 76: 1945-8, Dec 76

Sexual functioning and the physically disabled adult (Sidman JM) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 81-5, Feb 77

Along the bumpy path from 'double trouble' to 'twice as nice' (Corrigan A) (pictorial) AUST NURSES J 6: 25-7, Sep 76

Living with a permanent cardiac pacemaker (Rossel CL et al) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 6: 273-9, Mar/Apr 77

ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL

Surviving education: preserving and enhancing your humanity during student years (Crouch M)
IMPRINT 24: 34-5+, Feb 77

Effect of cardiac monitoring on blood pressure, apical rate and respiration with and without information feedback (Errico E) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 77-90, #2 77

Another look at the ostomy patient. Psychological effects. (Sredl DR) Part 2. J PRACT NURS 27: 24-6+, Feb 77

More than skin deep (Singletary Y) (care study) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 7-13, Feb 77

Surviving adolescence in a back brace: Laura's experience (Barrett MJ) (care st) MCN 2: 160-3, May/June 77

Beyond maternity: Postpartum concerns of mothers (Gruis M) (research, nurs) MCN 2: 182-8, May/June 77

Stress--making it work for you (#16-1674) (Bailey D et al) NLN PUBL : 1-85, 1977

Symposium on patients with peripheral vascular disease. Gains and losses of vascular surgery patients (Pierce PF) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 119-27, Mar 77

Development during adolescence (Wong HB) NURS J SINGAPORE 17: 36-40, May 77

Bailliere's prize for nursing studies (Turner V)
How the nurse can help preserve a patient's individuality. Part 2 (1) NURS MIRROR 144: 60-4, Jan 20 77

Nursing the patient with a colostomy (Bailey AJ) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 382-5, Mar 17 77

Mastectomy (Jones M) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 559-63, Apr 21 77

Environment and 'debility' in spinal injury (Monks J) (research, nurs) Part 2. NURS TIMES 72: 181-4 (center pages) Dec 23/30 76

ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL

The stress of Huntington's chorea (Laing B) AARN NEWSL 32: 1-3, Nov 76

A code for coping with stress (Selye H) AORN J 25: 35-42, Jan 77

Emotional support for surgery patients...Fairview-Southdale Hospital, Edina, Minn (Skillings IL) AORN J 26: 263-5, Aug 77

Applying rehabilitation concepts in the care of persons with ostomies (Watson PG) ARN J 1: 12-4, Nov/Dec 76

The world outside (Little J) ARN J 2: 10-1, May/June 77

Pregnancy--it's a psychological experience, too (Whelan EM) AM BABY 39: 38+, Oct 77

The blimp blues (Barr FM) AM BABY 39: 46-7, Oct 77

The fallacy in postmastectomy depression (Worden JW, et al) (research) AM J MED SCI 273: 169-75, Mar/Apr 77

First trimester pregnancy (David ML et al) AM J NURS 76: 1945-8, Dec 76

Elements of a psychological assessment (Snyder JC et al) AM J NURS 77: 235-9, Feb 77

Reframing (Clark CC) AM J NURS 77: 840-1, May 77

The person with a spinal cord injury. Physical care during early recovery (Larrabee JH) (pictorial) Part 1. AM J NURS 77: 1320-9, Aug 77

Psychological care (Pepper GA) Part 3. AM J NURS 77: 1330-6, Aug 77

Breast cancer. Confronting one's changed image. Don't make nice, make real (Klagsbrun SC) Part 1 (2) AM J NURS 77: 1432, Sep 77

Occupational role acquisition: a perspective on the chronically disabled (Heard C) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 243-7, Apr 77

Creating the caring community (Wilke HH) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 97-100, Mar 77

Traumatic triple amputation: psychosocial problems in rehabilitation (Shaw M et al) (care st) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 460-2, Oct 77

An information and discussion program for women after a mastectomy...The Transition Center and the Department of Psychiatry, Yale University School of Medicine (Schwartz MD) ARCH SURG 112: 276-81, Mar 77

Effects of an acquired hearing loss on human relationships (Wiseman E) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 27-8, Sep 76

The Osteogenesis Imperfecta Foundation (Kenihan K) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 31-2, Jun 77

Along the bumpy path from 'double trouble' to 'twice as nice' (Corrigan A) (pictorial) AUST NURSES J 6: 25-7, Sep 76

Burn update. What you need to know about burns (LeFort S) (pictorial) Part 1. CANAD NURSE 73: 16-26, Aug 77

Childhood diabetes: the emotional adjustment of parents and child (Crosby EF) Part 2. CANAD NURSE 73: 20-3, Sep 77

Psychological response of patients cured of advanced cancer (Kennedy BJ et al) (research, med) CANCER 38: 2184-91, Nov 76

Taking it day by day: when children undergo hemodialysis and renal transplantation (Crittenden MR, et al) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 6-9+, May/June 77

Make today count (Kelly OE) DEATH EDUC 1: 159-64, Summer 77

Coping with the difficult ostomate (Lippincott R) ET J 4: 9-11, Spring 77

Rehabilitation through post-operative grieving (Alter V) ET J 4: 14-5, Summer 77

On growing up epileptic. EMERGENCY MED 9: 194-6+, Mar 77

Social networks, support, and coping: an exploratory study (Tolsdorf CC) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 407-17, Dec 76

Interpersonal perception in addict families (Alexander BK et al) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 16: 17-28, Mar 77

Multiple overt incest as family defense against loss (Gutheil TG et al) (care st) FAMILY PROCESS 16: 105-16, Mar 77

Coping with dying and death (Gonda TA) GERIATRICS 32: 71-3, Sep 77

Predicting the impact of severe illness in families...Department of Pediatrics, Stanford University Medical Center (Kaplan DM et al) (research, med) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 71-82, Aug 76

Group work with patients on peritoneal dialysis (Lubell D) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 158-76, Aug 76

Use of denial in adolescents with bone cancer (Kagen LB) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 70-87, Nov 76

Renal disease and the social worker: A review (Sheridan MS) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 122-57, May 77

Parental reactions to the birth of a handicapped child (Parks RM) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 51-66, Aug 77

Counseling heart patients and their families...Airport Marina Counseling Service and Clinic, Los Angeles, California (Bromberg H et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 158-72, Aug 77

The role of body image in patient compliance and education (Bille DA) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 6: 143-8, Jan/Feb 77

- Living with a permanent cardiac pacemaker (Rossel CL et al) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 6: 273-9, Mar/Apr 77
- The thoughts and feelings of patients in the waiting period prior to cardiac surgery: a descriptive study (Rakoczy M) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 6: 280-7, Mar/Apr 77
- Dialogue in crisis: the social worker, cancer patients, and families (Smith LL et al) HOSP PROGR 58: 46-52, Mar 77
- Surviving education: preserving and enhancing your humanity during student years (Crouch M) IMPRINT 24: 34-5+, Feb 77
- Learning to deal with stress--my patient's and my own (DeChristopher J et al) (care st) IMPRINT 24: 56+, Apr 77
- Effects of preoperative teaching upon patients with differing modes of response to threatening stimuli (Kinney MR) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 49-59, #1 77
- The community nurse as a resource in the patients ability to cope with illness (Kasteler JM) INT NURS REV 24: 88-92, May/June 77
- Adaptive coping mechanisms in adult acute leukemia patients in remission (Sanders JB et al) JAMA 238: 952-4, Aug 29 77
- Stat! How would you manage this patient? Developing foundations for healing grief (Warner CG et al) (care st) Part 7. JEN 3: 29-34+, Jan/Feb 77
- The irreality of postpartum: observations on the subjective experience (Carlson SE) JOGN NURS 5: 28-30, Sep/Oct 76
- Development of the role of nurse health educator in a private ob/gyn medical practice (Nuttelman DG) JOGN NURS 5: 49-51, Sep/Oct 76
- The hysterectomy patient in the obstetrics service: a presurgery class helps meet their needs (Phillips CRN) (research, nurs) JOGN NURS 6: 45-9, Jan/Feb 77
- Postnatal parental concerns--The first six weeks of life (Sumner G, Fritsch J) (research, nurs) JOGN NURS 6: 27-32, May/June 77
- Cesarean section: facts and futures. Updating care of cesarean section patients (Reynolds CB) Part 2. JOGN NURS 6: 48-51, Jul/Aug 77
- A defective child is born. A study of mothers of newborns with spina bifida and hydrocephalus (Floyd CC) (research, nurs) JOGN NURS 6: 56-62, Jul/Aug 77
- Dependency in a hemodialysis patient: leading cause of anxiety (New D) J AANNT 2: 79-84, #2 75
- Listening with a research ear: communication with hemodialysis patients (Pierce PF) (research, nurs) J AANNT 2: 157-70, #4 75
- The adjustment period: coping with diet (Garron M) J AANNT 3: 42-5, #1 76
- The transcendental meditation program--new dimension in living for the dialysis/transplant client (Doner DW, Jr.) J AANNT 3: 119-25, #3 76
- Maslow's hierarchy of needs as a framework for care of the end stage renal disease client (Bahn M) J AANNT 3: 163-8, #4 76
- The relationship of developmental tasks and identity control to adjustment to hemodialysis (Hart LK, et al) J AANNT 3: 169-72+, #4 76
- An Eriksonian approach to long-term adjustment to hemodialysis (Levenberg S, et al) J AANNT 4: 19-23, #1 77
- Self-dialysis: a monograph. How does home dialysis fit into the family life cycle? (MacElveen PM et al) (research, nurs) J AANNT 4: 14-22 (Suppl Ed) 1977
- Are we assessing the needs of home dialysis partners? (Alexander RA et al) (research, nurs) J AANNT 4: 23-9 (Suppl Ed) 1977
- Maternal tasks in pregnancy (Rubin R) J ADV NURS 1: 367-76, Sep 76
- Primary nursing won't work... unless the head nurse lets it (Zander KS) J NURS ADMIN 7: 19-23, Oct 77
- An interagency internship: a key to transitional adaptation (Weiss SJ et al) J NURS ADMIN 7: 36-42, Oct 77
- Another look at the ostomy patient. Psychological effects. (Sredl DR) Part 2. J PRACT NURS 27: 24-6+, Feb 77
- What about us? (Yano BS) J PRACT NURS 27: 28-9+, Mar 77
- More than skin deep (Singletary Y) (care study) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 7-13, Feb 77
- Stress and coping: a case for intervention (Scott J) (care study) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 14-7, Feb 77
- The perinatal period: Breeding ground for marital and parental maladjustment (Pittenger JE et al) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 18-29, Jan/Mar 77
- Man and his spirit. A matter of perspective (Dobson JC) Part 9. LIFE HEALTH 92: 26-8, Sep 77
- The empty cradle. Chronic sorrow: parents' response to the birth of a child with a defect (Young RK) Part 4. MCN 2: 38-42, Jan/Feb 77
- Surviving adolescence in a back brace: Laura's experience (Barrett MJ) (care st) MCN 2: 160-3, May/June 77
- Women who refuse to believe: Persistent denial of pregnancy (Bascom L) (care st) MCN 2: 174-7, May/June 77
- Beyond maternity: Postpartum concerns of mothers (Gruis M) (research, nurs) MCN 2: 182-8, May/June 77
- The exceptional stresses of adoptive parenthood (Zimmerman BM) MCN 2: 191-6, May/June 77
- The severely burned child. Moving from hospital to home (Savada MK) (care st) Part 1. MCN 2: 220-2, Jul/Aug 77
- The child and his family at home: What then? (Savada MK) Part 3. MCN 2: 224-7, Jul/Aug 77
- An adolescent boy's adjustment to leukemia (Kikuchi J) (care study) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 37-49, Spring 77
- Binding-in in the post-partum period (Rubin R) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 67-75, Summer 77
- Coping strategies of two adolescents with malignancy (Brown A et al) (care st) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 77-85, Summer 77
- An habitual aborter's self-concept during the course of a successful pregnancy (Chao Y-M) (care st) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 165-75, Fall 77
- Anticipatory grief in response to threatened amputation (Wilson JL) (care st) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 177-86, Fall 77
- RN admissions, graduations still on the rise; League's survey shows slowing growth rate. NLN NEWS 25: 7, Jul/Aug 77
- Socialization and resocialization of nurses for professional nursing practice (#15-1659) (Hinshaw AS et al) NLN PUBL : 1-41, 1977
- Stress--making it work for you (#16-1674) (Bailey D et al) NLN PUBL : 1-85, 1977
- The function of a non-medical group as an adjunct in effecting a positive social and emotional adjustment during the treatment of scoliosis (Shulman BM, Shulman HM) NY-SSNTA J 8: 5-7, Spring 77
- The strange world of psychological defenses (Kellogg RL) NYSSNTA J 8: 14-22, June 77

ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL

- Adaptation and its implications for nursing practice (O'Brien MA) NZ NURS J 70: 28-9, Apr 77
- Self perception of nurse practitioners: changes in stress, assertiveness, and sex role (Miller MH) (research, nurs) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 26-9, May/Jun 77
- The anxious mind and disease (Frazier CA) NURS CARE 10: 16-9+, Jan 77
- Symposium on orthopedic nursing. Amputation: two views (Buck B et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 641-57, Dec 76
- Post-amputation grief (Pfefferbaum B et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 687-90, Dec 76
- Symposium on patients with peripheral vascular disease. Gains and losses of vascular surgery patients (Pierce PF) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 119-27, Mar 77
- Symposium on parenting. Transition to parenthood: a balancing of needs (Hrobsky DM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 457-68, Sep 77
- Psychologic involvement in pregnancy by expectant fathers (May KA) NURS DIGEST 4: 8-9, Nov/Dec 76
- Maternal tasks in pregnancy (Rubin R) NURS DIGEST 4: 91-3, Nov/Dec 76
- Adaptation to chronic dialysis: A two-way street (Kress H) NURS DIGEST 5: 26-7, Spring 77
- A descriptive study of intermediate stage terminally ill cancer patients at home (Parsons JB) (research, nurs) NURS DIGEST 5: 1-26, Summer 77
- Going home: reflections on the transformation of space (Garhart MF et al) NURS DIGEST 5: 80-1, Summer 77
- Development during adolescence (Wong HB) NURS J SINGAPORE 17: 36-40, May 77
- Clinical teamwork--the aim of education... held at the Welsh National School of Medicine, University Hospital of Wales, Cardiff, November 19, 1976. Occupational therapy (Sutton F) Part 1 (4) NURS MIRROR 143: 53-5, Nov 25 76
- Social implications (Shipp M) Part 1 (5) NURS MIRROR 143: 55-7, Nov 25 76
- Bailliere's prize for nursing studies (Turner V) How the nurse can help preserve a patient's individuality. Part 2 (1) NURS MIRROR 144: 60-4, Jan 20 77
- The graduate nurse. A symposium from the University of Edinburgh. In the community (Ellis MA) NURS MIRROR 144: 53-5, Feb 10 77
- Bone marrow transplantation: a nursing challenge (Chambers J) NURS MIRROR 144: 39-41, Mar 17 77
- Childhood leukaemia (Little A) (care st) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 144: 45-7, May 5 77
- Symptoms of stress. Types of stress and types of people (Pollitt J) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: 13-4, Jun 16 77
- The patient with multiple sclerosis at home (Ross JE) NURS MIRROR 145: 35-6 (Community Nurs Suppl) Jul 7 77
- The Roy adaptation model. Using the adaptation model in a practitioner curriculum (Brower HTF et al) Part 2. NURS OUTLOOK 24: 686-9, Nov 76; Critique (Callista S) p 690-1
- Stressful life events and coping methods in mental-illness and -wellness behaviors (Bell JM) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 136-41, Mar/Apr 77
- Evaluation of developmental health counseling: healthfulness of self-support behaviour (Tetreault AI) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 386-90, Sep/Oct 77
- That abnormal finding was mine (Croushore T) (care study) NURS '77 7: 96, Mar 77
- Providing emotional support to patients (Hein E et al) NURS '77 7: 39-41, May 77
- The sexually abused child (Leaman K) NURS '77 7: 68-72, May 77
- Emphasizing the positive (Wiley L, ed) (care st) NURS '77 7: 30-4, Sep 77
- The pouch ileostomy: new nursing applications of time-tested techniques (Hyman E et al) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 44-7, Sep 77
- A family tragedy (Hoyle A) (care st) NURS TIMES 72: 1669-71, Oct 28 76
- Problems facing the undergraduate nurse (House VG) NURS TIMES 72: 1935-6, Dec 9 76
- Nursing the patient with a colostomy (Bailey AJ) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 382-5, Mar 17 77
- Pre-operative care of patients (Boore J) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 409-10+, Mar 24 77
- Mastectomy (Jones M) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 559-63, Apr 21 77
- Rehabilitation of the mastectomy patient (Marchant J) NURS TIMES 564-6, Apr 21 77
- Environment and 'debility' in spinal injury (Monks J) (research, nurs) Part 1. NURS TIMES 72: 177-80 (center pages) Dec 16 76
- The intensive care unit--a stress situation? (Melia KM) NURS TIMES 73: 17-18+ (center pages), Feb 3 77
- Some thoughts on death (Perks GS) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 101-4 (center pages) Jul 28 77
- Nursing considerations in bone tumor surgery (Rauscher NA) ONA J 4: 32-3, Feb 77
- Faith...disposable or indispensable in the O.R. (Nielsen M) OR TECH 9: 8, May/Jun 77
- When a patient has (or needs) an ostomy (Rosien A, ed) (pictorial) Part 1. PATIENT CARE 11: 112-5+, Jul 15 77
- Helping your ostomy patients adjust emotionally. Part 2. PATIENT CARE 11: 114, Jul 15 77
- Parental attachment to a child with a congenital defect (Gracely KA) PEDIATR NURS 3: 15-7, Sep/Oct 77
- Helping parents cope with the diagnosis of congenital heart defect: an experimental study...Children's Memorial Hospital, Chicago, Illinois (Kupst MJ et al) (research, med) PEDIATRICS 59: 266-72, Feb 77
- Scoliosis. The patient in braces (Patterson TD) (pictorial) Part 4. RN 39: 60+, Nov 76
- Marilyn died, but on her own terms (Mattis JI) (care st) RN 40: 59, Oct 77
- Psychosocial aspects of genetic counseling (Murray RF Jr) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 13-23, Fall 76
- A preventive program for bereaved families (Stubblefield KS) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 379-89, Summer 77
- The intensive care unit: social work intervention with the families of critically ill patients (Williams CC et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 391-8, Summer 77
- How various ethnic minority people have learned to handle stress in the past. How Mexican Americans deal with stress (Prentice M) Part 3. WASH STATE J NURS 49: 8-9, Winter 77
- How native Americans deal with stress (Barnes H) Part 4. WASH STATE J NURS 49: 9-11, Winter 77
- Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Does nursing intervention make a difference? A test of role supplementation (Meleis AI et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 308-24, Mar 77; Discussion: symbolic interaction theory as a conceptual foundation for clinical nursing research (Lum JLI) p 345-51

ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL-- IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Reestablishing a child's body image
(Smith EC et al) AM J NURS 77:
445-7, Mar 77

Mirroring... The leukemic child
looks into the mirror provided by
his peers who are sick like
himself (Kikuchi J) CANAD NURSE
73: 31-3, Mar 77

Burn update. Coping with pain:
strategies of severely burned
children (Savendra M) Part 2.
CANAD NURSE 73: 28-9, Aug 77

Reflections on my children's exper-
iencing death (Kolls M) DEATH
EDUC 1: 231-4, Summer 77

Talking with children about mental
illness in the family (Sturges JS)
HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 87-109,
Aug 77

Children's adjustive and affective
responses in the process of
reformulating a body image
following limb amputation (Ritchie
JA) (research, nurs) MATERNAL-
CHILD NURS J 6: 25-35, Spring 77

ADDISON'S DISEASE

The nature of the endocrine system.
The adrenal glands (Shaw K)
(pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR
144: 32-5, Jun 9 77

Adenoids See: TONSILS AND
ADENOIDS

Adjustment See: ADAPTATION,
PSYCHOLOGICAL; ADAPTATION,
PSYCHOLOGICAL; SOCIAL ADJUST-
MENT

Administration See: HOSPITAL
ADMINISTRATION; NURSING
EDUCATION--ADMINISTRATION;
NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRA-
TION

ADMISSIONS, GRADUATION, ENROLLMENT

Curriculum and career: by choice or
chance? (Youse JH) AM J MED
TECHNOL 43: 127-30, Feb 77

A preliminary study to investigate
the relationship between education-
al entry level and later nursing
ability (Quine S) (research, nurs)
AUST NURSES J 6: 47-50, Apr 77

Breakthrough to nursing (Esparza S)
IMPRINT 24: 19+, Feb 77

A project for the development of
credit examinations for assessing
point of entry for diploma gradu-
ates into a baccalaureate nursing
programme... University of Tor-
onto Faculty of Nursing (Parker
NI, et al) J ADV NURS 2: 393-403,
Jul 77

The crediting of prior learning
(Laverdier R) J NURS EDUC
16: 3-5, Jan 77

Cultural dimensions in the baccala-
ureate nursing curriculum (#15-1662)
(Moseley HJ et al) NLN PUBL : 1-105,
1977

Initiating a Master's degree program
in nursing. Asking the essential
questions (#15-1672) (Lodge MP)
NLN PUBL : 1-17, 1977

From student to worker: the process
and product (DeChow GH et al)
(#23-1657) NLN PUBL : 1-43, 1976

Nursing's dilemma: male versus
female admissions choice
(Schoenmaker A) NURS
FORUM 15: 406-12, #4 76

Overseas nursing trainees (Lee H)
Part 5. NURS MIRROR 143: 69-70,
Nov 18 76

Degree courses in nursing (Emblin
R et al) Part 3. NURS TIMES 72:
149-50+, Oct 28 76

Education of the PNP present and
future (Heilings P et al) (research,
nurs) PEDIATR NURS 2: 6-9, Nov/
Dec 76

Nursing education: admission
standards for R.N.'s. REGAN
REP NURS LAW 18: 1, Jun 77

ADMISSIONS, GRADUATION, ENROLLMENT--AUSTRALIA

Nurses education board's survey
findings of educational qualifications
of basic nursing course entrants
(Quine S) (research, nurs)
LAMP 33: 5+, Aug 76

ADMISSION, GRADUATION, EN- ROLLMENT--STANDARDS

Differential utility of predictors in
graduate nursing education...
University of Iowa (Thomas B)
(research, nurs) NURS RES 26:
100-2, Mar/Apr 77

Synopsis of a study of admissions
criteria for physical therapy pro-
grams (Gartland GJ) (research)
PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 6-10, Mar 77

ADMITTING AND DISCHARGE

Patient needs on admission (Porter A
et al) AM J NURS 77: 112-3, Jan 77

What to do after the audit is done
(Rinaldi LA et al) AM J NURS 77:
268-9, Feb 77

Diagnostic correlates of discharge
against medical advice (Jankowski)
CB et al) (research, med) ARCH
GEN PSYCHIATRY 34: 153-5, Feb 77

Progressive ambulation and treadmill
testing of patients with acute
myocardial infarction during hos-
pitalization: a feasibility study
(Sivarajan ES et al) (research,
med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL
58: 241-7, Jun 77

Should stroke patients be treated in
hospital or at home? (Andrews K)
(research, med) CHEST HEART
STROKE J 1: 30-3, Winter 76/77

Importance of patient satisfaction
(Aralikatti SD) CHRIST NURSE :
13-5, Aug 76

Overstay among hospital patients:
problems and approaches (Krell C)
HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 163-78,
Feb 77

Factors in the utilization of mental
health centers and state hospi-
tals (Stern MS) HOSP COMMUNITY
PSYCHIATRY 28: 379-81, May 77

Mania and milieu: treatment of
manics in a therapeutic community
... Downstate Medical Center,
Brooklyn (Bjork D, et al) (re-
search, med) HOSP COMMUNITY
PSYCHIATRY 28: 431-6, Jun 77

The readmitted drug patient: evi-
dence of failure or gradual success?
(McLellan AT et al) (research)
HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY
28: 764-6, Oct 77

A plan for pharmacist-conducted
patient discharge interviews
(Hill RW et al) (research,
med) HOSP FORMUL 11: 651-3+,
Dec 76

Discharge medication counseling
(Weber CE Jr et al) HOSP TOP
54: 39-42, Nov/Dec 76

Discharge unit alleviates disrupted
admission schedules... Duke
University Hospital, Durham, N.C.
(Wheeler KE) (pictorial) HOSPITALS
50: 57-9, Dec 16 76

Hospital devises department to ex-
pedite patient care review (Garcia
D, et al) HOSPITALS 51: 67-71,
May 16 77

Staff, responding to inquiries, admits
psychiatric patients... Ohio State
University Hospitals, Columbus
(Mansfield CD, et al) HOSPITALS
51: 187-8+, Jul 16 77

Coordinated care: Making it a
reality... Veterans Administration
Hospital, Palo Alto, California
(Riley M et al) J NURS ADMIN
7: 21-5, Apr 77

The severely burned child. Moving
from hospital to home (Savendra MK)
(care st) Part 1. MCN 2: 220-2,
Jul/Aug 77

The child and his family at home:
What then? (Savendra MK) Part 3.
MCN 2: 224-7, Jul/Aug 77

Neonatal intensive care. One infant/
one nurse/one objective: quality
care... Denver General Hospital,
Colo. (Bresadola C) Part 1. MCN
2: 286-90, Sep/Oct 77

Nursing responsibility in referring
the convalescent newborn (Abbey
BL et al) Part 4. MCN 2: 295-7,
Sep/Oct 77

ADMITTING AND DISCHARGE

Steadying parents as they go--by phone (Haight J) MCN 2:311-2, Sep/Oct 77

Taking civil commitment out of the dark ages (Parry J) MH 61:18-20, Spring 77

A hospital discharge planning and referral committee (Walkley PH Jr) MED REC NEWS 48:70-2, Aug 77

Primary nursing. The Evanston story: primary nursing comes alive...the Evanston Hospital model (Werner J et al) Part 2. NURS ADMIN Q 1:9-50, Winter 77

Symposium on orthopedic nursing. Nursing of the upper extremity amputee and preparation for prosthetic training (McClinton VS) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11:671-7, Dec 76

Symposium on patients with peripheral vascular disease. Teaching patients with peripheral vascular disease (Eddy ME) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:151-9, Mar 77

Emergency hospitalization of young children (Roskies E et al) (research, nurs) NURS DIGEST 4:32-6, Nov/Dec 76

Profile of a continuing care program...Boston Hospital for Women (LaMontagne ME et al) NURS DIGEST 5:11-5, Spring 77

Going home: reflections on the transformation of space (Garhart MF et al) NURS DIGEST 5:80-1, Summer 77

A symposium. The ideal nurse. Understanding the 'whole' patient (Thomasine, Sister) NURS J INDIA 67:241-2, Oct 76

Bailliere's prize for nursing studies (Turner V) Part 2 (2) NURS MIRROR 144:59-62, Jan 77

Return to basics. First impressions stick (Chalmers H) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145:i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jul 77

The discharged patient--are we doing our best? (Roberts I) NURS MIRROR 145:37-9 (Community Nurs Suppl) Sep 22 77

Teaching continuity of care through post-hospital visits by the student nurse...School of Nursing University of Ottawa (Zerr S) (research, nurs) NURS PAP 8:41-6, Fall 76

Health care professionals' role expectations and patient needs (Habeeb MC, et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26:288-98, Jul/Aug 77

How to truly help the patient with a radical neck dissection (McConnell EA) (care st) (pictorial) NURS '76 6:58-65, Nov 76

The importance of patient placement (Kern DD) POINT VIEW 14:23, Apr 1 77

Nursing decisions. Experiences in clinical problem solving. Series 2. Bill C. A man with uncontrolled diabetes (de Tornay R et al) (care st) Part 6. RN 40:55-61, Apr 77

Joyce H. An elective abortion patient (De Tornay R et al) Part 8. RN 40:55-61, Jun 77

A fond farewell to patients shouldn't mean goodbye to care (pictorial) RN 40:33-41, Jun 77

Discharge planning and the government...United States (Jennings CP) SUPERV NURSE 8:48-52, Mar 77

Helping patients do their "homework" (Sturdevant B et al) SUPERV NURSE 8:72-3, Apr 77

Discharge planning (Johnson JAR) TEXAS NURS 50:9, Nov 76

Nursing service hears about discharge planning. TEXAS NURS 50:10, Nov 76

ADMITTING AND DISCHARGE-- GREAT BRITAIN

Anatomy of an admission (Barley SL) J R COLL GEN PRACT 26:377-8, May 76

ADMITTING AND DISCHARGE-- PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

A study of patients discharged from the National Mental Hospital into the greater Manila area, their health maintenance and adjustment to the family and community (Jael-Santos J) (research, med) ANPHI PAP 11:2-20, Oct/Dec 76

ADMITTING AND DISCHARGE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Hospital admission through a child's eyes (Rasmussen M, et al) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 3:43-6, May/Jun 77

ADOLESCENCE

Correcting the incorrigible: a report on 229 "incorrigible" adolescents (von Hilsheimer G et al) (research) AM LAB 9:107-10+, Sep 77

The problem of lung diseases in children and adolescents (Cropp GJA) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 62:10-4, Dec 76

These students helped design their own smoking education programs (Fisher L) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63:2-6, Jun 77

Immobilization hypercalcemia in spinal cord injury (Maynard FM et al) (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:16-24, Jan 77

Environmental nutrition (Tuovinen CGR) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5:36-8, Nov 76

The need for an adolescent ward (Keough SR) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5:25-8, Dec 76

An adolescent ward (Bamford FN et al) BR MED J 2:503-6, Aug 20 77

The effects of an extracurricular physical activity program on obese adolescents (Jette M et al) (research, med) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68:39-42, Jan/Feb 77

Providing services for adolescents who live with seizures (Millspaugh D et al) CHILDREN TODAY 5:7-9+, Sep/Oct 76

Violence towards youth: themes from a workshop (Berdie J et al) CHILDREN TODAY 6:7-10+, Mar/Apr 77

The adolescent image in American books for children: then & now (Lystad M) (pictorial) CHILDREN TODAY 6:16-9+, Jul/Aug 77

The role of age in death attitudes (Kalish RA et al) (research, med) DEATH EDUC 1:205-29, Summer 77

On growing up epileptic. EMERGENCY MED 9:194-6+, Mar 77

The beginnings of hypertension (Blumenthal S et al) EMERGENCY MED 9:96-105+, Jul 77

When your teenager needs you the most. Learning to talk openly about homosexuality (Kappelman MM) FAMILY HEALTH 9:44-6, Aug 77

Teens want confidentiality, convenience, cleanliness, efficiency, warmth in clinics, not teen-oriented decor (research, med) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 8:276-8, Nov/Dec 76

The effect of government policies on out-of-wedlock sex and pregnancy (Moore KA, et al) (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9:164-9, Jul/Aug 77

High court rules minors under 16 can buy contraceptives; overturns restrictions on contraceptive sales, advertising. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9:184+, Jul/Aug 77

Early childbearing and educational attainment (Moore KA et al) (research, med) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9:220-5, Sep/Oct 77

Family therapy in treatment of the deaf: a case report (Shapiro RJ et al) (care st) FAMILY PROCESS 15:83-96, Mar 76

- Use of denial in adolescents with bone cancer (Kagen LB) *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 1: 70-87, Nov 76
- Delinquency and health status (Chaiklin H et al) *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 2: 24-37, Aug 77
- Family planning with third-world males...Young Male Project, Los Angeles County (Norman AJ) (research) *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 2: 138-57, Aug 77
- Myocardial infarction in a teen-ager (Zeluff GW et al) (care st) (pictorial) *HEART LUNG* 6: 691-6, Jul/Aug 77
- Endocrine disorders of childhood (Parks JS) (pictorial) *HOSP PRACT* 12: 93-102+, Oct 77
- Teen health service employs team approach...Teen Health Service of St. John's Hospital, Lowell, MA. (Sheffield R) *HOSPITALS* 50: 93-5+, Dec 16 76
- Nurse-midwives and adolescents: The South Carolina experience (Corbett MA et al) (research, nurs) *J NURSE-MIDWIFERY* 21: 13-7, Winter 76
- Adolescents who attempt suicide (Rohn RD et al) (research, med) *J PEDIATR* 90: 636-8, Apr 77
- The older child (Gruppo P) Part 2. *J PRACT NURS* 27: 24-6, Jun 77
- Teen-age alcohol abuse (Bragg TL) *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 14: 10-8, Dec 76
- International trends...pregnancy and the unmarried girl (David HP) *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 15: 40-2, Feb 77
- Contraception and the adolescent female (Poole C) *J SCH HEALTH* 46: 475-9, Oct 76
- Peer and other influences on smoking behavior (Mettlin C) *J SCH HEALTH* 46: 529-36, Nov 76
- Venereal disease knowledge in high school seniors (Hayes J et al) *J SCH HEALTH* 46: 546-7, Nov 76
- The desirability of involving adolescents in sex education planning (Reichelt PA) *J SCH HEALTH* 47: 99-103, Feb 77
- Factors affecting contraceptive practices of high school and college-age students (Needle RH) *J SCH HEALTH* 47: 340-5, Jun 77
- Primary or secondary prevention of adolescent pregnancies? (Jekel JF) *J SCH HEALTH* 47: 457-61, Oct 77
- V.D. education for adolescents (Ballard P) *KANS NURSE* 52: 3-4, Apr 77
- Teen suicide (Miller MS) *LADIES HOME JOURNAL* 94: 68+, Feb 77
- Accent on youth (Thiele MR) Column appearing occasionally in *LIFE HEALTH*
- The teen-age alcoholic (Dankenbring W) *LIFE HEALTH* 92: 26-8, Apr 77
- A new way to teach teens about contraceptives (Taylor D) *MCN* 1: 378-83, Nov/Dec 76
- The physiological role of hormones in puberty (Tichy AM et al) (pictorial) *MCN* 1: 384-8, Nov/Dec 76
- The special needs of the adolescent with chronic illness (Jelneck LJ) *MCN* 2: 57-61, Jan/Feb 77
- Nutritional needs of adolescents (Torre CT) *MCN* 2: 118-27, Mar/Apr 77
- Screening for scoliosis in adolescents (Hill PM et al) (pictorial) *MCN* 2: 156-9, May/June 77
- Surviving adolescence in a back brace: Laura's experience (Barrett MJ) (care st) *MCN* 2: 160-3, May/June 77
- An adolescent boy's adjustment to leukemia (Kikuchi J) (care study) *MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J* 6: 37-49, Spring 77
- An adolescent's behavioral responses to a second renal transplant (Lawler MK) (care study) *MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J* 6: 51-63, Spring 77
- Body image of scoliotic female adolescents before and after surgery (Nathan SW) (research, med) *MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J* 6: 139-49, Fall 77
- Anticipatory grief in response to threatened amputation (Wilson JL) (care st) *MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J* 6: 177-86, Fall 77
- The new sexual morality (Spicer F) *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 13: 8-11, Jan 77
- Alcohol misuse and alcoholism among the young (Glatt MM) *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 13: 77-9, Mar 77
- Drugs, youth and society (Stoke JJ) *NZ NURS J* 70: 3-6, Jul 77
- Teenage pregnancy--its causes, costs and consequences (Nakashima II) *NURSE PRACTITIONER* 2: 10-3, Sep/Oct 77
- Anorexia nervosa: a self-imposed starvation (Orr R) *NURS CARE* 9: 28-31, Oct 76
- Uneasy rider (Yoha S) (care st) *NURS CARE* 9: 31-2, Nov 76
- Symposium on orthopedic nursing. The adolescent patient with scoliosis: a nursing care standard (Anderson B et al) *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 11: 699-708, Dec 76
- White middle-class adolescent girls' attitudes toward menarche (Whisnant L et al) (research, med) *NURS DIGEST* 4: 52-4, Nov/Dec 76
- Cancer in adolescents: the symptom is the thing (Plumb MM et al) *NURS DIGEST* 5: 56-63, Summer 77
- Innate factors in sex differences (McCoy NL) *NURS FORUM* 15: 277-93, #3 76
- Development during adolescence (Wong HB) *NURS J SINGAPORE* 17: 36-40, May 77
- Sexual activity and cervical squamous carcinoma (Jordan JA) (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 143: 48+, Oct 7 76
- Care of the mouth and teeth. Childhood and adolescence (Urbanska DK) (pictorial) Part 4. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 25-7, Jun 30 77
- Systems of life. Reproduction (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 25 (1). *NURS TIMES* 73: center pages, Jan 6 77
- What today's teenagers don't know about sex (Hixson J) *PARENTS* 51: 66-7+, Nov 76
- Special help for troubled teens... Brooklyn Bureau of Community Service, New York (Seide D) *PARENTS* 51: 42-3+, Dec 76
- The truth about teenage food fads (Marks AM) *PARENTS* 52: 44-5+, Mar 77
- Challenges of pain management: one terminally ill adolescent (Wiley RM, et al) (care study) *PEDIATR NURS* 3: 26-7, Jul/Aug 77
- The adolescent wheelchair athlete (Shearer JD) *PEDIATR NURS* 3: 20-2, Sep/Oct 77
- Alternative group foster homes: a new place for young people to live (Gordon JS) *PSYCHIATRY* 39: 339-54, Nov 76
- Development of an adolescent maternity project in Rochester, New York (McAnarney ER et al) *PUBLIC HEALTH REP* 92: 154-9, Mar/Apr 77
- Neurological disability in adolescence (McMullen S) *QUEEN'S NURS J* 19: 131-2+, Aug 76
- Scoliosis. The patient's first visit (Patterson TD) Part 3. *RN* 39: 58-60, Nov 76
- The patient in braces (Patterson TD) (pictorial) Part 4. *RN* 39: 60+, Nov 76
- If the ileostomy is continent, the benefits are obvious (Isler C) (pictorial) *RN* 40: 39-45, Apr 77
- Why hypertensive teenager accept our treatment program (Buckley K) *RN* 40: 48-51, May 77

ADOLESCENCE

Inservice education sets this teen volunteer program apart... South-east Alabama General Hospital (Paulk P et al) VOLUNTEER LEADER 17:20-3, Winter 76

Assessing the needs of the pregnant adolescent... interview guide (Poole CJ) WASH STATE J NURS 49:3-8, Summer/Fall 77

Adolescence: the crucial years (Jeanneret O et al) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH 3:29, Dec 76

ADOLESCENCE--EDUCATION

School-age parents and the public schools (Coldmeier H) CHILDREN TODAY 5:18-20+, Sep/Oct 76

ADOLESCENCE--NEOPLASMS

High-dose methotrexate (Nirenberg A) (pictorial) AM J NURS 76:1776-80, Nov 76

Coping strategies of two adolescents with malignancy (Brown A et al) (care st) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6:77-85, Summer 77

ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY

Multiple impact therapy... University of Texas Medical Branch in Galveston (Shaw D et al) AM J NURS 77:246-8, Feb 77

Sixty thousand children: The process of establishing a mental health program in a school community (Golombek H et al) CAN MENT HEALTH 24:2-5, Dec 76

The use of groups in brief inpatient treatment of adolescents... adolescent unit, University of Washington Hospital (Chiles JA, et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28:443-5, Jun 77

Adolescents who attempt suicide (Rohn RD et al) (research, med) J PEDIATR 90:636-8, Apr 77

Nursing care in a combined adolescent medical-psychiatric unit... Adolescent Medical Unit, Akron Children's Hospital (Freeberg S et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 14:13-5, Nov 76

A diagnostic dilemma (Herry SMJ) (care study) NURS MIRROR 144:43-5, Jan 6 77

ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY

The need for an adolescent ward (Keough SR) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5:25-8, Dec 76

Psychogenic hyperventilation in adolescents (Daniel WA Jr) CON-SULTANT 16:140-2, Jun 76

Characteristics of children's thinking and implications for health teaching (Pidgeon VA) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6:1-8, Spring 77

Cancer in adolescents: the symptom is the thing (Plumb MM et al) NURS DIGEST 5:56-63, Summer 77

Neurological disability in adolescence (McMullen S) QUEEN'S NURS J 19:131-2+, Aug 76

ADOPTION

Wanted: other people's babies. Current trends and directions in adoption (Riley HD Jr) AM BABY 39:54+, Apr 77

The changing legal status of foster parents (Katz SN) CHILDREN TODAY 5:11-3, Nov/Dec 76

Facilitating the adoption of older children... Lutheran Social Service of Kansas and Oklahoma adoptive parent volunteers (Middelstadt E) CHILDREN TODAY 6:10-3, May/Jun 77

The "easy" way to have a baby (Sumner NC) JOG NURS 5:40-1, Nov/Dec 76

International trends... pregnancy and the unmarried girl (David HP) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15:40-2, Feb 77

The empty cradle. Caring perceptively for the relinquishing mother (Harvey K) Part 1. MCN 2:24-8, Jan/Feb 77

The exceptional stresses of adoptive parenthood (Zimmerman BM) MCN 2:191-6, May/Jun 77

Telling children about their adoption: new alternatives for parents (Braff AM) MCN 2:254-9, Jul/Aug 77

Genetic counseling: the search for the adopted child (Hansen KD et al) MED REC NEWS 48:41-4, Jun 77

ADOPTION--GREAT BRITAIN

Adoption counselling and the new Children's Act, 1975 (Stroud J) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13:308+, Oct 77

Adoption and the children act. Progress in implementing the act, and the right of adopted people to obtain their birth certificate (Mattingly R) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144:63-4, Apr 28 77

Further provisions that have recently become law and the parts of the act still not implemented. Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144:65-6, May 5 77

Inside the social services. Fostering and adoption (Bosanquet N) Part 7. NURS TIMES 73:1374-5, Sep 1 77

ADOPTION--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Annotated bibliography. MCN 2:197, May/Jun 77

Adrenal Cortex Hormones See: STEROIDS

ADRENAL GLANDS

A guide to the endocrine system (Jeffcoat W) (Introduction) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144:58-60, May 12 77

The nature of the endocrine system. The adrenal glands (Shaw K) (pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 144:32-5, Jun 9 77

ADRENAL GLANDS--DISEASES --DIAGNOSIS

Radioisotopic study of the adrenal glands using 131 I-19-iodocholesterol (L Troncone L et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50:340-9, May 77

ADRENAL GLAND--NEOPLASMS

Pheochromocytoma: three more heads for a hydra (care st) EMERGENCY MED 9:105-8, Sep 77

AEROSOLS

Early detection of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease using radionuclide lung-imaging procedures (Taplin GV, et al) (pictorial) (research, med) CHEST 71:567-75, May 77

Aerosol sprays: The evidence against them (Darcey D et al) NURS CARE 10:28-31, Jan 77

Lung defense mechanisms: their importance in respiratory care (Dowell AR et al) RESP CARE 22:50-9, Jan 77

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection potential of oxygen humidifier devices (Ahlgren EW et al) RESP CARE 22:383-5, Apr 77

The clinical significance of the hypertonicity of acetylcysteine preparations (Cato AE et al) (pictorial) (research, med) RESP CARE 22:731-5, Jul 77

AFFECTIVE DISTURBANCES

Early behavioral manifestations of emotional disorders (Trachtenberg D) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25:16-

AFFECTIVE DISTURBANCES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Implementing a parent involvement program in a state hospital and school for children... Gaebler Children's Unit Hospital, School of Metropolitan State Hospital, Waltham, Massachusetts (Birmingham VH et al) CHILDREN TODAY 6:20-3, Jul/Aug 77

The most important job (Callendar D) FREE ASSOC 4:3-5, Mar/Apr 77

AGED

cf GERIATRICS; LONGEVITY; PSYCHOSES, SENILE; RETIREMENT

Nursing the aged: the undervalued specialty (Sullivan TJ) ARN J 2:4-6, Jul/Aug 77

- Factors important in geriatric rehabilitation: need age be a liability? (De Christopher J) ARN J 2: 9-10+, Jul/Aug 77
- Sexuality after sixty (Moran J) ARN J 2: 19-21, Jul/Aug 77
- Perceptual style and the adaptation of the aged to the hospital environment (Steels MM) (research, nurs) ARN J 1: 9-13, Sep/Oct 76
- Hearing impairment among aging persons in the health care facility: their diagnosis and rehabilitation (Hull RH et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 14-8, Jan 77
- Approaching the elderly: suggestions to activity therapists (Orloff SN) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 34-5, Jan 77
- Death & dying. The elderly and the imminence of death (Lewis K) Part 1 (2) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 10-2+, Mar 77
- Special report on inservice training. Staff development program leads to patient development program... Flushing Manor Nursing Home and Care Center (Schwartz J) Part 5. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 36-7, Sep 77
- The cognitively impaired older adult (Hirschfeld MJ) AM J NURS 76: 1981-4, Dec 76
- Helping people eat for health. On vitamins, calories, and help for the elderly. Part 4. AM J NURS 77: 1614-5, Oct 77
- Visual functions of the elderly (Cristarella MC) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 432-40, Aug 77
- A small group home for the elderly (Hasselkus BR) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 525-9, Sep 77
- Elderly patients with lower extremity amputations: three-year study in a rehabilitation setting (Reyes RL et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 116-23, Mar 77
- Environmental nutrition (Tuovinen CGR) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 36-8, Nov 76
- Institutional care of the aged: geronting or disengagement? (Peitchinis J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 41-2, Nov 76
- Keeping fit when you are elderly (Hagger J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 32-3, Mar 77
- Use and abuse of drugs in geriatric medicine (Gabrynowicz JW) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 32-4, Apr 77
- One flew into the cuckoo's nest. AUST NURSES J 6: 28-30, Apr 77
- Drugs and the elderly (Gliddon T) AUST NURSES J 6: 31-3+, Apr 77
- Slow euthanasia--or "she will be better off in a hospital" (Baker A) BR MED J 2: 571-2, Sep 4 76
- The role and value of foster homes for the elderly (Kraus AS et al) (research, med) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 32-8, Jan/Feb 77
- A caring experience...citizen advocacy program (Bawden M) (care st) CANAD NURSE 73: 24, Apr 77
- Making the most of the "golden years" (Grenby MK) CANAD NURSE 73: 39, Apr 77
- Frankly speaking. Again: the myth and the reality (Duffie J) CANAD NURSE 73: 40-1, Apr 77
- Living to eat: nutrition for senior citizens (Grenby M) CANAD NURSE 73: 42-4, Apr 77
- Psychodrama and the depressed elderly (Burwell D) CANAD NURSE 73: 54-5, Apr 77
- A quiet day (McKenna S) CANAD NURSE 73: 20-1, Jun 77
- When and how to treat hypertension in the aged (Harris R) CON-SULTANT 17: 40+, Apr 77
- The role of age in death attitudes (Kalish RA et al) (research, med) DEATH EDUC 1: 205-29, Summer 77
- Helping to make the final years meaningful for the elderly residents of nursing homes (Einspruch BC) (research, med) DIS NERV SYST 37: 439-42, Aug 76
- Comment and controversy no longer at risk: sex among the elderly (Chapman RH) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 8: 253, Sep/Oct 76
- The team approach to integrated care of the elderly (Rao DB) GERIATRICS 32: 88-91+, Feb 77
- Why tuberculosis is still a health problem in the aged (Kasik JE et al) (pictorial) GERIATRICS 32: 63-72, Mar 77
- Falls by hospitalized elderly patients: Causes, prevention (Sehested P et al) (research, med) GERIATRICS 32: 101-8, Apr 77
- Treating the suicidal patient (Kopell BS) GERIATRICS 32: 65-7, Sep 77
- Coping with dying and death (Gonda TA) GERIATRICS 32: 71-3, Sep 77
- Social service programming in nursing homes (Austin MJ et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 39-57, Aug 76
- Outreach services in "God's waiting room"... Miami Beach (Solomon JR) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 58-70, Aug 76
- Ring-a-day: a telephone reassurance service (Green MS) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 177-81, Aug 76
- A group experience for elderly patients with organic brain syndrome...Soundview-Throgs Neck Community Mental Health Center (Allen KS) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 61-9, Nov 76
- The nursing home: death of sexual expression (McKinley H et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 180-7, Aug 77
- Outpatient group psychotherapy for the elderly: an alternative to institutionalization... Baltimore City Hospital (Duetsch CB, et al) (care st) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 440-2, Jun 77
- Rehabilitation of the elderly (Hunt TE) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 89-97, Jan 77
- When to institutionalize the elderly (Kieh J) HOSP PRACT 12: 121-5+, Feb 77
- Options for care of the aged sick (Rossman I) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 107-16, Mar 77
- Sex counseling of the elderly (Glover BH) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 101-4+, Jun 77
- Visual loss in the elderly (Kornzweig AL) HOSP PRACT 12: 51-9, Jul 77
- Otolaryngologic problems of the old (Ruben RJ) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 73-6+, Aug 77
- Hospital home health care program aids isolated, homebound elderly... Chelsea-Village Program, New York City (Brickner PW et al) HOSPITALS 50: 117-20+, Nov 1 76
- Educating the elderly in safe medication use...Augustana Hospital and Health Care Center, Chicago (Plant J) HOSPITALS 51: 97-8+, Apr 16 77
- Choosing living arrangements for the elderly (Grier MR) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 69-76, #2 77
- Geriatric considerations associated with maintenance dialysis (O'Neill M) J AANNT 3: 115-8, #3 76
- Physicians' attitudes toward the ill aged and nursing homes...White Plains and New York, NY (Miller DB et al) (research, med) J AM GERIATR SOC 24: 498-505, Nov 76

AGED

- A program of balanced physical fitness in the preventive care of elderly ambulatory patients (DeCarlo TJ et al) (research, med) J AM GERIATR SOC 25: 331-4, Jul 77
- Stable chronic disease: a behavioral model (Byl NN et al) (research, med) J AM GERIATR SOC 24: 408-14, Sep 77
- Need for and utilization of long-term care among elderly americans (Dunlop BD) (research, med) J CHRONIC DIS 29: 75-87, Feb 76
- Implications for the aged of major national health care proposals (Schwab M) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 33-6, Mar/Apr 77
- Implications for nursing service of major national health insurance proposals (Peabody SR) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 37-41, Mar/Apr 77
- The sick aged, the nursing profession, and the larger society (Yarling RR) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 42-51, Mar/Apr 77
- Know your community resources: "HAP"--one response to the medical nemesis (Hamilton L) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 52-3, Mar/Apr 77
- Nurse's attitude toward the aged: relationship to nursing care (Hutton J) (research, nurs) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 21-6, May/Jun 77
- Attitudes of physicians, nurses, and social workers toward the elderly and health maintenance services for the aged: implications for health manpower policy (Futrell M et al) (research, nurs) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 42-6, May/Jun 77
- The health history of the aged person (Mezey M et al) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 47-51, May/Jun 77
- Know your community resources (Gosnell DJ) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 65-6, May/Jun 77
- Relocation of the elderly: implications for nursing (Mullen E) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 13-6, Jul/Aug 77
- Living arrangements for the elderly (Grier MR) (research, nurs) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 19-22, Jul/Aug 77
- Speak-out: the case for the double bed (Fox NL) J PRACT NURS 27: 22-3, Aug 77
- Rehabilitation of the older blind: second Mary E. Switzer memorial seminar (Periman LG, ed) J REHABIL 43: 13-5, May/Jun 77
- Care of the elderly sick at home whose responsibility is it? (Opit LJ et al) LANCET 2: 1127-9, Nov 20 76
- The golden years. Column appearing frequently in LIFE HEALTH
- Working with Geriatrics. Regular column appearing in NURS CARE
- Restoring communication in the hearing impaired elderly (Hull RH, et al) NURS CARE 10: 14-15+, Jun 77
- Sexual forum. The effects of aging on human sexuality (O'Connor JF et al) NURS CARE 10: 22-4+, Jul 77
- Adding life to years: late life sexuality and patient care (Blazer D) NURS CARE 10: 28-9+, Jul 77
- The influence of will on life and death (Burgess KE) NURS FORUM 15: 238-58, #3 76
- The challenge in gerontological nursing (Brock AM et al) NURS FORUM 16: 95-105, #1 77
- Medico-sociological aspects on the care for the aged (Vaithilingam DK) NURS J SINGAPORE 17: 5-7, May 77
- Medical problems in the aged (Gwee AL) NURS J SINGAPORE 17: 8-9, May 77
- The elderly deaf... Royal National Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital (Gates N) NURS MIRROR 144: 67-8, Jan 20 77
- Care of the mouth and teeth: the elderly. (Urbanska DK) (pictorial) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 145: 27-9, Jul 14 77
- Nutrition and diet. The elderly (Leslie J) Part 6. NURS MIRROR 145: 31-3, Aug 25 77
- Day health care for the elderly... Ralph K Davies Day Health Center, San Francisco (Pierotte DL) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 519-23, Aug 77
- Changes in nursing students' stereotypic attitudes toward old people (Wilhite MJ et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 25: 430-2, Nov/Dec 76
- Health needs of the elderly (Hain, Sister MJ et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 25: 433-9, Nov/Dec 76
- Early evening administration of sleep medication to the hospitalized aged: a consideration in rehabilitation (Dittmar SS, et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 299-303, Jul/Aug 77
- Recognizing & reducing emotional problems in the aged (Burnside IM) NURS '77 7: 56-9, Mar 77
- Emily said one thing... but did another (Schuettler JL) (care st) NURS '77 7: 44-5, Apr 77
- Territoriality. NURS '77 7: 101, Apr 77
- Survey of nursing and social needs of the elderly in a group practice (Hoadley DM) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 72: 1731-2, Nov 4 76
- Accidents and the elderly (Smith C) Part 11. NURS TIMES 72: 1872-4, Dec 2 76
- Anaemia in the elderly (Clarke-Williams MJ) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 299-301, Mar 3 77
- Liaison in community care (Smith K) (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 554-5, Apr 21 77
- Residential care for the elderly (Bosanquet N) NURS TIMES 73: 615-6, Apr 28 77
- Mr. Hogg--chairman (Auckland A) (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 703-4, May 12 77
- With the old folks at home (Marshall M) (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 819-21, Jun 2 77
- Speculations in social and environmental gerontology (Bromley DB) NURS TIMES 73: 53-6 (center pages) Apr 21 77
- Anger, fear, and nursing homes (Scott R) PRAIRIE ROSE 46: 15, Jan/Mar 77
- Hospitalization for fractures and bone loss in adults (Wylie CM) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 33-8, Jan/Feb 77
- Meeting the needs of the aged: the social worker in the community health center (Blank ML) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 39-42, Jan/Feb 77
- The elderly and drugs--problem overview and program strategy. PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 43-8, Jan/Feb 77
- Linking young and old institutionalized people (Solon JA et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 57-64, Jan/Feb 77
- Visual problems in later life (Gardiner PA) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 359-60, Apr 77
- Have you tried grit? (Walker SR) SAF NEWSL : 3, Feb 77
- Geriatric day care in theory and practice (Rathbone-McCuan E et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 153-70, Winter 76/77
- Nurses can develop methods for better hygiene for elderly patients (Kilgore MA et al) TEXAS NURS 51: 6-7, Sep 77

AGED--CANADA

- Needed: a new way of helping (McAlary R) CANAD NURS 73: 45-6, Apr 77

Community resources for the elderly: 2 programs. Day hospital (Schattschneider H) (pictorial) Part 1. CANAD NURSE 73: 47-9, Apr 77

Day therapy centre: the role of the primary care nurse (Morlok MA) Part 2. CANAD NURSE 73: 50-1, Apr 77

AGED--CHINA

1958. Health care in China in the 70s (Sonn A) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 426-7+, Jun 77

AGED--GREAT BRITAIN

Project 222--an alternative to institutionalization... Garden Hospital Jerd Sullivan Rehabilitation Center in San Francisco (Ashizawa EA) (research, nurs) ARN J 2: 3-5, Jan/Feb 77

Inside the social service. Residential care for the elderly (Bosanquet N) Part 3. NURS TIMES 73: 615-6, Apr 28 77

A home for the confused elderly... Ullswater House, London (McNicholas W) NURS TIMES 73: 747-8+, May 19 77

Community care for the elderly. Part 4. NURS TIMES 73: 791-2, May 26 77

AGED--UNITED STATES

Project 222--an alternative to institutionalization... Garden Hospital Jerd Sullivan Rehabilitation Center in San Francisco (Ashizawa EA) (research, nurs) ARN J 2: 3-5, Jan/Feb 77

Health legislation and the Senate Special Committee on Aging (Domenici PV) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 54-7, Sep 77

AGED--DISEASES

Bone and joint diseases in the elderly (Kolodny AL et al) HOSP PRACT 11: 91-101, Nov 76

The prostate in the elderly male (Basso A) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 117-23, Oct 77

AGED--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

The future of health care for the elderly (Skelton D) J AM GERIATR SOC 25: 39-46, Jan 77

AGED--EDUCATION

Community outreach in a nursing home setting--a two-way road (Beer S) J NURS ADMIN 7: 16-9+, Sep 77

AGED--EVALUATION

The role of psychologic evaluation in determining the personal meanings of aging and illness (Prokop CK) GERIATRICS 32: 125+, May 77

AGED--STATISTICS

Toward quality health care for the aged: education, legislation, and service (Wolfe M) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 12-3, Mar/Apr 77

Reflections on the sick aged and the helping systems (Anderson OW) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 14-20, Mar/Apr 77

Perspectives on health care for the elderly (Havighurst RJ) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 21-4, Mar/Apr 77

Dominant patterns of older persons' health status and health service use (Weil PA) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 25-32, Mar/Apr 77

Issues in the treatment of psychiatric-geriatric patients: a brief review of the literature (Anderson CJ) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 32-41, May/Jun 77

District nurses: how many in AD2000? (Harris E et al) NURS MIRROR 145: 35-6 (Community Nurs Suppl) Aug 11 77

AGED--STATISTICS--SINGAPORE

Care for the aged (Toh CC) NURS J SINGAPORE 17: 3-4, May 77

AGED--SURGERY

Geriatric cardiovascular problems (Portzer MD) AANA J 44: 609-18, Dec 76

AGED--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

Health of the elderly and use of health services (Kovar MG) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 9-19, Jan/Feb 77

AGGRESSION

Aggression control in the psychiatric hospital (Phillips M) (research, med) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 39-41, Mar 77

Locked doors in the management of disturbed psychiatric patients (Cobb JP et al) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 469-80, Nov 76

Assault: patterns of emergency visits (Burgess AW et al) (research, nurs) J PSYCHIATR NURS 14: 32-6, Nov 76

The effective use of seclusion (Kilgallen RK) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 22-5, Jan 77

The incidence of assault by patients on nurses (Wills D et al) (research, nurs) NURS FORUM (AUCKL) 4: 5-6, Dec/Jan 76/77

Aggression: a different approach (Holbrook B et al) NURS MIRROR 144: 45-8, Apr 21 77

When it comes to difficult patients, Mr. Bellman was a showstopper (Sharer PS) (care st) NURS 177 7: 36-7, Sep 77

Violence in casualty departments... The Middlesex; East Birmingham; Liverpool hospitals; The Maudsley's solution (Cowper-Smith F) NURS TIMES 73: 482-5, Apr 7 77

He acted up--but he was only acting out (Stepter N) RN 40: 81+, May 77

AGING

Geriatric cardiovascular problems (Portzer MD) AANA J 44: 609-18, Dec 76

Visual functions of the elderly (Cristarella MC) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 432-40, Aug 77

The nursing home: occupational therapy services in an institution (Sieg KW) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 516-24, Sep 77

Importance of the five senses in daily living (van der Schyff G) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 28-30, Sep 76

Institutional care of the aged: geronting or disengagement? (Pelitchinis J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 41-2, Nov 76

The role of psychologic evaluation in determining the personal meanings of aging and illness (Prokop CK) GERIATRICS 32: 125+, May 77

Symbols of aging as perceived by the young (Hamner ML) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 17-8, Jul/Aug 77

Aging: birth of an individual (Lantz J) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 32-7, Jul/Aug 77

Man and his spirit. A brief visit with Father Time (Dobson JC) Part 8. LIFE HEALTH 92: 28-9, Aug 77

Symposium on biological rhythms. Circadian rhythms (Hall LH) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 631-8, Dec 76

Medical problems in the aged (Gwee AL) NURS J SINGAPORE 17: 8-9, May 77

George (Hankley KA) NURS TIMES 72: 1694-5, Oct 28 76

Teaching excellence in residential care of the severely handicapped (Cowper-Smith F) NURS TIMES 72: 2001-4, Dec 23/30 76

The quality of life. The later years. (Havighurst RJ) Part 4. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 33-6, Jan/Feb 77

Research programs of the national institute on aging (Butler RN) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 3-8, Jan/Feb 77

AGRANULOCYTOSIS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Congenital neutropenia: An intrinsic cell defect demonstrated by electron microscopy of soft agar colonies (Zucker-Franklin D et al) (pictorial) BLOOD 49: 425-36, Mar 77

AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURE

There's a lung disease which primarily affects farmers. AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 7-8, Apr 77

Mutation breeding improves good production (Sumaya DV) PHILIPP J NURS 45: 192, Jul/Sep 76

Respiratory hazards in farming and the defences of the lung (Warren CPW) (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 13: 20-4, Spring 77

AIR CONDITIONING

Improving infection control in I.V. therapy (Goldmann DA) AM J IV THERAPY 4: 27-8+, Feb/Mar 77

The essence of operating room nursing. Infection and environmental control (Fisher M) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 3-4, Jul 77

Preventing surgical wound infections due to environmental contamination during hospital reconstruction (Stiffler P et al) HOSP TOP 55: 10+, Mar/Apr 77

Debate the validity of laminar flow systems sought by some surgeons (Holmgren JH) MOD HEALTH-CARE 7: 68-9, Jan 77

Without a hurt, a heart is hollow... Laminar air flow isolation unit, University of Nebraska Medical Center (Harms N) NEBR NURSE 9: 20-2, Dec 76

Symposium on total knee replacement. The Charnley-Howarth Ultra Clean Air Unit. NURS MIRROR 143: 58-9, Oct 14 76

AIR POLLUTANTS

A gas scavenger system (Hovey TC) (pictorial) AANA J 45: 170-7, Apr 77

New ALA film shows cause and effect of air pollution (pictorial) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 7-9, Jun 77

Immunoglobulins in persons with long-term exposure to halothane (Bardzik J et al) (research, med) ANAESTH RESUSC INTENSIVE THER 3: 285-90, Oct/Dec 75

Cancer and congenital anomalies associated with anesthetics (Corbett TH) (research, nurs) ANN NY ACAD SCI 271: 58-66, 1976

Hospital environmental pollution and employee health hazards (Milliken RA et al) HOSP TOP 55: 22+, Mar/Apr 77

Stat! How would you manage this patient? All she had was a headache! (Warner CG et al) (care st) Part 9, JEN 3: 41-2+, May/Jun 77

Aerosol sprays: The evidence against them (Darcey D et al) NURS CARE 10: 28-31, Jan 77

Toluene di-isocyanate in industry (Swarbrick KP) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 260-5, Jun 77

133 Xenon air contamination: a radiation safety aspect of pulmonary ventilation imaging (Hiscock RR) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 673-6, May/Jun 77

Lung defense mechanisms: their importance in respiratory care (Dowell AR et al) RESP CARE 22: 50-9, Jan 77

Health effects of air pollution (Goldsmith JR) (pictorial) RESP CARE 22: 172-9, Feb 77

AIR POLLUTION

Health hazards of sulfur oxides. A serious threat in our growing need for electric power (Shy CM) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 2-7, Mar 77

New ALA film shows cause and effect of air pollution (pictorial) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 7-9, Jun 77

Air pollution and civic action (Kirkwood JL) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 12-4, Jun 77

The essence of operating room nursing. Research into gas and vapour pollution in operating theatres (Englert J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 13-6, Jul 77

Measurement and reduction of occupational exposure to inhaled anaesthetics (Davenport HT et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR MED J 2: 1219-21, Nov 20 76

Welding fume and welders' health (Ross DS et al) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 28: 520-7, Nov 76

An inspector's dilemma (Hamilton M) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 284-6, Jul 77

Health effects of air pollution (Goldsmith JR) (pictorial) RESP CARE 22: 172-9, Feb 77

AIR POLLUTION--HISTORY

Will Ross Medalist. AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 12, Jul/Aug 77

AIRCRAFT

cf AVIATION MEDICINE

AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION

Post-operative management of the dental patient following general anaesthetic (Dawe CL) (pictorial) AUST NURSES J 6: 41-2, May 77

Aspects of chronic airflow obstruction (Thurlbeck WM) CHEST 72: 341-9, Sep 77

Detecting and managing COAD (Gilbert R) CONSULTANT 16: 44-5, Oct 76

Practical drug therapy. Chronic airway obstruction disorders: the complex problem of asthma (Cooper JW Jr) Part 3 (1) HOSP FORMUL 12: 524-9+, Aug 77

Therapy for bronchitis and emphysema. Part 3 (2) HOSP FORMUL 12: 579-82, Sep 77

Axioms on croup in children and adults (Podgore JK et al) HOSP MED 12: 50-1+, Dec 76

Foreign bodies in the throat, nose, and ear (Passy V et al) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 8-11, Jul 77

Maintenance of a patent airway (Sladen A) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 56-7+, Aug 77

Obstructive airways disease (Garrett GER) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 960-2, Jun 23 77

Tracheotomy in pediatric airway management (Douglas GS et al) PEDIATR ANN 5: 509-16, Aug 76

Outpatient management of irreversible airways obstruction (Morgan WKC) RESP CARE 22: 1058-66, Oct 77

Respiration as a vital sign (Hodgkin JE) RESP THER 7: 35-6+, Sep/Oct 77

AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION--DRUG THERAPY

New oral bronchodilator drug with relatively selective stimulation of Beta₂-adrenergic receptors (Geumei AM et al) (ed) CHEST 72: 267-9, Sep 77

AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Protect your child against choking (Anderson H) AM BABY 39: 16, Apr 77

The fragile airway (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 107-8, Apr 77

Elusive aspirations (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 49+, Aug 77

A breath of talc. EMERGENCY MED 9: 56, Aug 77

Pediatric otolaryngologic crises. Part 2 (Chasin WD) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 89-96+, Mar 77

Resuscitation in infants... Papers presented at the 4th Annual Post Graduate Nursing Paediatric Seminar (Overton J) LAMP 34: 5+, May 77

AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

Young hearts and lungs together. EMERGENCY MED 9: 83-4, May 77

ALBERTA ASSOCIATION OF REGISTERED NURSES

1977 president's address (Thompson A) AARN NEWSL 33: 4-6, Jul/Aug 77

ALCOHOL WITHDRAWAL SYNDROME

Recognition and management of alcohol withdrawal syndrome (Behnke RH) HOSP PRACT 11: 79-84, Nov 76

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

What made him do it? AUSTRALAS
NURSES J 5: 58, Dec 76

Wine: its uses in clinical practice
(Rogers EJ) JOGN NURS 5: 24-6,
Nov/Dec 76

Cocktail hour in a nursing home
(King AP) NURS CARE 10: 26, Feb
77

Morning-after syndrome (Buisseret P)
(care st) NURS MIRROR 143: 49-50,
Dec 30 76

ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS

Self-help essential for the alcoholic
(Delehanty EJ) AORN J 24: 964-5,
Nov 76

Alcoholism--the friendly foe.
NURS MIRROR 144: 71-2, Mar 10
77

ALCOHOLISM

Recognition, consultation and referral
of alcoholics. AARN NEWSL 33: 1-3,
May 77

OR nursing intervention for the
alcoholic (Goodman LM) AORN J
24: 867-74, Nov 76

Clinical specialist in alcohol program
(St. Vincent's Hosp & Med Center,
New York City) (Jaffe S) AORN J
24: 872, Nov 76

The alcoholic as a surgical patient
(Pomorski ME) AORN J 24: 875-86,
Nov 76

Self-help essential for the alcoholic
(Delehanty EJ) AORN J 24: 964-5,
Nov 76

Confronting the alcoholic employee
(Blöse IL) AORN J 25: 1159-60+,
May 77

Rehabilitation for alcoholics (Ditzler J)
AM J NURS 76: 1772-5, Nov 76

Diagnostic correlates of discharge
against medical advice (Jankowski)
CB et al) (research, med) ARCH
GEN PSYCHIATRY 34: 153-5, Feb 77

Gladys, in good times and bad
(Redding R) (care st) AUST
NURSES J 6: 29-31, Dec 76/Jan 77

Therapeutically-induced crisis in
alcoholics: a neglected dimension
(Finlay DG) CAN MENT HEALTH
25: 29-31, Mar 77

Merging the treatment of alcoholism
into an existing drug sustained
program for addicts... Nanaimo
Chemical Dependency Centre
(Leins JA) CANAD J PSYCHIATR
NURS 18: 10-1, Mar/Apr 77

Nursing the alcoholic patient (McGee
A) CANAD NURSE 73: 30-3, Jun 77

How to help patients deal with alco-
holism (Ewing JA) CONSULTANT
17: 46+, May 77

The specter of fetal alcoholism
(pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9:
121-3+, Aug 77

Experimenting with family treatment
approaches to alcoholism, 1950-
1975: a review (Steinglass P)
FAMILY PROCESS 15: 97-123, Mar
76

Group process in action (Jordan TF)
FREE ASSOC 4: 1-3, May/Jun 77

Counselling families of alcoholics
(Meyer ML) HEALTH VISIT 50:
136-42, May 77

Depletion of body phosphate--
ubiquitous, subtle, dangerous.
HEART LUNG 6: 519-25, May/Jun 77

Alcoholism and the courts: experience
with a traffic safety project
(Charalampous KD et al) HOSP
COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28:
33-5, Jan 77

Emergency management of intoxicated
patients with head injuries
(Ansbaugh P) JEN 3: 9-13, May/Jun
77

Alcoholism (Grant RE) JAMAICAN
NURSE 16: 31+, Aug 76

Speak-out: Jane's story (Dec D)
(care st) J PRACT NURS 27: 28-9,
Sep 77

Some barriers to effective alcoholism
research (Freed EX) J PSYCHIATR
NURS 14: 7-9, Dec 76

Teen-age alcohol abuse (Bragg TL)
J PSYCHIATR NURS 14: 10-8, Dec 76

Attitudes of registered nurses toward
the alcoholic (Cornish RD et al)
(research, nurs) J PSYCHIATR
NURS 14: 19-22, Dec 76

Effect of a negative stereotype on
nurses' attitudes toward an alcoholic
patient (Wallston KA et al) J STUD
ALCOHOL 37: 659-65, May 76

Women and alcoholism. KANS NURSE
52: 5, Oct 77

The teen-age alcoholic (Dankenbring
W) LIFE HEALTH 92: 26-8, Apr 77

Can alcoholic fathers cause birth
defects? LISTEN 30: 3-4, Mar 77

The three spheres of alcoholism
(McCreery P) MH 60: 9-11,
Fall 76

Alcohol misuse and alcoholism
among the young (Glatt MM)
MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMU-
NITY NURSE 13: 77-9, Mar 77

Alcoholism is a disease (Ekong A)
NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 25-7, Apr/
Jun 77

Hypoglycemia, the hidden menace
in alcoholism (Poulos CJ et al)
NURS CARE 10: 17+, Feb 77

Symposium on diseases of the liver.
The liver: a pharmacologic per-
spective (Bossone MCM) NURS
CLIN NORTH AM 12: 291-303, Jun
77

Controlled drinking: a new concept
in alcoholism (Brown RA) NURS
FORUM (AUCKL) 4: 7-9, Dec/Jan
76/77

The spitalfields crypt... London's
East End (Coleman JW) NURS
MIRROR 143: 45-6, Dec 30 76

Alcoholism--the friendly foe.
NURS MIRROR 144: 71-2, Mar 10
77

Alcoholism is a family disease.
NURS MIRROR 144: 23, Jun 23 77

Nursing care supplement series 3.
Alcoholism (Gayford JJ) (pictorial)
Part 6. NURS MIRROR 143: i-iv,
(Suppl) Nov 11 76

The alcoholic surgical patient (care
st) NURS '77 7: 56-61, May 77

Community psychiatric nursing. An
alcoholic patient (Beaton W)
(care st) Part 2. NURS TIMES 72:
1710-1, Nov 4 76

Interface: The police surgeon (Burges
SH) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72:
1845-8, Nov 25 76

Alcohol and the brain (Brewer C)
(pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 2018-
19, Dec 23/30 76

Seeking oblivion (Ferrario EA) (care
st) NURS TIMES 73: 527, Apr 14
77

Learning about alcoholism... Alcohol
Education Centre, London. OCCUP
HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 24-5, Jan 77

Alcoholism in industry (Brubaker
WW) OCCUP HEALTH NURS
25: 7-10, Feb 77

Coping with alcoholism in industry
(Whyte EL) OCCUP HEALTH NURS
25: 9-11, Jul 77

Why some women turn to drink
(Kramer R) PARENTS 51: 68+,
Nov 76

Why some women turn to drink
(Galanter M) PARENTS 51: 69+,
Nov 76

Roundtable. Peripheral neuropathy.
Is the cause diabetes or nutritional
deficit? (Lamb C, ed) (pictorial)
PATIENT CARE 11: 22-3+, May 1 77

Your role in dietary therapy of cir-
rhosis (Luke B) (care st) RN 40:
49-50, Oct 77

Lifeline: Help for the alcoholic.
SAF NEWSL : 1-2, May 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial
year. Unit VII: the labeling pro-
cess (Padilla GV et al) (research,
nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN
NURS RES 9: 293-332, Apr 77;
Discussion: factors in the label-
ing process (Taylor J) p 333-8

ALCOHOLISM--UNITED STATES

ALCOHOLISM--UNITED STATES

Surprising changes in American drinking habits (Burck CG) READ DIGEST 110: 163-8, Feb 77

ALCOHOLISM--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Women and alcoholism: a bibliography (Valentine NM) J PSYCHIATR NURS 14: 23-7, Dec 76

ALCOHOLISM--DRUG THERAPY

Drug-alcohol interactions: an analysis by pharmacologic class (Davis AM et al) HOSP FORMUL 12: 95-6+, Feb 77

ALCOHOLISM--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

Survey on alcoholism. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 50-1, Mar 77

ALLEGORY

The mechanic (Corbett JC) NURS MIRROR 143: 38, Dec 23 76

Alice in mental healthland (Bushnell ME) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15: 11-4, #1 77

ALLERGY

See also: ASTHMA; HAYFEVER

The allergic surgical patient (Frazier CA) AORN J 26: 790+, Oct 77

Does allergy play a role in fibrositis? (Koenig WC Jr et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 80-3, Feb 77

Do-it-yourself guide for allergy sufferers (Scott MP) BETTER HOMES GARDENS 55: 46+, Aug 77

Allergy and emotional stress (Frazier CA) CALIF NURSE 73: 10-1, May 77

Shock (Lachance MJ) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 8: 40-1, Jan 77

Managing skin allergies (Speer F) CONSULTANT 16: 66+, Apr 76

How to treat allergic dermatitis (Ploeg DEV) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 16: 109+, Apr 76

Tracking down the cause of urticaria (Fellner MJ) CONSULTANT 16: 55-6+, Oct 76

Immunization: a reputation in need of repair. EMERGENCY MED 9: 26-32+, Jun 77

The swarms of summer. EMERGENCY MED 9: 110-2+, Aug 77

An allergy to aspergilla (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 151-3, Aug 77

Interstitial pulmonary disease--the University of Iowa symposium--Part 1. Basics of pulmonary immunology and hypersensitivity pneumonitis (extrinsic allergic alveolitis) (Seidenfeld JJ et al) HEART LUNG 6: 439-43, May/Jun 77

Hypersensitivity states (Wolf AF) (pictorial) HOSP MED 12: 56-7+, Nov 76

Skin care and problems in the aged (Cripps DJ) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 119-24+, Apr 77

Coping with allergies (Rodgers J) LADIES' HOME J 94: 44+, Oct 77

Fighting hives. NEWSWEEK 89: 65-6, Apr 11 77

Contact dermatitis as a clinical entity for the nurse practitioner (Pearson LB) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 27-8, Mar/Apr 77

The anxious mind and disease (Frazier CA) NURS CARE 10: 16-9+, Jan 77

Insect bites and stings cause allergic reactions in an estimated one million Americans (Brody JE) NURS CARE 10: 16-17+, Jun 77

The Cardiff Asthma Research Unit (Seaton A) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 61-3, Nov 4 76

Morning-after syndrome (Buisseret P) (care st) NURS MIRROR 143: 49-50, Dec 30 76

Eczema (Pegum JS) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 53-5, Feb 17 77

A symposium on migraine. Avoiding trigger factors (Dalton K) NURS MIRROR 145: 18-20, Aug 11 77

A symposium on allergies and their management. Rhinitis and its management (Capel L) NURS MIRROR 145: 19-21, Sep 8 77

Allergic conjunctivitis (Wardell G) NURS MIRROR 145: 21-2, Sep 8 77

The clinical uses of sodium cromoglycate (McWilliam P) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 23-6, Sep 8 77

Anaphylaxis and the community nurse (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 145: 41-2 (Community Nurs Suppl) Sep 8 77

Nursing care supplement series 3. Asthma (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 143: i-iv (suppl) Nov 4 76

An ethnic difference--lactose intolerance (Hongladarom GC et al) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 764-5, Dec 76

The seven ages of asthma (Hughes D) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1550-2, Oct 7 76

Dermatology. Eczema (Rycroft RJ) (pictorial) Part 3 (2). NURS TIMES 73: 13-6 (center pages) Apr 28 77

When the cause of urticaria eludes you (Beall GN et al) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 20-3+, Jun 1 77

Some facts about allergy (Carty RM) PEDIATR NURS 3: 7-9, Mar/Apr 77

New environment for nursing care: The clinical ecology unit... American International Hospital in Zion, Ill. (Felleson JA) RN 40: 49-56, Mar 77

Break rules--for your patients' sake (Barring E) (care st) RN 40: 63+, Apr 77

ALLERGY--DIAGNOSIS

On the trail of the allergens we eat. EMERGENCY MED 9: 165-6, Aug 77

Some facts about allergy (Carty RM) PEDIATR NURS 3: 7-9, Mar/Apr 77

ALLERGY--DRUG THERAPY

The swarms of summer. EMERGENCY MED 9: 110-2+, Aug 77

A symposium on allergies and their management. The clinical uses of sodium cromoglycate (McWilliam P) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 23-6, Sep 8 77

ALLERGY--DRUG THERAPY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Drugs used in the treatment of pediatric allergy and asthma (Hawkins-Walsh E et al) PEDIATR NURS 3: 12-5, Mar/Apr 77

ALLERGY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Hope and help for your allergic baby (Kushner PG) AM BABY 39: 12+, Feb 77

The possible role of bronchitis and allergy in sudden death in infancy (Soothill JF) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 30-2, Autumn 76

Allergy in children (Holzel A) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 649-52, May 5 77

Controlling pediatric atopic dermatitis (Brakl MJ) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 68-9+, Aug 15 77

ALLERGY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

A diet that could help the hyperactive child (Rapp DJ) CONSULTANT 17: 33-5+, May 77

ALLIED HEALTH EDUCATION

Medical laboratory personnel: clinical education and employment in Connecticut (Cohen ED) (research) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 531-5, Jun 77

Allied medical education. JAMA 236: 3006-16, Dec 27 76

An interdisciplinary approach to the education of health professional students. . . University of Connecticut (Infante MS et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 5: 13-22, Fall 76

Interpersonal skills development in health professions education (Boles BK) J ALLIED HEALTH 5: 23-30, Fall 76

Potential patterns (Hanavan FV) J ALLIED HEALTH 5: 60-2, Fall 76

Undergraduate education of the allied health professions: gerontology and improving the quality of health care for the elderly (Cates N) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 45-53, Winter 77

Implications for allied health of implementation of the health professions assistance act of 1976, public law 94-484. J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 7-8, Spring 77

Faculty appointments, promotions, and tenure policies in the allied health professions (Holcomb JD et al) (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 24-7, Spring 77

Toward collaborative health practice: teaching-learning teams (Kahn M) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 28-34, Spring 77

Integrated modular teaching of human biology for primary care practitioners. . . School of health services, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland (Glasgow MS) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 40-5, Spring 77

Human values and ethics at a health sciences center. . . University of Tennessee Center for the Health Sciences. J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 7-14, Summer 77

An analysis of a joint site survey for the accreditation of allied health programs (Hume MH et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 21-4, Summer 77

The development of an integrated science core curriculum for allied health students (Sesney J et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 34-9, Summer 77

Mastery learning: a model for allied health. . . University of Missouri-Columbia, Columbia, Missouri (Martin JA) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 40-4, Summer 77

Rehabilitation of alcoholics. NURS J INDIA 68: 101-5, Apr 77

A systems approach to the development and evaluation of a minicourse for nurses (Griggs BM) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 34-41, Jan/Feb 77

Collective bargaining challenge to college and university allied health educators (Thorpe RL) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 715-8, May/ Jun 77

ALLIED HEALTH EDUCATION--ILLINOIS

Allied health professions education: a state-level perspective (McGill JT et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 55-61, Spring 77

ALLIED HEALTH EDUCATION--ADMINISTRATION

Institutional research as a tool for allied health administration. J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 35-9, Spring 77

ALLIED HEALTH EDUCATION--EVALUATION

Allied medical education. JAMA 236: 3006-16, Dec 27 76

An interdisciplinary approach to the education of health professional students. . . University of Connecticut (Infante MS et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 5: 13-22, Fall 76

Four characteristics for regional continuing education in medical allied health. . . University of North Carolina Area Health Education Centers (Koewing JR et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 5: 31-40, Fall 76

ALLIED HEALTH EDUCATION--GRADUATE--ILLINOIS

Allied health professions education: a state-level perspective (McGill JT et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 55-61, Spring 77

ALLIED HEALTH EDUCATION--STANDARDS

Essentials of an accredited educational program for the radiation therapy technologist. RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 21-6, Jul/Aug 77

ALLIED HEALTH EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Lifelong learning: a systematic approach to continuing education for schools of allied health (Higley P et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 5: 41-7, Fall 76

A cooperative approach to continuing education. . . School of Allied Health Technologies of the State University of New York, Agricultural and Technical College at Alfred, New York (Giles MM et al) (pictorial) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 37-41, Jul/Aug 77

Selected Indiana voluntary health agencies' participation in health professional continuing education (Duffer BA) (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 45-51, Summer 77

ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS

Medical laboratory personnel: clinical education and employment in Connecticut (Cohen ED) (research) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 531-5, Jun 77

Potential patterns. Regular column appearing in J ALLIED HEALTH

Measuring the costs of clinical education in departments utilizing allied health professionals (Halonen RJ et al) (research, med) J ALLIED HEALTH 5: 5-12, Fall 76

Health systems agencies: implications and prospects for the allied health professions (Nechasek JE) J ALLIED HEALTH 5: 55-9, Fall 76

Mary E. Switzer memorial lecture. . . Introduction (Perry JW) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 7, Winter 77

Admissions in a school of allied health; an organizational model (El-Din D) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 16-22, Winter 77

Leadership styles of allied health administrators (Dagenais F) (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 31-7, Winter 77

A model for work values and interpersonal relations preferences in a school of health-related professions (Dietrich M et al) (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 14-23, Spring 77

Allied health professionals and ethical issues (Thomasma DC et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 15-20, Summer 77

The allied health professions: the problems and potentials of maturity (Pellegrino ED) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 25-33, Summer 77

Allied health in the world wide community. J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 66-8, Summer 77

Schooling, occupational motivation, and personality as related to success in paramedical training (Booth RF et al) (research, med) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 91: 533-7, Nov/Dec 76

Competency assurance in the allied health professions: the role of the federal government (Conant RM) RESP CARE 21: 939-43, Oct 76

ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS--UNITED STATES

A new perspective on health, health planning, and health policy (Lee PR) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 8-15, Winter 77

ALOPECIA

Care of the hair and scalp (Atkins J) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 45-8, Mar 3 77

Disorders of hair growth (Tring FC) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1938-9, Dec 9 76

ALTITUDE

ALTITUDE

Outdoor health care: How not to be a babe in the woods or mountains (O'keeffe KM) AM J NURS 77: 974-9, Jun 77

Travel alert: high altitude pulmonary edema (Shafer N) CONSULTANT 17: 36+, Jul 77

Mediastinal emphysema in mountain climbers: report of two cases and review (Vosk A et al) (care st) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 799-805, Sep/Oct 77

Low haemoglobin/high altitude (Ross DS) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 28: 493-6, Oct 76

Postscript: low Hb/high altitude (Ross DS) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 64-6, Feb 77

Alzheimer's Disease See: DEMENTIA, PRESENILE

AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOCY

Tay-Sachs disease and carrier screening programs: psychosocial aspects (Schneiderman G et al) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 66-8, Jan/Feb 77

A boutique to save babies (Robins L) LIFE HEALTH 92: 30-3, Jan 77

AMBULANCES

Studies of ambulance patients with ischemic heart disease. The outcome of pre-hospital life-threatening arrhythmias in patients receiving electrocardiographic telemetry and therapeutic interventions (Pozen MW et al) (research, med) Part 1. AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 527-31, Jun 77

Selection of patients for ambulance telemetry (research, med) Part 2. AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 532-5, Jun 77

Coronary care--1977 (O'Brien, Sister MR) CARDIOVASC NURS 12: 1-6, Jan/Feb 77

Nursing an ambulance (and a county) (Lampe D) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 28-30, Jun 77

Endotracheal intubation by rescue squad personnel (DeLeo BC) HEART LUNG 6: 851-4, Sep/Oct 77

Ambulance service depends on us! (Mooney M) JEN 3: 55-6, Mar/Apr 77

Patient management on the road (Shircore RS) NURS MIRROR 143: 45-6, Dec 9 76

Ambulanceman (Cowley A) NURS MIRROR 143: 47-8, Dec 9 76

Mobile coronary care (Liversuch A) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1559-60, Oct 7 76

Mobile accident unit at East Birmingham Hospital (Cowper-Smith F) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1868-9, Dec 2 76

AMBULATORY CARE

Ketamine: Its use in the pediatric patient for radiotherapy (Mayhew JF et al) (pictorial) AANA J 45: 178-81, Apr 77

Ambulatory health care and the nurse practitioner (Andreoli KG) ALA J MED SCI 14: 57-63, Jan 77

"Nursing: Change and how change has been effected" (Sutton JM) ALUMNI MAG 76: 13-8, Feb 77

The Johns Hopkins Oncology Center (Martin J) ALUMNI MAG 76: 36-7, Jul 77

An improvement in cancer treatment ... Pediatric Oncology Therapy Unit at JHH (Appling SE) ALUMNI MAG 76: 37-8, Jul 77

A computer-based record and clinical monitoring system for ambulatory care (McDonald CJ et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 240-5, Mar 77

Factors affecting the choice of hospital-based ambulatory care by the urban poor (Skinner TJ et al) (research, nurs) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 439-45, May 77

She paddles her own canoe (Mirtschin K) (care st) AUST NURSES J 6: 38, May 77

Sister T. Enright. Australia. BULL INT UNION TUBERC 49: 95-7, Aug (Suppl) 74

Experience with a computer-based medical record for nurse practitioners in ambulatory care... Massachusetts General Hospital (Zielstorff RD, et al) (research, nurs) COMPUT BIOMED RES 10: 61-74, Feb 77

Outreach services in "God's waiting room"... Miami Beach (Solomon JR) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 58-70, Aug 76

A group experience for elderly patients with organic brain syndrome... Soundview-Throgs Neck Community Mental Health Center (Allen KS) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 61-9, Nov 76

Outpatient group psychotherapy for the elderly: an alternative to institutionalization... Baltimore City Hospital (Duetsch CB, et al) (care st) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 440-2, Jun 77

Developing an ambulatory care program: key issues (Gebbie KM) HOSP PROGR 57: 72-5, Dec 76

Modern management of cancer patients: A multidisciplinary approach (Adams AB) HOSP PROGR 58: 50-2+, Feb 77

Why you may need an ambulatory surgical center (Smith AM) HOSP TOP 55: 28+, May/Jun 77

Effectiveness of nurse triage in the emergency department of an urban county hospital... San Francisco General Hospital (Mills J et al) (research, nurs) JACEP 5: 877-82, Nov 76

The emergency nurse as a primary health care provider--a retrospective study (Waeckerle JF, et al) (research, nurs) JEN 3: 21-5, Jul/Aug 77

Stable chronic disease: a behavioral model (Byl NN et al) (research, med) J AM GERIATR SOC 24: 408-14, Sep 77

The initial care treatment facility... Memorial Hospital, Hollywood, Florida (Jeffers AE) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 132-3, May/Jun 77

A systems analysis of the impact of physician extenders on medical cost and manpower requirements (Schneider DP, et al) (research) MED CARE 15: 277-97, Apr 77

A uniform medical record system for ambulatory services (Goodman RD et al) (pictorial) MED REC NEWS 48: 6+, Jun 77

Interim summary reports for long-term and ambulatory care patient records (Cutris MR) MED REC NEWS 48: 94, Aug 77

The ambulatory health care system (Andreoli KG) NURS DIGEST 5: 16-21, Spring 77

Rational asthma therapy for the outpatient (Bergner RK et al) NURS DIGEST 5: 22-5, Spring 77

The frontier nursing service: The primary care nurse in the community hospital (Browne HE et al) NURS DIGEST 5: 71-3, Spring 77

A patient-centered group practice (Rothwell MG) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 745-8, Dec 76

In diabetic diets, realism gets results (Kaufmann SJ) NURS '76 6: 75-7, Nov 76

Tempering the turmoil of an office emergency (Emkey K) NURS '77 7: 16+, May 77

Hemiplegia. The ambulant stroke patient at home and in the ward (Parry A et al) (pictorial) Part 4. NURS TIMES 72: 1726-30, Nov 4 76

The geriatric stroke patient at home and in the ward (pictorial) Part 5. NURS TIMES 72: 1763-5, Nov 11 76

Orthopedic case study: fracture of the patella (Crow I) (care st) ONA J 4: 226-7, Sep 77

Roundtable. Ambulatory ECG monitoring. A wider window on your patient's heart (Volmer W) (Introduction) PATIENT CARE 10: 24-5, Dec 1 76

Suspect a heart problem? Set a 24-hour lookout. PATIENT CARE 10: 26-7+, Dec 1 76

Keeping tabs on high-risk heart patients. PATIENT CARE 10: 50-2+, Dec 1 76

Emerging in cancer care: the regional ambulatory center... Mountain States Tumor Institute (MSTI) Boise, Idaho (Isler C) RN 40: 33-40+, Feb 77

Pulmonary rehabilitation (Petty TL) (pictorial) RESP CARE 22: 68-70+, Jan 77

Rehabilitation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a two-year prospective study... Josephine Rubloff Pulmonary Rehabilitation Clinic, Rehabilitation Institute, Chicago, Northwestern-McGaw Medical Center (Shapiro BA et al) (research, med) RESP CARE 22: 1045-57, Oct 77

Outpatient management of irreversible airways obstruction (Morgan WKC) RESP CARE 22: 1058-66, Oct 77

Nursing care of outpatients with acute leukemia (Metka RJ et al) (NIH #75-94) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-12, 1974

AMBULATORY CARE--EVALUATION

Teen health service employs team approach... Teen Health Service of St. John's Hospital, Lowell, MA. (Sheffield R) HOSPITALS 50: 93-5+, Dec 16 76

Program helps managers monitor, analyze ambulatory care activity (McNeal B) HOSPITALS 51: 81-2+, Oct 1 77

A multidimensional problem-oriented review and evaluation system for psychiatric patient care (Miller SI) MED REC NEWS 48: 9-12, Feb 77

AMBULATORY CARE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Ambulatory pediatric assessment: a computerized system for nurses (Walker M et al) PEDIATR NURS 3: 37-41, Sep/Oct 77

AMEBIASIS

Amoebic pericardial effusion (Segal I et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 339-42, Mar/Apr 77

Dysentery--baccillary and amoebic (Cook GC) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 54-7, Mar 24 77

Nursing care of patients with amoebic and bacillary dysenteries (Jorgensen B) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 58-60, Mar 24 77

Nursing care supplement series 3. The diarrhoeas (Gibson JA) Part 7. NURS MIRROR 143: i-iv (suppl) Nov 25 76

Amenorrhea See: MENSTRUATION DISORDERS

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF NURSING

Primary care by nurses: sphere of responsibility and accountability (#G 127) (McCarty EE) ANA PUBL : 1-79, 1977; A critique (Rothberg JS et al) p 14-9, 29-34, 51-6, 70-3

American Academy of Nursing. Nurses in primary health care. KANS NURSE 52: 2-5, May 77

Why long term care. REPORTER 1: 5-6, Jul 77

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSES

AAOHN Today. Regular column appearing in OCCUP HEALTH NURS

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR RESPIRATORY THERAPY

Competency assurance in respiratory therapy: alternatives for the future (Jouett ML) RESP CARE 21: 944-53, Oct 76

Proceed: a year's experience reported (Chuntz H) RESP CARE 21: 960-3, Oct 76

Standards for internship programs in respiratory therapy (Simopoli LM) RESP CARE 21: 973-8, Oct 76

Ethical standards for respiratory therapy (Cronin MP) RESP THER 7: 41-3, Jul/Aug 77

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF INDUSTRIAL NURSES

AAIN Today. Regular column appearing in OCCUP HEALTH NURS 1976

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MEDICAL ASSISTANTS

Medical assisting education: transition and unification (Hume M et al) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 19-20, Sep/Oct 77

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSES

AAOHN's decision still stands. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 13, Jan 77

AAOHN plan for continuing education in nursing. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 9-11, May 77

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

Breast cancer. Confronting one's changed image. Two rehabilitative approaches (Puhaty HD) Part 1 (4) AM J NURS 77: 1437, Sep 77

AMERICAN NURSES ASSOCIATION

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

ACS reports (Schrader ES, ed) AORN J 25: 105-6+, Jan 77

What's new in surgery? Trend toward less radical tumor surgery (Lee RM) AORN J 25: 112+, Jan 77

What price asepsis? AORN J 25: 136+, Jan 77

AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION

AHA report on US hospital use. AORN J 25: 1004, Apr 77

American Hospital Association adopts universal health plan. AM NURSE 9: 11, Oct 77

AMERICAN LUNG ASSOCIATION

Air pollution and civic action (Kirkwood JL) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 12-4, Jun 77

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

During annual convention: nursing issues come before AMA House of Delegates (Fondiller S) AM NURSE 9: 10+, Aug 15 77

National health insurance. The AMA proposal (Weimer MM) Part 1. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 24-6, May/Jun 77

AMERICAN MEDICAL RECORD ASSOCIATION

AMRA qualifying examination process (Henry S) MED REC NEWS 48: 54-5+, Feb 77

Report on graduate education. Special committee on graduate education of the Education and Registration Committee, AMRA. MED REC NEWS 48: 36-7+, Aug 77

AMERICAN NURSES ASSOCIATION

A national policy for health care--Principles and positions (#G 130) ANA PUBL : 1-8, 1977

Statement of psychiatric mental health nursing practice (PMH-3 10M) ANA PUBL. Div Psychiatric Ment Health Nurs : 1-30, 1976

Problems of foreign educated nurses and job satisfactions of Filipino nurses (Asperilla PF) (research, nurs) ANPHI PAP 11: 2-13, Jul/Sep 76

JCAH nursing home council rejects ANA. AORN J 25: 222, Feb 77

Certification an option for OR nurses? (Dodge GH) AORN J 25: 407-8, Feb (Supp) 77

Nursing's concerns-Credentialing proposal (Zimmerman A) AORN J 25: 1356+, Jun 77

Implementation of standards of practice in gerontological nursing (Schwab, Sister M) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 60-4, Sep 77

AMERICAN NURSES ASSOCIATION

Nursing's vulnerability (Styles M et al) AM J NURS 76: 1978-80, Dec 76

Nursing and health care delivery... Health planning and resources development act (Chopoorian T et al) AM J NURS 76: 1988-91, Dec 76

ANA responds to HEW proposal on credentialing health manpower (Hadley RD) AM NURSE 8: 1, Nov 15 76

ANA model practice act revised. AM NURSE 8: 5+, Dec 15 76

ANA denied membership on JCAH council. AM NURSE 9: 1+, Jan 15 77

Interdivisional council adopts guidelines for certification. AM NURSE 9: 5, Mar 15 77

Growth in human rights requires specific action. AM NURSE 9: 7, Mar 15 77

ANA supports Carter effort to contain costs. AM NURSE 9: 1, May 15 77

Advisory council discusses issues, concerns. AM NURSE 9: 1+, Jun 15 77

ANA questions specifics of cost containment bill. AM NURSE 9: 1+, Jul 15 77

Reimbursement for nurses key to cost effective health care. AM NURSE 9: 1+, Oct 15 77

Nurse administrators and ANA (Garielson R) BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC 40: 6-9, Feb 77

The American Nurses' Association Certification Program (Mauksch IG) BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC 40: 6-7, Jun 77

ANA supports Labor Law reforms. CALIF NURSE 73: 10, Sep 77

The courage for effective leadership in nursing (McGriff EP) IMAGE 12: 56-60, Oct 76

On the subject of: collective bargaining. The American Nurses' Association and collective bargaining (Emerson W) Part 2. IMPRINT 24: 55+, Apr 77

Two centuries of advancement: from untrained servant to skilled practitioner (Garielson RC) J ADV NURS 1: 265-72, Jul 76

Organizational structures: considerations which facilitate effectiveness... selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education (Coye D) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 42-7, May/ Jun 77

ANA certifications programs. MD NURSE : 22, Feb 77

Standards of practice--why? MD NURSE : 10, Aug 77

American Nurses' Association: Resolution to end discrimination against pregnant women. MO NURSE 46: 8, Feb/Mar 77

The ANA code for nurses. Prepared by: ANA Congress for Nursing Practice. NEBR NURSE 10: 22-35, Sep 77

A.N.A. president answers your questions (Zimmerman A) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 11-3, Mar/ Apr 77

Nursing and politics. The struggles inside nursing's body politic (Hott JR) Part 1. NURS FORUM 15: 325-40, #4 76

The struggles outside nursing's body politic (Powell DJ) Part 2. NURS FORUM 15: 341-62, #4 76

Confronting nurses' political apathy (Lawrence JC) NURS FORUM 15: 363-71, #4 76

Standards of practice. NURS NEWS (CONN) 51: 3, Sep 77

The ANA and research in nursing (See EM) NURS RES 26: 165-71, May/Jun 77

ANA reports nurses certified. OREG NURSE 42: 2, May/Jun 77

ANA questions Cost Containment Act. OREG NURSE 42: 7, Aug/ Sep 77

ANA again denied membership in accreditation council. PELICAN NEWS 33: 12, Spring 77

Report on the American Nurses' Association convention (Benavides AR) PHILIPP J NURS 45: 154-6, Jul/Sep 76

A professional dilemma (Borchers M) WASH STATE J NURS 49: 5-6, Spring 77

Excerpts of statement of ANA on health care costs: Submitted to The Health Subcommittee of The Committee on Labor and Public Welfare of U.S. Senate, May 24 1976. WEATHER VANE 45: 32-3, Oct 76

ANA FIRST POSITION PAPER

Associate degree and Baccalaureate graduates: do they function differently? (Hogstel MO) AM J NURS 77: 1598-1600, Oct 77

The courage for effective leadership in nursing (McGriff EP) IMAGE 12: 56-60, Oct 76

AMERICAN NURSES' FOUNDATION

The courage for effective leadership in nursing (McGriff EP) IMAGE 12: 56-60, Oct 76

The ANA and research in nursing (See EM) NURS RES 26: 165-71, May/Jun 77

The American Nurses' Foundation's contributions to research in nursing (Hyde A) NURS RES 26: 225-7, May/Jun 77

AMERICAN PHYSICAL THERAPY ASSOCIATION

The 1976 presidential address (Magistro CM) PHYS THER 56: 1227-39, Nov 76

The American Physical Therapy Association's Code of Ethics (Purtilo RB) PHYS THER 57: 1001-6, Sep 77

AMERICAN REGISTRY OF RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS

Proceedings of the forty-eighth annual meeting of The American Society of Radiologic Technologists Honolulu, Hawaii July 4 through July 8, 1976. RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 319-40, Nov/ Dec 76

Re: registry. Annual report of the ARRT (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 362-8, Nov/Dec 76

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

The coming of age of a position and a profession (Fiorella B) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 269-72, Mar 77

Congressman James J. Florio (D-NJ) Fisher scientific address general session 45th American Society for Medical Technology annual meeting. AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 798-800, Aug 77

American Medical Technologists Directory. Regular column appearing in J AM MED TECHNOL

Major revision of AMT exams is underway: will be criterion-referenced, competency based. J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 149, May/Jun 77

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS

Ten years later (Boatman RH) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 9-13, Spring 77

AMERICAN THORACIC SOCIETY

1976 annual meeting of the American Thoracic Society. RESP CARE 21: 1106+, Nov 76

AMINO ACIDS

Radioimmunoassay of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in plasma (Fahrenkrug J) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 1379, Jun 77

AMNIOCENTESIS

cf PUNCTURES

Towards the prevention of CNS malformations (Watt MS) (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 174-5+, Jun 77

Antenatal determination of fetal sex
(Hudson EA) (pictorial) NURS
MIRROR 143: 34-6, Dec 23 76

We can do more to prevent the tragedy
of retarded children (Koch R et al)
PSYCHOL TODAY 10: 88-93+, Dec 76

Amniocentesis: Pandora's box
(Etzioni A) (guest ed) PUBLIC
HEALTH REVS 5: 203-5, Jul/Sep
76

Genetic counselling in 1977 (Fielding
DW) (pictorial) QUEEN'S NURS J
19: 401-4, May 77

Antenatal diagnosis of genetic dis-
ease (Beighton G) (pictorial)
SA NURS J 44: 14-6, Jun 77

AMNIOTIC FLUID

Systems of life. Reproduction
(Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 27 (3).
NURS TIMES 73: center pages,
Mar 3 77

Amphetamines See: STIMULANTS

AMPUTATION

cf PHANTOM LIMB SYNDROME

A prosthetic appliance for a patient
with a brachial plexus injury and
forearm amputation (Van Laere
M et al) (care st) AM J OCCUP
THER 31: 309-12, May/Jun 77

Successful rehabilitation following
amputation of dominant versus
nondominant extremities (Kerstein
MD et al) (research, med) AM J
OCCUP THER 31: 313-5, May/Jun 77

Use of denial in adolescents with
bone cancer (Kagen LB)
HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 70-87,
Nov 76

Conservative management of finger-
tip amputations (Farrell RC et al)
(research, med) JACEP 6: 243-6,
Jun 77

Anticipatory grief in response to
threatened amputation (Wilson JL)
(care st) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS
J 6: 177-86, Fall 77

Symposium on orthopedic nursing.
Amputation: two views (Buck B
et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS
CLIN NORTH AM 11: 641-57, Dec 76

Rehabilitation of the patient with a
lower extremity amputation
(Engstrand JL) NURS CLIN NORTH
AM 11: 659-69, Dec 76

Nursing of the upper extremity
amputee and preparation for pros-
thetic training (McClinton VS)
(pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM
11: 671-7, Dec 76

Psychologic aspects of post-ampu-
tation pain (Pasnau RO et al) NURS
CLIN NORTH AM 11: 679-85, Dec 76

Post-amputation grief (Pfefferbaum
B et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11:
687-90, Dec 76

Bilateral amputation of the legs--
patient care and rehabilitation
(MacInnes MSA) (care st) (pic-
torial) NURS TIMES 73: 1033-4+,
Jul 7 77

Controlled environment treatment
(CET) for patients with below-knee
amputations (Kegel B) PHYS
THER 56: 1366-71, Dec 76

Semirigid dressing for stump shrink-
ing (Fish SL) PHYS THER 56:
1376, Dec 76

Accelerographic, temporal, and
distance gait: factors in below-
knee amputees (Robinson JL et al)
(research, med) PHYS THER 57:
898-904, Aug 77

AMPUTATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children's adjustive and affective
responses in the process of
reformulating a body image
following limb amputation (Ritchie
JA) (research, nurs) MATERNAL-
CHILD NURS J 6: 25-35, Spring 77

AMPUTEE

Clothing adaptations: the occupational
therapist and the clothing designer
collaborate (White LW et al) (pic-
torial) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 90-4,
Feb 77

Elderly patients with lower extremity
amputations: three-year study in a
rehabilitation setting (Reyes RL
et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS
MED REHABIL 58: 116-23, Mar 77

Foot mass effect on gait in the pros-
thetic limb (Godfrey CM et al)
(research, med) ARCH PHYS MED
REHAB 58: 268-9, Jun 77

A unique amputee (Greenspun B)
(care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHAB
58: 273-4, Jun 77

Traumatic triple amputation: psycho-
social problems in rehabilitation
(Shaw M et al) (care st) (pictorial)
ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 460-
2, Oct 77

Children's adjustive and affective
responses in the process of
reformulating a body image
following limb amputation (Ritchie
JA) (research, nurs) MATERNAL-
CHILD NURS J 6: 25-35, Spring 77

Symposium on orthopedic nursing.
Amputation: two views (Buck B
et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS
CLIN NORTH AM 11: 641-57, Dec 76

Post-amputation grief (Pfefferbaum
B et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11:
687-90, Dec 76

Specialised care. The amputee
(Newman E) (pictorial) Part 3.
NURS MIRROR 145: 1-iv (center
pages) (Suppl) Sep 15 77

ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS

Management of a femur fracture using
a patellar tendon bearing cast-
brace (Beach RB) (care st) (pic-
torial) PHYS THER 57: 655-7, Jun
77

Donning assist for above-knee ampu-
tees having auxiliary Silesian
bandage suspension (Kegel B)
PHYS THER 57: 1037, Sep 77

The role of the occupational therapist
in the rehabilitation of the lower
limb amputee (Collin ME) REHABIL
SA 21: 29-32, Jun 77

AMPUTEE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

He lost an arm, but she gave him
hope (Forgay SL) (care st) RN 40:
36-8, Apr 77

Anaerobic Infections See:
INFECTIONS

ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS

Regional/perfusion analgesia (Bonk
WG) AANA J 45: 46-8, Feb 77

Analgesics may be only treatment
for cancer pain. AORN J 26: 802+,
Oct 77

Obstetrical analgesics and anesthesia:
methods of relief for the patient in
labor (Grad RK et al) AM J NURS
77: 242-5, Feb 77

If aspirin works, it may be osteoma.
EMERGENCY MED 9: 197-8, Aug 77

The mode of action of aspirin and
similar compounds (Vane JR)
HOSP FORMUL 11: 618-20+, Nov 76

Pain: current physiologic and sur-
gical concepts (Schmidek HH) (pic-
torial) HOSP FORMUL 12: 447-51+,
Jul 77

Feelin' droopy? Might self-prescribed
drugs be hiding the real cause--low
blood sugar? (Strawn J) LISTEN
30: 18-20, Mar 77

Over-the-counter drugs for upper
respiratory symptoms (Brown MS
et al) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2:
18-20+, Jan/Feb 77

Toxicity associated with acetamino-
phen overdosage (Plain JB) (ed)
NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 31-2,
Mar/Apr 77

Over-the-counter drugs for skin dis-
orders. Aids for heat and diaper
rash (Brown MS) Part 3. NURSE
PRACTITIONER 2: 28-30+, Jul/Aug
77

Pentazocine--newborn withdrawal
reaction. NURSES DRUG ALERT
1: 42, Mar 77

A symposium on pain. Conservative
methods of pain control (Lloyd JW)
NURS MIRROR 144: 54-6, Mar 10 77

ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS

Nursing considerations in the use of non-prescription analgesic-antipyretics: aspirin and acetaminophen (Robinson LA, et al) *PEDIATR NURS* 3:18-24, Aug 77

Drugs for childbirth: Your guide to their benefits and risks (Floyd CC) *RN* 40:41-7, May 77

Bronchial asthma induced by aspirin and other analgesics: review of incidence, mechanisms, and predisposing factors (Penna PM) *RESP CARE* 21:1135-8, Nov 76

Relieving the analgesic headache. *TIME* 110:70, Aug 1 77

Anaphylaxis See: ALLERGY

ANATOMY

See also: specific subject with ANATOMY as subdivision

Non-shivering thermogenesis (Stokes TM) (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 143:75, Dec 2 76

The cavities of the body. The head and neck (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 1. *NURS MIRROR* 144:i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) May 19 77

The thoracic cavity (pictorial) Part 2. *NURS MIRROR* 144:i-iv (center pages) *NURS MIRROR* (Suppl) May 26 77

The mediastinal cavity (pictorial) Part 3. *NURS MIRROR* 144:i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jun 2 77

The gastrointestinal tract (pictorial) Part 4. *NURS MIRROR* 144:i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jun 9 77

The hepato-biliary system (pictorial) Part 5. *NURS MIRROR* 144:i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jun 16 77

The pelvic cavity (pictorial) Part 6. *NURS MIRROR* 144:i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jun 23 77

Beginning research.

Children's knowledge of their internal body parts (Quiggin V) (pictorial) (research, nurs) Part 2. *NURS TIMES* 73:1146-51, Jul 28 77

ANATOMY--EDUCATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A comparison between concepts of body organs and illness of children from a laboratory school with an experimental curriculum to that of children from three public schools (Williams PD) (research, med) *ANPHI PAP* 12:2-12, Jan/Mar 77

ANEMIA

Effects of ascorbic acid on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient erythrocytes: Studies in an animal model (Udomratn T et al) (research, med) *BLOOD* 49:471-5, Mar 77

Clinical approach to the treatment of iron, folate, and B12 deficient anemias (Moleski RJ) *HOSP FORMUL* 11:598+, Nov 76

Understanding pica in pregnant women (Luke B) *MCN* 2:97-100, Mar/Apr 77

Nutritional needs of adolescents (Torre CT) *MCN* 2:118-27, Mar/Apr 77

Positive direct Coombs test due to sulphonylurea (Austin RJ) (care st) *NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL* 31:42+, Jul 77

Iron deficiency anemia (Wood C) *NURSE PRACTITIONER* 2:24-5+, May/Jun 77

Macrocytic megaloblastic anemias (Wood C) *NURSE PRACTITIONER* 2:33-5, Jul/Aug 77

Bone marrow transplantation: a nursing challenge (Chambers J) *NURS MIRROR* 144:39-41, Mar 17 77

Nursing care supplement series 3. Anaemia (Clark KGA) (pictorial) Part 8. *NURS MIRROR* 143:i-iv (suppl) Dec 2 76

How the body works against itself ... autoimmune diseases (Glasser RJ) *NURS* '77 7:38-43, Sep 77

Aspects of bone marrow grafting in childhood (Watson JC) *NURS TIMES* 73:235-6, Feb 17 77

Anaemia in the elderly (Clarke-Williams MJ) (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 73:299-301, Mar 3 77

Folic acid and anaemia (Fawns HT) *NURS TIMES* 73:737-8+, May 19 77

Normocytic normochromic anemia (Bonnet JD) *POSTGRAD MED* 61:139-42, Jun 77

Microcytic hypochromic anemias (McCurdy PR) *POSTGRAD MED* 61:147-51, Jun 77

Macrocytic anemias (Green III JB) *POSTGRAD MED* 61:155-8+, Jun 77

I was supposed to die two years ago (Gibson G) (care st) *RN* 40:46-8, Oct 77

Case report: methemoglobinemia: a complication of nitrate therapy in burn patients (Gilmore CL et al) (care st) *RESP CARE* 22:816-9, Aug 77

ANEMIA--DIAGNOSIS

Hematology problem (Nevalainen DE) *AM J MED TECHNOL* 43:37, Jan 77

Quantitative osmotic fragility and disease states: a preliminary study (Stasiw DM et al) (research, med) *J LAB CLIN MED* 89:409-13, Feb 77

Quantitative determination of erythrocyte zinc protoporphyrin (Lamola AA et al) *J LAB CLIN MED* 89:881-90, Apr 77

Hematologic studies. How to evaluate the shape of red blood cells (Byrne J) Part 5. *NURS* '77 7:17-8, Feb 77

A review of mean corpuscular values and red cell indices. Part 6. *NURS* '77 7:10-1, Mar 77

Normocytic normochromic anemia (Bonnet JD) *POSTGRAD MED* 61:139-42, Jun 77

Microcytic hypochromic anemias (McCurdy PR) *POSTGRAD MED* 61:147-51, Jun 77

Macrocytic anemias (Green III JB) *POSTGRAD MED* 61:155-8+, Jun 77

ANEMIA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Could your child be anemic? (Watt MJ) *AM BABY* 39:24+, Feb 77

Anemia in children (Oski FA) (pictorial) *HOSP PRACT* 11:63-7, Dec 76

Metabolism and physiologic roles of vitamin E (Oski FA) *HOSP PRACT* 12:79-85, Oct 77

Iron nutrition in the breast fed infant (McMillan JA et al) *KEEP ABREAST J* 2:33-5, Jan/Mar 77

Leslie's story... bone marrow transplant (Chambers J) (care study) Part 1. *NURS TIMES* 73:221-5, Feb 17 77

Successful bone marrow transplant for hypoplastic anaemia (Meyers AJ) (care study) *NURS TIMES* 73:233-5, Feb 17 77

Weaning to prevent nutritional anemia (Heimann LW) *PEDIATR NURS* 3:8-12, May/Jun 77

Pediatric management problems (Sherman FS) (care st) Part 6. *PEDIATR NURS* 3:14, May/Jun 77

ANEMIA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

Free erythrocyte porphyrin: Hemoglobin ratios, serum ferritin, and transferrin saturation levels during treatment of infants with iron-deficiency anemia (Thomas WJ et al) *BLOOD* 49:455-69, Mar 77

Anemia in children (Oski FA) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 11: 63-7, Dec 76

ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS

Clinical approach to the treatment of iron, folate, and B12 deficient anemias (Moleski RJ) HOSP FORMUL 11: 598+, Nov 76

Macrocytic megaloblastic anemias (Wood C) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 33-5, Jul/Aug 77

Test yourself. Pernicious anaemia (Robbins E) (care st) NURS MIRROR 143: 66-8, Nov 18 76

Nursing care supplement series 3. Anaemia (Clark KGA) (pictorial) Part 8. NURS MIRROR 143: i-iv (suppl) Dec 2 76

ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL

Psychosocial aspects of sickle cell disease... University Hospital of the West Indies, Kingston, Jamaica (Alleyne SI et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 104-19, Nov 76

Childbearing in sickle cell anemia--A nursing approach (Ruff CC) JOGN NURS 6: 23-5, May/June 77

Suppression of irreversibly sickled erythrocytes by zinc therapy in sickle cell anemia (Brewer GJ et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 90: 549-54, Sep 77

Sickle cell: The significance of screening (Mitchell OL) J PRACT NURS 27: 17-8, Jul 77

Sickle cell anemia. LIFE HEALTH 91: 22-3, Nov 76

Nursing care supplement series.3. Anaemia (Clark KGA) (pictorial) Part 8. NURS MIRROR 143: i-iv (suppl) Dec 2 76

Hematologic studies. How to evaluate the shape of red blood cells (Byrne J) Part 5. NURS '77 7: 17-8, Feb 77

When it comes to difficult patients, Mr. Bellman was a showstopper (Sharer PS) (care st) NURS '77 7: 36-7, Sep 77

ANESTHESIA

See also: HOSPITAL ANESTHESIA DEPARTMENT

Geriatric cardiovascular problems (Porter MD) AANA J 44: 609-18, Dec 76

Anesthesia for the thyrotoxic patient (Leff SV) (care st) AANA J 44: 630-7, Dec 76

Malignant hyperpyrexia: a dread complication (Gifford SW) AANA J 45: 49-56, Feb 77

The Pickwickian syndrome: special challenge for the anesthetist (Wehner RJ et al) AANA J 45: 57-61, Feb 77

The effects of anesthesia on the action potential of the heart tissues (West EJB) (pictorial) AANA J 45: 62-4, Feb 77

A nomogram for the use of sevoflurane (Epstein LI et al) (pictorial) AANA J 45: 65-6, Feb 77

Equilibrated endotracheal cuff gases and constant intracuff monitoring: a practical measure to decrease tracheal mucosal ischemia (Mitten JN) AANA J 45: 67-9, Feb 77

A review of d-Tubocurarine in clinical usage (Perotti GS) AANA J 45: 182-6, Apr 77

Conduction anesthesia of the upper extremity--a literature and technique review (Reese CA) (pictorial) AANA J 45: 267-78, Jun 77

Anesthesia for percutaneous rhizotomy of the trigeminal ganglion (Blas NH, et al) AANA J 45: 386-90, Aug 77

The anesthetic management of the patient with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Gorman M) AANA J 45: 395-401, Aug 77

OR consultation by telemedicine... Lakeside University Hospital of CWRU (Staub FJ) (pictorial) AORN J 25: 1169+, May 77

Oxygen monitoring and end-tidal gas analysis in anesthesia (Smith NT et al) CVP 5: 31-2+, Aug/Sep 77

What patients should know about anesthesia (Nolen WA) McCALLS 104: 36+, Mar 77

Paracervical anesthesia can be fatal. NURSES DRUG ALERT 1: 37-9, Feb 77

The alcoholic surgical patient (care st) NURS '77 7: 56-61, May 77

Hidden killer: malignant hyperthermia (Zeleschowski GP) (care st) NURS '77 7: 35, Sep 77

Cryoanalgesia (Barnard JDW et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 897-9, Jun 16 77

Anesthesia: still a risk (Yarbrough WM) OR TECH 9: 9+, Sep/Oct 77

ANESTHESIA--INDIA

Economic method of administering general anaesthesia (Joseph E) (pictorial) CHRIST NURSE : 13-5, Apr 77

ANESTHESIA--SOUTH AFRICA

Role of the nurse in modern anaesthesia (Biebuyck JF) SA NURS J 44: 27-9, Feb 77

ANESTHESIA--HISTORY

Feeling no pain (Pelton R) J PRACT NURS 27: 29+, Aug 77

The history of surgery. Evolution of pain relief (Weber E, ed) Part 1. POINT VIEW 13: 15, Oct 76

ANESTHESIA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Ligation of patent ductus arteriosus infants weighing less than 1500 grams (Herrin TJ, et al) (research, nurs) AANA J 45: 391-4, Aug 77

Considerations in neonatal anesthesia (Salanitre E et al) AORN J 25: 879-87, Apr 77

ANESTHESIA--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Conduction anesthesia of the upper extremity--a literature and technique review (Reese CA) (pictorial) AANA J 45: 267-78, Jun 77

Mediastinoscopy: Its anesthetic considerations (Swanson NJ) AANA J 45: 290-5, Jun 77

Intravenous regional anesthesia (Roberts JR) (pictorial) JACEP 6: 261-5, Jun 77

Application of a versatile instrument for production of cutaneous anesthesia without needle penetration of the skin (Hardison CD) (pictorial) JACEP 6: 266-8, Jun 77

ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL

The liver and the biliary system during pregnancy (Brown RH) (Pictorial) AANA J 45: 402-11 Aug 77

Obstetrical analgesics and anesthesia: methods of relief for the patient in labor (Grad RK et al) AM J NURS 77: 242-5, Feb 77

Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Effects of drugs on the fetal heart rate during labor (Ettinger BB et al) (pictorial) Part 7. JOGN NURS 5: 41s-51s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Hypnoanesthesia for childbirth (Barrins PC) POINT VIEW 13: 16-8, Oct 76

Drugs for childbirth: Your guide to their benefits and risks (Floyd CC) RN 40: 41-7, May 77

ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL--STANDARDS--MICHIGAN

Questioning policies leads to improved practice. MICH NURSE 50: 11, Apr 77

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Continuing education: a concept for acceptance (Coff JH) (ed) AANA J 573-5, Dec 76

ANESTHESIOLOGY

As a lawyer views your chart
(Gore GF) AANA J 44: 590-7, Dec 76

An anesthesiologist's view of the
anesthesia chart (Shepard A)
AANA J 45: 304-5, Jun 77

Manpower problems in anesthesio-
logy (Bunker JP) INT ANESTHESIOLOG
CLIN 14: 1-13, Winter 76

The anesthesiologist's view of
elective craniotomy (Ewy V et al)
(pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS
9: 58-62, Jun 77

ANESTHETICS

See also: ANALGESICS AND ANTI-
PYRETICS

Anesthetic gas evacuator for pedi-
atrics...Anesthesia Department,
Putnam Memorial Hospital, Benning-
ton, Vermont (Cestone KJ et al)
(pictorial) AANA J 44: 638-9, Dec 76

A nomogram for the use of sevoflurane
(Epstein LI et al) (pictorial)
AANA J 45: 65-6, Feb 77

A gas scavenger system (Hovey TC)
(pictorial) AANA J 45: 170-7, Apr
77

Nursing care during pacemaker
implantation (Obendorf L) AORN
J 77: 1+, Oct 77

Immunoglobulins in persons with
long-term exposure to halothane
(Bardzik J et al) (research, med)
ANAESTH RESUSC INTENSIVE THER
3: 285-90, Oct/Dec 75

Cancer and congenital anomalies
associated with anesthetics
(Corbett TH) (research, nurs)
ANN NY ACAD SCI 271: 58-66, 1976

Measurement and reduction of occupa-
tional exposure to inhaled anaes-
thetics (Davenport HT et al)
(pictorial) (research, med) BR
MED J 2: 1219-21, Nov 20 76

Hospital environmental pollution
and employee health hazards
(Milliken RA et al) HOSP TOP
55: 22+, Mar/Apr 77

Viewing the hospital as a working
environment (Bertz EJ et al)
HOSPITALS 50: 107-12, Oct 16 76

Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus.
Effects of drugs on the fetal heart
rate during labor (Ettinger BB et al)
(pictorial) Part 7. J OGN NURS 5:
41s-51s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

For your special interest. NURSES
DRUG ALERT 1: 39-40, Feb 77

OH research at Northwick Park
(Hamilton M) (research, med)
OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29:
108-12, Mar 77

My family's fight with malignant
hyperthermia (Hrivo RW) RN 40:
21-2, Feb 77

Drugs for childbirth: Your guide to
their benefits and risks (Floyd
CC) RN 40: 41-7, May 77

ANESTHETICS--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Paracervical anesthesia can be fatal.
NURSES DRUG ALERT 1: 37-9,
Feb 77

ANESTHETICS--HISTORY

Feeling no pain (Pelton R) J
PRACT NURS 27: 29+, Aug 77

The history of surgery. Evolution
of pain relief (Weber E, ed) Part
1. POINT VIEW 13: 15, Oct 76

ANESTHETICS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Ketamine: Its use in the pediatric
patient for radiotherapy (Mayhew
JF et al) (pictorial) AANA J 45:
178-81, Apr 77

Anesthetist, Nurse See: NURSE
ANESTHETIST

ANEURYSM

See also: AORTIC ANEURYSM;
CEREBRAL ANEURYSM

Cardiac aneurysm: If not today,
perhaps tomorrow (pictorial)
EMERGENCY MED 9: 63-4, Aug
77

A review of the surgical treatment of
complications of myocardial infarction
(Koopot R et al) HEART LUNG
6: 487-92, May/Jun 77

Ventricular asynergy (Glasser SP)
(pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 817-
23, Sep/Oct 77

The cavities of the body. The
mediastinal cavity (Buisseret P)
(pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR
144: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl)
Jun 2 77

ANEURYSM--DIAGNOSIS

Ventricular asynergy (Glasser SP)
(pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 817-
23, Sep/Oct 77

ANEURYSM--SURGERY

A miracle in Texas (Callaway HB)
PROF MED ASSIST 10: 20-2, May/Jun
77

ANGER

Only spank when you're angry
(Gochros JS) AM BABY 39: 34-5+,
Apr 77

Anger provocation as a crisis inter-
vention technique (care st) HOSP
COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 533-
6, Jul 77

Anticipatory grief in response to
threatened amputation (Wilson JL)
(care st) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS
J 6: 177-86, Fall 77

Roundtable. Dying and death. Own-
ing up to being mortal (Prilook ME,
ed) Part 2. PATIENT CARE 11: 26-
7+, Jun 15 77

Borderline personality (Lynch VJ
et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR
CARE 15: 72-5+, #2 77

Anger, fear, and nursing homes
(Scott R) PRAIRIE ROSE 46: 15,
Jan/Mar 77

Anger in illness (Bayer M) SUPERV
NURSE 8: 64-5, Jun 77

Angina, abdominal See: AORTA

ANGINA PECTORIS

Micturition angina: a case report
(Marriott HJL et al) (care st)
HEART LUNG 6: 510-2, May/Jun 77

Onset of Prinzmetal's angina two
years following sudden death
syndrome survival (Straub EJ
et al) (pictorial) JACEP 6: 405-7,
Sep 77

What to do first when a patient com-
plains of chest pain (Houser D)
NURS '76 6: 54-6, Nov 76

Assessment of a cardiovascular
symptom of an employee through
history taking (Wang MK) OCCUP
HEALTH NURS 25: 11-5, Feb 77

ANGINA PECTORIS--DIAGNOSIS

Chest pain: when to admit (Dennison
AD Jr) EMERGENCY MED 9: 83-4,
Aug 77

A pain in the heart...or neck?
(pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9:
86-7+, Aug 77

The diagnostic attributes of echo-
cardiography in the patient with
chest pain or pulmonary edema
(Rasmussen S et al) (pictorial)
Part 1. HEART LUNG 6: 660-70,
Jul/Aug 77

Differentiation of angina pectoris
and chronic coronary insufficiency
(pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 26, Aug
77

Herpes Zoster infection (Hines JD
et al) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13:
72-5+, Aug 77

Axioms on chest pain (Pichard AD)
(pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 8-11+,
Sep 77

Learning to recognize heart attack
symptoms (Inman MA) NURS
CARE 10: 26-7, Sep 77

ANGINA PECTORIS--DRUG THERAPY

Axioms on chest pain (Pichard AD)
(pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 8-11+,
Sep 77

ANGIOGRAPHY

See also: CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY

Angiography management complications (Kanter SA) AORN J 26:94 5+, Jul 77

Exercise stress testing and coronary arteriography (Adams D) (research, med) CVP 5:13-6, Jan/Feb 77

Lessons learned from coronary arteriography (Wolfson S et al) (pictorial) CVP 5:13-6+, Mar/Apr 77

Cath-lab design (Skolnik B) CVP 5:29-30+, May/Jun 77

Cardiac catheterization complications: diagnosis and management (Bogart DB et al) CVP 5:25-8+, Aug/Sep 77

16mm cinefluorography vs 105mm spot films in selective coronary arteriography (Mumford L) (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 8:122+, May 77

Myocardial function in coronary artery disease (Kennedy JW) (pictorial) CARDIOVASC NURS 12:23-7, Nov/Dec 76

Selective coronary arteriography (Doble TG) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1:24-9, Autumn 76

The versatile isotope--For safer, simpler angiography (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 8:91-3, Nov 76

A weather eye on the carotid (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9:189-91, May 77

Acute myocardial infarction following fluorescein angiography (Deglin SM et al) (care st) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6:505-9, May/Jun 77

Coronary artery bypass grafting--the nurse's role (Garrett G) NURS TIMES 73:607-8, Apr 28 77

On the other side of the sheets--a personal account of cardiac surgery (Yuille SR) (care st) NURS TIMES 73:610-11, Apr 28 77

Thromboembolic complications of angiography for peripheral arterial disease: prospective assessment by Doppler Ultrasound (Barnes RW et al) (research, med) RADIOLOGY 122:459-61, Feb 77

ANGIOGRAPHY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Thrombogenicity of arterial catheters and guidewires (Roberts GM et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOLOG 50:415-8, Jun 77

Animal Diseases See: VETERINARY MEDICINE; ZOONOSES

ANIMALS

Menelaus. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5:17-8+, Sep 76

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Horseback riding as a psychotherapeutic tool (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8:206-12, Mar 77; Discussion (Muhlenkamp AF) p 213-5

ANIMALS, LABORATORY

The response of C3H mice to streptozotocin I. Thymic depression and leukocyte toxicity (Nevalainen DE et al) (research, med) AM J MED TECHNOL 43:417-8, May 77

Passive mechanical factors governing head and neck movements at the onset of sudden falls in the cat (Watt DGD) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 55:291-300, Dec 76

Immobilization effect on the tensile properties of striated muscle: an experimental study in the rat (Jarvinen M) (research) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:123-7, Mar 77

Nerve and muscle in steroid-induced weakness in the rabbit (Afifi AK et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:143-8, Apr 77

Muscle fiber number in immobilization atrophy (Cardenas DD et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:423-6, Oct 77

Mouse thyroid: transplantation (Bootes A) (pictorial) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5:25-6, Sep 76

Effects of ascorbic acid on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient erythrocytes: Studies in an animal model (Udomratn T et al) (research, med) BLOOD 49:471-5, Mar 77

The 19th Aspen Lung Conference: the pulmonary circulation (Filley GF et al) CHEST 71:244-315, Feb (Suppl) 77

The effect of different endotracheal suction procedures on arterial blood gases in a controlled experimental model (Naigow D et al) (research, med) HEART LUNG 6:808-16, Sep/Oct 77

Implications of biologic rhythms for clinical practice (Halberg F) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12:139-49, Jan 77

Postsurgical decompression and immediate elemental feeding (Moss G) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12:73-82, May 77

Islet cell transplantation in treatment of diabetes (Najarian JS) HOSP PRACT 12:63-9, Oct 77

A simple radioimmunological method for the determination of renal renin activity in the rat (Serban I et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 89:1112-9, May 77

Chemotherapy of experimental streptococcal endocarditis. VI. Prevention of enterococcal endocarditis (Durack DT et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 90:171-9, Jul 77

How the body works against itself...autoimmune diseases (Glasser RJ) NURS '77 7:38-43, Sep 77

Drugs which alter the mind (Graham-Smith DG) NURS TIMES 72:1881-3, Dec 2 76

Bioassay of trichloroethylene. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24:52, Nov 76

Cryosurgery of the anus (Myers B) et al) (pictorial) OR TECH 9:6-7+, Mar/Apr 77

Computed tomography: in vitro evaluation of myocardial infarction (Gray WR Jr et al) (research, med) RADIOLOGY 122:511-3, Feb 77

Mechanical ventilation of white rats (Jensen JR et al) RESP CARE 22:60-2, Jan 77

The structure and function of histocompatibility antigens (Cunningham BA) SCI AMER 237:96-107, Oct 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. A study of the effects of dibutylcyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate on Ca²⁺-activated tension generation of mammalian ventricular cardiac muscle (Taam GML et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8:155-75, Mar 77; Discussion: physiological research design and implementation (Seraydarian MW) p 201-5

Effects of parenteral nutrition on voluntary food intake and gastric motility in monkeys (DeSomery CH et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8:176-87, Mar 77; Discussion: physiological research design and implementation (Seraydarian MW) p 201-5

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit I: stress of hospitalization (Tichy AM et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9:23-75, Apr 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit III: oxygen uptake (Bond EF et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9:117-54, Apr 77

ANKLE

Troublesome ankle disorders and what to do about them (Correll RL) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 16:64+, Jul 76

How to treat the sprained ankle (Litton LO) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 17:109+, Mar 77

ANKLE--INJURIES

ANKLE--INJURIES

- Skating injuries (Ellison AE) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 29: 2-40, #1 77
- Routine ankle taping: benefit for hazard? (pictorial) CONSULTANT 16: 188-9+, Oct 76
- Annual Reports See: REPORTS; also name of specific organization

ANOREXIA NERVOSA

- On the psychotherapy of patients with anorexia nervosa (Thoma H) BULL MENNINGER CLIN 41: 437-52, Sep 77
- A starving family (Conrad D) (care st) BULL MENNINGER CLIN 41: 487-95, Sep 77
- Anorexia nervosa (Albertini RS et al) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 18: 7-8+, Jul/Aug 77
- Anorexia nervosa-A nursing approach (Butler B, et al) CANAD NURSE 73: 22-4, Jun 77
- Anorexia nervosa-Aspects of care and treatment (Armstrong-Esther CA) J ADV NURS 2: 127-35, Mar 77
- Anorexia nervosa: the dieting disease (Nolen WA) McCALLS 104: 72+, Jun 77
- Anorexia nervosa: a self-imposed starvation (Orr R) NURS CARE 9: 28-31, Oct 76
- Anoxia See: OXYGEN DEFICIENCY

ANTERIOR CHEST WALL SYNDROME

- Onset of Prinzmetal's angina two years following sudden death syndrome survival (Straub EJ et al) (pictorial) JACEP 6: 405-7, Sep 77

ANTHROPOLOGY

- Cultural dimensions in the baccalaureate nursing curriculum (#15-1662) (Moseley HJ et al) NLN PUBL : 1-105, 1977
- Symposium on cultural and biological diversity and health care. Biological variation. Concepts from physical anthropology (Overfield T) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 19-26, Mar 77

ANTIBIOTICS

- Penicillin-resistant gonorrhea spurs concern, research. AORN J 26: 199-200, Jul 77
- Antibiotic prescribing patterns: a new emphasis for the infection control practitioner. A forum of ideas with overview (Silverblatt F) Part 1. APIC 4: 5-12, Oct 76

Antibiotic prescribing patterns: A response from the infection control practitioner (Osterman CA et al) APIC 5: 15-9, Mar 77

Resistance transfer factors: Implications for infection control (Rosendorf LL et al) (pictorial) APIC 5: 25-9, Mar 77

Hospital outbreak of methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus: Evaluation and control (Klimek JJ et al) APIC 5: 7-9+, Jun 77

Aminoglycoside antibiotics (Vanderveen TW) AM J IV THERAPY 4: 5-8+, Jun/Jul 77

The response of C3H mice to streptomycin I. Thymic depression and leukocyte toxicity (Nevalainen DE et al) (research, med) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 417-8, May 77

On keeping strep at bay. EMERGENCY MED 9: 63-4+, Jun 77

Bronchiectasis in children and adults in the antibiotic age (Crompton GK) HEALTH 12: 3-6, Winter 1975/76

The rational use of antibiotics. Drug selection in common infections (Fekety FR Jr) Part 1. HOSP FORMUL 11: 659-61+, Dec 76

Special problems in therapy. Part 2. HOSP FORMUL 12: 26-7, Jan 77

Infection control: antibiotic review (Nava S et al) HOSP TOP 55: 21-2, Sep/Oct 77

Appropriate usage of antibiotics improved by surveillance program (Dillard KR et al) HOSPITALS 51: 81-2+, Oct 1 77

Antibiotic use at Duke University Medical Center (Castle M, et al) (research, medical) JAMA 237: 2819-22, Jun 27 77

Human serum protein binding of cephalosporin antibiotics in vitro (Singhvi SM et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 414-20, Feb 77

Chemotherapy of experimental streptococcal endocarditis. VI. Prevention of enterococcal endocarditis (Durack DT et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 90: 171-9, Jul 77

Postoperative infections on a neurosurgical service... Neurosurgical Service, Cleveland Clinic Foundation (Madeja C) (research, nurs) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 84-6, Jun 77

Antibiotic surveillance (Stratiff PA) MED REC NEWS 48: 58+, Jun 77

Upper respiratory tract infection--a common clinical entity for the nurse practitioner (Champoux S) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 31-2, Jul/Aug 77

Penicillin in '77: still a threat to many patients. NURSES DRUG ALERT 1: 34-5, Feb 77

Power to resist... bacteria resistance (Crossland J) NURS DIGEST 4: 80-2, Nov/Dec 76

Current therapy. A 10-step review of antibiotics therapy (Bulger JT) PATIENT CARE 10: 132-3+, Dec 1 76

The history of surgery. Historical look at infection (Weber E, ed) Part 3. POINT VIEW 14: 8-9, Oct 77

Drug therapy today (Rodman MJ) Part 1. RN 40: 73-4+, Mar 77

Alternatives to penicillin. Part 2. RN 40: 77+, Apr 77

Choosing the right drug for every job. Part 3. RN 40: 73-4+, May 77

ANTIBIOTICS--HISTORY

Antibiotic prescribing patterns: a new emphasis for the infection control practitioner. Antibiotics: a capsule history (Blakenship O) Part 2. APIC 4: 6-7, Oct 76

ANTIBIOTICS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Intravenous administration of antibiotics in children (Robinson LA, Whitacre NF) PEDIATR NURS 3: 21-5, May/June 77

ANTIBODIES

Blood bank's link to OR (Pratt ML) AORN J 25: 1058-68, May 77

A review of serologic problems caused by polyagglutinable red cells (Wilson J) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 147-55, Feb 77

Autoimmune diseases (Deodhar S) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 233-7, Mar 77

Laboratory procedures used in the diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus: a review (Gay L et al) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 356-63, Sep 77

Interstitial pulmonary disease--the University of Iowa symposium--Part 1. Basics of pulmonary immunology and hypersensitivity pneumonitis (extrinsic allergic alveolitis) (Seidenfeld JJ et al) HEART LUNG 6: 439-43, May/June 77

Labeling platelets with radioactive chromium for platelet antibody detection (Boe GP) (research, med) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 74-8, Mar/Apr 77

A rapid and simple method for preparing red cell eluates using ultrasound (Jimmerfield CA) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 187-9, Jul/Aug 77

Nonspecific test reactions for antibodies to hepatitis B surface antigen in chronic HBsAg carriers (Vyas GN et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 428-32, Feb 77

Extraction and purification of specific antibody against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* by immune affinity chromatography (Ogle JD et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 433-8, Feb 77

Laser Nephelometer PDQ (Alpert NL) LAB WORLD 28: 14+, Aug 77

Tetracycline and phenformin interaction. NURSES DRUG ALERT 1: 42, Mar 77

Understanding asthma. Part 2. NURS CARE 10: 28-30, Oct 77

Conquest of Rh haemolytic disease (Tovey LAD) NURS MIRROR 143: 48-50, Nov 11 76

Updating the Australia antigen (Vella EE) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: 64-5, Jan 27 77

Diagnosing, treating, and preventing infective hepatitis (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 62-3, Feb 3 77

ABO haemolytic disease of the newborn (Graham H) NURS MIRROR 144: 48-50, Mar 31 77

The chemistry of immune reactions for trained nurses (Hunneyball IM) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 16-9, May 19 77

How the body works against itself ... autoimmune diseases (Glasser RJ) NURS '77 7: 38-43, Sep 77

The background... behind Leslie's treatment (Fairhead S) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 225-7, Feb 17 77

Research into rabies: The search for a safe vaccine (Vella EE) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 370-1, Mar 17 77

Recent advances in rheumatology (Lightfoot RW Jr) ONA J 3: 361-3, Dec 76

Some facts about allergy (Carty RM) PEDIATR NURS 3: 7-9, Mar/Apr 77

The structure and function of histocompatibility antigens (Cunningham BA) SCI AMER 237: 96-107, Oct 77

Anticholinesterase Agents See: CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS

ANTICOAGULANTS

Anticoagulants stopped before surgery. AORN J 24: 1149, Dec 76

Techniques for demonstration of the specificity of circulating anticoagulants against antihemophilic factor (factor VIII), with studies of two cases possibly related to diphenylhydantoin therapy (Poon MC et al) (care st) BLOOD 49: 477-82, Mar 77

Heparin therapy-Part 1 (Caprini JA, et al) CARDIOVASC NURS 13: 13-6, May/June 77

Part 2. CARDIOVASC NURS 13: 17-20, Jul/Aug 77

Anticoagulation: a risk before menopause. EMERGENCY MED 9: 170, Apr 77

Low-dose heparin becomes official. EMERGENCY MED 9: 171+, Jun 77

Four aspirin a day keeps ischemia away (research, med) EMERGENCY MED 9: 97+, Aug 77

Warfarin's war in the womb (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 143-4+, Aug 77

Axioms on venous thrombosis (Couch NP) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 68-9+, Jun 77

Anticoagulant drugs (Cooper P) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 22, Jan 77

Antithrombotics, thrombolytics, anti-thrombocytics: fact and theory (Wright IS) NURS DIGEST 4: 42-7, Nov/Dec 76; Addendum (Eisenbauer LA) p 47

How patient education can reduce the risks of anticoagulation (Moore K et al) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 24-9, Sep 77

ANTICONSULANTS

See also: BARBITURATES; HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

Amitriptyline in severely depressed spinal cord-injured patients: Rapidity of response (Kim SP et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 157-61, Apr 77

Sensitivity of rating scales completed by psychiatrists, nurses and patients to antidepressant drug effects (Raskin A et al) (research, med) J PSYCHIATR RES 13: 31-41, 1976

Cutting the death toll among the depressed. NURSES DRUG ALERT 1: 42-3, Mar 77

Treat depression as the curable disease it is! PATIENT CARE 11: 20-1+, Mar 1 77

9 experts review an FP's depression regimen (Kasanof D, ed) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 42-3+, Mar 1 77

A new, fast therapy for depression (Beck A et al) PSYCHOL TODAY 10: 94+, Jan 77

Antidiuretic Hormone See: VASOPRESSIN

ANTIDOTES

See also: POISONS AND POISONING

The poisoning emergency (Menear JH) AM J NURS 77: 842-4, May 77

Antigen See: ANTIBODIES

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS

Weighing drug options with arthritides (Blechman WJ) PATIENT CARE 10: 76-7+, Nov 1 77

A long road ahead (Delbarre F) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH 14-7, Jun 77

ANTISEPSIS

"Confine and contain" approach to OR cleanup (Wells P) AORN J 25: 60-5, Jan 77

What price asepsis? AORN J 25: 136+, Jan 77

OR nurse's role in control, prevention of infection (Domsicz HJ) AORN J 25: 233-43, Feb 77

Antibiotic prescribing patterns: a new emphasis for the infection control practitioner. A forum of ideas with overview (Silverblatt F) Part 1. APIC 4: 5-12, Oct 76

Role development. Buffers and balance in the infection control team (Darling LA et al) Part 1. APIC 5: 7-12, Mar 77

Options and priorities for the infection control team. Part 2. APIC 5: 30-2, Jun 77

Antibiotic prescribing patterns: A response from the infection control practitioner (Osterman CA et al) APIC 5: 15-9, Mar 77

Resistance transfer factors: Implications for infection control (Rosendorf LL et al) (pictorial) APIC 5: 25-9, Mar 77

Hospital outbreak of methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus: Evaluation and control (Klimek JJ et al) APIC 5: 7-9+, Jun 77

Developing your infection control manual (Pfaff SJ) APIC 5: 17-23, Jun 77

Effectiveness of the infection control practitioner as a change agent: Evaluation by participant observation (Yarbrough MG) APIC 5: 46-9, Jun 77

Improving infection control in I.V. therapy (Goldmann DA) AM J IV THERAPY 4: 27-8+, Feb/Mar 77

Parenteral therapy (Ungvarski PJ) AM J NURS 76: 1974-7, Dec 76

The essence of operating room nursing. Infection and environmental control (Fisher M) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 3-4, Jul 77

Preventative maintenance (Odgers J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 5-6+, Jul 77

The infection control sister--aims and objectives... Box Hill and District Hospital, Victoria (Loston E) AUST NURSES J 6: 24-5, Dec 76/Jan 77

ANTISEPSIS

- Protection protocol for hepatitis (Hnatko S) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 36-8, Feb 77
- Strep till the day you dye. EMERGENCY MED 9: 108+, Mar 77
- A new way to stymie staph. EMERGENCY MED 9: 119+, Apr 77
- Infection control: Beyond surveillance and recordkeeping (Rice WW et al) (research, med) HOSP PROGR 57: 82-5+, Nov 76
- Infection control. Regular column appearing in HOSP TOP
- Preventing surgical wound infections due to environmental contamination during hospital reconstruction (Stiffler P et al) HOSP TOP 55: 10+, Mar/Apr 77
- An infection control program, the first step toward quality assurance (Grimes MJ) HOSP TOP 55: 6-7, Jul/Aug 77
- Infection control: antibiotic review (Nava S et al) HOSP TOP 55: 21-2, Sep/Oct 77
- A rationale for single-patient items for isolation (Ryan P) HOSP TOP 55: 23-6, Sep/Oct 77
- Viewing the hospital as a working environment (Bertz EJ et al) HOSPITALS 50: 107-12, Oct 16 76
- Elements of an active, effective infection control program (Stamm WE) HOSPITALS 50: 60-4, Dec 1 76
- Microbial infections in hospitals: a review of the literature and some suggestions for nursing research (Chavigny KH) INT J NURS STUD 14: 37-47, #1 77
- Medical asepsis, research, and continuing education (Trussell PM et al) (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 17-21, Mar/Apr 77
- Course tailoring for on-the-job impact in infection control (Karaski D et al) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 12-6, Jul/Aug 77
- Hyperalimentation: Your role in an innovative procedure (Rubenstein RB et al) (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 27: 26-9, May 77
- IV Therapy: infection control (Bodnar A, et al) (pictorial) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 27: 18-21, Aug 77
- Herpes simplex virus--an obstetric hospital problem (Hatherley LI et al) (research, nurs) MED J AUST 2: 401-3, Sep 11 76
- Antibiotic surveillance (Stratiff PA) MED REC NEWS 48: 58+, Jun 77
- Debate the validity of laminar flow systems sought by some surgeons (Holmgren JH) MOD HEALTH-CARE 7: 68-9, Jan 77

The duties and responsibilities of an infection control nursing officer (Boon T) NURS J SINGAPORE 16: 69-71, Nov 76

Control of hospital infection (Whitehead PD) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 62-4, Dec 9 76

Intravenous feeding (Heatley R) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 46-8, Jan 6 77

Specialised care. Infection (Litten H) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 145: 1-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Sep 8 77

Incontinence. Nursing in the community. Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: 1+, (Suppl) Apr 14 77

What you should be doing about infection control (Jenny J) NURS '76 6: 78-9, Nov 76

Physiotherapy pool safety test (Goad DM et al) NURS TIMES 72: 1615, Oct 14 76

Intravenous infusion--a cause for concern? Jenner EA (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 156-8, Feb 3 77

The hygiene of stethoscope (Quattrucci J) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 193-5, Feb 10 77

Mr Ailing. A quick look (Whittingham J) Part 7. NURS TIMES 73: 1165, Jul 28 77

The health and safety work act (1974) and its application to infection control (Bell JD) NURS TIMES 73: 50-2 (ICNA Suppl) Aug 25 77

Antisepsis '76: An international symposium held in Limburg, West Germany. NURS TIMES 73: 54 (ICNA Suppl) Aug 25 77

Pseudomonas aeruginosa and wound infections (Johnstone IE) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 55 (ICNA Suppl) Aug 25 77

Investigation of cleaning apparatus in theatre (Howells M) NURS TIMES 73: 56 (ICNA Suppl) Aug 25 77

Principles of aseptic technic: a patient's right (Reilly C) (pictorial) POINT VIEW 14: 14-5, Oct 77

Honesty is...infection control (Webb MA) POINT VIEW 14: 15, Oct 77

To set the record straight. POINT VIEW 14: 16-7, Oct 77

Are you fudging on hand-washing routines? (Breitung J) RN 40: 71, Jun 77

Keeping the bugs out of radiology: a need for infection control...a workable model for use as a guideline (Ehrenpreis J et al) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 160-9, Sep/Oct 77

Six-year evaluation of decontamination of respiratory therapy equipment (Masferer R et al) RESP CARE 22: 145-8, Feb 77

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection potential of oxygen humidifier devices (Ahlgren EW et al) RESP CARE 22: 383-5, Apr 77

Recommendations for respiratory therapy equipment processing, handling, and surveillance. Prepared by the Technical Standards and Safety Committee, American Association for Respiratory Therapy. RESP CARE 22: 922-30, Sep 77

Communication in infection control (Evans CS) SUPERV NURSE 8: 48-9, Sep 77

ANTISEPSIS--EUROPE

From trolls to tulips (Stronge JL) NURS TIMES 73: 47-8 (supp), Feb 24 77

ANTISEPSIS--GERMANY

The view from Germany (Deubel TA) APIC 5: 31, Mar 77

ANTISEPSIS--GREAT BRITAIN

Justification and use of research in nursing (Roper N) J ADV NURS 2: 365-71, Jul 77

New wonder cloth? (Walters EM et al) NURS TIMES 73: 44-5 (supp), Feb 24 77

ANTISEPSIS--HISTORY

The evolution of antiseptic surgery. OR TECH 9: 17-8, Jan/Feb 77

The history of surgery. Historical look at infection (Weber E, ed) Part 3. POINT VIEW 14: 8-9, Oct 77

ANTISEPSIS--STANDARDS

Standards for cleaning and processing anesthesia equipment AORN J 25: 1268-74, Jun 77

Anuria See: URINATION DISORDERS

Anus--Diseases See: RECTUM--DISEASES

ANXIETY

See also: MENTAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS

Teaching home-dialysis for an eight-year-old boy (Wheeler D) (care st) AM J NURS 77: 273-4, Feb 77

Anxiety after a heart attack. (Dellipiani AW et al) (research, med) BR HEART J 38: 752-7, Jul 76

Nursing the acutely psychotic patient (Berezowsky JB) CANAD NURSE 73: 23-5, Feb 77

Breathing exercises in the treatment of hyperventilation and chronic anxiety states (Lum LC) (pictorial) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 6-11, Spring 77

Group desensitization of dissimilar anxieties (Deffenbacher JL) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 12: 263-5, Fall 76

Role-playing, an effective way of dealing with anxiety prior to psychiatric nursing rotation (Blau S) FREE ASSOC 4: 5-6, May/June 77

Effects of preoperative teaching upon patients with differing modes of response to threatening stimuli (Kinney MR) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 49-59, #1 77

Death and dying workshop for nurses: its effect on their death anxiety level (Laube J) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 111-20, #3 77

Dependency in a hemodialysis patient: leading cause of anxiety (New D) J AANNT 2: 79-84, #2 75

Psychological indicators in nursing research (Hayward JC) J ADV NURS 2: 251-9, May 77

An early latency child's use of obsessional ritual to master separation anxiety (Schmeltz K) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 117-34, Summer 77

Psychological aspects of pregnancy (Pitt B) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 137-9, May 77

Nursing care of patients with pain (Jacob C) NURS J INDIA 67: 269-73, Nov 76

A preliminary study on the effect of role modeling on anxiety in motor skill performance and the effect of self concept in motor skill performance (Embury SB et al) (research, nurs) NURS PAP 8: 33-9, Fall 76

Effect of nursing reassurance on patient vocal stress levels (Brockway BF et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 25: 440-6, Nov/Dec 76

Death experience and death anxiety among nurses and nursing students (Denton JA et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 61-4, Jan/Feb 77

Recognizing & reducing emotional problems in the aged (Burnside IM) NURS 77 7: 56-9, Mar 77

Information: a prescription against pain (Hayward J) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 8, center pages, Jan 13 77

Pre-operative care of patients (Boore J) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 409-10+, Mar 24 77

9 experts review an FP's depression regimen (Kasanof D, ed) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 42-3+, Mar 1 77

A better way to calm the patient who fears the worst... patient-teaching technique (pictorial) (research, nurs) RN 40: 47-54, Apr 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit I: stress of hospitalization (Tichy AM et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 23-75, Apr 77; Discussion: research methods related to theory development (Thompson E) p 77-84

AORTA

X-rays in focus. Obstruction (pictorial) Part 10. NURS TIMES 72: 17-40 (center pages) Oct 14 76

AORTA--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Axioms on chest pain (Pichard AD) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 8-11+, Sep 77

AORTA--SURGERY

Symposium on patients with peripheral vascular disease. Reconstructive arterial surgery: for ischemic lower extremities (Fenn JE) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 129-42, Mar 77

AORTIC ANEURYSM--DIAGNOSIS

The diagnostic attributes of echocardiography in the patient with chest pain or pulmonary edema (Rasmussen S et al) (pictorial) Part 1. HEART LUNG 6: 660-70, Jul/Aug 77

Ultrasound in medical diagnosis. Neurologic and abdominal applications (Naggar CZ et al) (pictorial) Part 2. HEART LUNG 6: 829-37, Sep/Oct 77

AORTIC VALVE

Patient assessment. Auscultation of the heart (Mechner F) Part 11 (2) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: PI 1-24, Feb 77

Axioms on rheumatic heart disease (Kloth HH) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 8-11+, Mar 77

AORTIC VALVE--SURGERY

Mr. Jones from head to toe (Ford L) (care st) CANAD NURSE 72: 16-7, Nov 76

AORTOCORONARY BYPASS

Surgeons debate cardiac techniques. AORN J 24: 1198+, Dec 76

Myocardial function in coronary artery disease (Kennedy JW) (pictorial) CARDIOVASC NURS 12: 23-7, Nov/Dec 76

Postoperative management and complications of coronary artery bypass surgery (Futrel JE) HEART LUNG 6: 477-86, May/June 77

Coronary artery bypass grafting--the nurse's role (Garrett G) NURS TIMES 73: 607-8, Apr 28 77

APNEA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

On the other side of the sheets--a personal account of cardiac surgery (Yuille SR) (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 610-11, Apr 28 77

Successful management of a patient by using high-level PEEP with intermittent mandatory ventilation (Gingold GA et al) (care st) RESP CARE 21: 1441-5, Nov 76

New freeways for the heart. TIME 109: 55-6, May 9 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit III: oxygen uptake (Bond EF et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 117-54, Apr 77

AORTOCORONARY BYPASS--STATISTICS

What you can do to prevent cardiovascular disease (Watson LE) CONSULTANT 17: 85+, Jun 77

APHASIA

Speech and language therapy (Reed J et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 64-5, Jul 77

Mr. O'Brien's beard (Hogan R) (care st) AM J NURS 77: 61, Jan 77

Language therapy effects in long term aphasia (Broida H) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 248-53, Jun 77

Adult aphasics: relationship between convergent and divergent semantic behavior (Chapey R) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 357-62, Aug 77

Understanding aphasia and the aphasiac (Kolb D) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 15-8, Mar 77

Receptive-expressive aphasia--does it really exist? (Gonzalez DE) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 122-3, Sep 77

APNEA

Electrophrenic respiration in a patient with sleep-induced apnea (Bond D et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 118-21, Sep 77

The snoring sickness. TIME 108: 65, Dec 27 76

APNEA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Waterbeds help reduce breathing cessations in premature infants. AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 10-1, May 77

The fragile airway (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 107-8, Apr 77

A troubled beginning... topic at the New Orleans meeting of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Resuscitation comes first (Kanto WP Jr) EMERGENCY MED 9: 30-1+, Oct 77

APNEA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Caffeine keeps premature babies breathing. *RESP CARE* 22: 549-51, May 77

APPENDICITIS

Is it appendicitis? (Scott MP) *BETTER HOMES GARDENS* 55: 248+, May 77

An acute appendicitis (Phiri MP) (care st) *ZAMBIA NURSE* 8: 6, Dec/Jan 76/77

APPENDICITIS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Acute abdominal pain in childhood (Jones PF) (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 144: 51-4, Apr 28 77

APPETITE

What about pica? (Curda LRG) *J NURSE-MIDWIFERY* 22: 7-10, Spring 77

Understanding pica in pregnant women (Luke B) *MCN* 2: 97-100, Mar/Apr 77

Pica--consider the possibilities (Mechling S) *MCN* 2: 329-30, Sep/Oct 77

The gorging-purging syndrome (Bosking-Lodahl M et al) *PSYCHOL TODAY* 10: 50-2+, Mar 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Effects of parenteral nutrition on voluntary food intake and gastric motility in monkeys (DeSomery CH et al) (research, nurs) *WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES* 8: 176-87, Mar 77; Discussion: physiological research design and implementation (Seraydarian MW) p 201-5

APPETITE--HISTORY

What about pica? (Curda LRG) *J NURSE-MIDWIFERY* 22: 7-10, Spring 77

APPETITE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Changing composition of human milk and early development of an appetite control (Hall B) *KEEP ABREAST J* 2: 138-42, Apr/ Jun 77

APTITUDE TESTS

Nursing decisions. Experiences in clinical problem solving. Series 2. Sara N. An anxious patient undergoing cardiac catheterization (De Tornay R et al) (care st) Part 2. *RN* 39: 41-7, Nov 76

Jim R. A young man with leukemia (De Tornay R et al) (care st) Part 3. *RN* 39: 51-7, Dec 76

ARCHITECTURE

Design for working (Trense MD) *OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)* 28: 559-62, Dec 76

First aid rooms (Swanson I) *OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)* 29: 292-301, Jul 77

The management of radiological renovation (Black WS) *RADIOL TECHNOL* 48: 160-5, Sep/Oct 76

ARM

See also: ELBOW; HUMERUS

Conduction anesthesia of the upper extremity--a literature and technique review (Reese CA) (pictorial) *AANA J* 45: 267-78, Jun 77

A prosthetic appliance for a patient with a brachial plexus injury and forearm amputation (Van Laere M et al) (care st) *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 309-12, May/ Jun 77

Tendon reflex latencies in the upper extremity (Karam DB) (research, med) *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58: 306-8, Jul 77

Tardy ulnar palsy (Hirsh LF) (pictorial) *HOSP MED* 12: 67+, Nov 76

Perfecting physical assessment (Jarvis CM) (pictorial) Part 1. *NURS '77* 7: 28-37, May 77

Objective determinations of sensibility in the upper extremity. Median nerve sensory conduction velocities (Wolf SL et al) (pictorial) (research, med) Part 1. *PHYS THER* 57: 1121-5, Oct 77

Application of cutaneous stimuli in control subjects (research, med) Part 2. *PHYS THER* 57: 1126-31, Oct 77

ARM--INJURIES

Sports medicine. Treating the uncomplicated sports injury (Kasanof D) (pictorial) *PATIENT CARE* 11: 124-9+, Jan 15 77

ARM--INJURIES--SURGERY

Theatre nursing. Crush injury to the arm (Fryer JA) (care st) (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 72: 11-4 (center pages) (Suppl) Oct 21 76

ARRHYTHMIA

See also: BRADYCARDIA; TACHYCARDIA; VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION

Geriatric cardiovascular problems (Portzer MD) *AANA J* 44: 609-18, Dec 76

Recovery room complications (Cullen DJ) *AORN J* 26: 746-7+, Oct 77

Heart failure in the MI patient (Tanner G) (pictorial) *AM J NURS* 77: 230-4, Feb 77

Studies of ambulance patients with ischemic heart disease. The outcome of pre-hospital life-threatening arrhythmias in patients receiving electrocardiographic telemetry and therapeutic interventions (Pozen MW et al) (research, med) Part 1. *AM J PUBLIC HEALTH* 67: 527-31, Jun 77

Ventricular arrhythmias following myocardial infarction (Graham J) (pictorial) *AUST NURSES J* 6: 29-33, Mar 77

Efficiency of arrhythmia detection by nurses in a coronary care unit using a decentralised monitoring system (Holmberg S et al) (research, med) *BR HEART J* 39: 1019-25, Sep 77

Electrophysiological basis of digitalis arrhythmias (Vassalle M) *CVP* 5: 25-31, Jan/Feb 77

Antiarrhythmic therapy with procainamide (Atkinson AJ et al) (pictorial) *CARDIOVASC NURS* 13: 17-22, Sep/Oct 77

Primary ventricular fibrillation: some unusual features (Sheps DS et al) (care st) *CHEST* 72: 235-8, Aug 77

A multipurpose catheter for electrophysiologic and hemodynamic monitoring plus atrial pacing (Mantle JA et al) (pictorial) *CHEST* 72: 285-90, Sep 77

Paroxysmal tachycardia (Wainwright RJ) (pictorial) *CHEST HEART STROKE J* 2: 12-20, Spring 77

The peculiarities of cardiac arrhythmias (Dolgin M) *CONSULTANT* 16: 167-8, May 76

Myocardial infarction: emergency care of its complications (Rawlings MS) *CONSULTANT* 16: 63-5, Aug 76

Preventing paroxysmal tachycardia (Peterson KL) *CONSULTANT* 17: 27+, Jan 77

After the acute MI. *EMERGENCY MED* 9: 126-32+, Mar 77

Ventricular pseudo-bigeminy due to sustained myoclonus (Chung DK et al) (care st) (pictorial) *HEART LUNG* 5: 961-3, Nov/Dec 76

Tuberous sclerosis presenting with a cardiac arrhythmia (Oettle J et al) (care st) (pictorial) *HEART LUNG* 5: 964-6, Nov/Dec 76

Arrhythmias--The Jewish Hospital of St. Louis and Washington University Medical Center Symposium--Part 1. An introduction to a symposium on arrhythmias (Kleiger RE) *HEART LUNG* 6: 60-1, Jan/Feb 77

Beta blockers in the treatment of acute arrhythmias (Winkle RA et al) (pictorial) *HEART LUNG* 6: 62-7, Jan/Feb 77

Treatment of chronic ventricular arrhythmias (Krone RJ et al) *HEART LUNG* 6: 68-78, Jan/Feb 77

Prevention and treatment of supraventricular arrhythmias (Krone RJ et al) *HEART LUNG* 6: 79-88, Jan/Feb 77

Arrhythmias--The Jewish Hospital of St. Louis and Washington University Medical Center symposium. Part 2. The use of pacemaking for the treatment of acute arrhythmias (Preston TA) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 249-55, Mar/Apr 77

Disturbances of rhythm in chronic lung disease (Biggs FD et al) HEART LUNG 6: 256-61, Mar/Apr 77

Tachyarrhythmias related to Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome (Chung ED) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 262-8, Mar/Apr 77

Secondary cardiac dysrhythmias (Greenbaum DM) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 308-16, Mar/Apr 77

Postoperative management and complications of coronary artery bypass surgery (Futal JE) HEART LUNG 6: 477-86, May/Jun 77

Aberrant conduction (Sweetwood HM et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 673-8, Jul/Aug 77

Recognition of type 1 second degree atrial ventricular block during incomplete atrial ventricular dissociation in acute inferior myocardial infarction (Diamond NJ) (pictorial) JACEP 6: 308-11, Jul 77

Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Factors affecting the fetal heart rate: genesis of FHR patterns (Martin CB Jr et al) (pictorial) Part 6. JOG NURS 5: 30s-40s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Medical news. NURS MIRROR 143: 55, Dec 16 76

Emergency care of the cardiac patient (Hayward RP) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 45-9, Apr 14 77

Electronic arrhythmia simulator. NURS TIMES 73: 105, Jan 20 77

Drug spotlight. Step-by-step protocols for arrhythmias (Whitty KT) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 100-1+, Feb 15 77

Human contact and cardiac arrhythmia in a coronary care unit (Lynch JJ et al) (research) PSYCHOSOM MED 39: 188-92, May/Jun 77

ARRHYTHMIA--DIAGNOSIS

The itinerant ST-T segment (Rothfeld EL) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 857-73, Sep/Oct 77

Physical signs of atrial fibrillation (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 104, Jun 77

Roundtable. Ambulatory ECG monitoring. Suspect a heart problem? Set a 24-hour lookout. PATIENT CARE 10: 26-7+, Dec 1 76

ARRHYTHMIA--DRUG THERAPY

Antiarrhythmic drugs (Cukierman S) AUST NURSES J 6: 33, Mar 77

Antiarrhythmic therapy with procainamide (Atkinson AJ et al) (pictorial) CARDIOVASC NURS 13: 17-22, Sep/Oct 77

Beta-adrenergic blockade as adjunctive oral therapy in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation (Yahalom J) (research, med) CHEST 71: 592-6, May 77

Arrhythmias--The Jewish Hospital of St. Louis and Washington University Medical Center Symposium--Part 1. Beta blockers in the treatment of acute arrhythmias (Winkle RA et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 62-7, Jan/Feb 77

Treatment of chronic ventricular arrhythmias (Krone RJ et al) HEART LUNG 6: 68-78, Jan/Feb 77

Drug spotlight. Step-by-step protocols for arrhythmias (Whitty KT) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 100-1+, Feb 15 77

ARRHYTHMIA--SURGERY

Arrhythmias--The Jewish Hospital of St. Louis and Washington University Medical Center Symposium--Part 1. Treatment of chronic ventricular arrhythmias (Krone RJ et al) HEART LUNG 6: 68-78, Jan/Feb 77

ARSENIC

A comparative study: determining arsenic and selenium by AAS (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 73-9, Mar 77

Arsine poisoning (Law G) (care st) NURS MIRROR 143: 46-7, Nov 11 76

When the workplace is the etiology (Liggins MR) PATIENT CARE 11: 108-9+, Mar 1 77

ART

Paralyzed VA patients create a mural for their dayroom...Veterans Administration Hospital, Hines, IL. HOSPITALS 51: 69-71, Jul 1 77

Arterial Pressure Monitoring See: MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE

Arterial Punctures See: PUNCTURES

ARTERIES

See also: CORONARY VESSELS

Cigarette smoking and coronary artery disease: a macroscopic and microscopic study (Auerbach O et al) (research, med) RESP CARE 22: 833-41, Aug 77

ARTERIES--ANATOMY

Subarachnoid haemorrhage (Frazer K) (pictorial) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 8-15, Autumn 76

Symposium on patients with peripheral vascular disease. Atherosclerosis: a major cause of peripheral vascular disease (Fagan-Dubin L) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 101-8, Mar 77

Cerebrovascular accident (Rodrigues A) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1838-40, Nov 25 76

Arterial blood sampling (Alsup JD) (pictorial) PA J 7: 19-22, Spring 77

The origin of atherosclerosis (Benditt EP) (pictorial) SCI AMER 236: 74-6+, Feb 77

ARTERIES--DISEASES

Symposium on patients with peripheral vascular disease. The patient with peripheral arterial occlusive disease (Sexton DL) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 89-99, Mar 77

The physical assessment of the patient with arterial disease (Taggart E) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 109-17, Mar 77

ARTERIES--DISEASES --DIAGNOSIS

A weather eye on the carotid (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 189-91, May 77

ARTERIES--INJURIES

Congenital and traumatic intracranial aneurysms (Rhoton AL et al) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 29: 2-40, #4 77

Arteriography See: ANGIOGRAPHY

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

Diet and the prevention of cardiovascular complications of diabetes (Turner RWD) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 14-8, Winter 76/77

Relation between arterial wall and risk factors for coronary heart disease (Smith EB) (pictorial) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 21-5, Spring 77

When surgery may help occluded leg arteries (Baron HC) CON-SULTANT 16: 44-6, May 76

Patient care study (Hateley A) (care st) NZ NURS J 70: 20, Jun 77

Symposium on patients with peripheral vascular disease. The patient with peripheral arterial occlusive disease (Sexton DL) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 89-99, Mar 77

Atherosclerosis: a major cause of peripheral vascular disease (Fagan-Dubin L) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 101-8, Mar 77

The cavities of the body. The mediastinal cavity (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 144: 1-1v (center pages) (Suppl) Jun 2 77

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

Play for children in hospital (Burr S)
NURS TIMES 73: 5-6 (ABPN suppl)
Mar 10 77

X-rays in focus. Obstruction (pic-
torial) Part 10. NURS TIMES 72:
17-40 (center pages) Oct 14 76

Cigarette smoking and coronary
artery disease: a macroscopic
and microscopic study (Auerbach
O et al) (research, med) RESP
CARE 22: 833-41, Aug 77

The origin of atherosclerosis (Benditt
EP) (pictorial) SCI AMER
236: 74-6+, Feb 77

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Diet and the prevention of cardiovas-
cular complications of diabetes
(Turner RWD) CHEST HEART
STROKE J 1: 14-8, Winter 76/77

ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA

Congenital and traumatic intracranial
aneurysms (Rhoton AL et al) (pic-
torial) CLIN SYMP 29: 2-40, #4 77

Parenteral nutrition at home for 5
years via arteriovenous fistulae.
Supplemental intravenous feedings
for a patient with severe short bowel
syndrome (care st) GASTROENTER-
OLOGY 72: 527-32, Mar 77

Vessel access for hemodialysis (Ent-
wistle J, et al) (pictorial) NURS
CARE 10: 20-3, Jun 77

ARTERIOVENOUS SHUNT, SURGICAL

Vessel access for hemodialysis (Ent-
wistle J, et al) (pictorial) NURS
CARE 10: 20-3, Jun 77

ARTHRITIS

See also: OSTEOARTHRITIS

Arthritis update (Winter R) LADIES
HOME J 94: 76+, Mar 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial
year. Unit VII: the labeling pro-
cess (Padilla GV et al) (research,
nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN
NURS RES 9: 293-332, Apr 77;
Discussion: factors in the label-
ing process (Taylor J) p 333-8

ARTHRITIS --DIAGNOSIS

Clues to early diagnosis of septic
arthritis (Norden CW) CONSULTANT
16: 93+, Dec 76

Microscopy in arthritis (Dieppe P)
(pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144:
54-6, Mar 31 77

Diagnosing Lymes' Malady. TIME
109: 56, Jun 13 77

ARTHRITIS--DRUG THERAPY

Weighing drug options with arthritides
(Blechman WJ) PATIENT CARE
10: 76-7+, Nov 1 77

ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMA- TOID

Living with adult Still's Disease
(Camiletti Y))care study) CANAD
NURSE 73: 48-50, Mar 77

The pediatric arthritides (Wedg-
wood RJ et al) (pictorial) HOSP
PRACT 12: 83-5+, Jun 77

Recent advances in rheumatology
(Lightfoot RW Jr) ONA J 3: 361-3,
Dec 76

Roundtable: juvenile rheumatoid
arthritis, 1977 (Fuller E, ed)
(pictorial) Introduction. PATIENT
CARE 11: 26-7, May 15 77

Rheumatoid arthritis & degenerative
joint disease. TILE TILL 62: 36-7,
Winter 76

ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMA- TOID--DIAGNOSIS

The pediatric arthritides (Wedg-
wood RJ et al) (pictorial) HOSP
PRACT 12: 83-5+, Jun 77

Roundtable: juvenile rheumatoid
arthritis, 1977. Differentiating
JRA from its mimics (Fuller E,
ed) (pictorial) Part 1. PATIENT
CARE 11: 28-30+, May 15 77

ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMA- TOID--DRUG THERAPY

Roundtable: juvenile rheumatoid
arthritis, 1977. Prescribe drugs,
exercise, and optimism for JRA
(Fuller E, ed) (pictorial) Part
2. PATIENT CARE 11: 70-1+,
May 15 77

ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMA- TOID--SURGERY

Roundtable: juvenile rheumatoid
arthritis, 1977. When to take
JRA surgery out of reserve
(Fuller E, ed) (pictorial) Part
3. PATIENT CARE 11: 118-9+,
May 15 77

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID

Cylinder splints: their use in the
treatment of arthritis of the knee
(Nicholas JJ et al) (research,
med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL
58: 264-7, Jun 77

A pyramidal treatment plan for the
patient with arthritis (Hudak CM)
(pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER
2: 19-23, May/Jun 77

Do's and don'ts for your patients
with rheumatoid arthritis. NURS
CARE 10: 33, Jun 77

Arthritis management: treating
rheumatoid arthritis with behavioral
and clinical strategy (Ehrlich
GE) NURS DIGEST 4: 24-6, Nov/
Dec 76; Addendum (Lynch D)
p 27-8

Nursing care supplement series 3.
Rheumatoid arthritis (White A et al)
(pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR
143: i-iv (suppl) Oct 28 76

How the body works against itself
... autoimmune diseases (Glasser
RJ) NURS '77 7: 38-43, Sep 77

Aided independence (White CA) (care
st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72:
1758-60, Nov 11 76

Recent advances in rheumatology
(Lightfoot RW Jr) ONA J 3: 361-3,
Dec 76

Rheumatoid arthritis & degenerative
joint disease. TILE TILL 62: 36-7,
Winter 76

The common factor is pain (Robin-
son RG) (pictorial) WORLD
HEALTH 4-9, Jun 77

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID--DIAG- NOSIS

Physical clues to the rheumatic
diseases (Ehrlich GE) (pictorial)
CONSULTANT 16: 26-9, Aug 76

Batch-to-batch reliability of a
rheumatoid factor test (Kilbourn
JP) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 79,
Mar/Apr 77

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID--DRUG THERAPY

A pyramidal treatment plan for the
patient with arthritis (Hudak CM)
(pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER
2: 19-23, May/Jun 77

Nonsteroidal therapy in inflammatory
joint disease (Smythe H) NURS
DIGEST 5: 28-30, Spring 77

Nursing care supplement series 3.
Rheumatoid arthritis (White A et al)
(pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR
143: i-iv (suppl) Oct 28 76

A long road ahead (Delbarre F)
(pictorial) WORLD HEALTH
14-7, Jun 77

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID--SUR- GERY

Nursing care supplement series 3.
Rheumatoid arthritis (White A et al)
(pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR
143: i-iv (suppl) Oct 28 76

ARTHROGRYPOSIS SYNDROME

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita
(Cutler LM) ONA J 4: 238-40,
Sep 77

ARTHROPLASTY

Arthroplasty of the knee joint
(Miller AJ et al) (pictorial)
NURS TIMES 73: 902-4, Jun 16 77

Orthopedic case study of a patient
with a total hip arthroplasty
(Thurston E) (care study) ONA
J 4: 42-5, Feb 77

Total knee replacement arthroplasty (Shivock C) (care st) ONA J 4: 179, Jul 77

Total elbow joint replacement arthroplasty (Inglis AE) (pictorial) ONA J 4: 211-14, Aug 77

When a hip problem merits a prosthesis (Kelley I) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11:76-7+, May 1 77

Effect of cane on variables of gait for patients with hip disorders (Ely DD et al) (research, med) (pictorial) PHYS THER 57:507-12, May 77

Rehabilitation program following polycentric total knee arthroplasty (Manske PR et al) PHYS THER 57: 915-8, Aug 77

ARTHROPODS

See also: INSECTS

An ecological study of house dust mites and their effects on asthma sufferers (Blythe M) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1:10-3, Winter 76/77

ARTHROPODS--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Clinical parasitology, 1975 (Leventhal R) AM J MED TECHNOL 43:168-72, Feb 77

Artificial Climacteric See: CLIMACTERIC

ARTIFICIAL ORGANS

See also: HEART, ARTIFICIAL KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

Developing spare parts for people (Freese AS) SAF NEWSL :1-3, Aug 77

Artificial Respiration See: RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL; RESUSCITATION

Asbestos See: MINERALS

ASCITES

Answers to questions on refractory ascites (Shear L) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13:25-7+, Feb 77

Symposium on diseases of the liver. Chronic problems in rehabilitation of patients with Laennec's cirrhosis (Daniel E) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:345-56, Jun 77

The King's liver unit...King's College Hospital, London (Williams R et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72:41-4 (center pages) Nov 25 76

Therapeutic advances. Lifesaving surgery for massive ascites (Pri-look ME) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11:148-50+, Feb 15 77

ASCITES--SURGERY

Therapeutic advances. Lifesaving surgery for massive ascites (Pri-look ME) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11:148-50+, Feb 15 77

Asepsis See: ANTISEPSIS

Asian Influenza See: INFLUENZA

ASPHYXIA--DIAGNOSIS

Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Is intensive intrapartum monitoring necessary? (Butler JM et al) Part 1. JOGN NURS 5:4s-6s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

ASPHYXIA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A troubled beginning...topic at the New Orleans meeting of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Resuscitation comes first (Kanto WP Jr) EMERGENCY MED 9:30-1+, Oct 77

Aspiration, Mechanical See: SUCTION

Aspirin See: ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS; ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS

Assessment See: DIAGNOSIS, MEDICAL-SOCIAL

Assessment, Nursing See: DIAGNOSIS, NURSING; PROBLEM SOLVING

ASSISTED CIRCULATION

Abdominal left ventricular assist device (Calmiche ML) (pictorial) AORN J 25:678-82, Mar 77

Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in cardiogenic shock...Sinai Hospital of Detroit, Michigan (Eckhardt E) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6:99-103, Jan/Feb 77

Associate Degree Programs See: NURSING EDUCATION--ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS

ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH PEDIATRIC NURSES

Integration of the child health nursing services in Scotland (Hunter M) NURS TIMES 72:4+, (Suppl) Oct 28 76

ASSOCIATION OF OPERATING ROOM NURSES

Headquarters report. Regular column appearing in AORN J

AORN committees. AORN J 25:690+, Mar 77

Congress '77 reflects on OR nurse's future role. AORN J 25:190-1+, May 77

Profile of AORN scholarship recipient (Hicks FM) (research, nurs) AORN J 26:446-7, Sep 77

An American experience (Miles BF) NZ NURS J 69:11-3, Dec 76

ASSOCIATION OF OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS

What's it all about? (Jackson E) OR TECH 9:30-1, Mar/Apr 77

ASSOCIATIONS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

Required continuing education accepted by 1977 House of Delegates. OR TECH 9:11, Jul/Aug 77

ASSOCIATION OF REHABILITATION NURSES

Reflections and perspectives (Wright V) ARN J 2:12-3+, Sep/Oct 77

ASSOCIATIONS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

See also: NURSING ORGANIZATIONS; also name of association or organization

The single parent--going it alone (Riley HD Jr et al) AM BABY 39: 58, Jun 77

Play in hospital. Improving care for the hospitalised child: a universal need (Brooks M) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5:51-3, Oct 76

The Osteogenesis Imperfecta Foundation (Kenihan K) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6:31-2, Jun 77

Stroke clubs--a modern concept in rehabilitation. Stroke clubs--their value to patient and society (Isaacs B) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 22-3, Summer 77

Establishing a stroke club (Smith B) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 23-4, Summer 77

The developing club (Smith P) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2:31-2, Summer 77

Developing effective links between human-service providers and the self-help system (Huey K, ed) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28:767-70, Oct 77

The role of the voluntary sector in the delivery of rehabilitation services...presented papers at the NRA 1976 National Conference (Hipkens TP et al) J REHABIL 43: 21-5, Jan/Apr 77

Nursing mothers counsel. KEEP ABREAST J 2:137, Apr/Jun 77

Neonatal intensive care. Parent-to-parent support: the best for those with sick newborns...Children's Health Center Neonatal Intensive Care Unit, Minneapolis, Minn. (Erdman D) Part 2. MCN 2:291-2, Sep/Oct 77

Why experiment with health care delivery (Semmel H et al) (#21-1651) NLN PUBL :1-40, 1976

The function of a non-medical group as an adjunct in effecting a positive social and emotional adjustment during the treatment of scoliosis (Shulman BM, Shulman HM) NY-SSNTA J 8:5-7, Spring 77

To educators and/or school health personnel. NYSSNTA J 8:8, Spring 77

ASSOCIATIONS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

Children in separation. NZ NURS J 70: 15-6, Feb 77

Ostomies in children (Marzluf MJ) NURS CARE 10: 18-9+, Mar 77

Learning to live with dying... Make Today Count, a national self-help organization for cancer patients (Pellman DR) NURS DIGEST 5: 27-31, Summer 77

How you can become a risk-taker and a role-breaker (Grissom M) NURS '76 6: 89-98, Nov 76

Open heart. NURS '77 7: 101-2, Apr 77

The stroker's club--what is it?... Nelson, British Columbia (Bruton SG) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 91-2, May 77

The drug abuse warning network: a statistical perspective (Person PH Jr) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 91: 395-402, Sep/Oct 76

Voluntary organisations. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 214-24, Nov 76

Another step in the fight against glaucoma. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 357, Apr 77

Role of the ophthalmic optician in community eye care (Woodward EG) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 361-2, Apr 77

A respiratory disease club as a community service... Little Company of Mary Hospital, Evergreen Park, Illinois (Kalinsky R et al) RESP CARE 22: 37-41, Jan 77

Home care: taking full advantage of voluntary associations (Cronin MP) RESP THER 7: 35-6+, Mar/Apr 77

ASSOCIATIONS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.--GREAT BRITAIN

Symposium on the deaf child. The National Deaf Children's Society (Young J) NURS MIRROR 143: 59, Nov 4 76

Rcn Diamond Jubilee Supplement. Associations and societies (Young P, ed) NURS MIRROR 143: ii-iii (suppl) Nov 18 76

Play for children in hospital (Burr S) NURS TIMES 73: 5-6 (ABPN supplement), Mar 10 77

ASSOCIATIONS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.--NEW ZEALAND

New Zealand needs the mental health foundation (Roberts FJ) NZ NURS J 70: 5-6, May 77

The society of hospital employee organisations (Turnbull JJ) NZ NURS J 70: 23-4, May 77

ASSOCIATIONS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.--UNITED STATES

Directory Federal Government. Column appearing in Apr issue of AM J NURS

Settlement institutions of Appalachia (Doak D) FRONT NURSE SERV Q BULL 52: 31-2, Fall 76

NISH finds its niche (Clements HR) Part 1. J REHABIL 43: 16-20, May/ Jun 77

Official directory: Federal Agencies --DHEW. Regular column appearing in Oct NURS OUTLOOK

ASTHMA

A practical approach to professional education on asthma (Senters J) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 7-10, Jul/Aug 77

An ecological study of house dust mites and their effects on asthma sufferers (Blythe M) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 10-3, Winter 76/77

Understanding asthma. Part 1. NURS CARE 10: 14-7, Sep 77

Part 2. NURS CARE 10: 28-30, Oct 77

Nursing care supplement series 3. Asthma (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 143: i-iv (suppl) Nov 4 76

The seven ages of asthma (Hughes D) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1550-2, Oct 7 76

Systems of life. Respiration (pictorial) Part 30 (3) NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Jun 2 77

Roundtable. Help for the patient with asthma (Lamb C, ed) PATIENT CARE 11: 18-9+, Jul 15 77

1976 annual meeting of the American Thoracic Society. RESP CARE 21: 1106+, Nov 76

Bronchial asthma induced by aspirin and other analgesics: review of incidence, mechanisms, and predisposing factors (Penna PM) RESP CARE 21: 1135-8, Nov 76

Witches brew: a cure for asthma. ZAMBIA NURSE 8: 18, Dec/Jan 76/77

ASTHMA--GREAT BRITAIN

The Cardiff Asthma Research Unit (Seaton A) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 61-3, Nov 4 76

ASTHMA--DRUG THERAPY

The message on asthma from 'eo.' EMERGENCY MED 9: 160-1, Aug 77

Practical drug therapy. Chronic airway obstruction disorders: the complex problem of asthma (Cooper JW Jr) Part 3 (1) HOSP FORMUL 12: 524-9+, Aug 77

Understanding asthma. Part 2. NURS CARE 10: 28-30, Oct 77

Rational asthma therapy for the out-patient (Bergner RK et al) NURS DIGEST 5: 22-5, Spring 77

Helping your patient control his bronchial asthma (DiPalma JR) RN 40: 78+, Oct 77

Status asthmaticus (Cotton EK) RESP CARE 22: 1077-83, Oct 77

Current advances in the treatment of bronchial asthma (Hansing R) RESP THER 7: 20-1+, May/ Jun 77

ASTHMA--DRUG THERAPY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Comparison between simple nebulization and intermittent positive-pressure in asthmatic children with severe bronchospasm (Loren M et al) (research, med) CHEST 72: 145-7, Aug 77

Asthmatic kids--Independence--one giant step (Dyer B) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 3: 16-23, Mar/Apr 77

ASTHMA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Asthma--the most common chronic disease of childhood (Saltman J) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 4-6, Apr 77

Evaluation of a pilot school health education program for asthmatic children (Parcel GS et al) J SCH HEALTH 47: 453-6, Oct 77

Clinical research at Northwick Park--What's new (Robinson W) (pictorial) (research, med) NURS MIRROR 144: 57-9, May 5 77

Allergy in children (Holzel A) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 649-52, May 5 77

Learning to master asthma (Rose V) NURS TIMES 73: 1048, Jul 7 77

Breathe easy! (Young SH) PARENTS 52: 23+, Jul 77

Asthmatic kids--Independence--one giant step (Dyer B) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 3: 16-23, Mar/Apr 77

Asthmatic child or asthma expert? (Hill M) (care st) PEDIATR NURS 3: 25-6, Mar/Apr 77

Psychological aspects of asthma... National Asthma Center, Denver, Colorado (Creer TL) RESP THER 7: 15-8+, May/ Jun 77

ASTHMA --PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Status asthmaticus (Cotton EK) RESP CARE 22: 1077-83, Oct 77

Respiratory lung function in asthma (Warren CPW) (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 13: 4-6+, Fall 77

Asthma, Cardiac See: DYSPNEA, PAROXYSMAL

ATELECTASIS

Postoperative atelectasis (Baker PJ)
NURS DIGEST 5: 42-4, Spring 77

A coordinated approach to the clinical treatment of atelectasis (Frownfelter D) RESP THER 7: 54-5, Mar/Apr 77

An evaluation of therapy to prevent postoperative atelectasis (Fried JL) (research, med) RESP THER 7: 55-6, May/June 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Effects of electrical surface stimulation on control of acute postoperative pain and prevention of atelectasis and ileus in patients having abdominal surgery (Menzel NJ et al) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 273-83, Mar 77; Discussion: conceptualization for the study and interpretation of interventions (Keller NS) p 303-7

ATELECTASIS--DIAGNOSIS

Postoperative atelectasis (Baker PJ)
NURS DIGEST 5: 42-4, Spring 77

Atherosclerosis See: ARTERIO-SCLEROSIS

Athlete's Foot See: TINEA

ATOMIC WARFARE

See also: RADIATION; RADIATION INJURY

Hiroshima--the effects of the atom bomb (McClelland M) (pictorial)
NURS MIRROR 145: 19-22, Sep 1 77

Atresia See: ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES; also under part of body

ATTITUDE

See also: BEHAVIOR

Most of life's misery is optional (Portolese EF) AORN J 25: 929+, Apr 77

Abortion applicants: characteristics distinguishing dropouts remaining pregnant and those having abortion (Swigar ME et al) (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 142-50, Feb 77

Attitudes toward smoking in the U.S. National smoking habits and attitudes (Fisher L) (pictorial) (research) Part 2. AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 6-9, Sep 77

Stroke rehabilitation: maintenance of achieved gains (Anderson E et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 345-52, Aug 77

A hospital-based program in human sexuality... Texas Institute for Rehabilitation and Research, Houston (Halstead LS et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 409-12, Sep 77

Patients or people--How much do nurses really care? (Hankin ME) AUST NURSES J 6: 41-2, Mar 77

Attitudes of nurses to providing contraceptive services for youth (Herold ES et al) (research) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 307-10, Jul/Aug 77

Evaluation of death attitude change resulting from a death education instructional unit (Watts PR) (research) DEATH EDUC 1: 187-93, Summer 77

The role of age in death attitudes (Kalish RA et al) (research, med) DEATH EDUC 1: 205-29, Summer 77

The repeat abortion patient (Leach J) (research, med) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9: 37-9, Jan/Feb 77

Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Women's response to fetal monitoring (Dulock HL et al) (research, nurs) Part 12. JOG NURS 5: 68s-70s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Perspectives on health care for the elderly (Havighurst RJ) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 21-4, Mar/Apr 77

The nurse-patient encounter: attitudes and behaviors in action (White CM) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 16-20, May/June 77

Comparison of attitudes and cognitive achievement of nursing students in three instructional strategies (Moser DH et al) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16: 14-28, Jan 77

Peer and other influences on smoking behavior (Metzlin C) J SCH HEALTH 46: 529-36, Nov 76

Sexual attitude development in children and the parents' role (McNab WL) J SCH HEALTH 46: 537-42, Nov 76

Attitudes of the public to medical care. Para-medical Services (Dixon CW et al) (research, med) NZ MED J 82: 5-9, Jul 9 75

Confronting nurses' political apathy (Lawrence JC) NURS FORUM 15: 363-71, #4 76

Curriculum development in nursing education. Learning experiences (Sheahan J) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 144: 58-60, Apr 14 77

Changing student relationships, roles, and responsibilities (de Tornyay R) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 188-93, Mar 77

Questions patients want to ask about their health & how you can answer them (Galton L) NURS 77: 54-9, Apr 77

Why do mothers breast feed? (Jeffs J) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 911-4, Jun 16 77

ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL

Health education. Attitudes and evaluation (Nicklin L) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 7-8+ (Suppl) Jun 23 77

Practical suggestions for overcoming oppression and its offspring: fear (Milhaven A) (ed) OKLA NURSE 52: 1, Apr 77

Some facts about allergy (Carty RM) PEDIATR NURS 3: 7-9, Mar/Apr 77

The dynamics of inter-personal relations within the family (Freed LF) REHABIL SA 21: 2-6, Jun 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit I: stress of hospitalization (Tichy AM et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 23-75, Apr 77; Discussion: research methods related to theory development (Thompson E) p 77-84

ATTITUDE--GREAT BRITAIN

Attitudes to degree courses and shortened courses for graduates: interviews with ward sisters/charge nurses (House V) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 41-4 (center pages), Mar 31 77

ATTITUDE--EVALUATION

Curriculum development in nursing education. Evaluation (Sheahan J) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 144: 29-31, May 19 77

ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL

Death & dying. The elderly and the imminence of death (Lewis K) Part 1 (2) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 10-2+, Mar 77

Special report on inservice training. A learning environment (Kramer CH et al) Part 4. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 20+, Sep 77

A survey of attitudes toward two motivating factors (Marty J, III) (research) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 672-7, Jul 77

Nurses' expectations for accomplishment of mentally retarded patients (Moore B et al) (research, nurs) AM J MENT DEFIC 80: 644-9, May 76

Touch with care or a caring touch? (Huss AJ) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 11-8, Jan 77

Hemiplegia--what every nurse should know about rehabilitation (Geraghty E) AUST NURSES J 6: 35-8, Oct 76

Aftermath of a smash... we did not stop to understand her symptoms (Hillier J) (care st) AUST NURSES J 7: 30-1, Jul 77

Authority seen as nursing tool (Laballe H) AUST NURSES J 7: 37-40, Jul 77

ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL

- Sexuality and the disabled (Finch E) CANAD NURSE 73: 19-20, Jan 77
- A quiet day (McKenna S) CANAD NURSE 73: 20-1, Jun 77
- Behavioral therapy: its application to reduce disruptive behaviors of the elderly in nursing homes (MacDonald L) CANAD NURSE 73: 26-9, Jul 77
- Rx for social death: the cancer patient as counselor (Kleiman MA et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13: 115-24, Summer 77
- The threatened staff: a psychoanalytic contribution to medical psychology (Gunther MS) COMPR PSYCHIATRY 18: 385-97, Jul/Aug 77
- The sociology of death (Fulton R) DEATH EDUC 1: 15-25, Spring 77
- Values versus practice in client ratings (Kerson TS) (research) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 78-91, Feb 77
- An analysis of pediatric outpatient care-Childrens Hospital of Pittsburgh (Soroker EP) (research) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 89-103, May 77
- Human sexuality and terminal illness (Wasow M) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 104-21, May 77
- The nursing home: death of sexual expression (McKinley H et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 180-7, Aug 77
- Sharing the pain--help for parents with a handicapped child (Ballard R) HEALTH VISIT 49: 395-6, Dec 76
- Referral follow-up by clinicians in a community mental health center (Rubin A) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 615-7, Aug 77
- Communication between patients, nurses, physicians and surgeons (Munn HE Jr) HOSP TOP 55: 6-7, Mar/Apr 77
- Management can reverse declining employee work attitudes (Holloway RC) (research) HOSPITALS 50: 71-7, Oct 16 76
- Feelings of alienation among nursing staff in hospitals for the mentally handicapped (Moore B et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 5-12, #1 77
- Optimists and pessimists: attitudes of nursing staff towards the development potential of mentally handicapped patients in their charge (Moore B et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 13-8, #1 77
- Attitudes of medical and nursing staff towards self-poisoning patients in a London hospital (O'Brien SEM et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 29-35, #1 77
- Nurses' conceptions of "sick role" and "good patient" behaviour: a cross-cultural comparison (Bhanumathi PP) (research, nurs) INT NURS REV 24: 20-4, Jan/Feb 77
- Psychoprophylaxis in midtrimester abortions (Anderson C et al) (research, nurs) JOG NURS 5: 29-33, Nov/Dec 76
- Goal setting to meet psychological and emotional needs of hemodialysis patients (Warner JA) J AANNT 4: 90-2, #2 77
- Nurses' attitudes towards a patient who has a psychiatric history (Brady MM) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 11-23, Jan 76
- Transference and countertransference: implications for health care systems discontinuity (Saxon JP et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 5: 48-54, Fall 76
- Physicians' attitudes toward the ill aged and nursing homes... White Plains and New York, NY (Miller DB et al) (research, med) J AM GERIATR SOC 24: 498-505, Nov 76
- The nurse-patient encounter: attitudes and behaviors in action (White CM) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 16-20, May/Jun 77
- Nurse's attitude toward the aged: relationship to nursing care (Hatton J) (research, nurs) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 21-6, May/Jun 77
- Issues in the treatment of psychiatric-geriatric patients: a brief review of the literature (Anderson CJ) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 32-41, May/Jun 77
- Attitudes of physicians, nurses, and social workers toward the elderly and health maintenance services for the aged: implications for health manpower policy (Futrell M et al) (research, nurs) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 42-6, May/Jun 77
- Symbols of aging as perceived by the young (Hamner ML) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 17-8, Jul/Aug 77
- Attitudes of female nurses toward the male nurse: a study of occupational segregation (Fotter MD) (research, nurs) J HEALTH SOC BEHAV 17: 98-110, Jun 76
- Attitudes towards euthanasia (Winget C et al) (research) J MED ETHICS 3: 18-25, Mar 77
- Correlates of the quality of nursing care (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 6: 22-7, Nov 76
- Management of continuity and change in nursing (Stevens BJ) J NURS ADMIN 7: 26-31, Apr 77
- The second step model of baccalaureate education for registered nurses: the students' perspective... California State College, Sonoma (Wilson HS) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16: 27-35, Jun 77
- The instructional media service framework: a user-oriented organizational structure for instructional media operations (Olson GR) J NURS EDUC 16: 36-41, Jun 77
- Anatomy of an admission (Barley SL) J R COLL GEN PRACT 26: 377-8, May 76
- Attitudes of registered nurses toward the alcoholic (Cornish RD et al) (research, nurs) J PSYCHIATR NURS 14: 19-22, Dec 76
- Effect of a negative stereotype on nurses' attitudes toward an alcoholic patient (Wallston KA et al) J STUD ALCOHOL 37: 659-65, May 76
- A symposium: breastfeeding the premature infant (Auerbach KG, et al) (pictorial) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 98-121, Apr/Jun 77
- The need to wean--as much for mother as for baby? (Amsel PL) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 188-96, Jul/Sep 77
- Sexual bias in nursing practice (Coulon L et al) (research, nurs) LAMP 34: 13-5, Sep 77
- Crisis (Grinnell RM et al) MH 61: 11-3, Winter 77
- Primary nursing. Primary nursing--aftermath of change... University of Minnesota Hospitals (Christman L) Part 9. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 107-13, Winter 77
- Improving sexual health care (Mims FH et al) NURS CARE 10: 14-5, Oct 77
- The dehumanized hospital hurts you and your patients (Bernhard R) NURS DIGEST 5: 39-41, Spring 77
- The patient in pain: new concepts (Benoliel JQ et al) NURS DIGEST 5: 41-8, Summer 77
- The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. Observations of a staff nurse: an organizational analysis (Gaynor AK et al) (pictorial) NURS DIGEST 5: 17-22, Fall 77
- Management of continuity and change in nursing (Stevens BJ) NURS DIGEST 5: 66-71, Fall 77
- The challenge in gerontological nursing (Brock AM et al) NURS FORUM 16: 95-105, #1 77
- Balliere's prize for nursing studies (Turner V) How the nurse can help preserve a patient's individuality. Part 2 (1) NURS MIRROR 144: 60-4, Jan 20 77
- Part 2 (2) NURS MIRROR 144: 59-62, Jan 27 77

Granny battering (Baker AA) NURS MIRROR 144: 65-6, Feb 24 77

The partogram: a graphic guide to the progress of normal and abnormal labour (Duncan G) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 63-5, Mar 24 77

Social sensitivity in health care (Standeven MV) (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 640-3, Oct 77

Changes in nursing students' stereotypic attitudes toward old people (Wilhite MJ et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 25: 430-2, Nov/Dec 76

Death experience and death anxiety among nurses and nursing students (Denton JA et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 61-4, Jan/Feb 77

Building a better team (Nelson MA) NURS '77 7: 65-8, Jul 77

Caring for the cancer patient: delusions increase the pain (Wiley L, ed) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 30-3, Aug 77

Dementia--a reappraisal of staff attitudes (Lamont ES) NURS TIMES 72: 1646-8, Oct 21 76

Community nursing services: Problems in student training (Harrison J) NURS TIMES 73: 415-6, Mar 24 77

Cross-cultural inferences of physical pain and psychological distress (Davitz LL et al) (research, nurs) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 521-3, Apr 14 77
(Leiderman L) (research, nurs) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 556-8, Apr 21 77

The nursing process. Nursing care using a care plan (Crow J) (care st) (pictorial) Part 3 (2) NURS TIMES 73: 983-92+, Jun 30 77

Attitudes of student psychiatric nurses towards mental illness (Smith E) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 1174-5, Jul 28 77

Some thoughts on death (Perks GS) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 101-4 (center pages) Jul 28 77

Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 105-7 (center pages) Aug 4 77

Attitudes of physical therapists toward cancer. A pilot study (Tichenor CC et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 160-5, Feb 77

Social trend: Denial of death (Eccles A) POINT VIEW 14: 10, Jan 77

Relationship between opinions about mental illness and mental health knowledge among psychiatric aides (Pryer MW et al) (research, med) PSYCHOL REP 40: 241-2, Feb 77

Psychological perception of nursing aides' work an attitude study in a geriatric hospital...Goteburg, Sweden (Berg S et al) (research, nurs) SCAND J REHABIL MED 8: 79-84, 1976

Nurse consultation: the instilling of hope (Larkin M et al) SUPERV NURSE 7: 54+, Nov 76

Barriers to health care delivery (Jackson R) WASH STATE J NURS 49: 11-5, Winter 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Interacting with dying patients...The Departments of Nursing Research and Nursing Education at City of Hope National Medical Center (Padilla GV et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 101-14, Mar 77; Discussion: field studies for nursing practice research (Hinshaw AS) p 115-23

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit I: stress of hospitalization (Tichy AM et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 23-75, Apr 77; Discussion: research methods related to theory development (Thompson E) p 77-84

Unit V: the dying patient (Martinson IM et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 197-235, Apr 77; Discussion: conceptual precision and research about human dying (Benoliel JQ) p 237-43

Unit VII: the labeling process (Padilla GV et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 293-332, Apr 77; Discussion: factors in the labeling process (Taylor J) p 333-8

ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL--IRAN

What's behind the nursing brain drain? A study of the attitudes of Iranian nurses (Zeighami B, et al) (research, nurs) INT NURS REV 24: 84-7, May/Jun 77

ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL--JAMAICA

Medical opinion on abortion in Jamaica: a national delphi survey of physicians, nurses, and midwives (Smith KA et al) (research, med) STUD FAMILY PLANNING 7: 334-9, Dec 76

ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL--EVALUATION

Toward dignity in care: an in-service model (Nash ML et al) DEATH EDUC 1: 113-30, Spring 77

Attrition See: ADMISSIONS, GRADUATION, ENROLLMENT

AUDIOMETRY

Hearing impairment among aging persons in the health care facility: their diagnosis and rehabilitation (Hull RH et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 14-8, Jan 77

Pointers for detecting hearing loss (Busis SN et al) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 174-5+, Aug 15 77

AUDIOMETRY--EDUCATION

Guidelines for sponsoring an audiometric technician's training course. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 20-1, Jan 77

Audiometric technicians' training course for occupational health nurses...policy...request for materials. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 22-3, Jan 77

AUDIOMETRY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Audiological aspects of the identification of hearing impairment in early childhood (Tsappis A) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 3: 40-3, Mar/Apr 77

AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION

See also: TELEVISION

Use of videotape in occupational therapy (Daniels LE) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 372-5, Jul 77

Collection of a clean voided urine specimen: a comparison among spoken, written, and computer-based instructions (Fisher LA et al) (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 640-4, Jul 77

Patient education by videotape after myocardial infarction: an empirical evaluation (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 213-9, May 77

Accountability...promoting team spirit (Magero J et al) BIOMED COMMUN 4: 3-4+, Jul 76

Teaching about cesarean birth in traditional childbirth classes (Conner BS) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 107-13, Fall 77

MRC-TV. HEALTH CARE EDUC 6: 17-9, Apr 77

Television can improve instruction (Shaffer MK et al) J NURS EDUC 15: 3-8, Nov 76

Audio-visual project: an alternative learning experience in pediatrics... Evangelical School of Nursing in Oak Lawn, Illinois (Podratz RO) J NURS EDUC 15: 33-9, Nov 76

Comparison of attitudes and cognitive achievement of nursing students in three instructional strategies (Moser DH et al) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16: 14-28, Jan 77

AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION

Evaluation of a patient education program for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Black LF et al) (research, med) MAYO CLIN PROC 52:106-11, Feb 77

The student response system. A 5-year Mayo Medical School experience (Ludwig J et al) (pictorial) MAYO CLIN PROC 52:556-60, Sep 77

Videotaping: a technique for teaching basic communication skills (Pittman PR) NURSE EDUCATOR 2:16-7, Nov/Dec 77

Visual aids for nurses (Williams AR) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145:13-6, Jul 28 77

Media Center. Column appearing frequently in NURS OUTLOOK

Teaching interpersonal skills (Farrell M et al) NURS OUTLOOK 25:322-5, May 77

Videotaping clinical experience (Holland JAS) NURS OUTLOOK 25:337-8, May 77

A systems approach to the development and evaluation of a minicourse for nurses (Griggs BM) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26:34-41, Jan/Feb 77

Talking about innovation: Setting up a learning resources centre (Townsend I) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73:460+, Mar 31 77

A selection of books available. Part 2. NURS TIMES 73:495, Apr 7 77

A utopian view of the centre and its role in the nurse training school. Part 3. NURS TIMES 73:533-4, Apr 14 77

Space and equipment requirements (pictorial) Part 4. NURS TIMES 73:617-8, Apr 28 77

The learning resources centre. Audio-visual aids and the librarian's role (Stephen S) Part 3. NURS TIMES 73:579-80, Apr 21 77

The audio-visual aids technician (Dalgarno J) Part 4. NURS TIMES 73:581-3, Apr 21 77

Building a centre on a shoestring (Skarratt R) Part 5. NURS TIMES 73:583-4, Apr 21 77

The law of copyright (Crabb G) (pictorial) Part 6. NURS TIMES 73:585-7, Apr 21 77

A blueprint for the future (pictorial) Part 8. NURS TIMES 73:793-4, May 26 77

Talking about innovation (Townsend I) Who does what? Part 5. NURS TIMES 73:657-8, May 5 77

A selected bibliography... literature on the learning resource center. Part 6. NURS TIMES 73:713-5, May 12 77

Results of surveys by the NHS learning resources unit (pictorial) Part 7. NURS TIMES 73:751-2+, May 19 77

Health education. What's new in visual aids? (Jones M) Part 5. NURS TIMES 73:20+ (Suppl) Jun 23 77

O.N.A. film library. Column appearing frequently in ONA J

Video feedback: an integral part of evaluating students' clinical competence (Saarinen HK et al) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29:16-8, Mar 77

A guided tour through the surgical Land of Oz or the anatomy of the yellow brick road (Zsolczal RP) (pictorial) POINT VIEW 14:4-6, Oct 77

AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION--BIBLIOGRAPHY

An A-V directory: cartridge films. HEALTH CARE EDUC 6:22+, Apr 77

AUDIO VISUAL EDUCATION--BIBLIOGRAPHY--GREAT BRITAIN

Educational media information services (Townsend I) NURS MIRROR 144:64-5, Feb 3 77

AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION--EVALUATION

Criteria for audiovisual media: learning resources in respiratory therapy (King SL) RESP CARE 21:979-82, Oct 76

Audit, Documentary See: QUALITY CONTROL

AUDITORY PERCEPTION

Importance of the five senses in daily living (van der Schyff G) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5:28-30, Sep 76

AUDITORY PERCEPTION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Dichotic listening performance in learning-disabled children (Ayres AJ) (research, med) AM J OCCUP THER 31:441-6, Aug 77

Auricular Fibrillation See: ARRHYTHMIA

Auricular Flutter See: ARRHYTHMIA

AUSCULTATION

Abdominal bruits: a primary care approach. PA J 7:61-6, Summer 77

Physical assessment in nursing (Capalaran NF) PHILIPP J NURS 45:164-74, Jul/Sep 76

AUSTRALIAN RACE

Aboriginal health (Dinnell, Sister GP) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5:29-31, Nov 76

Aboriginal decision-making necessary for aboriginal advancement (Robertson Y) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5:31-2, Nov 76

A formula for aboriginal health workers (Soong FS et al) AUST NURSES J 6:21-3, Oct 76

What do we mean by subjective data? An analysis of a health education programme in Alice Springs... Institute for Aboriginal Development (Stacy S) AUST NURSES J 6:34-8, Feb 77

The problems of hospitalisation for aboriginal children (Byrnes D et al) LAMP 34:34, Feb 77

AUSTRALIAN RACE--EDUCATION

In-service training of aboriginal health workers in a remote area (Ranse MA) AUST NURSES J 6:20-1, Apr 77

AUTISM

What is an autistic child? (Stephenson PS) CAN MENT HEALTH 24:5-7, Dec 76

Autism: an approach to learning... Summer camp, North Carolina Society for Autistic Children (Geradot JM et al) PHYS THER 57:814-20, Jul 77

AUTISM--DIAGNOSIS

What is an autistic child? (Stephenson PS) CAN MENT HEALTH 24:5-7, Dec 76

AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES

Autoimmune diseases (Deodhar S) AM J MED TECHNOL 43:233-7, Mar 77

How the body works against itself... autoimmune diseases (Glasser RJ) NURS '77 7:38-43, Sep 77

AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

The platelet factor 3 immunoinjury technique re-evaluated. Development of a rapid test for antiplatelet antibody. Detection in various clinical disorders, including immunologic drug-induced and neonatal thrombocytopenias (Karparkin M et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89:400-8, Feb 77

Auto-Immunity See: IMMUNITY

AUTOMATION

See also: ELECTRONICS; MONITORING SYSTEMS

Evaluation of the Honeywell ACS 1000 (Davis AE Jr et al) (pictorial) (research, med) AM J MED TECHNOL 43:20-5, Jan 77

Determination of inorganic phosphorus using a centrifugal analyzer (Lelendecker CM et al) AM J MED TECHNOL 43:119-24, Feb 77

- The evolution of a computer-assisted hematology system (Beaverson ML II) (pictorial) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 336-44, Apr 77
- Computerized transaxial brain scan (Stone BH) (care st) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 1601-4, Oct 77
- A computer-based record and clinical monitoring system for ambulatory care (McDonald CJ et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 240-5, Mar 77
- Microcomputer interfacing. Regular column appearing in AM LAB
- Improved gas chromatographic instrumentation (Baudean JE et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 95-6+, May 77
- Microcomputer interfacing. Using digital-to-analog converters (Rony PR et al) AM LAB 9: 127-9, May 77
- Device coupler for interactive systems (Guido AA) (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 33-4+, Sep 77
- CAMAC: a standard modular interface for laboratory automation (Perry DG) (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 41-2+, Sep 77
- Keyboard-programmable sample processing and analyzing system (Allington RW et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 47-8+, Sep 77
- Microprocessor-based computing integrator (Tarter M) (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 89-91+, Oct 77
- Microcomputer interfacing: preparing programs (Rony PR et al) AM LAB 9: 116+, Oct 77
- Computerized tomography using the EMI general purpose scanner (Kreel L) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 2-14, Jan 77
- A comprehensive radiotherapy planning system implemented in Fortran on a small interactive computer (Redpath AT et al) BR J RADIOL 50: 51-7, Jan 77
- A simple computer program for optimization of source loading in cervical intracavity applicators (Rosenstein LM) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 119-22, Feb 77
- The reconstruction and dose-rate calculation of radium needle implants (Vickery BL et al) BR J RADIOL 50: 280-5, Apr 77
- Verification and recording of radiotherapy treatments using a small computer (Rosenbloom ME et al) BR J RADIOL 50: 637-44, Sep 77
- An investigation of staining techniques for use in automated cervical cytology screening (Louis C) (pictorial) (research, med) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 39: 33-44, Apr 77
- Computerized information systems and foster care (Fanshel D) CHILDREN TODAY 5: 14-8, Nov/Dec 76
- Automation or humanisation? CHRIST NURSE 9: 12, Aug 76
- Experience with a computer-based medical record for nurse practitioners in ambulatory care... Massachusetts General Hospital (Zielstorff RD, et al) (research, nurs) COMPUT BIOMED RES 10: 61-74, Feb 77
- Automation. Regular column appearing in DIMENS HEALTH SERV
- Patients' rights: computers and health records (Westin AF) HOSP PROGR 58: 56-61+, Apr 77
- Schoitz Memorial inaugurates on-line computer system to cope with rapid increase in outpatient service needs (Burfeind R) HOSP TOP 55: 20-3, May/June 77
- Order central concept: unusual approach to paperwork saves nurses time and the hospital money. HOSP TOP 55: 26-9, Jul/Aug 77
- How supervisors can put systems to work in day to day management (Monaco RJ et al) HOSP TOP 55: 34+, Sep/Oct 77
- Innovative methodology enhances nurse deployment, cuts costs (Bahr J et al) HOSPITALS 51: 104+, Apr 16 77
- Study shows how computerization affects nursing activities in ICU... Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN (Tolbert SH et al) (research, nurs) HOSPITALS 51: 79-82+, Aug 16 77
- Minicomputer controls medical record maneuvers (Witte LM et al) HOSPITALS 51: 119-20+, Sep 16 77
- Study evaluates effects of new communication system... Deaconess Hospital, St. Louis (Schmitz HH et al) (research, nurs) HOSPITALS 50: 129-32+, Nov 1 76
- Autobac 1-Pfizer Diagnostics. J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 245, Sep/Oct 77
- Automated microdensitometry and quantification of lipoproteins by agarose gel electrophoresis (Wong RA et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 1341-8, Jun 77
- Computerized tomography. An introduction (Madeja C) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 87-9, Jun 77
- Designing automated information systems (Zielstorff RD) (pictorial) J NURS ADMIN 7: 14-9, Apr 77
- Nursing education in crisis: A computer alternative (Meadows LS) J NURS EDUC 16: 13-21, May 77
- Using the computer to prepare multiple-choice examinations: a simplified system-Medical University of South Carolina (Ross GR) J NURS EDUC 16: 32-9, May 77
- Clinical laboratory automation: a status report. LAB WORLD 28: 26+, Aug 77
- PACE-1 gamma system (Alpert NL) LAB WORLD 28: 10+, Sep 77
- Computers and their application to senior management--nursing division (Hale P et al) LAMP 34: 39-47, Aug 77
- Choosing and using a computer (Horowitz RE) MLO 9: 63+, May 77
- How much money does a computer system save? (Gall JE Jr) MLO 9: 77-8+, May 77
- Computer time-sharing in clinical chemistry (Jonas MK) (pictorial) MLO 9: 29-32, Jul 77
- An organized approach to clinical pathology rounds (Gaede JT) MLO 9: 33-6, Oct 77
- A multidimensional problem-oriented review and evaluation system for psychiatric patient care (Miller SI) MED REC NEWS 48: 9-12, Feb 77
- Control system ensures documentation of care (Taylor JD) MED REC NEWS 48: 25-7+, Apr 77
- Antibiotic surveillance (Stratiff PA) MED REC NEWS 48: 58+, Jun 77
- Some guidelines for the analysis and design of a computerized utilization review and reporting system (Little JC et al) MED REC NEWS 48: 6+, Aug 77
- The integrated dental-medical record: a computerized problem-oriented approach... Family Practice Center of the Medical University of South Carolina, Charleston (Ivey D et al) MED REC NEWS 48: 21-2+, Aug 77
- Computer assistance for utilization review... Barnes Hospital, St. Louis, Missouri (Dunn RT) MED REC NEWS 48: 62+, Aug 77
- Install first system to be developed by its users (Traska MR) MOD HEALTHCARE 7: 23, Jun 77
- The LP/VN and the computer (Oldfield N) NURS CARE 10: 18-9+, Apr 77
- Press-button drugs... London's St. Thomas's Hospital (Thomson WAR) NURS J INDIA 67: 182, Aug 76
- Improving instruction through computer-graded examinations (Ward JA et al) (pictorial) NURS OUT-LOOK 25: 524-9, Aug 77

AUTOMATION

Computer-taught epidemiology
(Donabedian D) NURS OUTLOOK
24: 749-51, Dec 76

Nursing allocation (Moore B et al)
NURS TIMES 73: 109-12 (center
pages) Aug 18 77

Ambulatory pediatric assessment: a
computerized system for nurses
(Walker M et al) PEDIATR NURS 3:
37-41, Sep/Oct 77

Development of an outcome assessment
and informational system for phys-
ical therapy: a multi-institutional
project (Savander GR) PHYS THER
57: 891-6, Aug 77

Physiotherapy information retrieval
systems...St. Boniface Hospital,
Winnipeg (Calder DA et al)
PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 26-9, Mar 77

Computerized what? (Sotis SA)
PROF MED ASSIST 10: 12-4, May/
Jun 77

Operating room schedules--a new
use for the computer. RESIDENT
STAFF PHYSICIAN 23: 37s-8s,
(Suppl) May 77

Monte Carlo theory and probability
applications in medicine...McGill
University School of Computer
Science. RESP CARE 22: 200-2,
Feb 77

Computer-assisted instruction: a
solid-state Socrates? (Rau JL Jr)
RESP CARE 22: 581-93, Jun 77

A computer instruction program
about alveolar and arterial oxy-
genation (Rau JL Jr et al) RESP
CARE 22: 935-9, Sep 77

Comparison of three thermidulation
cardiac output computers (Sauer
MT et al) RESP CARE 22: 940-4,
Sep 77

Simplified data processing and
interpretation of pulmonary func-
tion and blood-gas data (Cheadle
BK et al) RESP THER 7: 34-6, Jul/
Aug 77

The future of the nursing profession:
computer technology and clinical
nursing practice (Parsons R)
Part 1. SA NURS J 43: 9-11, Oct 76
Part 2. SA NURS J 43: 17-9+, Nov
76

AUTOMATION--GREAT BRITAIN

Bailliere's prize for nursing
studies. The child at risk--
interprofessional co-operation
(Black P) Part 3 (1) NURS MIRROR
144: 61-4, Apr 14 77

Community nurses and the computer
(Eccles T) QUEEN'S NURS J
19: 391-2, May 77

AUTOMATION--EVALUATION

Selecting a data abstracting service
(Adams RP) MED REC NEWS 48:
38+, Feb 77

AUTOMOBILES

The handicapped driver: an insurer's
point of view (Mittelman M et al)
ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:
365-8, Aug 77

Childsafe: when children travel
by car (Cooney CE et al) CHILDREN
TODAY 6: 11-5, Jul/Aug 77

Transport for community nurses.
Small cars (Scott T) (pictorial)
Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: 1+
(center pages) (Suppl) Jun 30
77

AUTONOMIC SPINAL SYNDROME

Autonomic hyperreflexia (Kavchak-
Keyes MA) ARN J 2: 17-21, Sep/
Oct 77

AUTONOMIC SPINAL SYNDROME-- PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autonomic hyperreflexia (Kavchak-
Keyes MA) ARN J 2: 17-21, Sep/
Oct 77

AUTOPSY

The role of police at deaths (Gavites
LC) NZ NURS J 69: 9-10, Nov 76

The modern post-mortem room
(Everett P) (pictorial) NURS
MIRROR 145: 26-7, Aug 25 77

AUTOPSY--HISTORY

Immortality on increase (Ince DV)
CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL
5: 10, #1 77

Pathology--1821 style. CANAD SOC
LAB TECHNOL BULL 5: 10, #1 77

Autoradiography See: TECHNOLOGY,
MEDICAL

Autotransfusion See: BLOOD TRANS-
FUSION

Auxiliary Workers See: HEALTH
OCCUPATIONS

AVIATION MEDICINE

cf AIRCRAFT

The flying nurses...St. Anthony's
Hosp. Flight for Life Program,
Denver, Col. (Berger LL) LIFE
HEALTH 91: 12-3, Dec 76

Medical spin-offs from space (Fairley
P) NURS MIRROR 143: 33-6,
Dec 30 76

Transporting acute respiratory
failure patients (Hacker J) RESP
THER 7: 29-30+, Jul/Aug 77

AVIATION MEDICINE--GREAT BRITAIN

In-flight treatment (Cowan JMC)
OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 28:
570-6, Dec 76

AVIATION MEDICINE--UNITED STATES

In-flight treatment (Cowan JMC)
OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 28:
570-6, Dec 76

B

BABY SITTERS

Mother's morning out: how to organize a baby-sitting co-op (Collins VT) AM BABY 39: 30-1, Sep 77

BABY SITTERS--ENGLAND

Some thoughts on child-minding (Stroud J) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 249-51, Aug 77

BACK--INJURIES

Is there a case for compensating nurses? (Dixon M) NURS MIRROR 144: 55-6, Jan 6 77

A symposium on low back pain. The causes, prevention, and treatment of low back pain (Troup JDG) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 46-8+, Jan 13 77

When you are hurt on the job--workmen's comp. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 2, Nov 76

Back symptoms in nursing aides in a geriatric hospital an interview study with special reference to the incidence of low-back symptoms... Goteborg, Sweden (Dehlin O et al) (research, nurs) SCAND J REHABIL MED 8: 47-53, 1976

BACKACHE

What not to do for your aching lower back (Dilfer CS) AM BABY 39: 58-60+, Apr 77

Exercises for your aching lower back (Dilfer CS) AM BABY 39: 18+, Oct 77

Comprehensive rehabilitation of patients having chronic low back pain (Gottlieb H et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 101-8, Mar 77

Coping with common back problems (Waxman J) CONSULTANT 17: 164-6, Jun 77

Nonsurgical treatment of low back pain (Finneson BE) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 54-7, Jun 77

Preventing back abuse in young mothers (Cooper SB) (pictorial) MCN 2: 260-3, Jul/Aug 77

Controlling hypokinetic backache: Treating the patient instead of the back (Kraus H) (pictorial) NURS DIGEST 5: 31-4, Spring 77

A symposium on low back pain (Introduction) NURS MIRROR 144: 45, Jan 13 77

The causes, prevention, and treatment of low back pain (Troup JDG) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 46-8+, Jan 13 77

Physiotherapy in low back pain (Coxhead CE) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 57-60, Jan 13 77

The mechanics of lifting (Harris CMT) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 60-1, Jan 13 77

Are you sitting comfortably? (De Trense M) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 28: 470-2, Oct 76

Exercises to keep low back pain away (Friedmann LW) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 91-3+, Feb 1 77

Low back dysfunction and its assessment (Kubinec J) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 73-80, May 77

Exercise--an unpopular solution to backache (pictorial) SAF NEWSL : 3, Oct 77

BACKACHE--DIAGNOSIS

Relief is just five questions away. EMERGENCY MED 9: 83-4, Sep 77

A symposium on low back pain. The causes, prevention, and treatment of low back pain (Troup JDG) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 46-8+, Jan 13 77

Surgical management (Benson MKD) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 49-53, Jan 13 77

Nursing care following back surgery (O'Brien EA) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 54-6, Jan 13 77

Low back dysfunction and its assessment (Kubinec J) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 73-80, May 77

Bacteremia See: SEPTICEMIA

BACTERIA

Resistance transfer factors: Implications for infection control (Rosendorf LL et al) (pictorial) APIC 5: 25-9, Mar 77

Vibrio by the sea. EMERGENCY MED 9: 87, May 77

The rational use of antibiotics. Drug selection in common infections (Fekety FR Jr) Part 1. HOSP FORMUL 11: 659-61+, Dec 76

A chromogenic characteristic of an aerobic pseudomonad species in 2% tryptone (indole) broth (Marraro RV et al) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 13-9, Jan/Feb 77

Novel quality assurance procedure for the gram strain (Kohn FS et al) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 20-1, Jan/Feb 77

Bimodal behavior studies of gonococci on peripheral cellular elements (Callahan WS) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 199, Jul/Aug 77

Power to resist...bacteria resistance (Crossland J) NURS DIGEST 4: 80-2, Nov/Dec 76

Care of the mouth and teeth (Ubanska DC) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: 13-5, May 19 77

The pneumonias (Boyd DHA) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1230-2, Aug 11 77

BACTERIA--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Gram positives 1974-1975 (Branson D) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 809-16, Aug 77

Bacterial Diseases See: INFECTIONS

Bacterial Sensitivity Tests See: MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS

BACTERIOLOGICAL TECHNIQS

Pathogenesis and epidemiology of opportunistic mycotic infections: a review (Rippon JW) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 226-8, Mar 77

Mycological culture media and its quality control (Otto V) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 345-8, Apr 77

Enteric pathogens: use of flow diagrams for identification (Pezzlo M, et al) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 683-92, Jul 77

Bacteriuria in a pediatric population (Bump CM) (research) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 851-5, Sep 77

The isolation of corynebacterium acnes in the laboratory (Chin EM) (pictorial) (research, med) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 39: 1-11, Feb 77

Pneumococci in the genito-urinary tract: A report of two isolations (McKeown A) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 39: 31-2, Feb 77

Extraction and purification of specific antibody against Pseudomonas aeruginosa by immune affinity chromatography (Ogle JD et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 433-8, Feb 77

A rapid radiometric method for determining the sensitivity of clinical isolates of mycobacterium tuberculosis to several chemotherapeutic agents (McDaniel RE et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 861-7, Apr 77

An improved in vitro pyrogen test: to detect picograms of endotoxin contamination in intravenous fluids using limulus amoebocyte lysate (Nandan R et al: J LAB CLIN MED 89: 910-8, Apr 77

Bacteriology See: MICROBIOLOGY

Balance Coordination See: MOTOR ACTIVITY

Baldness See: ALOPECIA

BANDAGES AND DRESSINGS

BANDAGES AND DRESSINGS

Burn update. What you need to know about burns (LeFort S) (pictorial) Part 1. CANAD NURSE 73: 16-26, Aug 77

A guide to common eye problems. Foreign bodies, corneal abrasions and ulcers (Sussman W) (pictorial) Part 1. CONSULTANT 16: 148-9+, Oct 76

Routine ankle taping: benefit for hazard? (pictorial) CONSULTANT 16: 188-9+, Oct 76

Bandages and dressings (Zaccheco P) (pictorial) NURS CARE 10: 18-9, Feb 77

Incontinence. Nursing in the community. Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: 1+, (Suppl) Apr 77

Minor burns...Birmingham Accident Hospital (Lawrence JC) (pictorial) (research, med) NURS MIRROR 144: 58-60, Apr 28 77

Individualized burn wound dressings (Jacoby FG) NURS '77 7: 62-3, Jun 77

Leg ulcers (Bailey JL) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1752-3, Nov 11 76

Use of polythene gloves in treating burns to the hand...Burns Unit, Newcastle General Hospital (Buckle V) NURS TIMES 73: 170, Feb 3 77

Bandages--friends or enemies? (Holford CP) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1092-3, Jul 14 77

The modified Robert Jones dressing (Kelly JH) ONA J 3: 319, Nov 76

Semirigid dressing for stump shrinking (Fish SL) PHYS THER 56: 1376, Dec 76

How to get burned children home sooner...Children's Hospital of Michigan in Detroit (Emig E et al) (pictorial) RN 40: 37-9, Jul 77

Rebuilding skin. A successful graft may be up to you (Finn KL) (pictorial) Part 1. RN 40: 41-5, Oct 77

Spray-on polymer dressing guards burns, speeds healing (Henahan J) SAF NEWSL 2, Sep 77

The use of nylon net in the management of skin grafts applied to burn wounds (Hamit HF et al) SURG GYNECOL OBSTET 143: 809-10, Nov 76

BANDAGES AND DRESSINGS--ENGLAND

An advance in wound care (Sanderson BA) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 253-4, Dec 76

BANDAGES AND DRESSINGS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Treating leg ulcers (Connors P) (care st) NURS '77 7: 66-7, May 77

New treatment for pressure sores (Chrisp M) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1202-5, Aug 4 77

How to apply tubular bandages. NURS TIMES 73: 1208, Aug 4 77

BARBITURATES

Add cerebral to CPR. EMERGENCY MED 9: 158-61, Jun 77

BATHS AND BATHING--ENGLAND

Early postoperative bathing. Challenging traditional methods (Fraser I) NURS TIMES 72: 1844, Nov 25 76

BATHS AND BATHING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

How to bathe a baby (American National Red Cross) (pictorial) AM BABY 39: 36+, Oct 77

Cuddle bathing can be fun. The rewards of research (Iles JP et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) CANAD NURSE 73: 24-7, May 77

Cuddle bathing can be fun (Iles JP et al) (research, nurs) (pictorial) MCN 1: 350-4, Nov/Dec 76

BATHS AND BATHING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Cuddle bathing can be fun. The rewards of research (Iles JP et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) CANAD NURSE 73: 24-7, May 77

Battered Child Syndrome See: CHILD ABUSE

BEAUTY, PERSONAL

Mrs. B and me (Sprout H) (care study) CANAD NURSE 73: 46-8, Feb 77

BED REST

When the bed takes the similarity of the grave (Tubi AM) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 43-5, Apr/Jun 77

Pressure sores. Mechanical and medical factors (Agate J) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 1+ (center pages) Mar 17 77

Return to basics. The care of the patient in bed (Chalmers H) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 145: 1-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jul 14 77

Promoting patient mobility and other ways to prevent secondary disabilities (Hirschberg GG et al) NURS '77 7: 42-7, May 77

Kinetic nursing and the roto-rest bed (Valentin L) (care st) (pictorial) ONA J 4: 62-5, Mar 77

BEDS

Waterbeds help reduce breathing cessations in premature infants. AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 10-1, May 77

Buoyant support systems: their effect on cardiovascular and pulmonary function (Hargest TS) CVP 5: 31-3, May/Jun 77

Symposium on orthopedic nursing. The MUD bed and its implications for nursing care (Wilson R) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 725-30, Dec 76

Beware of the hospital bed! (Robinson W) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 39-41, Mar 3 77

The inhospitable hospital bed (French DJ) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 25, Sep 1 77

A review of pressure sore prophylaxis (Lowthian pt) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: vii+ (center pages) Mar 17 77

Return to basics. The care of the patient in bed (Chalmers H) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 145: 1-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jul 14 77

Circoelectric beds (Gordon JE) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 42-7, Feb 77

Healing a deep sacral sore (Ternouth A) (care study) NURS TIMES 73: 135-6, Jan 27 77

Conversion service for hospital beds. NURS TIMES 73: 1333, Aug 25 77

Seaford warm air contact mattress (Smith VM) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 3-5 (ABPN Suppl) Mar 10 77

Kinetic nursing and the roto-rest bed (Valentin L) (care st) (pictorial) ONA J 4: 62-5, Mar 77

Orthopaedic nursing care on osteoarthritis (Kerrigan M) (care st) (pictorial) WORLD IR NURS 5: 8-9, Oct 76

BEDS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Anti-climbing hospital-cot attachment (Savage JH) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 144: 68-9, May 12 77

Mattress-tilting devices (pictorial) Part 6. NURS MIRROR 144: 32-4, Jun 2 77

Traction supports for hospital cots. Part 7. NURS MIRROR 144: 36-7, Jun 9 77

Bedsore See: DECUBITUS ULCER

Bedwetting See: ENURESIS

Bees See: INSECT BITES AND STINGS; INSECTS

BEHAVIOR

See also: ATTITUDE; CHILD BEHAVIOR

Most of life's misery is optional (Portolese EF) AORN J 25: 929+, Apr 77

How to walk in someone's shoes. Some ideas toward better communication (Ryschkewitsch WK) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 451-5, May 77

Elements of a psychological assessment (Snyder JC et al) AM J NURS 77: 235-9, Feb 77

Reframing (Clark CC) AM J NURS 77: 840-1, May 77

A clinical perspective on motivation: pawn versus origin (Burke JP) AM J OCCUP THER 32: 254-8, Apr 77

Adult aphasics: relationship between convergent and divergent semantic behavior (Chapey R) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 357-62, Aug 77

Behavioural objectives: panacea or pain? (Roberts KL) AUST NURSES J 6: 35-7, Jun 77

Psychological response of patients with acute leukemia to germ-free environments (Holland J et al) (research, med) CANCER 40: 871-9, Aug 77

The ward function inventory (WFI): a scale for use with geriatric and demented inpatients (Norton JC et al) (research, nurs) DIS NERV SYST 38: 20-3, Jan 77

Disarming the agitated, combative or destructive patient (Pribula, Sister IP) (care st) FREE ASSOC 4: 1-3, Jan/Feb 77

So you want to be assertive...? (Kariath S) IMPRINT 24: 30-1, Oct 77

Nurses' conceptions of "sick role" and "good patient" behaviour: a cross-cultural comparison (Bhanumathi PP) (research, nurs) INT NURS REV 24: 20-4, Jan/Feb 77

The relationship of developmental tasks and identity control to adjustment to hemodialysis (Hart LK, et al) J AANNT 3: 169-72+, #4 76

Stable chronic disease: a behavioral model (Byl NN et al) (research, med) J AM GERIATR SOC 24: 408-14, Sep 77

The nurse-patient encounter: attitudes and behaviors in action (White CM) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 16-20, May/Jun 77

Continuing education: Spinach and other good things... learner's performance on the job (del Bueno DJ) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7: 32-4, Apr 77

The application of selected community mental health approaches to the administration of nursing schools (Lemmerman JN) J NURS EDUC 16: 22-6, May 77

Peer and other influences on smoking behavior (Mettlin C) J SCH HEALTH 46: 529-36, Nov 76

Curriculum in graduate education in nursing. Part II. Components in the curriculum development process. Small group discussions workshop II: The structure of knowledge in graduate education in nursing curricula (#15-1632) NLN PUBL : 38-64, 1976

Stress--making it work for you (#16-1674) (Bailey D et al) NLN PUBL : 1-85, 1977

Symposium on biological rhythms. Periodicity in mood, affect and instinctual behavior (Stephens GJ) (research, med) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 595-606, Dec 76

The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. Performance appraisal: what the nurse executive expects from it (Stevens BJ) NURS DIGEST 5: 48-53, Fall 77

Innate factors in sex differences (McCoy NL) NURS FORUM 15: 277-93, #3 76

Energy: a crucial consideration in the nursing process (Ryden MB) (care st) NURS FORUM 16: 71-82, #1 77

A diagnostic dilemma (Herry SMJ) (care study) NURS MIRROR 144: 43-5, Jan 6 77

Early evening administration of sleep medication to the hospitalized aged: a consideration in rehabilitation (Dittmar SS, et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 299-303, Jul/Aug 77

Helping patients overcome the disabling effects of chronic pain (Pace JB) NURS '77 7: 38-43, Jul 77

Understanding patient behavior (Sloboda S) NURS '77 7: 74-7, Sep 77

Preparation of objectives for continuing education programs (Reilly DE) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24: 30-3, Dec 76

Early behavioral manifestations of emotional disorders (Trachtenberg D) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 16-9, Sep 77

Marihuana use: biologic and behavioral aspects (Mendelson JH) (research, med) POST GRAD MED 60: 111-5, Nov 76

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Confusion study: use of grounded theory as methodology (Wolanin MO) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 68-75, Mar 77; Discussion: alienation, confusion and disorientation, and stress factors--implications for health care delivery (Jackson RK) p 76-81

An analysis of dependence, independence behavior variables in surgical patients with emphasis on trait and state dependence (Derdarian A) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 224-44, Mar 77; Discussion: studies using time-ordered data (Nakagawa H) p 268-72

BEHAVIOR--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography. FAMILY PROCESS 15: 32-49, Mar 76

BEHAVIOR--DRUG THERAPY

"Second messengers" in the brain (Nathanson JA, et al) SCI AMER 237: 108-19, Aug 77

BEHAVIOR--EVALUATION

Tools and techniques for diagnosis and evaluation in marital and family therapy (Cromwell RE et al) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 1-32, Mar 76

An overview in planning, implementing and evaluating continuing nursing education (Collart ME) (pictorial) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 7: 9-22, Nov/Dec 76

Behaviour analysis for nursing of somatic disorders...review of the literature (Knapp TJ, et al) (pictorial) NURS RES 26: 281-7, Jul/Aug 77

Performance evaluation in relation to psychosocial needs (Hutton J) SUPERV NURSE 8: 30+, Jul 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit II: measurement (MacElveen PM et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 85-116, Apr 77; Discussion of "An observational measure of patient morale: the behavior-morale scale" (McLaughlin FE) p 93-101

BEHAVIOR--EVALUATION --GREAT BRITAIN

The content of ward rating scales for long-stay patients (Hall JN) (research, nurs) BR J PSYCHIATRY 130: 287-93, Mar 77

Behavior Modification See: BEHAVIOR THERAPY

BEHAVIOR THERAPY

See also: Specific therapy, e.g. BIOFEEDBACK

Use of altered states of awareness in nursing practice (Armstrong ME) AORN J 25: 49-53, Jan 77

The rap session (Fink B et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 2: 10-2, Nov 76

The training of paraprofessionals as behavior modifiers: a review (Baich P et al) AM J COMMUNITY PSYCHOL 4: 167-79, Jun 76

BEHAVIOR THERAPY

- Modifying behavior through social learning (Carruth BF) AM J NURS 76:1804-6, Nov 76
- Multiple impact therapy...University of Texas Medical Branch in Galveston (Shaw D et al) AM J NURS 77:246-8, Feb 77
- The treatment of sexual dysfunction (Wright J, et al) ARCH GEN PSYCHIATRY 34:881-90, Aug 77
- Biofeedback as an experimental treatment for postural hypotension in a patient with a spinal cord lesion (Brucker BS et al) (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:49-53, Feb 77
- Diagnosis in family treatment (Mandelbaum A) BULL MENNINGER CLIN 40:497-504, Sep 76
- Crisis intervention and planned short-term treatment (Smith LL) BULL MENNINGER CLIN 43:273-9, May 77
- Therapeutically-induced crisis in alcoholics: a neglected dimension (Finlay DG) CAN MENT HEALTH 25:29-31, Mar 77
- Studies in the reduction of assaults in a maximum security psychiatric institution (Quinsey VL) CAN MENT HEALTH 25:21-3, Jun 77
- Behaviour therapy in psychiatric nursing (Philip I) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 18:7+, Jan/Feb 77
- Behavioral therapy: its application to reduce disruptive behaviors of the elderly in nursing homes (MacDonald L) CANAD NURSE 73:26-9, Jul 77
- Behavior therapy techniques as a fulfillment of community mental health ideology (Levy RL) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 12:415-21, Winter 76
- The commonest phobia of all: shutting out the world (Kent F) FAMILY HEALTH 9:44-6+, Oct 77
- An integrated treatment program for psychogenic pain (Liebman R, et al) FAMILY PROCESS 15:397-405, Dec 76
- A therapeutic community for chronic mental patients (Turner HB) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1:96-112, Aug 76
- Clinical applications of biofeedback: implications for psychiatry (Marcus N et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28:21-5, Jan 77
- Transitional care: A new approach to aftercare (Furedy R et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28:122-4, Feb 77
- The "avoidance" syndrome in hospitals for the mentally handicapped (Moores B et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14:91-5, #2 77
- Behavioral treatment of obesity—Limitations and results with the chronically obese (Currey H, et al) (research) JAMA 237:2829-31, Jun 27 77
- 'Mental illness', 'mental handicap' and the nursing service establishment—an alternative approach. J ADV NURS 1:283-92, Jul 76
- Establishing a campus-wide behavioral weight reduction program through a university student health service: The use and training of health service personnel as behavioral weight therapists (Balch P et al) (research) J AM COLL HEALTH ASSOC 25:148-52, Dec 76
- Problem solving as a therapeutic process (Gahan KA) J PSYCHIATR NURS 14:37-9+, Nov 76
- The effective use of seclusion (Kilgalen RK) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15:22-5, Jan 77
- Weight reduction and weight control strategies for obese individuals: a case for behavior modification. (Werner RT) J SCH HEALTH 46:602-6, Dec 76
- I eat what I do by choice (Booker JL) LIFE HEALTH 91:18-21, Dec 76
- Conjoint family therapy (Hill P) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 12:355+, Nov 76
- Sleep deprivation as a therapy for depressed patients (Doyle M) (research, nurs) Part 2. NZ NURS J 69:6-10, Sep 76
- Therapy for the shy. NEWSWEEK 89:72, Jun 13 77
- Transcendental meditation as an aid to medical practice (Bloomfield HH) NURS DIGEST 4:18-9, Nov/Dec 76
- Arthritis management: treating rheumatoid arthritis with behavioral and clinical strategy (Ehrlich GE) NURS DIGEST 4:24-6, Nov/Dec 76; Addendum (Lynch D) p 27-8
- Obesity: Separating the herbivores from the carnivores (Jonas AD et al) NURS DIGEST 5:91-2, Spring 77
- Effective community health nursing: a framework for actualizing standards of practice (Werner JR) NURS FORUM 15:265-76, #3 76
- Applying learning theory to nursing practice (Shipley RH) NURS FORUM 16:83-94, #1 77
- Controlled drinking: a new concept in alcoholism (Brown RA) NURS FORUM (AUCKL) 4:7-9, Dec/Jan 76/77
- Behaviour analysis for nursing of somatic disorders...review of the literature (Knapp TJ, et al) (pictorial) NURS RES 26:281-7, Jul/Aug 77
- Evaluation of developmental health counseling: healthfulness of self-support behaviour (Tetreault AI) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26:386-90, Sep/Oct 77
- We should have been tougher with Emma...and ourselves (Roediger D) (care st) NURS '77 7:48-9, May 77
- Helping patients overcome the disabling effects of chronic pain (Pace JB) NURS '77 7:38-43, Jul 77
- When it comes to difficult patients, Mr. Bellman was a showstopper (Sharer PS) (care st) NURS '77 7:36-7, Sep 77
- Reality therapy (Christie H) (care st) NURS TIMES 72:1896-9, Dec 2 76
- Implementing a behaviour modification programme (Murray A) NURS TIMES 73:171-4, Feb 3 77
- Minor self-mutilation (Barker P et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73:500+, Apr 7 77
- Behavioural psychotherapy to encourage self-treatment of a patient with an obsessive-compulsive neurosis (Eveleigh C) (care st) NURS TIMES 73:1036-8, Jul 7 77
- Severe cat phobia (Blakey R et al) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73:1106-8, Jul 21 77
- Living with fear (care st) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73:1109-16, Jul 21 77
- Margaret: Institutionalised at home (Roberts L) (care st) NURS TIMES 73:27-30 (Community Outlook) Aug 11 77
- The no-demand, third person interview of the non-verbal patient (Gruber LN) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15:38-9, #1 77
- Autism: an approach to learning... Summer camp, North Carolina Society for Autistic Children (Geradot JM et al) PHYS THER 57:814-20, Jul 77
- Making it as a mental patient (Katz M et al) (research) PSYCHOL TODAY 10:122-4+, Apr 77
- Change-process models in health education (Green LW) PUBLIC HEALTH REVS 5:5-33, Jan/Mar 76
- Perspectives on coronary risk. You can cut the odds on coronary risk (Farquhar JW) Part 1. RN 40:23-6, Feb 77

Patient-behavior modification to facilitate IPPB (Hawker WJ et al) (care st) RESP CARE 22: 154-6, Feb 77

Motivating clinic patients (Schwartz MM et al) (research, nurs) SUPERV NURSE 8: 48-9, Oct 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Effects of a group assertive training procedure on undergraduate women (Manderino MA) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 140-8, Mar 77; Discussion: a body of nursing knowledge alone is not the solution (Davis AJ) p 149-54

Progressive relaxation as a nursing intervention: a method of controlling pain for open-heart surgery patients (Bafford DC) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 284-90, Mar 77; Discussion: conceptualization for the study and interpretation of interventions (Keller NS) p 303-7

BEHAVIOR THERAPY --GREAT BRITAIN

A symposium on the developing role of the nurse therapist. Nurse therapy in general practice (Millar EC) (care st) NURS MIRROR 144: 47-50, May 12 77

Child abuse (Gilbert MT) NURS MIRROR 144: 50-1, May 12 77

The hospital setting...Pastures Hospital (Brown M) NURS MIRROR 144: 51-2, May 12 77

BEHAVIOR THERAPY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Obesity in disabled children: a study of a multidisciplinary approach to the treatment and prevention of obesity in a pediatric rehabilitation program...University of Minnesota Children's Rehabilitation Center (Bjorgaard M, et al) ARN J 2: 12-4+, May/Jun 77

Behavior modification in school nurse's office (Zangger B) ARIZ NURSE 29: 17-20, Nov/Dec 76

Megavitamins and learning disabilities: a limited, double-blind, field test (Kershner J et al) (research, med) CAN MENT HEALTH 25: 32-4, Mar 77

A new program for hyperactive children (Farley OW et al) (research, med) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 67-86, Aug 77

A follow-up study of disturbed children treated in a Re-ED program...Marshall I. Pickens Hospital, Greenville, South Carolina (Kirby TF et al) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 694-7, Sep 77

Prevention through teacher consultation (Hansen JC) J SCH HEALTH 47: 289-92, May 77

Influencing the behavior of children in emotional conflict (Elliott RN Jr) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 18-9, Sep/Oct 77

Pain relief for the child (McCaffery M) PEDIATR NURS 3: 11-6, Jul/Aug 77

The light switch as a developmental tool...University of Utah College of Nursing (Clayton BC et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15: 76-7, #2 77

Psychological aspects of asthma...National Asthma Center, Denver, Colorado (Creer TL) RESP THER 7: 15-8+, May/Jun 77

Bell's Palsy See: FACIAL PARALYSIS

BERYLLIUM

Interstitial pulmonary disease--the University of Iowa Symposium--Part II. The pneumoconioses (Hanson RR et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 646-52, Jul/Aug 77

When the workplace is the etiology (Liggins MR) PATIENT CARE 11: 108-9+, Mar 1 77

BEVERAGES

See also: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; COFFEE; TEA

The thirst quenchers (Mayer J) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 32-4+, Jun 77

Common thirst quenchers compared. PATIENT CARE 10: 98, Nov 15 76

BIBLIOGRAPHY

See also: Specific subject with BIBLIOGRAPHY as subdivision

Reference accuracy in articles accepted for publication in the Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation (Key JD et al) (research) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 136-7, Mar 77

Current topics in health care: an annotated bibliography. Regular column appearing in IMPRINT

Current topics in health care: an annotated bibliography (Nayer D) IMPRINT 24: 18+, Oct 77

Cultural dimensions in the baccalaureate nursing curriculum (#15-1662) NLN PUBL : 109-14, 1977

Talking about innovation. A selected bibliography...literature on the learning resource center (Townsend I) Part 6. NURS TIMES 73: 713-5, May 12 77

BIBLIOTHERAPY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Bibliotherapy for children (Weller JE) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 18: 9-13, Jul/Aug 77

BILIARY TRACT

See also: GALLBLADDER; LIVER

BILIARY TRACT--ANATOMY

Pancreas and spleen (Zehr M) (pictorial) OR TECH 9: 14-16, Jan/Feb 77

BILIARY TRACT--DISEASES

Acute cholecystitis (Glenn F) NURS DIGEST 5: 94-5, Spring 77

BILIARY TRACT--PHYSIOLOGY

Cross circulation for hepatic coma (O'Brien KA) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 1459-62, Sep 77

Pancreas and spleen (Zehr M) (pictorial) OR TECH 9: 14-16, Jan/Feb 77

BILIARY TRACT--SURGERY

Complications of T-tube drainage of the common bile duct (Allan D) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1270-1, Aug 18 77

BIOCHEMISTRY

Biological applications of laser Raman spectroscopy (Gaber BP) (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 15-6+, Mar 77

The prostaglandins (Beazley JM) (pictorial) (research, med) NURS TIMES 72: 1800-3, Nov 18 76

"Second messengers" in the brain (Nathanson JA, et al) SCI AMER 237: 108-19, Aug 77

BIOFEEDBACK

Biofeedback: the clinical tool behind the catchword (Basmajian JV) ARN J 2: 10+, Sep/Oct 77

Efficacy of EMG biofeedback in relaxation training (De Vries HA et al) AM J PHYS MED 56: 75-81, Apr 77

The learned control of heart rate (Johnston D) (pictorial) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 8-14, Summer 77

EMG biofeedback in patients with chronic pain (Hendler N, et al) DIS NERV SYST 38: 505-9, Jul 77

Rehabilitating stroke patients with biofeedback (Basmajian JV, Regenos EM, Baker MP) (research, medical) GERIATRICS 32: 85-8, Jul 77

Biofeedback and severe disability (Kuna DJ) J REHABIL 43: 20+, Sep/Oct 77

Developing strategies for biofeedback Applications in neurologically handicapped patients (Baker M et al) PHYS THER 57: 402-8, Apr 77

Performance feedback effect on results of isometric exercise (Velsher E) (pictorial) (research, med) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 185-9, Oct 77

BIOFEEDBACK

Function and training of the abductor hallucis muscle in cases of mild hallux valgus (Belanger AY et al) (pictorial) (research, med) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 205-10, Oct 77

Biofeedback: what it is and how it can help you. US NEWS 82: 63-4, Apr 4 77

Biography See: Entries of individuals in name section enclosed in parentheses.

BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS

See also: CIRCADIAN RHYTHM

The human body as a biological clock (Natalini JJ) AM J NURS 77: 1130-2, Jul 77

Biorhythms and social work (Garzino SJ) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 11-37, Nov 76

Sleep and phase shifting of biological rhythms (Ledy S) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 137-50, #3 77

Symposium on biological rhythms. Introduction (Tom CK et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 569-82, Dec 76
Periodicity in mood, affect, and instinctual behavior (Stephens GJ) (research, med) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 595-606, Dec 76
Nursing assessment of biological rhythms (Tome CK) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 621-30, Dec 76

Biorhythms (Burrows PJ) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 30-1, Jun 16 77

BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS--HISTORY

Symposium on biological rhythms. The origins and development of biological rhythms (Bassler SF) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 575-82, Dec 76

BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Symposium on biological rhythms. The origins and development of biological rhythms (Bassler SF) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 575-82, Dec 76

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE--ENGLAND

Porton Down the microbiological research establishment... Marburg disease (pictorial) (research, med) NURS TIMES 72: 1875, Dec 2 76

Research for survival... Microbiological Research Establishment at Porton Down (Copwer-Smith F) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1876-8, Dec 2 76

BIOLOGY

Symposium on cultural and biological diversity and health care. Biological variation. Concepts from physical anthropology (Overfield T) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 19-26, Mar 77

BIOMECHANICS

EMG patterns and forces developed during step-down (Freedman W et al) (research, med) (pictorial) AM J PHYS MED 55: 275-90, Dec 76

Device for synchronization of cinematographic and bioelectric data (Gruner JA) AM J PHYS MED 56: 51-8, Apr 77

BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING

The essence of operating room nursing. Preventative maintenance (Odgers J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 5-6+, Jul 77

Clinical engineering in coronary care (Staewen WS) CVP 5: 25+, May/Jun 77

Physicians + physicists = far-out medicine (Lampe D) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 48-50, Sep 77

BIOPSY

Mediastinoscopy: its anesthetic considerations (Swanson NJ) AANA J 45: 290-5, Jun 77

Asymmetric iliotibial band contraction following muscle biopsy: case report (Johnson EW et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 28-9, Jan 77

Fibreoptic bronchoscopy (Clarke SW) (pictorial) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 26-9, Winter 76/77

Biopsies in the diagnosis of lung disease (Pearson MC) (pictorial) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 26-9, Spring 77

Biopsy: less invasive and useful as surgery (Lang WR) CONSULTANT 17: 152-4, Feb 77

Interstitial pulmonary disease--the University of Iowa symposium--Part 1. Clinical manifestations and diagnosis of pulmonary fibrosis (Zavala DC) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 434-8, May/Jun 77

'Routine' breast biopsy? Not when its for me! (Lyman M) (care st) RN 40: 61+, Aug 77

BIOPSY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Cryotomy techniques (Eaton FW Jr) (pictorial) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 46-53, Jan 77

Cytologic diagnosis of thyroid lesions by fine needle aspiration biopsy... Toronto General Hospital, Toronto, Ont. (Schooland M) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 39: 49-53, Apr 77

Small bowel biopsy (Shaffer F) (pictorial) SGA J 1: 8-10+, Jul/Aug 77

Birth See: DELIVERY

Birth Control See: CONTRACEPTIVES; FAMILY PLANNING; STERILIZATION, SEXUAL

Birth Defects See: ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Birth Injuries See: INFANT, NEWBORN--INJURIES

Birthmarks See: NEVUS

BITES AND STINGS

See also: INSECT BITES AND STINGS; SNAKE BITES

Spines and stings and sea snakes... marine animals (Minton SA) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 17: 85+, Jun 77

Fundamentals of local treatment of animal bite wounds (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 122, May 77

Treating the human bite (Rohrschell PJ) (care st) J PRACT NURS 27: 23+, Jun 77

Insect bites and stings cause allergic reactions in an estimated one million Americans (Brody JE) NURS CARE 10: 16-17+, Jun 77

What to do... and what to worry about... when treating stings and bites (Hutchinson R) NURS '77 7: 69-71, Jun 77

BITES AND STINGS--DRUG THERAPY

What to do... and what to worry about... when treating stings and bites (Hutchinson R) NURS '77 7: 69-71, Jun 77

BLACKS

Hair care for the black patient (Grier ME) AM J NURS 76: 1781, Nov 76

Schizophrenia: the impact of sociocultural factors (Dunham HW) (pictorial) Part 2. HOSP PRACT 12: 61-8, Aug 77

Black skin. (Rubin BA) J SCH HEALTH 47: 365-7, Jun 77

Symposium on cultural and biological diversity and health care. Giving health care to minority patients (White EH) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 27-40, Mar 77

Color changes in dark skin (Roach LB) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 48-51, Jan 77

Getting to the root of the problem... hair-grooming techniques for black patients (Davis M) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 60-5, Apr 77

"The fly in the buttermilk" (Taylor M) OREG NURSE 42: 4, Oct 77

The relevance of racism to the goals of psychotherapy (Ruffin JE)
PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 14:
160-4, #4 76

Structuring the black family for survival and growth (Braxton ET)
PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 14:
165-73, #4 76

Barriers to the black and white therapeutic relationship (Di Angi P)
PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 14:
180-3, #4 76

BLACKS--SOUTH AFRICA

Opening address by Professor Charlotte Searle, President, South African Nursing Association. SA NURS J 44:26-7, Jun 77

Is intensive care a stressful occupation? (Lochoff RV et al) (research, nurs) SA NURS J 44:15-6, Aug 77

BLACKS--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Minority groups in nursing 1976. A bibliography (#M-25) ANA PUBL :1-36, Dec 76

BLADDER

Conditioning bladder responses in patients with spinal cord lesions (Ince LP et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:59-65, Feb 77

Types of neurogenic bladder dysfunction (pictorial) HOSP MED 13:86-7, Jul 77

Incontinence. The causes and management of incontinence in the elderly (Brocklehurst JC) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144:xi+, (Suppl) Apr 14 77

BLADDER--DISEASES

The cavities of the body. The pelvic cavity (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 6. NURS MIRROR 144:i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jun 23 77

BLADDER--EVALUATION

Detrusor muscle in spinal-cord-injured patients: correlations between cystometry and electromyography (Kaplan PE et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:287-90, Jul 77

BLADDER--NEOPLASMS

Neoplasm of the bladder (Maddison MR) (care study) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73:159-61, Feb 3 77

BLADDER--NEOPLASMS--SURGERY

Neoplasm of the bladder (Maddison MR) (care study) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73:159-61, Feb 3 77

BLADDER--PHYSIOLOGY

Systems of life. Ureters & bladder (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 24 (2) NURS TIMES 72:center pages, Dec 2 76

BLADDER CATHETERIZATION

Voiding with an autonomous neurogenic bladder: the role of the rehabilitation nurse specialist (Feustel D) (care st) ARN J 1:5-7, Sep/Oct 76

Intermittent bladder emptying via urethral catheterization or suprapubic cystocath: a comparison study (Donovan WH et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:291-6, Jul 77

Suprapubic catheters. A direct line to better drainage (Woodrow M et al) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS '76 6:40-2, Nov 76

Urethral catheterization. Observing "niceties" prevents infections (DeGroot J) (pictorial) NURS '76 6:51-5, December 76

Non-sterile intermittent self catheterisation (Whitfield HN) NURS TIMES 72:1961, Dec 16 76

Try a lemon (Gaskell JD) NURS TIMES 73:536, Apr 14 77

Update: Play it safe with urethral catheters (Kluge RM et al) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 10:106-7+, Oct 16 76

Bladder and bowel management in the child with myelomeningocele. Bladder management (Synhorst DM) Part 2. PEDIATR NURS 3:26-8, Sep/Oct 77

You can improve your catheterized patient's care (Bellify LC) RN 40:33-5, Apr 77

BLADDER CATHETERIZATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Even children can learn to do clean self-catheterization (Altshuler A et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77:97-101, Jan 77

BLADDER CATHETERIZATION--PROCEDURE AND TECHNIQUES

Nonsterile self-intermittent catheterization for male quadriplegic patients (Dalley J et al) (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 31:86-9, Feb 77

Bladder Training See: TOILET TRAINING

BLEPHAROPTOSIS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A baby with enterogenous cyst (Crawford AM) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73:486-90, Apr 7 77

BLINDNESS

Injection aids for blind diabetic patients (Boyles VA) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77:1456-8, Sep 77

Correlation between kinesthetic discrimination & manual dexterity (Elfant IL) (research, med) AM J OCCUP THER 31:23-8, Jan 77

Rehabilitation of the older blind: second Mary E. Switzer memorial seminar (Perlman LG, ed) J REHABIL 43:13-5, May/Jun 77

The ladies room: an experience in personal rehabilitation (Nelson D) J REHABIL 43:15-6, Sep/Oct 77

Common causes of blindness. LIFE HEALTH 92:13-5, Jan 77

Sheltered workshops for the blind (Rusalem H et al) NURS CARE 10:22-3+, Feb 77

Encouragement breeds independence in the blind diabetic (Schulz JM et al) NURS '76 6:19-20, Dec 76

Inside the social services. The blind, the deaf and the physically handicapped (Bosanquet N) Part 5. NURS TIMES 73:1006-7, Jun 30 77

Incidence, prevalence and causes of blindness in selected countries. III...United States, Africa, America, Oceania (Goldstein J) PUBLIC HEALTH REVS 5:35-66, Jan/Mar 77

Role of the ophthalmic optician in community eye care (Woodward EG) QUEEN'S NURS J 19:361-2, Apr 77

New hope for diabetic retinopathy patients. SAF NEWSL :4, Mar 77

BLINDNESS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Working with blind pre-schoolers (Hilli L) AM J OCCUP THER 31:417-9, Aug 77

Training the deaf-blind child (Moersch MS) AM J OCCUP THER 31:425-31, Aug 77

The lesson of retrolental fibroplasia (Silverman W) (pictorial) SCI AMER 236:100-7, Jun 77

BLINDNESS--STATISTICS

Incidence, prevalence and causes of blindness in selected countries. III...United States, Africa, America, Oceania (Goldstein J) PUBLIC HEALTH REVS 5:35-66, Jan/Mar 77

BLOOD

See also: HEMOGLOBIN

Blood bank's link to OR (Pratt ML) AORN J 25:1058-68, May 77

The living body. Blood: the red river of life (Jones I) (pictorial) Part 10(1) LIFE HEALTH 91:12-4, Nov 76; The living cell. The lymphocyte: the resourceful defender. Part 10(2) p 14

BLOOD--ANALYSIS

cf BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Automated clinical/analytical spectrophotometric system (Krottinger DL et al) AM LAB 9:51-2+, Mar 77

BLOOD--ANALYSIS

Laboratory aids in the diagnosis of lead poisoning. CANAD J MED TECHNOL 39: C8-C9, Feb 77

A rapid and simple method for preparing red cell eluates using ultrasound (Jimmerfield CA) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 187-9, Jul/Aug 77

Panic values: five years later (Lundberg GD) MLO 9: 27-34, Aug 77

Fetal or maternal blood? (Hudson MJ) (pictorial) MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 183-4, Aug 77

Nursing decisions. Experiences in clinical problem solving. Series 2. Jim R. A young man with leukemia (De Tornay R et al) (care st) Part 3. RN 39: 51-7, Dec 76

BLOOD--ANALYSIS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Preliminary report on a noninvasive spectroscopic method for in-vivo analysis of blood (van den Bosch FJG et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 53-4, Apr 77

BLOOD --PHYSIOLOGY

Iron deficiency anemia (Wood C) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 24-5, May/Jun 77

BLOOD BANKS

See also: BLOOD TRANSFUSION

Blood bank's link to OR (Pratt ML) AORN J 25: 1058-68, May 77

The large scale use of frozen blood by the hospital blood bank (Bryant LR, Jr.) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 785-9, Aug 77

Blood: It's safe to give, but sometimes dangerous to receive (Hoffer W) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 36-9, Mar 77

Nonspecific test reactions for antibodies to hepatitis B surface antigen in chronic HBsAg carriers (Vyas GN et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 428-32, Feb 77

We're sold on our frozen red-cell program! (Graham WA Jr) MLO 9: 59+, Apr 77

What's really behind those blood labeling regulations? (Soloway HB) MLO 9: 97-8, May 77

In defense of the National Blood Policy (Mitchell IA) MLO 9: 57+, Jul 77; Who needs it? Critique (Crowley RD) p 64-5+

BLOOD CELL COUNT

Evaluation of the Honeywell ACS 1000 (Davis AE Jr et al) (pictorial) (research, med) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 20-5, Jan 77

The message on asthma from 'eo.' EMERGENCY MED 9: 160-1, Aug 77

Guide to blood cell count and hemoglobin reagents. LAB WORLD 28: 28-9+, Jun 77

Hematologic studies. A review of the CBC: the differential white cell count (Byrne J) Part 2. NURS '76 6: 15-6, Nov 76

A review of the CBC: stained red cell examination (pictorial) Part 3. NURS '76 6: 15, Dec 76

Tips for interpreting the sedimentation rate and reticulocyte count. Part 4. NURS '77 7: 9-10, Jan 77

A review of mean corpuscular values and red cell indices. Part 6. NURS '77 7: 10-1, Mar 77

Hematology (Byrne J)
A review of less common blood tests. Part 7. NURS '77 7: 20+, Apr 77

BLOOD CELLS

Blood bank's link to OR (Pratt ML) AORN J 25: 1058-68, May 77

The response of C3H mice to streptozotocin I. Thymic depression and leukocyte toxicity (Nevalainen DE et al) (research, med) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 417-8, May 77

Leukapheresis: The process (Tenczynski J) AM J NURS 77: 1133-4, Jul 77

Pheresis therapy: Patient care (Rossman M et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 1135-41, Jul 77

Another way to separate cells. AM J NURS 77: 1136, Jul 77

Semicontinuous flow centrifugation for the pheresis of immunocompetent cells and stem cells (Weiner RS et al) (research, med) BLOOD 49: 391-7, Mar 77

Hydrogen peroxide production and killing of staphylococcus aureus by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes (Tsai MF et al) (research, med) BLOOD 49: 437-54, Mar 77

Quantitative osmotic fragility and disease states: a preliminary study (Stasiw DM et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 409-13, Feb 77

A simple fluorometric assay of protoporphyrin in erythrocytes (EPP) as a screening test for lead poisoning (Orfanos AP et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 659-65, Mar 77

The preparation of leucocyte homogenates for enzymatic assays (Perrow JG) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 31: 6-9, Mar 77

Hematologic studies. How to evaluate the shape of red blood cells (Byrne J) Part 5. NURS '77 7: 17-8, Feb 77

A review of mean corpuscular values and red cell indices. Part 6. NURS '77 7: 10-1, Mar 77

BLOOD CELLS--EVALUATION

Iodination by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: a re-evaluation (Kiebanoff SJ et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 675-86, Mar 77

BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

cf BLOOD--ANALYSIS

Nonparametric percentile estimate of clinical normal ranges...fasting plasma glucose, serum alkaline phosphatase, and urine amylase (Massod MF) (research, med) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 243-52, Mar 77

Measuring barbiturates, sedatives, and anticonvulsants in serum by gas-liquid chromatography (Stern EL et al) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 834-42, Sep 77

Metabolic acid-base disorders. Chemistry and physiology (Cohen S) Part 1. AM J NURS 77: P.1. 1-32, Oct 77

Analytical methodology in therapeutic drug monitoring (Lehane DP) AM LAB 9: 25-30+, May 77

Effects of ascorbic acid on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient erythrocytes: Studies in an animal model (Udomratn T et al) (research, med) BLOOD 49: 471-5, Mar 77

Laboratory assessment of thyroid binding globulin and free T4 (Longley WJ) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 39: 22-3, Feb 77

A simplified micromethod for assay of reserve bilirubin binding capacity (Dupont C et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 439-45, Feb 77

A simple screening test for arginase deficiency (Hyperargininemia) (Naylor EW et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 876-80, Apr 77

Simple micro-assay methods for enzymes of purine metabolism (Kizaki H et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 1135-44, May 77

A simple method for the separate measurement of transcobalamins I, II, and III: normal ranges in serum and plasma in men and women (Jacob E et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 1145-52, May 77

Computer time-sharing in clinical chemistry (Jonas MK) (pictorial) MLO 9: 29-32, Jul 77

Panic values: Indispensable to patient care (Duckworth JK) MLO 9: 35-9, Aug 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit III: oxygen uptake (Bond EF et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 117-54, Apr 77

BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS-- PROCEDURES AND TECH- NIQUES

Determination of inorganic phosphorus using a centrifugal analyzer (Leleudecker CM et al) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 119-24, Feb 77

Comparison of the Beckman oxygen rate glucose method to a national reference and other methods (McLean MH et al) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 164-6, Feb 77

Gas-liquid chromatographic micro-method for the determination of theophylline (Abraham CV, et al) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 772-5, Aug 77

A modified Malloy-Evelyn procedure for total bilirubin in microsomes (Shihabi ZK et al) (research, med) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 1004-7, Oct 77

BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS --PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES --EVALUATION

Determination of inorganic phosphorus using a centrifugal analyzer (Leleudecker CM et al) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 119-24, Feb 77

Blood Chemistry Tests See:
BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

BLOOD CIRCULATION

See also: ISCHEMIA

Geriatric cardiovascular problems (Porter MD) AANA J 44: 609-18, Dec 76

Patient assessment: Examination of the heart and great vessels (Mechner F) (pictorial) Part 1. AM J NURS 76: PI 1-24, Nov 76

Heart failure in the MI patient (Tanner G) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 230-4, Feb 77

Patient assessment (Mechner F) Auscultation of the heart. Part 11 (2) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: PI 1-24, Feb 77

Cross circulation for hepatic coma (O'Brien KA) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 1459-62, Sep 77

The 19th Aspen Lung Conference: the pulmonary circulation (Filley GF et al) CHEST 71: 244-315, Feb (Suppl) 77

Hemodynamic monitoring in shock (Hathaway R) (pictorial) JEN 3: 37-42, Sep/Oct 77

Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Uteroplacental physiology (Martin CB Jr et al) (pictorial) Part 4. JOG NURS 5: 16s-25s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

BLOOD CIRCULATION--IN INFAN- CY AND CHILDHOOD

Cord clamping time--influence on the newborn (Yao AC et al) (pic-torial) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 91-8, Fall 77

BLOOD COAGULATION

The liver and the biliary system during pregnancy (Brown RH) (Pictorial) AANA J 45: 402-11 Aug 77

An improved turbidimetric method for plasma fibrinogen (Cannarozzi DB et al) (research) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 211-5, Mar 77

Hematology problem (Gatlin P) (care st) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 220-1, Mar 77

Normal hemostatic mechanisms: a review (Pool JG et al) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 776-80, Aug 77

Techniques for demonstration of the specificity of circulating anti-coagulants against antihemophilic factor (factor VIII), with studies of two cases possibly related to diphenylhydantoin therapy (Poon MC et al) (care st) BLOOD 49: 477-82, Mar 77

A comparison of three methods for the determination of plasma fibrinogen (Prefontaine M) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 39: 16-21, Feb 77

Comparative evaluation of reagents for the activated partial thromboplastin time in the assay of coagulation factor VIII and IX (Glynn MFX et al) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 39: 45-8, Apr 77

The laboratory diagnosis of disseminated intravascular coagulation (Mann RS) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 5: 14-7, #1 77

Heparin therapy--Part 1 (Caprini JA, et al) CARDIOVASC NURS 13: 13-6, May/Jun 77

Axioms on venous thrombosis (Couch NP) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 68-9+, Jun 77

The platelet factor 3 immunoinjury technique re-evaluated. Development of a rapid test for antiplatelet antibody. Detection in various clinical disorders, including immunologic drug-induced and neonatal thrombocytopenias (Karparkin M et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 400-8, Feb 77

A method for measurement of fibrin monomer with the use of an immune precipitate of fibrinogen (Kisker CT et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 653-8, Mar 77

Proactivator and activator levels of plasminogen in plasma as measured by caseinolysis (Kline DL et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 1153-8, May 77

Purification of porcine and human ristocetin-Willebrand factor (Olson JD et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 1278-94, Jun 77

The nature of the interaction between ristocetin-Willebrand factor and the factor VIII coagulant activity molecule (Brockway WJ et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 1295-1305, Jun 77

An in vitro measurement of bleeding time (Blakeley J et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 1306-13, Jun 77

Fibrinogen catabolism in the surgically treated patient and in those with postoperative venous thrombosis. Correlation of plasma fibrinogen chromatographic findings with 125 I-labeled fibrinogen scan findings (Fletcher AP) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 1349-64, Jun 77

Panic values: Indispensable to patient care (Duckworth JK) MLO 9: 35-9, Aug 77

Christmas disease (Hegde U) (pic-torial) NURS MIRROR 143: 31-6, Dec 73 76

Hematology. Coagulation studies: Part I. Tests of vascular and platelet function (Byrne J) Part 8 (1) NURS '77 7: 8+, May 77

Coagulation studies: Part II. Tests of plasma-clotting factors. Part 9 (2) NURS '77 7: 24+, Jun 77

Tracing delayed hemostatic changes in open-heart surgery patients (Davey FR et al) (research, nurs) RN 39: ICU/CCU 1-2+, Nov 76

BLOOD COAGULATION --EVALUATION

Hematology (Byrne J) Coagulation studies: Part II. Tests of plasma-clotting factors. Part 9 (2) NURS '77 7: 24+, Jun 77

BLOOD COAGULATION--PHYS- IOLOGY

Pathophysiology of bleeding disorders (Mammen EF) AANA J 44: 598-608, Dec 76

The laboratory diagnosis of disseminated intravascular coagulation (Mann RS) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 5: 14-7, #1 77

BLOOD DISEASES

See also: Specific type of blood disease as HEMACHROMATOSIS; POLYCYTHEMIA

Pathophysiology of bleeding disorders (Mammen EF) AANA J 44: 598-608, Dec 76

Hematology problem (Gatlin P) (care st) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 220-1, Mar 77

Pheresis therapy: Patient care (Rossman M et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 1135-41, Jul 77

BLOOD DISEASES

Comparative evaluation of reagents for the activated partial thromboplastin time in the assay of coagulation factor VIII and IX (Glynn MFX et al) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 39:45-8, Apr 77

BLOOD DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

An in vitro measurement of bleeding time (Blakeley J et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89:1306-13, Jun 77

BLOOD DISEASES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Chronic granulomatous disease: an interesting case history (Barnett E) (care st) SA NURS J 43:15+, Oct 76

BLOOD DONORS

Blood: it's safe to give, but sometimes dangerous to receive (Hoffer W) FAMILY HEALTH 9:36-9, Mar 77

You can develop super donors with a pheresis program (Oswalt RM et al) MLO 9:45-9, Sep 77

BLOOD GAS ANALYSIS

The anesthetic management of the patient with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Gorman M) AANA J 45:395-401, Aug 77

Fat embolism syndrome (McFarland MB) (pictorial) AM J NURS 76:1942-4, Dec 76

The effects of sodium heparin on arterial blood-gas analysis (Cissik JH et al) CVP 5:17-20+, Jan/Feb 77

Aspects of pulmonary function testing and interpretation (Cissik JH et al) (pictorial) CVP 5:13-6+, Aug/Sep 77

Reproducibility of data on steady-state gas exchange and indices of maldistribution of ventilation and blood flow (Kafer ER et al) CHEST 71:758-61, Jun 77

Mechanical ventilation (Fitzgerald LM) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 5:939-49, Nov/Dec 76

Clinical evaluation of a new ear oximeter (Scoggin C et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6:121-6, Jan/Feb 77

The effect of different endotracheal suction procedures on arterial blood gases in a controlled experimental model (Naigow D et al) (research, med) HEART LUNG 6:808-16, Sep/Oct 77

Blood gases (Engberg S) JEN 2:9-13, Nov/Dec 76

An emergency nurse's guide to drawing arterial blood gases (Budassi SA) (pictorial) JEN 3:24-7, Jan/Feb 77

Pathophysiology, diagnosis and treatment of shock (Wilson RF et al) JEN 3:11-25, Sep/Oct 77

Arterial blood gas analysis as a basic criterion for the management of the neurosurgical patient (Hoffman JJ) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 9:29-33, Mar 77

How to thwart the blood gas raiders (Hadden DM) MLO 9:25-8, Jul 77

Systems of life. Respiration (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 28 (1). NURS TIMES 73:center pages, Apr 77

Postoperative care of the cardiac surgery patient (Betson C) OR TECH 9:8+, Jul/Aug 77

Nomograms to aid bedside use of blood gas values. PATIENT CARE 10:20, Nov 15 76

Clinical findings and expected arterial blood gases in acid-base disturbances. PATIENT CARE 10:38-9, Nov 15 76

Arterial oxygen tensions attained in normal subjects breathing oxygen through various devices (Shelley E et al) (research, med) RESP CARE 21:1238-42, Dec 76

More efficient cooler for arterial blood samples (Wood JS) (pictorial) RESP CARE 22:63-4, Jan 77

Bedside techniques for calculating dead space/tidal volume ration (VD/VT) and pulmonary shunt (QS/QT) (Bageant RA) (pictorial) RESP CARE 22:715-25, Jul 77

A computer instruction program about alveolar and arterial oxygenation (Rau JL Jr et al) RESP CARE 22:935-9, Sep 77

Status asthmaticus (Cotton EK) RESP CARE 22:1077-83, Oct 77

Respiratory acid-base balance (Avery AG et al) RESP THER 7:59-63, May/Jun 77

BLOOD GAS ANALYSIS--EVALUATION

Confidence limits of duplication in arterial blood-gas analysis (Cissik JH et al) CVP 5:23+, Mar/Apr 77

BLOOD GAS ANALYSIS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pneumothorax in the nursery (Rogers EM) (care study) (pictorial) NURS CARE 10:28-30+, Mar 77

Techniques of obtaining arterial blood from newborn infants (Kisling JA et al) (pictorial) RESP CARE 22:513-8, May 77

BLOOD GAS ANALYSIS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Technique for accurate determination of the blood nitrogen tension by mass spectrometer (Millis RM et al) (research, med) CHEST 72:217-21, Aug 77

BLOOD GAS ANALYSIS--STANDARDS

Confidence limits of duplication in arterial blood-gas analysis (Cissik JH et al) CVP 5:23+, Mar/Apr 77

BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY

cf BLOOD TRANSFUSION.

Blood bank's link to OR (Pratt ML) AORN J 25:1058-68, May 77

A review of serologic problems caused by polyagglutinable red cells (Wilson J) AM J MED TECHNOL 43:147-55, Feb 77

Immunohematology problem (Butch SH et al) AM J MED TECHNOL 43:870-1, Sep 77

Healing babies before they're born (Kiester E Jr) (pictorial) FAMILY HEALTH 9:26-8+, Oct 77

Blue-light therapy. HONG KONG NURS J :48-51, Nov 76

Fetal or maternal blood? (Hudson MJ) (pictorial) MIDWIVES CHRON 90:183-4, Aug 77

Conquest of Rh haemolytic disease (Tovey LAD) NURS MIRROR 143:48-50, Nov 11 76

ABO haemolytic disease of the newborn (Graham H) NURS MIRROR 144:48-50, Mar 31 77

Systems of life. Blood transfusion (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 22. NURS TIMES 72:center pages, Oct 7 76

BLOOD GROUPS

Systems of life. Blood transfusion (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 22. NURS TIMES 72:center pages, Oct 7 76

Blood Lipids See: LIPIDS

BLOOD PLATELETS

Pathophysiology of bleeding disorders (Mammen EF) AANA J 44:598-608, Dec 76

Blood bank's link to OR (Pratt ML) AORN J 25:1058-68, May 77

Hematology problem (Gatlin P) (care st) AM J MED TECHNOL 43:220-1, Mar 77

Metabolism and physiologic roles of vitamin E (Osiki FA) HOSP PRACT 12:79-85, Oct 77

Labeling platelets with radioactive chromium for platelet antibody detection (Boe GP) (research, med) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 74-8, Mar/Apr 77

The platelet factor 3 immunoinjury technique re-evaluated. Development of a rapid test for antiplatelet antibody. Detection in various clinical disorders, including immunologic drug-induced and neonatal thrombocytopenias (Karparkin M et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 400-8, Feb 77

Effects of sulfinpyrazone on platelet prostaglandin synthesis and platelet release of serotonin (Ali M et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 868-75, Apr 77

A case of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (Main BW) (care st) (pictorial) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 31: 3-5, Mar 77

Hematology. Coagulation studies: Part I. Tests of vascular and platelet function (Byrnes J) Part 8 (1) NURS 77 7: 8+, May 77

Tracing delayed hemostatic changes in open-heart surgery patients (Davey FR et al) (research, nurs) RN 39: ICU/CCU 1-2+, Nov 76

BLOOD PRESSURE

Daily relaxation response breaks in a working population: effects on blood pressure (Peters RK et al) Part 2. AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 954-9, Oct 77

Biofeedback as an experimental treatment for postural hypotension in a patient with a spinal cord lesion (Brucker BS et al) (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 49-53, Feb 77

Sleep and phase shifting of biological rhythms (Leddy S) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 137-50, #3 77

Digital blood pressure monitoring in critical care and dialysis patients (McDougal B et al) J LAB CLIN MED 90: 57-60, Jul 77

Taking blood pressures simply. NURS TIMES 72: 1999, Dec 23/30 76

Postoperative care of the cardiac surgery patient (Betson C) OR TECH 9: 8+, Jul/Aug 77

Perspectives on coronary risk. You can cut the odds on coronary risk (Farquhar JW) Part 1. RN 40: 23-6, Feb 77

Drug-induced changes in vital signs and blood pressure (DiPalma JR) RN 40: 46-7, Jun 77

BLOOD PRESSURE--EVALUATION

Pathophysiology, diagnosis and treatment of shock (Wilson RF et al) JEN 3: 11-25, Sep/Oct 77

The early assessment of hypovolemia: postural vital signs (Bookman LB et al) JEN 3: 43-5, Sep/Oct 77

Role of the industrial health professional in the screening and monitoring of systemic hypertension (Keith, TA, III) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 16-8, Aug 77

Medical robot... a slot machine for blood pressure. TIME 110: 96+, Oct 10 77

BLOOD PRESSURE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Measuring blood pressure in infants: a new approach (Gourley JB) (pictorial) NURS CARE 10: 12-3, Oct 77

Report of the task force on blood pressure control in children (pictorial) PEDIATRICS 59: 797-820, May (Suppl) 77

BLOOD PRESSURE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--EVALUATION

Measurement of blood pressure in infancy (Swiet MD) (pictorial) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 30-3, Spring 77

Report of the task force on blood pressure control in children (pictorial) PEDIATRICS 59: 797-820, May (Suppl) 77

BLOOD PRESSURE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--STANDARDS

Report of the task force on blood pressure control in children (pictorial) PEDIATRICS 59: 797-820, May (Suppl) 77

Blood Pressure, High See: HYPERTENSION

Blood Pressure, Low See: HYPOTENSION

BLOOD PROTEINS

Cibacron blue F3GA affinity chromatography (Burgett MW et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 74+, May 77

Purification of porcine and human ristocetin-Willebrand factor (Olson JD et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 1278-94, Jun 77

The nature of the interaction between ristocetin--Willebrand factor and the factor VIII coagulant activity molecule (Brockway WJ et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 1295-1305, Jun 77

Automated microdensitometry and quantification of lipoproteins by agarose gel electrophoresis (Wong RA et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 1341-8, Jun 77

Scanning densitometers (Alpert NL) Part 2. LAB WORLD 28: 20+, Jun 77

BLOOD SEDIMENTATION

The zeta sedimentation ratio (Mba EC) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 39: 24-30, Feb 77

BLOOD SUGAR

Doctor's laboratory achieves speed, quality control, and cost reduction in glucose determinations (Sherr J) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 121-3, May/ Jun 77

Nursing decisions. Experiences in clinical problem solving. Series 2. Bill C. A man with uncontrolled diabetes (de Tornay R et al) (care st) Part 6. RN 40: 55-61, Apr 77

Blood Sugar, Low See: HYPOGLYCEMIA

BLOOD TRANSFUSION

cf BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY

See also: EXCHANGE TRANSFUSION

Advantages of autotransfusion. AORN J 24: 1200, Dec 76

Blood bank's link to OR (Pratt ML) AORN J 25: 1058-68, May 77

The large scale use of frozen blood by the hospital blood bank (Bryant LR, Jr.) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 785-9, Aug 77

Autotransfusion (Halward MA) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 73: 38-41, May 77

Controlling transfusion errors (LeBourdais E) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 20+, Aug 77

Autotransfusion in the emergency department of a community hospital (O'Riordan WD) JACEP 6: 233-7, Jun 77

Autotransfusion in the emergency department (Hollingsworth PK) (pictorial) JEN 3: 9-10, Jul/Aug 77

What's really behind those blood labeling regulations? (Soloway HB) MLO 9: 97-8, May 77

Systems of life. Blood transfusion (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 22. NURS TIMES 72: center pages, Oct 7 76

Autologous blood transfusions (Tanner J) ONA J 4: 66-7, Mar 77

The history of surgery. Hemorrhage (Weber E, ed) Part 2. POINT VIEW 14: 16-7+, Jan 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit III: oxygen uptake (Bond EF et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 117-54, Apr 77

BLOOD TRANSFUSION--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

BLOOD TRANSFUSION --PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Leukapheresis: The process (Tenczynski J) AM J NURS 77: 1133-4, Jul 77

Pheresis therapy: Patient care (Rossman M et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 1135-41, Jul 77

BLOOD VESSEL PROSTHESIS

Symposium on patients with peripheral vascular disease. Reconstructive arterial surgery: for ischemic lower extremities (Fenn JE) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 129-42, Mar 77

BLOOD VESSELS

See also: ARTERIES; VEINS

The 19th Aspen Lung Conference: the pulmonary circulation (Filley GF et al) CHEST 71: 244-315, Feb (Suppl) 77

Abdominal bruits: a primary care approach. PA J 7: 61-6, Summer 77

BLOOD VESSELS--ANATOMY

After the blowup...How to care for the patient with a ruptured cerebral aneurysm (Breunig KA) (care st) (pictorial) NURS '76 6: 37-45, Dec 76

Blood Vessels--Surgery See: VASCULAR SURGERY

BLOOD VOLUME

The amount of blood withdrawn for diagnostic tests in critically ill patients (Lanuza DM) (pictorial) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 5: 933-8, Nov/Dec 76

BLOOD VOLUME--EVALUATION

The early assessment of hypovolemia: postural vital signs (Bookman LB et al) JEN 3: 43-5, Sep/Oct 77

BLOOD VOLUME--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cord clamping time--influence on the newborn (Yao AC et al) (pictorial) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 91-8, Fall 77

BODY CONSTITUTION--EVALUATION

Implications of biologic rhythms for clinical practice (Halberg F) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 139-49, Jan 77

BODY FLUIDS

See also: DEHYDRATION; WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

Restoring fluid balance in the patient with severe burns (Rogenes PR et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 76: 1952-7, Dec 76

On pediatric fluid loss (Lorentz WB) (care st) EMERGENCY MED 9: 22-9+, Feb 77

The living body. The kidneys: keepers of the internal environment (Jones I) (pictorial) Part 11 (1) LIFE HEALTH 91: 22-4, Dec 76

Water and fiber (Marsh AG) LIFE HEALTH 92: 18-20, Sep 77

Fluid and electrolyte balance (Piper ME) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 55-7, Oct 28 76

Burns what to do during the first crucial hours (Jones CA et al) (pictorial) (care study) NURS '77 7: 22-31, Mar 77

Fluid replacement with special reference to burned patients (Bhantoo D) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 337-8, Mar 10 77

Body fluids. Cerebrospinal fluid (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 1-4 (center pages) Jun 16 77

Synovial fluid (pictorial) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 5-8 (center pages) Jul 21 77

Fluids of the eye (pictorial) Part 3. NURS TIMES 73: 9-12 (center pages) Aug 18 77

BODY FLUIDS--ANALYSIS

Microscopy in arthritis (Dieppe P) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 54-6, Mar 31 77

BODY IMAGE

The surgical patient's sexuality (Littlefield V) AORN J 26: 649-58, Oct 77

Applying rehabilitation concepts in the care of persons with ostomies (Watson PG) ARN J 1: 12-4, Nov/Dec 76

The fallacy in postmastectomy depression (Worden JW, et al) (research) AM J MED SCI 273: 169-75, Mar/Apr 77

Breast cancer. Confronting one's changed image. "What I've learned about mastectomy" (Kennerly SL) Part 1 (1) AM J NURS 77: 1430-2, Sep 77

Don't make nice, make real (Klagsbrun SC) Part 1 (2) AM J NURS 77: 1432, Sep 77

Choosing the prosthesis and clothing (Winkler WA) (pictorial) Part 1 (3) AM J NURS 77: 1433-6, Sep 77

Breast reconstruction after mastectomy (Thomas SG et al) (pictorial) Part 1 (5) AM J NURS 77: 1438-42, Sep 77

The role of body image in patient compliance and education (Billie DA) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 6: 143-8, Jan/Feb 77

Stat! How would you manage this patient?...Developing foundations for healing grief (Warner CG) (care study) JEN 3: 29-34+, Jan/Feb 77

The irreality of postpartum: observations on the subjective experience (Carlson SE) JOGN NURS 5: 28-30, Sep/Oct 76

Body image looking beyond the mirror. Normal development (Taggart M) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 27: 32-3, Jul 77

More than skin deep (Singletary Y) (care study) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 7-13, Feb 77

Beyond maternity: Postpartum concerns of mothers (Gruis M) (research, nurs) MCN 2: 182-8, May/Jun 77

Anorexia nervosa: the dieting disease (Nolen WA) McCALLS 104: 72+, Jun 77

Binding-in in the post-partum period (Rubin R) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 67-75, Summer 77

Coping strategies of two adolescents with malignancy (Brown A et al) (care st) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 77-85, Summer 77

Body image of scoliotic female adolescents before and after surgery (Nathan SW) (research, med) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 139-49, Fall 77

Anticipatory grief in response to threatened amputation (Wilson JL) (care st) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 177-86, Fall 77

Symposium on orthopedic nursing. Nursing of the upper extremity amputee and preparation for prosthetic training (McClinton VS) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 671-7, Dec 76

Symposium on patients with peripheral vascular disease. Gains and losses of vascular surgery patients (Pierce PF) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 119-27, Mar 77

A symposium on pain. The psychological aspects (Hutchinson JT) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 50-2, Mar 10 77

Challenges in antenatal education. Immigrant women in childbirth--an anthropologist's view (Kitzinger S) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: 19-22, Jun 23 77

Mastectomy (Jones M) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 559-63, Apr 21 77

Neurological disability in adolescence (McMullen S) *QUEEN'S NURS J* 19: 131-2+, Aug 76

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Horseback riding as a psychotherapeutic tool (research, nurs) *WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES* 8: 206-12, Mar 77; Discussion (Muhlenkamp AF) p 213-5

BODY IMAGE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Reestablishing a child's body image (Smith EC et al) *AM J NURS* 77: 445-7, Mar 77

The severely burned child. Moving from hospital to home (Savedra MK) (care st) Part 1. *MCN* 2: 220-2, Jul/Aug 77

The child and his family at home: What then? (Savedra MK) Part 3. *MCN* 2: 224-7, Jul/Aug 77

Children's adjustive and affective responses in the process of reformulating a body image following limb amputation (Ritchie JA) (research, nurs) *MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J* 6: 25-35, Spring 77

Differentiation in a pre-adolescent, pre-psychotic child (Light N) (care st) *PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE* 15: 78-81+, #2 77

Body Mechanics See: **POSTURE**

BODY TEMPERATURE

Fluidotherapy: evaluation of a new heat modality (Borrell RM et al) (research) *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58: 69-71, Feb 77

Sleep and phase shifting of biological rhythms (Leddy S) (research, nurs) *INT J NURS STUD* 14: 137-50, #3 77

Illness due to heat (Davies AG) (care st) (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 144: 13-4, Jun 23 77

Thermometer versus moodstone (Bramwell S) (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 145: 14-5, Sep 15 77

OH research at Northwick Park (Hamilton M) (research, med) *OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)* 29: 108-12, Mar 77

Evaluation of a new single-use thermometer (Kirkpatrick M et al) (research, nurs) *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 24: 9-18, Dec 76

A comparison of tissue temperature following two shortwave diathermy techniques (Verrier M et al) (research, med) *PHYSIOTHER* CAN 29: 21-5, Mar 77

Drug-induced changes in vital signs and blood pressure (DiPalma JR) *RN* 40: 46-7, Jun 77

BODY TEMPERATURE--EVALUATION

Temperature taking with glass thermometers: a review (Sims-Williams AJ) *J ADV NURS* 1: 481-93, Nov 76

BODY TEMPERATURE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nursing care (Ryon, Sister S) *AUSTRALAS NURS J* 5: 20-1, Dec 76

Practical guide to preventing neonatal heat loss. *CANAD NURSE* 73: 28, May 77

Understanding thermoregulation in newborns (Nalepka CD) *JOGN NURS* 5: 17-9, Nov/Dec 76

Resuscitation in infants... Papers presented at the 4th Annual Post Graduate Nursing Seminar. Nursing care (Ryan Sister S) *LAMP* 34: 7+, May 77

Thermoregulation of the newborn (Williams JK et al) *MCN* 1: 355-60, Nov/Dec 76

Seafeld warm air contact mattress (Smith VM) (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 73: 3-5 (ABPN Suppl) Mar 10 77

BODY TEMPERATURE--PHYSIOLOGY

Non-shivering thermogenesis (Stokes TM) (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 143: 75, Dec 2 76

BODY WEIGHT

Promoting adequate weight gain in pregnant women (Holey ES) *MCN* 2: 86-9, Mar/Apr 77

BODY WEIGHT --IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Smoking in pregnancy--effects on birth weight and on cyanide and thiocyanate levels in mother and baby (Pettigrew AR et al) (research, med) *BR J OBSTET GYNAECOL* 84: 31-4, Jan 77

Boils See: **FURUNCULOSIS**

BONE AND BONES

The brittle, calcium-depleted bone condition of osteoporosis (Kowalski RE) (pictorial) *NURS CARE* 10: 34-5, Mar 77

Use of the pneumatic tourniquet in the OR (Crow I) *ONA J* 4: 38, Feb 77

Water fluoridation in the U.S.A.: a reappraisal of skeletal and renal aspects (Geever EF) *PUBLIC HEALTH REV* 5: 235-70, Jul/Sep 76

BONE AND BONES--DISEASES

Ectopic ossification (Kewalramani LS) (pictorial) *AM J PHYS MED* 56: 99-121, Jun 77

BONE AND BONES--NEOPLASMS

Skin puncture... bone diseases. *EMERGENCY MED* 9: 187-8, May 77

Vitamin 'D' deficiency, rickets and osteomalacia (Bennett S) *HEALTH VISIT* 50: 180-2, Jun 77

Bone and joint diseases in the elderly (Kolodny AL et al) *HOSP PRACT* 11: 91-101, Nov 76

Neurofibromatosis (Twomey, Sister MR) (care st) (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 73: 1196-8, Aug 4 77

Osteoradionecrosis of the mandible (Graupera BB) (pictorial) *RADIOL TECHNOL* 49: 139-42, Sep/Oct 77

BONE AND BONES--DISEASES--GREAT BRITAIN

New metabolic bone disease research unit... Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital, Stanmore, Middlesex (Robinson W) (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 143: 46-9, Oct 14 76

BONE AND BONES--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Modifications of the Goldner and Gomori one-step trichrome stains for plastic-embedded thin sections of bone (Villanueva AR et al) (pictorial) *AM J MED TECHNOL* 43: 536-8, Jun 77

Can uranium trigger 'bends'? *OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)* 28: 557-8, Dec 76

BONE AND BONES--DISEASES --DIAGNOSIS --EVALUATION

Xeroradiography of the hand in patients with renal osteodystrophy (Smith FW et al) *BR J RADIOL* 50: 261-3, Apr 77

BONE AND BONES--INJURIES

Wound healing (pictorial) (Bryant WM) *CLIN SYMP* 29: 2-36, #3 77

BONE AND BONES--NEOPLASMS

High-dose methotrexate (Nirenberg A) (pictorial) *AM J NURS* 76: 1776-80, Nov 76

If aspirin works, it may be osteoma. *EMERGENCY MED* 9: 197-8, Aug 77

Use of denial in adolescents with bone cancer (Kagen LB) *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 1: 70-87, Nov 76

X-rays in focus. Metastatic malignant disease (pictorial) Part 11. *NURS TIMES* 72: 41-4 (center pages) Nov 11 76

Bone tumours (pictorial) Part 14. *NURS TIMES* 73: 5-8 (center pages), Feb 17 77

Heterotopic ossification (Feustel D) (pictorial) *ONA J* 3: 334-6, Nov 76

BONE AND BONES--NEOPLASMS

Nursing considerations in bone tumor surgery (Rauscher NA)
ONA J 4: 32-3, Feb 77

BONE AND BONES--NEOPLASMS--DIAGNOSIS

Effect of rotation on radiographic dimensions of the humerus and femur (Horsman A et al) BR J RADIOL 50: 23-8, Jan 77

BONE AND BONES--NEOPLASMS--DRUG THERAPY

Use of denial in adolescents with bone cancer (Kagen LB)
HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 70-87, Nov 76

BONE AND BONES--NEOPLASMS--SURGERY

Use of denial in adolescents with bone cancer (Kagen LB)
HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 70-87, Nov 76

BONE MARROW

Bone marrow transplantation (Zimmerman S, et al) AM J NURS 77: 1311-4, Aug 77

Nursing care during total body irradiation (Varricchio CG) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 1314-7, Aug 77

Semicontinuous flow centrifugation for the pheresis of immunocompetent cells and stem cells (Weiner RS et al) (research, med) BLOOD 49: 391-7, Mar 77

Congenital neutropenia: An intrinsic cell defect demonstrated by electron microscopy of soft agar colonies (Zucker-Franklin D et al) (pictorial) BLOOD 49: 425-36, Mar 77

Bone marrow transplantation: a nursing challenge (Chambers J) NURS MIRROR 144: 39-41, Mar 17 77

Bone marrow transplant: a second chance for life...Hahnemann Hospital, Philadelphia (Walker P) Part 2. NURS 77 7: 24-5, Jan 77

Leslie's story...bone marrow transplant (Chambers J) (care study) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 221-5, Feb 17 77

The background...behind Leslie's treatment (Fairhead S) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 225-7, Feb 17 77

BONE MARROW--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

An infant with severe combined immune deficiency disease (Birt-whistle EH) (care study) NURS TIMES 73: 231-3, Feb 17 77

Successful bone marrow transplant for hypoplastic anaemia (Meyers AJ) (care study) NURS TIMES 73: 233-5, Feb 17 77

Aspects of bone marrow grafting in childhood (Watson JC) NURS TIMES 73: 235-6, Feb 17 77

BONE TRANSPLANTATION

Buck's operation of directly bone grafting and internally fixing the defect in the lamina in cases of spondylolysis (Gelpi NH) (pictorial) ONA J 3: 320-5, Nov 76

BOOKS AND READING

See also: BIBLIOTHERAPY; REFERENCE BOOKS

The adolescent image in American books for children: then & now (Lystad M) (pictorial) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 16-9+, Jul/Aug 77

Bornholm Disease See: SYLVEST'S SYNDROME

BOTULISM

Botulism (Watson KC) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 14-6, Jun 30 77

BOTULISM--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Infantile botulism (Fisher CJ Jr et al) (care st) JACEP 6: 453-4, Oct 77

BOTULISM--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

Infant botulism: a new disease. EMERGENCY MED 9: 183-5, Jan 77

BOURNEVILLES SYNDROME

Tuberous sclerosis presenting with a cardiac arrhythmia (Oettle J et al) (care st) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 5: 964-6, Nov/Dec 76

Bowell Training See: TOILET TRAINING

BRADYCARDIA

Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Factors affecting the fetal heart rate: genesis of FHR patterns (Martin CB Jr et al) (pictorial) Part 6. JOGNN NURS 5: 30s-40s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

BRADYCARDIA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DRUG THERAPY

When small hearts slow down. EMERGENCY MED 9: 97-8, Jan 77

BRAIN

Computerized transaxial brain scan (Stone BH) (care st) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 1601-4, Oct 77

Symposium on biological rhythms. Periodicity in mood, affect, and instinctual behavior (Stephens GJ) (research, med) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 595-606, Dec 76

Incontinence. The causes and management of incontinence in the elderly (Brocklehurst JC) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: xi+, (Suppl) Apr 14 77

Brain abscess and subdural empyema (Jacobson I et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1628-30, Oct 21 76

Drugs which alter the mind (Grahame-Smith DG) NURS TIMES 72: 1881-3, Dec 2 76

BRAIN--ANATOMY

Temporal lobe epilepsy (McDonald L) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 8: 89-95, Dec 76

Arteriovenous malformations of the brain. General review including role of embolization (Sawitzke S et al) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 8: 132-43, Dec 76

The cerebellum: an anatomical review (Wachter-Shikora N) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 71-7, Jun 77

Anatomy of the brain and skull (Wille RL et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 99-101, Sep 77

Brain tumors--an assessment for nurse practitioners (Megahed MS et al) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 9-14+, Jul/Aug 77

The learning activities: the brain (Avampato DC) (pictorial) OR TECH 9: 20-6, Sep/Oct 77

Opiate receptors and internal opiates (Snyder SH) (pictorial) SCI AMER 236: 44-56, Mar 77

BRAIN--DISEASES

Cerebral malaria (Broders AC et al) JACEP 6: 374-5, Aug 77

BRAIN--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Computerized tomography using the EMI general purpose scanner (Kreel L) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 2-14, Jan 77

The new brain scanner (Seeram E) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 72: 40-2, Nov 76

The differential diagnosis of organic based psychiatric disturbance in the emergency department (Fauman MA et al) (care st) JACEP 6: 315-23, Jul 77

World-wide interest in brain scanners. LAMP 34: 18, Jan 77

BRAIN--INJURIES

cf CONCUSSIONS; HEAD INJURIES

BRAIN--INJURIES--DIAGNOSIS

Looking into the traumatized brain (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 91-3, May 77

The battered brain (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 26-33+, Jul 77

BRAIN--NEOPLASMS

Electrophrenic respiration in a patient with sleep-induced apnea (Bond D et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 118-21, Sep 77

Brain tumors--an assessment for nurse practitioners (Megahed MS et al) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 9-14+, Jul/Aug 77

The cavities of the body. The head and neck (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 1, NURS MIRROR 144: 1-iv (center pages) (Suppl) May 19 77

BRAIN--NEOPLASMS--DIAGNOSIS

The radiological diagnosis of meningiomas, the impact of EMI scanning (Claveria LE et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 15-22, Jan 77

Brain tumors--an assessment for nurse practitioners (Megahed MS et al) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 9-14+, Jul/Aug 77

Diagnosing brain tumours (Briggs M) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 65-8, Feb 10 77

BRAIN--NEOPLASMS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A symposium on cancer in children. Radiotherapy (Calman FMB) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 56-8, Apr 7 77

BRAIN--NEOPLASMS--SURGERY

Care of a patient with a cerebellar tumor (Wheeler P) (care st) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 263-6, Feb 77

Raised intracranial pressure and developing obstructive hydrocephalus (Booth J) (care st) NURS MIRROR 143: 48-51, Oct 28 76

Cerebral astrocytoma (Whitton T) (care st) NURS MIRROR 143: 59, Dec 2 76

BRAIN--PHYSIOLOGY

Neuropsychological assessment of forensic disorders (Yeudall LT) CAN MENT HEALTH 25: 7-15, Jun 77

Temporal lobe epilepsy (McDonald L) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 8: 89-95, Dec 76

The cerebellum: an anatomical review (Wachter-Shikora N) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 71-7, Jun 77

Anatomy of the brain and skull (Wille RL et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 99-101, Sep 77

The learning activities: the brain (Avampato DC) (pictorial) OR TECH 9: 20-6, Sep/Oct 77

BRAIN--SURGERY

See also: NEUROSURGERY; NEURO-SURGICAL NURSING

Techniques for the intraoperative reduction of intracranial volume (Taylor DA) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 8: 85-8, Dec 76

The anesthesiologist's view of elective craniotomy (Ewy V et al) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 58-62, Jun 77

BRAIN--SURGERY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A study of three patients with "Y" shunts (Beckford AR et al) (care st) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 128-31, Sep 77

BRAIN DAMAGE, ACUTE

Head injuries in children (Hausman KA) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 95-8, Sep 77

BRAIN DAMAGE, ACUTE--DIAGNOSIS

Early omens of cerebral disaster (Rudy E) (pictorial) NURS 77 7: 58-60+, Feb 77

BRAIN DAMAGE, CHRONIC

Cytomegalovirus infection (Stern H) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 190-2, Feb 10 77

BRAIN DAMAGE, CHRONIC--DIAGNOSIS

Neuropsychological assessment of forensic disorders (Yeudall LT) CAN MENT HEALTH 25: 7-15, Jun 77

Alcohol and the brain (Brewer C) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 2018-19, Dec 23/30 76

BRAIN DAMAGE, CHRONIC--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Symposium: the emotional needs of infants and young children--implications for policy and practice. The effects of chronic illness on children of 0-3 years and their families (Himmelhoch A) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 14-6, Jun 77

Add cerebral to CPR. EMERGENCY MED 9: 158-61, Jun 77

BREAST

Gynaecomastia "uni-sex" everywhere (Kum K) (pictorial) HONG KONG NURS J : 18-21, Nov 76

BREAST--ANATOMY

The menstrual cycle and breast development (Avampato DC) (pictorial) OR TECH 8: 20-4, Nov/Dec 76

BREAST--NEOPLASMS--DIAGNOSIS

BREAST--DISEASES

Axioms on cysts and benign tumors of the breast (Crile G, Jr.) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 56-9, May 77

Sporadic puerperal mastitis: an infection that need not interrupt lactation (Marshall BR et al) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 47, Jan/Mar 77

BREAST--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Perfecting physical assessment (Jarvis CM) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS 77 7: 38-45, Jun 77

Breast cancer cures without mastectomy (Lynn M) PARENTS 52: 40-1+ May 77

Some application problems and solutions in xeromammography (Wilson P) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 389-403, Jan/Feb 77

BREAST--NEOPLASMS

Breast cancer. Confronting one's changed image. "What I've learned about mastectomy" (Kennerly SL) Part 1 (1) AM J NURS 77: 1430-2, Sep 77

Alternative therapy. A new role for radiation therapy (Levene MB) (pictorial) Part 2 (1) AM J NURS 77: 1443-4, Sep 77

Hormone receptor assay (Schwartz MK) Part 2 (2) AM J NURS 77: 1445-6, Sep 77

Breast cancer: patient rehabilitation (Burdick D) CONSULTANT 16: 141, Aug 76

Axioms on cysts and benign tumors of the breast (Crile G, Jr.) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 56-9, May 77

Abrupt weaning: one mother's story (Dascalos JL) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 197-201, Jul/Sep 77

The Tanka syndrome (Clark M) NEWSWEEK 90: 52, Sep 12 77

Women's health beliefs about breast cancer and breast self-examination (Stillman MJ) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 121-7, Mar/Apr 77

Mastectomy (Jones M) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 559-63, Apr 21 77

Alternative to mastectomy. TIME 109: 82, Mar 28 77

BREAST--NEOPLASMS--DIAGNOSIS

Breast cancer. Prevention. Breast examination practices (Turnbull E) (pictorial) Part 3 (2) AM J NURS 77: 1450-1, Sep 77

BREAST--NEOPLASMS--DIAGNOSIS

Mammography in the diagnosis of breast carcinoma: an evaluation of direct referral facilities for family practitioners (Price JL et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 50: 116-8, Feb 77

The oblique view at mammography (Lundgren B) BR J RADIOL 50: 626-8, Sep 77

Breast examination and the family physician (Ferguson DJ) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 17: 28-30, Feb 77

Mammography, xeromammography, thermography. CONSULTANT 17: 33+, Feb 77

Prognostic patterns in breast cancer (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 59-61, Feb 77

How we do it...teaching breast self-examination in the high school (Harlin VK) J SCH HEALTH 47: 243-8, Apr 77

Women's health beliefs about breast cancer and breast self-examination (Stillman MJ) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 121-7, Mar/Apr 77

We teach breast self-examination to hospital patients...LDS Hospital in Salt Lake City (Stevens P et al) (pictorial) RN 40: 25-29, Jan 77

Fighting cancer: Nelson Chapter promotes BSE through local clinics. RNABC NEWS 9: 6-7, Aug/Sep 77

Some application problems and solutions in xeromammography (Wilson P) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 389-403, Jan/Feb 77

BREAST--NEOPLASMS--DIAGNOSIS--EVALUATION

Woman, wife, mother. Mammography--the true facts behind the scare headlines (Newton M) FAMILY HEALTH 8: 14+, Nov 76

BREAST--NEOPLASMS--DIAGNOSIS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Breast cancer detection (Eyerly RC) OR TECH 9: 24-5+, Jul/Aug 77

BREAST--NEOPLASMS--DRUG THERAPY

What it means to battle cancer (Flynn ED) (care st) AM J NURS 77: 261-2, Feb 77

Breast cancer. Alternative therapy. Hormone receptor assay (Schwartz MK) Part 2 (2) AM J NURS 77: 1445-6, Sep 77

Focus on tamoxifen: this antiestrogen is used in advanced breast cancer (Owen JA, Jr.) HOSP FORMUL 12: 506+, Aug 77

Prophylactic chemotherapy following breast cancer: a personal experience (Marchant JJ) (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 1050-1, Jul 77

BREAST--PHYSIOLOGY

The menstrual cycle and breast development (Avampato DC) (pictorial) OR TECH 8: 20-4, Nov/Dec 76

BREAST--SURGERY

See also: MASTECTOMY

Breast reconstruction following mastectomy (Miller SH et al) (pictorial) AORN J 25: 945+, Apr 77

BREAST FEEDING

cf LACTATION

Surgery and the breast-feeding mother (Countryman BA et al) AORN J 25: 1082-4, May 77

So you're going to nurse your baby... (Montrose M) AM BABY 39: 52-7+, Feb 77

Mothering the mother (Brown MS et al) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 77: 438-41, Mar 77

Environmental nutrition (Tuovinen CGR) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 36-8, Nov 76

The effectiveness of mother-to-mother help--research on the La Leche League international program (Tompson M) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 165-7+, Winter 76/77

Birth and long-term unsupplemented breastfeeding in 17 insulin-dependent diabetic mothers (Miller DL) (research, nurs) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 65-70, Summer 77

Breastfeeding in the Boston suburbs in relation to personal-social factors (Cole JP) (research) CLIN PEDIATR 16: 352-6, Apr 77

Is breast-feeding best for babies? CONSUMER REP 42: 152-7, Mar 77

Practical drug therapy. Drug selection in contraception, pregnancy, and the postpartum period (Mattea EJ) Part 2. HOSP FORMUL 12: 458-61, Jul 77

Barriers to effective breastfeeding counseling (Whitley N) HOSP TOP 55: 40+, May/June 77

An appraisal of the concepts of infant feeding and their application in practice (Malean GD) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 2: 111-26, Mar 77

Breast-feeding: is it better? (Taif B) J PRACT NURS 27: 32-4+, Jan 77

The Louisville breast milk program...historical background and the importance of maternal support (Fleischaker JW et al) KEEP ABREAST J 1: 192-202, Jul/Sep 76

My son Michael...more than a statistic (Nowell KB) KEEP ABREAST J 1: 204-11, Jul/Sep 76

Where have all the nursing mothers gone? (Auerbach KG) KEEP ABREAST J 1: 222-8, Jul/Sep 76

A symposium. The obstetrician and breast feeding: Some views of women physicians (Esterly NB) KEEP ABREAST J 1: 236-50, Jul/Sep 76

Some big little ways nurses can help nursing mothers. KEEP ABREAST J 1: 251-2, Jul/Sep 76

Guadalupe, Arizona--third world, USA (Rapp ET) KEEP ABREAST J 1: 288-95, Oct/Dec 76

To breastfeed or not to breastfeed--That's the question what's the answer?--Support from the obstetrician and community-based support groups! (Auerbach KG) (research, nurs) KEEP ABREAST J 1: 316-23, Oct/Dec 76

Physician, inform thyself about breastfeeding! KEEP ABREAST J 1: 326-8, Oct/Dec 76

Intensive preparation for inverted or retracting nipples (Cotterman J) (pictorial) KEEP ABREAST J 1: 330-32, Oct/Dec 76

The perinatal period: Breeding ground for marital and parental maladjustment (Pittenger JE et al) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 18-29, Jan/Mar 77

Preparation for breastfeeding: A component of childbirth education classes (Perinelli MR) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 30-2, Jan/Mar 77

Iron nutrition in the breast fed infant (McMillan JA et al) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 33-5, Jan/Mar 77

A symposium: breastfeeding the premature infant (Auerbach KG, et al) (pictorial) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 98-121, Apr/Jun 77

The Louisville breast milk program: the organization and operation of an in-hospital human milk bank...Norton-Children's Hospitals (Fleischaker JW, et al) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 124-31, Apr/Jun 77

Nursing a premie: a mother's personal victory (Schaffer C) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 132-6, Apr/Jun 77

Nursing mothers counsel. KEEP ABREAST J 2: 137, Apr/Jun 77

Changing composition of human milk and early development of an appetite control (Hall B) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 138-42, Apr/Jun 77

When parents disagree about breastfeeding. KEEP ABREAST J 2: 144-5, Apr/Jun 77

Moving on: weaning as development for both mother and baby (Emde RN) (ed) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 176-7, Jul/Sep 77

On weaning (Kerwin MA) (ed) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 178, Jul/Sep 77

Fostering breastfeeding: a pediatric program... Fitzsimons Army Medical Center, Denver, Colorado (Selby M) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 180-6, Jul/Sep 77

The need to wean--as much for mother as for baby? (Amsel PL) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 188-96, Jul/Sep 77

Abrupt weaning: one mother's story (Dascalos JL) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 197-201, Jul/Sep 77

Relactation: one alternative to untimely weaning... Relactation Committee of La Leche League of Colorado (Nau J) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 202-7, Jul/Sep 77

Breastfeeding and weaning a pre-school child (Kadushin A) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 208-11, Jul/Sep 77

Closet nursing: a symptom of intolerance and a forerunner of social change? (Avery JL) (research) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 212-27, Jul/Sep 77

When should you wean an infant? When must you wean a child? Some fathers talk about weaning. KEEP ABREAST J 2: 229-36, Jul/Sep 77

The family contexts of breastfeeding (Mead M) LACTATION REV 2: 1+, #2 77

Mothers in poverty: breastfeeding and the maternal struggle for infant survival... a study by The Human Lactation Center (Raphael D) (research, med) LACTATION REV 2: 1-19, #3 77

Don't "hook" your baby. LIFE HEALTH 91: 28-9, Nov 76

Nutrition for the normal healthy infant (Slattery JS) MCN 2: 105-12, Mar/Apr 77

Infant feeding through the ages (Prince J) MIDWIVES CHRON 89: 283-5, Dec 76

Can we really mimic human milk? (Rolls CJ) MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 24-6, Feb 77

Whoever told you that? To feed, but how to feed? That is the question (MacLean GD) (research, nurs) Part 1. MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 101-4, May 77

The milk of human kind. Part 2. MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 129-32, Jun 77

The Tanka syndrome (Clark M) NEWSWEEK 90: 52, Sep 12 77

Nutrition and diet. Care of the infant (Leslie J) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 28-31, Jun 30 77

Why do mothers breast feed? (Jeffs J) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 911-4, Jun 16 77

Feeding babies in the 70s (Laurance B et al) NURS TIMES 73: i-iv (center pages), Mar 3 77

BREAST FEEDING--AUSTRALIA

The breastfeeding and childbirth scene, a personal observation (O'callaghan M) KEEP ABREAST J 1: 312-5, Oct/Dec 76

BREAST FEEDING --BIBLIOGRAPHY

Teaching Resources for Childbirth Educators (Goetting T) JOGNNURS 6: 49-51, May/Jun 77

Bibliography. LACTATION REV 2: 10-5, #2 77

BREAST FEEDING--HISTORY

Infant feeding through the ages (Phillips V) KEEP ABREAST J 1: 296-300, Oct/Dec 76

Infant feeding through the ages (Prince J) MIDWIVES CHRON 89: 283-5, Dec 76

BREATH TESTS

Spectrometric measurement of ammonia in normal human breath (Hunt RD) (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 10+, Jun 77

Clinical diagnosis with the stable isotope ^{13}C in CO_2 breath tests: methodology and fundamental considerations (Schoeller DA et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 90: 412-21, Sep 77

^{13}C -trioctanolin: a nonradioactive breath test to detect fat malabsorption (Watkins JB et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 90: 422-30, Sep 77

Application of a stable isotope (^{13}C) --labeled glycocholate breath test to diagnosis of bacterial overgrowth and ileal dysfunction (Solomons NW et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 90: 431-9, Sep 77

Breathing See: RESPIRATION; RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL; RESUSCITATION

Bright's Disease See: KIDNEY DISEASES

BRIGGS COMMITTEE

RCM comments on proposals on aspects of the Briggs report on nursing. MIDWIVES CHRON 89: 262-3, Nov 76

The philosophy of 'Briggs' (Collins SM) NURS TIMES 73: 85-7 (center pages) Jun 16 77

BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF SOCIAL WORKERS

Conference: British Association of Social Workers (Clode D) HEALTH SOCIAL SERV J 87: 1342-5, Sep 23 77

BRONCHI--DISEASES--DRUG THERAPY

The role of cyclic AMP (Westbrook KK) RESP THER 7: 67-8, May/Jun 77

BRONCHI--NEOPLASMS

X-rays in focus. Obstruction (pictorial) Part 10. NURS TIMES 72: 17-40 (center pages) Oct 14 76

BRONCHI--NEOPLASMS--DIAGNOSIS

X-rays in focus. Carcinoma of the bronchus (pictorial) Part 13. NURS TIMES 73: 1-4, center pages, Jan 20 77

BRONCHI--NEOPLASMS--DRUG THERAPY

The role of chemotherapy in bronchial carcinoma (Stack BHR) (pictorial) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 32-9, Autumn 76

BRONCHIECTASIS

See also: BRONCHOPNEUMONIA

Bronchiectasis in children and adults in the antibiotic age (Crompton CK) HEALTH 12: 3-6, Winter 1975/76

The cavities of the body. The thoracic cavity (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) May 26 77

BRONCHITIS

A place for physical rehabilitation in the management of chronic bronchitis (McGavin CR) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 18-21, Summer 77

The management of patients with chronic bronchitis and cor pulmonale (Abraham AS) HEART LUNG 6: 104-8, Jan/Feb 77

BRONCHITIS

Practical drug therapy. Chronic airway obstruction disorders: therapy for bronchitis and emphysema (Cooper JW Jr) Part 3 (2) HOSP FORMUL 12: 579-82, Sep 77

The cavities of the body. The thoracic cavity (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) May 26 77

Systems of life. Respiration (pictorial) Part 30 (3) NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Jun 2 77

Pulmonary rehabilitation (Petty TL) (pictorial) RESP CARE 22: 68-70+, Jan 77

Outpatient management of irreversible airways obstruction (Morgan WKC) RESP CARE 22: 1058-66, Oct 77

BRONCHITIS--DRUG THERAPY

The management of patients with chronic bronchitis and cor pulmonale (Abraham AS) HEART LUNG 6: 104-8, Jan/Feb 77

Practical drug therapy. Chronic airway obstruction disorders: therapy for bronchitis and emphysema (Cooper JW Jr) Part 3 (2) HOSP FORMUL 12: 579-82, Sep 77

BRONCHITIS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The possible role of bronchitis and allergy in sudden death in infancy (Soothill JF) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 30-2, Autumn 76

BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS

Outpatient management of irreversible airways obstruction (Morgan WKC) RESP CARE 22: 1058-66, Oct 77

The role of cyclic AMP (Westbrook KK) RESP THER 7: 67-8, May/Jun 77

BRONCHOPNEUMONIA

See also: BRONCHIECTASIS

BRONCHOSCOPY

cf ENDOSCOPY

A new technique: The anesthetist's role in determining the integrity of vocal cord function during and after a thyroidectomy (Stormer JL et al) AANA J 45: 187-8, Apr 77

Stage 0 lung cancer (Grattan MB) (pictorial) AORN J 24: 966+, Nov 76

Fibreoptic bronchoscopy (Clarke SW) (pictorial) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 26-9, Winter 76/77

Biopsies in the diagnosis of lung disease (Pearson MC) (pictorial) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 26-9, Spring 77

Bronchoscopy (Cook F) (pictorial) Part 10. NURS TIMES 72: 1718-9, Nov 4 76

X-rays in focus. Carcinoma of the bronchus (pictorial) Part 13. NURS TIMES 73: 1-4, center pages, Jan 20 77

BRONCHOSCOPY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Bronchofiberscopy perspective, 1977 (Landa JF) RESP THER 7: 59-61, Sep/Oct 77

BRUCELLOSIS

Communicable diseases. Brucellosis (Bhandari P) Part 5. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 220+, Jul 77

BUDGET

A nursing care price index (Bauer JC) AM J NURS 77: 1150-4, Jul 77

The essence of operating room nursing. Essence of operating room nursing (Hudd J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 31-3, Jul 77

Talents need a cash boost to beat frustration (Smith D) HEALTH SOCIAL SERV J 87: 1352-4, Sep 23 77

What is the executive's role in budgeting for her department (Stevens BJ) HOSPITALS 50: 83-6, Nov 16 76

Process of developing a budget... selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education (Tobin H) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 22+, May/Jun 77

Budget... selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education (Coye D) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 42+, May/Jun 77

Calculating a nurse staffing budget for a 20 bed unit at 100% occupancy (Zegeer LJ) J NURS ADMIN 7: 11-4, Feb 77

Allocation of resources: preparation of the nursing department budget (Schmied E) J NURS ADMIN 7: 31-6, Sep 77

Zero-base budgeting and program evaluation (Carter WH et al) J REHABIL 43: 18-20+, Jan/Apr 77

Don't play the budgeting game (Maratea JM) MLO 9: 57+, Sep 77

State of the art in management information systems for public health/community health agencies. Report of the conference (Scott JM et al) (#21-1637) NLN PUBL : 1-32, 1976

Primary nursing. The Evanston story: primary nursing comes alive... the Evanston Hospital model (Werner J et al) Part 2. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 9-50, Winter 77

Forecasting and resource allocation in educational administration (Schaefer MJ) (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 265-70, Apr 77

The Intercollegiate Center for Nursing Education... Spokane, Washington (Cleveland TL) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 653-7, Oct 77

How to get the job done... by someone else (Diekelmann NL et al) NURS '77 7: 110+, Sep 77; CANAD ED 7: 13-16

A question of balance: tactics and strategy of nurse manpower planning (Boam TV) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 1-4 (center pages), Jan 6 77

Theatre nursing. Operating department budgeting (Rait A) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 72: 20+ (center pages) (Suppl) Oct 21 76

Establishing two-year college affiliated programs in radiologic technology (Ballinger PW et al) RADIOLOG TECHNOL 48: 131-42, Sep/Oct 76

Budgets (Marriner A) SUPERV NURSE 8: 53-6, Apr 77

Buerger's Disease. See: THROMBO-ANGIITIS OBLITERANS

Bundle of His See: HEART BLOCK

Bunions See: HALLUX

Burn Unit See: INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

BURNS

Electrical safety in the operating room (Adler GR) (pictorial) AANA J 44: 619-29, Dec 76

Hazards of macroshock, microshock in the OR (Sabo B) AORN J 24: 892-8, Nov 76

Why breathing difficult after severe burns. AORN J 24: 1222, Dec 76

Principles of intravenous hyperalimentation (Englert DM et al) (pictorial) AORN J 25: 1253-67, Jun 77

Total care concept for burns (Halversen RC) AORN J 26: 328+, Aug 77

Isolation of *Vibrio alginolyticus* from wounds and blood of a burn patient (English VL et al) (care st) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 989-93, Oct 77

Restoring fluid balance in the patient with severe burns (Rogenes PR et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 76: 1952-7, Dec 76

Outdoor health care: How not to be a babe in the woods or mountains (O'keeffe KM) AM J NURS 77: 974-9, Jun 77

A conformer for the reduction of facial burn contractures: a preliminary report (Petersen P) (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 101-4, Feb 77

A mouth splint for burn microstomia (Gorham JA) (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 105-6, Feb 77

Critical care of the burned patient (Boswick, JA, Jr., et al) ANESTHESIOLOGY 47: 164-70, Aug 77

The contribution of a bacterially isolated environment to the prevention of infection in seriously burned patients (Burke JF et al) (research, nurs) ANN SURG 186: 377-87, Sep 77

Nutritional therapy based on positive caloric balance in burn patients (Bartlett RH, et al) (research, med) ARCH SURG 112: 974-80, Aug 77

Burn update. Nutrition and the burn patient (Fortier RR) Part 3. CANAD NURSE 73: 30-1, Aug 77

Those important first steps in burn care (McDougal WS et al) CONSULTANT 17: 127-8+, Mar 77

Treating burns of the hand (Rowland SA) CONSULTANT 17: 119, May 77

Burned but not too badly...rational approach to the management of out-patient burns (Shuck JM et al) EMERGENCY MED 9: 24-31, Aug 77

What sunlight does to your skin (McBride G) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 36-9, Jun 77

Burn centers: the new miracle workers...Crozer-Chester Medical Center (Williams G III) (care st) (pictorial) Part 1. FAMILY HEALTH 9: 48-52, Jul 77

Pulmonary problems associated with burn injury (Rosenthal A) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 108+, Feb 77

Guide to assessment and management of burns (Artz CP) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 105+, Mar 77

Emergency management of electrical burns (Simmons R) JEN 3: 13-5, Mar/Apr 77

Special needs of the burn patient. J PRACT NURS 27: 14-5, Jul 77

More than skin deep (Singletary Y) (care study) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 7-13, Feb 77

Psychosocial support in the treatment of severely burned patients (Miller WC) (research, med) J TRAUMA 16: 722-5, Sep 76

Burns (Zirkle TJ) LIFE HEALTH 92: 15-7, May 77

When your patients ask about sun protection (Ravello L) NURS CARE 10: 18, Jun 77

Respiratory problems complicating burn injury: Recognition, assessment and treatment (Jelenko C III et al) NURS DIGEST 5: 35-7, Spring 77

Minor burns...Birmingham Accident Hospital (Lawrence JC) (pictorial) (research, med) NURS MIRROR 144: 58-60, Apr 28 77

Burns what to do during the first crucial hours (Jones CA et al) (pictorial) (care study) NURS '77 7: 22-31, Mar 77

Individualized burn wound dressings (Jacoby FG) NURS '77 7: 62-3, Jun 77

Use of polythene gloves in treating burns to the hand...Burns Unit, Newcastle General Hospital (Buckle V) NURS TIMES 73: 170, Feb 3 77

Fluid replacement with special reference to burned patients (Bhantoo D) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 337-8, Mar 10 77

Management of the burned hand (Newmeyer WL et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 57: 16-23, Jan 77

Nursing decisions experiences in clinical problem solving. Series 2. Karen A. A patient with burns (de Tornay R et al) Part 7. RN 40: 59-64+, May 77

Case report: methemoglobinemia: a complication of nitrate therapy in burn patients (Gilmore CL et al) (care st) RESP CARE 22: 816-9, Aug 77

Turning on a tan can be dangerous. SAF NEWSL :2, Feb 77

Spray-on polymer dressing guards burns, speeds healing (Henahan J) SAF NEWSL :2, Sep 77

The use of nylon net in the management of skin grafts applied to burn wounds (Hamit HF et al) SURG GYNECOL OBSTET 143: 809-10, Nov 76

The sickest patients you'll see. TIME 109: 61-2, Jan 24 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit I: stress of hospitalization (Tichy AM et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 23-75, Apr 77

BURNS--DRUG THERAPY

Burn update. What you need to know about burns (LeFort S) (pictorial) Part 1. CANAD NURSE 73: 16-26, Aug 77

BURNS--EVALUATION

Ultrasound device tells burn extent in seconds (Traska MR) (pictorial) MOD HEALTHCARE 8: 46, Aug 77

BURNS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

An overseas tour around burns units and centres (Swift W) AUST NURSES J 6: 31-3, Nov 76

Burn update. Coping with pain: strategies of severely burned children (Savendra M) Part 2. CANAD NURSE 73: 28-9, Aug 77

Protecting children from the tragedy of burns. A renewed educational campaign (Zitomer MM) Part 1. MCN 2: 129-30, Mar/Apr 77

Fire resistant sleepwear for young hospital patients (Sita RM) Part 2. MCN 2: 130, Mar/Apr 77

The severely burned child. Moving from hospital to home (Savendra MK) (care st) Part 1. MCN 2: 220-2, Jul/Aug 77

A portrait of need and of giving. (Kavanagh C) Part 2. MCN 2: 223, Jul/Aug 77

The child and his family at home: What then? (Savendra MK) Part 3. MCN 2: 224-7, Jul/Aug 77

Fireworks--the need for reform (Tobin N) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 46-7, Oct 28 76

Bitsy was so little...and her problems so big (Bell JG) (care st) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 35-7, Jun 77

A mouth burn need not disfigure a child (Isler C) (pictorial) RN 39: 31-4, Dec 76

How to get burned children home sooner...Children's Hospital of Michigan in Detroit (Emig E et al) (pictorial) RN 40: 37-9, Jul 77

BURNS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--STATISTICS--AUSTRALIA

Thermal injuries to children in South Australia during 1974 (Kirkham S) AUST NURSES J 6: 43-6, Apr 77

COPD

C

COPD (Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Diseases) See: RESPIRATORY DISEASES

Cadets See: HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

CAFFEINE

See also: COFFEE; TEA

Caffeine keeps premature babies breathing. RESP CARE 22: 549-51, May 77

Caffey's Disease See: HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL CONGENITAL

Caisson Disease See: DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS

CALCIUM

The 19th Aspen Lung Conference: the pulmonary circulation (Filley GF et al) CHEST 71: 244-315, Feb (Suppl) 77

Vitamin 'D' deficiency, rickets and osteomalacia (Bennett S) HEALTH VISIT 50: 180-2, Jun 77

Lactose intolerance during pregnancy: significance and solutions (Luke B) MCN 2: 92-6, Mar/Apr 77

Calcium metabolism (Wood C, ed) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 30+, Sep/Oct 77

The brittle, calcium-depleted bone condition of osteoporosis (Kowalski RE) (pictorial) NURS CARE 10: 34-5, Mar 77

Acetic acid iontophoresis for calcium deposits (Kahn J) PHYS THER 57: 658-9, Jun 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. A study of the effects of dibutylcyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate on Ca^{2+} -activated tension generation of mammalian ventricular cardiac muscle (Taam GML et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 155-75, Mar 77; Discussion: physiological research design and implementation (Seraydarian MW) p 201-5

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit III: oxygen uptake (Bond EF et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 117-54, Apr 77

CAMP NURSING

Camp nursing with the physically disabled (Kowalsky E) ARN J 2: 12-4, Mar/Apr 77

Cystic fibrosis-Camp Couchiching-Four summers (Scott JK) CANAD NURSE 73: 14-8, Jun 77

Illness in a summer holiday camp (Jones RVH) (research, nurs) J R COLL GEN PRACT 26: 616-20, Aug 76

Emerging nurses' roles in family health care (Ruano BJ) PUBLIC HEALTH REVS 5: 131-48, Apr/Jun 76

CAMP NURSING--STATISTICS

Illnesses and injuries in a summer camp (Rotman CB et al) AM J NURS 77: 821-2, May 77

CAMPS AND CAMPING

Outdoor health care: How not to be a babe in the woods or mountains (O'keeffe KM) AM J NURS 77: 974-9, Jun 77

Cystic fibrosis-Camp Couchiching-Four summers (Scott JK) CANAD NURSE 73: 14-8, Jun 77

A breath of fresh air... St Augustine's Hospital at Chatham, Canterbury, (Leamy G et al) NURS TIMES 73: 175-6, Feb 3 77

Send a chronically ill child to camp? (Kweskin S, ed) PATIENT CARE 11: 98-100+, May 1 77

Autism: an approach to learning... Summer camp, North Carolina Society for Autistic Children (Geradot JM et al) PHYS THER 57: 814-20, Jul 77

Ten years' experience with a camp for children with pulmonary diseases... Cleveland, Ohio. RESP CARE 22: 828-31, Aug 77

CAMPS AND CAMPING--AUSTRALIA

Annual camp for diabetic children (Hagger J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 20-1, Sep 76

CAMPS AND CAMPING--ENGLAND

Aldingbourne House... Camping for the mentally handicapped (Robinson W) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 58-60, Dec 9 76

CAMPS AND CAMPING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Summer camp for hemophiliacs (Boutaugh M, et al) AM J NURS 77: 1288-91, Aug 77

Campylobacter Fetus See: SEPTICEMIA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Occupational health: issues and priorities (Mastromatteo E et al) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 7-73, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

CANADIAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION

Perspective (Gilchrist J) (ed) CANAD NURSE 73: 3, May 77

CANADIAN PHYSICAL THERAPY ASSOCIATION

Presidential address: annual general meeting of the CPA, June 1977 (Fernando AJ) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 214, Oct 77

CANADIAN SOCIETY OF LABORATORY TECHNOLOGISTS

"The C.S.L.T.--a lost entity?" (Palsich C) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 5: 28, #4 77

Guidelines for C.S.L.T. support of regional continuing education programs. CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 5: #4 77; BC Page 2: 22

CANADIAN SOCIETY OF RADIOLOGICAL TECHNICIANS

Twenty-sixth Annual Welch Memorial Lecture (Hansen WR) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 8: 243-50, Sep 77

Cancer See: NEOPLASMS; also part of body e.g. BREAST--NEOPLASMS

Cancer Quackery See: QUACKERY

Candidiasis See: MONILIASIS

Canker Sores See: STOMATITIS

Caps See: UNIFORMS

CARBOHYDRATES

Nutrition during oral contraceptive treatment (King JC) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22: 31-2, Spring 77

Nutrition and diet. Prevention is better than cure (Leslie J) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 145: 25-7, Aug 11 77

Dietary fibre--a review of current and potential therapeutic uses (Leeds AR) (pictorial) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 386-9, May 77

CARBON DIOXIDE

Oxygen monitoring and end-tidal gas analysis in anesthesia (Smith NT et al) CVP 5: 31-2+, Aug/Sep 77

Clinical diagnosis with the stable isotope ^{13}C in CO_2 breath tests: methodology and fundamental considerations (Schoeller DA et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 90: 412-21, Sep 77

^{13}C -trioctanoin: a nonradioactive breath test to detect fat malabsorption (Watkins JB et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 90: 422-30, Sep 77

Application of a stable isotope (^{13}C)--labeled glycocholate breath test to diagnosis of bacterial overgrowth and ileal dysfunction (Solomons NW et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 90: 431-9, Sep 77

CARBON MONOXIDE

CO poisoning: keep up the good work. EMERGENCY MED 9: 48, Apr 77

Stat! How would you manage this patient? All she had was a headache! (Warner CG et al) (care st) Part 9. JEN 3: 41-2+, May/Jun 77

Health effects of air pollution (Goldsmith JR) (pictorial) RESP CARE 22: 172-9, Feb 77

A review of carbon monoxide (Rayat L) RESP TECHNOL 13: 14-5+, Spring 77

CARCINOGENS

What you can do to protect yourself against cancer (Newell GR et al) AORN J 25: 909-18+, Apr 77

Health hazards in the science classroom (Trenk BS) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 2-9, May 77

Cancer and congenital anomalies associated with anesthetics (Corbett TH) (research, nurs) ANN NY ACAD SCI 271: 58-66, 1976

Occupational health: issues and priorities (Mastromatteo E et al) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 7-73, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Bioassay of trichloroethylene. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24: 52, Nov 76

Human evidence for radiation carcinogenesis. RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 187-9, Sep/Oct 77

Cardiac Care Unit See: CORONARY CARE UNIT

CARDIAC TAMPONADE

When the heart gives in to pressure (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 169+, Aug 77

Angiosarcoma of the heart (Poole-Wilson PA) NURS MIRROR 144: 55-6, Mar 17 77

Cardiopulmonary Bypass See: EXTRACORPOREAL CIRCULATION

CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS

Geriatric cardiovascular problems (Porter MD) AANA J 44: 609-18, Dec 76

Electrophysiological basis of digitalis arrhythmias (Vassalle M) CVP 5: 25-31, Jan/Feb 77

Programmed learning: Cardiac depressants (Warkentin E) CANAD NURSE 73: 30-7, May 77

Antiarrhythmic therapy with procainamide (Atkinson AJ et al) (pictorial) CARDIOVASC NURS 13: 17-22, Sep/Oct 77

Arrhythmias--The Jewish Hospital of St. Louis and Washington University Medical Center Symposium--Part 1. Beta blockers in the treatment of acute arrhythmias (Winkle RA et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 62-7, Jan/Feb 77

Clinical application of sodium nitroprusside (Ziesch S et al) HEART LUNG 6: 99-103, Jan/Feb 77

Effect of cardiac drugs on the exercise ECG during testing and training (Kattus AA) (pictorial) HOSP FORMUL 12: 306-10+, May 77

Propranolol...stop slowly. NURSES DRUG ALERT 1: 33, Feb 77

Drugs affecting the heart and blood vessels (Gilbert JC) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 58-60, Oct 7 76

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES

See also: HEART DISEASES; VASCULAR DISEASES, PERIPHERAL

Geriatric cardiovascular problems (Porter MD) AANA J 44: 609-18, Dec 76

Patient assessment: Examination of the heart and great vessels (Mechner F) (pictorial) Part 1. AM J NURS 76: PI 1-24, Nov 76

Health in 1980-1990. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 7-10, Sep 76

Impact of standards of cardiovascular nursing practice (Reynolds MA) CARDIOVASC NURS 12: 17-21, Sep/Oct 76

Diet and the prevention of cardiovascular complications of diabetes (Turner RWD) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 14-8, Winter 76/77

What you can do to prevent cardiovascular disease (Watson LE) CONSULTANT 17: 85+, Jun 77

An entire town in conquering America's No. 1 killer (Kiestner E) FAMILY HEALTH 8: 34-7+, Nov 76

Food for a healthy heart (Mayer J) FAMILY HEALTH 8: 38-40+, Nov 76

Progress in cardiology in Singapore (Chia BL) NURS J SINGAPORE 16: 58-61, Nov 76

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES--FINLAND

High-risk hearts (Puska P) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH 12: 5, Oct 76

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Positron tomography: a new horizon for cardiovascular medicine (Cronin MP) CVP 5: 21-2+, May/Jun 77

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES--DRUG THERAPY

Drugs affecting the heart and blood vessels (Gilbert JC) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 58-60, Oct 7 76

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES--SURGERY

Abdominal left ventricular assist device (Galmiche ML) (pictorial) AORN J 25: 678-82, Mar 77

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

Jogging and cardiovascular health (Cronin MP) CVP 5: 21-2+, Mar/Apr 77

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM--ANATOMY

Patient assessment: Examination of the heart and great vessels (Mechner F) (pictorial) Part 1. AM J NURS 76: PI 1-24, Nov 76

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM--PHYSIOLOGY

Patient assessment: Examination of the heart and great vessels (Mechner F) (pictorial) Part 1. AM J NURS 76: PI 1-24, Nov 76

Buoyant support systems: their effect on cardiovascular and pulmonary function (Hargest TS) CVP 5: 31-3, May/Jun 77

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM--SURGERY

See also: AORTOCORONARY BYPASS; HEART--SURGERY

CARDIOVASCULAR TECHNOLOGISTS--EDUCATION

Echocardiography: responsibilities in quality control and technician training (Hagan AD) CVP 5: 18-9, Aug/Sep 77

Cardioversion See: ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK

CAREER LADDER

A structural model for intraoperative nursing practice (Nolan MG) AORN J 25: 416+, Feb (Supp) 77

Nontraditional approaches to learning (Lenburg CB) AORN J 26: 48-53, Jul 77

Yes, I have my degree, but... (Allen MD) AM J NURS 77: 468-9, Mar 77

Caution! This baccalaureate may be hazardous to your health (Epstein RB et al) AM J NURS 77: 470-2, Mar 77

Clinical career ladder rewards RNs...Mercy Hospital, Des Moines (Meintel P, et al) HOSP PROGR 58: 36+, Aug 77

Innovative programs in nursing education (Notter LE) IMPRINT 24: 24+, Feb 77

CAREER LADDER

A project for the development of credit examinations for assessing point of entry for diploma graduates into a baccalaureate nursing programme...University of Toronto Faculty of Nursing (Parker NI, et al) J ADV NURS 2: 393-403, Jul 77

Definition of a standard for clinical nursing practice...University of California, San Francisco, Health Sciences Center (Tescher BE et al) J NURS ADMIN 7: 32-44, Mar 77

Strategy for clinical advancement... Department of Clinical Nursing of the Medical University of South Carolina (Nelson CA et al) J NURS ADMIN 7: 46-51, Apr 77

Credit toward a degree (Gams J) J PRACT NURS 26: 29, Dec 76

Get college credit for the school of life (Crill EL) MLO 9: 96+, Sep 77

"I'm getting my degree 30 years later!" (Yelito MB) MLO 9: 104-5+, Sep 77

Progression update--ART to RRA (Waters K et al) MED REC NEWS 48: 20-3, Jun 77

A systems approach to evaluation of nursing performance (Benson C, et al) (pictorial) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 67-75, Spring 77

The external degree program in respiratory therapy education (Taylor JP) RESP CARE 21: 969-72, Oct 76

CAREER LADDER--CANADA

A survey of baccalaureate nursing programs for registered nurses in Canada (Moore JL) (research, Nurs) NURS PAP 8: 10-21, Fall 76

CAREER LADDER--ISRAEL

The practicum--a learning experience in integration and change...Tel-Aviv University, Israel (Bergman R et al) J ADV NURS 1: 197-208, May 76

CAREER LADDER--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Selected readings from open curriculum literature 1977. An annotated bibliography. Second edition (#19-1676) (Johnson WL et al) NLN PUBL 1: 1-32, 1977

Career Mobility See: CAREER LADDER

CAREERS IN NURSING

Entered here are articles showing opportunities in the nursing field.

See also: specific types of careers in nursing e.g. MIDWIFERY; MILITARY NURSING; SPECIALISM, etc.

If you're called as an expert witness (Perry SE) AM J NURS 77: 458-60, Mar 77

ADN and BSN graduates: two levels of licensure. ARIZ NURSE 29: 12-3, Nov/Dec 76

An unusual job! (Hagger J) AUSTRIAN NURSES J 5: 33, Dec 76

Nursing an ambulance (and a county) (Lampe D) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 28-30, Jun 77

Where the jobs are (Warner AR) IMPRINT 24: 33+, Oct 77

The need for nursing career development (Keough G) (ed) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 5-6, May/Jun 77

The evolution of a successful partnership (Keller NS) J NURS ADMIN 7: 6-9+, Oct 77

Non-traditional opportunities for practical nurses (Knabel C) (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 27: 17-22, Sep 77

The flying nurses...St. Anthony's Hosp. Flight for Life Program, Denver, Col. (Berger LL) LIFE HEALTH 91: 12-3, Dec 76

Overseas nursing trainees. Career expectations... (Lee H) (research, Nurs) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 143: 67-8, Nov 11 76

The graduate nurse. A symposium from the University of Edinburgh. Future prospects (Williamson L) NURS MIRROR 144: 50-1, Feb 10 77

Newsmakers...nurse coroner... jail nurse. NURS '77 7: 74+, Mar 77

Deaf in nursing. NURS '77 7: 102-4, Apr 77

Is rehabilitation nursing the challenge for you? (Kavchak-Keyes MA, et al) NURS '77 7: 70-2, Aug 77; CANAD ED 7: 58-9

1977 guide to finding the right employment (pictorial) RN 39: (insert) Dec 76

CAREERS IN NURSING--GREAT BRITAIN

Degree courses in nursing (Emblin R) Part 2. NURS TIMES 72: 145-6+ (center pages) Oct 14 76

CAREERS IN NURSING--NEW SOUTH WALES

Speech by the Premier (Wran NK) LAMP 34: 11-2, Aug 77

Cars See: AUTOMOBILES

CARTILAGE

Microscopy in arthritis (Dieppe P) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 54-6, Mar 31 77

CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME

The bilaterality of carpal tunnel syndrome. (Bendler EM et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 362-4, Aug 77

Carpal tunnel syndrome: contribution of flexor tendons (Smith EM et al) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 379-85, Sep 77

Roundtable. Peripheral neuropathy. Investigating the entrapment syndromes (Lamb C, ed) PATIENT CARE 11: 64-5+, May 1 77

CASTS, SURGICAL

Home care after surgery for scoliosis (Reid UV) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 72: 43-7, Nov 76

Symposium on orthopedic nursing. Current concepts in the management of scoliosis (Segil C) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 691-8, Dec 76

Nursing care of the patient in a cast brace (Farrell J) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 717-24, Dec 76

Plastering and care of the patient in plaster (Miles S et al) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 45-7, Dec 16 76

On the wrong side of the plaster (Stickland GM) (care st) NURS MIRROR 144: 63-4, Jan 13 77

Scoliosis (Love-Mignogna S) NURS '77 7: 50-5, May 77

Management of a femur fracture using a patellar tendon bearing cast-brace (Beach RB) (care st) (pictorial) PHYS THER 57: 655-7, Jun 77

Cast-bracing. Principles, indications, and applications (Pryce JC) (pictorial) PHYS THER 57: 821-3, Jul 77

Forest Town Boot (Craig JJ et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 57: 918-20, Aug 77

Cast bracing for femoral fractures: a literature review and report of recent experiences (Reid DC et al) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 82-8, May 77

Scoliosis. Cotrel's traction and the Risser cast (pictorial) Part 5. RN 39: 66-9+, Nov 76

CASTS, SURGICAL--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

A better way to calm the patient who fears the worst...patient-teaching technique (pictorial) (research, Nurs) RN 40: 47-54, Apr 77

CATARACT

Visual loss in the elderly (Kornzweig AL) HOSP PRACT 12: 51-9, Jul 77

Cataracts (Carbary LJ) (pictorial)
NURS CARE 10: 16-9+, May 77

Cataract surgery (Boyd-Monk H)
(care st) (pictorial) NURS '77 7:
56-61, Jun 77

Eyes and the nurse (Ingram DV)
QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 351-2, Apr 77

CATARACT--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cataract surgery (Boyd-Monk H)
(care st) (pictorial) NURS '77 7:
56-61, Jun 77

Eyes and the nurse (Ingram DV)
QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 351-2, Apr 77

CATARACT--SURGERY

Microsurgery of cataracts (Mazzocco TR) (pictorial) AORN J 24: 1091-2+, Dec 76

Report to the Alumni Association of the Johns Hopkins Hospital School of Nursing on the feasibility study for a practitioner-scholar program for baccalaureate graduates (research, nurs) ALUMNI MAG 76: 43-58, Jul 77

Cataracts (Carbary LJ) (pictorial)
NURS CARE 10: 16-9+, May 77

Cataract surgery (Boyd-Monk H)
(care st) (pictorial) NURS '77 7:
56-61, Jun 77

CATECHOLAMINES

Plasma catecholamines via an improve fluorimetric assay: comparison with an enzymatic method (Miura Y et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 421-7, Feb 77

The role of cyclic AMP (Westbrook KK)
RESP THER 7: 67-8, May/June 77

CATHARTICS

Improved cleansing for colonic radiography (Klawon, Sister MM) (research, med) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 121-4, Sep/Oct 76

Catheterization, Bladder See:
BLADDER CATHETERIZATION

Catheterization, Cardiac See:
HEART CATHETERIZATION

CAUSTICS

Pediatric otolaryngologic crises. Part 2 (Chasin WD) (pictorial)
HOSP PRACT 12: 89-96+, Mar 77

CELIAC DISEASE

Who needs a milk-free or gluten-free diet--and why (Katz J)
CONSULTANT 17: 121-3+, Jul 77

CELLS

An investigation of staining techniques for use in automated cervical cytology screening (Louis C) (pictorial) (research, med)
CANAD J MED TECHNOL 39: 33-44, Apr 77

Systems of life. Nervous system--1 (pictorial) Part 31. NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Jul 77

Neural tissues (Avampato DC) (pictorial) Part 1. OR TECH 9: 9-10+, May/June 77

"Second messengers" in the brain (Nathanson JA, et al) SCI AMER 237: 108-19, Aug 77

CELLULITIS

Dermatology. Bacterial and viral skin infections (Gange RW) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 1-4, Jan 27 77

CENSUS

A simple method of predicting days of increased patient census (Mills R) J NURS ADMIN 7: 15-20, Feb 77

Nurse-faculty census 1976 (#19-1650) (research, nurs) NLN PUBL. Div Res : 1-15, 1977

CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL

Out of control? NEWSWEEK 89: 46, Mar 14 77

CENTRAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Guidelines for transition to unidirectional flow system (Thomas R) AORN J 25: 1281-4, Jun 77

Microbiology of sterilization (Litsky BY) AORN J 26: 334+, Aug 77

Central service. Column appearing frequently in HOSP TOP

Central service: an improved approach; programmed instruction for central service technicians (Schwertner TA) HOSP TOP 55: 27-9, Sep/Oct 77

Theatre nursing. Managing a sterile supply service (Alexander M) NURS TIMES 72: 16+ (center pages) (Suppl) Oct 21 76

CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE

Heart failure in the MI patient (Tanner G) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 230-4, Feb 77

Hemodynamic monitoring in shock (Hathaway R) (pictorial) JEN 3: 37-42, Sep/Oct 77

CVP monitoring: sidestepping potential perils (Murray J et al) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 42-7, Jan 77

CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE--EVALUATION

Central venous cannulation and pressure monitoring (Knopp R et al) (pictorial) JACEP 6: 358-66, Aug 77

CENTRIFUGATION

Chemical separations with open-pore polyurethane (Navratil JD et al) AM LAB 9: 38-40+, Oct 77

CEREBRAL ANEURYSM

Subarachnoid haemorrhage (Frazer K) (pictorial) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 8-15, Autumn 76

Congenital and traumatic intracranial aneurysms (Rhoton AL et al) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 29: 2-40, #4 77

After the blowup... How to care for the patient with a ruptured cerebral aneurysm (Breunig KA) (care st) (pictorial) NURS '76 6: 37-45, Dec 76

CEREBRAL ANEURYSM--DIAGNOSIS

Congenital and traumatic intracranial aneurysms (Rhoton AL et al) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 29: 2-40, #4 77

CEREBRAL ANEURYSM--SURGERY

Subarachnoid haemorrhage (Frazer K) (pictorial) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 8-15, Autumn 76

Congenital and traumatic intracranial aneurysms (Rhoton AL et al) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 29: 2-40, #4 77

The treatment of intracranial aneurysms (Jacobs GB et al) J NEUROSURG 48: 149-54, Dec 76

CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY

Congenital and traumatic intracranial aneurysms (Rhoton AL et al) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 29: 2-40, #4 77

Superficial temporal artery anastomosis to the middle cerebral artery (STA-MCA)... Loma Linda University Medical Center, Loma Linda, California (Behrends E) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG 48: 113-24, Dec 76

After the blowup... How to care for the patient with a ruptured cerebral aneurysm (Breunig KA) (care st) (pictorial) NURS '76 6: 37-45, Dec 76

Brain abscess and subdural empyema (Jacobson I et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1628-30, Oct 21 76

CEREBRAL PALSY

Listening does help: one patient's experience (Winberg M et al) (care st) CANAD NURSE 73: 40-1, Sep 77

Review: the special educational needs of physically handicapped children (Fox AM) CHILD CARE HEALTH DEV 2: 45-71, Jan/Feb 76

Cerebral palsy. CHRIST NURSE : 12-5, Feb 77

Pediatric rehabilitation. Cerebral palsy and spinal cord injuries (Molnar GE et al) Part 1 (1) CURR PROBL PEDIATR 7: 6-46, Jan 77

CEREBRAL PALSY

Handling cerebral palsied infants (Hare N) HEALTH SOCIAL SERV J 87: 1362, Sep 23 77

Medical aspects of cerebral palsy (Krona DA) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 38-50, Aug 77

Ingfield Manor (Robinson W) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 65-7, Dec 16 76

The residential work centre for the handicapped... Forest Farm, South Africa (Vorweg F) REHABIL SA 20: 89-90, Dec 76

CEREBRAL PALSY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A feeding spatula for cerebral-palsied children (Trefler E et al) (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 260-1, Apr 77

Abnormal postural reflex activity and voice usage deviations in cerebral palsy (Keesee PD) PHYS THER 56: 1358-60, Dec 76

Cerebral Thrombosis See: CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT

CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT

Rehabilitation of the stroke patient (Jones FH) AM FAM PHYSICIAN 15: 178-82, Jan 77

Mr. O'Brien's beard (Hogan R) (care st) AM J NURS 77: 61, Jan 77

Stroke rehabilitation: maintenance of achieved gains (Anderson E et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 345-52, Aug 77

Adult aphasics: relationship between convergent and divergent semantic behavior (Chapey R) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 357-62, Aug 77

Hemiplegia--what every nurse should know about rehabilitation (Geraghty E) AUST NURSES J 6: 35-8, Oct 76

She paddles her own canoe (Mirtschin K) (care st) AUST NURSES J 6: 38, May 77

Secondary prevention of stroke (Warlow C et al) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 18-21, Winter 76/77

Stroke clubs--a modern concept in rehabilitation. Stroke clubs--their value to patient and society (Isaacs B) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 22-3, Summer 77

Establishing a stroke club (Smith B) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 23-4, Summer 77

A total therapy programme (Nash-Worham M) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 24-5, Summer 77

What's new in stroke rehabilitation? (Hewer RL) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 26-9, Summer 77

Speech therapy groups for stroke patients outside hospital (McQuade M) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 29-30, Summer 77

The developing club (Smith P) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 31-2, Summer 77

Organising transport for a stroke club (Corbishley J) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 32-4, Summer 77

Fund raising (Gammell F) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 34-5, Summer 77

The effect on the family (Smith M) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 35-6, Summer 77

A community approach to occupational therapy (Walton B) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 36-7, Summer 77

Adult education institutes and the stroke patient... Bethnal Green Adult Education Institute, London (Ainger M) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 37-9, Summer 77

Speech therapy classes in an adult education institute... Bethnal Green Adult Education Institute, East London (Wright S) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 39-40, Summer 77

Therapy in California (Barton J) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 41, Summer 77

For good nutrition and good health 12 new years resolutions your family can't afford to break (Mayer J) FAMILY HEALTH 8: 36-7+, Dec 76

Rehabilitating stroke patients with biofeedback (Basmajian JV, Regenos EM, Baker MP) (research, medical) GERIATRICS 32: 85-8, Jul 77

Answers to questions on stroke (Tyler HR) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 26+, Jun 77

Rehabilitation of the elderly (Hunt TE) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 89-97, Jan 77

...and I made her a promise (Dec D) (care st) J PRACT NURS 27: 36-8+, Apr 77

The things I cannot change (Kleppe D) LIFE HEALTH 91: 9-11, Dec 76

Helping the stroke victim and his family (Branson HK) NURS CARE 10: 32+, Mar 77

Stroke rehabilitation--a creative process (Graham L) NURS DIGEST 5: 64-7, Spring 77

Specialised care. Care of the stroke patient (Moody A) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Sep 1 77

Ben was some "vegetable" (Stevens CB) (care st) NURS '77 7: 96, Jan 77

With Mr. J we didn't know where to begin (Domstead DJ) (care st) NURS '77 7: 28-9, Aug 77

Hemiplegia. Damage to nervous pathways (Parry A et al) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS TIMES 72: 1640-1, Oct 21 76

Handling the early stroke patient at home and in the ward (pictorial) Part 3. NURS TIMES 72: 1680-3, Oct 28 76

The ambulant stroke patient at home and in the ward (pictorial) Part 4. NURS TIMES 72: 1726-30, Nov 4 76

The geriatric stroke patient at home and in the ward (pictorial) Part 5. NURS TIMES 72: 1763-5, Nov 11 76

Cerebrovascular accident (Rodrigues A) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1838-40, Nov 25 76

A stroke rehabilitation service (Poole AE) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 72: 1977-9, Dec 16 76

A patient after cerebral vascular accident (Hodgson SJ) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 524-6, Apr 14 77

The stroker's club--what is it? ... Nelson, British Columbia (Bruton SG) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 91-2, May 77

Stroke (Dahlberg CC) PSYCHOL TODAY 11: 121-2+, Jun 77

A personal memory helped me care (Michael HR) (care st) RN 40: 56+, Feb 77

She wasn't hostile; she just didn't know! (Skipper K) (care study) RN 40: 85+, Mar 77

For me, there's no such thing as 'another CVA' anymore (Grens M) (care st) RN 40: 85-6+, Sep 77

CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT --GREAT BRITAIN

Some determinants of care of patients with stroke who were nursed in their own homes (Kratz CR) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 89-96, Jan 76

CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT --SURGERY

Superficial temporal artery anastomosis to the middle cerebral artery (STA-MCA) ... Loma Linda University Medical Center, Loma Linda, California (Behrends E) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 8: 113-24, Dec 76

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Techniques for the intraoperative reduction of intracranial volume (Taylor DA) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 8: 85-8, Dec 76

Continuous ventricular or lumbar subarachnoid drainage of cerebrospinal fluid (Calvin RP) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 12-4, Mar 77

Body fluids. Cerebrospinal fluid (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 1-4 (center pages) Jun 16 77

CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS

Blood pressure and cerebrovascular disease (Bulpitt CJ) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 18-22, Autumn 76

Cardiac and respiratory monitoring of acute stroke patients (Heaney LM) (pictorial) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 6: 469-74, May/Jun 77

The cavities of the body. The head and neck (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) May 19 77

Early omens of cerebral disaster (Rudy E) (pictorial) NURS 77 7: 58-60+, Feb 77

Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks (Harrison MJG) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 824-5, Jun 2 77

CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS --SURGERY

Superficial temporal artery anastomosis to the middle cerebral artery (STA-MCA) ... Loma Linda University Medical Center, Loma Linda, California (Behrends E) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 8: 113-24, Dec 76

Arteriovenous malformations of the brain. General review including role of embolization (Sawitzke S et al) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 8: 132-43, Dec 76

CERTIFICATION

Certification an option for OR nurses? (Dodge GH) AORN J 25: 407-8, Feb (Suppl) 77

The coming of age of a position and a profession (Fiorella B) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 269-72, Mar 77

An introduction to the proficiency examination (Wilson MA) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 162-8, Mar 77

Interdivisional council adopts guidelines for certification. AM NURSE 9: 5, Mar 15 77

Certification for excellence remains in effect. AM NURSE 9: 1+, Aug 15 77

The American Nurses' Association Certification Program (Mauksch IG) BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC 40: 6-7, Jun 77

Presidential address (Rauch PA) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 51, Jun 77

The question of rehabilitation counselor certification (Hansen CE) J REHABIL 43: 2, May/Jun 77

ANA certifications programs. MD NURSE 22, Feb 77

HEW--Proposal for credentialing health manpower. MISS RN 39: 10, Mar 77

A curriculum model for the expanded role (Zornow RA) (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 43-6, Jan 77

Credentialing of health care personnel (Kelly LY) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 562-9, Sep 77

Certification continuing education voluntary or mandatory (Olson C) OR TECH 9: 11-3, Jan/Feb 77

'Q' & 'A' certifying examination (Olson C) OR TECH 9: 8+, Mar/Apr 77

Continuing education and continued competence in the licensed professions (Shimberg B) OR TECH 9: 10-4, Sep/Oct 77

Quality assurance in occupational health nursing (Sterner PL) (pictorial) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 7-11, Apr 77

Reflections on certification (Klutas EM) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 26-33, Oct 77

ANA reports nurses certified. OREG NURSE 42: 2, May/Jun 77

Certification update. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 24-5, Sep/Oct 77

Competency assurance in the allied health professions: the role of the federal government (Conant RM) RESP CARE 21: 939-43, Oct 76

Competency assurance in respiratory therapy: alternatives for the future (Jouett ML) RESP CARE 21: 944-53, Oct 76

Basic principles of credentialing health practitioners (Wilson MA) RESP CARE 21: 954-9, Oct 76

Appropriateness of job assignments (Cronin MP) RESP THER 7: 49-51+, Mar/Apr 77

CERTIFICATION --CANADA

Twenty-sixth Annual Welch Memorial Lecture (Hansen WR) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 8: 243-50, Sep 77

CERVIX--NEOPLASMS--SURGERY

CERVICAL VERTEBRAE

Cervical orthoses effect on cervical spine motion: roentgenographic and goniometric method of study (Fisher SV et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 109-15, Mar 77

Cervical traction. A comparison of sitting and supine positions (Deets D et al) (pictorial) (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 255-61, Mar 77

Cervical traction: reviewing of literature and treatment guidelines (Harris PR) PHYS THER 57: 910-4, Aug 77

CERVICAL VERTEBRAE--NEOPLASMS

Osteoclastoma of cervical vertebrae (Carstens GA) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 858-63, Jun 9 77

CERVIX

Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Patterns of uterine activity and cervical dilatation in normal and abnormal labor (Laros RK Jr et al) (pictorial) Part 10. JOG NURS 5: 61s-4s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

CERVIX--NEOPLASMS

A simple computer program for optimization of source loading in cervical intracavity applicators (Rosenstein LM) (pictorial) BR J RADIOLOG 50: 119-22, Feb 77

Caring for the patient with cancer of the cervix (Fitzpatrick G) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS CARE 9: 17-22, Oct 76

Part 2. NURS CARE 9: 21-5, Nov 76

Part 3. NURS CARE 9: 16-7+, Dec 76

CERVIX--NEOPLASMS--DIAGNOSIS

An investigation of staining techniques for use in automated cervical cytology screening (Louis C) (pictorial) (research, med) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 39: 33-44, Apr 77

DES daughters (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 187-9, Aug 77

Caring for the patient with cancer of the cervix (Fitzpatrick G) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS CARE 9: 17-22, Oct 76

Sexual activity and cervical squamous carcinoma (Jordan JA) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 48+, Oct 7 76

CERVIX--NEOPLASMS--SURGERY

Caring for the patient with cancer of the cervix (Fitzpatrick G) Part 2. NURS CARE 9: 21-5, Nov 76

CESAREAN SECTION

CESAREAN SECTION

An evaluation of muscle relaxants in cesarean sections (Weiss SL) AANA J 45: 306-8, Jun 77

The cesarean way: moral support for c-section parents (Margulis MI) AM BABY 39: 12p+, Jul 77

Having a section is having a baby (Enkin MW) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 99-102, Fall 77

Complications of cesarean to mother. BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 103-4, Fall 77

Complications of cesarean to infant. BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 105, Fall 77

Teaching about cesarean birth in traditional childbirth classes (Conner BS) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 107-13, Fall 77

Minimizing emotional sequelae of cesarean childbirth (Cohen NW) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 114-9, Fall 77

Cesarean section: facts and futures. The current status of cesarean section and today's maternity patient (Meys L) JOGNN NURS 6: 44-7, Jul/Aug 77

Updating care of cesarean section patients (Reynolds CB) Part 2. JOGNN NURS 6: 48-51, Jul/Aug 77

Discussion groups as preparation for cesarean section...Obstetrical Outpatient Department of the University of Michigan Medical Center (Conklin MM) Part 3. JOGNN NURS 6: 52-4, Jul/Aug 77

Caesarean: Safer now for mother and child (Nolen WA) McCALLS 104: 80+, Feb 77

Caesarean section in modern obstetrics (Trudinger BJ) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 213+, Jul 77

Innocent victim--shot before birth (Devlin A) (care st) NURS MIRROR 143: 45-7, Nov 18 76

Caesarean section (Wright JD) NURS MIRROR 144: 51-3, Jan 27 77

Abdominal pregnancy (Norris L) (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 1084-6, Jul 14 77

Change See: METHODS IMPROVEMENT; SOCIAL CHANGE; also specific subject e.g. NURSING EDUCATION; NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

CHAPLAINS, HOSPITAL

Emotional support for surgery patients...Fairview-Southdale Hospital, Edina, Minn (Skillings IL) AORN J 26: 263-5, Aug 77

Clergy Nightwatch: around-the-clock pastoral care (Levi, Sister L) HOSP PROGR 58: 42+, Jan 77

Teamwork integrates professionalism and pastoral care (Van Der Poel CJ) HOSP PROGR 58: 64-7, Jan 77

Religion and patient care: the functionalist approach (McGilloway FA et al) J ADV NURS 2: 3-13, Jan 77

Hospital chaplaincy and medical records (Crittenden JW) (research, med) MED REC NEWS 48: 30-6, Feb 77

Support your patient's family--with a chaplain...Emergency Department, Sacred Heart Hospital, Eau Claire, Wis. (Fives B) RN 40: 58-9, Mar 77

Charting See: RECORDS AND RECORD FORMS

CHEMISTRY

Metabolic acid-base disorders. Chemistry and physiology (Cohen S) Part 1. AM J NURS 77: P.1. 1-32, Oct 77

Health hazards in the science classroom (Trenk BS) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 2-9, May 77

Continuing education programs in chemistry for clinicians and nurses (Takacs GA et al) J CHEM EDUC 53: 451-2, Jul 76

Providing relevance in chemistry for nursing students (Jones THD) J CHEM EDUC 53: 581-2, Sep 76

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. A study of the effects of dibutylcyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate on Ca^{2+} -activated tension generation of mammalian ventricular cardiac muscle (Taam GML et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 155-75, Mar 77; Discussion: physiological research design and implementation (Seraydarian MW) p 201-5

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL

Principles and applications of isotachopheresis (Nagayanagi Y) AM LAB 9: 101+, Oct 77

Chemotherapy See: DRUG THERAPY; also specific disease with subdivision DRUG THERAPY

Chest See: THORAX

Chewing See: MASTICATION

CHICKENPOX

Childhood diseases: what to do when they strike adults (Dirckx JH) CONSULTANT 16: 31-2+, May 76

Interstitial pulmonary disease--the University of Iowa symposium--Part 1. Acute interstitial pneumonia (Smith JD et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 457-68, May/Jun 77

Chilblains See: FROSTBITE

CHILD

See also: CHILD BEHAVIOR; CHILD PSYCHIATRY; CHILD PSYCHOLOGY; PEDIATRIC NURSING; SCHOOL HEALTH NURSING

Environmental nutrition (Tuovinen CGR) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 36-8, Nov 76

As foster children see it: Former foster children talk about foster family care (Jacobson E et al) CHILDREN TODAY 5: 32-6+, Nov/Dec 76

Reflections on my children's experiencing death (Kolls M) DEATH EDUC 1: 231-4, Summer 77

Beginning research. Children's knowledge of their internal body parts (Quiggin V) (pictorial) (research, nurs) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 1146-51, Jul 28 77

When children meet death (Koch J) PSYCHOL TODAY 11: 64-6+, Aug 77

Immobilization in pediatric radiography (Cabansag EM) (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 269-71, Nov/Dec 76

A child. ZAMBIA NURSE 8: 9, Dec/Jan 76/77

CHILD--EDUCATION

In the beginning (Steinberg S) AM BABY 39: 56-8+, Aug 77

Explaining death to children (Grollman EA) J SCH HEALTH 47: 336-9, Jun 77

Clinics that teach mothers to teach... Mount Sinai Hospital and East Harlem Child Health Station (Morris AG) NURS CARE 9: 28-30+, Nov 76

CHILD--NEOPLASMS

Wilms' tumor: a curable cancer in children (Pochedly C) (care st) (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 26: 23-7+, Dec 76

CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL

Effect of sensory integrative therapy on the coordination of children with choreoathetoid movements (Ayres AJ) (research, med) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 291-3, May/Jun 77

The southern California sensory integration tests (Ayres) and the Bender Gestalt: a correlative study (Kimball JG) (research, med) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 294-9, May/Jun 77

Tactile-sensitive behavior in hyperactive and nonhyperactive children (Bauer BA) (research, med) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 447-53, Aug 77

Modeling procedures in the maintenance of sustained walking in a profoundly retarded girl (Mansdorf LJ) (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 83-5, Feb 77

What is an autistic child? (Stephenson PS) CAN MENT HEALTH 24: 5-7, Dec 76

New living environment in Epsom for mentally handicapped children. NURS MIRROR 143: 69, Oct 7 76

Psychological assessment of the mentally handicapped. The evaluation of social attainment (Hegarty JR) (pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 143: 62-4, Nov 18 76

Foster grandparents (Dudley A) NURS MIRROR 143: 75, Nov 18 76

A family tragedy (Hoyle A) (care st) NURS TIMES 72: 1669-71, Oct 28 76

Minor self-mutilation (Barker P et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 500+, Apr 7 77

We can do more to prevent the tragedy of retarded children (Koch R et al) PSYCHOL TODAY 10: 88-93+, Dec 76

Linking young and old institutionalized people (Solon JA et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 57-64, Jan/Feb 77

I dared to seek surgery for my retarded daughter (Whitney RP) (pictorial) Part 1. RN 39: 39-45, Dec 76

Hysterectomy was a solution: was it the right one? Part 2. RN 39: 45-6, Dec 76

Caring for this 'retarded' child turned my life around (King S) (care st) RN 40: 56-9, Aug 77

I've got the greatest 24-hour-a-day job in the world (Rocheleau SW) (pictorial) RN 40: 54-8, Oct 77

CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL--EDUCATION

Working with blind pre-schoolers (Hill L) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 417-9, Aug 77

Training the deaf-blind child (Moersch MS) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 425-31, Aug 77

Mainstreaming--Implications for the school nurse-teacher (Decker M) NYSSNTA J 8: 23-7, Spring 77

Modification of self-feeding behaviours of a retarded child with nurses as therapists (Singh N) (research, nurs) NZ NURS J 70: 4-5, Feb 77

Psychological assessment of the mentally handicapped. Assessment of learning (Hegarty JR) (care st) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 143: 64-6, Oct 14 76

Westoning Manor... Village commune for the mentally handicapped (Robinson W) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 64-5, Oct 28 76

Planning infant learning programs (Campbell SK et al) PHYS THER 56: 1347-57, Dec 76

Effect of sensory integrative therapy on the neuromotor development of retarded children (Montgomery P et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 799-806, Jul 77

Autism: an approach to learning... Summer camp, North Carolina Society for Autistic Children (Geradot JM et al) PHYS THER 57: 814-20, Jul 77

CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL--EDUCATION--NIGERIA

Helping all pupils to benefit from the universal primary education scheme (Fabayo AO) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 21-3+, Jan/Mar 77

CHILD, HOSPITALIZED

Entered here are articles concerning child adaptation to hospital environment.

Preoperative program prepares children for surgery... Hope Haven Children's Hospital, Jacksonville, Fla (Davis JL) AORN J 26: 249-56, Aug 77

Parents in pediatric RR... University Hospitals of Cleveland (Dew TA, et al) AORN J 26: 266-73, Aug 77

Pediatric oncology nursing at Hopkins (Sturm PL) ALUMNI MAG 76: 39-40, Jul 77

Helping the child accept I.V. therapy (Gruber DL) AM J IV THERAPY 4: 50-1, Feb/Mar 77

Reestablishing a child's body image (Smith EC et al) AM J NURS 77: 445-7, Mar 77

Guidelines to play in hospital. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 2-3, Dec 76

Play in hospital. A place in history... Armidale in New South Wales (MacDonald WB) (pictorial) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 2-9, Oct 76

Planning for play in hospital (Green JRB) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 10-2, Oct 76

Children's drama workshop. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 14-6, Oct 76

Toys and activities for play in hospital (Rankin C) (pictorial) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 17-23, Oct 76

The play leader--a new member of the paediatric team. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 24, Oct 76

The psychology of play (Kearns T) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 25-6+, Oct 76

Music and play in hospital (Sainsbury RE) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 28-9, Oct 76

Role of play leader in hospital (Hart D) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 30-2, Oct 76

Play for children in hospital (James J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 33+, Oct 76

Listening in at the conference... play activities in the hospital (Wang LF) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 34-5, Oct 76

Conditioning parents and children for hospital (Wood N) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 36+, Oct 76

Adelaide Children's Hospital (Jones B) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 38+, Oct 76

Nepean District Hospital... a visit to the playroom (Lea I) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 39+, Oct 76

Play and the hospitalised child (Langley EM) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 40-1, Oct 76

Preparation for hospitalisation, procedures and surgery through play (Chan JM) (pictorial) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 41-4, Oct 76

Play therapist at the Manning River District Hospital, Taree (Martin EM) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 44-5, Oct 76

Importance of play in hospital... Poole General Hospital, England (Raikes AS et al) (pictorial) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 45-8, Oct 76

The paediatrician and play in hospital (Morris D) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 49-50, Oct 76

Improving care for the hospitalised child: a universal need (Brooks M) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 51-3, Oct 76

VIP treatment proves this hospital really cares... Western King's Memorial, Nova Scotia (Grant D) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 54-5, Oct 76

Play--Modbury Hospital, SA (Cody N) (pictorial) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 55-6, Oct 76

Play is not enough... "person-centered" child care (Koperno M) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 57-8, Oct 76

CHILD, HOSPITALIZED

Towards understanding the hospitalised child and his visiting mother from a single-parent family (Purcal KN) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 15-9+, Mar 77

Symposium: the emotional needs of infants and young children--implications for policy and practice. Meeting the emotional needs of young children and their families--wholistic child care at Port Pirie Hospital, SA (Koperno M) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 17-20, Jun 77

The migrant child in the hospital and health care system (Koutsounadis V) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 20-2, Jun 77

Management of the growing pains of a paediatric unit in a general hospital...Hobart, Tas. (Lewis IC) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 23-4, Jun 77

Consumer survey of paediatric wards...Hunter Region (Maddison M) (research, nurs) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 27-8, Jun 77

An overseas tour around burns units and centres (Swift W) AUST NURSES J 6: 31-3, Nov 76

Mirroring...The leukemic child looks into the mirror provided by his peers who are sick like himself (Kikuchi J) CANAD NURSE 73: 31-3, Mar 77

From the child's point of view (Iodice C) HEALTH CARE EDUC 6: 24-6, Jun 77

A comprehensive health care center for children--The Children's Health Center of Minneapolis (Friedman GR) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 158-68, May 77

The preschooler in the emergency department (Gaffney KF) (care st) JEN 2: 15-8, Nov/Dec 76

Summary report of the expert group on play for children in hospital: Department of Health and Social Security, London, 1976. J ADV NURS 1: 425-8, Sep 76

Helping the hospitalized child (Gruppo PA) (pictorial) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 27: 14-7, May 77
Part 2. J PRACT NURS 27: 24-6, Jun 77

Anthony--congenital abnormality and recurrent hospitalisation (Latta G) (care st) (pictorial) LAMP 34: 14-5+, Jul 77

Chronic illness in the school-aged child: effects on the total family (Lawson BA) MCN 2: 49-56, Jan/Feb 77

A positive approach to nutrition for hospitalized children (Farrell SE et al) MCN 2: 113-7, Mar/Apr 77

Getting children to keep still during radiotherapy (Tealey AR) MCN 2: 178-81, May/Jun 77

The severely burned child. Moving from hospital to home (Savendra MK) (care st) Part 1. MCN 2: 220-2, Jul/Aug 77

A portrait of need and of giving. (Kavanagh C) Part 2. MCN 2: 223, Jul/Aug 77

Self reported fears of hospitalized and non-hospitalized children aged ten to twelve (Astin EW) (research, nurs) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 17-24, Spring 77

An early latency child's use of obsessional ritual to master separation anxiety (Schmeltz K) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 117-34, Summer 77

Pediatric intensive care: involving parents in the care of their child (Jay SS) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 195-204, Fall 77

Children in separation. NZ NURS J 70: 15-6, Feb 77

Psychological stress associated with coming into hospital (Walker FA) NZ NURS J 70: 9-12, Mar 77

The nurse's role in play (Welch C) (pictorial) NURS CARE 10: 14-5, Jan 77

Emergency hospitalization of young children (Roskies E et al) (research, nurs) NURS DIGEST 4: 32-6, Nov/Dec 76

Children and the emergency room (Resnick R et al) (research, med) NURS DIGEST 4: 37-40, Nov/Dec 76

The importance of play for children in hospital...Charing Cross Hospital, London (Harding V) NURS MIRROR 144: 46-8, Jan 20 77

Childhood leukaemia (Little A) (care st) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 144: 45-7, May 5 77

The effects of pre-admission psychological preparation on children's stress responses and adjustment during and following hospitalization for minor surgery (Visintainer M) (pictorial) (research, nurs) NURS RES REP 12: 3-5, May 77

The effects of primary nursing care on children's, parents', and nurses' perceptions of the pediatric nursing role (Hymovich DP) (research, nurs) NURS RES REP 12: 6-7+, May 77

My nursing experience with Bobby was brief...but intense (McElligott D) (care study) NURS '77 7: 52-5, Mar 77

Bitsy was so little...and her problems so big (Bell JC) (care st) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 35-7, Jun 77

A day in the life of a child in hospital (Freeman A) (care st) NURS TIMES 72: 1974-6, Dec 16 76

Play for children in hospital (Burr S) NURS TIMES 73: 5-6 (ABPN suppl) Mar 10 77

Pediatrics and adult care: interchange of ideas needed (Roberts JP) ONA J 3: 364-5, Dec 76

Parent talk time (Cagan J et al) ONA J 4: 148-9, May 77

Parents and staff: "Trying on" the problem (Gohsman B) PEDIATR NURS 3: 14-7, Jan/Feb 77

Hospital admission through a child's eyes (Rasmussen M, et al) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 3: 43-6, May/Jun 77

Nursing care of the child and his family in the emergency department (Canright P, et al) PEDIATR NURS 3: 43-5, Jul/Aug 77

Human relations with the sick and varying age groups (Alfonse AE) PHILIPP J NURS 45: 159-63, Jul/Sep 76

Bicentennial Forecast. Pediatric nursing (Barnstener JH) RN 39: 21+, Nov 76

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Functions and content of verbal contacts initiated by disadvantaged and advantaged preschool children with adults in a hospital (Pidgeon VA) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 336-44, Mar 77; Discussion: symbolic interaction theory as a conceptual foundation for clinical nursing research (Lum JL) p 345-51

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit I: stress of hospitalization (Tichy AM et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 23-75, Apr 77; Discussion: research methods related to theory development (Thompson E) p 77-84

CHILD, HOSPITALIZED--AUSTRALIA

The problems of hospitalisation for aboriginal children (Byrnes D et al) LAMP 34: 34, Feb 77

CHILD, HOSPITALIZED--GREAT BRITAIN

Views on Court. Sick children in hospital (Duberley J) Part 5. NURS TIMES 73: 942-4, Jun 23 77

CHILD, HOSPITALIZED--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Play in hospital. Play is not enough... "person-centered" child care (Koperno M) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 57-8, Oct 76

CHILD, HOSPITALIZED--EDUCATION

Children's retention of dental hygiene instruction. Report of a pilot study (Jeanes KR et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 25: 452-4, Nov/Dec 76

CHILD, HOSPITALIZED--EVALUATION

Psychological assessment of the pediatric patient (Williams PD) PHILIPP J NURS 45: 45-53, Jan/Mar 76

CHILD, HOSPITALIZED--HISTORY --GREAT BRITAIN

Little victims. Children and hospitals (Graham S) (pictorial) Part 2 (1) NURS TIMES 73: 1246-8, Aug 11 77

Children and hospitals (pictorial) Part 3 (2) NURS TIMES 73: 1289-91, Aug 18 77

CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED

Love is all we have: Care of disturbed children (Hart T) NURS TIMES 73: 424-5, Mar 24 77

CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED--GREAT BRITAIN

The long-stay child patient: the problems (Pill R) NURS TIMES 73: 89-92 (center pages) Jul 7 77

CHILD ABUSE

Environmental correlates of pediatric social illness: preventive implications of an advocacy approach (Morse AE et al) (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 612-5, Jul 77

The abusive parent: A different perspective (Robertson JM) CAN MENT HEALTH 24: 18-9, Dec 76

Violence towards youth: themes from a workshop (Berdie J et al) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 7-10+, Mar/Apr 77

An approach to primary prevention: the "at-risk" program...Pediatric "At-Risk" Outpatient Clinic, Tulsa, Oklahoma (Ayoub C, et al) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 14-7, May/June 77

Parents about to abuse. EMERGENCY MED 9: 212-4+, Sep 77

A comprehensive health care center for children-The Children's Health Center of Minneapolis (Friedman GR) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 158-68, May 77

Assessing the non-accidental injury (Weller CMR) (pictorial) JEN 3: 17-26, Mar/Apr 77

Stat! How would you manage this patient? Accidental injury? (Warner CG et al) Part 8. JEN 3: 43-5, Mar/Apr 77

The neglect and abuse of children and youth: the scope of the problem and the school's role (Ten Bensel RW et al) J SCH HEALTH 46: 453-61, Oct 76

The battered baby syndrome. Please make it stop... (Voss LE) Part 1. LAMP 34: 5, Jun 77

The battered child and his family (Oates K) Part 2. LAMP 34: 6-7, Jun 77

I've never seen a battered baby...or have I? (Ogborne W) Part 3. LAMP 34: 8, Jun 77

Stop child abuse before it happens! Part 4. LAMP 34: 9, Jun 77

There are children being abused today and we don't know where they are. LAMP 34: 7-9, Jul 77

The battered children (Sheils M et al) NEWSWEEK 90: 112+, Oct 10 77

Symposium on parenting. The abusive and neglectful parent: treatment through parent education (Thistleton KS) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 513-24, Sep 77

Predicting child abuse (Lynch M et al) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 145: 18-9, Sep 22 77

Child abuse--associated factors (Figgins P) NURS MIRROR 145: 20-1, Sep 22 77

Child abuse: a program for intervention...Downstate Medical Center College of Nursing, Brooklyn, N.Y. (Hurwitz A) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 575-7, Sep 77

The sexually abused child (Leaman K) NURS '77 7: 68-72, May 77

Planning training for coping with non-accidental injury (Slack P) NURS TIMES 72: 1561-3, Oct 7 76

Non-accidental injury and the health visitor (Gower MD) NURS TIMES 72: 1563-4, Oct 7 76

Interface: The police surgeon (Burgess SH) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1845-8, Nov 25 76

Inside the social services. Services for children (Bosanquet N) Part 6. NURS TIMES 73: 1168-9, Jul 28 77

A follow-up study of traumatized children (Elmer E) (research) PEDIATRICS 59: 273-9, Feb 77

Understanding the effects of child abuse (Warner SL) (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 29-38, Jul/Aug 77

Child abuse (Krige PD) SA NURS J 44: 7+, May 77

The battered child (Creighton H) SUPERV NURSE 8: 60-1+, Oct 77

CHILD ABUSE--ENGLAND

Recognition and prevention of child-abuse or non-accidental injury (Fitzpatrick M) (research, med) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 203-5, Oct 76

CHILD ABUSE--GREAT BRITAIN

A symposium on the developing role of the nurse therapist. Child abuse (Gilbert MT) NURS MIRROR 144: 50-1, May 12 77

CHILD ABUSE--STATISTICS

Over a million children victims of child abuse. AM NURSE 9: 2, Feb 15 77

CHILD BEHAVIOR

Sibling rivalry (Rath PG) AM BABY 39: 36-8, Apr 77

When your baby cries...and cries (Radi SL) AM BABY 39: 44-6, Jul 77

Teaching independence (Mitchell J) AM BABY 39: 20+, Aug 77

The plug-in drug (Winn M) AM BABY 39: 50-1+, Aug 77

Tactile sensitivity: development of a behavioral responses checklist (Bauer BA) (research, med) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 357-61, Jul 77

Cluster analyses of measures of sensory integration (Ayres AJ) (research, med) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 362-6, Jul 77

Tactile-sensitive behavior in hyperactive and nonhyperactive children (Bauer BA) (research, med) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 447-53, Aug 77

Behavior modification in school nurse's office (Zangger B) ARIZ NURSE 29: 17-20, Nov/Dec 76

The identification and treatment of "difficult" babies (Allan JAB) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 72: 11-5, Dec 76

Tourette's syndrome (Martin A) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 26-7, Jan/Feb 77

A mother-child, multiple-family, counseling program: procedures and results (Hardcastle DR) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 16: 67-74, Mar 77

The newborn's potential for interaction (Affonso D) JOGN NURS 5: 9-14, Nov/Dec 76

Oral health behavior: acquisition and maintenance (Ohler FD) (research, med) J SCH HEALTH 46: 522-8, Nov 76

Situational hyperactivity: a social system approach (Conrad P) J SCH HEALTH 47: 280-5, May 77

CHILD BEHAVIOR

Prevention through teacher consultation (Hansen JC) J SCH HEALTH 47: 289-92, May 77

Breastfeeding and weaning a preschool child (Kadushin A) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 208-11, Jul/Sep 77

Man and his spirit. Tyranny in the home (Dobson J) Part 8. LIFE HEALTH 91: 9-11, Nov 76

Infant temperament: A clue to child-bearing for parents and nurses (Brown JB) MCN 2: 228-32, Jul/Aug 77

Mother's responses to the functioning and behavior of cardiac children in child-rearing situations. Mother's responses to their cardiac children in child-rearing situations (D'Antonio JJ) (research, nurs) Part 3. MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 5: 225-50, Winter 76

An early latency child's use of obsessional ritual to master separation anxiety (Schmeltz K) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 117-34, Summer 77

Influencing the behavior of children in emotional conflict (Elliott RN Jr) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 18-9, Sep/Oct 77

Symposium on parenting. The abusive and neglectful parent: treatment through parent education (Thistleton KS) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 513-24, Sep 77

Applying learning theory to nursing practice (Shipley RH) NURS FORUM 16: 83-94, #1 77

School phobia in adolescence (Davis J) NURS MIRROR 144: 61, Apr 28 77

Love is all we have: Care of disturbed children (Hart T) NURS TIMES 73: 424-5, Mar 24 77

The conduct-disordered child--a psychiatric nursing approach (Quinn D) NURS TIMES 73: 426+, Mar 24 77

A follow-up study of traumatized children (Elmer E) (research) PEDIATRICS 59: 273-9, Feb 7

Sensorimotor organization in reach and prehension: a developmental model (Ammon JE et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 57: 7-14, Jan 77

CHILD BEHAVIOR--EVALUATION

Infant temperament: A clue to child-bearing for parents and nurses (Brown JB) MCN 2: 228-32, Jul/Aug 77

Child Care See: CHILD WELFARE

CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

Let's child-orient our homes (Noble LS) AM BABY 38: 26+, Nov 76

Is your toddler "language delayed"? (Katz S) AM BABY 39: 16+, Aug 77

Music appreciation: for babies (Palmer M) AM BABY 39: 22+, Aug 77

What's a toy without a playmate? (Montrose M) AM BABY 39: 54-5+, Aug 77

In the beginning (Steinberg S) AM BABY 39: 56-8+, Aug 77

Working with blind pre-schoolers (Hill L) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 417-9, Aug 77

A visual tracking machine (Bergmann K) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 421-4, Aug 77

Static postural control in children (Shambes GM) (research, med) (pictorial) AM J PHYS MED 55: 221-52, Oct 76

Growing up healthy. Column appearing frequently in FAMILY HEALTH 1976

Ask the pediatrician. Regular column appearing in FAMILY HEALTH

Endocrine disorders of childhood (Parks JS) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 93-102+, Oct 77

The newborn's potential for interaction (Affonso D) JOGN NURS 5: 9-14, Nov/Dec 76

Man and his spirit. Tyranny in the home (Dobson J) Part 8. LIFE HEALTH 91: 9-11, Nov 76

Man and his spirit. Wanted: parents who parent (Dobson JC) Part 3. LIFE HEALTH 92: 16-7, Mar 77

The physiological role of hormones in puberty (Tichy AM et al) (pictorial) MCN 1: 384-8, Nov/Dec 76

Telling children about their adoption: new alternatives for parents (Braff AM) MCN 2: 254-9, Jul/Aug 77

Growing up without growing: the child with growth hormone deficiency (Hobdell EF) MCN 2: 298-303, Sep/Oct 77

Rural parenting classes: beginning to meet the need (McAbee R) MCN 2: 315-9, Sep/Oct 77

The meaning of death for parents and the child (Cadden P) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 9-16, Spring 77

Self reported fears of hospitalized and non-hospitalized children aged ten to twelve (Astin EW) (research, nurs) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 17-24, Spring 77

An early latency child's use of obsessional ritual to master separation anxiety (Schmeltz K) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 117-34, Summer 77

Child's play (Brian J) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 182-5, Jun 77

The story of Pauline (Ellmers J) (care st) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 328-9, Oct 77

Helping all pupils to benefit from the universal primary education scheme (Fabayo AO) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 21-3+, Jan/Mar 77

The role of psychiatric nurses in the community of curative and preventive psychiatry (Babayode DA) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 36-42+, Jul/Sep 77

Speech and language development in preschool children (Adair M) NURS CARE 10: 22-3, Aug 77

White middle-class adolescent girls' attitudes toward menarche (Whisnant L et al) (research, med) NURS DIGEST 4: 52-4, Nov/Dec 76

Innate factors in sex differences (McCoy NL) NURS FORUM 15: 277-93, #3 76

Normal and abnormal child development (Wong HB) NURS J SINGAPORE 16: 79-85, Nov 76

The effects on growth of cerebral dysfunction (Salmon MA) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1676-8, Oct 28 76

Short stature in childhood (Parkin JM) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 995-7, Jun 30 77

Can you tell me where it hurts? (McBride MM) PEDIATR NURS 3: 7-8, Jul/Aug 77

Alienation as a way of life (Yoder SA) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15: 66-71, #2 77

Borderline personality (Lynch VJ et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15: 72-5+, #2 77

Differentiation in a pre-adolescent, pre-psychotic child (Light N) (care st) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15: 78-81+, #2 77

The child on developmental assessment (Williams PD) PHILIPP J NURS 45: 181-7, Jul/Sep 76

Planning infant learning programs (Campbell SK et al) PHYS THER 56: 1347-57, Dec 76

Effect of sensory integrative therapy on the neuromotor development of retarded children (Montgomery P et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 799-806, Jul 77

The busy, purposeful world of a baby (Lewis M) PSYCHOL TODAY 10: 53-6, Feb 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Vestibular stimulation and development of the small premature infant (Neal MV) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8:291-302, Mar 77; Discussion: conceptualization for the study and interpretation of interventions (Keller NS) p 303-7

CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT--GREAT BRITAIN

Maternal cigarette smoking during pregnancy and the child's subsequent development. Neurological and intellectual maturation to the age of 6½ years (Dunn HG et al) (research, med) Part 2. CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68:43-50, Jan/Feb 77

CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT--NIGERIA

Socio-economic factors and child growth and development in Nigeria (Animashaun A) NIGERIAN NURSE 9:13-5, Jan/Mar 77

CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT--EVALUATION

An approach to the single parent dilemma... Jean Piaget's theory (McRae M) (pictorial) MCN 2:164-7, May/Jun 77

Psychological assessment of the pediatric patient (Williams PD) PHILIPP J NURS 45:45-53, Jan/Mar 76

Sensorimotor organization in reach and prehension: a developmental model (Ammon JE et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 57:7-14, Jan 77

Therapeutic program for the learning disabled child (Mathis HJ et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 57:823-5, Jul 77

CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT--STATISTICS

Maternal cigarette smoking during pregnancy and the child's subsequent development: I. Physical growth to the age of 6½ years (Dunn HG et al) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 67:499-505, Nov/Dec 76

CHILD PSYCHIATRY

See also: SCHIZOPHRENIA, CHILDHOOD

Psychiatric disturbance, urgency, and bacteriuria in children with day and night wetting (Berg I et al) (research, med) ARCH DIS CHILD 52:651-7, Aug 77

It's not easy to love children (Martin PM) ARIZ NURSE 30:16-8, Jan/Feb 77

Sixty thousand children: The process of establishing a mental health program in a school community (Golombek H et al) CAN MENT HEALTH 24:2-5, Dec 76

Implementing a parent involvement program in a state hospital and school for children... Gaebler Children's Unit Hospital, School of Metropolitan State Hospital, Waltham, Massachusetts (Birmingham VH et al) CHILDREN TODAY 6:20-3, Jul/Aug 77

A time-limited treatment program for children and their families... Royal Jubilee Hospital, Victoria (Ney PG et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 27:878-9, Dec 76

Role of the nurse in child guidance (Walshe-Brennan KS) NURS MIRROR 144:66-7, Jan 77

Role of the nurse in child psychiatry (Hamilton WB) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144:29-32, May 26 77

Emotional disorders in childhood (Hersov LA) NURS TIMES 73:864+, Jun 9 77

Child psychiatric care (Wong SC) NURS TIMES 73:918-9, Jun 16 77

Differentiation in a pre-adolescent, pre-psychotic child (Light N) (care st) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15:78-81+, #2 77

CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

See also: PEDIATRIC NURSING

In the beginning (Steinberg S) AM BABY 39:56-8+, Aug 77

"When I have a sixth-grader" (Feldman C et al) (pictorial) CHILDREN TODAY 6:2-5, Jul/Aug 77

Explaining death to children (Grollman EA) J SCH HEALTH 47:336-9, Jun 77

Man and his spirit. Tyranny in the home (Dobson JJ) Part 8. LIFE HEALTH 91:9-11, Nov 76

Telling children about their adoption: new alternatives for parents (Braff AM) MCN 2:254-9, Jul/Aug 77

Help for parents in a difficult job--broaching the subject of death (Sheer BL) MCN 2:320-4, Sep/Oct 77

Characteristics of children's thinking and implications for health teaching (Pidgeon VA) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6:1-8, Spring 77

The meaning of death for parents and the child (Cadden P) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6:9-16, Spring 77

CHILD WELFARE

Entered here are articles concerning the general well being of children.

See also: CHILD ABUSE

A national policy for health care--Principles and positions (#C 130) ANA PUBL :1-8, 1977

Content and emphasis of well-child visits (Foye H et al) (research, nurs) AM J DIS CHILD 131:794-7, Jul 77

T.V. violence a threat to children's health. AM NURSE 9:3, Mar 15 77

Towards understanding the hospitalized child and his visiting mother from a single-parent family (Purcal KN) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5:15-9+, Mar 77

Symposium: the emotional needs of infants and young children--implications for policy and practice. Milestones. (Martin G) Introduction. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6:3, Jun 77

The migrant child in the hospital and health care system (Koutsounadis V) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6:20-2, Jun 77

The nurse in child health services: some aspects (Kehoe K) AUST NURSES J 6:33-4+, Jun 77

Project toddler: "10,000 miles to go" (Stephenson PS) (research, med) CAN MENT HEALTH 24:20-35, Dec 76

Decision making needs in foster care (Wiltse KT) CHILDREN TODAY 5:2-5+, Nov/Dec 76

Reducing foster care through services to families... in the New York State Preventive Services Demonstration Project (Jones MA) (research, med) CHILDREN TODAY 5:7-10, Nov/Dec 76

Permanent planning for foster children: The Oregon project (Pike V) CHILDREN TODAY 5:22-5+, Nov/Dec 76

Facilitating the adoption of older children... Lutheran Social Service of Kansas and Oklahoma adoptive parent volunteers (Middelstadt E) CHILDREN TODAY 6:10-3, May/Jun 77

An approach to primary prevention: the "at-risk" program... Pediatric "At-Risk" Outpatient Clinic, Tulsa, Oklahoma (Ayoub C, et al) CHILDREN TODAY 6:14-7, May/Jun 77

Growing up healthy. Column appearing frequently in FAMILY HEALTH 1976

Delinquency and health status (Chaiklin H et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2:24-37, Aug 77

Educational home visiting. HEALTH VISIT 50:347+, Oct 77

Nursing students in a juvenile court system (de Chesnay M) J NURS EDUC 16:19-23, Feb 77

In defense of children (Kittrell E) KEEP ABREAST J 2:14-7, Jan/Mar 77

CHILD WELFARE

The perinatal period: Breeding ground for marital and parental maladjustment (Pittenger JE et al) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 18-29, Jan/Mar 77

The battered baby syndrome. The battered child and his family (Oates K) Part 2. LAMP 34: 6-7, Jun 77

The exceptional stresses of adoptive parenthood (Zimmerman BM) MCN 2: 191-6, May/Jun 77

Out to protect a vital resource (Miller E) MH 61: 15-7, Spring 77

A problem solving technique applied to nursing intervention in day care (Willis WO) MICH NURSE 50: 8-11, Jul 77

Some thoughts on child-minding (Stroud J) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 249-51, Aug 77

The story of Pauline (Ellmers J) (care st) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 328-9, Oct 77

The American family who cares? (Specht J) NYSSNTA J 8: 15-7, Fall 76

A family case study... presented by a Christchurch Plunket nurse (care st) NZ NURS J 69: 24-5, Oct 76

Helping all pupils to benefit from the universal primary education scheme (Fabayo AO) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 21-3+, Jan/Mar 77

Generalities concerning children and divorce (Cline FW) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 29-30, Mar/Apr 77

A paradigm for progressive health promotion, problem identification and resolution of health status (Sandahl B) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 20-1, Sep/Oct 77

Clinics that teach mothers to teach... Mount Sinai Hospital and East Harlem Child Health Station (Morris AG) NURS CARE 9: 28-30+, Nov 76

Symposium on cultural and biological diversity and health care. Folk beliefs and ethnocultural behavior in pediatrics: medicine or magic (Johnston M) (research, med) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 77-84, Mar 77

Inpatient family therapy... Playfield House, Stratheden Hospital, Scotland (Taylor FA) NURS MIRROR 144: 62-4, Feb 24 77

Inside the social services. Services for children (Bosanquet N) Part 6. NURS TIMES 73: 1168-9, Jul 28 77

The quality of life. The early years (Paton J) Part 2. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 26-8, Jan/Feb 77

Domiciliary paediatric care in Southampton (Gow MA) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 192+, Oct 76

I've got the greatest 24-hour-a-day job in the world (Rocheleau SW) (pictorial) RN 40: 54-8, Oct 77

CHILD WELFARE--AUSTRALIA

Fitzroy--Early childhood services. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 23-4, Apr 77

Nurses at work. Follow up: and follow through (Campbell D) AUST NURSES J 6: 12-4, Nov 76

Education for family living (Harrison M et al) AUST NURSES J 6: 32-3, Dec 76/Jan 77

There are children being abused today and we don't know where they are. LAMP 34: 7-9, Jul 77

Child health services (Kehoe K) RANF REV 8: 6, Jun 77

CHILD WELFARE--CANADA

The Canadian Institute of Child Health: a personal responsibility (Andrews S) CANAD NURSE 73: 21-5, Jul 77

CHILD WELFARE--ENGLAND

Individual response from a teaching area to "fit for the future." Report of an independent working group in Newcastle upon Tyne (research, med) BR MED J 2: 811-3, Sep 24 77

Why mothers attend child health clinics (research, nurs) HEALTH VISIT 50: 184+, Jun 77

CHILD WELFARE--FRANCE

Child health care in France (Sandall A) HEALTH VISIT 50: 96-9, Apr 77

CHILD WELFARE--GREAT BRITAIN

Child health services today--aims and objectives (Jepson AM) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 19-21, Jan 77

The court report reviewed (Gray FD) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 143-4, May 77

Little victims. Back streets and cottages (Graham S) Part 5. NURS TIMES 73: 1372-3, Sep 1 77

Court report on child health. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 328-9, Mar 77

The place of preventive medicine in the community care of babies and young children (Mactaggart JM) NURS MIRROR 144: 30-1, Jan 6 77

Views on Court. A good job with one exception (Clark J) (Introduction) Part 1 NURS TIME S 73: 936, Jun 23 77

We need more RSCNs (Jolly JD) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 937-8, Jun 23 77

Implications for health visitors (Robinson JA) Part 3. NURS TIMES 73: 938-40, Jun 23 77

Views from Hampshire AHA (Sartain B) Part 6. NURS TIMES 73: 944-7, Jun 23 77

CHILD WELFARE--SCOTLAND

Integration of the child health nursing services in Scotland (Hunter M) NURS TIMES 72: 4+, (Suppl) Oct 28 76

CHILD WELFARE--SOUTH AFRICA

Nutrition education--co-operation beats inflation (Vincent) SA NURS J 43: 15-6, Nov 76

CHILD WELFARE--UNITED STATES

Improving the child welfare system (Ferro F) CHILDREN TODAY 5: cover verso, Nov/Dec 76

CHILD WELFARE--VIETNAM

Day care expansion in Vietnam (Minett N) HEALTH EDUC 7: 20-1, Sep/Oct 76

CHILD WELFARE--ZAMBIA

Children's clinics in Zambia (Ngoma L et al) ZAMBIA NURSE 8: 3-5, Jul/Aug 76

CHILD WELFARE--HISTORY

The straw plaiters (Ross DS) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 350-2, Aug 77

CHILD WELFARE--HISTORY--GREAT BRITAIN

Little victims. The big house (Graham S) Part 4. NURS TIMES 73: 1329-31, Aug 25 77

CHILD WELFARE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--SOUTH PACIFIC ISLANDS

Summary of unofficial results of preschool child health survey in Rarotonga, Oceania (MacKenzie M) (research, nurs) NURS FORUM (AUCKL) 4: 9-11, Dec/Jan 76/77

CHINESE IN THE UNITED STATES

Asian-American handicapped people: an area of concern (Chan DC) J REHABIL 42: 14-6+, Nov/Dec 76

Symposium on cultural and biological diversity and health care. Giving health care to minority patients (White EH) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 27-40, Mar 77

CHOLECYSTECTOMY

Nursing care of a patient admitted for cholecystectomy (Prentice S) (care st) NZ NURS J 69: 13-4, Sep 76

CHOLELITHIASIS

Acute cholecystitis (Glenn F) NURS DIGEST 5: 94-5, Spring 77

Towards dissolving gallstones (Rains AJH) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 132: 51-3, Nov 11 76

CHOLELITHIASIS--DRUG THERAPY

Gallstones: Dissolving them with bile acids (Mosbach EH) (pictorial) NURS CARE 10: 24-5+, Jan 77

CHOLERA

Cholera epidemic (Clark M) NEWS-WEEK 90: 94, Sep 26 77

An ancient scourge strikes again. TIME 110: 62, Sep 26 77

CHOLERA--AFRICA

Cholera in Kenya (Watson E) NURS MIRROR 144: 62-3, Apr 21 77

CHOLESTEROL

Relation between arterial wall and risk factors for coronary heart disease (Smith EB) (pictorial) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 21-5, Spring 77

Heart under siege. Reducing the risks. Part 1. EMERGENCY MED 9: 31-3, Sep 77

Focus on probucol and colestipol: these drugs are effective in lowering cholesterol (Owen JA, Jr.) HOSP FORMUL 12: 439-40+, Jul 77

Stress--making it work for you (#16-1674) (Bailey D et al) NLN PUBL : 1-85, 1977

Towards dissolving gallstones (Rains AJH) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 132: 51-3, Nov 11 76

Familial hypercholesterolaemia (Iveson-Iveson J) NURS MIRROR 143: 61, Nov 18 76

Nutrition and diet. Care of the post-coronary patient (Leslie J) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 145: 21-3, Jul 28 77

Diet and heart disease (Harris E) NURS TIMES 73: 355, Mar 10 77

Perspectives on coronary risk. You can cut the odds on coronary risk (Farquhar JW) Part 1. RN 40: 23-6, Feb 77

What you should know about risk factors and their determinants. Part 3. RN 40: 32, Feb 77

CHORDOTOMY

Pain: current physiologic and surgical concepts (Schmidek HH) (pictorial) HOSP FORMUL 12: 447-51+, Jul 77

A symposium on pain. Conservative methods of pain control (Lloyd JW) NURS MIRROR 144: 54-6, Mar 10 77

Recent advances in pain relief (Lipton S) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 57-9, Mar 10 77

CHOREA

The stress of Huntington's chorea (Laing B) AARN NEWSL 32: 1-3, Nov 76

Huntington disease: Early identification by H reflex testing (Johnson EW et al) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 162-6, Apr 77

Little known diseases (Belson A) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 42-4+, May 77

Huntington's disease. How to solve its unique care problems (Free JW et al) RN 40: 44-6, Aug 77

The social work component in community-based action on behalf of victims of Huntington's disease... Delaware Valley chapter of the Committee to Combat Huntington's Disease (Miller E) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 25-32, Fall 76

Little known killer (Turner C) TEXAS NURS 51: 7+, Apr 77

CHOREA--DRUG THERAPY

Huntington's disease. How to solve its unique care problems (Free JW et al) RN 40: 44-6, Aug 77

Chorea, Hereditary See: CHOREA

CHORIOCARCINOMA

Rheumatic disease: which tests to order and when (Person DA et al) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 16: 27-30, Jun 76

CHRISTMAS SYNDROME

Christmas disease (Hegde U) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 31-6, Dec 23 76

Chorion See: FETAL MEMBRANES

CHROMATOGRAPHY

Gas-liquid chromatographic micro-method for the determination of theophylline (Abraham CV, et al) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 772-5, Aug 77

Measuring barbiturates, sedatives, and anticonvulsants in serum by gas-liquid chromatography (Stern EL et al) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 834-42, Sep 77

Comparison of six procedures for the simultaneous determination of antiepileptic drugs (Abraham CV) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 935-8, Oct 77

Environmental sampling method. Rapid identification by GC/MS/DS and spectral search (Sickels TW et al) AM LAB 9: 17-20+, May 77

Evaluation of commercial gas chromatograph ovens (Welsh P) AM LAB 9: 35-8+, May 77

13 C and 1 H FT nmr for identification of GC peaks. A case study (Shoolery JN et al) AM LAB 9: 51-2+, May 77

Design aspects of a multi-dimensional gas chromatograph (Lips JE) AM LAB 9: 63-4+, May 77

Dry column chromatography (Engelbrecht BP et al) AM LAB 9: 71-3, May 77

Cibacron blue F3GA affinity chromatography (Burgett MW et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 74+, May 77

High performance TLC (Jupille TH et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 85-6+, May 77

Improved gas chromatographic instrumentation (Bauden JE et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 95-6+, May 77

High purity water for liquid chromatography (Sampson RL) (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 109-10+, May 77

Interfacing of HPLC with continuous flow analysis (MacDonald JC) (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 69-70+, Aug 77

Programmed runs: a new concept in high performance liquid chromatography (Sybrandt LB) (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 79-80+, Aug 77

Pumping system for high performance LC (Mori S et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 21+, Oct 77

Chemical separations with open-pore polyurethane (Navratil JD et al) AM LAB 9: 38-40+, Oct 77

Applications of combined liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry (McFadden WH et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 55-6+, Oct 77

Bibliography update for liquid chromatography (Attebery JM et al) AM LAB 9: 79-80+, Oct 77

Microprocessor-based computing integrator (Tarter M) (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 89-91+, Oct 77

Application of electronic active filters to chromatographic problems (Jupille T) AM LAB 9: 109-10+, Oct 77

Olfax IIA J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 200, Jul/Aug 77

CHROMATOGRAPHY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Inlet system for use with glass capillary columns (Spencer SF) (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 69-70+, Oct 77

Chromatography, Gas See: CHROMATOGRAPHY

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL

Chromatography, Gel See: CHROMATOGRAPHY

Chromatography, Liquid See: CHROMATOGRAPHY

CHROMOSOMES

Chronic myelocytic leukemia (Kardinal CG) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 97-9+, Sep 77

Facts and concepts for genetic counseling. Genetic causes of abnormal fetal development and inherited disease (Eppink H) (pictorial) Part 1. JOGN NURS 6: 14-22, Sep/Oct 77

Chromosome findings in the mentally retarded (Fish TJ) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 243-4, Sep/Oct 77

Innate factors in sex differences (McCoy NL) NURS FORUM 15: 277-93, #3 76

Chromosomes (Cowie V) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 50-2, Oct 7 76

The menstrual cycle and breast development (Avampato DC) (pictorial) OR TECH 8: 20-4, Nov/Dec 76

Genetic counselling in 1977 (Fielding DW) (pictorial) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 401-4, May 77

What kind of genetic damage does radiation cause? (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 741-3, May/Jun 77

CHROMOSOMES--ANATOMY

Antenatal determination of fetal sex (Hudson EA) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 34-6, Dec 23 76

CHRONIC ILLNESS

cf LONG TERM CARE
See also: DISEASES

Team care in chronic illness: a critical review of the literature of the past 25 years (Halstead LS) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 57: 507-11, Nov 76

Chronic pain (McCleary EH) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 26-9+, Aug 77

Interstitial pulmonary disease--the University of Iowa symposium--Part 1. Chronic interstitial pneumonia (Fieselmann JF et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 444-52, May/Jun 77

When to institutionalize the elderly (Kleh J) HOSP PRACT 12: 121-5+, Feb 77

Listening with a research ear: communication with hemodialysis patients (Pierce PF) (research, nurs) J AANNT 2: 157-70, #4 75

A perspective: the interdisciplinary approach to patients with chronic disease (Kress H, et al) J AANNT 3: 38-41, #1 76

Physicians' attitudes toward the ill aged and nursing homes..White Plains and New York, NY (Miller DB et al) (research, med) J AM GERIATR SOC 24: 498-505, Nov 76

Stable chronic disease: a behavioral model (Byl NN et al) (research, med) J AM GERIATR SOC 24: 408-14, Sep 77

Reflections on the sick aged and the helping systems (Anderson OW) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 14-20, Mar/Apr 77

Dominant patterns of older persons' health status and health service use (Weil PA) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 25-32, Mar/Apr 77

Implications for the aged of major national health care proposals (Schwab M) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 33-6, Mar/Apr 77

Teaching nursing students to teach patients (Valadez AM et al) J NURS EDUC 16: 10-4, Apr 77

The special needs of the adolescent with chronic illness (Jelneck LJ) MCN 2: 57-61, Jan/Feb 77

Characteristics of patient care data in the nursing home setting (Schwab, Sister M) MED REC NEWS 48: 25-9, Feb 77

Continuing care and holiday relief (Felstein I) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 75-6, Mar 77

After care of chronic disease following hospital discharge (Felstein I) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 257-60, Aug 77

Sexual forum. Sex and the chronically ill or hospitalized patient (Sprung E) NURS CARE 10: 20, Sep 77

Symposium on biological rhythms. Circadian rhythms (Hall LH) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 631-8, Dec 76

The chronic sick unit, woodbridge hospital (Tan ES) NURS J SINGAPORE 17: 10-1, May 77

Evaluation of developmental health counseling: healthfulness of self-support behaviour (Tetreault AI) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 386-90, Sep/Oct 77

Who cares for the caring profession? (Pacey N) NURS TIMES 72: 1574-5, Oct 7 76

Multiple sclerosis: a social-psychological perspective (Pulton TW) PHYS THER 57: 170-3, Feb 77

Patient care study: carcinomatosis (Staunton A) (care st) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 144, Aug 76

New environment for nursing care: The clinical ecology unit... American International Hospital in Zion, Ill. (Felleson JA) RN 40: 49-56, Mar 77

A respiratory disease club as a community service... Little Company of Mary Hospital, Evergreen Park, Illinois (Kalinsky R et al) RESP CARE 22: 37-41, Jan 77

Pulmonary rehabilitation (Petty TL) (pictorial) RESP CARE 22: 68-70+, Jan 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit V: the dying patient (Martinson IM et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 197-235, Apr 77; Discussion: conceptual precision and research about human dying (Benoliel JQ) p 237-43

Unit VI: organizational patterns (Greene CL et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 245-83, Apr 77; Discussion of studies of organizational patterns (Rawlinson M) p 285-91

Unit VII: the labeling process (Padilla GV et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 293-332, Apr 77; Discussion: factors in the labeling process (Taylor J) p 333-8

CHRONIC ILLNESS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Symposium: the emotional needs of infants and young children--implications for policy and practice. The effects of chronic illness on children of 0-3 years and their families (Himmelhoch A) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 14-6, Jun 77

Chronic illness in the school-aged child: effects on the total family (Lawson BA) MCN 2: 49-56, Jan/Feb 77

Send a chronically ill child to camp? (Kweskin S, ed) PATIENT CARE 11: 98-100+, May 1 77

Roundtable: juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, 1977. When to take JRA surgery out of reserve (Fuller E, ed) (pictorial) Part 3. PATIENT CARE 11: 118-9+, May 15 77

Family counselors in a pediatric specialty clinic setting... Department of Pediatrics, University of Rochester (Rice N et al) (research) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 193-203, Winter 76/77

Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Diseases See: RESPIRATORY DISEASES

CICATRIX

A conformer for the reduction of facial burn contractures: a preliminary report (Petersen P) (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 101-4, Feb 77

A mouth splint for burn microstomia (Gorham JA) (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 105-6, Feb 77

Wound healing (pictorial) (Bryant WM) CLIN SYMP 29:2-36, #3 77

CIRCADIAN RHYTHM

How do you feel about...working nights? (Fitzpatrick L) CANAD NURSE 73:34-9, Sep 77

Accommodating to travel stress (Knapp SC) CONSULTANT 16:139, Jul 76

Implications of biologic rhythms for clinical practice (Halberg F) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12:139-49, Jan 77

Sleep and phase shifting of biological rhythms (Leddy S) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14:137-50, #3 77

Regression models in the study of circadian rhythms in nursing research (Felton G et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14:151-61, #3 77

Adjustment to night work in full and part-time night nurses (Folkard S et al) J PHYSIOL 267:23P-4P, May 77

24 hr patterns of renal excretion in full- and part-time night nurses (Lobban MC et al) J PHYSIOL 267:24P-5P, May 77

Symposium on biological rhythms. Introduction (Tom CK et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11:569-82, Dec 76

Circadian rhythms of mental efficiency and performance (Lanuza DM) (research, nurs) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11:583-93, Dec 76

Periodicity in mood, affect, and instinctual behavior (Stephens GJ) (research, med) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11:595-606, Dec 76

The chronotherapy of corticosteroids: practical application of chronobiologic finding to nursing (Smolensky MH et al) (research, med) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11:609-20, Dec 76

Circadian rhythms (Hall LH) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11:631-8, Dec 76

Clinical research at Northwick Park—What's new (Robinson W) (pictorial) (research, med) NURS MIRROR 144:57-9, May 5 77

Biorhythms (Burrows PJ) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144:30-1, Jun 16 77

OH research at Northwick Park (Hamilton M) (research, med) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29:108-12, Mar 77

Circulation See: BLOOD CIRCULATION

CIRCUMCISION

Systems of life. Reproduction (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 25 (1). NURS TIMES 73:center pages, Jan 6 77

Cirrhosis See: LIVER CIRRHOSIS

Citizen Participation See: CONSUMERS

Citrus Fruits See: FRUIT

CIVIL DEFENSE

See also: DISASTERS; EMERGENCIES

Disaster planning for hospitals (Dawber NM) SA NURS J 44:24-6, Aug 77

CIVIL DEFENSE--SOUTH AFRICA

Civil defence--the nurse and the community: an exercise in co-operation (Brownlee EBI) SA NURS J 44:13+, Feb 77

CIVIL RIGHTS

Goals of NACGN move toward fulfillment. AM NURSE 9:6, Mar 15 77

Growth in human rights requires specific action. AM NURSE 9:7, Mar 15 77

Struggle to obtain rights affected by public opinion. AM NURSE 9:6, Aug 15 77

The rights of nurses (Patten ME) AUST NURSES J 6:30-2+, Jun 77

High court rules minors under 16 can buy contraceptives; overturns restrictions on contraceptive sales, advertising. FAMILY PLANN PER-SPECT 9:184+, Jul/Aug 77

A Freedom of Information Act for the UK? (Lewis AWJ) HEALTH VISIT 50:310, Sep 77

I am a person--do not fold, spindle or mutilate (Dyer M) IMPRINT 24:37+, Feb 77

The rights of consumers of rehabilitation services (Cull JG et al) J REHABIL 43:29-32, Jul/Aug 77

Taking civil commitment out of the dark ages (Parry J) MH 61:18-20, Spring 77

CIVIL RIGHTS--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Minority groups in nursing 1976. A bibliography (#M-25) ANA PUBL :1-36, Dec 76

CLASSIFICATION

Tools and guidelines for nursing care at the family level. A typology of nursing problems in family care practice (Ballon SG et al) Part 1. ANPHI PAP 12:13-21, Jan/Mar 77

Autoimmune diseases (Deodhar S) AM J MED TECHNOL 43:233-7, Mar 77

State: overlooked factor in newborn nursing (Binzley V) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 77:102-3, Jan 77

Breast cancer. Alternative therapy. Hormone receptor assay (Schwartz MK) Part 2 (2) AM J NURS 77:1445-6, Sep 77

Rehabilitation hospital patient characteristics from the Hospital Utilization Project (HUP) system (Keith RA et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:260-3, Jun 77

A system of measurement of patient dependency and nurse utilization (Curtis C) AUST NURSES J 6:36-8+, Apr 77

Computerized tomography using the EMI general purpose scanner (Kreel L) (pictorial) BR J RADIOLOG 50:2-14, Jan 77

Lessons learned from coronary arteriography (Wolfson S et al) (pictorial) CVP 5:13-6+, Mar/Apr 77

Aspects of pulmonary function testing and interpretation (Cissik JH et al) (pictorial) CVP 5:13-6+, Aug/Sep 77

Burn update. What you need to know about burns (LeFort S) (pictorial) Part 1. CANAD NURSE 73:16-26, Aug 77

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Alterations in electrophysiologic characteristics of the bypass tract secondary to ischemia (Jengo JA et al) CHEST 72:176-80, Aug 77

Disorders that superficially resemble coma (Kunkle EC) CONSULTANT 16:46-8, Jun 76

Pediatric rehabilitation. Cerebral palsy and spinal cord injuries (Molnar GE et al) Part 1 (1) CURR PROBL PEDIATR 7:6-46, Jan 77

Patient classification by types of care (Overton P et al) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54:27-30, Aug 77

The schizophrenia of patient classification (Tilquin C) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54:26-8, Sep 77

Patient classification by care required (Audette MCL et al) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54:32-4+, Sep 77

Special living arrangements: a model for decision-making (Test MA, et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28:608-10, Aug 77

Hypertensive crisis (Frohlich ED) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13:32-3+, Jan 77

Classification of painful abdominal conditions (pictorial) HOSP MED 13:68-9, Jan 77

Evaluation of the unconscious patient (Hinterbuchner LP) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13:83-5+, Feb 77

Urinary incontinence in the female (Marchant DJ) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13:60+, Mar 77

Guide to assessment and management of burns (Artz CP) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13:105+, Mar 77

CLASSIFICATION

- Answers to questions on stroke (Tyler HR) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13:26+, Jun 77
- Innovative methodology enhances nurse deployment, cuts costs (Bahr J et al) HOSPITALS 51:104+, Apr 16 77
- A survey of patient-nurse dependency (Kallszer M et al) (research, nurs) IR MED J 69:488-92, Nov 13 76
- Pathophysiology, diagnosis and treatment of shock (Wilson RF et al) JEN 3:11-25, Sep/Oct 77
- Quantitative description of the patient population in a labor and delivery unit: toward determination of real nurse staffing needs... Wilford Hall USAF Medical Center (Jensen MR et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) JOGN NURS 6:9-12, Sep/Oct 77
- Factors influencing selection of transplant by dialysis patients... North Shore University Hospital and Cornell University Medical School (Monroe EB, et al) (research, nurs) J AANNT 4:36-42, #1 77
- A simple screening test for arginase deficiency (Hyperargininemia) (Naylor EW et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89:876-80, Apr 77
- Nursing services information system... Misericordia Hospital, Edmonton, Alberta (Harman RJ) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7:14-20, Mar 77
- C.A.R.E.--a four track professional nurse classification and performance evaluation system... Jackson Memorial Hospital, Miami, Florida (MacKinnon HA et al) J NURS ADMIN 7:42-4, Apr 77
- To be or not to be: reducing language traps in the rehabilitation process (Brolin JC et al) J REHABIL 43:27-9, Sep/Oct 77
- Objective assessment of the trauma patient in a surgical intensive care unit (Sarwar H et al) (research, med) J TRAUMA 17:367-72, May 77
- Documentation of emergency center records: evaluation of quantity precedes evaluation of quality (Barta JL et al) MED REC NEWS 48:26+, Aug 77
- Obesity: A feasible approach to a formidable problem (Howard L) NURS DIGEST 4:86-90, Nov/Dec 76
- A nursing management project at Toa Payoh Hospital, Singapore. Categorisation of patients and the evaluation of workload (Chia M et al) Part 3. NURS J SINGAPORE 17:28-32, May 77

Long-stay female population in a psychiatric hospital (Goldstone LA) (research, nurs) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144:67-8, Mar 17 77

Documented clinical experiences of primary care RN students: a preliminary report... Division of Public Health Nursing, Department of Nursing, Graduate College, University of Illinois (Chen S-P C et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26:342-8, Sep/Oct 77

Uterine fibroids (Chalmers JA) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72:1672-4, Oct 28 76

The nursing process. Theoretical background (Crow J) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73:892-6, Jun 16 77

Ambulatory pediatric assessment: a computerized system for nurses (Walker M et al) PEDIATR NURS 3:37-41, Sep/Oct 77

Why you have to treat an M.I. false alarm as a high risk (Lee AA) Part 1. RN 40:52-4, Jul 77

Suicidal patients: a psychiatrist's view (Schmidt C) Part 3. RESP THER 7:46-8*, Jan/Feb 77

Protocol for determining disability in coal workers' pneumoconiosis (Price DL et al) RESP THER 7:17-20+, Jul/Aug 77

The future of the nursing profession: computer technology and clinical nursing practice (Parsons R) Part 2. SA NURS J 43:17-9+, Nov 76

Implementation of the C.A.S.H. patient classification system for staffing determination (Ormeaux SP) SUPERV NURSE 8:29-35, Apr 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Stress factors in the experience of hospitalization (Volicer BJ) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8:53-67, Mar 77; Discussion: alienation, confusion and disorientation, and stress factors--implications for health care delivery (Jackson RK) p 76-81

An Inpatient classification system for nursing service staffing decisions (Berry DM) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8:90-100, Mar 77; Discussion: field studies for nursing practice research (Hinshaw AS) p 115-23

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit VI: organizational patterns (Greene CL et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9:245-83, Apr 77; Discussion of studies of organizational patterns (Rawlinson M) p 285-91

Unit VIII: methodology (Atwood JR et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9:339-407, Apr 77

CLASSIFICATION--CANADA

Canadian experience with patient care classification (MacDonell JA) MED CARE 14:134-7, May (Suppl) 76

CLAVICLE

Fractures of the clavicle in infants and young children (Cooper SB) ONA J 4:187-8, Jul 77

CLERGY

Clergy Nightwatch: around-the-clock pastoral care (Levi, Sister L) HOSP PROGR 58:42+, Jan 77

A descriptive study of intermediate stage terminally ill cancer patients at home (Parsons JB) (research, nurs) NURS DIGEST 5:1-26, Summer 77

The pastor's role in visiting the sick (Grubb G) NURS MIRROR 144:33, Jun 23 77

CLERGY--EDUCATION

Clergy consultation as a community mental health program (Kaseman CM, et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13:84-91, Spring 77

Clients See: PATIENTS

CLIMACTERIC

Estrogen therapy: the dangerous road to Shangri-La. CONSUMER REP 41:642-5, Nov 76

Postmenopausal gyn problems (Glowacki G) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12:107-13, May 77

Rehabilitation in postmenopausal osteoporosis (Vaughan CC) ISR J MED SCI 12:652-7, Jul 76

The menopause: how much soma and how much psyche? (Tucker SJ) JOGN NURS 6:40-8, Sep/Oct 77

Sexual forum. The effects of aging on human sexuality (O'Connor JF et al) NURS CARE 10:22-4+, Jul 77

Estrogen for postmenopausal women? (Hertz R et al) PATIENT CARE 11:56-7+, Jul 15 77

CLIMACTERIC--DRUG THERAPY

Estrogens. Can they hold back the clock? (Steinmann M) FAMILY HEALTH 9:24-7, May 77

Clinical Conferences See: TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS, CLINICAL

Clinical Nursing Specialists See: SPECIALISM

Clinical Teaching See: TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS, CLINICAL

CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS

- See also: COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES; COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES; ONE-DAY SURGERY
- An improvement in cancer treatment...Pediatric Oncology Therapy Unit at JHH (Appling SE) ALUMNI MAG 76: 37-8, Jul 77
- Nurse-managed tuberculosis clinic (Peterson LD et al) AM J NURS 77: 433-5, Mar 77
- Oncology nurse and chemotherapy (Miller SA) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 989-92, Jun 77
- Factors affecting the choice of hospital-based ambulatory care by the urban poor (Skinner TJ et al) (research, nurs) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 439-45, May 77
- People make the Platteville clinic a success...Platteville, Colo. (Hadley RD) AM NURSE 9: 8, Mar 15 77
- At clinic for handicapped: nurse strives to develop children's potential...Team Evaluation Center, Chattanooga, Tenn. (Brewer K) AM NURSE 9: 7, Aug 15 77
- Nursing among the Tibetans--6,000 ft in hills (Barnes PA) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 8-10, Mar 77
- Patient participation in a primary care unit...The Health Centre, Aberdare (Wilson ATM) BR MED J 1: 398, Feb 5 77
- Sister T. Enright. Australia. BULL INT UNION TUBERC 49: 95-7, Aug (Suppl) 74
- Merging the treatment of alcoholism into an existing drug sustained program for addicts...Nanaimo Chemical Dependency Centre (Leins JA) CANAD J PSYCHIATR 18: 10-1, Mar/Apr 77
- Trends in Methadone use in the treatment of opiate dependence in Canada (research, med) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 111-5, Mar/Apr 77
- An approach to primary prevention: the "at-risk" program...Pediatric "At-Risk" Outpatient Clinic, Tulsa, Oklahoma (Ayoub C, et al) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 14-7, May/Jun 77
- Who should be counselors in methadone maintenance programs: ex-addicts or nonaddicts? (Slassi I et al) (research, med) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13: 125-32, Summer 77
- Triage plus: a new role for nurses. EMERGENCY MED 9: 215-8, Apr 77
- Burned but not too badly...rational approach to the management of out-patient burns (Shuck JM et al) EMERGENCY MED 9: 24-31, Aug 77
- The value of volunteers in family planning clinics (Bauwens EE, et al) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9: 169-72, Jul/Aug 77
- Problems in measuring the success of family therapy in a common clinical setting: Impasse and solutions (Sigal JJ, et al) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 225-33, Jun 76
- Smokers' advice cessation methods... Drayton Park Centre, London. Setting up a smokers' advice centre (Robertson DMN) HEALTH 12: 10-3, Winter 1975-76
- Outreach services in "God's waiting room"...Miami Beach (Solomon JR) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 58-70, Aug 76
- A group experience for elderly patients with organic brain syndrome...Soundview-Throgs Neck Community Mental Health Center (Allen KS) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 61-9, Nov 76
- A new program for hyperactive children (Farley OW et al) (research, med) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 67-86, Aug 77
- Factors in the utilization of mental health centers and state hospitals (Stern MS) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 379-81, May 77
- Outpatient group psychotherapy for the elderly: an alternative to institutionalization...Baltimore City Hospital (Duetsch CB, et al) (care st) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 440-2, Jun 77
- Three utilization styles at an urban mental health center...Western Missouri Mental Health Center, Kansas City (Udell B et al) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 700-2, Sep 77
- Developing an ambulatory care program: key issues (Gebbie KM) HOSP PROGR 57: 72-5, Dec 76
- Modern management of cancer patients: A multidisciplinary approach (Adams AB) HOSP PROGR 58: 50-2+, Feb 77
- Outpatient/Emergency care. Regular column appearing in HOSP TOP 1976
- Outpatient service. Regular column appearing in HOSP TOP.
- Schoitz Memorial inaugurates on-line computer system to cope with rapid increase in outpatient service needs (Burfeind R) HOSP TOP 55: 20-3, May/Jun 77
- Why you may need an ambulatory surgical center (Smith AM) HOSP TOP 55: 28+, May/Jun 77
- Teen health service employs team approach...Teen Health Service of St. John's Hospital, Lowell, MA. (Sheffield R) HOSPITALS 50: 93-5+, Dec 16 76
- Library cart service provides information for clinic patients (Swezey AM et al) HOSPITALS 51: 65-7, Aug 16 77
- The continuing emergency care clinic: improving patient compliance with follow-up care (Anwar RAH et al) (research, med) JACEP 6: 251-3, Jun 77
- The emergency nurse as a primary health care provider--a retrospective study (Waeckerle JF, et al) (research, nurs) JEN 3: 21-5, Jul/Aug 77
- Use of problem-oriented medical record by nurses caring for high-risk antepartum patients... The Maternity and Infant Care Project of Erie County, New York (Ademowore AS et al) JOG NURS 6: 17-22, Jan/Feb 77
- Alternative patterns of nurse midwifery care...Childbearing Center, New York. The Childbearing Center: a demonstration project in out-of-hospital care (Lubic RW) Part 1. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21: 24-5, Fall 76
- Nurse-midwives and adolescents: The South Carolina experience (Corbett MA et al) (research, nurs) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21: 13-7, Winter 76
- Roster of Ostomy clinics. J PRACT NURS 27: 39-40, Feb 77
- Contraception and the adolescent female (Poole C) J SCH HEALTH 46: 475-9, Oct 76
- Text of testimony for Washington hearing (Murphy R) KANS NURSE 52: 1-3, Apr 77
- Fostering breastfeeding: a pediatric program...Fitzsimons Army Medical Center, Denver, Colorado (Selby M) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 180-6, Jul/Sep 77
- Childbirth outside the hospital--the resurgence of home and clinic deliveries (Ritchie CAH et al) (care st) MCN 1: 372-7, Nov/Dec 76
- A systems analysis of the impact of physician extenders on medical cost and manpower requirements (Schneider DP, et al) (research) MED CARE 15: 277-97, Apr 77

CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS

The care of the psychiatric patient today (Van Lier M) NZ NURS J 69: 22-6, Nov 76

Factors that influence Navajo patients to keep appointments (Mealey SA et al) (research, nurs) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 18-22, Mar/Apr 77

Clinics that teach mothers to teach... Mount Sinai Hospital and East Harlem Child Health Station (Morris AG) NURS CARE 9: 28-30+, Nov 76

Symposium on diabetes: patient education and care. Diabetes management by the patient and a nurse practitioner... Diabetes Clinic, Chicago (Myers SA) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 415-26, Sep 77

Education of the culturally and educationally deprived diabetic... Diabetes Teaching Service, Michael Reese Medical Center (Suren JV) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 427-37, Sep 77

Role of nurses in out-patient departments (Vesuvula S) NURS J INDIA 68: 76, Mar 77

Pain clinics... King's College Hospital, London (James CDT) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 56-7, Dec 9 76

A symposium on pain. The nurse's role (McGough A) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 62-4, Mar 10 77

A symposium on the developing role of the nurse therapist. Outpatient treatment... Croydon (Ramsay M) NURS MIRROR 144: 53-4, May 12 77

A day treatment centre... Sussex Hospital in Tunbridge Wells (Davies K) NURS MIRROR 144: 54-5, May 12 77

Pitfalls to avoid in interviewing outpatients (Kesler AR) NURS '77 7: 70-3, Sep 77

A clinic for the treatment of varicose ulcers (Moore J) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1756+, Nov 11 76

Sociological factors influencing utilization of a physician assistant in a satellite clinic... Yale, Oklahoma (Lanier RA et al) (research, med) PA J 7: 73-84, Summer 77

Helping parents cope with the diagnosis of congenital heart defect: an experimental study... Children's Memorial Hospital, Chicago, Illinois (Kupst MJ et al) (research, med) PEDIATRICS 59: 266-72, Feb 77

The integration of psychiatric teaching and service: an outpatient model (Wyrick RA) PSYCHIATR FORUM 6: 23-5, Winter 77

Patterns of care given migrant workers in Utah by private physicians and clinics (Anderson WW, et al) (research, med) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 326-31, Jul/Aug 77

Gonorrhea screening in family planning clinics: when should it become selective? (Hinds MW) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 361-4, Jul/Aug 77

An analysis of the processing of patients in a rural medical care delivery system (Reid RA) (research, med) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 91: 471-6, Sep/Oct 76

If you've ever thought about being a nurse-practitioner. I'm finally fulfilling my potential (Hunnings V) Part 1. RN 40: 35-8, May 77

Fighting cancer: Nelson Chapter promotes BSE through local clinics. RNABC NEWS 9: 6-7, Aug/Sep 77

Rehabilitation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a two-year prospective study... Josephine Rubloff Pulmonary Rehabilitation Clinic, Rehabilitation Institute, Chicago, Northwestern-McGaw Medical Center (Shapiro BA et al) (research, med) RESP CARE 22: 1045-57, Oct 77

Patients' evaluation of family planning services: the case of inner-city clinics (Kyu-talk S) (research) STUD FAM PLANN 8: 130-7, May 77

Motivating clinic patients (Schwartz MM et al) (research, nurs) SUPERV NURSE 8: 48-9, Oct 77

CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS--ALASKA

A medex in bush Alaska (Randall GB) PA J 7: 38-41, Spring 77

CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS--CANADA

Outpatient care for pneumothorax... Hopital du Sacre-Coeur in Montreal. RESP CARE 179+, Feb 77

CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS--ENGLAND

Why mothers attend child health clinics (research, nurs) HEALTH VISIT 50: 184+, Jun 77

CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS--INDIA

Dai centre experiment (Arora P) NURS J INDIA 67: 289-92, Dec 76

CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS--ISRAEL

Tipat Halav: linking families to health services in Israel (Lazarus W et al) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 22-5, Mar/Apr 77

CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS--JAMAICA

A day in the life of a rural health centre nurse (Thomas JK) JAMAICAN NURSE 16: 28, Dec 76

CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS--NEW GUINEA

Nursing in rural Papua New Guinea (Smith ES) NURS TIMES 73: 210-11, Feb 10 77

CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS--PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

A study of the salaries and work conditions of nurses in private sector. Nurses in clinics (research, nurs) Part 5. ANPHI PAP 11: 30-1, Jan/Jul 76

CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS--SOUTH AFRICA

The Valley trust: the nurse is the key. SA NURS J 43: 18-9, Dec 76

CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS--UNITED STATES

Changes recommended in bill to reimburse rural clinics. AM NURSE 9: 1+, Mar 15 77

Chronic pain (McCleary EH) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 26-9+, Aug 77

A new look at the districts (Elmore P et al) FRONT NURSE SERV Q BULL 52: 3-61, Winter 77

CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS--ZAMBIA

Children's clinics in Zambia (Ngoma L et al) ZAMBIA NURSE 8: 3-5, Jul/Aug 76

CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

Outpatient hospital visits increase. AORN J 26: 779-80, Oct 77

CLOTHING AND DRESS

Breast cancer. Confronting one's changed image. Choosing the prosthesis and clothing (Winkler WA) (pictorial) Part 1 (3) AM J NURS 77: 1433-6, Sep 77

Clothing adaptations: the occupational therapist and the clothing designer collaborate (White LW et al) (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 90-4, Feb 77

Fire resistant sleepwear for young hospital patients (Sita RM) HOSP TOP 55: 40-1, Jul/Aug 77

An evaluation of the effect of nurses wearing street clothes on socialization patterns (Malcomson K et al) (research, nurs) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 18-21, Jan 77

Fire resistant sleepwear for young hospital patients (Sita RM) Part 2. MCN 2: 130, Mar/Apr 77

OH research at Northwick Park (Hamilton M) (research, med) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 108-12, Mar 77

CLUB FOOT

Skeletal problems of children (Cohen J) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 77-9+, Jul 77

A look at clubfoot (Price D) (pictorial) OR TECH 9: 6-7, Sep/Oct 77

COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS

Disseminated histoplasmosis followed by disseminated coccidioidomycosis (Kaplan P et al) CHEST 72: 238-41, Aug 77

Disseminated coccidioidomycosis: a case study (Turner S) (care study) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 7-10, Mar/Apr 77

Valley fever. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24: 46-7, Nov 76

COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS--DIAGNOSIS--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Mycology 1974-1975 (Collins RF) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 725-35, Jul 77

COFFEE

The thirst quenchers (Mayer J) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 32-4+, Jun 77

COGNITION

Curriculum development in nursing education. Objectives (Sheahan J) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 56-8, Feb 17 77

Planning infant learning programs (Campbell SK et al) PHYS THER 56: 1347-57, Dec 76

COGNITION DISORDERS

Reality testing: an important concept (Burnside IM) ARN J 2: 3-7+, May/Jun 77

The cognitively impaired older adult (Hirschfeld MJ) AM J NURS 76: 1981-4, Dec 76

Use and abuse of drugs in geriatric medicine (Gabrynowicz JW) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 32-4, Apr 77

A return to laughter...and tears (Dolan M) NURS '76 6: 43, Nov 76

Reality orientation: starting your own program (Alfgrén J) NURS '77 7: 88C+, Apr 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Confusion study: use of grounded theory as methodology (Wolanin MO) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 68-75, Mar 77; Discussion: alienation, confusion and disorientation, and stress factors--implications for health care delivery (Jackson RK) p 76-81

COLD--PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

See also: FROSTBITE

The Hara-crycker: a new cryotherapy device (Torisu T et al) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 419-21, Sep 77

When to use ice for injuries (McMaster WC) CONSULTANT 17: 83-5, Apr 77

Accidental hypothermia (Stine RJ) JACEP 6: 413-6, Sep 77

Cold, Common See: COMMON COLD

COLITIS, ULCERATIVE

Principles of intravenous hyperalimentation (Englert DM et al) (pictorial) AORN J 25: 1253-67, Jun 77

A primer of inflammatory bowel disease (Sperling HV) ET J 4: 13-4, Spring 77

A rational therapeutic program for managing ulcerative colitis. HOSP FORMUL 11: 649-50, Dec 76

Obstetric considerations in stoma patients (Abplanalp DF) JOGN NURS 5: 44-5, Sep/Oct 76

The cavities of the body. The gastrointestinal tract (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 144: 1-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jun 9 77

Nursing care supplement series 3. The diarrhoeas (Gibson JA) Part 7. NURS MIRROR 143: i-iv (suppl) Nov 25 76

Ulcerative colitis (Ryall RJ) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 266-8, Feb 24 77

Clinical differences in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. PATIENT CARE 10: 54, Nov 15 76

COLITIS, ULCERATIVE--DIAGNOSIS

Ulcerative colitis (Ryall RJ) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 266-8, Feb 24 77

COLITIS, ULCERATIVE--DRUG THERAPY

Current drug therapy of inflammatory bowel disease (Schüffler MD, et al) HOSP FORMUL 12: 465-9, Jul 77

Ulcerative colitis (Ryall RJ) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 266-8, Feb 24 77

COLITIS, ULCERATIVE--SURGERY

Ulcerative colitis (Ryall RJ) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 266-8, Feb 24 77

The continent or reservoir ileostomy (Goligher JC) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 447-9, Mar 31 77

COLLAGEN DISEASES

See also: Specific type of collagen disease as PERIARTERITIS NODOSA; ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID

"Nursing: Change and how change has been effected" (Sutton JM) ALUMNI MAG 76: 13-8, Feb 77

Polymyositis-dermatomyositis: A perplexing disorder (Janul LC) AM J NURS 77: 1184-6, Jul 77

Interstitial pulmonary disease--the University of Iowa Symposium--Part II. The lung in autoimmune collagen vascular disease (A-CVD) (Rhodes ML et al) HEART LUNG 6: 653-9, Jul/Aug 77

Recent advances in rheumatology (Lightfoot RW Jr) ONA J 3: 361-3, Dec 76

COLLAGEN DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Mixed connective tissue disease--clinical and radiological aspects of 20 cases (O'Connell DJ et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 620-5, Sep 77

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See also: LABOR UNIONS

What are your job rights? (Mignerey DA) AORN J 25: 1069-74, May 77

The grievance process (Beletz EE et al) AM J NURS 77: 256-60, Feb 77

Impact of standards of cardiovascular nursing practice (Reynolds MA) CARDIOVASC NURS 12: 17-21, Sep/Oct 76

A glossary of labor relations terms. COLO NURSE 77: 11-3, Feb 77

More about organizing the local unit (Mignerey D) COLO NURSE 77: 16-8, Aug 77

How to succeed at collective bargaining (Grossman E) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 40-1+, Aug 77

Hospitals and professionals--a changing relationship (Pointer DD) HOSPITALS 50: 117-21, Oct 16 76

Hospital labor relations struggles through its own revolution (Koncel JA) HOSPITALS 51: 69-71+, Apr 1 77

Hospitals stand firm, ensure care in lengthy, areawide nurses' strike...Seattle (Roach DL, et al) HOSPITALS 51: 49-51, Aug 1 77

On the subject of collective bargaining. Labor relations in the health professions (Kern B) Part 1. IMPRINT 24: 54, Apr 77

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Work stoppage among nurses (Miller MH et al) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 6: 41-5, Dec 76

The nursing director prepares for labor negotiations (Fralic MF) J NURS ADMIN 7: 4-8, Jul/Aug 77

Nursing: a suitable profession for treatment (Wigham E) LAMP 33: 5+, Oct 76

Nursing and politics. The struggles inside nursing's body politic (Hott JR) Part 1. NURS FORUM 15: 325-40, #4 76

The struggles outside nursing's body politic (Powell DJ) Part 2. NURS FORUM 15: 341-62, #4 76

Collective bargaining and the nursing profession: an overview (Grant A) NURS FORUM (AUCKL) 5: 12-4, Apr/May 77

Changing student relationships, roles, and responsibilities (de Tornay R) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 188-93, Mar 77

Protest... four nurses outline desperate attempts to better their work environment (Chaney PS) NURS '77 7: 19-33, Feb 77

Occupational health nurses and collective bargaining. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 15-6, Jan 77

Collective bargaining, a tool for patient care (Baca L) PHILIPP J NURS 45: 243-5, Oct/Dec 76

Collective bargaining challenge to college and university allied health educators (Thorpe RL) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 715-8, May/ Jun 77

Some pointers for grievance handlers (Beletz EE) SUPERV NURSE 8: 12-4, Aug 77

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING--GREAT BRITAIN

Nurses and trade unions in Britain (Lewis SS) INT J HEALTH SERV 6: 641-7, #4 76

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING--IRELAND

Theme: manpower planning... presidential address--AGM 1976 (Taaffe TC) WORLD IR NURS 5: 1-2, Nov/Dec 76

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING--NEW YORK

Final report of the Task Force on impediments to quality nursing care (research, nurs) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 8: 7-18, Aug 77

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING--UNITED STATES

Update from commission on collective bargaining. ARIZ NURSE 29: 14-5, Nov/Dec 76

On the subject of collective bargaining. The American Nurses' Association and collective bargaining (Emerson W) Part 2. IMPRINT 24: 55+, Apr 77

Labor education for the nurse (Trulis T) Part 3. IMPRINT 24: 55+, Apr 77

Nurses' contract negotiations may be more peaceful in '77 (DiPaolo V) MOD HEALTHCARE 7: 46-7, Jan 77

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Laws on sex discrimination and their implications for women in higher education (Wang R et al) IMAGE 8: 52-5, Oct 76

Lifelong learning: a systematic approach to continuing education for schools of allied health (Higley P et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 5: 41-7, Fall 76

Get college credit for the school of life (Crill EL) MLO 9: 96+, Sep 77

Draft the people who draft the regulations (Cunningham RM Jr) MED REC NEWS 48: 88+, Feb 77

Cultural dimensions in the baccalaureate nursing curriculum (#15-1662) (Moseley HJ et al) NLN PUBL : 1-105, 1977

From student to worker: the process and product (DeChow GH et al) (#23-1657) NLN PUBL : 1-43, 1976

Entry into registered nursing--issues and problems (#23-1685) (Skaggs KG et al) NLN PUBL : 1-25, 1977

Liberal education and nursing education (Abraham A) NURS J INDIA 68: 49+, Feb 77

Changing academic governance: present and future imperatives (Millard RM) Part 1. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 32-8, Jan 77

Changing faculty relationships, roles, and responsibilities (Mullane MK) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 120-3, Feb 77

Changing student relationships, roles, and responsibilities (de Tornay R) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 188-93, Mar 77

Nursing research: reflection of values (Schlotfeldt RM) NURS RES 26: 4-9, Jan/Feb 77

University health and safety service--a blueprint for others. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 96-7, Mar 77

Establishing two-year college affiliated programs in radiologic technology (Ballinger PW et al) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 131-42, Sep/Oct 76

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES--GREAT BRITAIN

Degree courses in nursing (Emblin R et al) Part 1. NURS TIMES 72: 141-2+ (center pages) Oct 7 76

Part 2. NURS TIMES 72: 145-6+ (center pages) Oct 14 76

Part 3. NURS TIMES 72: 149-50+, Oct 28 76

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES--PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

A study of the salaries and work conditions of nurses in private sector. Nurses in schools, colleges and universities (research, nurs) Part 6. ANPHI PAP 11: 32-3, Jan/ Jul 76

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES--SCOTLAND

The Edinburgh University's nursing research unit: the first four years (Hockey L) J ADV NURS 1: 437-42, Nov 76

COLLODION BABY SYNDROME

Collodion baby (Oddy RZ) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 29-30, Dec 23 76

COLON

See also: COLOSTOMY; SIGMOID

COLON--DISEASES

More fiber--less constipation (Bass L) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 77: 254-5, Feb 77

Dietary fibre--a review of current and potential therapeutic uses (Leeds AR) (pictorial) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 386-9, May 77

COLON--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

I.A.E.T. meets for 8th conference (McGregor MG Jr) (pictorial) ET J 3: 1+, Fall 76

Fiberoptic colonoscope vs. barium enema for colostomates (Campana T) (pictorial) ET J 4: 22-5, Winter 77

Improved cleansing for colonic radiography (Klawon, Sister MM) (research, med) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 121-4, Sep/Oct 76

COLON--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS --PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Double contrast examination of the colon (Colyandro AL et al) (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 145-51, Sep/Oct 77

COLON--NEOPLASMS

Another look at the ostomy patient. Preoperative essentials (Sredl DR) (pictorial) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 27: 18-21+, Jan 77

Psychological effects. Part 2. J PRACT NURS 27: 24-6+, Feb 77

Stress and coping: a case for intervention (Scott J) (care study) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 14-7, Feb 77

The cavities of the body. The gastrointestinal tract (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 144: 1-1v (center pages) (Suppl) Jun 9 77

COLON--NEOPLASMS--DIAGNOSIS

Early detection of colon cancer (Levin B) CONSULTANT 16: 91+ Jul 76

Colonoscopy--the attack on colonic polyps and cancer (Zeluff GW et al) HEART LUNG 5: 973-7, Nov/Dec 76

Detecting early colon cancer (Winawer SJ et al) HOSP PRACT 12: 49-56, Mar 77

COLON--SURGERY

Fluids and electrolytes in surgery of the colon and rectum (Currie RA et al) ET J 4: 30-1, Winter 77

COLOR

Color changes in dark skin (Roach LB) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 48-51, Jan 77

COLOR BLINDNESS

Defective color vision (Poulos CJ) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 8-12, Sep/Oct 77

COLOSTOMY

Colostomy irrigation yes or no? (Watt RC) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 442-4, Mar 77

Controlling colostomy odor. AM J NURS 77: 444, Mar 77

Fiberoptic colonoscope vs. barium enema for colostomates (Campana T) (pictorial) ET J 4: 22-5, Winter 77

A step toward the continent colostomy (Gelernt IM) (pictorial) ET J 4: 5-7, Summer 77

Another look at the ostomy patient. Preoperative essentials (Sredl DR) (pictorial) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 27: 18-21+, Jan 77

Complications. Part 3. J PRACT NURS 27: 16-8, Mar 77

Nursing the patient with a colostomy (Bailey AJ) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 382-5, Mar 17 77

A new ball game for colostomy patients? (Isler C) (pictorial) RN 40: 52-3, Sep 77

Double contrast examination of the colon (Colyandro AL et al) (pictorial) RADIOLOG TECHNOL 49: 145-51, Sep/Oct 77

COMA

See also: HEPATIC COMA

Disorders that superficially resemble coma (Kunkle EC) CONSULTANT 16: 46-8, Jun 76

To diagnose the comatose...discussed at the 58th annual session of the American College of Physicians in Dallas (Foley JM et al) EMERGENCY MED 9: 130-6+, Oct 77

Management of the comatose patient. JEN 3: 10, Jan/Feb 77

Is it ketoacidosis? (Martin P) JEN 3: 11-4, Jan/Feb 77

A third diabetic shock syndrome: Hyperosmolar hyperglycemic nonketotic coma (Kolin M) JEN 3: 15-7, Jan/Feb 77

The diabetic in hospital (Ellis RN) NURS MIRROR 144: 52-4, Feb 3 77

Prolonged coma: your care makes all the difference (Adams N) NURS '77 7: 20-7, Aug 77

COMMITTEES

OR supervisors share problems, solutions...Denver Area OR Supervisors Committee (Persson JC) AORN J 25: 244-6, Feb 77

Constructing and adapting protocols (Siegel MA et al) AM J NURS 77: 1616-8, Oct 77

Product standardization-A team effort (Housley C) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 8+, Jun 77

Studying the statistics on standardization committees (Rock RB Jr et al) (research, med) HOSPITALS 50: 81-2+, Dec 16 76

Guidelines for presenting testimony on legislation. Government relations pamphlet #3 (#21-1642) NLN PUBL. Council of Home Health Agencies Community Health Servs : 1-2, Oct 76

On the scene- The Duke University Hospital experience in QA (Minnear WA, et al) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 7-50, Spring 77

Nursing process audit-The style is individual-quality control (Bille DA, et al) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 85-115, Spring 77

Drugs and equipment for CPR. How you can save seconds and lives (Cohen M) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 80B+, Jun 77

What can we do better? Our professional performance committee is finding plenty of answers...New Milford (Conn.) Hospital (Ring DS) RN 40: 60-1, Oct 77

Behavioral aspects of decision making (Marriner A) SUPERV NURSE 8: 40+, Mar 77

Diabetic education: a role for the inservice instructor (Porter SF) SUPERV NURSE 8: 49-53, May 77

Managing a hospital audit committee-New Rochelle Hospital Medical Center (Rinaldi L) SUPERV NURSE 8: 60-2, Jun 77

Peer review for quality charting (Byrd JM) SUPERV NURSE 8: 25-7, Jul 77

COMMITTEES--SOUTH AFRICA

C.P.A. nursing education committee (Miles IM) SA NURS J 44: 44-6, Mar 77

COMMON COLD

The seven ages of asthma (Hughes D) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1550-2, Oct 7 76

COMMON COLD--DRUG THERAPY

Over-the-counter drugs for upper respiratory symptoms (Brown MS et al) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 18-20+, Jan/Feb 77

COMMONWEALTH NURSES' FEDERATION

The commonwealth scene. NURS TIMES 73: 57-64 (Suppl) Jun 2 77

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See also: EPIDEMICS; IMMUNIZATION; also specific diseases e.g. DIPHTHERIA, etc.

Caring for children with infections (Riley HD Jr et al) AM BABY 39: 42p-3p+, Jul 77

Special considerations in refractory pneumonia (Yoshikawa TT) CONSULTANT 16: 23-8, May 76

Childhood diseases: what to do when they strike adults (Dirckx JH) CONSULTANT 16: 31-2+, May 76

Immunization: a reputation in need of repair. EMERGENCY MED 9: 26-32+, Jun 77

Immunization (Hayden GF et al) J PRACT NURS 27: 28-30, Apr 77

Communicable diseases (Bhandari P) Lassa Fever. Part 3. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 12-3, Jan 77

Food poisoning. Part 4. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 112-6, Apr 77

Brucellosis. Part 5. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 220+, Jul 77

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Latest developments in immunization (Ogunmekan DA) NIGERIAN NURSE 8: 30-4, Oct/Dec 76

Bornholm disease (Jamieson WM) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 60-2, Nov 25 76

Immunize and protect your child world health day. "Where the priority lies" (Levi G) Part 1. RANF REV 8: 1-2, Feb 77

Nurses and communicable diseases: compensation. REGAN REP NURS LAW 18: 2, Jul 77

Immunization Isn't just kid stuff. TEXAS NURS 51: 6-7, Aug 77

Immunize and protect your child (Mahler H et al) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH 3: 3-35, Feb/Mar 77

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES--BRAZIL

Outside Canada: infectious disease in Brazil today (Prata A, et al) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 204-9, May/Jun 77

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Black skin. (Rubin BA) J SCH HEALTH 47: 365-7, Jun 77

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES--DRUG THERAPY

Anti-infectives you administer. Drug therapy today (Rodman MJ) Part 1. RN 40: 73-4+, Mar 77
Alternatives to penicillin. Part 2. RN 40: 77+, Apr 77

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Childhood immunizations (Katz SL) HOSP PRACT 11: 49-59, Nov 76

Pediatric management problems (Sapala S et al) Part 8. PEDIATR NURS 3: 12-3, Sep/Oct 77

Combined administration of measles, mumps, rubella and trivalent oral poliovirus vaccines (Krugman RD, et al) (research, med) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 220-2, May/Jun 77

COMMUNICATION

See also: AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION; FATHER-CHILD RELATIONS; INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS; INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS; LISTENING; MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS; NONVERBAL COMMUNICATIONS; NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS; PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS

The stress of Huntington's chorea (Laing B) AARN NEWSL 32: 1-3, Nov 76

Communicating with deaf surgical patients (Wolf EM) AORN J 26: 39-47, Jul 77

Problem with giving advice (Keller EL) APIC 5: 10, Mar 77

How to walk in someone's shoes. Some ideas toward better communication (Ryschewitsch WK) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 451-5, May 77

Importance of the five senses in daily living (van der Schyff G) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 28-30, Sep 76

Operation communication (Bala S) CANAD NURSE 72: 37-9, Nov 76

The art of healthy communication. FAMILY HEALTH 9: 26-8, Jul 77

Communication groups: a new approach to old problems (Marsh C) FREE ASSOC 4: 1-3, Mar/Apr 77

An organizational-distress syndrome: diagnosis and treatment (Gruber LN) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 517-21, Jul 77

Communication between patients, nurses, physicians and surgeons (Munn HE Jr) HOSP TOP 55: 6-7, Mar/Apr 77

Order central concept: unusual approach to paperwork saves nurses time and the hospital money. HOSP TOP 55: 26-9, Jul/Aug 77

How supervisors can put systems to work in day to day management (Monaco RJ et al) HOSP TOP 55: 34+, Sep/Oct 77

Study evaluates effects of new communication system... Deaconess Hospital, St. Louis (Schmitz HH et al) (research, nurs) HOSPITALS 50: 129-32+, Nov 1 76

Patient support line provides instant response or aid... Yale-New Haven Hospital (Dondon TB et al) HOSPITALS 51: 93-4+, Mar 16 77

Translators, telephone system expedite bilingual services (Mac Kinnon HA) HOSPITALS 51: 101-2, Jul 16 77

Patient opinions help place hospital services in perspective (Smith RB) HOSPITALS 51: 65-6+, Aug 16 77

Mutuality in nursing leads to vulnerability for patient and nurse in a psychotherapeutic community... The Cassel Hospital, London (Mills VH) J ADV NURS 2: 21-8, Jan 77

Identifying blocks to communication in health care settings and a workshop plan (Smith CM) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 26-32, Mar/Apr 77

Geriatric day care: a community approach to geriatric health care... Levindale Adult Day Treatment Center, Baltimore (Rathbone-McCuan E et al) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 43-6, Jul/Aug 77

Purpose and performance: a system analysis of nurse staffing (Somers JB) J NURS ADMIN 7: 4-9, Feb 77

Communications in nursing service administration (Brunner NA) J NURS ADMIN 7: 29-32, Oct 77

Fostering personal growth through small group interaction in a diploma school of nursing (Turner S) J NURS EDUC 15: 37-9, Nov 76

To be or not to be: reducing language traps in the rehabilitation process (Brolin JC et al) J REHABIL 43: 27-9, Sep/Oct 77

Employee participation in decision making in hospital organisations (Dickenson M) LAMP 33: 27-33, Nov 76

Reflections (Street T) Regular column appearing in MLO.

How much money does a computer system save? (Gall JE Jr) MLO 9: 77-8+, May 77

Communications patterns of hospitalized patients (Lutz D) (research, nurs) MICH NURSE 50: 8-10, Jan 77

Hospitals coordinate emergency services with communications network (Walsh T) MOD HEALTHCARE 6: 34-5, Nov 76

Curriculum in graduate education in nursing Part III. Development and improvement of graduate education in nursing (#15-1679) (Connolly AF et al) NLN PUBL : 1-46, 1977

Conflict management--flight, fight, negotiate (#52-1677) (Hamil EM et al) NLN PUBL : 1-41, 1977

Videotaping: a technique for teaching basic communication skills (Pittman PR) NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 16-7, Nov/Dec 77

Restoring communication in the hearing impaired elderly (Hull RH, et al) NURS CARE 10: 14-15+, Jun 77

Symposium on cultural and biological diversity and health care. Appalachians: a neglected minority (Tripp-Reimer T et al) (care st) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 41-54, Mar 77

The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. The head nurse creates a new order for clinical learning (Kilpack V) NURS DIGEST 5: 85-90, Fall 77

Communication--the key to preparation for surgery (Donn M) NURS MIRROR 143: 46-7, Oct 21 76

Bailliere's prize for nursing studies (Turner V) Part 2 (2) NURS MIRROR 144: 59-62, Jan 27 77

The discharged patient--are we doing our best? (Roberts I) NURS MIRROR 145: 37-9 (Community Nurs Suppl) Sep 22 77

Specialized role development: A three-phase process (Oda D) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 374-7, Jun 77

Brace yourself: it's an orthopedic delivery (care st) (pictorial) NURS '76 6: 32-6, Dec 76

How to get the job done...by someone else (Diekmann NL et al) NURS '77 7: 110+, Sep 77; CANAD ED 7: 13-16

Education. Communication skills and assessment learning (Sheahan J) (pictorial) Part 7. NURS TIMES 72: 1570-2, Oct 7 76

Conjoint marital therapy. Marital conflict and sexual problems (Bradley M et al) (care st) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 351-3, Mar 10 77

Health education. Communication methods (Knight I) Part 3. NURS TIMES 73: 11-2+ (Suppl) Jun 23 77

Communicating with the rheumatic patient (Wright V et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 1308-13, Aug 25 77

Mutuality and the message. A conceptual model for nurse-client communication (Murphy S) OREG NURSE 42: 10-1, Feb/Mar 77

Dance therapy (Feder E et al) (pictorial) PSYCHOL TODAY 10: 76-80, Feb 77

Nurse-doctor communications: 2-way dialogue. REGAN REP NURS LAW 18: 1, Jul 77

Telemedicine--respiratory technology by satellite...between University Hospital London, and Moose Factory General Hospital, Canada (Prins L et al) (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 13: 24-5, Fall 77

Development of nursing communication systems (patient-nurse call systems) (Shear S) SA NURS J 43: 23-5, Dec 76

How we communicate: a case presentation to a hospital auxiliary board (Sacolick L et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 311-7, Spring 77

A "professional development" approach to the supervision of staff nurses (Everly GS II et al) SUPERV NURSE 7: 31-2+, Dec 76

Communication in infection control (Evans CS) SUPERV NURSE 8: 48-9, Sep 77

The cost of not communicating with patrons. TILE TILL 62: 26-7, Winter 76

Territoriality and the patient's life space (Placek MY) VA NURSE 45: 17-22, Spring 77

The implications of "failure of communication" in hospitals" (Blue-stone EM) WORLD HOSP 13: 139-40, #3 77

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

cf PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

Tools and guidelines for nursing care at the family level. A typology of nursing problems in family care practice (Bailon SG et al) Part 1. ANPHI PAP 12: 13-21, Jan/Mar 77

Primary health care. How an FNP won over the bureaucracy (Crandall SG) Part 3. AM J NURS 76: 1963-4, Dec 76

The nurse in child health services: some aspects (Kehoe K) AUST NURSES J 6: 33-4+, Jun 77

Epidemiology and nursing. BULL PAN AM HEALTH ORGAN 10: 258-65, #3 76

Listening does help: one patient's experience (Winberg M et al) (care st) CANAD NURSE 73: 40-1, Sep 77

The community nurse as a resource in the patient's ability to cope with illness (Kasteler JM) INT NURS REV 24: 88-92, May/Jun 77

Development of the role of nurse health educator in a private ob/gyn medical practice (Nuttelman DG) JOG N NURS 5: 49-51, Sep/Oct 76

Preventive nutrition in the nursing curriculum? (O'Connor HM, et al) J PRACT NURS 27: 31-3, Aug 77

Roles of the community mental health nurse (Harris M et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 35-9, Feb 77

Text of testimony for Washington hearing (Murphy R) KANS NURSE 52: 1-3, Apr 77

Nurses' graduation address: the Hcrnsby District Hospital... Australia (Smith B) LAMP 34: 16-7, Jun 77

Nurses required to work without appropriate qualifications (Curtis H) LAMP 34: 34, Jul 77

Community care in deficiency diseases (Felstein I) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 12: 395-6, Dec 76

After care of chronic disease following hospital discharge (Felstein I) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 257-60, Aug 77

Curriculum in graduate education in nursing. Part II. Components in the curriculum development process. Small group discussions workshop II: The structure of knowledge in graduate education in nursing curricula (#15-1632) NLN PUBL : 38-64, 1976

Somebody still makes housecalls (#21-1602) NLN PUBL 1977

Home health agencies and community nursing services accredited by NLN/APHA May 1977 (#21-1645) NLN PUBL : 1-5+, 1977

Data on home health agencies and community nursing services. Findings from the yearly review 1975 and 1976 (#21-1665) NLN PUBL : 1-49, 1977

A family case study...presented by a Christchurch Plunket nurse (care st) NZ NURS J 69: 24-5, Oct 76

The role of psychiatric nurses in the community of curative and preventive psychiatry (Babayode DA) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 36-42+, Jul/Sep 77

A descriptive study of intermediate stage terminally ill cancer patients at home (Parsons JB) (research, nurs) NURS DIGEST 5: 1-26, Summer 77

Effective community health nursing: a framework for actualizing standards of practice (Werner JR) NURS FORUM 15: 265-76, #3 76

Energy: a crucial consideration in the nursing process (Ryden MB) (care st) NURS FORUM 16: 71-82, #1 77

The community--new focus for nursing. NURS J SINGAPORE 16: 52-7, Nov 76

The role of the nurse in community health (Pakshong DI) NURS J SINGAPORE 17: 25-7, May 77

Clinical teamwork--the aim of education...held at the Welsh National School of Medicine, University Hospital of Wales, Cardiff, November 19, 1976. Community care (Mountjoy S) Part 1 (6) NURS MIRROR 132: 57-8, Nov 25 76

Community care of hypothyroidism. NURS MIRROR 144: 56, Feb 3 77

The graduate nurse. A symposium from the University of Edinburgh. In the community (Ellis MA) NURS MIRROR 144: 53-5, Feb 10 77

A symposium on the developing role of the nurse therapist. Community links (Murphy M) NURS MIRROR 144: 55-6, May 12 77

Observation (Donnelly G) NURS MIRROR 145: 24, Aug 11 77

Transport for community nurses. Small cars (Scott T) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: 1+ (center pages) (Suppl) Jun 30 77

Two wheels for economy (Currie B) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: ix+ (center pages) (Suppl) Jun 30 77

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

Learning to live with multiple sclerosis (Somerville M) (care st) NURS MIRROR 144: 43 (Community Nurs Suppl) Jun 30 77

The patient with multiple sclerosis at home (Ross JE) NURS MIRROR 145: 35-6 (Community Nurs Suppl) Jul 7 77

Syringomyelia (Robinson H) (care st) Part 1 (1) NURS MIRROR 145: 37-8 (Community Nurs Suppl) Jul 28 77

(care st) Part 2 (2) NURS MIRROR 145: 34-6 (Community Nurs Suppl) Aug 4 77

District nurses: how many in AD2000? (Harris E et al) NURS MIRROR 145: 35-6 (Community Nurs Suppl) Aug 11 77

Anaphylaxis and the community nurse (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 145: 41-2 (Community Nurs Suppl) Sep 8 77

The discharged patient--are we doing our best? (Roberts I) NURS MIRROR 145: 37-9 (Community Nurs Suppl) Sep 22 77

Relationships: the social worker and psychiatric community nurse (Donnelly G) NURS MIRROR 145: 39-40 (Community Nurs Suppl) Sep 22 77

Incontinence. Nursing in the community. Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: i+, (Suppl) Apr 14 77

Symposium on the deaf child. Community care (James C) NURS MIRROR 143: 57-9, Nov 4 76

Home health agencies and community nursing services accredited by NLN/APHA, April 1977. Column appearing in Apr issue of NURS OUTLOOK

Salaries in community health agencies--1976 (research, nurs) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 759-63, Dec 76

Community health nursing--what is it? (Williams CA) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 250-4, Apr 77

Research in the practice areas. The status of community health nursing research (Higginson ME) Part 2. NURS RES 26: 183-92, May/June 77

Health care professionals' role expectations and patient needs (Habib MC, et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 288-98, Jul/Aug 77

The nurse who makes house calls: the community agency family nurse practitioner (Daly GM) NURS '77 7: 70-2, Mar 77

A family tragedy (Hoyle A) (care st) NURS TIMES 72: 1669-71, Oct 28 76

Community psychiatric nursing. An alcoholic patient (Beaton W) (care st) Part 2. NURS TIMES 72: 1710-1, Nov 4 76

Healed after 41 years (Speight M) (care st) NURS TIMES 72: 1754-5, Nov 11 76

Aided independence (White CA) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1758-60, Nov 11 76

The community psychiatric nurse (Roberts LAM) NURS TIMES 72: 2020-21, Dec 23/30 76

My Mrs Masters (Burgess K) (care study) NURS TIMES 73: 34, Jan 6 77

Community nursing services: Problems in student training (Harrison J) NURS TIMES 73: 415-6+, Mar 24 77

Seeking oblivion (Ferrario EA) (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 527, Apr 14 77

Liaison in community care (Smith K) (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 554-5, Apr 21 77

Injections--my pet subject (McLeod J) NURS TIMES 73: 668, May 5 77

The hearing test (Day L) NURS TIMES 73: 702, May 12 77

Mr. Hogg--chairman (Auckland A) (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 703-4, May 12 77

Management of incontinence in the home: the community nurses' view (Kratz C) NURS TIMES 73: 798, May 26 77

Her final choice (Oliver VA) (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 900-1, Jun 16 77

The forgotten disease (Ansell JM) (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 1152-3, Jul 28 77

Premature retirement (Lennox J) (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 1206-8, Aug 4 77

Life in a community that cares (Gordon JM) (care study) NURS TIMES 73: 1272-4, Aug 18 77

Mrs. Lake's last days (Sneddon V) (care study) NURS TIMES 73: 1368-9, Sep 1 77

Dying at home (Gray A) NURS TIMES 73: 9 (Community Outlook) Aug 11 77

Haemodialysis nursing in the community (Fowles DM et al) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 189+, Oct 76

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING--AUSTRALIA

Community nurses look at each other (Hunt RJ et al) AUST NURSES J 6: 6-8+, Oct 76

Transition without trauma--the community nurse. LAMP 33: 28-31, Aug 76

Trauma--not fatal. Another view on community nursing (Martin EM) LAMP 33: 11+, Nov 76

National symposium: August 1976, the extended role of the nurse. The extended role of the nurse in the community... panel discussion (Mellish JM et al) SA NURS J 43: 30-2+, Sep 76

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING--ENGLAND

Community psychiatric nursing: an appraisal of its impact on community psychiatry in Manchester, England (Corrigan J, et al) J ADV NURS 2: 347-54, Jul 77

Closing the gaps... report on a symposium on specialist community nursing roles in the Brent Health District (Smith J) NURS MIRROR 145: 40 (Community Nurs Suppl) Jul 14 77

Primary health care nursing services in inner city areas. NURS MIRROR 145: 38 (Community Nurs Suppl) Aug 18 77

Community psychiatric nursing. An alternative to hospitalisation (Marais PA) Part 1. NURS TIMES 72: 1708-10, Nov 4 76

A psychogeriatric day unit (Browne C) Part 3. NURS TIMES 72: 1711-3, Nov 4 76

District nurses in East Birmingham Health district: a study of their work (Watts DE) (research, nurs) Part 1. NURS TIMES 72: 157+ (center pages) Nov 11 76

General observations (research, nurs) Part 2. NURS TIMES 72: 161-4 (center pages) Nov 18 76

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING--GREAT BRITAIN

The court report reviewed (Gray FD) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 143-4, May 77

A day in the life of a district nurse (Smith K) NURS MIRROR 143: 75, Nov 11 76

Role of the nurse in child guidance (Walshe-Brennan KS) NURS MIRROR 144: 66-7, Jan 27 77

Community care of the diabetic (Williams TD) NURS MIRROR 144: 55-6, Feb 3 77

Community nursing and the physically handicapped (Frost W) NURS MIRROR 144: 66-8, Mar 3 77

A difficult decade (Gray JAM) NURS MIRROR 145: 36-7 (Community Nurs Suppl) Sep 15 77

A day in the life of a psychiatric community nurse (Donnelly G) NURS MIRROR 145: 38 (Community Nurs Suppl) Sep 15 77

A family at war (Coward AM) (care st) NURS TIMES 72: 1914-6, Dec 9 76

Paediatric hospital and home care. Integrated programmes (Hunter MHS) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 33-6 (center pages), Mar 10 77

Community nurses and the computer (Eccles T) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 391-2, May 77

1977...2000? The future of community nursing (Meggitt C) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 432+, Jun 77

The extended role of the nurse in the community (Jones JI) SA NURS J 43: 18+, Oct 76

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING--HONG KONG

Community nursing in Hong Kong. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 337+, Mar 77

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING--INDIA

Community health nursing bag (Walia I) CHRIST NURSE 17-8, Jun 77

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING--NEW SOUTH WALES

Problems confronting community nurses in the public service--or at least some of them (Alcorn D) LAMP 34: 22-4, Sep 77

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING--NEW ZEALAND

Community health special interest group. NZ NURS J 70: 28-9, Jul 77

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING--PACIFIC ISLANDS

Women's health committees in Western Samoa. NURS TIMES 72: 42 (center pages) (Suppl) Nov 11 76

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING--SOUTH AFRICA

Community health work in the rural areas of the Cape province (Robertson I) SA NURS J 44: 7-8, Jan 77

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING--UNITED STATES

The development and progress of community health nursing in Alabama (Tarlow J) ALA NURSE 34: 12-3, Sep 77

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING--EDUCATION

The Marana experience...Marana Community Clinic (Ruybal SE et al) ARIZ NURSE 30: 24-5, Apr 77

Developing a community health major on the graduate level (Cobb AK) IMAGE 9: 38-41, Jun 77

Humanizing the teaching of community nursing (Volante RS et al) INT NURS REV 24: 51-4, Mar/Apr 77

From student to professional...Visiting Nurse Association of Boston (Goldsberry JE) J NURS ADMIN 7: 46-9, Mar 77

A method of integrating family nursing in an undergraduate curriculum...Texas Woman's University College of Nursing, Houston Campus (Blake RA et al) J NURS EDUC 15: 22-5, Nov 76

Nursing in health maintenance: The experience of one diploma school (Dougan MA) J NURS EDUC 16: 34-8, Feb 77

Community mental health: an undergraduate elective...Texas Woman's University, Houston (Druck AM) J NURS EDUC 16: 24-6, Jun 77

Priorities recommended for the use of home and community health agency resources for educational purposes in nursing (#21-1664) NLN PUBL. Div Home Health Agencies Community Health Servs : 1+, 1977

Problem-oriented recording: An educational tool in community nursing...Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada (Wray JG) NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 28-30, Mar/Apr 77

Using a student-run community agency for clinical experience--Heinold neighborhood services, inc., Ohio (Schmidt SM) NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 16-21, May/Jun 77

The community--new focus for nursing. NURS J SINGAPORE 16: 52-7, Nov 76

Clinical teamwork--the aim of education: held at the Welsh National Hospital of Wales, Cardiff, November 19, 1976. Integration between hospital and community (Ferguson M) Part 2 (3) NURS MIRROR 143: 54-6, Dec 2 76

Teaching caseload management...University of Michigan, School of Nursing (Daniel L et al) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 27-9, Jan 77

POR: the nurse educator's solution to the "family file" (Watters NE) NURS PAP 9: 27-34, Spring 77

Community nursing services: Problems in student training (Harrison J) NURS TIMES 73: 415-6, Mar 24 77

Teaching in the practical situation. Preparation of field staff for teaching responsibilities (Gastrell P) Part 2. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 333-4, Mar 77

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING--EDUCATION--CANADA

Problem-oriented recording in community nursing--a new experience in education...Queen's University School of Nursing. INT NURS REV 24: 114-5, Jul/Aug 77

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING--EDUCATION--ENGLAND

Learning and teaching in the community. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 305, Feb 77

Teaching in the practical situation. Selection and preparation for practical work teaching (Dancer M) Part 1. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 307, Feb 77

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING EDUCATION--GREAT BRITAIN

Education (Hilling M) Introduction. NURS MIRROR 145: 35-6 (Community Nurs Suppl) Sep 1 77

Integration of theory and practice (Robottom BM) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145: 36-8 (Community Nurs Suppl) Sep 1 77

The practical work teacher--role and preparation (Dancer M) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 145: 43-4 (Community Nurs Suppl) Sep 8 77

District nurse tutors--selection and preparation (Sharman RL) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 145: 43-4 (Community Nurs Suppl) Sep 29 77

Developments in district nursing. (Dancer M) NURS TIMES 73: 666+ May 5 77

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING--EDUCATION--INDIA

Increasing community health content in nursing curriculum (Christopher L) NURS J INDIA 68: 65-6, Mar 77

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING--EDUCATION--LATIN AMERICA

Epidemiology and nursing. BULL PAN AM HEALTH ORGAN 10: 258-65, #3 76

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING--EDUCATION--NEW ZEALAND

Have you the confidence to rock the boat?...Nursing studies at Victoria University of Wellington (Victoria University Nurses' Society) NZ NURS J 70: 18-20, Jul 77

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING--EDUCATION--SOUTH AFRICA

The role of the colleges for advanced technical education in public health nursing education (with references to courses and work among Indians) (Banting AMV) SA NURS J 44: 22-4, Mar 77

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING--EDUCATION--EVALUATION

The second step model of baccalaureate education for registered nurses: the students' perspective...California State College, Sonoma (Wilson HS) (research,nurs) J NURS EDUC 16: 27-35, Jun 77

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING--EDUCATION, CONTINUING

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING-- EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Training course for staff working
with Asians (Furlong E) NURS
TIMES 73: 428+, Mar 24 77

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

See also: CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT
DEPARTMENTS; COMMUNITY
HEALTH NURSING; MOBILE HEALTH
UNITS; PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

Mother's morning out: how to
organize a baby-sitting co-op
(Collins VT) AM BABY 39: 30-1,
Sep 77

Nationally speaking (Laukaran VH)
AM J OCCUP THER 31: 71-4, Feb 77

Factors affecting the choice of hospital-
based ambulatory care by the urban
poor (Skinner TJ et al) (research,
nurs) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67:
439-45, May 77

Symposium: the emotional needs of
infants and young children--
implications for policy and prac-
tice. The contributions of com-
munity health services to improve
the emotional environment of
younger children...Warilla Com-
munity Health Centre (Ford BI)
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 6-7+,
Jun 77

Health dynamics and nursing
(Fischer LR) AUST NURSES J
7: 44-50, Jul 77

Alternative forms of care for the
disabled: Developing community
services (Morris R) BIRTH
DEFECTS 12: 127-36, #4 76

A program for parents of children
in foster family care (Murphy DA)
CHILDREN TODAY 5: 37-40, Nov/
Dec 76

The mothers center: women work for
social change (Zimmerman HS et al)
CHILDREN TODAY 6: 11-3+, Mar/Apr
77

Shared physiotherapy in a rural
setting (Rankin N et al) DIMENS
HEALTH SERV 54: 43-5, Mar 77

Group therapy in a smokers' advice
centre--methods and aims (Williams
H) HEALTH 12: 14-8, Winter 1975/76

The Peckham experiment revisited:
cultivating health (Farber AS)
HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 27-38,
Aug 76

Ring-a-day: a telephone reassurance
service (Green MS) HEALTH
SOCIAL WORK 1: 177-81, Aug 76

Disaster-relief training and mental
health (Brownstone J et al) HOSP
COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28:
30-2, Jan 77

Hospital home health care program
aids isolated, homebound elderly...
Chelsea-Village Program, New
York City (Brickner PW et al)
HOSPITALS 50: 117-20+, Nov 1 76

Community health highlights (Riley
L) Regular column appearing in
IMPRINT

A comprehensive community approach
to rural health problems in develop-
ing countries (Feuerstein MT)
INT NURS REV 23: 174-82, Nov/Dec
76

A day in the life of a rural health
centre nurse (Thomas JK) Part 1.
JAMAICAN NURSE 16: 26, Aug 76

Physician house calls: accomplemet
to hospital-based medical care...
University of Southern California
School of Medicine, and the Los
Angeles County University of
Southern California Medical Center,
Los Angeles, California (Mims RB
et al) (research, med) J AM
GERIATR SOC 25: 28-34, Jan 77

The initial care treatment facility...
Memorial Hospital, Hollywood,
Florida (Jeffers AE) J AM MED
TECHNOL 39: 132-3, May/June 77

Know your community resources
(Gosnell DJ) J GERONTOL NURS
3: 65-6, May/June 77

Geriatric day care: a community
approach to geriatric health care
...Levindale Adult Day Treatment
Center, Baltimore (Rathbone-
McCuan E et al) J GERONTOL
NURS 3: 43-6, Jul/Aug 77

Home-based employment programs.
Effects and guidelines for program
development...Rehabilitation
Center at University Hospital,
San Diego, California (McGraw
MJ et al) J REHABIL 43: 33-5,
Jul/Aug 77

Mandates from Washington, DC
(Bowers HN et al) J SCH HEALTH
46: 548-51, Nov 76

State of the art in management infor-
mation systems for public health/
community health agencies. Report
of the conference (Scott JM et al)
(#21-1637) NLN PUBL : 1-32, 1976

Home health agencies and community
nursing services accredited by
NLN/APHA May 1977 (#21-1645)
NLN PUBL : 1-5+, 1977

Why experiment with health care
delivery (Semmel H et al) (#21-
1651) NLN PUBL : 1-40, 1976

Priorities recommended for the use of
home and community health agency
resources for educational purposes
in nursing (#21-1664) NLN PUBL.
Div Home Health Agencies Commu-
nity Health Servs : 1+, 1977

Data on home health agencies and
community nursing services.
Findings from the yearly review
1975 and 1976 (#21-1665) NLN
PUBL : 1-49, 1977

Community health care. NURS J
SINGAPORE 16: 50-1, Nov 76

Primary health care teams--an
appraisal (Sartain B) NURS
MIRROR 144: 67-8, Feb 17 77

Salaries in community health
agencies--1976 (research, nurs)
NURS OUTLOOK 24: 759-63, Dec 76

Health needs of the elderly (Hain,
Sister MJ et al) (research, nurs)
NURS RES 25: 433-9, Nov/Dec 76

Youth health services at a resort
(Ford PA) PUBLIC HEALTH REP
91: 541-4, Nov/Dec 76

Voluntary service in a health district
(Crouch AF) QUEEN'S NURS J 19:
225-6, Nov 76

Night rota system for community
midwives (Fotheringham MR)
QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 270-2, Jan 77

Role of the ophthalmic optician in
community eye care (Woodward EG)
QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 361-2, Apr 77

A respiratory disease club as a com-
munity service...Little Company of
Mary Hospital, Evergreen Park,
Illinois (Kalinsky R et al) RESP
CARE 22: 37-41, Jan 77

The social work component in commu-
nity-based action on behalf of victims
of Huntington's disease...Delaware
Valley chapter of the Committee to
Combat Huntington's Disease
(Miller E) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH
CARE 2: 25-32, Fall 76

Nursing research in the Bicentennial
year. Unit VI: organizational
patterns (Greene CL et al) (re-
search, nurs) WICHE PUBL.
COMMUN NURS RES 9: 245-83,
Apr 77; Discussion of studies of
organizational patterns (Rawlinson
M) p 285-91

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES-- AUSTRALIA

Regionalisation of health services in
NSW (King T) AUSTRALAS
NURSES J 5: 12-5, Nov 76

Role of the supervisor in an extended
care service (Feast J)
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 39-40,
Nov 76

A formula for aboriginal health
workers (Soong FS et al) AUST
NURSES J 6: 21-3, Oct 76

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES --CANADA

What's happening in Tunney's
Pasture: reports, developments
and future plans. CAN MENT
HEALTH 25: 2-23, Mar 77

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES-- CHINA

China community action pays off
(Horn JS) HONG KONG NURS J
: 43-6, Nov 76

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES--ENGLAND

Smokers' advice centres and smoking cessation methods... Drayton Park Centre, London. Introduction (Williams H) HEALTH 12: 9, Winter 1975/76

Setting up a smokers' advice centre (Robertson DMN) HEALTH 12: 10-3, Winter 1975-76

Less at risk than some. The work of the Islington Community Midwife (Willmott JAD) MIDWIVES CHRON 89: 236-8, Oct 76

Community psychiatric nursing. An alternative to hospitalisation (Marais PA) Part 1. NURS TIMES 72: 1708-10, Nov 4 76

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES--EUROPE

Report on overseas study tour: 1975 (Poetschki UM) SA NURS J 43: 7-9, Dec 76

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES--GREAT BRITAIN

Still the poor brothers... (Pestell P) HEALTH SOCIAL SERV J 87: 1360-1, Sep 23 77

Bailliere's prize for nursing studies. The effects of an integrated service on standards of health care (Keywood O) Part 1 (2) NURS MIRROR 143: 69-73, Oct 14 76

The effects of an integrated service on standards of health care (Keywood O) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 143: 69-73, Oct 14 76

A true team concept (Allen S) NURS MIRROR 144: 63, Mar 3 77

Preparing for Lisa (Drummond G) (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 734-6, May 19 77

Inside the social service. Community care for the elderly (Bosquet N) Part 4. NURS TIMES 73: 791-2, May 26 77

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES--ISRAEL

Tipat Halav: linking families to health services in Israel (Lazarus W et al) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 22-5, Mar/Apr 77

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES--NEW ZEALAND

Attitudes of the public to medical care. Para-medical Services (Dixon CW et al) (research, med) NZ MED J 82: 5-9, Jul 9 75

Nelson Branch seminar. Community services as I find them (Alexander R) NZ NURS J 69: 26-8, Sep 76

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES--UNITED STATES

Guadalupe, Arizona--third world, USA (Rapp ET) KEEP ABREAST J 1: 288-95, Oct/Dec 76

Foster grandparents (Dudley A) NURS MIRROR 143: 75, Nov 18 76

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES--ADMINISTRATION

Characteristics of the home health agency administrator (#21-1681) NLN PUBL. Counc Home Health Agencies Community Health Servs : 1-3, 1977

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES--EVALUATION

State of the art in management information systems for public health/community health agencies. Report of the conference (Scott JM et al) (#21-1637) NLN PUBL : 1-32, 1976

Community health agency evaluation (Peabody S et al) (#21-1643) NLN PUBL : 1-24, 1976

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES--HISTORY--UNITED STATES

Organizing for neighborhood health care: an historical reflection (Betten N et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 341-3, Spring 77

Community Mental Health Nursing See: COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

See also: CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS

Helping psychiatric outpatients accept drug therapy (Hitchens EA) AM J NURS 77: 464-6, Mar 77

A psychogeriatric activity group in a rural community (Menks F et al) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 376+, Jul 77

Interdisciplinary training and interdisciplinary functioning: a survey of attitudes and practices in community mental health (Bloom BL et al) (research, med) AM J ORTHOPSYCHIATRY 46: 669-77, Oct 76

Hospital vs community (foster) care for psychiatric patients (Linn MW et al) (research) ARCH GEN PSYCHIATRY 34: 78-83, Jan 77

Mental health in community health (Christie J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 32-5, Nov 76

Community mental health care: a model based on the primary care team (Corser CM et al) BR MED J 2: 936-8, Oct 8 77

Community psychiatry and the Pan American Health Organization: the Jamaican experience (Collis R) BULL PAN AM HEALTH ORGAN 10: 233-40, #3 76

Sixty thousand children: The process of establishing a mental health program in a school community (Colombek H et al) CAN MENT HEALTH 24: 2-5, Dec 76

Social characteristics of patients admitted to and terminated from mental health centers (Stern MS) (research, med) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 12: 259-62, Fall 76

Group desensitization of dissimilar anxieties (Deffenbacher JL) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 12: 263-5, Fall 76

The emerging role of sociological consultation in the field of community mental health (See JJ et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 12: 267-74, Fall 76

Social workers' orientations toward community mental health concepts (Baird JC) (research, med) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 12: 275-85, Fall 76

Treatment progress by objectives: Kiresuk's and Sherman's approach simplified (Romney DM) (research, med) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 12: 286-90, Fall 76

Behavior therapy techniques as a fulfillment of community mental health ideology (Levy RL) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 12: 415-21, Winter 76

The use of volunteers in a community mental health center emergency and reception service: A comparative study of professional and lay telephone counseling (O'Donnell JM, et al) (research, med) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13: 3-12, Spring 77

Preparation of mental health personnel for the delivery of mental retardation services (Hersh A, et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13: 13-23, Spring 77

Physical environment and job satisfaction in a community mental health center (Folkins C, et al) (research, med) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13: 24-30, Spring 77

Clergy consultation as a community mental health program (Kaseman CM, et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13: 84-91, Spring 77

Outreach services in "God's waiting room"... Miami Beach (Solomon JR) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 58-70, Aug 76

A therapeutic community for chronic mental patients (Turner HB) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 96-112, Aug 76

Psychiatric social workers in the emergency department (Grumet CW et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 113-31, Aug 76

Cooperative apartments: new programs in community mental health (Goldmeier J et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 119-40, Feb 77

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

An educational model for teaching living skills to long-term patients (Lamb HR) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 27: 875-7, Dec 76

Factors in the utilization of mental health centers and state hospitals (Stern MS) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 379-81, May 77

Partial hospitalization: trends and approaches (Cochran B) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 451-8, Jun 77

Defining the differences between crisis intervention and short-term therapy (Stuart MR, et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 527-9, Jul 77

Egalitarianism in a mental health center: an experiment that failed...South Pinellas Mental Health Center, St. Petersburg, Fla. (Doyle MC) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 521-5, Jul 77; A commentary (Bonn EM et al) p 526-7

Special living arrangements: a model for decision-making (Test MA, et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 608-10, Aug 77

Referral follow-up by clinicians in a community mental health center (Rubin A) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 615-7, Aug 77

Deinstitutionalization of mental health services in rural areas (Bachrach LL) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 669-72, Sep 77

Conference report: Issues in the delivery of rural mental health services (Clayton T) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 673-6, Sep 77

Witchcraft and soul loss: implications for community psychiatry (Warner R) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 686-90, Sep 77

A follow-up study of disturbed children treated in a Re-ED program...Marshall I. Pickens Hospital, Greenville, South Carolina (Kirby TF et al) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 694-7, Sep 77

The volunteer program in the psychiatric division of a children's hospital...Children's Memorial Hospital, Chicago (Siepker BB et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 697-9, Sep 77

Three utilization styles at an urban mental health center...Western Missouri Mental Health Center, Kansas City (Udell B et al) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 700-2, Sep 77

A community mental health center's consultation service in a general hospital...Maine Medical Center, Portland, Maine (Soreff SM et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 749-52, Oct 77

Hospital and community psychiatric nursing (Fried AL et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 14: 31-6, Dec 76

Primary care and the question of obsolescence (Jennings CP) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 9-17, Jan 77

Community mental health nursing: a social network approach (Garrison J et al) (care st) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 32-6, Jan 77

Roles of the community mental health nurse (Harris M et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 35-9, Feb 77

Attaching community psychiatric nurses to general practice (Harker P et al) (research, nurs) J R COLL GEN PRACT 26: 666-71, Sep 76

Prevention through teacher consultation (Hansen JC) J SCH HEALTH 47: 289-92, May 77

Better services for the mentally ill and handicapped (Lloyd WA) LAMP 34: 29-34, Apr 77

Modules for a better world (Gaver KD) MH 60: 5-8, Fall 76

Evaluation of a VNA mental health project...Mental Health Project, Visiting Nurse Association, Cleveland (Vincent P et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 361-7, Sep/Oct 77

Community residential facilities for former mental patients: a review (Goldmeier J) Introduction. PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1: 1, Summer 77

Community residential care in perspective. PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1: 4-6, Summer 77

Cooperative apartments. PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1: 14-21, Summer 77

Nursing homes. PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1: 22-5, Summer 77

Boarding homes, sheltered care, and hotels. PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1: 25-31, Summer 77

Other alternatives. PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1: 35-8, Summer 77

Meeting the needs of the aged: the social worker in the community health center (Blank ML) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 39-42, Jan/Feb 77

Problems in community psychiatry-Difficulties, constraints and future considerations (Schlosberg A) PUBLIC HEALTH REV 5: 101-29, Apr/Jun 76

Consultation with community care facilities (Peterson CL) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 181-91, Winter 76/77

Medical robot...a slot machine for blood pressure. TIME 110: 96+, Oct 10 77

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES--AUSTRALIA

Future of the N.S.W. psychiatric hospitals and psychiatric nurses (Moxon EH) LAMP 34: 11+, Apr 77

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES--CANADA

What's happening in Tunney's Pasture: reports, developments and future plans. CAN MENT HEALTH 25: 2-23, Mar 77

Report of a conference for mental health professions. NZ NURS J 70: 16-7, Mar 77

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES--ENGLAND

The community psychiatric nurse (Roberts LAM) NURS TIMES 72: 2020-21, Dec 23/30 76

Bridging the gap (Lewis D) (care study) NURS TIMES 73: 132-4, Jan 27 77

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES--GREAT BRITAIN

Who will provide the service? (Greene J) NURS MIRROR 144: 57-8, Feb 24 77

The welcome club (Brennan JO) NURS TIMES 73: 393, Mar 17 77

Squibb scholarship: report on psychiatric community nursing in the United Kingdom (Copping AJ) SA NURS J 43: 27-9, Nov 76

The Worcester Development Project. Development of psychiatric services in Kidderminster HD (Samuel R) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 1067-8+, Jul 14 77

The social services. Part 4. NURS TIMES 73: 1071-2+, Jul 14 77

Newtown Hospital (Gillard RE) Part 5. NURS TIMES 73: 1074-5, Jul 14 77

A community psychiatric service (Barker C) (research, nurs) Part 6. NURS TIMES 73: 1075-9, Jul 14 77

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES--JAMAICA

Community psychiatry and the Pan American Health Organization: the Jamaican experience (Collis R) BULL PAN AM HEALTH ORGAN 10: 233-40, #3 76

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES--NEW ZEALAND

The care of the psychiatric patient today (Van Lier M) NZ NURS J 69: 22-6, Nov 76

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES--PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

A study of patients discharged from the National Mental Hospital into the greater Manila area, their health maintenance and adjustment to the family and community (Jael-Santos J) (research, med) ANPHI PAP 11: 2-20, Oct/Dec 76

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES--SOUTH AFRICA

The Hillbrow lodge as an aftercare facility...Johannesburg (Koransky C) SA NURS J 44: 14-5, Feb 77

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES--UNITED STATES

The impact of community mental health centers on the utilization of services...Monroe County, New York (Babigian HM) (research, med) ARCH GEN PSYCHIATRY 34: 385-94, Apr 77

The role of folk healers in community mental health services...Lincoln Community Mental Health Center and two local spiritualistic centers in the southeast Bronx, New York (Ruiz P et al) (research, med) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 12: 392-8, Winter 76

From hospital to community care: the change in the mental health treatment system in California (Aviram U et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13: 158-67, Summer 77

The principles and problems of evaluation (Blackwell BL et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13: 175-87, Summer 77

Short-term group therapy for people in crisis...County Mental Health Center, Denver (Satterfield WC) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 539-41, Jul 77

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Community residential facilities for former mental patients: a review. Bibliography. PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1: 40-5, Summer 77

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES--EVALUATION

Community mental health centers and the decreasing use of state mental hospitals (Windle C et al) (pictorial) (research, med) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 12: 239-43, Fall 76

Creating new consultation programs in community mental health centers: analysis of a case study (Cherniss C) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13: 133-41, Summer 77

The principles and problems of evaluation (Blackwell BL et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13: 175-87, Summer 77

Let's quit stalling and do program evaluation (Edwards DW et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13: 205-11, Summer 77

The Worcester Development Project. Planning and co-ordination (Lloyd T) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 1064-6, Jul 14 77

Composition See: WRITING

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE

See also: PRIMARY NURSING

Primary care by nurses: sphere of responsibility and accountability (#G 127) (McCarty EE) ANA PUBL : 1-79, 1977; A critique (Rothberg JS et al) p 14-9, 29-34, 51-6, 70-3

Statement of psychiatric mental health nursing practice (PMH-3 10M) ANA PUBL. Div Psychiatr Ment Health Nurs : 1-30, 1976

Home visits give continuity of care... Archbishop Bergan Mercy Hospital Omaha (Girard NJ) AORN J 24: 1057-62, Dec 76

Lifetime health monitoring plan. AORN J 26: 728+, Oct 77

Tools and guidelines for nursing care at the family level. A typology of nursing problems in family care practice (Ballon SG et al) Part 1. ANPHI PAP 12: 13-21, Jan/Mar 77

Primary nursing...Spain Rehabilitation Center of the University of Alabama Hospitals (Engstrand JL) ARN J 2: 3-4+, Sep/Oct 77

Primary health care. Practice in a nursing home (Craven RF) (research, nurs) Part 1. AM J NURS 76: 1958-60, Dec 76

Adult nurse clinician on a psychiatric unit (Lamberton MM) Part 2. AM J NURS 76: 1961-3, Dec 76

How an FNP won over the bureaucracy (Crandall SG) Part 3. AM J NURS 76: 1963-4, Dec 76

Joint practice: a new dimension in nurse-physician collaboration... Joseph C. Wilson Health Center, Rochester, New York. AM J NURS 77: 1466-8, Sep 77

Recognizing nursing's role in rural health care (ed) AM NURSE 9: 4, Apr 15 77

Role of the nurse in primary health care... Seminar on New Dimensions of the Nurse's Role in the Delivery of Primary Health Care, San Jose October 27 to November 3, 1976. BULL PAN AM HEALTH ORGAN 11: 166-74, #2 77

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE

Nurse practitioners in primary care. Development of the utilization and financial index to measure effects of their deployment (Spitzer WO et al) (research, nurs) Part 5. CANAD MED ASSOC J 114: 1099-102, Jun 19 76

Assessment of their deployment with the utilization and financial index (research, nurs) Part 6. CANAD MED ASSOC J 114: 1103-8, Jun 19 76

The role of the head nurse...in primary nursing (Bartels D et al) CANAD NURSE 73: 26-30, Mar 77

Triage plus: a new role for nurses. EMERGENCY MED 9: 215-8, Apr 77

Is primary care the nursing of heart equipment or patients? HEART LUNG 6: 393-4, May/Jun 77

A community mental health center's consultation service in a general hospital...Maine Medical Center, Portland, Maine (Soreff SM et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 749-52, Oct 77

Continuity of patient care...Veteran's Administration Hospital, Houston, Texas (Foard E et al) (research, nurs) IMAGE 9: 42-7, Jun 77

Nursing makes a difference: a comparative study of the health behavior of mothers in three primary care agencies (Thibaudeau M et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 97-107, #2 77

The role of a nurse in health education as practiced in and around Church of South India Hospital, Bangalore, India (Chacko A) INT J NURS STUD 14: 121-3, #3 77

A comprehensive community approach to rural health problems in developing countries (Feuerstein MT) INT NURS REV 23: 174-82, Nov/Dec 76

The continuing emergency care clinic: improving patient compliance with follow-up care (Anwar RAH et al) (research, med) JACEP 6: 251-3, Jun 77

An attempt to integrate public health and hospital nursing services in the Montego Bay region (Farquhar EM et al) JAMAICAN NURSE 16: 24, Aug 76

Nursing practice and health service (Lambersten EC) JAMAICAN NURSE 16: 11-2, Dec 76

Maslow's hierarchy of needs as a framework for care of the end stage renal disease client (Bahn M) J AANNT 3: 163-8, #4 76

A model for nursing and nursingology (Roper N) J ADV NURS 1: 219-27, May 76

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE

Summary report of the working group on trends in the development of primary care: World Health Organization, Moscow, 9-13 July 1973. J ADV NURS 1: 333-7, Jul 76

Summary report of the working group on the role of nursing in primary health care: World Health Organization, Reykjavik, 14-18 July, 1975. J ADV NURS 1: 543-6, Nov 76

Religion and patient care: the functionalist approach (McGilloway FA et al) J ADV NURS 2: 3-13, Jan 77

The nurse's contribution to care in a changing setting (Hockey L) J ADV NURS 2: 147-56, Mar 77

Integrated modular teaching of human biology for primary care practitioners... School of health services, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland (Glasgow MS) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 40-5, Spring 77

Implications for the aged of major national health care proposals (Schwab M) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 33-6, Mar/Apr 77

The nurse practitioner in the nursing home (Richard EC et al) J NURS ADMIN 7: 11-3, Mar 77

Coordinated care: Making it a reality... Veterans Administration Hospital, Palo Alto, California (Riley M et al) J NURS ADMIN 7: 21-5, Apr 77

Primary care and the question of obsolescence (Jennings CP) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 9-17, Jan 77

Attaching community psychiatric nurses to general practice (Harker P et al) (research, nurs) J R COLL GEN PRACT 26: 666-71, Sep 76

American Academy of Nursing. Nurses in primary health care. KANS NURSE 52: 2-5, May 77

Cost factors in urban telemedicine (Muller C, et al) (research, med) MED CARE 15: 251-9, Mar 77

The integrated dental-medical record: a computerized problem-oriented approach... Family Practice Center of the Medical University of South Carolina, Charleston (Ivey D et al) MED REC NEWS 48: 21-2+, Aug 77

Continuing care and holiday relief (Felstein I) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 75-6, Mar 77

Three profiles... contributions from nurse practitioners (Steigman J) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 24-7, Jul/Aug 77

A paradigm for progressive health promotion, problem identification and resolution of health status (Sandahl B) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 20-1, Sep/Oct 77

Primary nursing. Perceptions of primary nursing in a family-centered care setting... Family Hospital, Milwaukee, Wisconsin (Arnsdorf MB) Part 8. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 97-105, Winter 77

A home birth service that works... Maternity Center Associates, Bethesda (Epstein JE et al) NURS CARE 9: 30-1+, Dec 76

Community health care. NURS J SINGAPORE 16: 50-1, Nov 76

Primary health care teams--an appraisal (Sartain B) NURS MIRROR 144: 67-8, Feb 17 77

Curriculum development in nursing education. Knowledge (Sheahan J) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 144: 59-61, Mar 17 77

Primary care: definition of, and access to... (Millis JS) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 433-5, Jul 77

Clinical experience in the intensive care unit (Pierce SF) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 650-2, Oct 77

Teaching continuity of care through post-hospital visits by the student nurse... School of Nursing University of Ottawa (Zerr S) (research, nurs) NURS PAP 8: 41-6, Fall 76

Health care professionals' role expectations and patient needs (Habeeb MC, et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 288-98, Jul/Aug 77

The ED nurse at the bedside? A case for crisis follow-up (Brown LL) Part 1. RN 40: 48-58, Jan 77

The pros and cons of crisis follow-up. Part 2. RN 40: 53-4+, Jan 77

Why primary care? REPORTER 1: 4 Jun 77

National symposium: August 1976, the extended role of the nurse. The extended role of the nurse in providing health care (Lambertsen EC) SA NURS J 43: 11-6, Sep 76

Discharge planning and the government... United States (Jennings CP) SUPERV NURSE 8: 48-52, Mar 77

Physician extenders and primary care (Roemer M) URBAN HEALTH 5: 40-2+, Oct 76

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit VI: organizational patterns (Greene CL et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 245-83, Apr 77; Discussion of studies of organizational patterns (Rawlinson M) p 285-91

Manpower planning (Keane MC) WORLD IR NURS 6: 4-5, Jan 77

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE-- AUSTRALIA

General practice and professional coordination (Conway J et al) (research, med) MED J AUST 1: 666-9, May 1 76

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE-- ENGLAND

Nursing in primary health care (Friend P) NURS MIRROR 145: 41-2 (Community Nurs Suppl) Jul 14 77

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE-- GREAT BRITAIN

Patient participation in a primary care unit... The Health Centre, Aberdare (Wilson ATM) BR MED J 1: 398, Feb 5 77

A true team concept (Allen S) NURS MIRROR 144: 63, Mar 3 77

The extended role of the nurse in the community (Jones JI) SA NURS J 43: 18+, Oct 76

National symposium: August 1976, the extended role of the nurse. The comprehensive approach to health care in Britain service implications and requirements (Jones JI) SA NURS J 43: 21-4, Sep 76

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE-- ISRAEL

Analysis of the work of nurse-practitioners in family practice and its effect on the physicians' activities (Yodfat Y et al) (research, nurs) J FAMILY PRACT 4: 345-50, Feb 77

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE-- SOUTH AFRICA

National symposium: August 1976, the extended role of the nurse. The need for a comprehensive approach to the delivery of health care (Gilliland J) SA NURS J 43: 8-10, Sep 76

The development of health services for Bantu in the R.S.A., with special reference to the development of health services in the homelands (Roux JP) SA NURS J 43: 29-30, Oct 76

The midwifery nursing associate: an experiment in a rural obstetric unit (Larsen JV et al) SA NURS J 43: 7-8, Nov 76

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE --UNITED STATES

The fifty-second annual meeting and its program. FRONT NURSE SERV Q BULL 52: 55-65, Spring 77

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE--EVALUATION

A patient-centered group practice (Rothwell MG) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 745-8, Dec 76

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A comprehensive health care center for children-The Children's Health Center of Minneapolis (Friedman GR) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 158-68, May 77

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--STANDARDS

Ambulatory pediatric assessment: a computerized system for nurses (Walker M et al) PEDIATR NURS 3: 37-41, Sep/Oct 77

Computers See: AUTOMATION

CONCEPT FORMATION

Occupational role acquisition: a perspective on the chronically disabled (Heard C) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 243-7, Apr 77

The use of conceptual models in occupational therapy (research) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 262-5, Apr 77

Preparation of mental health personnel for the delivery of mental retardation services (Hersh A, et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13: 13-23, Spring 77

Depression and marital interaction (Feldman LB) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 389-95, Dec 76

Developing a theory of nursing: the relation of theory to practice, education and research (McFarlane JK) J ADV NURS 2: 261-70, May 77

Nursing student definitions of the 'real' nurse (Jones SL et al) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16: 15-21, Apr 77

Perceptions of health among baccalaureate nursing students... Ohio State University School of Nursing (Schwirian PM) J NURS EDUC 16: 2-9, Jun 77

Curriculum development in nursing education. Knowledge (Sheahan J) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 144: 59-61, Mar 17 77

A first-year nursing course in a baccalaureate program (Piemme JA et al) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 184-7, Mar 77

Conceptualization: knowledge and logic guiding empirical research (Batey MV) NURS RES 26: 324-9, Sep/Oct 77

The timing of change (Deal J) SUPERV NURSE 8: 73-9, Sep 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year... keynote address (de Tornay R) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 1-21, Apr 77

Unit II: measurement (MacElveen PM et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 85-116, Apr 77; Discussion of "Data-gathering tool on interactional deprivation of mother and pre-mature infant" (McLaughlin FE) p 93-101

Unit VII: the labeling process (Padilla GV et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 293-332, Apr 77; Discussion: factors in the labeling process (Taylor J) p 333-8

CONCEPT FORMATION--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Curriculum in graduate education in nursing. Part II. Components in the curriculum development process. Bibliography (#15-1632) NLN PUBL : 35-7, 1976

Conception See: FERTILIZATION

CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK

Self care: A conceptual framework for rehabilitation nursing (Smith MC) ARN J 2: 8-10, Mar/Apr 77

Developing a community health major on the graduate level (Cobb AK) IMAGE 9: 38-41, Jun 77

A fresh look at psychology in nursing (Crow RA) J ADV NURS 1: 51-62, Jan 76

Questions frequently asked about the development of a conceptual framework (Peterson CJ) J NURS EDUC 16: 22-32, Apr 77

Curriculum in graduate education in nursing. Part II. Components in the curriculum development process (Hoexter JC et al) (#15-1632) NLN PUBL : 1-32, 1976

Small group discussions workshop II: The structure of knowledge in graduate education in nursing curricula (#15-1632) NLN PUBL : 38-64, 1976

A systems approach to evaluation of nursing performance (Benson C, et al) (pictorial) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 67-75, Spring 77

The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. Observations of a staff nurse: an organizational analysis (Gaynor AK et al) (pictorial) NURS DIGEST 5: 17-22, Fall 77

The Roy adaptation model. Testing the adaptation model in practice (Wagner P) Part 1. NURS OUTLOOK 24: 682-5, Nov 76; Critique (Callista S) p 690-1

Using the adaptation model in a practitioner curriculum (Brower HTF et al) Part 2. NURS OUTLOOK 24: 686-9, Nov 76; Critique (Callista S) p 690-1

Mutuality and the message. A conceptual model for nurse-client communication (Murphy S) OREG NURSE 42: 10-1, Feb/Mar 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit V: the dying patient (Martinson IM et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 197-235, Apr 77; Discussion: conceptual precision and research about human dying (Benoliel JQ) p 237-43

Unit VIII: methodology (Atwood JR et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 339-407, Apr 77; Discussion: emic-etic issues in nursing research: an analysis of three studies (Osborne OH) p 373-80

Conceptual Model See: CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK

CONCUSSION

cf BRAIN--INJURIES

The battered brain (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 26-33+, Jul 77

Head injuries in children (Hausman KA) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 95-8, Sep 77

CONDUCT OF LIFE

Health promotion--operation lifestyle. AARN NEWSL 33: 1-3, Feb 77

Life, death and freedom--a moment to share (Arcand R) AARN NEWSL 33: 1-2, Apr 77

A code for coping with stress (Selye H) AORN J 25: 35-42, Jan 77

Most of life's misery is optional (Portolese EF) AORN J 25: 929+, Apr 77

Temporal adaptation: a conceptual framework for occupational therapy (Kielhofner G) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 235-42, Apr 77

Institutional care of the aged: geronting or disengagement? (Pelitchinis J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 41-2, Nov 76

"Dimensions". Regular column appearing in AUST NURSES J

Psychological response of patients cured of advanced cancer (Kennedy BJ et al) (research, med) CANCER 38: 2184-91, Nov 76

Today is the day? (Ward WA) CHRIST NURSE : 6-7, Oct 76

Heart under siege. New stress on stress. Part 2. EMERGENCY MED 9: 34-51, Sep 77

The many faces of guilt (David L) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 22-5, Jul 77

CONDUCT OF LIFE

- Moral development in nursing education (Bindler R) IMAGE 9: 18-20, Feb 77
- Surviving education: preserving and enhancing your humanity during student years (Crouch M) IMPRINT 24: 34-5+, Feb 77
- The use of values clarification in nursing practice...selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education (Uustal D) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 8-13, May/June 77
- The ideal of self-fulfillment as an educational objective (Kovacs AR) J NURS EDUC 16: 22-4, Mar 77
- Man and his spirit. Empty castles (Dobson JC) Part 4. LIFE HEALTH 92: 24-5, Apr 77
- Man and his spirit (Dobson JC) A matter of perspective. Part 9. LIFE HEALTH 92: 26-8, Sep 77
- Stress--making it work for you (#16-1674) (Bailey D et al) NLN PUBL : 1-85, 1977
- Speaking of you (Deal J) Regular column appearing in NURS CARE
- The quiet hour. (Grose GH) Regular column appearing in NURS J INDIA
- The phenomenon of caring (Hyde A) Part 3. NURS RES REP 11:2, Jun 76
- Part 4. NURS RES REP 11:2+, Oct 76
- Caring: the essence and central focus of nursing (Leininger M) Part 5. NURS RES REP 12:2+, Feb 77
- (Hyde A) Part 6. NURS RES REP 12:2, May 77
- Personal and professional objectives for change (Smith FA) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 18-20, Oct 77
- Entry into professional practice (McClure M) Part 1. OKLA NURSE 52: 12-5, Mar 77
- Self-actualization starts with "I like me". PRAIRIE ROSE 45: 9, Oct/Dec 76
- The quality of life. Introduction (Ellis E) Part 1. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 24-6, Jan/Feb 77
- The early years (Paton J) Part 2. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 26-8, Jan/Feb 77
- The middle years (McCullough MC) Part 3. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 28-32, Jan/Feb 77
- The later years (Havighurst RJ) Part 4. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 33-6, Jan/Feb 77
- Are nurses unique? (Brandner P) SUPERV NURSE 7: 34+, Nov 76

CONFLICT (PSYCHOLOGY)

- The blimp blues (Barr FM) AM BABY 39: 46-7, Oct 77
- Scapegoating. How and why scapegoating occurs (Stafford LL) Part 1. AM J NURS 77: 406-9, Mar 77
- Scapegoating among professionals (Wachter-Shikora N) Part 2. AM J NURS 77: 408-9, Mar 77
- How to control professional frustration (Gunderson K et al) AM J NURS 77: 1180-3, Jul 77
- Teaching about cesarean birth in traditional childbirth classes (Conner BS) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 107-13, Fall 77
- Minimizing emotional sequelae of cesarean childbirth (Cohen NW) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 114-9, Fall 77
- A starving family (Conrad D) (care st) BULL MENNINGER CLIN 41: 487-95, Sep 77
- Psychiatric consultation with MICU nurses: the consultation conference as a working group (Simon NM et al) HEART LUNG 6: 497-504, May/June 77
- An organizational-distress syndrome: diagnosis and treatment (Gruber LN) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 517-21, Jul 77
- A perspective: the interdisciplinary approach to patients with chronic disease (Kress H, et al) J AANNT 3: 38-41, #1 76
- Admissions in a school of allied health: an organizational model (El-Din D) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 16-22, Winter 77
- Conflict management (Lewis JH) J NURS ADMIN 6: 18-22, Dec 76
- An analysis of the sources of physician-nurse conflict (Kalisch BJ et al) J NURS ADMIN 7: 51-7, Jan 77
- Conflict relations between nursing supervisors, practical nurses & attendants...Montefiore Hospital and Medical Center in New York City (research, nurse) J NURS ADMIN 7: 9-12, Jul/Aug 77
- Roles of the community mental health nurse (Harris M et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 35-9, Feb 77
- Breastfeeding and weaning a pre-school child (Kadushin A) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 208-11, Jul/Sep 77
- Socialization and resocialization of nurses for professional nursing practice (#15-1659) (Hinshaw AS et al) NLN PUBL : 1-41, 1977
- Conflict management--flight, fight, negotiate (#52-1677) (Hamil EM et al) NLN PUBL : 1-41, 1977

- The strange world of psychological defenses (Kellogg RL) NYSSNTA J 8: 14-22, Jun 77
- Primary nursing. Pharmacy and primary nursing: potential for conflict and cooperation...Family Hospital, Milwaukee, Wisconsin (Sobczak CL) Part 7. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 89-96, Winter 77
- Anorexia nervosa: a self-imposed starvation (Orr R) NURS CARE 9: 28-31, Oct 76
- Dreams and reality: Where do they meet? (Schmalenberg CE et al) NURS DIGEST 5: 80-4, Spring 77
- The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. Institutional politics (Longest BB Jr) NURS DIGEST 5: 14-6, Fall 77
- Observations of a staff nurse: an organizational analysis (Gaynor AK et al) (pictorial) NURS DIGEST 5: 17-22, Fall 77
- The management of conflict (Veninga R) NURS DIGEST 5: 72-4, Fall 77
- Conflict management (Lewis JH) NURS DIGEST 5: 75-9, Fall 77
- Professionalism and unionism: conflicting ideologies (Hopping B) NURS FORUM 15: 372-83, #4 76
- Psychologic impact on nursing students of participation in abortion (Hurwitz A et al) (research, med) NURS RES 26: 112-20, Mar/Apr 77
- Protest...four nurses outline desperate attempts to better their work environment (Chaney PS) NURS '77 7: 19-33, Feb 77
- Problems facing the undergraduate nurse (House VG) NURS TIMES 72: 1935-6, Dec 9 76
- Alienation as a way of life (Yoder SA) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15: 66-71, #2 77
- New radicalism in nursing: prelude to an irrepressible conflict...nursing and medicine on a collision course (Hite RW) SUPERV NURSE 8: 14-6, Mar 77
- Role conflict in nursing (Watson J) SUPERV NURSE 8: 40-1+, Jul 77
- ## CONFLICT (PSYCHOLOGY)--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD
- Influencing the behavior of children in emotional conflict (Elliott RN Jr) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 18-9, Sep/Oct 77
- Confusion See: COGNITION DISORDERS
- ## CONGENITAL ANEURYSM SYNDROMES
- Congenital and traumatic intracranial aneurysms (Rhoton AL et al) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 29: 2-40, #4 77

Congenital Heart Disease See:
HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCES

Entered here are articles concerning the conduct of a congress or conference, its planning, etc. For citation of a specific congress or conference prefer the specific name of the congress or conference instead of this general heading.

See also: INSTITUTES AND WORKSHOPS

Symposium: the emotional needs of infants and young children--implications for policy and practice. Milestones. (Martin G) Introduction. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6:3, Jun 77

9th International Conference on Health Education (Niskala H et al) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 18:10-2, May/Jun 77

CONN'S SYNDROME

The nature of the endocrine system. The adrenal glands (Shaw K) (pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 144:32-5, Jun 9 77

Conscience See: MORALS

CONSCIOUSNESS

Use of altered states of awareness in nursing practice (Armstrong ME) AORN J 25:49-53, Jan 77

Early omens of cerebral disaster (Rudy E) (pictorial) NURS '77 7:58-60+, Feb 77

CONSCIOUSNESS--EVALUATION

Emergency management of intoxicated patients with head injuries (Ansbaugh P) JEN 3:9-13, May/Jun 77

Consents See: JURISPRUDENCE; RECORDS AND RECORD FORMS

Conservation of Natural Resources See: NATURAL RESOURCES

CONSTIPATION

More fiber--less constipation (Bass L) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 77:254-5, Feb 77

Children's constipation--age will tell (Shaw A) CONSULTANT 16:90+, Oct 76

Laxatives--a last resort in chronic constipation (Kanin HJ) CONSULTANT 17:25-7, Mar 77

If your diet lacks fiber... (Burkitt DP) (pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 92:21-4, Jul 77

Gastroenterologist outpatients (Millward S) (care st) NZ NURS J 69:14, Dec 76

Nutrition and diet. Care of the patient with gastro-intestinal disease (Leslie J) Part 8. NURS MIRROR 145:28-30, Sep 22 77

Resurrected by an enema (Lamberton R) NURS TIMES 72:1653, Oct 21 76

CONSTIPATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Bladder and bowel management in the child with myelomeningocele. Bowel management (Henderson ML) Part 3. PEDIATR NURS 3:29-31, Sep/Oct 77

CONSULTANTS

OR consultation by telemedicine... Lakeside University Hospital of CWRU (Staub FJ) (pictorial) AORN J 25:1169+, May 77

Role development. Buffers and balance in the infection control team (Darling LA et al) Part 1. APIC 5:7-12, Mar 77

Role development (Darling LA et al) Options and priorities for the infection control team. Part 2. APIC 5:30-2, Jun 77

Intercultural views on American consultation in Japanese occupational therapy schools (Owen CM) (research) AM J OCCUP THER 31:505-11, Sep 77

Occupational therapy in Mexico (Cromwell FS) AM J OCCUP THER 31:512-5, Sep 77

Reflections on the diagnostic process by a clinical team (De La Torre J et al) BULL MENNINGER CLIN 40:479-96, Sep 76

The emerging role of sociological consultation in the field of community mental health (See JJ et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 12:267-74, Fall 76

Creating new consultation programs in community mental health centers: analysis of a case study (Cherniss C) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13:133-41, Summer 77

Consultation as a political process (Baizerman M et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13:142-0, Summer 77

Nutritionist consultant in a day hospital program (Melhunek BT) FREE ASSOC 4:4, Jan/Feb 77

Psychiatric consultation with MICU nurses: the consultation conference as a working group (Simon NM et al) HEART LUNG 6:497-504, May/Jun 77

Psychiatric nursing consultation in a university medical center...University of Michigan Medical Center (Przeplorka KM et al) (care st) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28:755-8, Oct 77

Group process: an adjunct in liaison consultation psychiatry (Schulman BM) (care st) INT J PSYCHIATRY MED 6:489-99, #4 75

Organizational effectiveness (Smith JT) J AM MED TECHNOL 39:82-3, Mar/Apr 77

The evolution of a successful partnership (Keller NS) J NURS ADMIN 7:6-9+, Oct 77

Nursing consultation: a clinical specialty (Marcus J) J PSYCHIATR NURS 14:29-31, Nov 76

More than skin deep (Singletary Y) (care study) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15:7-13, Feb 77

Prevention through teacher consultation (Hansen JC) J SCH HEALTH 47:289-92, May 77

Sharing--the missing link in patient care (Bethel T) (ed) NURS CARE 10:2, Apr 77

Are you especially interested in feelings? Be a psychiatric nurse specialist (Schlip JL) NURS '76 6:101-3, Nov 76

The clinical nurse consultant (Kratz C) NURS TIMES 72:1792-3, Nov 18 76

The clinical nurse specialist (Duberley J) NURS TIMES 72:1794-5, Nov 18 76

The clinical nurse consultant (Kratz CR) QUEEN'S NURS J 19:190-1, Oct 76

Improving the effectiveness of program consultation (Watkins EL et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2:43-54, Fall 76

Consultation with community care facilities (Peterson CL) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2:181-91, Winter 76/77

Nurse consultation: the instilling of hope (Larkin M et al) SUPERV NURSE 7:54+, Nov 76

The psychiatric liaison nurse--an interpretation of the role...New England Deaconess Hospital, Boston, Massachusetts (Garant CA) SUPERV NURSE 8:75-8, Apr 77

"Nursing" the organization (Marcus J et al) SUPERV NURSE 8:8+, Oct 77

CONSUMERS

Entered here are articles relating to the general public who are potential users of health services.

Primary care by nurses: sphere of responsibility and accountability (#G 127) (McCarty EE) ANA PUBL : 1-79, 1977; A critique (Rothberg JS et al) p 14-9, 29-34, 51-6, 70-3

CONSUMERS

The consumer's role (Bogue T et al)
AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3:16-8+,
Jul 77

Nurse/patient peer practice (Bayer
M et al) AM J NURS 77:86-90, Jan
77

Patient participation in a primary
care unit...The Health Centre,
Aberdare (Wilson ATM) BR MED
J 1:398, Feb 5 77

Social workers and consumer health
research (Madison TM) HEALTH
SOCIAL WORK 2:141-62, Feb 77

Consumer advocacy (Monson J)
(ed) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22:
4-5, Summer 77

The rights of consumers of rehabil-
itation services (Cull JG et al)
J REHABIL 43:29-32, Jul/Aug 77

From student to worker: the process
and product (DeChow GH et al)
(#23-1657) NLN PUBL :1-43, 1976

People, power, politics for health
care (#52-1647) (Novello DJ et al)
NLN PUBL :1-88, 1976

Attitudes of the public to medical
care. Para-medical Services
(Dixon CW et al) (research, med)
NZ MED J 82:5-9, Jul 9 75

Looking towards the eighties.
NZ NURS J 69:20-1, Nov 76

Customer satisfaction or refund
(Crawford SEJ) NURS ADMIN Q
1:1-6, Spring 77

Health care buyer demands the best
(Sutton LA) PENN NURSE 32:5-
6, May 77

The right of public access to informa-
tion submitted under the require-
ments of the Health Planning Act
(Bloom A) PUBLIC HEALTH REP
92:411-3, Sep/Oct 77

Patient package inserts: a new tool
for patient education (Morris LA)
PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92:421-4,
Sep/Oct 77

Public accountability, quality assur-
ance and social work (Westerman JH
et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE
2:33-42, Fall 76

Nursing research in the Bicentennial
year. Unit VIII: methodology
(Atwood JR et al) (research, nurs)
WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES
9:339-407, Apr 77; Discussion:
emic-etic issues in nursing re-
search: an analysis of three stu-
dies (Osborne OH) p 373-80

CONSUMERS--STATISTICS

Alternative patterns of nurse midwif-
ery care...Childbearing Center,
New York. The consumer-pro-
fessional balance (Rising SS)
Part 2. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21:
25-7, Fall 76

CONTACT LENSES

Cataract surgery (Boyd-Monk H)
(care st) (pictorial) NURS '77 7:
56-61, Jun 77

CONTACT LENSES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Your child's vision (Loschiavo L)
AM BABY 39:14+, Aug 77

Continuing Nursing Education See:
NURSING EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Continuing Patient Care See:
COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE;
EXTENDED PATIENT CARE

CONTRACEPTIVES

Patient education and intrauterine
contraception: a study of two
package inserts (Benson H et al)
(research, med) AM J PUBLIC
HEALTH 67:446-9, May 77

Attitudes of nurses to providing
contraceptive services for youth
(Herold ES et al) (research)
CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68:
307-10, Jul/Aug 77

I.U.C.D. localization (Barton B)
(pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR
RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 8:190-1,
Jul 77

Oral contraception and the circulation
(Barnes J) CHEST HEART STROKE
J 1:22-5, Winter 76/77

Perils of the pill: for smokers...
and for babies, too. EMERGENCY
MED 9:109-11, Jun 77

When a contraceptive doesn't. EMER-
GENCY MED 9:91-2+, Jul 77

Taking some risk out of the pill.
EMERGENCY MED 9:231-3+, Oct 77

7-year prospective study of 17,000
women using the pill, IUD & dia-
phragm shows benefits of each
outweigh risks (research, med)
FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 8:241-5,
Sep/Oct 76

Permit nurses, midwives, health
visitors & pharmacists to prescribe
the pill, official British committee
recommends. FAMILY PLANN
PERSPECT 9:30-1, Jan/Feb 77

Women will be given full details on
pill side effects, contraindications
in leaflet accompanying each packet.
FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9:34-5,
Jan/Feb 77

New estimates of mortality associated
with fertility control (Tietze C)
FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9:74-
6, Mar/Apr 77

356-hospital survey confirms pill/
benign liver tumor link (research,
med) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT
9:90, Mar/Apr 77

Colombia study: whether nurse or
doctor prescribes pill, inserts
IUD, pregnancy, continuation rates
similar (research, med) FAMILY
PLANN PERSPECT 9:91-2, Mar/
Apr 77

Guessing and misinformation about
pregnancy risk among urban
mothers (Presser HB) (research)
FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9:111-5,
May/Jun 77

Pill taken during or just before
pregnancy not linked to various
birth defects; need more study on
heart ilis (research, med) FAMILY
PLANN PERSPECT 9:132-3, May/
Jun 77

Publicity and the public health: the
elimination of IUC-related abortion
deaths (Cates W Jr et al) (pictorial)
FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9:138-
40, May/Jun 77

Contraception and sterilization in
the United States, 1965-1975
(Westoff CF et al) (research, med)
FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9:153-7,
Jul/Aug 77

High court rules minors under 16
can buy contraceptives; overturns
restrictions on contraceptive sales,
advertising. FAMILY PLANN PER-
SPECT 9:184+, Jul/Aug 77

Adverse reactions to estrogens: who
shouldn't be on the pill? (Carr AA)
HOSP FORMUL 12:169+, Mar 77

Practical drug therapy. Drug
selection in contraception, preg-
nancy, and the postpartum
period (Mattea EJ) Part 2. HOSP
FORMUL 12:458-61, Jul 77

Nutrition during oral contraceptive
treatment (King JC) J NURSE-
MIDWIFERY 22:31-2, Spring 77

Counseling the patient on fertility
control. The pill (Tyrer L et al)
(pictorial) Part 1. J PRACT NURS
26:14-7+, Nov 76

Counseling the patient on fertility
control (pictorial) Part 2. J PRACT
NURS 26:20-2+, Dec 76

The pill: How it affects your nutri-
tional needs (Taif B) J PRACT
NURS 27:25+, May 77

Contraception and the adolescent
female (Poole C) J SCH HEALTH
46:475-9, Oct 76

Factors affecting contraceptive
practices of high school and
college-age students (Needle
RH) J SCH HEALTH 47:340-5,
Jun 77

Birth control preview (Kaplan E et
al) LADIES HOME J 94:60+, Aug 77

A new way to teach teens about
contraceptives (Taylor D) MCN 1:
378-83, Nov/Dec 76

Consider the condom. NURS CARE 10:24-5, Feb 77

Sexual forum. Contraception & family planning: finding the best method (Lippman D) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS CARE 10:36-8, Jul 77

Salpingitis (Dann TC) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143:48-50, Dec 16 76

Injectable contraception (Howard G) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144:59-62, Mar 3 77

New trends in contraception (Whitehead S) (research, med) NURS TIMES 72:1841-2, Nov 25 76

Socio-economic factors affecting contraception (Barnett M) (care st) NURS TIMES 72:1842-3, Nov 25 76

Systems of life. Reproduction. (Roberts A) Part 26 (2). NURS TIMES 73:center pages, Feb 3 77

The menstrual cycle and breast development (Avampato DC) (pictorial) OR TECH 8:20-4, Nov/Dec 76

The risk of pelvic inflammatory disease in women using intrauterine contraceptive devices as compared to non-users (Westrom L et al) OBSTET GYNECOL SURVEY 32:161-4, Mar 77

Male contraception without prescription (Free MJ) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 91:437-45, Sep/Oct 76

Methods of contraception (Pauncefot Z) (pictorial) QUEEN'S NURS J 19:394-6, May 77

Smoking plus pill doubles risks. SAF NEWSL 3:4, Jun 77

The model family planning project in Isfahan, Iran (Treadway RC et al) (research) STUD FAMILY PLANN 7:308-21, Nov 76

Life-table analysis of IUDs: problems and recommendations (Jain AK et al) (research, med) STUD FAMILY PLANN 8:26-47, Feb 77

Mortality risk associated with the use of oral contraceptives (Jain AK) STUD FAMILY PLANN 8:50-4, Mar 77

Nurse-midwife insertion of the Copper T in Thailand: performance, acceptance and programming effects. STUD FAMILY PLANN 8:237-43, Sep 77

Birth control: new look at the old. TIME 109:53, Jan 10 77

CONTRACEPTIVES--NEW ZEALAND

The report of the royal commission on contraception, sterilisation and abortion: a comparison with health professional policies (Wills D) NURS FORUM (AUCKL) 5:4-6, Apr/May 77

CONTRACEPTIVES--SINGAPORE

Some laws relating to population growth: laws directly affecting fertility (Wee KKS) NURS J SINGAPORE 17:20-4, May 77

CONTRACEPTIVES--BIBLIOGRAPHY

A selected annotated bibliography on midwives and family planning. (Zabarenko MR et al) Part 1. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22:39-46, Summer 77

CONTRACEPTIVES--EVALUATION

What we know now about the pill. CHANGING TIMES 31:21-3, Jul 77

CONTRACEPTIVES--STATISTICS

British study finds that pill use has no adverse effects on women's pregnancies or on the children born to them. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9:183, Jul/Aug 77

CONTRACTS

Role development (Darling LA et al) Options and priorities for the infection control team. Part 2. APIC 5:30-2, Jun 77

The grievance process (Beletz EE et al) AM J NURS 77:256-60, Feb 77

Complemental nursing. Originator's viewpoint (Wolford HG) Part 1. AM J NURS 77:984, Jun 77

The issues we face. HEART LUNG 6:164-8, Jan/Feb 77

Let's broaden our horizons about the use of contracts (Gustafson MB) INT NURS REV 24:18-9+, Jan/Feb 77

Independent study: An option in continuing education (Reinhart E) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8:38-42, Jan/Feb 77

New organizational and managerial strategies: an exploratory study (McKibbin RC) (research) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5:1-13, Fall 77

Contract systems and grading policies (Crancer J et al) J NURS EDUC 16:29-35, Jan 77

Teaching nursing students to teach patients (Valadez AM et al) J NURS EDUC 16:10-4, Apr 77

Staffing: Part I (Norby RB et al) NURS ADMIN Q 1:1-85, Summer 77

Your legal risks in nursing coronary patients: how you can (and should) minimize them (Creighton H) NURS '77 7:65-8+, Jan 77

Protest...four nurses outline desperate attempts to better their work environment (Chaney PS) NURS '77 7:19-33, Feb 77

Conjoint marital therapy. Marital conflict and sexual problems (Bradley M et al) (care st) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73:351-3, Mar 10 77

Advice on contracts for student and pupil nurses...General Nursing Council for England and Wales. Part 1. NURS TIMES 73:69-72 (center pages) May 19 77

Legal and ethical concerns of the medical assistant (Isele WP) PROF MED ASSIST 10:14-21, Jul/Aug 77

A contract-service approach to in-service education (Seagraves B) Part 2. RESP THER 7:41-2+, Jan/Feb 77

Improving the effectiveness of program consultation (Watkins EL et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2:43-54, Fall 76

CONTRACTS--GREAT BRITAIN

Advice on contracts for student and pupil nurses...General Nursing Council for England and Wales. Part 1. NURS TIMES 73:69-72, May 19 77

Part 2. NURS TIMES 73:73-6 (center pages) May 26 77

CONTRACTURE

See also: DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE

A conformer for the reduction of facial burn contractures: a preliminary report (Petersen P) (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 31:101-4, Feb 77

Asymmetric iliotibial band contracture following muscle biopsy: case report (Johnson EW et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:28-9, Jan 77

Symposium on patients with peripheral vascular disease. Factors in the rehabilitation of patients with peripheral vascular disease (Ryzewski J) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:161-8, Mar 77

Promoting patient mobility and other ways to prevent secondary disabilities (Hirschberg GG et al) NURS '77 7:42-7, May 77

Kinetic nursing and the roto-rest bed (Valentin L) (care st) (pictorial) ONA J 4:62-5, Mar 77

Contracts, Psychiatric See: NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS; PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

CONTRAST MEDIA

Dimer X in hysterosalpingography (Markham GC et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOLOG 50:101-4, Feb 77

Radioisotopic study of the adrenal glands using 131 I-19-iodocholesterol (Troncone L et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOLOG 50:340-9, May 77

CONVALESCENCE

CONVALESCENCE

See also: EXTENDED PATIENT CARE

Convalescence following coronary surgery: a group experience (Boisvert C) (research, nurs) CANAD NURSE 72: 26-7, Nov 76

Conventions See: CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCES; INSTITUTES AND WORKSHOPS; also names of specific organizations

CONVULSIONS

cf ECLAMPSIA; EPILEPSY

Providing services for adolescents who live with seizures (Millsbaugh D et al) CHILDREN TODAY 5: 7-9+, Sep/Oct 76

Recognizing focal seizures early (Kurtzke JF) CONSULTANT 17: 29-30, May 77

A simple screening test for arginase deficiency (Hyperargininemia) (Naylor EW et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 876-80, Apr 77

The seizure prone patient (Branson HK) J PRACT NURS 27: 20-1, Jun 77

Epilepsy: the triangle and the school nurse-teacher (Scallion KC) NYSSNTA J 8: 5-7, Winter 77

The epilepsies (Whitfield W) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1251-5, Aug 11 77

CONVULSIONS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Detecting neonatal seizures (Pettit FJ et al) CONSULTANT 16: 43+, Aug 76

Coping See: ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL; DEFENSE MECHANISMS; PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL

COPYING PROCESSES

Eight-step study shows pros, cons of microfilming medical records (Presby L) (research) HOSPITALS 51: 71-2+, Aug 16 77

Rx for record problems (Lee LS) MED REC NEWS 48: 70-1+, Apr 77

Radiographic duplication: simple method of minimizing radiation dosage to the patient (Mathias JL et al) (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 293-5, Nov/Dec 76

A simple approach to lightening an overexposed film with a Blue Ray copier (Martin AJ et al) (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 39-40, Jul/Aug 77

Cor Pulmonale See: PULMONARY HEART DISEASE

Cordotomy See: CHORDOTOMY

CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION

Corneal transplantation (Levenson L et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 1160-3, Jul 77

Corneal grafting (Werb A) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 822+, Jun 2 77

Cornelia de Lange Syndrome See: DWARFISM

Coronary Artery Bypass See: AORTOCORONARY BYPASS

CORONARY CARE UNIT

Entered here are articles relating to the administration, equipment, planning, etc., of the unit; also articles concerning coronary care nursing procedures, and for which there is no heading of specific cardiovascular condition or disease.

Heart failure in the MI patient (Tanner G) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 230-4, Feb 77

Patient progress rounds on a university hospital cardiology service... UCLA Medical Center (Hollingsworth C et al) AM J PSYCHIATRY 134: 42-4, Jan 77

Ventricular arrhythmias following myocardial infarction (Graham J) (pictorial) AUST NURSES J 6: 29-33, Mar 77

Any nurse can prevent dehumanization by the CCU experience (Cox MK) AVIAT SPACE ENVIRON MED 48: 568-70, Jun 77

Anxiety after a heart attack. (Dellipiani AW et al) (research, med) BR HEART J 38: 752-7, Jul 76

The intermediate coronary care unit. A stage in continued coronary care. (Resnekov L) BR HEART J 39: 357-62, Apr 77

Efficiency of arrhythmia detection by nurses in a coronary care unit using a decentralised monitoring system (Holmberg S et al) (research, med) BR HEART J 39: 1019-25, Sep 77

Taking the stress out of stress testing (Kidd P) CVP 5: 15-9, May/Jun 77

Clinical engineering in coronary care (Staewen WS) CVP 5: 25+, May/Jun 77

Sudden death (Wehrley M) CANAD NURSE 72: 28-9, Nov 76

Coronary care--1977 (O'Brien, Sister MR) CARDIOVASC NURS 12: 1-6, Jan/Feb 77

Coronary care (Kenmure ACF) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 16-8, Autumn 76

Postoperative complication of open heart surgery (Rees G) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 3-6, Winter 76/77

The coronary care unit (Hill O) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 34-7, Spring 77

Roundtable. Heart under siege. Picking up the pieces. Part 3. EMERGENCY MED 9: 52-3+, Sep 77

Coronary attacks--home or hospital care? (Semple T) HEALTH 12: 7-8, Winter 1975/76

Cardiographic conundrums. Regular column appearing in HEART LUNG

Vignettes in coronary care. Regular column appearing in HEART LUNG

Secondary cardiac dysrhythmias (Greenbaum DM) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 308-16, Mar/Apr 77

Postoperative management and complications of coronary artery bypass surgery (Futrel JE) HEART LUNG 6: 477-86, May/Jun 77

The effectiveness of mobile coronary care in a nonurban area (Czachowski RE et al) (research, med) JACEP 5: 501-4, Jul 76

Implementing nursing research in a critical care setting... UCLA coronary care unit (Breu C) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 6: 14-7, Dec 76

Emergency care of the cardiac patient (Hayward RP) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 45-9, Apr 14 77

Your legal risks in nursing coronary patients: how you can (and should) minimize them (Creighton H) NURS '77 7: 65-8+, Jan 77

Cardiac teaching: Preparing the patient for a different life. NURS '77 7: 25-6, May 77

Mobile coronary care (Liversuch A) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1559-60, Oct 7 76

On the other side of the sheets--a personal account of cardiac surgery (Yuille SR) (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 610-11, Apr 28 77

Human contact and cardiac arrhythmia in a coronary care unit (Lynch JJ et al) (research) PSYCHOSOM MED 39: 188-92, May/Jun 77

On the ICU/CCU scene. Regular column appearing in RN ICU/CCU 1976

Why you have to treat an M.I. false alarm as a high risk. ED to posthospital care for false-alarm patients (Lamb I) Part 2. RN 40: 55-8, Jul 77

Don't let CCU duty elevate your blood pressure (Walthers VY) RN 40: 48-51, Sep 77

Nursing service problem: answering patients' questions. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 4, Nov 76

The critical care nurse (Castelluccio A) SUPERV NURSE 7: 39, Dec 76

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit VI: organizational patterns (Greene CL et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 245-83, Apr 77; Discussion of studies of organizational patterns (Rawlinson M) p 285-91

CORONARY DISEASE

See also: AORTOCORONARY BYPASS; MYOCARDIAL INFARCT; THROMBOSIS

Studies of ambulance patients with ischemic heart disease. The outcome of pre-hospital life-threatening arrhythmias in patients receiving electrocardiographic telemetry and therapeutic interventions (Pozen MW et al) (research, med) Part 1. AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 527-31, Jun 77

Selection of patients for ambulance telemetry (research, med) Part 2. AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 532-5, Jun 77

Anxiety after a heart attack. (Dellipiani AW et al) (research, med) BR HEART J 38: 752-7, Jul 76

Stepping stones: a road to coronary rehabilitation programs (Jessop P) CANAD NURSE 72: 18-21, Nov 76

In-hospital cardiac education programs: the right to know (Stockwell C et al) CANAD NURSE 72: 22-5, Nov 76

Myocardial function in coronary artery disease (Kennedy JW) (pictorial) CARDIOVASC NURS 12: 23-7, Nov/Dec 76

Coronary care--1977 (O'Brien, Sister MR) CARDIOVASC NURS 12: 1-6, Jan/Feb 77

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Alterations in electrophysiologic characteristics of the bypass tract secondary to ischemia (Jengo JA et al) CHEST 72: 176-80, Aug 77

Diet and the prevention of cardiovascular complications of diabetes (Turner RWD) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 14-8, Winter 76/77

Relation between arterial wall and risk factors for coronary heart disease (Smith EB) (pictorial) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 21-5, Spring 77

Cardiac rehabilitation (Anderson IRM) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 15-8, Summer 77

What you can do to prevent cardiovascular disease (Watson LE) CONSULTANT 17: 85+, Jun 77

Heart under siege. Reducing the risks. Part 1. EMERGENCY MED 9: 31-3, Sep 77

Coronary attacks--home or hospital care? (Semple T) HEALTH 12: 7-8, Winter 1975/76

The role of physical exercise in the prevention and treatment of coronary heart disease... YMC Cardiac Therapy, Palo Alto (Berra KA et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 288-92, Mar/Apr 77

Micturition angina: a case report (Marriott HJL et al) (care st) HEART LUNG 6: 510-2, May/Jun 77

Stress--making it work for you (#16-1674) (Bailey D et al) NLN PUBL : 1-85, 1977

Progress in cardiology in Singapore (Chia BL) NURS J SINGAPORE 16: 58-61, Nov 76

Test yourself. Ischaemic heart disease (Robbins E) (care st) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 143: 54-7, Oct 76

Nutrition and diet. Care of the post-coronary patient (Leslie J) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 145: 21-3, Jul 28 77

The joy of sex after a heart attack: counseling the cardiac patient. NURS 77: 752-5, Jun 77

The survival wheel (Nicholson RE) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 13-5, Sep 77

Stress, competition and heart attacks (Glass DC) PSYCHOL TODAY 10: 54-7+, Dec 76

Sleep-waking changes in cardiac arrhythmia in a coronary care patient (Dohno S et al) (care study) PSYCHOSOM MED 39: 39-43, Jan/Feb 77

Perspectives on coronary risk. You can cut the odds on coronary risk (Farquhar JW) Part 1. RN 40: 23-6, Feb 77

These nurse-specialists are changing the risk picture (Dunbar J) Part 2. RN 40: 27-32, Feb 77

What you should know about risk factors and their determinants. Part 3. RN 40: 32, Feb 77

Out patients think we've found the better way... LDS Hospital in Salt Lake City (Stevens P) (pictorial) RN 40: 31-6, Jul 77

Sexual therapy of patients with cardiovascular disease (Scalzi CC et al) (care st) WEST J MED 126: 237-44, Mar 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit III: oxygen uptake (Bond EF et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 117-54, Apr 77

CORONARY DISEASE--UNITED STATES

Curbing risk factors has helped reduce US coronary deaths (Walker WJ) NURS DIGEST 5: 86-7, Spring 77

CORONERS AND MEDICAL EXAMINERS

CORONARY DISEASE--DIAGNOSIS

Exercise stress test interpretation for cardiac diagnosis and functional evaluation (Zohman LR) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 235-40, Jun 77

Exercise stress testing and coronary arteriography (Adams D) (research, med) CVP 5: 13-6, Jan/Feb 77

Lessons learned from coronary arteriography (Wolfson S et al) (pictorial) CVP 5: 13-6+, Mar/Apr 77

Taking the stress out of stress testing (Kidd P) CVP 5: 15-9, May/Jun 77

Clinical ECG exercise tolerance testing: an individualized approach to treadmill testing (LaForge R) CVP 5: 21-3, Aug/Sep 77

Thallium-201 myocardial imaging (Levinson C) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 115-20, Jan/Feb 77

The diagnostic attributes of echocardiography in the patient with chest pain or pulmonary edema (Rasmussen S et al) (pictorial) Part 1. HEART LUNG 6: 660-70, Jul/Aug 77

The itinerant ST-T segment (Rothfeld EL) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 857-73, Sep/Oct 77

Differentiation of angina pectoris and chronic coronary insufficiency (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 26, Aug 77

Herpes Zoster infection (Hines JD et al) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 72-5+, Aug 77

Learning to recognize heart attack symptoms (Inman MA) NURS CARE 10: 26-7, Sep 77

CORONARY VESSELS--DISEASES

Stress--making it work for you (#16-1674) (Bailey D et al) NLN PUBL : 1-85, 1977

Cigarette smoking and coronary artery disease: a macroscopic and microscopic study (Auerbach O et al) (research, med) RESP CARE 22: 833-41, Aug 77

CORONARY VESSELS--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Selective coronary arteriography (Dobie TC) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 24-9, Autumn 76

CORONERS AND MEDICAL EXAMINERS

The role of police at deaths (Gavites LC) NZ NURS J 69: 9-10, Nov 76

Newsmakers... nurse coroner... jail nurse. NURS 77 7: 74+, Mar 77

CORONERS AND MEDICAL EXAMINERS--CANADA

CORONERS AND MEDICAL EXAMINERS--CANADA

Coroner's jury: the Coroner's Act-- excerpts. RAO NEWS 33: 22-3, Oct 77

Cortisone See: STEROIDS

COSMETICS

What sunlight does to your skin (McBride G) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 36-9, Jun 77

Black skin. (Rubin BA) J SCH HEALTH 47: 365-7, Jun 77

When your patients ask about sun protection (Ravello L) NURS CARE 10: 18, Jun 77

Cosmetics (Tring FC) NURS TIMES 72: 1761-2, Nov 11 76

Mascara can be a menace. SAF NEWSL :4, Oct 77

COST AND COST ANALYSIS

See also: FEES, PROFESSIONAL; NURSING EDUCATION--FINANCE

Two new indices measure hospital costs. AORN J 24: 1221-2, Dec 76

Dream to working reality: How to start an I.V. team (Kimmell RA) AM J IV THERAPY 4: 38-45, Feb/Mar 77

Efficient use of laboratory services in health maintenance organizations (Stewart CE, Jr.) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 705-8, Jul 77

Congressman James J. Florio (D-NJ) Fisher scientific address general session 45th American Society for Medical Technology annual meeting. AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 798-800, Aug 77

The person with a spinal cord injury. Sara: her rehabilitation and its cost (Oliveto MJ et al) (care st) Part 5. AM J NURS 77: 1338-42, Aug 77

SCI--incidence and cost. Part 6. AM J NURS 77: 1340, Aug 77

Prevention (Hilbert MS) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 353-6, Apr 77

ANA supports Carter effort to contain costs. AM NURSE 9: 1, May 15 77

ANA questions specifics of cost containment bill. AM NURSE 9: 1+, Jul 15 77

Cost containment challenges nursing service directors. AM NURSE 9: 11, Aug 15 77

ANA continues efforts to secure nurse reimbursement. AM NURSE 9: 5+, Sep 15 77

The essence of operating room nursing. Essence of operating room nursing (Hudd J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 31-3, Jul 77

Utilisation of personnel in the operating suite (Yeatman JS) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 40-1, Jul 77

A benefit-cost analysis of nurse practitioner training (Kushner J) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 405-9, Sep/Oct 76

Nurse practitioners in primary care. Development of the utilization and financial index to measure effects of their deployment (Spitzer WO et al) (research, nurs) Part 5. CANAD MED ASSOC J 114: 1099-102, Jun 19 76

Reducing foster care through services to families... in the New York State Preventive Services Demonstration Project (Jones MA) (research, med) CHILDREN TODAY 5: 7-10, Nov/Dec 76

Estimating costs in foster family care (Settles BH et al) CHILDREN TODAY 5: 19-21+, Nov/Dec 76

Is home health care less expensive? (Seldi FW, et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 5-19, May 77

Use of temporary nursing personnel as cost-control measure (Jett M) HOSP TOP 55: 48-50, Jul/Aug 77

Centralized control system cuts costs, boosts morale (Lehman MW, Friesen QJ) HOSPITALS 51: 75-6+, May 16 77

Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Fetal monitoring: what does it cost? What is the benefit? (Rabello Y et al) Part 13. JOGN NURS 5: 71s-3s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Self-dialysis: a monograph. Experience with paid dialysis helpers... Northwest Kidney Center (Clark M) J AANNT 4: 39-44 (Suppl Ed) 1977

Measuring the costs of clinical education in departments utilizing allied health professionals (Halonon RJ et al) (research, med) J ALLIED HEALTH 5: 5-12, Fall 76

Primary health care provided to the elderly by a nurse practitioner/physician team: analysis of cost effectiveness (Schultz PR et al) (research, med) J AM GERIATR SOC 25: 443-6, Oct 77

Management practices applied to cost accounting of CE courses in nursing (Marenco E) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 33-7, Mar/Apr 77

Process of developing a budget... selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education (Tobin H) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 22+, May/ Jun 77

Budget... selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education (Coye D) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 42+, May/Jun 77

Teaching methods and techniques for staff development... selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education (Tapper M) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 72-4, May/Jun 77

Cost of education in a department of nursing service at a university medical center... University Hospital of the University of Colorado (Brueckner SJ et al) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7: 21-7, Mar 77

Determining nursing policies by use of the nursing home simulation model (Feldman J et al) (pictorial) J NURS ADMIN 7: 35-41, Apr 77

Allocation of resources: preparation of the nursing department budget (Schmied E) J NURS ADMIN 7: 31-6, Sep 77

Primary or secondary prevention of adolescent pregnancies? (Jekel JF) J SCH HEALTH 47: 457-61, Oct 77

How we cut the high cost of employee turnover (Wilder RB) MLO 9: 33-6, Apr 77

Cost containment: Consider used equipment (Hadden DM) MLO 9: 37-9, Apr 77

We're sold on our frozen red-cell program! (Graham WA Jr) MLO 9: 59+, Apr 77

How much money does a computer system save? (Gall JE Jr) MLO 9: 77-8+, May 77

A realistic approach to test-cost analysis (Meyer PW) MLO 9: 119-20+, Jun 77

Cost factors in urban telemedicine (Muller C, et al) (research, med) MED CARE 15: 251-9, Mar 77

A systems analysis of the impact of physician extenders on medical cost and manpower requirements (Schneider DP, et al) (research) MED CARE 15: 277-97, Apr 77

Written record retention policies reduce hospital costs (Domanico L et al) MED REC NEWS 48: 29-32, Jun 77

PSRO perspective (Roberts J) MED REC NEWS 48: 74-6+, Jun 77

State of the art in management information systems for public health/community health agencies. Report of the conference (Scott JM et al) (#21-1637) NLN PUBL : 1-32, 1976

Why experiment with health care delivery (Semmel H et al) (#21-1651) NLN PUBL : 1-40, 1976

Data on home health agencies and community nursing services. Findings from the yearly review 1975 and 1976 (#21-1665) NLN PUBL :1-49, 1977

Health-cost crisis, NEWSWEEK 89: 84+ May 9 77

What price health care (Glasser MA) NURS DIGEST 4: 48-50, Nov/Dec 76; Addendum (Pearson BD) p 51

A patient oriented nursing system: An interdisciplinary project on the postsurgical service...Kaiser Foundation Hospital, Hayward, California (Barham V) NURS DIGEST 5: 74-6, Spring 77

Correct me if I'm wrong. Waste not, want not? (Cohen A) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 144: 71, Feb 24 77

Home health care is good economics (Colt AM et al) (research, nurs) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 632-6, Oct 77

The learning resources centre. Building a centre on a shoestring (Skarratt R) Part 5. NURS TIMES 73: 583-4, Apr 21 77

Hospital cost containment bills stir national debate. PENN NURSE 32: 1+, Jun 77

Financial aspects of clinical education to facilities (Porter RE et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 905-9, Aug 77

Nursing--a cost-benefit analysis (Chapman C) R SOC HEALTH J 96: 208-11, Oct 76

Establishing two-year college affiliated programs in radiologic technology (Ballinger PW et al) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 131-42, Sep/Oct 76

Economic analysis of a comprehensive quality assurance program...The University of Alabama in Birmingham. (Nelson RE et al) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 129-34, Sep/Oct 77

Increased health care spending. A closer look at the causes. TILE TILL 62: 28-33, Winter 76

Excerpts of statement of ANA on health care costs: Submitted to The Health Subcommittee of The Committee on Labor and Public Welfare of U.S. Senate, May 24 1976. WEATHER VANE 45: 32-3, Oct 76

COST AND COST ANALYSIS-- AUSTRALIA

A report on the cost, in terms of salaries (including superannuation and workers' compensation), for the replacement of general student nurses in New South Wales by trained nursing staff (research, nurs) AUST NURSES J 6: 28-9+, Sep 76

COST AND COST ANALYSIS-- GREAT BRITAIN

The British national health service (Nuttall PD) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 98-102, Feb 77

COST AND COST ANALYSIS --UNITED STATES

A nursing care price index (Bauer JC) AM J NURS 77: 1150-4, Jul 77

Containing costs through prospective reimbursement (Jennings CP et al) AM J NURS 77: 1155-9, Jul 77

Pediatric nurse associates in a large official health agency: their education, training, productivity, and cost (Heagarty MC et al) (research, nurs) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 855-8, Sep 77

Health care and the future...of health care education (Cohen L et al) HEALTH CARE EDUC 6: 19-23, Jun 77

An overview of rate review in Virginia (Lipson SH) VA NURSE 44: 7-10, Fall 76

COSTEN'S SYNDROME

The facial pain of...TMJ syndrome (Marbach JJ) (care st) NURS CARE 10: 16-7+, Apr 77

COUGH

Primer for pulmonary hygiene (Moody LE) AM J NURS 77: 104-6, Jan 77

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a practical review of treatment techniques (Kolaczowski WL) Part 2. PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 198-202, Oct 77

COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE

See also: INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

Primary health care. Counseling victims of rape...Yale-New Haven Hospital (Clark TP) Part 4. AM J NURS 76: 1964-6, Dec 76

Socialization patterns and sexual problems of the institutionalized chronically ill and physically disabled (research) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 53-9, Feb 77

Sex therapy and marital counseling for the disabled (Hoch Z) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 413-5, Sep 77

A new role for nurses...abortion counselling...Toronto General Hospital (Easterbrook B et al) CANAD NURSE 73: 28-30, Jan 77

Rx for social death: the cancer patient as counselor (Kleiman MA et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13: 115-24, Summer 77

Who should be counselors in methadone maintenance programs: ex-addicts or nonaddicts? (Slassi I et al) (research, med) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13: 125-32, Summer 77

Counseling parents of children with birth defects (Swinyard CA) CONSULTANT 16: 208-10, Apr 76

Counseling the dying (Jackson E) DEATH EDUC 1: 27-39, Spring 77

Paraprofessional support for the hospitalized patient (O'Brien CR et al) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 37+, Jan 77

The sexual problems of family planning clinic patients as viewed by the patients and the staff (Golden JS et al) (research, med) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9: 25-9, Jan/Feb 77

Tools and techniques for diagnosis and evaluation in marital and family therapy (Cromwell RE et al) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 1-32, Mar 76

A mother-child, multiple-family, counseling program: procedures and results (Hardcastle DR) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 16: 67-74, Mar 77

Smokers' advice centres and smoking cessation methods... Drayton Park Centre, London. Group therapy in a smokers' advice centre--methods and aims (Williams H) HEALTH 12: 14-8, Winter 1975/76

Smoking cessation in high-risk subjects (Rose G) HEALTH 12: 19-22, Winter 1975/76

Treating sexual dysfunction in dialysis and transplant patients (McKEVITT PM) (research, med) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 132-57, Aug 76

Social work with genetic problems (Schild S) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 58-77, Feb 77

Paraprofessional crisis counseling in the emergency room (Getz WL, et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 57-73, May 77

Family planning with third-world males...Young Male Project, Los Angeles County (Norman AJ) (research) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 138-57, Aug 77

Counseling heart patients and their families...Airport Marina Counseling Service and Clinic, Los Angeles, California (Bromberg H et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 158-72, Aug 77

Counseling families of alcoholics (Meyer ML) HEALTH VISIT 50: 136-42, May 77

Sex counseling of the elderly (Glover BH) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 101-4+, Jun 77

COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE

- Barriers to effective breastfeeding counseling (Whitley N) HOSP TOP 55: 40+, May/June 77
- Crisis intervention training for emergency medical personnel (Johnston DH) JEN 3: 27-30, May/June 77
- Pregnancy as an event with crisis potential for marital partners: a study of interpersonal needs (Griffith S) (research, nurse) JOG NURS 5: 35-8, Nov/Dec 76
- Facts and concepts for genetic counseling. Genetic counseling: helping the family (Horan ML) Part 2. JOG NURS 6: 25-9, Sep/Oct 77
- Genetic counseling in polycystic kidney disease (Swanson J et al) J AANNT 4: 96-9, #2 77
- Recent advances in human genetics--implications for nursing education curriculum (Maclean DE) J ADV NURS 1: 303-10, Jul 76
- Sexual counseling (Baxter L) (ed) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21: 4-5, Fall 76
- Practical considerations underlying nurse-midwifery intervention in sexual dysfunctions (Lanahan CC) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21: 20-2, Fall 76
- Counseling the patient on fertility control. The pill (Tyrer L et al) (pictorial) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 26: 14-7+, Nov 76
- Counseling the patient on fertility control (pictorial) Part 2. J PRACT NURS 26: 20-2+, Dec 76
- Counseling the patient on fertility control. Sterilization. (Tyrer LB et al) Part 4. J PRACT NURS 27: 20-22, Feb 77
- Violence to the spirit of independence (Rule WK et al) J REHABIL 42: 27-8+, Nov/Dec 76
- Vocational counseling trends in rehabilitation settings (Sinick D) J REHABIL 43: 19-21+, Jul/Aug 77
- The rights of consumers of rehabilitation services (Cull JG et al) J REHABIL 43: 29-32, Jul/Aug 77
- The school nurse as a health counselor (Litwack J et al) J SCH HEALTH 46: 590-2, Dec 76
- The nurse's role in helping infertile couples (Mocarski V) MCN 2: 264-6, Jul/Aug 77
- Genetic counseling: the search for the adopted child (Hansen KD et al) MED REC NEWS 48: 41-8, Jun 77
- Conjoint family therapy (Hill P) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 12: 355+, Nov 76
- Sexual self image and physical disability (Billington R) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 46-9, Feb 77
- Death is not the end of caring (Bellis GH) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 101-2+, Apr 77
- Generalities concerning children and divorce (Cline FW) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 29-30, Mar/Apr 77
- Sexual forum. The nurse's role as sex counselor (Schiller P) NURS CARE 10: 10-1+, Jul 77
- Sexual forum. Notes from a sexual clinician (Goodman RE) NURS CARE 10: 40, Jul 77
- Genetic counseling... a responsibility of health-care professionals (Malter S) NURS FORUM 16: 26-35, #1 77
- Preparing nurses for counseling... The Royal College of Nursing (Dartington T) NURS MIRROR 144: 54-6, Jan 27 77
- A symposium on cancer in children. Counselling families (Atkin ME) NURS MIRROR 144: 62-4, Apr 7 77
- Clinical research in nursing homes (Wilcox R et al) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 258-9, Apr 77
- Evaluation of developmental health counseling: healthfulness of self-support behaviour (Tetreault AI) (research, nurse) NURS RES 26: 386-90, Sep/Oct 77
- The joy of sex after a heart attack: counseling the cardiac patient. NURS 77: 752-5, Jun 77
- Education. Continuous assessment, guiding and supporting (Sheahan J) (pictorial) Part 9. NURS TIMES 72: 1650-2, Oct 21 76
- Conjoint marital therapy. Counseling for couples in difficulties (Bradley M et al) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 318-19, Mar 3 77
- Marital conflict and sexual problems (care st) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 351-3, Mar 10 77
- Healing and creative skills in counselling (Givan P) NURS TIMES 73: 1279-83, Aug 18 77
- Clinical parable. Are we treating the right person? (Martin ICA) Part 5. NURS TIMES 73: 1332-3, Aug 25 77
- College health (MacKenzie L) Part 2. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 54-61, Feb 77
- The occupational health nurse as a mental health counselor (Salotti RA et al) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24: 23-6, Dec 76
- The counseling of female employees (Hagen EL) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 19-21, May 77
- Special help for troubled teens... Brooklyn Bureau of Community Service, New York (Seide D) PARENTS 51: 42-3+, Dec 76
- Therapeutic counseling. When "divorce crisis" is the diagnosis (Graber RF) Part 1. PATIENT CARE 11: 90-1+, Mar 15 77
- Part 2. PATIENT CARE 11: 106-7+, Apr 1 77
- Genetic counselling in 1977 (Fielding DW) (pictorial) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 401-4, May 77
- A resume of certain congenital disorders with regard to genetic counselling (Schutze DL) SA NURS J 44: 28-9+, Jan 77
- Social work and genetic counseling (Weiss JO) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 5-12, Fall 76
- Psychosocial aspects of genetic counseling (Murray RF Jr) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 13-23, Fall 76
- Genetic knowledge, client perspectives and genetic counseling (Griffin ML) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 171-80, Winter 76/77
- Family counselors in a pediatric specialty clinic setting... Department of Pediatrics, University of Rochester (Rice N et al) (research) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 193-203, Winter 76/77

COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE--BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Bibliography. FAMILY PROCESS 15: 32-49, Mar 76

COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE--EDUCATION

- Sexuality and disability (Kreger SM) (research, nurse) ARN J 2: 8-10+, Jan/Feb 77
- Sexuality in the baccalaureate nursing curriculum (Woods NF) (research, nurse) NURS FORUM 15: 294-313, #3 76

COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE--EVALUATION

- The evaluation of genetic counseling: a committee report (Rosenstock, I M, et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 332-5, Jul/Aug 77

COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Talking with children about mental illness in the family (Sturges JS) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 87-109, Aug 77

COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--GREAT BRITAIN

Role of the nurse in child guidance (Walshe-Brennan KS) NURS MIRROR 144: 66-7, Jan 27 77

COUNSELORS--EDUCATION

The educated counselor: responsibilities in a service society (Nadolisky JM) J REHABIL 43: 30-2, Sep/Oct 77

COUNTERTRANSFERENCE (PSYCHOLOGY)

The threatened staff: a psychoanalytic contribution to medical psychology (Gunther MS) COMPR PSYCHIATRY 18: 385-97, Jul/Aug 77

Countertransference and other feelings in the psychotherapist (Spensley J et al) DIS NERV SYST 38: 595-8, Aug 77

Transference and countertransference: implications for health care systems discontinuity (Saxon JP et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 5: 48-54, Fall 76

Nurse-patient relationship therapy (Fulton J) NURS MIRROR 143: 51-2, Dec 16 76

Psychotherapy and physical therapy common grounds (Stewart TD) PHYS THER 57: 279-83, Mar 77

COURAGE

The courage for effective leadership in nursing (McGriff EP) IMAGE 12: 56-60, Oct 76

COURT COMMITTEE

Views on Court. A good job with one exception (Clark J) (Introduction) NURS TIMES 73: 936, Jun 23 77

A good job with one exception (Clark J) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 936, Jun 23 77

We need more RSCNs (Jolly JD) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 937-8, Jun 23 77

Implications for health visitors (Robinson JA) Part 3. NURS TIMES 73: 938-40, Jun 23 77

A district nurse's viewpoint (Kratz C) Part 4. NURS TIMES 73: 940-2, Jun 23 77

Sick children in hospital (Duberley J) Part 5. NURS TIMES 73: 942-4, Jun 23 77

Views from Hampshire AHA (Sartain B) Part 6. NURS TIMES 73: 944-7, Jun 23 77

COURTS

Courtroom use of hospital records in sexual assault cases (Burgess AW et al) AM J NURS 76: 64-8, Jan 77

If you're called as an expert witness (Perry SE) AM J NURS 77: 458-60, Mar 77

A review of forensic psychiatry (Smith L) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 7: 12-4, Nov/Dec 76

Alcoholism and the courts: experience with a traffic safety project (Charalampous KD et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 33-5, Jan 77

Law news. Regular column appearing in HOSP PROGR

Nursing students in a juvenile court system (de Chesnay M) J NURS EDUC 16: 19-23, Feb 77

Midwives and legal matters connected with patients. MIDWIVES CHRON 89: 266, Nov 76

Medical privilege (Fairgray R) NZ NURS J 70: 20-2, Feb 77

Mobility of nurses--a factor in court of appeal decision (Poole FT) NURS MIRROR 144: 68, Apr 28 77

In the witness box (McCartney ML) NURS '77 7: 89-90+, Apr 77

COUVADE SYNDROME

Psychologic involvement in pregnancy by expectant fathers (May KA) NURS DIGEST 4: 8-9, Nov/Dec 76

Crafts See: HANDICRAFT

CRANIAL NERVES

Care of a patient with a cerebellar tumor (Wheeler P) (care st) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 263-6, Feb 77

Radiographic investigation of foramina transmitting cranial nerves in the cranial floor (Owens T) (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIO- THER NUCL MED 8: 96-100, Mar 77

The battered brain (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 26-33+, Jul 77

Craniosynostosis See: CRANIOSYN- OSTOSIS

CREATIVENESS

Creative Care Unit. Regular column appearing in AM J NURS

A triad for learning nursing... Service, education, research (Doona ME et al) J NURS EDUC 15: 26-32, Nov 76

Avocational evaluation and work adjustment: a deterrent to dependency (Overs RP) J REHABIL 42: 21-4+, Nov/Dec 76

Simple aids for handicapped patients. The inventor in search of a need (Ross T) Introduction. NURS MIRROR 144: 45, Apr 28 77

The student's perception of his creativity (Marriner A) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 57-60, Jan/Feb 77

The decision making process (Marriner A) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 8: 58+, Feb 77

Credentiailling See: CERTIFICATION; LICENSURE

CRIME

What made him do it? AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 58, Dec 76

Learning disability as a predisposing cause of criminality (Underwood R) CAN MENT HEALTH 24: 11-6, Dec 76

Criminality is not a mental health problem (Dandurand Y) CAN MENT HEALTH 25: 18-20, Jun 77

A review of forensic psychiatry (Smith L) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 7: 12-4, Nov/Dec 76

Radiography in forensic investigations (Comerford V) (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 8: 34-9, Jan 77

Psychopathological factors in arson (Walshe-Brennan KS) NURS MIRROR 145: 13-5, Aug 4 77

Interface: The police surgeon (Burgess SH) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1845-8, Nov 25 76

Nursing service problem: searching patients' property. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 4, Dec 76

CRIME--GREAT BRITAIN

Risks in psychiatric nursing (Walshe-Brennan KS) NURS MIRROR 144: 53-4, Apr 14 77

The changing role of psychiatric reports (Walshe-Brennan KS) NURS MIRROR 144: 65-6, Apr 28 77

CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY

Problems in the treatment of mentally disordered offenders (Quinsey VL) CAN MENT HEALTH 25: 2-3, Jun 77

Neuropsychological assessment of forensic disorders (Yeudall LT) CAN MENT HEALTH 25: 7-15, Jun 77

Criminality is not a mental health problem (Dandurand Y) CAN MENT HEALTH 25: 18-20, Jun 77

Studies in the reduction of assaults in a maximum security psychiatric institution (Quinsey VL) CAN MENT HEALTH 25: 21-3, Jun 77

A review of forensic psychiatry (Smith L) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 7: 12-4, Nov/Dec 76

The patient as a therapist... Mental Health Centre, Penetanguishene (Spencer LK) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 18: 9+, May/Jun 77

CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY

Caring for the forensic patient. A supportive approach to individuals in conflict with society... Forensic Inpatient Unit, Clarke Institute of Psychiatry, Toronto (Worden J) CANAD NURSE 73: 21-3, Jan 77

The psychodynamics of shoplifting (Walshe-Brennan KS) NURS MIRROR 143: 45-7, Dec 2 76

CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY --GREAT BRITAIN

The changing role of psychiatric reports (Walshe-Brennan KS) NURS MIRROR 144: 65-6, Apr 28 77

CRISIS INTERVENTION

When your baby cries...and cries (Radl SL) AM BABY 39: 44-6, Jul 77

Primary health care. Counseling victims of rape... Yale-New Haven Hospital (Clark TP) Part 4. AM J NURS 76: 1964-6, Dec 76

When a disaster happens how do you meet emotional needs?... Benecia-Martinez Bridge, Martinez, Calif. (Ciuca R et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 454-6, Mar 77

Identifying the hazard: The key to crisis intervention (Mitchell CE) AM J NURS 77: 1194-6, Jul 77

Helping families face the crisis of cancer (Giacquinta B) AM J NURS 77: 1585-8, Oct 77

Caring in crisis (Maiden H) AUST NURSES J 6: 24-6, Nov 76

Crisis intervention and planned short-term treatment (Smith LL) BULL MENNINGER CLIN 43: 273-9, May 77

A psychodynamic approach to suicide prevention (Draper E et al) (care st) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 12: 376-82, Winter 76

Training crisis intervention specialists and peer group counselors as therapeutic agents in the gay community (Enright MF et al) (research, med) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 12: 383-90, Winter 76

The use of volunteers in a community mental health center emergency and reception service: A comparative study of professional and lay telephone counseling (O'Donnell JM, et al) (research, med) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13: 3-12, Spring 77

Counseling the dying (Jackson E) DEATH EDUC 1: 27-39, Spring 77

Parents about to abuse. EMERGENCY MED 9: 212-4+, Sep 77

Crisis intervention for parents of the deaf child (Spink D) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 140-60, Nov 76

Paraprofessional crisis counseling in the emergency room (Getz WL, et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 57-73, May 77

The 23-hour bed: Alternative to hospitalization-Ventura General Hospital, California (Benedetto RD) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 74-88, May 77

Parental reactions to the birth of a handicapped child (Parks RM) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 51-66, Aug 77

Counseling heart patients and their families... Airport Marina Counseling Service and Clinic, Los Angeles, California (Bromberg H et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 158-72, Aug 77

Defining the differences between crisis intervention and short-term therapy (Stuart MR, et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 527-9, Jul 77

High referral success rates in a crisis center... Cleveland Suicide Prevention Center (Sudak HS, et al) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 530-2, Jul 77

Anger provocation as a crisis intervention technique (care st) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 533-6, Jul 77

Short-term treatment in a general hospital following a suicide attempt... Meir General Hospital in Kfar Saba, Israel (Radwan R, et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 537-8, Jul 77

Short-term group therapy for people in crisis... County Mental Health Center, Denver (Satterfield WC) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 539-41, Jul 77

A community mental health center's consultation service in a general hospital... Maine Medical Center, Portland, Maine (Soreff SM et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 749-52, Oct 77

Dialogue in crisis: the social worker, cancer patients, and families (Smith LL et al) HOSP PROG 58: 46-52, Mar 77

E.D. involvement grows in audit activities, rape treatment (Plant J, Wood EC) HOSPITALS 51: 107-8+, Apr 1 77

SIDS: Parents are the patients (Miles MS) JEN 3: 29-32, Mar/Apr 77

Evaluating suicide potential in the emergency department (Margolin CB) JEN 3: 21-5, May/Jun 77

Crisis intervention training for emergency medical personnel (Johnston DH) JEN 3: 27-30, May/Jun 77

Improving emergency care for rape victims (Bellack JP et al) (research, nurs) JEN 3: 32-7, May/Jun 77

Crisis intervention. J PRACT NURS 27: 18, Jul 77

Assault: patterns of emergency visits (Burgess AW et al) (research, nurs) J PSYCHIATR NURS 14: 32-6, Nov 76

Problem solving as a therapeutic process (Gahan KA) J PSYCHIATR NURS 14: 37-9+, Nov 76

Group therapy in crisis intervention (Stucker PL) J PSYCHIATR NURS 14: 28-30, Dec 76

Crisis intervention training for police officers: a practical program for local police departments (Wallace MA et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 25-9, Feb 77

Mental health nursing in the super-industrial age (Shea P) LAMP 33: 9+, Oct 76

The battered baby syndrome. The battered child and his family (Oates K) Part 2. LAMP 34: 6-7, Jun 77

Stop child abuse before it happens! Part 4. LAMP 34: 9, Jun 77

There are children being abused today and we don't know where they are. LAMP 34: 7-9, Jul 77

Neonatal intensive care. Parent-to-parent support: the best for those with sick newborns... Children's Health Center Neonatal Intensive Care Unit, Minneapolis, Minn. (Erdman D) Part 2. MCN 2: 291-2, Sep/Oct 77

Crisis (Grinnell RM et al) MH 61: 11-3, Winter 77

Conjoint family therapy (Hill P) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 12: 355+, Nov 76

Rape and some of its effects (Hall J) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 96+, Apr 77

Generalities concerning children and divorce (Cline FW) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 29-30, Mar/Apr 77

Evaluating suicide potential (Prentice G) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 30-1, May/Jun 77

Influencing the behavior of children in emotional conflict (Elliott RN Jr) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 18-9, Sep/Oct 77

Rape and the trauma of inadequate care (Welch MS) NURS DIGEST 5: 50-2, Spring 77

Crisis in nursing students (Davis RC et al) NURS FORUM 16: 56-70, #1 77

The sexually abused child (Leaman K) NURS '77 7: 68-72, May 77

Helping parents cope with the diagnosis of congenital heart defect: an experimental study...Children's Memorial Hospital, Chicago, Illinois (Kupst MJ et al) (research, med) PEDIATRICS 59: 266-72, Feb 77

Families in sudden crisis: process and intervention in a critical care center...Maryland Institute for Emergency Medicine (Epperson MM) (research) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 265-73, Spring 77

A preventive program for bereaved families (Stubblefield KS) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 379-89, Summer 77

The intensive care unit: social work intervention with the families of critically ill patients (Williams CC et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 391-8, Summer 77

The social worker on the critical care team (Mann JK et al) SUPERV NURSE 8: 62-4, Sep 77

Critical Care See: INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

Crohn's Disease See: ENTERITIS, REGIONAL

Cross Circulation See: PARABIOSIS

CROSS INFECTION

What price asepsis? AORN J 25: 136+, Jan 77

OR nurse's role in control, prevention of infection (Domsicz HJ) AORN J 25: 233-43, Feb 77

Standards for cleaning and processing anesthesia equipment AORN J 25: 1268-74, Jun 77

Resistance transfer factors: Implications for infection control (Rosendorf LL et al) (pictorial) APIC 5: 25-9, Mar 77

Hospital outbreak of methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus: Evaluation and control (Kilmek JJ et al) APIC 5: 7-9+, Jun 77

Effective investigations of nosocomial outbreaks (Castle M et al) APIC 5: 13-6, Jun 77

Viral hepatitis: The risk for you and your patients (Aserkoff B) AM J IV THERAPY 4: 37+, May 77

The contribution of a bacterially isolated environment to the prevention of infection in seriously burned patients (Burke JF et al) (research, nurs) ANN SURG 186: 377-87, Sep 77

Preventing surgical wound infections due to environmental contamination during hospital reconstruction (Stiffler P et al) HOSP TOP 55: 10+, Mar/Apr 77

A rationale for single-patient items for isolation (Ryan P) HOSP TOP 55: 23-6, Sep/Oct 77

Medical asepsis, research, and continuing education (Trussell PM et al) (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 17-21, Mar/Apr 77

The lack of nurse-infant transmission of type B hepatitis in a special care nursery (Gerber MA, et al) (research, med) J PEDIATR 91: 120-2, Jul 77

Resuscitation in infants...Papers presented at the 4th Annual Post Graduate Nursing Seminar. Nursing care (Ryan Sister S) LAMP 34: 7+, May 77

Control of hospital infection (Whitehead PD) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 62-4, Dec 9 76

The hygiene of stethoscope (Quattrucci J) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 193-5, Feb 10 77

OH research at Northwick Park (Hamilton M) (research, med) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 108-12, Mar 77

Are you fudging on hand-washing routines? (Breitung J) RN 40: 71, Jun 77

Keeping the bugs out of radiology: a need for infection control...a workable model for use as a guideline (Ehrenpreis J et al) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 160-9, Sep/Oct 77

Six-year evaluation of decontamination of respiratory therapy equipment (Masferer R et al) RESP CARE 22: 145-8, Feb 77

Recommendations for respiratory therapy equipment processing, handling, and surveillance. Prepared by the Technical Standards and Safety Committee, American Association for Respiratory Therapy. RESP CARE 22: 922-30, Sep 77

Shigellosis transmitted by nurses (Weissman JB et al) SOUTH MED J 69: 1341-6, Oct 76

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Some aspects of an epidemiological study of nosocomial infections due to Acinetobacter calcoaceticus (Herellea) featuring bacteriocin typing (McArthur BJ) (pictorial) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 5-19, Mar 77; Critique (Wood CS) p 20-1

CROSS INFECTION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nursing care (Ryon, Sister S) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 20-1, Dec 76

Strep till the day you dye. EMERGENCY MED 9: 108+, Mar 77

A new way to stymie staph. EMERGENCY MED 9: 119+, Apr 77

CROUP

Axioms on croup in children and adults (Podgore JK et al) HOSP MED 12: 50-1+, Dec 76

Acute epiglottitis (Deal AW) POINT VIEW 14: 11, Oct 77

CROUP--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Axioms on croup in children and adults (Podgore JK et al) HOSP MED 12: 50-1+, Dec 76

Crutches See: ORTHOPEDICS AND NURSING; ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT

CRYING

Crying: The neglected dimension (McGreevy A et al) NURS DIGEST 5: 61-3, Spring 77

Hurt and be healed (McNally JM) SUPERV NURSE 8: 38-9, Apr 77

CRYING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The crying crisis how to survive the first few weeks with a squalling baby (Althouse J) AM BABY 39: 34, Sep 77

More than skin deep (Singletary Y) (care study) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 7-13, Feb 77

CRYOGENIC SURGERY

Cryotomy techniques (Eaton FW Jr) (pictorial) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 46-53, Jan 77

Cryosurgery for prostatic cancer (Flocks RH) CONSULTANT 16: 185+, Aug 76

A freeze on skin cancer (Wooldridge WE) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 17: 184-5, Jan 77

We're sold on our frozen red-cell program! (Graham WA Jr) MLO 9: 59+, Apr 77

Cryoanalgesia (Barnard JDW et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 897-9, Jun 16 77

Cryosurgery of the anus (Myers B et al) (pictorial) OR TECH 9: 6-7+, Mar/Apr 77

Eyes and the nurse (Ingram DV) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 351-2, Apr 77

CULTURAL DEPRIVATION

CULTURAL DEPRIVATION

Breakthrough to nursing (Aguda R)
Regular column appearing in
IMPRINT

Cultural dimensions in the baccalaureate nursing curriculum (#15-1662)
(Moseley HJ et al) NLN PUBL : 1-105, 1977

Symposium on diabetes: patient education and care. Education of the culturally and educationally deprived diabetic... Diabetes Teaching Service, Michael Reese Medical Center (Suren JV) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:427-37, Sep 77

CULTURAL DEPRIVATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Functions and content of verbal contacts initiated by disadvantaged and advantaged preschool children with adults in a hospital (Pidgeon VA) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8:336-44, Mar 77; Discussion: symbolic interaction theory as a conceptual foundation for clinical nursing research (Lum JIJ) p 345-51

CULTURE

See also: SOCIOLOGY

Caring for the American Indian patient (Primeaux M) AM J NURS 77:91-4, Jan 77

Touch with care or a caring touch? (Huss AJ) AM J OCCUP THER 31:11-8, Jan 77

The role of folk healers in community mental health services...Lincoln Community Mental Health Center and two local spiritualistic centers in the southeast Bronx, New York (Ruiz P et al) (research, med) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 12:392-8, Winter 76

Early childbearing and educational attainment (Moore KA et al) (research, med) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9:220-5, Sep/Oct 77

The effects of a cultural awareness program on the delivery of health care (Thoma MA) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2:123-36, Aug 77

Witchcraft and soul loss: implications for community psychiatry (Warner R) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28:686-90, Sep 77

Nurses' conceptions of "sick role" and "good patient" behaviour: a cross-cultural comparison (Bhanumathi PP) (research, nurs) INT NURS REV 24:20-4, Jan/Feb 77

Bereavement management in the emergency department (Willis RW) JEN 3:35-9, Mar/Apr 77

A cross-cultural look at pregnancy, labor, and delivery (Brown MS) JOG NURS 5:35-8, Sep/Oct 76

The menopause: how much soma and how much psyche? (Tucker SJ) JOG NURS 6:40-8, Sep/Oct 77

The role of linguistic style in student learning difficulties (Sayre J) J NURS EDUC 16:16-21, Jun 77

Is the nurturing role natural to fathers? (Reiber VD) (research, nurs) MCN 1:366-71, Nov/Dec 76

Lactose intolerance during pregnancy: significance and solutions (Luke B) MCN 2:92-6, Mar/Apr 77

Cultural dimensions in the baccalaureate nursing curriculum (#15-1662)
(Moseley HJ et al) NLN PUBL : 1-105, 1977

Health and illness among ethnic people of color (Spector RE) NURSE EDUCATOR 2:10-13, May/Jun 77

Symposium on cultural and biological diversity and health care (Koshi PT) (Forward) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:1-3, Mar 77

Cultural diversities of health and nursing care (Leininger M) (Introduction) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:5-18, Mar 77

Biological variation. Concepts from physical anthropology (Overfield T) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:19-26, Mar 77

Appalachians: a neglected minority (Tripp-Reimer T et al) (care st) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:41-54, Mar 77

American Indian health care practices: a cross-cultural perspective (Primeaux MH) (care st) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:55-65, Mar 77

Understanding the oriental maternity patient (Hyo JC) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:67-75, Mar 77

Folk beliefs and ethnocultural behavior in pediatrics: medicine or magic (Johnston M) (research, med) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:77-84, Mar 77

Challenges in antenatal education. Immigrant women in childbirth--an anthropologist's view (Kitzinger S) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144:19-22, Jun 23 77

A study of illness referral in a Spanish-speaking community (Ailinger RL) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26:53-6, Jan/Feb 77

Cross-cultural inferences of physical pain and psychological distress (Davitz LL et al) (research, nurs) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73:521-3, Apr 14 77

(Leiderman L) (research, nurs) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73:556-8, Apr 21 77

A tale of two cultures...Asian lady... Arab lady (Long R) (care st) NURS TIMES 73:1215-6, Aug 4 77

How various ethnic minority people have learned to handle stress in the past. How Filipinos deal with stress (Parreno H) Part 1. WASH STATE J NURS 49:3-5, Winter 77

How orientals deal with stress (Chin CN) Part 2. WASH STATE J NURS 49:6-8, Winter 77

How Mexican Americans deal with stress (Prentice M) Part 3. WASH STATE J NURS 49:8-9, Winter 77

Two hundred years from medicine lodge to modern medicine their heritage. WYO NURSE :1-3 (center pages) Jan/Mar 77

CULTURE--AUSTRALIA

Aboriginal health (Dinnell, Sister GP) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5:29-31, Nov 76

CULTURE--BANGLADESH

Handicapped children in a developing nation--Bangladesh (Black M) AM J OCCUP THER 31:499-504, Sep 77

CULTURE--GREAT BRITAIN

Training course for staff working with Asians (Furlong E) NURS TIMES 73:428+, Mar 24 77

CULTURE--INDIA

Cultural constraints on professionalization: the case of nursing in India (Nandi PK) INT J NURS STUD 14:125-35, #3 77

CULTURE--LIBERIA

Liberian obstetrics. The birth and development of midwifery (Etzel RA) (pictorial) Part 2. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22:18-30, Spring 77

CULTURE--NIGERIA

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit VIII: methodology (Atwood JR et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9:339-407, Apr 77; Discussion: emic-etic issues in nursing research: an analysis of three studies (Osborne OH) p 373-80

CULTURE--SOUTH AMERICA

Health in the Americas (Acuna HR et al) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH :3-35, Aug/Sep 77

CULTURE--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Suggested bibliography on cultural diversities and transcultural nursing (Leininger M) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:85-6, Mar 77

Culture Media See: BACTERIOLOGICAL TECHNIQS

Curlings Ulcer See: STRESS ULCER

CURRICULUM

Toward collaboration in program development for teacher preparation: Curriculum, social foundations, and educational psychology (Silva D) AM J OCCUP THER 31:169-73, Mar 77

Undergraduate education in rehabilitation medicine: trends in curriculum development and the impact on specialty manpower and delivery of service (Lehmann JF et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 57:497-503, Nov 76

Sturt college of advanced education. What is happening at Sturt? ... Nursing Diploma program, Bedford Park, South Australia (Pickhaver A) Part 2. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5:34-6, Dec 76

Do animals have belly buttons? Sex education at the elementary school level (Quinn JM) CHILDREN TODAY 5:2-6+, Sep/Oct 76

The scope of death education (Leviton D) DEATH EDUC 1:41-56, Spring 77

Legislative action--the needed first step in strengthening faculty and curricula (Pfeiffer E) GERIATRICS 32:105-6, Jan 77

Practitioner not planner? ... a case for the inclusion of health policy in the curriculum (Burke S et al) IMPRINT 23:34-5, Dec 76

Principles of curriculum development (Ogundeyin WM) INT NURS REV 23:183-9, Nov/Dec 76

Continuing education for emergency nurses (California-style) (Caldwell P) JEN 3:27-32, Jul/Aug 77

Recent advances in human genetics--implications for nursing education curriculum (Maclean DE) J ADV NURS 1:303-10, Jul 76

A project for the development of credit examinations for assessing point of entry for diploma graduates into a baccalaureate nursing programme... University of Toronto Faculty of Nursing (Parker NI, et al) J ADV NURS 2:393-403, Jul 77

An interdisciplinary approach to the education of health professional students... University of Connecticut (Infante MS et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 5:13-22, Fall 76

Potential patterns (Hanavan FV) J ALLIED HEALTH 5:60-2, Fall 76

Competency-based curriculum development: a pragmatic approach (Broski D) J ALLIED HEALTH 6:38-44, Winter 77

Toward collaborative health practice: teaching-learning teams (Kahn M) J ALLIED HEALTH 6:28-34, Spring 77

Integrated modular teaching of human biology for primary care practitioners... School of health services, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland (Glasgow MS) J ALLIED HEALTH 6:40-5, Spring 77

Evaluating three allied health training programs: exploratory research into curriculum relevance and labor market conditions (Appel GL et al) (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 6:46-54, Spring 77

Human values and ethics at a health sciences center... University of Tennessee Center for the Health Sciences. J ALLIED HEALTH 6:7-14, Summer 77

The development of an integrated science core curriculum for allied health students (Sesney J et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 6:34-9, Summer 77

Education for emergency medical systems (Abercrombie TT) J ALLIED HEALTH 6:55-8, Summer 77

Instructor and course evaluation based on student-identified criteria... Texas Eastern School of Nursing (Jackson MO) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16:8-13, Feb 77

Questions frequently asked about the development of a conceptual framework (Peterson CJ) J NURS EDUC 16:22-32, Apr 77

Teaching basic nursing skills in a new curriculum (Grigsby K et al) J NURS EDUC 16:17-21, Mar 77

An experience with a systems approach to curriculum design (Sullivan TJ) J NURS EDUC 16:25-34, Mar 77

Perceptions of health among baccalaureate nursing students... Ohio State University School of Nursing (Schwirian PM) J NURS EDUC 16:2-9, Jun 77

The second step model of baccalaureate education for registered nurses: the students' perspective... California State College, Sonoma (Wilson HS) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16:27-35, Jun 77

Peer instruction in professional nurse education: a qualitative case study (Cason CL et al) J NURS EDUC 16:10-22, Sep 77

Cornering competence (Cyrs TE Jr) J PRACT NURS 27:35+, Jan 77

Preventive nutrition in the nursing curriculum? (O'Connor HM, et al) J PRACT NURS 27:31-3, Aug 77

The basic health course (Gay JE et al) J SCH HEALTH 47:478-80, Oct 77

Have administrators teach--they're the ones in the know (Karni K et al) MLO 9:85+, May 77

Health education and the schoolchild (Thorpe WH) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 12:359-60, Nov 76

Curriculum in graduate education in nursing. Part II. Components in the curriculum development process (Hoexter JC et al) (#15-1632) NLN PUBL :1-32, 1976

Small group discussions workshop II: The structure of knowledge in graduate education in nursing curricula (#15-1632) NLN PUBL :38-64, 1976

Cultural dimensions in the baccalaureate nursing curriculum (#15-1662) (Moseley HJ et al) NLN PUBL :1-105, 1977

Preparing the Associate Degree graduate (DeChow GH et al) (#23-1661) NLN PUBL :1-71, 1977

Writing and using behavioral objectives in nursing education (Griffin JK) (#23-1670) NLN PUBL :1-10, 1977

Criteria for the appraisal of baccalaureate and higher degree programs in nursing. Fourth edition (#15-1251) NLN PUBL. Dept Bacc Higher Deg Progs :1-18, 1977

Reporting on midwifery (Lawton M) NZ NURS J 70:19-22, Mar 77

Sexuality in the nursing curriculum (Mims FH) NURSE EDUCATOR 2:20-3, Mar/Apr 77

Health and illness among ethnic people of color (Spector RE) NURSE EDUCATOR 2:10-13, May/Jun 77

Symposium on cultural and biological diversity and health care. Biological variation. Concepts from physical anthropology (Overfield T) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:19-26, Mar 77

Sexuality in the baccalaureate nursing curriculum (Woods NF) (research, nurs) NURS FORUM 15:294-313, #3 76

CURRICULUM

- Curriculum development in nursing education (Sheahan J) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: 53-5, Jan 20 77
- Objectives. Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 56-8, Feb 17 77
- Knowledge (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 144: 59-61, Mar 17 77
- Learning experiences. Part 4. NURS MIRROR 144: 58-60, Apr 14 77
- Evaluation. Part 5. NURS MIRROR 144: 29-31, May 19 77
- The Roy adaptation model. Using the adaptation model in a practitioner curriculum (Brower HTF et al) Part 2. NURS OUTLOOK 24: 686-9, Nov 76; Critique (Callista S) p 690-1
- In the name of integration (Styles MM) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 738-44, Dec 76
- A teaching practicum...University of Nebraska Medical Center, Omaha (Miller, Sister P) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 752-3, Dec 76
- A curriculum model for the expanded role (Zornow RA) (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 43-6, Jan 77
- Ethics in the nursing curriculum (Aroskar MA) (research, nurs) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 260-4, Apr 77
- Nursing electives: how many and of what nature? (Hippis OS) (research, nurs) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 570-4, Sep 77
- The trials, tribulations, and triumphs of curriculum change... University of Connecticut (White MB et al) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 644-9, Oct 77
- The Intercollegiate Center for Nursing Education...Spokane, Washington (Cleveland TL) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 653-7, Oct 77
- One integrated curriculum: An empirical evaluation...Harris College of Nursing, Texas Christian University, Fort Worth (Richards MA) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 90-5, Mar/Apr 77
- Documented clinical experiences of primary care RN students: a preliminary report... Division of Public Health Nursing, Department of Nursing, Graduate College, University of Illinois (Chen S-P C et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 342-8, Sep/Oct 77
- Pre-nursing courses (Morton JM) NURS TIMES 72: 1692-3, Oct 28 76
- The learning resources centre. Nursing education and educational technology (Marson SN) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 574-6, Apr 21 77
- A practical approach to curriculum development (Heath J) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 576-8, Apr 21 77

- Occupational factors affecting health (McClelland E et al) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24: 19-22, Dec 76
- Research experience in an undergraduate physical therapy program (Cerasoli PA et al) PHYS THER 57: 24-7, Jan 77
- A problem-solving curriculum design in physical therapy (Barr JS) PHYS THER 57: 262-70, Mar 77; Comments of discussant (Miller SA) p. 270-2
- Cardiopulmonary rehabilitation specialization. Survey and suggested curriculum...Department of Physical Therapy, New York University School of Education, Health, Nursing, and the Arts Professions (Goldstein ES) (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 648-51, Jun 77
- An integrated problem-solving curriculum design for physical therapy education (May BJ) PHYS THER 57: 807-13, Jul 77
- Research in programs of initial physical therapy education (Currier DP) (research) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 211-3, Oct 77
- Teaching in the practical situation. Selection and preparation for practical work teaching (Dancer M) Part 1. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 307, Feb 77
- Establishing two-year college affiliated programs in radiologic technology (Ballinger PW et al) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 131-42, Sep/Oct 76
- Radiation therapy technology manpower survey (Marschke CH) (research, med) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 287-9, Nov/Dec 76
- Computer-assisted instruction: a solid-state Socrates? (Rau JL Jr) RESP CARE 22: 581-93, Jun 77
- A study of school-agency collaboration in social work in health curriculum building...Hunter College School of Social Work (Caroff P) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 329-39, Spring 77

CURRICULUM--AUSTRALIA

- Sturt college of advanced education. Social and behavioral sciences in the diploma of nursing course (Finlayson S) Part 5. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 42-3, Dec 76

CURRICULUM--GREAT BRITAIN

- Justification and use of research in nursing (Roper N) J ADV NURS 2: 365-71, Jul 77
- Integration of theory and practice (Robottom BM) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145: 36-8 (Community Nurs Suppl) Sep 1 77

CURRICULUM--INDIA

- Family planning component in nursing (research, nurs) NURS J INDIA 68: 79, Mar 77
- Increasing community health content in nursing curriculum (Christopher L) NURS J INDIA 68: 85-6, Mar 77

CURRICULUM--NEW ZEALAND

- Have you the confidence to rock the boat?...Nursing studies at Victoria University of Wellington (Victoria University Nurses' Society) NZ NURS J 70: 18-20, Jul 77

CURRICULUM--UNITED STATES

- An overview of nursing research in the United States. Research developments in nursing education (Gortner SR et al) Part 2. NURS RES 26: 10-3, Jan/Feb 77

CURRICULUM--BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Selected readings from open curriculum literature 1977. An annotated bibliography. Second edition (#19-1676) (Johnson WL et al) NLN PUBL : 1-32, 1977

CURRICULUM--EVALUATION

- Principles of curriculum development (Ogundeyin WM) INT NURS REV 23: 183-9, Nov/Dec 76
- The development of an integrated science core curriculum for allied health students (Sesney J et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 34-9, Summer 77
- Curriculum in graduate education in nursing Part III. Development and improvement of graduate education in nursing (#15-1679) (Connolly AF et al) NLN PUBL : 1-46, 1977
- Curriculum evaluation in nursing. NZ NURS J 69: 3-5, Sep 76
- Curriculum development in nursing education. Evaluation (Sheahan J) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 144: 29-31, May 19 77

CUSHING'S SYNDROME

- The nature of the endocrine system. The adrenal glands (Shaw K) (pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 144: 32-5, Jun 9 77

CYANOSIS

- Visual inspection of the patient with cardiopulmonary disease (Winslow EH) (pictorial) NURS DIGEST 4: 20-3, Nov/Dec 76

Cyclamates See: SWEETENING AGENTS

CYSTIC FIBROSIS

- Cystic fibrosis-Camp Couchiching-Four summers (Scott JK) CANAD NURSE 73: 14-8, Jun 77

Chronic lung disease in children
(Kendig EL) (pictorial) HOSP
PRACT 12: 87-93+, May 77

Rehabilitation research on disability
(Goldberg RT) J REHABIL 43: 14-
8, Jul/Aug 77

Cystic fibrosis (Norman AP) NURS
TIMES 72: 1804-6, Nov 18 76

Neonatal screening-The present
position (Littlewood JM) MIDWIVES
CHRON 90: 91-3, May 77

Paediatric hospital and home care.
Easing parents' problems (Buchanan
M) (research, nurs) Part 2. NURS
TIMES 73: 39-40 (center pages)
Mar 17 77

Cystic fibrosis: what is involved in
the home treatment program for these
children, adolescents and young
adults? (Selekman J) (pictorial)
PEDIATR NURS 3: 32-5, Mar/Apr 77

CYSTIC FIBROSIS--DIAGNOSIS

Cystic fibrosis (Norman AP) NURS
TIMES 72: 1804-6, Nov 18 76

CYSTITIS

Women & cystitis (Anderson ER)
(pictorial) NURS '77 7: 50-3, Apr 77

CYSTITIS--DRUG THERAPY

Women & cystitis (Anderson ER)
(pictorial) NURS '77 7: 50-3, Apr 77

CYSTOSCOPY

Sturt college of advanced education.
"Just a cystoscopy" Part 6.
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 44-5, Dec
76

CYSTS

Axioms on cysts and benign tumors
of the breast (Crile G, Jr.) (pic-
torial) HOSP MED 13: 56-9, May 77

CYSTS--IN INFANCY AND CHILD- HOOD

Abdominal masses in infants, chil-
dren (Graivier L) (pictorial)
AORN J 24: 1076-82, Dec 76

DANCING

D

DANCING

Dance therapy (Feder E et al)
(pictorial) PSYCHOL TODAY
10: 76-80, Feb 77

Dandruff See: SEBORRHEA

Darier's Disease See: KERATOSIS
FOLLICULARIS

Data Processing See: AUTOMATION

Dawson's Inclusion Encephalitis
See: ENCEPHALITIS

DAY CARE

Entered here are articles about out-patient geriatric, psychiatric, and custodial therapy day care.

Project 222--an alternative to institutionalization...Garden Hospital
Jerd Sullivan Rehabilitation
Center in San Francisco (Ashizawa
EA) (research, nurs) ARN J 2: 3-5,
Jan/Feb 77

A psychogeriatric activity group in
a rural community (Menks F et al)
AM J OCCUP THER 31: 376+, Jul 77

Community resources for the elderly:
2 programs. Day hospital
(Schattschneider H) (pictorial)
Part 1. CANAD NURSE 73: 47-9,
Apr 77

Day therapy centre: the role of the
primary care nurse (Morlok MA)
Part 2. CANAD NURSE 73: 50-1,
Apr 77

Stroke clubs--a modern concept in
rehabilitation. A community
approach to occupational therapy
(Walton B) CHEST HEART STROKE
J 2: 36-7, Summer 77

An educational program for family
day care mothers: a pilot project
(Crowe ND et al) CHILDREN
TODAY 6: 6-10, Jul/Aug 77

Outreach services in "God's waiting
room"...Miami Beach (Solomon JR)
HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 58-70,
Aug 76

Partial hospitalization: trends and
approaches (Cochran B) HOSP
COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28:
451-8, Jun 77

Geriatric day care: a community
approach to geriatric health care
...Levindale Adult Day Treatment
Center, Baltimore (Rathbone-
McCuan E et al) J GERONTOL
NURS 3: 43-6, Jul/Aug 77

ACNHA'S research brief: Surveys on
adult day care services (research,
med) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN
5: 27-34, #1 77

Processes of change in an expanded
role in nursing in a mental health
setting (Sullivan ME) J PSYCHIATR
NURS 15: 18-24, Feb 77

The care of the psychiatric patient
today (Van Lier M) NZ NURS J
69: 22-6, Nov 76

Symposium on parenting. Day care
and its impact on parenting (Payne
PA) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:
525-33, Sep 77

Day units keep the aged at home...
hospitals at Southend, St. Michael's
(pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 64,
Jan 13 77

Experiment in geriatric care...South
Western Hospital, Stockwell, London
(Robinson W) NURS MIRROR 144:
39-41, Jan 20 77

A new geriatric day hospital...Ely,
Cambridgeshire (Gooch LA et al)
(pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145:
36-8 (Community Nurs Suppl)
Jul 21 77

Day health care for the elderly...
Ralph K Davies Day Health Cen-
ter, San Francisco (Pierotte DL)
NURS OUTLOOK 25: 519-23, Aug
77

Community psychiatric nursing.
A psychogeriatric day unit
(Browne C) Part 3. NURS TIMES
72: 1711-3, Nov 4 76

The stepping stones club (Sketty
A) Part 4. NURS TIMES 72: 1713-4,
Nov 4 76

Yoga as therapy (Wigley I) Part
5. NURS TIMES 72: 1716-7, Nov 4
76

A psychiatric day unit (Kelly P)
Part 6. NURS TIMES 72: 1717, Nov
4 76

Special playgroups in an assessment
centre...The Wilfrid Sheldon
Paediatric Assessment Centre,
Belgrave Hospital for Children
(Leyland SJ) NURS TIMES 72:
1815-7, Nov 18 76

A Darby and Joan club? (Cooling JR)
NURS TIMES 73: 141, Jan 27 77

Establishment of a day hospital
(Bradley ME) (pictorial) NURS
TIMES 73: 246+, Feb 17 77

The Worcester Development Project.
Development of psychiatric ser-
vices in Kidderminster HD (Samuel
R) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 1067-
8+, Jul 14 77

The social services. Part 4.
NURS TIMES 73: 1071-2+, Jul 14
77

Inside the social services. Services
for children (Bosanquet N) Part 6.
NURS TIMES 73: 1168-9, Jul 28 77

Adult day care programs in the
United States: current research
projects and a survey of 10
centers (Weissert WC) (research,
med) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92:
49-56, Jan/Feb 77

I've got the greatest 24-hour-a-day
job in the world (Rocheleau SW)
(pictorial) RN 40: 54-8, Oct 77

Rehabilitation in chronic obstructive
pulmonary disease: a two-year
prospective study...Josephine
Rubloff Pulmonary Rehabilitation
Clinic, Rehabilitation Institute,
Chicago, Northwestern-McGaw
Medical Center (Shapiro BA et al)
(research, med) RESP CARE 22:
1045-57, Oct 77

Geriatric day care in theory and
practice (Rathbone-McCuan E et
al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE
2: 153-70, Winter 76/77

DAY CARE--AUSTRALIA

Role of the supervisor in an extended
care service (Feast J)
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 39-40,
Nov 76

DAY CARE--UNITED STATES

Obtaining state legislation for in-
surance coverage of day hospi-
talization...Maryland (Goldberg FD,
et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIA-
TRY 28: 448-50, Jun 77

DAY CARE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Symposium: the emotional needs
of infants and young children--
implications for policy and prac-
tice. Meeting the emotional needs
of young children and their fami-
lies--wholistic child care at Port
Pirie Hospital, SA (Koperno M)
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 17-20,
Jun 77

DAY CARE--STATISTICS--ENG- LAND

A new geriatric day hospital...Ely,
Cambridgeshire (Gooch LA et al)
(pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145:
36-8 (Community Nurs Suppl)
Jul 21 77

Day Nurseries See: NURSERY
SCHOOLS

Day Surgery See: ONE-DAY
SURGERY

DEAFNESS

cf HEARING
See also: HEARING AIDS; HEARING
TESTS; OTOSCLEROSIS

Communicating with deaf surgical
patients (Wolf EM) AORN J 26:
39-47, Jul 77

Sudden deafness (Mamaril AP)
AM J NURS 76: 1992-4, Dec 76

Effects of an acquired hearing loss
on human relationships (Wiseman
E) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 27-8,
Sep 76

Otolaryngologic problems of the old
(Ruben RJ) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT
12: 73-6+, Aug 77

A model of statewide planning for
vocational rehabilitation of deaf
persons (Ferrell CR) J REHABIL
43: 36-9, May/June 77

An experiment in manual communica-
tions (Barksdale DW et al) J
REHABIL 43: 25-8, Jul/Aug 77

Please listen (Henry ML) LIFE
HEALTH 92: 26-7, Jan 77

Deafness: the silent world (Carbary
LJ) (pictorial) NURS CARE 9:
13-6, Nov 76

To be deaf. . . . views from the
people who are (Iverson L) NURS
CARE 9: 17-8, Nov 76

The elderly deaf. . . Royal National
Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital
(Gates N) NURS MIRROR 144: 67-8,
Jan 20 77

Deaf in nursing. NURS '77 7: 102-4,
Apr 77

Inside the social services. The
blind, the deaf and the physically
handicapped (Bosanquet N) Part
5. NURS TIMES 73: 1006-7, Jun
30 77

Safe and sound (Helmsman A)
OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 28:
514-7, Nov 76

Employing the deaf and hard of
hearing (Barnard J) OCCUP
HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 91-5, Mar
77

Noise and public health (Lipscomb
DM et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REV
5: 67-96, Jan/Mar 76

DEAFNESS--DIAGNOSIS

Pointers for detecting hearing loss
(Busis SN et al) (pictorial)
PATIENT CARE 11: 174-5+, Aug
15 77

DEAFNESS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Training the deaf-blind child
(Moersch MS) AM J OCCUP THER
31: 425-31, Aug 77

Family therapy in treatment of the
deaf: a case report (Shapiro RJ
et al) (care st) FAMILY
PROCESS 15: 83-96, Mar 76

Crisis intervention for parents of the
deaf child (Spink D) HEALTH
SOCIAL WORK 1: 140-60, Nov 76

Conference report. . . State University
College at Potsdam. . . Hearing-
impaired children (Shearer M)
NYSSNTA J 8: 18-22, Winter 77

Symposium on the deaf child. Intro-
duction. NURS MIRROR 143: 47,
Nov 4 76

Causes of deafness in children
(Fisch L) NURS MIRROR 143: 48-50,
Nov 4 76

Detection and screening techniques
(Bickert M) (pictorial) NURS MIR-
ROR 143: 50-2, Nov 4 76

Educating the deaf child (Wood AR)
NURS MIRROR 143: 54-7, Nov 4 76

Community care (James C) NURS
MIRROR 143: 57-9, Nov 4 76

The National Deaf Children's
Society (Young J) NURS MIRROR
143: 59, Nov 4 76

DEAFNESS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

Symposium on the deaf child.
Diagnosis and management (Doeke E)
NURS MIRROR 143: 53-4, Nov 4 76

Audiological aspects of the identifica-
tion of hearing impairment in early
childhood (Tsappis A) (pictorial)
PEDIATR NURS 3: 40-3, Mar/Apr 77

DEAFNESS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--SOUTH AFRICA

Childhood deafness in South Africa
(Groenvelt L, et al) SA NURS J
44: 17-9, Jan 77

DEAFNESS--SURGERY

What's new in surgery? Trend toward
less radical tumor surgery (Lee RM)
AORN J 25: 112+, Jan 77

DEATH

Entered here are articles relating
to the end of life; the act, process,
fact of dying or attitude to death.

See also: TERMINAL CARE

Life, death and freedom--a moment
to share (Arcand R) AARN NEWSL
33: 1-2, Apr 77

Death & dying. A time to die.
Thoughts on comforting the dying
patient (Olmsted K) Part 1 (1)
AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 5-8,
Mar 77

The elderly and the imminence of
death (Lewis K) Part 1 (2) AM
HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 10-2+,
Mar 77

Helping the family struggle with
death (Hoeger JA) Part 1 (3) AM
HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 18-20,
Mar 77

Death is a muffled sound--an empty
place (Freeman F) Part 1 (4) AM
HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 21-2,
Mar 77

Terminal candor and the coda syn-
drome (Jaffe L et al) (care st)
AM J NURS 76: 1938-40, Dec 76

The long, hard dying of Joe
Rodriguez (Johnson P) (care st)
AM J NURS 77: 54-7, Jan 77

Helping families face the crisis of
cancer (Giacquinta B) AM J NURS
77: 1585-8, Oct 77

Death and the dying person
(Hirschfeld, Sister B) AUSTRALAS
NURSES J 5: 22-8, Nov 76

To whom it may concern (Winter C)
(care st) CANAD NURSE 72: 30-1,
Nov 76

One gentle man (Walsh B) (care st)
CANAD NURSE 73: 56-7, Apr 77

Death and dying in modern America
(Feifel H) DEATH EDUC 1: 5-14,
Spring 77

The sociology of death (Fulton R)
DEATH EDUC 1: 15-25, Spring 77

Counseling the dying (Jackson E)
DEATH EDUC 1: 27-39, Spring 77

The scope of death education
(Leviton D) DEATH EDUC 1:
41-56, Spring 77

A socio-historical portrait of death
education (Pine VR) DEATH
EDUC 1: 57-84, Spring 77

We covered death today (Kastenbaum
R) DEATH EDUC 1: 85-92, Spring
77

Make today count (Kelly OE) DEATH
EDUC 1: 159-64, Summer 77

I want to die while I'm still alive
(Lack S) DEATH EDUC 1: 165-
76, Summer 77

Death, American style (Taylor C)
DEATH EDUC 1: 177-85, Summer 77

Evaluation of death attitude change
resulting from a death education
instructional unit (Watts PR)
(research) DEATH EDUC 1: 187-
93, Summer 77

The experience of near death (Sabom
MB et al) (research) DEATH EDUC
1: 195-203, Summer 77

The role of age in death attitudes
(Kalish RA et al) (research, med)
DEATH EDUC 1: 205-29, Summer 77

Reflections on my children's exper-
iencing death (Kolls M) DEATH
EDUC 1: 231-4, Summer 77

RN says 'be real' to aid dying patient.
ET J 3: 14+, Fall 76

On dying at home. EMERGENCY MED
9: 136-8+, Feb 77

Group process in action (Jordan TF)
FREE ASSOC 4: 1-3, May/June 77

DEATH

- Coping with dying and death (Gonda TA) *GERIATRICS* 32: 71-3, Sep 77
- Human sexuality and terminal illness (Wasow M) *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 2: 104-21, May 77
- On "the dying patient". *HOSP PROGR* 58: 25-6, Jan 77
- Death and dying workshop for nurses: its effect on their death anxiety level (Laube J) (research, nurs) *INT J NURS STUD* 14: 111-20, #3 77
- Bereavement management in the emergency department (Willis RW) *JEN* 3: 35-9, Mar/Apr 77
- Clinical impressions in the treatment of fatally ill and terminal patients (Surman OS) *J AANNT* 4: 70-8, #2 77
- Self-dialysis: a monograph. About death and the home dialysis family (Yuhass S) (care st) *J AANNT* 4: 30-5 (Suppl Ed) 1977
- Motherdear... a tribute of love (Greenberg B) (care st) *J GERONTOL NURS* 3: 13-5, May/June 77
- Viewpoints on life and death (Levine A) *J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC* 8: 20-4, Mar 77
- Implementing nursing research in a critical care setting... UCLA coronary care unit (Breu C) (research, nurs) *J NURS ADMIN* 6: 14-7, Dec 76
- Grieving... and growing (Branson HK) *J PRACT NURS* 26: 34, Dec 76
- What about us? (Yano BS) *J PRACT NURS* 27: 28-9+, Mar 77
- Explaining death to children (Grollman EA) *J SCH HEALTH* 47: 336-9, Jun 77
- Attitudes toward death and dying: a study of occupational therapists and nurses (Geizhals JS) (research) *J THANATOLOGY* 3: 243-69, 75
- Report on death of a baby... at a county district hospital in New South Wales (Cunningham T) *LAMP* 34: 10, Jun 77
- Help for parents in a difficult job--broaching the subject of death (Sheer BL) *MCN* 2: 320-4, Sep/Oct 77
- An adolescent boy's adjustment to leukemia (Kikuchi J) (care study) *MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J* 6: 37-49, Spring 77
- An adolescent's behavioral responses to a second renal transplant (Lawler MK) (care study) *MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J* 6: 51-63, Spring 77
- Grief process: some implications for nursing practice (Carey R) *MICH NURSE* 50: 5-7, Jan 77
- Natural death: A choice? *MICH NURSE* 50: 12, Apr 77
- Death is not the end of caring (Bellis GH) *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 13: 101-2+, Apr 77
- Death and dying--specifically related to intensive care areas (Hall C) *NZ NURS J* 69: 20-3, Dec 76
- A descriptive study of intermediate stage terminally ill cancer patients at home (Parsons JB) (research, nurs) *NURS DIGEST* 5: 1-26, Summer 77
- Learning to live with dying... Make Today Count, a national self-help organization for cancer patients (Pellman DR) *NURS DIGEST* 5: 27-31, Summer 77
- Cancer in adolescents: the symptom is the thing (Plumb MM et al) *NURS DIGEST* 5: 56-63, Summer 77
- Parental anticipatory grief and guidelines for caregivers (Comerford B) *NURS DIGEST* 5: 64-8, Summer 77
- Finishing unfinished business (Duncombe D) *NURS DIGEST* 5: 78-9, Summer 77
- Hope and the dying patient (Kubler-Ross E) *NURS DIGEST* 5: 82-4, Summer 77
- The influence of will on life and death (Burgess KE) *NURS FORUM* 15: 238-58, #3 76
- The management of terminal illness (Khoo OT) *NURS J SINGAPORE* 17: 12-7, May 77
- Going deeper into care of the dying (Lamerton R) *NURS MIRROR* 144: 64-5, Mar 3 77
- Incontinence. Nursing in the community. Part 1. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 1+, (Suppl) Apr 14 77
- Death experience and death anxiety among nurses and nursing students (Denton JA et al) (research, nurs) *NURS RES* 26: 61-4, Jan/Feb 77
- Mr. Bennett deserved better... (Miller C) (care st) *NURS* '77 7: 40-1, Feb 77
- The dying patient: can you help when you care too much? (Raines F) (ed) (care study) *NURS* '77 7: 40-3, Mar 77
- Do you have what it takes to be a nurse--thanatologist? (Ufema J) *NURS* '77 7: 96+, May 77
- Ethics in the ITC (Ashworth P) *NURS TIMES* 72: 153-4+, Nov 4 76
- Thoughts on bereavement (Thompson D) *NURS TIMES* 73: 1334-5, Aug 25 77
- The intensive care unit--a stress situation? (Melia KM) *NURS TIMES* 73: 17-18+ (center pages), Feb 3 77
- Some thoughts on death (Perks GS) Part 1. *NURS TIMES* 73: 101-4 (center pages) Jul 28 77
- Part 2. *NURS TIMES* 73: 105-7 (center pages) Aug 4 77
- The death of Frank (Ackerman A) (care st) *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 25: 24-5, Oct 77
- Roundtable. Dying and death. When caring is all that's left to give (Prilook ME, ed) Introduction. *PATIENT CARE* 11: 18-21, Jun 15 77
- Deciding a death is appropriate. Part 1. *PATIENT CARE* 11: 22-4, Jun 15 77
- Owning up to being mortal. Part 2. *PATIENT CARE* 11: 26-7+, Jun 15 77
- Talking with people about dying. Part 3. *PATIENT CARE* 11: 52-3+, Jun 15 77
- Sharing captaincy of the patient's team. Part 4. *PATIENT CARE* 11: 86-7+, Jun 15 77
- Easing the final hours or days. Part 5. *PATIENT CARE* 11: 108-9+, Jun 15 77
- Social trend: Denial of death (Eccles A) *POINT VIEW* 14: 10, Jan 77
- A meaningful death (Kohnke MA) *POINT VIEW* 14: 21, Apr 1 77
- The dying role: its relevance to improved patient care (Noyes R Jr et al) *PSYCHIATRY* 40: 41-7, Feb 77
- When children meet death (Koch J) *PSYCHOL TODAY* 11: 64-6+, Aug 77
- Grief and grief reactions (Hirschfeld, Sister B) Part 2. *RANF REV* 7: 4+, Oct 76
- An uncaring attitude taught me nursing care (Gramzow CJ) *RN* 39: 35-7, Dec 76
- A personal memory helped me care (Michael HR) (care st) *RN* 40: 56+, Feb 77
- The one we lost was one of us... ED of Dallas' Parkland Memorial Hospital (Ralsen C) (care st) *RN* 40: 73-6, Jun 77
- The right to die dilemma. Where do you fit in? (Berg DL et al) *RN* 40: 48-54, Aug 77
- What would you do if it were your sister? (Ronsman K) *RN* 40: 54-5, Aug 77

Marilyn died, but on her own terms (Mattis JI) (care st) RN 40: 59, Oct 77

My new view of patients came through an old man's eyes (Breitung J) (care st) RN 40: 85+, Oct 77

Nursing service problem: answering patients' questions. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 4, Nov 76

The legal and moral aspects of termination of life-support systems: a discussion (Bobear JB et al) RESP CARE 22: 1146-56, Oct 77

Death with dignity (Cooper H) SA NURS J 44: 17-8, Jan 77

A preventive program for bereaved families (Stubblefield KS) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 379-89, Summer 77

Humanistic supervision for terminal care (Boccuzzi NK) SUPERV NURSE 8: 26-7, Aug 77

The social worker on the critical care team (Mann JK et al) SUPERV NURSE 8: 62-4, Sep 77

Worse than death (Anderson MAR) (care st) UNA COMMUNIQUE 2: 17, Nov/Dec 76

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Social characteristics of death as a recorded hospital event (Benoliel JQ) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 245-67, Mar 77; Discussion: studies using time-ordered data (Nakagawa H) p 268-72

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit V: the dying patient (Martinson IM et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 197-235, Apr 77; Discussion: conceptual precision and research about human dying (Benoliel JQ) p 237-43

DEATH--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography. DEATH EDUC 1: 146-9, Spring 77

Bibliography. DEATH EDUC 1: 255-9, Summer 77

Annotated bibliography. NURS DIGEST 5: vii-xii, Summer 77

DEATH--EDUCATION

The scope of death education (Leviton D) DEATH EDUC 1: 41-56, Spring 77

A socio-historical portrait of death education (Pine VR) DEATH EDUC 1: 57-84, Spring 77

We covered death today (Kastenbaum R) DEATH EDUC 1: 85-92, Spring 77

Toward dignity in care: an inservice model (Nash ML et al) DEATH EDUC 1: 113-30, Spring 77

Evaluation of death attitude change resulting from a death education instructional unit (Watts PR) (research) DEATH EDUC 1: 187-93, Summer 77

Criteria for evaluating curriculum materials in death education from grades K-12 (Gideon M(E)) DEATH EDUC 1: 235-9, Summer 77

Death and dying workshop for nurses: its effect on their death anxiety level (Laube J) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 111-20, #3 77

Death education: an inservice program (McEver DH) NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 7-8, Nov/Dec 77

Care of the dying patient in intensive care areas (Boland, Sister M) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 145: 20-1, Aug 25 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Interacting with dying patients... The Departments of Nursing Research and Nursing Education at City of Hope National Medical Center (Padilla GV et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 101-14, Mar 77; Discussion: field studies for nursing practice research (Hinshaw AS) p 115-23

DEATH--EDUCATION--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Talking over death--children's stories that help. PSYCHOL TODAY 11: 79, Aug 77

DEATH--EDUCATION--EVALUATION

What is philosophical in the death and dying course? (Corr CA) DEATH EDUC 1: 93-111, Spring 77

DEATH--EDUCATION--HISTORY

A socio-historical portrait of death education (Pine VR) DEATH EDUC 1: 57-84, Spring 77

DEATH--EDUCATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

"Mister Rogers' neighborhood": dealing with death on a children's television series (Sharapan H) DEATH EDUC 1: 131-6, Spring 77

Help for parents in a difficult job--broaching the subject of death (Sheer BL) MCN 2: 320-4, Sep/Oct 77

DEATH--EDUCATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Annotated bibliography: help for parents in a difficult job--broaching the subject of death. Books for children about the concept of death. MCN 2: 323-4, Sep/Oct 77

DEATH--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric oncology nursing at Hopkins (Sturm PL) ALUMNI MAG 76: 39-40, Jul 77

Mirroring... The leukemic child looks into the mirror provided by his peers who are sick like himself (Kikuchi J) CANAD NURSE 73: 31-3, Mar 77

A mother's thoughts on the unexpected death of her baby. HEALTH VISIT 50: 295, Sep 77

Nursing response to mothers of still-born infants (Saylor DE) JOGN NURS 6: 39-42, Jul/Aug 77

At home with death: a natural-child-death (Keyser M) (care st) J PEDIATR 90: 486-7, Mar 77

My son Michael... more than a statistic (Nowell KB) KEEP ABREAST J 1: 204-11, Jul/Sep 76

Report on... death of a baby... at a Country District Hospital in New South Wales (Cunningham T) Part 1. LAMP 34: 19, Jun 77

Part 2. LAMP 34: 35-7, Jul 77

The empty cradle (Introduction) MCN 2: 23, Jan/Feb 77

Chronic sorrow: parents' response to the birth of a child with a defect (Young RK) Part 4. MCN 2: 38-42, Jan/Feb 77

The meaning of death for parents and the child (Codden P) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 9-16, Spring 77

Nursing management of childhood leukaemia (Bremner G) NZ NURS J 70: 12-5, Apr 77

How the leukemic child chooses his confidant (Kikuchi J) NURS DIGEST 5: 54-5, Summer 77

A symposium on cancer in children. The nursing management (Preston KO) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 59-62, Apr 77

Counselling families (Atkin ME) NURS MIRROR 144: 62-4, Apr 77

Grief and grief reactions (Hirschfeld, Sister B) Part 2. RANF REV 7: 4+, Oct 76

The legal and moral aspects of termination of life-support systems: a discussion (Bobear JB et al) RESP CARE 22: 1146-56, Oct 77

DEATH--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--NEW SOUTH WALES

DEATH--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--NEW SOUTH WALES

A report on an inquiry into the death of a 5 years old boy during an operation for removal of tonsils and adenoids (McSevery WR) LAMP 34: 23, Aug 77

DEATH, SUDDEN

Sudden death (Wehrley M) CANAD NURSE 72: 28-9, Nov 76

Arrhythmias--The Jewish Hospital of St. Louis and Washington University Medical Center Symposium--Part 1. Treatment of chronic ventricular arrhythmias (Krone RJ et al) HEART LUNG 6: 68-78, Jan/Feb 77

Part 2. Disturbances of rhythm in chronic lung disease (Biggs FD et al) HEART LUNG 6: 256-61, Mar/Apr 77

Onset of Prinzmetal's angina two years following sudden death syndrome survival (Straub EJ et al) (pictorial) JACEP 6: 405-7, Sep 77

The role of police at deaths (Gavites LC) NZ NURS J 69: 9-10, Nov 76

DEATH, SUDDEN--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The possible role of bronchitis and allergy in sudden death in infancy (Soothill JF) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 30-2, Autumn 76

Sudden infant death (Coleman P) IMPRINT 24: 13+, Feb 77

SIDS: Parents are the patients (Miles MS) JEN 3: 29-32, Mar/Apr 77

Sudden infant death: the survivor's suffering (Shippey L) J PRACT NURS 26: 28-9, Dec 76

Management program for sudden infant death (Christoffers C) NURS NEWS (CONN) 1+, Jun 77

Sudden infant death syndrome--A parent's experience (Samburg M) NURS NEWS (CONN) 1-2, Jun 77

DEBATES AND DEBATING

Will the nursing profession survive? Graduate students debate the issues...University of Alabama School of Nursing, Birmingham (Jackson BS) NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 7-9, Jan/Feb 77

DECISION MAKING

Paradox of risk takers (Mauksch IG) AORN J 25: 1289+, Jun 77

Perspectives in clinical specialties (Buzzel M) AUST NURSES J 6: 43-6+, Mar 77

Decision making needs in foster care (Wiltse KT) CHILDREN TODAY 5: 2-5+, Nov/Dec 76

An effect of change in patient status on marital interaction (Roman M, et al) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 251-8, Jun 76

Feelings of alienation among nursing staff in hospitals for the mentally handicapped (Moore B et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 5-12, #1 77

Choosing living arrangements for the elderly (Grier MR) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 69-76, #2 77

Decision-making in the nutritional care of unconscious patients (Jones DC et al) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 359-65, Sep 76

Allied health professionals and ethical issues (Thomasma DC et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 15-20, Summer 77

Living arrangements for the elderly (Grier MR) (research, nurs) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 19-22, Jul/Aug 77

Implications of euthanasia--a nursing perspective (Keane M) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 8: 15-8, Mar 77

Viewpoints on life and death (Levine A) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 8: 20-4, Mar 77

Purpose and performance: a system analysis of nurse staffing (Somers JB) J NURS ADMIN 7: 4-9, Feb 77

Designing automated information systems (Zielstorff RD) (pictorial) J NURS ADMIN 7: 14-9, Apr 77

Development and application of flow-charting techniques in nursing practice (Harper RW et al) (pictorial) J NURS ADMIN 7: 11-9, May 77

Managerial decision making (La Monica E et al) J NURS ADMIN 7: 20-8, May 77

Patient outcomes--the basis for nursing curriculum (Miller, Sister P) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16: 3-8, May 77

Problem solving as a therapeutic process (Gahan KA) J PSYCHIATR NURS 14: 37-9+, Nov 76

Employee participation in decision making in hospital organisations (Dickenson M) LAMP 33: 27-33, Nov 76

A new way to teach teens about contraceptives (Taylor D) MCN 1: 378-83, Nov/Dec 76

The administrative functions of professional nurses in nursing services (Adebo EO) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 21-8, Jul/Sep 77

Choice errors--some hazards of decision-making (Dixon N) NURS MIRROR 144: 59-61, Feb 17 77

A symposium on moral dilemmas in nursing. The student's dilemma (Sampson C) NURS MIRROR 145: 16-7, Jul 21 77

Dilemmas in hospital nursing practice (Smith O) NURS MIRROR 145: 22-4, Jul 21 77

Community health nursing--what is it? (Williams CA) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 250-4, Apr 77

An experience developing and using written simulations as a method of teaching (Gendron D) NURS PAP 9: 20-6, Spring 77

How far should patients decide on their own treatment? (Myer EM) NURS TIMES 72: 1818-9, Nov 18 76

A pedagogue's prescription to improve nursing practice (Hill BS) RN 39: 37-40, Nov 76

The right to die dilemma. Where do you fit in? (Berg DL et al) RN 40: 48-54, Aug 77

The legal and moral aspects of termination of life-support systems: a discussion (Bobear JB et al) RESP CARE 22: 1146-56, Oct 77

The decision making process (Marriner A) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 8: 58+, Feb 77

Behavioral aspects of decision making (Marriner A) SUPERV NURSE 8: 40+, Mar 77

Organizational concepts (Marriner A) Part 2. SUPERV NURSE 8: 37+, Oct 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit VIII: methodology (Atwood JR et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 339-407, Apr 77; Discussion: emic-etic issues in nursing research: an analysis of three studies (Osborne OH) p 373-80

DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS

Some important concepts about decompression sickness (Ng TKW) HONG KONG NURS J : 28-31, Nov 76

Decompression sickness (Robinson W) (research, med) NURS MIRROR 143: 39-40, Dec 16 76

Can uranium trigger 'bends'? OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 28: 557-8, Dec 76

DECUBITUS ULCER

Monitoring skin care eliminates decubitus ulcers (Eusano PL) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 2: 50-1, Nov 76

Assessment: essential to prevent pressure sores (Gruis ML et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 76: 1762-4, Nov 76

"Eye of newt, and toe of frog..." The treatment of pressure sores (Mykita LJ) AUST NURSES J 7: 35-6, Jul 77

For decubitus: a new protocol... and a warning. EMERGENCY MED 9: 247+, Apr 77

Bedsore (Moolten SE) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 83-5+, May 77

Symposium on orthopedic nursing. The MUD bed and its implications for nursing care (Wilson R) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 725-30, Dec 76

Symposium on patients with peripheral vascular disease. Factors in the rehabilitation of patients with peripheral vascular disease (Ryzewski J) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 161-8, Mar 77

Underpads for preventing pressure sores (Lowthian PT et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 144: 66-9, Mar 10 77

Pressure sores. Mechanical and medical factors (Agate J) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 1+ (center pages) Mar 17 77

A review of pressure sore prophylaxis (Lowthian PT) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: vii+ (center pages) Mar 17 77

Four proven steps for preventing decubitus ulcers (Kavchak-Keyes MA, consultant) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 58-61, Sep 77

Healing a deep sacral sore (Ternouth A) (care study) NURS TIMES 73: 135-6, Jan 27 77

A treatment for pressure sores and stasis ulcers (Easterby M) (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 519-20, Apr 14 77

New treatment for pressure sores (Chrisp M) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1202-5, Aug 4 77

Kinetic nursing and the roto-rest bed (Valentin L) (care st) (pictorial) ONA J 4: 62-5, Mar 77

Decubitus ulcers: an ounce of prevention (Berger EM et al) PHYS THER 56: 1374-5, Dec 76

DECUBITUS ULCER--GREAT BRITAIN

Justification and use of research in nursing (Roper N) J ADV NURS 2: 365-71, Jul 77

DECUBITUS ULCER--BIBLIOGRAPHY

A review of pressure sore prophylaxis (Lowthian PT) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: vii+ (center pages) Mar 17 77

DEFECATION

See also: CONSTIPATION

Defense, Civil See: CIVIL DEFENSE

DEFENSE MECHANISMS

Death & dying. The elderly and the imminence of death (Lewis K) Part 1 (2) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 10-2+, Mar 77

Elements of a psychological assessment (Snyder JC et al) AM J NURS 77: 235-9, Feb 77

Multiple overt incest as family defense against loss (Gutheil TG et al) (care st) FAMILY PROCESS 16: 105-16, Mar 77

A battery of techniques for dodging issues... how to run away from educational issues (Fahy ET) IMAGE 9: 21-2, Feb 77

Women who refuse to believe: Persistent denial of pregnancy (Bascom L) (care st) MCN 2: 174-7, May/Jun 77

Coping strategies of two adolescents with malignancy (Brown A et al) (care st) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 77-85, Summer 77

Anticipatory grief in response to threatened amputation (Wilson JL) (care st) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 177-86, Fall 77

The strange world of psychological defenses (Kellogg RL) NYSSNTA J 8: 14-22, Jun 77

Crisis in nursing students (Davis RC et al) NURS FORUM 16: 56-70, #1 77

Alienation as a way of life (Yoder SA) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15: 66-71, #2 77

Borderline personality (Lynch VJ et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15: 72-5+, #2 77

Birth fantasy as a reaction to separation from the therapist (Aloi JP) (care st) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15: 82-4, #2 77

The intensive care unit: social work intervention with the families of critically ill patients (Williams CC et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 391-8, Summer 77

DEFENSE MECHANISMS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

An early latency child's use of obsessional ritual to master separation anxiety (Schmeltz K) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 117-34, Summer 77

Defibrillation, Electric See: ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK

Deficiency Diseases See: METABOLIC DISEASES; NUTRITION DISORDERS

Definitive Observation Unit See: PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE

Deformities See: ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

DEGLUTITION DISORDERS

Total dysphagia due to mild tetanus (Branton P) (care study) NURS TIMES 72: 1998-9, Dec 23/30 76

DEHYDRATION

See also: THIRST

A third diabetic shock syndrome: Hyperosmolar hyperglycemic nonketotic coma (Kolin M) JEN 3: 15-7, Jan/Feb 77

Fluid and electrolyte balance (Piper ME) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 55-7, Oct 28 76

DEHYDRATION--DIAGNOSIS

IV therapy. Preventing problems and ensuring safety (Bodnar A et al) Part 2. J PRACT NURS 27: 24-7, Sep 77

DEHYDRATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

On pediatric fluid loss (Lorentz WB) (care st) EMERGENCY MED 9: 22-9+, Feb 77

Delinquency See: JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

DELIRIUM

The differential diagnosis of organic based psychiatric disturbance in the emergency department (Fauman MA et al) (care st) JACEP 6: 315-23, Jul 77

Delirium Tremens See: PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC

DELIVERY

Childbirth setting unique at Memorial... Phoenix Memorial Hospital (Hope L) ARIZ NURSE 30: 12-4, Apr 77

Symposium: the emotional needs of infants and young children--implications for policy and practice. Domiciliary midwifery (Ligtermoot HJ) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 12-13, Jun 77

DELIVERY

- Primal birth trauma: Rank, Janov and Leboyer (Crosby JF et al) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 171+, Winter 76/77
- Psychological strategies for management of pain in prepared childbirth. A study of psychoanalgesia in prepared childbirth (Stevens RJ) (research) Part 2. BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 4-9, Spring 77
- Nurse-midwifery in an alternative birth center-Birth center-Lucina, Inc., Cottage Grove, Ore (Nielsen I) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 24-7, Spring 77
- Cord clamping time--influence on the newborn (Yao AC et al) (pictorial) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 91-8, Fall 77
- The father's side (Leonard L) (research, nurs) CANAD NURSE 73: 16-20, Feb 77
- A father's view (Swartz R) (pictorial) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 14-6, Mar/Apr 77
- Birth injuries (Rubin A) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 114+, Sep 77
- A cross-cultural look at pregnancy, labor, and delivery (Brown MS) JOG NURS 5: 35-8, Sep/Oct 76
- The physiological basis for the Leboyer approach to childbirth (Gimber J et al) JOG NURS 6: 11-5, Jan/Feb 77
- Alternative patterns of nurse midwifery care...Childbearing Center, New York. The home birth movement (Hosford E) Part 3. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21: 27-30, Fall 76
- The social construction of birth (Rothman BK) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22: 9-13, Summer 77
- Prepared childbirth: the pregnant couple and their marriage (Moore DS) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22: 18-26, Summer 77
- To my daughter (Nicholson E) (care st) J PRACT NURS 27: 34, May 77
- The perinatal period: Breeding ground for marital and parental maladjustment (Pittenger JE et al) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 18-29, Jan/Mar 77
- Childbirth outside the hospital--the resurgence of home and clinic deliveries (Ritchie CAH et al) (care st) MCN 1: 372-7, Nov/Dec 76
- Childbirth as a pathological process: An American perspective (Anderson SF) MCN 2: 240-4, Jul/Aug 77
- A reversal of roles for the maternity nurse--new insights (Lafage WL) MCN 2: 313-4, Sep/Oct 77

LeBoyer and all that (ed) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 12: 199, Jul 77

Case study--home confinement (Gough LN) (care st) MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 67-8, Apr 77

Bonding and low-stimulus delivery (McLean L) (pictorial) NZ NURS J 70: 5-7, Apr 77

A home birth service that works... Maternity Center Associates, Bethesda (Epstein JE et al) NURS CARE 9: 30-1+, Dec 76

Challenges in antenatal education. A fresh look at the second stage (Kitzinger S) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 145: 17-20, Jul 77

Birth--Italian style. NURS TIMES 72: 2007, Dec 23/30 76

Forceps delivery (Burke MF et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 454-6, Mar 31 77

Same day delivery (Till CM) PARENTS 52: 37+, Jul 77

Birth and its effects on human behavior (Randolph BM) PERSPECT PSYCHI-ATR CARE 15: 20-6, #1 77

DELIVERY--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Teaching Resources for Childbirth Educators (Goetting T) JOG NURS 6: 49-51, May/June 77

DELIVERY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Forceps delivery (Burke MF et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 454-6, Mar 31 77

DELIVERY--STATISTICS--GREAT BRITAIN

Obstetrics. Conduct of labour (Pavlou C) Part 1. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 179-81, Jun 77

Future developments in obstetrics. Hospital versus home (Beard RW) (pictorial) Part 1. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 240+, Aug 77

DELIVERY--STATISTICS--LIBERIA

Liberian obstetrics. The birth and development of midwifery (Etzel RA) (pictorial) Part 2. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22: 18-30, Spring 77

DELIVERY--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

The transition from home to hospital birth in the United States 1930-1960 (Devitt N) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 47-58, Summer 77

Cesarean section: facts and futures. The current status of cesarean section and today's maternity patient (Meyers L) Part 1. JOG NURS 6: 44-7, Jul/Aug 77

Delivery Room See: OBSTETRIC DEPARTMENT

DELUSIONS

Delusions (Berlyne N) NURS MIRROR 144: 29-30, Jun 9 77

DEMENTIA, PRESENILE

See also: PSYCHOSES, SENILE

The cognitively impaired older adult (Hirschfeld MJ) AM J NURS 76: 1981-4, Dec 76

A patient with pre-senile dementia complicated by mycosis fungoides (Fleming P) (care st) NURS MIRROR 145: 15-6, Aug 18 77

Dementia--a reappraisal of staff attitudes (Lamont ES) NURS TIMES 72: 1646-8, Oct 21 76

Dementia Praecox See: SCHIZOPHRENIA

Densitometry See: PHOTOMETRY

DENTAL HYGIENE

Ask the dentist (Appelbaum NM) Regular column appearing in FAMILY HEALTH

Dental health: how can we achieve it? (King JM) HEALTH VISIT 50: 288-9, Sep 77

Diet and dental health (Chamberlain ADH) LIFE HEALTH 92: 30-1, Oct 77

Oral health care in the nursing home (Krajicek DD) NURS CARE 10: 14-6, Aug 77

Care of the mouth and teeth (Urbanska DK) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: 13-5, May 19 77

(pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 29-30, Jun 2 77

The elderly (pictorial) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 145: 27-9, Jul 14 77

The mentally handicapped (pictorial) Part 6. NURS MIRROR 145: 24-6, Jul 28 77

DENTAL HYGIENE--EDUCATION

'Brush-in' at Karuah...N.S.W. (Maihara RT) AUST NURSES J 6: 34, Dec 76/Jan 77

DENTAL HYGIENE--EDUCATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children's retention of dental hygiene instruction. Report of a pilot study (Jeanes KR et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 25: 452-4, Nov/Dec 76

DENTAL HYGIENE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Oral health behavior: acquisition and maintenance (Ohler FD) (research, med) J SCH HEALTH 46: 522-8, Nov 76

A preventive dental program for "high risk" children (Meskin LH, et al) J SCH HEALTH 47:293-5, May 77

Care of the mouth and teeth. Infancy (Urbanska DK) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 144:21-3, Jun 16 77

Childhood and adolescence (pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 144:25-7, Jun 30 77

Guidelines for establishing a fluoride mouthrinsing caries prevention program for school children (Leske GS, et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92:240-4, May/Jun 77

DENTAL PROSTHESIS

Care of the mouth and teeth: the elderly. (Urbanska DK) (pictorial) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 145:27-9, Jul 14 77

DENTISTRY

See also: TEETH

Post-operative management of the dental patient following general anaesthetic (Dawe CL) (pictorial) AUST NURSES J 6:41-2, May 77

The integrated dental-medical record: a computerized problem-oriented approach...Family Practice Center of the Medical University of South Carolina, Charleston (Ivey D et al) MED REC NEWS 48:21-2+, Aug 77

DENTISTRY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Dentists for kids only (Fiddler I) FAMILY HEALTH 9:31-4, Oct 77

DEPRESSION

Chasing those blues away (Trien SF) AM BABY 39:38p-9p, May 77

The fallacy in postmastectomy depression (Worden JW, et al) (research) AM J MED SCI 273:169-75, Mar/Apr 77

Helping depressed patients in general nursing practice (care st) AM J NURS 77:PI 1-32, Jun 77

Amitriptyline in severely depressed spinal cord-injured patients: Rapidity of response (Kim SP et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:157-61, Apr 77

Pain...without boundaries (Burns K) (care st) CALIF NURSE 72:4-5+, Dec 76

Psychodrama and the depressed elderly (Burwell D) CANAD NURSE 73:54-5, Apr 77

Recognition of depressed affect in hospitalized psychiatric patients: staff and patient perceptions (Craig TJ et al) (research, med) DIS NERV SYST 37:561-6, Oct 76

Depression and marital interaction (Feldman LB) FAMILY PROCESS 15:389-95, Dec 76

Treating the suicidal patient (Kopell BS) GERIATRICS 32:65-7, Sep 77

Post partum disturbance...a review of the literature in terms of stress response (McGowan MN) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22:27-34, Summer 77

Another look at the ostomy patient. Psychological effects. (Sredl DR) Part 2. J PRACT NURS 27:24-6+, Feb 77

Depression (Taggart M) (care st) J PRACT NURS 27:18-20, May 77

Man and his spirit. A matter of self-esteem (Dobson J) Part 2. LIFE HEALTH 92:28-9, Feb 77

Women, psychiatric disorder and social class (Brown GW) (research, med) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13:37-45, Feb 77

Psychological aspects of pregnancy (Pitt B) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13:137-9, May 77

Sleep deprivation as a therapy for depressed patients (Doyle M) (research, nurs) Part 2. NZ NURS J 69:6-10, Sep 76

Dealing with depression. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2:21-4, Jan/Feb 77

Depression following childbirth (Ritchie CA) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2:14-7, Mar/Apr 77

The depressed patient (Zucker J) NURS CARE 10:26-7+, Jun 77

A symposium on pain. The psychological aspects (Hutchinson JT) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144:50-2, Mar 10 77

Symptoms of stress. The effects of stress (Pollitt J) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144:24-6, Jun 23 77

The defeated patient. Her worries come first (Wiley L, ed) (care st) NURS '77 7:28-33, Apr 77

Clinical parable. The case of a Christmas Carol (Martin ICA) (care st) Part 1. NURS TIMES 72:2005-6, Dec 23/30 76

Treatment of depression by sleep deprivation (Bhanji S) NURS TIMES 73:540-1, Apr 14 77

Early behavioral manifestations of emotional disorders (Trachtenberg D) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25:16-9, Sep 77

Treat depression as the curable disease it is! PATIENT CARE 11:20-1+, Mar 1 77

The pursuit of unhappiness. The secondary gains of depression (Shmagin BG et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15:63-5, #2 77

Borderline personality (Lynch VJ et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15:72-5+, #2 77

A new, fast therapy for depression (Beck A et al) PSYCHOL TODAY 10:94+, Jan 77

One view of the etiology of depression in the American Indian (Townesley HC et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92:458-61, Sep/Oct 77

Suicide. A suicidal R.N.'s crisis (Wilkins M) (care st) Part 1. RN 40:54-7, Sep 77

DEPRESSION--DRUG THERAPY

Sensitivity of rating scales completed by psychiatrists, nurses and patients to antidepressant drug effects (Raskin A et al) (research, med) J PSYCHIATR RES 13:31-41, 1976

Dealing with depression. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2:21-4, Jan/Feb 77

Cutting the death toll among the depressed. NURSES DRUG ALERT 1:42-3, Mar 77

Treat depression as the curable disease it is! PATIENT CARE 11:20-1+, Mar 1 77

9 experts review an FP's depression regimen (Kasanof D, ed) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11:42-3+, Mar 1 77

DEPRESSION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Emotional disorders in childhood (Hersov LA) NURS TIMES 73:864+, Jun 9 77

DEPRESSION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

Depression in children referred to an educational diagnostic center: diagnosis and treatment and analysis of criteria and literature review (Brumback RA, et al) (research, med) DIS NERV SYST 38:529-35, Jul 77

DEPRESSION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DRUG THERAPY

Depression in children referred to an educational diagnostic center: diagnosis and treatment and analysis of criteria and literature review (Brumback RA, et al) (research, med) DIS NERV SYST 38:529-35, Jul 77

Deprivation See: CULTURAL DEPRIVATION; SENSORY DEPRIVATION

Dermatitis Seborrheica See: SEBORRHEA

Dermatology See: SKIN DISEASES

DERMATOPHYTOSIS

Dermatophytosis See: **TINEA**

Detergents See: **CLEANING COM-
POUNDS**

DIABETES INSIPIDUS

Diabetes insipidus and ADH regulation (Moses AM) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 13: 37-44, Jul 77

The nature of the endocrine system (Shaw K) (pictorial) Part 2. **NURS MIRROR** 144: 24-6, May 26 77

DIABETES MELLITUS

See also: **ANTIDIABETICS**

The nurse practitioner's role in diabetic management (Ventura E) **ALUMNI MAG** 76: 10-2, Feb 77

Diabetic peripheral neuropathy (Petrlik JC) **AM J NURS** 76: 1794-7, Nov 76

Vitamin B6 treatment of gestational diabetes mellitus (Spellacy WN et al) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 127: 599-602, Mar 15 77

Diabetic peripheral neuropathy: a correlation of nerve conduction studies and clinical findings (Braddom RL, et al) (research, med) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 58: 308-13, Jul 77

What's new in diabetes? (Wise PH) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 6: 13+, May 77

Diabetes: the prognosis is brighter (Scott MP) **BETTER HOMES GARDENS** 55: 46+, Jun 77

Birth and long-term unsupplemented breastfeeding in 17 insulin-dependent diabetic mothers (Miller DL) (research, nurs) **BIRTH FAMILY J** 4: 65-70, Summer 77

Diabetes education. Tri-hospital centre: a cost effective, cooperative venture... Mount Sinai, Toronto General and Women's College Hospitals (Laugharne E et al) (pictorial) Part 1. **CANAD NURSE** 73: 14-9, Sep 77

Childhood diabetes: the emotional adjustment of parents and child (Crosby EF) Part 2. **CANAD NURSE** 73: 20-3, Sep 77

Diet and the prevention of cardiovascular complications of diabetes (Turner RWD) **CHEST HEART STROKE J** 1: 14-8, Winter 76/77

Vascular diseases in diabetes: universal but treatable (Nutter DO) **CONSULTANT** 16: 32+, Apr 76

Prudent diet in diabetes (White P) **CONSULTANT** 16: 67-8+, Jun 76

Skin clues to diabetes (Roeningk HH Jr) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 16: 76+, Jun 76

When high blood sugar calls for less insulin (Schless GL) **CONSULTANT** 16: 29+, Oct 76

10 pitfalls to avoid in managing diabetic ketoacidosis (Cherner R) **CONSULTANT** 17: 21-5, Jan 77

Evaluation of diabetes patient-education programs (Graber AL et al) **DIABETES** 26: 61-4, Jan 77

Diabetes strikes the pituitary. **EMERGENCY MED** 9: 174, Sep 77

3 musts that keep diabetics on the go (Mayer J) **FAMILY HEALTH** 9: 30-2, May 77

Controversies in the treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis (McFarland KF) **HOSP FORMUL** 12: 511-5, Aug 77

Islet cell transplantation in treatment of diabetes (Najarian JS) **HOSP PRACT** 12: 63-9, Oct 77

Is it ketoacidosis? (Martin P) **JEN** 3: 11-4, Jan/Feb 77

A third diabetic shock syndrome: Hyperosmolar hyperglycemic nonketotic coma (Kolin M) **JEN** 3: 15-7, Jan/Feb 77

Special needs of the geriatric diabetic patient (Small D) (pictorial) **J PRACT NURS** 26: 25-7+, Nov 76

The ideal blood transfusion (Tinsley RW) **LIFE HEALTH** 91: 15, Nov 76

Evaluation of an instruction programme on diabetes diet by means of a teaching machine (Teuscher A et al) (research) **MED EDUC** 10: 508-11, Nov 76

The Christchurch Hospital diabetes educational programme (Helm A) **NZ NURS J** 70: 30-1, Jul 77

Symposium on diabetes: patient education and care (Porter AL) Foreword. **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 12: 361-2, Sep 77

The impact of a quality assurance program on diabetes education... Evanston Hospital, Evanston, Illinois (Tribble NM et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 12: 365-73, Sep 77

The use of a standardized teaching program in diabetes education... Evanston Hospital, Evanston, Illinois (Garber R) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 12: 375-91, Sep 77

A new diabetic with complications... Evanston Hospital, Evanston, Illinois (Bohdan ST et al) (care st) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 12: 393-406, Sep 77

Student participation in diabetic patient education... Evanston Hospital School of Nursing (Porter AL) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 12: 407-14, Sep 77

Diabetes management by the patient and a nurse practitioner... Diabetes Clinic, Chicago (Myers SA) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 12: 415-26, Sep 77

Education of the culturally and educationally deprived diabetic... Diabetes Teaching Service, Michael Reese Medical Center (Suren JV) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 12: 427-37, Sep 77

Diabetes mellitus and hypothyroidism (Stewart AG) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 144: 48-51, Feb 3 77

The diabetic in hospital (Ellis RN) **NURS MIRROR** 144: 52-4, Feb 3 77

Community care of the diabetic (Williams TD) **NURS MIRROR** 144: 55-6, Feb 3 77

Does diabetes run in families? (Cudworth AG) **NURS MIRROR** 144: 60-1, Mar 31 77

Transplantation of islets of Langerhans (Fox M) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 144: 50-2, May 5 77

The nature of the endocrine system. The pancreas gland. Part 5. **NURS MIRROR** 144: 26-8, Jun 16 77

Nutrition and diet. Management of the diabetic patient (Leslie J) Part 7. **NURS MIRROR** 145: 27-31, Sep 8 77

In diabetic diets, realism gets results (Kaufmann SJ) **NURS** '76 6: 75-7, Nov 76

Encouragement breeds independence in the blind diabetic (Schulz JM et al) **NURS** '76 6: 19-20, Dec 76

Deliver facts to help diabetics plan parenthood (Garofano C) **NURS** '77 7: 13+, Apr 77

Travel tips for the periparturient diabetic (Garofano C) **NURS** '77 7: 44-6, Aug 77

The nursing process. Nursing care using a care plan (Crow J) (care st) (pictorial) Part 3 (2) **NURS TIMES** 73: 983-92+, Jun 30 77

Diabetic patients' understanding of their disease and its treatment (Brook PA) (research, nurs) Part 1. **NURS TIMES** 73: 1117-9, Jul 21 77

Diabetic peripheral neuropathy (Brown M et al) (care st) **PHYS THER** 57: 166-9, Feb 77

Dietary fibre--a review of current and potential therapeutic uses (Leeds AR) (pictorial) **QUEEN'S NURS J** 19: 386-9, May 77

Nursing decisions. Experiences in clinical problem solving. Series 2. Bill C. A man with uncontrolled diabetes (de Tornyay R et al) (care st) Part 6. **RN** 40: 55-61, Apr 77

Diabetic education: a role for the inservice instructor (Porter SF) SUPERV NURSE 8: 49-53, May 77

DIABETES MELLITIS--DIAGNOSIS

The glucose tolerance test (Calbreath DF) NURS CARE 10: 26-7, Oct 77

Diabetes mellitus and hypothyroidism (Stewart AG) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 48-51, Feb 3 77

Roundtable. Peripheral neuropathy. Is the cause diabetes or nutritional deficit? (Lamb C, ed) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 22-3+, May 1 77

DIABETES MELLITUS--DRUG THERAPY

What's new in diabetes? (Wise PH) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 13+, May 77

Somatostatin: its diverse physiologic roles and diverse therapeutic implications... this unique peptide may prove useful in diabetes, acromegaly, and peptic ulcer disease (Weir GC et al) HOSP FORMUL 12: 162-3+, Mar 77

Tetracycline and phenformin interaction. NURSES DRUG ALERT 1: 42, Mar 77

Symposium on diabetes: patient education and care. The Somogyi phenomenon in insulin-dependent diabetics (Keyes M) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 439-45, Sep 77

Roundtable. Peripheral neuropathy. Is the cause diabetes or nutritional deficit? (Lamb C, ed) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 22-3+, May 1 77

DIABETES MELLITUS--DRUG THERAPY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Injection aids for blind diabetic patients (Boyles VA) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 1456-8, Sep 77

DIABETES MELLITUS, JUVENILE

Annual camp for diabetic children (Hagger J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 20-1, Sep 76

What's new in diabetes? (Wise PH) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 13+, May 77

The juvenile diabetic: in or out of control? (Polowich C et al) Part 3. CANAD NURSE 73: 24-7, Sep 77

A grief experience in juvenile diabetes (Taylor CJ) (care st) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 26-9, Jan 77

Does diabetes run in families? (Cudworth AG) NURS MIRROR 144: 60-1, Mar 31 77

The nature of the endocrine system. The pancreas gland. Part 5. NURS MIRROR 144: 26-8, Jun 16 77

Why children develop diabetes (Tattersall R) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 28-30, Aug 25 77

Exercise, diets and insulin for children with diabetes (Cuthrie DW) (pictorial) NURS 77 7: 48-54, Feb 77

DIAGNOSIS

See also: Specific subject with DIAGNOSIS as subdivision

Radiology now: the radiologist's dilemma... routine radiological studies have been forced by medico-legal requirements. BR J RADIOL 50: 299-300, May 77

Diagnosis in family treatment (Mandelbaum A) BULL MENNINGER CLIN 40: 497-504, Sep 76

The role of physical exercise in the prevention and treatment of coronary heart disease... YMCARDIAC Therapy, Palo Alto (Berra KA et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 288-92, Mar/Apr 77

A substitute system for rural health care (Baxter WE) HOSP HEALTH SERV ADMIN 22: 26-44, Summer 77

Roundtable. Dying and death. Owning up to being mortal (Prilook ME, ed) Part 2. PATIENT CARE 11: 26-7+, Jun 15 77

DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY

Separation technique as a guide in helping select an RIA kit (Leiva B) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 41-5, Jan 77

Modifications of the Goldner and Gomori one-step trichrome stains for plastic-embedded thin sections of bone (Villanueva AR et al) (pictorial) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 536-8, Jun 77

ASMT's third annual new products tow. AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 597-9+, Jun 77

Estimating minimum replicate number for quality control (Shotwell HP) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 693-4, Jul 77

Thyroid disorders (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 417-32, Mar 77

Breast cancer. Alternative therapy. Hormone receptor assay (Schwartz MK) Part 2 (2) AM J NURS 77: 1445-6, Sep 77

Analytical methodology in therapeutic drug monitoring (Lehane DP) AM LAB 9: 25-30+, May 77

¹³C and ¹H FT nmr for identification of GC peaks. A case study (Shoolery JN et al) AM LAB 9: 51-2+, May 77

Modification of a flameless atomic absorption spectrometer for background correction (Dulka JJ et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 59-62+, Aug 77

Inlet system for use with glass capillary columns (Spencer SF) (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 69-70+, Oct 77

An investigation of staining techniques for use in automated cervical cytology screening (Louis C) (pictorial) (research, med) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 39: 33-44, Apr 77

Cytologic diagnosis of thyroid lesions by fine needle aspiration biopsy... Toronto General Hospital, Toronto, Ont. (Schoolland M) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 39: 49-53, Apr 77

Identification of group A streptococci by a fluorescent-antibody technique and by a bacitracin sensitivity method (Mychasiw F) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 39: 54-7, Apr 77

The laboratory diagnosis of disseminated intravascular coagulation (Mann RS) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 5: 14-7, #1 77

The laboratory unit--fact or fiction? (Cliff P) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 5: 15, #4 77

The new thyroid tests: help or hindrance (Selenkow HA) CON-SULTANT 17: 168-70, Apr 77

If it looks like Ca, give a thought to VD (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 209-12, Jun 77

A chromogenic characteristic of an aerobic pseudomonad species in 2% tryptone (indole) broth (Marraro RV et al) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 13-9, Jan/Feb 77

Novel quality assurance procedure for the gram stain (Kohn FS et al) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 20-1, Jan/Feb 77

A simple method of preserving bacteria (Segerstrom N et al) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 22-3, Jan/Feb 77

A survey of the status of quality control and sources of error, as determined from reference sample tests, proficiency survey tests, and patients' tests (Martinek RG) (pictorial) (research, med) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 69-73, Mar/Apr 77

Batch-to-batch reliability of a rheumatoid factor test (Kilbourn JP) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 79, Mar/Apr 77

Modification of a rapid method for determining carbohydrate assimilation patterns of yeasts (Marraro RV et al) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 124-6, May/Jun 77

DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY

- Clinical laboratory malpractice problems (Kravetz RR) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 127-31, May/June 77
- A rapid, inexpensive, infrared screening method for elevated serum triglycerides (Frye H et al) J LAB CLIN MED 90: 109-13, Jul 77
- The lumi-aggregometer: a new instrument for simultaneous measurement of secretion and aggregation by platelets (Feinman RD et al) J LAB CLIN MED 90: 125-9, Jul 77
- Laser Nephelometer PDQ (Alpert NL) LAB WORLD 28: 14+, Aug 77
- Journal ease...bacteriology. LAB WORLD 28: 20+, Aug 77
- RIA test product directory: current status of radioassay. LAB WORLD 28: 20-2+, Sep 77
- Tips on technology (Gambino SR, ed) Regular column appearing in MLO
- Washington Report. Regular column appearing in MLO
- The case of the elusive contaminant (Yeast J) MLO 9: 89+, Apr 77
- A realistic approach to test-cost analysis (Meyer PW) MLO 9: 119-20+, Jun 77
- Our primary care lab: a stat lab plus (Van Der Heyden B, et al) MLO 9: 49+, Jul 77
- Panic values: five years later (Lundberg GD) MLO 9: 27-34, Aug 77
- Panic values: indispensable to patient care (Duckworth JK) MLO 9: 35-9, Aug 77
- Panic values give us a pain! (Umiker W) MLO 9: 40-2, Aug 77
- An organized approach to clinical pathology rounds (Gaede JT) MLO 9: 33-6, Oct 77
- Getting the message across...report test results (Hadden DM) MLO 9: 37-42, Oct 77
- The clinical laboratory as a forensic tool (Petty CS) MLO 9: 55-7+, Oct 77
- The Epidemic Intelligence Service: shoe-leather sleuths of medicine... story of the Center for Disease Control's elite corps of epidemiologists, plus an update on the legionnaires' disease bacterium. MLO 9: 89+, Oct 77
- The laboratory should not always cater to the medical staff (Krishna KM) MLO 9: 119+, Oct 77
- Microbiology and midwifery (Gerken A) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 140-2, May 77

- The glucose tolerance test (Calbreath DF) NURS CARE 10: 26-7, Oct 77
- Symposium on diseases of the liver. Interpretation and clinical relevance of liver function tests (Boyer CA et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 275-90, Jun 77
- Hospital malnutrition and how to assess the nutritional status of a patient (Butterworth CE et al) NURS DIGEST 4: 60-4, Nov/Dec 76
- Updating the Australia antigen. Diagnosing, treating, and preventing infective hepatitis (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 62-3, Feb 3 77
- Hematologic studies. A review of the CBC: the differential white cell count (Byrne J) Part 2. NURS '76 6: 15-6, Nov 76
- Tips for interpreting the sedimentation rate and reticulocyte count. Part 4. NURS '77 7: 9-10, Jan 77
- How to evaluate the shape of red blood cells. Part 5. NURS '77 7: 17-8, Feb 77
- A review of mean corpuscular values and red cell indices. Part 6. NURS '77 7: 10-1, Mar 77
- A review of less common blood tests. Part 7. NURS '77 7: 20+, Apr 77
- Coagulation studies: Part I. Tests of vascular and platelet function. Part 8 (1) NURS '77 7: 8+, May 77
- Coagulation studies: Part II. Tests of plasma-clotting factors. Part 9 (2) NURS '77 7: 24+, Jun 77
- Liver function studies. Introduction and bilirubin (Byrne J) Part 1. NURS '77 7: 12+, Jul 77
- Conjugation and excretion tests. Part 2. NURS '77 7: 88+, Sep 77; CANAD ED 7: 22
- Systemic lupus erythematosus (Hughes GRV) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 653-4, May 5 77
- Techniques of obtaining arterial blood from newborn infants (Kisling JA et al) (pictorial) RESP CARE 22: 513-8, May 77
- Simplified data processing and interpretation of pulmonary function and blood-gas data (Cheadle BK et al) RESP THER 7: 34-6, Jul/Aug 77

DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

- Enteric pathogens: use of flow diagrams for identification (Pezzo M, et al) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 683-92, Jul 77
- Rape cases: is your test handling fall-safe? (Terzian JA et al) MLO 9: 41-4, Sep 77

DIAGNOSIS, MEDICAL-SOCIAL

- Elements of a psychological assessment (Snyder JC et al) AM J NURS 77: 235-9, Feb 77
- Reframing (Clark CC) AM J NURS 77: 840-1, May 77
- How to take a health history (Baer ED et al) AM J NURS 77: 1191-3, Jul 77
- The four Rs: social diagnosis in health care. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 120-39, Nov 76
- An assessment of family reaction to the stress of psychiatric illness (Anderson C et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 27: 868-71, Dec 76
- Self-dialysis: a monograph. Are we assessing the needs of home dialysis partners? (Alexander RA et al) (research, nurs) J AANNT 4: 23-9 (Suppl Ed) 1977
- Preoperative teaching, integration of nursing and social work services... St. Joseph Mercy Hospital, Ann Arbor, Michigan (Murphy M et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 5-11, Mar 77
- Defining and treating "problem patients" in a hospital emergency room (Mannon JM) (research, med) MED CARE 14: 1004-13, Dec 76
- Effective community health nursing: a framework for actualizing standards of practice (Werner JR) NURS FORUM 15: 265-76, #3 76
- Ultrasound scanning (McCready VR) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 68-9, Apr 77
- Management of incontinence in the home: the community nurses' view (Kratz C) NURS TIMES 73: 798, May 26 77
- Initiation of a quality assurance program for social work practice in a teaching hospital (Ferguson K et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 205-17, Winter 76/77

DIAGNOSIS, NURSING

- Tools and guidelines for nursing care at the family level. A typology of nursing problems in family care practice (Bailon SG et al) Part 1. ANPHI PAP 12: 13-21, Jan/Mar 77
- OR nursing intervention for the alcoholic (Goodman LM) AORN J 24: 867-74, Nov 76
- Nursing process in the recovery room (Fay MR) AORN J 24: 1069-75, Dec 76
- Preop interviews assure quality care (Ridgeway M) AORN J 24: 1083-5, Dec 76

- Self care: A conceptual framework for rehabilitation nursing (Smith MC) ARN J 2: 8-10, Mar/Apr 77
- Assessment: essential to prevent pressure sores (Gruis ML et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 76: 1762-4, Nov 76
- A guide to assessing parenting capabilities (Bishop B) AM J NURS 76: 1784-7, Nov 76
- Diabetic peripheral neuropathy (Petrlik JC) AM J NURS 76: 1794-7, Nov 76
- Patient assessment: Examination of the heart and great vessels (Mechner F) (pictorial) Part 1. AM J NURS 76: PI 1-24, Nov 76
- Primary health care. Adult nurse clinician on a psychiatric unit (Lamberton MM) Part 2. AM J NURS 76: 1961-3, Dec 76
- Shifting the focus to health (Turnbull, Sister J) AM J NURS 76: 1985-7, Dec 76
- Elements of a psychological assessment (Snyder JC et al) AM J NURS 77: 235-9, Feb 77
- Patient assessment (Mechner F) Auscultation of the heart. Part 11 (2) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: PI 1-24, Feb 77
- The postpartum period. Assessment guide (Campbell S et al) Part 5. AM J NURS 77: 1179, Jul 77
- How to take a health history (Baer ED et al) AM J NURS 77: 1191-3, Jul 77
- Assessing the status of neurological patients (Bolin KL) AM J NURS 77: 1478-9, Sep 77
- Evaluating the trauma of gunshot wounds (White KM) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 1589-93, Oct 77
- Helping people eat for health. Assessing adults' nutrition (Caly JC) Part 1. AM J NURS 77: 1605-9, Oct 77
- Assessing children's nutrition (Dansky KH) Part 2. AM J NURS 77: 1610-1, Oct 77
- Points for maternity patients... Lexington-Fayette County Health Department, Kentucky (Markesbery BA et al) Part 3. AM J NURS 77: 1612-4, Oct 77
- Mr. Jones from head to toe (Ford L) (care st) CANAD NURSE 72: 16-7, Nov 76
- Chest pain... a summary (Parks L) CANAD NURSE 72: 35-6, Nov 76
- The nurses' role in health assessment and promotion. CANAD NURSE 73: 40-1, Mar 77
- Gauging 'gas pains' (Greenburg JL) CONSULTANT 16: 51-2+, Aug 76
- Young hearts and lungs together. EMERGENCY MED 9: 83-4, May 77
- A troubled beginning... topic at the New Orleans meeting of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Resuscitation comes first (Kanto WP Jr) EMERGENCY MED 9: 30-1+, Oct 77
- Determining gestational age (Brann AW) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 51-5+, Oct 77
- Blood gases (Engberg S) JEN 2: 9-13, Nov/Dec 76
- Stat! How would you manage this patient? Triage nursing as problem solving (Warner CG et al) Part 6. JEN 2: 25-7+, Nov/Dec 76
- Accidental injury? (Warner CG et al) Part 8. JEN 3: 43-5, Mar/Apr 77
- All she had was a headache! (Warner CG et al) (care st) Part 9. JEN 3: 41-2+, May/June 77
- Is it ketoacidosis? (Martin P) JEN 3: 11-4, Jan/Feb 77
- Septic shock (Denny MP) JEN 3: 19-23, Jan/Feb 77
- Assessing the non-accidental injury (Weller CMR) (pictorial) JEN 3: 17-26, Mar/Apr 77
- Emergency management of intoxicated patients with head injuries (Ansbaugh P) JEN 3: 9-13, May/June 77
- The initial management of acute poisoning (Jensen S) JEN 3: 13-6, Jul/Aug 77
- Pathophysiology, diagnosis and treatment of shock (Wilson RF et al) JEN 3: 11-25, Sep/Oct 77
- The early assessment of hypovolemia: postural vital signs (Bookman LB et al) JEN 3: 43-5, Sep/Oct 77
- Opportunity to learn physical assessment in a continuing education course (Shortridge L et al) (pictorial) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 6-11, Jul/Aug 77
- Neurological examination: nursing assessment for nursing purposes (Mitchell PH et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 23-8, Mar 77
- The relationship of nursing process and patient outcomes (research, nrs) J NURS ADMIN 6: 18-21, Nov 76
- Teaching patient assessment: The pros & cons of clinical rounds... School of Nursing, University of Alabama, Birmingham (Jackson BS et al) J NURS EDUC 16: 24-9, Feb 77
- Patient assessment: not for RNs only (Kepner S) J PRACT NURS 27: 36, Jan 77
- A personalized approach. Pain (Winslow LD) Part 2. J PRACT NURS 27: 16-17+, Feb 77
- Documentation of emergency center records: evaluation of quantity precedes evaluation of quality (Barta JL et al) MED REC NEWS 48: 26+, Aug 77
- Parkinson's disease: assessment procedures and guidelines for counseling (Langan RJ) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 13-6, Nov/Dec 76
- Normal physiological parameters through the life cycle (Schuster C) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 25-8, Jan/Feb 77
- Contact dermatitis as a clinical entity for the nurse practitioner (Pearson LB) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 27-8, Mar/Apr 77
- What's happening: practical applications of the mental status exam (Cline FW) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 37+, Jul/Aug 77
- Symposium on biological rhythms. Nursing assessment of biological rhythms (Tom CK) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 621-30, Dec 76
- Symposium on cultural and biological diversity and health care. Biological variation. Concepts from physical anthropology (Overfield T) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 19-26, Mar 77
- Symposium on patients with peripheral vascular disease. The physical assessment of the patient with arterial disease (Taggart E) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 109-17, Mar 77
- Factors in the rehabilitation of patients with peripheral vascular disease (Ryzewski J) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 161-8, Mar 77
- Symposium on diseases of the liver. Chronic problems in rehabilitation of patients with Laennec's cirrhosis (Daniel E) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 345-56, Jun 77
- Visual inspection of the patient with cardiopulmonary disease (Winslow EH) (pictorial) NURS DIGEST 4: 20-3, Nov/Dec 76
- Hospital malnutrition and how to assess the nutritional status of a patient (Butterworth CE et al) NURS DIGEST 4: 60-4, Nov/Dec 76
- Respiratory problems complicating burn injury: Recognition, assessment and treatment (Jelenko C III et al) NURS DIGEST 5: 35-7, Spring 77
- The patient in pain: new concepts (Benoliel JQ et al) NURS DIGEST 5: 41-8, Summer 77

DIAGNOSIS, NURSING

- Effective community health nursing: a framework for actualizing standards of practice (Werner JR) NURS FORUM 15: 265-76, #3 76
- Nursing care of patients with pain (Jacob C) NURS J INDIA 67: 269-73, Nov 76
- Symposium on total knee replacement. Physiotherapy in knee replacement (Thomson A) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 59-62, Oct 14 76
- Psychological assessment of the mentally handicapped. Assessment of learning (Hegarty JR) (care st) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 143: 64-6, Oct 14 76
- The psychologist, his tests, and the nurse (Hegarty JR) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 143: 59-60, Dec 16 76
- A symposium on pain. Assessing pain (Rosen M) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 52-4, Mar 10 77
- Return to basics. Look and see (Chalmers H) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 145: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jul 21 77
- Syringomyelia (Robinson H) (care st) Part 1 (1) NURS MIRROR 145: 37-8 (Community Nurs Suppl) Jul 28 77
- (care st) Part 2 (2) NURS MIRROR 145: 34-6 (Community Nurs Suppl) Aug 4 77
- The discharged patient--are we doing our best? (Roberts I) NURS MIRROR 145: 37-9 (Community Nurs Suppl) Sep 22 77
- The Roy adaptation model. Testing the adaptation model in practice (Wagner P) Part 1. NURS OUTLOOK 24: 682-5, Nov 76; Critique (Callista S) p 690-1
- The assessment man (Wolff H et al) (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 103-7, Feb 77
- Research in the practice areas. Maternal-child nursing research: review of the past and strategies for the future (Barnard KE et al) (research, nurs) Part 3. NURS RES 26: 193-200, May/June 77
- What to do first when a patient complains of chest pain (Houser D) NURS '76 6: 54-6, Nov 76
- After the blowup...How to care for the patient with a ruptured cerebral aneurysm (Breunig KA) (care st) (pictorial) NURS '76 6: 37-45, Dec 76
- Color changes in dark skin (Roach LB) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 48-51, Jan 77
- Early omens of cerebral disaster (Rudy E) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 58-60+, Feb 77
- Burns what to do during the first crucial hours (Jones CA et al) (pictorial) (care study) NURS '77 7: 22-31, Mar 77
- Odors...what the nose knows (McVan B, ed) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 46-9, Apr 77
- Women & cystitis (Anderson ER) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 50-3, Apr 77
- Perfecting physical assessment (Jarvis CM) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS '77 7: 28-37, May 77
- Career guide (Hefferin EA et al) (research, nurs) NURS '77 7: 89-91+, May 77
- Perfecting physical assessment (pictorial) Part 2. NURS '77 38-45, Jun 77
- (pictorial) Part 3. NURS '77 7: 44-53, Jul 77
- How to take a meaningful nursing history (Eggland ET) NURS '77 7: 22-30, Jul 77
- Helping patients overcome the disabling effects of chronic pain (Pace JB) NURS '77 7: 38-43, Jul 77
- Understanding patient behavior (Sloboda S) NURS '77 7: 74-7, Sep 77
- Clinical parable. The case of a Christmas Carol (Martin ICA) (care st) Part 1. NURS TIMES 72: 2005-6, Dec 23/30 76
- Refresher course (Bruce MI) Medical and social models in psychiatry. Part 12. NURS TIMES 73: 24-5, Jan 6 77
- The Worcester Development Project. A community psychiatric service (Barker C) (research, nurs) Part 6. NURS TIMES 73: 1075-9, Jul 14 77
- An orthopedic case study: a patient with a spinal cord tumor (Thurston E) (care st) ONA J 3: 354-60, Dec 76
- Total knee replacement arthroplasty (Shivock C) (care st) ONA J 4: 179, Jul 77
- Orthopedic neurovascular chart (Donahoo CA) (ed) (pictorial) ONA J 4: 220-2, Sep 77
- The use of the nursing process in the industrial setting (Cahall JB) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24: 9-13, Nov 76
- A nursing theory and model for occupational health nursing (Baughn SL) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 7-12, Jan 77
- Assessment of a cardiovascular symptom of an employee through history taking (Wang MK) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 11-5, Feb 77
- Occupational health nursing in the 1980's (Tinkham CW) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 7-13, Jun 77
- Early behavioral manifestations of emotional disorders (Trachtenberg D) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 16-9, Sep 77
- Those neglected heart sounds (Dessertine PS) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 3: 18+, Jan/Feb 77
- Pediatric management problems (Sherman FS) Part 4. PEDIATR NURS 3: 23, Jan/Feb 77
- Part 5. PEDIATR NURS 3: 29-30, Mar/Apr 77
- (care st) Part 6. PEDIATR NURS 3: 14, May/June 77
- (Lawton B, et al) Part 7. PEDIATR NURS 3: 32-3, Jul/Aug 77
- (Sapala S et al) Part 8. PEDIATR NURS 3: 12-3, Sep/Oct 77
- Can you tell me where it hurts? (McBride MM) PEDIATR NURS 3: 7-8, Jul/Aug 77
- Ambulatory pediatric assessment: a computerized system for nurses (Walker M et al) PEDIATR NURS 3: 37-41, Sep/Oct 77
- Psychological assessment of the pediatric patient (Williams PD) PHILIPP J NURS 45: 45-53, Jan/Mar 76
- Physical assessment in nursing (Capalaran NF) PHILIPP J NURS 45: 164-74, Jul/Sep 76
- The child on developmental assessment (Williams PD) PHILIPP J NURS 45: 181-7, Jul/Sep 76
- Triage nursing assessment sheet in the emergency department (Hohman MM) POINT VIEW 14: 8-9, Jul 1 77
- How shared nursing rounds pay off...University Hospital, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor (Janz N et al) RN 40: 45-8, Mar 77
- Why you have to treat an M.I. false alarm as a high risk (Lee AA) Part 1. RN 40: 52-4, Jul 77
- Don't let CCU duty elevate your blood pressure (Walther VY) RN 40: 48-51, Sep 77
- Suicide. How to spot and handle high-risk patients (Horoshak I) Part 3. RN 40: 58-63, Sep 77
- Dealing with the special dangers of gunshot wounds (Podgorny G et al) (pictorial) RN 40: 62-71, Oct 77

Inspiratory force as a criterion for extubation and discharge from recovery room (Ayoub AH et al) (research, med) RESP CARE 22: 594-5, Jun 77

DIAGNOSIS, NURSING--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Product review--physical assessment texts. PEDIATR NURS 3:25, Jan/Feb 77

DIALYSIS

Teaching self-dialysis to adults in a hospital...Veterans Administration Hospital, Tampa, Fla (Flegle JM) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77:270-2, Feb 77

A question of balance...The effects of chronic renal failure and long-term dialysis (Ford L) (care study) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 73: 19-24, Mar 77

Treating sexual dysfunction in dialysis and transplant patients (McKEVITT PM) (research, med) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1:132-57, Aug 76

Renal disease and the social worker: A review (Sheridan MS) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2:122-57, May 77

Hemodialysis in rural America...North Eastern Colorado (Sundahl D, et al) J AANNT 2:75-7, #2 75

Dependency in a hemodialysis patient: leading cause of anxiety (New D) J AANNT 2:79-84, #2 75

Patient outcome success related to cooperation among patient, partner and physician (Mac Elveen PM, et al) (research, nurs) J AANNT 2:148-56, #4 75

Listening with a research ear: communication with hemodialysis patients (Pierce PF) (research, nurs) J AANNT 2:157-70, #4 75

The dialysis nurse's role in transplantation (Hopper S) J AANNT 3:16-9, #1 76

Understanding patient learning and performance capabilities for home dialysis training...Northwest Kidney Center, Seattle, Washington (Snow W, et al) J AANNT 3: 20-4, #1 76

Hypnotic--treatment or toxin? (Waring S, et al) J AANNT 3: 25-8, #1 76

A commitment to caring (Lynch M) (care st) J AANNT 3:33-7, #1 76

The adjustment period: coping with diet (Garron M) J AANNT 3:42-5, #1 76

Geriatric considerations associated with maintenance dialysis (O'Neill M) J AANNT 3:115-8, #3 76

The transcendental meditation program--new dimension in living for the dialysis/transplant client (Doner DW, Jr.) J AANNT 3:119-25, #3 76

An experiment in primary nursing...Yale-New Haven Medical Center (Conlon S, et al) J AANNT 3: 133-8, #3 76

The relationship of developmental tasks and identity control to adjustment to hemodialysis (Hart LK, et al) J AANNT 3:169-72, #4 76

A behavioral approach to hemodialysis training...Medical University of South Carolina (Lira FT, et al) (research, nurs) J AANNT 3: 180-8, #4 76

An Eriksonian approach to long-term adjustment to hemodialysis (Levenberg S, et al) J AANNT 4:19-23, #1 77

Factors influencing selection of transplant by dialysis patients...North Shore University Medical School (Monroe EB, et al) (research, nurs) J AANNT 4:36-42, #1 77

Geriatric hemodialysis (Murray JT) J AANNT 4:43-7, #1 77

Goal setting to meet psychological and emotional needs of hemodialysis patients (Warner JA) J AANNT 4:90-2, #2 77

Adverse effects of flurazepam in a hemodialysis patient (Johnson J et al) (care st) J AANNT 4:93-5, #2 77

Self-dialysis: a monograph. Home dialysis, is it worth it? (Wick GS et al) (research, nurs) J AANNT 4:6-13 (Suppl Ed) 1977

How does home dialysis fit into the family life cycle? (MacElveen PM et al) (research, nurs) J AANNT 4:14-22 (Suppl Ed) 1977

Are we assessing the needs of home dialysis partners? (Alexander RA et al) (research, nurs) J AANNT 4:23-9 (Suppl Ed) 1977

About death and the home dialysis family (Yuhus S) (care st) J AANNT 4:30-5 (Suppl Ed) 1977

In-center self care dialysis...Rogovin Kidney Center, New York Hospital-Cornell Medical Center (Bryant D et al) J AANNT 4:36-8 (Suppl Ed) 1977

Experience with paid dialysis helpers...Northwest Kidney Center (Clark M) J AANNT 4: 39-44 (Suppl Ed) 1977

Teaching patients self-venipunctures (Beuerlein M) J AANNT 4: 47-9 (Suppl Ed) 1977

Patient learning: where is the saturation point? (Vrana L) J AANNT 4:50-1 (Suppl Ed) 1977

Consequences of patient education in self care (Caldarola D) J AANNT 4:52-3 (Suppl Ed) 1977

Care of the dialysis patient from a social work point of view. J AANNT 4:54-6 (Suppl Ed) 1977

Digital blood pressure monitoring in critical care and dialysis patients (McDougal B et al) J LAB CLIN MED 90:57-60, Jul 77

Hemodialysis: Tomorrow's challenge...Today. J PRACT NURS 27:34-5, Jul 77

My life depends on a machine (Stresaker) LIFE HEALTH 91:28-9, Dec 76

Dialysis unit staffing (Sharp N) MD NURSE :7-8, Oct 77

An adolescent's behavioral responses to a second renal transplant (Lawler MK) (care study) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 51-63, Spring 77

Vessel access for hemodialysis (Entwistle J, et al) (pictorial) NURS CARE 10:20-3, Jun 77

Adaptation to chronic dialysis: A two-way street (Kress H) NURS DIGEST 5:26-7, Spring 77

Dialysis at home (Banks I) (care st) NURS MIRROR 144:26, May 19 77

Twins and renal transplantation (Golby M) (care st) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145:16-8, Jul 14 77

Systems of life. UG-1 kidney (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 23 (1) NURS TIMES 72:center pages, Nov 4 76

Diet and dialysis (Sanderson M) NURS TIMES 72:1774-5, Nov 11 76

Cooperation and successful outcomes in home dialysis (MacElveen PM et al) (research, nurs) PROC CLIN DIAL TRANSPLANT FORUM 5:93-7, Nov 75

Water fluoridation in the U.S.A.: a reappraisal of skeletal and renal aspects (Geever EF) PUBLIC HEALTH REVIEWS 5:235-70, Jul/Sep 76

Haemodialysis nursing in the community (Fowles DM et al) QUEEN'S NURS J 19:189+, Oct 76

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit VI: organizational patterns (Greene CL et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9:245-83, Apr 77; Discussion of studies of organizational patterns (Rawlinson M) p 285-91

DIALYSIS--BIBLIOGRAPHY

DIALYSIS--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Literature review. J AANNT 2: 64+, #2 75

Annotated bibliography. J AANNT 4: 67-back cover (Suppl Ed) 1977

DIALYSIS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Teaching home-dialysis for an eight-year-old boy (Wheeler D) (care st) AM J NURS 77: 273-4, Feb 77

Taking it day by day: when children undergo hemodialysis and renal transplantation (Crittenden MR, et al) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 6-9+, May/Jun 77

Renal disease and the social worker: A review (Sheridan MS) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 122-57, May 77

Problems of dialyzing children with adults in a small hemodialysis unit...Hospital of the Albert Einstein College of Medicine, New York (Carroll K, et al) J AANNT 3: 126+, #3 76

DIALYSIS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Group work with patients on peritoneal dialysis (Lubell D) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 158-76, Aug 76

Home dialysis teaching outline. J AANNT 4: 60-6 (Suppl Ed) 1977

The technique of peritoneal dialysis (Matharu S) NURS J INDIA 68: 151-2, Jun 77

DIALYSIS--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

The dilemma lingers on: to select or not to select...Hemodialysis Unit Ben Taub General Hospital, Houston, Texas (Roper E) J AANNT 2: 71-4, #2 75

DIAPHRAGM

133 Xenon washout patterns during diaphragmatic breathing (Brach BB et al) CHEST 71: 735-9, Jun 77

Acute supine respiratory failure due to bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis (Sandham JD et al) (pictorial) CHEST 72: 96-8, Jul 77

Diaphyseal Aclasis See: EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE

DIARRHEA

Abdominal disturbances experienced abroad (Baron JH) NURS MIRROR 143: 61-2, Oct 21 76

Nursing care supplement series 3, The diarrhoeas (Gibson JA) Part 7. NURS MIRROR 143: i-iv (suppl) Nov 25 76

Giardiasis (Tomkins AM) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 876-7, Jun 9 77

DIARRHEA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Chronic diarrhea in infancy (Cope-land L) AM J NURS 77: 461-3, Mar 77

DIARRHEA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

When the culture is negative--cool it. EMERGENCY MED 9: 111-2, Jan 77

Diathermy See: PHYSICAL THERAPY

DIET

See also: NUTRITION

More fiber--less constipation (Bass L) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 77: 254-5, Feb 77

Nutritional management of cancer patients in a variety of therapeutic regimens (Valassi K) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 393-401, Sep 77

The high-fiber diet (Keating K) BETTER HOMES GARDENS 54: 28+, Nov 76

Step by step to a successful diet (Scott MP) BETTER HOMES GARDENS 55: 16+, Jan 77

Diet and the prevention of cardiovascular complications of diabetes (Turner RWD) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 14-8, Winter 76/77

Project (Jacob S) (research, nurs) CHRIST NURSE 11-6, Dec 76

A diet that could help the hyperactive child (Rapp DJ) CONSULTANT 17: 33-5+, May 77

Prudent diet in diabetes (White P) CONSULTANT 16: 67-8+, Jun 76

Diverticular disease and diet (McKechnie JC) CONSULTANT 16: 27-9, Jul 76

Who needs a milk-free or gluten-free diet--and why (Katz J) CONSULTANT 17: 121-3+, Jul 77

Food for a healthy heart (Mayer J) FAMILY HEALTH 8: 38-40+, Nov 76

The adjustment period: coping with diet (Garron M) J AANNT 3: 42-5, #1 76

Self-dialysis: a monograph. Living with the diet (Ray MF) J AANNT 4: 45-6 (Suppl Ed) 1977

Diet therapy in the nursing school curriculum (McDaniel JM) J AM DIET ASSOC 70: 285-6, Mar 77

Vegetarianism: the new view (Taif B) J PRACT NURS 26: 29-30, Nov 76

If your diet lacks fiber... (Burkitt DP) (pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 92: 21-4, Jul 77

Losing weight is simple arithmetic (Bariteau CA) LIFE HEALTH 92: 14-5, Sep 77

Water and fiber (Marsh AG) LIFE HEALTH 92: 18-20, Sep 77

Life after choco summer (Andres A) LIFE HEALTH 92: 26-9, Oct 77

Diet and dental health (Chamberlain ADH) LIFE HEALTH 92: 30-1, Oct 77

Evaluation of an instruction programme on diabetes diet by means of a teaching machine (Teuscher A et al) (research) MED EDUC 10: 508-11, Nov 76

Controlling gout through diet (Boykin L) NURS CARE 10: 18-9, Oct 77

Symposium on cultural and biological diversity and health care. Understanding the oriental maternity patient (Hyo JC) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 67-75, Mar 77

Understanding Food (Ward R) NURS MIRROR 144: 57-8, Jan 27 77

The diabetic in hospital (Ellis RN) NURS MIRROR 144: 52-4, Feb 3 77

Care of the mouth and teeth. Childhood and adolescence (Urbanska DK) (pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 144: 25-7, Jun 30 77

Nutrition and diet. The elderly (Leslie J) Part 6. NURS MIRROR 145: 31-3, Aug 25 77

Management of the diabetic patient. Part 7. NURS MIRROR 145: 27-31, Sep 8 77

Care of the patient with gastrointestinal disease. Part 8. NURS MIRROR 145: 28-30, Sep 22 77

Exercise, diets and insulin for children with diabetes (Guthrie DW) (pictorial) NURS 77 7: 48-54, Feb 77

Diet and dialysis (Sanderson M) NURS TIMES 72: 1774-5, Nov 11 76

Diet and heart disease (Harris E) NURS TIMES 73: 355, Mar 10 77

Special diets in hospital (Evans E) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 795-7, May 26 77

Obesity (Noren J) PA J 7: 54-8, Summer 77

Diet and disease: Breaking the connection (Winick M) PARENTS 52: 46+, Mar 77

When a patient has (or needs) an ostomy. Diet planning for ostomates (Lenneberg E et al) Part 7. PATIENT CARE 11: 152-4+, Jul 15 77

High-fiber diet: Better health through bulk? PATIENT CARE 10: 60-1+, Nov 1 77

Cystic fibrosis: what is involved in the home treatment program for these children, adolescents and young adults? (Selekman J) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 3: 32-5, Mar/Apr 77

Dietary fibre--a review of current and potential therapeutic uses (Leeds AR) (pictorial) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 386-9, May 77

Your role in dietary therapy of cirrhosis (Luke B) (care st) RN 40: 49-50, Oct 77

Have you tried grit? (Walker SR) SAF NEWSL 3: Feb 77

An apple a day we live as we eat. SAF NEWSL 3: 4, Sep 77

Diet with fiber. TIME 110: 64+, Sep 12 77

DIET--EDUCATION

In diabetic diets, realism gets results (Kaufmann SJ) NURS '76 6: 75-7, Nov 76

DIET--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The effect of nutrition education on dietary habits of fifth-graders (Cosper BA et al) (research) J SCH HEALTH 47: 475-7, Oct 77

DIET FADS

The no-food diet. NEWSWEEK 90: 74, Jul 11 77

Moderation in all things (Winckler I) NURS TIMES 72: 1917-8, Dec 9 76

The truth about teenage food fads (Marks AM) PARENTS 52: 44-5+, Mar 77

Dietary Department See: HOSPITAL FOOD SERVICE

Differential White Blood Count See: BLOOD-CELL COUNT

DIGESTION

The journey of Sammy: the meat sandwich (Stewart K) NZ NURS J 70: 28, Jun 77

The nature of the endocrine system. Gastrointestinal hormones (Shaw K) (pictorial) Part 8. NURS MIRROR 145: 22-4, Jul 77

DIGESTION--PHYSIOLOGY

Applied gastrointestinal physiology: the physiology of digestion (Scha-piro M) SGA J 1: 4-7, Jul/Aug 77

Digestive Disorders See: DIGESTION

DIPHTHERIA

Cause and cure of microorganism infections (Michelson PA) NURS CARE 10: 37-8, Mar 77

Diphtheria on Skid Road, Seattle, Wash., 1972-75 (Pedersen AHB, et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 336-42, Jul/Aug 77

Direct Pressure Monitoring See: MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE

Directory, Nursing See: NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

Disabled See: HANDICAPPED; REHABILITATION

DISASTERS

See also: ATOMIC WARFARE; EMERGENCIES; FIRES

When a disaster happens how do you meet emotional needs? ... Benecia-Martinez Bridge, Martinez, Calif. (Ciuca R et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 454-6, Mar 77

Mass disaster organisation and advances in emergency care (Jones KS) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 11-3+, Mar 77

Ready for any emergency: 200-bed hospital-in-a-box (LeFort S) CANAD NURSE 73: 45-7, May 77

Disaster (McCartney TH) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 5: 5-6, #4 77

Disaster-relief training and mental health (Brownstone J et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 30-2, Jan 77

Poverty--the disease the world must cure (Skeet M) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 24-8, Sep 29 77

Mass casualty alert program (Leamons EP) (pictorial) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 13-6, May 77

Disaster planning for hospitals (Dawber NM) SA NURS J 44: 24-6, Aug 77

DISASTERS--HONDURAS

Nursing in Honduras (Fielding S) (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 27: 18-19, Feb 77

DISASTERS--UNITED STATES

Blackout: our disaster plan met the challenge... New York City (Portnoy AL) MLO 9: 75-8+, Oct 77

Discharge See: ADMITTING AND DISCHARGE

Discharge Planning See: ADMITTING AND DISCHARGE

DISCIPLINE

The arbitration of cases involving improper professional conduct in the health care industry (Petersen DJ et al) AANA J 45: 189-92, Apr 77

The effective use of seclusion (Kilgalen RK) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 22-5, Jan 77

Man and his spirit. Tyranny in the home (Dobson J) Part 8. LIFE HEALTH 91: 9-11, Nov 76

Symposium on parenting. The abusive and neglectful parent: treatment through parent education (Thistleton KS) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 513-24, Sep 77

The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. Performance appraisal: what the nurse executive expects from it (Stevens BJ) NURS DIGEST 5: 48-53, Fall 77

Advice on contracts for student and pupil nurses... General Nursing Council for England and Wales. Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 69-72 (center pages) May 19 77

Sex and gender in the future of nursing (Austin R) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 117-9 (center pages) Sep 1 77

Basic explanation of GNC's disciplinary responsibilities. NURS TIMES 73: 120 (center pages) Sep 1 77

Unprofessional conduct: Loss of license. OKLA NURSE 52: 10-1, Feb 77

How RNABC's disciplinary system will work for the public, the profession and the nurse. RNABC NEWS 9: 4-5+, Aug/Sep 77

Nurse employment practices: Nurses' rights. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 2, May 77

Nursing service problem: patient's complaints. REGAN REP NURS LAW 18: 4, Aug 77

Hospital and nursing discipline: nurses' rights... unfair labor practice complaints. REGAN REP NURS LAW 18: 2, Sep 77

Ethical standards for respiratory therapy (Cronin MP) RESP THER 7: 41-3, Jul/Aug 77

Discipline of personnel (Marriner A) SUPERV NURSE 7: 15-7, Nov 76

DISCIPLINE--GREAT BRITAIN

Advice on contracts for student and pupil nurses... General Nursing Council for England and Wales. Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 69-72, May 19 77

Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 73-6 (center pages) May 26 77

DISCIPLINE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Only spank when you're angry (Gochros JS) AM BABY 39: 34-5+, Apr 77

Comments on the use of corporal punishment in schools. HEALTH VISIT 50: 292, Sep 77

DISCRIMINATION

DISCRIMINATION

- Problems of foreign educated nurses and job satisfactions of Filipino nurses (Asperilla PF) (research, nurs) ANPHI PAP 11:2-13, Jul/Sep 76
- Denver nurses file suit on sex discrimination. AORN J 25:200-1, Feb 77
- What are your job rights? (Mignerey DA) AORN J 25:1069-74, May 77
- Change by design rather than by default: an update on professional equality and human rights (Harty MB) AM J MED TECHNOL 43:173-6, Feb 77
- International women's year in review (Goodrick J) AM NURSE 8:12, Nov 15 76
- Some observations about women's rights... (Gardner JW) AM NURSE 8:12, Nov 15 76
- Accountability: a professional imperative (Poulin MA) CANAD NURSE 73:30-3, Feb 77
- Future trends in health care management (Grant C) GA NURS 37:2-3, Jun 77
- Referral follow-up by clinicians in a community mental health center (Rubin A) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28:615-7, Aug 77
- Our nursing heritage: have we renounced it? (Kelly LY) IMAGE 8:43-8, Oct 76
- Laws on sex discrimination and their implications for women in higher education (Wang R et al) IMAGE 8:52-5, Oct 76
- How affirmative is affirmative action? (Vaughn FH) IMPRINT 24:52-3+, Apr 77
- The changing health care needs of women—Clinical specialists take heed! (Jennings LG) JOG NURS 6:44-6, May/June 77
- Attitudes of female nurses toward the male nurse: a study of occupational segregation (Fottler MD) (research, nurs) J HEALTH SOC BEHAV 17:98-110, Jun 76
- Feminism and nursing: Historical dimensions. MISS RN 39:1+, Mar 77
- American Nurses' Association: Resolution to end discrimination against pregnant women. MO NURSE 46:8, Feb/Mar 77
- Women and health care: A comparison of theories (Fee E) NURS DIGEST 4:74-8, Nov/Dec 76
- The insidious bias of medical language (Roland CG) NURS DIGEST 5:53-5, Spring 77

- The nurse administrator: Survival in the executive jungle (Poulin MA) NURS DIGEST 5:56-8, Spring 77
- Nursing and politics. The struggles inside nursing's body politic (Hott JR) Part 1. NURS FORUM 15:325-40, #4 76
- The struggles outside nursing's body politic (Powell DJ) Part 2. NURS FORUM 15:341-62, #4 76
- Nursing's dilemma: male versus female admissions choice (Schoenmaker A) NURS FORUM 15:406-12, #4 76
- Toward sexual equality (Dicker K) NURS MIRROR 144:31, May 19 77
- How you can become a risk-taker and a role-breaker (Grissom M) NURS '76 6:89-98, Nov 76
- Most nurses deserve more pay (Godfrey M) NURS '77 7:10-1, Jul 77
- Personal and professional objectives for change (Smith FA) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25:18-20, Oct 77
- If you've ever thought about being a nurse-practitioner. One nurse said we weren't fit to work in a hospital (Gibson KW) Part 2. RN 40:38-40, May 77
- New radicalism in nursing: prelude to an irrepressible conflict...nursing and medicine on a collision course (Hite RW) SUPERV NURSE 8:14-6, Mar 77
- Two women, three men on a raft (Schrank R) SUPERV NURSE 8:18-24, Aug 77
- Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. The measurement of alienation as it relates to family planning behavior (Bullough B) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8:41-52, Mar 77; Discussion: alienation, confusion and disorientation, and stress factors—Implications for health care delivery (Jackson RK) p 76-81
- A descriptive study of the sex-role stereotyping behaviors of nurse faculty members (Acuff MM) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8:133-9, Mar 77; Discussion: a body of nursing knowledge alone is not the solution (Davis AJ) p 149-54

DISCRIMINATION--UNITED STATES

- Recent U.S. supreme court decisions effect association and women's rights. FLA NURSE 25:2-3, Jan 77

DISCRIMINATION--BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Minority groups in nursing 1976. A bibliography (#M-25) ANA PUBL :1-36, Dec 76

DISCRIMINATION--HISTORY

- The role of women over three centuries (Thoms P) AUST NURSES J 6:30-3, Sep 76

Discrimination, Racial See: DISCRIMINATION

DISCUSSION

See also: GROUP WORK

Cesarean section: facts and futures. Discussion groups as preparation for cesarean section...Obstetrical Outpatient Department of the University of Michigan Medical Center (Conklin MM) Part 3. JOG NURS 6:52-4, Jul/Aug 77

Curriculum development in nursing education. Learning experiences (Sheahan J) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 144:58-60, Apr 14 77

Discussion stoppers in teaching (Eaton S et al) NURS OUTLOOK 25:578-83, Sep 77

DISEASE

- See also: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES; METABOLIC DISEASES
- A code for coping with stress (Selye H) AORN J 25:35-42, Jan 77
- ABC of diseases. Regular column appearing in NURS MIRROR
- Homoeopathy (Twentyman LR) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144:65-7, Apr 7 77

DISEASE--DIAGNOSIS

- Hematology problem (Gatlin P) AM J MED TECHNOL 43:561-74, Jun 77
- The cat (Kiff ML) (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 27:18-19+, Jun 77
- Abdominal bruits: a primary care approach. PA J 7:61-6, Summer 77

DISEASE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--HISTORY--GREAT BRITAIN

- Little victims. Illness remembered. Part 1. NURS TIMES 73:1188-92, Aug 4 77
- Children and hospitals (Graham S) (pictorial) Part 2 (1) NURS TIMES 73:1246-8, Aug 11 77
- Children and hospitals (pictorial) Part 3 (2) NURS TIMES 73:1289-91, Aug 18 77
- The big house. Part 4. NURS TIMES 73:1329-31, Aug 25 77
- Back streets and cottages. Part 5. NURS TIMES 73:1372-3, Sep 1 77

DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS

See also: ANTISEPTICS

Abridged sterility: a level of disinfection (Beck WC) (ed) AORN J 26:242+, Aug 77

Control of high density bacterial contamination of the fiberoptic bronchoscope (Donaldson JC et al) (research, med) CHEST 72: 10-2, Jul 77

A new way to stymie staph. EMERGENCY MED 9: 119+, Apr 77

Symposium. Pediculosis: its transmission and treatment in the schools. Diagnosis and treatment of lice (Billstein S) J SCH HEALTH 47: 356-7, Jun 77

Unnecessary hospital hazards. NURSES DRUG ALERT 1: 45, Mar 77

Keeping the bugs out of radiology: a need for infection control... a workable model for use as a guideline (Ehrenpreis J et al) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 160-9, Sep/Oct 77

Comparison of two activated glutaraldehyde solutions: cidex solution and sonicide (Masferrer R et al) (research, med) RESP CARE 22: 257-62, Mar 77

Recommendations for respiratory therapy equipment processing, handling, and surveillance. Prepared by the Technical Standards and Safety Committee, American Association for Respiratory Therapy. RESP CARE 22: 922-30, Sep 77

DISLOCATIONS

Skling injuries (Ellison AE) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 29: 2-40, #1 77

Dislocated jaw (Yates C) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 604-6, Apr 28 77

Orthopedics in the OR: Recurrent dislocation of the shoulder (Ostrowski K et al) (pictorial) ONA J 4: 142-3, May 77

Sports medicine. Treating the uncomplicated sports injury (Kasanof D) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 124-9+, Jan 15 77

Prevention of dislocation or subluxation of total hip replacements: the physical therapist's role (Schamerloh CJ et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 1028-31, Sep 77

DISLOCATIONS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Congenital dislocated hip (Nichol C) (care st) CANAD NURSE 73: 14-9, Jul 77

Disorientation See: COGNITION DISORDERS

DISPLACED PERSONS--BANGLADESH

Bangladesh--an unforgettable experience (Waldron EA) NURS TIMES 73: 7-8, (ABPN Suppl), Mar 10 77

DISPLACED PERSONS--ISRAEL

Care of the aging holocaust survivor (Hirschfeld MJ) AM J NURS 77: 1187-9, Jul 77

Disposables See: EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES--DISPOSABLES; SURGICAL EQUIPMENT--DISPOSABLES

DISSEMINATED INTRAVASCULAR COAGULATION

The laboratory diagnosis of disseminated intravascular coagulation (Mann RS) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 2: 14-7, #1 77

The fatal freshwater hemorrhage. EMERGENCY MED 9: 174, Oct 77

District Nursing. See: COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

DIURETICS

Hypertension and renal disease (Stegman MR et al) J AANNT 2: 52-63, #2 75

Symposium on diseases of the liver. The liver: a pharmacologic perspective (Bossone MCM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 291-303, Jun 77

Diuretics: how safe can you make them? (Haughey EJ Jr et al) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 34-9, Feb 77

Edema: how to tell if it's a danger signal (Manzi CC) NURS '77 7: 66-70, Apr 77

DIVERTICULITIS

The cavities of the body. The gastrointestinal tract (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 144: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jun 9 77

DIVERTICULOSIS

Diverticular disease and diet (McKechnie JC) CONSULTANT 16: 27-9, Jul 76

DIVORCE

Towards understanding the hospitalised child and his visiting mother from a single-parent family (Purcal KN) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 15-9+, Mar 77

Structural family therapy for children of divorce: case reports (Kaplan SL) (care st) FAMILY PROCESS 16: 75-83, Mar 77

Divorce: a psychodynamic development involving grief (Lambert CE Jr et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 37-42, Jan 77

A delicate balance (Collard J et al) (research, nurs) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 12: 349+, Nov 76

Marital breakdown--the early years of marriage (Dominian J) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 71-4, Mar 77

Generalities concerning children and divorce (Cline FW) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 29-30, Mar/Apr 77

Therapeutic counseling. When "divorce crisis" is the diagnosis (Graber RF) Part 1. PATIENT CARE 11: 90-1+, Mar 15 77

When "divorce crisis" is the diagnosis (Graber RF) Part 2. PATIENT CARE 11: 106-7+, Apr 1 77

Dizziness See: VERTIGO

Doctors See: PHYSICIANS

Dosage and Solutions See: DRUGS--ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

DOWN'S SYNDROME

The special child (Bredin L) AM BABY 39: 22p+, Jul 77

Prevalence of visual and ocular anomalies in 168 non-institutionalized mentally retarded children (Woodruff ME) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 225-32, May/Jun 77

Down's syndrome infants: a positive approach to parent and professional collaboration (Cunningham CC et al) (research, nurs) HEALTH VISIT 50: 32-7, Feb 77

Chromosomes (Cowie V) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 50-2, Oct 7 76

I dared to seek surgery for my retarded daughter (Whitney RP) (pictorial) Part 1. RN 39: 39-45, Dec 76

Hysterectomy was a solution: was it the right one? Part 2. RN 39: 45-6, Dec 76

When the Down's Syndrome baby is yours (Baker MH) (care st) RN 40: 67-70, Jul 77

DRAINAGE

Primer for pulmonary hygiene (Moody LE) AM J NURS 77: 104-6, Jan 77

Continuous ventricular or lumbar subarachnoid drainage of cerebrospinal fluid (Calvin RP) J NEURO-SURG NURS 9: 12-4, Mar 77

Hiatal hernia: what to guard against most in postop patients (Sweet K) (care st) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 36-43, Aug 77

DRAINAGE

Nursing care of the draining wound (Murchie M et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1959-60, Dec 16 76

Spina bifida cystica (Dromgoole D) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 406-8, Mar 24 77

Complications of T-tube drainage of the common bile duct (Allan D) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1270-1, Aug 18 77

Cystic fibrosis: what is involved in the home treatment program for these children, adolescents and young adults? (Selekman J) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 3: 32-5, Mar/Apr 77

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a practical review of treatment techniques (Kolaczowski WL) Part 2. PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 198-202, Oct 77

Removing a suture-bound drain without surgery (Soper LE et al) (pictorial) RN 39: OR/ED 1+, Nov 76

DRAINAGE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Asthmatic kids--independence--one giant step (Dyer B) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 3: 16-23, Mar/Apr 77

DRAINAGE--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Therapeutic advances. Lifesaving surgery for massive ascites (Prilook ME) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 148-50+, Feb 15 77

Drainage, Suction See: SUCTION

DRAMA

Play in hospital. Children's drama workshop (Schmidt T) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 14-6, Oct 76

DRAWING

The nurse's role in play (Welch C) (pictorial) NURS CARE 10: 14-5, Jan 77

Call it an expressions group (Scheldeman J) WASH STATE J NURS 49: 17-9, Summer/Fall 77

DREAMS

Psychologic impact on nursing students of participation in abortion (Hurwitz A et al) (research, med) NURS RES 26: 112-20, Mar/Apr 77

Dressings See: BANDAGES AND DRESSINGS

Driving See: AUTOMOBILES

DROWNING

Add cerebral to CPR. EMERGENCY MED 9: 158-61, Jun 77

The fatal freshwater hemorrhage. EMERGENCY MED 9: 174, Oct 77

Sea rescue...Star of Life Flotilla (Menneer-Dubas S) (pictorial) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 40-3, Aug 77

Understanding "near-drowning" and its emergency management (Courtaney T) (pictorial) JEN 3: 15-9, May/Jun 77

DRUG ABUSE

Working with drug abuse patients in the ER (Yowell S et al) AM J NURS 77: 82-5, Jan 77

A comparison of suicide and non-suicide deaths involving psychotropic drugs in four major U.S. cities (McGuire FL et al) (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 66: 1058-61, Nov 76

Use and abuse of drugs in geriatric medicine (Gabrynowicz JW) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 32-4, Apr 77

Now it's tranquilizer DT's...and untranquil newborns. EMERGENCY MED 9: 179-81, Jun 77

'Speeding' can lead to shock. EMERGENCY MED 9: 212-3, Aug 77

Case studies in the family treatment of drug abuse (Noone RJ, et al) (case st) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 325-32, Sep 76

The readmitted drug patient: evidence of failure or gradual success? (McLellan AT et al) (research) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 764-6, Oct 77

Attitudes of medical and nursing staff towards self-poisoning patients in a London hospital (O'Brien SEM et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 29-35, #1 77

Sleep aids and sedatives (Thornton WE) JACEP 6: 408-12, Sep 77

Should alcohol education be taught with drug education? (Finn P) J SCH HEALTH 47: 466-9, Oct 77

Drug addiction (Boyd P) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 12: 390-1+, Dec 76

Drugs, youth and society (Stoke J) NZ NURS J 70: 3-6, Jul 77

Poisoning and its treatment. Incidence and clinical signs of poisoning and toxic overdose (Tong TG) Part 1. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 35-6, Nov/Dec 76

Poisoning and its treatment (Tong TG) Treatment of poisoning and toxic overdose. Part 2. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 29-32, Jan/Feb 77

For your special interest. NURSES DRUG ALERT 1: 39-40, Feb 77

Poverty--the disease the world must cure (Skeet M) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 24-8, Sep 29 77

The dangers of glue-sniffing (Watson JM) NURS MIRROR 143: 40-1, Oct 28 76

Psychiatric instruction for all nurses (Brian VA) NURS MIRROR 143: 52, Oct 28 76

Anabolic steroids: their use and abuse (Brooks RV) NURS MIRROR 143: 54-5, Dec 9 76

The law and the misuse of drugs (Hopkins SJ) NURS MIRROR 144: 25-6, May 19 77

The phenomenon of caring (Hyde A) Part 6. NURS RES REP 12: 2, May 77

Managing a hospitalized drug addict...Wadsworth (Veterans Administration) Hospital Center, Los Angeles (care st) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 46-51, Jun 77

Glue sniffing (Watson JM) NURS TIMES 72: 1690-1, Oct 28 76

Drugs which alter the mind (Grahame-Smith DG) NURS TIMES 72: 1881-3, Dec 2 76

Rcn welcomes priorities report but warns that cash may not suffice (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1954-5, Dec 16 76

Haemoperfusion in the treatment of severe barbiturate poisoning (Musson VJ) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1956-8, Dec 16 76

Another paracetamol tragedy (Kingston B et al) NURS TIMES 73: 272, Feb 24 77

Paracetamol poisoning (Vale JA) NURS TIMES 73: 1163-4, Jul 28 77

Extramedical problems. When drug abuse enters the differential (Graber RF) PATIENT CARE 10: 110-3+, Dec 1 76

Drug abuse. Treating the acute-overdose victim (Graber RF) PATIENT CARE 11: 76-7+, Jan 15 77

The drug abuse warning network: a statistical perspective (Person PH Jr) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 91: 395-402, Sep/Oct 76

The elderly and drugs--problem overview and program strategy. PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 43-8, Jan/Feb 77

Adolescence: the crucial years (Jeanneret O et al) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH 3: 29, Dec 76

DRUG ABUSE--GREAT BRITAIN

Voluntary organisations. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 214-24, Nov 76

DRUG ABUSE--HONG KONG

Hong Kong narcotics report
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 3-5,
May 77

DRUG ABUSE--NIGERIA

Drug pedlars and drug abuse (Ajayi
MY) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 39-41,
Jan/Mar 77

DRUG ABUSE--DRUG THERAPY

Who should be counselors in methadone
maintenance programs: ex-addicts
or nonaddicts? (Siasli I et al)
(research, med) COMMUNITY
MENT HEALTH J 13: 125-32, Summer
77

Drug-induced dystonic reactions
(Lee A) JACEP 6: 351-4, Aug 77

DRUG ABUSE--STATISTICS

Drug therapy today. Antagonists to
the battle (DiPalma JR) RN 39:
95-6+, Nov 76

DRUG ADDICTION

See also: MORPHINE; NARCOTICS;
TOXIC INHALATION ADDICTION

Control of breathing during Methadone
addiction (Santiago TV et al)
(research, med) AM J MED 62:
347-53, Mar 77

Diagnostic correlates of discharge
against medical advice (Jankowski)
CB et al) (research, med) ARCH
GEN PSYCHIATRY 34: 153-5, Feb 77

Interpersonal perception in addict
families (Alexander BK et al)
(research) FAMILY PROCESS 16:
17-28, Mar 77

Drug addiction (Boyd P) MIDWIFE
HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE
12: 390-1+, Dec 76

Physician, heal thyself (Clark M,
et al) NEWSWEEK 90: 74, Aug 8 77

Managing a hospitalized drug addict
...Wadsworth (Veterans Adminis-
tration) Hospital Center, Los
Angeles (care st) (pictorial)
NURS '77 7: 46-51, Jun 77

Problems of conscience. Part 4.
NURS TIMES 73: 139, Jan 27 77

Drug therapy today. Antagonists to
the battle (DiPalma JR) RN 39:
95-6+, Nov 76

Opiate receptors and internal opiates
(Snyder SH) (pictorial) SCI
AMER 236: 44-56, Mar 77

DRUG ADDICTION--DRUG THERAPY

Withdrawal from Methadone main-
tenance (Senay EC et al) (research,
med) ARCH GEN PSYCHIATRY
34: 361-7, Mar 77

A four-year follow-up study of narcotic
dependent persons receiving
methadone maintenance substitution
therapy (research, med) CANAD
J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 55-8, Jan/Feb
77

The methadone Jones (Alpern DM)
NEWSWEEK 89: 29, Feb 7 77

DRUG ADDICTION--DRUG THERAPY--CANADA

Trends in Methadone use in the
treatment of opiate dependence in
Canada (research, med) CANAD J
PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 111-5, Mar/Apr
77

DRUG ADDICTION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Oldest remedy for newest addict
EMERGENCY MED 8: 111+, Nov 76

Now it's tranquilizer DT's...and
untranquil newborns. EMERGENCY
MED 9: 179-81, Jun 77

DRUG ANTAGONISM

Entered here are articles
concerning drugs that tend to
counteract or inhibit the action of
another.

A review of d-Tubocurarine in
clinical usage (Perotti GS) AANA J
45: 182-6, Apr 77

Recovery room complications (Cullen
DJ) AORN J 26: 746-7+, Oct 77

Problems of I.V. incompatibilities
(Jensen JC) AM J IV THERAPY 3:
24-6, Nov 76

Aminoglycoside antibiotics (Vander-
veen TW) AM J IV THERAPY 4:
5-8+, Jun/Jul 77

The hazards of interactions with
mind-influencing drugs (Becker
CE) HOSP FORMUL 12: 233-4, Apr
77

Drugs affecting the heart and blood
vessels (Gilbert JC) (pictorial)
NURS MIRROR 143: 58-60, Oct 7 76

Diuretics: how safe can you make
them? (Haughey EJ Jr et al)
(pictorial) NURS '77 7: 34-9, Feb 77

Drug therapy today. Antagonists to
the battle (DiPalma JR) RN 39:
95-6+, Nov 76

DRUG INTERACTION

Drug interactions in the GI tract
(Black CD et al) AM J NURS 77:
1426-9, Sep 77

Drug-alcohol interactions: an
analysis by pharmacologic class
(Davis AM et al) HOSP FORMUL 12:
95-6+, Feb 77

The hazards of interactions with
mind-influencing drugs (Becker
CE) HOSP FORMUL 12: 233-4, Apr
77

DRUG RESISTANCE, MICROBIAL

Anticoagulant drugs (Cooper P)
MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT
COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 22, Jan 77
Would you question this medication
order? (del Bueno DJ) NURSES
DRUG ALERT 1: 40, Feb 77

Severe hypotension associated with
diazoxide. NURSES DRUG ALERT
1: 41, Mar 77

Combination chemotherapy and
cardiotoxicity. NURSES DRUG
ALERT 1: 47, Mar 77

Symposium on diseases of the liver.
The liver: a pharmacologic per-
spective (Bossone MCM) NURS
CLIN NORTH AM 12: 291-303, Jun
77

Drug--drug interactions among resi-
dents in homes for the elderly: a
pilot study (Brown MM et al)
(research, nurs) NURS RES 26:
47-52, Jan/Feb 77

Diuretics: how safe can you make
them? (Haughey EJ Jr et al)
(pictorial) NURS '77 7: 34-9, Feb 77

How patient education can reduce
the risks of anticoagulation (Moore
K et al) (pictorial) NURS '77 7:
24-9, Sep 77

Guidelines for handling drug errors
(Newton M et al) NURS '77 7:
62-8, Sep 77

Drug interactions: problems of
multiple drug therapy (Stearne MA)
QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 326-7, Mar 77

Problems of intravenous additives
(Ryan F) RANF REV 8: 1, Jan 77

How you can prevent G.I. drug
interactions (DiPalma JR) RN 40:
63+, Jul 77

DRUG RESISTANCE, MICROBIAL

Penicillin-resistant gonorrhea spurs
concern, research. AORN J 26:
199-200, Jul 77

Resistance transfer factors: Impli-
cations for infection control
(Rosendorf LL et al) (pictorial)
APIC 5: 25-9, Mar 77

Hospital outbreak of methicillin-
resistant staphylococcus aureus:
Evaluation and control (Klimek JJ
et al) APIC 5: 7-9+, Jun 77

Aminoglycoside antibiotics (Vander-
veen TW) AM J IV THERAPY 4:
5-8+, Jun/Jul 77

Penicillin in '77: still a threat to
many patients. NURSES DRUG
ALERT 1: 34-5, Feb 77

Power to resist...bacteria resistance
(Crossland J) NURS DIGEST 4: 80-
2, Nov/Dec 76

DRUG SYNERGISM

DRUG SYNERGISM

Entered here are articles concerning drugs that enhance the action of another.

Combination chemotherapy and cardiotoxicity. NURSES DRUG ALERT 1:47, Mar 77

Diuretics: how safe can you make them? (Haughey EJ Jr et al) (pictorial) NURS 77 7:34-9, Feb 77

DRUG THERAPY

See also: ANALGESICS AND ANTI-PYRETICS; ANTIBIOTICS; ANTI-COAGULANTS; ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS; ANTIDIABETICS; BARBITURATES; BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS; CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS; DIURETICS; DRUGS; HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES; MUSCLE RELAXANTS; STEROIDS; STIMULANTS; SULFONAMIDES; TRANQUILIZING AGENTS; specific subject with DRUG THERAPY as subdivision

Pharmacy facts drug quiz. AM J IV THERAPY 4:14, Feb/Mar 77

Use and abuse of drugs in geriatric medicine (Gabrynowicz JW) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5:32-4, Apr 77

Oldest remedy for newest addict EMERGENCY MED 8:111+, Nov 76

A successful program for patient drug education (Welbert RT et al) HOSP FORMUL 12:110-1, Feb 77

Integrated clinical pharmacy services in the small hospital... Bethesda Hospital, Zanesville, Ohio (Elliott RK et al) HOSP FORMUL 1:534-6, Aug 77

Effects of liver disease on drug metabolism (Kauffman RE et al) HOSP FORMUL 12:610+, Sep 77

Adverse effects of flurazepam in a hemodialysis patient (Johnson J et al) (care st) J AANNT 4:93-5, #2 77

Progress in therapeutics (Cooper P) Column appearing frequently in MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE

Positive direct Coombs test due to sulphonylurea (Austin RJ) (care st) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 31:42+, Jul 77

Power to resist...bacteria resistance (Crossland J) NURS DIGEST 4:80-2, Nov/Dec 76

Homoeopathy (Twentyman LR) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 144:55-7, Apr 14 77

Current therapy. A 10-step review of antibiotics therapy (Bulger JT) PATIENT CARE 10:132-3+, Dec 1 76

Emerging in cancer care: the regional ambulatory center... Mountain States Tumor Institute (MSTI) Boise, Idaho (Isler C) RN 40:33-40+, Feb 77

Drug-induced changes in vital signs and blood pressure (DiPalma JR) RN 40:46-7, Jun 77

Pulmonary rehabilitation (Petty TL) (pictorial) RESP CARE 22:68-70+, Jan 77

DRUG THERAPY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methicillin-associated nephritis. NURSES DRUG ALERT 1:44, Mar 77

Lithium carbonate and myasthenia gravis. NURSES DRUG ALERT 1:46, Mar 77

DRUG WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS

Pharmacological rebound: a tool in the evaluation of antispasticity drugs (Roussan MS et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 57:504-7, Nov 76

DRUGS

See also: ANALGESICS AND ANTI-PYRETICS; ANTIBIOTICS; ANTI-COAGULANTS; ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS; ANTIDIABETICS; BARBITURATES; BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS; CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS; DIURETICS; DRUG THERAPY; HALLUCINOGENS; HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES; IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS; MUSCLE RELAXANTS; NARCOTICS; STEROIDS; STIMULANTS; SULFONAMIDES; TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

The allergic surgical patient (Frazier CA) AORN J 26:790+, Oct 77

Problems of I.V. incompatibilities (Jensen JC) AM J IV THERAPY 3:24-6, Nov 76

Putting RNs in the I.V. push-chemotherapy picture...Ohio State University Hospitals (Grotting MA et al) AM J IV THERAPY 3:31-4, Nov 76

Restrictive list of I.V. push cancer chemotherapeutic agents which qualified oncology nurses may administer...The Ohio State University Hospitals Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee. AM J IV THERAPY 3:35+, Nov 76

Cancer chemotherapy: the IV therapist's responsibilities (Davis J, et al) AM J IV THERAPY 4:14-7+, Jun/Jul 77

Control of breathing during Methadone addiction (Santiago TV et al) (research, med) AM J MED 62:347-53, Mar 77

Gas-liquid chromatographic micro-method for the determination of theophylline (Abraham CV, et al) AM J MED TECHNOL 43:772-5, Aug 77

Measuring barbiturates, sedatives, and anticonvulsants in serum by gas-liquid chromatography (Stern EL et al) AM J MED TECHNOL 43:834-42, Sep 77

Drug data. Regular column appearing in AM J NURS

New products. Regular column appearing in AM J PHYS MED

Analytical methodology in therapeutic drug monitoring (Lehane DP) AM LAB 9:25-30+, May 77

Withdrawal from Methadone maintenance (Senay EC et al) (research, med) ARCH GEN PSYCHIATRY 34:361-7, Mar 77

Diazepam effect on reflex activity in patients with complete spinal lesions and in those with other causes of spasticity (Verrier M et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:148-53, Apr 77

Sturt college of advanced education. "Ferrogradumets" (pictorial) Part 8. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5:50-1, Dec 76

Drugs in current use. Regular column appearing in AUST NURSES J

Prevalence of visual and ocular anomalies in 168 non-institutionalized mentally retarded children (Woodruff ME) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68:225-32, May/Jun 77

Burn update. What you need to know about burns (LeFort S) (pictorial) Part 1. CANAD NURSE 73:16-26, Aug 77

Pregnancy under pressure. EMERGENCY MED 9:85-7+, Jun 77

Woman, wife, mother. On popping pills and potions during pregnancy (Newton M) FAMILY HEALTH 9:20+, May 77

Newer antihypertensive drugs (Ram CVS) HEART LUNG 6:679-84, Jul/Aug 77

Drug digest. Column appearing frequently in HOSP FORMUL.

A drug that could evolve into a versatile fungicidal agent (Owen JA Jr) HOSP FORMUL 11:580+, Nov 76

Drug therapy for solid tumors. The anticancer activity of adriamycin (Carter SK et al) Part 1. HOSP FORMUL 12:22-5, Jan 77

Drug-alcohol interactions: an analysis by pharmacologic class (Davis AM et al) HOSP FORMUL 12:95-6+, Feb 77

A drug utilization review program with teeth in it. HOSP FORMUL 12: 194-5, Mar 77

Practical drug therapy. Diseases of the upper GI tract: esophagitis, gastritis, and ulceration (Walchle RC) Part 1 (1). HOSP FORMUL 12: 322-4, May 77

Treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers. Part 1 (2). HOSP FORMUL 12: 407-11, Jun 77

Drug selection in contraception, pregnancy, and the postpartum period (Mattea EJ) Part 2. HOSP FORMUL 12: 458-61, Jul 77

The complex problem of asthma (Cooper JW, Jr.) Part 3 (1). HOSP FORMUL 12: 524-9+, Aug 77

The development of a drug use review program (Keith TD, et al) (research, med) HOSP FORMUL 12: 329+, May 77

A successful system for reviewing drug therapy (Goeden GR, et al) HOSP FORMUL 12: 478-81, Jul 77

Focus on tamoxifen: this antiestrogen is used in advanced breast cancer (Owen JA, Jr.) HOSP FORMUL 12: 506+, Aug 77

Nurses' attitudes toward drugs and drug information (Haymond JD et al) (research, nurs) HOSP PHARM 12: 135-6+, Mar 77

The differential diagnosis of organic based psychiatric disturbance in the emergency department (Fauman MA et al) (care st) JACEP 6: 315-23, Jul 77

Drug-induced dystonic reactions (Lee A) JACEP 6: 351-4, Aug 77

Emergency nurse drug reference. Regular column appearing in JEN

Unprescribed drug products and pregnancy (Stortz LJ) (research, nurs) JOGN NURS 6: 9-13, Jul/Aug 77

Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Effects of drugs on the fetal heart rate during labor (Ettinger BB et al) (pictorial) Part 7. JOGN NURS 5: 41s-51s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Effects of sulfinpyrazone on platelet prostaglandin synthesis and platelet release of serotonin (Ali M et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 868-75, Apr 77

Quiz yourself on dexamethasone and dexamethasone sodium phosphate (Calvin RP) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 41-2, Mar 77

Modern medications (Conlay BE) Regular column appearing in J PRACT NURS

Look-alike and Sound-alike drugs (Teplitsky B) J PRACT NURS 27: 33, Feb 77

Don't "hook" your baby. LIFE HEALTH 91: 28-9, Nov 76

Relief for ulcers? NEWSWEEK 88: 101-2, Dec 13 76

The methadone Jones (Alpern DM) NEWSWEEK 89: 29, Feb 7 77

Pharmacy update. Regular column appearing in NURSE PRACTITIONER

Over-the-counter gastro-intestinal drugs: Anti-hemorrhoids medications (Brown MS) Part 4. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 17-21, Nov/Dec 76

Over-the-counter drugs for skin disorders. Dry skin, eczema, psoriasis and antiseborrheic preparations (Collar M et al) Part 2. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 14-6+, May/Jun 77

Aids for heat and diaper rash (Brown MS) Part 3. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 28-30+, Jul/Aug 77

Symposium on diseases of the liver. The liver: a pharmacologic perspective (Bossone MCM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 291-303, Jun 77

Environmental causes of birth defects (Aase JM) NURS DIGEST 4: 12-4, Nov/Dec 76

New drugs (Hopkins SJ) Regular column appearing in NURS MIRROR

Haloperidol--a useful psychiatric drug (Iveson-Iveson J) NURS MIRROR 143: 77, Nov 11 76

Injectable contraception (Howard G) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 59-62, Mar 3 77

After surgery how you can avert the obvious hazards...and the not-so-obvious ones, too (McConnell EA) (care study) NURS '77 7: 32-9, Mar 77

New drugs of 1976-77 (Hussar DA) NURS '77 7: 39-43, Apr 77

Drugs and equipment for CPR. How you can save seconds and lives (Cohen M) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 80B+, Jun 77

Drugs which alter the mind (Grahame-Smith DG) NURS TIMES 72: 1881-3, Dec 2 76

Osteoclastoma of cervical vertebrae (Carstens GA) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 858-63, Jun 9 77

New drugs. PATIENT CARE 11: 78+, Jan 1 77

Pharmaceutical research: Its role in modern health care. Pharmaceuticals: their impact on society and quality of life. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 25-8, Mar/Apr 77

Physicians, patients and progress: issues of research and medical practice in the advance of therapeutics. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 28-32, Mar/Apr 77

Pharmaceutical legislation and regulation: governmental participation in health care. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 33-6, Mar/Apr 77

A kick from cocaine (Grinspoon L et al) PSYCHOL TODAY 10: 41-2+, Mar 77

The elderly and drugs--problem overview and program strategy. PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 43-8, Jan/Feb 77

Patient package inserts: a new tool for patient education (Morris LA) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 421-4, Sep/Oct 77

Drugs & poisons: for research and analysis purposes. RANF REV 8: 1, Jun 77

What's new in drugs. Regular column appearing in RN

Drugs that induce changes in urine color (DiPalma JR) RN 40: 34-5, Jan 77

Drugs that an unborn baby can't tolerate (Hill RM) RN 40: 35-9, Aug 77

1976 annual meeting of the American Thoracic Society. RESP CARE 21: 1106+, Nov 76

The role of cyclic AMP (Westbrook KK) RESP THER 7: 67-8, May/Jun 77

DRUGS--ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

See also: SELF-MEDICATION

Pharmacist and I.V. therapist: synergistic interaction (White SJ) AM J IV THERAPY 3: 17+, Nov 76

Problems of I.V. incompatibilities (Jensen JC) AM J IV THERAPY 3: 24-6, Nov 76

Putting RNs in the I.V. push-chemotherapy picture...Ohio State University Hospitals (Grotting MA et al) AM J IV THERAPY 3: 31-4, Nov 76

Restrictive list of I.V. push cancer chemotherapeutic agents which qualified oncology nurses may administer...The Ohio State University Hospitals Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee. AM J IV THERAPY 3: 35+, Nov 76

Aminoglycoside antibiotics (Vanderveen TW) AM J IV THERAPY 4: 5-8+, Jun/Jul 77

How to solve dosage problems in one easy lesson (Carr JJ et al) AM J NURS 76: 1934-7, Dec 76

DRUGS--ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Medication histories (Parker WA)
AM J NURS 76: 1969-71, Dec 76

Drug interactions in the GI tract
(Black CD et al) AM J NURS 77:
1426-9, Sep 77

Medication administration policy
under revision, criteria identified.
AM NURSE 8: 3, Nov 15 76

Withdrawal from Methadone main-
tenance (Senay EC et al) (research,
med) ARCH GEN PSYCHIATRY
34: 361-7, Mar 77

Sturt college of advanced education.
"Ferrogradumets" (pictorial) Part
8. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 50-1,
Dec 76

Drugs and the elderly (Gliddon T)
AUST NURSES J 6: 31-3+, Apr 77

The danger & the opportunity... a
crisis for remotely supervised
nurse practitioners (Soviero DJ)
CALIF NURSE 73: 16-9, Jul/Aug 77

The design and implementation of a
unit-dose system (Schnell BR, et
al) CANAD J HOSP PHARM 29: 53-5,
Mar/Apr 76

Nursing the acutely psychotic
patient (Berezowsky JB) CANAD
NURSE 73: 23-5, Feb 77

Programmed learning: Cardiac
depressants (Warkentin E) CANAD
NURSE 73: 30-7, May 77

Negligence--Moot decision (Boudreau
P) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL
BULL 5: #4 77; BC Page 2: 23-4

Heparin therapy-Part 1 (Caprini JA,
et al) CARDIOVASC NURS 13:
13-6, May/Jun 77

Part 2. CARDIOVASC NURS 13:
17-20, Jul/Aug 77

Few problems with medicating the
urostomate (Schwartz H)
Part 3. ET J 3: 10, Fall 76

The beginnings of hypertension
(Blumenthal S et al) EMERGENCY
MED 9: 96-105+, Jul 77

Clinical application of sodium nitro-
prusside (Ziesch S et al)
HEART LUNG 6: 99-103, Jan/Feb 77

Improving control drug distribution
through nursing-pharmacy cooper-
ation (Rosenman H et al) HOSP TOP
55: 30-3, Sep/Oct 77

Appropriate usage of antibiotics
improved by surveillance pro-
gram (Dillard KR et al) HOSPI-
TALS 51: 81-2+, Oct 1 77

Psychiatric medication: the role of
the non-physician (Platman SR et
al) (research, med) INT J SOC
PSYCHIATRY 22: 56-20, Spring 76

Antibiotic use at Duke University
Medical Center (Castle M, et al)
(research, medical) JAMA 237:
2819-22, Jun 27 77

Continuing education: Spinach and
other good things... learner's
performance on the job (del Bueno
DJ) (research, nurs) J NURS
ADMIN 7: 32-4, Apr 77

Look-alike and Sound-alike drugs
(Teplitsky B) J PRACT NURS
27: 33, Feb 77

Toxicity associated with acetamino-
phen overdosage (Plein JB) (ed)
NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 31-2,
Mar/Apr 77

Propranolol...stop slowly. NURSES
DRUG ALERT 1: 33, Feb 77

Symposium on biological rhythms. The
chronotherapy of corticosteroids:
practical application of chrono-
biologic findings to nursing
(Smolensky MH et al) (research,
med) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 609-
20, Dec 76

A symposium. The ideal nurse.
The challenge of innovations
(Devaneson BA et al) (pictorial)
NURS J INDIA 67: 243-4, Oct 76

A symposium on pain. Assessing
pain (Rosen M) (pictorial) NURS
MIRROR 144: 52-4, Mar 10 77

Conservative methods of pain
control (Lloyd JW) NURS MIRROR
144: 54-6, Mar 10 77

Dispensing for individual inpatients
(Applewhite K et al) NURS MIRROR
144: 62, Apr 28 77

Drug distribution and identifying
psychogeriatric patients (Ram-
say AC, et al) (research, nurs)
NURS MIRROR 145: 21, Jul 7 77

Return to basics. "First, do no
harm" (Chalmers H) (pictorial)
Part 6. NURS MIRROR 145: i-iv
(center pages) (Suppl) Aug 11
77

Early evening administration of
sleep medication to the hospita-
lized aged: a consideration in
rehabilitation (Dittmar SS, et al)
(research, nurs) NURS RES 26:
299-303, Jul/Aug 77

You can minimize the hazards of
corticosteroids (Newton DW et al)
(pictorial) NURS '77 7: 26-33,
Jun 77

Guidelines for handling drug errors
(Newton M et al) NURS '77 7:
62-8, Sep 77

Individual drug supply in a psycho-
geriatric ward: An evaluation of
the system (Ramsay A et al)
(research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73:
537-9, Apr 14 77

Nurses at work...Workshop on
nursing practice Sat, 27th Novem-
ber, 1976. RANF REV 7: 1-2,
Dec 76

Problems of intravenous additives
(Ryan F) RANF REV 8: 1, Jan 77

RN medication tips. Part 3. RN 39:
50+, Nov 76

Part 4. RN 39: 56+, Dec 76

Part 5. RN 40: 96, Jan 77

Part 6. RN 40: 112+, Feb 77

Part 7. RN 40: 104+, Mar 77

Part 8. RN 40: 112+, Apr 77

Part 9. RN 40: 122-4, May 77

Part 10. RN 40: 84+, Jun 77

Part 11. RN 40: 82+, Jul 77

Part 12. RN 40: 84+, Aug 77

Part 13. RN 40: 142, Sep 77

Part 14. RN 40: 116, Oct 77

Anti-infectives you administer.
Alternatives to penicillin
(Rodman MJ) Part 2. RN 40: 77+,
Apr 77

How you can prevent G.I. drug
interactions (DiPalma JR) RN 40:
63+, Jul 77

The classification of medication errors
...Forsyth Memorial Hospital,
Winston-Salem, North Carolina
(Apple JL) SUPERV NURSE 7: 23-5+,
Dec 76

Directions in the use of para-profes-
sionals to optimize drug therapy
in hospitals (Anderson RD) VA
NURSE 44: 7-15, Summer 76

A study of medication errors (Landrie
RM) (research, nurs) WASH STATE
J NURS 49: 9-12, Summer/Fall 77

DRUGS--ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE--CANADA

Unit-dose in a 592-bed hospital
(Schnell BR, et al) (research, med)
CANAD J HOSP PHARM 29: 23-7,
Jan/Feb 76

DRUGS--ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Drug dosing for pediatric patients
(Tso Y) NURSE PRACTITIONER
2: 35-7, Sep/Oct 77

Nursing considerations in the use of
non-prescription analgesic-
antipyretics: aspirin and aceta-
minophen (Robinson LA, et al)
PEDIATR NURS 3: 18-24, Aug 77

DRUGS--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Penicillin in '77: still a threat to
many patients. NURSES DRUG
ALERT 1: 34-5, Feb 77

Dilantin-induced pulmonary tox-
icity. NURSES DRUG ALERT 1:
36, Feb 77

DRUGS--ANALYSIS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

13 C and 1 H FT nmr for identification
of GC peaks. A case study
(Shoolery JN et al) AM LAB
9: 51-2+, May 77

DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS--SURGERY

Comparison of six procedures for the simultaneous determination of antiepileptic drugs (Abraham CV) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 935-8, Oct 77

Clinical parasitology, 1975 (Leventhal R) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 168-72, Feb 77

DRUGS--EVALUATION

Focus on probucol and colestipol: these drugs are effective in lowering cholesterol (Owen JA, Jr.) HOSP FORMUL 12: 439-40+, Jul 77

DRUGS--HISTORY

Cocaine: a social history (Grinspoon L et al) PSYCHOL TODAY 10: 37-9+, Mar 77

DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS

A little about patent ductus arteriosus (Comer TP) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 16: 83-5, Nov 76

Heart disease in children (Nadas AS) HOSP PRACT 12: 103-11, Jan 77

Case study of a fifteen-month old child with patent ductus arteriosus (Fashade AA) (care st) (pictorial) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 38-40, Apr/Jun 77

DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS--DRUG THERAPY

New help for preemies. NEWSWEEK 89: 41, Jan 10 77

DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS--SURGERY

Membranous subaortic stenosis and patent ductus arteriosus (Steinherz L et al) (pictorial) (research, med) CHEST 72: 333-8, Sep 77

DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS--SURGERY --IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Ligation of patent ductus arteriosus infants weighing less than 1500 grams (Herrin TJ, et al) (research, nurs) AANA J 45: 391-4, Aug 77

DUODENAL ULCER

See also: PEPTIC ULCER

Practical drug therapy. Diseases of the upper GI tract: treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers (Walchle RC) HOSP FORMUL 12: 407-11, Jun 77

Diagnosis and management of duodenal ulcer disease (Boyd WP et al) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 68+, Jul 77

Medical treatment of peptic ulcer (Langman MJS) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 29-31, Jan 6 77

DUODENAL ULCER--DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and management of duodenal ulcer disease (Boyd WP et al) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 68+, Jul 77

DUODENUM

X-ray in focus. Radiology of the stomach and duodenum (pictorial) Part 16. NURS TIMES 73: 13-6 (center pages) Apr 21 77

Duplicating Processes See: COPY-ING PROCESSES

DWARFISM

See also: ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Growing up without growing: the child with growth hormone deficiency (Hobdell EF) MCN 2: 298-303, Sep/Oct 77

Cornelia de Lange syndrome. NURS MIRROR 143: 63, Nov 11 76

DWARFISM--DIAGNOSIS

Short stature in childhood (Parkin JM) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 995-7, Jun 30 77

DYSENTERY

An outbreak of shigellosis in the province of New Brunswick (Leighton P) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 249-52, May/Jun 77

Salmonellosis and shigellosis (DuPont HL) HOSP MED 13: 57+, Oct 77

Dysentery--baccillary and amoebic (Cook GC) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 54-7, Mar 24 77

Nursing care of patients with amoebic and bacillary dysenteries (Jorgensen B) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 58-60, Mar 24 77

Shigellosis transmitted by nurses (Weissman JB et al) SOUTH MED J 69: 1341-6, Oct 76

DYSENTERY--DIAGNOSIS

Dysentery--baccillary and amoebic (Cook GC) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 54-7, Mar 24 77

Nursing care of patients with amoebic and bacillary dysenteries (Jorgensen B) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 58-60, Mar 24 77

DYSENTERY--DRUG THERAPY

Dysentery--baccillary and amoebic (Cook GC) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 54-7, Mar 24 77

Nursing care of patients with amoebic and bacillary dysenteries (Jorgensen B) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 58-60, Mar 24 77

Dyslexia See: READING

Dysmenorrhea See: MENSTRUATION DISORDERS

Dysphasia See: SPEECH DISORDERS

DYSYPNEA

Why breathing difficult after severe burns. AORN J 24: 1222, Dec 76

Heart failure in the MI patient (Tanner G) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 230-4, Feb 77

DYSYPNEA, PAROXYSMAL

Heart failure in the MI patient (Tanner G) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 230-4, Feb 77

Dystrophy, Muscular See: MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY

EAR

E

EAR

See also: DEAFNESS

An unusual job! (Hagger J) AUSTRIAN NURSES J 5:33, Dec 76

EAR--ANATOMY

Septic thrombophlebitis (Maki DG) (pictorial) Part 2. HOSP MED 13:6-9+, Jan 77

Otolaryngologic problems of the old (Ruben RJ) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12:73-6+, Aug 77

Deafness: the silent world (Carbary LJ) (pictorial) NURS CARE 9:13-6, Nov 76

Meniere's disease (Colman BH) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72:1925-7, Dec 9 76

Middle ear disease (Freeman G) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73:56-7, Jan 13 77

EAR--DISEASES

Otolaryngologic problems of the old (Ruben RJ) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12:73-6+, Aug 77

The hygiene of stethoscope (Quattrucci J) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73:193-5, Feb 10 77

EAR--INJURIES

Noise and public health (Lipscomb DM, et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REVIEWS 5:67-96, Jan/Mar 76

EAR--INJURIES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric otolaryngologic crises. Part 2 (Chasin WD) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12:89-96+, Mar 77

EAR--PHYSIOLOGY

Deafness: the silent world (Carbary LJ) (pictorial) NURS CARE 9:13-6, Nov 76

Meniere's disease (Colman BH) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72:1925-7, Dec 9 76

EAR--SURGERY

What's new in surgery? Trend toward less radical tumor surgery (Lee RM) AORN J 25:112+, Jan 77

Cholesteatoma in a child (Lancaster V) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145:13-5, Sep 29 77

Echocardiography See: ULTRASOUNDICS

ECLAMPSIA

cf CONVULSIONS

Magnesium sulfate in the treatment of toxemia (Butts P) AM J NURS 77:1294-8, Aug 77

ECOLOGY

See also: AIR POLLUTION; ENVIRONMENT; REFUSE DISPOSAL; WATER POLLUTION

New environment for nursing care: The clinical ecology unit... American International Hospital in Zion, Ill. (Felleson JA) RN 40:49-56, Mar 77

Case studies in clinical ecology (care study) RN 40:56-7, Mar 77

Water (Ward B et al) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH 3:3-31, Jan 77

A conservationist's lament: the technologist's reply. ZAMBIA NURSE 8:11, Dec/Jan 76/77

A declaration of environmental rights. ZAMBIA NURSE 8:10, Dec/Jan 76/77

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SECURITY

Entered here are articles from all countries pertaining to economic security.

Perinatal loss: socioeconomic factors (Willis W) JOGNN NURS 6:44-7, Mar/Apr 77

Incidence, prevalence and causes of blindness in selected countries. III...United States, Africa, America, Oceania (Goldstein J) PUBLIC HEALTH REVIEWS 5:35-66, Jan/Mar 77

Managing your money. Regular column appearing in RN 1976

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SECURITY--GREAT BRITAIN

Nursing secondment to the DHSS (Williams CM et al) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73:57-60 (center pages) Apr 28 77

Economic Aspects of Illness See: SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF ILLNESS

ECONOMICS--UNITED STATES

Containing costs through prospective reimbursement (Jennings CP et al) AM J NURS 77:1155-9, Jul 77

Eczema See: SKIN DISEASES

EDEMA

See also: PULMONARY EDEMA

Heart failure in the MI patient (Tanner G) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77:230-4, Feb 77

Therapeutic uses of the air bag splint for the injured hand (Greenberg S et al) AM J OCCUP THER 31:318-9, May/June 77

The nurse-midwifery management of physiological edema in pregnancy (Schreier AC) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21:18-22, Winter 76

Edema: how to tell if it's a danger signal (Manzi CC) NURS 77:7:66-70, Apr 77

Gravitational ulcers (Howell RG) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73:516-8, Apr 14 77

EDUCATION

See also: specific subject with EDUCATION as subdivision

Education--"the candid oracle". Regular column appearing in AORN J

John Dewey: implications for schooling (Silva D) AM J OCCUP THER 31:40-3, Jan 77

Education by objectives...seminar of the C.M.A. conjoint committee on accreditation, on April 1st, 1976 (Schatz DM) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 8:145-8, May 77

Stroke clubs--a modern concept in rehabilitation. Adult education institutes and the stroke patient...Bethnal Green Adult Education Institute, London (Ainger M) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2:37-9, Summer 77

Speech therapy classes in an adult education institute... Bethnal Green Adult Education Institute, East London (Wright S) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2:39-40, Summer 77

Therapy in California (Barton J) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2:41, Summer 77

The ideal of self-fulfillment as an educational objective (Kovacs AR) J NURS EDUC 16:22-4, Mar 77

Relactation: one alternative to untimely weaning...Relactation Committee of La Leche League of Colorado (Nau J) KEEP ABREAST J 2:202-7, Jul/Sep 77

Cultural dimensions in the baccalaureate nursing curriculum (#15-1662) (Moseley HJ et al) NLN PUBL 1:1-105, 1977

Formulating educational objectives (Okunade A) NIGERIAN NURSE 8:20-7, Oct/Dec 76

Liberal education and nursing education (Abraham A) NURS J INDIA 68:49+, Feb 77

Changing academic governance: present and future imperatives (Millard RM) Part 1. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 32-8, Jan 77

Nutrition education: high education (Loneragan ME et al) PROC NUTR SOC 35: 109-15, May 76

The external degree program in respiratory therapy education (Taylor JP) RESP CARE 21: 969-72, Oct 76

EDUCATION--INDIA

Coordinating nursing with general education NURS J INDIA 68: 81-3, Mar 77

EDUCATION -- JAPAN

"Thoughts from Japan" (Lyons B) LAMP 34: 32-4, Aug 77

EDUCATION--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Selected readings from open curriculum literature 1977. An annotated bibliography. Second edition (#19-1676) (Johnson WL et al) NLN PUBL : 1-32, 1977

EDUCATION--EVALUATION

Programme evaluation (Kitching PA) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIO-NUCL MED 8: 148-9, May 77

Reporting on evaluation results (Picot J) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIO-NUCL MED 8: 149-52, May 77

EDUCATION --HISTORY

Curriculum development in nursing education (Sheahan J) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: 53-5, Jan 20 77

EDUCATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A report of the first national conference on non-sexist early childhood education (Sprung B) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 22-3, May/ Jun 77

Children from non-English language backgrounds (Hill ST, Waggoner D) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 24-5, May/ Jun 77

EDUCATION--STANDARDS

Criteria for the evaluation of learning objectives in the education of health personnel. Report of a WHO study group (Tech Rep Series #608) WHO PUBL : 1-47, 1977

EDUCATION--STATISTICS

--UNITED STATES

Early childbearing and educational attainment (Moore KA et al) (research, med) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9: 220-5, Sep/Oct 77

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

See also: Specific subject with EDUCATION, CONTINUING as a subdivision

Continuing education: a concept for acceptance (Coff JH) (ed) AANA J 573-5, Dec 76

The challenge for adult educators: hospital-wide education (Lindstrom RB) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 33-5, Jul 77

A hospital's educational system can develop manpower to best use (Kennedy R) HOSPITALS 50: 87-90, Oct 16 76

Special report: The status of continuing education today (Monaghan JC, ed) (research) Part 1. MLO 9: 69+, Sep 77

The motivation and the money for C.E. Part 2. MLO 9: 83+, Sep 77

Is that program for me? NEBR NURSE 9: 20-2, Dec 76

An overview of needs assessment tools for continuing education (Lorig K) NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 12-6, Mar/Apr 77

ICN guidelines on continuing education for nurses. NURS J INDIA 67: 225, Sep 76

Basic principles of credentialing health practitioners (Wilson MA) RESP CARE 21: 954-9, Oct 76

Proceed: a year's experience reported (Chuntz H) RESP CARE 21: 960-3, Oct 76

A contract-service approach to in-service education (Seagraves B) Part 2. RESP THER 7: 41-2+, Jan/ Feb 77

EDUCATION, CONTINUING--EVALUATION

An overview of needs assessment tools for continuing education (Lorig K) NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 12-6, Mar/Apr 77

Education, Medical See: MEDICAL EDUCATION

Education, Nursing See: NURSING EDUCATION

Educational Measurement See: APTITUDE TESTS; EXAMINATIONS; INTELLIGENCE TESTS

Educational Technology See: TECHNOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL

EHLERS-DANLOS SYNDROME

Spontaneous displacement of the crystalline lens (Ridgway AEA) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 86-8, Jan 20 77

EKBOM'S SYNDROME

Ekbom's syndrome (Gillet HGD) NURS MIRROR 145: 13-4, Jul 77

ELBOW

Isokinetic and isometric torque force relationships (Osternig LR et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 254-7, Jun 77

Total elbow joint replacement arthroplasty (Inglis AE) (pictorial) ONA J 4: 211-14, Aug 77

ELBOW--INJURIES

The cubital tunnel external compression syndrome (Wadsworth TG et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1357-9, Sep 1 77

ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK

Ventricular arrhythmias following myocardial infarction (Graham J) (pictorial) AUST NURSES J 6: 29-33, Mar 77

The ABCs of cardiopulmonary resuscitation (Redding JS) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 16: 77+, Dec 76

Disposable defibrillator electrodes (Ewy GA et al) (pictorial) (research, med) HEART LUNG 6: 127-30, Jan/ Feb 77

Comparison of paddle electrode pastes used for defibrillation (Ewy GA et al) (pictorial) (research, med) HEART LUNG 6: 847-9, Sep/Oct 77

ELECTRIC STIMULATION

Dynamic properties of human motor units in the hoffmann--reflex and m response (McIlwain JS et al) AM J PHYS MED 56: 122-35, Jun 77

Conditioning bladder responses in patients with spinal cord lesions (Ince LP et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 59-65, Feb 77

Relief of acute musculoskeletal pain using transcutaneous electrical neurostimulation... emergency department, Dover Air Force Base Hospital (Ersek RA) (research, med) JACEP 6: 300-3, Jul 77

Electrophrenic respiration in a patient with sleep-induced apnea (Bond D et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 118-21, Sep 77

CNS regeneration and reorganisation (Illis LS) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 56-8, Dec 16 76

A symposium on pain. Recent advances in pain relief (Lipton S) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 57-9, Mar 10 77

Transcutaneous nerve stimulation for relief of pain in advanced malignant disease (Ostrowski MJ et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1233-8, Aug 11 77

ELECTRIC STIMULATION

Objective determinations of sensibility in the upper extremity. Median nerve sensory conduction velocities (Wolf SL et al) (pictorial) (research, med) Part 1. *PHYS THER* 57: 1121-5, Oct 77

Application of cutaneous stimuli in control subjects (research, med) Part 2. *PHYS THER* 57: 1126-31, Oct 77

Application of cutaneous stimuli in patients with peripheral nerve lesions (pictorial) (research, med) Part 3. *PHYS THER* 57: 1132-7, Oct 77

The use of transcutaneous nerve stimulation in the management of chronic pain (Herman E) *PHYSIOTHER CAN* 29: 65-71, May 77

Function and training of the abductor hallucis muscle in cases of mild hallux valgus (Belanger AY et al) (pictorial) (research, med) *PHYSIOTHER CAN* 29: 205-10, Oct 77

Relief from chronic pain: taking the mystery out of acupuncture. *RESP CARE* 22: 651-3, Jun 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Effects of electrical surface stimulation on control of acute postoperative pain and prevention of atelectasis and ileus in patients having abdominal surgery (Menzel NJ et al) *WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES* 8: 273-83, Mar 77; Discussion: conceptualization for the study and interpretation of interventions (Keller NS) p 303-7

ELECTRIC STIMULATION--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Percutaneous stimulation of the spinal cord (Kasprak ME) *J NEUROSURG* 9: 67-70, Jun 77

ELECTRICITY

Electrical safety in the operating room (Adler GR) (pictorial) *AANA J* 44: 619-29, Dec 76

Hazards of macroshock, microshock in the OR (Sabo B) *AORN J* 24: 892-8, Nov 76

Blackout!... New York City. *HEALTH CARE EDUC* 6: 20-1+, Aug 77

Emergency management of electrical burns (Simmons R) *JEN* 3: 13-5, Mar/Apr 77

When the heat goes up; when the lights go down... helping your homebound patients safely cope with heat waves and blackouts. *J PRACT NURS* 27: 31+, Sep 77

A mouth burn need not disfigure a child (Isler C) (pictorial) *RN* 39: 31-4, Dec 76

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

What patients need to know about pacemakers (Manwaring M) *AM J NURS* 77: 825-30, May 77

Studies of ambulance patients with ischemic heart disease. The outcome of pre-hospital life-threatening arrhythmias in patients receiving electrocardiographic telemetry and therapeutic interventions (Pozen MW et al) (research, med) Part 1. *AM J PUBLIC HEALTH* 67: 527-31, Jun 77

Selection of patients for ambulance telemetry (research, med) Part 2. *AM J PUBLIC HEALTH* 67: 532-5, Jun 77

Exercise stress test interpretation for cardiac diagnosis and functional evaluation (Zohman LR) *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58: 235-40, Jun 77

Ventricular arrhythmias following myocardial infarction (Graham J) (pictorial) *AUST NURSES J* 6: 29-33, Mar 77

Taking the stress out of stress testing (Kidd P) *CVP* 5: 15-9, May/Jun 77

Clinical ECG exercise tolerance testing: an individualized approach to treadmill testing (LaForge R) *CVP* 5: 21-3, Aug/Sep 77

Emergency care of the acute MI (Gauthier LV et al) *CANAD NURSE* 72: 34-5, Nov 76

Electrocardiogram of the month. Atrial bigeminy with sinus and atrioventricular nodal entrance block and normal sinoatrial conduction time (Lister JW et al) *CHEST* 71: 207-9, Feb 77

Incidence and significance of the low-voltage electrocardiogram in acute myocardial infarction (Rotmensch HH et al) (research, med) *CHEST* 71: 708-11, Jun 77

Complete atrioventricular block with intact retrograde conduction due to a concealed extranodal anomalous pathway (Wu D et al) (pictorial) *CHEST* 71: 762-4, Jun 77

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Alterations in electrophysiologic characteristics of the bypass tract secondary to ischemia (Jengo JA et al) *CHEST* 72: 176-80, Aug 77

A multipurpose catheter for electrophysiologic and hemodynamic monitoring plus atrial pacing (Mantle JA et al) (pictorial) *CHEST* 72: 285-90, Sep 77

Paroxysmal tachycardia (Wainwright RJ) (pictorial) *CHEST HEART STROKE J* 2: 12-20, Spring 77

The electrocardiogram in myocardial infarction (Winsor T) (pictorial) *CLIN SYMP* 29: 3-29, #2 77

The ABCs of ECGs. Atrial flutter (Butler HH) (pictorial) *CONSULT-ANT* 16: 54, Apr 76

Tale of the tape. Setting the scene (Block P) (pictorial) Part 1. *EMERGENCY MED* 9: 124-31+, May 77

The plot thickens (Thibault G) (pictorial) Part 2. *EMERGENCY MED* 9: 153-5+, May 77

When the heart gives in to pressure (pictorial) *EMERGENCY MED* 9: 169+, Aug 77

His bundle recordings: their contribution to the understanding of human electrophysiology (Aranda JM et al) (pictorial) *HEART LUNG* 5: 909-17, Nov/Dec 76

Ventricular pseudo-bigeminy due to sustained myoclonus (Chung DK et al) (care st) (pictorial) *HEART LUNG* 5: 961-3, Nov/Dec 76

Tuberous sclerosis presenting with a cardiac arrhythmia (Oettle J et al) (care st) (pictorial) *HEART LUNG* 5: 964-6, Nov/Dec 76

A study in A-V junctional rhythm (Block S et al) (care st) (pictorial) *HEART LUNG* 5: 971-2, Nov/Dec 76

Arrhythmias--The Jewish Hospital of St. Louis and Washington University Medical Center Symposium--Part 1. Beta blockers in the treatment of acute arrhythmias (Winkle RA et al) (pictorial) *HEART LUNG* 6: 62-7, Jan/Feb 77

Part 2. The use of pacemaking for the treatment of acute arrhythmias (Preston TA) (pictorial) *HEART LUNG* 6: 249-55, Mar/Apr 77

Tachyarrhythmias related to Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome (Chung ED) (pictorial) *HEART LUNG* 6: 262-8, Mar/Apr 77

Secondary cardiac dysrhythmias (Greenbaum DM) (pictorial) *HEART LUNG* 6: 308-16, Mar/Apr 77

Atrioventricular block: incidences in acute myocardial infarction and determinants of its "degrees" (Pelletier GB et al) (pictorial) (research, med) *HEART LUNG* 6: 327-30, Mar/Apr 77

The hyperacute phase of true posterior infarction (Lewis BS et al) (pictorial) *HEART LUNG* 6: 331-4, Mar/Apr 77

Amoebic pericardial effusion (Segal I et al) (pictorial) *HEART LUNG* 6: 339-42, Mar/Apr 77

Cardiac and respiratory monitoring of acute stroke patients (Heaney LM) (pictorial) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 6: 469-74, May/June 77

Acute myocardial infarction following fluorescein angiography (Deglin SM et al) (care st) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 505-9, May/June 77

Aberrant conduction (Sweetwood HM et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 673-8, Jul/Aug 77

Ventricular asynergy (Glasser SP) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 817-23, Sep/Oct 77

The itinerant ST-T segment (Rothfeld EL) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 857-73, Sep/Oct 77

Effect of cardiac drugs on the exercise ECG during testing and training (Kattus AA) (pictorial) HOSP FORMUL 12: 306-10+, May 77

Provider performance in the recognition and treatment of telemetered electrocardiogram patterns (Jarmon RG et al) (research, med) JACEP 5: 971-4, Dec 76

Diagnosis of myocardial contusion in blunt chest trauma (Bayer MJ et al) (pictorial) (research, med) JACEP 6: 238-42, June 77

Recognition of type 1 second degree atrial ventricular block during incomplete atrial ventricular dissociation in acute inferior myocardial infarction (Diamond NJ) (pictorial) JACEP 6: 308-11, July 77

Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Instrumentation for fetal heart rate monitoring (Lowensohn RI) (pictorial) Part 2. JOG NURS 5: 7s-10s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Sources of error in fetal heart rate monitoring (Afriat C et al) (pictorial) Part 3. JOG NURS 5: 11s-5s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Factors affecting the fetal heart rate: genesis of FHR patterns (Martin CB Jr et al) (pictorial) Part 6. JOG NURS 5: 30s-40s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Effects of drugs on the fetal heart rate during labor (Ettinger BB et al) (pictorial) Part 7. JOG NURS 5: 41s-51s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

A case study of heart block treated by surgical operation...University of Nigeria Teaching Hospital (Ume GA) (care st) (pictorial) NIGERIAN NURSE 8: 36-43, Oct/Dec 76

Marfan's syndrome (Pennington HE) (care st) NURS MIRROR 144: 45-7, Jan 77

Caesarean section (Wright JD) NURS MIRROR 144: 51-3, Jan 77

Emergency care of the cardiac patient (Hayward RP) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 45-9, Apr 14 77

Patients with pacemakers (Sweetwood H) (care study) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 44-51, Mar 77

Roundtable. Ambulatory ECG monitoring. A wider window on your patient's heart (Volmer W) (Introduction) PATIENT CARE 10: 24-5, Dec 1 76

Suspect a heart problem? Set a 24-hour lookout. PATIENT CARE 10: 26-7+, Dec 1 76

Keeping tabs on high-risk heart patients. PATIENT CARE 10: 50-2+, Dec 1 76

Drug spotlight. Step-by-step protocols for arrhythmias (Whitty KT) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 100-1+, Feb 15 77

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

The surgical treatment of epilepsy (Isaacs NM) (pictorial) J NEURO-SURG NURS 8: 155-68, Dec 76

Electrolytes See: WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

ELECTROMYOGRAPHY

Biofeedback: the clinical tool behind the catchword (Basmajian JV) ARN J 2: 10+, Sep/Oct 77

Static postural control in children (Shambes GM) (research, med) (pictorial) AM J PHYS MED 55: 221-52, Oct 76

EMG patterns and forces developed during step-down (Freedman W et al) (research, med) (pictorial) AM J PHYS MED 55: 275-90, Dec 76

Functional roles of the calf and vastus muscles in locomotion (Brandell BR) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 56: 59-74, Apr 77

Efficacy of EMG biofeedback in relaxation training (De Vries HA et al) AM J PHYS MED 56: 75-81, Apr 77

Dynamic properties of human motor units in the hoffmann-reflex and m response (McIlwain JS et al) AM J PHYS MED 56: 122-35, June 77

Pain perception in clinical electromyography (Gans BM et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 13-6, Jan 77

EMG electrode connectors (Taylor RG et al) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 35-6, Jan 77

Electromyographic study of the phasic activity of peroneus longus and brevis (Walmsley RP) (research) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 65-9, Feb 77

Electromyographic study of duration of muscle activity in sit-up variations (Godfrey KE et al) (research) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 132-5, Mar 77

Huntington disease: Early identification by H reflex testing (Johnson EW et al) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 162-6, Apr 77

Peripheral nerve action potential recording electrode (Kraft GH et al) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 274-5, June 77

Detrusor muscle in spinal-cord-injured patients: correlations between cystometry and electromyography (Kaplan PE et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 287-90, July 77

The bilaterality of carpal tunnel syndrome. (Bendler EM et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 362-4, Aug 77

Durability of monopolar teflon-coated electromyographic needles (Mikolich LM et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 448-51, Oct 77

EMG biofeedback in patients with chronic pain (Hendler N, et al) DIS NERV SYST 38: 505-9, July 77

Rehabilitating stroke patients with biofeedback (Basmajian JV, Regenos EM, Baker MP) (research, medical) GERIATRICS 32: 85-8, July 77

Clinical applications of biofeedback: implications for psychiatry (Marcus N et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 21-5, Jan 77

Developing strategies for biofeedback. Applications in neurologically handicapped patients (Baker M et al) PHYS THER 57: 402-8, Apr 77

Shoulder function in hemiplegia: a method of electromyographic and electrogoniometric analysis (Peat M et al) (pictorial) (research, med) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 131-7, July 77

Function and training of the abductor hallucis muscle in cases of mild hallux valgus (Belanger AY et al) (pictorial) (research, med) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 205-10, Oct 77

Electronarcosis See: ANESTHESIA

ELECTRONICS

See also: AUTOMATION; PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL

Nursing care of the patient with brain stimulation for pain control (Linchitz R) (pictorial) AORN J 25: 651-7, Mar 77

ELECTRONICS

- OR consultation by telemedicine... Lakeside University Hospital of CWRU (Staub FJ) (pictorial) AORN J 25: 1169+, May 77
- A prosthetic appliance for a patient with a brachial plexus injury and forearm amputation (Van Laere M et al) (care st) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 309-12, May/June 77
- Biological applications of laser Raman spectroscopy (Gaber BP) (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 15-6+, Mar 77
- Digital methods for thin film analysis using a computer-controlled auger spectrometer (Keenan JA et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 27-8+, Mar 77
- Automated clinical/analytical spectrophotometric system (Krottinger DL et al) AM LAB 9: 51-2+, Mar 77
- Application of electronic active filters to chromatographic problems (Jupille T) AM LAB 9: 109-10+, Oct 77
- Transcutaneous electrical stimulation: a double-blind trial of its efficacy for pain (Thorsteinsson G et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 8-13, Jan 77
- EMG electrode connectors (Taylor RG et al) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 35-6, Jan 77
- Voice controlled wheelchair (Clark JA et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 169-75, Apr 77
- Fibreoptic bronchoscopy (Clarke SW) (pictorial) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 26-9, Winter 76/77
- Clinical applications of biofeedback: implications for psychiatry (Marcus N et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 21-5, Jan 77
- Pain--theories and treatment by cutaneous afferent stimulation (Rosenburgh SP) J NEUROSURG NURS 8: 80-4, Dec 76
- Percutaneous stimulation in the treatment of acute and chronic pain (Dunbar N) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 8: 105-12, Dec 76
- The use of transcutaneous electrical stimulation (TENS) in the treatment of multiple sclerosis (Winter A) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 8: 125-31, Dec 76
- Medical news. NURS MIRROR 143: 55, Dec 16 76
- Electronic arrhythmia simulator. NURS TIMES 73: 105, Jan 20 77
- Possum means "I can!" (Robinson W) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 45-7, Feb 3 77
- Roger, I know you can do it. NURS TIMES 73: 212-3, Feb 10 77

ELECTROPHORESIS

- Automated microdensitometry and quantification of lipoproteins by agarose gel electrophoresis (Wong RA et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 1341-8, Jun 77
- Second annual product guide to electrophoresis chambers and scanners. LAB WORLD 28: 30+, May 77
- Scanning densitometers (Alpert NL) Part 2. LAB WORLD 28: 20+, Jun 77

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

- EMG patterns and forces developed during step-down (Freedman W et al) (research, med) (pictorial) AM J PHYS MED 55: 275-90, Dec 76
- Diabetic peripheral neuropathy: a correlation of nerve conduction studies and clinical findings (Braddom RL, et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 308-13, Jul 77
- Electrophysiological basis of digitalis arrhythmias (Vassalle M) CVP 5: 25-31, Jan/Feb 77
- Antiarrhythmic therapy with procainamide (Atkinson AJ et al) (pictorial) CARDIOVASC NURS 13: 17-22, Sep/Oct 77

Electroshock Therapy See: SHOCK THERAPY

ELECTROSURGERY

- Anesthesia for percutaneous rhizotomy of the trigeminal ganglion (Blass NH, et al) AANA J 45: 386-90, Aug 77
- Percutaneous electrocoagulation for tic douloureux (Poole MV) (pictorial) AORN J 24: 887-91, Nov 76
- A nurse's guide to electrosurgery (Lawson BN) (pictorial) AORN J 25: 314+, Feb 77

ELECTROTHERAPY

- Relieving the miseries of psoriasis (Kohli D) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 80-1+, Apr 1 77

ELECTROTHERAPY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Blue-light therapy. HONG KONG NURS J : 48-51, Nov 76

Elephantiasis See: LYMPHEDEMA

EMBOLISM

See also: PULMONARY EMBOLISM

- Oral contraception and the circulation (Barnes J) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 22-5, Winter 76/77

Repose for a restless leg. EMERGENCY MED 9: 114+, Jan 77

On blue toes. EMERGENCY MED 9: 113, Mar 77

Postoperative management and complications of coronary artery bypass surgery (Futrel JE) HEART LUNG 6: 477-86, May/June 77

Answers to questions on stroke (Tyler HR) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 26+, Jun 77

Bacterial endocarditis (Portal RW) NURS MIRROR 144: 51-2, Mar 31 77

Evaluation of the IMV bird and the modified Mark 2 bird in a hyperbaric environment (Gallagher TJ et al) (pictorial) RESP CARE 22: 501-4, May 77

EMBOLISM--DRUG THERAPY

Antithrombotics, thrombolytics, anti-thrombotics: fact and theory (Wright IS) NURS DIGEST 4: 42-7, Nov/Dec 76; Addendum (Eisenhauer LA) p 47

EMBOLISM, FAT

Fat embolism syndrome (McFarland MB) (pictorial) AM J NURS 76: 1942-4, Dec 76

EMBRYO

The program of fertilization (Epel D) (pictorial) SCI AMER 237: 128-38, Nov 77

EMERGENCIES

See also: DISASTERS, RIOTS

International casualty tag (pictorial) AORN J 25: 306, Feb 77

Outdoor health care: How not to be a babe in the woods or mountains (O'keefe KM) AM J NURS 77: 974-9, Jun 77

Mass disaster organisation and advances in emergency care (Jones KS) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 11-3+, Mar 77

St. John "Save a life". AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 29, Apr 77

Ready for any emergency: 200-bed hospital-in-a-box (LeFort S) CANAD NURSE 73: 45-7, May 77

First aid that can help you save a life CHANGING TIMES 31: 22-4, Jan 77

Emergency tips (Laufman H) Regular column appearing in EMERGENCY MED

Over the edge (Twerski A) EMERGENCY MED 8: 26-34+, Nov 76

Sea rescue... Star of Life Flotilla (Mennear-Dubas S) (pictorial) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 40-3, Aug 77

Blackout! ...New York City. **HEALTH CARE EDUC** 6: 20-1+, Aug 77

Endotracheal intubation by rescue squad personnel (DeLeo BC) **HEART LUNG** 6: 851-4, Sep/Oct 77

Hypertensive crisis (Frohlich ED) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 13: 32-3+, Jan 77

Early care of critically injured patients (Lucas CE) (pictorial) Part 1. **HOSP MED** 13: 31-2+, Aug 77

(pictorial) Part 2. **HOSP MED** 13: 44-5+, Sep 77

Outpatient/Emergency care. Regular column appearing in **HOSP TOP** 1976

The effectiveness of mobile coronary care in a nonurban area (Czachowski RE et al) (research, med) **JACEP** 5: 501-4, Jul 76

Provider performance in the recognition and treatment of telemetered electrocardiogram patterns (Jarmon RG et al) (research, med) **JACEP** 5: 971-4, Dec 76

Emergency care of the reimplantation patient (Westreich M et al) **JACEP** 6: 194-5, May 77

Conservative management of fingertip amputations (Farrell RG et al) (research, med) **JACEP** 6: 243-6, Jun 77

The initial management of acute poisoning (Jensen S) **JEN** 3: 13-6, Jul/Aug 77

If only (Emerson E) (pictorial) **J PRACT NURS** 27: 14-5, Aug 77

When the heat goes up; when the lights go down...helping your homebound patients safely cope with heat waves and blackouts. **J PRACT NURS** 27: 31+, Sep 77

The flying nurses...St. Anthony's Hosp. Flight for Life Program, Denver, Col. (Berger LL) **LIFE HEALTH** 91: 12-3, Dec 76

Our primary care lab: a stat lab plus (Van Der Heyden B, et al) **MLO** 9: 49+, Jul 77

Hospitals coordinate emergency services with communications network (Walsh T) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 6: 34-5, Nov 76

Epilepsy: the triangle and the school nurse-teacher (Scallon KC) **NYSSNTA J** 8: 5-7, Winter 77

Emergency training programs: a fact of life (Ochs J) **NYSSNTA J** 8: 23-5, Jun 77

First aid education (Heywood A et al) **NYSSNTA J** 8: 26-9, Jun 77

For your special interest. **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1: 39-40, Feb 77

Patient management on the road (Shircore RS) **NURS MIRROR** 143: 45-6, Dec 9 76

Ambulanceman (Cowley A) **NURS MIRROR** 143: 47-8, Dec 9 76

Theatre nursing. Crush injury to the arm (Fryer JA) (care st) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 72: 11-4 (center pages) (Suppl) Oct 21 76

Mobile accident unit at East Birmingham Hospital (Cowper-Smith F) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 72: 1868-9, Dec 2 76

Mass casualty alert program (Leamons EP) (pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 25: 13-6, May 77

The survival wheel (Nicholson RE) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 25: 13-5, Sep 77

Nurses spearhead plant-wide first aid training. **OCCUP HEALTH SAF** 46: 30-1, May/Jun 77

Drug abuse. Treating the acute-overdose victim (Graber RF) **PATIENT CARE** 11: 76-7+, Jan 15 77

EMERGENCIES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric otolaryngologic crises. Part 2 (Chasin WD) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 12: 89-96+, Mar 77

EMERGENCIES--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Panic values: five years later (Lundberg GD) **MLO** 9: 27-34, Aug 77

Panic values: indispensable to patient care (Duckworth JK) **MLO** 9: 35-9, Aug 77

EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT

Coronary care--1977 (O'Brien, Sister MR) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 12: 1-6, Jan/Feb 77

Parents about to abuse. **EMERGENCY MED** 9: 212-4+, Sep 77

Psychiatric social workers in the emergency department (Grumet GW et al) **HEALTH SOCIAL WORK** 1: 113-31, Aug 76

Paraprofessional crisis counseling in the emergency room (Getz WL, et al) **HEALTH SOCIAL WORK** 2: 57-73, May 77

A community mental health center's consultation service in a general hospital...Maine Medical Center, Portland, Maine (Soreff SM et al) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 28: 749-52, Oct 77

A variety of roles for an emergency department patient coordinator (West N, et al) **HOSP TOP** 55: 38-9, Jul/Aug 77

E.D. involvement grows in audit activities, rape treatment (Plant J et al) **HOSPITALS** 51: 107-8+, Apr 1 77

Multiple use, flexibility key emergency department planning (Drury LR, et al) **HOSPITALS** 51: 201-2+, Jul 16 77

Program helps managers monitor, analyze ambulatory care activity (McNeal B) **HOSPITALS** 51: 81-2+, Oct 1 77

Effectiveness of nurse triage in the emergency department of an urban county hospital...San Francisco General Hospital (Mills J et al) (research, nurs) **JACEP** 5: 877-82, Nov 76

The continuing emergency care clinic: improving patient compliance with follow-up care (Anwar RAH et al) (research, med) **JACEP** 6: 251-3, Jun 77

Patterns in the number of patients seen hourly in a community hospital emergency department (Karas S Jr) **JACEP** 6: 449-52, Oct 77

Stat! How would you manage this patient? Triage nursing as problem solving (Warner CG et al) Part 6, **JEN** 2: 25-7+, Nov/Dec 76

Bereavement management in the emergency department (Willis RW) **JEN** 3: 35-9, Mar/Apr 77

The emergency nurse as a primary health care provider--a retrospective study (Waeckerle JF, et al) (research, nurs) **JEN** 3: 21-5, Jul/Aug 77

The emergency department repeater (Krushak K) **JEN** 3: 33, Jul/Aug 77

The violent patient (Coffey MP) **J ADV NURS** 1: 341-50, Sep 76

Assault: patterns of emergency visits (Burgess AW et al) (research, nurs) **J PSYCHIATR NURS** 14: 32-6, Nov 76

Defining and treating "problem patients" in a hospital emergency room (Mannon JM) (research, med) **MED CARE** 14: 1004-13, Dec 76

Documentation of emergency center records: evaluation of quantity precedes evaluation of quality (Barta JL et al) **MED REC NEWS** 48: 26+, Aug 77

Children and the emergency room (Resnick R et al) (research, med) **NURS DIGEST** 4: 37-40, Nov/Dec 76

Mobile accident team (Davy RG) **NURS MIRROR** 144: 39-40, Jan 27 77

Designing emergency department forms (Teske LC) **NURS** '77 7: 56, Feb 77

EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT

When it comes to difficult patients, Mr. Bellman was a showstopper (Sharer PS) (care st) NURS '77 7:36-7, Sep 77

Violence in casualty departments... The Middlesex; East Birmingham; Liverpool hospitals; The Maudsley's solution (Cowper-Smith F) NURS TIMES 73:482-5, Apr 77

First aid rooms (Swanson I) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29:292-301, Jul 77

Patient teaching in the emergency department (Shipley SB) POINT VIEW 14:4-7, Jul 77

Triage nursing assessment sheet in the emergency department (Hohman MM) POINT VIEW 14:8-9, Jul 77

Support your patient's family--with a chaplain...Emergency Department; Sacred Heart Hospital, Eau Claire, Wis. (Fives B) RN 40:58-9, Mar 77

On the hospital scene. RN 40:69 H, Mar 77

The one we lost was one of us... ED of Dallas' Parkland Memorial Hospital (Ralson C) (care st) RN 40:73-6, Jun 77

On the OR/ED scene. Regular column appearing in RN OR/ED 1976

Organizing your acute-care teams (Mathewson HS) RN 39:OR/ED 6-7, Nov 76

Emergency unit management: Legal aspects. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17:1, Apr 77

Trauma code--improvement in emergency care...Emergency department, St. Joseph Infirmary, Louisville, Kentucky (Hohman MM et al) SUPERV NURSE 8:64-7, Mar 77

EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT --AUSTRALIA

Triage in the accident and emergency department-Box Hill and District Hospital (Pink N) AUST NURSES J 6:35-6, Mar 77

EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT-- EVALUATION

Hospital emergency department surveillance system: a data base for patient care, management, research and teaching (Kaszuba AL et al) JACEP 6:304-7, Jul 77

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Implementation of legislative requirements for emergency medical services in prepaid group practice organizations (Solomon, MA) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92:307-14, Jul/Aug 77

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES --EVALUATION

A unique approach to evaluation of emergency care (Anderson GV et al) JACEP 6:254-8, Jun 77

Professional productivity and quality assurance phases II-V (Rosenberg HW) (pictorial) (research, med) JACEP 6:286-95, Jul 77

Evaluative measures and data collection methods for emergency medical services systems (Gibson G, et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92:315-21, Jul/Aug 77

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECH- NICIANS--EDUCATION

Education for emergency medical systems (Abercrombie TT) J ALLIED HEALTH 6:55-8, Summer 77

EMERGENCY NURSING

Working with drug abuse patients in the ER (Yowell S et al) AM J NURS 77:82-5, Jan 77

The poisoning emergency (Mennear JH) AM J NURS 77:842-4, May 77

Emergency care of the acute MI (Gauthier LV et al) CANAD NURSE 72:34-5, Nov 76

Chest pain...a summary (Parks L) CANAD NURSE 72:35-6, Nov 76

Care of the rape victim in emergency (LeFort S) CANAD NURSE 73:42-5, Feb 77

The battered brain (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9:26-33+, Jul 77

Effectiveness of nurse triage in the emergency department of an urban county hospital...San Francisco General Hospital (Mills J et al) (research, nurs) JACEP 5:877-82, Nov 76

Emergency nurse drug reference. Regular column appearing in JEN

Law and the emergency nurse. Regular column appearing in JEN

Trauma Notebook. Column appearing occasionally in JEN

Blood gases (Engberg S) JEN 2:9-13, Nov/Dec 76

The preschooler in the emergency department (Gaffney KF) (care st) JEN 2:15-8, Nov/Dec 76

Stat! How would you manage this patient? Triage nursing as problem solving (Warner CG et al) Part 6. JEN 2:25-7+, Nov/Dec 76

Developing foundations for healing grief (Warner CG et al) (care st) Part 7. JEN 3:29-34+, Jan/Feb 77

Accidental injury? (Warner CG et al) Part 8. JEN 3:43-5, Mar/Apr 77

All she had was a headache! (Warner CG et al) (care st) Part 9. JEN 3:41-2+, May/Jun 77

A sign of the time...mobile intensive care unit (MICU) Redding, California (Miller A) JEN 2:29, Nov/Dec 76

Septic shock (Denny MP) JEN 3:19-23, Jan/Feb 77

SIDS: Parents are the patients (Miles MS) JEN 3:29-32, Mar/Apr 77

Emergency management of intoxicated patients with head injuries (Ansbaugh P) JEN 3:9-13, May/Jun 77

Understanding "near-drowning" and its emergency management (Courtaney T) (pictorial) JEN 3:15-9, May/Jun 77

Evaluating suicide potential in the emergency department (Margolin CB) JEN 3:21-5, May/Jun 77

Improving emergency care for rape victims (Bellack JP et al) (research, nurs) JEN 3:32-7, May/Jun 77

Very special kind of nurse. (Eldred V) JEN 3:54, May/Jun 77

The early assessment of hypovolemia: postural vital signs (Bookman LB et al) JEN 3:43-5, Sep/Oct 77

Development of criteria for emergency department nursing audit (Simchuk CJ) JEN 3:47-9, Sep/Oct 77

Defining and treating "problem patients" in a hospital emergency room (Mannon JM) (research, med) MED CARE 14:1004-13, Dec 76

Emergency hospitalization of young children (Roskies E et al) (research, nurs) NURS DIGEST 4:32-6, Nov/Dec 76

Continuing education for nurses. NURS NEWS (CONN) 50:4, Feb 77

Tempering the turmoil of an office emergency (Emkey K) NURS '77 7:16+, May 77

Every E.R. should have one (McGuire M) NURS '77 7:80, Jul 77

Emergency call (Pattison B) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72:1870-1, Dec 276

One quiet sunday morning (Jones IH) (care st) NURS TIMES 73:799, May 2677

A star spangled idea...1976 Republican National Convention (Grider ZA) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24:27+, Dec 76

Nursing care of the child and his family in the emergency department (Canright P, et al) PEDIATR NURS 3:43-5, Jul/Aug 77

The ED nurse at the bedside? A case for crisis follow-up (Brown LL) Part 1. RN 40:48-58, Jan 77

The pros and cons of crisis follow-up. Part 2. RN 40:53-64, Jan 77

What every nurse needs to know about massive chest damage (Stambaugh D et al) (care st) RN 40:40-3, Jul 77

What to do in a poison emergency (Horoshak I) RN 40:44-50, Jul 77

Why you have to treat an M.I. false alarm as a high risk. ED to posthospital care for false-alarm patients (Lamb I) Part 2. RN 40:55-8, Jul 77

What you need to know to save a shock-lung victim (Stroud SD) RN 40:47, Aug 77

Dealing with the special dangers of gunshot wounds (Podgorny G et al) (pictorial) RN 40:62-71, Oct 77

A short odyssey through a long night (Francis GM) VA NURSE 45:13+, Spring 77

EMERGENCY NURSING--VIETNAM

M.A.S.H. in Vietnam (Kildea Capt J Jr) POINT VIEW 14:20-2, Oct 77

EMERGENCY NURSING--EDUCATION

Emergency nurse practitioner: an answer to an emergency care crisis in rural hospitals...training program, University of Virginia. JACEP 6:355-7, Aug 77

Crisis intervention training for emergency medical personnel (Johnston DH) JEN 3:27-30, May/June 77

EMERGENCY NURSING--EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Continuing education for emergency nurses (California-style) (Caldwell P) JEN 3:27-32, Jul/Aug 77

EMERGENCY NURSING--EVALUATION

Professional productivity and quality assurance phases II-V (Rosenberg HW) (pictorial) (research, med) JACEP 6:286-95, Jul 77

Hospital emergency department surveillance system: a data base for patient care, management, research and teaching (Kaszuba AL et al) JACEP 6:304-7, Jul 77

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Some social aspects of illness among Italian migrants...Australia (Judge S) AUST NURSES J 6:41-3, Jun 77

Challenges in antenatal education. Immigrant women in childbirth--an anthropologist's view (Kitzinger S) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144:19-22, Jun 23 77

A study of illness referral in a Spanish-speaking community (Allinger RL) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26:53-6, Jan/Feb 77

Training course for staff working with Asians (Furlong E) NURS TIMES 73:428+, Mar 24 77

ICN approves nurse migration statement. TEXAS NURS 51:10, Sep 77

Emotional Aspects of Illness See: MENTAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS

Emotional Disturbances See: AFFECTIVE DISTURBANCES

EMOTIONS

See also: ANGER; ANXIETY; FEAR; GRIEF; HAPPINESS; LAUGHTER; LOVE

Minimizing emotional sequelae of cesarean childbirth (Cohen NW) BIRTH FAMILY J 4:114-9, Fall 77

Allergy and emotional stress (Frazier CA) CALIF NURSE 73:10-1, May 77

Symptoms--physical or functional? Physical symptoms of psychologic conditions (Steinhart MJ et al) Part 1. CONSULTANT 17:38+, Mar 77

The thoughts and feelings of patients in the waiting period prior to cardiac surgery: a descriptive study (Rakoczy M) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 6:280-7, Mar/Apr 77

Marital breakdown--the early years of marriage (Dominian J) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13:71-4, Mar 77

The anxious mind and disease (Frazier CA) NURS CARE 10:16-9+, Jan 77

Symposium on biological rhythms. Periodicity in mood, affect, and instinctual behavior (Stephens GJ) (research, med) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11:595-606, Dec 76

Cancer, emotions, and nurses (Klagsbrun SC) NURS DIGEST 5:69-73, Summer 77

Nursing care supplement series 3. Asthma (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 143:i-iv (suppl) Nov 4 76

Questions patients want to ask about their health & how you can answer them (Calton L) NURS '77 7:54-9, Apr 77

Providing emotional support to patients (Hein E et al) NURS '77 7:39-41, May 77

The occupational health nurse as a mental health counselor (Salotti RA et al) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24:23-6, Dec 76

The pupil: nature's polygraph (Paris R) PROF MED ASSIST 10:8-12, Sep/Oct 77

Four taboos that may limit the success of psychotherapy (Older J) PSYCHIATRY 40:197-204, Aug 77

Should we get emotionally involved? Hell yes! (King ES) RN 40:49-53, Jun 77

Hurt and be healed (McNally JM) SUPERV NURSE 8:38-9, Apr 77

EMOTIONS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Symposium: the emotional needs of infants and young children--implications for policy and practice. Milestones. (Martin G) Introduction. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6:3, Jun 77

Bonding (Callaghan K) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6:4-5, Jun 77

The contributions of community health services to improve the emotional environment of younger children...Warilla Community Health Centre (Ford BI) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6:6-7+, Jun 77

The effects of chronic illness on children of 0-3 years and their families (Himmelhoch A) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6:14-6, Jun 77

Meeting the emotional needs of young children and their families--wholistic child care at Port Pirie Hospital, SA (Koperno M) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6:17-20, Jun 77

Emotional disorders in childhood (Hersov LA) NURS TIMES 73:864+, Jun 9 77

The light switch as a developmental tool...University of Utah College of Nursing (Clayton BC et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15:76-7, #2 77

When children meet death (Koch J) PSYCHOL TODAY 11:64-6+, Aug 77

EMPATHY

See also: INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS; NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS

T.L.C. for Oscar (Davidson MP) (care st) AM J NURS 76:1782-3, Nov 76

EMPATHY

How do men and women students rate in empathy? (Macdonald MR) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 77: 998, Jun 77

Measuring empathy in occupational therapy students (Christiansen CH) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 19-22, Jan 77

Stat! How would you manage this patient? Developing foundations for healing grief (Warner CG et al) (care st) Part 7. JEN 3: 29-34+, Jan/Feb 77

A charter for caring (McFarlane JK) J ADV NURS 1: 187-96, May 76

Mutuality in nursing leads to vulnerability for patient and nurse in a psychotherapeutic community... The Cassel Hospital, London (Mills VH) J ADV NURS 2: 21-8, Jan 77

The first job a proving ground basis for empathy development (Kramer M et al) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7: 12-20, Jan 77

Grief process: some implications for nursing practice (Carey R) MICH NURSE 50: 5-7, Jan 77

Outcomes of primary nursing for the patient (Daefler RJ) (research, nurs) MILIT MED 142: 204-8, Mar 77

Psychiatric assignment (Dale C) NZ NURS J 69: 11-2, Nov 76

The dehumanized hospital hurts you and your patients (Bernhard R) NURS DIGEST 5: 39-41, Spring 77

A little more (Clarke JP) NURS DIGEST 5: 34, Summer 77

A lovely day in the world outside (Board J) NURS MIRROR 143: 48, Dec 30 76

Empathy training (LaMonica EL et al) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 145: 22-5, Aug 25 77

The phenomenon of caring. Caring: The essence and central focus of nursing (Leininger M) Part 5. NURS RES REP 12: 2+, Feb 77

Part 6. NURS RES REP 12: 2, May 77

Healing and creative skills in counselling (Givan P) NURS TIMES 73: 1279-83, Aug 18 77

Empathy. Can it be learned and retained? (Rubin FL et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 644-7, Jun 77

Your patient's illness is a family affair (Higgins, Sister H) RN 39: 48-9, Nov 76

An uncaring attitude taught me nursing care (Gramzow CJ) RN 39: 35-7, Dec 76

Mitch and me: Cancer patients with the same prognosis (Krovsky EW) (care study) RN 40: 61-4, Jan 77

A personal memory helped me care (Michael HR) (care st) RN 40: 56+, Feb 77

Should we get emotionally involved? Hell yes! (King ES) RN 40: 49-53, Jun 77

'Routine' breast biopsy? Not when its for me! (Lyman M) (care st) RN 40: 61+, Aug 77

Emphysema See: PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA

Employees--Health Programs See: PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT--HEALTH PROGRAMS

EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

See also: COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; LABOR UNIONS

The arbitration of cases involving improper professional conduct in the health care industry (Petersen DJ et al) AANA J 45: 189-92, Apr 77

What are your job rights? (Mignerey DA) AORN J 25: 1069-74, May 77

No solicitation, no distribution (Jackson L et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 2: 7-9, Nov 76

Making unions unnecessary: the supervisor and the new employee (Jackson L et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 73-5, Sep 77

The grievance process (Beletz EE et al) AM J NURS 77: 256-60, Feb 77

Union decertification: bucking the trend... how the nurses at Midland Hospital eliminated union representation (Moore TF) HOSP TOP 55: 14-5, May/June 77

The caring employer helps the troubled employee (McNamara EM) HOSPITALS 50: 93-6, Oct 16 76

Responsive management fosters cooperative environment (Gregorich P et al) HOSPITALS 50: 99-104, Oct 16 76

Hospital labor relations struggles through its own revolution (Koncel JA) HOSPITALS 51: 69-71+, Apr 1 77

On the subject of collective bargaining. Labor relations in the health professions (Kern B) Part 1. IMPRINT 24: 54, Apr 77

A nursing unit as a political system (Doona ME) J NURS ADMIN 7: 28-32, Jan 77

The knowledge worker (Schaefer MJ) J NURS ADMIN 7: 7-9, Apr 77

Employee participation in decision making in hospital organisations (Dickenson M) LAMP 33: 27-33, Nov 76

How to create a strike contingency plan (Greaves F) MLO 9: 73-4+, Apr 77

We made a 10 per cent cut: without firing anyone (Dockery RE) MLO 9: 46-7+, Aug 77

Can you keep a union out of your lab? (Hay HC) MLO 9: 43-6+, Oct 77

Organizational climate in two medical record departments (Shlachter DA) MED REC NEWS 48: 88+, Jun 77

The role of the nurse as employee: a case of mutual responsibilities (#14-1644) (McMullan D) NLN PUBL : 1-12, 1976

Health care agencies and professionals: a changing relationship (#14-1669) (Bentley P) NLN PUBL : 1-8, 1977

The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. Motive force: a key to evaluating nurse managers (Ganong J et al) NURS DIGEST 5: 26-8, Fall 77

Interpersonal feedback: a cost-benefit analysis (Veninga R) NURS DIGEST 5: 54-7, Fall 77

Protest... four nurses outline desperate attempts to better their work environment (Chaney PS) NURS '77 7: 19-33, Feb 77

Building a better team (Nelson MA) NURS '77 7: 65-8, Jul 77

"Earned leave--a new approach that works" (Lang WA) OREG NURSE 42: 4, Aug/Sep 77

Students or employees: a federal threat to radiologic technology education (Dozier JM et al) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 699-702, May/June 77

Industrial R.N.'s: Company relations. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 2, Apr 77

Hospital and nursing discipline: nurses' rights... unfair labor practice complaints. REGAN REP NURS LAW 18: 2, Sep 77

Discipline of personnel (Marriner A) SUPERV NURSE 7: 15-7, Nov 76

The importance of joining together to improve patient care and working conditions. UNA COMMUNIQUE 2: 3-4, Sep/Oct 77

EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS --UNITED STATES

Recent U.S. supreme court decisions effect association and women's rights. FLA NURSE 25: 2-3, Jan 77

EMPLOYMENT

Medical laboratory personnel: clinical education and employment in Connecticut (Cohen ED) (research) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 531-5, Jun 77

The American Society for Medical Technology 1977 national compensation survey (Buxton ME) (pictorial) (research) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 586-92, Jun 77

Please list three names... (Cuthbert BL) AM J NURS 77: 1596-9, Oct 77

Future trends in health care management (Grant C) GA NURS 37: 2-3, Jun 77

Where the jobs are (Warner AR) IMPRINT 24: 33+, Oct 77

Project tomorrow is now... making the decision, licensure, resume, letter of application, interview (Thomas B) IMPRINT 24: 34-6, Oct 77

Evaluating three allied health training programs: exploratory research into curriculum relevance and labor market conditions (Appel GL et al) (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 46-54, Spring 77

Role orientation and integration (Hanson SMH) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 7: 23-6, Nov/Dec 76

Rehabilitation research on disability (Goldberg RT) J REHABIL 43: 14-8, Jul/Aug 77

Vocational counseling trends in rehabilitation settings (Sinick D) J REHABIL 43: 19-21+, Jul/Aug 77

An experiment in manual communications (Barksdale DW et al) J REHABIL 43: 25-8, Jul/Aug 77

How we cut the high cost of employee turnover (Wilder RB) MLO 9: 33-6, Apr 77

Pick the right secretary for your lab (Teer LT) MLO 9: 109+, Apr 77

League's study depicts employment patterns for AD nursing graduates (research, nurs) NLN NEWS 25: 3, Dec 76/Jan 77

League study shows employment trends for 1975 licensees (research, nurs) NLN NEWS 25: 1+, Feb 77

Sheltered workshops for the blind (Rusalew H et al) NURS CARE 10: 22-3+, Feb 77

Job satisfaction and mobility of nursing educators in baccalaureate and higher degree programs in the west (Marriner A et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 349-60, Sep/Oct 77

Job interviews: oh boy! are they important! (Wiley L) NURS 77: 65-9, Aug 77; CANAD ED 7: 56-7

Good patient care: can you give it in the real world? (Wiley L, ed) NURS 77: 105-6+, Sep 77; CANAD ED 7: 5-6

Who cares for the caring profession? (Pacey N) NURS TIMES 72: 1574-5, Oct 7 76

Gastro-intestinal endoscopy. Basic principles (Carr-Locke DL) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1348-51, Sep 1 77

Stop the conveyor--I want to get off. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 143-9, Apr 77

Committee on nursing personnel report (Valdez FM) PHILIPP J NURS 45: 150-3, Jul/Sep 76

International council of nurses council of national representatives. RANF REV 8: 5, May 77

1977 guide to finding the right employment (pictorial) RN 39: (insert) Dec 76

Nurse employment practices: Nurses' rights. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 2, May 77

Preparing and using a resume to seek respiratory therapy employment (Powers ED) RESP CARE 22: 373-6, Apr 77

Job scene marred by lack of titles, training. RESP THER 7: 27-30, Jan/Feb 77

Preparing the interviewer (Tebbutt BV) SUPERV NURSE 8: 44+, Apr 77

EMPLOYMENT--UNITED STATES

The industrial nurse's role as seen by a lawyer... Ohio (Wirthlin JS) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24: 20-3, Nov 76

EMPLOYMENT--STANDARDS

Employment and conditions of work and life of nursing personnel. PHILIPP J NURS 45: 126-34, Apr/ Jun 76

Nursing staff bylaws: why not? REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 1, Dec 76

EMPLOYMENT--STANDARDS --AUSTRALIA

The Industrial Relations Society of New South Wales: annual general meeting (Ludeke JJT) LAMP 34: 4-7, Sep 77

Problems confronting community nurses in the public service--or at least some of them (Alcorn D) LAMP 34: 22-4, Sep 77

EMPLOYMENT--STANDARDS--UNITED STATES

Recommended standards of employment. NURS NEWS (CONN) 51: 1+, Mar 77

EMPLOYMENT OF OLDER WORKERS

It couldn't happen to me! NURS MIRROR 144: 53, Mar 31 77

EMPYEMA

Brain abscess and subdural empyema (Jacobson I et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1628-30, Oct 21 76

ENCEPHALITIS

Reactions to whooping cough vaccines (Bellman MH) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 40-3, Autumn 76

Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease (Smith ME) (care study) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 49-51, Mar 3 77

ENCEPHALITIS--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

St. Louis encephalitis epidemic in the Chicago metropolitan area (Eisner LE) APIC 4: 17-20, Oct 76

Encephalitis, Dawsons Inclusion See: ENCEPHALITIS

ENDARTERECTOMY

Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks (Harrison MJG) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 824-5, Jun 2 77

ENDOCARDITIS

Subacute bacterial endocarditis due to streptococcus mutans (Smith JP et al) (care st) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 429-32, May 77

Myocardial infarction in a teen-ager (Zeluff GW et al) (care st) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 691-6, Jul/Aug 77

Axioms on infective endocarditis (Santoro J et al) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 8-9+, Feb 77

Chemotherapy of experimental streptococcal endocarditis. VI. Prevention of enterococcal endocarditis (Durack DT et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 90: 171-9, Jul 77

Cause and cure of microorganism infections (Michelson PA) NURS CARE 10: 37-8, Mar 77

Test yourself. Acute rheumatism and its consequences (Robbins E) (care st) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 143: 68-70, Oct 21 76

Bacterial endocarditis (Portal RW) NURS MIRROR 144: 51-2, Mar 31 77

ENDOCARDITIS

The cavities of the body. The mediastinal cavity (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 144: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jun 2 77

Sub-acute bacterial endocarditis (Jewell S) (care st) NURS TIMES 72: 1593-4, Oct 14 76

Bacterial endocarditis (Griffiths M) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 339-41, Mar 10 77

ENDOCARDITIS--DRUG THERAPY

New guidelines for endocarditis. EMERGENCY MED 9: 34-5+, Aug 77

Bacterial endocarditis (Griffiths M) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 339-41, Mar 10 77

ENDOCRINE GLANDS

See also: HORMONES

The infertile couple: evaluation and treatment (Shane JM et al) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 28: 2-40, #5 76

A guide to the endocrine system (Jeffcoate W) (Introduction) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 58-60, May 12 77

The nature of the endocrine system (Shaw K) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: 20-2, May 19 77

(pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 24-6, May 26 77

The thyroid gland (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 144: 26-8, Jun 2 77

The adrenal glands (pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 144: 32-5, Jun 9 77

The pancreas gland. Part 5. NURS MIRROR 144: 26-8, Jun 16 77

The parathyroid glands and calcium metabolism (pictorial) Part 6. NURS MIRROR 144: 28-30, Jun 23 77

The sex hormones (pictorial) Part 7. NURS MIRROR 144: 32-4, Jun 30 77

Gastrointestinal hormones (pictorial) Part 8. NURS MIRROR 145: 22-4, Jul 7 77

ENDOCRINE GLANDS--DISEASES --DIAGNOSIS

A guide to the endocrine system (Jeffcoate W) (Introduction) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 58-60, May 12 77

ENDOCRINE GLANDS--DISEASES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Endocrine disorders of childhood (Parks JS) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 93-102+, Oct 77

ENDOMETRIOSIS--DRUG THERAPY

A drug for selected cases of endometriosis (Owen JA) HOSP FORMUL 12: 18-9, Jan 77

ENDOSCOPY

cf BRONCHOSCOPY

Looking ahead--Utilization of nurse endoscopists for sigmoidoscopic examinations (Spencer RJ, et al) DIS COLON RECTUM 20: 94-6, Mar 77

I.A.E.T. meets for 8th conference (McGregor MG Jr) (pictorial) ET J 3: 1+, Fall 76

Fiberoptic colonoscope vs. barium enema for colostomates (Campana T) (pictorial) ET J 4: 22-5, Winter 77

A closer look at uterine bleeding (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 58-9, Aug 77

Colonoscopy--the attack on colonic polyps and cancer (Zeluff GW et al) HEART LUNG 5: 973-7, Nov/Dec 76

Some recent advances in gynaecology (Ng AYH) NURS J SINGAPORE 16: 63-5, Nov 76

X-ray in focus. Radiology of the stomach and duodenum (pictorial) Part 16. NURS TIMES 73: 13-6 (center pages) Apr 21 77

Arthroscopy (Gruchacz IM) ONA J 3: 352-3, Dec 76

Gastrointestinal foreign bodies (Baker WG et al) (pictorial) SGA J 1: 19-22, Jul/Aug 77

ENDOSCOPY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Endoscopy: the doctor's search-light (Nelson L) (pictorial) NURS CARE 9: 15, Dec 76

The King's liver unit... King's College Hospital, London (Williams R et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 41-4 (center pages) Nov 25 76

A better way to calm the patient who fears the worst... patient-teaching technique (pictorial) (research, nurs) RN 40: 47-54, Apr 77

Small bowel biopsy (Shaffer F) (pictorial) SGA J 1: 8-10+, Jul/Aug 77

ENDOTOXINS

An improved in vitro pyrogen test: to detect picograms of endotoxin contamination in intravenous fluids using limulus amoebocyte lysate (Nandan R et al: J LAB CLIN MED 89: 910-8, Apr 77

ENEMA

How to give a safe and successful cleansing enema (Hogstel M) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 816-17, May 77

Resurrected by an enema (Lamberton R) NURS TIMES 72: 1653, Oct 21 76

ENEMA--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

How to give a safe and successful cleansing enema (Hogstel M) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 816-17, May 77

Technical note. The small bowel enema: description and experience of a technique (Dyet JF et al) BR J RADIOLOG 49: 1039-44, Dec 76

When enema becomes an emergency. EMERGENCY MED 9: 221, Sep 77

Energy Expenditure See: ENERGY METABOLISM

ENERGY METABOLISM

Losing weight is simple arithmetic (Bariteau CA) LIFE HEALTH 92: 14-5, Sep 77

Energy: a crucial consideration in the nursing process (Ryden MB) (care st) NURS FORUM 16: 71-82, #1 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Effects of noise on fatigue in healthy middle-aged adults (Putt AM) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 24-34, Mar 77; Critique (Donaldson SK) p 35-40

ENERGY TRANSFER

Energy: a crucial consideration in the nursing process (Ryden MB) (care st) NURS FORUM 16: 71-82, #1 77

Understanding Food (Ward R) NURS MIRROR 144: 57-8, Jan 27 77

Influence of floor surface on the energy cost of wheelchair propulsion (Wolfe GA et al) (research) PHYS THER 57: 1022-7, Sep 77; Comments of discussant (Clinkingbeard JR) p 1027

Mental energy: a new dimension for nursing (Hudleson IM) VA NURSE 45: 7-11, Spring 77

Enrolled Nurses See: PRACTICAL NURSING

Enrollment See: ADMISSIONS, GRADUATIONS, ENROLLMENT

ENTERITIS

See also: GASTROENTERITIS

ENTERITIS, REGIONAL

Principles of intravenous hyperalimentation (Englert DM et al) (pictorial) AORN J 25: 1253-67, Jun 77

A primer of inflammatory bowel disease (Sperling HV) ET J 4: 13-4, Spring 77

Obstetric considerations in stoma patients (Abplanalp DF) JOGN NURS 5: 44-5, Sep/Oct 76

Ostomies in children (Marzluf MJ) NURS CARE 10: 18-9+, Mar 77

The cavities of the body. The gastrointestinal tract (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 144: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jun 9 77

Clinical differences in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. PATIENT CARE 10: 54, Nov 15 76

ENTERITIS, REGIONAL--DRUG THERAPY

Current drug therapy of inflammatory bowel disease (Schuffler MD, et al) HOSP FORMUL 12: 465-9, Jul 77

Enterostomal Therapy See: STOMATA

ENURESIS

Psychiatric disturbance, urgency, and bacteriuria in children with day and night wetting (Berg I et al) (research, med) ARCH DIS CHILD 52: 651-7, Aug 77

Bed-wetting: a physical or emotional problem? (Leonard A et al) NYSSNTA J 8: 15-7, Winter 77

Pressure sores. Mechanical and medical factors (Agate J) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: i+ (center pages) Mar 17 77

ENVIRONMENT

cf MILIEU THERAPY
See also: ECOLOGY

A comparative analysis of the relationship between organizational climate and job satisfaction of medical technologists (McMahon JT et al) (research, med) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 15-9, Jan 77

Socialization and the human physiologic response to crowding (Gruchow HW) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 455-9, May 77

Environmental sampling method. Rapid identification by GC/MS/DS and spectral search (Sickels TW et al) AM LAB 9: 17-20+, May 77

To beat incredible medical costs: prevention is the name of the game (Young DA) (pictorial) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 2-8, Oct 77

Importance of the five senses in daily living (van der Schyff G) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 28-30, Sep 76

The essence of operating room nursing. Problems of hospital isolation (Miles B) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 29, Jul 77

Occupational health: issues and priorities (Mastromatteo E et al) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 7-73, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Physical environment and job satisfaction in a community mental health center (Folkens C, et al) (research, med) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13: 24-30, Spring 77

A typology of family social environments (Moos RH, et al) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 357-71, Dec 76

Perceptual factors in the design of environments for the mentally ill (Izumi K) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 27: 802-6, Nov 76

Short-term treatment in a general hospital following a suicide attempt ... Meir General Hospital in Kfar Saba, Israel (Radwan R, et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 537-8, Jul 77

Schizophrenia: the impact of sociocultural factors (Dunham HW) (pictorial) Part 2. HOSP PRACT 12: 61-8, Aug 77

Nurses in the therapeutic community (Dietrich G) J ADV NURS 1: 139-54, Mar 76

The violent patient (Coffey MP) J ADV NURS 1: 341-50, Sep 76

Sold--one nursing home (Wilson GS) (care st) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 33-43, Fall 77

Purpose and performance: a system analysis of nurse staffing (Somers JB) J NURS ADMIN 7: 4-9, Feb 77

Noise--a serious health problem (Juby M) LIFE HEALTH 92: 9-11, Sep 77

An approach to the single parent dilemma... Jean Piaget's theory (McRae M) (pictorial) MCN 2: 164-7, May/Jun 77

Environmental causes of birth defects (Aase JM) NURS DIGEST 4: 12-4, Nov/Dec 76

Normal and abnormal child development (Wong HB) NURS J SINGAPORE 16: 79-85, Nov 76

A descriptive study of intermediate stage terminally ill cancer patients at home (Parsons JB) (research, nurs) NURS DIGEST 5: 1-26, Summer 77

Cancer, emotions, and nurses (Klagsbrun SC) NURS DIGEST 5: 69-73, Summer 77

New living environment in Epsom for mentally handicapped children. NURS MIRROR 143: 69, Oct 7 76

Bailliere's prize for nursing studies. The child at risk--interprofessional co-operation (Black PM) Part 3 (2) NURS MIRROR 144: 56-61, Apr 21 77

Forecasting and resource allocation in educational administration (Schaefer MJ) (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 265-70, Apr 77

Environment and 'debility' in spinal injury (Monks J) (research, nurs) Part 1. NURS TIMES 72: 177-80 (center pages) Dec 16 76

(research, nurs) Part 2. NURS TIMES 72: 181-4 (center pages) Dec 23/30 76

Design for working (Trense MD) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 28: 559-62, Dec 76

Structuring the black family for survival and growth (Braxton ET) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 14: 165-73, #4 76

Planning infant learning programs (Campbell SK et al) PHYS THER 56: 1347-57, Dec 76

The quality of life. Introduction (Ellis E) Part 1. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 24-6, Jan/Feb 77

Noise and public health (Lipscomb DM et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REVIEWS 5: 67-96, Jan/Mar 76

New environment for nursing care: The clinical ecology unit... American International Hospital in Zion, Ill. (Felleson JA) RN 40: 49-56, Mar 77

The role of the Department of Labour in the field of occupational hygiene in the Republic of South Africa. REHABIL SA 21: 19-24, Jun 77

Water (Ward B et al) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH 3: 31, Jan 77

A declaration of environmental rights. ZAMBIA NURSE 8: 10, Dec/Jan 76/77

ENZYMES

Lactose intolerance (Rosenberg FH) AM J NURS 77: 823-4, May 77

Cibacron blue F3GA affinity chromatography (Burgett MW et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 74+, May 77

Problems of indirect immunologic assay of specific enzyme activity (Nakashima K et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 446-54, Feb 77

Validation of a stable emulsion for the assay of lipoprotein lipase activity (Corey JE et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 666-74, Mar 77

Simple micro-assay methods for enzymes of purine metabolism (Kizaki H et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 1135-44, May 77

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase levels in multiple myeloma (Brook J et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 90: 114-7, Jul 77

ENZYMES

Lactose intolerance during pregnancy: significance and solutions (Luke B) MCN 2: 92-6, Mar/Apr 77

The preparation of leucocyte homogenates for enzymatic assays (Perrow JG) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 31: 6-9, Mar 77

Lactose intolerance. How widespread? (Kowalski R) NURS CARE 10: 30+, May 77

Inborn errors of metabolism (Cowie V) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 19-21, Aug 4 77

Research for survival... Microbiological Research Establishment at Porton Down (Copper-Smith F) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1876-8, Dec 2 76

The story of James a case of the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome (Martin MD) (care st) SA NURS J 44: 21-2, Jul 77

Epidemic Hemorrhagic Fever See: HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, EPIDEMIC

EPIDEMICS

See also: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

"Man-made" epidemics (Radford AJ) AUST NURSES J 7: 42-3, Jul 77

Cholera epidemic (Clark M) NEWS-WEEK 90: 94, Sep 26 77

An ancient scourge strikes again. TIME 110: 62, Sep 26 77

EPIDEMICS--CANADA

An outbreak of shigellosis in the province of New Brunswick (Leighton P) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 249-52, May/June 77

EPIDEMICS--HISTORY

Sturt college of advanced education. Control of populations by infection (pictorial) Part 9. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 52-7, Dec 76

EPIDEMICS--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

St. Louis encephalitis epidemic in the Chicago metropolitan area (Eisner LE) APIC 4: 17-20, Oct 76

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Role development. Buffers and balance in the infection control team (Darling LA et al) Part 1. APIC 5: 7-12, Mar 77

Resistance transfer factors: Implications for infection control (Rosendorf LL et al) (pictorial) APIC 5: 25-9, Mar 77

Hospital outbreak of methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus: Evaluation and control (Kilmek JJ et al) APIC 5: 7-9+, Jun 77

Effective investigations of nosocomial outbreaks (Castle M et al) APIC 5: 13-6, Jun 77

Epidemiology and nursing. BULL PAN AM HEALTH ORGAN 10: 258-65, #3 76

An epidemiological approach to health promotion (Lauzon RRJ) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 311-7, Jul/Aug 77

Salmonellosis and shigellosis (DuPont HL) HOSP MED 13: 57+, Oct 77

Elements of an active, effective infection control program (Stamm WE) HOSPITALS 50: 60-4, Dec 1 76

Microbial infections in hospitals: a review of the literature and some suggestions for nursing research (Chavigny KH) INT J NURS STUD 14: 37-47, #1 77

Symposium. Pediculosis: its transmission and treatment in the schools. Epidemiology of lice (Juranek DD) J SCH HEALTH 47: 352-5, Jun 77

Health detective an epidemiologic instructional simulation game (Kaplan NL) J SCH HEALTH 47: 367-9, Jun 77

Legionnaires' disease: the laboratory search for a baffling killer (Howe CL) MLO 9: 37-41, May 77

The Epidemic Intelligence Service: shoe-leather sleuths of medicine... story of the Center for Disease Control's elite corps of epidemiologists, plus an update on the legionnaires' disease bacterium. MLO 9: 89+, Oct 77

Power to resist... bacteria resistance (Crossland J) NURS DIGEST 4: 80-2, Nov/Dec 76

Computer-taught epidemiology (Donabedian D) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 749-51, Dec 76

Control of a measles outbreak in an elementary school (Mullen JR, et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 217-9, May/June 77

Diphtheria on Skid Road, Seattle, Wash., 1972-75 (Pedersen AHB, et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 336-42, Jul/Aug 77

Teaching research in the public health nursing education field (Wolff EMP) SA NURS J 44: 11, Apr 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Some aspects of an epidemiological study of nosocomial infections due to Acinetobacter calcoaceticus (Herellea) featuring bacteriocin typing (McArthur BJ) (pictorial) (research, nurse) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 5-19, Mar 77; Critique (Wood CS) p 20-1

Immunize and protect your child (Mahler H et al) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH 3: 35, Feb/Mar 77

EPIDEMIOLOGY--UNITED STATES

Outlook 1977. Epidemiology: jiggles in the trend lines (Witty KT ed) PATIENT CARE 11: 87-90+, Jan 1 77

EPIGLOTTITIS--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Epi-glottitis grows up (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 174-5, Aug 77

EPIGLOTTITIS--DISEASES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Acute epiglottitis (Deal AW) POINT VIEW 14: 11, Oct 77

This technique may make tracheostomy unnecessary (Isler C) RN 40: 32-3, Jan 77

EPILEPSY

See also: CONVULSIONS

Epilepsy: an update on treating brain disorders that can afflict anyone--anytime (Scott MP) BETTER HOMES GARDENS 55: 65-6+, May 77

Providing services for adolescents who live with seizures (Millsbaugh D et al) CHILDREN TODAY 5: 7-9+, Sep/Oct 76

On growing up epileptic. EMERGENCY MED 9: 194-6+, Mar 77

Temporal lobe epilepsy (McDonald L) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 8: 89-95, Dec 76

The surgical treatment of epilepsy (Isaacs NM) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 8: 155-68, Dec 76

Epilepsy: the triangle and the school nurse-teacher (Scallon KC) NYSSNTA J 8: 5-7, Winter 77

Aldingbourne House... Camping for the mentally handicapped (Robinson W) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 58-60, Dec 9 76

That abnormal finding was mine (Croushore T) (care study) NURS '77 7: 96, Mar 77

The epilepsies (Whitfield W) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1251-5, Aug 11 77

Changing concepts: getting to know the epilepsies (Levine I) PATIENT CARE 11: 102-5+, Apr 15 77

New hope for epileptics--"but we still have a long way to go"... interview with Dr. Richard Mandel. US NEWS 83: 53-4, Sep 5 77

EPILEPSY --DIAGNOSIS

Temporal lobe epilepsy (McDonald L) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 8: 89-95, Dec 76

The seizure prone patient (Branson HK) J PRACT NURS 27:20-1, Jun 77

EPILEPSY--DRUG THERAPY

Anticonvulsants used in the treatment of epilepsy (Knabel C) J PRACT NURS 27:22, Jun 77

Changing concepts: getting to know the epilepsies (Levine I) PATIENT CARE 11:102-5+, Apr 15 77

EPILEPSY--HISTORY

The surgical treatment of epilepsy (Isaacs NM) (pictorial) J NEURO-SURG NURS 8:155-68, Dec 76

EPILEPSY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Review: the special educational needs of physically handicapped children (Fox AM) CHILD CARE HEALTH DEV 2:45-71, Jan/Feb 76

Epilepsy: the triangle and the school nurse-teacher (Scallion KC) NYSSNTA J 8:5-7, Winter 77

Changing concepts: getting to know the epilepsies (Levine I) PATIENT CARE 11:102-5+, Apr 15 77

EPILEPSY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DRUG THERAPY

Epilepsy and other seizure disorders in children: drug management (Thomas JA et al) J SCH HEALTH 46:462-5, Oct 76

EPILEPSY--SURGERY

Temporal lobe epilepsy (McDonald L) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 8:89-95, Dec 76

The surgical treatment of epilepsy (Isaacs NM) (pictorial) J NEURO-SURG NURS 8:155-68, Dec 76

Epiotomy See: PERINEUM

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

See also: BEDS; ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT; SELF-HELP DEVICES; SURGICAL EQUIPMENT; specific types of equipment as HEART, MECHANICAL; KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL etc.

A gas scavenger system (Hovey TC) (pictorial) AANA J 45:170-7, Apr 77

"Industry's viewpoint: HIMA" (Buzzell HO) Column appearing frequently in AORN J 1976

Standards for cleaning and processing anesthesia equipment AORN J 25:1268-74, Jun 77

Obtaining difficult venipunctures via heparin well needle technique--Underwood-Memorial Hospital (Witsee IG) (pictorial) AM J IV THER-APY 4:13-7, May 77

Evaluation of the Honeywell ACS 1000 (Davis AE Jr et al) (pictorial) (research, med) AM J MED TECHNOL 43:20-5, Jan 77

Cryotomy techniques (Eaton FW Jr) (pictorial) AM J MED TECHNOL 43:46-53, Jan 77

ASMT's third annual new products tow. AM J MED TECHNOL 43:597-9+, Jun 77

A manual system for storage and inventory control of laboratory supplies (Stewart CE Jr) AM J MED TECHNOL 43:864-9, Sep 77

Creative care unit... new ways of improving patient care, ideas that work, and informational briefs. Regular column appearing in AM J NURS

Equipment. Regular column appearing in AM J NURS

When the equipment won't work. AM J NURS 76:1991, Dec 76

How to give a safe and successful cleansing enema (Hogstel M) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77:816-17, May 77

Injection aids for blind diabetic patients (Boyles VA) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77:1456-8, Sep 77

A feeding spatula for cerebral-palsied children (Trefler E et al) (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 31:260-1, Apr 77

Therapeutic uses of the air bag splint for the injured hand (Greenberg S et al) AM J OCCUP THER 31:318-9, May/Jun 77

Adapted fitted bed sheets (Fastow K) AM J OCCUP THER 31:393, Jul 77

A visual tracking machine (Bergmann K) AM J OCCUP THER 31:421-4, Aug 77

New products. Regular column appearing in AM J PHYS MED 1976

New equipment and new products. Regular column appearing in AM J PHYS MED

New equipment and new products. AM J PHYS MED 56:136-50, Jun 77

Microcomputer interfacing. Regular column appearing in AM LAB

New products. Regular column appearing in AM LAB

A comparative study: determining arsenic and selenium by AAS (pictorial) AM LAB 9:73-9, Mar 77

Evaluation of commercial gas chromatograph ovens (Welsh P) AM LAB 9:35-8+, May 77

Design aspects of a multi-dimensional gas chromatograph (Lips JE) AM LAB 9:63-4+, May 77

Improved gas chromatographic instrumentation (Baudean JE et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 9:95-6+, May 77

Visiting LABEX International 1977 (Wham WN et al) AM LAB 9:116+, May 77

Visiting FASEB 1977 (Wham WN et al) AM LAB 9:123-4, May 77

A new reagent dispenser (Shapiro J, et al) AM LAB 9:91, Jun 77

Microcomputer interfacing: interfacing analog-to-digital converters (Titus JA et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 9:101-3, Jun 77

Visiting the 1977 microbiology show (Wham WN et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 9:105-7+, Jun 77

Programmed runs: a new concept in high performance liquid chromatography (Sybrandt LB) (pictorial) AM LAB 9:79-80+, Aug 77

Device coupler for interactive systems (Guido AA) (pictorial) AM LAB 9:33-4+, Sep 77

CAMAC: a standard modular interface for laboratory automation (Perry DG) (pictorial) AM LAB 9:41-2+, Sep 77

Keyboard-programmable sample processing and analyzing system (Allington RW et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 9:47-8+, Sep 77

A high precision micropipet (Salsgiver JP et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 9:97-9, Sep 77

Pumping system for high performance LC (Mori S et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 9:21+, Oct 77

Inlet system for use with glass capillary columns (Spencer SF) (pictorial) AM LAB 9:69-70+, Oct 77

Effective evaporation in the laboratory (Parker B) (pictorial) AM LAB 9:93-9, Oct 77

Principles and applications of isotachopheresis (Nagayanagi Y) AM LAB 9:101+, Oct 77

Application of electronic active filters to chromatographic problems (Jupille T) AM LAB 9:109-10+, Oct 77

Transfer of a completely dependent patient by one person (Warren CG et al) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:37-8, Jan 77

Voice controlled wheelchair (Clark JA et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:169-75, Apr 77

An inflatable splint for the spastic hand (Bloch R et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:179-80, Apr 77

Emory detachable motor drive for the standard wheelchair (Burdett et al) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:328-31, Jul 77

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- Motor nerve conduction velocity determination by an automated meter (Kraft GH et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 374-6, Aug 77
- The Hara-crycker: a new cryotherapy device (Torisu T et al) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 419-21, Sep 77
- Play in hospital. Toys and activities for play in hospital (Rankin C) (pictorial) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 17-23, Oct 76
- Nursing care (Ryon, Sister S) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 20-1, Dec 76
- The essence of operating room nursing. Preventative maintenance (Odgers J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 5-6+, Jul 77
- Baby carriers in Bolivia and Sweden (Ditella K et al) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 123-5, Fall 77
- Technical notes. An electrical patient-contouring device (Doolittle AM et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 135-8, Feb 77
- A 10x10 cm photographic cassette for use with gamma cameras and other equipment requiring photographic recording from an oscilloscope screen (Merrick MV et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 207-9, Mar 77
- A versatile and economic whole-body counter based on liquid scintillation detector modules (Smith T et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 332-9, May 77
- Technical note: a new method of immobilization of patients for radiotherapy (Beal ADR) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 435-6, Jun 77
- Equipment spectrum. Regular column appearing in CVP
- The inherent resistance of neonatal-sized endotracheal tubes (Sullivan GJ) CVP 5: 26-7, Mar/Apr 77
- Oxygen monitoring and end-tidal gas analysis in anesthesia (Smith NT et al) CVP 5: 31-2+, Aug/Sep 77
- 16mm cinefluorography vs 105mm spot films in selective coronary arteriography (Mumford L) (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 8: 122+, May 77
- Principles of intensifying screens in image formation (Wilson P) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 8: 134-40, May 77
- Recent x-ray tube innovations (Seeram E) (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 8: 192-7, Jul 77
- New products. Regular column appearing in CHEST
- Childsafe: when children travel by car (Cooney CE et al) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 11-5, Jul/Aug 77
- Israel medical equipment industry. CHRIST NURSE :19, Apr 77
- New-Product data. Regular column appearing in ET J
- Meeting the need for peristomal skin barriers (Wood RY et al) (pictorial) ET J 4: 27-8, Spring 77
- A step toward the continent colostomy (Gelernt IM) (pictorial) ET J 4: 5-7, Summer 77
- New products. Regular column appearing in HEALTH CARE EDUC
- Keep it running. HEALTH CARE EDUC 6: 14+, Jun 77
- Clinical evaluation of a new ear oximeter (Scogglin C et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 121-6, Jan/Feb 77
- Disposable defibrillator electrodes (Ewy GA et al) (pictorial) (research, med) HEART LUNG 6: 127-30, Jan/Feb 77
- Comparison of paddle electrode pastes used for defibrillation (Ewy GA et al) (pictorial) (research, med) HEART LUNG 6: 847-9, Sep/Oct 77
- Equipment and supply review. Regular column appearing in HOSPITALS
- Studying the statistics on standardization committees (Rock RB Jr et al) (research, med) HOSPITALS 50: 81-2+, Dec 16 76
- New products. Regular column appearing in IN-SERV TRAIN EDUC Feb 77
- Intravenous regional anesthesia (Roberts JR) (pictorial) JACEP 6: 261-5, Jun 77
- Application of a versatile instrument for production of cutaneous anesthesia without needle penetration of the skin (Hardison CD) (pictorial) JACEP 6: 266-8, Jun 77
- A thoracostomy tube for field and emergency department use (McSwain NE Jr) (pictorial) JACEP 6: 324-5, Jul 77
- Feminine hygiene products--Issues and answers (Kilroy PM) (research, nurs) JOGN NURS 6: 37-41, Jan/Feb 77
- Physical indicators in clinical nursing research or why do I need to know what? (Abbey JC) J ADV NURS 2: 227-38, May 77
- Gammacord II. J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 24, Jan/Feb 77
- RIA-pac GAMMA counter pharmacology diagnostics. J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 84, Mar/Apr 77
- Oifax IIA. J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 200, Jul/Aug 77
- Autobac 1-Pfizer Diagnostics. J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 245, Sep/Oct 77
- An in vitro measurement of bleeding time (Blakeley J et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 1306-13, Jun 77
- Digital blood pressure monitoring in critical care and dialysis patients (McDougal B et al) J LAB CLIN MED 90: 57-60, Jul 77
- The lumi-aggregometer: a new instrument for simultaneous measurement of secretion and aggregation by platelets (Feinman RD et al) J LAB CLIN MED 90: 125-9, Jul 77
- The instructional media service framework: a user-oriented organizational structure for instructional media operations (Olson GR) J NURS EDUC 16: 36-41, Jun 77
- Products on parade. Column appearing occasionally in J PRACT NURS
- Relactation: one alternative to untimely weaning... Relactation Committee of La Leche League of Colorado (Nau J) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 202-7, Jul/Sep 77
- Intensive preparation for inverted or retracting nipples (Cotterman J) (pictorial) KEEP ABREAST J 1: 330-32, Oct/Dec 76
- New products. Regular column appearing in LAB WORLD
- Scanning densitometers (Alpert NL) Part 2. LAB WORLD 28: 20+, Jun 77
- Guide to blood cell count and hemoglobin reagents. LAB WORLD 28: 28-9+, Jun 77
- Laser Nephelometer PDQ (Alpert NL) LAB WORLD 28: 14+, Aug 77
- New literature. LAB WORLD 28: 64-5+, Aug 77
- Resuscitation in Infants... Papers presented at the 4th Annual Post Graduate Nursing Seminar. Nursing care (Ryan Sister S) LAMP 34: 7+, May 77
- Report on... death of a baby... at a Country District Hospital in New South Wales (Cunningham T) Part 2. LAMP 34: 35-7, Jul 77
- Cost containment: Consider used equipment (Hadden DM) MLO 9: 37-9, Apr 77
- An uncomplicated inventory control system (Gustina ED) MLO 9: 81-3, Apr 77
- The breath of life--resuscitation of the newborn (Curnock DA) (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 286-91, Sep 77

- New products. Regular column appearing in MOD HEALTHCARE
- New products. Column appearing occasionally in NURS CARE
- A new twist to the seat belt syndrome. NURS CARE 9:26-7, Oct 76
- Comparing thermometers (pictorial) NURS CARE 10:14-5+, Apr 77
- Cardiac resuscitation trolley (Malhotra AK) (pictorial) NURS J INDIA 68:47-8, Feb 77
- Product news. Regular column appearing in NURS MIRROR
- Medical news. NURS MIRROR 143:55, Dec 16 76
- Medical spin-offs from space (Fairley P) NURS MIRROR 143:33-6, Dec 30 76
- Mobile accident team (Davy RG) NURS MIRROR 144:39-40, Jan 27 77
- Underpads for preventing pressure sores (Lowthian PT et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 144:66-9, Mar 10 77
- Simple aids for handicapped patients. The inventor in search of a need (Ross T) Introduction. NURS MIRROR 144:45, Apr 28 77
- Wheelchair loading aid (Savage JH) Part 8. NURS MIRROR 144:34-5, Jun 16 77
- Methods for giving oxygen to infants and children (Moran P, et al) NURS MIRROR 145:10-2, Jul 7 77
- Challenges in antenatal education. A fresh look at the second stage (Kitzinger S) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 145:17-20, Jul 7 77
- A symposium on allergies and their management. The clinical uses of sodium cromoglycate (McWilliam P) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145:23-6, Sep 8 77
- Incontinence. Nursing in the community. Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144:1+, (Suppl) Apr 14 77
- Support for the incontinent patient (Mandelstam D) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 144:xix+, (Suppl) Apr 14 77
- Urethral catheterization. Observing "niceties" prevents infections (DeGroot J) (pictorial) NURS '76 6:51-5, December 76
- Product news. Column appearing frequently in NURS '77.
- Drugs and equipment for CPR. How you can save seconds and lives (Cohen M) (pictorial) NURS '77 7:80B+, Jun 77
- The new I.V. infusion pumps (Beaumont E) (pictorial) NURS '77 7:31-5, Jul 77
- Ensuring safer stomach suctioning with the Salem sump tube (McConnell EA) (pictorial) NURS '77 7:54-7, Sep 77
- Incontinence alarm system (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72:1575, Oct 7 76
- Invalid aids (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72:1634, Oct 21 76
- Soleus--a simple foot board device (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72:1733-4, Nov 4 76
- A new infusion controller (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72:1775, Nov 11 76
- Portable fetal heart detector (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72:1803, Nov 18 76
- New incontinence pad (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72:1819, Nov 18 76
- Plastic model bed-pan (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72:1840, Nov 25 76
- Aids for living (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72:1884-5, Dec 2 76
- Taking blood pressures simply. NURS TIMES 72:1999, Dec 23/30 76
- Emergency equipment for babies. NURS TIMES 73:71, Jan 13 77
- Electronic arrhythmia simulator. NURS TIMES 73:105, Jan 20 77
- Intravenous infusion--a cause for concern? (Jenner EA) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73:156-8, Feb 3 77
- The hygiene of stethoscope (Quattrucci J) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73:193-5, Feb 10 77
- Establishment of an isolator tent in a general paediatric ward (Birt-whistle EH et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73:228-30, Feb 17 77
- Held in place. NURS TIMES 73:526, Apr 14 77
- Talking about innovation. Space and equipment requirements (Townsend I) (pictorial) Part 4. NURS TIMES 73:617-8, Apr 28 77
- Washable fleece. NURS TIMES 73:967, Jun 23 77
- Blood filters (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73:1086, Jul 14 77
- New breast prosthesis (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73:1119, Jul 21 77
- Silicone therapeutic putty. NURS TIMES 73:1156, Jul 28 77
- Gastro-intestinal endoscopy. Basic principles (Carr-Locke DL) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73:1348-51, Sep 1 77
- Seaford warm air contact mattress (Smith VM) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73:3-5 (ABPN supplement), Mar 10 77
- The King's liver unit... King's College Hospital, London (Williams R et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72:41-4 (center pages) Nov 25 76
- When a patient has (or needs) an ostomy (Rosien A, ed) (pictorial) Part 1. PATIENT CARE 11:112-5+, Jul 15 77
- Information for your ostomy patient. Part 5. PATIENT CARE 11:140-1, Jul 15 77
- What's new? (pictorial) regular column appearing in PHYS THER
- Controlled environment treatment (CET) for patients with below-knee amputations (Kegel B) PHYS THER 56:1366-71, Dec 76
- Storage of whirlpool turbines (Headley BJ) PHYS THER 57:42-3, Jan 77
- Kneeling pad for the Hubbard tank (Headley BJ et al) PHYS THER 57:174-5, Feb 77
- Foot placement pattern. An aid in gait training (Jims, Sister C) PHYS THER 57:286, Mar 77
- Influence of floor surface on the energy cost of wheelchair propulsion (Wolfe CA et al) (research) PHYS THER 57:1022-7, Sep 77; Comments of discussant (Clinkingbeard JR) p 1027
- Donning assist for above-knee amputees having auxiliary Silesian bandage suspension (Kegel B) PHYS THER 57:1037, Sep 77
- Suggestions. Regular column appearing in POINT VIEW
- Chronic venous insufficiency (Gray A) PROF MED ASSIST 10:10-1, May/Jun 77
- Notions. Column appearing occasionally in QUEEN'S NURS J
- Management of the neurogenic bladder and bowel (Rogers EC) (pictorial) QUEEN'S NURS J 19:133-5+, Aug 76
- On the hospital scene. RN 40:69 H, Mar 77
- A new ball game for colostomy patients? (Isler C) (pictorial) RN 40:52-3, Sep 77
- Products and materials. Regular column appearing in RADIOL TECHNOL
- Immobilization in pediatric radiography (Cabansag EM) (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 48:269-71, Nov/Dec 76

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Diagnostic x-ray tube failure and prevention (Wallace RJ)
RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 565-70, Mar/Apr 77

Equipment accidents and R.N. liability. REGAN REP NURS LAW 18: 1, Aug 77

Product Review. Column appearing in RESP CARE 1976

A high flow system for intermittent mandatory ventilation (Rarey KP et al) RESP CARE 21: 985-7, Oct 76

Modification of a self-inflating manual resuscitation bag for use in neonates (pictorial) RESP CARE 21: 1152-4, Nov 76

Arterial oxygen tensions attained in normal subjects breathing oxygen through various devices (Shelley E et al) (research, med) RESP CARE 21: 1238-42, Dec 76

Modified PEEP equipment for the Emerson 3-pv ventilator (Perry DW) RESP CARE 21: 1250, Dec 76

A CPAP device (Baird AW et al) RESP CARE 21: 1251, Dec 76

Equipment spectrum. Regular column appearing in RESP CARE

What's new? (pictorial) Column appearing frequently in RESP CARE

More efficient cooler for arterial blood samples (Wood JS) (pictorial) RESP CARE 22: 63-4, Jan 77

Six-year evaluation of decontamination of respiratory therapy equipment (Masferer R et al) RESP CARE 22: 145-8, Feb 77

A variable compliance lung model (Spadazzi F Jr et al) (pictorial) RESP CARE 22: 167-8, Feb 77

Model No. 110 Kreiselman resuscitation (Glover DW) RESP CARE 22: 203, Feb 77

Comparison of two activated glutaraldehyde solutions: cidex solution and sonicide (Masferrer R et al) (research, med) RESP CARE 22: 257-62, Mar 77

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection potential of oxygen humidifier devices (Ahlgren EW et al) RESP CARE 22: 383-5, Apr 77

Oxygen-air blending nomograms for medium and high flow rates (Yost LC et al) RESP CARE 22: 607-9, Jun 77

The oxygen car (OXCAR) in pulmonary rehabilitation of patients with respiratory failure (Gimenez M et al) (pictorial) RESP CARE 22: 726-30, Jul 77

PEEP attachment for resuscitator bags (Whitley JA) RESP CARE 22: 832, Aug 77

Recommendations for respiratory therapy equipment processing, handling, and surveillance. Prepared by the Technical Standards and Safety Committee, American Association for Respiratory Therapy. RESP CARE 22: 922-30, Sep 77

Experience with a chamber for continuous negative pressure treatment of infants with respiratory distress (Miller CR et al) (pictorial) RESP CARE 22: 931-4, Sep 77

Neonatal transport: a discussion (Tooley WH et al) RESP CARE 22: 1138-45, Oct 77

The Babington principle: a new approach to pediatric tent therapy (Parlette MD) (pictorial) RESP THER 7: 39-41+, May/Jun 77

A look at incentive spirometry (Tiffany P) RESP THER 7: 15-7+, Sep/Oct 77

Transport of critically ill neonates: a new role for the respiratory therapist (Kisling JA et al) RESP THER 7: 47-50+, Sep/Oct 77

Bronchofiberscopy perspective, 1977 (Landa JF) RESP THER 7: 59-61, Sep/Oct 77

Collaboration for quality. As seen by the nurse (Falls ME) Part 1. SUPERV NURSE 7: 49-51, Nov 76

Suggestions for nursing care (Wiedmer L) VA NURSE 44: 36-7, Summer 76

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES-- AUSTRALIA

Improved management of urinary incontinence. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 22, Sep 76

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES-- GREAT BRITAIN

Some aspects of equipping for midwives (Sangster J) MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 164-5, Jul 77

New wonder cloth? (Walters EM et al) NURS TIMES 73: 44-5 (supp), Feb 24 77

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES--DISPOSABLES

See also: SURGICAL EQUIPMENT--DISPOSABLES

Comparing thermometers (pictorial) NURS CARE 10: 14-5+, Apr 77

Removing hypodermic needles (Savage JH) (pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 144: 34-6, May 19 77

Improved kaolin poultice (Gormlie HEC) NURS TIMES 72: 1679, Oct 28 76

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES-- EVALUATION

A question of safety. The catheter vs the needle... Hunt Memorial Hospital in Danvers, Massachusetts (Samson OD et al) (research, nurs) AM J IV THERAPY 4: 7-8+, May 77

Separation technique as a guide in helping select an RIA kit (Leiva B) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 41-5, Jan 77

A design for evaluation and justification of laboratory instruments (Taylor DW et al) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 139-42, Feb 77

How to hear it right: evaluating and choosing a stethoscope (Stright PA et al) AM J NURS 77: 1477, Sep 77

A potentiometric strip-chart recorder calibrator/performance evaluator (Salsgiver JP, et al) AM LAB 9: 85-6+, Jun 77

Swedish ingenuity in testing ostomy aids (Soop C) (pictorial) ET J 4: 23-5, Spring 77

Doctor's laboratory achieves speed, quality control, and cost reduction in glucose determinations (Sherer J) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 121-3, May/Jun 77

Scanning densitometers (Alpert NL) Part 1. LAB WORLD 28: 20+, May 77

Second annual product guide to electrophoresis chambers and scanners. LAB WORLD 28: 30+, May 77

Product guide to automated chemistry analyzers. LAB WORLD 28: 28-31+, Aug 77

Choosing and using a computer (Horowitz RE) MLO 9: 63+, May 77

Scanner researcher says no unit better than others (Traska MR) MOD HEALTHCARE 7: 44-6, Sep 77

Up-to-date survey of tracheal tubes (Beaumont E) (pictorial) NURS '76 6: 66-72, Nov 76

Air-entrainment oxygen masks: a performance evaluation (Cohen JL et al) RESP CARE 22: 277-82, Mar 77

Used RT equipment: a neglected option in the budget struggle? (Young WJ) RESP THER 7: 41-2+, Sep/Oct 77

Collaboration for quality. As seen by the manufacturer (Campbell RJ) Part 2. SUPERV NURSE 7: 51-2, Nov 76

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES --STANDARDS

Product standardization-A team effort (Housley C) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54:8+, Jun 77

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES--STANDARDS--UNITED STATES

Impact of device legislation (Sullivan RB) AORN J 25: 658-61, Mar 77

ERYTHEMA

Getting to the foot of erythema nodosum. EMERGENCY MED 9: 64, Jul 77

ERYTHEMA MULTIFORME

Erythrocyte Count See: BLOOD CELL COUNT

Stevens-Johnson syndrome: a challenge to nursing care (Taaffe A) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 58-9, Oct 28 76

ESKIMOS

OH research at Northwick Park (Hamilton M) (research, med) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 108-12, Mar 77

ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A day in the life of a child in hospital (Freeman A) (care st) NURS TIMES 72: 1974-6, Dec 16 76

ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA--SURGERY

The tale of the tube (Grover M) (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 1008-9, Jun 30 77

ESOPHAGEAL REFLUX

Gastro-oesophageal reflux, hiatus hernia and the radiologist, with special reference to children (Steiner GM) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 164-74, Mar 77

Reflux esophagitis: myths and realities (Gelb AM) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 16: 44-5+, Apr 76

Postoperative reflux gastritis (Cooperman AM) CONSULTANT 17: 213-5, Feb 77

ESOPHAGEAL REFLUX--DIAGNOSIS

Reflux esophagitis: myths and realities (Gelb AM) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 16: 44-5+, Apr 76

ESOPHAGEAL VARICES

Symposium on diseases of the liver. The adult patient with bleeding esophageal varices (Shaninpour N) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 331-43, Jun 77

ESOPHAGEAL VARICES--DIAGNOSIS

Symposium on diseases of the liver. The adult patient with bleeding esophageal varices (Shaninpour N) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 331-43, Jun 77

ESOPHAGEAL VARICES--SURGERY

Portal hypertension and bleeding esophageal and gastric varices: a surgical approach to treatment (Ellis PD) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 791-8, Sep/Oct 77

ESOPHAGUS

Reflux esophagitis: myths and realities (Gelb AM) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 16: 44-5+, Apr 76

Applied gastrointestinal physiology: the physiology of digestion (Schaapiro M) SGA J 1: 4-7, Jul/Aug 77

ESOPHAGUS--ANATOMY

Gastro-oesophageal reflux, hiatus hernia and the radiologist, with special reference to children (Steiner GM) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 164-74, Mar 77

ESOPHAGUS--NEOPLASMS--DIAGNOSIS

Esophageal tumors in profile (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 100+, Aug 77

ESOPHAGUS--NEOPLASMS--SURGERY

Caring for the cancer patient who has an esophageal endoprosthesis (Mackety CJ) (care st) (pictorial) RN 40: 51-3, Oct 77

ESOPHAGUS--PHYSIOLOGY

Gastro-oesophageal reflux, hiatus hernia and the radiologist, with special reference to children (Steiner GM) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 164-74, Mar 77

ETHICS

Bioethics: occupational therapy attitudes toward the prolongation of life (Greenstein LR) (research) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 77-80, Feb 77

Bioethics and euthanasia (Purtilo RB) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 394-6, Jul 77

Nurse's role may be altered by 'right to die' legislation. AM NURSE 8: 3+, Dec 15 76

Code of nurses. ARIZ NURSE 30: 20-1, Apr 77

The essence of operating room nursing. Ethical and moral responsibilities of the operating room nurse (Sister J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 42+, Jul 77

Confidentiality: the vexing problem facing the health-care team. CHRA REC : 3+, Jul 77

Code of ethics. CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 8: 75, Mar 77

Code of ethics. CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 8: 240, Sep 77

Code for nurses. COLO NURSE 77: 23, Apr 77

The issues we face. HEART LUNG 6: 164-8, Jan/Feb 77

"No code" -- the unwritten order (Adler DC) HEART LUNG 6: 213, Mar/Apr 77

The nurse and the law (Rattray C) JAMAICAN NURSE 16: 13+, Aug 76

Human values and ethics at a health sciences center...University of Tennessee Center for the Health Sciences. J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 7-14, Summer 77

Allied health professionals and ethical issues (Thomasma DC et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 15-20, Summer 77

The pragmatic viewpoint of ethics (Krizman FE) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 21-6, #1 77

"Nurse-midwifery and ethics...a beginning" (Thompson HO et al) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21: 7-11, Winter 76

Shifting arenas of responsibility in long-term care (Brimigion J et al) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7: 37-40, Sep 77

The rights of consumers of rehabilitation services (Cull JG et al) J REHABIL 43: 29-32, Jul/Aug 77

Hospital games no one wins (Ruys EP) MLO 9: 41-4, Jun 77

Truth and consent (Moore AR) MED J AUST 1: 541-4, Mar 26 77

Cultural dimensions in the baccalaureate nursing curriculum (#15-1662) (Moseley HJ et al) NLN PUBL : 1-105, 1977

The ANA code for nurses. Prepared by: ANA Congress for Nursing Practice. NEBR NURSE 10: 22-35, Sep 77

Medical privilege (Fairgray R) NZ NURS J 70: 20-2, Feb 77

Nurses as investigators: Some ethical and legal issues (MacKay RC et al) NURS DIGEST 5: 7-9, Spring 77

Reproductive manipulation: technical advances, options, and ethical ramifications (Curtin LL et al) NURS FORUM 16: 6-25, #1 77

Genetic counseling...a responsibility of health-care professionals (Malter S) NURS FORUM 16: 26-35, #1 77

ETHICS

- Ethics and nurses (Rogan CJ)
NURS MIRROR 143: 75-6, Oct 21 76
- The "Doctor Fell" syndrome (Vine M)
NURS MIRROR 143: 53, Dec 9 76
- Correct me if I'm wrong. Are we getting too friendly? (Cohen A)
Part 2. NURS MIRROR 143: 67, Dec 9 76
- A symposium on moral dilemmas in nursing. The nature of ethics (Boyd K) NURS MIRROR 145: 13-6, Jul 21 77
- The student's dilemma (Sampson C)
NURS MIRROR 145: 16-7, Jul 21 77
- The ethics of research (Kratz C)
NURS MIRROR 145: 17-20, Jul 21 77
- Moral dilemmas in psychiatric nursing (Mellor PD) NURS MIRROR 145: 20-2, Jul 21 77
- Dilemmas in hospital nursing practice (Smith O) NURS MIRROR 145: 22-4, Jul 21 77
- Return to basics. First impressions stick (Chalmers H) (pictorial)
Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jul 7 77
- Ethics (Chalmers H) (pictorial)
Part 5. NURS MIRROR 145: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Aug 4 77
- Ethics in the nursing curriculum (Aroskar MA) (research, nurs)
NURS OUTLOOK 25: 260-4, Apr 77
- Ethics of nursing research: profile, principles, perspective (Armiger, Sister B) NURS RES 26: 330-6, Sep/Oct 77
- Legal concerns of nursing research (Creighton H) NURS RES 26: 337-41, Sep/Oct 77
- Quandary. Problems of conscience.
Part 1. NURS TIMES 72: 1675, Oct 28 76
- Ethics in the ITC (Ashworth P)
NURS TIMES 72: 153-4+, Nov 4 76
- American association of occupational health nurses code of ethics. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 28, Mar 77
- Confidentiality of medical information (Klutas EM) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 14-7, Apr 77
- Code for nurses with interpretive statements. Part 1. OKLA NURSE 52: 4, May 77
- Roundtable. Dying and death. Talking with people about dying (Prilook ME, ed) Part 3. PATIENT CARE 11: 52-3+, Jun 15 77
- The American Physical Therapy Association's Code of Ethics (Purtillo RB) PHYS THER 57: 1001-6, Sep 77

- Legal and ethical concerns of the medical assistant (Isele WP) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 14-21, Jul/Aug 77
- The therapist as a double agent (Powledge F) PSYCHOL TODAY 11: 44-7, Jul 77
- Drugs & poisons: for research and analysis purposes. RANF REV 8: 1, Jun 77
- Hysterectomy was a solution: was it the right one? Part 2. RN 39: 45-6, Dec 76
- The legal and moral aspects of termination of life-support systems: a discussion (Bobear JB et al) RESP CARE 22: 1146-56, Oct 77
- The importance of patient confidentiality (Hacker J) RESP THER 7: 49-51, May/Jun 77
- Ethical standards for respiratory therapy (Cronin MP) RESP THER 7: 41-3, Jul/Aug 77
- Disciplinary action. Column appearing frequently in SA NURS J
- Institutional licensure--problem or panacea? (Pearl SJ) SUPERV NURSE 7: 42-5, Nov 76
- Prediction of dangerousness in psychiatry (Creighton H) SUPERV NURSE 8: 80-1, Sep 77
- The ethics of administration. ZAMBIA NURSE 8: 12-5, Dec/Jan 76/77

ETHICS--PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

- Ethico-legal aspects of nursing practice (Valdez FM) PHILIPP J NURS 45: 229-33, Oct/Dec 76

ETHNOLOGY

- The effects of a cultural awareness program on the delivery of health care (Thoma MA) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 123-36, Aug 77
- Health and illness among ethnic people of color (Spector RE) NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 10-13, May/Jun 77
- Symposium on cultural and biological diversity and health care. Cultural diversities of health and nursing care (Leininger M) (Introduction) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 5-18, Mar 77
- Biological variation. Concepts from physical anthropology (Overfield T) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 19-26, Mar 77

Etymology See: NOMENCLATURE

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

- First seminar for E.E.C. nurses. WORLD IR NURS 6: 7, Jul/Aug 77

EUTHANASIA

- Bioethics: occupational therapy attitudes toward the prolongation of life (Greenstein LR) (research) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 77-80, Feb 77
- Bioethics and euthanasia (Purtillo RB) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 394-6, Jul 77
- Nurse's role may be altered by 'right to die' legislation. AM NURSE 8: 3+, Dec 15 76
- Slow euthanasia--or "she will be better off in a hospital" (Baker A) BR MED J 2: 571-2, Sep 4 76
- Coping with dying and death (Gonda TA) GERIATRICS 32: 71-3, Sep 77
- Active and passive euthanasia: The ethical distinctions (O'Rourke KD) HOSP PROGR 57: 68-73, Nov 76
- Attitudes towards euthanasia (Winget C et al) (research) J MED ETHICS 3: 18-25, Mar 77
- Implications of euthanasia--a nursing perspective (Keane M) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 8: 15-8, Mar 77
- Viewpoints on life and death (Levine A) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 8: 20-4, Mar 77
- Bioethics and health education: some issues of the biological revolution. (Fulton GB) J SCH HEALTH 47: 205-11, Apr 77
- Euthanasia and the nurse practitioner (Beauchamp JM) NURS DIGEST 4: 83-5, Nov/Dec 76
- The management of terminal illness (Khoo OT) NURS J SINGAPORE 17: 12-7, May 77
- Ethics and nurses (Rogan CJ)
NURS MIRROR 143: 75-6, Oct 21 76
- Roundtable. Dying and death. Deciding a death is appropriate (Prilook ME, ed) Part 1. PATIENT CARE 11: 22-4, Jun 15 77
- Sharing captaincy of the patient's team. Part 4. PATIENT CARE 11: 86-7+, Jun 15 77
- The legal and moral aspects of termination of life-support systems: a discussion (Bobear JB et al) RESP CARE 22: 1146-56, Oct 77
- Death with dignity (Cooper H) SA NURS J 44: 17-8, Jan 77

EVALUATION

- See also: Specific subject with EVALUATION as subdivision
- Standards of urologic nursing practice (#MS-7 2M) ANA PUBL : 1-12, Dec 76

Standards of neurological and neuro-surgical nursing practice (#MS-8 5M) ANA PUBL : 1-12, Dec 76

Standards of rehabilitation nursing practices (#MS-9 2M) ANA PUBL : 1-12, Apr 77

How to get a handle on evaluation (Ricks F et al) CAN MENT HEALTH 25: 24-5, May 77

Programme evaluation (Kitching PA) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 8: 148-9, May 77

Reporting on evaluation results (Picot J) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 8: 149-52, May 77

The principles and problems of evaluation (Blackwell BL et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13: 175-87, Summer 77

Let's quit stalling and do program evaluation (Edwards DW et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13: 205-11, Summer 77

Tools and techniques for diagnosis and evaluation in marital and family therapy (Cromwell RE et al) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 1-32, Mar 76

Preparing a lesson plan (Emo DM) IMPRINT 24: 53+, Oct 77

Evaluation research: the need for multiple criteria (House VG) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 2: 15-20, Jan 77

Programme evaluation in health services-The use of experimental designs (Overton P, et al) J ADV NURS 2: 137-46, Mar 77

Nursing education research management: establishing priorities and optimizing the use of resources: a methodology (Potter FW et al) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 163-72, Mar 76

Physical indicators in clinical nursing research or why do I need to know what? (Abbey JC) J ADV NURS 2: 227-38, May 77

Indicators in nursing research with emphasis on social indicators (Hockey L) J ADV NURS 2: 239-50, May 77

Evaluating clinical performance in nursing (Adderly BV) J ADV NURS 2: 355-63, Jul 77

An overview in planning, implementing and evaluating continuing nursing education (Collart ME) (pictorial) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 7: 9-22, Nov/Dec 76

Teaching methods and techniques for staff development...selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education (Tapper M) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 72-4, May/Jun 77

Criteria, standards, norms--crucial terms in quality assurance (Bloch D) J NURS ADMIN 7: 20-30, Sep 77

Developing criterion measures of nursing care: case study of a process (Clinton JF et al) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7: 41-5, Sep 77

Zero-base budgeting and program evaluation (Carter WH et al) J REHABIL 43: 18-20+, Jan/Apr 77

Evaluation of teaching effectiveness (#15-1680) (Raff B et al) NLN PUBL : 1-42, 1977

State of the art in management information systems for public health/community health agencies. Report of the conference (Scott JM et al) (#21-1637) NLN PUBL : 1-32, 1976

Community health agency evaluation (Peabody S et al) (#21-1643) NLN PUBL : 1-24, 1976

An overview of needs assessment tools for continuing education (Lorig K) NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 12-6, Mar/Apr 77

The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. Motivation in task-oriented groups (Chopra A) (research, nurs) NURS DIGEST 5: 80-4, Fall 77

The long and tortured history of clinical evaluation (Woolley AS) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 308-15, May 77

How to get the job done...by someone else (Diekelmann NL et al) NURS '77 7: 110+, Sep 77; CANAD ED 7: 13-16

Improving the effectiveness of program consultation (Watkins EL et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 43-54, Fall 76

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit VIII: methodology (Atwood JR et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 339-407, Apr 77; Discussion: emic-etic issues in nursing research: an analysis of three studies (Osborne OH) p 373-80

EVALUATION--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography. FAMILY PROCESS 15: 32-49, Mar 76

Selected readings from open curriculum literature 1977. An annotated bibliography. Second edition (#19-1676) (Johnson WL et al) NLN PUBL : 1-32, 1977

EVALUATION--STANDARDS

Criteria for the evaluation of learning objectives in the education of health personnel. Report of a WHO study group (Tech Rep Series #608) WHO PUBL : 1-47, 1977

EXAMINATIONS

A comparative study of CLEP scores between MT and MLT students (Johnston V et al) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 411-6, May 77

An introduction to the proficiency examination (Wilson MA) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 162-8, Mar 77

Test construction (Skakun E) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 8: 28-33, Jan 77

How to succeed on tests by really trying and knowing (Gonzales H) IMPRINT 23: 44-5, Dec 76

The use of case histories to assess nurses' ability to solve clinical problems (Boreham NC) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 2: 57-66, Jan 77

A project for the development of credit examinations for assessing point of entry for diploma graduates into a baccalaureate nursing programme...University of Toronto Faculty of Nursing (Parker NI, et al) J ADV NURS 2: 393-403, Jul 77

Major revision of AMT exams is underway; will be criterion-referenced, competency based. J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 149, May/Jun 77

Contract systems and grading policies (Crancer J et al) J NURS EDUC 16: 29-35, Jan 77

Traditional versus individualized nursing instruction: Comparison of state board examination scores as a result of these two methods of nursing instruction (Penslv BA) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16: 14-8, Feb 77

Using the computer to prepare multiple-choice examinations: a simplified system-Medical University of South Carolina (Ross GR) J NURS EDUC 16: 32-9, May 77

Performance objectives: the unending controversy (Cyrs TE Jr) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 26: 33-4+, Nov 76

On your mark criterion-referenced measurement: good news or bad news? LAMP 33: 32A, Aug 76

A guide to the interpretation of test statistics (Kirby S) LAMP 34: 5+, Apr 77

Testing: for what purpose? Norm-referencing or criterion-referencing? (Kirby S) LAMP 34: 27-9, Aug 77

Determining the content validity of the general nursing registration examination (Kirby S) LAMP 34: 29-34, Sep 77

Have administrators teach--they're the ones in the know (Karni K et al) MLO 9: 85+, May 77

EXAMINATIONS

AMRA qualifying examination process (Henry S) MED REC NEWS 48: 54-5+, Feb 77

The approach that facilitates: conducting practical and oral examinations (Tubi AM) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 6-7, Apr/Jun 77

Test yourself. Ischaemic heart disease (Robbins E) (care st) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 143: 54-7, Oct 7 76

Acute rheumatism and its consequences (care st) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 143: 68-70, Oct 21 76

Congestive cardiac failure (care st) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 143: 64-6, Nov 4 76

Pernicious anaemia (care st) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 143: 66-8, Nov 18 76

Leukaemia (care st) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 143: 64-6, Dec 2 76

Curriculum development in nursing education. Evaluation (Sheahan J) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 144: 29-31, May 19 77

Improving instruction through computer-graded examinations (Ward JA et al) (pictorial) NURS OUT-LOOK 25: 524-9, Aug 77

Education. Communication skills and assessment learning (Sheahan J) (pictorial) Part 7. NURS TIMES 72: 1570-2, Oct 7 76

Assessment by supply tests and by recognition. Part 8. NURS TIMES 72: 1612-4, Oct 14 76

X-rays in focus. Radiology quiz (pictorial) Part 12. NURS TIMES 72: 45-8 (center pages) Dec 9 76

Recognition program-Orthopedic Nurses' Association, Inc. ONA J 4: 159-63, Jun 77

'Q' & 'A' certifying examination (Olson C) OR TECH 9: 8+, Mar/Apr 77

Examination strain portrayed (Edwards OP et al) (pictorial) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 104-5, Mar 77

Reflections on certification (Klutas EM) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 26-33, Oct 77

A comparison of medical student and physician assistant performance (Wise JM et al) (research, med) PA J 7: 33-7, Spring 77

Evaluation in a competency-based educational system... Medical College of Georgia (May BJ) PHYS THER 57: 28-33, Jan 77

Predicting registry results (Ehringer JN) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 555-8, Mar/Apr 77

RE: registry. Why wait for test results? RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 621-3, Mar/Apr 77

Competency assurance in respiratory therapy: alternatives for the future (Jouett ML) RESP CARE 21: 944-53, Oct 76

Passing the orals (Hacker J) RESP THER 7: 23-5+, Jan/Feb 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit IV: instructional strategies (Loustau A et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 155-87, Apr 77; Discussion of studies of instructional strategies (Mansell M) p 189-96

EXAMINATIONS--CANADA

A survey of baccalaureate nursing programs for registered nurses in Canada (Moore JL) (research, nurs) NURS PAP 8: 10-21, Fall 76

EXAMINATIONS--NEW ZEALAND

Focusing the spotlight on nursing (Kapoor SD) NZ NURS J 69: 16-7, Dec 76

EXAMINATIONS--NIGERIA

The current system of nursing education (Olatunbosun CA) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 27-9, Jan/Mar 77

EXAMINATIONS--PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

The relationships between Silliman University graduates professional role performances, their academic, and board examination achievement an abstract (Roble MCM) (research, nurs) ANPHI PAP 11: 14-6, Jul/Sep 76

EXAMINATIONS--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography. LAMP 34: 29, Aug 77

EXAMINATIONS--EVALUATION

A comparison of diagnostic and certifying examinations. AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 436-9, May 77

Assessing nursing knowledge (Bendall E) NURS MIRROR 143: 40-1, Nov 18 76

Education. Continuous assessment, guiding and supporting (Sheahan J) (pictorial) Part 9. NURS TIMES 72: 1650-2, Oct 21 76

Research in nurse education (Clarke M) NURS TIMES 73: 25-8 (center pages), Feb 17 77

EXAMINATIONS--HISTORY

Education. Continuous assessment, guiding and supporting (Sheahan J) (pictorial) Part 9. NURS TIMES 72: 1650-2, Oct 21 76

Examinations, Physical See: PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

Exceptional Child See: CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL

Exchange Programs See: NURSES, INTERCHANGE OF

EXCHANGE TRANSFUSION

Systems of life. Blood transfusion (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 22. NURS TIMES 72: center pages, Oct 7 76

EXERCISE

Health and vitality throughout the day. AORN J 25: 669-77, Mar 77

Exercises for your aching lower back (Dilfer CS) AM BABY 39: 18+, Oct 77

Therapeutic uses of the air bag splint for the injured hand (Greenberg S et al) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 318-9, May/Jun 77

Effect of muscle training on the pattern of firing of single motor units (Cracraft JD et al) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 56: 183-94, Aug 77

Electromyographic study of duration of muscle activity in sit-up variations (Godfrey KE et al) (research) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 132-5, Mar 77

Exercise performance in 6-to-11-year-old boys with Duchenne muscular dystrophy (Sokolov R et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 195-201, May 77

Exercise stress test interpretation for cardiac diagnosis and functional evaluation (Zohman LR) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 235-40, Jun 77

Isokinetic and isometric torque force relationships (Osternig LR et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 254-7, Jun 77

Exercise effect on strength and range of motion of hand intrinsic muscles and joints (Less M et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 370-4, Aug 77

Painful primary frozen shoulder mobilization under local anesthesia (Weiser HI) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 406-8, Sep 77

Cardiorespiratory variables in middle-aged men (Schmidt MN et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 444-8, Oct 77

Keeping fit when you are elderly (Hagger J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 32-3, Mar 77

Exercise stress testing and coronary arteriography (Adams D) (research, med) CVP 5: 13-6, Jan/Feb 77

Jogging and cardiovascular health (Cronin MP) CVP 5:21-2+, Mar/Apr 77

Clinical ECG exercise tolerance testing: an individualized approach to treadmill testing (LaForge R) CVP 5:21-3, Aug/ Sep 77

Items of interest (research, med) CALIF NURSE 73:4, Jun 77

The effects of an extracurricular physical activity program on obese adolescents (Jette M et al) (research, med) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68:39-42, Jan/Feb 77

A calculator to predict maximal oxygen consumption for use with the Canadian home fitness test (Jette, M) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68:195-8, May/Jun 77

Yoga for tired legs and aching back (Weller S) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 73:20-3, May 77

Cardiac rehabilitation (Anderson IRM) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2:15-8, Summer 77

Exercise and your heart. CONSUMER REP 42:254-8, May 77

Exercise. "It ain't watcha do, it's the way that ya do it" (Maness B) FAMILY HEALTH 9:34-5, Apr 77

Easy isometrics (Spackman RR) (pictorial) FAMILY HEALTH 9:48-51, May 77

The role of physical exercise in the prevention and treatment of coronary heart disease... YMCARDiac Therapy, Palo Alto (Berra KA et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6:288-92, Mar/Apr 77

Effect of cardiac drugs on the exercise ECG during testing and training (Kattus AA) (pictorial) HOSP FORMUL 12:306-10+, May 77

A program of balanced physical fitness in the preventive care of elderly ambulatory patients (DeCarlo TJ et al) (research, med) J AM GERIATR SOC 25:331-4, Jul 77

Exercise & health maintenance... a teaching plan with competency based objectives (Borgman MF) J NURS EDUC 16:6-10, Jan 77

Prepared childbirth (Rothenstein L) (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 27:20-5, Apr 77

Man and his spirit. What wives wish their husbands knew about women (Dobson JC) Part 1. LIFE HEALTH 92:16-7, Jan 77

Exercises for the hospitalized patient (Tudor LL) (pictorial) NURS CARE 10:30-1, Sep 77

Controlling hypokinetic backache: Treating the patient instead of the back (Kraus H) (pictorial) NURS DIGEST 5:31-4, Spring 77

Symposium on total knee replacement. Physiotherapy in knee replacement (Thomson A) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143:59-62, Oct 14 76

Questions patients want to ask about their health & how you can answer them (Galton L) NURS '77 7:54-9, Apr 77

Promoting patient mobility and other ways to prevent secondary disabilities (Hirschberg GG et al) NURS '77 7:42-7, May 77

Exercises for expediting mobility (and decreasing disability) in bedridden patients (Jungreis S) (pictorial) NURS '77 7:47-51, Aug 77

Exercises to keep low back pain away (Friedmann LW) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11:91-3+, Feb 1 77

Roundtable: juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, 1977. Prescribe drugs, exercise, and optimism for JRA (Fuller E, ed) (pictorial) Part 2. PATIENT CARE 11:70-1+, May 15 77

Comparison of oxygen uptake and heart rate during exercises on land and in water (Johnson BL et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 57:273-8, Mar 77

The influence of isometric exercise and passive stretch on hop joint motion (Medeiros JM et al) PHYS THER 57:518-23, May 77; Comments on discussant (Brown M) p 523

Apparatus to strengthen shoulder depression muscles (Pounders JM et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 57:827, Jul 77

Rehabilitation program following polycentric total knee arthroplasty (Manske PR et al) PHYS THER 57:915-8, Aug 77

Factors affecting higher force readings: a survey of the literature on isometric exercise (Velsher E) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29:141-7, Jul 77

Guidelines and rationale for individual physical fitness development (Poole GW) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29:148-56, Jul 77

Performance feedback effect on results of isometric exercise (Velsher E) (pictorial) (research, med) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29:185-9, Oct 77

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: the role of physiotherapy (Parker MJ) Part 1. PHYSIOTHER CAN 29:192-6, Oct 77

Perspectives on coronary risk. These nurse-specialists are changing the risk picture (Dunbar J) Part 2. RN 40:27-32, Feb 77

Exercise--an unpopular solution to backache (pictorial) SAF NEWSL 3, Oct 77

EXERCISE--CHINA

All-China sports federation tour (Gharibians H) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29:160-1, Jul 77

EXERCISE--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Back stabilization during knee strengthening exercise (Richard G et al) PHYS THER 57:1013-5, Sep 77

EXERTION--EVALUATION

Factors affecting higher force readings: a survey of the literature on isometric exercise (Velsher E) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29:141-7, Jul 77

Expanded Role See: NURSE PRACTITIONER; NURSING FUNCTIONS; SPECIALISM; also specific subject e.g. OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING

Expectant Parents Education See: PATENTS--EDUCATION

Extended Care Facilities See: NURSING HOMES; EXTENDED PATIENT CARE

EXTENDED PATIENT CARE

Entered here are articles relating to immediate care following hospitalization.

cf LONG TERM CARE
RESIDENTIAL CARE
See also: PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE

Patient outcome as a measure of quality of nursing home care (Linn MW et al) (research, nurs) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67:337-44, Apr 77

Extended & long term care administration. Column appearing occasionally in J NURS ADMIN.

Rehabilitative care in the skilled nursing facility: the mismatch of organizational structure and patient needs (Davis MZ) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7:22-7, Jan 77

Steadying parents as they go--by phone (Haight J) MCN 2:311-2, Sep/Oct 77

Profile of a continuing care program... Boston Hospital for Women (LaMontagne ME et al) NURS DIGEST 5:11-5, Spring 77

EXTENDED PATIENT CARE

Health care professionals' role expectations and patient needs (Habeeb MC, et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26:288-98, Jul/Aug 77

Reality orientation: starting your own program (Alfgren J) NURS '77 7: 88C+, Apr 77

Home visiting scheme for ophthalmic patients...Sheffield (Kidger J) NURS TIMES 73:1212-4, Aug 4 77

A fond farewell to patients shouldn't mean goodbye to care (pictorial) RN 40:33-41, Jun 77

EXTENDED PATIENT CARE-- AUSTRALIA

Role of the supervisor in an extended care service (Feast J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5:39-40, Nov 76

EXTRACORPOREAL CIRCULATION

Abdominal left ventricular assist device (Galmiche ML) (pictorial) AORN J 25:678-82, Mar 77

Membrane oxygenator successful for prolonged perfusion. AORN J 25:772+, Mar 77

Vacuum priming of the membrane lung: a new and rapid technique (Kolobow T et al) CVP 5:18-9, Mar/Apr 77

Postoperative management and complications of coronary artery bypass surgery (Futrel JE) HEART LUNG 6:477-86, May/June 77

Tracing delayed hemostatic changes in open-heart surgery patients (Davey FR et al) (research, nurs) RN 39:ICU/CCU 1-2+, Nov 76

EXTREMITIES

See also: ARM; LEG

EMG patterns and forces developed during step-down (Freedman W et al) (research, med) (pictorial) AM J PHYS MED 55:275-90, Dec 76

Perfecting physical assessment (Mueller C) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS '77 7:44-53, Jul 77

Compartmental syndrome (Schoen DC) (pictorial) ONA J 4:208-10, Aug 77

Measurement of extremity volume by water displacement (Beach RB) PHYS THER 57:286-7, Mar 77

Modification of a treatment plinth for joint mobilization (Basile VJ) PHYS THER 57:922, Aug 77

EYE

See also: BLINDNESS; CONTACT LENSES

Routine processing of ophthalmic tissue for light microscopy (Menocal NG et al) AM J MED TECHNOL 43:156-60, Feb 77

A symposium on allergies and their management. Allergic conjunctivitis (Wardell G) NURS MIRROR 145:21-2, Sep 8 77

Spontaneous displacement of the crystalline lens (Ridgway AEA) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73:86-8, Jan 20 77

Body fluids. Fluids of the eye (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS TIMES 73:9-12 (center pages) Aug 18 77

All-China sports federation tour (Gharibians H) (pictorial) PHYSIO-THER CAN 29:160-1, Jul 77

The pupil: nature's polygraph (Paris R) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 8-12, Sep/Oct 77

Let there be light (Gilkes M) QUEEN'S NURS J 19:350+, Apr 77

Identify your dominant eye. SAF NEWSL :4, Sep 77

Spectacle within the eye (pictorial) TIME 110:68+, Oct 17 77

Protecting your eyesight: an expert's advice. US NEWS 82:79-81, Apr 25 77

EYE--ANATOMY

Visual functions of the elderly (Cristarella MC) AM J OCCUP THER 31:432-40, Aug 77

Cataracts (Carbary LJ) (pictorial) NURS CARE 10:16-9+, May 77

EYE--DISEASES

A guide to common eye problems. Conjunctivitis, iritis, and episcleritis (Sussman W) (pictorial) Part 2. CONSULTANT 16:93+, Nov 76

Blackout (Weinstock FJ) EMERGENCY MED 8:22-9+, Dec 76

Visual loss in the elderly (Kornzweig AL) HOSP PRACT 12:51-9, Jul 77

Can vitamins prevent eye disease? SAF NEWSL :3, May 77

EYE--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Ophthalmology: diagnostic procedures and preparation (Furlong A) PROF MED ASSIST 10:13, Jul/Aug 77

EYE--DISEASES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children's ophthalmologic problems (Robb RM) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12:107-15, Apr 77

Babies eyes (Hunter PJL) (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13:14-7, Jan 77

Adult-type relapsing multiple sclerosis presenting in childhood. Management of two cases (Bell MA) (care st) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73:294-7, Mar 3 77

Clinico-pathological discussion (Swallow M) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73:298, Mar 3 77

EYE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Babies eyes (Hunter PJL) (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13:14-7, Jan 77

EYE--SURGERY

Eyes and the nurse (Ingram DV) QUEEN'S NURS J 19:351-2, Apr 77

EYE INJURIES

A guide to common eye problems. Foreign bodies, corneal abrasions and ulcers (Sussman W) (pictorial) Part 1. CONSULTANT 16:148-9+, Oct 76

Penetrating injuries, burns, lacerations, and other eye injuries (pictorial) Part 3. CONSULTANT 16:131-3+, Dec 76

Blackout (Weinstock FJ) EMERGENCY MED 8:22-9+, Dec 76

Eyeballing the eye. EMERGENCY MED 8:53-5, Dec 76

Occupational eye injuries--treatment in a nurse-based service (McMillan GHG) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29:235-40, Jun 77

A cautionary tale (McMillan GHG) (care st) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29:340-1, Aug 77

EYEGLASSES

See also: CONTACT LENSES

10 things you should know about sunglasses (Shimonauff S) LIFE HEALTH 92:25, Aug 77

Cataract surgery (Boyd-Monk H) (care st) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 56-61, Jun 77

Sun-glasses (Weale RA) NURS TIMES 73:1132-3, Jul 21 77

Role of the ophthalmic optician in community eye care (Woodward EG) QUEEN'S NURS J 19:361-2, Apr 77

EYEGLASSES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Your child's vision (Loschiavo L) AM BABY 39:14+, Aug 77

Role of the ophthalmic optician in community eye care (Woodward EG) QUEEN'S NURS J 19:361-2, Apr 77

Eyelid, ptosis See: BLEPHAROP-TOSIS

F

FACE

A conformer for the reduction of facial burn contractures: a preliminary report (Petersen P) (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 101-4, Feb 77

The facial pain of...TMJ syndrome (Marbach JJ) (care st) NURS CARE 10: 16-7+, Apr 77

FACE--INJURIES

When trauma tattoos (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 181+, May 77

FACE--NEOPLASMS

Excision and repair of left cheek for fibrosarcoma (Lindsay S) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 48-50, Apr 28 77

"I was mad at God..." (Millspaugh D) (care st) NURS '77 7: 136, Sep 77; CANAD ED 7: 7

FACE--SURGERY

Craniofacial surgery (Ames AEL) (pictorial) OR TECH 8: 7-10, Nov/Dec 76

FACIAL PARALYSIS

Cholesteatoma in a child (Lancaster V) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 13-5, Sep 29 77

Faculty See: TEACHERS AND TEACHING

Fainting See: SYNCOPE

Faith Cure See: MENTAL HEALING

FALLOPIAN TUBES--DISEASES

See also: SALPINGITIS

The cavities of the body. The pelvic cavity (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 6. NURS MIRROR 144: 1-1v (center pages) (Suppl) Jun 23 77

FALLOPIAN TUBES--SURGERY

Counseling the patient on fertility control. Sterilization. (Tyrer LB et al) Part 4. J PRACT NURS 27: 20-22, Feb 77

FAMILY

See also: GRANDPARENTS; PARENTS

The stress of Huntington's chorea (Laing B) AARN NEWSL 32: 1-3, Nov 76

Tools and guidelines for nursing care at the family level. A typology of nursing problems in family care practice (Bailon SG et al) Part 1. ANPHI PAP 12: 13-21, Jan/Mar 77

Pediatric oncology nursing at Hopkins (Sturm PL) ALUMNI MAG 76: 39-40, Jul 77

Death & dying. The elderly and the imminence of death (Lewis K) Part 1 (2) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 10-2+, Mar 77

Helping the family struggle with death (Hoeger JA) Part 1 (3) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 18-20, Mar 77

Respiratory care in Guillain-Barre syndrome (Kealy SL) AM J NURS 77: 58-60, Jan 77

Innovative school nursing in Harlem. Family life and sex education (Southall C) Part 3. AM J NURS 77: 1473-4, Sep 77

Helping families face the crisis of cancer (Glacuinta B) AM J NURS 77: 1585-8, Oct 77

Handicapped children in a developing nation--Bangladesh (Black M) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 499-504, Sep 77

Huntington disease: Early identification by H reflex testing (Johnson EW et al) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 162-6, Apr 77

Towards understanding the hospitalised child and his visiting mother from a single-parent family (Purcal KN) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 15-9+, Mar 77

Symposium: the emotional needs of infants and young children--implications for policy and practice. The effects of chronic illness on children of 0-3 years and their families (Himmelhoch A) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 14-6, Jun 77

Meeting the emotional needs of young children and their families--wholistic child care at Port Pirie Hospital, SA (Koperno M) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 17-20, Jun 77

Diagnosis in family treatment (Mandelbaum A) BULL MENNINGER CLIN 40: 497-504, Sep 76

Project toddler: "10,000 miles to go" (Stephenson PS) (research, med) CAN MENT HEALTH 24: 20-35, Dec 76

"It's time to go home now..." Another look at nursing homes (Ford L) CANAD NURSE 73: 31-4, Apr 77

One gentle man (Walsh B) (care st) CANAD NURSE 73: 56-7, Apr 77

Stroke clubs--a modern concept in rehabilitation. The effect on the family (Smith M) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 35-6, Summer 77

Reducing foster care through services to families...in the New York State Preventive Services Demonstration Project (Jones MA) (research, med) CHILDREN TODAY 5: 7-10, Nov/Dec 76

I want to die while I'm still alive (Lack S) DEATH EDUC 1: 165-76, Summer 77

Weaving together two families into one (Dodson F) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 44-7+, Sep 77

A typology of family social environments (Moos RH, et al) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 357-71, Dec 76

Tools and techniques for diagnosis and evaluation in marital and family therapy (Cromwell RE et al) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 1-32, Mar 76

Interpersonal perception in addict families (Alexander BK et al) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 16: 17-28, Mar 77

A mother-child, multiple-family, counseling program: procedures and results (Hardcastle DR) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 16: 67-74, Mar 77

Multiple overt incest as family defense against loss (Gutheil TG et al) (care st) FAMILY PROCESS 16: 105-16, Mar 77

The Peckham experiment revisited: cultivating health (Farber AS) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 27-38, Aug 76

Predicting the impact of severe illness in families...Department of Pediatrics, Stanford University Medical Center (Kaplan DM et al) (research, med) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 71-82, Aug 76

Home vs. hospital: a hospital-based home care program (Houghton L et al) (care st) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 88-103, Nov 76

Impact of childhood cancer on siblings (Gogan JL et al) (research) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 41-57, Feb 77

Counseling families of alcoholics (Meyer ML) HEALTH VISIT 50: 136-42, May 77

A time-limited treatment program for children and their families...Royal Jubilee Hospital, Victoria (Ney PG et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 27: 878-9, Dec 76

FAMILY

Social work services for radiation therapy patients and their families...University of Utah Medical Center (Smith LL et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 752-4, Oct 77

Editorial. JOGN NURS 6: 7-8, Jan/Feb 77

Self-dialysis: a monograph. How does home dialysis fit into the family life cycle? (MacElveen PM et al) (research, nurs) J AANNT 4: 14-22 (Suppl Ed) 1977

Reflections on the sick aged and the helping systems (Anderson OW) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 14-20, Mar/Apr 77

Relocation of the elderly: implications for nursing (Mullen E) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 13-6, Jul/Aug 77

A method of integrating family nursing in an undergraduate curriculum... Texas Woman's University College of Nursing, Houston Campus (Blake RA et al) J NURS EDUC 15: 22-5, Nov 76

Family centered maternity care: Evolution of our program (Alwinia SM) KEEP ABREAST J 1: 229-34, Jul/Sep 76

Man and his spirit. Who's minding the kids? (Dobson J) Part 7. LIFE HEALTH 92: 28-9, Jul 77

The Severely burned child. The child and his family at home: What then? (Savendra MK) Part 3. MCN 2: 224-7, Jul/Aug 77

Mother's responses to the functioning and behavior of cardiac children in child-rearing situations. Introduction (D'Antonio IJ) (research, nurs) Part 1. MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 5: 207-13, Winter 76

Conjoint family therapy (Hill P) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 12: 355+, Nov 76

Curriculum in graduate education in nursing. Part II. Components in the curriculum development process. Small group discussions workshop II: The structure of knowledge in graduate education in nursing curricula (#15-1632) NLN PUBL : 38-64, 1976

Why experiment with health care delivery (Semmel H et al) (#21-1651) NLN PUBL : 1-40, 1976

The American family who cares? (Specht J) NYSSNTA J 8: 15-7, Fall 76

A family case study...presented by a Christchurch Plunket nurse (care st) NZ NURS J 69: 24-5, Oct 76

What about the relatives? (Beckingham CR) NZ NURS J 69: 14-5, Nov 76

Death and dying--specifically related to intensive care areas (Hall G) NZ NURS J 69: 20-3, Dec 76

Primary nursing. NAQ Forum: primary nursing: why not? (Bolder J) Part 6. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 79-87, Winter 77

Perceptions of primary nursing in a family-centered care setting... Family Hospital, Milwaukee, Wisconsin (Arnsdorf MB) Part 8. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 97-105, Winter 77

Helping the stroke victim and his family (Branson HK) NURS CARE 10: 32+, Mar 77

Symposium on patients with peripheral vascular disease. Factors in the rehabilitation of patients with peripheral vascular disease (Ryzewski J) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 161-8, Mar 77

Symposium on parenting. Introduction (Smoyak SA) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 447-55, Sep 77

Transition to parenthood: a balancing of needs (Hrobsky DM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 457-68, Sep 77

Single-parent families (Horowitz JA et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 503-11, Sep 77

A descriptive study of intermediate stage terminally ill cancer patients at home (Parsons JB) (research, nurs) NURS DIGEST 5: 1-26, Summer 77

Emotional needs in a new family (Cath A) NURS MIRROR 144: 52-4, Jan 6 77

A symposium on cancer in children. Counselling families (Atkin ME) NURS MIRROR 144: 62-4, Apr 7 77

A model for areawide coordination of pediatric clinical experiences... School of Nursing, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee (Kraegel JM) (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 697-703, Nov 76

A family tragedy (Hoyle A) (care st) NURS TIMES 72: 1669-71, Oct 28 76

A family at war (Coward AM) (care st) NURS TIMES 72: 1914-6, Dec 9 76

A patient with carcinomatosis nursed at home (McClintock EM) (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 412-4, Mar 24 77

9 experts review an FP's depression regimen (Kasanof D, ed) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 42-3+, Mar 1 77

Roundtable. Dying and death. Talking with people about dying (Prilook ME, ed) Part 3. PATIENT CARE 11: 52-3+, Jun 15 77

Easing the final hours or days. Part 5. PATIENT CARE 11: 108-9+, Jun 15 77

Structuring the black family for survival and growth (Braxton ET) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 14: 165-73, #4 76

The quality of life. The middle years (McCullough MC) Part 3. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 28-32, Jan/Feb 77

Emerging nurses' roles in family health care (Ruano BJ) PUBLIC HEALTH REVS 5: 131-48, Apr/Jun 76

Your patient's illness is a family affair (Higgins, Sister H) RN 39: 48-9, Nov 76

Support your patient's family--with a chaplain...Emergency Department: Sacred Heart Hospital, Eau Claire, Wis. (Fives B) RN 40: 58-9, Mar 77

Break rules--for your patients' sake (Barring E) (care st) RN 40: 63+, Apr 77

The right to die dilemma. Where do you fit in? (Berg DL et al) RN 40: 48-54, Aug 77

Try our candlelight toast to parenthood (Locuratolo A) RN 40: 70, Aug 77

The dynamics of inter-personal relations within the family (Freed LF) REHABIL SA 21: 2-6, Jun 77

Family counselors in a pediatric specialty clinic setting...Department of Pediatrics, University of Rochester (Rice N et al) (research) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 193-203, Winter 76/77

A preventive program for bereaved families (Stubblefield KS) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 379-89, Summer 77

The intensive care unit: social work intervention with the families of critically ill patients (Williams CC et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 391-8, Summer 77

Latest on helping the handicapped. US NEWS 82: 61-3, Jan 31 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit I: stress of hospitalization (Tichy AM et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 23-75, Apr 77; Discussion: research methods related to theory development (Thompson E) p 77-84

Unit VII: the labeling process (Padilla GV et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 293-332, Apr 77; Discussion: factors in the labeling process (Taylor J) p 333-8

Unit VIII: methodology (Atwood JR et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 339-407, Apr 77; Discussion: emic-etic issues in nursing research: an analysis of three studies (Osborne OH) p 373-80

FAMILY--AUSTRALIA

Education for family living (Harrison M et al) AUST NURSES J 6: 32-3, Dec 76/Jan 77

FAMILY PLANNING--UNITED STATES

FAMILY--INDIA

Rural preference for small family (research, nurs) NURS J INDIA 68: 77-8, Mar 77

FAMILY--UNITED STATES

The American family... it ain't what it used to be (Williams RT) MH 61: 24-7, Winter 77

FAMILY--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography. FAMILY PROCESS 15: 32-49, Mar 76

FAMILY--EDUCATION

cf PATIENT EDUCATION

Teaching home-dialysis for an eight-year-old boy (Wheeler D) (care st) AM J NURS 77: 273-4, Feb 77

Family intervention with severely disturbed inpatients (Anderson CM) ARCH GEN PSYCHIATRY 34: 697-702, Jun 77

Peter: an infant with a myelomeningocele (Hendry JM) (care st) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 73: 15-8, Jan 77

Working with families of multi-handicapped children in a residential institution... Piedmont Region Model for Family Involvement (Bullington BP et al) CHILDREN TODAY 5: 13-7+, Sep/Oct 76

Dialogue in crisis: the social worker, cancer patients, and families (Smith LL et al) HOSP PROGR 58: 46-52, Mar 77

Facts and concepts for genetic counseling. Genetic counseling: helping the family (Horan ML) Part 2. JOGN NURS 6: 25-9, Sep/Oct 77

Helping the children of the senile patient (Huberty B) NURS CARE 10: 19, May 77

All in your family: an in-company health program (Siever A) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 21-3, Oct 77

Cystic fibrosis: what is involved in the home treatment program for these children, adolescents and young adults? (Selekman J) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 3: 32-5, Mar/Apr 77

The family in physical therapy... Family Focus, Division of Physical Therapy, Stanford University (Sasano EM et al) PHYS THER 57: 153-9, Feb 77

She wasn't hostile; she just didn't know! (Skipper K) (care study) RN 40: 85+, Mar 77

FAMILY--EVALUATION

An assessment of family reaction to the stress of psychiatric illness (Anderson C et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 27: 868-71, Dec 76

Family Medicine See: COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE

FAMILY PLANNING

See also: CONTRACEPTIVES

Family planning services for persons handicapped by mental retardation (David HP et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 66: 1053-7, Nov 76

Attitudes of nurses to providing contraceptive services for youth (Herold ES et al) (research) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 307-10, Jul/Aug 77

The sexual problems of family planning clinic patients as viewed by the patients and the staff (Golden JS et al) (research, med) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9: 25-9, Jan/Feb 77

The effect of government policies on out-of-wedlock sex and pregnancy (Moore KA, et al) (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9: 164-9, Jul/Aug 77

The value of volunteers in family planning clinics (Bauwens EE, et al) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9: 169-72, Jul/Aug 77

Family planning with third-world males... Young Male Project, Los Angeles County (Norman AJ) (research) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 138-57, Aug 77

Fertility awareness: four methods of natural family planning (Britt SS) (pictorial) JOGN NURS 6: 9-17, Mar/Apr 77

Counseling the patient on fertility control. Barriers, chemicals and rhythm (Tyrer LB et al) Part 3. J PRACT NURS 27: 27-9, Jan 77

The family planning nurse practitioner: suggested guidelines for role expansion and utilization. LAMP 34: 30-1, Jun 77

Sexual forum. Contraception & family planning: finding the best method (Lippman, D) Part 2 NURS CARE 10: 26-7+, Aug 77

Singapore family planning & population board family planning telephone information service (Wan FK et al) NURS J SINGAPORE 16: 88-91, Nov 76

Poverty--the disease the world must cure (Skeet M) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 24-8, Sep 29 77

Socio-economic factors affecting contraception (Barnett M) (care st) NURS TIMES 72: 1842-3, Nov 25 76

Family planning (Woodside M) NURS TIMES 73: 430-1, Mar 24 77

The nurse and family planning (Foley M) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 330-1, Mar 77

Social work and genetic counseling (Weiss JO) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 5-12, Fall 76

Psychosocial aspects of genetic counseling (Murray RF Jr) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 13-23, Fall 76

The model family planning project in Isfahan, Iran (Treadway RC et al) (research) STUD FAM PLANN 8: 308-21, Nov 76

Patients' evaluation of family planning services: the case of inner-city clinics (Kyu-taik S) (research) STUD FAM PLANN 8: 130-7, May 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. The measurement of alienation as it relates to family planning behavior (Bullough B) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 41-52, Mar 77; Discussion: alienation, confusion and disorientation, and stress factors--implications for health care delivery (Jackson RK) p 76-81

Family planning. ZAMBIA NURSE 8: 15-7, Dec/Jan 76/77

FAMILY PLANNING--AUSTRALIA

Family planning within the aboriginal community (Cavallaro M) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 21-2, May 77

FAMILY PLANNING--INDIA

Accent on family planning: nursing practice in the community... Family Planning Training and Research Center, Bombay (Rangnekar MV) NURS J INDIA 67: 219-20, Sep 76

Accent on family planning: nursing practice in the community... Family Planning Training and Research Center, Bombay (Rangnekar MV) NURS J INDIA 67: 219-20, Sep 76

Family planning component in nursing (research, nurs) NURS J INDIA 68: 79, Mar 77

Model schemes for voluntary organizations for family planning. NURS J INDIA 68: 80, Mar 77

FAMILY PLANNING--SINGAPORE

Some laws relating to population growth: laws directly affecting fertility (Wee KKS) NURS J SINGAPORE 17: 20-4, May 77

FAMILY PLANNING--UNITED STATES

A survey of fertility and family planning in Atlanta, Georgia (Tillack WS et al) (research, med) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 444-52, Sep/Oct 77

FAMILY PLANNING--BIBLIOGRAPHY

FAMILY PLANNING--BIBLIOGRAPHY

A selected annotated bibliography on midwives and family planning. (Zabarenko MR et al) Part 1. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22: 39-46, Summer 77

FAMILY PLANNING--EVALUATION

The impact of family planning programs on unplanned pregnancies (Okada LM, et al) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9: 173-6, Jul/Aug 77

FAMILY PLANNING--STATISTICS--INDIA

CMAL--performance in family planning. CHRIST NURSE : 8-9, Oct 76

FAMILY PLANNING--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

Organized family planning services in the United States: FY 1975. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 8: 269-74, Nov/Dec 76

FAMILY THERAPY

Multiple impact therapy...University of Texas Medical Branch in Galveston (Shaw D et al) AM J NURS 77: 246-8, Feb 77

Teaching students psychotherapy...Department of Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing, University of Illinois College of Nursing, Chicago (Stokes GA et al) AM J NURS 77: 249-53, Feb 77

Environmental correlates of pediatric social illness: preventive implications of an advocacy approach (Morse AE et al) (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 612-5, Jul 77

Family intervention with severely disturbed inpatients (Anderson CM) ARCH GEN PSYCHIATRY 34: 697-702, Jun 77

Family care nursing at Sturt CAE (Cameron M) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 59-60, Oct 76

A family centered approach to residential treatment (Mandelbaum A) (care st) BULL MENNINGER CLIN 41: 27-39, Jan 77

A starving family (Conrad D) (care st) BULL MENNINGER CLIN 41: 487-95, Sep 77

Implementing a parent involvement program in a state hospital and school for children...Gaebler Children's Unit Hospital, School of Metropolitan State Hospital, Waltham, Massachusetts (Birmingham VH et al) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 20-3, Jul/Aug 77

Individuation: from fusion to dialogue (Karpel M) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 65-82, Mar 76

Family therapy in treatment of the deaf: a case report (Shapiro RJ et al) (care st) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 83-96, Mar 76

Experimenting with family treatment approaches to alcoholism, 1950-1975: a review (Steinglass P) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 97-123, Mar 76

Designed experience: a multiple, goal-directed training program in family therapy (Constantine LL) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 373-87, Dec 76

Depression and marital interaction (Feldman LB) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 389-95, Dec 76

An integrated treatment program for psychogenic pain (Liebman R, et al) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 397-405, Dec 76

The use of teaching stories in conjoint family therapy (Fellner C) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 427-31, Dec 76

Structural family therapy for children of divorce: case reports (Kaplan SL) (care st) FAMILY PROCESS 16: 75-83, Mar 77

Time-extended family interviewing (Breslow DB et al) FAMILY PROCESS 16: 97-103, Mar 77

A method of co-therapy for schizophrenic families (Mueller PS, et al) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 179-91, Jun 76

Family of origin as a therapeutic resource for adults in marital and family therapy: You can and should go home again (Framo JL) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 193-210, Jun 76

The product of the consensus research in families of male schizophrenics (Shapiro LN, et al) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 211-24, Jun 76

Problems in measuring the success of family therapy in a common clinical setting: Impasse and solutions (Sigal JJ, et al) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 225-33, Jun 76

Family photographs. In treatment and training (Anderson CM, et al) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 259-64, Jun 76

Case studies in the family treatment of drug abuse (Noone RJ, et al) (case st) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 325-32, Sep 76

The 23-hour bed: Alternative to hospitalization-Ventura General Hospital, California (Benedetto RD) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 74-88, May 77

Talking with children about mental illness in the family (Sturges JS) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 87-109, Aug 77

Hospitalization of the family in the treatment of mental patients (Portner DL) (research, med) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 110-22, Aug 77

Counseling heart patients and their families...Airport Marina Counseling Service and Clinic, Los Angeles, California (Bromberg H et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 158-72, Aug 77

Group therapy with multiple sclerosis couples (Witte PG et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 188-95, Aug 77

The use of groups in brief inpatient treatment of adolescents...adolescent unit, University of Washington Hospital (Chiles JA, et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 443-5, Jun 77

Some experiences through family-psychotherapy for psychotics in Japan (Sakamoto Y) INT J SOC PSYCHIATRY 22: 265-71, Winter 76/77

Let's broaden our horizons about the use of contracts (Gustafson MB) INT NURS REV 24: 18-9+, Jan/Feb 77

Bereavement management in the emergency department (Willis RW) JEN 3: 35-9, Mar/Apr 77

Implementing nursing research in a critical care setting...UCLA coronary care unit (Breu C) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 6: 14-7, Dec 76

Community mental health nursing: a social network approach (Garrison J et al) (care st) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 32-6, Jan 77

Charting a family's developmental status--for intervention and for the record (Meister SB) MCN 2: 43-8, Jan/Feb 77

Chronic illness in the school-aged child: effects on the total family (Lawson BA) MCN 2: 49-56, Jan/Feb 77

The special needs of the adolescent with chronic illness (Jelneck LJ) MCN 2: 57-61, Jan/Feb 77

An approach to the single parent dilemma...Jean Piaget's theory (McRae M) (pictorial) MCN 2: 164-7, May/Jun 77

Hope and the dying patient (Kubler-Ross E) NURS DIGEST 5: 82-4, Summer 77

Effective community health nursing: a framework for actualizing standards of practice (Werner JR) NURS FORUM 15: 265-76, #3 76

The management of terminal illness (Khoo OT) NURS J SINGAPORE 17: 12-7, May 77

Inpatient family therapy... Playfield House, Stratheden Hospital, Scotland (Taylor FA) NURS MIRROR 144: 62-4, Feb 24 77

Peer review in a family nurse clinician program... University of Pennsylvania, School of Nursing, Philadelphia, PA (Lamberton M et al) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 47-53, Jan 77

Child abuse: a program for intervention... Downstate Medical Center College of Nursing, Brooklyn, N.Y. (Hurwitz A) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 575-7, Sep 77

Conjoint marital therapy. Counseling for couples in difficulties (Bradley M et al) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 318-19, Mar 3 77

The family in physical therapy... Family Focus, Division of Physical Therapy, Stanford University (Sasano EM et al) PHYS THER 57: 153-9, Feb 77

'It could never happen to me...' (Warr B) (care st) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 242-4, Dec 76

Social work and genetic counseling (Weiss JO) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 5-12, Fall 76

Psychosocial aspects of genetic counseling (Murray RF Jr) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 13-23, Fall 76

Families in sudden crisis: process and intervention in a critical care center... Maryland Institute for Emergency Medicine (Epperson MM) (research) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 265-73, Spring 77

Advantages of multifamily therapy for families of psychiatric inpatients (Tangari A et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 399-406, Summer 77

The social worker on the critical care team (Mann JK et al) SUPERV NURSE 8: 62-4, Sep 77

Famous Persons See: Entries of individuals in name section enclosed in parentheses.

FANCONIS ANEMIA SYNDROME

Familial cancer on a Scottish island (Hill RD) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 54-5, Feb 24 77

FASTING

See also: HUNGER

The no-food diet. NEWSWEEK 90: 74, Jul 11 77

A symposium on migraine. Avoiding trigger factors (Dalton K) NURS MIRROR 145: 18-20, Aug 11 77

The fastest diet-is it for you? (Goodwin M) READ DIGEST 110: 108-11, Jun 77

FATHER-CHILD RELATIONS

Fathering: a daily habit (Green M) AM BABY 39: 56-7, Jun 77

Frankly for fathers (Spangler D) AM BABY 39: 34, Aug 77

A father's view (Swartz R) (pictorial) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 14-6, Mar/Apr 77

Multiple overt incest as family defense against loss (Gutheil TG et al) (care st) FAMILY PROCESS 16: 105-16, Mar 77

A comment on the need for father-infant postpartal interaction (Gollober M) JOG NURS 5: 17-20, Sep/Oct 76

When should you wean an infant? When must you wean a child? Some fathers talk about weaning. KEEP ABREAST J 2: 229-36, Jul/Sep 77

How first-time fathers feel toward their newborns (Leonard SW) (research, nurs) MCN 1: 361-5, Nov/Dec 76

Is the nurturing role natural to fathers? (Reiber VD) (research, nurs) MCN 1: 366-71, Nov/Dec 76

Symposium on parenting. Fathering (Kiernan B et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 481-90, Sep 77

Parentcraft. The father's role (Hutchins P et al) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 145: v-vi+ (center pages) (Suppl) Sep 29 77

Fathers See: PARENTS

FATIGUE

See also: REST

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Effects of noise on fatigue in healthy middle-aged adults (Putt AM) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 24-34, Mar 77; Critique (Donaldson SK) p 35-40

FATS

Diet and the prevention of cardiovascular complications of diabetes (Turner RWD) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 14-8, Winter 76/77

Metabolism and physiologic roles of vitamin E (Osaki FA) HOSP PRACT 12: 79-85, Oct 77

¹³C-trioctanoin: a nonradioactive breath test to detect fat malabsorption (Watkins JB et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 90: 422-30, Sep 77

Nutrition and diet. Care of the post-coronary patient (Leslie J) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 145: 21-3, Jul 28 77

Prevention is better than cure Part 5. NURS MIRROR 145: 25-7, Aug 11 77

Diet and heart disease (Harris E) NURS TIMES 73: 355, Mar 10 77

FEAR

A case study in hypnotherapy (Doyle DL) (care st) AM J NURS 77: 806-7, May 77

Applying learning theory to nursing practice (Shipley RH) NURS FORUM 16: 83-94, #1 77

Practical suggestions for overcoming oppression and its offspring: fear (Milhaven A) (ed) OKLA NURSE 52: 1, Apr 77

Anger, fear, and nursing homes (Scott R) PRAIRIE ROSE 46: 15, Jan/Mar 77

A better way to calm the patient who fears the worst... patient-teaching technique (pictorial) (research, nurs) RN 40: 47-54, Apr 77

FEAR--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Self reported fears of hospitalized and non-hospitalized children aged ten to twelve (Astin EW) (research, nurs) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 17-24, Spring 77

FECAL INCONTINENCE

A little night soil (Bluestone N) NURS DIGEST 4: 41, Nov/Dec 76

Underpads for preventing pressure sores (Lowthian PT et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 144: 66-9, Mar 10 77

Incontinence. The causes and management of incontinence in the elderly (Brocklehurst JC) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: xi+, (Suppl) Apr 14 77

Management of the neurogenic bladder and bowel (Rogers EC) (pictorial) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 133-5+, Aug 76

FECAL INCONTINENCE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Bladder and bowel management in the child with myelomeningocele. Roots: source of understanding (Henderson ML et al) Part 1. PEDIATR NURS 3: 24-5, Sep/Oct 77

Bowel management (Henderson ML) Part 3. PEDIATR NURS 3: 29-31, Sep/Oct 77

THE FEDERATION OF SPECIALTY NURSING ORGANIZATIONS AND THE ANA

The Federation a new voice in nursing (Schrader ES) AORN J 25: 424+, Feb (Supp) 77

FEEDING METHODS

The lipid phase in TPN (Elsberry VA, et al) AM J IV THERAPY 4: 22-3+, May 77

FEEDING METHODS

Broken jaw. AM J NURS 77: 831-3, May 77

A feeding spatula for cerebral-palsied children (Trefler E et al) (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 260-1, Apr 77

FEEDING METHODS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Modification of self-feeding behaviours of a retarded child with nurses as therapists (Singh N) (research, nurs) NZ NURS J 70: 4-5, Feb 77

Infant nutrition and feeding techniques (Worthington P) PEDIATR NURS 3: 8-12, Jan/Feb 77

FEES, PROFESSIONAL

A survey of nurse anesthetists, 1976--A condensed report (Coff JH) (research, nurs) AANA J 45: 143-63, Apr 77

Direct reimbursement for nursing involves roles, certification (ed) AORN J 25: 843-4+, Apr 77

ANA objects to experimental medicare reimbursement plan. AM NURSE 9: 7-8, May 15 77

SNAs pursue reimbursement through legislative process. AM NURSE 9: 5, Sep 15 77

ANA continues efforts to secure nurse reimbursement. AM NURSE 9: 5+, Sep 15 77

Reimbursement for nurses key to cost effective health care. AM NURSE 9: 1+, Oct 15 77

Experimental reimbursement for "physician extenders". ARK STATE NURSES ASSOC NEWSL : 8-9, Mar 77

Nurse-midwifery prototypes: clinical practice and education...University of Minnesota's Childbearing Child-rearing Center...reimbursement for nurse-midwifery services (Rising SS et al) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22: 6-8, Summer 77

Data on home health agencies and community nursing services. Findings from the yearly review 1975 and 1976 (#21-1665) NLN PUBL : 1-49, 1977

Medical documentation for third-party payers (Inaba M et al) PHYS THER 57: 791-4, Jul 77

Social work fees in medical care: a review of the literature and report of a survey (Twersky RK et al) (research) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 77-84, Fall 76

The new health practitioner--the past as prologue (Kane RL et al) WEST J MED 127: 254-61, Sep 77

FEES, PROFESSIONAL--UNITED STATES

Changes recommended in bill to reimburse rural clinics. AM NURSE 9: 1+, Mar 15 77

Third party reimbursement and the nurse practitioner (Jennings CP) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 11-3, May/Jun 77

HEW will reimburse M.D. for nurses' service. PELICAN NEWS 33: 12, Summer 77

Feet See: FOOT

Fellowships See: SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS

Feminine Hygiene See: WOMEN

FEMUR

Effect of rotation on radiographic dimensions of the humerus and femur (Horsman A et al) BR J RADIOL 50: 23-8, Jan 77

Symposium on orthopedic nursing. Nursing care of the patient in a cast brace (Farrell J) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 717-24, Dec 76

Fractures of the femur (Todd R) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 62-3, Mar 17 77

Nursing care supplement series 3. Fractures (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) Part 10. NURS MIRROR 143: i-iv, (Suppl) Dec 16 76

Brace yourself: it's an orthopedic delivery (care st) (pictorial) NURS '76 6: 32-6, Dec 76

FEMUR--INJURIES

Fractured femur (Webster R) (care st) NZ NURS J 69: 6-8, Dec 76

Fractured femur, compound fracture of the tibia and fibula (Johnson DA) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 305-8, Mar 3 77

Patellar tendon bearing and cast braces: total contact orthoses in the weight-bearing treatment of tibial and femoral shaft fractures (Preto A) (pictorial) ONA J 4: 10-1, Jan 77

What's new in orthopedics (Fraser J, et al) (pictorial) ONA J 4: 168-9, Jun 77

Management of a femur fracture using a patellar tendon bearing cast-brace (Beach RB) (care st) (pictorial) PHYS THER 57: 655-7, Jun 77

Cast-bracing. Principles, indications, and applications (Pryce JC) (pictorial) PHYS THER 57: 821-3, Jul 77

Cast bracing for femoral fractures: a literature review and report of recent experiences (Reid DC et al) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 82-8, May 77

FEMUR--NEOPLASMS--SURGERY

What's new in orthopedics (Fraser J, et al) (pictorial) ONA J 4: 168-9, Jun 77

FEMUR--SURGERY

Fractures of the femur (Todd R) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 62-3, Mar 17 77

The nursing process. Nursing care using a care plan (Crow J) (care st) (pictorial) Part 3 (2) NURS TIMES 73: 983-92+, Jun 30 77

...care plan. Part 3 (2) NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Jun 30 77

FERTILITY

How old is too old? Age and the sociology of fertility (Rindfuss RR et al) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 8: 226-30, Sep/Oct 76

Guessing and misinformation about pregnancy risk among urban mothers (Presser HB) (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9: 111-5, May/Jun 77

Early childbearing and educational attainment (Moore KA et al) (research, med) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9: 220-5, Sep/Oct 77

Bioethics and health education: some issues of the biological revolution. (Fulton GB) J SCH HEALTH 47: 205-11, Apr 77

Caring for the cancer patient (Fitzpatrick G) NURS CARE 10: 10, Aug 77

FERTILITY--UNITED STATES

A survey of fertility and family planning in Atlanta, Georgia (Tillack WS et al) (research, med) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 444-52, Sep/Oct 77

FERTILIZATION

A muted explosion...reproduction and the test tube baby (Pakalnis L et al) (pictorial) (research, med) CANAD NURSE 73: 34-8, Feb 77

Reproductive manipulation: technical advances, options, and ethical ramifications (Curtin LL et al) NURS FORUM 16: 6-25, #1 77

Systems of life. Reproduction (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 27 (3). NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Mar 3 77

The menstrual cycle and breast development (Avampato DC) (pictorial) OR TECH 8: 20-4, Nov/Dec 76

The program of fertilization (Epel D) (pictorial) SCI AMER 237: 128-38, Nov 77

FETAL BLOOD

- Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Uteroplacental physiology (Martin CB Jr et al) (pictorial) Part 4. JOGN NURS 5: 16s-25s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76
- Physiological regulation of fetal heart rate (Parer JT) (pictorial) Part 5. JOGN NURS 5: 26s-9s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76
- Understanding the placenta (Heys RF) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145: 16-7, Sep 29 77
- Systems of life. Reproduction (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 27 (3). NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Mar 3 77

FETAL BLOOD--ANALYSIS

- Smoking in pregnancy--effects on birth weight and on cyanide and thiocyanate levels in mother and baby (Pettigrew AR et al) (research, med) BR J OBSTET GYNAECOL 84: 31-4, Jan 77

FETAL DEATH

- Nursing response to mothers of still-born infants (Saylor DE) JOGN NURS 6: 39-42, Jul/Aug 77
- The empty cradle. Helping mothers of stillborn infants to grieve (Kowalski K et al) (care st) Part 2. MCN 2: 29-32, Jan/Feb 77
- Stillbirth--a new approach (Ross T) NURS MIRROR 143: 40-1, Oct 7 76
- Stillbirth (Warren P) (care st) NURS MIRROR 144: 60, Feb 24 77

- Fetal movements--a new approach to antenatal care (Pearson JF) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 49-51, Apr 21 77

FETAL DEATH--STATISTICS

- Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Is intensive intrapartum monitoring necessary? (Butler JM et al) Part 1. JOGN NURS 5: 4s-6s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

FETAL HEART

- Fetal monitoring--why bother? (Hodnett E) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 73: 44-7, Mar 77

FETAL HEART--EVALUATION

- Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Is intensive intrapartum monitoring necessary? (Butler JM et al) Part 1. JOGN NURS 5: 4s-6s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76
- Instrumentation for fetal heart rate monitoring (Lowensohn RI) (pictorial) Part 2. JOGN NURS 5: 7s-10s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76
- Sources of error in fetal heart rate monitoring (Afriat C et al) (pictorial) Part 3. JOGN NURS 5: 11s-5s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

- Factors affecting the fetal heart rate: genesis of FHR patterns (Martin CB Jr et al) (pictorial) Part 6. JOGN NURS 5: 30s-40s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76
- Effects of drugs on the fetal heart rate during labor (Ettinger BB et al) (pictorial) Part 7. JOGN NURS 5: 41s-51s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76
- Recognition and treatment of fetal distress during labor (Cohen WR et al) Part 9. JOGN NURS 5: 56s-60s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

- Antepartum assessment: the oxytocin challenge test and non-stressed heart rate testing (Chapman NL) Part 14. JOGN NURS 5: 74s-6s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76
- Fetal heart rate monitoring: guidelines for monitoring, terminology, and instrumentation. Part 16. JOGN NURS 5: 79s-80s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

FETAL HEART--PHYSIOLOGY

- Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Physiological regulation of fetal heart rate (Parer JT) (pictorial) Part 5. JOGN NURS 5: 26s-9s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

- Factors affecting the fetal heart rate: genesis of FHR patterns (Martin CB Jr et al) (pictorial) Part 6. JOGN NURS 5: 30s-40s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

FETAL MEMBRANES

- How to manage premature rupture of the fetal membranes (Tom KS) CONSULTANT 17: 121-3, Feb 77

FETUS

- The 19th Aspen Lung Conference: the pulmonary circulation (Filley GF et al) CHEST 71: 244-315, Feb (Suppl) 77
- The abortion issue: past, present and future (Green KW et al) CURR PROBL PEDIATR 7: 1-44, Aug 77

- Perils of the pill: for smokers... and for babies, too. EMERGENCY MED 9: 109-11, Jun 77

- The specter of fetal alcoholism (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 121-3+, Aug 77

- A troubled beginning... topic at the New Orleans meeting of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Identifying the fetus at risk (Kanto WP Jr et al) EMERGENCY MED 9: 24-9, Oct 77

- Fetal monitoring (Yannes MO) J PRACT NURS 27: 26-7+, Apr 77

- Smoking and pregnancy (Lewis P) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURS 13: 167+, Jun 77

- Environmental causes of birth defects (Aase JM) NURS DIGEST 4: 12-4, Nov/Dec 76

- Toxoplasmosis (Greet D) (care st) NURS MIRROR 144: 53-4, Mar 17 77

- Fetal movements--a new approach to antenatal care (Pearson JF) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 49-51, Apr 21 77

- Cytomegalovirus infection (Stern H) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 190-2, Feb 10 77

- Systems of life. Reproduction (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 27 (3). NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Mar 3 77

- Drugs that an unborn baby can't tolerate (Hill RM) RN 40: 35-9, Aug 77

- Harlequin fetus: a case study (Warland CF) (care st) (pictorial) SA NURS J 43: 21-2, Dec 76

FETUS--DISEASES

- Septicemia due to campylobacter fetus in a newborn infant with gastroenteritis (Smith JP et al) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 38-40, Jan 77

FETUS--EVALUATION

- The effect of smoking on serum human placental lactogen levels (Spellacy WN et al) (research, med) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 127: 232-4, Feb 1 77

- Fetal complications of amniography (Grech P et al) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOLOG 50: 110-2, Feb 77

- Fetal monitoring--why bother? (Hodnett E) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 73: 44-7, Mar 77

- Healing babies before they're born (Kiestner E Jr) (pictorial) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 26-8+, Oct 77

- Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Introduction (Parer JT et al) JOGN NURS 5: 3s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

- Uteroplacental physiology (Martin CB Jr et al) (pictorial) Part 4. JOGN NURS 5: 16s-25s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

- Intrapartum fetal biochemical monitoring by fetal blood sampling (Petrie RH et al) Part 8. JOGN NURS 5: 52s-5s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

- Recognition and treatment of fetal distress during labor (Cohen WR et al) Part 9. JOGN NURS 5: 56s-60s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

- Patterns of uterine activity and cervical dilatation in normal and abnormal labor (Laros RK Jr et al) (pictorial) Part 10. JOGN NURS 5: 61s-4s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

- Maternal and fetal morbidity associated with intrapartum monitoring (Gee CL et al) Part 11. JOGN NURS 5: 65s-7s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

- Women's response to fetal monitoring (Dulock HL et al) (research, nurs) Part 12. JOGN NURS 5: 68s-70s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

- Fetal monitoring: what does it cost? What is the benefit? (Rabello Y et al) Part 13. JOGN NURS 5: 71s-3s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

- The nurse's legal responsibility in obstetric monitoring (Wiley J) Part 15. JOGN NURS 5: 77s-8s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

FETUS--EVALUATION

The OCT: implementation and protocol. Factors in developing the oxytocin challenge test as a standard hospital procedure... Methodist Hospital Graduate Medical Center, Indianapolis (Goodman DJ) Part 1. JOGN NURS 6: 28+, Jan/Feb 77

The estimation of gestational age: an important screening technique (Rosenfeld CR) MED REC NEWS 48: 54+, Apr 77

Towards the prevention of CNS malformations (Watt MS) (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 174-5+, Jun 77

Caesarean section (Wright JD) NURS MIRROR 144: 51-3, Jan 27 77

Viewing life before birth (pictorial) TIME 109: 60-1, Mar 14 77

FETUS--EVALUATION--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

The OCT: implementation and protocol. An oxytocin challenge test protocol... Antenatal diagnostic Unit, Michael Reese Hospital Medical Center, Chicago (Umbeck K et al) (pictorial) Part 2. JOGN NURS 6: 29-33, Jan/Feb 77

FETUS--INJURIES

Innocent victim--shot before birth (Devlin A) (care st) NURS MIRROR 143: 45-7, Nov 18 76

FETUS--PHYSIOLOGY

Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Physiological regulation of fetal heart rate (Parer JT) (pictorial) Part 5. JOGN NURS 5: 26s-9s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

FEVER

Malignant hyperpyrexia: a dread complication (Gifford SW) AANA J 45: 49-56, Feb 77

Hematology problem (Gatlin P) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 561-74, Jun 77

Fahrenheit 108. EMERGENCY MED 9: 207+, Mar 77

The fahrenheit myth. EMERGENCY MED 9: 131-3+, Aug 77

Fever and what to do about it (Deaton JC) LIFE HEALTH 92: 26-7, Jul 77

Communicable diseases. Lassa Fever (Bhandari P) Part 3. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 12-3, Jan 77

Hidden killer: malignant hyperthermia (Zelechowski GP) (care st) NURS '77 7: 35, Sep 77

My family's fight with malignant hyperthermia (Hrizo RW) RN 40: 21-2, Feb 77

FEVER--DIAGNOSIS

The fahrenheit myth. EMERGENCY MED 9: 131-3+, Aug 77

Roundtable. Probing probable causes of FUO (Brenner PH) PATIENT CARE 11: 18+, Feb 16 77

FEVER--DRUG THERAPY

Roundtable. Probing probable causes of FUO (Brenner PH) PATIENT CARE 11: 18+, Feb 16 77

FEVER--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Report on... death of a baby... at a Country District Hospital in New South Wales (Cunningham T) Part 2. LAMP 34: 35-7, Jul 77

Roundtable. Probing probable causes of FUO (Brenner PH) PATIENT CARE 11: 18+, Feb 15 77

Fibrinogen See: BLOOD COAGULATION

FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

Antithrombotics, thrombolytics, anti-thrombotics: fact and theory (Wright IS) NURS DIGEST 4: 42-7, Nov/Dec 76; Addendum (Eisenbauer LA) p 47

Fibro Cystic Disease See: CYSTIC FIBROSIS

FIBROSITIS

Does allergy play a role in fibrositis? (Koenig WC Jr et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 80-3, Feb 77

Field Instruction See: PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING--EDUCATION

FILES AND FILING

Master patient index: using COM to speed retrievals (Doerr AM et al) MED REC NEWS 48: 38-9+, Apr 77

Rx for record problems (Lee LS) MED REC NEWS 48: 70-1+, Apr 77

FINANCE

Watching your finances (Sloane L) Regular column appearing in AM J NURS

The business aspects of private nursing practice (Subrin LI) J NURS ADMIN 7: 12-3+, Sep 77

Let's regionalize quality control (Rosenbaum JM) MLO 9: 33-7, Jul 77

Special report: The motivation and the money for C.E. (Monaghan JC, ed) Part 2. MLO 9: 83+, Sep 77

PSRO perspective (Roberts J) MED REC NEWS 48: 74-6+, Jun 77

Why experiment with health care delivery (Semmel H et al) (#21-1651) NLN PUBL : 1-40, 1976

How nurses can save tax-free dollars. TEXAS NURS 51: 9, Sep 77

FINANCE--CANADA

Making the most of the "golden years" (Grenby MK) CANAD NURSE 73: 39, Apr 77

FINANCE --GREAT BRITAIN

"The effect of financial cutbacks in the NHS on standards of care" MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 100, May 77

Inside the social services. Organization and finance (Bosanquet N) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 452-3, Mar 31 77

Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 452-3, Mar 31 77

FINGERS

Theory and design of a finger abduction splint for the spastic hand (Doubilet L et al) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 320-2, May/June 77

Sensory threshold measurements for electrical stimulation of the digits (Wolf SL et al) (research) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 127-32, Mar 77

Exercise effect on strength and range of motion of hand intrinsic muscles and joints (Less M et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 370-4, Aug 77

Carpal tunnel syndrome: contribution of flexor tendons (Smith EM et al) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 379-85, Sep 77

Conservative management of fingertip amputations (Farrell RG et al) (research, med) JACEP 6: 243-6, Jun 77

Visual inspection of the patient with cardiopulmonary disease (Winslow EH) (pictorial) NURS DIGEST 4: 20-3, Nov/Dec 76

FINGERS--ANATOMY

Skating injuries (Ellison AE) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 29: 2-40, #1 77

FINGERS--INJURIES

Skating injuries (Ellison AE) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 29: 2-40, #1 77

'Doctor, I've sprained my finger'... don't take the patient's word for it! (Flatt AE) CONSULTANT 17: 74+, Jul 77

Finger replant patient undergoing rehabilitation (Bosarge J) (pictorial) J REHABIL 42: 29-30, Nov/Dec 76

FINGERS--SURGERY

Finger replant patient undergoing rehabilitation (Bosarge J) (pictorial) J REHABIL 42: 29-30, Nov/Dec 76

FIRES

Mandates from Washington, DC (Bowers HN et al) J SCH HEALTH 46: 548-51, Nov 76

Unnecessary hospital hazards. NURSES DRUG ALERT 1: 45, Mar 77

Fireworks--the need for reform
(Tobin N) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR
143: 46-7, Oct 28 76

Psychopathological factors in arson
(Walshe-Brennan KS) NURS
MIRROR 145: 13-5, Aug 4 77

Fire precautions in old people's
homes (Orriss HD) NURS TIMES
72: 1812-4, Nov 18 76

Cry fire! (Dillon MJ) RESP CARE
21: 1139-40, Nov 76

First aid See: DISASTERS; EMER-
GENCIES; RESUSCITATION

Fissure in Ano See: RECTUM--
DISEASES

FISTULA

See also: ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA;
ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA; GASTRIC
FISTULA; INTESTINAL FISTULA;
RECTAL FISTULA; VESICOVAGINAL
FISTULA

Update time for e.t. basics (Fowler
E) (pictorial) ET J 4: 11-3,
Winter 77

Flight Nursing See: AVIATION
MEDICINE; CAREERS IN NURSING

Floods See: DISASTERS; EMERGEN-
CIES

FLOPPY INFANT SYNDROME

Infantile botulism (Fisher CJ Jr et al)
(care st) JACEP 6: 453-4, Oct 77

FLUIDS

See also: BODY FLUIDS; INJECTIONS,
INTRAVENOUS; WATER-ELECTRO-
LYTE BALANCE

Pathophysiology, diagnosis and
treatment of shock (Wilson RF et
al) JEN 3: 11-25, Sep/Oct 77

FLUORIDATION

Are we depriving our children of
healthy teeth? (Bernhardt M et al)
FAMILY HEALTH 9: 30-3, Apr 77

Fluoride therapy (Fey MR) NURSE
PRACTITIONER 2: 26-7, Sep/Oct 77

Guidelines for establishing a fluoride
mouthrinsing caries prevention
program for school children (Leske
GS, et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REP
92: 240-4, May/Jun 77

Water fluoridation in the U.S.A.:
a reappraisal of skeletal and
renal aspects (Geever EF)
PUBLIC HEALTH REVS 5: 235-70,
Jul/Sep 76

FOLIC ACID

Folic acid and anaemia (Fawns HT)
NURS TIMES 73: 737-8+, May 19 77

FOLKLORE

Witchcraft and soul loss: impli-
cations for community psychiatry
(Warner R) HOSP COMMUNITY
PSYCHIATRY 28: 686-90, Sep 77

A cross-cultural look at pregnancy,
labor, and delivery (Brown MS)
JOGN NURS 5: 35-8, Sep/Oct 76

Asian-American handicapped people:
an area of concern (Chan DC)
J REHABIL 42: 14-6+, Nov/Dec 76

Mexican-American folk beliefs: How
they affect health care (Abril IR)
MCN 2: 168-73, May/Jun 77

Symposium on cultural and biological
diversity and health care. Giving
health care to minority patients
(White EH) NURS CLIN NORTH AM
12: 27-40, Mar 77

Folk beliefs and ethnocultural
behavior in pediatrics: medicine or
magic (Johnston M) (research, med)
NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 77-84,
Mar 77

The curative properties of the
elder tree (Brian VA) NURS
MIRROR 143: 73, Nov 18 76

Challenges in antenatal education.
Immigrant women in childbirth--
an anthropologist's view (Kitzinger
S) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144:
19-22, Jun 23 77

Healing herbs, gods, and magic:
Folk health beliefs among Filipino-
Americans (McKenzie JL et al)
NURS OUTLOOK 25: 326-7, May 77

Two hundred years from medicine
lodge to modern medicine their
heritage. WYO NURSE : 1-3
(center pages) Jan/Mar 77

FOLKLORE--CHINA

Chinese medicine: The ancient
art (Foley WT) J PRACT NURS
27: 14-5+, Mar 77

FOLKLORE--LIBERIA

Liberian obstetrics. The birth and
development of midwifery (Etzel
RA) Part 1. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY
21: 24-37, Winter 76

FOLKLORE--SOUTH AMERICA

Health in the Americas (Acuna HR
et al) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH
: 3-35, Aug/Sep 77

FOLKLORE --UNITED STATES

Symposium on cultural and biological
diversity and health care. Appala-
chians: a neglected minority (Tripp-
Reimer T et al) (care st) NURS
CLIN NORTH AM 12: 41-58, Mar 77

FOOD

See also: DIET; FRUIT; NUTRITION;
VEGETABLES

A comparative study of food habits:
influence of age, sex, and selec-
ted family characteristics (Haley
M et al) (research) CANAD J
PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 301-6, Jul/
Aug 77

The impact of diet on disease
(Blanchet M) DIMENS HEALTH
SERV 53: 27-9, Oct 76

On the trail of the allergens we eat.
EMERGENCY MED 9: 165-6, Aug 77

Food for a healthy heart (Mayer J)
FAMILY HEALTH 8: 38-40+, Nov 76

Vegetarianism: the new view (Taif B)
J PRACT NURS 26: 29-30, Nov 76

Women...and children...at risk (Taif
B) J PRACT NURS 27: 16-8, Apr 77

Food and you--an unlimited adventure
(Rhys SC) LIFE HEALTH 92: 18-24,
Mar 77

Baby foods--the facts behind the cans
and jars. MIDWIVES CHRON 89:
252, Oct 76

Natural toxicants in foods (Oser BL)
NYSSNTA J 8: 9-11, Spring 77

Foods of the future (Ward R) (pic-
torial) NURS MIRROR 143: 37-9, Dec
30 76

Understanding Food (Ward R)
NURS MIRROR 144: 57-8, Jan 27 77

The truth about teenage food fads
(Marks AM) PARENTS 52: 44-5+,
Mar 77

Mutation breeding improves good
production (Sumaya DV) PHILIPP
J NURS 45: 192, Jul/Sep 76

FOOD ADDITIVES

Food additives--are they all bad?
(Stoia RG) LIFE HEALTH 92: 9-13,
Oct 77

Moderation in all things (Winckler I)
NURS TIMES 72: 1917-8, Dec 9 76

Food Fads See: DIET FADS

FOOD POISONING

Food poisoning major hazard. AORN
J 25: 1206, May 77

Don't overlook food poisoning
(Diefenbach WCL) CONSULTANT
16: 207-8+, Sep 76

Salmonellosis and shigellosis (DuPont
HL) HOSP MED 13: 57+, Oct 77

Human milk contaminated with sal-
monella kottbus a cause of nosoco-
mial illness in infants (Ryder RW
et al) JAMA 238: 1533-4, Oct 3 77

Another look at the Ostomy patient.
Complications. (Sredl DR)
Part 3. J PRACT NURS 16-8,
Mar 77

Health detective an epidemiologic
instructional simulation game
(Kaplan NL) J SCH HEALTH 47:
367-9, Jun 77

Food additives--are they all bad?
(Stoia RG) LIFE HEALTH 92: 9-13,
Oct 77

The case of the elusive contaminant
(Yeast J) MLO 9: 89+, Apr 77

FOOD POISONING

- Communicable diseases. Food poisoning (Bhandari P) Part 4. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 112-6, Apr 77
- Abdominal disturbances experienced abroad (Baron JH) NURS MIRROR 143: 61-2, Oct 21 76
- Botulism (Watson KC) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 14-6, Jun 30 77

FOOT

- Diabetic peripheral neuropathy (Petrlik JC) AM J NURS 76: 1794-7, Nov 76
- Self-ranging foot splint (Fankhauser JN) (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 316-7, May/Jun 77
- Electromyographic study of the phasic activity of peroneus longus and brevis (Walmsley RP) (research) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 65-9, Feb 77
- Foot mass effect on gait in the prosthetic limb (Godfrey CM et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHAB 58: 268-9, Jun 77
- If your feet hurt (Nolen WA) McCALLS 104: 46+, Apr 77
- Soleus--a simple foot board device (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1733-4, Nov 4 76
- Forest Town Boot (Craig JJ et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 57: 918-20, Aug 77

FOOT--ANATOMY

- Skating injuries (Ellison AE) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 29: 2-40, #1 77
- Pronation and supination of the foot (MacConaill MA) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 125-8, Jul 77

FOOT--DISEASES

- Immersion foot in scullery workers (LaBonte RS) PA J 7: 29-32, Spring 77

FOOT--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Developmental variants of the musculoskeletal system in children (Dunn B) ONA J 4: 177-8, Jul 77

FOOT--INJURIES

- Skin puncture...bone diseases. EMERGENCY MED 9: 187-8, May 77

FOOT--INJURIES--SURGERY

- Another chance for a severed foot. (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 100+, Jun 77

FOOT--PHYSIOLOGY

- Pronation and supination of the foot (MacConaill MA) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 125-8, Jul 77

FOREIGN BODIES

See also: BEZOARS

- A guide to common eye problems. Foreign bodies, corneal abrasions and ulcers (Sussman W) (pictorial) Part 1. CONSULTANT 16: 148-9+, Oct 76
- Penetrating injuries, burns, lacerations, and other eye injuries (pictorial) Part 3. CONSULTANT 16: 131-3+, Dec 76

Blackout (Weinstock FJ) EMERGENCY MED 8: 22-9+, Dec 76

Eyeballing the eye. EMERGENCY MED 8: 53-5, Dec 76

Elusive aspirations (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 49+, Aug 77

Axioms on croup in children and adults (Podgore JK et al) HOSP MED 12: 50-1+, Dec 76

Foreign bodies in the throat, nose, and ear (Passy V et al) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 8-11, Jul 77

If only (Emerson E) (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 27: 14-5, Aug 77

Continuing education for nurses. NURS NEWS (CONN) 50: 4, Feb 77

Treatment of choking (Richards NCG) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 856-7, Jun 9 77

Occupational eye injuries--treatment in a nurse-based service (McMillan GHG) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 235-40, Jun 77

A cautionary tale (McMillan GHG) (care st) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 340-1, Aug 77

Gastrointestinal foreign bodies (Baker WG et al) (pictorial) SGA J 1: 19-22, Jul/Aug 77

FOREIGN BODIES --IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric otolaryngologic crises. Part 2 (Chasin WD) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 89-96+, Mar 77

FOREIGN COUNTRIES, MEDICINE IN

Entered here are general articles only concerning medicine in foreign countries.

See also: MEDICINE with name of specific country as subdivision

FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING EDUCATION IN

Entered here are general articles only concerning nursing education in foreign countries

See also: NURSING EDUCATION with name of specific country as subdivision

Overseas nursing trainees (Lee H) (research, nurs) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 143: 71-2, Oct 21 76

(research, nurs) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 143: 69-70, Oct 28 76

(research, nurs) Arrival and reception. Part 3. NURS MIRROR 143: 68-70, Nov 4 76

Career expectations... (research, nurs) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 143: 67-8, Nov 11 76

Part 5. NURS MIRROR 143: 69-70, Nov 18 76

FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING IN

Entered here are general articles only concerning nursing in foreign countries.

See also: NURSING with name of specific country as subdivision

At ICN, nurses explore interests, ideas (Schrader ES) AORN J 26: 284-5+, Aug 77

Horizons: It's a wide, wide world. J PRACT NURS 27: 32-3, May 77

Volunteer nursing: a sharing experience... Australian Volunteer Abroad. LAMP 33: 23-4, Nov 76

Nursing in Europe (Quinn S) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145: 14-5, Sep 1 77

Denmark (Nurse Advisers of the Danish Nurses Organisation, Copenhagen) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 145: 16-8, Sep 8 77

Eire (Leydon MI) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 145: 24-6, Sep 15 77

Italy (Koelschbach PB) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 145: 25-7, Sep 22 77

The Netherlands (Levert AJ) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 145: 29-30, Sep 29 77

ANF International. A cross-cultural study of the nursing role in ten countries (research, nurs) NURS RES REP 11: 10-2, Oct 76

Official travel report (Perpinan RP) PHILIPP J NURS 45: 175-7, Jul/Sep 76

FOREIGN COUNTRIES, PUBLIC HEALTH IN

Entered here are general articles only concerning public health in foreign countries.

See also: PUBLIC HEALTH with name of specific country as subdivision

Foreign Nurses and Students See: NURSES, INTERCHANGE OF

Formula Preparation See: INFANT FEEDING

FOSTER HOME CARE

Hospital vs community (foster) care for psychiatric patients (Linn MW et al) (research) ARCH GEN PSYCHIATRY 34: 78-83, Jan 77

Project toddler: "10,000 miles to go" (Stephenson PS) (research, med) CAN MENT HEALTH 24: 20-35, Dec 76

The role and value of foster homes for the elderly (Kraus AS et al) (research, med) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 32-8, Jan/Feb 77

Working with families of multi-handicapped children in a residential institution... Piedmont Region Model for Family Involvement (Bullington BP et al) CHILDREN TODAY 5: 13-7+, Sep/Oct 76

Decision making needs in foster care (Wiltse KT) CHILDREN TODAY 5: 2-5+, Nov/Dec 76

The changing legal status of foster parents (Katz SN) CHILDREN TODAY 5: 11-3, Nov/Dec 76

Computerized information systems and foster care (Fanshel D) CHILDREN TODAY 5: 14-8, Nov/Dec 76

Estimating costs in foster family care (Settles BH et al) CHILDREN TODAY 5: 19-21+, Nov/Dec 76

Permanent planning for foster children: The Oregon project (Pike V) CHILDREN TODAY 5: 22-5+, Nov/Dec 76

Introduction to foster parenting: A new curriculum (Stone HD) CHILDREN TODAY 5: 28-31+, Nov/Dec 76

As foster children see it: Former foster children talk about foster family care (Jacobson E et al) CHILDREN TODAY 5: 32-6+, Nov/Dec 76

A program for parents of children in foster family care (Murphy DA) CHILDREN TODAY 5: 37-40, Nov/Dec 76

The story of Pauline (Ellmers J) (care st) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 328-9, Oct 77

Alternative group foster homes: a new place for young people to live (Gordon JS) PSYCHIATRY 39: 339-54, Nov 76

FOSTER HOME CARE--GREAT BRITAIN

Inside the social services. Fostering and adoption (Bosanquet N) Part 7. NURS TIMES 73: 1374-5, Sep 1 77

FOSTER HOME CARE--UNITED STATES

Reducing foster care through services to families... in the New York State Preventive Services Demonstration Project (Jones MA) (research, med) CHILDREN TODAY 5: 7-10, Nov/Dec 76

FOSTER HOME CARE--EVALUATION

Community residential facilities for former mental patients: a review. Family care and foster homes (Goldmeier J) PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1: 31-5, Summer 77

FRACTURES

Fat embolism syndrome (McFarland MB) (pictorial) AM J NURS 76: 1942-4, Dec 76

Broken jaw. AM J NURS 77: 831-3, May 77

Skiing injuries (Ellison AE) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 29: 2-40, #1 77

Fractured femur (Webster R) (care st) NZ NURS J 69: 6-8, Dec 76

Symposium on orthopedic nursing. Nursing care of the patient in a cast brace (Farrell J) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 717-24, Dec 76

On the wrong side of the plaster (Stickland GM) (care st) NURS MIRROR 144: 63-4, Jan 13 77

Fractures in an elderly population in a psychiatric hospital (Boardman KP) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 52-7, Mar 3 77

Fractures of the femur (Todd R) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 62-3, Mar 17 77

Nursing care supplement series 3. Fractures (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) Part 10. NURS MIRROR 143: i-iv, (Suppl) Dec 16 76

Fractured femur, compound fracture of the tibia and fibula (Johnson DA) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 305-8, Mar 3 77

The nursing process. Nursing care using a care plan (Crow J) (care st) (pictorial) Part 3 (2) NURS TIMES 73: 983-92+, Jun 30 77

Skeletal traction for supracondylar fractures of humerus. ONA J 4: 9, Jan 77

Patellar tendon bearing and cast braces: total contact orthoses in the weight-bearing treatment of tibial and femoral shaft fractures. (Preto A) (pictorial) ONA J 4: 10-1, Jan 77

What's new in orthopedics (Fraser J, et al) (pictorial) ONA J 4: 168-9, Jun 77

Orthopedic case study: fracture of the patella (Crow I) (care st) ONA J 4: 226-7, Sep 77

Management of a femur fracture using a patellar tendon bearing cast-brace (Beach RB) (care st) (pictorial) PHYS THER 57: 655-7, Jun 77

Cast-bracing. Principles, indications, and applications (Pryce JC) (pictorial) PHYS THER 57: 821-3, Jul 77

Cast bracing for femoral fractures: a literature review and report of recent experiences (Reid DC et al) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 82-8, May 77

FRACTURES--DIAGNOSIS

Fractures in an elderly population in a psychiatric hospital (Boardman KP) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 52-7, Mar 3 77

Nursing care supplement series 3. Fractures (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) Part 10. NURS MIRROR 143: i-iv, (Suppl) Dec 16 76

FRACTURES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Symposium on orthopedic nursing. Children with osteogenesis imperfecta (Dubowski FM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 709-15, Dec 76

Fractures of the clavicle in infants and young children (Cooper SB) ONA J 4: 187-8, Jul 77

FRACTURES--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

Hospitalization for fractures and bone loss in adults (Wyllie CM) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 33-8, Jan/Feb 77

FRONTIER NURSING SERVICE

Students attempt primary care in Appalachia (Reber A) FRONT NURSE SERV Q BULL 52: 57-8, Summer 76

"It's the sulfur" (Henriques H) FRONT NURSE SERV Q BULL 52: 59-61, Summer 76

Reflections... Mary Breckinridge Hospital (Davidson G) FRONT NURSE SERV Q BULL 52: 5-6, Fall 76

A new look at the districts (Elmore P et al) FRONT NURSE SERV Q BULL 52: 3-61, Winter 77

A salute to Mary Breckinridge Hospital employees. Introduction. FRONT NURSE SERV Q BULL 52: 3-36, Spring 77

The fifty-second annual meeting and its program. FRONT NURSE SERV Q BULL 52: 55-65, Spring 77

The frontier nursing service: The primary care nurse in the community hospital (Browne HE et al) NURS DIGEST 5: 71-3, Spring 77

FROSTBITE

Outdoor health care: How not to be a babe in the woods or mountains (O'keeffe KM) AM J NURS 77: 974-9, Jun 77

FROSTBITE

Frostbitten winter (Seligmann JA)
NEWSWEEK 89: 77, Feb 14 77

When your patient suffers frostbite
(Bangs CC et al) (pictorial)
PATIENT CARE 11: 132-4+, Feb 1 77

Best treatment for frostbite is pre-
vention (Hart B) SAF NEWSL :1,
Feb 77

FUND RAISING

Stroke clubs--a modern concept in
rehabilitation. Fund raising
(Gammell F) CHEST HEART
STROKE J 2: 34-5, Summer 77

FUNDS

Women...and children...at risk (Talf
B) J PRACT NURS 27: 16-8, Apr 77

Scholarships, fellowships, education-
al grants and loans for registered
nurses (#41-408) NLN PUBL :1-9,
1976

Funding rural nurse practitioner
care...Auburn, Mass. (Davis E)
NURS OUTLOOK 25: 628-31, Oct 77

FUNDS--CANADA

Make a very careful accounting when
planning continuing education
(McCullagh J) RNABC NEWS 9: 14,
Aug/Sep 77

FUNDS--AUSTRALIA

"The new pension fund" (Curtis H)
LAMP 34: 19-22, Aug 77

Fungi See: MICROBIOLOGY

Fungus Diseases See: MYCOSES;
TINEA

G

GAIT

Functional roles of the calf and vastus muscles in locomotion (Brandell BR) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 56: 59-74, Apr 77

Electromyographic study of the phasic activity of peroneus longus and brevis (Walmsley RP) (research) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 65-9, Feb 77

Modeling procedures in the maintenance of sustained walking in a profoundly retarded girl (Mansdorf IJ) (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 83-5, Feb 77

Foot mass effect on gait in the prosthetic limb (Godfrey CM et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 268-9, Jun 77

Peripheral vision used in gait training (DePasquale LJ) PHYS THER 57: 42, Jan 77

Foot placement pattern. An aid in gait training (Jims, Sister C) PHYS THER 57: 286, Mar 77

Effect of cane on variables of gait for patients with hip disorders (Ely DD et al) (research, med) (pictorial) PHYS THER 57: 507-12, May 77

Accelerographic, temporal, and distance gait: factors in below-knee amputees (Robinson JL et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 898-904, Aug 77

GAIT--EVALUATION

New procedure for evaluation of normal and abnormal gait (Boccardi S et al) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 56: 163-82, Aug 77

Evaluation of a clinical method of gait analysis (Boenig DD) (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 795-8, Jul 77

GALLBLADDER

Pancreas and spleen (Zehr M) (pictorial) OR TECH 9: 14-16, Jan/Feb 77

GALLBLADDER--DISEASES

Facts and fallacies about gallbladder disease (Berk JE) CONSULTANT 17: 25-6, Apr 77

Differential diagnosis of gallbladder disease (Motson RW et al) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 26-7+, Mar 77

The cavities of the body. The hepato-biliary system (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 144: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jun 16 77

GALLBLADDER--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Important features of perforating or gangrenous cholecystitis (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 69, Aug 77

GALLBLADDER--SURGERY

Acute cholecystitis (Glenn F) NURS DIGEST 5: 94-5, Spring 77

Gallstones See: CHOLELITHIASIS

GAMBLING--GREAT BRITAIN

Voluntary organisations. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 214-24, Nov 76

Games See: RECREATION; SPORTS

Gamma Globulin Deficiency See: AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA

GARDNER'S SYNDROME

Partial thyroidectomy (Jack S) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1556-8, Oct 7 76

Gas Gangrene See: GANGRENE

GASES

The essence of operating room nursing. Research into gas and vapour pollution in operating theatres (Englert J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 13-6, Jul 77

Occupational lung disease. Conditions caused by noxious gases (Wolf AF) Part 3. CONSULTANT 17: 205-6+, Feb 77

Stat! How would you manage this patient? All she had was a headache! (Warner CG et al) (care st) Part 9. JEN 3: 41-2+, May/June 77

Sniffing and inhalation of aerosols, glue, paint and petrol (Thorpe WH) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 221-2, Jul 77

Possible ethylene oxide ban may win on appeal (Simler SL) MOD HEALTH-CARE 8: 22, Jul 77

Arsine poisoning (Law G) (care st) NURS MIRROR 143: 46-7, Nov 11 76

Toluene di-isocyanate in industry (Swarbrick KP) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 260-5, Jun 77

When the workplace is the etiology (Liggins MR) PATIENT CARE 11: 108-9+, Mar 1 77

133 Xenon air contamination: a radiation safety aspect of pulmonary ventilation imaging (Hiscock RR) RADIOLOG TECHNOL 48: 673-6, May/ Jun 77

GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY

Poison gases in your cigarettes. Hydrogen cyanide and nitrogen oxides (Ross WS) Part 2. READ DIGEST 109: 92-8, Dec 76

Health effects of air pollution (Goldsmith JR) (pictorial) RESP CARE 22: 172-9, Feb 77

Safety systems (Demeter L) (pictorial) RESP THER 7: 25-7+, May/ Jun 77

GASES--ANALYSIS

Environmental sampling method. Rapid identification by GC/MS/DS and spectral search (Sickels TW et al) AM LAB 9: 17-20+, May 77

Evaluation of commercial gas chromatograph ovens (Welsh P) AM LAB 9: 35-8+, May 77

Design aspects of a multi-dimensional gas chromatograph (Lips JE) AM LAB 9: 63-4+, May 77

Improved gas chromatographic instrumentation (Baudean JE et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 95-6+, May 77

GASTRECTOMY

See also: GASTROENTEROSTOMY

Gastric Gavage See: TUBE FEEDING

GASTROENTERITIS

Salmonellosis and shigellosis (DuPont HL) HOSP MED 13: 57+, Oct 77

Abdominal disturbances experienced abroad (Baron JH) NURS MIRROR 143: 61-2, Oct 21 76

GASTROENTERITIS--DIAGNOSIS

Typical clinical picture of acute gastroenteritis and protracted gastroenteritis (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 65, Jun 77

GASTROENTERITIS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Septicemia due to campylobacter fetus in a newborn infant with gastroenteritis (Smith JP et al) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 38-40, Jan 77

Acute vomiting in infancy and childhood (Wall HP) (pictorial) Part 1. HOSP MED 13: 24+, Oct 77

GASTROENTEROSTOMY

Gastro-enterostomy for pyloric obstruction (Stewart S) (care st) NURS MIRROR 143: 45-7, Oct 7 76

GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Effects of parenteral nutrition on voluntary food intake and gastric motility in monkeys (DeSomery CH et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 176-87, Mar 77; Discussion: physiological research design and implementation (Seraydarian MW) p 201-5

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

See also: COLON; DIGESTION;
INTESTINES; RECTUM; STOMACH

Gauging 'gas pains' (Greenburg JL)
CONSULTANT 16: 51-2+, Aug 76

Update time for e.t. basics (Fowler
E) (pictorial) ET J 4: 11-3,
Winter 77

Axioms on gastrointestinal bleeding
(Bynum TE) (pictorial) HOSP
MED 13: 52-3+, Jan 77

Over-the-counter gastro-intestinal
drugs: Anti-hemorrhoids medica-
tions (Brown MS) Part 4. NURS
PRACTITIONER 2: 17-21, Nov/Dec 76

The nature of the endocrine system.
Gastrointestinal hormones (Shaw
K) (pictorial) Part 8. NURS
MIRROR 145: 22-4, Jul 77

The cavities of the body. The
gastrointestinal tract (Buisseret
P) (pictorial) Part 4. NURS
MIRROR 144: i-iv (center pages)
(Suppl) Jun 9 77

The hepato-biliary system (pic-
torial) Part 5. NURS MIRROR
144: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl)
Jun 16 77

Gastrointestinal foreign bodies (Baker
WG et al) (pictorial) SGA J 1: 19-22,
Jul/Aug 77

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM-- ANATOMY

Conquering cirrhosis of the living &
a dangerous complication (Dolan
PO et al) (pictorial) NURS '76 6:
44-53, Nov 76

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM-- DISEASES

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in
patients in a respiratory inten-
sive care unit (Harris SK et al)
(research, med) CHEST 72: 301-4,
Sep 77

Practical drug therapy. Diseases
of the upper GI tract: esophagitis,
gastritis, and ulceration (Walchle
RC) Part 1(1). HOSP FORMUL
12: 322-4, May 77

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM-- DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

I.A.E.T. meets for 8th conference
(McGregor MC Jr) (pictorial)
ET J 3: 1+, Fall 76

Nutrition and diet. Care of the
patient with gastro-intestinal
disease (Leslie J) Part 8. NURS
MIRROR 145: 28-30, Sep 22 77

Practical drug therapy. Diseases
of the upper GI tract: esophagitis,
gastritis, and ulceration (Walchle
RC) Part 1(1). HOSP FORMUL
12: 322-4, May 77

Treatment of gastric and duodenal
ulcers (Walchle RC) Part 1 (2)
HOSP FORMUL 12: 407-11, Jun 77

Assessment of a cardiovascular
symptom of an employee through
history taking (Wang MK) OCCUP
HEALTH NURS 25: 11-5, Feb 77

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM-- DISEASES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

Acute vomiting in infancy and child-
hood (Wall HP) (pictorial) Part 1.
HOSP MED 13: 24+, Oct 77

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM-- NEOPLASMS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Abdominal masses in infants, chil-
dren (Graivier L) (pictorial)
AORN J 24: 1076-82, Dec 76

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM-- NEOPLASMS--SURGERY

Nutritional management of cancer
patients in a variety of therapeutic
regimens (Valassi K) ARCH PHYS
MED REHABIL 58: 393-401, Sep 77

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM-- PHYSIOLOGY

Applied gastrointestinal physiology:
the physiology of digestion (Scha-
piro M) SGA J 1: 4-7, Jul/Aug 77

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM-- SURGERY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A baby with enterogenous cyst
(Crawford AM) (care st) (pictorial)
NURS TIMES 73: 486-90, Apr 7 77

GENERAL DUTY NURSES

Who is a nurse? (Wise MA) AUST
NURSES J 6: 47-8, Mar 77

Clinical career ladder rewards RNs
... Mercy Hospital, Des Moines
(Meintel P, et al) HOSP PROGR 58:
36+, Aug 77

A nursing unit as a political system
(Doona ME) J NURS ADMIN 7: 28-32,
Jan 77

Staffing: Part I (Norby RB et al)
NURS ADMIN Q 1: 1-85, Summer 77

The delicate art of nursing super-
vision and leadership. Observa-
tions of a staff nurse: an organiza-
tional analysis (Gaynor AK et al)
(pictorial) NURS DIGEST 5: 17-22,
Fall 77

The delicate art of nursing super-
vision and leadership. The nurs-
ing care plan: a tool for staff
development (Palmer ME) NURS
DIGEST 5: 29-32, Fall 77

Manpower planning in inpatient units
(Thomas A et al) (research, nurs)
NURS J INDIA 68: 54-6, Feb 77

This team of floaters flies high...
University of California, Los
Angeles, Hospital (Horoshak I)
RN 39: 85-6+, Nov 76

Role conflict in nursing (Watson J)
SUPERV NURSE 8: 40-1+, Jul 77

GENERAL DUTY NURSES --GREAT BRITAIN

A study of the biological sciences in
relation to nursing (Wilson KJW)
(research, nurs) NURS TIMES
73: 84 (center pages) Jun 9 77

GENERAL DUTY NURSES--EDUCA- TION

Strategy for clinical advancement...
Department of Clinical Nursing of
the Medical University of South
Carolina (Nelson CA et al) J NURS
ADMIN 7: 46-51, Apr 77

GENERAL DUTY NURSES--EVAL- UATION

The first job a proving ground basis
for empathy development (Kramer
M et al) (research, nurs) J NURS
ADMIN 7: 12-20, Jan 77

GENERAL DUTY NURSING

Rediscovering clinical nursing (Rob-
inson CR) AM J NURS 77: 839,
May 77

Coping with stress in nursing (Reres
M) (guest ed) AM NURSE 9: 4, Sep
15 77

Staff nurse cites challenge, satis-
faction despite stress (Hadley RD)
AM NURSE 9: 6, Sep 15 77

Psychologist observes factors con-
tributing to stress. AM NURSE
9: 11, Sep 15 77

Realities of staff nursing provide
insight for educator. AM NURSE
9: 11, Sep 15 77

Re-making the bedside manner...
Neuro-Psychiatric Unit, Prince
Charles Hospital, Brisbane
(de Cambra B) AUST NURSES J
6: 22-3, Sep 76

Supervision and turnover of general
staff nurses (Strilaeff F)
DIMENS HEALTH SERV 53: 36-9,
Nov 76

Psychiatric nursing consultation in a
university medical center... Univer-
sity of Michigan Medical Center
(Przepiorka KM et al) (care st)
HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY
28: 755-8, Oct 77

Nursing reprofessionalized: a change
process in Iowa hospitals (Brigid,
Sister M) (research, nurs)
HOSPITALS 51: 81-2+, Jan 16 77

Feelings of alienation among nursing
staff in hospitals for the mentally
handicapped (Moores B et al)
(research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD
14: 5-12, #1 77

Optimists and pessimists: attitudes of nursing staff towards the development potential of mentally handicapped patients in their charge (Moore B et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 13-8, #1 77

Worklist: a useful directive for nursing care...University College Hospital, Ibadan, Nigeria (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 2: 373-82, Jul 77

Definition of a standard for clinical nursing practice...University of California, San Francisco, Health Sciences Center (Teschner BE et al) J NURS ADMIN 7: 32-44, Mar 77

An interagency internship: a key to transitional adaptation (Weiss SJ et al) J NURS ADMIN 7: 36-42, Oct 77

Shared leadership--no head nurse! (Mealy S et al) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 81-93, Fall 76

Focus on associate degree nursing. The AD nurse: prepared to be prepared (Beverly L et al) Part 5. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 514-8, Aug 77

You can change nursing practice (Letellier M) NURS '77 7: 65-6+, Mar 77

The clinical nurse consultant (Kratz C) NURS TIMES 72: 1792-3, Nov 18 76

National symposium: August 1976, the extended role of the nurse. The extended role of the nurse in hospital...panel discussion (Lambertsen EC) SA NURS J 43: 17-20, Sep 76

Putting nursing research to work (Hightower L et al) SUPERV NURSE 8: 18-20, Apr 77

Nursing personnel functions study: who is doing what in the hospital? (Francis G) (research, nurs) SUPERV NURSE 8: 66+, Apr 77

GENERAL DUTY NURSING--AUSTRALIA

A report on the cost, in terms of salaries (including superannuation and workers' compensation), for the replacement of general student nurses in New South Wales by trained nursing staff (research, nurs) AUST NURSES J 6: 28-9+, Sep 76

GENERAL DUTY NURSING--GREAT BRITAIN

Some determinants of care of patients with stroke who were nursed in their own homes (Kratz CR) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 89-96, Jan 76

GENERAL DUTY NURSING--EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Study of comparison of independent learning activities vs. attendance at staff development by staff nurses...selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education (Moran V) (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 14-21, May/Jun 77

GENERAL DUTY NURSING--EVALUATION

Basic quantitative thinking for nurse managers (Rosen H et al) (pictorial) J NURS ADMIN 7: 6-10, May 77

GENERAL NURSING COUNCIL FOR ENGLAND AND WALES

Assessing nursing knowledge (Bendall E) NURS MIRROR 143: 40-1, Nov 18 76

Basic explanation of GNC's disciplinary responsibilities. NURS TIMES 73: 120 (center pages) Sep 1 77

GENETICS

See also: NUCLEIC ACIDS

The stress of Huntington's chorea (Laing B) AARN NEWSL 32: 1-3, Nov 76

Inherited deficiencies leading to lung disease (Thomason K) (research, med) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 13-4, Sep 77

Tay-Sachs disease and carrier screening programs: psychosocial aspects (Schneiderman G et al) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 66-8, Jan/Feb 77

Crisis intervention for parents of the deaf child (Spink D) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 140-60, Nov 76

Social work with genetic problems (Schild S) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 58-77, Feb 77

Schizophrenia: genetic factors (Heston LL) (pictorial) Part 1. HOSP PRACT 12: 43-9, Jun 77

Facts and concepts for genetic counseling. Genetic causes of abnormal fetal development and inherited disease (Eppink H) (pictorial) Part 1. JOGN NURS 6: 14-22, Sep/Oct 77

Genetic counseling: helping the family (Horan ML) Part 2. JOGN NURS 6: 25-9, Sep/Oct 77

Legal aspects of genetic screening (Thompson CE) Part 3. JOGN NURS 6: 34-8, Sep/Oct 77

Genetic counseling in polycystic kidney disease (Swanson J et al) J AANNT 4: 96-9, #2 77

Recent advances in human genetics--implications for nursing education curriculum (Maclean DE) J ADV NURS 1: 303-10, Jul 76

Sickle cell: The significance of screening (Mitchell OL) J PRACT NURS 27: 17-8, Jul 77

Genetic counseling: the search for the adopted child (Hansen KD et al) MED REC NEWS 48: 41-4, Jun 77

Symposium on cultural and biological diversity and health care. Biological variation. Concepts from physical anthropology (Overfield T) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 19-26, Mar 77

Symposium on patients with peripheral vascular disease. Atherosclerosis: a major cause of peripheral vascular disease (Fagan-Dublin L) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 101-8, Mar 77

Genetic counseling...a responsibility of health-care professionals (Malter S) NURS FORUM 16: 26-35, #1 77

Normal and abnormal child development (Wong HB) NURS J SINGAPORE 16: 79-85, Nov 76

Chromosomes (Cowie V) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 50-2, Oct 7 76

Symposium on the deaf child. Causes of deafness in children (Fisch L) NURS MIRROR 143: 48-50, Nov 4 76

The Hunter syndrome (Benson P) NURS MIRROR 143: 48-9, Nov 18 76

Familial hypercholesterolaemia (Iveson-Iveson J) NURS MIRROR 143: 61, Nov 18 76

Christmas disease (Hegde U) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 31-6, Dec 23 76

Man or superman? Who do you think you are? (Gillie O) NURS MIRROR 143: 40-1, Dec 30 76

Does diabetes run in families? (Cudworth AG) NURS MIRROR 144: 60-1, Mar 31 77

Osteogenesis imperfecta (Brooks A) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 61-3, May 12 77

Inborn errors of metabolism (Cowie V) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 19-21, Aug 4 77

Genetic engineering (Williamson R) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 23-4, Sep 1 77

Cystic fibrosis (Norman AP) NURS TIMES 72: 1804-6, Nov 18 76

Spontaneous displacement of the crystalline lens (Ridgway AEA) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 86-8, Jan 20 77

GENETICS

Systems of life. Blood transfusion (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 22. NURS TIMES 72: center pages, Oct 7 76

Recent advances in rheumatology (Lightfoot RW Jr) ONA J 3: 361-3, Dec 76

Abnormal bleeding. When hemophilia heads the problem list (Gustavson LP et al) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 10: 58-9+, Oct 15 76

Cystic fibrosis: what is involved in the home treatment program for these children, adolescents and young adults? (Selekman J) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 3: 32-5, Mar/Apr 77

The evaluation of genetic counseling: a committee report (Rosenstock, I M, et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 332-5, Jul/Aug 77

Genetic counselling in 1977 (Fielding DW) (pictorial) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 401-4, May 77

My family's fight with malignant hyperthermia (Hrizo RW) RN 40: 21-2, Feb 77

What kind of genetic damage does radiation cause? (pictorial) Part 1. RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 741-3, May/Jun 77

Part 2. RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 58-60, Jul/Aug 77

A resume of certain congenital disorders with regard to genetic counselling (Schutze DL) SA NURS J 44: 28-9+, Jan 77

Antenatal diagnosis of genetic disease (Beighton G) (pictorial) SA NURS J 44: 14-6, Jun 77

Childhood deafness in South Africa (Groenvelde L, et al) SA NURS J 44: 17-9, Jun 77

The structure and function of histocompatibility antigens (Cunningham BA) SCI AMER 237: 96-107, Oct 77

Social work and genetic counseling (Weiss JO) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 5-12, Fall 76

Psychosocial aspects of genetic counseling (Murray RF Jr) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 13-23, Fall 76

Genetic knowledge, client perspectives and genetic counseling (Griffin ML) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 171-80, Winter 76/77

GENETICS--SCOTLAND

Familial cancer on a Scottish island (Hill RD) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 54-5, Feb 24 77

GENITALIA, FEMALE

The child with ambiguous genitalia (Hill S) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 810-14, May 77

Beyond the visible...DES during pregnancy (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 193+, Aug 77

Endocrine disorders of childhood (Parks JS) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 93-102+, Oct 77

Common disorders of female genitalia form birth to older years-Implications for nursing intervention (Katzman Em) JOG N NURS 6: 19-21, May/Jun 77

Perfecting physical assessment (Mueller C) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS '77 7: 44-53, Jul 77

GENITALIA, FEMALE--ANATOMY

The infertile couple: evaluation and treatment (Shane JM et al) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 28: 2-40, #5 76

Postmenopausal gyn problems (Glowacki G) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 107-13, May 77

Caring for the patient with cancer of the cervix (Fitzpatrick G) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS CARE 9: 17-22, Oct 76

Systems of life. Reproduction. (Roberts A) Part 26 (2). NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Feb 3 77

GENITALIA, FEMALE--DISEASES

A retrospective study of 191 cases of pelvic inflammatory disease (Kendall P et al) (research, med) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 318-22, Jul/Aug 77

Gonorrhea: Guide to the management of the disease and its complications (Kraus SJ) (pictorial) HOSP MED 12: 20-1+, Nov 76

Answers to questions on pelvic inflammatory disease (Haufrect EJ et al) (pictorial) HOSP MED 12: 6-9+, Dec 76

GENITALIA, FEMALE--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Postmenopausal gyn problems (Glowacki G) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 107-13, May 77

Some recent advances in gynaecology (Ng AYH) NURS J SINGAPORE 16: 63-5, Nov 76

GENITALIA, FEMALE--NEOPLASMS--DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy in gynecological malignancies--and its nursing aspects (Wahl TP et al) (pictorial) JOG N NURS 5: 9-14, Sep/Oct 76

GENITALIA, FEMALE--PHYSIOLOGY

Systems of life. Reproduction. (Roberts A) Part 26 (2). NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Feb 3 77

GENITALIA, MALE

The child with ambiguous genitalia (Hill S) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 810-14, May 77

Endocrine disorders of childhood (Parks JS) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 93-102+, Oct 77

Perfecting physical assessment (Mueller C) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS '77 7: 44-53, Jul 77

GENITALIA, MALE--ANATOMY

The infertile couple. Evaluation and treatment (Shane JM et al) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 28: 2-40, #5 76

Acute and chronic bacterial prostatitis (Wiggishoff CC et al) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 64-7+, May 77

Systems of life. Reproduction (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 25 (1). NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Jan 6 77

The transsexual patient how you can help toward a successful surgical outcome (Simone CM) (pictorial) RN 40: 37-44, Mar 77

GENITALIA, MALE--DISEASES

Systems of life. Reproduction (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 25 (1). NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Jan 6 77

GENITALIA, MALE--PHYSIOLOGY

Systems of life. Reproduction (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 25 (1). NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Jan 6 77

GENITALIA, MALE--SURGERY

The transsexual patient how you can help toward a successful surgical outcome (Simone CM) (pictorial) RN 40: 37-44, Mar 77

Genitourinary System See: URO-GENITAL SYSTEM

GERIATRIC NURSING

See also: CHRONIC ILLNESS; EMPLOYMENT OF OLDER WORKERS; GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY; PSYCHOSES, SENILE; RETIREMENT

Nursing the aged: the undervalued specialty (Sullivan TJ) ARN J 2: 4-6, Jul/Aug 77

Factors important in geriatric rehabilitation: need age be a liability? (De Christopher J) ARN J 2: 9-10+, Jul/Aug 77

Perceptual style and the adaptation of the aged to the hospital environment (Steels MM) (research, nurs) ARN J 1: 9-13, Sep/Oct 76

The long-term care facility improvement campaign: The PACE Project (Abdellah FG et al) (research, nurs) ARN J 1: 3-4, Nov/Dec 76

- Influences on a nurse's scope of practice (Specht J) *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 3: 45-7, Jul 77
- T.L.C. for Oscar (Davidson MP) (care st) *AM J NURS* 76: 1782-3, Nov 76
- Primary health care. Practice in a nursing home (Craven RF) (research, nurs) Part 1. *AM J NURS* 76: 1958-60, Dec 76
- More fiber--less constipation (Bass L) (research, nurs) *AM J NURS* 77: 254-5, Feb 77
- Maintaining quality of life in the long-term patient (Gayler GR) *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 5: 8-11, Nov 76
- Drugs and the elderly (Gliddon T) *AUST NURSES J* 6: 31-3+, Apr 77
- Practical concerns for nursing the elderly in an institutional setting (MacDonald MI) *CANAD NURSE* 23: 25-30, Apr 77
- Baycrest Geriatric Centre... Toronto (Emond S) (pictorial) *CANAD NURSE* 73: 52-3, Apr 77
- Behavioral therapy: Its application to reduce disruptive behaviors of the elderly in nursing homes (MacDonald L) *CANAD NURSE* 73: 26-9, Jul 77
- God's love and a jar of honey (Moynihan D) (care st) *CANAD NURSE* 73: 28-9, Sep 77
- The ward function inventory (WFI): a scale for use with geriatric and demented inpatients (Norton JC et al) (research, nurs) *DIS NERV SYST* 38: 20-3, Jan 77
- A group experience for elderly patients with organic brain syndrome... Soundview-Throgs Neck Community Mental Health Center (Allen KS) *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 1: 61-9, Nov 76
- The geriatric nurse practitioner: a new medical resource in the skilled nursing home... The Penn Urban Health Services Center of the University of Pennsylvania (Brody SJ et al) (research, nurs) *J CHRONIC DIS* 29: 537-43, Aug 76
- The meanings of touch: geriatric nursing (Watson WH) (research, nurs) *J COMMUN* 25: 104-12, Summer 75
- Toward quality health care for the aged: education, legislation, and service (Wolfe M) *J GERONTOL NURS* 3: 12-3, Mar/Apr 77
- Dominant patterns of older persons' health status and health service use (Weil PA) *J GERONTOL NURS* 3: 25-32, Mar/Apr 77
- The nurse-patient encounter: attitudes and behaviors in action (White CM) *J GERONTOL NURS* 3: 16-20, May/June 77
- Relocation of the elderly: implications for nursing (Mullen E) *J GERONTOL NURS* 3: 13-6, Jul/Aug 77
- The nurse practitioner in the nursing home (Richard EC et al) *J NURS ADMIN* 7: 11-3, Mar 77
- Special needs of the geriatric diabetic patient (Small D) (pictorial) *J PRACT NURS* 26: 25-7+, Nov 76
- When your elderly patient is withdrawing... what can you do? (Taggart M) (pictorial) *J PRACT NURS* 26: 16-9, Dec 76
- Taking time to care (Molberg AL) *MH* 61: 19-23, Winter 77
- Staffing problems in long-term care (Williams TF) *MED CARE* 14: 85-93, May (Suppl) 76
- Geriatric nursing. *NZ NURS J* 69: 7-8, Oct 76
- Symposium on biological rhythms. Circadian rhythms (Hall LH) *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 11: 631-8, Dec 76
- Working with geriatrics (Oberleder M) Column appearing frequently in *NURS CARE*.
- The challenge in gerontological nursing (Brock AM et al) *NURS FORUM* 16: 95-105, #1 77
- Improving geriatric care... British Geriatrics Society and the Rcn (Robinson W) *NURS MIRROR* 143: 37, Dec 9 76
- Granny battering (Baker AA) *NURS MIRROR* 144: 65-6, Feb 24 77
- Nursing care of the elderly. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 40-1, Mar 24 77
- Nursing care supplement series 3. Fractures (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) Part 10. *NURS MIRROR* 143: i-iv, (Suppl) Dec 16 76
- Incontinence. The causes and management of incontinence in the elderly (Brocklehurst JC) (pictorial) Part 2. *NURS MIRROR* 144: xi+, (Suppl) Apr 14 77
- Support for the incontinent patient (Mandelstam D) (pictorial) Part 3. *NURS MIRROR* 144: xix+, (Suppl) Apr 14 77
- The Roy adaptation model. Using the adaptation model in a practitioner curriculum (Brower HTF et al) Part 2. *NURS OUTLOOK* 24: 686-9, Nov 76; Critique (Callista S) p 690-1
- Towards understanding nursing problems in care of the hospitalized elderly... Department of Geriatric Medicine, University of Manchester, England (Wells T) (research, nurs) *NURS PAP* 9: 5-11, Spring 77
- Drug--drug interactions among residents in homes for the elderly: a pilot study (Brown MM et al) (research, nurs) *NURS RES* 26: 47-52, Jan/Feb 77
- Research in the practice areas. Toward a nursing gerontology (Gunter LM et al) Part 5. *NURS RES* 26: 208-30, May/June 77
- Recognizing & reducing emotional problems in the aged (Burnside IM) *NURS* '77 7: 56-9, Mar 77
- Emily said one thing... but did another (Schuettler JL) (care st) *NURS* '77 7: 44-5, Apr 77
- Career guide (Hefferin EA et al) (research, nurs) *NURS* '77 7: 89-91+, May 77
- Mrs. Kluska wasn't difficult... she was impossible (Jakubek E) (care st) *NURS* '77 7: 36-7, Jul 77
- Geriatrics as a specialty (Pinel C) *NURS TIMES* 72: 1601-3, Oct 14 76
- George (Hankley KA) *NURS TIMES* 72: 1694-5, Oct 28 76
- Survey of nursing and social needs of the elderly in a group practice (Hoadley DM) (research, nurs) *NURS TIMES* 72: 1731-2, Nov 4 76
- Teaching excellence in residential care of the severely handicapped (Cowper-Smith F) *NURS TIMES* 72: 2001-4, Dec 23/30 76
- Don't lose your senses (Freeman MJ) *NURS TIMES* 73: 137, Jan 27 77
- Seeking oblivion (Ferrario EA) (care st) *NURS TIMES* 73: 527, Apr 14 77
- The learning resources centre. A practical approach to curriculum development (Heath J) (pictorial) Part 2. *NURS TIMES* 73: 576-8, Apr 21 77
- A home for the confused elderly... Ullswater House, London (McNicholas W) *NURS TIMES* 73: 747-8+, May 19 77
- The nursing process. Nursing care using a care plan (Crow J) (care st) (pictorial) Part 3 (2) *NURS TIMES* 73: 983-92+, Jun 30 77
- Care of the elderly patient in hospital (Orr JG) *NURS TIMES* 73: 1028-32, Jul 7 77
- Orthopedic nursing care specific to the geriatric patient (Halter K) *ONA J* 4: 68, Mar 77
- The minister was mortal (McGuire M) *RN* 39: 65-6+, Dec 76
- Back symptoms in nursing aides in a geriatric hospital an interview study with special reference to the incidence of low-back symptoms... Goteborg, Sweden (Dehlin O et al) (research, nurs) *SCAND J REHABIL MED* 8: 47-53, 1976
- Psychological perception of nursing aides' work an attitude study in a geriatric hospital... Goteborg, Sweden (Berg S et al) (research, nurs) *SCAND J REHABIL MED* 8: 79-84, 1976

GERIATRIC NURSING

Nurses can develop methods for better hygiene for elderly patients (Kilgore MA et al) TEXAS NURS 51: 6-7, Sep 77

GERIATRIC NURSING--EDUCATION

Toward quality health care for the aged: education, legislation, and service (Wolfe M) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 12-3, Mar/Apr 77

The sick aged, the nursing profession, and the larger society (Yarling RR) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 42-51, Mar/Apr 77

Clinical experience in a nursing home: Making it count (Earnest SF) J PRACT NURS 27: 32-3+, Apr 77

Changes in nursing students' stereotypic attitudes toward old people (Wilhite MJ et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 25: 430-2, Nov/Dec 76

GERIATRIC NURSING--EDUCATION--ENGLAND

New slant on geriatric care at the Middlesex. NURS MIRROR 143: 36-7, Oct 21 76

GERIATRIC NURSING--EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Special report on inservice training. Competency model program: new concept in training nurse aides (Jaster BW et al) Part 3. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 16+, Sep 77

A learning environment (Kramer CH et al) Part 4. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 20+, Sep 77

Staff development program leads to patient development program... Flushing Manor Nursing Home and Care Center (Schwartz J) Part 5. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 36-7, Sep 77

Inservice training: quality ingredient to care (Friedenberg EC et al) Part 6. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 38-43, Sep 77

Newsmakers... nurse coroner... jail nurse. NURS '77 7: 74+, Mar 77

GERIATRIC NURSING--STANDARDS

Implementation of standards of practice in gerontological nursing (Schwab, Sister M) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 60-4, Sep 77

GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY

Reality testing: an important concept (Burnside IM) ARN J 2: 3-7+, May/Jun 77

The cognitively impaired older adult (Hirschfeld MJ) AM J NURS 76: 1981-4, Dec 76

A psychogeriatric activity group in a rural community (Menks F et al) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 376+, Jul 77

Psychiatric disturbances of aged patients in skilled nursing homes (Teeter RB et al) (research, med) AM J PSYCHIATRY 133: 1430-4, Dec 76

Institutional care of the aged: geronting or disengagement? (Peltchins J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 41-2, Nov 76

The effect of short term group psychotherapy on the elderly (Haber LC et al) CANAD J PSYCHIATRY 18: 8-11, Jan/Feb 77

Therapeutic techniques used in keeping our aged active... Skeenview Lodge in Terrace, British Columbia (Zorn KR) CANAD J PSYCHIATRY 18: 6-8, May/Jun 77

The ward function inventory (WFI): a scale for use with geriatric and demented inpatients (Norton JC et al) (research, nurs) DIS NERV SYST 38: 20-3, Jan 77

The role of psychologic evaluation in determining the personal meanings of aging and illness (Prokop CK) GERIATRICS 32: 125+, May 77

Outreach services in "God's waiting room"... Miami Beach (Solomon JR) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 58-70, Aug 76

Outpatient group psychotherapy for the elderly: an alternative to institutionalization... Baltimore City Hospital (Duetsch CB, et al) (care st) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 440-2, Jun 77

Encouraging innovations in hospital care (Towell D et al) J ADV NURS 1: 391-8, Sep 76

A clinical psychogeriatric unit: Organization and function... Brentwood Veterans Administration Hospital, Los Angeles, California (Poliquin N et al) J AM GERIATR SOC 25: 132-7, Mar 77

On-site geropsychiatric services to guests of residential homes (Sherr VT et al) (research, med) J AM GERIATR SOC 25: 269-72, Jun 77

Treatment of the aged mentally ill: further unmasking of the effects of a diagnosis of chronic brain syndrome (Ernst P et al) (research, med) J AM GERIATR SOC 25: 466-9, Oct 77

Issues in the treatment of psychiatric-geriatric patients: a brief review of the literature (Anderson CJ) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 32-41, May/Jun 77

The use of music as a program tool with regressed geriatric patients (Kartman LL) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 38-42, Jul/Aug 77

When your elderly patient is withdrawing... what can you do? (Taggart M) (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 26: 16-9, Dec 76

Taking time to care (Molberg AL) MH 61: 19-23, Winter 77

Experiment in geriatric care... South Western Hospital, Stockwell, London (Robinson W) NURS MIRROR 144: 39-41, Jan 20 77

Long-stay female population in a psychiatric hospital. Nurses' opinions and assessments (Goldstone LA) (research, nurs) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 71-2, Mar 24 77

Drug distribution and identifying psychogeriatric patients (Ramsay AC, et al) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 145: 21, Jul 7 77

Recognizing & reducing emotional problems in the aged (Burnside IM) NURS '77 7: 56-9, Mar 77

Dementia--a reappraisal of staff attitudes (Lamont ES) NURS TIMES 72: 1646-8, Oct 21 76

Stimulation of the long-stay and psychogeriatric patient (Hillman D) NURS TIMES 72: 1648-9, Oct 21 76

Community psychiatric nursing. A psychogeriatric day unit (Browne C) Part 3. NURS TIMES 72: 1711-3, Nov 4 76

The nurse's dilemma (Sellman D) (care st) NURS TIMES 72: 1894-5, Dec 2 76

A breath of fresh air... St Augustine's Hospital at Chartham, Canterbury. (Leamy G et al) NURS TIMES 73: 175-6, Feb 3 77

Clinical parable. The intruders (Martin ICA) (care st) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 244-5, Feb 17 77

Shared care of the elderly... Fulbourn Hospital and Cambridgeshire Social Services Department (Savage BJ) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 465-8, Mar 31 77

Individual drug supply in a psychogeriatric ward: An evaluation of the system (Ramsay A et al) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 537-9, Apr 14 77

A home for the confused elderly... Ullswater House, London (McNicholas W) NURS TIMES 73: 747-8+, May 19 77

GERIATRICS

cf AGED

A unique amputee (Greenspun B) (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHAB 58: 273-4, Jun 77

Use and abuse of drugs in geriatric medicine (Gabrynowicz JW) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 32-4, Apr 77

One flew into the cuckoo's nest.
AUST NURSES J 6:28-30, Apr 77

Helping to make the final years
meaningful for the elderly residents
of nursing homes (Einspruch BC)
(research, med) DIS NERV SYST
37:439-42, Aug 76

The team approach to integrated care
of the elderly (Rao DB) GERIATRICS
32:88-91+, Feb 77

Geriatric hemodialysis (Murray JT)
J AANNT 4:43-7, #1 77

Admissions in a school of allied
health; an organizational model
(El-Din D) J ALLIED HEALTH 6:
16-22, Winter 77

Physicians' attitudes toward the ill
aged and nursing homes. White
Plains and New York, NY (Miller
DB et al) (research, med) J AM
GERIATR SOC 24:498-505, Nov 76

Primary health care provided to the
elderly by a nurse practitioner/
physician team: analysis of cost
effectiveness (Schultz PR et al)
(research, med) J AM GERIATR
SOC 25:443-6, Oct 77

The use of music as a program tool
with regressed geriatric patients
(Kartman LL) J GERONTOL NURS
3:38-42, Jul/Aug 77

Care of the elderly sick at home whose
responsibility is it? (Opit LJ et al)
LANCET 2:1127-9, Nov 20 76

Oral health care in the nursing
home (Krajicek DD) NURS CARE
10:14-6, Aug 77

Music therapy: a new song for
LP/VNs (Graham RM) NURS CARE
10:18-9, Sep 77

Fractures in an elderly population
in a psychiatric hospital (Boardman
KP) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR
144:52-7, Mar 3 77

A new geriatric day hospital...Ely,
Cambridgeshire (Gooch LA et al)
(pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145:
36-8 (Community Nurs Suppl)
Jul 21 77

Home health care is good economics
(Colt AM et al) (research, nurs)
NURS OUTLOOK 25:632-6, Oct 77

Speculations in social and environ-
mental gerontology (Bromley DB)
NURS TIMES 73:53-6 (center pages)
Apr 21 77

Geriatric day care in theory and
practice (Rathbone-McCuan E et
al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE
2:153-70, Winter 76/77

GERIATRICS--EDUCATION

Legislative action--the needed first
step in strengthening faculty
and curricula (Pfeiffer E)
GERIATRICS 32:105-6, Jan 77

GERIATRICS--EDUCATION-- ENGLAND

New slant on geriatric care at the
Middlesex. NURS MIRROR 143:
36-7, Oct 21 76

GERIATRICS--EVALUATION

The future of health care for the
elderly (Skelton D) J AM GERIATR
SOC 25:39-46, Jan 77

GERIATRICS--HISTORY--GREAT BRITAIN

Geriatrics as a specialty (Pinel C)
NURS TIMES 72:1601-3, Oct 14 76

Gifted Child See: CHILD, EXCEP-
TIONAL

GILLES DE TOURETTE SYNDROME

Tourette's syndrome (Martin A)
CHILDREN TODAY 6:26-7,
Jan/Feb 77

Little known diseases (Belson A)
FAMILY HEALTH 9:42-4+, May 77

GILLES DE TOURETTE SYNDROME --DRUG THERAPY

Tourette's syndrome (Martin A)
CHILDREN TODAY 6:26-7,
Jan/Feb 77

GINGIVA

Care of the mouth and teeth.
Pregnancy (Urbanska DK)
(pictorial) Part 2. NURS
MIRROR 144:29-30, Jun 2 77

Infections of the mouth (Nally FF)
(care study) NURS TIMES 73:1275-
8, Aug 18 77

Glandular Fever See: INFECTIOUS
MONONUCLEOSIS

Glasses See: EYEGLASSES

GLAUCOMA

Visual loss in the elderly (Kornz-
weig AL) HOSP PRACT 12:51-9,
Jul 77

Body fluids. Fluids of the eye
(Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 3.
NURS TIMES 73:9-12 (center
pages) Aug 18 77

Eyes and the nurse (Ingram DV)
QUEEN'S NURS J 19:351-2, Apr 77

Another step in the fight against
glaucoma. QUEEN'S NURS J 19:357,
Apr 77

GLAUCOMA--DRUG THERAPY

Medical/geriatric nurses: nitrates
are ok for glaucoma patients.
NURSES DRUG ALERT 1:43-4,
Mar 77

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS

Urinary tract and renal consequences
of pregnancy (Goggin MJ) NURS
MIRROR 145:22-4, Sep 22 77

GONORRHEA--DRUG THERAPY

Glue Sniffing See: TOXIC INHA-
LATION ADDICTION

Goals See: MOTIVATION

GOITER

The cavities of the body. The head
and neck (Buisseret P) (pic-
torial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144:
i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) May
19 77

The nature of the endocrine system.
The thyroid gland (Shaw K)
(pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR
144:26-8, Jun 2 77

GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC

Thyroid disorders (pictorial) AM J
NURS 77:417-32, Mar 77

The nature of the endocrine system.
The thyroid gland (Shaw K)
(pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR
144:26-8, Jun 2 77

GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC--SUR- GERY

Thyrotoxicosis treated by surgery
(Stevens DW) (care st) (pictorial)
NURS TIMES 73:450-1, Mar 31 77

GONORRHEA

Gonorrhea: Guide to the manage-
ment of the disease and its com-
plications (Kraus SJ) (pictorial)
HOSP MED 12:20-1+, Nov 76

VD controlling the spread. J PRACT
NURS 27:15-6, Jul 77

Beta gonorrhea. NEWSWEEK 89:41,
Jan 10 77

VD, the equal opportunity disease
(Quirk B et al) NURS DIGEST 4:
69-73, Nov/Dec 76

Gonorrhea screening in family plan-
ning clinics: when should it
become selective? (Hinds MW)
PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92:361-4,
Jul/Aug 77

GONORRHEA--ALASKA

Reporting and treating gonorrhea:
results of a statewide survey in
Alaska (Eisenberg MS et al)
(research, med) J AM VENER DIS
ASSOC 3:79-83, Dec 76

GONORRHEA--DIAGNOSIS--PRO- CEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Bimodal behavior studies of gono-
cocci on peripheral cellular ele-
ments (Callahan WS) J AM MED
TECHNOL 39:199, Jul/Aug 77

GONORRHEA--DRUG THERAPY

Penicillin-resistant gonorrhea spurs
concern, research. AORN J 26:
199-200, Jul 77

Reporting and treating gonorrhea:
results of a statewide survey in
Alaska (Eisenberg MS et al)
(research, med) J AM VENER DIS
ASSOC 3:79-83, Dec 76

GONORRHEA--DRUG THERAPY

The scourge of venus (Gould D) (pictorial) **WORLD HEALTH** :8-11, Nov 76

GOUT

Gout: a look at current therapy (Lockie LM) **CONSULTANT** 17:27+, Jun 77

Controlling gout through diet (Boykin L) **NURS CARE** 10:18-9, Oct 77

Recent advances in rheumatology (Lightfoot RW Jr) **ONA J** 3:361-3, Dec 76

Advances in therapy. "Live with it" is out for gout (Fuller E, ed) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 11:18-21+, Mar 15 77

GOUT--DIAGNOSIS

Advances in therapy. "Live with it" is out for gout (Fuller E, ed) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 11:18-21+, Mar 15 77

GOUT--DRUG THERAPY

Advances in therapy. "Live with it" is out for gout (Fuller E, ed) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 11:18-21+, Mar 15 77

GRADING AND MARKING

Mastery learning: a model for allied health...University of Missouri-Columbia, Columbia, Missouri (Martin JA) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 6:40-4, Summer 77

Major revision of AMT exams is underway; will be criterion-referenced, competency based. **J AM MED TECHNOL** 39:149, May/Jun 77

Contract systems and grading policies (Crancer J et al) **J NURS EDUC** 16:29-35, Jan 77

Teaching nursing students to teach patients (Valadez AM et al) **J NURS EDUC** 16:10-4, Apr 77

The predictive value of a clinical examination of interpersonal relationship skills-University of Minnesota School of Nursing (Ryden MB) **J NURS EDUC** 16:27-31, May 77

A guide to the interpretation of test statistics (Kirby S) **LAMP** 34:5+, Apr 77

The long and tortured history of clinical evaluation (Woolley AS) **NURS OUTLOOK** 25:308-15, May 77

Improving instruction through computer-graded examinations (Ward JA et al) (pictorial) **NURS OUTLOOK** 25:524-9, Aug 77

Developing a criterion-referenced tool (Wyman J et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 25:584-6, Sep 77

Passing the orals (Hacker J) **RESP THER** 7:23-5+, Jan/Feb 77

Graduate Education See: **NURSING EDUCATION--GRADUATE**

Graduations See: **ADMISSIONS, GRADUATIONS, ENROLLMENT**

Grafts See: **SKIN TRANSPLANTATION; TRANSPLANTATION**

GRANDPARENTS

A family's over-concern about a child in the first two years of life (Banks MJ) **MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J** 6:187-94, Fall 77

Foster grandparents (Dudley A) **NURS MIRROR** 143:75, Nov 18 76

GRANTS

Grants, scholarships. **CALIF NURSE** 73:13, Sep 77

The art of grantmanship (Tyler J) **HEALTH CARE EDUC** 6:14+, Apr 77

Implications for allied health of implementation of the health professions assistance act of 1976, public law 94-484. **J ALLIED HEALTH** 6:7-8, Spring 77

State of the art in management information systems for public health/community health agencies. Report of the conference (Scott JM et al) (#21-1637) **NLN PUBL** :1-32, 1976

Scholarships, fellowships, educational grants and loans for registered nurses (#41-408) **NLN PUBL** :1-9, 1976

3M Nursing Fellowship Programme. **NIGERIAN NURSE** 9:54-5+, Jul/Sep 77

Parlay those everyday ideas into research dollars (Gorton JV) **RN** 40:65+, Jun 77

Research in nursing 1969-1972 (NIH #73-439) **US DEPT HEW PUBL** :1-24, 1973

GRANTS--UNITED STATES

An overview of nursing research in the United States. Research developments in nursing education (Gortner SR et al) Part 2. **NURS RES** 26:10-3, Jan/Feb 77

The development of research resources. Part 4. **NURS RES** 26:25-33, Jan/Feb 77

Granulocytopenia See: **AGRANULOCYTOSIS**

GRANULOMA

Chronic granulomatous disease: an interesting case history (Barnett E) (care st) **SA NURS J** 43:15+, Oct 76

Granuloma, Hodgkin's See: **HODGKIN'S DISEASE**

GRAPHOLOGY

The partogram: a graphic guide to the progress of normal and abnormal labour (Duncan G) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 144:63-5, Mar 24 77

Graves' Disease See: **GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC**

Green Paper See: **NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS--GREAT BRITAIN; STRUCTURE STUDY**

GRIEF

When a disaster happens how do you meet emotional needs?...Benecia-Martinez Bridge, Martinez, Calif. (Ciuca R et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 77:454-6, Mar 77

Helping families face the crisis of cancer (Giacquinta B) **AM J NURS** 77:1585-8, Oct 77

The sociology of death (Fulton R) **DEATH EDUC** 1:15-25, Spring 77

Death, American style (Taylor C) **DEATH EDUC** 1:177-85, Summer 77

The role of age in death attitudes (Kalish RA et al) (research, med) **DEATH EDUC** 1:205-29, Summer 77

Rehabilitation through post-operative grieving (Alter V) **ET J** 4:14-5, Summer 77

Parental reactions to the birth of a handicapped child (Parks RM) **HEALTH SOCIAL WORK** 2:51-66, Aug 77

Grief and mourning (Norman M) **HEALTH VISIT** 49:357-8, Nov 76

A mother's thoughts on the unexpected death of her baby. **HEALTH VISIT** 50:295, Sep 77

Training registered nurses as bereavement counselors in an occupational health service (Crowder JE et al) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 27:851-2, Dec 76

Stat! How would you manage this patient? Developing foundations for healing grief (Warner CG et al) (care st) Part 7. **JEN** 3:29-34+, Jan/Feb 77

SIDS: Parents are the patients (Miles MS) **JEN** 3:29-32, Mar/Apr 77

Bereavement management in the emergency department (Willis RW) **JEN** 3:35-9, Mar/Apr 77

Nursing response to mothers of still-born infants (Saylor DE) **JOGN NURS** 6:39-42, Jul/Aug 77

A defective child is born. A study of mothers of newborns with spina bifida and hydrocephalus (Floyd CC) (research, nurs) **JOGN NURS** 6:56-62, Jul/Aug 77

Sudden infant death: the survivor's suffering (Shippey L) J PRACT NURS 26: 28-9, Dec 76

What about us? (Yano BS) J PRACT NURS 27: 28-9+, Mar 77

A grief experience in juvenile diabetes (Taylor CJ) (care st) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 26-9, Jan 77

Divorce: a psychodynamic development involving grief (Lambert CE Jr et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 37-42, Jan 77

The empty cradle (Introduction) MCN 2: 23, Jan/Feb 77

Caring perceptively for the relinquishing mother (Harvey K) Part 1. MCN 2: 24-8, Jan/Feb 77

Helping mothers of stillborn infants to grieve (Kowalski K et al) (care st) Part 2. MCN 2: 29-32, Jan/Feb 77

Coping with the crisis of a premature birth--one couple's story (Christensen AZ) (care st) Part 3. MCN 2: 33-7, Jan/Feb 77

Chronic sorrow: parents' response to the birth of a child with a defect (Young RK) Part 4. MCN 2: 38-42, Jan/Feb 77

Coping strategies of two adolescents with malignancy (Brown A et al) (care st) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 77-85, Summer 77

Anticipatory grief in response to threatened amputation (Wilson JL) (care st) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 177-86, Fall 77

Grief process: some implications for nursing practice (Carey R) MICH NURSE 50: 5-7, Jan 77

Death is not the end of caring (Bellis GH) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 101-2+, Apr 77

Symposium on orthopedic nursing. Post-amputation grief (Pfefferbaum B et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 687-90, Dec 76

Parental anticipatory grief and guidelines for caregivers (Comerford B) NURS DIGEST 5: 64-8, Summer 77

Grief, a part of living (Barckley V) NURS DIGEST 5: 75-7, Summer 77

The influence of will on life and death (Burgess KE) NURS FORUM 15: 238-58, #3 76

Stillbirth--a new approach (Ross T) NURS MIRROR 143: 40-1, Oct 7 76

A lovely day in the world outside (Board J) NURS MIRROR 143: 48, Dec 30 76

A symposium on cancer in children. Counselling families (Atkin ME) NURS MIRROR 144: 62-4, Apr 7 77

Recognizing & reducing emotional problems in the aged (Burnside IM) NURS '77 7: 56-9, Mar 77

Thoughts on bereavement (Thompson D) NURS TIMES 73: 1334-5, Aug 25 77

Some thoughts on death (Perks GS) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 101-4 (center pages) Jul 28 77

Grief and grief reactions (Hirschfeld, Sister B) Part 2. RANF REV 7: 4+, Oct 76

Psychosocial aspects of genetic counseling (Murray RF Jr) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 13-23, Fall 76

A preventive program for bereaved families (Stubblefield KS) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 379-89, Summer 77

Worse than death (Anderson MAR) (care st) UNA COMMUNIQUE 2: 17, Nov/Dec 76

GRIEF--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Annotated bibliography. NURS DIGEST 5: vii-xli, Summer 77

GRIEF--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Grieving...and growing (Branson HK) J PRACT NURS 26: 34, Dec 76

He lost an arm, but she gave him hope (Forgay SL) (care st) RN 40: 36-8, Apr 77

Group Dynamics See: GROUP WORK

Group Therapy See: PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP

GROUP WORK

Entered here are articles concerning group discussion, etc., for the accomplishment of certain goals.

cf TEAMWORK

Special report on inservice training. A learning environment (Kramer CH et al) Part 4. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 20+, Sep 77

Scapegoating. How and why scapegoating occurs (Stafford LL) Part 1. AM J NURS 77: 406-9, Mar 77

Team management of parkinson's disease (Davis JC) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 300-8, May/June 77

Stepping stones: a road to coronary rehabilitation programs (Jessop P) CANAD NURSE 72: 18-21, Nov 76

Convalescence following coronary surgery: a group experience (Bolsvert C) (research, nurs) CANAD NURSE 72: 26-7, Nov 76

Stroke clubs--a modern concept in rehabilitation. Stroke clubs--their value to patient and society (Isaacs B) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 22-3, Summer 77

Speech therapy groups for stroke patients outside hospital (McQuade M) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 29-30, Summer 77

The developing club (Smith P) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 31-2, Summer 77

"When I have a sixth-grader" (Feldman C et al) (pictorial) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 2-5, Jul/Aug 77

Implementing a parent involvement program in a state hospital and school for children...Gaebler Children's Unit Hospital, School of Metropolitan State Hospital, Waltham, Massachusetts (Birmingham VH et al) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 20-3, Jul/Aug 77

"The kids & the cults" (Gordon JS) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 24-7+, Jul/Aug 77

Communication groups: a new approach to old problems (Marsh C) FREE ASSOC 4: 1-3, Mar/Apr 77

Smokers' advice cessation methods... Drayton Park Centre, London. Setting up a smokers' advice centre (Robertson DMN) HEALTH 12: 10-3, Winter 1975-76

Improving the coordination of care: an educational program (Rubin I, et al) (research) HOSP HEALTH SERV ADMIN 22: 57-70, Spring 77

Launching a health fair on \$200 (Cooper GS) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 161+, Nov 76

A new program for hyperactive children (Farley OW et al) (research, med) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 67-86, Aug 77

Developing effective links between human-service providers and the self-help system (Huey K, ed) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 767-70, Oct 77

A collaborative model for continuing education in nursing...Milwaukee District Nurses' Association, Educational and Service agencies (pictorial) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 7: 29-46, Nov/Dec 76

The use of music as a program tool with regressed geriatric patients (Kartman LL) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 38-42, Jul/Aug 77

The nominal group approach as an evaluation tool...Osler Medical Service, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Maryland (Kopelke CE) J NURS ADMIN 6: 32-4, Dec 76

GROUP WORK

- Fostering personal growth through small group interaction in a diploma school of nursing (Turner S) J NURS EDUC 15: 37-9, Nov 76
- Teaching group leadership: Concept, illustration, analogy and role model (Mansfield E) J NURS EDUC 16: 3-7, Feb 77
- This lab's concern: the quality of working life...clinical pathology department at the National Institutes of Health. MLO 9: 37-40, Jun 77
- Why experiment with health care delivery (Semmel H et al) (#21-1651) NLN PUBL : 1-40, 1976
- Conflict management--flight, fight, negotiate (#52-1677) (Hamil EM et al) NLN PUBL : 1-41, 1977
- Using a student-run community agency for clinical experience--Heinold neighborhood services, inc., Ohio (Schmidt SM) NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 16-21, May/Jun 77
- Staffing: Part I (Norby RB et al) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 1-85, Summer 77
- Symposium on parenting. An eclectic approach to parent group education (Hughes CB) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 469-79, Sep 77
- The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. Institutional politics (Longest BB Jr) NURS DIGEST 5: 14-6, Fall 77
- Motivation in task-oriented groups (Chopra A) (research, nurs) NURS DIGEST 5: 80-4, Fall 77
- Social relationships in a classroom (Rassool GH) NURS MIRROR 145: 26-7, Sep 1 77
- Learning to negotiate the system (Clark CC) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 39-42, Jan 77
- Increasing the quality, quantity, and use of nursing research... Western Council for Higher Education in Nursing (WICHEN) Graduate Seminar (Lindeman CA et al) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 450-4, Jul 77
- A preliminary study designed to explore the difference in effectiveness of group and individual teaching in self-medication (Choi-Lao ATH) (research, nurs) NURS PAP 8: 22-32, Fall 76; Response (Field PA) p 29-30; Response (Oseasohn C) p 31-2
- You can change nursing practice (Letellier M) NURS '77 7: 65-6+, Mar 77
- Home from hospital (Mungovan R) NURS TIMES 73: 620-1, Apr 28 77
- Parent talk time (Cagan J et al) ONA J 4: 148-9, May 77

The orientation group in pre-therapy training (Gauron EF, et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15: 32-7, #1 77

The stroker's club--what is it? ... Nelson, British Columbia (Bruton SG) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 91-2, May 77

How shared nursing rounds pay off ... University Hospital, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor (Janz N et al) RN 40: 45-8, Mar 77

Group work with emphysema patients ... Glen Cove, New York (Parry JK et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 55-64, Fall 76

Nurse consultation: the instilling of hope (Larkin M et al) SUPERV NURSE 7: 54+, Nov 76

Behavioral aspects of decision making (Marriner A) SUPERV NURSE 8: 40+, Mar 77

Managing a hospital audit committee--New Rochelle Hospital Medical Center (Rinaldi L) SUPERV NURSE 8: 60-2, Jun 77

Growth See: CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

Guidance See: COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE

GUILLAIN-BARRE SYNDROME

Respiratory care in Guillain-Barre syndrome (Kealy SL) AM J NURS 77: 58-60, Jan 77

Cardiopulmonary complications of Guillain-Barre syndrome (Polk BV) (care st) HEART LUNG 5: 967-70, Nov/Dec 76

GUILT

The many faces of guilt (David L) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 22-5, Jul 77

Roundtable. Dying and death. Owning up to being mortal (Prilook ME, ed) Part 2. PATIENT CARE 11: 26-7+, Jun 15 77

The effect of hospitalization on guilt and shame feelings (Ermutlu IM) (research, med) PSYCHIATR FORUM 6: 18-22, Winter 77

Gums See: GINGIVA

GYNECOLOGIC NURSING

Development of the role of nurse health educator in a private ob/gyn medical practice (Nuttelman DG) JOGN NURS 5: 49-51, Sep/Oct 76

The hysterectomy patient in the obstetrics service: a presurgery class helps meet their needs (Phillips CRN) (research, nurs) JOGN NURS 6: 45-9, Jan/Feb 77

The changing health care needs of women--Clinical specialists take heed! (Jennings LG) JOGN NURS 6: 44-6, May/Jun 77

GYNECOLOGIC NURSING--ENGLAND

Nursing research in obstetrics and gynaecology (Ward JP) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 72: 1778-9, Nov 11 76

GYNECOLOGY

See also: GYNECOLOGIC NURSING

What's new in surgery? Trend toward less radical tumor surgery (Lee RM) AORN J 25: 112+, Jan 77

GYNECOLOGY--GREAT BRITAIN

Royal College of Midwives (Scottish Board)--Evidence to the royal commission on the NHS MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 95-9, May 77

GYNECOLOGY --SURGERY

Sexual forum. Gynecologic surgery and its sexual impact (Fitzpatrick G) NURS CARE 10: 16-7, Jul 77

H

HNK Syndrome See: HYPERGLYCEMIA

HABIT

I eat what I do by choice (Booker JL)
LIFE HEALTH 91: 18-21, Dec 76

HAIR

Hair care for the black patient
(Grier ME) AM J NURS 76: 1781,
Nov 76

Black skin. (Rubin BA) J SCH
HEALTH 47: 365-7, Jun 77

Care of the hair and scalp (Atkins J)
(pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144:
45-8, Mar 3 77

Getting to the root of the problem...
hair-grooming techniques for black
patients (Davis M) (pictorial) NURS
'77 7: 60-5, Apr 77

Disorders of hair growth (Tring FC)
(pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1938-9,
Dec 9 76

Halfway Houses See: ALCOHOLISM
--HALFWAY HOUSES; MENTAL
HEALTH--HALFWAY HOUSES

HALITOSIS

Halitosis annoying symptom with
many sources (Brown MC) SAF
NEWSL :4, Sep 77

HALLUCINATIONS

Disarming the agitated, combative
or destructive patient (Pribula,
Sister IP) (care st) FREE ASSOC
4: 1-3, Jan/Feb 77

Clinical parable. Lessons from
Lilliput (Martin ICA) Part 4.
NURS TIMES 73: 920-1, Jun 16 77

Hallucinations (Siegel RK) (pic-
torial) SCI AMER 237: 132-8+,
Oct 77

HALLUCINOGENS

See also: specific drug as LYSERGIC
ACID DIETHYLAMIDE

Hallucinations (Siegel RK) (pic-
torial) SCI AMER 237: 132-8+,
Oct 77

HALLUX

Function and training of the abduc-
tor hallucis muscle in cases of
mild hallux valgus (Belanger AY
et al) (pictorial) (research, med)
PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 205-10, Oct
77

HALLUX--SURGERY

Silastic implant for hallux rigidus
(Spickler L) (pictorial) ONA J
4: 94-5, Apr 77

HAMMAN-RICH SYNDROME

Interstitial pulmonary disease--
the University of Iowa symposium--
Part 1. Acute interstitial pneumonia
(Smith JD et al) (pictorial)
HEART LUNG 6: 457-68, May/Jun 77

Chronic lung disease in children
(Kendig EL) (pictorial) HOSP
PRACT 12: 87-93+, May 77

HAND

Conduction anesthesia of the upper
extremity--a literature and tech-
nique review (Reese CA) (pic-
torial) AANA J 45: 267-78, Jun 77

Effect of sensory integrative therapy
on the coordination of children
with choreoathetoid movements
(Ayres AJ) (research, med) AM J
OCCUP THER 31: 291-3, May/Jun 77

Fluidotherapy: evaluation of a new
heat modality (Borrell RM et al)
(research) ARCH PHYS MED
REHABIL 58: 69-71, Feb 77

An inflatable splint for the spastic
hand (Bloch R et al) ARCH PHYS
MED REHABIL 58: 179-80, Apr 77

Exercise effect on strength and
range of motion of hand intrinsic
muscles and joints (Less M et al)
ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:
370-4, Aug 77

Carpal tunnel syndrome: contribution
of flexor tendons (Smith EM et al)
(pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED
REHABIL 58: 379-85, Sep 77

Perfecting physical assessment
(Jarvis CM) (pictorial) Part 1.
NURS '77 7: 28-37, May 77

Sensorimotor organization in reach
and prehension: a developmental
model (Ammon JE et al) (pictorial)
PHYS THER 57: 7-14, Jan 77

Objective determinations of sensi-
bility in the upper extremity.
Median nerve sensory conduction
velocities (Wolf SL et al) (pic-
torial) (research, med) Part 1.
PHYS THER 57: 1121-5, Oct 77

Application of cutaneous stimuli
in control subjects (research,
med) Part 2. PHYS THER 57:
1126-31, Oct 77

Application of cutaneous stimuli
in patients with peripheral nerve
lesions (pictorial) (research,
med) Part 3. PHYS THER 57:
1132-7, Oct 77

The effect of practice on manipu-
lative dexterity (Speakman HGB)
(research, med) PHYSIOTHER
CAN 29: 158-9, Jul 77

Are you fudging on hand-washing
routines? (Breitung J) RN 40:
71, Jun 77

HAND--ANATOMY

Management of the burned hand
(Newmeyer WL et al) (pictorial)
PHYS THER 57: 16-23, Jan 77

HAND INJURIES

Therapeutic uses of the air bag
splint for the injured hand
(Greenberg S et al) AM J OCCUP
THER 31: 318-9, May/Jun 77

Treating burns of the hand (Rowland
SA) CONSULTANT 17: 119, May 77

Use of polythene gloves in treating
burns to the hand... Burns Unit,
Newcastle General Hospital
(Buckle V) NURS TIMES 73: 170,
Feb 3 77

Management of the burned hand
(Newmeyer WL et al) (pictorial)
PHYS THER 57: 16-23, Jan 77

Handbooks, Manuals, etc. See:
PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Handedness See: LEFT-AND-RIGHT
HANDEDNESS

HANDICAPPED

See also: ABNORMALITIES AND
DEFORMITIES; EMPLOYMENT;
REHABILITATION

Sexuality and disability (Kreger SM)
(research, nurs) ARN J 2: 8-10+,
Jan/Feb 77

Camp nursing with the physically
disabled (Kowalsky E) ARN J 2:
12-4, Mar/Apr 77

Health education literature for
parents of physically handicapped
children (Vechten DV et al) AM J
DIS CHILD 131: 311-5, Mar 77

Sexual functioning and the physically
disabled adult (Sidman JM)
AM J OCCUP THER 31: 81-5, Feb 77

Occupational role acquisition: a
perspective on the chronically
disabled (Heard C) AM J OCCUP
THER 31: 243-7, Apr 77

Reacher (Lowry B) AM J OCCUP
THER 31: 259, Apr 77

Adapted fitted bed sheets (Fastow K)
AM J OCCUP THER 31: 393, Jul 77

A visual tracking machine (Bergmann
K) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 421-4,
Aug 77

Epidemiology, disability and physia-
tric practice (Granger CV)
ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 1-4,
Jan 77

Socialization patterns and sexual
problems of the institutionalized
chronically ill and physically
disabled (research) ARCH PHYS
MED REHABIL 58: 53-9, Feb 77

HANDICAPPED

Creating the caring community
(Wilke HH) ARCH PHYS MED
REHABIL 58: 97-100, Mar 77

The handicapped driver: an insurer's
point of view (Mittelman M et al)
ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:
365-8, Aug 77

Sexual function restoration in the
physically disabled: use of a
private hospital room (Griffith ER
et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL
58: 368-9, Aug 77

Sex therapy and marital counseling
for the disabled (Hoch Z) ARCH
PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 413-5,
Sep 77

Alternative forms of care for the
disabled: Developing community
services (Morris R) BIRTH
DEFECTS 12: 127-36, #4 76

Learning disability as a predisposing
cause of criminality (Underwood
R) CAN MENT HEALTH 24: 11-6,
Dec 76

Sexuality and the disabled (Finch E)
CANAD NURSE 73: 19-20, Jan 77

Paralyzed VA patients create a mural
for their dayroom... Veterans
Administration Hospital, Hines,
IL. HOSPITALS 51: 69-71, Jul 1 77

Asian-American handicapped people:
an area of concern (Chan DC)
J REHABIL 42: 14-6+, Nov/Dec 76

Creative dramatics: an outlet for
mental handicaps. J REHABIL
42: 17-20+, Nov/Dec 76

Avocational evaluation and work
adjustment: a deterrent to depen-
dency (Overs RP) J REHABIL 42:
21-4+, Nov/Dec 76

Opportunities in physical education
for severely disabled people...
University of Arizona, Tucson
(Rizzo T et al) J REHABIL 42:
25-6+, Nov/Dec 76

A national rehabilitation program
evaluation research and training
effort: some results and implica-
tions (Rubin SE) J REHABIL 43:
28-31, May/June 77

The ladies room: an experience
in personal rehabilitation (Nelson
D) J REHABIL 43: 15-6, Sep/Oct 77

Biofeedback and severe disability
(Kuna DJ) J REHABIL 43: 20+,
Sep/Oct 77

The special needs of the adolescent
with chronic illness (Jelneck LJ)
MCN 2: 57-61, Jan/Feb 77

Sexual self image and physical dis-
ability (Billington R) MIDWIFE
HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE
13: 46-9, Feb 77

The role of psychiatric nurses in the
community of curative and preven-
tive psychiatry (Babayode DA)
NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 36-42+, Jul/
Sep 77

Nursing forum. Sex and the handi-
capped (Romano MD) NURS CARE
10: 18-20+, Jul 77

Apprentices design handicap aids
(Rose V) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR
143: 59-61, Nov 11 76

Possum means "I can!" (Robinson W)
(pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 45-7,
Feb 3 77

Language of love (Robinson W)
(pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144:
64-7, May 12 77

Servite House--a home for individuals
...Ealing (Brosnan B) (pictorial)
NURS MIRROR 145: 42-4 (Communi-
ty Nurs Suppl) Aug 25 77

Who cares for the caring profession?
(Pacey N) NURS TIMES 72: 1574-5,
Oct 7 76

Teaching excellence in residential
care of the severely handicapped
(Cowper-Smith F) NURS TIMES
72: 2001-4, Dec 23/30 76

Active leisure for the handicapped
(Cowper-Smith F) NURS TIMES 73:
774-6, May 26 77

Inside the social services. The
blind, the deaf and the physically
handicapped (Bosanquet N) Part
5. NURS TIMES 73: 1006-7, Jun
30 77

College health (MacKenzie L) Part
2. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29:
54-61, Feb 77

The adolescent wheelchair athlete
(Shearer JD) PEDIATR NURS 3:
20-2, Sep/Oct 77

Developing strategies for biofeedback.
Applications in neurologically
handicapped patients (Baker M
et al) PHYS THER 57: 402-8, Apr 77

Therapeutic program for the learning
disabled child (Mathis HJ et al)
(pictorial) PHYS THER 57: 823-5,
Jul 77

Influence of floor surface on the
energy cost of wheelchair propul-
sion (Wolfe GA et al) (research)
PHYS THER 57: 1022-7, Sep 77;
Comments of discussant
(Clinkingbeard JR) p 1027

Neurological disability in adolescence
(McMullen S) QUEEN'S NURS J
19: 131-2+, Aug 76

Voluntary organisations. QUEEN'S
NURS J 19: 214-24, Nov 76

Handcrafts for the handicapped--
including Christmas presents.
QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 246-7,
Dec 76

Role of the ophthalmic optician in
community eye care (Woodward EG)
QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 361-2, Apr 77

Cripple care rehabilitation centre and
hostel situated in Athlone, Cape
(Weisbecker G et al) REHABIL SA
20: 71-4, Dec 76

The case for comprehensive rehabil-
itation (Mann GA) REHABIL SA
20: 81-5, Dec 76

Olympiad for the disabled, Toronto,
Canada (Marcus M) REHABIL SA
21: 14-6, Jun 77

Latest on helping the handicapped.
US NEWS 82: 61-3, Jan 31 77

HANDICAPPED--ENGLAND

Holidays for the severely disabled
(Bodington M) NURS MIRROR
144: 68-9, Jan 27 77

HANDICAPPED--GREAT BRITAIN

Community nursing and the physically
handicapped (Frost W) NURS
MIRROR 144: 66-8, Mar 3 77

Roger, I know you can do it. NURS
TIMES 73: 212-3, Feb 10 77

Wakerley Lodge. Invention and
initiative (Saunders M) (pictorial)
Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 688-90,
May 12 77

Do-it-myself (Waite P) (care st)
Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 690, May
12 77

Encouragement to living (Bowman
G) Part 3. NURS TIMES 73: 691-2,
May 12 77

Patient progress (Sutcliffe GE)
Part 4. NURS TIMES 73: 693, May
12 77

A flexible programme (Murray LM)
Part 5. NURS TIMES 73: 694-5,
May 12 77

A sunny harbour (Fairclough J)
(care st) Part 6. NURS TIMES
73: 696, May 12 77

Psychological assessment (Burdette
C) Part 7. NURS TIMES 73: 697-8,
May 12 77

The medical view (Millac P) Part
8. NURS TIMES 73: 698+, May 12 77

HANDICAPPED--SOUTH AFRICA

Cripple care in South Africa
(Reynolds J) REHABIL SA 20: 67,
Dec 76

HANDICAPPED--UNITED STATES

The industrial nurse's role as seen
by a lawyer... Ohio (Wirthlin JS)
OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24: 20-3,
Nov 76

HANDICAPPED--EDUCATION

Learning disability as a predisposing
cause of criminality (Underwood
R) CAN MENT HEALTH 24: 11-6,
Dec 76

Review: the special educational needs of physically handicapped children (Fox AM) CHILD CARE HEALTH DEV 2: 45-71, Jan/Feb 76

Symposium on the deaf child. Educating the deaf child (Wood AR) NURS MIRROR 143: 54-7, Nov 4 76

Ingfield Manor (Robinson W) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 65-7, Dec 16 76

HANDICAPPED--EMPLOYMENT

The role of the voluntary sector in the delivery of rehabilitation services... presented papers at the NRA 1976 National Conference (Hipkens TP et al) J REHABIL 43: 21-5, Jan/Apr 77

Accountability: why and how. Challenge and responsibility of sheltered workshops and other rehabilitation facilities today (Selby D) J REHABIL 43: 25-7, May/Jun 77

Substitute permanent employment for deinstitutionalized mentally ill (Black BJ) J REHABIL 43: 32-5+, May/Jun 77

Rehabilitation research on disability (Goldberg RT) J REHABIL 43: 14-8, Jul/Aug 77

The rights of consumers of rehabilitation services (Cull JG et al) J REHABIL 43: 29-32, Jul/Aug 77

Home-based employment programs. Effects and guidelines for program development... Rehabilitation Center at University Hospital, San Diego, California (McGraw MJ et al) J REHABIL 43: 33-5, Jul/Aug 77

Employing the deaf and hard of hearing (Barnard J) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 91-5, Mar 77

The residential work centre for the handicapped... Forest Farm, South Africa (Vorwerf F) REHABIL SA 20: 89-90, Dec 76

HANDICAPPED--EMPLOYMENT--SOUTH AFRICA

Barriers to employment of white cripples in South Africa (Webber JN) REHABIL SA 20: 77-9, Dec 76

HANDICAPPED--EMPLOYMENT--UNITED STATES

NISH finds its niche (Clements HR) Part 1. J REHABIL 43: 16-20, May/Jun 77

The allied services experience... William Warren Scranton Vocational Center (Gallagher R) Part 2. J REHABIL 43: 21+, May/Jun 77

The Altro experience... Altro Work Shops, Inc., New York (Kase HM) Part 3. J REHABIL 43: 22-3, May/Jun 77

The abilities Inc. experience... Abilities Inc. of Florida Rehabilitation Center (Nunn HD) Part 4. J REHABIL 43: 24, May/Jun 77

HANDICAPPED--EMPLOYMENT--EVALUATION

Determination of handicapped crew worker productivity (Rossit E) J REHABIL 43: 17-9, Sep/Oct 77

HANDICAPPED--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Obesity in disabled children: a study of a multidisciplinary approach to the treatment and prevention of obesity in a pediatric rehabilitation program... University of Minnesota Children's Rehabilitation Center (Bjorgaard M, et al) ARN J 2: 12-4+, May/Jun 77

Reduction of stress between mothers and their handicapped children (Tyler NB et al) (research) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 151-5, Mar 77

Effect of sensory integrative therapy on the coordination of children with choreoathetoid movements (Ayres AJ) (research, med) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 291-3, May/Jun 77

Cluster analyses of measures of sensory integration (Ayres AJ) (research, med) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 362-6, Jul 77

Handicapped children in a developing nation--Bangladesh (Black M) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 499-504, Sep 77

Symposium: the emotional needs of infants and young children--implications for policy and practice. Meeting the emotional needs of young children and their families--wholistic child care at Port Pirie Hospital, SA (Koperno M) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 17-20, Jun 77

Singing signing smiling total communication for non-verbal hearing children... Durham Centre in Whitby, Ontario (Samanski MD) CANAD NURSE 73: 28-9, Feb 77

Working with families of multi-handicapped children in a residential institution... Piedmont Region Model for Family Involvement (Bullington BP et al) CHILDREN TODAY 5: 13-7+, Sep/Oct 76

Parental reactions to the birth of a handicapped child (Parks RM) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 51-66, Aug 77

Sharing the pain--help for parents with a handicapped child (Ballard R) HEALTH VISIT 49: 395-6, Dec 76

Chronic illness in the school-aged child: effects on the total family (Lawson BA) MCN 2: 49-56, Jan/Feb 77

Mainstreaming--Implications for the school nurse-teacher (Decker M) NYSSNTA J 8: 23-7, Spring 77

Bailliere's prize for nursing studies. The child at risk--interprofessional co-operation (Black PM) Part 3 (2) NURS MIRROR 144: 56-61, Apr 21 77

Special playgroups in an assessment centre... The Wilfrid Sheldon Paediatric Assessment Centre, Belgrave Hospital for Children (Leyland SJ) NURS TIMES 72: 1815-7, Nov 18 76

A handicapped child (Wightman F) (care st) NURS TIMES 72: 1966-7, Dec 16 76

Assistance with laundry for parents of incontinent children (Bradshaw J) NURS TIMES 73: 878-9, Jun 9 77

The long-stay child patient: the problems (Pill R) NURS TIMES 73: 89-92 (center pages) Jul 7 77

Planning infant learning programs (Campbell SK et al) PHYS THER 56: 1347-57, Dec 76

I've got the greatest 24-hour-a-day job in the world (Rocheleau SW) (pictorial) RN 40: 54-8, Oct 77

Psychosocial aspects of genetic counseling (Murray RF Jr) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 13-23, Fall 76

HANDICAPPED--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DENMARK

Handicapped children in Denmark (Stephens MKJ) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 193+, Oct 76

HANDICAPPED--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--GREAT BRITAIN

Child health services today--aims and objectives (Jepson AM) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 19-21, Jan 77

HANDICAPPED--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--EDUCATION

Dichotic listening performance in learning-disabled children (Ayres AJ) (research, med) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 441-6, Aug 77

Conference report... State University College at Potsdam... Hearing-impaired children (Shearer M) NYSSNTA J 8: 18-22, Winter 77

Handicapped children in Denmark (Stephens MKJ) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 193+, Oct 76

HANDICAPPED--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--EVALUATION

Conference report... State University College at Potsdam... Hearing-impaired children (Shearer M) NYSSNTA J 8: 18-22, Winter 77

HANDICRAFT

HANDICRAFT

Avocational evaluation and work adjustment: a deterrent to dependency (Overs RP) J REHABIL 42: 21-4+, Nov/Dec 76

Anyone can whittle (Schuessler R) LIFE HEALTH 92: 28-9, Jan 77

Active leisure for the handicapped (Cowper-Smith F) NURS TIMES 73: 774-6, May 26 77

Handicrafts for the handicapped--including Christmas presents. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 246-7, Dec 76

Harelip See: CLEFT LIP AND PALATE

Hashimoto's Disease See: THYROIDITIS, LYMPHOMATOUS

HAY FEVER

How the body works against itself... autoimmune diseases (Glasser RJ) NURS '77 7: 38-43, Sep 77

Hay fever (Frankland AW) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1160-2, Jul 28 77

HAY FEVER--DRUG THERAPY

What's good for hay fever? CONSUMER REP 42: 342-5, Jun 77

HEAD

Passive mechanical factors governing head and neck movements at the onset of sudden falls in the cat (Watt DGD) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 55: 291-300, Dec 76

Visual inspection of the patient with cardiopulmonary disease (Winslow EH) (pictorial) NURS DIGEST 4: 20-3, Nov/Dec 76

The cavities of the body. The head and neck (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) May 19 77

Perfecting physical assessment (Jarvis CM) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS '77 7: 28-37, May 77

The anatomy of change (Milligan VA) (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 241-54, Nov/Dec 76

HEAD--ANATOMY

Radiographic investigation of foramina transmitting cranial nerves in the cranial floor (Owens T) (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIO-THER NUCL MED 8: 96-100, Mar 77

Anatomy of the brain and skull (Wille RL et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 99-101, Sep 77

HEAD--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A family tragedy (Hoyle A) (care st) NURS TIMES 72: 1669-71, Oct 28 76

HEAD--NEOPLASMS

Otolaryngologic problems of the old (Ruben RJ) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 73-6+, Aug 77

HEAD--SURGERY

Craniofacial surgery (Ames AEL) (pictorial) OR TECH 8: 7-10, Nov/Dec 76

HEAD INJURIES

Congenital and traumatic intracranial aneurysms (Rhoton AL et al) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 29: 2-40, #4 77

The battered brain (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 26-33+, Jul 77

Emergency management of intoxicated patients with head injuries (Ansbaugh P) JEN 3: 9-13, May/Jun 77

Early omens of cerebral disaster (Rudy E) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 58-60+, Feb 77

Managing a hospitalized drug addict... Wadsworth (Veterans Administration) Hospital Center, Los Angeles (care st) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 46-51, Jun 77

Sports medicine. Treating the uncomplicated sports injury (Kasanof D) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 124-9+, Jan 15 77

HEAD INJURIES

cf BRAIN--INJURIES

HEAD INJURIES--DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound in medical diagnosis. Neurologic and abdominal applications (Naggar CZ et al) (pictorial) Part 2. HEART LUNG 6: 829-37, Sep/Oct 77

Radiology rounds (Piercy M) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 40-1, Jul/Aug 77

HEAD INJURIES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Assessing the non-accidental injury (Weller CMR) (pictorial) JEN 3: 17-26, Mar/Apr: 77

Head injuries in children (Hausman KA) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 95-8, Sep 77

HEAD NURSES

The role of the head nurse... in primary nursing (Bartels D et al) CANAD NURSE 73: 26-30, Mar 77

Supervision and turnover of general staff nurses (Strilauff F) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 53: 36-9, Nov 76

Primary nursing meets needs, expectations of patients and staff (Corpus T) HOSPITALS 51: 95-6+, Jun 1 77

The ward sister: a suitable case for treatment (Gilbertson DW) INT NURS REV 24: 108-13, Jul/Aug 77

The use of sociological theories and models in nursing (Chapman CM) J ADV NURS 1: 111-27, Mar 76

Primary nursing won't work... unless the head nurse lets it (Zander KS) J NURS ADMIN 7: 19-23, Oct 77

Speak out: Who's liable? (Hollowell EE) J PRACT NURS 27: 36, May 77

The role of the nurse as employee: a case of mutual responsibilities (#14-1644) (McMullan D) NLN PUBL : 1-12, 1976

The un-model--A humanistic approach to unit level education (Albanetti JB, Carroll DM) NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 23-4, May/Jun 77

On the scene--The Duke University Hospital experience in QA (Minnier WA, et al) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 7-50, Spring 77

Primary nursing. The Evanston story: primary nursing comes alive... the Evanston Hospital model (Werner J et al) Part 2. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 9-50, Winter 77
Primary nursing--aftermath of change... University of Minnesota Hospitals. Part 9. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 107-13, Winter 77

Staffing: Part I (Norby RB et al) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 1-85, Summer 77

Symposium on primary nursing. Dreams and realities: a nurse, physician, and administrator view primary nursing... Rush Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center (Donahue MW et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 247-55, Jun 77

The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. The head nurse as manager (Stevens BJ) NURS DIGEST 5: 9-13, Fall 77

Observations of a staff nurse: an organizational analysis (Gaynor AK et al) (pictorial) NURS DIGEST 5: 17-22, Fall 77

The nursing care plan: a tool for staff development (Palmer ME) NURS DIGEST 5: 29-32, Fall 77

Performance appraisal: what the nurse executive expects from it (Stevens BJ) NURS DIGEST 5: 48-53, Fall 77

The head nurse creates a new order for clinical learning (Kilpack V) NURS DIGEST 5: 85-90, Fall 77

The safe way to introduce changes or do you like running headfirst into a brick wall? (Willey L) NURS '76 6: 65-6+, Dec 76

A novel "cure" for the hectic-ward syndrome (Menlove M) RN 40: 49-50+, Feb 77

Nursing service problem: Supervisors and accidents. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17:4, Apr 77

The head nurse as hospital integrator (Ganong J et al) SUPERV NURSE 8: 27-8+, Mar 77

Clipboard supervision--not reasonable in 1977 (Consolve CA et al) SUPERV NURSE 8: 29-30+, Jun 77

HEAD NURSES--ENGLAND

The appointment of charge nurses in psychiatric hospitals (Sharpe D) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 144: 57-8, Mar 31 77

HEAD NURSES--GREAT BRITAIN

Charge nurse drops bombshell over the future of ward sisters. NURS MIRROR 145: 3, Sep 29 77

Becoming a nurse (Lamond N) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 72: 164 (center pages) Nov 18 76

HEAD NURSES--EDUCATION, CONTINUING

A model for head nurse development... Boston University Medical Center (Pinkerton SE) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 8: 83+, Apr 77

HEADACHE

Hormone therapy and migraine: cause and effect? (Kudrow L) CONSULTANT 16: 177-8+, May 76

Headaches: the ominous few (Smith BH) CONSULTANT 16: 59-61, Aug 76

Headache: almost never sinusitis (Diamond S) CONSULTANT 16: 123+, Nov 76

10 questions physicians most often ask...about headaches (Daleson DJ) CONSULTANT 17: 196+, Feb 77

Triage plus: a new role for nurses. EMERGENCY MED 9: 215-8, Apr 77

Pain, its psychological aspects (Cope AL) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 27: 30-1, Jan 77

Preventing--and curing--headaches (Nolen WA) McCALLS 104: 60+, Sep 77

A symposium on migraine. Diagnosis (Hanington E) NURS MIRROR 145: 13-6, Aug 11 77

Avoiding trigger factors (Dalton K) NURS MIRROR 145: 18-20, Aug 11 77

Prophylactic drugs (Hockaday J) NURS MIRROR 145: 20-2, Aug 11 77

Coping with acute attacks (Wilkinson M) NURS MIRROR 145: 22-4, Aug 11 77

Migraine (Nightingale JH) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 298-9, Feb 77

Headache--minor annoyance or serious symptom? (Kable JD) SAF NEWSL : 1-2, Jul 77

HEADACHE--DIAGNOSIS

A symposium on migraine. Diagnosis (Hanington E) NURS MIRROR 145: 13-6, Aug 11 77

HEADACHE--DRUG THERAPY

Help for your headaches. CHANGING TIMES 31: 45-7, Mar 77

A symposium on migraine. Prophylactic drugs (Hockaday J) NURS MIRROR 145: 20-2, Aug 11 77

Coping with acute attacks (Wilkinson M) NURS MIRROR 145: 22-4, Aug 11 77

Migraine (Nightingale JH) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 298-9, Feb 77

HEADACHE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Migraine: not rare in children (Wadlington WB) CONSULTANT 16: 142+, Sep 76

A symposium on migraine. Migraine in childhood (Salmon MA) NURS MIRROR 145: 16-7, Aug 11 77

HEADACHE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DRUG THERAPY

A symposium on migraine. Migraine in childhood (Salmon MA) NURS MIRROR 145: 16-7, Aug 11 77

HEADSTART

Headstart health fair: a process for health education (Birchfield ME) MCN 2: 307-10, Sep/Oct 77

Healing, Faith See: MENTAL HEALING

HEALTH

See also: HEALTH EDUCATION

Health promotion--operation lifestyle. AARN NEWSL 33: 1-3, Feb 77

Nurse, do you take care of yourself... Illinois Masonic Medical Center, Chicago (Pantaleo N) (research, nurs) AORN J 25: 54-9, Jan 77

Lifetime health monitoring plan. AORN J 26: 728+, Oct 77

Daily relaxation response breaks in a working population: effects on self-reported measures of health, performance, and well-being (Peters RK et al) (research, med) Part 1. AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 946-53, Oct 77

Occupational health: Issues and priorities (Mastromatteo E et al) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 7-73, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Turning things around: rewarding health instead of illness (Monahan D) FREE ASSOC 4: 3-5, May/Jun 77

The Peckham experiment revisited: cultivating health (Farber AS) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 27-38, Aug 76

Total health (Lambo TA) HONG KONG NURS J : 40-1, Nov 76

"Concepts which influence health and health care" (Talbot S) JAMAICAN NURSE 16: 23-4+, Dec 76

Perceptions of health among baccalaureate nursing students... Ohio State University School of Nursing (Schwirian PM) J NURS EDUC 16: 2-9, Jun 77

An interaction model to facilitate health awareness and behavior change (Kreuter MW) J SCH HEALTH 46: 543-5, Nov 76

The potential impact of sexual equality on health (Lewis CE et al) NEW ENG J MED 297: 863-9, Oct 20 77

Health needs of the elderly (Hain, Sister MJ et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 25: 433-9, Nov/Dec 76

Prevention and health--are we positive enough? (Alberman E) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 281-3, Jan 77

Adolescence: the crucial years (Jeanneret O et al) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH : 3-29, Dec 76

HEALTH--BOLIVIA

Changing patterns of health care (Ailey JW) J PRACT NURS 27: 37-40, Jul 77

HEALTH--SOUTH AMERICA

Health in the Americas (Acuna HR et al) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH : 3-35, Aug/Sep 77

HEALTH--UNITED STATES

A new perspective on health, health planning, and health policy (Lee PR) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 8-15, Winter 77

Public law 94-317: title I. J SCH HEALTH 46: 606-7, Dec 76

HEALTH--EVALUATION

Shifting the focus to health (Turnbull, Sister J) AM J NURS 76: 1985-7, Dec 76

HEALTH--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Delinquency and health status (Chaiklin H et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 24-37, Aug 77

HEALTH--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

Health of the elderly and use of health services (Kovar MG) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 9-19, Jan/Feb 77

HEALTH AMENDMENT ACT, 1956

Health Amendment Act, 1956 See:
TRAINEESHIPS

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING

cf HEALTH CARE DELIVERY
HEALTH MAINTENANCE
ORGANIZATIONS

Primary care by nurses: sphere of
responsibility and accountability
(#G 127) (McCarthy EE) ANA PUBL :
1-79, 1977; A critique (Rothberg JS
et al) p 14-9, 29-34, 51-6, 70-3

Lifetime health monitoring plan.
AORN J 26: 728+, Oct 77

Social goals should determine health
policy. AORN J 26: 806+, Oct 77

American Hospital Association adopts
universal health plan. AM NURSE
9: 11, Oct 77

Mass disaster organisation and
advances in emergency care
(Jones KS) AUSTRALAS NURSES J
5: 11-3+, Mar 77

Challenging the status quo: the
nurse's role in health care delivery
planning (Clarke HF) CANAD
NURSE 73: 40-2, Jan 77

Prospects for social workers in health
planning (Finney RD et al) (re-
search, med) HEALTH SOCIAL
WORK 1: 7-26, Aug 76

The Peckham experiment revisited:
cultivating health (Farber AS)
HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 27-38,
Aug 76

Practitioner not planner?...a case
for the inclusion of health policy
in the curriculum (Burke S et al)
IMPRINT 23: 34-5, Dec 76

A comprehensive community approach
to rural health problems in develop-
ing countries (Feuerstein MT)
INT NURS REV 23: 174-82, Nov/Dec
76

The future of health care for the
elderly (Skelton D) J AM GERIATR
SOC 25: 39-46, Jan 77

A national health strategy for the
delivery of long term health care:
Implications for nursing (Abdellah
FG) NURS DIGEST 4: 15-7, Nov/
Dec 76

Nurses as health planners...our new
legal status (McLemore MM) NURS
DIGEST 5: 59-60, Spring 77

Nursing in transition (Raheja KK)
NURS FORUM 15: 413-7, #4 76

The community--new focus for nursing.
NURS J SINGAPORE 16: 52-7, Nov 76

Speculations in social and environ-
mental gerontology (Bromley DB)
NURS TIMES 73: 53-6 (center pages)
Apr 21 77

Patient package inserts: a new tool
for patient education (Morris LA)
PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 421-4,
Sep/Oct 77

Manpower planning (Keane MC)
WORLD IR NURS 6: 4-5, Jan 77

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLAN- NING--AUSTRALIA

Regionalisation of health services in
NSW (King T) AUSTRALAS
NURSES J 5: 12-5, Nov 76

The future of health care and nursing
in the 1980's: Borrie, beds,
technology, training and taxes
(Gross PF) AUST NURSES J 6: 24-8,
Oct 76

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING --CANADA

What's happening in Tunney's
Pasture: reports, developments
and future plans. CAN MENT
HEALTH 25: 2-23, Mar 77

Report of a conference for mental
health professions. NZ NURS J
70: 16-7, Mar 77

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING --EUROPE

Report of a working group on the use
of operational research in European
health services. J ADV NURS 2:
92-6, Jan 77

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLAN- NING--GREAT BRITAIN

Before Briggs and beyond (Walker K)
NURS MIRROR 143: 71-2, Nov 11 76

The Worcester Development Project.
Planning and co-ordination (Lloyd
T) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 1064-
6, Jul 14 77

National symposium: August 1976,
the extended role of the nurse.
The comprehensive approach to
health care in Britain service
implications and requirements
(Jones JJ) SA NURS J 43: 21-4,
Sep 76

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING-- INDIA

A new health plan for the nation
(Narain R) NURS J INDIA 68: 147-
9, Jun 77

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING --NEW ZEALAND

Looking towards the eighties.
NZ NURS J 69: 20-1, Nov 76

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLAN- NING--PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Nursing in national development
(Alba MS) PHILIPP J NURS 45:
11-6, Jan/Mar 76

Hospital health service for development
(Valdez FM) PHILIPP J NURS 45:
123-5, Apr/Jun 76

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLAN- NING--SOUTH AFRICA

National symposium: August 1976,
the extended role of the nurse.
The need for a comprehensive
approach to the delivery of health
care (Gilliland J) SA NURS J 43:
8-10, Sep 76

The development of health services
for Bantu in the R.S.A., with special
reference to the development of
health services in the homelands
(Roux JP) SA NURS J 43: 29-30,
Oct 76

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING --UNITED STATES

Health legislation and the Senate
Special Committee on Aging
(Domenici PV) AM HEALTH CARE
ASSOC J 3: 54-7, Sep 77

Government affairs. Regular
column appearing in AM J MED
TECHNOL

Nursing and health care delivery...
Health planning and resources
development act (Chopoorian T
et al) AM J NURS 76: 1988-91, Dec
76

Containing costs through prospec-
tive reimbursement (Jennings CP
et al) AM J NURS 77: 1155-9,
Jul 77

NHPIC provides data for HSAs,
planning agencies. AM NURSE
9: 27, Jun 77

Extension of health planning act
gets tentative approval. AM
NURSE 9: 27+, Jun 77

American Public Health Association
convention... (President-elect
Carter) FRONT NURSE SERV Q
BULL 52: 47-8, Fall 76

A new perspective on health, health
planning, and health policy (Lee
PR) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 8-15,
Winter 77

Implications for the aged of major
national health care proposals
(Schwab M) J GERONTOL NURS
3: 33-6, Mar/Apr 77

Implications for nursing service of
major national health insurance
proposals (Peabody SR) J
GERONTOL NURS 3: 37-41, Mar/
Apr 77

A model of statewide planning for
vocational rehabilitation of deaf
persons (Ferrell CR) J REHABIL
43: 36-9, May/Jun 77

Positioning school health as a national
priority. School health--1977
(Macdonough GP) Part 8. J SCH
HEALTH 47: 425-8, Sep 77

State of the art in management infor-
mation systems for public health/
community health agencies. Report
of the conference (Scott JM et al)
(#21-1637) NLN PUBL : 1-32, 1976

- New York state health planning (Watts RK) NYSSNTA J 8: 6-10, Jun 77
- A paradigm for progressive health promotion, problem identification and resolution of health status (Sandahl B) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 20-1, Sep/Oct 77
- Washington Update. Column appearing frequently in NURS CARE
- Legislative report (Weimer MM) Column appearing frequently in PROF MED ASSIST
- The social control of organizations in the health care area (Ermann MD) RESP CARE 22: 945-53, Sep 77
- Discharge planning and the government...United States (Jennings CP) SUPERV NURSE 8: 48-52, Mar 77
- WICHE and HEW call meeting in D.C. on State model for nursing resources. WASH NURSE 7: 4, Oct 77
- Health Care See: HEALTH CARE DELIVERY
- HEALTH CARE DELIVERY**
- cf HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
- See also: COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE
- Through the eyes of tomorrow... a synopsis version of the nursing keynote address presented at the 1977 AARN convention (de Tornay) AARN NEWSL 33: 1-4, Jul/Aug 77
- Primary care by nurses: sphere of responsibility and accountability (#G 127) (McCarthy EE) ANA PUBL : 1-79, 1977; A critique (Rothberg JS et al) p 14-9, 29-34, 51-6, 70-3
- Lifetime health monitoring plan. AORN J 26: 728+, Oct 77
- Factors affecting the choice of hospital-based ambulatory care by the urban poor (Skinner TJ et al) (research, nurs) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 439-45, May 77
- More care for more people (Melvin N) ARIZ NURSE 30: 9-11, Apr 77
- Health in 1980-1990. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 7-10, Sep 76
- Multi-disciplinary teamwork in health care (Pigott B et al) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 17-8, Dec 76
- Extended role of the nurse in hospital (Searle C) Part 1. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 9-10, Apr 77
- Health dynamics and nursing (Fischer LR) AUST NURSES J 7: 44-50, Jul 77
- Telemedicine: 'a continual flow of successes' says co-ordinator. CHRA REC : 2, Jul 77
- An epidemiological approach to health promotion (Lauzon RRJ) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 311-7, Jul/Aug 77
- Preparation of mental health personnel for the delivery of mental retardation services (Hersh A, et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13: 13-23, Spring 77
- Exchanging points of view in a real attempt at progress (Brown R) HEALTH SOCIAL SERV J 87: 1348-9, Sep 23 77
- The effects of a cultural awareness program on the delivery of health care (Thoma MA) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 123-36, Aug 77
- The rights of staff in the treatment of the mentally ill (Gibson RW) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 27: 855-9, Dec 76
- The patient '76: public policy and mental health care. 28th Institute on Hospital & Community Psychiatry September 20-23, 1976, Marriott Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 36-45, Jan 77
- A comprehensive community approach to rural health problems in developing countries (Feuerstein MT) INT NURS REV 23: 174-82, Nov/Dec 76
- Interpersonal relations in health care delivery (Bergman R) INT NURS REV 24: 104-7, Jul/Aug 77
- Changes in hospital care for rape victims (Cohen FG et al) (research, nurs) JEN 2: 19-23, Nov/Dec 76
- "Concepts which influence health and health care" (Talbot S) JAMAICAN NURSE 16: 23-4+, Dec 76
- Nursing personnel systems (Hall DC) J ADV NURS 1: 79-87, Jan 76
- A Summary report of the use of health care: an international study (research, med) J ADV NURS 2: 329-34, May 77
- The future of health care for the elderly (Skelton D) J AM GERIATR SOC 25: 39-46, Jan 77
- The geriatric nurse practitioner: a new medical resource in the skilled nursing home...The Penn Urban Health Services Center of the University of Pennsylvania (Brody SJ et al) (research, nurs) J CHRONIC DIS 29: 537-43, Aug 76
- Reflections on the sick aged and the helping systems (Anderson OW) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 14-20, Mar/Apr 77
- Perspectives on health care for the elderly (Havighurst RJ) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 21-4, Mar/Apr 77
- Changing patterns of health care (Alley JW) J PRACT NURS 27: 37-40, Jul 77
- Mexican-American folk beliefs: How they affect health care (Abril IR) MCN 2: 168-73, May/Jun 77
- Modules for a better world (Gaver KD) MH 60: 5-8, Fall 76
- State of the art in management information systems for public health/community health agencies. Report of the conference (Scott JM et al) (#21-1637) NLN PUBL : 1-32, 1976
- Why experiment with health care delivery (Semmel H et al) (#21-1651) NLN PUBL : 1-40, 1976
- People, power, politics for health care (#52-1647) (Novello DJ et al) NLN PUBL : 1-88, 1976
- Collaboration for quality health care: education of beginning practitioners of nursing and utilization of graduates (Scott J et al) (#14-1654) NLN PUBL : 1-111, 1977
- Health care agencies and professionals: a changing relationship (#14-1669) (Bentley P) NLN PUBL : 1-8, 1977
- Cultural dimensions in the baccalaureate nursing curriculum (#15-1662) (Moseley HJ et al) NLN PUBL : 1-105, 1977
- The ANA code for nurses. Prepared by: ANA Congress for Nursing Practice. NEBR NURSE 10: 22-35, Sep 77
- The role of nursing administrator in patient care delivery systems (Brown BJ) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 1-6, Fall 76
- The autonomous nurse and primary nursing (Brown B) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 31-6, Fall 76
- Prerequisite for nurse-physician collaboration: nursing autonomy...Panel Presentation by the National Joint Practice Commission at the American Nurses' Convention, Atlantic City, June 1976. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 45-63, Fall 76
- Symposium on cultural and biological diversity and health care. Giving health care to minority patients (White EH) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 27-40, Mar 77
- A national health strategy for the delivery of long term health care: Implications for nursing (Abdellah FG) NURS DIGEST 4: 15-7, Nov/Dec 76

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY

What price health care (Glasser MA) NURS DIGEST 4: 48-50, Nov/Dec 76; Addendum (Pearson BD) p 51

Women and health care: A comparison of theories (Fee E) NURS DIGEST 4: 74-8, Nov/Dec 76

An analysis of "equality" and "rights" in medical care (Fried C) NURS DIGEST 5: 68-70, Spring 77

A patient-centered group practice (Rothwell MG) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 745-8, Dec 76

Community health nursing--what is it? (Williams CA) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 250-4, Apr 77

Quality of care (Funkhouser GR) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS '77 7: 27-33, Jan 77

Want to specialize? Consider becoming a women's health-care nurse practitioner (Colls J) NURS '77 7: 72-4, Jan 77

Nutrition and weight control in Canada and USA (Scott J) NURS TIMES 73: 756-7, May 19 77

Sociological factors influencing utilization of a physician assistant in a satellite clinic... Yale, Oklahoma (Lanier RA et al) (research, med) PA J 7: 73-84, Summer 77

Health care buyer demands the best (Sutton LA) PENN NURSE 32: 5-6, May 77

Where in health are medical assistants and where in health are they going? (Blayney KD) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 37-40, Mar/Apr 77

An analysis of the processing of patients in a rural medical care delivery system (Reid RA) (research, med) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 91: 471-6, Sep/Oct 76

Youth health services at a resort (Ford PA) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 91: 541-4, Nov/Dec 76

Development of an adolescent maternity project in Rochester, New York (McAnarney ER et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 154-9, Mar/Apr 77

Patterns of care given migrant workers in Utah by private physicians and clinics (Anderson WW, et al) (research, med) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 326-31, Jul/Aug 77

Emerging nurses' roles in family health care (Ruano BJ) PUBLIC HEALTH REVS 5: 131-48, Apr/Jun 76

The social control of organizations in the health care area (Ermann MD) RESP CARE 22: 945-53, Sep 77

Public accountability, quality assurance and social work (Westerman JH et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 33-42, Fall 76

Social work in health settings: a historical review (Nacman M) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 407-18, Summer 77

Barriers to health care delivery (Jackson R) WASH STATE J NURS 49: 11-5, Winter 77

Criteria and flowsheet for utilization review by level of care... UCLA School of Medicine (Goldberg GA et al) WEST J MED 126: 318-23, Apr 77

The new health practitioner--the past as prologue (Kane RL et al) WEST J MED 127: 254-61, Sep 77

What are the real needs? (research, med) (pictorial) (White KL) WORLD HEALTH 12: 7, Nov 76

Manpower planning (Keane MC) WORLD IR NURS 6: 4-5, Jan 77

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--AUSTRALIA

Community nurses look at each other (Hunt RJ et al) AUST NURSES J 6: 6-8+, Oct 76

Regionalisation of health services in NSW (King T) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 12-5, Nov 76

Health and quiet breathing (Rosser M) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 7-10, Dec 76

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--CANADA

What's happening in Tunney's Pasture: reports, developments and future plans. CAN MENT HEALTH 25: 2-23, Mar 77

Needed: a new way of helping (McAlary R) CANAD NURSE 73: 45-6, Apr 77

Nurses want action for health care reform (LeBoudais E) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 20+, May 77

Report of a conference for mental health professions. NZ NURS J 70: 16-7, Mar 77

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--CARIBBEAN REGION

Implementing an occupational therapy assistant training course for the Eastern Caribbean. AM J OCCUP THER 31: 493-8, Sep 77

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--CHINA

Community participation and self help in China's health service (Sonn A) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 261-2, Aug 77

Chinese health service (Sonn A) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 25-7, Jun 9 77

Health care in China in the 70s (Sonn A) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 426-7+, Jun 77

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--COSTA RICA

A link with the outside world (Cerni HM) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH 24: 9, Nov 76

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--ENGLAND

Profile. Gwynedd (pictorial) Part 8. NURS TIMES 72: 37-40 (center pages) Oct 28 76

East Birmingham. Part 9. NURS TIMES 72: 41-4 (center pages) Nov 18 76

Domiciliary paediatric care in Southampton (Gow MA) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 192+, Oct 76

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--GREAT BRITAIN

On political consciousness in nurses (Schrock RA) J ADV NURS 2: 41-9, Jan 77

The court report reviewed (Gray FD) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 143-4, May 77

Catchment areas--pros and cons (Seccombe CJP) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 145-6, May 77

Beliefs and values (Wilson M) NZ NURS J 70: 21-3, Jul 77

Balliere's prize for nursing studies. The effects of an integrated service on standards of health care (Keywood O) Part 1 (2) NURS MIRROR 143: 69-73, Oct 14 76

National symposium: August 1976, the extended role of the nurse. The comprehensive approach to health care in Britain service--implications and requirements (Jones JI) SA NURS J 43: 21-4, Sep 76

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--HONDURAS

Nursing in Honduras (Fielding S) (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 27: 18-19, Feb 77

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--HONG KONG

Spending on the sick (Crichton I) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 6-7, Apr 77

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--INDIA

Nursing among the Tibetans--6,000 ft in hills (Barnes PA) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 8-10, Mar 77

Cultural constraints on professionalization: the case of nursing in India (Nandi PK) INT J NURS STUD 14: 125-35, #3 77

Vitality of Indian systems of cure
(Desai M) NURS J INDIA 68: 195-7,
Aug 77

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--IRAN

Acceptance of auxiliary health workers in rural Iran (Zeighami B, et al) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 280-4, May/June 77

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--IRELAND

Profile: Northern Ireland (Western Area) Part 10. NURS TIMES 72: 45-8, Dec 16 76

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--ISRAEL

Tipat Halav: linking families to health services in Israel (Lazarus W et al) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 22-5, Mar/Apr 77

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--JAPAN

Health services in Japan. Part 3. INT NURS REV 24: 46-50, Mar/Apr 77

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--KENYA

Health care in the Turkana desert (Crow R) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 62-5, Mar 31 77

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--NEW ZEALAND

Health care in the 70's. NZ NURS J 69: 24-5, Sep 76

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--NIGERIA

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit VIII: methodology (Atwood JR et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 339-407, Apr 77; Discussion: emic-etic issues in nursing research: an analysis of three studies (Osborne OH) p 373-80

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Nursing in national development (Alba MS) PHILIPP J NURS 45: 11-6, Jan/Mar 76

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--SCANDINAVIA

Scandinavia...an exchange of OR nursing experience. AORN J 25: 144+, Jan 77

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--SOUTH AFRICA

National symposium: August 1976, the extended role of the nurse. The need for a comprehensive approach to the delivery of health care (Gilliland J) SA NURS J 43: 8-10, Sep 76

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--SOUTH AMERICA

Health in the Americas (Acuna HR et al) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH : 3-35, Aug/Sep 77

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--UNITED STATES

What's wrong with U.S. health care (Califano JA Jr) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 50-2, Sep 77

Congressman James J. Florio (D-NJ) Fisher scientific address general session 45th American Society for Medical Technology annual meeting. AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 798-800, Aug 77

Utilization review for medicare. Does it open a new gap in services? (Schueler A) Part 3. AM J NURS 77: 110-1, Jan 77

Containing costs through prospective reimbursement (Jennings CP et al) AM J NURS 77: 1155-9, Jul 77

ANA questions specifics of cost containment bill. AM NURSE 9: 1+, Jul 15 77

ANA president addresses issues, nurse's role in U.S. health care. AM NURSE 9: 1-2, Sep 15 77

A national policy for health care--Principles and positions (#G 130) ANA PUBL : 1-8, 1977

The fifty-second annual meeting and its program. FRONT NURSE SERV Q BULL 52: 55-65, Spring 77

Health care and the future...of health care education (Cohen L et al) HEALTH CARE EDUC 6: 19-23, Jun 77

PSRO: Involvement for nonphysician health care providers (Watters HCS et al) HOSP FORMUL 12: 264-6, Apr 77

The allied health professions: the problems and potentials of maturity (Pellegrino ED) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 25-33, Summer 77

Physician house calls: a complement to hospital-based medical care... University of Southern California School of Medicine, and the Los Angeles County University of Southern California Medical Center, 1587

Los Angeles, California (Mims RB et al) (research, med) J AM GERIATR SOC 25: 28-34, Jan 77

Documented clinical experiences of primary care RN students: a preliminary report... Division of Public Health Nursing, Department of Nursing, Graduate College, University of Illinois (Chen S-P C et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 342-8, Sep/Oct 77

The future of health care (Sammons JH) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 20-3, Jan/Feb 77

Implementation of legislative requirements for emergency medical services in prepaid group practice organizations (Solomon, MA) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 307-14, Jul/Aug 77

Health care, American style: helter skelter, par excellence (Ashley J) SUPERV NURSE 8: 46-7+, Feb 77

Discharge planning and the government...United States (Jennings CP) SUPERV NURSE 8: 48-52, Mar 77

Quality, economy in health care are objectives of legislation creating PSROs (Erlandson B) TAR HEEL NURSE 39: 1-2, Jul/Aug 77

Increased health care spending. A closer look at the causes. TILE TILL 62: 28-33, Winter 76

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit VI: organizational patterns (Greene CL et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 245-83, Apr 77; Discussion of studies of organizational patterns (Rawlinson M) p 285-91

Excerpts of statement of ANA on health care costs: Submitted to The Health Subcommittee of The Committee on Labor and Public Welfare of U.S. Senate, May 24 1976. WEATHER VANE 45: 32-3, Oct 76

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

Soviet health delivery (Weber S) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 7-25, Feb 77

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Minority groups in nursing 1976. A bibliography (#M-25) ANA PUBL : 1-36, Dec 76

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--EVALUATION

Programme evaluation in health services--The use of experimental designs (Overton P, et al) J ADV NURS 2: 137-46, Mar 77

From nursing audit to multidisciplinary audit (#20-1673) (Benedikter H) NLN PUBL : 1-45, 1977

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--HISTORY--GREAT BRITAIN

1927 and all that (Duncombe J) HEALTH VISIT 50: 324-6, Oct 77

Anniversary! (Holford IM) HEALTH VISIT 50: 329-30, Oct 77

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--HISTORY--SOUTH AFRICA

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--HISTORY--SOUTH AFRICA

The development of health services for Bantu in the R.S.A., with special reference to the development of health services in the homelands (Roux JP) SA NURS J 43: 29-30, Oct 76

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--STANDARDS

Bailliere's prize for nursing studies. The effects of an integrated service on standards of health care (Keywood O) Part 1 (1) NURS MIRROR 143: 63-6, Oct 76

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--STATISTICS--SOUTH AFRICA

National symposium: August 1976, the extended role of the nurse. The extended role of the nurse in hospital... panel discussion (Lambertsen EC) SA NURS J 43: 17-20, Sep 76

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

Outpatient hospital visits increase. AORN J 26: 779-80, Oct 77

Health of the elderly and use of health services (Kovar MG) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 9-19, Jan/Feb 77

Health Centers, Neighborhood See: CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS; COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

HEALTH EDUCATION

See also: PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

Eating for your health (Finkelstein B) AORN J 25: 1075-81, May 77

Dear Doctor (Gause R) Regular column appearing in AM BABY

Medical update. Regular column appearing in AM BABY

Breast cancer. Prevention. Breast examination practices (Turnbull E) (pictorial) Part 3 (2) AM J NURS 77: 1450-1, Sep 77

Evaluation and measurement: some dilemmas for health education (Green LW) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 155-61, Feb 77

Daily relaxation response breaks in a working population: effects on self-reported measures of health, performance, and well-being (Peters RK et al) (research, med) Part 1. AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 946-53, Oct 77

A practical approach to professional education on asthma (Senters J) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 7-10, Jul/Aug 77

Diabetes: the prognosis is brighter (Scott MP) BETTER HOMES GARDENS 55: 46+, Jun 77

9th International Conference on Health Education (Niskala H et al) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 18: 10-2, May/Jun 77

An epidemiological approach to health promotion (Lauzon RRJ) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 311-7, Jul/Aug 77

The nurses' role in health assessment and promotion. CANAD NURSE 73: 40-1, Mar 77

We took physical fitness to the county fair (Desai K, et al) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 73: 25-7, Jun 77

Diabetes education. Tri-hospital centre: a cost effective, cooperative venture... Mount Sinai, Toronto General and Women's College Hospitals (Laugharne E et al) (pictorial) Part 1. CANAD NURSE 73: 14-9, Sep 77

Parent-infant education (Charnley L et al) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 18-21, Mar/Apr 77

Childsafe: when children travel by car (Cooney CE et al) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 11-5, Jul/Aug 77

Relevant health and nutrition education (Greaves JP, et al) CHRIST NURSE 9-13, Jun 77

The activated patient (Sehnert KW) Regular column appearing in FAMILY HEALTH 1976

Ask the doctor (Fishbein M) Regular column appearing in FAMILY HEALTH

Health matters. Regular column appearing in FAMILY HEALTH

An entire town in conquering America's No. 1 killer (Kiestner E) FAMILY HEALTH 8: 34-7+, Nov 76

Exercise. "It ain't watcha do, it's the way that ya do it" (Maness B) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 34-5, Apr 77

Guessing and misinformation about pregnancy risk among urban mothers (Presser HB) (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9: 111-5, May/Jun 77

Publicity and the public health: the elimination of IUC-related abortion deaths (Cates W Jr et al) (pictorial) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9: 138-40, May/Jun 77

Smokers' advice cessation methods... Drayton Park Centre, London. Setting up a smokers' advice centre (Robertson DMN) HEALTH 12: 10-3, Winter 1975-76

Health care and the future... of health care education (Cohen L et al) HEALTH CARE EDUC 6: 19-23, Jun 77

Using simulation aids. HEALTH CARE EDUC 6: 26-8+, Aug 77

How to get on TV--free (Camin L) HEALTH CARE EDUC 6: 32-3, Aug 77

Health education internationally. The developed and developing worlds (Schima ME) HEALTH EDUC 7: 2-4, Sep/Oct 76

A travel-study health education course in England and Scotland... University of Illinois and Central Michigan University (O'Rourke TW) HEALTH EDUC 7: 5-7, Sep/Oct 76

A course in world health problems... Department of Health Education, University of Oregon (Burdman GDM et al) HEALTH EDUC 7: 10, Sep/Oct 76

The organization of community health education: a case for strategic integration (Tones BK) HEALTH EDUC 7: 16-9, Sep/Oct 76

Launching a health fair on \$200 (Cooper GS) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 161+, Nov 76

Disaster-relief training and mental health (Brownstone J et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 30-2, Jan 77

The patient '76: public policy and mental health care. 28th Institute on Hospital & Community Psychiatry September 20-23, 1976, Marriott Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 36-45, Jan 77

Will the real health educator please stand up! (Fabish ML) HOSP FORUM (CALIF) 20: 12-3, Sep/Oct 77

Educating the elderly in safe medication use... Augustana Hospital and Health Care Center, Chicago (Plant J) HOSPITALS 51: 97-8+, Apr 16 77

Nursing makes a difference: a comparative study of the health behavior of mothers in three primary care agencies (Thibaudeau M et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 97-107, #2 77

The role of a nurse in health education as practiced in and around Church of South India Hospital, Bangalore, India (Chacko A) INT J NURS STUD 14: 121-3, #3 77

The premenstrual syndrome: current findings, treatment, and implications for nurses (Field PA et al) JOG NURS 5: 23-6, Sep/Oct 76

Development of the role of nurse health educator in a private ob/gyn medical practice (Nuttelman DG) JOG NURS 5: 49-51, Sep/Oct 76

- Know your community resources: "HAP"—one response to the medical nemesis (Hamilton L) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 52-3, Mar/Apr 77
- Exercise & health maintenance... a teaching plan with competency based objectives (Borgman MF) J NURS EDUC 16: 6-10, Jan 77
- Health highlights. Regular column appearing in J PRACT NURS
- Project one. A progressive philosophy (Mangen, Sister K) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 26: 18-9, Nov 76
- Looking in (Moore E) Part 2 (1) J PRACT NURS 26: 30, Dec 76; Reaching out (Parent M) Part 2 (2) p 31
- Preventive nutrition in the nursing curriculum? (O'Connor HM, et al) J PRACT NURS 27: 31-3, Aug 77
- An interaction model to facilitate health awareness and behavior change (Kreuter MW) J SCH HEALTH 46: 543-5, Nov 76
- Venereal disease knowledge in high school seniors (Hayes J et al) J SCH HEALTH 46: 546-7, Nov 76
- The effects of study abroad on health educators' attitudes toward international health efforts (Weinstein S et al) (research, med) J SCH HEALTH 46: 599-601, Dec 76
- A synthetic health curriculum design in ecologic perspective (Hoyman HS) J SCH HEALTH 47: 17-25, Jan 77
- School health education manpower forecasting (Governali JF, et al) (research) J SCH HEALTH 47: 43-7, Jan 77
- Some dilemmas of international health education (Newman IM) J SCH HEALTH 47: 94-8, Feb 77
- Nurses can and should teach health in the classroom (Rosner AC) J SCH HEALTH 47: 118-9, Feb 77
- A study of seventh-graders' comprehensions of human reproduction concepts (research) J SCH HEALTH 47: 119-21, Feb 77
- Bioethics and health education: some issues of the biological revolution. (Fulton GB) J SCH HEALTH 47: 205-11, Apr 77
- How we do it...teaching breast self-examination in the high school (Harlin VK) J SCH HEALTH 47: 243-8, Apr 77
- Variations in natal knowledge among high school students (Decker DL, et al) (research) J SCH HEALTH 47: 286-8, May 77
- Prestige of health educators within the health care delivery system (Nakamura RM, et al) (research, med) J SCH HEALTH 47: 296-301, May 77
- Positioning school health as a national priority. Communication and the school health program (Schaller WE) Part 5. J SCH HEALTH 47: 413-7, Sep 77
- The plight of the young apes (Barnes SE) Part 6. J SCH HEALTH 47: 417-21, Sep 77
- Should alcohol education be taught with drug education? (Finn P) J SCH HEALTH 47: 466-9, Oct 77
- Health education: a reexamination of purpose (Cruse D et al) J SCH HEALTH 47: 470-4, Oct 77
- The basic health course (Gay JE et al) J SCH HEALTH 47: 478-80, Oct 77
- V.D. education for adolescents (Ballard P) KANS NURSE 52: 3-4, Apr 77
- Community education of cardiovascular health (Farquhar JW et al) (research, med) LANCET 1: 1192-5, Jun 4 77
- How to prevent kidney stones (Klein EA et al) LIFE HEALTH 92: 15-7, Apr 77
- Food rummy, the game of nutrition (Dinny JB) MCN 2: 90-1, Mar/Apr 77
- Protecting children from the tragedy of burns. A renewed educational campaign (Zitomer MM) Part 1. MCN 2: 129-30, Mar/Apr 77
- Headstart health fair: a process for health education (Birchfield ME) MCN 2: 307-10, Sep/Oct 77
- We improved our image through a health fair (Rose R) MLO 9: 73-5, Aug 77
- Berkeley model health project (Norcross MW) NYSSNTA J 8: 21-2, Spring 77
- Emergency training programs: a fact of life (Ochs J) NYSSNTA J 8: 23-5, Jun 77
- Curriculum in graduate education in nursing. Part II. Components in the curriculum development process. Small group discussions workshop II: The structure of knowledge in graduate education in nursing curricula (#15-1632) NLN PUBL : 38-64, 1976
- American Cancer Society, Nebraska Division, Inc. (Gustafson PJ) NEBR NURSE 10: 21-2, Mar 77
- Health education in the hospital (Nwana OC) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 19-20+, Apr/Jun 77
- Alcoholism is a disease (Ekong A) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 25-7, Apr/Jun 77
- The louse war (Horridge D) NURS MIRROR 144: 58-9, Jan 20 77
- A school health teaching elective (Davis A et al) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 637-9, Oct 77
- Women's health beliefs about breast cancer and breast self-examination (Stillman MJ) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 121-7, Mar/Apr 77
- Questions patients want to ask about their health & how you can answer them (Galton L) NURS '77 7: 54-9, Apr 77
- Drugs which alter the mind (Grahame-Smith DG) NURS TIMES 72: 1881-3, Dec 2 76
- Health education. What is health education? (Burkitt A) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 3+ (Suppl) Jun 23 77
- Attitudes and evaluation (Nicklin L) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 7-8+ (Suppl) Jun 23 77
- Communication methods (Knight I) Part 3. NURS TIMES 73: 11-2+, (Suppl) Jun 23 77
- What's new in schools? (Reid D) Part 4. NURS TIMES 73: 14+ (Suppl) Jun 23 77
- What's new in visual aids (Jones M) Part 5. NURS TIMES 73: 20+ (Suppl) Jun 23 77
- The impact of health education on nutritional risks of obesity and food life-style modification (Boykin SL) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 14-5, Jun 77
- Implications of hypertension control in the work setting...Burlington Industries, Greensboro, North Carolina (Murphy AJ) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 27-30, Aug 77
- All in your family: an in-company health program (Siever A) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 21-3, Oct 77
- Keeping people well despite life change crises (McNeil J, et al) (research, nurs) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 343-8, Jul/Aug 77
- Change-process models in health education (Green LW) PUBLIC HEALTH REVS 5: 5-33, Jan/Mar 76
- Perspectives on coronary risk. You can cut the odds on coronary risk (Farquhar JW) Part 1. RN 40: 23-6, Feb 77
- Breathing techniques that help reduce hypertension (Dowdall SA) RN 40: 73+, Oct 77
- Heed your body's warning signals (Engelhardt SL) READ DIGEST 110: 59-62, Jan 77
- Just what can you tell your patient about marijuana? (DuPont RL) RESIDENT STAFF PHYSICIAN 23: 103-4+, Jan 77

HEALTH EDUCATION

Nutrition education--co-operation
beats inflation (Vincent) SA NURS
J 43: 15-6, Nov 76

The Valley trust: the nurse is the key.
SA NURS J 43: 18-9, Dec 76

New frontiers in health education
(Westphal R) SA NURS J 44: 47-8+,
Mar 77

Water (Ward B et al) (pictorial)
WORLD HEALTH : 3-31, Jan 77

HEALTH EDUCATION--AUSTRALIA

A formula for aboriginal health
workers (Soong FS et al) AUST
NURSES J 6: 21-3, Oct 76

Education for family living (Harrison
M et al) AUST NURSES J 6: 32-3,
Dec 76/Jan 77

What do we mean by subjective data?
An analysis of a health education
programme in Alice Springs...
Institute for Aboriginal Development
(Stacy S) AUST NURSES J 6: 34-8,
Feb 77

HEALTH EDUCATION--GREAT BRITAIN

Patient participation in a primary
care unit...The Health Centre,
Aberdare (Wilson ATM) BR MED
J 1: 398, Feb 5 77

A course in current health issues
(Garrett GER) NURS TIMES 73:
357, Mar 10 77

HEALTH EDUCATION--INDIA

In the realm of health education
(Chacko A) AUSTRALAS NURSES J
6: 8-9, Apr 77

In the realm of health education
(Chacko A) NURS J INDIA 68: 12-4,
Jan 77

HEALTH EDUCATION--PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Nationwide nutrition program
(Marinas LL) PHILIPP J NURS 45:
190, Jul/Sep 76

HEALTH EDUCATION--SOUTH AFRICA

Civil defence--the nurse and the
community: an exercise in co-
operation (Brownlee EBI) SA NURS J
44: 13+, Feb 77

HEALTH EDUCATION--UNITED STATES

Attitudes toward smoking in the U.S.
Quit-smoking programs--what
really works? (Schmidt RW)
(research) Part 3. AM LUNG
ASSOC BULL 63: 10-2, Sep 77

The need for an international focus in
health education (Burdman GDM et
al) HEALTH EDUC 7: 11, Sep/Oct 76

Positioning school health as a national
priority. Health opportunities in
schools (Lowe CU) Part 10. J SCH
HEALTH 47: 431-4, Sep 77

HEALTH EDUCATION--VIETNAM

Day care expansion in Vietnam (Minett
N) HEALTH EDUC 7: 20-1, Sep/Oct
76

HEALTH EDUCATION--BIBLIO- GRAPHY

Health education literature for
parents of physically handicapped
children (Vechten DV et al) AM J
DIS CHILD 131: 311-5, Mar 77

HEALTH EDUCATION --EVALUATION

Evaluation of a pilot school health
education program for asthmatic
children (Parcel GS et al) J SCH
HEALTH 47: 453-6, Oct 77

Health education. Attitudes and
evaluation (Nicklin L) Part 2.
NURS TIMES 73: 7-8+ (Suppl)
Jun 23 77

HEALTH EDUCATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A comparison between concepts of
body organs and illness of children
from a laboratory school with an
experimental curriculum to that
of children from three public
schools (Williams PD) (research,
med) ANPHI PAP 12: 2-12, Jan-
Mar 77

Urban-rural smoking patterns in
grade 7 children: the implications
for health education (Wake FR et
al) (research, med) CAN J PUBLIC
HEALTH 68: 278, Jan/Feb 77

Idea exchange (Burke D et al) CANAD
NURSE 72: 17, Dec 76

A preventive dental program for
"high risk" children (Meskin LH,
et al) J SCH HEALTH 47: 293-5,
May 77

A cooperative project to evaluate
health education at the elementary
level (Wantz MS et al) (research)
J SCH HEALTH 47: 462-5, Oct 77

Proper nourishment increases learning
(Dobbs MC) LIFE HEALTH 92: 22-3,
Jan 77

Characteristics of children's
thinking and implications for
health teaching (Pidgeon VA)
MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 1-8,
Spring 77

Health education and the schoolchild
(Thorpe WH) MIDWIFE HEALTH
VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 12: 359-
60, Nov 76

Alcohol misuse and alcoholism
among the young (Glatt MM)
MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMU-
NITY NURSE 13: 77-9, Mar 77

1001 jiffy lesson plans (Mikutovicz M)
--NYSSNTA J 8: 23-5, Winter 77

Emergency training programs: a
fact of life (Ochs J) NYSSNTA
J 8: 23-5, Jun 77

First aid education (Heywood A et al)
NYSSNTA J 8: 26-9, Jun 77

Nurses initiate and conduct health
screening and health education
program in Kansas City (pictorial)
NURS RES REP 12: 1+, May 77

Beginning research. Children's
knowledge of their internal body
parts (Quiggin V) (pictorial)
(research, nurs) Part 2. NURS
TIMES 73: 1146-51, Jul 28 77

HEALTH EDUCATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--GREAT BRITAIN

Schools council project: health
education (Williams T) (research,
med) HEALTH EDUC 7: 12-5, Sep/
Oct 76

Health Insurance See: INSURANCE,
HEALTH

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

cf HEALTH AND WELFARE
PLANNING
HEALTH CARE DELIVERY

Nurses' role in an H.M.O. (Warnken
BL) ALUMNI MAG 76: 18-20, Feb 77

Efficient use of laboratory services
in health maintenance organiza-
tions (Stewart CE, Jr.) AM J MED
TECHNOL 43: 705-8, Jul 77

A systems analysis of the impact of
physician extenders on medical
cost and manpower requirements
(Schneider DP, et al) (research)
MED CARE 15: 277-97, Apr 77

Implementation of legislative require-
ments for emergency medical ser-
vices in prepaid group practice
organizations (Solomon, MA) PUB-
LIC HEALTH REP 92: 307-14, Jul/
Aug 77

The social control of organizations
in the health care area (Ermann
MD) RESP CARE 22: 945-53, Sep
77

HEALTH MANPOWER

See also: NURSING RESOURCES

Medical laboratory personnel: clinical
education and employment in
Connecticut (Cohen ED) (research)
AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 531-5,
Jun 77

ANA responds to HEW proposal on
credentialing health manpower
(Hadley RD) AM NURSE 8: 1, Nov
15 76

A national policy for health care--
Principles and positions (#G 130)
ANA PUBL : 1-8, 1977

Undergraduate education in rehabilitation medicine: trends in curriculum development and the impact on specialty manpower and delivery of service (Lehmann JF et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 57: 497-503, Nov 76

Future trends in health care management (Grant C) GA NURS 37: 2-3, Jun 77

Unified approach needed to combat persisting manpower problems (Hammond RS) HOSPITALS 51: 85-6+, Apr 1 77

Manpower problems in anesthesiology (Bunker JP) INT ANESTHESIOLOG CLIN 14: 1-13, Winter 76

Ten years later (Boatman RH) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 9-13, Spring 77

Evaluating three allied health training programs: exploratory research into curriculum relevance and labor market conditions (Appel GL et al) (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 46-54, Spring 77

The allied health professions: the problems and potentials of maturity (Pellegrino ED) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 25-33, Summer 77

School health education manpower forecasting (Governali JF, et al) (research) J SCH HEALTH 47: 43-7, Jan 77

Staffing problems in long-term care (Williams TF) MED CARE 14: 85-93, May (Suppl) 76

A systems analysis of the impact of physician extenders on medical cost and manpower requirements (Schneider DP, et al) (research) MED CARE 15: 277-97, Apr 77

Radiation therapy technology manpower survey (Marschke CH) (research, med) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 287-9, Nov/Dec 76

Staffing patterns: Issues and program implications for health care agencies (Lurie A) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 85-94, Fall 76

Management of human resources in collaborative arrangements. TOP HEALTH CARE FINANC 2: 51-8, Summer 76

The new health practitioner--the past as prologue (Kane RL et al) WEST J MED 127: 254-61, Sep 77

Manpower planning (Keane MC) WORLD IR NURS 6: 4-5, Jan 77

HEALTH MANPOWER--GREAT BRITAIN

A question of balance: tactics and strategy of nurse manpower planning (Boam TV) Part 3. NURS TIMES 73: 9-12 (center pages) Jan 20 77

HEALTH MANPOWER--PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Nursing in national development (Alba MS) PHILIPP J NURS 45: 11-6, Jan/Mar 76

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Entered here are articles on paramedical occupations for which there are no specific subject headings.

See also: CAREERS IN NURSING; NURSES AIDES; NURSING AS A PROFESSION; OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS; PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS; PSYCHIATRIC ATTENDANTS

Patient representative is hospital, patient liaison... Boulder Community Hospital (Colo) (Lieber M) AORN J 26: 668-74, Oct 77

Change by design rather than by default: an update on professional equality and human rights (Harty MB) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 173-6, Feb 77

Play in hospital. The play leader--a new member of the paediatric team. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 24, Oct 76

Role of play leader in hospital (Hart D) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 30-2, Oct 76

Guidelines to play in hospital. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 2-3, Dec 76

Review: the special educational needs of physically handicapped children (Fox AM) CHILD CARE HEALTH DEV 2: 45-71, Jan/Feb 76

The nutritionist and the therapeutic team (Stalk MH) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 34-5, Jan 77

Permit nurses, midwives, health visitors & pharmacists to prescribe the pill, official British committee recommends. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9: 30-1, Jan/Feb 77

Home vs. hospital: a hospital-based home care program (Houghton L et al) (care st) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 88-103, Nov 76

Endotracheal intubation by rescue squad personnel (DeLeo BC) HEART LUNG 6: 851-4, Sep/Oct 77

PSRO: Involvement for nonphysician health care providers (Watters HCS et al) HOSP FORMUL 12: 264-6, Apr 77

The supervisory relationship between unit managers and ward clerks in a nursing department (Bolssoneau R, et al) (research) HOSP TOP 55: 30-33, Jul/Aug 77

Hospitals and professionals--a changing relationship (Pointer DD) HOSPITALS 50: 117-21, Oct 16 76

Provider performance in the recognition and treatment of telemetered electrocardiogram patterns (Jarmon RG et al) (research, med) JACEP 5: 971-4, Dec 76

A study of cognitive and technical skill deterioration among trained paramedics (Skelton MB et al) (research) JACEP 6: 436-8, Oct 77

Evaluating three allied health training programs: exploratory research into curriculum relevance and labor market conditions (Appel GL et al) (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 46-54, Spring 77

The question of rehabilitation counselor certification (Hansen CE) J REHABIL 43: 2, May/Jun 77

Prestige of health educators within the health care delivery system (Nakamura RM, et al) (research, med) J SCH HEALTH 47: 296-301, May 77

Staffing problems in long-term care (Williams TF) MED CARE 14: 85-93, May (Suppl) 76

The health care review coordinator: a new sphere of influence (Garcia D et al) MED REC NEWS 48: 66+, Jun 77

Attitudes of the public to medical care. Para-medical Services (Dixon CW et al) (research, med) NZ MED J 82: 5-9, Jul 9 75

The importance of play for children in hospital... Charing Cross Hospital, London (Harding V) NURS MIRROR 144: 46-8, Jan 20 77

Mobile coronary care... Brighton (Liversuch A) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1559-60, Oct 7 76

A stroke rehabilitation service. The role of the speech therapist (Douglas G) Part 2. NURS TIMES 72: 1979, Dec 16 76

The role of the orthoptist (Dowler P) (pictorial) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 355-7, Apr 77

Organizing your acute-care teams (Mathewson HS) RN 39: OR/ED 6-7, Nov 76

The role of the Department of Labour in the field of occupational hygiene in the Republic of South Africa. REHABIL SA 21: 19-24, Jun 77

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS--EDUCATION

The training of paraprofessionals as behavior modifiers: a review (Balch P et al) AM J COMMUNITY PSYCHOL 4: 167-79, Jun 76

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS--EDUCATION

Interdisciplinary training and interdisciplinary functioning: a survey of attitudes and practices in community mental health (Bloom BL et al) (research, med) AM J ORTHOPSYCHIATRY 46: 669-77, Oct 76

Accountability...promoting team spirit (Magero J et al) BIOMED COMMUN 4: 3-4+, Jul 76

Education by objectives...seminar of the C.M.A. conjoint committee on accreditation, on April 1st, 1976 (Schatz DM) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOGR NUCL MED 8: 145-8, May 77

Preparation of mental health personnel for the delivery of mental retardation services (Hersh A, et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13: 13-23, Spring 77

Designed experience: a multiple, goal-directed training program in family therapy (Constantine LL) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 373-87, Dec 76

Surviving education: preserving and enhancing your humanity during student years (Crouch M) IMPRINT 24: 34-5+, Feb 77

A transcriber training program that works...Methodist Hospital in Minneapolis (Sheridan AC) IN-SERV TRAIN EDUC 6: 28-30+, Feb 77

Education for the long-term care administrator: A baccalaureate external degree program-University of Pittsburgh (Kleppick AL) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 35-41, #1 77

ACNHA's research brief: educational profile of the long-term care administrator (research) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 44-7, Fall 77

Education for the long-term care administrator: two alternative models...University of Arizona (Monahan DJ et al) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 48-52, Fall 77

Interaction between students in multidisciplinary health teams (Hayes S et al) (research) J MED EDUC 50: 473-5, May 75

Interprofessional education of the new health practitioner (McCall M et al) (research, med) J MED EDUC 52: 177-82, Mar 77

Internships for rehabilitation counselors: on the way to a professional career (Geist GO) J REHABIL 43: 40, May/June 77

Interdisciplinary education: a model for the resocialization of faculty (Wieczorek RR et al) NURS FORUM 15: 224-37, #3 76

Mr. Ailing. With or without sugar? (Whittingham J) Part 6. NURS TIMES 73: 1003, Jun 30 77

Guidelines for sponsoring an audiometric technician's training course. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 20-1, Jan 77

Baccalaureate training in health planning and administration (Raffel MW) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 91: 458-63, Sep/Oct 76

Interdisciplinary education for health professionals: issues and directions (Bassoff BZ) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 219-28, Winter 76/77

Barriers to health care delivery (Jackson R) WASH STATE J NURS 49: 11-5, Winter 77

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS--EDUCATION--AUSTRALIA

A formula for aboriginal health workers (Soong FS et al) AUST NURSES J 6: 21-3, Oct 76

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS--EDUCATION--GREAT BRITAIN

Talents need a cash boost to beat frustration (Smith D) HEALTH SOCIAL SERV J 87: 1352-4, Sep 23 77

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS--EDUCATION--NEW GUINEA

Public health care in Irian Jaya: an account of its policies. PAPUA NEW GUINEA MED J 19: 196-204, Dec 76

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS--EDUCATION--SWITZERLAND

Evaluation of an instruction programme on diabetes diet by means of a teaching machine (Teuscher A et al) (research) MED EDUC 10: 508-11, Nov 76

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS--EDUCATION--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Selected readings from open curriculum literature 1977. An annotated bibliography. Second edition (#19-1676) (Johnson WL et al) NLN PUBL : 1-32, 1977

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS--EDUCATION--EVALUATION--STANDARDS

Criteria for the evaluation of learning objectives in the education of health personnel. Report of a WHO study group (Tech Rep Series #608) WHO PUBL : 1-47, 1977

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS--EDUCATION, CONTINUING

A practical approach to professional education on asthma (Senters J) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 7-10, Jul/Aug 77

Paraprofessional support for the hospitalized patient (O'Brien CR et al) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 37+, Jan 77

The challenge for adult educators: hospital-wide education (Lindstrom RB) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 33-5, Jul 77

Four characteristics for regional continuing education in medical allied health...University of North Carolina Area Health Education Centers (Koewing JR et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 5: 31-40, Fall 76

Continuing education programs in chemistry for clinicians and nurses (Takacs GA et al) J CHEM EDUC 53: 451-2, Jul 76

A cooperative approach to continuing education...School of Allied Health Technologies of the State University of New York, Agricultural and Technical College at Alfred, New York (Giles MM et al) (pictorial) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 37-41, Jul/Aug 77

Continuing education: Is it worth it? (Jackson JA et al) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 18-9, May/June 77

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS--STANDARDS

Nursing's concerns-Credentialing proposal (Zimmerman A) AORN J 25: 1356+, Jun 77

Health Professions See: HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Health Programs for Employees See: PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT--HEALTH PROGRAMS

Health Programs for Student Nurses See: STUDENTS--HEALTH PROGRAMS

HEALTH SERVICE AREAS

Interest-group representation and the HSAs: health planning and political theory (Vladeck BC) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 23-9, Jan 77

HEALTH SYSTEMS AGENCIES

How the law works (Michels O) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 10-2, Jul 77

The federal perspective (Cain JP II et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 13-4+, Jul 77

Nursing and health care delivery...Health planning and resources development act (Chopoorian T et al) AM J NURS 76: 1988-91, Dec 76

The health systems agency: a new bureaucracy (Meredith S et al) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 388-90, Jul 77

NHPIC provides data for HSAs, planning agencies. AM NURSE 9: 27, Jun 77

Nurses involved in diverse HSA roles (Brewer K) AM NURSE 9: 27+, Jun 77

Nurse involvement in health system agencies (Stevens WF) HEART LUNG 6: 215+, Mar/Apr 77

Health systems agencies: implications and prospects for the allied health professions (Nechasek JE) J ALLIED HEALTH 5: 55-9, Fall 76

The law, the lab, and certificates of need (Monaghan JC) MLO 9: 67+, Jun 77

People, power, politics for health care (#52-1647) (Novello DJ et al) NLN PUBL : 1-88, 1976

Nurses as health planners...our new legal status (McLemore MM) NURS DIGEST 5: 59-60, Spring 77

Nurse involvement in MSHA considered a health priority. MISS RN 39: 12, Mar 77

Health Visitor See: COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING with specific country as sub-division

HEARING

cf DEAFNESS

Hearing impairment among aging persons in the health care facility: their diagnosis and rehabilitation (Hull RH et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 14-8, Jan 77

Importance of the five senses in daily living (van der Schyff G) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 28-30, Sep 76

Restoring communication in the hearing impaired elderly (Hull RH, et al) NURS CARE 10: 14-15+, Jun 77

Don't take your child's hearing for granted (Cole W) PARENTS 51: 35-7, Dec 76

Noise and public health (Lipscomb DM et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REVIEWS 5: 67-96, Jan/Mar 76

HEARING AIDS

Otolaryngologic problems of the old (Ruben RJ) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 73-6+, Aug 77

Deafness: the silent world (Carbary LJ) (pictorial) NURS CARE 9: 13-6, Nov 76

Restoring communication in the hearing impaired elderly (Hull RH, et al) NURS CARE 10: 14-15+, Jun 77

The elderly deaf...Royal National Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital (Gates N) NURS MIRROR 144: 67-8, Jan 20 77

HEARING AIDS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Symposium on the deaf child. Educating the deaf child (Wood AR) NURS MIRROR 143: 54-7, Nov 4 76

HEARING TESTS

See also: AUDIOMETRY

Deafness: the silent world (Carbary LJ) (pictorial) NURS CARE 9: 13-6, Nov 76

Restoring communication in the hearing impaired elderly (Hull RH, et al) NURS CARE 10: 14-15+, Jun 77

Pointers for detecting hearing loss (Busis SN et al) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 174-5+, Aug 15 77

HEARING TESTS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Symposium on the deaf child. Detection and screening techniques (Pickerton M) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 50-2, Nov 4 76

Community care (James C) NURS MIRROR 143: 57-9, Nov 4 76

The hearing test (Day L) NURS TIMES 73: 702, May 12 77

Don't take your child's hearing for granted (Cole W) PARENTS 51: 35-7, Dec 76

HEART

Exercise and your heart. CONSUMER REP 42: 254-8, May 77

HEART--ANATOMY

Patient assessment: Examination of the heart and great vessels (Mechner F) (pictorial) Part 1. AM J NURS 76: PI 1-24, Nov 76

Patient assessment (Mechner F) Auscultation of the heart. Part 11 (2) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: PI 1-24, Feb 77

HEART--EVALUATION

Bicycle testing after the heart attack (Fletcher GF) CONSULTANT 17: 64+, Jul 77

HEART--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The do's and don'ts of managing childhood heart murmurs (Cayler GG) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 17: 97+, Apr 77

HEART--INJURIES

Cardiac aneurysm: If not today, perhaps tomorrow (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 63-4, Aug 77

Dealing with the special dangers of gunshot wounds (Podgorny G et al) (pictorial) RN 40: 62-71, Oct 77

HEART--NEOPLASMS

Angiosarcoma of the heart (Poole-Wilson PA) NURS MIRROR 144: 55-6, Mar 17 77

HEART--PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of anesthesia on the action potential of the heart tissues (West EJB) (pictorial) AANA J 45: 62-4, Feb 77

HEART--SURGERY

See also: AORTOCORONARY BYPASS; CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM--SURGERY

What's new in surgery? Trend toward less radical tumor surgery (Lee RM) AORN J 25: 112+, Jan 77

The desirability of a pre-operative teaching programme for cardiac surgical patients...Cardio-Thoracic Surgical Ward at Royal Adelaide Hospital (Bryant RB) AUST NURSES J 6: 28-30, May 77

Convalescence following coronary surgery: a group experience (Bolsvert C) (research, nurs) CANAD NURSE 72: 26-7, Nov 76

Postoperative complication of open heart surgery (Rees G) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 3-6, Winter 76/77

Characteristics of postoperative patient-education programs for open-heart surgery patients in the United States (Hart LK et al) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 6: 137-42, Jan/Feb 77

The thoughts and feelings of patients in the waiting period prior to cardiac surgery: a descriptive study (Rakoczy M) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 6: 280-7, Mar/Apr 77

Effects of preoperative teaching upon patients with differing modes of response to threatening stimuli (Kinney MR) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 49-59, #1 77

Bacterial endocarditis (Portal RW) NURS MIRROR 144: 51-2, Mar 31 77

Open heart. NURS '77 7: 101-2, Apr 77

Postoperative care of the cardiac surgery patient (Betson C) OR TECH 9: 8+, Jul/Aug 77

Tracing delayed hemostatic changes in open-heart surgery patients (Davey FR et al) (research, nurs) RN 39: ICU/CCU 1-2+, Nov 76

HEART--SURGERY

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Progressive relaxation as a nursing intervention: a method of controlling pain for open-heart surgery patients (Bafford DC) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8:284-90, Mar 77; Discussion: conceptualization for the study and interpretation of interventions (Keller NS) p 303-7

HEART ARREST

Sudden death (Wehrley M) CANAD NURSE 72:28-9, Nov 76

To whom it may concern (Winter C) (care st) CANAD NURSE 72:30-1, Nov 76

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) in the hospital (Rogove HJ et al) (research, med) CARDIOVASC NURS 13:7-12, Mar/Apr 77

The ABCs of cardiopulmonary resuscitation (Redding JS) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 16:77+, Dec 76

Effects of sodium bicarbonate administration during cardiopulmonary resuscitation (White GC et al) JACEP 6:187-90, May 77

How to help a heart-attack victim (Davis CC) (pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 92:9-11, Jun 77

Cardiac resuscitation trolley (Malhotra AK) (pictorial) NURS J INDIA 68:47-8, Feb 77

The survival wheel (Nicholson RE) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25:13-5, Sep 77

HEART ARREST--DRUG THERAPY

Drugs and equipment for CPR. How you can save seconds and lives (Cohen M) (pictorial) NURS '77 7:80B+, Jun 77

HEART ARREST--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cardiac arrests in children (Singer J) JACEP 6:198-205, May 77

Heart Attack See: CORONARY DISEASE

HEART AUSCULTATION

Patient assessment. Auscultation of the heart (Mechner F) Part 11 (2) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77:PI 1-24, Feb 77

HEART AUSCULTATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Those neglected heart sounds (Dessertine PS) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 3:18+, Jan/Feb 77

HEART BLOCK

Beta-adrenergic blockade as adjunctive oral therapy in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation (Yahalom J) (research, med) CHEST 71:592-6, May 77

Complete atrioventricular block with intact retrograde conduction due to a concealed extranodal anomalous pathway (Wu D et al) (pictorial) CHEST 71:762-4, Jun 77

The electrocardiogram in myocardial infarction (Winsor T) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 29:3-29, #2 77

His bundle recordings: their contribution to the understanding of human electrophysiology (Aranda JM et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 5:909-17, Nov/Dec 76

Atrioventricular block: incidences in acute myocardial infarction and determinants of its "degrees" (Pelletier GB et al) (pictorial) (research, med) HEART LUNG 6:327-30, Mar/Apr 77

Axioms on heart block (Ferrer MI) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13:25+, Jul 77

Recognition of type 1 second degree atrial ventricular block during incomplete atrial ventricular dissociation in acute inferior myocardial infarction (Diamond NJ) (pictorial) JACEP 6:308-11, Jul 77

The pacemaker patient (Adair L) (pictorial) NURS CARE 9:10-4, Dec 76

Emergency care of the cardiac patient (Hayward RP) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144:45-9, Apr 14 77

Patients with pacemakers (Sweetwood H) (care study) (pictorial) NURS '77 7:44-51, Mar 77

Refresher course: Heart block (Mycro F) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73:1318, Aug 25 77

HEART BLOCK --DIAGNOSIS

Tale of the tape. Setting the scene (Block P) (pictorial) Part 1. EMERGENCY MED 9:124-31+, May 77

The plot thickens (Thibault G) (pictorial) Part 2. EMERGENCY MED 9:153-5+, May 77

HEART BLOCK--SURGERY

A case study of heart block treated by surgical operation...University of Nigeria Teaching Hospital (Ume GA) (care st) (pictorial) NIGERIAN NURSE 8:36-43, Oct/Dec 76

HEART CATHETERIZATION

Myocardial function in coronary artery disease (Kennedy JW) (pictorial) CARDIOVASC NURS 12:23-7, Nov/Dec 76

Nursing decisions. Experiences in clinical problem solving. Series 2. Sara N. An anxious patient undergoing cardiac catheterization (De Tornay R et al) (care st) Part 2. RN 39:41-7, Nov 76

HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

Perils of the pill: for smokers... and for babies, too. EMERGENCY MED 9:109-11, Jun 77

Pill taken during or just before pregnancy not linked to various birth defects; need more study on heart pills (research, med) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9:132-3, May/ Jun 77

Heart disease in children (Nadas AS) HOSP PRACT 12:103-11, Jan 77

Mother's responses to the functioning and behavior of cardiac children in child-rearing situations. Introduction (D'Antonio IJ) (research, nurs) Part 1. MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 5:207-13, Winter 76

Mothers' responses to their cardiac children in child-rearing situations (research, nurs) Part 3. MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 5:225-50, Winter 76

Discussion (research, nurs) Part 4. MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 5:251-4, Winter 76

Summary and conclusions (research, nurs) Part 5. MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 5:255-6, Winter 76

The cavities of the body. The mediastinal cavity (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 144:1-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jun 2 77

Pediatric management problems (Sherman FS) Part 4. PEDIATR NURS 3:23, Jan/Feb 77

Helping parents cope with the diagnosis of congenital heart defect: an experimental study...Children's Memorial Hospital, Chicago, Illinois (Kupst MJ et al) (research, med) PEDIATRICS 59:266-72, Feb 77

HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL --DIAGNOSIS

Young hearts and lungs together. EMERGENCY MED 9:83-4, May 77

Respiratory rate--Forgotten clue in the early detection of congenital heart disease (Weinberg AD, et al) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 3:38-41, May/ Jun 77

HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL--SURGERY

Case study of a fifteen-month old child with patent ductus arteriosus (Fashade AA) (care st) (pictorial) NIGERIAN NURSE 9:38-40, Apr/ Jun 77

HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL--SURGERY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Transposition of the great arteries (Foster GA et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73:1193-5, Aug 4 77

HEART DISEASES

See also: PULMONARY HEART DISEASE

Heart disease and pregnancy (Barnes J) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 3-7, Autumn 76

Project (Jacob S) (research, nurs) CHRIST NURSE 11-6, Dec 76

Counseling heart patients and their families... Airport Marina Counseling Service and Clinic, Los Angeles, California (Bromberg H et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 158-72, Aug 77

Progress in cardiology in Singapore (Chia BL) NURS J SINGAPORE 16: 58-61, Nov 76

Heart disease in pregnancy (Oakley CM) NURS TIMES 72: 1923-4, Dec 9 76

Diet and heart disease (Harris E) NURS TIMES 73: 355, Mar 10 77

Roundtable. Ambulatory ECG monitoring. Keeping tabs on high-risk heart patients (Vollmer W) PATIENT CARE 10: 50-2+, Dec 1 76

Dietary fibre--a review of current and potential therapeutic uses (Leeds AR) (pictorial) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 386-9, May 77

Progress in coping with heart disease. US NEWS 82: 64, Jan 31 77

HEART DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Monitoring pulmonary artery pressures (Woods SL) AM J NURS 76: 1765-71, Nov 76

Echocardiography: responsibilities in quality control and technician training (Hagan AD) CVP 5: 18-9, Aug/Sep 77

What echocardiography can and cannot do (Kra SJ) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 17: 143-4+, May 77

Tale of the tape. Setting the scene (Block P) (pictorial) Part 1. EMERGENCY MED 9: 124-31+, May 77

Ultrasound in medical diagnosis. Applications in cardiology (Naggar CZ) (pictorial) Part 1. HEART LUNG 5: 895-906, Nov/Dec 76

The diagnostic attributes of echocardiography in the patient with chest pain or pulmonary edema (Rasmussen S et al) (pictorial) Part 1. HEART LUNG 6: 660-70, Jul/Aug 77

Effect of cardiac drugs on the exercise ECG during testing and training (Kattus AA) (pictorial) HOSP FORMUL 12: 306-10+, May 77

Visual inspection of the patient with cardiopulmonary disease (Winslow EH) (pictorial) NURS DIGEST 4: 20-3, Nov/Dec 76

Perfecting physical assessment (Jarvis CM) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS '77 7: 38-45, Jun 77

Assessment of a cardiovascular symptom of an employee through history taking (Wang MK) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 11-5, Feb 77

Roundtable. Ambulatory ECG monitoring. A wider window on your patient's heart (Volmer W) (Introduction) PATIENT CARE 10: 24-5, Dec 1 76

Suspect a heart problem? Set a 24-hour lookout. PATIENT CARE 10: 26-7+, Dec 1 76

HEART DISEASES--DRUG THERAPY

Drugs affecting the heart and blood vessels (Gilbert JC) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 58-60, Oct 7 76

HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE

Geriatric cardiovascular problems (Portzer MD) AANA J 44: 609-18, Dec 76

Nursing the Navajo (Kniep-Hardy M et al) (care st) AM J NURS 77: 95-6, Jan 77

Heart failure in the MI patient (Tanner G) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 230-4, Feb 77

Myocardial infarction: emergency care of its complications (Rawlings MS) CONSULTANT 16: 63-5, Aug 76

A study in A-V junctional rhythm (Block S et al) (care st) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 5: 971-2, Nov/Dec 76

Axioms on congestive heart failure (Parmley WW) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 44+, Oct 77

The pulmonary edema symptom (Zellis R) (pictorial) NURS DIGEST 5: 45-9, Spring 77

Test yourself. Congestive cardiac failure (Robbins E) (care st) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 143: 64-6, Nov 4 76

Emergency care of the cardiac patient (Hayward RP) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 45-9, Apr 14 77

Edema: how to tell if it's a danger signal (Manzi CC) NURS '77 7: 66-70, Apr 77

Peripartur cardiomyopathy (Brown AK) NURS TIMES 73: 165, Feb 3 77

HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE--DRUG THERAPY

Clinical application of sodium nitroprusside (Ziesch S et al) HEART LUNG 6: 99-103, Jan/Feb 77

HEART FUNCTION TESTS

His bundle recordings: their contribution to the understanding of human electrophysiology (Aranda JM et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 5: 909-17, Nov/Dec 76

Comparison of three thermolition cardiac output computers (Sauer MT et al) RESP CARE 22: 940-4, Sep 77

Heart-Lung Bypass See: EXTRA-CORPOREAL CIRCULATION

Heart-Lung Machine See: EXTRA-CORPOREAL CIRCULATION; HEART, MECHANICAL

Heart Sounds See: HEART AUSCULTATION

HEART TRANSPLANTATION

Surgeons debate cardiac techniques. AORN J 24: 1198+, Dec 76

Status of heart transplantation... Groote Schuur Hospital Cape Town, South Africa (Losman JG et al) (pictorial) POINT VIEW 14: 4-6, Jan 77

HEART VALVE PROSTHESIS

Bacterial endocarditis (Portal RW) NURS MIRROR 144: 51-2, Mar 31 77

HEAT

Deep heating of joints: a reconsideration (Felbel A et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 27: 513-4, Nov 76

Fluidotherapy: evaluation of a new heat modality (Borrell RM et al) (research) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 69-71, Feb 77

The response of tissues to combined hyperthermia and x-rays (Field SB et al) BR J RADIOL 50: 129-34, Feb 77

HEAT EXHAUSTION

The first heat of summer. EMERGENCY MED 9: 79+, May 77

Illness due to heat (Davies AG) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 13-4, Jun 23 77

HEATING

Scanning from the sky shows energy waste in Minnesota. AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 10-1, Jun 77

HEEL

Self-ranging foot splint (Fankhauser JN) (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 316-7, May/Jun 77

HEMATOLOGY

Hematology problem (Sealfon MS et al) (pictorial) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 136-7, Feb 77

HEMATOLOGY

The evolution of a computer-assisted hematology system (Beaverson ML II) (pictorial) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 336-44, Apr 77

The response of C3H mice to streptozotocin I. Thymic depression and leukocyte toxicity (Nevalainen DE et al) (research, med) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 417-8, May 77

Hematology problem (Gatlin P) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 561-74, Jun 77

Semicontinuous flow centrifugation for the pheresis of immunocompetent cells and stem cells (Weiner RS et al) (research, med) BLOOD 49: 391-7, Mar 77

Free erythrocyte porphyrin: Hemoglobin ratios, serum ferritin, and transferrin saturation levels during treatment of infants with iron-deficiency anemia (Thomas WJ et al) BLOOD 49: 455-69, Mar 77

Techniques for demonstration of the specificity of circulating anticoagulants against antihemophilic factor (factor VIII), with studies of two cases possibly related to diphenylhydantoin therapy (Poon MC et al) (care st) BLOOD 49: 477-82, Mar 77

The zeta sedimentation ratio (Mba EC) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 39: 24-30, Feb 77

Quantitative osmotic fragility and disease states: a preliminary study (Stasiw DM et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 409-13, Feb 77

Iodination by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: a re-evaluation (Klebanoff SJ et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 675-86, Mar 77

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase levels in multiple myeloma (Brook J et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 90: 114-7, Jul 77

The lumi-aggregometer: a new instrument for simultaneous measurement of secretion and aggregation by platelets (Feinman RD et al) J LAB CLIN MED 90: 125-9, Jul 77

Panic values: indispensable to patient care (Duckworth JK) MLO 9: 35-9, Aug 77

A case of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (Main BW) (care st) (pictorial) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 31: 3-5, Mar 77

The preparation of leucocyte homogenates for enzymatic assays (Perrow JC) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 31: 6-9, Mar 77

HEMATOMA

The battered brain (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 26-33+, Jul 77

HEMATOMA--DIAGNOSIS

Computerized transaxial brain scan (Stone BH) (care st) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 1601-4, Oct 77

HEMATURIA

cf URINE

Hematuria in trauma (Weinerth JL) (pictorial) HOSP MED 12: 78-9+, Nov 76

HEMIPLEGIA

Shoulder-hand syndrome in a hemiplegic population: a 5-year retrospective study...Institute of Rehabilitation Medicine, New York University Medical Center, New York (Davis SW et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 353-6, Aug 77

Hemiplegia--what every nurse should know about rehabilitation (Geraghty E) AUST NURSES J 6: 35-8, Oct 76

After the blowup...How to care for the patient with a ruptured cerebral aneurysm (Breunig KA) (care st) (pictorial) NURS '76 6: 37-45, Dec 76

Hemiplegia. The neurophysiology of normal movement (Parry A et al) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 72: 1590-2, Oct 14 76

Damage to nervous pathways (pictorial) Part 2. NURS TIMES 72: 1640-1, Oct 21 76

Handling the early stroke patient at home and in the ward (pictorial) Part 3. NURS TIMES 72: 1680-3, Oct 28 76

Shoulder function in hemiplegia: a method of electromyographic and electrogoniometric analysis (Peat M et al) (pictorial) (research, med) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 131-7, Jul 77

Hemodialysis See: DIALYSIS

HEMODYNAMICS--EVALUATION

Exercise stress test interpretation for cardiac diagnosis and functional evaluation (Zohman LR) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 235-40, Jun 77

Taking the stress out of stress testing (Kidd P) CVP 5: 15-9, May/Jun 77

Clinical ECG exercise tolerance testing: an individualized approach to treadmill testing (LaForge R) CVP 5: 21-3, Aug/Sep 77

Bicycle testing after the heart attack (Fletcher GF) CONSULTANT 17: 64+, Jul 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit III: oxygen uptake (Bond EF et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 117-54, Apr 77

HEMOGLOBIN

Free erythrocyte porphyrin: Hemoglobin ratios, serum ferritin, and transferrin saturation levels during treatment of infants with iron-deficiency anemia (Thomas WJ et al) BLOOD 49: 455-69, Mar 77

Guide to blood cell count and hemoglobin reagents. LAB WORLD 28: 28-9+, Jun 77

Iron deficiency anemia (Wood C) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 24-5+, May/Jun 77

Hematologic studies (Byrne J) How to evaluate the shape of red blood cells. Part 5. NURS '77 7: 17-8, Feb 77

A review of mean corpuscular values and red cell indices. Part 6. NURS '77 7: 10-1, Mar 77

Low haemoglobin/high altitude (Ross DS) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 28: 493-6, Oct 76

Case report: methemoglobinemia: a complication of nitrate therapy in burn patients (Gilmore CL et al) (care st) RESP CARE 22: 816-9, Aug 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit III: oxygen uptake (Bond EF et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 117-54, Apr 77

HEMOGLOBIN--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Fetal or maternal blood? (Hudson MJ) (pictorial) MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 183-4, Aug 77

HEMOPHILIA

Summer camp for hemophiliacs (Boutaugh M, et al) AM J NURS 77: 1288-91, Aug 77

Hemophilia (Tintinalli JE, ed) JACEP 6: 326-9, Jul 77

Christmas disease (Hegde U) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 31-6, Dec 23 76

Abnormal bleeding. When hemophilia heads the problem list (Gustavson LP et al) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 10: 58-9+, Oct 15 76

HEMOPHILIA--DRUG THERAPY

Abnormal bleeding. When hemophilia heads the problem list (Gustavson LP et al) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 10: 58-9+, Oct 15 76

HEMOPTYSIS

New and nonsurgical for massive hemoptysis (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 201-2+, Apr 77

HEMORRHAGE

See also: SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE

Pathophysiology of bleeding disorders (Mammen EF) AANA J 44: 598-608, Dec 76

One gentle man (Walsh B) (care st) CANAD NURSE 73: 56-7, Apr 77

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in patients in a respiratory intensive care unit (Harris SK et al) (research, med) CHEST 72: 301-4, Sep 77

Help for hemorrhaging newborns EMERGENCY MED 8: 191-2, Nov 76

Axioms on gastrointestinal bleeding (Bynum TE) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 52-3+, Jan 77

Early care of critically injured patients (Lucas CE) (pictorial) Part 2. HOSP MED 13: 44-5+, Sep 77

Symposium on diseases of the liver. The adult patient with bleeding esophageal varices (Shaninpour N) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 331-43, Jun 77

Nursing care supplement series 3. Anaemia (Clark KGA) (pictorial) Part 8. NURS MIRROR 143: i-iv (suppl) Dec 2 76

Tempering the turmoil of an office emergency (Emkey K) NURS '77 7: 16+, May 77

The history of surgery. Hemorrhage (Weber E, ed) Part 2. POINT VIEW 14: 16-7+, Jan 77

HEMORRHAGE--DIAGNOSIS

The type of bleeding may suggest the underlying problem (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 67, Jul 77

HEMORRHAGE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Three tests can tell why babies bleed. EMERGENCY MED 9: 181-2+, Mar 77

HEMORRHAGE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

Three tests can tell why babies bleed. EMERGENCY MED 9: 181-2+, Mar 77

Hemorrhagic Fever See: HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, EPIDEMIC

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, EPIDEMIC

cf VIRUS DISEASES

Marburg fever (Simpson DH) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 13-5, May 26 77

Nursing of patients with Marburg fever (Shankey P) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 16-8, May 26 77

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, EPIDEMIC--AFRICA

Marburg disease (Vella EE) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 102-22, Jan 27 77

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, EPIDEMIC--DIAGNOSIS

Marburg disease (Vella EE) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 102-22, Jan 27 77

HEMORRHOIDS

Rectal bleeding: Cancer until disproven (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 10: 35-7+, Nov 1 77

A painless cure for piles (Kotulak R) SAF NEWSL 3: 3, Sep 77

HEMORRHOIDS--DRUG THERAPY

Over-the-counter gastro-intestinal drugs: Anti-hemorrhoids medications (Brown MS) Part 4. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 17-21, Nov/Dec 76

HEMORRHOIDS--SURGERY

Cryosurgery of the anus (Myers B et al) (pictorial) OR TECH 9: 6-7+, Mar/Apr 77

Rectal bleeding: Cancer until disproven (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 10: 35-7+, Nov 1 77

HEPATIC COMA

Cross circulation for hepatic coma (O'Brien KA) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 1459-62, Sep 77

Symposium on diseases of the liver. The liver: a pharmacologic perspective (Bossone MCM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 291-303, Jun 77

Chronic problems in rehabilitation of patients with Laennec's cirrhosis (Daniel E) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 345-56, Jun 77

HEPATITIS

Nonspecific test reactions for antibodies to hepatitis B surface antigen in chronic HBsAg carriers (Vyas GN et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 428-32, Feb 77

The lack of nurse-infant transmission of type B hepatitis in a special care nursery (Gerber MA, et al) (research, med) J PEDIATR 91: 120-2, Jul 77

Updating the Australia antigen (Vella EE) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: 64-5, Jan 27 77

The King's Liver unit... King's College Hospital, London (Williams R et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 41-4 (center pages) Nov 25 76

The King's Liver Unit... King's College Hospital and Medical School, London (Williams R et al) (pictorial) (research, med) Part 2. NURS TIMES 72: 45-8, Dec 23/30 76

HEPATITIS--DIAGNOSIS

Symposium on diseases of the liver. Interpretation and clinical relevance of liver function tests (Boyer CA et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 275-90, Jun 77

HEPATITIS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Symposium on diseases of the liver. Nursing care of patients with viral hepatitis (McElroy DB) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 305-15, Jun 77

HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS

Protection protocol for hepatitis (Hnatko S) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 36-8, Feb 77

Symposium on diseases of the liver. Nursing care of patients with viral hepatitis (McElroy DB) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 305-15, Jun 77

Viral hepatitis (Melnick JL, et al) (pictorial) SCI AMER 237: 44-52, Jul 77

HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS--DIAGNOSIS

Updating the Australia antigen. Diagnosing, treating, and preventing infective hepatitis (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 62-3, Feb 3 77

HEPATITIS VIRUS, HOMOLOGOUS SERUM

Viral hepatitis: The risk for you and your patients (Aserkoff B) AM J IV THERAPY 4: 37+, May 77

Hepatitis B antigen: advancement in knowledge quickens (a review) (Persich AR) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 568-74, Jun 77

Current knowledge of virus hepatitis (Mak MHH) (pictorial) HONG KONG NURS J 23: 6, Nov 76

Symposium on diseases of the liver. Nursing care of patients with viral hepatitis (McElroy DB) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 305-15, Jun 77

Viral hepatitis (Melnick JL, et al) (pictorial) SCI AMER 237: 44-52, Jul 77

HEPATITIS VIRUS, HOMOLOGOUS SERUM--DIAGNOSIS

Hepatitis B antigen: advancement in knowledge quickens (a review) (Persich AR) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 568-74, Jun 77

HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION

HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION

Wilson's disease: a rare genetic disorder (Basner NH) (care st)
J NEUROSURG NURS 8: 144-8,
Dec 76

HERBS--HONG KONG

Chinese medicine (Mattock K)
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 62-3,
Dec 76

Heredity See: GENETICS

HERMAPHRODITISM

The child with ambiguous genitalia
(Hill S) (pictorial) AM J NURS
77: 810-14, May 77

HERNIA

Theatre nursing: bilateral hernia
repair (Pachniuk LH) (care st)
(pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1720-1,
Nov 4 76

HERNIA--SURGERY

Theatre nursing: bilateral hernia
repair (Pachniuk LH) (care st)
(pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1720-1,
Nov 4 76

HERNIA--SURGERY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Left herniotomy in a baby with
multiple congenital abnormalities
(Charles MB) (care st) (pictorial)
NURS TIMES 73: 600-3, Apr 28 77

HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC

Gastro-oesophageal reflux, hiatus
hernia and the radiologist, with
special reference to children
(Steiner GM) (pictorial) BR J
RADIOL 50: 164-74, Mar 77

Hiatus hernia (McFarland J) (pic-
torial) NURS MIRROR 144: 50-2,
Apr 14 77

Hiatal hernia: what to guard against
most in postop patients (Sweet K)
(care st) (pictorial) NURS '77
7: 36-43, Aug 77

GI problems: exploring the vagaries
of hiatal hernia (Cooperman Y)
(pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11:
66-8+, Apr 15 77

HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC--DIAG- NOSIS

GI problems: exploring the vagaries
of hiatal hernia (Cooperman Y)
(pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11:
66-8+, Apr 15 77

HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC --IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A 20-year prospective follow-up of
childhood hiatal hernia (Astley R
et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50:
400-3, Jun 77

HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC --SURGERY

Hiatus hernia (McFarland J) (pic-
torial) NURS MIRROR 144: 50-2,
Apr 14 77

Hiatal hernia: what to guard against
most in postop patients (Sweet K)
(care st) (pictorial) NURS '77
7: 36-43, Aug 77

HERPES SIMPLEX

Word of mouth on herpes. EMER-
GENCY MED 9: 179+, Oct 77

Herpes simplex virus--an obstetric
hospital problem (Hatherley LJ
et al) (research, nurs) MED J
AUST 2: 401-3, Sep 11 76

Genital herpes simplex virus infec-
tion: an overview (Lukacs J
et al) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2:
7-9, May/June 77

VD, the equal opportunity disease
(Quirk B et al) NURS DIGEST 4:
69-73, Nov/Dec 76

Dermatology. Bacterial and viral
skin infections (Gange RW) Part 1.
NURS TIMES 73: 1-4, Jan 27 77

Infections of the mouth (Nally FF)
(care study) NURS TIMES 73: 1275-
8, Aug 18 77

HERPES SIMPLEX--DRUG THERAPY

Topical ethyl ether therapy of herpes
simplex lesions (Farrell RG et al)
JACEP 6: 372-3, Aug 77

HERPES ZOSTER

Local anesthetics relieve shingles.
AORN J 24: 1111, Dec 76

A new approach to herpes zoster.
CONSULTANT 17: 39, Aug 77

Herpes Zoster infection (Hines JD
et al) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13:
72-5+, Aug 77

Dermatology. Bacterial and viral
skin infections (Gange RW) Part 1.
NURS TIMES 73: 1-4, Jan 27 77

Infections of the mouth (Nally FF)
(care study) NURS TIMES 73: 1275-
8, Aug 18 77

Hiatus Hernia See: HERNIA,
DIAPHRAGMATIC

HIP

Orthopedic case study of a patient
with a total hip arthroplasty
(Thurston E) (care study) ONA
J 4: 42-5, Feb 77

Orientation of patients for total hip
replacements (Hartman CW et al)
PHYS THER 57: 413-4, Apr 77

The influence of isometric exercise
and passive stretch on hop joint
motion (Medeiros JM et al) PHYS
THER 57: 518-23, May 77; Comments
on discussant (Brown M) p 523

HIP--DISEASES

Radiology now: osteoarthritis of the
hip: one disease or many? BR J
RADIOL 50: 81-3, Feb 77

Effect of cane on variables of gait for
patients with hip disorders
(Ely DD et al) (research, med)
(pictorial) PHYS THER 57: 507-12,
May 77

HIP--DISEASES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Skeletal problems of children (Cohen
J) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 77-
9+, Jul 77

Congenital dysplasia of the hip (New-
ton S, et al) (pictorial) ONA J 4:
165-7, Jun 77

HIP--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Congenital dislocated hip (Nichol C)
(care st) CANAD NURSE 73: 14-9,
Jul 77

Newborn screening for congenital
dislocation of the hip in British
Columbia (Lehmann ECH) ONA J
4: 57-8, Mar 77

HIP--SURGERY

Sturt college of advanced education.
Nursing care in year two. Part 7.
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 46-9, Dec
76

When a hip problem merits a pros-
thesis (Kelley I) (pictorial)
PATIENT CARE 11: 76-7+, May 1
77

Independent dressing following total
hip replacement: a patient's ap-
proach. PHYS THER 57: 923, Aug
77

Prevention of dislocation or sub-
luxation of total hip replacements:
the physical therapist's role
(Schamerloeh CJ et al) (research,
med) PHYS THER 57: 1028-31, Sep
77

Peripheral nerve lesions following
total hip replacement: electro-
physiological findings in three
patients (Echternach JL) (care st)
PHYS THER 57: 1034-6, Sep 77

Orthopaedic nursing care on osteo-
arthritis (Kerrigan M) (care st)
(pictorial) WORLD IR NURS 5: 8-9,
Oct 76

Hirschsprung's Disease See: MEGA-
COLON

HIRSUTISM

Disorders of hair growth (Tring FC)
(pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1938-9,
Dec 9 76

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY

The background...behind Leslie's treatment (Fairhead S) Part 2.
NURS TIMES 73: 225-7, Feb 17 77

HISTOLOGY

Routine processing of ophthalmic tissue for light microscopy (Menocal NG et al) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 156-60, Feb 77

Evaluation of a self-instructional unit for use in educational programs in histologic technique (Hrapchak BB) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 319-24, Apr 77

HISTOPLASMOSIS

Disseminated histoplasmosis followed by disseminated coccidioidomycosis (Kaplan P et al) CHEST 72: 238-41, Aug 77

Chronic lung disease in children (Kendig EL) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 87-93+, May 77

The respiratory infection of histoplasmosis (Lane CS) NURS CARE 10: 30-1, Aug 77

HISTOPLASMOSIS--DIAGNOSIS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Mycology 1974-1975 (Collins RF) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 725-35, Jul 77

HISTORY

See also: Specific subject with HISTORY as subdivision

History Taking See: MEDICAL HISTORY TAKING

HOBBIES

Avocational evaluation and work adjustment: a deterrent to dependency (Overs RP) J REHABIL 42: 21-4+, Nov/Dec 76

HODGKIN'S DISEASE

Splenectomy (Guy M) (care st) NURS MIRROR 143: 59-60, Oct 21 76

HOLIDAYS

Nurse rostering with game theory (Duckett S) J NURS ADMIN 7: 58-9, Jan 77

Continuing care and holiday relief (Feinstein I) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 75-6, Mar 77

Christmas cards (Russell J) NURS MIRROR 143: 42-3, Dec 23 76

Christmas traditions and customs (Stollard ML) NURS MIRROR 143: 44, Dec 23 76

A nostalgic look back: to Christmas time before the National Health Service Act (Bussby EM) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 241, Dec 76

HOLIDAYS--ENGLAND

Holidays for the severely disabled (Bodington M) NURS MIRROR 144: 68-9, Jan 27 77

HOME

Home visits give continuity of care... Archbishop Bergan Mercy Hospital Omaha (Girard NJ) AORN J 24: 1057-62, Dec 76

Teaching home-dialysis for an eight-year-old boy (Wheeler D) (care st) AM J NURS 77: 273-4, Feb 77

Symposium: the emotional needs of infants and young children--implications for policy and practice. Domiciliary midwifery (Ligtermoot HJ) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 12-13, Jun 77

Alternative patterns of nurse midwifery care... Childbearing Center, New York. The home birth movement (Hosford E) Part 3. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21: 27-30, Fall 76

Childbirth outside the hospital--the resurgence of home and clinic deliveries (Ritchie CAH et al) (care st) MCN 1: 372-7, Nov/Dec 76

Case study--home confinement (Gough LN) (care st) MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 67-8, Apr 77

HOME CARE SERVICE

A national policy for health care--Principles and positions (#G 130) ANA PUBL : 1-8, 1977

Care of the terminally ill at home (Malkin S) CANAD MED ASSOC J 115: 129-30, Jul 17 76

Should stroke patients be treated in hospital or at home? (Andrews K) (research, med) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 30-3, Winter 76/77

Home vs. hospital: a hospital-based home care program (Houghton L et al) (care st) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 88-103, Nov 76

Overstay among hospital patients: problems and approaches (Krell G) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 163-78, Feb 77

Is home health care less expensive? (Seidl FW, et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 5-19, May 77

Hospital-home health care (Munger B) HOSP FORUM (CALIF) 20: 15+, Apr 77

Options for care of the aged sick (Rossman I) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 107-16, Mar 77

Hospital home health care program aids isolated, homebound elderly... Chelsea-Village Program, New York City (Brickner PW et al) HOSPITALS 50: 117-20+, Nov 1 76

Physician house calls: a complement to hospital-based medical care... University of Southern California School of Medicine, and the Los Angeles County University of Southern California Medical Center, Los Angeles, California (Mims RB et al) (research, med) J AM GERIATR SOC 25: 28-34, Jan 77

Know your community resources (Gosnell DJ) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 65-6, May/Jun 77

Domiciliary midwifery (ed) MED J AUST 1: 729-30, May 15 76

Why experiment with health care delivery (Semmel H et al) (#21-1651) NLN PUBL : 1-40, 1976

Data on home health agencies and community nursing services. Findings from the yearly review 1975 and 1976 (#21-1665) NLN PUBL : 1-49, 1977

Directory of home health agencies certified as medicare providers (#21-1648) NLN PUBL : 1-88, 1977

New Cancer Weapons. NEWSWEEK 89: 67-8, Apr 18 77

A national health strategy for the delivery of long term health care: Implications for nursing (Abdellah FG) NURS DIGEST 4: 15-7, Nov/Dec 76

Breath of life... Respiratory Unit at the South Western Hospital, Stockwell (Robinson W) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 50-2, Mar 17 77

Dialysis at home (Banks I) (care st) NURS MIRROR 144: 26, May 19 77

Home health agencies and community nursing services accredited by NLN/APHA, April 1977. Column appearing in Apr issue of NURS OUTLOOK

Home health care is good economics (Colt AM et al) (research, nurs) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 632-6, Oct 77

My Mrs Masters (Burgess K) (care study) NURS TIMES 73: 34, Jan 6 77

Inside the social service. Community care for the elderly (Bosquet N) Part 4. NURS TIMES 73: 791-2, May 26 77

Assistance with laundry for parents of incontinent children (Bradshaw J) NURS TIMES 73: 878-9, Jun 9 77

HOME CARE SERVICE

Cooperation and successful outcomes in home dialysis (MacElveen PM et al) (research, nurs) PROC CLIN DIAL TRANSPLANT FORUM 5: 93-7, Nov 75

Hospital at home. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 146, Aug 76

A fond farewell to patients shouldn't mean goodbye to care (pictorial) RN 40: 33-41, Jun 77

Home care: taking full advantage of voluntary associations (Cronin MP) RESP THER 7: 35-6+, Mar/Apr 77

HOME CARE SERVICE--AUSTRALIA

Domiciliary care services in SA (Hutchison E) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 18, Nov 76

One view of physiotherapy in domiciliary care. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 19, Nov 76

HOME CARE SERVICE--GREAT BRITAIN

Some determinants of care of patients with stroke who were nursed in their own homes (Kratz CR) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 89-96, Jan 76

Care of the elderly sick at home whose responsibility is it? (Opit LJ et al) LANCET 2: 1127-9, Nov 20 76

HOME CARE SERVICE--ADMINISTRATION

Characteristics of the home health agency administrator (#21-1681) NLN PUBL. Counc Home Health Agencies Community Health Servs : 1-3, 1977

HOME CARE SERVICE--EVALUATION

Hospital-home health care (Munger B) HOSP FORUM (CALIF) 20: 15+, Apr 77

Why experiment with health care delivery (Semmel H et al) (#21-1651) NLN PUBL : 1-40, 1976

A system to evaluate home health care services... Visiting Nurse Association of New Haven, Inc., Conn. (Daubert EA) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 168-71, Mar 77

HOME CARE SERVICE--NURSING

Respiratory care at home (Malkus BL) AM J NURS 76: 1789-91, Nov 76

A home birth service that works... Maternity Center Assoc., Bethesda, MD. (Epstein JL, et al) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 71-5, Summer 77

The soap revolution... comes home... the Problem Oriented Medical Record (Peterson J) J PRACT NURS 27: 32-5, Sep 77

Somebody still makes housecalls (#21-1602) NLN PUBL 1977

State of the art in management information systems for public health/community health agencies. Report of the conference (Scott JM et al) (#21-1637) NLN PUBL : 1-32, 1976

Home health agencies and community nursing services accredited by NLN/APHA May 1977 (#21-1645) NLN PUBL : 1-5+, 1977

Priorities recommended for the use of home and community health agency resources for educational purposes in nursing (#21-1664) NLN PUBL. Div Home Health Agencies Community Health Servs : 1+, 1977

Incontinence. Nursing in the community. Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: 1+, (Suppl) Apr 14 77

Funding rural nurse practitioner care... Auburn, Mass. (Davis E) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 628-31, Oct 77

Evaluation of a VNA mental health project... Mental Health Project, Visiting Nurse Association, Cleveland (Vincent P et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 361-7, Sep/Oct 77

The nurse who makes house calls: the community agency family nurse practitioner (Daly GM) NURS '77 7: 70-2, Mar 77

A patient with carcinomatosis nursed at home (McClintock EM) (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 412-4, Mar 24 77

Management of incontinence in the home: the community nurses' view (Kratz C) NURS TIMES 73: 798, May 26 77

Home visiting scheme for ophthalmic patients... Sheffield (Kidger J) NURS TIMES 73: 1212-4, Aug 4 77

I've got the greatest 24-hour-a-day job in the world (Rocheleau SW) (pictorial) RN 40: 54-8, Oct 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit V: the dying patient (Martinson IM et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 197-235, Apr 77; Discussion: conceptual precision and research about human dying (Benoliel JQ) p 237-43

HOME CARE SERVICE--NURSING--GREAT BRITAIN

Paediatric home nursing scheme in Gateshead (Hally MR et al) (research, nurs) BR MED J 1: 762-4, Mar 19 77

Community nursing and the physically handicapped (Frost W) NURS MIRROR 144: 66-8, Mar 3 77

Beginning research. Care of the schizophrenic patient (Scott E et al) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 740-1, May 19 77

Paediatric hospital and home care. Integrated programmes (Hunter MHS) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 33-6 (center pages), Mar 10 77

Easing parents' problems (Buchanan M) (research, nurs) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 39-40 (center pages) Mar 17 77

Discharge planning (Johnson JAR) TEXAS NURS 50: 9, Nov 76

HOME CARE SERVICE--NURSING--UNITED STATES

Nurse citizenship--sowing the seeds (Hagerty G) CHART 73: 5-7, Dec 76

Home health services in New Hampshire (Hale FA et al) (research, med) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 91: 545-51, Nov/Dec 76

HOME CARE SERVICE--STANDARDS

Why experiment with health care delivery (Semmel H et al) (#21-1651) NLN PUBL : 1-40, 1976

HOME NURSING

Respiratory care at home (Malkus BL) AM J NURS 76: 1789-91, Nov 76

Death and the dying person (Hirschfeld, Sister B) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 22-8, Nov 76

Home care after surgery for scoliosis (Reid UV) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 72: 43-7, Nov 76

Stay-at-home MI (research, med) EMERGENCY MED 9: 122, Jan 77

Coronary attacks--home or hospital care? (Semple T) HEALTH 12: 7-8, Winter 1975/76

Patient outcome success related to cooperation among patient, partner and physician (Mac Elveen PM, et al) (research, nurs) J AANNT 2: 148-56, #4 75

Self-dialysis: a monograph. Home dialysis, is it worth it? (Wick GS et al) (research, nurs) J AANNT 4: 6-13 (Suppl Ed) 1977

How does home dialysis fit into the family life cycle? (MacElveen PM et al) (research, nurs) J AANNT 4: 14-22 (Suppl Ed) 1977

Are we assessing the needs of home dialysis partners? (Alexander RA et al) (research, nurs) J AANNT 4: 23-9 (Suppl Ed) 1977

About death and the home dialysis family (Yuhas S) (care st) J AANNT 4: 30-5 (Suppl Ed) 1977

Experience with paid dialysis helpers... Northwest Kidney Center (Clark M) J AANNT 4: 39-44 (Suppl Ed) 1977

Home dialysis teaching outline. J
AANNT 4: 60-6 (Suppl Ed) 1977

Continuing care and holiday relief
(Felstein I) MIDWIFE HEALTH
VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13:
75-6, Mar 77

Hemiplegia. Handling the early stroke
patient at home and in the ward
(Parry A) (pictorial) Part 3.
NURS TIMES 72: 1680-3, Oct 28 76

The ambulant stroke patient at
home and in the ward (pictorial)
Part 4. NURS TIMES 72: 1726-30,
Nov 4 76

The geriatric stroke patient at
home and in the ward (pictorial)
Part 5. NURS TIMES 72: 1763-5,
Nov 11 76

Cystic fibrosis: what is involved in
the home treatment program for these
children, adolescents and young
adults? (Selekman J) (pictorial)
PEDIATR NURS 3: 32-5, Mar/Apr 77

Hospital at home. QUEEN'S NURS J
19: 146, Aug 76

How to get burned children home
sooner... Children's Hospital of
Michigan in Detroit (Emig E et al)
(pictorial) RN 40: 37-9, Jul 77

HOME NURSING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--HISTORY--GREAT BRITAIN

Little victims. The big house
(Graham S) Part 4. NURS TIMES
73: 1329-31, Aug 25 77

Homemaker-Housekeeper Service
See: HOME CARE SERVICE--
HOUSEKEEPING

Hope (Ship) See: HOSPITAL SHIPS

HOMEOPATHY

Homeopathic treatment: cases of
inadequacy of other systems (Shah
KK) NURS J INDIA 68: 194, Aug 77

Homeopathy (Twentyman LR)
(pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR
144: 45-7, Mar 31 77

(pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR
144: 65-7, Apr 7 77

(pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR
144: 55-7, Apr 14 77

HOMOSEXUALITY

Training crisis intervention special-
ists and peer group counselors as
therapeutic agents in the gay
community (Enright MF et al)
(research, med) COMMUNITY
MENT HEALTH J 12: 383-90, Winter
76

When your teenager needs you the
most. Learning to talk openly about
homosexuality (Kappelman MM)
FAMILY HEALTH 9: 44-6, Aug 77

Homosexuality: a different sexual
orientation (Lanahan CC) NURS
FORUM 15: 314-9, #3 76

HOMOSEXUALITY--BIBLIO- GRAPHY

Minority groups in nursing 1976. A
bibliography (#M-25) ANA PUBL
: 1-36, Dec 76

HONESTY

Honesty is...infection control (Webb
MA) POINT VIEW 14: 15, Oct 77

HOPE

A descriptive study of intermediate
stage terminally ill cancer
patients at home (Parsons JB)
(research, nurs) NURS DIGEST
5: 1-26, Summer 77

Hope and the dying patient (Kubler-
Ross E) NURS DIGEST 5: 82-4,
Summer 77

Nurse consultation: the instilling of
hope (Larkin M et al) SUPERV
NURSE 7: 54+, Nov 76

Hope (Ship) See: HOSPITAL SHIPS

HORMONES

See also: ENDOCRINE GLANDS;
STEROIDS; VASOPRESSIN

Thyroid disorders (pictorial) AM J
NURS 77: 417-32, Mar 77

Breast cancer. Alternative therapy.
Hormone receptor assay (Schwartz
MK) Part 2 (2) AM J NURS 77:
1445-6, Sep 77

A comparison of radiography and
radioisotope scanning in the
detection of Paget's disease and
in the assessment of response to
human calcitonin (Lavender JP
et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL
50: 243-50, Apr 77

Laboratory assessment of thyroid
binding globulin and free T4
(Longley WJ) CANAD J MED
TECHNOL 39: 22-3, Feb 77

Oral contraception and the circulation
(Barnes J) CHEST HEART STROKE
J 1: 22-5, Winter 76/77

Hormone therapy and migraine: cause
and effect? (Kudrow L) CONSULT-
ANT 16: 177-8+, May 76

Estrogen therapy: the dangerous
road to Shangri-La. CONSUMER
REP 41: 642-5, Nov 76

DES daughters (pictorial) EMER-
GENCY MED 9: 187-9, Aug 77

Beyond the visible...DES during
pregnancy (pictorial) EMERGENCY
MED 9: 193+, Aug 77

Fat, foggy, and underventilating.
EMERGENCY MED 9: 72-3+, Sep 77

Estrogens. Can they hold back the
clock? (Steinmann M) FAMILY
HEALTH 9: 24-7, May 77

The role of estrogens in osteoporosis
(Gordan GS et al) GERIATRICS 32:
42-8, Sep 77

Gynaecomastia "uni-sex" everywhere
(Kum K) (pictorial) HONG KONG
NURS J : 18-21, Nov 76

Postmenopausal gyn problems
(Glowacki G) (pictorial) HOSP
PRACT 12: 107-13, May 77

Diabetes insipidus and ADH regula-
tion (Moses AM) (pictorial) HOSP
PRACT 13: 37-44, Jul 77

Rehabilitation in postmenopausal
osteoporosis (Vaughan CC)
ISR J MED SCI 12: 652-7, Jul 76

The premenstrual syndrome:
current findings, treatment, and
implications for nurses (Field PA
et al) JOG N NURS 5: 23-6, Sep/
Oct 76

The menopause: how much soma and
how much psyche? (Tucker SJ)
JOG N NURS 6: 40-8, Sep/Oct 77

A rapid radioimmunoassay for serum
unconjugated estradiol with a directly
iodinated estradiol radioligand
(Miller CA et al) J LAB CLIN MED
89: 1125-34, May 77

The physiological role of hormones in
puberty (Tichy AM et al) (pic-
torial) MCN 1: 384-8, Nov/Dec 76

Growing up without growing: the
child with growth hormone defi-
ciency (Hobdell EF) MCN 2: 298-
303, Sep/Oct 77

Estrogen: the rewards and the risks
(Weideger P) McCALLS 104: 70+,
Mar 77

The nature of the endocrine system
(Shaw K) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS
MIRROR 144: 20-2, May 19 77
(pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR
144: 24-6, May 26 77

Progesterone and enhanced intelli-
gence (Dalton K) (research, nurs)
NURS MIRROR 144: 27, May 19 77

The nature of the endocrine system
(Shaw K)
The sex hormones (pictorial)
Part 7. NURS MIRROR 144: 32-
4, Jun 30 77

Gastrointestinal hormones (pic-
torial) Part 8. NURS MIRROR
145: 22-4, Jul 7 77

Systems of life. Reproduction.
(Roberts A) Part 26 (2). NURS
TIMES 73: center pages, Feb 3 77

Ovarian hormones (Thomas AK)
NURS TIMES 73: 867-70, Jun 9 77

Gonadotrophin therapy (Hall JE)
(pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1323-
5, Aug 25 77

The menstrual cycle and breast
development (Avampato DC)
(pictorial) OR TECH 8: 20-4, Nov/
Dec 76

HORMONES

Estrogen for postmenopausal women? (Hertz R et al) PATIENT CARE 11: 56-7+, Jul 15 77

Applied gastrointestinal physiology: the physiology of digestion (Schapiro M) SGA J 1: 4-7, Jul/Aug 77

"Second messengers" in the brain (Nathanson JA, et al) SCI AMER 237: 108-19, Aug 77

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

See also: NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

The nurse in the bureaucracy (Roberts KL) AUST NURSES J 6: 32-4, Oct 76

Egalitarianism in a mental health center: an experiment that failed... South Pinellas Mental Health Center, St. Petersburg, Fla. (Doyle MC) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 521-5, Jul 77; A commentary (Bonn EM et al) p 526-7

Survey of perceived relationships between chief operating officers and directors of nurses. HOSP TOP 55: 38-40, Mar/Apr 77

Management can reverse declining employee work attitudes (Holloway RC) (research) HOSPITALS 50: 71-7, Oct 16 76

A hospital's educational system can develop manpower to best use (Kennedy R) HOSPITALS 50: 87-90, Oct 16 76

The caring employer helps the troubled employee (McNamara EM) HOSPITALS 50: 93-6, Oct 16 76

Responsive management fosters cooperative environment (Gregorich P et al) HOSPITALS 50: 99-104, Oct 16 76

Hospitals and professionals--a changing relationship (Pointer DD) HOSPITALS 50: 117-21, Oct 16 76

Unit administration updated... New York Hospital, New York City (Farrell NL et al) HOSPITALS 51: 75-8, Feb 16 77

Patient support line provides instant response or aid... Yale-New Haven Hospital (Dondon TB et al) HOSPITALS 51: 93-4+, Mar 16 77

Hospitals stand firm, ensure care in lengthy, areawide nurses' strike... Seattle (Roach DL, et al) HOSPITALS 51: 49-51, Aug 1 77

Employee participation in decision making in hospital organisations (Dickenson M) LAMP 33: 27-33, Nov 76

The laboratory should cater to the medical staff (Burrows S) MLO 9: 85-6+, Jun 77

The role of the nurse as employee: a case of mutual responsibilities (#14-1644) (McMullan D) NLN PUBL 1: 1-12, 1976

The autonomous nursing staff in the hospital (Christman L) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 37-44, Fall 76

Protest... four nurses outline desperate attempts to better their work environment (Chaney PS) NURS 77 7: 19-33, Feb 77

Comparison of opinions of social work administrators and hospital administrators toward leadership tasks (Wattenberg SH et al) (research) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 285-93, Spring 77

Role conflict in nursing (Watson J) SUPERV NURSE 8: 40-1+, Jul 77

Organizational process and bureaucratic structure. This is the first in a series of articles on organization, its various models, and the process of change (Marriner A) Part 1. SUPERV NURSE 8: 54-6+, Jul 77

Management of human resources in collaborative arrangements. TOP HEALTH CARE FINANC 2: 51-8, Summer 76

The implications of "failure of communication" in hospitals" (Blue-stone EM) WORLD HOSP 13: 139-40, #3 77

The meeting of needs. Why do people nurse? (Chapman CM) Part 1. WORLD IR NURS 6: 4, Jun 77

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION--EUROPE

Report on overseas study tour: 1975 (Poetschki UM) SA NURS J 43: 7-9, Dec 76

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION--IRELAND

Profile: Northern Ireland (Western Area) Part 10. NURS TIMES 72: 45-8, Dec 16 76

HOSPITAL ANESTHESIA DEPARTMENT

See also: ANESTHESIA

Anesthetic gas evacuator for pediatrics... Anesthesia Department, Putnam Memorial Hospital, Bennington, Vermont (Cestone KJ et al) (pictorial) AANA J 44: 638-9, Dec 76

A gas scavenger system (Hovey TC) (pictorial) AANA J 45: 170-7, Apr 77

Immunoglobulins in persons with long-term exposure to halothane (Bardzik J et al) (research, med) ANAESTH RESUSC INTENSIVE THER 3: 285-90, Oct/Dec 75

Manpower problems in anesthesiology (Bunker JP) INT ANESTHESIOLOG CLIN 14: 1-13, Winter 76

Organizing your acute-care teams (Mathewson HS) RN 39: OR/ED 6-7, Nov 76

Is a sister in charge of anaesthetics necessary in the operating theatre? (Holloway AM) SA NURS J 44: 10-1, Jun 77

HOSPITAL ANESTHESIA DEPARTMENT--STANDARDS

Standards for cleaning and processing anesthesia equipment AORN J 25: 1268-74, Jun 77

HOSPITAL ANESTHESIA DEPARTMENT--STANDARDS--UNITED STATES

Identity and involvement (Garde J) AANA J 45: 378-85, Aug 77

HOSPITAL FOOD SERVICE

Special diets in hospital (Evans E) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 795-7, May 26 77

Nursing children under the laminar flow: a boy with leukaemia (Brewis EL et al) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 1154-6, Jul 20 77

HOSPITAL HOUSEKEEPING

Investigation of cleaning apparatus in theatre (Howells M) NURS TIMES 73: 56 (ICNA Suppl) Aug 25 77

Hospital Outpatient Service See: CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS; ONE-DAY SURGERY

HOSPITAL PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION

Play in hospital. Planning for play in hospital (Green JRB) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 10-2, Oct 76

The need for an adolescent ward (Keough SR) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 25-8, Dec 76

The essence of operating room nursing. The utilisation of physical facilities; the message is "function" (Lay J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 45-6, Jul 77

The role of the nurse planner (Hoatson N) AUST NURSES J 6: 39-41, Feb 77

An adolescent ward (Bamford FN et al) BR MED J 2: 503-6, Aug 20 77

Cath-lab design (Skalnik B) CVP 5: 29-30+, May/Jun 77

Preventing surgical wound infections due to environmental contamination during hospital reconstruction (Stiffier P et al) HOSP TOP 55: 10+, Mar/Apr 77

Multiple use, flexibility key emergency department planning (Drury LR, et al) HOSPITALS 51:201-2+, Jul 16 77

N.S.W. hospitals planning advisory centre seminar: ward unit design (Spencer SR) LAMP 34:29-32, Mar 77

The law, the lab, and certificates of need (Monaghan JC) MLO 9: 67+, Jun 77

The concept of intensive medicine. A systems approach of importance to medical engineers (Horisberger B) MED PROG TECHNOL 4:89-94, Jul 29 77

Catchment areas--pros and cons (Seccombe CJP) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 145-6, May 77

Private rooms prove highly adaptable (Traska MR) (pictorial) MOD HEALTH CARE 7:54-5, Apr 77

Architects give tips on compliance (pictorial) MOD HEALTHCARE 7: 68, Oct 77

Division of labour...Gynaecological Day Ward, The Women's Hospital, Liverpool (Singleton V) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143:69-70, Nov 25 76

Concept of the nucleus hospital. Philosophy (Billing A) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144:21-3, May 26 77

Inpatient accommodation (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144:17-9, Jun 30 77

Departments. Part 3. NURS MIRROR 145:17-20, Jul 28 77

Distractions at nurses' stations during intershift report (Gagneaux V et al) (research, nurs) (pictorial) NURS RES 26:42-6, Jan/Feb 77

Practical aspects of nursing children under the laminar flow (Brewis EL et al) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73:1120-4, Jul 21 77

Forming an open heart program... St. Agnes Medical Center Fresno, Calif. (Foraker G) POINT VIEW 14:8-9, Jan 77

The management of radiological renovation (Black WS) RADIOL TECHNOL 48:160-5, Sep/Oct 76

Considerations in establishing a pulmonary function laboratory (Caley KH) (pictorial) RESP THER 7:45-8, May/June 77

HOSPITAL PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION--AUSTRALIA

Flinders Medical Centre (Watson K) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5:60-1, Dec 76

Hospital Schools of Nursing See: NURSING EDUCATION--DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

HOSPITAL SHIPS

Sea rescue...Star of Life Flotilla (Mennear-Dubas S) (pictorial) FAMILY HEALTH 9:40-3, Aug 77

HOSPITALIZATION

The essence of operating room nursing. Psychological care of the patient in the operating theatre (Mollison M) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6:34, Jul 77

Psychological problems in intensive care (Tomlin PJ) BR MED J 2: 441-3, Aug 13 77

Hospitalization and personality change recognition vital to nursing care (Lake GM) CANAD NURSE 73:44-5, Jan 77

A quiet day (McKenna S) CANAD NURSE 73:20-1, Jun 77

The coronary care unit (Hill O) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2:34-7, Spring 77

Death, American style (Taylor C) DEATH EDUC 1:177-85, Summer 77

Paraprofessional support for the hospitalized patient (O'Brien CR et al) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 37+, Jan 77

Recognition of depressed affect in hospitalized psychiatric patients: staff and patient perceptions (Craig TJ et al) (research, med) DIS NERV SYST 37:561-6, Oct 76

Hospitalization of the family in the treatment of mental patients (Portner DL) (research, med) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2:110-22, Aug 77

Short-term treatment in a general hospital following a suicide attempt...Meir General Hospital in Kfar Saba, Israel (Radwan R, et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28:537-8, Jul 77

Options for care of the aged sick (Rossman I) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12:107-16, Mar 77

Understanding patients' feelings of loss (Saylor DE) HOSP PROGR 58:88-90+, May 77

Adaptive coping mechanisms in adult acute leukemia patients in remission (Sanders JB et al) JAMA 238:952-4, Aug 29 77

The use of sociological theories and models in nursing (Chapman CM) J ADV NURS 1:111-27, Mar 76

Dependency and vulnerability in the nurse/patient situation (McGilloway FA) J ADV NURS 1:229-36, May 76

Patients' emotional reactions to hospitalization: an exploratory study (Wilson-Barnett J) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 351-8, Sep 76

Quantity and quality of patients' sleep and sleep-disturbing factors in a respiratory intensive care unit (Hilton BA) (research, nurs) (pictorial) J ADV NURS 1: 453-68, Nov 76

The social construction of birth (Rothman BK) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22:9-13, Summer 77

Patient's perspective: a police state? (Muller WS) J PRACT NURS 27:34-5, Aug 77

The patient's morale (Price JLW) LANCET 1:533, Mar 5 77

Anticipatory grief in response to threatened amputation (Wilson JL) (care st) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6:177-86, Fall 77

Outcomes of primary nursing for the patient (Daefler RJ) (research, nurs) MILIT MED 142: 204-8, Mar 77

Psychological stress associated with coming into hospital (Walker FA) NZ NURS J 70:9-12, Mar 77

Adaptation and its implications for nursing practice (O'Brien MA) NZ NURS J 70:28-9, Apr 77

Don't let the patient get lost in hospital routine (Huberty B) NURS CARE 10:32, Aug 77

Sexual forum. Sex and the chronically ill or hospitalized patient (Sprung E) NURS CARE 10:20, Sep 77

The dehumanized hospital hurts you and your patients (Bernhard R) NURS DIGEST 5:39-41, Spring 77

Going home: reflections on the transformation of space (Garhart MF et al) NURS DIGEST 5:80-1, Summer 77

Return to basics. First Impressions stick (Chalmers H) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145:i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jul 77

Providing emotional support to patients (Hein E et al) NURS '77 7: 39-41, May 77

Helping your patient sleep: Planning instead of pills (Zeletzowski GP) (care st) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 62-5, May 77

Managing a hospitalized drug addict...Wadsworth (Veterans Administration) Hospital Center, Los Angeles (care st) (pictorial) NURS '77 7:46-51, Jun 77

HOSPITALIZATION

Mrs. Kluska wasn't difficult...she was impossible (Jakubek E) (care st) NURS 77 7:36-7, Jul 77

The hierarchy of the urinal. Part 4. NURS TIMES 73: 619, Apr 28 77

Mr Ailing. A good rest (Whittingham J) Part 8. NURS TIMES 73: 1328, Aug 25 77

How to make a sick nurse a happy patient (Perry SE) RN 40: 42-4, Jun 77

Nursing service problem: Disruptive pts & visitors. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 4, Mar 77

Mechanical ventilation from the patient's point of view (Hudelson EL) RESP CARE 22: 654-6, Jun 77

Territoriality and the patient's life space (Placek MY) VA NURSE 45: 17-22, Spring 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Stress factors in the experience of hospitalization (Volcer BJ) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 53-67, Mar 77; Discussion: alienation, confusion and disorientation, and stress factors--implications for health care delivery (Jackson RK) p 76-81

An analysis of dependence, independence behavior variables in surgical patients with emphasis on trait and state dependence (Derdarian A) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 224-44, Mar 77; Discussion: studies using time-ordered data (Nakagawa H) p 268-72

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit I: stress of hospitalization (Tichy AM et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 23-75, Apr 77; Discussion: research methods related to theory development (Thompson E) p 77-84

HOSPITALIZATION--ISRAEL

Care of the aging holocaust survivor (Hirschfeld MJ) AM J NURS 77: 1187-9, Jul 77

HOSPITALS

Two new indices measure hospital costs. AORN J 24: 1221-2, Dec 76

Marketing hospital services (McLaren JA) AORN J 26: 692+, Oct 77

American Hospital Association adopts universal health plan. AM NURSE 9: 11, Oct 77

Sexual function restoration in the physically disabled: use of a private hospital room (Griffith ER et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 368-9, Aug 77

Ready for any emergency: 200-bed hospital-in-a-box (LeFort S) CANAD NURSE 73: 45-7, May 77

Smoking policies in hospitals (Campbell D) (research) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 53: 20-3, Dec 76

Accidents in hospitals (Le Bourdais E) (research) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 25-8, Feb 77

Home vs. hospital: a hospital-based home care program (Houghton L et al) (care st) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 88-103, Nov 76

Infection control: Beyond surveillance and recordkeeping (Rice WW et al) (research, med) HOSP PROGR 57: 82-5+, Nov 76

Temporary staffing service: an answer to fluctuating needs in hospital staffing (Duffus AJ et al) HOSP TOP 54: 43-8, Nov/Dec 76

Hospital environmental pollution and employee health hazards (Milliken RA et al) HOSP TOP 55: 22+, Mar/Apr 77

Viewing the hospital as a working environment (Bertz EJ et al) HOSPITALS 50: 107-12, Oct 16 76

Hospital home health care program aids isolated, homebound elderly... Chelsea-Village Program, New York City (Brickner PW et al) HOSPITALS 50: 117-20+, Nov 1 76

Studying the statistics on standardization committees (Rock RB Jr et al) (research, med) HOSPITALS 50: 81-2+, Dec 16 76

Changes in hospital care for rape victims (Cohen FG et al) (research, nurs) JEN 2: 19-23, Nov/Dec 76

An attempt to integrate public health and hospital nursing services in the Montego Bay region (Farquhar EM et al) JAMAICAN NURSE 16: 24, Aug 76

Measuring the costs of clinical education in departments utilizing allied health professionals (Halonon RJ et al) (research, med) J ALLIED HEALTH 5: 5-12, Fall 76

Physician house calls: a complement to hospital-based medical care... University of Southern California School of Medicine, and the Los Angeles County University of Southern California Medical Center,

Los Angeles, California (Mims RB et al) (research, med) J AM GERIATR SOC 25: 28-34, Jan 77

A clinical psychogeriatric unit: Organization and function... Brentwood Veterans Administration Hospital, Los Angeles, California (Poliquin N et al) J AM GERIATR SOC 25: 132-7, Mar 77

The initial care treatment facility... Memorial Hospital, Hollywood, Florida (Jeffers AE) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 132-3, May/Jun 77

PSRO perspective (Roberts J) MED REC NEWS 48: 74-6+, Jun 77

Some guidelines for the analysis and design of a computerized utilization review and reporting system (Little JC et al) MED REC NEWS 48: 6+, Aug 77

Hospitals coordinate emergency services with communications network (Walsh T) MOD HEALTHCARE 6: 34-5, Nov 76

Health education in the hospital (Nwana OC) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 19-20+, Apr/Jun 77

Prerequisite for nurse-physician collaboration: nursing autonomy... Panel Presentation by the National Joint Practice Commission at the American Nurses' Convention, Atlantic City, June 1976. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 45-63, Fall 76

Control of hospital infection (Whitehead PD) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 62-4, Dec 9 76

Day units keep the aged at home... hospitals at Southend, St. Michael's (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 64, Jan 13 77

How safe is your hospital? NURS TIMES 73: 53 (ICNA Suppl) Aug 25 77

Shriner's hospitals for crippled children (Newton S) ONA J 3: 337, Nov 76

Hospital workers face hazards (Bundle NR) OCCUP HEALTH SAF 45: 46-8, Sep/Oct 76

Hospital health service for development (Valdez FM) PHILIPP J NURS 45: 123-5, Apr/Jun 76

Patients and their hospitals. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 149, Aug 76

Nursing in-service education: legal aspects. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 1, Nov 76

Hospitals losing battle to curtail smoking. RESP CARE 22: 603+, Jun 77

An in-hospital pulmonary function screening program (Allen JS et al) (research, med) RESP CARE 22: 811-5, Aug 77

Neonatal transport: a discussion (Toohey WH et al) RESP CARE 22: 1138-45, Oct 77

National symposium: August 1976, the extended role of the nurse. The extended role of the nurse in hospital... panel discussion (Lambertsen EC) SA NURS J 43: 17-20, Sep 76

Disaster planning for hospitals
(Dawber NM) SA NURS J 44: 24-
6, Aug 77

"Nursing" the organization (Marcus J
et al) SUPERV NURSE 8: 8+, Oct 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial
year. Unit VI: organizational
patterns (Greene CL et al) (re-
search, nurs) WICHE PUBL.
COMMUN NURS RES 9: 245-83,
Apr 77; Discussion of studies of
organizational patterns (Rawlinson
M) p 285-91

HOSPITALS--AUSTRALIA

Play in hospital. Adelaide Children's
Hospital (Jones B) AUSTRALAS
NURSES J 5: 38+, Oct 76

Nepean District Hospital...a visit
to the playroom (Lea I) AUSTRALAS
NURSES J 5: 39+, Oct 76

Health and quiet breathing (Rosser M)
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 7-10,
Dec 76

Memorial Hospital (pictorial) AUSTRA-
LAS NURSES J 5: 28-9, Mar 77

HOSPITALS--ENGLAND

York's new hospital (pictorial)
NURS MIRROR 145: 8-9, Aug 25 77

Profile. Gwynedd (pictorial) Part 8.
NURS TIMES 72: 37-40 (center
pages) Oct 28 76

East Birmingham. Part 9.
NURS TIMES 72: 41-4 (center pages)
Nov 18 76

The King's Liver unit...King's College
Hospital, London (Williams R et al)
(pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 41-4
(center pages) Nov 25 76

HOSPITALS--GREAT BRITAIN

Encouraging innovations in hospital
care (Towell D et al) J ADV NURS
1: 391-8, Sep 76

New living environment in Epsom for
mentally handicapped children.
NURS MIRROR 143: 69, Oct 7 76

Project Horizon...An adventure
playground beneficial to mentally
handicapped people. NURS
MIRROR 143: 67, Nov 4 76

The new St. Thomas Hospital
(Robinson W) NURS MIRROR
144: 13, Jun 9 77

St. Peter's Hospital for stone...
centre for treatment of diseases of
the genito-urinary tract (pictorial)
NURS TIMES 73: 5-8 (center pages),
Feb 10 77

Little victims. Children and hospitals
(Graham S) (pictorial) Part 2 (1)
NURS TIMES 73: 1246-8, Aug 11 77

HOSPITALS--HONG KONG

Princess Margaret Hospital (Simms S)
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 4-6, Sep 76

HOSPITALS--IRELAND

Profile: Northern Ireland (Western
Area) Part 10. NURS TIMES 72:
45-8, Dec 16 76

HOSPITALS--ISRAEL

Medical patient/nurse dependence in
Israel (Halevi HS et al) (re-
search, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 63-
78, Jan 76

HOSPITALS--JAMAICA

Kingston public hospital celebrates
bicentennial of service. JAMAICAN
NURSE 16: 6-7+, Dec 76

HOSPITALS--SOUTH AFRICA

Launching of South Africa's first
emergency mobile hospital,
Sandton City, Transvaal. SA
NURS J 44: 16, Aug 77

HOSPITALS--UNITED STATES

Vermont lung center develops a new
concept in respiratory care
(Lamy M et al) (pictorial)
(research, med) AM LUNG ASSOC
BULL 62: 2-7, Dec 76

ANA questions specifics of cost con-
tainment bill. AM NURSE 9: 1+,
Jul 15 77

Rehabilitation hospital patient charac-
teristics from the Hospital Utilization
Project (HUP) system (Keith RA et
al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:
260-3, Jun 77

Reflections...Mary Breckinridge
Hospital (Davidson G) FRONT
NURSE SERV Q BULL 52: 5-6, Fall
76

A salute to Mary Breckinridge Hos-
pital employees. Introduction.
FRONT NURSE SERV Q BULL 52:
3-36, Spring 77

State hospital association helps
social services grow (Weinbach
RW et al) HOSPITALS 51: 91-2+,
Apr 16 77

Hospital cost containment bills stir
national debate. PENN NURSE 32:
1+, Jun 77

An overview of rate review in Virginia
(Lipson SH) VA NURSE 44: 7-10,
Fall 76

HOSPITALS--EVALUATION

Patient opinions help place hospital
services in perspective (Smith RB)
HOSPITALS 51: 65-6+, Aug 16 77

HOSPITALS--HISTORY--YUGOSLAVIA

HOSPITALS--HISTORY

Play in hospital. A place in history
...Armidale in New South Wales
(MacDonald WB) (pictorial)
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 2-9,
Oct 76

Hospital histories: an approach
(Barber LH) NURS FORUM (AUCKL)
4: 11, Dec/Jan 76/77

HOSPITALS--HISTORY--AUSTRALIA

50th anniversary--Loxton Hospital--
SA (Davis E) AUSTRALAS NURSES
J 5: 20-1+, Apr 77

Short history of PHWS...Private
Hospital, Wakefield Street (Lyon
EE) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 18,
May 77

HOSPITALS--HISTORY--ENGLAND

The Royal Sea Bathing Hospital
(pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 9-12
(Archive), Mar 10 77

HOSPITALS--HISTORY--GREAT BRITAIN

Great Ormond Street anniversary...
The Hospital for Sick Children
(Besser FS) NURS MIRROR 144:
60-3, Feb 10 77

Royal patronage and the hospital
service (Rhind N) NURS MIRROR
144: 13-6, Jun 2 77

Early memories of the Edgware
General (Jennings GH) (pictorial)
NURS MIRROR 145: 25-7, Aug 4
77

Brentry Hospital. NURS TIMES
73: 17-20, May 12 77

St. Peter's Hospital for stone...
centre for treatment of diseases of
the genito-urinary tract (pictorial)
NURS TIMES 73: 5-8 (center pages),
Feb 10 77

Hillcrest Hospital (pictorial) NURS
TIMES 73: 13-6 (center pages) Apr
14 77

Pouchlands Hospital (pictorial)
NURS TIMES 73: 25-8 (center
pages) Jul 14 77

HOSPITALS--HISTORY--NEW ZEALAND

50 years at Balclutha (Dallas MC)
NZ NURS J 70: 12-3, Feb 77

HOSPITALS--HISTORY--SOUTH AFRICA

Status of heart transplantation...
Groote Schuur Hospital Cape Town,
South Africa (Losman JG et al)
(pictorial) POINT VIEW 14: 4-6,
Jan 77

HOSPITALS--HISTORY--YUGOSLAVIA

Franja Bolnica--a partisan hospital
(Irving C) NURS TIMES 73: 316-7,
Mar 3 77

HOSPITALS--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

HOSPITALS--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

AHA report on US hospital use. AORN J 25: 1004, Apr 77

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

Hospital vs community (foster) care for psychiatric patients (Linn MW et al) (research) ARCH GEN PSYCHIATRY 34: 78-83, Jan 77

Family intervention with severely disturbed inpatients (Anderson CM) ARCH GEN PSYCHIATRY 34: 697-702, Jun 77

Alternatives to the mental hospital (Sylph JA, et al) (research, med) ARCH GEN PSYCHIATRY 34: 909-12, Aug 77

One flew into the cuckoo's nest. AUST NURSES J 6: 28-30, Apr 77

The content of ward rating scales for long-stay patients (Hall JN) (research, nurs) BR J PSYCHIATRY 130: 287-93, Mar 77

Pain...without boundaries (Burns K) (care st) CALIF NURSE 72: 4-5+, Dec 76

"Insane but guilty": psychiatric patients in jail (Alodi FA, et al) (research, med) CAN MENT HEALTH 25: 3-7, Jun 77

The patient as a therapist...Mental Health Centre, Penetanguishene (Spencer LK) CANAD J PSYCHIATRY 18: 9+, May/Jun 77

Caring for the forensic patient. A supportive approach to individuals in conflict with society...Forensic Inpatient Unit, Clarke Institute of Psychiatry, Toronto (Worden J) CANAD NURSE 73: 21-3, Jan 77

Continuous observation. Who needs it? (Phillips M et al) (research, nurs) Part 1. CANAD PSYCHIATR ASSOC J 22: 25-8, Feb 77

Implementing a parent involvement program in a state hospital and school for children...Gaebler Children's Unit Hospital, School of Metropolitan State Hospital, Waltham, Massachusetts (Birmingham VH et al) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 20-3, Jul/Aug 77

Aggression control in the psychiatric hospital (Phillips M) (research, med) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 39-41, Mar 77

Safety and physical restraint (Phillips M) (pictorial) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 12, Jun 77

Recognition of depressed affect in hospitalized psychiatric patients: staff and patient perceptions (Craig TJ et al) (research, med) DIS NERV SYST 37: 561-6, Oct 76

Psychiatric hospitalization. Effect of social class and delivery systems (Mayfield DG et al) (research) DIS NERV SYST 38: 320-3, May 77

Overt sexual behavior among psychiatric inpatients (Akhtar S et al) (research) DIS NERV SYST 38: 359-61, May 77

Program notes (Kempf SH et al) (research) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 195-200, Feb 77

The patient '76: public policy and mental health care. 28th Institute on Hospital & Community Psychiatry September 20-23, 1976, Marriott Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 36-45, Jan 77

The right to refuse treatment: a developing legal concept (Scott EP) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 372, May 77

Court-legislated reform: a viable approach or paper victory? HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 373-4, May 77

Factors in the utilization of mental health centers and state hospitals (Stern MS) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 379-81, May 77

Psychiatric medication: the role of the non-physician (Platman SR et al) (research, med) INT J SOC PSYCHIATRY 22: 56-20, Spring 76

Nurses in the therapeutic community (Dietrich G) J ADV NURS 1: 139-54, Mar 76

The violent patient (Coffey MP) J ADV NURS 1: 341-50, Sep 76

Encouraging innovations in hospital care (Towell D et al) J ADV NURS 1: 391-8, Sep 76

Locked doors in the management of disturbed psychiatric patients (Cobb JP et al) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 469-80, Nov 76

Mental health nursing in the super-industrial age (Shea P) LAMP 33: 9+, Oct 76

Taking civil commitment out of the dark ages (Parry J) MH 61: 18-20, Spring 77

Psychological stress associated with coming into hospital (Walker FA) NZ NURS J 70: 9-12, Mar 77

Fractures in an elderly population in a psychiatric hospital (Boardman KP) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 52-7, Mar 3 77

Long-stay female population in a psychiatric hospital (Goldstone LA) (research, nurs) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: 67-8, Mar 17 77
Nurses' opinions and assessments (research, nurs) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 71-2, Mar 24 77

Risks in psychiatric nursing (Walshe-Brennan KS) NURS MIRROR 144: 53-4, Apr 14 77

Staffing inflation (Hambleton B) NURS MIRROR 144: 68-70, May 5 77

The Worcester Development Project. Development of psychiatric services in Kidderminster HD (Samuel R) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 1067-8+, Jul 14 77

The effect of hospitalization on guilt and shame feelings (Ermutlu IM) (research, med) PSYCHIATR FORUM 6: 18-22, Winter 77

Making it as a mental patient (Katz M et al) (research) PSYCHOL TODAY 10: 122-4+, Apr 77

From bedlam to chaos: are they closing the mental hospitals too soon? (Williams RM) PSYCHOL TODAY 10: 124-7+, May 77

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC--AUSTRALIA

Future of the N.S.W. psychiatric hospitals and psychiatric nurses (Moxon EH) LAMP 34: 11+, Apr 77

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC--ENGLAND

Better services for the mentally ill and handicapped: paving the way (Lloyd WA) AUST NURSES J 6: 34-8, Nov 76

The role of the certified social worker in England's social services. Warwickshire (Johnston JA) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 27: 872-5, Dec 76

The appointment of charge nurses in psychiatric hospitals (Sharpe D) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 144: 57-8, Mar 31 77

St. Crispin Hospital (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1-4, Jan 13 77

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC--GREAT BRITAIN

Who will provide the service? (Greene J) NURS MIRROR 144: 57-8, Feb 24 77

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC--PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

A study of patients discharged from the National Mental Hospital into the greater Manila area, their health maintenance and adjustment to the family and community (Jael-Santos J) (research, med) ANPHI PAP 11: 2-20, Oct/Dec 76

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC--UNITED STATES

From hospital to community care: the change in the mental health treatment system in California (Aviram U et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13: 158-67, Summer 77

Michigan's system for protecting patients' rights (Coye JL) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 375-9, May 77

Psychiatric nursing in the USA (Cormack D) J ADV NURS 1: 399-409, Sep 76

Crackup in mental care. LAMP 34: 23-4, Mar 77

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC--HISTORY--CANADA

The evolution of the mental hospital in Canada (Allodi F et al) (pictorial) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 219-24, May/June 77

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC--HISTORY--ENGLAND

St. Crispin celebrates centenary (Callow FJ) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 66-8, Nov 25 76

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC--HISTORY--GREAT BRITAIN

Shenley Hospital (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 21-4, Jun 9 77

The Worcester Development Project. Changing care pattern--Powick Hospital 1852-1977 (Morris LN) Part 3. NURS TIMES 73: 1069-71, Jul 14 77

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC--HISTORY--UNITED STATES

The evolution of the mental hospital in Canada (Allodi F et al) (pictorial) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 219-24, May/June 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Reflections upon an organization's life from its records: a study of Stockton State Hospital records from 1856 to 1949 (Peterson E) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 216-23, Mar 77; Discussion: studies using time-ordered data (Nakagawa H) p 268-72

HOUSING

Cooperative apartments: new programs in community mental health (Goldmeier J et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 119-40, Feb 77

Community residential facilities for former mental patients: a review. Cooperative apartments (Goldmeier J) PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1: 14-21, Summer 77

Boarding homes, sheltered care, and hotels. PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1: 25-31, Summer 77

HOUSING--GREAT BRITAIN

Squibb scholarship: report on psychiatric community nursing in the United Kingdom (Copping AJ) SA NURS J 43: 27-9, Nov 76

Housing for Aged See: AGED; NURSING HOMES; RESIDENTIAL CARE

Human Relations See: COMMUNICATION; EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS; FATHER-CHILD RELATIONS; INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS; INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS; MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS; NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS; PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS

Human Rights See: CIVIL RIGHTS

HUMANITIES

Human values and ethics at a health sciences center...University of Tennessee Center for the Health Sciences. J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 7-14, Summer 77

HUMIDITY

Humidification terminology (Bageant RA) RESP THER 7: 23-6, Jul/Aug 77

HUMERUS

Effect of rotation on radiographic dimensions of the humerus and femur (Horsman A et al) BR J RADIOLOG 50: 23-8, Jan 77

HUMERUS--INJURIES

Vest-sling for reducing pain (Antonio CT et al) (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 174-6, Mar 77

Skeletal traction for supracondylar fractures of humerus. ONA J 4: 9, Jan 77

Humor See: WIT AND HUMOR

HUNGER

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Effects of parenteral nutrition on voluntary food intake and gastric motility in monkeys (DeSomery CH et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 176-87, Mar 77; Discussion: physiological research design and implementation (Seraydarian MW) p 201-5

HUNTER SYNDROME

The Hunter syndrome (Benson P) NURS MIRROR 143: 48-9, Nov 18 76

HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE

See also: RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME

Prevention and treatment of respiratory distress syndrome--a triumph of medical science (Platzker ACG) (pictorial) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 2-8, Jan/Feb 77

HYDATIDIFORM MOLE

Hydatidiform mole--A pathological pregnancy (Pardue SF) (care st) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 836-8, May 77

Hydatid disease (Fawzy ME) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 48-9, May 5 77

HYDROCELE

Systems of life. Reproduction (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 25 (1). NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Jan 6 77

HYDROCELE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Left herniotomy in a baby with multiple congenital abnormalities (Charles MB) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 600-3, Apr 28 77

HYDROCEPHALUS

Review: the special educational needs of physically handicapped children (Fox AM) CHILD CARE HEALTH DEV 2: 45-71, Jan/Feb 76

A defective child is born. A study of mothers of newborns with spina bifida and hydrocephalus (Floyd CC) (research, nurs) JOG NURS 6: 56-62, Jul/Aug 77

A study of three patients with "Y" shunts (Beckford AR et al) (care st) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 128-31, Sep 77

Anthony--congenital abnormality and recurrent hospitalisation (Latta G) (care st) (pictorial) LAMP 34: 14-5+, Jul 77

Towards the prevention of CNS malformations (Watt MS) (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 174-5+, Jun 77

Raised intracranial pressure and developing obstructive hydrocephalus (Booth J) (care st) NURS MIRROR 143: 48-51, Oct 28 76

Spina bifida cystica (Dromgoole D) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 406-8, Mar 24 77

HYDRONEPHROSIS

Systems of life. Ureters & bladder (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 24 (2) NURS TIMES 72: center pages, Dec 2 76

HYDROTHERAPY

Comparison of oxygen uptake and heart rate during exercises on land and in water (Johnson BL et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 273-8, Mar 77

HYGIENE

Feminine hygiene products--Issues and answers (Kilroy PM) (research, nurs) JOG NURS 6: 37-41, Jan/Feb 77

Communicable diseases. Food poisoning (Bhandari P) Part 4. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 112-6, Apr 77

HYGIENE

Nurses can develop methods for better hygiene for elderly patients (Kilgore MA et al) **TEXAS NURS** 51: 6-7, Sep 77

Hymen See: **GENITALIA, FEMALE**

Hyperactivity See: **MOVEMENT DISORDERS**

Hyperalimentation See: **INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL**

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Blue-light therapy. **HONG KONG NURS J** : 48-51, Nov 76

HYPERCALCEMIA

Immobilization hypercalcemia in spinal cord injury (Maynard FM et al) (care st) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 58: 16-24, Jan 77

Hypercalcemia and malignant disease (Zirkle JW) **HOSP FORMUL** 12: 382-8, Jun 77

Fluid and electrolyte balance (Piper ME) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 143: 55-7, Oct 28 76

The nature of the endocrine system. The parathyroid glands and calcium metabolism (Shaw K) (pictorial) Part 6. **NURS MIRROR** 144: 28-30, Jun 23 77

New treatment for gland overgrowth... Surgical research at the General Clinical Research Center at Duke University. **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 24: 50, Nov 76

HYPERCALCEMIA--DRUG THERAPY

Hypercalcemia and malignant disease (Zirkle JW) **HOSP FORMUL** 12: 382-8, Jun 77

HYPERCHOLESTEREMIA--DRUG THERAPY

Focus on probucol and colestipol: these drugs are effective in lowering cholesterol (Owen JA, Jr.) **HOSP FORMUL** 12: 439-40+, Jul 77

HYPERGLYCEMIA

A third diabetic shock syndrome: Hyperosmolar hyperglycemic nonketotic coma (Kolin M) **JEN** 3: 15-7, Jan/Feb 77

Doctor's laboratory achieves speed, quality control, and cost reduction in glucose determinations (Sherer J) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 39: 121-3, May/Jun 77

The diabetic in hospital (Ellis RN) **NURS MIRROR** 144: 52-4, Feb 3 77

HYPERGLYCEMIA--PHYSIOLOGY --PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Symposium on diabetes: patient education and care. The Somogyi phenomenon in insulin-dependent diabetics (Keyes M) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 12: 439-45, Sep 77

HYPERKALEMIA

Watch that salt substitute. **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1: 37, Feb 77

HYPERKINESIS

Situational hyperactivity: a social system approach (Conrad P) **J SCH HEALTH** 47: 280-5, May 77

HYPERKINESIS--DRUG THERAPY

Medical management of movement disorders (Leopold N) (pictorial) **HOSP FORMUL** 12: 519-21, Aug 77

HYPERKINESIS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A diet that could help the hyperactive child (Rapp DJ) **CONSULTANT** 17: 33-5+, May 77

A new program for hyperactive children (Farley OW et al) (research, med) **HEALTH SOCIAL WORK** 2: 67-86, Aug 77

HYPEROSMOLALITY SYNDROME

A third diabetic shock syndrome: Hyperosmolar hyperglycemic nonketotic coma (Kolin M) **JEN** 3: 15-7, Jan/Feb 77

HYPERTENSION

Hyper and hypotension in the recovery room (Webb GE) **AORN J** 26: 546+, Sep 77

Protocol for teaching hypertensive patients (Mitchell ES) **AM J NURS** 77: 808-9, May 77

Nursing's challenge in high blood pressure control. **AM NURSE** 9: 5, May 15 77

High blood pressure: a dangerously underrated disease. **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 5: 27, Apr 77

The 19th Aspen Lung Conference: the pulmonary circulation (Filley GF et al) **CHEST** 71: 244-315, Feb (Suppl) 77

Blood pressure and cerebrovascular disease (Bulpitt CJ) **CHEST HEART STROKE J** 1: 18-22, Autumn 76

When and how to treat hypertension in the aged (Harris R) **CONSULTANT** 17: 40+, Apr 77

On hypertension in pregnancy. **EMERGENCY MED** 9: 84-5+, Apr 77

Pregnancy under pressure. **EMERGENCY MED** 9: 85-7+, Jun 77

The beginnings of hypertension (Blumenthal S et al) **EMERGENCY MED** 9: 96-105+, Jul 77

Heart under siege. Reducing the risks. Part 1. **EMERGENCY MED** 9: 31-3, Sep 77

Pheochromocytoma: three more heads for a hydra (care st) **EMERGENCY MED** 9: 105-8, Sep 77

Adverse reactions to estrogens: who shouldn't be on the pill? (Carr AA) **HOSP FORMUL** 12: 169+, Mar 77

Hypertension: Checklist for management (Ayers CR) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 12: 6-9+, Nov 76

Hypertensive crisis (Frohlich ED) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 13: 32-3+, Jan 77

Guide to prognosis in hypertension (Franklin SS et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 13: 49-51+, Mar 77

Pulmonary hypertension: evaluation and treatment (Vogel JHK) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 13: 69+, Sep 77

Hypertension and renal disease (Stegman MR et al) **J AANNT** 2: 52-63, #2 75

Hypertension in the renal transplant recipient (Robbins KC) **J AANNT** 2: 171-6, #4 75

The spinal cord-injured patient. Autonomic hyperreflexia (Parkinson J) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 9: 1-4, Mar 77

Patient care study (Hateley A) (care st) **NZ NURS J** 70: 20, Jun 77

Hypertension: Detection, evaluation and treatment (Batterman B et al) **NURS DIGEST** 4: 55-9, Nov/Dec 76

Progress in cardiology in Singapore (Chia BL) **NURS J SINGAPORE** 16: 58-61, Nov 76

Role of the industrial health professional in the screening and monitoring of systemic hypertension (Keith, TA, III) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 25: 16-8, Aug 77

Implications of hypertension control in the work setting... Burlington Industries, Greensboro, North Carolina (Murphy, AJ) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 25: 27-30, Aug 77

High blood pressure and psychiatric disorder in general practice (Hodes C et al) (research, med) **QUEEN'S NURS J** 19: 302-4, Feb 77

Perspectives on coronary risk. These nurse-specialists are changing the risk picture (Dunbar J) Part 2. **RN** 40: 27-32, Feb 77

What you should know about risk factors and their determinants. Part 3. **RN** 40: 32, Feb 77

Break rules--for your patients' sake (Barrington E) (care st) **RN** 40: 63+, Apr 77

Why hypertensive teenager accept our treatment program (Buckley K) **RN** 40: 48-51, May 77

Breathing techniques that help reduce hypertension (Dowdall SA) RN 40:73+, Oct 77

Hypertension is a widespread modern affliction. SAF NEWSL :3, Sep 77

HYPERTENSION--UNITED STATES

High blood pressure reaches epidemic proportions in U.S. AM NURSE 9:3, May 15 77

HYPERTENSION--DIAGNOSIS

Hypertension: Checklist for management (Ayers CR) (pictorial) HOSP MED 12:6-9+, Nov 76

Plasma catecholamines via an improve fluorimetric assay: comparison with an enzymatic method (Miura Y et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89:421-7, Feb 77

Hypertension: Detection, evaluation and treatment (Batterman B et al) NURS DIGEST 4:55-9, Nov/Dec 76

HYPERTENSION--DRUG THERAPY

Hyper and hypotension in the recovery room (Webb GE) AORN J 26:546+, Sep 77

When and how to treat hypertension in the aged (Harris R) CONSULTANT 17:40+, Apr 77

Pregnancy under pressure. EMERGENCY MED 9:85-7+, Jun 77

The beginnings of hypertension (Blumenthal S et al) EMERGENCY MED 9:96-105+, Jul 77

Clinical application of sodium nitroprusside (Ziesch S et al) HEART LUNG 6:99-103, Jan/Feb 77

Newer antihypertensive drugs (Ram CVS) HEART LUNG 6:679-84, Jul/Aug 77

Hypertension and renal disease (Stegman MR et al) J AANNT 2:52-63, #2 75

The spinal cord-injured patient. Autonomic hyperreflexia (Parkinson J) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 9:1-4, Mar 77

Severe hypotension associated with diazoxide. NURSES DRUG ALERT 1:41, Mar 77

Hypertension: Detection, evaluation and treatment (Batterman B et al) NURS DIGEST 4:55-9, Nov/Dec 76

HYPERTENSION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Measurement of blood pressure in infancy (Swiet MD) (pictorial) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2:30-3, Spring 77

The beginnings of hypertension (Blumenthal S et al) EMERGENCY MED 9:96-105+, Jul 77

High blood pressure can begin in infancy...and it can be stopped right then, too (Markham M et al) PARENTS 51:64-5+, Nov 76

Report of the task force on blood pressure control in children (pictorial) PEDIATRICS 59:797-820, May (Suppl) 77

HYPERTENSION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

Report of the task force on blood pressure control in children (pictorial) PEDIATRICS 59:797-820, May (Suppl) 77

HYPERTENSION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DRUG THERAPY

The beginnings of hypertension (Blumenthal S et al) EMERGENCY MED 9:96-105+, Jul 77

Report of the task force on blood pressure control in children (pictorial) PEDIATRICS 59:797-820, May (Suppl) 77

HYPERTENSION, PORTAL

Portal hypertension: Inching ahead therapeutically (Resnick RH) (guest ed) HEART LUNG 6:789-90, Sep/Oct 77

Symposium on diseases of the liver. The patient with portal hypertension (Altschuler A et al) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:317-29, Jun 77

Meso-caval jump graft (Duffield CS) (care study) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73:1314-7, Aug 25 77

HYPERTENSION, PORTAL--SURGERY

Portal hypertension and bleeding esophageal and gastric varices: a surgical approach to treatment (Ellis PD) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6:791-8, Sep/Oct 77

Symposium on diseases of the liver. The patient with portal hypertension (Altschuler A et al) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:317-29, Jun 77

HYPERTENSION, PULMONARY

Cor pulmonale (Anderson G) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72:1666-8, Oct 28 76

Hyperthermia See: FEVER

HYPERTHYROIDISM

Anesthesia for the thyrotoxic patient (Leff SV) (care st) AANA J 44:630-7, Dec 76

HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

Thyroid disorders (pictorial) AM J NURS 77:417-32, Mar 77

Myocardial infarction associated with thyrotoxicosis (Proskey AJ) CHEST 72:109-10+, Jul 77

The nature of the endocrine system. The thyroid gland (Shaw K) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 144:26-8, Jun 2 77

HYPERTHYROIDISM--DRUG THERAPY

Thyroid disorders (pictorial) AM J NURS 77:417-32, Mar 77

HYPERVENTILATION

Pain and hyperventilation with fast panting, slow panting, and "he" breathing during labor (Cogan R) (pictorial) (research, nurs) BIRTH FAMILY J 4:59-64, Summer 77

Breathing exercises in the treatment of hyperventilation and chronic anxiety states (Lum LC) (pictorial) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2:6-11, Spring 77

Help! Puff! Puff! I have an emergency! Gasp! The emergency management of hyperventilation (Sandvik JR) JEN 3:17-20, Jul/Aug 77

HYPNOSIS

A case study in hypnotherapy (Doyle DL) (care st) AM J NURS 77:806-7, May 77

Clinical impressions in the treatment of fatally ill and terminal patients (Surman OS) J AANNT 4:70-8, #2 77

Adjunctive therapy. Add hypnosis to your obesity regimen? (Kasanof D) PATIENT CARE 11:72-3+, Mar 15 77

Hypnoanesthesia for childbirth (Barrins PC) POINT VIEW 13:16-8, Oct 76

Hypnosis comes of age (Goleman D) PSYCHOL TODAY 11:54-6+, Jul 77

HYPNOSIS--HISTORY

Hypnosis comes of age (Goleman D) PSYCHOL TODAY 11:54-6+, Jul 77

HYPNOSIS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

The hypnosis technique (Clark M et al) NEWSWEEK 89:54, March 7 77

HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

See also: BARBITURATES

Sleep aids and sedatives (Thornton WE) JACEP 6:408-12, Sep 77

HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

Hypnotic--treatment or toxin?
(Waring S, et al) J AANNT 3:
25-8, #1 76

Adverse effects of flurazepam in a
hemodialysis patient (Johnson J
et al) (care st) J AANNT 4: 93-5,
#2 77

Early evening administration of
sleep medication to the hospita-
lized aged: a consideration in
rehabilitation (Dittmar SS, et al)
(research, nurs) NURS RES 26:
299-303, Jul/Aug 77

HYPOCALCEMIA

Hypocalcemia: how to spot it, what
to do for it (Cherner R) CON-
SULTANT 16: 101+, Oct 76

Fluid and electrolyte balance (Piper
ME) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143:
55-7, Oct 28 76

The nature of the endocrine system.
The parathyroid glands and cal-
cium metabolism (Shaw K) (pic-
torial) Part 6. NURS MIRROR
144: 28-30, Jun 23 77

HYPOCHONDRIASIS

The anxious mind and disease
(Frazier CA) NURS CARE 10: 16-9+,
Jan 77

The nurse's dilemma (Sellman D)
(care st) NURS TIMES 72: 1894-5,
Dec 2 76

HYPOCHONDRIASIS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Emotional disorders in childhood
(Hersev LA) NURS TIMES 73: 864+,
Jun 9 77

Hypochromic Anemia See: ANEMIA,
PERNICIOUS

Hypofibrinogenemia See: AFIBRINO-
GENEMIA

HYPOGLYCEMIA

Hypoglycemia: be sure (Tzagournis
M) CONSULTANT 16: 59+, Nov
76

Pheochromocytoma: three more
heads for a hydra (care st)
EMERGENCY MED 9: 105-8, Sep
77

Diabetes strikes the pituitary.
EMERGENCY MED 9: 174, Sep 77

Feelin' droopy? Might self-prescribed
drugs be hiding the real cause--low
blood sugar? (Strawn J) LISTEN
30: 18-20, Mar 77

Hypoglycemia: an overview (Light
MH) (pictorial) NURS CARE 10:
14-6, Feb 77

Hypoglycemia, the hidden menace
in alcoholism (Poulos CJ et al)
NURS CARE 10: 17+, Feb 77

The diabetic in hospital (Ellis RN)
NURS MIRROR 144: 52-4, Feb 3 77

Nutrition and diet. Management of
the diabetic patient (Leslie J) Part
7. NURS MIRROR 145: 27-31, Sep 8
77

Hypoglycemic reactions
TILE TILL 63: 6-8 Summer 77

HYPOGLYCEMIA--DIAGNOSIS

Doctor's laboratory achieves speed,
quality control, and cost reduction
in glucose determinations (Sherer J)
J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 121-3, May/
Jun 77

HYPOGLYCEMIA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Sup before surgery. EMERGENCY
MED 9: 80, Sep 77

HYPOGLYCEMIA--PHYSIOLOGY --PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Symposium on diabetes: patient
education and care. The Somogyi
phenomenon in insulin-dependent
diabetics (Keyes M) NURS CLIN
NORTH AM 12: 439-45, Sep 77

HYPOPHYSECTOMY

Trans-sphenoidal hypophysectomy
(Ellis PDM) (pictorial) NURS
MIRROR 144: 52-4, Apr 21 77

HYPOSPADIAS

Systems of life. Reproduction
(Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 25 (1).
NURS TIMES 73: center pages,
Jan 6 77

HYPOTENSION

Hyper and hypotension in the re-
covery room (Webb GE) AORN J
26: 546+, Sep 77

Biofeedback as an experimental treat-
ment for postural hypotension in a
patient with a spinal cord lesion
(Brucker BS et al) (care st)
ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:
49-53, Feb 77

HYPOTHALAMUS

The nature of the endocrine system
(Shaw K) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS
MIRROR 144: 20-2, May 19 77

HYPOTHERMIA

Outdoor health care: How not to be
a babe in the woods or mountains
(O'keefe KM) AM J NURS 77: 974-
9, Jun 77

Add cerebral to CPR. EMERGENCY
MED 9: 158-61, Jun 77

Accidental hypothermia (Stine RJ)
JACEP 6: 413-6, Sep 77

Brought back to life: a case study in
hypothermia (Speich P) (care st)
JEN 3: 9-12, Mar/Apr 77

Understanding thermoregulation in
newborns (Nalepka CD) JOGN
NURS 5: 17-9, Nov/Dec 76

Use and significance of hypothermia
(Pottelger WR) POINT VIEW 13:
6-7, Oct 76

HYPOTHERMIA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Practical guide to preventing neonatal
heat loss. CANAD NURSE 73: 28,
May 77

Thermoregulation of the newborn
(Williams JK et al) MCN 1: 355-60,
Nov/Dec 76

Hats and lamps in the prevention of
neonatal hypothermia (Aikens RM)
NURS MIRROR 144: 65-6, Apr 21 77

Seaford warm air contact mattress
(Smith VM) (pictorial) NURS TIMES
73: 3-5 (ABPN Suppl) Mar 10 77

HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

Slush technique in renal surgery...
University of Cincinnati Medical
Center (Peltce SB et al) (pictorial)
AORN J 25: 223-6, Feb 77

Nursing in slush surgery (McPherson
BK et al) AORN J 25: 227-9, Feb 77

HYPOTHYROIDISM

Diabetes mellitus and hypothyroidism
(Stewart AG) (pictorial) NURS
MIRROR 144: 48-51, Feb 3 77

Community care of hypothyroidism.
NURS MIRROR 144: 56, Feb 3 77

The nature of the endocrine system.
The thyroid gland (Shaw K)
(pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR
144: 26-8, Jun 2 77

HYPOTHYROIDISM--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

Congenital cretinism: a checklist
for earlier diagnosis (Martin GI
et al) CONSULTANT 16: 181+, Dec
76

New test to detect hypothyroidism.
PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 288, May/
Jun 77

HYPOVENTILATION--DRUG THERAPY

Fat, foggy, and underventilating.
EMERGENCY MED 9: 72-3+, Sep 77

Hypoxia See: OXYGEN DEFICIENCY

HYSTERECTOMY

I dared to seek surgery for my
retarded daughter (Whitney RP)
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 35-8,
Jun 77

The hysterectomy patient in the
obstetrics service: a presurgery
class helps meet their needs
(Phillips CRN) (research, nurs)
JOGN NURS 6: 45-9, Jan/Feb 77

HYSTERIA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Caring for the patient with cancer
of the cervix (Fitzpatrick G)
Part 2. NURS CARE 9: 21-5, Nov 76

I dared to seek surgery for my
retarded daughter (Whitney RP)
(pictorial) Part 1. RN 39: 39-45,
Dec 76

Hysterectomy was a solution: was
it the right one? Part 2. RN 39:
45-6, Dec 76

HYSTERIA

Hysteria (Woodruff A) PUBLIC
HEALTH REVS 5: 149-69, Apr/
Jun 76

HYSTERIA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Emotional disorders in childhood
(Herzov LA) NURS TIMES 73: 864+,
Jun 9 77

IPPB See: POSITIVE PRESSURE
RESPIRATION

IATROGENIC DISEASE

Integrated clinical pharmacy services in the small hospital... Bethesda Hospital, Zanesville, Ohio (Elliott RK et al) HOSP FORMUL 1: 534-6, Aug 77

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (Parker WA) RESP CARE 22: 157-60, Feb 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. A comparison of the rate of complications with heparin-lock and keep-open I.V.'s (Hanson RL) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL COMMUN NURS RES 8: 188-200, Mar 77; Discussion: physiological research design and implementation (Seraydarian MW) p 201-5

Icterus Gravis Neonatorum See: ERYTHROBLASTOSIS FETALIS

IDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

A report of the first national conference on non-sexist early childhood education (Sprung B) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 22-3, May/ Jun 77

The relationship of developmental tasks and identity control to adjustment to hemodialysis (Hart LK, et al) J AANNT 3: 169-72+, #4 76

A triad for learning nursing... Service, education, research (Doona ME et al) J NURS EDUC 15: 26-32, Nov 76

Nursing student definitions of the 'real' nurse (Jones SL et al) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16: 15-21, Apr 77

The professional socialization of the nurse in contemporary society (Leaf A et al) LAMP 34: 5+, Feb 77

The patient's morale (Price JLW) LANCET 1: 533, Mar 5 77

Coping strategies of two adolescents with malignancy (Brown A et al) (care st) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 77-85, Summer 77

The work of multigravida in becoming the mother of twins (Frazer EB) (care st) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 87-105, Summer 77

White middle-class adolescent girls' attitudes toward menarche (Whisnant L et al) (research, med) NURS DIGEST 4: 52-4, Nov/Dec 76

Maternal tasks in pregnancy (Rubin R) NURS DIGEST 4: 91-3, Nov/ Dec 76

The male nurse: a challenge to traditional role identities (Bush PJ) (research, nurs) NURS FORUM 15: 390-405, #4 76

Transsexualism and its management (Randell J) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: 45-7, Mar 24 77

The rebirth (care st) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 48-9, Mar 24 77

The sexual spectrum (Cooper W) NURS MIRROR 145: 25-6, Aug 18 77

The deanship: manifest and latent identity (Mitsunaga BK et al) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 692-6, Nov 76

Psychologic impact on nursing students of participation in abortion (Hurwitz A et al) (research, med) NURS RES 26: 112-20, Mar/Apr 77

Familiarity: therapeutic? harmful? when? (Shubin S) NURS '76 6: 18+, Nov 76

Alienation as a way of life (Yoder SA) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15: 66-71, #2 77

Are nurses unique? (Brandner P) SUPERV NURSE 7: 34+, Nov 76

Adolescence: the crucial years (Jeanneret O et al) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH 3: 29, Dec 76

IDENTIFICATION, MEDICO-LEGAL

International casualty tag (pictorial) AORN J 25: 306, Feb 77

ILEOSTOMY

The ileal reservoir--Is it the better way? Dr. Sieffert states the case for Kock's pouch (Sieffert G) Part 1. ET J 4: 24+, Summer 77

Dr. McGregor questions the superiority of Kock's pouch (McGregor J) Part 2. ET J 4: 25+, Summer 77

Obstetric considerations in stoma patients (Abplanalp DF) JOGN NURS 5: 44-5, Sep/Oct 76

Another look at the ostomy patient. Preoperative essentials (Sredl DR) (pictorial) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 27: 18-21+, Jan 77

Helping the ileostomy patient to help himself (Lamanske J) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 34-9, Jan 77

The pouch ileostomy: new nursing applications of time-tested techniques (Hyman E et al) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 44-7, Sep 77

Ulcerative colitis (Ryall RJ) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 266-8, Feb 24 77

The continent or reservoir ileostomy (Goligher JC) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 447-9, Mar 31 77

If the ileostomy is continent, the benefits are obvious (Isler C) (pictorial) RN 40: 39-45, Apr 77

ILEUM

The pouch ileostomy: new nursing applications of time-tested techniques (Hyman E et al) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 44-7, Sep 77

ILEUM--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Application of a stable isotope (¹³C) --labeled glycocholate breath test to diagnosis of bacterial overgrowth and ileal dysfunction (Solomons NW et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 90: 431-9, Sep 77

ILEUM--SURGERY

If the ileostomy is continent, the benefits are obvious (Isler C) (pictorial) RN 40: 39-45, Apr 77

Ileus See: INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION

ILLEGITIMACY

The effect of government policies on out-of-wedlock sex and pregnancy (Moore KA, et al) (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9: 164-9, Jul/Aug 77

Family planning with third-world males... Young Male Project, Los Angeles County (Norman AJ) (research) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 138-57, Aug 77

International trends... pregnancy and the unmarried girl (David HP) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 40-2, Feb 77

Women who refuse to believe: Persistent denial of pregnancy (Bascom L) (care st) MCN 2: 174-7, May/Jun 77

A family's over-concern about a child in the first two years of life (Banks MJ) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 187-94, Fall 77

The unsupported mother (Armstrong J, et al) (pictorial) MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 144-6, Jun 77

Teenage pregnancy--Its causes, costs and consequences (Nakashima II) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 10-3, Sep/Oct 77

Balliere's prize for nursing studies. The child at risk--interprofessional co-operation (Black PM) Part 3 (2) NURS MIRROR 144: 56-61, Apr 21 77

Development of an adolescent maternity project in Rochester, New York (McAnarney ER et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 154-9, Mar/Apr 77

Assessing the needs of the pregnant adolescent... interview guide (Poole CJ) WASH STATE J NURS 49: 3-8, Summer/Fall 77

Immigration See: EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

IMMOBILIZATION

Immobilization effect on the tensile properties of striated muscle: an experimental study in the rat (Jarvinen M) (research) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 123-7, Mar 77

Electrolytes and the Renin-Angiotensin Aldosterone axis in traumatic quadriplegia (Claus-Walker J, et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 283-6, Jul 77

Muscle fiber number in immobilization atrophy (Cardenas DD et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 423-6, Oct 77

When the bed takes the similarity of the grave (Tubi AM) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 43-5, Apr/Jun 77

Promoting patient mobility and other ways to prevent secondary disabilities (Hirschberg CG et al) NURS '77 7: 42-7, May 77

Exercises for expediting mobility (and decreasing disability) in bedridden patients (Jungreis S) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 47-51, Aug 77

IMMOBILIZATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Immobilization in pediatric radiography (Cabansag EM) (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 269-71, Nov/Dec 76

IMMOBILIZATION--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Spinal trauma board (Jones SL) PHYS THER 57: 921-2, Aug 77

Modification of a treatment plinth for joint mobilization (Basile VJ) PHYS THER 57: 922, Aug 77

Technical note: a new method of immobilization of patients for radiotherapy (Beal ADR) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 435-6, Jun 77

IMMUNITY

Interstitial pulmonary disease--the University of Iowa Symposium--Part II. The lung in autoimmune collagen vascular disease (A-CVD) (Rhodes ML et al) HEART LUNG 6: 653-9, Jul/Aug 77

Recent advances in rheumatology (Lightfoot RW Jr) ONA J 3: 361-3, Dec 76

A basic understanding of immunology for the medical assistant (Sellars D) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 8-12, Jul/Aug 77

IMMUNIZATION

The international traveler's health guide (Ventura JN) AM J NURS 77: 968-73, Jun 77

The facts about the flu (Corman R) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 10-2, Oct 77

Tragedy of maternal rubella. Australas NURSES J 5: 15+, Dec 76

Immunization: a reputation in need of repair. EMERGENCY MED 9: 26-32+, Jun 77

The swarms of summer. EMERGENCY MED 9: 110-2+, Aug 77

Immunization (Hayden GF et al) J PRACT NURS 27: 28-30, Apr 77

Health: the last straw? NEWSWEEK 88: 26, Dec 27 76

Flu shots: Another try (Seligmann J) NEWSWEEK 89: 73, Feb 21 77

Some complications of immunisation (Wilson J) NURS MIRROR 144: 39-41, Jan 13 77

Immunise and protect your child (Mahler H) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 40-1, Apr 7 77

Poliomyelitis protection (Gunn ADG) NURS TIMES 73: 58, Jan 13 77

Research into rabies: The search for a safe vaccine (Vella EE) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 370-1, Mar 17 77

Post-exposure treatment for rabies: The effects of a course of anti-rabies treatment (Leaning J) (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 377-8, Mar 17 77

Tetanus (Smith JWG) NURS TIMES 73: 905-6, Jun 16 77

A basic understanding of immunology for the medical assistant (Sellars D) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 8-12, Jul/Aug 77

Is vaccination possible against schistosomiasis? PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 287, May/Jun 77

Prevention and health--are we positive enough? (Alberman E) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 281-3, Jan 77

Immunize and protect your child world health day. "Where the priority lies" (Levi G) Part 1. RANF REV 8: 1-2, Feb 77
Part 2. RANF REV 8: 6, Mar 77

Improper immunization helps measles stage a comeback. SAF NEWSL : 4, Jul 77

Immunization isn't just kid stuff. TEXAS NURS 51: 6-7, Aug 77

Roll down your sleeves, America! TIME 108: 65, Dec 27 76

End of road for the swine-flu program? US NEWS 81: 66, Dec 27 76/Jan 3 77

IMMUNIZATION--CANADA

Canada prepares for mass immunization (Montgomery C) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 53: 22, Oct 76

IMMUNIZATION--GREAT BRITAIN

Immunisation against communicable diseases. MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 160-1, Jul 77

Whooping cough. The story so far. Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 13-4 (Community Outlook) Aug 11 77

Area level. Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 15 (Community Outlook) Aug 11 77

Fact sheet. Part 3. NURS TIMES 73: 16-7 (Community Outlook) Aug 11 77

Experts' views. Part 4. NURS TIMES 73: 19 (Community Outlook) Aug 11 77

Duty of care (Martin A) Part 5. NURS TIMES 73: 20 (Community Outlook) Aug 11 77

IMMUNIZATION--UNITED STATES

Immunization guidelines. New York state department of health NYSSNTA J 8: 16-17, Spring 77

IMMUNIZATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Whom to vaccinate--and when (Armstrong D) CONSULTANT 16: 21-4, Oct 76

Children and influenza: whom to immunize and how. CONSULTANT 17: 149-50, May 77

Childhood immunizations (Katz SL) HOSP PRACT 11: 49-59, Nov 76

Protect every child--immunize (Blasing S) MO NURSE 46: 8, Apr/May 77

Latest developments in immunization (Ogunmekan DA) NIGERIAN NURSE 8: 30-4, Oct/Dec 76

Basic principles of immunization (Powell KR) PEDIATR NURS 3: 7-10, Sep/Oct 77

Control of a measles outbreak in an elementary school (Mullen JR, et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 217-9, May/Jun 77

Combined administration of measles, mumps, rubella and trivalent oral poliovirus vaccines (Krugman RD, et al) (research, med) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 220-2, May/Jun 77

Immunize and protect your child (Mahler H et al) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH : 3-35, Feb/Mar 77

IMMUNIZATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--GHANA

IMMUNIZATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--GHANA

Immunize and protect your child (Mahler H et al) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH : 3-35, Feb/Mar 77

IMMUNIZATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--STATISTICS

Childhood immunizations (Katz SL) HOSP PRACT 11: 49-59, Nov 76

IMMUNOASSAY

Laboratory procedures used in the diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus: a review (Gay L et al) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 856-63, Sep 77

Problems of indirect immunologic assay of specific enzyme activity (Nakashima K et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 446-54, Feb 77

IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROME--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The possible role of bronchitis and allergy in sudden death in infancy (Soothill JF) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 30-2, Autumn 76

An infant with severe combined immune deficiency disease (Birt-whistle EH) (care study) NURS TIMES 73: 231-3, Feb 17 77

Aspects of bone marrow grafting in childhood (Watson JG) NURS TIMES 73: 235-6, Feb 17 77

IMMUNOLOGIC FACTORS

-11

Lot-to-lot variability of two rheumatoid factor tests (Kilbourn JP) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 237-8, Sep/Oct 77

IMMUNOLOGY

A review of serologic problems caused by polyagglutinable red cells (Wilson J) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 147-55, Feb 77

Comparison of the classical ASO titer, a microtiter method and streptozyme (Killackey AM) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 349-51, Apr 77

Sensitivity of cold hemagglutination testing as a function of red cell age (Opp C) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 433-5, May 77

Hepatitis B antigen: advancement in knowledge quickens (a review) (Persich AR) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 568-74, Jun 77

Immunohematology problem (Butch SH et al) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 870-1, Sep 77

Immunology problem (Orr FG) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 873, Sep 77

Immunization: a reputation in need of repair. EMERGENCY MED 9: 26-32+, Jun 77

Reactions to whooping cough vaccines (Bellman MH) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 40-3, Autumn 76

Viral diseases and advances in immunology (Devadason C) (pictorial) CHRIST NURSE : 10-6, Oct 76

Whom to vaccinate--and when (Armstrong D) CONSULTANT 16: 21-4, Oct 76

Interstitial pulmonary disease--the University of Iowa symposium--Part 1. Basics of pulmonary immunology and hypersensitivity pneumonitis (extrinsic allergic alveolitis) (Seidenfeld JJ et al) HEART LUNG 6: 439-43, May/Jun 77

Hypersensitivity states (Wolf AF) (pictorial) HOSP MED 12: 56-7+, Nov 76

Influenza: The vaccines (Kilbourne ED) HOSP PRACT 11: 65-70, Nov 76

Labeling platelets with radioactive chromium for platelet antibody detection (Boe GP) (research, med) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 74-8, Mar/Apr 77

Bimodal behavior studies of gonococci on peripheral cellular elements (Callahan WS) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 199, Jul/Aug 77

The platelet factor 3 immunoinjury technique re-evaluated. Development of a rapid test for antiplatelet antibody. Detection in various clinical disorders, including immunologic drug-induced and neonatal thrombocytopenias (Karparkin M et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 400-8, Feb 77

Preparation of type-specific anti-M streptococcal sera by immunization with acid-hydrolyzed cells (Beck A et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 1120-4, May 77

Immunization (Hayden GF et al) J PRACT NURS 27: 28-30, Apr 77

Immunology: Moving into clinical pathology's center ring (Anthony RL) MLO 9: 97+, Apr 77

Positive direct Coombs test due to sulphonylurea (Austin RJ) (care st) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 31: 42+, Jul 77

Some complications of immunisation (Wilson J) NURS MIRROR 144: 39-41, Jan 13 77

Veterinary contributions to human health (West GP) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 62-3, Feb 17 77

ABO haemolytic disease of the newborn (Graham H) NURS MIRROR 144: 48-50, Mar 31 77

The chemistry of immune reactions for trained nurses (Hunneyball IM) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 16-9, May 19 77

Cytomegalovirus infection (Stern H) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 190-2, Feb 10 77

Outlook 1977. Epidemiology: Jiggles in the trend lines (Witty KT ed) PATIENT CARE 11: 87-90+, Jan 1 77

Basic principles of immunization (Powell KR) PEDIATR NURS 3: 7-10, Sep/Oct 77

A basic understanding of immunology for the medical assistant (Sellars D) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 8-12, Jul/Aug 77

Immunize and protect your child--world health day. "Where the priority lies" (Levi G) Part 2. RANF REV 8: 6, Mar 77

Experts undecided on which polio vaccine is best (Edelson E) SAF NEWSL : 3-4, Jul 77

Cancer immunology (Old LJ) (pictorial) SCI AMER 236: 62-79, May 77

Viral hepatitis (Melnick JL, et al) (pictorial) SCI AMER 237: 44-52, Jul 77

Immunize and protect your child (Mahler H et al) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH : 3-35, Feb/Mar 77

IMMUNOLOGY--AUSTRALIA

Schoolgirl rubella vaccination in South Australia (Jenkins C) AUST NURSES J 6: 40, Mar 77

IMMUNOLOGY--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Mycology 1974-1975 (Collins RF) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 725-35, Jul 77

IMMUNOSUPPRESSION

Advances in organ transplantation (Schrader ES) AORN J 25: 1142+, May 77

Semicontinuous flow centrifugation for the pheresis of immunocompetent cells and stem cells (Weiner RS et al) (research, med) BLOOD 49: 391-7, Mar 77

Disseminated histoplasmosis followed by disseminated coccidioidomycosis (Kaplan P et al) CHEST 72: 238-41, Aug 77

Interstitial pulmonary disease--the University of Iowa symposium--Part 1. Acute interstitial pneumonia (Smith JD et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 457-68, May/Jun 77

Herpes Zoster infection (Hines JD et al) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 72-5+, Aug 77

Transplantation of islets of Langerhans (Fox M) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 50-2, May 5 77

Cytomegalovirus infection (Stern H) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 190-2, Feb 10 77

Lung defense mechanisms: their importance in respiratory care (Dowell AR et al) RESP CARE 22: 50-9, Jan 77

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (Parker WA) RESP CARE 22: 157-60, Feb 77

IMMUNOSUPPRESSION-- IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Successful bone marrow transplant for hypoplastic anemia (Meyers AJ) (care study) NURS TIMES 73: 233-5, Feb 17 77

Aspects of bone marrow grafting in childhood (Watson JG) NURS TIMES 73: 235-6, Feb 17 77

IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS

How drugs work: the immunosuppressive agents (Grollman A) CONSULTANT 16: 117-9+, Aug 76

Bone marrow transplantation: a nursing challenge (Chambers J) NURS MIRROR 144: 39-41, Mar 17 77

Leslie's story...bone marrow transplant (Chambers J) (care study) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 221-5, Feb 17 77

IMMUNOTHERAPY

Immunotherapeutic approaches to skin cancer (Klein E) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 11: 107-16, Nov 76

Extraction and purification of specific antibody against Pseudomonas aeruginosa by immune affinity chromatography (Ogle JD et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 433-8, Feb 77

Conquest of Rh haemolytic disease (Tovey LAD) NURS MIRROR 143: 48-50, Nov 11 76

Hay fever (Frankland AW) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1160-2, Jul 28 77

IMMUNOTHERAPY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A symposium on cancer in children. Medical management (Mitchell-Heggs P) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 47-52, Apr 7 77

Impetigo See: SKIN DISEASES

Implantation See: PROSTHESIS

Inactive Nurses See: NURSES, INACTIVE

INCOME TAX

Tax exemption. CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 8: 73-4, Mar 77

Overlooked deductions. NEBR NURSE 10: 22-3, Mar 77

Year-end tax savings for nurses (Battersby ME) NURS CARE 9: 19-20, Nov 76

How nurses can save tax-free dollars. TEXAS NURS 51: 9, Sep 77

INCOME TAX--CANADA

The taxman cometh (Grenby M) CANAD NURSE 73: 36-8, Jan 77

Incontinence See: FECAL INCONTINENCE; URINARY INCONTINENCE

Indexing See: ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE

Factors affecting maternal mortality and morbidity among American Indians (Slocumb JC, et al) (research, med) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 349-56, Jul/Aug 77

INDIANS, AMERICAN

Caring for the American Indian patient (Primeaux M) AM J NURS 77: 91-4, Jan 77

Nursing the Navajo (Kniep-Hardy M et al) (care st) AM J NURS 77: 95-6, Jan 77

American Indian nurse appointed to key IHS post. AM NURSE 9: 2, Jan 15 77

Issues affecting Indian nurses explored at AINA conference. AM NURSE 9: 6, Jun 77

Guadalupe, Arizona--third world, USA (Rapp ET) KEEP ABREAST J 1: 288-95, Oct/Dec 76

Factors that influence Navajo patients to keep appointments (Mealey SA et al) (research, nurs) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 18-22, Mar/Apr 77

Symposium on cultural and biological diversity and health care. Giving health care to minority patients (White EH) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 27-40, Mar 77

American Indian health care practices: a cross-cultural perspective (Primeaux MH) (care st) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 55-65, Mar 77

Factors affecting maternal mortality and morbidity among American Indians (Slocumb JC, et al) (research, med) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 349-56, Jul/Aug 77

One view of the etiology of depression in the American Indian (Townesley HC et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 458-61, Sep/Oct 77

"Patient is an American Indian" (Wallace LT) SUPERV NURSE 8: 32-3, May 77

How various ethnic minority people have learned to handle stress in the past. How Mexican Americans deal with stress (Barnes H) Part 4. WASH STATE J NURS 49: 9-11, Winter 77

Two hundred years from medicine lodge to modern medicine their heritage. WYO NURSE : 1-3 (center pages) Jan/Mar 77

INDIANS, AMERICAN--SOUTH AMERICA

Nursing challenges on the Guarvire River, S.A. (Blair L) J PRACT NURS 27: 27+, Jun 77

INDIANS, AMERICAN--BIBLIO- GRAPHY

Minority groups in nursing 1976. A bibliography (#M-25) ANA PUBL : 1-36, Dec 76

INDIANS, AMERICANS--STATIS- TICS

Symposium on cultural and biological diversity and health care. American Indian health care practices: a cross-cultural perspective (Primeaux MH) (care st) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 55-65, Mar 77

Indicators See: EVALUATION

Indigent Care See: POVERTY

Indigestion See: DIGESTION

Industrial Nursing See: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING

Industrial Relations See: COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; LABOR UNIONS

INDUSTRY

The pregnant woman in industry (Kuntz WD) AM IND HYG ASSOC J 37: 423-6, Jul 76

Occupational health: issues and priorities (Mastromatteo E et al) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 7-73, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Occupational mental health and the human services: a review (Austin MJ et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 91-118, Feb 77

The role of the voluntary sector in the delivery of rehabilitation services...presented papers at the NRA 1976 National Conference (Hickens TP et al) J REHABIL 43: 21-5, Jan/Apr 77

INDUSTRY

An experiment in manual communications (Barksdale DW et al) J REHABIL 43: 25-8, Jul/Aug 77

Facing up to North Sea hazards. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 28: 535-8, Nov 76

Alcoholism in industry (Brubaker WW) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 7-10, Feb 77

First aid rooms (Swanson I) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 292-301, Jul 77

A pregnancy committee in industry (Johnston EE) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 12-3, Apr 77

Coping with alcoholism in industry (Whyte EL) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 9-11, Jul 77

The role of the Department of Labour in the field of occupational hygiene in the Republic of South Africa. REHABIL SA 21: 19-24, Jun 77

Lifeline: Help for the alcoholic. SAF NEWSL 1-2, May 77

INDUSTRY--ENGLAND

GLC code on asbestos. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 28: 475-6, Oct 76

INFANT

See also: PEDIATRICS AND NURSING

Mothering the mother (Brown MS et al) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 77: 438-41, Mar 77

Don't "hook" your baby. LIFE HEALTH 91: 28-9, Nov 76

Sensorimotor organization in reach and prehension: a developmental model (Ammon JE et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 57: 7-14, Jan 77

The busy, purposeful world of a baby (Lewis M) PSYCHOL TODAY 10: 53-6, Feb 77

INFANT--EDUCATION

In the beginning (Steinberg S) AM BABY 39: 56-8+, Aug 77

INFANT, NEWBORN

See also: NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

What to expect during the first month (Eden A) AM BABY 39: 10+, Sep 77

The newborn (Riley HD Jr et al) AM BABY 39: 50-1+, Sep 77

State: overlooked factor in newborn nursing (Binzley V) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 77: 102-3, Jan 77

Symposium: the emotional needs of infants and young children--implications for policy and practice. Bonding (Callaghan K) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 4-5, Jun 77

The influence of early contact on maternal and infant behavior in primiparae (de Chateau P) (research, med) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 149-55, Winter 76/77

The importance of the neonatal period for the development of synchrony in the mother-infant dyad--A review (De Chateau P) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 10-22, Spring 77

Cord clamping time--influence on the newborn (Yao AC et al) (pictorial) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 91-8, Fall 77

Complications of cesarean to infant. BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 105, Fall 77

Baby carriers in Bolivia and Sweden (Ditella K et al) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 123-5, Fall 77

Smoking in pregnancy--effects on birth weight and on cyanide and thiocyanate levels in mother and baby (Pettigrew AR et al) (research, med) BR J OBSTET GYNAECOL 84: 31-4, Jan 77

Practical guide to preventing neonatal heat loss. CANAD NURSE 73: 28, May 77

Detecting neonatal seizures (Pettit FJ et al) CONSULTANT 16: 43+, Aug 76

Help for hemorrhaging newborns EMERGENCY MED 8: 191-2, Nov 76

Now it's tranquilizer DT's...and untranquil newborns. EMERGENCY MED 9: 179-81, Jun 77

A troubled beginning...topic at the New Orleans meeting of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Identifying the fetus at risk (Kanto WP Jr et al) EMERGENCY MED 9: 24-9, Oct 77

Determining gestational age (Brann AW) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 51-5+, Oct 77

Resuscitation comes first (Kanto WP Jr) EMERGENCY MED 9: 30-1+, Oct 77

Pediatric otolaryngologic crises. Part 2 (Chasin WD) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 89-96+, Mar 77

A comment on the need for father-infant postpartal interaction (Collober M) JOGN NURS 5: 17-20, Sep/Oct 76

The newborn's potential for interaction (Affonso D) JOGN NURS 5: 9-14, Nov/Dec 76

Understanding thermoregulation in newborns (Nalepka CD) JOGN NURS 5: 17-9, Nov/Dec 76

The physiological basis for the Leboyer approach to childbirth (Gimber J et al) JOGN NURS 6: 11-5, Jan/Feb 77

The development of maternal touch during early mother-infant interaction (Cannon RB) (research, nurs) JOGN NURS 6: 28-33, Mar/Apr 77

Postnatal parental concerns--The first six weeks of life (Sumner G, Fritsch J) (research, nurs) JOGN NURS 6: 27-32, May/Jun 77

The mother and her newborn: mutual caregivers (Anderson GC) (pictorial) JOGN NURS 6: 50-7, Sep/Oct 77

Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Maternal and fetal morbidity associated with intrapartum monitoring (Gee CL et al) Part 11. JOGN NURS 5: 65s-7s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

The mother-newborn relationship: Limits of adaptability (Lozoff B, et al) J PEDIATR 91: 1-12, Jul 77

My son Michael...more than a statistic (Nowell KB) KEEP ABREAST J 1: 204-11, Jul/Sep 76

Report on death of a baby...at a county district hospital in New South Wales (Cunningham T) LAMP 34: 10, Jun 77

Report on...death of a baby...at a Country District Hospital in New South Wales (Cunningham T) Part 1. LAMP 34: 19, Jun 77

Thermoregulation of the newborn (Williams JK et al) MCN 1: 355-60, Nov/Dec 76

The breath of life--resuscitation of the newborn (Curnock DA) (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 286-91, Sep 77

Characteristics of the normal infant at term (O'Doherty N) (pictorial) MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 120-3, Jun 77

ABO haemolytic disease of the newborn (Graham H) NURS MIRROR 144: 48-50, Mar 31 77

Newborn screening for congenital dislocation of the hip in British Columbia (Lehmann ECH) ONA J 4: 57-8, Mar 77

Parental attachment to a child with a congenital defect (Gracely KA) PEDIATR NURS 3: 15-7, Sep/Oct 77

The PNP and the normal neonate (Schweitzer B) PEDIATR NURS 3: 43-5, Sep/Oct 77

Parental visiting of sick infants:
The effect of living at home prior
to hospitalization (Lampe J et al)
(research, med) PEDIATRICS 59:
294-6, Feb 77

Planning infant learning programs
(Campbell SK et al) PHYS THER
56: 1347-57, Dec 76

Neonatology: making better babies...
department of neonatology/pediatrics
Washington Hospital Center.
PROF MED ASSIST 10: 37-8, Jan/Feb
77

We can do more to prevent the tragedy
of retarded children (Koch R et al)
PSYCHOL TODAY 10: 88-93+, Dec 76

Give that high-risk newborn every
chance to survive (Spiegel S)
RN 40: 37-41, Jun 77

Modification of a self-inflating
manual resuscitation bag for use
in neonates (pictorial) RESP CARE
21: 1152-4, Nov 76

The kitten as a teaching model for
intubation of the human neonate
(Kisling JA et al) (pictorial)
RESP CARE 21: 1243-6, Dec 76

Neonatal transport: a discussion
(Tooley WH et al) RESP CARE 22:
1138-45, Oct 77

Transport of critically ill neonates:
a new role for the respiratory
therapist (Kisling JA et al) RESP
THER 7: 47-50+, Sep/Oct 77

New medical technology: Is it worth
the price? (Brett AT) US NEWS
82: 43-5, May 23 77

INFANT, NEWBORN--ANATOMY

Considerations in neonatal anesthesia
(Salanitre E et al) AORN J 25:
879-87, Apr 77

INFANT, NEWBORN--DISEASES

See also: HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE
OF NEWBORN

Septicemia due to campylobacter
fetus in a newborn infant with
gastroenteritis (Smith JP et al)
AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 38-40, Jan
77

Three tests can tell why babies bleed.
EMERGENCY MED 9: 181-2+, Mar 77

A troubled beginning...topic at the
New Orleans meeting of the Ameri-
can Academy of Pediatrics. Deal-
ing with respiratory distress
(Kanto WP Jr) (pictorial)
EMERGENCY MED 9: 67-9+, Oct 77

Infected from the start (Brann AW)
EMERGENCY MED 9: 91-3+, Oct 77

Billirubin in the blood. EMERGENCY
MED 9: 97-8+, Oct 77

Collodion baby (Oddy RZ) (care st)
(pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 29-30,
Dec 23 76

Respiratory distress in the newborn
(Boychuk RB) (pictorial) Part 1.
RESP TECHNOL 13: 12-3+, Fall 77

INFANT, NEWBORN--EVALUATION

A troubled beginning...topic at the
New Orleans meeting of the Ameri-
can Academy of Pediatrics. Resus-
citation comes first (Kanto WP Jr)
EMERGENCY MED 9: 30-1+, Oct 77

INFANT, NEWBORN--INJURIES

Birth injuries (Rubin A) (pictorial)
HOSP MED 13: 114+, Sep 77

Birth and its effects on human behavior
(Randolph BM) PERSPECT PSYCHI-
ATR CARE 15: 20-6, #1 77

INFANT, NEWBORN--PHYSIOLOGY

Considerations in neonatal anesthesia
(Salanitre E et al) AORN J 25:
879-87, Apr 77

INFANT, NEWBORN--STATISTICS

Improved prognosis of "at-risk"
infants (Drew JH) AUST NURSES
J 6: 39-42, Apr 77

INFANT, NEWBORN--SURGERY

Ligation of patent ductus arteriosus
infants weighing less than 1500
grams (Herrin TJ, et al) (re-
search, nurs) AANA J 45: 391-4,
Aug 77

Seaford warm air contact mattress
(Smith VM) (pictorial) NURS TIMES
73: 3-5 (ABPN Suppl) Mar 10 77

INFANT, PREMATURE

Human milk in premature infant
feeding: report of a second work-
shop (Fomon SJ) AM J PUBLIC
HEALTH 67: 361-3, Apr 77

Waterbeds help reduce breathing
cessations in premature infants.
AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 10-1,
May 77

Acute problems of the pre-term
infant (Pollnitz R) AUSTRALAS
NURSES J 6: 23-5, May 77

Helping a family and their premature
baby grow together (Murphy NJ)
CANAD NURSE 73: 42-5, Sep 77

When small hearts slow down. EMER-
GENCY MED 9: 97-8, Jan 77

Metabolism and physiologic roles of
vitamin E (Osiki FA) HOSP PRACT
12: 79-85, Oct 77

Understanding thermoregulation in
newborns (Nalepka CD) JOGN
NURS 5: 17-9, Nov/Dec 76

Working with parents of high-risk
newborns (Slade CI et al) JOGN
NURS 6: 21-6, Mar/Apr 77

A symposium: breastfeeding the pre-
mature infant (Auerbach KG, et
al) (pictorial) KEEP ABREAST J
2: 98-121, Apr/Jun 77

The Louisville breast milk program:
the organization and operation of
an in-hospital human milk bank
...Norton-Children's Hospitals
(Fleischaker JW, et al) KEEP
ABREAST J 2: 124-31, Apr/Jun 77

Nursing a premie: a mother's per-
sonal victory (Schaffer C) KEEP
ABREAST 2: 132-6, Apr/Jun 77

The Louisville breast milk program
...historical background and the
importance of maternal support
(Fleischaker JW et al) KEEP
ABREAST J 1: 192-202, Jul/Sep 76

Air travel designed for preemies...
Neonatal Transport Service,
Stanford University Medical Cen-
ter, California (Chester M)
LIFE HEALTH 92: 30-1, Jun 77

The empty cradle. Coping with the
crisis of a premature birth--one
couple's story (Christensen AZ)
(care st) Part 3. MCN 2: 33-7, Jan/
Feb 77

New help for preemies. NEWSWEEK
89: 41, Jan 10 77

Saving preemies (Clark M) NEWS-
WEEK 90: 102, Oct 3 77

Feeding the preterm infant (Cock-
burn F et al) (pictorial) NURS
MIRROR 145: 19-23, Aug 18 77

The double miracle that's saving high
risk newborns-Neonatal Intensive
Care Unit of the New York Hospi-
tal-Cornell Medical Center.
PARENTS 52: 35-7, Jun 77

Planning infant learning programs
(Campbell SK et al) PHYS THER
56: 1347-57, Dec 76

We can do more to prevent the tragedy
of retarded children (Koch R et al)
PSYCHOL TODAY 10: 88-93+, Dec 76

Neonatal transport: a discussion
(Tooley WH et al) RESP CARE 22:
1138-45, Oct 77

Nursing research priorities: choice
or chance. Vestibular stimulation
and development of the small pre-
mature infant (Neal MV) (research,
nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN
NURS RES 8: 291-302, Mar 77;
Discussion: conceptualization for
the study and interpretation of
interventions (Keller NS) p 303-7

INFANT, PREMATURE

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit II: measurement (MacElveen PM et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 85-116, Apr 77; Discussion of "Data-gathering tool on interactional deprivation of mother and premature infant" (McLaughlin FE) p 111-6

Pre-term infant with moderate respiratory distress syndrome (Fitzpatrick A) (care st) WORLD IR NURS 6: 6-7, Jul/Aug 77

INFANT, PREMATURE--DISEASES

A troubled beginning...topic at the New Orleans meeting of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Determining gestational age (Brann AW) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 51-5+, Oct 77

The lesson of retrolental fibroplasia (Silverman W) (pictorial) SCI AMER 236: 100-7, Jun 77

INFANT, PREMATURE--DRUG THERAPY

Caffeine keeps premature babies breathing. RESP CARE 22: 549-51, May 77

INFANT, PREMATURE--STATISTICS

Improved prognosis of "at-risk" infants (Drew JH) AUST NURSES J 6: 39-42, Apr 77

Maternal cigarette smoking during pregnancy and the child's subsequent development: I. Physical growth to the age of 6½ years (Dunn HG et al) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 499-505, Nov/Dec 76

INFANT CARE

How we neglect our children (Ciervo AV) AM BABY 39: 29-30, Jun 77

Medical update. Regular column appearing in AM BABY

Visit with a pediatrician (Eden A) Regular column appearing in AM BABY

What to expect during the first month (Eden A) AM BABY 39: 10+, Sep 77

Mother's morning out: how to organize a baby-sitting co-op (Collins VT) AM BABY 39: 30-1, Sep 77

How to bathe a baby (American National Red Cross) (pictorial) AM BABY 39: 36+, Oct 77

Chronic diarrhea in infancy (Cope-land L) AM J NURS 77: 461-3, Mar 77

Nursing care (Ryon, Sister S) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 20-1, Dec 76

Practical guide to preventing neonatal heat loss. CANAD NURSE 73: 28, May 77

Strep till the day you dye. EMERGENCY MED 9: 108+, Mar 77

A new way to stymie staph. EMERGENCY MED 9: 119+, Apr 77

Is the immediate postpartum period crucial to the mother-child relationship? A pilot study comparing primiparas with rooming-in and those in a maternity ward (Schroeder MA) (research, nurs) JOGN NURS 6: 37-40, May/Jun 77

The mother-newborn relationship: Limits of adaptability (Lozoff B, et al) J PEDIATR 91: 1-12, Jul 77

Rodney (Clark VA) (care study) J PRACT NURS 27: 32, Feb 77

The breastfeeding and childbirth scene, a personal observation... Australia (O'callaghan M) KEEP ABREAST J 1: 312-5, Oct/Dec 76

Cuddle bathing can be fun (Iles JP et al) (research, nurs) (pictorial) MCN 1: 350-4, Nov/Dec 76

Thermoregulation of the newborn (Williams JK et al) MCN 1: 355-60, Nov/Dec 76

Give that high-risk newborn every chance to survive (Spiegel S) RN 40: 37-41, Jun 77

INFANT FEEDING

See also: BREAST FEEDING

How often should a baby be fed? AM BABY 39: 48-9+, Feb 77

Individuality in motherhood (Zlotow MAC) AM BABY 39: 18+, Jun 77

Feeding your baby: how, what, where and when (Riley HD Jr et al) AM BABY 39: 12+, Sep 77

Chronic diarrhea in infancy (Cope-land L) AM J NURS 77: 461-3, Mar 77

Helping people eat for health. Assessing children's nutrition (Dansky KH) Part 2. AM J NURS 77: 1610-1, Oct 77

Human milk in premature infant feeding: report of a second workshop (Fomon SJ) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 361-3, Apr 77

Environmental nutrition (Tuovinen CGR) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 36-8, Nov 76

The importance of the neonatal period for the development of synchrony in the mother-infant dyad-A review (De Chateau P) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 10-22, Spring 77

New concepts in infant nutrition (Roze E) CANAD NURSE 72: 18-21, Dec 76

The possible role of bronchitis and allergy in sudden death in infancy (Soothill JF) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 30-2, Autumn 76

Baby foods grow up (Mayer J) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 36-7+, Oct 77

Trends in infant feeding: what has happened to breast feeding? (Gordon K) FRONT NURSE SERV Q BULL 52: 14-7, Fall 76

Human milk contaminated with salmonella kottbus. A cause of nosocomial illness in infants (Ryder RW et al) JAMA 238: 1533-4, Oct 3 77

The mother and her newborn: mutual caregivers (Anderson GC) (pictorial) JOGN NURS 6: 50-7, Sep/Oct 77

An ethological study of the development of infant feeding (Crow RA) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 2: 99-109, Mar 77

An appraisal of the concepts of infant feeding and their application in practice (Malean GD) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 2: 111-26, Mar 77

The Louisville breast milk program: the organization and operation of an in-hospital human milk bank...Norton-Children's Hospitals (Fleischaker JW, et al) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 124-31, Apr/Jun 77

A symposium. The obstetrician and breast feeding: Some views of women physicians (Esterly NB) KEEP ABREAST J 1: 236-50, Jul/Sep 76

Mothers in poverty: breastfeeding and the maternal struggle for infant survival...a study by The Human Lactation Center (Raphael D) (research, med) LACTATION REV 2: 1-19, #3 77

The right formula for the right infant: making sense of infant nutrition (Stokan RE) MCN 2: 101-4, Mar/Apr 77

Nutrition for the normal healthy infant (Slattery JS) MCN 2: 105-12, Mar/Apr 77

Mother's responses to the functioning and behavior of cardiac children in child-rearing situations. Mother's responses to their cardiac children in child-rearing situations (D'Antonio LJ) (research, nurs) Part 3. MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 5: 225-50, Winter 76

Baby foods--the facts behind the cans and jars. MIDWIVES CHRON 89: 252, Oct 76

Mother's attitudes to pre-packed feeds (Parnell CP) (research, nurs) MIDWIVES CHRON 89: 267-8, Nov 76

Can we really mimic human milk? (Rolles CJ) MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 24-6, Feb 77

Whoever told you that? To feed, but how to feed? That is the question (MacLean GD) (research, nurs) Part 1. MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 101-4, May 77
Measure for measure. Part 3. MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 167-9, Jul 77

Normal and abnormal child development (Wong HB) NURS J SINGAPORE 16: 79-85, Nov 76

Intravenous feeding of the newborn and small baby... Fleming Memorial Hospital for Sick Children, Newcastle upon Tyne (Sadler C) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 42-4, Dec 30 76

Understanding Food (Ward R) NURS MIRROR 144: 57-8, Jan 27 77

Nutrition and diet. Care of the infant (Leslie J) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 28-31, Jun 30 77

Feeding the preterm infant (Cockburn F et al) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 19-23, Aug 18 77

Weaning the normal baby (Deacon S) NURS TIMES 73: 166-7, Feb 3 77

Feeding babies in the 70s (Laurance B et al) NURS TIMES 73: i-iv (center pages), Mar 3 77

Infant nutrition and feeding techniques (Worthington P) PEDIATR NURS 3: 8-12, Jan/Feb 77

Weaning to prevent nutritional anemia (Helmann LW) PEDIATR NURS 3: 8-12, May/Jun 77

INFANT FEEDING--GREAT BRITAIN

Why do mothers breast feed? (Jeffs J) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 911-4, Jun 16 77

INFANT FEEDING--HISTORY

Infant feeding through the ages (Phillips V) KEEP ABREAST J 1: 296-300, Oct/Dec 76

Infant feeding through the ages (Prince J) MIDWIVES CHRON 89: 283-5, Dec 76

Lessons from the history of maternal care and childbirth (Blackman J) MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 46-9, Mar 77

Infant Growth and Development See: CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

INFANT MORTALITY

Maternal smoking, pregnancy complications, and perinatal mortality (Meyer MB, et al) (research, med) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 128: 494-502, Jul 1 77

Improved prognosis of "at-risk" infants (Drew JH) AUST NURSES J 6: 39-42, Apr 77

The transition from home to hospital birth in the United States 1930-1960 (Devitt N) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 47-58, Summer 77

Fetal monitoring--why bother? (Hodnett E) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 73: 44-7, Mar 77

Perinatal loss: socioeconomic factors (Willis W) JOG N NURS 6: 44-7, Mar/Apr 77

Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Fetal monitoring: what does it cost? What is the benefit? (Rabellio Y et al) Part 13. JOG N NURS 5: 71s-3s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Intrapartum risk factors and neonatal mortality (Adams CJ) (research, nurs) J NURSE-MID-WIFERY 22: 35-40, Spring 77

Women...and children...at risk (Taif B) J PRACT NURS 27: 16-8, Apr 77

Fetal monitoring (Yannes MO) J PRACT NURS 27: 26-7+, Apr 77

Summary--birth, death and infant mortality rate figures for 1952, 1962, and 1970 by continents. LACTATION REV 2: 8, #2 77

Childbirth outside the hospital--the resurgence of home and clinic deliveries (Ritchie CAH et al) (care st) MCN 1: 372-7, Nov/Dec 76

The estimation of gestational age: an important screening technique (Rosenfeld CR) MED REC NEWS 48: 54+, Apr 77

Practice and preventive medicine: impact of intensive newborn care on neonatal mortality in a community hospital (Thompson RE et al) OBSTET GYNECOL SURVEY 32: 159-61, Mar 77

Geographic variations in infant mortality (Kleinman JC et al) (research, med) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 91: 423-42, Sep/Oct 76

Neonatal transport: a discussion (Tooley WH et al) RESP CARE 22: 1138-45, Oct 77

Infant Welfare See: CHILD WELFARE

Infection Control See: ANTISEPSIS; CROSS INFECTION

INFECTIONS

See also: CROSS INFECTION; URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS; also specific infection

What price asepsis? AORN J 25: 136+, Jan 77

Isolation of *Vibrio alginolyticus* from wounds and blood of a burn patient (English VL et al) (care st) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 989-93, Oct 77

Viral diseases and advances in immunology (Devadason C) (pictorial) CHRIST NURSE 10: 6, Oct 76

Vibrio by the sea. EMERGENCY MED 9: 87, May 77

Acute and chronic bacterial prostatitis (Wiggishoff CC et al) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 64-7+, May 77

Microbial infections in hospitals: a review of the literature and some suggestions for nursing research (Chavigny KH) INT J NURS STUD 14: 37-47, #1 77

Nosocomial bacteremia (McGowan JE, et al) (research, med) JAMA 237: 2727-9, Jun 20 77

Postoperative infections on a neurosurgical service...Neurosurgical Service, Cleveland Clinic Foundation (Madeja C) (research, nurs) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 84-6, Jun 77

Sporadic puerperal mastitis: an infection that need not interrupt lactation (Marshall BR et al) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 47, Jan/Mar 77

Babies eyes (Hunter PJL) (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 14-7, Jan 77

Viral infections in pregnancy (Hurley R) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 117-9, Apr 77

Upper respiratory tract infection--a common clinical entity for the nurse practitioner (Champoux S) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 31-2, Jul/Aug 77

Unnecessary hospital hazards. NURSES DRUG ALERT 1: 45, Mar 77

Cause and cure of microorganism infections (Michelson PA) NURS CARE 10: 37-8, Mar 77

Bacterial endocarditis (Portal RW) NURS MIRROR 144: 51-2, Mar 31 77

Minor burns...Birmingham Accident Hospital (Lawrence JC) (pictorial) (research, med) NURS MIRROR 144: 58-60, Apr 28 77

INFECTIONS

Specialised care. Infection (Litten H) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 145: 1-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Sep 8 77

Incontinence. The causes and management of incontinence in the elderly (Brocklehurst JC) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: xi+, (Suppl) Apr 14 77

Erysipelas (Hill CFL) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 35-6, Jan 6 77

Dermatology. Bacterial and viral skin infections (Gange RW) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 1-4, Jan 27 77

Cytomegalovirus infection (Stern H) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 190-2, Feb 10 77

Pseudomonas aeruginosa and wound infections (Johnstone IE) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 55 (ICNA Suppl) Aug 25 77

Origins of operative orthopedic infections (Grimes DW et al) (pictorial) ONA J 4: 144-6, May 77

Outlook 1977. Epidemiology: jiggles in the trend lines (Witty KT ed) PATIENT CARE 11: 87-90+, Jan 1 77

The history of surgery. Historical look at infection (Weber E, ed) Part 3. POINT VIEW 14: 8-9, Oct 77

Needle infection and nursing liability. REGAN REP NURS LAW 18: 2, Jun 77

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection potential of oxygen humidifier devices (Ahlgren EW et al) RESP CARE 22: 383-5, Apr 77

Viral, mycoplasma and bacterial infections in nurses with symptoms of respiratory diseases (Lowenberg A et al) (research, med) SCAND J RESPIR DIS 57: 290-300, 1976

The status of interferon (Burke DC) (pictorial) SCI AMER 236: 42-50, Apr 77

INFECTIONS--DIAGNOSIS

Pneumococci in the genito-urinary tract: A report of two isolations (McKeown A) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 39: 31-2, Feb 77

What you should be doing about infection control (Jenny J) NURS 76 6: 78-9, Nov 76

INFECTIONS--DRUG THERAPY

On keeping strep at bay. EMERGENCY MED 9: 63-4+, Jun 77

The rational use of antibiotics. Drug selection in common infections (Fekety FR Jr) Part 1. HOSP FORMUL 11: 659-61+, Dec 76

Special problems in therapy. Part 2. HOSP FORMUL 12: 26-7, Jan 77

Cause and cure of microorganism infections (Michelson PA) NURS CARE 10: 37-8, Mar 77

INFECTIONS--HISTORY

Sturt college of advanced education. Control of populations by infection (pictorial) Part 9. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 52-7, Dec 76

INFECTIONS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Caring for children with infections (Riley HD Jr et al) AM BABY 39: 42p-3p+, Jul 77

Congenital neutropenia: An intrinsic cell defect demonstrated by electron microscopy of soft agar colonies (Zucker-Franklin D et al) (pictorial) BLOOD 49: 425-36, Mar 77

A troubled beginning... topic at the New Orleans meeting of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Infected from the start (Brann AW) EMERGENCY MED 9: 91-3+, Oct 77

Human milk contaminated with salmonella kottbus. A cause of nosocomial illness in infants (Ryder RW et al) JAMA 238: 1533-4, Oct 3 77

A study of beta-hemolytic streptococcal infections and analysis of their trends at Children's Clinic, Helena, Montana--a four-year study (Myers CA) (research, med) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 239-42, Sep/Oct 77

My son Michael... more than a statistic (Nowell KB) KEEP ABREAST J 1: 204-11, Jul/Sep 76

Some current views on B-streptococcus infection (Bradley RA et al) KEEP ABREAST J 1: 212-5, Jul/Sep 76

A symposium on cancer in children. Medical management (Mitchell-Heggs P) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 47-52, Apr 77

INFECTIONS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--SOUTH PACIFIC ISLANDS

Summary of unofficial results of preschool child health survey in Rarotonga, Oceania (MacKenzie M) (research, nurs) NURS FORUM (AUCKL) 4: 9-11, Dec/Jan 76/77

Infectious Diseases See: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Infectious Hepatitis See: HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS

INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS

Infectious mononucleosis: recognition and management (Lai PK) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 47-52, Aug 77

Glandular fever (Johnson SAN) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 59-60, Nov 18 76

College health... Cambridgeshire College of Arts and Technology (Mackenzie L) Part 1. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 13-21, Jan 77

INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS--DIAGNOSIS

Infectious mononucleosis: recognition and management (Lai PK) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 47-52, Aug 77

Diagnostics. Infectious mononucleosis or a mimic? (Liggins MR) PATIENT CARE 11: 54-6+, Jan 15 77

Infertility See: STERILITY

INFLAMMATION

Wound healing (pictorial) (Bryant WM) CLIN SYMP 29: 2-36, #3 77

INFLUENZA

The facts about the flu (Corman R) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 10-2, Oct 77

The pandemic influenza of 1918 (Morton G) CANAD NURSE 72: 32-7, Dec 76

Canada prepares for mass immunization (Montgomery C) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 53: 22, Oct 76

Interstitial pulmonary disease--the University of Iowa symposium--Part 1. Acute interstitial pneumonia (Smith JD et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 457-68, May/Jun 77

Fulminant pneumonia (Lemon SM et al) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 79+, Jan 77

Influenza: The vaccines (Kilbourne ED) HOSP PRACT 11: 65-70, Nov 76

Influenza: the disease and its complications (Douglas RG Jr) HOSP PRACT 11: 43-50, Dec 76

A case of swine flu. NEWSWEEK 88: 55, Dec 6 76

Health: the last straw? NEWSWEEK 88: 26, Dec 27 76

Flu shots: Another try (Seligmann J) NEWSWEEK 89: 73, Feb 21 77

Outlook 1977. Epidemiology: jiggles in the trend lines (Witty KT ed) PATIENT CARE 11: 87-90+, Jan 1 77

Influenza and Parkinson's disease (Moore G) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 79-80, Jan/Feb 77

Roll down your sleeves, America! TIME 108: 65, Dec 27 76

End of road for the swine-flu program?
US NEWS 81: 66, Dec 27 76/Jan 3 77

INFLUENZA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children and influenza: whom to immunize and how. CONSULTANT 17: 149-50, May 77

INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL

Principles of intravenous hyperalimentation (Englert DM et al) (pictorial) AORN J 25: 1253-67, Jun 77

Complications associated with the use of plastic catheters (Geiger EM et al) (research, med) AM J IV THERAPY 3: 42, Nov 76

The lipid phase in TPN (Elsberry VA, et al) AM J IV THERAPY 4: 22-3+, May 77

Parenteral nutrition at home for 5 years via arteriovenous fistulae. Supplemental intravenous feedings for a patient with severe short bowel syndrome (care st) GASTROENTEROLOGY 72: 527-32, Mar 77

Depletion of body phosphate--ubiquitous, subtle, dangerous. HEART LUNG 6: 519-25, May/June 77

A total parenteral nutrition program for a community hospital (Shaw J et al) (research, nurs) HOSP FORMUL 12: 583-95, Sep 77

The OCT: implementation and protocol. An oxytocin challenge test protocol...Antenatal diagnostic Unit, Michael Reese Hospital Medical Center, Chicago (Umbeck K et al) (pictorial) Part 2. JOGN NURS 6: 29-33, Jan/Feb 77

Hyperalimentation: Your role in an innovative procedure (Rubenstein RB et al) (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 27: 26-9, May 77

Intravenous feeding (Heatley R) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 46-8, Jan 6 77

The hyperalimentation unit - the collaboration of clinician, biochemist, pharmacist and nurse (Biebuyck JF) S AFR MED J 50: 1724-5, Oct 76

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Effects of parenteral nutrition on voluntary food intake and gastric motility in monkeys (DeSomery CH et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 176-87, Mar 77; Discussion: physiological research design and implementation (Seraydarian MW) p 201-5

INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Principles of intravenous hyperalimentation (Englert DM et al) (pictorial) AORN J 25: 1253-67, Jun 77

Feeding the preterm infant (Cockburn F et al) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 19-23, Aug 18 77

INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Principles of intravenous hyperalimentation (Englert DM et al) (pictorial) AORN J 25: 1253-67, Jun 77

Inhalation Addiction See: TOXIC INHALATION ADDICTION

Inhalation Therapy See: RESPIRATORY THERAPY

INJECTIONS

See also: INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL

Application of a versatile instrument for production of cutaneous anesthesia without needle penetration of the skin (Hardison CD) (pictorial) JACEP 6: 266-8, Jun 77

Injectable contraception (Howard G) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 59-62, Mar 3 77

Management of varicose veins of the legs (Burnand KG) NURS MIRROR 144: 45-8, Mar 17 77

Injections--my pet subject (McLeod J) NURS TIMES 73: 668, May 5 77

Nursing service problem: Injection accidents. REGAN REP NURS LAW 18: 4, Sep 77

INJECTIONS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Injection aids for blind diabetic patients (Boyles VA) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 1456-8, Sep 77

Heparin therapy (Caprini JA et al) Part 2. CARDIOVASC NURS 13: 17-20, Jul/Aug 77

INJECTIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL

Role of the oncology nurse in regional infusion chemotherapy...Lahey Clinic, Boston (Carter J) (pictorial) AORN J 25: 662-8, Mar 77

INJECTIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

An emergency nurse's guide to drawing arterial blood gases (Budassi SA) (pictorial) JEN 3: 24-7, Jan/Feb 77

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS

Pharmacist and I.V. therapist: synergistic interaction (White SJ) AM J IV THERAPY 3: 17+, Nov 76

Putting RNs in the I.V. push-chemotherapy picture...Ohio State University Hospitals (Grotting MA et al) AM J IV THERAPY 3: 31-4, Nov 76

A handbook for I.V. therapy patients (Lee G et al) AM J IV THERAPY 4: 17-8+, Feb/Mar 77

Improving infection control in I.V. therapy (Goldmann DA) AM J IV THERAPY 4: 27-8+, Feb/Mar 77

Dream to working reality: How to start an I.V. team (Kimmell RA) AM J IV THERAPY 4: 38-45, Feb/Mar 77

Helping the child accept I.V. therapy (Gruber DL) AM J IV THERAPY 4: 50-1, Feb/Mar 77

Documenting intravenous treatment (Lind MD) (pictorial) AM J IV THERAPY 4: 54-6+, Feb/Mar 77

A question of safety. The catheter vs the needle...Hunt Memorial Hospital in Danvers, Massachusetts (Samson OD et al) (research, nurs) AM J IV THERAPY 4: 7-8+, May 77

Cancer chemotherapy: the IV therapist's responsibilities (Davis J, et al) AM J IV THERAPY 4: 14-7+, Jun/Jul 77

Restoring fluid balance in the patient with severe burns (Rogenes PR et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 76: 1952-7, Dec 76

A hazard of intravenous therapy--Cored particles (Bessette MC) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 73: 34-5, Jun 77

New interest in sclerotherapy for varicose veins (Dee R) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 17: 123+, Jun 77

I.V. nursing teams try to solve problems (Montgomery C) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 43-4, Apr 77

Phlebitis from IV therapy: prospective study of an in-line filter (O'Brien TE, et al) (research, med) HOSP FORMUL 12: 315+, May 77

Central venous cannulation (James PM, Jr.) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 106-9+, May 77

Intravenous regional anesthesia (Roberts JR) (pictorial) JACEP 6: 261-5, Jun 77

Community college and community hospital--partners in continuing education...Johnson County Community College, Shawnee Mission Medical Center (Cavagnol RM et al) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 23-4, Jul/Aug 77

IV Therapy: infection control (Bodnar A, et al) (pictorial) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 27: 18-21, Aug 77

Burns what to do during the first crucial hours (Jones CA et al) (pictorial) (care study) NURS '77 7: 22-31, Mar 77

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS

The new I.V. infusion pumps (Beaumont E) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 31-5, Jul 77

Calibrating the infusion bottle (Teo MYK) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 32-3, Jan 6 77

Intravenous infusion--a cause for concern? (Jenner EA) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 156-8, Feb 3 77

Fluid replacement with special reference to burned patients (Bhantooa D) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 337-8, Mar 10 77

Intravenous administration of antibiotics in children (Robinson LA, Whitacre NF) PEDIATR NURS 3: 21-5, May/June 77

Nurses at work... Workshop on nursing practice Sat, 27th November, 1976. RANF REV 7: 1-2, Dec 76

Problems of intravenous additives (Ryan F) RANF REV 8: 1, Jan 77

It's more than just a bottle (Nettles S) SUPERV NURSE 8: 38-9, Jul 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. A comparison of the rate of complications with heparin-lock and keep-open I.V.'s (Hanson RL) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 188-200, Mar 77; Discussion: physiological research design and implementation (Seraydarian MW) p 201-5

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Intravenous administration of antibiotics in children (Robinson LA, Whitacre NF) PEDIATR NURS 3: 21-5, May/June 77

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Intravenous feeding of the newborn and small baby... Fleming Memorial Hospital for Sick Children, Newcastle upon Tyne (Sadler C) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 42-4, Dec 30 76

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS --PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Principles of intravenous hyperalimentation (Englert DM et al) (pictorial) AORN J 25: 1253-67, Jun 77

Obtaining difficult venipunctures via heparin well needle technique--Underwood-Memorial Hospital (Witsee IG) (pictorial) AM J IV THER-APY 4: 13-7, May 77

Parenteral therapy (Ungvarski PJ) AM J NURS 76: 1974-7, Dec 76

Oncology nurse and chemotherapy (Miller SA) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 989-92, Jun 77

Heparin therapy (Caprini JA et al) Part 2. CARDIOVASC NURS 13: 17-20, Jul/Aug 77

IV Therapy: infection control (Bodnar A, et al) (pictorial) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 27: 18-21, Aug 77

Preventing problems and ensuring safety. Part 2. J PRACT NURS 27: 24-7, Sep 77

Injuries See: WOUNDS AND INJURIES; Also specific part of body with injuries as a subdivision

INSECT BITES AND STINGS

The swarms of summer. EMERGENCY MED 9: 110-2+, Aug 77

Insect stings: Ways to protect yourself. US NEWS 82: 73, May 9 77

INSECTICIDES

Head infestation (Donaldson RJ) (research, med) NURS MIRROR 144: 56-7, Jan 20 77

INSECTS

See also: ARTHROPODS

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL

A muted explosion... reproduction and the test tube baby (Pakalnis L et al) (pictorial) (research, med) CANAD NURSE 73: 34-8, Feb 77

The infertile couple: evaluation and treatment (Shane JM et al) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 28: 2-40, #5 76

AID--what are the problems? (Templeton A) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 208-11, Jul 77

A sperm bank (Meredith R et al) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 20-1, Sep 15 77

INSERVICE EDUCATION

Entered here are articles on job training for health personnel

See also: TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS

Clinical specialist in alcohol program (St. Vincent's Hosp 6 Med Center, New York City) (Jaffe S) AORN J 24: 872, Nov 76

Staff development--reality oriented (Groah L) AORN J 24: 1063-8, Dec 76

Staff development for RR nurses (Konda NL) AORN J 26: 664-7, Oct 77

Special report on inservice training. Continuing education begins at the top (Chamberlain JG) (research, nurs) Part 1. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 6+, Sep 77

Staff development through inservice education: some myths and realities (Houser HW et al) Part 2. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 10+, Sep 77

Competency model program: new concept in training nurse aides (Jaster BW et al) Part 3. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 16+, Sep 77

A learning environment (Kramer CH et al) Part 4. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 20+, Sep 77

Staff development program leads to patient development program... Flushing Manor Nursing Home and Care Center (Schwartz J) Part 5. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 36-7, Sep 77

Inservice training: quality ingredient to care (Friedenberg EC et al) Part 6. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 38-43, Sep 77

Making patient education a part of patient care... Illinois Masonic Medical Center (Fuehrer LM et al) AM J NURS 76: 1798-9, Nov 76

The hospital that could--Arizona State Hospital, Phoenix (Downing C) ARIZ NURSE 30: 10-1, May/ Jun 77

The tip of the iceberg: staff development and the universe of adult education (Barber J) CANAD NURSE 73: 31+, Jan 77

Toward dignity in care: an inservice model (Nash ML et al) DEATH EDUC 1: 113-30, Spring 77

The challenge for adult educators: hospital-wide education (Lindstrom RB) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 33-5, Jul 77

Effective communication--key words for an inservice program (Broadwell DC) Part 1. ET J 4: 28-9, Winter 77

Part 2. ET J 4: 19-21, Spring 77

Workshop on problems of human sexuality (Tolliver B) FREE ASSOC 4: 5, Jan/Feb 77

Mental Health Month (Schorsten, Sister S) FREE ASSOC 4: 3-5, Aug/Sep 77

Health care and the future... of health care education (Cohen L et al) HEALTH CARE EDUC 6: 19-23, Jun 77

- Home vs. hospital: a hospital-based home care program (Houghton L et al) (care st) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 88-103, Nov 76
- The effects of a cultural awareness program on the delivery of health care (Thoma MA) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 123-36, Aug 77
- Central service: an improved approach; programmed instruction for central service technicians (Schwertner TA) HOSP TOP 55: 27-9, Sep/Oct 77
- A hospital's educational system can develop manpower to best use (Kennedy R) HOSPITALS 50: 87-90, Oct 16 76
- Setting up in-service at a nursing home (Moffett JE) IN-SERV TRAIN EDUC 6: 19-21, Feb 77
- Crisis intervention training for emergency medical personnel (Johnston DH) JEN 3: 27-30, May/Jun 77
- The dialysis nurse's role in transplantation (Hopper S) J AANNT 3: 16-9, #1 76
- A design of inservice education for nurses' aides in a nursing home setting (Hameister DR) (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 6-13, Mar/Apr 77
- Medical asepsis, research, and continuing education (Trussell PM et al) (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 17-21, Mar/Apr 77
- Philosophies and goals; identification to implementation...selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education (Tobin H) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 22-7, May/Jun 77
- Process of developing a budget...selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education (Tobin H) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 22+, May/Jun 77
- Roles and functions of staff development directors...selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education (Poole D) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 31-41, May/Jun 77
- Community college and community hospital--partners in continuing education...Johnson County Community College, Shawnee Mission Medical Center (Cavagnol RM et al) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 23-4, Jul/Aug 77
- A cooperative approach to continuing education...School of Allied Health Technologies of the State University of New York, Agricultural and Technical College at Alfred, New York (Giles MM et al) (pictorial) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 37-41, Jul/Aug 77
- The problem oriented medical record in long-term facilities: a teaching method (Corbus HF et al) (pictorial) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 24-31, Jul/Aug 77
- A potpourri of innovations by the nursing staff of an inpatient neuro unit (Van Meter MJ) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 111-7, Sep 77
- Organizing and staffing the inservice department (Del Bueno DJ) J NURS ADMIN 6: 12-3, Dec 76
- A need-oriented approach to staff development...Medical University of South Carolina, Pediatric Nursing Service (Hicks BC et al) J NURS ADMIN 7: 46-7, Sep 77
- The primary educator (Personett JD) J NURS EDUC 16: 38-40, Apr 77
- An experiment in manual communications (Barksdale DW et al) J REHABIL 43: 25-8, Jul/Aug 77
- Look, Ma--no college and no registry, but see what I can do! (Scott J) MLO 9: 112+, Sep 77
- In-service education, leadership and management (Chokrieh A) NIGERIAN NURSE 8: 37-45, Jul/Sep 76
- Nursing education and inservice education for quality patient care (Ogundeyin WM) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 11-4, Jul/Sep 77
- A workshop approach to continuing education (Smyth, Sister K et al) NURSE EDUCATOR 1: 16-20, Nov/Dec 76
- The un-model--A humanistic approach to unit level education (Albanetti JB, Carroll DM) NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 23-4, May/Jun 77
- Death education: an inservice program (McEver DH) NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 7-8, Nov/Dec 77
- On the scene--The Duke University Hospital experience in QA (Minnier WA, et al) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 7-50, Spring 77
- The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. The nursing care plan: a tool for staff development (Palmer ME) NURS DIGEST 5: 29-32, Fall 77
- What can nursing service expect from the inservice department (del Bueno DJ) NURS DIGEST 5: 36-7, Fall 77
- Concept of inservice education (Warkentin FW) NURS J INDIA 67: 217-8, Sep 76
- Empathy training (LaMonica EL et al) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 145: 22-5, Aug 25 77
- A statewide system of record audit...Iowa (Lohmann G) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 330-2, May 77
- Effect of specific teaching techniques on cognitive learning, and affective behavior of nurses in an inservice education setting (Huckabay LM et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 380-5, Sep/Oct 77
- Newsmakers...nurse coroner... jail nurse. NURS '77 7: 74+, Mar 77
- Reality orientation: starting your own program (Alfgrén J) NURS '77 7: 88C+, Apr 77
- Cardiac teaching: Preparing the patient for a different life. NURS '77 7: 25-6, May 77
- In this 'one-nurse' operation, the nurse is far from alone (Berger R) OCCUP HEALTH SAF 46: 22-3, Jul/Aug 77
- Parents and staff: "Trying on" the problem (Gohsman B) PEDIATR NURS 3: 14-7, Jan/Feb 77
- Color me trying (Gillette E) POINT VIEW 14: 16, Jul 1 77
- A method for small group training psychiatric ward staff (Binder JL) PSYCHIATRY 39: 364-75, Nov 76
- RN medication tips. Part 5. RN 40: 96, Jan 77
- Nursing in-service education: legal aspects. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 1, Nov 76
- Telemedicine--respiratory technology by satellite...between University Hospital London, and Moose Factory General Hospital, Canada (Prins L et al) (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 13: 24-5, Fall 77
- A contract-service approach to inservice education (Seagraves B) Part 2. RESP THER 7: 41-2+, Jan/Feb 77
- National symposium: August 1976, the extended role of the nurse. Continuing education (Mellish JM) SA NURS J 43: 24-7, Sep 76
- Helps for the orientation instructor (Kinzer J) SUPERV NURSE 7: 10-1, Dec 76
- The struggle for total quality...St. Francis Hospital Center, Beech Grove, Indiana (Glasson PL) SUPERV NURSE 8: 36+, Feb 77
- Preparing the interviewer (Tebbutt BV) SUPERV NURSE 8: 44+, Apr 77
- "Patient education----yes no"
...University of Nebraska Hospital (Jones P) SUPERV NURSE 8: 35+, May 77

INSERVICE EDUCATION

Diabetic education: a role for the inservice instructor (Porter SF) SUPERV NURSE 8: 49-53, May 77

It's more than just a bottle (Nettles S) SUPERV NURSE 8: 38-9, Jul 77

Challenge: a flexible game for hospital training programs (Jensen DL) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 8: 34-5, Oct 77

Inservice education sets this teen volunteer program apart... Southeast Alabama General Hospital (Paulk P et al) VOLUNTEER LEADER 17: 20-3, Winter 76

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Interacting with dying patients... The Departments of Nursing Research and Nursing Education at City of Hope National Medical Center (Padilla CV et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 101-14, Mar 77; Discussion: field studies for nursing practice research (Hinshaw AS) p 115-23

INSERVICE EDUCATION--AUSTRALIA

Submission on inservice education. RANF REV 7: 1-2+, Nov 76

INSERVICE EDUCATION--NEW ZEALAND

Four years on... A review of Inservice Education in the Taranaki Hospital Board area (Gill HS) NZ NURS J 70: 24-5, Feb 77

INSERVICE EDUCATION--ADMINISTRATION

Organizational structures: considerations which facilitate effectiveness... selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education (Coye D) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 42-7, May/ Jun 77

Budget... selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education (Coye D) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 42+, May/ Jun 77

INSERVICE EDUCATION--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Approaches to staff development for departments of nursing. An annotated bibliography (#20-1658) NLN PUBL : 1-38, 1977

INSERVICE EDUCATION--EVALUATION

Evaluation of a continuing education workshop for inservice educators... Intercollegiate Center for Nursing Education, Washington State University (Del Bueno D) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 13-6, Mar/Apr 77

INSOMNIA

Can't get a good night's sleep? CHANGING TIMES 31: 13-5, Apr 77

Do you dream (perchance) of sleeping? (Kahn C) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 36-9+, Sep 77

Sleep and sleeplessness (Watts CAH) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145: 16-7, Sep 22 77

INSOMNIA--DRUG THERAPY

Sleep aids and sedatives (Thornton WE) JACEP 6: 408-12, Sep 77

INSTITUTES AND WORKSHOPS

Entered here are articles on the planning and conduct of institutes and workshops. For published reports of institutes and workshops, see under the name of the sponsoring organization or under the heading for a specific subject discussed at the institute or workshop.

See also: NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

Nontraditional approaches to learning (Lenburg CB) AORN J 26: 48-53, Jul 77

Workshops no longer a "hideout" (Ruof SM) AORN J 26: 56-7, Jul 77

Workshops introduce students to OR... Greater Belleville (III), Pittsburgh (Pa) (Ilich EV) AORN J 26: 69-70, Jul 77

A hospital-based program in human sexuality... Texas Institute for Rehabilitation and Research, Houston (Halstead LS et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 409-12, Sep 77

You can organize a workshop, too (Moffat M) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 5: #4 77; BC Page 2: 25

Toward dignity in care: an inservice model (Nash ML et al) DEATH EDUC 1: 113-30, Spring 77

Paraprofessional support for the hospitalized patient (O'Brien CR et al) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 37+, Jan 77

Disaster-relief training and mental health (Brownstone J et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 30-2, Jan 77

Death and dying workshop for nurses: its effect on their death anxiety level (Laube J) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 111-20, #3 77

Toward collaborative health practice: teaching-learning teams (Kahn M) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 28-34, Spring 77

Evaluation of a continuing education workshop for inservice educators... Intercollegiate Center for Nursing Education, Washington State University (Del Bueno D) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 13-6, Mar/Apr 77

Identifying blocks to communication in health care settings and a workshop plan (Smith CM) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 26-32, Mar/Apr 77

Design and development of a medical record administration workshop (Ripple BAM et al) MED REC NEWS 48: 61+, Apr 77

Curriculum in graduate education in nursing. Part II. Small group discussions workshop II: The structure of knowledge in graduate education in nursing curricula (Hoexter JC et al) (#15-1632) NLN PUBL : 38-64, 1976

Nursing manpower planning workshop. NZ NURS J 70: 3-4, Aug 77

A workshop approach to continuing education (Smyth, Sister K et al) NURSE EDUCATOR 1: 16-20, Nov/Dec 76

The successful workshop: how to bring it off!! (Stevens BJ) NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 16-20, Jan/Feb 77

What happens when people change: an experiment in transactional analysis (pictorial) NURS J INDIA 68: 127-30, May 77

From learning modules to clinical practice (Sullivan K et al) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 319-21, May 77

Career guide (Hefferin EA et al) (research, nurs) NURS '77 7: 89-91+, May 77

Preparation of objectives for continuing education programs (Reilly DE) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24: 30-3, Dec 76

Continuing education: Is it worth it? (Jackson JA et al) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 18-9, May/ Jun 77

The human dimension in health care... a report on the results of a training program for medical assistants (Blau AA et al) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 16-8, Sep/Oct 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit VIII: methodology (Atwood JR et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 339-407, Apr 77

INSTITUTES AND WORKSHOPS--EVALUATION

Identifying blocks to communication in health care settings and a workshop plan (Smith CM) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 26-32, Mar/Apr 77

The role of formative evaluation in a continuing education program: basic rehabilitation nursing techniques (Repicky PA et al) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 29-34, Jul/Aug 77

Institutionalized Child See: CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED

Institutions See: ASSOCIATIONS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

Instruments See: EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES; ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT; SURGICAL EQUIPMENT

INSULIN

See also: ANTIDIABETICS

Advances in organ transplantation (Schrader ES) AORN J 25: 1142+, May 77

Injection aids for blind diabetic patients (Boyles VA) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 1456-8, Sep 77

Birth and long-term unsupplemented breastfeeding in 17 insulin-dependent diabetic mothers (Miller DL) (research, nurs) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 65-70, Summer 77.

When high blood sugar calls for less insulin (Schless GL) CONSULTANT 16: 29+, Oct 76

Controversies in the treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis (Mc Farland KF) HOSP FORMUL 12: 511-5, Aug 77

Insulin resistance in obesity (Lockwood DH) HOSP PRACT 11: 79-83, Dec 76

Symposium on diabetes: patient education and care. The use of a standardized teaching program in diabetes education... Evanston Hospital, Evanston, Illinois (Garber R) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 375-91, Sep 77

The Somogyi phenomenon in insulin-dependent diabetics (Keyes M) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 439-45, Sep 77

Diabetes mellitus and hypothyroidism (Stewart AG) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 48-51, Feb 3 77

The diabetic in hospital (Ellis RN) NURS MIRROR 144: 52-4, Feb 3 77

The nature of the endocrine system. The pancreas gland. Part 5. NURS MIRROR 144: 26-8, Jun 16 77

Why children develop diabetes (Tattersall R) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 28-30, Aug 25 77

Nutrition and diet. Management of the diabetic patient (Leslie J) Part 7. NURS MIRROR 145: 27-31, Sep 8 77

Exercise, diets and insulin for children with diabetes (Guthrie DW) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 48-54, Feb 77

Nursing decisions. Experiences in clinical problem solving. Series 2. Bill C. A man with uncontrolled diabetes (de Tornay R et al) (care st) Part 6. RN 40: 55-61, Apr 77

INSURANCE

The handicapped driver: an insurer's point of view (Mittelman M et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHAB 58: 365-8, Aug 77

INSURANCE--GREAT BRITAIN

Group endowment fund underwritten by the colonial mutual life assurance society ltd. SA NURS J 43: 12+, Oct 76

INSURANCE, HEALTH

See also: NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

American Hospital Association adopts universal health plan. AM NURSE 9: 11, Oct 77

Implications for nursing service of major national health insurance proposals (Peabody SR) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 37-41, Mar/Apr 77

What price health care (Glasser MA) NURS DIGEST 4: 48-50, Nov/Dec 76; Addendum (Pearson BD) p 51

The ins and outs of insurance (Euler LC) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 14-9, Jan/Feb 77

The ins and outs of insurance (Euler LC) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 10-2, Mar/Apr 77

Easier handling of insurance claims (Ehrlich A) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 13-4, Mar/Apr 77

Legislative report (Weimer MM) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 16-7, Mar/Apr 77

INSURANCE, HEALTH--GREAT BRITAIN

Private medicine and the patient: does it really help? QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 338-9, Mar 77

INSURANCE, HEALTH--UNITED STATES

A national policy for health care--Principles and positions (#G 130) ANA PUBL : 1-8, 1977

Nursing and health care delivery... Health planning and resources development act (Chopoorian T et al) AM J NURS 76: 1988-91, Dec 76

Containing costs through prospective reimbursement (Jennings CP et al) AM J NURS 77: 1155-9, Jul 77

Reimbursement for nurses key to cost effective health care. AM NURSE 9: 1+, Oct 15 77

Health care legislation and philanthropy (Cooper T) FRONT NURSE SERV Q BULL 52: 81-5, Winter 77

Obtaining state legislation for insurance coverage of day hospitalization (Goldberg FD, et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 448-50, Jun 77

National health insurance: A program whose time has come? (Prussin JA) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 11-20, #1 77

Legislative report. Regular column appearing in PROF MED ASSIST

National health insurance. The AMA proposal (Welmer MM) Part 1. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 24-6, May/Jun 77

The National Health Security Act. Part 2. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 21-3, Sep/Oct 77

The social control of organizations in the health care area (Ermann MD) RESP CARE 22: 945-53, Sep 77

INSURANCE, LIABILITY

Stroke clubs--a modern concept in rehabilitation. Establishing a stroke club (Smith B) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 23-4, Summer 77

Legal concerns of nursing research (Creighton H) NURS RES 26: 337-41, Sep/Oct 77

Your legal risks in nursing coronary patients: how you can (and should) minimize them (Creighton H) NURS '77 7: 65-8+, Jan 77

Professional liability information. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 14, Jan 77

Malpractice roulette: PNP at risk (Mandelbaum JL) PEDIATR NURS 3: 30-1, Jul/Aug 77

Nursing service problem: malpractice insurance. REGAN REP NURS LAW 18: 4, Jul 77

INSURANCE, LIABILITY-- UNITED STATES

INSURANCE, LIABILITY--UNITED STATES

What's happened to "Captain of the Ship" doctrine? TEXAS NURSE 51: 13, Feb 77

INTELLIGENCE

Progesterone and enhanced intelligence (Dalton K) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 144: 27, May 19 77

INTELLIGENCE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Normal and abnormal child development (Wong HB) NURS J SINGAPORE 16: 79-85, Nov 76

INTELLIGENCE TESTS

Understanding patient learning and performance capabilities for home dialysis training... Northwest Kidney Center, Seattle, Washington (Snow W, et al) J AANNT 3: 20-4, #1 76

Psychological assessment of the mentally handicapped. Assessment of learning (Hegarty JR) (care st) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 143: 64-6, Oct 14 76

The evaluation of social attainment (pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 143: 62-4, Nov 18 76

The psychologist, his tests, and the nurse. Part 5. NURS MIRROR 143: 59-60, Dec 16 76

INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

See also: CORONARY CARE UNIT; NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT; RESPIRATORY CARE UNIT

At ICN, nurses explore interests, ideas (Schrader ES) AORN J 26: 284-5+, Aug 77

Total care concept for burns (Halvorsen RC) AORN J 26: 328+, Aug 77

The long, hard dying of Joe Rodriguez (Johnson P) (care st) AM J NURS 77: 54-7, Jan 77

The person with a spinal cord injury. Physical care during early recovery (Larrabee JH) (pictorial) Part 1. AM J NURS 77: 1320-9, Aug 77

Critical care of the burned patient (Boswick, JA, Jr., et al) ANESTHESIOLOGY 47: 164-70, Aug 77

The contribution of a bacterially isolated environment to the prevention of infection in seriously burned patients (Burke JF et al) (research, nurs) ANN SURG 186: 377-87, Sep 77

An overseas tour around burns units and centres (Swift W) AUST NURSES J 6: 31-3, Nov 76

Psychological considerations with patients on respirators (Gaudinski MA) AVIAT SPACE ENVIRON MED 48: 71-3, Jan 77

Psychological problems in intensive care (Tomlin PJ) BR MED J 2: 441-3, Aug 13 77

New horizons for nursing. "Professional responsibility: an international concern. Part 1. CANAD NURSE 73: 38-40, Aug 77

"Nursing practice around the world." Part 2. CANAD NURSE 73: 41-7, Aug 77

Burn centers: the new miracle workers... Crozer-Chester Medical Center (Williams G III) (care st) (pictorial) Part 1. FAMILY HEALTH 9: 48-52, Jul 77

Nursing students' experience in critical care: Implications for staff development (Jackle M et al) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 6: 685-90, Jul/Aug 77

Increased intracranial pressure: an update (Mauss NK et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 5: 919-26, Nov/Dec 76

The amount of blood withdrawn for diagnostic tests in critically ill patients (Lanuza DM) (pictorial) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 5: 933-8, Nov/Dec 76

The issues we face. HEART LUNG 6: 164-8, Jan/Feb 77

Psychiatric consultation with MICU nurses: the consultation conference as a working group (Simon NM et al) HEART LUNG 6: 497-504, May/ Jun 77

Introducing the International Council of Nurses worldwide voice of the nursing profession. HONG KONG NURS J : 14-5, Nov 76

Study shows how computerization affects nursing activities in Icu... Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN (Tolbert SH et al) (research, nurs) HOSPITALS 51: 79-82+, Aug 16 77

Training mobile intensive care nurses... San Bernardino County Medical Center (Wilson WD) IN-SERV TRAIN EDUC 6: 24-7, Feb 77

Telemedicine in critical care: an experiment in health care delivery... Forest City Hospital, Cleveland (Grundy BL et al) JACEP 6: 439-44, Oct 77

Nursing practice and health service (Lambersten EC) JAMAICAN NURSE 16: 11-2, Dec 76

Digital blood pressure monitoring in critical care and dialysis patients (McDougal B et al) J LAB CLIN MED 90: 57-60, Jul 77

Preoperative teaching, integration of nursing and social work services... St. Joseph Mercy Hospital, Ann Arbor, Michigan (Murphy M et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 5-11, Mar 77

Nursing students' experience in critical care... study 1975 Minnesota nursing school graduates (Petersen J et al) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16: 3-9, Sep 77

Objective assessment of the trauma patient in a surgical intensive care unit (Sarwar H et al) (research, med) J TRAUMA 17: 367-72, May 77

Dialysis unit staffing (Sharp N) MD NURSE : 7-8, Oct 77

Pediatric intensive care: Involving parents in the care of their child (Jay SS) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 195-204, Fall 77

The concept of intensive medicine. A systems approach of importance to medical engineers (Horisberger B) MED PROG TECHNOL 4: 89-94, Jul 29 77

Without a hurt, a heart is hollow... Laminar air flow isolation unit, University of Nebraska Medical Center (Harms N) NEBR NURSE 9: 20-2, Dec 76

Death and dying--specifically related to intensive care areas (Hall G) NZ NURS J 69: 20-3, Dec 76

Methods of clinical teaching in intensive care units (Collins BE) NZ NURS J 70: 17-18, Jun 77

Intensive care staff nurses develop peer review criteria (Spicer JG, et al) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 57-65, Spring 77

Psychological problems of intensive care (Lai SK) NURS J SINGAPORE 16: 86-7, Nov 76

Care of the dying patient in intensive care areas (Boland, Sister M) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 145: 20-1, Aug 25 77

Clinical experience in the intensive care unit (Pierce SF) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 650-2, Oct 77

Ethics in the ITC (Ashworth P) NURS TIMES 72: 153-4+, Nov 4 76

The intensive care unit--a stress situation? (Melia KM) NURS TIMES 73: 17-18+ (center pages), Feb 3 77

Your patient's illness is a family affair (Higgins, Sister H) RN 39: 48-9, Nov 76

Nursing decisions experiences in clinical problem solving. Series 2. Karen A. A patient with burns (de Tornay R et al) Part 7. RN 40: 59-64, May 77

On the ICU/CCU scene. Regular column appearing in RN ICU/CCU 1976

Organizing your acute-care teams (Mathewson HS) RN 39: OR/ED 6-7, Nov 76

National symposium: August 1976, the extended role of the nurse. The extended role of the nurse in providing health care (Lambertsen EC) SA NURS J 43: 11-6, Sep 76

Intensive care nursing as a career (Commerford M) SA NURS J 44: 10+, Jan 77

Is intensive care a stressful occupation? (Lochoff RV et al) (research, nurse) SA NURS J 44: 15-6, Aug 77

Families in sudden crisis: process and intervention in a critical care center... Maryland Institute for Emergency Medicine (Epperson MM) (research) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 265-73, Spring 77

The intensive care unit: social work intervention with the families of critically ill patients (Williams CC et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 391-8, Summer 77

A study of nurses new to special care units (Houser DM) (research, nurse) SUPERV NURSE 8: 15-7+, Jul 77

Humanistic supervision for terminal care (Boccuzzi NK) SUPERV NURSE 8: 26-7, Aug 77

The social worker on the critical care team (Mann JK et al) SUPERV NURSE 8: 62-4, Sep 77

Interchange of Nurses See: NURSES, INTERCHANGE OF

INTERFERON

Research into rabies: The search for a safe vaccine (Vella EE) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 370-1, Mar 17 77

The status of interferon (Burke DC) (pictorial) SCI AMER 236: 42-50, Apr 77

INTERGROUP RELATIONS

See also: MINORITY GROUPS

Power--use it or lose it (#52-1675) (Hassenplug LW et al) NLN PUBL : 1-26, 1977

"The fly in the buttermilk" (Taylor M) OREG NURSE 42: 4, Oct 77

The relevance of racism to the goals of psychotherapy (Ruffin JE) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 14: 160-4, #4 76

INTERMITTENT CLAUDICATION

Symposium on patients with peripheral vascular disease. The patient with peripheral arterial occlusive disease (Sexton DL) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 89-99, Mar 77

Intermittent Mandatory Ventilation See: RESPIRATORY THERAPY, CLINICAL

Intermittent Positive Pressure Breathing See: POSITIVE PRESSURE RESPIRATION

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR ENTEROSTOMAL THERAPY

Say it in writing (Grubb RD) ET J 4: 18-9, Winter 77

Decade of maturity: the IAET becomes independent (Rizzo M) Part 2. ET J 4: 5-7, Spring 77

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON NATIONAL HEALTH

The 18th international congress on national health... Brighton, England (Craw H et al) LAMP 33: 29-30, Sep 76

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF NURSES

ICN '77 (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 1303-10, Aug 77

Nurses of 88 nations attend ICN congress in Tokyo. AM NURSE 9: 3, Aug 15 77

The profession (Martin C) AUST NURSES J 7: 10+, Jul 77

Highlights from the Congress. AUST NURSES J 7: 23-4+, Jul 77

Address of new ICN president Olive Anstey at closing ceremony of 16th quadrennial congress. AUST NURSES J 7: 28+, Jul 77

ICN meets in Tokyo (Suberviola V) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 73: 6-9, Aug 77

New horizons for nursing. Professional responsibility: an international concern. Part 1. CANAD NURS 73: 38-40, Aug 77

The NSNA perspective (Tuft MA) (pictorial) IMPRINT 24: 46+, Oct 77

What ICN means to me (Forster M) INT NURS REV 24: 74, May/June 77

Report of the ICN president, 1975-1977 (Cornelius D) INT NURS REV 24: 116-21, Jul/Aug 77

Editorial exploration...Introducing the International Council of Nurses (Hutchins D) (ed) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 6-7, Jan/Feb 77

Report on the 16th Quadrennial Congress of the International Council of Nurses. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 50-1, Jul/Aug 77

ICN. NEBR NURSE 10: 4-7, Mar 77

16th Quadrennial Congress. Part 1. NZ NURS J 70: 7-11, Jul 77

Plenary sessions and special interest sessions. Part 2. NZ NURS J 70: 14-6, Aug 77

3M Nursing Fellowship Programme. NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 54-5+, Jul/Sep 77

ICN board issues statements on continuing education, nursing research. NIGERIAN NURSE 8: 56-8, Jul/Sep 76

ICN guidelines on continuing education for nurses. NURS J INDIA 67: 225, Sep 76

A new health plan for the nation (Narain R) NURS J INDIA 68: 147-9, Jun 77

Focus on ICN congress at Tokyo. NURS J INDIA 68: 150, Jun 77

Tokyo 77 ICN: ICN's quadrennial conference (Cherian A) NURS J INDIA 68: 199, Aug 77

A memorable experience (Martin A) NURS J INDIA 68: 199-200, Aug 77

ICN's new president and office bearers. NURS J INDIA 68: 200-1, Aug 77

International Council of Nurses: 16th quadrennial congress, Tokyo (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 7-9, Jun 16 77

Nursing in the USSR...ICN congress in Tokyo. NURS MIRROR 144: 7, Jun 30 77

ICN Tokyo '77--professional sessions. NURS TIMES 73: 1018-25, Jul 77

The sun rises for community nurses? (Kratz C) NURS TIMES 73: 7 (Community Outlook) Aug 11 77

International council of nurses council of national representatives. RANF REV 8: 5, May 77

ICN approves nurse migration statement. TEXAS NURS 51: 10, Sep 77

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF NURSES--HISTORY

The beginnings of professional nursing organization in Germany (Sticker A) INT NURS REV 24: 15-7, Jan/Feb 77

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

Seventh international congress of physical medicine and rehabilitation (Light S) AM J PHYS MED 55: 301-10, Dec 76

INTERNATIONAL LABOR ORGANIZATION

Nursing: a suitable profession for treatment (Wigham E) LAMP 33: 5+, Oct 76

Preliminary report: International Labour Organisation Conference, 63rd session, Geneva, 1977, 1st to 22nd June, 1977 (Lloyd-Lucas P) LAMP 34: 37-8, Aug 77

A new international standard for nurses. NURS J INDIA 68: 145, Jun 77

An Indian view (Vesuvula S) NURS J INDIA 68: 145-6, Jun 77

Convention to improve working conditions. NURS J INDIA 68: 201, Aug 77

Employment and conditions of work and life of nursing personnel. PHILIPP J NURS 45: 126-34, Apr/Jun 76

Committee on nursing personnel report (Valdez FM) PHILIPP J NURS 45: 150-3, Jul/Sep 76

International council of nurses council of national representatives. RANF REV 8: 5, May 77

ILO prescription for nurses: better training, more job satisfaction, higher pay, shorter working hours. ZAMBIA NURSE 8: 6, Jul/Aug 76

International instrument for nurses: a major topic at labour conference. ZAMBIA NURSE 8: 8-9, Dec/Jan 76/77

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

A course in world health problems... Department of Health Education, University of Oregon (Burdman GDM et al) HEALTH EDUC 7: 10, Sep/Oct 76

Allied health in the world wide community. J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 66-8, Summer 77

The effects of study abroad on health educators' attitudes toward international health efforts (Weinstein S et al) (research, med) J SCH HEALTH 46: 599-601, Dec 76

Some dilemmas of international health education (Newman IM) J SCH HEALTH 47: 94-8, Feb 77

Voluntary organisations. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 214-24, Nov 76

INTERNSHIPS AND RESIDENCIES

Internships for A.D. graduates... St. Raphael, New Haven, CT (Burrell B et al) AM J NURS 77: 114-6, Jan 77

Creating more confident baccalaureate graduates--Boston University School of Nursing (Scipien GM et al) AM J NURS 77: 818-20, May 77

ALA internship programs (Plaga E et al) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 9-13, Jan/Feb 77

Where the jobs are (Warner AR) IMPRINT 24: 33+, Oct 77

From student to professional... Visiting Nurse Association of Boston (Goldsberry JE) J NURS ADMIN 7: 46-9, Mar 77

An interagency internship: a key to transitional adaptation (Weiss SJ et al) J NURS ADMIN 7: 36-42, Oct 77

Internships for rehabilitation counselors: on the way to a professional career (Geist GO) J REHABIL 43: 40, May/Jun 77

Med tech interns: let them learn by doing (Lammey S) MLO 9: 51+, Jun 77

Coordinating nursing with general education NURS J INDIA 68: 81-3, Mar 77

The death of Sue Barton: an analysis of student experience in a baccalaureate program for registered nurses...California State College (Burton P, et al) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 9-15, Aug 77

Better nursing care through preceptorships (Maraldo PJ) RN 40: 69-71, Mar 77

Our nurse-interns are a sound investment... Mount Zion Hospital and Medical Center, San Francisco. RN 40: 105+, Sep 77

Standards for internship programs in respiratory therapy (Simopoli LM) RESP CARE 21: 973-8, Oct 76

Rotating internships in respiratory therapy (Newman J et al) RESP THER 7: 45+, Mar/Apr 77

A report on nurse internship programs (Coco CD) SUPERV NURSE 7: 12-6, Dec 76

The graduate nurse transition program... Glynn-Brunswick Memorial, Brunswick, Georgia (Martin PD) SUPERV NURSE 7: 18+, Dec 76

INTERNSHIPS AND RESIDENCIES--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Approaches to staff development for departments of nursing. An annotated bibliography (#20-1658) NLN PUBL : 1-38, 1977

INTERNSHIPS AND RESIDENCIES--EVALUATION

An interagency internship: a key to transitional adaptation (Weiss SJ et al) J NURS ADMIN 7: 36-42, Oct 77

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

See also: EMPATHY; FATHER-CHILD RELATIONS; MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS; NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS; PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS

Most of life's misery is optional (Portolese EF) AORN J 25: 929+, Apr 77

How to walk in someone's shoes. Some ideas toward better communication (Ryschewitsch WK) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 451-5, May 77

Elements of a psychological assessment (Snyder JC et al) AM J NURS 77: 235-9, Feb 77

Scapegoating. How and why scapegoating occurs (Stafford LL) Part 1. AM J NURS 77: 406-9, Mar 77

Scapegoating among professionals (Wachter-Shikora N) Part 2. AM J NURS 77: 408-9, Mar 77

How to control professional frustration (Gunderson K et al) AM J NURS 77: 1180-3, Jul 77

The initial interview & interaction analysis (Moore JW) (research, med) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 29-33, Jan 77

Socialization and the human physiologic response to crowding (Gruchow HW) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 455-9, May 77

Family intervention with severely disturbed inpatients (Anderson CM) ARCH GEN PSYCHIATRY 34: 697-702, Jun 77

Effects of an acquired hearing loss on human relationships (Wiseman E) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 27-8, Sep 76

Nurse teachers (Taylor M) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 2-6, Nov 76

Nursing in a paediatric haematology ward (Madder B) AUST NURSES J 6: 34-5, Apr 77

Authority seen as nursing tool (Labelle H) AUST NURSES J 7: 37-40, Jul 77

Sexuality and the disabled (Finch E) CANAD NURSE 73: 19-20, Jan 77

The threatened staff: a psychoanalytic contribution to medical psychology (Gunter MS) COMPR PSYCHIATRY 18: 385-97, Jul/Aug 77

- Psychodynamic considerations in the neonatal ICU (Kachoris PJ) (research) CRIT CARE MED 5: 62-5, Jan/Feb 77
- Patient communications are not secret (Rozovsky L) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 48-9, Jul 77
- The outsiders. EMERGENCY MED 9: 105-6, Jan 77
- Tools and techniques for diagnosis and evaluation in marital and family therapy (Cromwell RE et al) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 1-32, Mar 76
- Bibliography. FAMILY PROCESS 15: 32-49, Mar 76
- A mother-child, multiple-family, counseling program: procedures and results (Hardcastle DR) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 16: 67-74, Mar 77
- Service unit management and nurses' satisfaction (Munson FC et al) (research, nurs) HEALTH SERV RES 11: 128-42, Summer 76
- Use of denial in adolescents with bone cancer (Kagen LB) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 70-87, Nov 76
- Crisis intervention for parents of the deaf child (Spink D) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 140-60, Nov 76
- Sharing the pain--help for parents with a handicapped child (Ballard R) HEALTH VISIT 49: 395-6, Dec 76
- An organizational-distress syndrome: diagnosis and treatment (Gruber LN) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 517-21, Jul 77
- Understanding patients' feelings of loss (Saylor DE) HOSP PROGR 58: 88-90+, May 77
- Communication between patients, nurses, physicians and surgeons (Munn HE Jr) HOSP TOP 55: 6-7, Mar/Apr 77
- I am a person--do not fold, spindle or mutilate (Dyer M) IMPRINT 24: 37+, Feb 77
- Nurses' conceptions of "sick role" and "good patient" behaviour: a cross-cultural comparison (Bhanumathi PP) (research, nurs) INT NURS REV 24: 20-4, Jan/Feb 77
- Interpersonal relations in health care delivery (Bergman R) INT NURS REV 24: 104-7, Jul/Aug 77
- Stat! How would you manage this patient? Developing foundations for healing grief (Warner CG et al) (care st) Part 7. JEN 3: 29-34+, Jan/Feb 77
- Pregnancy as an event with crisis potential for marital partners: a study of interpersonal needs (Griffith S) (research, nurs) JOGNN NURS 5: 35-8, Nov/Dec 76
- Working with parents of high-risk newborns (Slade CI et al) JOGNN NURS 6: 21-6, Mar/Apr 77
- Self-dialysis: a monograph. Are we assessing the needs of home dialysis partners? (Alexander RA et al) (research, nurs) J AANNT 4: 23-9 (Suppl Ed) 1977
- A fresh look at psychology in nursing (Crow RA) J ADV NURS 1: 51-62, Jan 76
- Maternal tasks in pregnancy (Rubin R) J ADV NURS 1: 367-76, Sep 76
- Interpersonal skills development in health professions education (Boles BK) J ALLIED HEALTH 5: 23-30, Fall 76
- Transference and countertransference: implications for health care systems discontinuity (Saxon JP et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 5: 48-54, Fall 76
- A model for work values and interpersonal relations preferences in a school of health-related professions (Dietrich M et al) (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 14-23, Spring 77
- The meanings of touch: geriatric nursing (Watson WH) (research, nurs) J COMMUN 25: 104-12, Summer 75
- Identifying blocks to communication in health care settings and a workshop plan (Smith CM) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 26-32, Mar/Apr 77
- Conflict management (Lewis JH) J NURS ADMIN 6: 18-22, Dec 76
- The nursing director prepares for labor negotiations (Fralic MF) J NURS ADMIN 7: 4-8, Jul/Aug 77
- Nursing leadership for the 70s & 80s (Zorn JM) J NURS ADMIN 7: 33-7, Oct 77
- Fostering personal growth through small group interaction in a diploma school of nursing (Turner S) J NURS EDUC 15: 37-9, Nov 76
- The application of selected community mental health approaches to the administration of nursing schools (Lemmerman JN) J NURS EDUC 16: 22-6, May 77
- The predictive value of a clinical examination of interpersonal relationship skills-University of Minnesota School of Nursing (Ryden MB) J NURS EDUC 16: 27-31, May 77
- When parents disagree about breastfeeding. KEEP ABREAST J 2: 144-5, Apr/Jun 77
- Neonatal intensive care. Parent-to-parent support: the best for those with sick newborns...Children's Health Center Neonatal Intensive Care Unit, Minneapolis, Minn. (Erdman D) Part 2. MCN 2: 291-2, Sep/Oct 77
- Long-distance nurturing of the family bond...Butterworth Hospital, Grand Rapids, Mich. (Eager M) Part 3. MCN 2: 293-4, Sep/Oct 77
- General practice and professional coordination (Conway J et al) (research, med) MED J AUST 1: 666-9, May 1 76
- Communications patterns of hospitalized patients (Lutz D) (research, nurs) MICH NURSE 50: 8-10, Jan 77
- A delicate balance (Collard J et al) (research, nurs) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 12: 349+, Nov 76
- Conjoint family therapy (Hill P) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 12: 355+, Nov 76
- Women, psychiatric disorder and social class (Brown GW) (research, med) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 37-45, Feb 77
- Marital breakdown--the early years of marriage (Dominian J) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 71-4, Mar 77
- Some thoughts on the doctor/patient relationship (Bury J) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 202+, Jul 77
- Communications between doctors, midwives and patients (Barnett ZH) MIDWIVES CHRON 89: 240, Oct 76
- Conflict management--flight, flight, negotiate (#52-1677) (Hamil EM et al) NLN PUBL : 1-41, 1977
- What about the relatives? (Beckingham CR) NZ NURS J 69: 14-5, Nov 76
- Learning the characteristics of helping relationships: nurse-teacher genuineness and student-nurse self-disclosure (Parkinson MH) (research, nurs) NZ NURS J 70: 24-5, Jul 77
- True measure of friendship (Jegade SA) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 17-8+, Jan/Mar 77
- Towards good human relations in our hospitals. Non-verbal communication as related to good human relations in our society (Jegade SA) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 48-52, Apr/Jun 77

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

- Prerequisite for nurse-physician collaboration: nursing autonomy ... Panel Presentation by the National Joint Practice Commission at the American Nurses' Convention, Atlantic City, June 1976. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 45-63, Fall 76
- Symposium on parenting. Transition to parenthood: a balancing of needs (Hrobosky DM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 457-68, Sep 77
- Women and health care: A comparison of theories (Fee E) NURS DIGEST 4: 74-8, Nov/Dec 76
- Maternal tasks in pregnancy (Rubin R) NURS DIGEST 4: 91-3, Nov/Dec 76
- Face to face communication (Batten JD) NURS DIGEST 5: 89-90, Spring 77
- A descriptive study of intermediate stage terminally ill cancer patients at home (Parsons JB) (research, nurs) NURS DIGEST 5: 1-26, Summer 77
- The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. The question behind the question (Treat M et al) (research, nurs) NURS DIGEST 5: 1-8, Fall 77
- Conflict management (Lewis JH) NURS DIGEST 5: 75-9, Fall 77
- The advanced nursing practitioner: a dilemma for supervisors (Cassidy JT) NURS DIGEST 5: 63-5, Fall 77
- The head nurse as manager (Stevens BJ) NURS DIGEST 5: 9-13, Fall 77
- A symposium. The ideal nurse. The human relations model and organizational change (Khanna SK) NURS J INDIA 67: 245-7, Oct 76
- What happens when people change: an experiment in transactional analysis (pictorial) NURS J INDIA 68: 127-30, May 77
- The "Doctor Fell" syndrome (Vine M) NURS MIRROR 143: 53, Dec 9 76
- Man or superman? Who do you think you are? (Gillie O) NURS MIRROR 143: 40-1, Dec 30 76
- Emotional needs in a new family (Gath A) NURS MIRROR 144: 52-4, Jan 6 77
- Social relationships in a classroom (Rassool GH) NURS MIRROR 145: 26-7, Sep 1 77
- Return to basics. Ethics (Chalmers H) (pictorial) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 145: 1-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Aug 4 77
- Relationships: the social worker and psychiatric community nurse (Donnelly G) NURS MIRROR 145: 39-40 (Community Nurs Suppl) Sep 22 77
- Teaching interpersonal skills (Farrell M et al) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 322-5, May 77
- Evaluation of developmental health counseling: healthfulness of self-support behaviour (Tetreault AI) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 386-90, Sep/Oct 77
- Protest... four nurses outline desperate attempts to better their work environment (Chaney PS) NURS '77 7: 19-33, Feb 77
- You can change nursing practice (Letellier M) NURS '77 7: 65-6+, Mar 77
- We should have been tougher with Emma... and ourselves (Roediger D) (care st) NURS '77 7: 48-9, May 77
- Mastectomy (Jones M) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 559-63, Apr 21 77
- Dying at home (Gray A) NURS TIMES 73: 9 (Community Outlook) Aug 11 77
- Sexuality: A universal human experience (Hueter R) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 16-7, Mar 77
- Roundtable. Dying and death. Owning up to being mortal (Prilook ME, ed) Part 2. PATIENT CARE 11: 26-7+, Jun 15 77
- Talking with people about dying. Part 3. PATIENT CARE 11: 52-3+, Jun 15 77
- Sharing captaincy of the patient's team. Part 4. PATIENT CARE 11: 86-7+, Jun 15 77
- Alienation as a way of life (Yoder SA) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15: 66-71, #2 77
- Human relations with the sick and varying age groups (Alfonse AE) PHILIPP J NURS 45: 159-63, Jul/ Sep 76
- Psychotherapy and physical therapy common grounds (Stewart TD) PHYS THER 57: 279-83, Mar 77
- Team obstetrics and the nurse-midwife (Perry HB) (research, nurs) PRIMARY CARE 3: 387-98, Sep 76
- Cooperation and successful outcomes in home dialysis (MacElveen PM et al) (research, nurs) PROC CLIN DIAL TRANSPLANT FORUM 5: 93-7, Nov 75
- The human dimension in health care ... a report on the results of a training program for medical assistants (Blau AA et al) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 16-8, Sep/Oct 77
- The dying role: its relevance to improved patient care (Noyes R Jr et al) PSYCHIATRY 40: 41-7, Feb 77
- Making it as a mental patient (Katz M et al) (research) PSYCHOL TODAY 10: 122-4+, Apr 77
- The therapist as a double agent (Powledge F) PSYCHOL TODAY 11: 44-7, Jul 77
- Human contact and cardiac arrhythmia in a coronary care unit (Lynch JJ et al) (research) PSYCHOSOM MED 39: 188-92, May/Jun 77
- Voluntary service in a health district (Crouch AF) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 225-6, Nov 76
- If you've ever thought about being a nurse-practitioner. One nurse said we weren't fit to work in a hospital (Gibson KW) Part 2. RN 40: 38-40, May 77
- The dynamics of inter-personal relations within the family (Freed LF) REHABIL SA 21: 2-6, Jun 77
- The importance of patient confidentiality (Hacker J) RESP THER 7: 49-51, May/Jun 77
- Is the patient a guinea-pig and secondary to all technology to which he is subjected? (Cooper H) SA NURS J 44: 23-4, Feb 77
- Family counselors in a pediatric specialty clinic setting... Department of Pediatrics, University of Rochester (Rice N et al) (research) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 193-203, Winter 76/77
- A "professional development" approach to the supervision of staff nurses (Everly GS II et al) SUPERV NURSE 7: 31-2+, Dec 76
- Hurt and be healed (McNally JM) SUPERV NURSE 8: 38-9, Apr 77
- How to succeed in nursing management (Miller N) SUPERV NURSE 8: 18-9, Oct 77
- Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Effects of a group assertive training procedure on undergraduate women (Manderino MA) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 140-8, Mar 77; Discussion: a body of nursing knowledge alone is not the solution (Davis AJ) p 149-54
- Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit V: the dying patient (Martinson IM et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 197-235, Apr 77; Discussion: conceptual precision and research about human dying (Benoliel JQ) p 237-43
- Why morality? (Newman J) WORLD IR NURS 6: 2, Sep 77

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS --BIBLIOGRAPHY

Annotated bibliography. NURS
DIGEST 5: vii-xii, Summer 77

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS-- EVALUATION

Measuring empathy in occupational
therapy students (Christiansen CH)
AM J OCCUP THER 31: 19-22, Jan
77

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Mirroring... The leukemic child
looks into the mirror provided by
his peers who are sick like
himself (Kikuchi J) CANAD NURSE
73: 31-3, Mar 77

Nursing research priorities: choice
or chance. Functions and content
of verbal contacts initiated by dis-
advantaged and advantaged pre-
school children with adults in a
hospital (Pidgeon VA) (research,
nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN
NURS RES 8: 336-44, Mar 77; Dis-
cussion: symbolic interaction
theory as a conceptual foundation
for clinical nursing research (Lum
JLJ) p 345-51

INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

Toward predicting and managing
conflict on the anesthesia care team
(Brown JA) AANA J 45: 37-45, Feb
77

Nursing needs new model reflecting
changing relationship (Edwards BJ)
AORN J 24: 1031-2+, Dec 76

Awareness for action (Jordan CH)
AORN J 25: 1317+, Jun 77

Problem with giving advice (Keller
EL) APIC 5: 10, Mar 77

Factors influencing the registered
nurse's role (Brady JM et al)
AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3:
76-7, Sep 77

Pharmacist and I.V. therapist: syn-
ergistic interaction (White SJ)
AM J IV THERAPY 3: 17+, Nov 76

Nurses and social workers--we can
learn from each other (Hirshson R)
AM J NURS 76: 1972-3, Dec 76

Joint practice: a new dimension in
nurse-physician collaboration...
Joseph C. Wilson Health Center,
Rochester, New York. AM J NURS
77: 1466-8, Sep 77

Interdisciplinary training and inter-
disciplinary functioning: a survey
of attitudes and practices in
community mental health (Bloom
BL et al) (research, med) AM J
ORTHOPSYCHIATRY 46: 669-77,
Oct 76

During annual convention: nursing
issues come before AMA House of
Delegates (Fondiller S) AM NURSE
9: 10+, Aug 15 77

Extended role of the nurse in hospital
(Searle C) Part 1. AUSTRALAS
NURSES J 6: 9-10, Apr 77

The nurse in the bureaucracy
(Roberts KL) AUST NURSES J
6: 32-4, Oct 76

Flight nurse communication. Pro-
fessional territoriality: a study of
the expanded role of the nurse
(Monnig RL) (research, nurs)
AVIAT SPACE ENVIRON MED 47: 773-
6, Jul 76

Problems in interprofessional rela-
tions (Smoyak SA) BULL NY
ACAD MED 53: 51-9, Jan/Feb 77

Psychiatric social workers in the
emergency department (Grumet
GW et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK
1: 113-31, Aug 76

The role relationship dilemma of
health visitor and social worker
(Kendall P) HEALTH VISIT 50:
261-2+, Aug 77

Psychiatric consultation with MICU
nurses: the consultation conference
as a working group (Simon NM et
al) HEART LUNG 6: 497-504, May/
Jun 77

Physician-nurse relationships (Felch
WC) HOSP MED STAFF 5: 6-8,
Jul 76

Physician reaction to quality of care
assessment by nurses (Hershey N)
HOSP MED STAFF 5: 9-12, Jul 76

Communication between patients,
nurses, physicians and surgeons
(Munn HE Jr) HOSP TOP 55: 6-7,
Mar/Apr 77

Survey of perceived relationships
between chief operating officers
and directors of nurses. HOSP
TOP 55: 38-40, Mar/Apr 77

What every nurse should know about
tort liability (Hollowell EE) HOS-
PITALS 51: 97-8+, Aug 1 77

Interpersonal relations in health
care delivery (Bergman R) INT
NURS REV 24: 104-7, Jul/Aug 77

Professional productivity and qual-
ity assurance phases II-V
(Rosenberg HW) (pictorial)
(research, med) JACEP 6:
286-95, Jul 77

Midwife or obstetric nurse? Some
perceptions of midwives and
obstetricians of the role of the
midwife (Walker JF) (research,
nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 129-38, Mar
76

INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

Nurses in the therapeutic community
(Dietrich G) J ADV NURS 1:
139-54, Mar 76

Experience of dependency and control
in work: the case of nurses
(Davies C) J ADV NURS 1: 273-
82, Jul 76

An interdisciplinary approach to the
education of health professional
students... University of Connecti-
cut (Infante MS et al) J ALLIED
HEALTH 5: 13-22, Fall 76

Admissions in a school of allied
health: an organizational model
(El-Din D) J ALLIED HEALTH 6:
16-22, Winter 77

Toward collaborative health practice:
teaching-learning teams (Kahn M)
J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 28-34, Spring
77

Allied health professionals and
ethical issues (Thomasma DC et al)
J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 15-20, Sum-
mer 77

The consultant pharmacist: An untap-
ped resource (Benjamin CB) J
LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 1-10,
#1 77

Interaction between students in multi-
disciplinary health teams (Hayes
S et al) (research) J MED EDUC
50: 473-5, May 75

A student-run course in inter-
professional relations... Columbia
University, New York City (Boyer
L et al) J MED EDUC 52: 183-9, Mar
77

Presidential address (Rauch PA)
J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 51, Jun 77

New health professionals and the phy-
sician role: an hypothesis from
Kaiser experience... Kaiser
Foundation Hospitals, Portland,
Oregon (Record JC et al)
J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21: 6-12, Fall
76

An analysis of the sources of phy-
sician-nurse conflict (Kalisch BJ
et al) J NURS ADMIN 7: 51-7,
Jan 77

The clinical specialist on the mental
health team (White EA) J PSY-
CHIATR NURS 14: 7-12, Nov 76

Prestige of health educators within
the health care delivery system
(Nakamura RM, et al) (research,
med) J SCH HEALTH 47: 296-301,
May 77

Positioning school health as a national
priority. Bridging the communica-
tion gap between health profes-
sionals and educators (Igoe JB)
Part 3. J SCH HEALTH 47: 405-9,
Sep 77

Communication and the school
health program (Schaller WE)
Part 5. J SCH HEALTH 47: 413-7,
Sep 77

INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

- You know who and what's her name: the woman's role in sex therapy (Golden JS et al) J SEX MARITAL THER 2: 6-16, Spring 76
- Motivate the renegades. MLO 9: 103, May 77
- Hospital games no one wins (Ruys EP) MLO 9: 41-4, Jun 77
- Physician receptivity to nurse practitioners: a study of the correlates of the delegation of clinical responsibility (Lawrence RS, et al) (research) MED CARE 15: 298-310, Apr 77
- Support systems in nursing (ed) MICH NURSE 50: 3, Apr 77
- Feminism and nursing: Historical dimensions. MISS RN 39: 1+, Mar 77
- Health care agencies and professionals: a changing relationship (#14-1669) (Bentley P) NLN PUBL : 1-8, 1977
- Curriculum in graduate education in nursing Part III. Development and improvement of graduate education in nursing (#15-1679) (Connolly AF et al) NLN PUBL : 1-46, 1977
- From nursing audit to multidisciplinary audit (#20-1673) (Benedikter H) NLN PUBL : 1-45, 1977
- Clinical pharmacist/nurse clinician--complementary roles in an interdisciplinary health care setting (Swanson LN et al) (research, nurs) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 6-9, Nov/Dec 76
- Prerequisite for nurse-physician collaboration: nursing autonomy ...Panel Presentation by the National Joint Practice Commission at the American Nurses' Convention, Atlantic City, June 1976. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 45-63, Fall 76
- Primary nursing. Pharmacy and primary nursing: potential for conflict and cooperation. ...Family Hospital, Milwaukee, Wisconsin (Sobczak CL) Part 7. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 89-96, Winter 77
- Staffing: Part I (Norby RB et al) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 1-85, Summer 77
- You can be an effective supervisor (Atkinson W) NURS CARE 10: 22-4+, Apr 77
- A new nurse for the new health care (Branson HK) NURS CARE 10: 28-9, Sep 77
- Symposium on primary nursing. Dreams and realities: a nurse, physician, and administrator view primary nursing...Rush Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center (Donahue MW et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 247-55, Jun 77
- New health professionals and the physician role: an hypothesis from Kaiser experience...Health Services Research Center, Kaiser Foundation Hospitals, Portland, Oregon (Record JC et al) NURS DIGEST 4: 65-8, Nov/Dec 76
- Women and health care: A comparison of theories (Fee E) NURS DIGEST 4: 74-8, Nov/Dec 76
- The nurse administrator: Survival in the executive jungle (Poulin MA) NURS DIGEST 5: 56-8, Spring 77
- Accountability of the clinical specialist: the administrator's viewpoint (Stevens BJ) NURS DIGEST 5: 77-9, Spring 77
- The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. Observations of a staff nurse: an organizational analysis (Gaynor AK et al) (pictorial) NURS DIGEST 5: 17-22, Fall 77
- Interdisciplinary education: a model for the resocialization of faculty (Wieczorek RR et al) NURS FORUM 15: 224-37, #3 76
- Our position in the health team (Samuel BI) NURS J INDIA 67: 205, Aug 76
- New slant on geriatric care at the Middlesex. NURS MIRROR 143: 36-7, Oct 21 76
- Correct me if I'm wrong. Are we getting too friendly? (Cohen A) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 143: 67, Dec 9 76
- Nursing care of the young doctor (Rogers A) NURS MIRROR 143: 51-2, Dec 30 76
- Responsibility and the doctor/nurse relationship (Leopoldt H) NURS MIRROR 144: 60-1, Feb 3 77
- Choice errors--some hazards of decision-making (Dixon N) NURS MIRROR 144: 59-61, Feb 17 77
- Primary health care teams--an appraisal (Sartain B) NURS MIRROR 144: 67-8, Feb 17 77
- Developing clinical specialist roles (Cahoon MC) NURS MIRROR 144: 66-8, Mar 24 77
- Bailliere's prize for nursing studies. The child at risk--interprofessional co-operation (Black P) Part 3 (1) NURS MIRROR 144: 61-4, Apr 14 77
- You can change nursing practice (Letellier M) NURS '77 7: 65-6+, Mar 77
- Building a better team (Nelson MA) NURS '77 7: 65-8, Jul 77
- Communication: key to efficient patient care (Truesdell S, et al) NURS '77 7: 52-3, Aug 77
- Conjoint marital therapy. Counseling for couples in difficulties (Bradley M et al) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 318-19, Mar 3 77
- The intensive care unit--a stress situation? (Melia KM) NURS TIMES 73: 17-18+ (center pages), Feb 3 77
- Principles of the nurse-physician relationships in an occupational health service. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 17-8, Jan 77
- The PNP in a university hospital pediatric group practice...University of Colorado (King C et al) PEDIATR NURS 3: 29-30+, Jan/Feb 77
- The PNP and the normal neonate (Schweitzer B) PEDIATR NURS 3: 43-5, Sep/Oct 77
- Ethnocentrism in nursing (Boyd J) RANF REV 8: 5, Jun 77
- Joint practice with an M.D. It's paying off for us and our patients (Funkhouser RK et al) RN 40: 64-6+, Sep 77
- Nursing service problem: Supervisors and accidents. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 4, Apr 77
- Nurse-doctor communications: 2-way dialogue. REGAN REP NURS LAW 18: 1, Jul 77
- A look at incentive spirometry (Tiffany P) RESP THER 7: 13-7+, Sep/Oct 77
- Improving the delivery of respiratory care (Cronin MP) RESP THER 7: 64-6+, Sep/Oct 77
- National symposium: August 1976, the extended role of the nurse. The extended role of the nurse in providing health care (Lambertsen EC) SA NURS J 43: 11-6, Sep 76
- Potential partners: attitudes of family practice residents toward collaboration with social workers in their future practices (Frangos AS et al) (research) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 65-76, Fall 76
- Interdisciplinary education for health professionals: Issues and directions (Bassoff BZ) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 219-28, Winter 76/77
- A multimodel approach to collaborative practice in health settings (Mallick MD et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 445-54, Summer 77
- Law for the nurse supervisor. The incompetent physician (Creighton H) SUPERV NURSE 7: 60-2, Nov 76

New radicalism in nursing: prelude to an irrepressible conflict...nursing and medicine on a collision course (Hite RW) SUPERV NURSE 8: 14-6, Mar 77

The psychiatric liaison nurse--an interpretation of the role...New England Deaconess Hospital, Boston, Massachusetts (Garant CA) SUPERV NURSE 8: 75-8, Apr 77

General semantics (Deal J) SUPERV NURSE 8: 62+, May 77

Doing away with the "doctor-nurse game" (Goodwin L, et al) SUPERV NURSE 8: 25-6, Jun 77

Role conflict in nursing (Watson J) SUPERV NURSE 8: 40-1+, Jul 77

Role modeling: the nurse clinician's challenge (Gregory CL et al) SUPERV NURSE 8: 51-4, Aug 77

Captain of the ship doctrine (Creighton H) SUPERV NURSE 8: 63-7, Aug 77

Nursing's dilemma--the battle for role determination (Simms S) SUPERV NURSE 8: 29-31+, Sep 77

Occupational consciousness in the nurse practitioner (Shimo, Sister M) SUPERV NURSE 8: 54-5+, Sep 77

Backing into a shake-up (Bacon LF) SUPERV NURSE 8: 24-5, Oct 77

Barriers to health care delivery (Jackson R) WASH STATE J NURS 49: 11-5, Winter 77

INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS --UNITED STATES

Health care, American style: helter skelter, par excellence (Ashley J) SUPERV NURSE 8: 46-7+, Feb 77

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK

A symposium on low back pain. Surgical management (Benson MKD) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 49-53, Jan 13 77

Diagnosis: L-5 disk rupture operation: lumbar laminectomy (Vandercook LJ) (pictorial) OR TECH 9: 22-4, Mar/Apr 77

The sacroiliac joint as a source of sciatica (Hiltz DL) (care st) PHYS THER 56: 1373, Dec 76

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK--SUR- GERY

Neck disc technique lessens postop pain. AORN J 25: 340, Feb 77

INTERVIEWING

Preop interviews assure quality care (Ridgeway M) AORN J 24: 1083-5, Dec 76

Elements of a psychological assessment (Snyder JC et al) AM J NURS 77: 235-9, Feb 77

How to take a health history (Baer ED et al) AM J NURS 77: 1191-3, Jul 77

Helping people eat for health. Assessing adults' nutrition (Caly JC) Part 1. AM J NURS 77: 1605-9, Oct 77

The initial interview & interaction analysis (Moore JW) (research, med) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 29-33, Jan 77

The consultation-demonstration interview (Napier AY) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 419-26, Dec 76

Time-extended family interviewing (Breslow DB et al) FAMILY PROCESS 16: 97-103, Mar 77

A game with strict rules and disheartening penalties (Green S) HEALTH SOCIAL SERV J 87: 1350-1, Sep 23 77

Project tomorrow is now...making the decision, licensure, resume, letter of application, interview (Thomas B) IMPRINT 24: 34-6, Oct 77

Patients' emotional reactions to hospitalization: an exploratory study (Wilson-Barnett J) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 351-8, Sep 76

Interpersonal skills development in health professions education (Boles BK) J ALLIED HEALTH 5: 23-30, Fall 76

The health history of the aged person (Mezey M et al) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 47-51, May/Jun 77

Helping the hospitalized child (Gruppo PA) (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 27: 14-7, May 77

Pick the right secretary for your lab (Teer LT) MLO 9: 109+, Apr 77

Brush up your interviewing techniques. MLO 9: 129, Jun 77

What's happening: practical applications of the mental status exam (Cline FW) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 37+, Jul/Aug 77

The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. Job interviewing: an effective tool for hiring staff nurses (Kowalski KE) NURS DIGEST 5: 58-62, Fall 77

The management of conflict (Veninga R) NURS DIGEST 5: 72-4, Fall 77

How to take a meaningful nursing history (Eggland ET) NURS '77 7: 22-30, Jul 77

Pitfalls to avoid in interviewing outpatients (Kesler AR) NURS '77 7: 70-3, Sep 77

Job interviews: oh boy! are they important! (Wiley L) NURS '77 7: 65-9, Aug 77; CANAD ED 7: 56-7

Diabetic patients' understanding of their disease and its treatment (Brook PA) (research, nurs) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 1117-9, Jul 21 77

Hire with care--your aides are extension of you! (Beck LC et al) PA MED 79: 19-22, Jan 76

The no-demand, third person interview of the non-verbal patient (Gruber LN) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15: 38-9, #1 77

The guest speaker interview: an alternative program format (Ehrlich A) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 11, Jan/Feb 77

1977 guide to finding the right employment (pictorial) RN 39: (insert) Dec 76

Interviewing skills for respiratory therapists: A teaching module (Weinstein HM et al) RESP CARE 22: 505-12, May 77

Job scene marred by lack of titles, training. RESP THER 7: 27-30, Jan/Feb 77

Preparing the interviewer (Tebbutt BV) SUPERV NURSE 8: 44+, Apr 77

INTESTINAL FISTULA

Principles of intravenous hyperalimentation (Englert DM et al) (pictorial) AORN J 25: 1253-67, Jun 77

Intestinal fistula (Bentley RJ) NURS TIMES 72: 1879-80, Dec 2 76

INTESTINAL FISTULA--DIAGNOSIS

Intestinal fistula (Bentley RJ) NURS TIMES 72: 1879-80, Dec 2 76

INTESTINAL FISTULA--SURGERY

Intestinal fistula (Bentley RJ) NURS TIMES 72: 1879-80, Dec 2 76

INTESTINAL MUCOSA--DISEASES

Principles of intravenous hyperalimentation (Englert DM et al) (pictorial) AORN J 25: 1253-67, Jun 77

INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION

Intestinal obstruction (Stahlgren LH, et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 999-1002, Jun 77

Nursing care of patients with intestinal obstruction (Literte JW) (care st) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 1003-6, Jun 77

INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION

Postsurgical decompression and immediate elemental feeding (Moss G) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 73-82, May 77

X-rays in focus. Obstruction (pictorial) Part 10. NURS TIMES 72: 17-40 (center pages) Oct 14 76

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Effects of electrical surface stimulation on control of acute postoperative pain and prevention of atelectasis and ileus in patients having abdominal surgery (Menzel NJ et al) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 273-83, Mar 77; Discussion: conceptualization for the study and interpretation of interventions (Keller NS) p 303-7

INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION --DIAGNOSIS

Intestinal obstruction (Stahlgren LH, et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 999-1002, Jun 77

INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION --PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intestinal obstruction (Stahlgren LH, et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 999-1002, Jun 77

INTESTINES

Applied gastrointestinal physiology: the physiology of digestion (Schaapiro M) SGA J 1: 4-7, Jul/Aug 77

Small bowel biopsy (Shaffer F) (pictorial) SGA J 1: 8-10+, Jul/Aug 77

INTESTINES--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Small bowel biopsy (Shaffer F) (pictorial) SGA J 1: 8-10+, Jul/Aug 77

INTESTINES--NEOPLASMS

Case reports: multiple polyps of the small intestine: an unusual feature of multiple myeloma (Pais MJ et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 364-6, May 77

Intra-aortic Balloon Pump. See: ASSISTED CIRCULATION; SURGICAL EQUIPMENT; also specific condition as HEART--SURGERY; HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE

INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE

The subarachnoid screw (Johnson M et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 448-50, Mar 77

The battered brain (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 26-33+, Jul 77

Increased intracranial pressure: an update (Mauss NK et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 5: 919-26, Nov/Dec 76

Techniques for the intraoperative reduction of intracranial volume (Taylor DA) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 8: 85-8, Dec 76

The treatment of intracranial aneurysms (Jacobs GB et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 8: 149-54, Dec 76

Raised intracranial pressure and developing obstructive hydrocephalus (Booth J) (care st) NURS MIRROR 143: 48-51, Oct 28 76

Diagnosing brain tumours (Briggs M) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 65-8, Feb 10 77

Early omens of cerebral disaster (Rudy E) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 58-60+, Feb 77

INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE--EVALUATION

Intracranial compliance interpretation and clinical application (Hanlon K) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 34-40, Mar 77

Intracranial Pressure Monitoring. See: MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE

Intrauterine Devices. See: CONTRACEPTIVES

Intravenous Therapy. See: INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS

INTUBATION, GASTROINTESTINAL

See also: TUBE FEEDING

Postsurgical decompression and immediate elemental feeding (Moss G) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 73-82, May 77

Conquering cirrhosis of the living & a dangerous complication (Dolan PO et al) (pictorial) NURS '76 6: 44-53, Nov 76

INTUBATION, GASTROINTESTINAL--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Nursing care of patients with intestinal obstruction (Littere JW) (care st) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 1003-6, Jun 77

INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL

Equilibrated endotracheal cuff gases and constant intracuff monitoring: a practical measure to decrease tracheal mucosal ischemia (Mitten JN) AANA J 45: 67-9, Feb 77

The effect of different endotracheal suction procedures on arterial blood gases in a controlled experimental model (Naigow D et al) (research, med) HEART LUNG 6: 808-16, Sep/Oct 77

Endotracheal intubation by rescue squad personnel (DeLeo BC) HEART LUNG 6: 851-4, Sep/Oct 77

Up-to-date survey of tracheal tubes (Beaumont E) (pictorial) NURS '76 6: 66-72, Nov 76

The kitten as a teaching model for intubation of the human neonate (Kisling JA et al) (pictorial) RESP CARE 21: 1243-6, Dec 76

Intratracheal inflatable cuffs: a review (Demers RR et al) RESP CARE 22: 29-36, Jan 77

Stabilization of oral endotracheal tubes and airways in long-term intubation (Ayoub AH et al) (pictorial) RESP CARE 22: 744, Jul 77

INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The inherent resistance of neonatal-sized endotracheal tubes (Sullivan GJ) CVP 5: 26-7, Mar/Apr 77

The hazards of the intubated infant. EMERGENCY MED 9: 55, Jun 77

INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

The breath of life--resuscitation of the newborn (Curnock DA) (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 286-91, Sep 77

INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Becoming familiar with cricothyroidotomy (Brantigan CO et al) (pictorial) NURS CARE 10: 22-3+, Sep 77

INTUSSUSCEPTION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Acute abdominal pain in childhood (Jones PF) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 51-4, Apr 28 77

Iridium. See: METALS

IRISH NURSES ORGANIZATION

Theme: manpower planning... presidential address--AGM 1976 (Taaffe TC) WORLD IR NURS 5: 1-2, Nov/Dec 76

IRON

Clinical approach to the treatment of iron, folate, and B12 deficient anemias (Moleski RJ) HOSP FORMUL 11: 598+, Nov 76

What about pica? (Curda LRG) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22: 7-10, Spring 77

Iron nutrition in the breast fed infant (McMillan JA et al) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 33-5, Jan/Mar 77

Understanding pica in pregnant women (Luke B) MCN 2: 97-100, Mar/Apr 77

Nutrition for the normal healthy infant (Slattery JS) MCN 2: 105-12, Mar/Apr 77

Iron deficiency anemia (Wood C) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 24-5+, May/June 77

Weaning to prevent nutritional anemia (Helmann LW) PEDIATR NURS 3: 8-12, May/June 77

Pediatric management problems (Sherman FS) (care st) Part 6, PEDIATR NURS 3: 14, May/June 77

Iron Deficiency See: ANEMIA

IRRIGATION

Colostomy irrigation yes or no? (Watt RC) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 442-4, Mar 77

Try a lemon (Gaskell JD) NURS TIMES 73: 536, Apr 14 77

ISCHEMIA

Secondary prevention of stroke (Warlow C et al) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 18-21, Winter 76/77

Superficial temporal artery anastomosis to the middle cerebral artery (STA-MCA)... Loma Linda University Medical Center, Loma Linda, California (Behrends E) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 8: 113-24, Dec 76

Symposium on patients with peripheral vascular disease. The patient with peripheral arterial occlusive disease (Sexton DL) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 89-99, Mar 77

Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks (Harrison MJG) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 824-5, Jun 2 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit III: oxygen uptake (Bond EF et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 117-54, Apr 77

ISCHEMIA--DRUG THERAPY

Four aspirin a day keeps ischemia away (research, med) EMERGENCY MED 9: 97+, Aug 77

Ischemic Heart Disease See: CORONARY DISEASE

ISOLATION

Included here are articles on isolation techniques.

See also: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES; also specific diseases as DIPHTHERIA

Regional/perfusion analgesia (Bonk WG) AANA J 45: 46-8, Feb 77

Infection control: documentation of quality care for the isolated patient (Nava S) HOSP TOP 55: 35-6, May/June 77

A rationale for single-patient items for isolation (Ryan P) HOSP TOP 55: 23-6, Sep/Oct 77

Providing supportive information to the patient in isolation (Riemen-snyder DK, et al) HOSPITALS 51: 103-4+, Jun 1 77

Nursing of patients with Marburg fever (Shankey P) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 16-8, May 26 77

Specialised care. Infection (Litten H) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 145: 1-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Sep 8 77

Incontinence. Nursing in the community. Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: 1+, (Suppl) Apr 14 77

What you should be doing about infection control (Jenny J) NURS '76 6: 78-9, Nov 76

Keeping the bugs out of radiology: a need for infection control... a workable model for use as a guideline (Ehrenpreis J et al) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 160-9, Sep/Oct 77

Communication in infection control (Evans CS) SUPERV NURSE 8: 48-9, Sep 77

ISOLATION PERFUSION

Role of the oncology nurse in regional infusion chemotherapy... Lahey Clinic, Boston (Carter J) (pictorial) AORN J 25: 662-8, Mar 77

The physiology of positive end expiratory pressure in respiratory therapy (MacDonald RG) (pictorial) Part 1. RESP TECHNOL 13: 8-12, Spring 77

ISOLATION PERFUSION--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Vacuum priming of the membrane lung: a new and rapid technique (Kolobow T et al) CVP 5: 18-9, Mar/Apr 77

ISOLATION, REVERSE

Psychological response of patients with acute leukemia to germ-free environments (Holland J et al) (research, med) CANCER 40: 871-9, Aug 77

Bone marrow transplantation: a nursing challenge (Chambers J) NURS MIRROR 144: 39-41, Mar 17 77

Nursing care of twins following renal transplantation (Taylor J) (care st) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 145: 19-21, Jul 14 77

An infant with severe combined immune deficiency disease (Birth-whistle EH) (care study) NURS TIMES 73: 231-3, Feb 17 77

Successful bone marrow transplant for hypoplastic anaemia (Meyers AJ) (care study) NURS TIMES 73: 233-5, Feb 17 77

Nursing children under the laminar flow: a boy with leukaemia. Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 1154-6, Jul 28 77

Nursing care of patients in the laminar air flow room (Lunceford L et al) (NIH #75-93) (care st) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL :1-16, 1974

ISOLATION, REVERSE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Leslie's story... bone marrow transplant (Chambers J) (care study) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 221-5, Feb 17 77

Establishment of an isolator tent in a general paediatric ward (Birth-whistle EH et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 228-30, Feb 17 77

Aspects of bone marrow grafting in childhood (Watson JG) NURS TIMES 73: 235-6, Feb 17 77

ISOLATION, REVERSE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Practical aspects of nursing children under the laminar flow (Brewis EL et al) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 1120-4, Jul 21 77

ISOLATION, REVERSE--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

The contribution of a bacterially isolated environment to the prevention of infection in seriously burned patients (Burke JF et al) (research, nurs) ANN SURG 186: 377-87, Sep 77

Isotopes See: RADIOISOTOPES

Itard's Syndrome See: KANNER'S SYNDROME

Itching See: PRURITUS

JAUNDICE

J

JAUNDICE

Jaundiced pregnancy. EMERGENCY MED 8: 99+, Dec 76

Symposium on diseases of the liver. Interpretation and clinical relevance of liver function tests (Boyer CA et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 275-90, Jun 77

Conquering cirrhosis of the living & a dangerous complication (Dolan PO et al) (pictorial) NURS '76 6: 44-53, Nov 76

Liver function studies. Introduction and bilirubin (Byrne J) Part 1. NURS '77 7: 12+, Jul 77

JAUNDICE--IN INFANCY AND HOOD

The longest week...physiological jaundice (Carson S) AM BABY 39: 36, Sep 77

Acute problems of the pre-term infant (Pollnitz R) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 23-5, May 77

A troubled beginning...topic at the New Orleans meeting of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Bilirubin in the blood (Brann AW) EMERGENCY MED 9: 97-8+, Oct 77

Blue-light therapy. HONG KONG NURS J : 48-51, Nov 76

Characteristics of the normal infant at term (O'doherty N) (pictorial) MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 120-3, Jun 77

JAUNDICE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

A simplified micromethod for assay of reserve bilirubin binding capacity (Dupont C et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 439-45, Feb 77

JAWS--ANATOMY

Dislocated jaw (Yates C) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 604-6, Apr 28 77

JAWS--INJURIES

Broken jaw. AM J NURS 77: 831-3, May 77

JEALOUSY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Sibling rivalry (Rath PG) AM BABY 39: 36-8, Apr 77

JEJUNUM--SURGERY

Psychosocial aspects of intestinal bypass surgery for massive obesity: current status (Solow C) (research, med) AM J CLIN NUTR 30: 103-8, Jan 77

Some psychosocial consequences of ileojejunum bypass surgery (Crisp AH et al) (research, med) AM J CLIN NUTR 30: 109-20, Jan 77

Obesity: A feasible approach to a formidable problem (Howard L) NURS DIGEST 4: 86-90, Nov/Dec 76

JEJUNUM--SURGERY--EVALUATION

Ileal bypass for obesity: postoperative perspective (Falcon WW) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 73-82, Jan 77

JEWS

What they believe and why. The Jewish faith (Richards F) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 64, Apr 21 77

JOB ANALYSIS

Role development. Buffers and balance in the infection control team (Darling LA et al) Part 1. APIC 5: 7-12, Mar 77

The obscure link (Steele R) ARN J 2: 3-4+, Mar/Apr 77

Camp nursing with the physically disabled (Kowalsky E) ARN J 2: 12-4, Mar/Apr 77

The role of the social worker in long term care (Miller DB) (research) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 42-4, Jul 77

The nurse in the bureaucracy (Roberts KL) AUST NURSES J 6: 32-4, Oct 76

Worklist: a useful directive for nursing care...University College Hospital, Ibadan, Nigeria (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 2: 373-82, Jul 77

Roles and functions of staff development directors...selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education (Poole D) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 31-41, May/Jun 77

Course tailoring for on-the-job impact in infection control (Karasik D et al) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 12-6, Jul/Aug 77

Organizing and staffing the inservice department (Del Bueno DJ) J NURS ADMIN 6: 12-3, Dec 76

Definition of a standard for clinical nursing practice...University of California, San Francisco, Health Sciences Center (Teschner BE et al) J NURS ADMIN 7: 32-44, Mar 77

C.A.R.E.--a four track professional nurse classification and performance evaluation system...Jackson Memorial Hospital, Miami, Florida (MacKinnon HA et al) J NURS ADMIN 7: 42-4, Apr 77

A need-oriented approach to staff development...Medical University of South Carolina, Pediatric Nursing Service (Hicks BC et al) J NURS ADMIN 7: 46-7, Sep 77

Characteristics of the home health agency administrator (#21-1681) NLN PUBL. Counc Home Health Agencies Community Health Servs : 1-3, 1977

Resolution for action by the professional services committee...patient assignment and team nursing. NZ NURS J 70: 23-4, Jun 77

Symposium on primary nursing. Structural and organizational supports for primary nursing... Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center (Elpern EH) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 205-19, Jun 77

Non-nursing duties (Harris GA) NURS MIRROR 144: 66, Feb 17 77

A nursing audit of basic care. Or nursing A.B.C. (Wiseman J) Part 1. NURS TIMES 72: 169-72 (center pages) Dec 2 76

The rehabilitation liaison nurse... Good Samaritan Hospital in Phoenix, Arizona (Simmon MJ) ONA J 4: 7-8, Jan 77

Appropriateness of job assignments (Cronin MP) RESP THER 7: 49-51+, Mar/Apr 77

Psychological perception of nursing aides' work an attitude study in a geriatric hospital...Goteburg, Sweden (Berg S et al) (research, nurs) SCAND J REHABIL MED 8: 79-84, 1976

Putting nursing research to work (Hightower L et al) SUPERV NURSE 8: 18-20, Apr 77

Nursing personnel functions study: who is doing what in the hospital? (Francis G) (research, nurs) SUPERV NURSE 8: 66+, Apr 77

A model for head nurse development... Boston University Medical Center (Pinkerton SE) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 8: 83+, Apr 77

Salvaging primary nursing...Bronx Municipal Hospital Center (Corn F et al) SUPERV NURSE 8: 19-21+, May 77

Organizational process and bureaucratic structure. This is the first in a series of articles on organization, its various models, and the process of change (Marriner A) Part 1. SUPERV NURSE 8: 54-6+, Jul 77

JOB ANALYSIS--GREAT BRITAIN

A day in the life of a district nurse (Smith K) NURS MIRROR 143: 75, Nov 11 76

Thoughts on the course for health visitors (O'Sullivan SR) NURS TIMES 72: 165-8, Nov 25 76

Job Description See: JOB ANALYSIS

Job Performance See: PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

JOB SATISFACTION

Factors motivating nurses to work in the OR (Lamb KA) (research, nurs) AORN J 25: 1338+, Jun 77

A comparative analysis of the relationship between organizational climate and job satisfaction of medical technologists (McMahon JT et al) (research, med) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 15-9, Jan 77

A survey of attitudes toward two motivating factors (Marty J, III) (research) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 672-7, Jul 77

Individual need satisfaction, organizational practices, and job satisfaction among laboratory professionals (Matteson MT, et al) (research) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 751-7, Aug 77

How to control professional frustration (Gunderson K et al) AM J NURS 77: 1180-3, Jul 77

How do you feel about...working nights? (Fitzpatrick L) CANAD NURSE 73: 34-9, Sep 77

Physical environment and job satisfaction in a community mental health center (Folkins C, et al) (research, med) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13: 24-30, Spring 77

Service unit management and nurses' satisfaction (Munson FC et al) (research, nurs) HEALTH SERV RES 11: 128-42, Summer 76

Occupational mental health and the human services: a review (Austin MJ et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 91-118, Feb 77

Evaluating three allied health training programs: exploratory research into curriculum relevance and labor market conditions (Appel GL et al) (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 46-58, Spring 77

Correlates of the quality of nursing care (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 6: 22-7, Nov 76

A nursing unit as a political system (Doona ME) J NURS ADMIN 7: 28-32, Jan 77

The school nurse as a member of the school health team: fact or fiction? (Thomas B) (research, nurs) J SCH HEALTH 46: 466-70, Oct 76

Employee participation in decision making in hospital organisations (Dickenson M) LAMP 33: 27-33, Nov 76

This lab's concern: the quality of working life...clinical pathology department at the National Institutes of Health. MLO 9: 37-40, Jun 77

Organizational climate in two medical record departments (Shlachter DA) MED REC NEWS 48: 88+, Jun 77

Shared leadership--no head nurse! (Mealy S et al) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 81-93, Fall 76

On the scene- The Duke University Hospital experience in QA (Minnear WA, et al) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 7-50, Spring 77

A systems approach to evaluation of nursing performance (Benson C, et al) (pictorial) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 67-75, Spring 77

Symposium on primary nursing. Patient and staff perceptions as a basis for change...Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center (Romero M et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 197-203, Jun 77

Primary nursing: the agony and the ecstasy...Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center (Spath J) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 221-34, Jun 77

Dreams and realities: a nurse, physician, and administrator view primary nursing...Rush Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center (Donahue MW et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 247-55, Jun 77

The modified work week for nursing staff on two pediatric units (Ryan SM) (research, nurs) NURS DIGEST 4: 29-31, Nov/Dec 76

A patient oriented nursing system: An interdisciplinary project on the postsurgical service...Kaiser Foundation Hospital, Hayward, California (Barham V) NURS DIGEST 5: 74-6, Spring 77

Dreams and reality: Where do they meet? (Schmalenberg CE et al) NURS DIGEST 5: 80-4, Spring 77

The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. Observations of a staff nurse: an organizational analysis (Gaynor AK et al) (pictorial) NURS DIGEST 5: 17-22, Fall 77

The dead end of altruism: a note to nurses (Shapiro B) NURS FORUM 15: 384-9, #4 76

Study of nurses attitudes to different clinical areas (Wills D et al) (research, nurs) NURS FORUM (AUCKL) 4: 6-7, Dec/Jan 76/77

Ambulanceman (Cowley A) NURS MIRROR 143: 47-8, Dec 9 76

The job avoidance syndrome (Scotson J) NURS MIRROR 144: 32-3, Jan 6 77

Other people's grass (Nelson J) NURS MIRROR 145: 24, Aug 18 77

Job satisfaction and mobility of nursing educators in baccalaureate and higher degree programs in the west (Marriner A et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 349-60, Sep/Oct 77

Job satisfaction: what do you like...and dislike...about nursing? NURS '77 7: 48-53, Sep 77

Good patient care: can you give it in the real world? (Wiley L, ed) NURS '77 7: 105-6+, Sep 77; CANAD ED 7: 5-6

A nursing audit of basic care. Or nursing A.B.C. (Wiseman J) Part 1. NURS TIMES 72: 169-72 (center pages) Dec 2 76

Design for working (Trense MD) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 28: 559-62, Dec 76

Stop the conveyor--I want to get off. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 143-9, Apr 77

Job satisfaction-dissatisfaction: a comparison of private practitioners and organizational physical therapists (Barnes MR et al) (research) PHYS THER 57: 35-41, Jan 77

This team of floaters flies high... University of California, Los Angeles, Hospital (Horoshak I) RN 39: 85-6+, Nov 76

Joint practice with an M.D. It's paying off for us and our patients (Funkhouser RK et al) RN 40: 64-6+, Sep 77

The art and science of supervision. Regular column appearing in SUPERV NURSE

JOB SATISFACTION

A "professional development" approach to the supervision of staff nurses (Everly GS II et al) SUPERV NURSE 7: 31-2+, Dec 76

Appraisal as a retention tool (Gauerke RD) SUPERV NURSE 8: 34+, Jun 77

Bread and butter issues concern hospital nurses...Richmond, Virginia (MacStravic RE) (research, nurs) VA MED 104: 184-5, Mar 77

ILO prescription for nurses: better training, more job satisfaction, higher pay, shorter working hours. ZAMBIA NURSE 8: 6, Jul/Aug 76

JOB SATISFACTION--GREAT BRITAIN

Teachers of nursing in the United Kingdom: some characteristics of teachers and their jobs (Sims A) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 377-89, Sep 76

Teachers of nursing in the United Kingdom: a description of their attitudes (House V et al) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 495-505, Nov 76

JOB SATISFACTION--INDIA

Personality dimensions and job satisfaction of nurses (Joshi HB et al) (research, nurs) NURS J INDIA 67: 191-2, Aug 76

JOB SATISFACTION--IRAN

What's behind the nursing brain drain? A study of the attitudes of Iranian nurses (Zeighami B, et al) (research, nurs) INT NURS REV 24: 84-7, May/Jun 77

JOB SATISFACTION--NIGERIA

Self-image and job satisfaction of the Nigerian nurse: a comparative study (Ugwuegbu DCE et al) J ADV NURS 2: 29-39, Jan 77

JOB SATISFACTION--PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

A study on the salaries and work conditions of nurses in private sector (Introduction) (research, nurs) Part 1. ANPHI PAP 11: 3-6+, Jan/Jul 76

Nurses in private hospitals (research, nurs) Part 2. ANPHI PAP 11: 7-14+, Jan/Jul 76

Nurses in the schools and colleges of nursing (research, nurs) Part 3. ANPHI PAP 11: 15-23+, Jan/Jul 76

Nurses in industrial corporations (research, nurs) Part 4. ANPHI PAP 11: 24-9, Jan/Jul 76

Nurses in clinics (research, nurs) Part 5. ANPHI PAP 11: 30-1, Jan/Jul 76

Nurses in schools, colleges and universities (research, nurs) Part 6. ANPHI PAP 11: 32-3, Jan/Jul 76

Nurses in private duty (research, nurs) Part 7. ANPHI PAP 11: 34, Jan/Jul 76

Correlation of salaries and fringe benefits using the spearman's rho (research, nurs) Part 8. ANPHI PAP 11: 35-7, Jan/Jul 76

JOB SATISFACTION--UNITED STATES

Problems of foreign educated nurses and job satisfactions of filipino nurses (Asperilla PF) (research, nurs) ANPHI PAP 11: 2-13, Jul/Sep 76

Job Training See: INSERVICE EDUCATION

JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS

Identity and Involvement (Garde J) AANA J 45: 378-85, Aug 77

JCAH nursing home council rejects ANA. AORN J 25: 222, Feb 77

Antibiotic prescribing patterns: a new emphasis for the infection control practitioner. A forum of ideas with overview (Silverblatt F) Part 1. APIC 4: 5-12, Oct 76

Facility accreditation and the joint commission (Nelson E) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 32-3, Jan 77

ANA denied membership on JCAH council. AM NURSE 9: 1+, Jan 15 77

An analysis of standards for hospital pharmacies (Kopcho MJ) HOSP FORMUL 12: 183-4+, Mar 77

Infection control: Beyond surveillance and recordkeeping (Rice WW et al) (research, med) HOSP PROGR 57: 82-5+, Nov 76

Accreditation problems (Porterfield JD III) Regular column appearing in second bi-monthly issue of HOSPITALS

ANA again denied membership in accreditation council. PELICAN NEWS 33: 12, Spring 77

Emergency unit management: Legal aspects. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 1, Apr 77

Complying with JCAH quality control standards (Burt JR et al) RESP CARE 22: 820-7, Aug 77

JOINT DISEASES

Deep heating of joints: a reconsideration (Feibel A et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 27: 513-4, Nov 76

Bone and joint diseases in the elderly (Kolodny AL et al) HOSP PRACT 11: 91-101, Nov 76

A pyramidal treatment plan for the patient with arthritis (Hudak CM) (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 19-23, May/Jun 77

Nonsteroidal therapy in inflammatory joint disease (Smythe H) NURS DIGEST 5: 28-30, Spring 77

Recent advances in rheumatology (Lightfoot RW Jr) ONA J 3: 361-3, Dec 76

The common factor is pain (Robinson RG) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH 4-9, Jun 77

A long road ahead (Delbarre F) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH 14-7, Jun 77

JOINTS

Exercise effect on strength and range of motion of hand intrinsic muscles and joints (Less M et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 370-4, Aug 77

Body fluids. Synovial fluid (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 5-8 (center pages) Jul 21 77

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita (Cutler LM) ONA J 4: 238-40, Sep 77

The sacroiliac joint as a source of sciatica (Hiltz DL) (care st) PHYS THER 56: 1373, Dec 76

Decubitus ulcers: an ounce of prevention (Berger EM et al) PHYS THER 56: 1374-5, Dec 76

Modification of a treatment plinth for joint mobilization (Basile VJ) PHYS THER 57: 922, Aug 77

Rheumatoid arthritis & degenerative joint disease. TILE TILL 62: 36-7, Winter 76

JOINTS--SURGERY

Artificial joints make movement easier (Abrahms S) LIFE HEALTH 92: 25-7, Jun 77

JURISPRUDENCE

How to work together and keep nurse practice act current (Laeger E) ARIZ NURSE 29: 7-9, Nov/Dec 76

The danger & the opportunity...a crisis for remotely supervised nurse practitioners (Soviello DJ) CALIF NURSE 73: 16-9, Jul/Aug 77

The changing legal status of foster parents (Katz SN) CHILDREN TODAY 5: 11-3, Nov/Dec 76

Patient communications are not secret (Rozovsky L) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 48-9, Jul 77

JURISPRUDENCE--UNITED STATES

Right to treatment: O'Connor v. Donaldson (Glass K) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 26-40, Feb 77

The issues we face. HEART LUNG 6: 164-8, Jan/Feb 77

The right to refuse treatment: a developing legal concept (Scott EP) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 372, May 77

Assessing the non-accidental injury (Weller CMR) (pictorial) JEN 3: 17-26, Mar/Apr 77

The nurse and the law (Rattray C) JAMAICAN NURSE 16: 13+, Aug 76

The rights of consumers of rehabilitation services (Cull JG et al) J REHABIL 43: 29-32, Jul/Aug 77

A report on an inquiry into the death of a 5 years old boy during an operation for removal of tonsils and adenoids (McSeveny WR) LAMP 34: 23, Aug 77

The clinical laboratory as a forensic tool (Petty CS) MLO 9: 55-7+, Oct 77

Written record retention policies reduce hospital costs (Domanico L et al) MED REC NEWS 48: 29-32, Jun 77

Genetic counseling: the search for the adopted child (Hansen KD et al) MED REC NEWS 48: 41-4, Jun 77

Surgical implants and the law (Taylor JL) NURS MIRROR 143: 54-6, Nov 11 76

A symposium on moral dilemmas in nursing. Legal implications (Thomas B) NURS MIRROR 145: 24-6, Jul 21 77

Ethics of nursing research: profile, principles, perspective (Armiger, Sister B) NURS RES 26: 330-6, Sep/Oct 77

Legal concerns of nursing research (Creighton H) NURS RES 26: 337-41, Sep/Oct 77

Confidentiality of medical information (Klutas EM) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 14-7, Apr 77

Hospital nursing and poor medical care (Regan WA) OKLA NURSE 52: 7, Mar 77

Contraception. When sterilization is the best option (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 10: 90-1+, Oct 15 76

Nursing mistakes at patients' bedside: no M.D. liability. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 2, Feb 77

Nursing education: Two perspectives. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 1, Mar 77

Nurse employment practices: Nurses' rights. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 2, May 77

Nursing education: admission standards for R.N.'s. REGAN REP NURS LAW 18: 1, Jun 77

Nurse-doctor communications: 2-way dialogue. REGAN REP NURS LAW 18: 1, Jul 77

How the law affects school's policies on educational records and student recommendations (Rice WP) RESP CARE 22: 270-6, Mar 77

JURISPRUDENCE--AUSTRALIA

There are children being abused today and we don't know where they are. LAMP 34: 7-9, Jul 77

JURISPRUDENCE--CANADA

The radiographer and the law (Soni VP) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 8: 142-3, May 77

How RNABC's disciplinary system will work for the public, the profession and the nurse. RNABC NEWS 9: 4-5+, Aug/Sep 77

Coroner's jury: the Coroner's Act--excerpts. RNAO NEWS 33: 22-3, Oct 77

JURISPRUDENCE--ENGLAND

Some thoughts on child-minding (Stroud J) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 249-51, Aug 77

JURISPRUDENCE--GREAT BRITAIN

The role of police at deaths (Gavites LC) NZ NURS J 69: 9-10, Nov 76

Adoption and the children act. Progress in implementing the act, and the right of adopted people to obtain their birth certificate (Mattingly R) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: 63-4, Apr 28 77

Further provisions that have recently become law and the parts of the act still not implemented. Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 65-6, May 5 77

The learning resources centre. The law of copyright (Crabb G) (pictorial) Part 6. NURS TIMES 73: 585-7, Apr 21 77

The health and safety work act (1974) and its application to infection control (Bell JD) NURS TIMES 73: 50-2 (ICNA Suppl) Aug 25 77

JURISPRUDENCE--NEW ZEALAND

Medico-legal problems for medical and allied staff (Fairgray R) Part 1. NZ NURS J 69: 17-9, Nov 76

Medical privilege (Fairgray R) NZ NURS J 70: 20-2, Feb 77

JURISPRUDENCE--SINGAPORE

Some laws relating to population growth: laws directly affecting fertility (Wee KKS) NURS J SINGAPORE 17: 20-4, May 77

JURISPRUDENCE--UNITED STATES

Legal briefs (Reimer DM) Regular column appearing in AANA J

Toward predicting and managing conflict on the anesthesia care team (Brown JA) AANA J 45: 37-45, Feb 77

OR nursing law (Regan WA) Regular column appearing in AORN J

Impact of device legislation (Sullivan RB) AORN J 25: 658-61, Mar 77

Washington update. Regular column appearing in AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J

The federal perspective (Cain JP II et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 13-4+, Jul 77

Nursing and health care delivery... Health planning and resources development act (Chopoorian T et al) AM J NURS 76: 1988-91, Dec 76

Public health and the law. Regular column appearing in AM J PUBLIC HEALTH

Laetrile: Is it really a matter of free choice? (Saber FA) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 871-2, Sep 77

Occupational lung disease--we're seeing only the tip of the iceberg (Gemmill DD et al) (pictorial) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 12-6, Oct 77

Nurse's role may be altered by 'right to die' legislation. AM NURSE 8: 3+, Dec 15 76

From hospital to community care: the change in the mental health treatment system in California (Aviram U et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13: 158-67, Summer 77

Supreme Court: states need not pay for "nontherapeutic" abortions via Medicaid; public hospitals can deny service. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9: 177-9+, Jul/Aug 77

High court rules minors under 16 can buy contraceptives; overturns restrictions on contraceptive sales, advertising. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9: 184+, Jul/Aug 77

Recent U.S. supreme court decisions effect association and women's rights. FLA NURSE 25: 2-3, Jan 77

Court-legislated reform: a viable approach or paper victory? HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 373-4, May 77

JURISPRUDENCE--UNITED STATES

Michigan's system for protecting patient's rights (Coye JL) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 375-9, May 77

Obtaining state legislation for insurance coverage of day hospitalization (Goldberg FD, et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 448-50, Jun 77

Medical-legal forum. Regular column appearing in HOSP FORUM

Law forum (Regan WA) Regular column appearing in HOSP PROGR

Sudden infant death (Coleman P) IMPRINT 24: 13+, Feb 77

Legislative angle. Column appearing occasionally in JEN

Implications for allied health of implementation of the health professions assistance act of 1976, public law 94-484. J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 7-8, Spring 77

Licensing of nursing home administrators: an exception to the rule (Gustafson E) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 22-32, Fall 77

Sold--one nursing home (Wilson GS) (care st) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 33-43, Fall 77

NISH finds its niche (Clements HR) Part 1. J REHABIL 43: 16-20, May/Jun 77

Mandates from Washington, DC (Bowers HN et al) J SCH HEALTH 46: 548-51, Nov 76

Public law 94-317: title I. J SCH HEALTH 46: 606-7, Dec 76

Law. Regular column appearing in MH

Washington report. Regular column appearing in MLO

Physicians' assistants legislation passed. MICH NURSE NEWSL 50: 1-2, Mar 77

Healthcare law. Regular column appearing in MOD HEALTHCARE

The legal implications of the extended roles of professional nurses (DeAngelis C et al) NYSSNTA J 8: 9-13, Fall 76

Euthanasia and the nurse practitioner (Beauchamp JM) NURS DIGEST 4: 83-5, Nov/Dec 76

Legal concerns of nursing research (Creighton H) NURS RES 26: 337-41, Sep/Oct 77

Nurse practice acts. How they affect your expanding role (Bullough B) NURS '77 7: 73, Feb 77

Law (Poole FT) Regular column appearing in OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)

The industrial nurse's role as seen by a lawyer...Ohio (Wirthlin JS) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24: 20-3, Nov 76

The Pennsylvania health care services malpractice act and its implication for nurses (Rothman DA et al) PENN NURSE 31: 4-6, Dec 76

Legal and ethical concerns of the medical assistant (Isele WP) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 14-21, Jul/Aug 77

Community residential facilities for former mental patients: a review. Community residential care in perspective (Goldmeier J) PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1: 4-6, Summer 77

The right of public access to information submitted under the requirements of the Health Planning Act (Bloom A) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 411-3, Sep/Oct 77

Legal case briefs for nurses (Regan WA) Regular column appearing in REGAN REP NURS LAW

What's happened to "Captain of the ship". Texas Court: O.R.-R.N.'s on their own. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 1, May 77

Competency assurance in the allied health professions: the role of the federal government (Conant RM) RESP CARE 21: 939-43, Oct 76

Law for the nurse-supervisor (Creighton H) Regular column appearing in SUPERV NURSE

Law for the nurse supervisor. The incompetent physician (Creighton H) SUPERV NURSE 7: 60-2, Nov 76

Law for the nurse supervisor. Copyright law revision (Creighton H) SUPERV NURSE 8: 76, Mar 77

Law for the nurse supervisor. Action for wrongful life (Creighton H) SUPERV NURSE 8: 12-5, Apr 77

Law for the nurse supervisor. Unprofessional conduct (Creighton H) SUPERV NURSE 8: 70-1, May 77

Law for the nurse supervisor. OR nurse as first assistant? (Creighton H) SUPERV NURSE 8: 82-3, Jul 77

Prediction of dangerousness in psychiatry (Creighton H) SUPERV NURSE 8: 80-1, Sep 77

The battered child (Creighton H) SUPERV NURSE 8: 60-1+, Oct 77

Quality, economy in health care are objectives of legislation creating PSROs (Erlandson B) TAR HEEL NURSE 39: 1-2, Jul/Aug 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit VI: organizational patterns (Greene CL et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 245-83, Apr 77; Discussion of studies of organizational patterns (Rawlinson M) p 285-91

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Correcting the incorrigible: a report on 229 "Incorrigible" adolescents (von Hilsheimer G et al) (research) AM LAB 9: 107-10+, Sep 77

Learning disability as a predisposing cause of criminality (Underwood R) CAN MENT HEALTH 24: 11-6, Dec 76

Delinquency and health status (Chalklin H et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 24-37, Aug 77

Nursing students in a juvenile court system (de Chesnay M) J NURS EDUC 16: 19-23, Feb 77

The psychodynamics of shoplifting (Walshe-Brennan KS) NURS MIRROR 143: 45-7, Dec 2 76

K

KAPOSI'S VARICELLIFORM ERUPTION

Dermatology. Bacterial and viral skin infections (Gange RW) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 1-4, Jan 27 77

Kerr-Mills Bill See: NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

Ketosis See: ACIDOSIS

KIDNEY

A simple radioimmunological method for the determination of renal renin activity in the rat (Serban I et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 1112-9, May 77

KIDNEY--ANATOMY

The living body. The kidneys: keepers of the internal environment (Jones I) (pictorial) Part 11 (1) LIFE HEALTH 91: 22-4, Dec 76

Systems of life. UG-1 kidney (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 23 (1) NURS TIMES 72: center pages, Nov 4 76

(pictorial) Part 24 (2) NURS TIMES 72: center pages, Dec 2 76

Roundtable. Chronic renal failure. Facing high risks of renal failure. Introduction (Braki MJ) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 10: 12-3, Oct 15 76

KIDNEY--NEOPLASMS

Malignant tumors of the kidney (Say CS et al) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 46-7+, Aug 77

Carcinoma of the kidney (Hendry WF) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 730-3, May 19 77

KIDNEY--NEOPLASMS --DIAGNOSIS

Carcinoma of the kidney (Hendry WF) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 730-3, May 19 77

KIDNEY--PHYSIOLOGY

Fundamentals of acid-base balance (McBroom MJ) (pictorial) AANA J 45: 23-36, Feb 77

Hypertension and renal disease (Stegman MR et al) J AANNT 2: 52-63, #2 75

The living body. The kidneys: keepers of the internal environment (Jones I) (pictorial) Part 11 (1) How the kidneys handle salt (Jones I) Part 11 (2) LIFE HEALTH 91: 22-4, Dec 76

The nature of the endocrine system. Gastrointestinal hormones (Shaw K) (pictorial) Part 8. NURS MIRROR 145: 22-4, Jul 7 77

Systems of life. UG-1 kidney (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 23 (1) NURS TIMES 72: center pages, Nov 4 76

KIDNEY--SURGERY

See also: NEPHRECTOMY

Slush technique in renal surgery... University of Cincinnati Medical Center (Peirce SB et al) (pictorial) AORN J 25: 223-6, Feb 77

Nursing in slush surgery (McPherson BK et al) AORN J 25: 227-9, Feb 77

KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

See also: DIALYSIS

KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL--HISTORY

Developing spare parts for people (Freese AS) SAF NEWSL 1: 1-3, Aug 77

KIDNEY DISEASES

See also: GLOMERULONEPHRITIS; KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE; KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC; PYELONEPHRITIS; URINARY CALCULI

Renal disease and the social worker: A review (Sheridan MS) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 122-57, May 77

Current concepts in management of lupus nephritis (Cathcart E) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 59-67, May 77

Hypertension and renal disease (Stegman MR et al) J AANNT 2: 52-63, #2 75

Genetic counselling in polycystic kidney disease (Swanson J et al) J AANNT 4: 96-9, #2 77

Self-dialysis: a monograph. Living with the diet (Ray MF) J AANNT 4: 45-6 (Suppl Ed) 1977

Urinary tract and renal consequences of pregnancy (Cogglin MJ) NURS MIRROR 145: 22-4, Sep 22 77

The cavities of the body. The pelvic cavity (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 6. NURS MIRROR 144: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jun 23 77

Roundtable. Chronic renal failure. Facing high risks of renal failure. Introduction (Braki MJ) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 10: 12-3, Oct 15 76

Water fluoridation in the U.S.A.: a reappraisal of skeletal and renal aspects (Geever EF) PUBLIC HEALTH REVS 5: 235-70, Jul/Sep 76

New medical technology: Is it worth the price? (Brett AT) US NEWS 82: 43-5, May 23 77

KIDNEY DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Xeroradiography of the hand in patients with renal osteodystrophy (Smith FW et al) BR J RADIOLOG 50: 261-3, Apr 77

KIDNEY DISEASES--DRUG THERAPY

Methicillin-associated nephritis. NURSES DRUG ALERT 1: 44, Mar 77

KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE

Systems of life. UG-1 kidney (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 23 (1) NURS TIMES 72: center pages, Nov 4 76

Break rules--for your patients' sake (Barring E) (care st) RN 40: 63+, Apr 77

KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Literature review. J AANNT 2: 64+, #2 75

Literature review. J AANNT 2: 177, #4 75

KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

Principles of intravenous hyperalimentation (Englert DM et al) (pictorial) AORN J 25: 1253-67, Jun 77

A question of balance... The effects of chronic renal failure and long-term dialysis (Ford L) (care study) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 73: 19-24, Mar 77

Managing chronic renal failure (Adler S) CONSULTANT 16: 41+, Dec 76

Treating sexual dysfunction in dialysis and transplant patients (McKEVITT PM) (research, med) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 132-57, Aug 76

Group work with patients on peritoneal dialysis (Lubell D) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 158-76, Aug 76

Maslow's hierarchy of needs as a framework for care of the end stage renal disease client (Bahn M) J AANNT 3: 163-8, #4 76

An adolescent's behavioral responses to a second renal transplant (Lawler MK) (care study) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 51-63, Spring 77

Systems of life. UG-1 kidney (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 23 (1) NURS TIMES 72: center pages, Nov 4 76

Roundtable. Chronic renal failure. Facing high risks of renal failure. Introduction (Braki MJ) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 10: 12-3, Oct 15 76

KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC--BIBLIOGRAPHY

KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Literature review. J AANNT 2: 64+, #2 75

Literature review. J AANNT 2: 177, #4 75

KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC--DIAGNOSIS

Roundtable. Chronic renal failure. Aim to prevent end-stage renal disease (Braki MJ) PATIENT CARE 10: 12-3, Oct 15 76

KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC--DRUG THERAPY

Hypnotic--treatment or toxin? (Waring S, et al) J AANNT 3: 25-8, #1 76

KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Taking it day by day: when children undergo hemodialysis and renal transplantation (Crittenden MR, et al) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 6-9+, May/June 77

KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION

Advances in organ transplantation (Schrader ES) AORN J 25: 1142+, May 77

Treating sexual dysfunction in dialysis and transplant patients (McKEVITT PM) (research, med) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 132-57, Aug 76

Renal disease and the social worker: A review (Sheridan MS) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 122-57, May 77

Hypertension in the renal transplant recipient (Robbins KC) J AANNT 2: 171-6, #4 75

The dialysis nurse's role in transplantation (Hopper S) J AANNT 3: 16-9, #1 76

A commitment to caring (Lynch M) (care st) J AANNT 3: 33-7, #1 76

A guide to pregnancy for women with kidney transplants (Pluth T) J AANNT 4: 13-8, #1 77

Factors influencing selection of transplant by dialysis patients... North Shore University Hospital and Cornell University Medical School (Monroe EB, et al) (research, nurs) J AANNT 4: 36-42, #1 77

A coordinated network for organ recovery... Renal Preservation Laboratory, St. Luke's Hospital Center, New York (Szarnicki C et al) J AANNT 4: 79-82+, #2 77

An adolescent's behavioral responses to a second renal transplant (Lawler MK) (care study) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 51-63, Spring 77

Twins and renal transplantation (Golby M) (care st) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145: 16-8, Jul 14 77

Nursing care of twins following renal transplantation (Taylor J) (care st) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 145: 19-21, Jul 14 77

Renal transplantation (Fernando ON et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1598-1600, Oct 14 76

Autotransplant of kidney for renal artery stenosis (Riley SK) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 646-8, May 5 77

Cadaver kidney procurement: A unique role for a physician assistant... Vanderbilt-VA Kidney Transplant Program, Nashville, Tennessee (von Schmittou E) PA J 7: 23-8, Spring 77

KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Literature review. J AANNT 2: 64+, #2 75

Literature review. J AANNT 2: 177, #4 75

KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION--HISTORY

Developing spare parts for people (Freese AS) SAF NEWSL 1: 1-3, Aug 77

KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Taking it day by day: when children undergo hemodialysis and renal transplantation (Crittenden MR, et al) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 6-9+, May/June 77

KINESTHESIS

Evaluating the trauma of gunshot wounds (White KM) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 1589-93, Oct 77

Correlation between kinesthetic discrimination & manual dexterity (Elfant IL) (research, med) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 23-8, Jan 77

Development of psychomotor objectives for classroom or clinical education in physical therapy (Campbell SK) PHYS THER 57: 1031-4, Sep 77

KNEE

Cylinder splints: their use in the treatment of arthritis of the knee (Nicholas JJ et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 264-7, Jun 77

A swollen knee (Norden CW) (care st) HOSP PRACT 12: 53+, Oct 77

Bilateral knee radiographs (Piercy M, ed) (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 33, Sep/Oct 77

Arthroplasty of the knee joint (Miller AJ et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 902-4, Jun 16 77

KWASHIORKOR

Starving in the midst of plenty. EMERGENCY MED 9: 118+, Oct 77

Hospital malnutrition and how to assess the nutritional status of a patient (Butterworth CE et al) NURS DIGEST 4: 60-4, Nov/Dec 76

What's new in orthopedics: Method of correcting loss of extension of the knee (Fraser J et al) (pictorial) ONA J 4: 140-1, May 77

Orthopedic case study: fracture of the patella (Crow I) (care st) ONA J 4: 226-7, Sep 77

Positioning for knee strengthening exercises (Currier DP) (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 148-52, Feb 77

Maximum isometric knee flexor and extensor muscle contractions. Normal patterns of torque versus time (Murray MP et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 637-43, Jun 77

Rehabilitation program following polycentric total knee arthroplasty (Manske PR et al) PHYS THER 57: 915-8, Aug 77

Back stabilization during knee strengthening exercise (Richard G et al) PHYS THER 57: 1013-5, Sep 77

KNEE--ANATOMY

Skilling injuries (Ellison AE) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 29: 2-40, #1 77

KNEE--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Arthroscopy (Gruchacz IM) ONA J 3: 352-3, Dec 76

KNEE--INJURIES

Skilling injuries (Ellison AE) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 29: 2-40, #1 77

KNEE--SURGERY

What's new in surgery? Trend toward less radical tumor surgery (Lée RM) AORN J 25: 112+, Jan 77

Symposium on orthopedic nursing. Amputation: two views (Buck B et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 641-57, Dec 76

Symposium on total knee replacement. Introduction. NURS MIRROR 143: 51, Oct 14 76

The Attenborough stabilised gliding prosthesis (Attenborough CG) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 52+, Oct 14 76

The nursing care of a patient with gliding stabilised knee prosthesis (Ritter C) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 56-8, Oct 14 76

Physiotherapy in knee replacement (Thomson A) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 59-62, Oct 14 76

Total knee replacement arthroplasty (Shlvock C) (care st) ONA J 4: 179, Jul 77

L

LSD See: LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYL-AMIDE

LABOR

cf NATURAL CHILDBIRTH

Labor and delivery guide (pictorial)
Part 1. AM BABY 39: 60-2+, Oct 77

Pain and hyperventilation with fast panting, slow panting, and "he" breathing during labor (Cogan R) (pictorial) (research, nurs) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 59-64, Summer 77

Patients' attitudes to induction and labour (Stewart P) (research, med) BR MED J 2: 749-52, Sep 17 77

The father's side (Leonard L) (research, nurs) CANAD NURSE 73: 16-20, Feb 77

Heart disease and pregnancy (Barnes J) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 3-7, Autumn 76

The home-like labor-delivery room (Sumner PE et al) (research, med) CONN MED 40: 319-22, May 76

A cross-cultural look at pregnancy, labor, and delivery (Brown MS) JOGN NURS 5: 35-8, Sep/Oct 76

Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Is intensive intrapartum monitoring necessary? (Butler JM et al) Part 1. JOGN NURS 5: 4s-6s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Instrumentation for fetal heart rate monitoring (Lowensohn RI) (pictorial) Part 2. JOGN NURS 5: 7s-10s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Effects of drugs on the fetal heart rate during labor (Ettinger BB et al) (pictorial) Part 7. JOGN NURS 5: 41s-51s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Intrapartum fetal biochemical monitoring by fetal blood sampling (Petrie RH et al) Part 8. JOGN NURS 5: 52s-5s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Recognition and treatment of fetal distress during labor (Cohen WR et al) Part 9. JOGN NURS 5: 56s-60s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Patterns of uterine activity and cervical dilatation in normal and abnormal labor (Laros RK Jr et al) (pictorial) Part 10. JOGN NURS 5: 61s-4s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Women's response to fetal monitoring (Dulock HL et al) (research, nurs) Part 12. JOGN NURS 5: 68s-70s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Prepared childbirth: the pregnant couple and their marriage (Moore DS) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22: 18-26, Summer 77

To my daughter (Nicholson E) (care st) J PRACT NURS 27: 34, May 77

Childbirth as a pathological process: An American perspective (Anderson SF) MCN 2: 240-4, Jul/Aug 77

A reversal of roles for the maternity nurse--new insights (Lafage WL) MCN 2: 313-4, Sep/Oct 77

The search for labor information during pregnancy (Kimbrough CA) (care st) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 107-16, Summer 77

Obstetrics. Conduct of labour (Pavlov C) Part 1. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 179-81, Jun 77

Prostaglandins (Chaloner J) (research, med) MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 29, Feb 77

Helping those who have not been to preparation for childbirth classes (Cillett JR) MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 32-4, Feb 77

A revised partogram for use in labour wards (Stewart CR) MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 124-6, Jun 77

Caesarean section (Wright JD) NURS MIRROR 144: 51-3, Jan 27 77

The partogram: a graphic guide to the progress of normal and abnormal labour (Duncan G) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 63-5, Mar 24 77

Bailliere's prize for nursing studies. The child at risk--interprofessional co-operation (Black P) Part 3 (1) NURS MIRROR 144: 61-4, Apr 14 77

The child at risk--interprofessional co-operation. Part 3 (2) NURS MIRROR 144: 56-61, Apr 21 77

Challenges in antenatal education. Giving support in labour (Kitzinger S) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 20-2, Jun 30 77

A fresh look at the second stage. Part 3. NURS MIRROR 145: 17-20, Jul 7 77

Rupture of the uterus (Douglas CP) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 240-2, Feb 17 77

Systems of life. Reproduction (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 27 (3). NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Mar 3 77

LABOR--DRUG THERAPY

Obstetrical analgesics and anesthesia: methods of relief for the patient in labor (Grad RK et al) AM J NURS 77: 242-5, Feb 77

Future developments in obstetrics. Modern techniques (Beard RW) Part 2. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 315-9, Oct 77

LABOR COMPLICATIONS--DRUG THERAPY

Inhibition of premature labor: A multicenter comparison of ritodrine and ethanol (Lauersen NH et al) (research, med) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 127: 837-45, Apr 15 77

LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

See also: OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT OF 1970

What are your job rights? (Mignerey DA) AORN J 25: 1069-74, May 77

No solicitation, no distribution (Jackson L et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 2: 7-9, Nov 76

ANA supports Labor Law reforms. CALIF NURSE 73: 10, Sep 77

Basis of injury compensation for loss of future earnings (Poole FT) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 98-101, Mar 77

LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION--ENGLAND

Employment protection and pay slips (Poole FT) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 28: 568, Dec 76

Ill health an unfair dismissal (Poole FT) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 32-3, Jan 77

LABOR UNIONS

See also: COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

No solicitation, no distribution (Jackson L et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 2: 7-9, Nov 76

Perspective (Gilchrist J) (ed) CANAD NURSE 73: 3, May 77

A new challenge for RNs (Mignerey D) COLO NURSE 76: 4, Nov 76

Occupational mental health and the human services: a review (Austin MJ et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 91-118, Feb 77

Union decertification: bucking the trend...how the nurses at Midland Hospital eliminated union representation (Moore TF) HOSP TOP 55: 14-5, May/Jun 77

Hospital labor relations struggles through its own revolution (Koncel JA) HOSPITALS 51: 69-71+, Apr 1 77

LABOR UNIONS

- Nursing: a suitable profession for treatment (Wigham E) LAMP 33: 5+, Oct 76
- How to create a strike contingency plan (Greaves F) MLO 9: 73-4+, Apr 77
- Can you keep a union out of your lab? (Hay HC) MLO 9: 43-6+, Oct 77
- Tokyo 77 ICN: The Professional Association--toward the 21st century (Carey S) NZ NURS J 70: 12-3, Aug 77
- Professionalism and unionism: conflicting ideologies (Hopping B) NURS FORUM 15: 372-83, #4 76
- The dilemma of professionalism and nursing organisation (Ferguson M) NURS MIRROR 143: 61-4, Dec 16 76
- Occupational health nurses and collective bargaining. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 15-6, Jan 77
- Hospital and nursing discipline: nurses' rights...unfair labor practice complaints. REGAN REP NURS LAW 18: 2, Sep 77

LABOR UNIONS--AUSTRALIA

- The Industrial Relations Society of New South Wales: annual general meeting (Ludeke JJT) LAMP 34: 4-7, Sep 77
- Trade practices act proposed amendments--vicious attack on unions and unionists. RANF REV 8: 4, May 77

LABOR UNIONS--GREAT BRITAIN

- Nurses and trade unions in Britain (Lewis SS) INT J HEALTH SERV 6: 641-9, #4 76
- Midwives and industrial relations (Mee BD) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 66-9, Mar 77
- Why we should join (Chisholm M) NURS MIRROR 143: 73-4, Oct 21 76
- Rcn Diamond Jubilee Supplement. Labour relations (Young P, ed) NURS MIRROR 143: vi (suppl) Nov 18 76

LABOR UNIONS--NEW ZEALAND

- Union news, December 1976: Nurses Association policy on post-basic nursing education. NZ NURS J 69: 4-5, Dec 76
- The society of hospital employee organisations (Turnbull J) NZ NURS J 70: 23-4, May 77

LABORATORIES

- The evolution of a computer-assisted hematology system (Beaverson ML II) (pictorial) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 336-44, Apr 77

Efficient use of laboratory services in health maintenance organizations (Stewart CE, Jr.) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 705-8, Jul 77

Microcomputer interfacing. Using digital-to-analog converters (Rony PR et al) AM LAB 9: 127-9, May 77

Device coupler for interactive systems (Guido AA) (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 33-4+, Sep 77

CAMAC: a standard modular interface for laboratory automation (Perry DG) (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 41-2+, Sep 77

Keyboard-programmable sample processing and analyzing system (Allington RW et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 47-8+, Sep 77

Effective evaporation in the laboratory (Parker B) (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 93-9, Oct 77

Cath-lab design (Skalniak B) CVP 5: 29-30+, May/June 77

Disaster (McCartney TH) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 5: 5-6, #4 77

Controlling transfusion errors (LeBourdais E) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 20+, Aug 77

Hospital environmental pollution and employee health hazards (Milliken RA et al) HOSP TOP 55: 22+, Mar/Apr 77

Clinical laboratory malpractice problems (Kravetz RR) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 127-31, May/June 77

The initial care treatment facility... Memorial Hospital, Hollywood, Florida (Jeffers AE) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 132-3, May/June 77

Clinical laboratory automation: a status report. LAB WORLD 28: 26+, Aug 77

How we cut the high cost of employee turnover (Wilder RB) MLO 9: 33-6, Apr 77

How to create a strike contingency plan (Greaves F) MLO 9: 73-4+, Apr 77

Immunology: Moving into clinical pathology's center ring (Anthony RL) MLO 9: 97+, Apr 77

Pick the right secretary for your lab (Teer LT) MLO 9: 109+, Apr 77

Streamlined microbiology reports at a price you can't refuse (Capron V) (pictorial) MLO 9: 42-5, May 77

For the uninitiated: a microbiology mini-manual (McGowan D) MLO 9: 46-51, May 77

Have administrators teach--they're the ones in the know (Karni K et al) MLO 9: 85+, May 77

Get your lab in order--now! (Brown P) MLO 9: 45-7, Jun 77

The law, the lab, and certificates of need (Monaghan JC) MLO 9: 67+, Jun 77

The laboratory should cater to the medical staff (Burrows S) MLO 9: 85-6+, Jun 77

A realistic approach to test-cost analysis (Meyer PW) MLO 9: 119-20+, Jun 77

How to thwart the blood gas raiders (Hadden DM) MLO 9: 25-8, Jul 77

Let's regionalize quality control (Rosenbaum JM) MLO 9: 33-7, Jul 77

Look out for hidden laboratory hazards! (Flury PA) MLO 9: 73+, Jul 77

We improved our image through a health fair (Rose R) MLO 9: 73-5, Aug 77

An all-in-one report form saves time and effort (Rye DE) MLO 9: 119+, Sep 77

Blackout: our disaster plan met the challenge (Portnoy AL) MLO 9: 75-8+, Oct 77

If you don't have a safety manual, get busy! (Evenson G et al) MLO 9: 113+, Oct 77

An alternative work programme for a medical laboratory (Paine NC) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 31: 18-20, Mar 77

Product Review. Column appearing in RESP CARE 1976

What's new? Column appearing frequently in RESP CARE

Considerations in establishing a pulmonary function laboratory (Caley KH) (pictorial) RESP THER 7: 45-8, May/June 77

LABORATORIES--DENMARK

Laboratory life-styles in Denmark (Andiric LR) MLO 9: 59+, Aug 77

LABORATORIES--STANDARDS

A survey of the status of quality control and sources of error, as determined from reference sample tests, proficiency survey tests, and patients' tests (Martinek RG) (pictorial) (research, med) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 69-73, Mar/Apr 77

LABORATORIES--STANDARDS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Estimating minimum replicate number for quality control (Shotwell HP) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 693-4, Jul 77

LABORATORIES--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

The National Clinical and Public Health Laboratory Survey--1977 (Lawton HL et al) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 885-95, Sep 77

LABORATORY ADMINISTRATION

A design for evaluation and justification of laboratory instruments (Taylor DW et al) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 139-42, Feb 77

Individual need satisfaction, organizational practices, and job satisfaction among laboratory professionals (Matteson MT, et al) (research) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 751-7, Aug 77

A manual system for storage and inventory control of laboratory supplies (Stewart CE Jr) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 864-9, Sep 77

Our primary care lab: a stat lab plus (Van Der Heyden B, et al) MLO 9: 49+, Jul 77

Panic values give us a pain! (Umiker W) MLO 9: 40-2, Aug 77

We made a 10 per cent cut: without firing anyone (Dockery RE) MLO 9: 46-7+, Aug 77

Let's stick together! (Bender D, et al) MLO 9: 79+, Aug 77

I let my staff rate me (Baruch GW) MLO 9: 50-2, Sep 77

Don't play the budgeting game (Maratea JM) MLO 9: 57+, Sep 77

An organized approach to clinical pathology rounds (Gaede JT) MLO 9: 33-6, Oct 77

Can you keep a union out of your lab? (Hay HC) MLO 9: 43-6+, Oct 77

Laboratory Tests See: DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY; also specific subject with ANALYSIS or DIAGNOSIS as subdivision

LACRIMAL APPARATUS

Body fluids. Fluids of the eye (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS TIMES 73: 9-12 (center pages) Aug 18 77

LACTATION

cf BREAST FEEDING

So you're going to nurse your baby... (Montrose M) AM BABY 39: 52-7+, Feb 77

The Louisville breast milk program ...historical background and the importance of maternal support (Fleischaker JW et al) KEEP ABREAST J 1: 192-202, Jul/Sep 76

Where have all the nursing mothers gone? (Auerbach KG) KEEP ABREAST J 1: 222-8, Jul/Sep 76

Relactation: one alternative to untimely weaning...Relactation Committee of La Leche League of Colorado (Nau J) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 202-7, Jul/Sep 77

Closet nursing: a symptom of intolerance and a forerunner of social change? (Avery JL) (research) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 212-27, Jul/Sep 77

Systems of life. Reproduction (Roberts A) (pictorial Part 27 (3). NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Mar 3 77

Lactose Intolerance See: MALABSORPTION SYNDROMES; NUTRITION DISORDERS

LA LECHE INTERNATIONAL

The effectiveness of mother-to-mother help--research on the La Leche League international program (Tompson M) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 165-7+, Winter 76/77

Lamaze Techniques See: NATURAL CHILDBIRTH

Laminar Air Flow See: AIR CONDITIONING; ISOLATION REVERSE

Laminectomy See: SPINAL INJURIES--SURGERY

LANGUAGE

Adult aphasics: relationship between convergent and divergent semantic behavior (Chapey R) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 357-62, Aug 77

Translators, telephone system expedite bilingual services (Mac Kinnon HA) HOSPITALS 51: 101-2, Jul 16 77

The role of linguistic style in student learning difficulties (Sayre J) J NURS EDUC 16: 16-21, Jun 77

To be or not to be: reducing language traps in the rehabilitation process (Brolin JC et al) J REHABIL 43: 27-9, Sep/Oct 77

Speech and language development in preschool children (Adair M) NURS CARE 10: 22-3, Aug 77

Symposium on cultural and biological diversity and health care. Understanding the oriental maternity patient (Hyo JC) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 67-75, Mar 77

Language of love (Robinson W) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 64-7, May 12 77

Birth--Italian style. NURS TIMES 72: 2007, Dec 23/30 76

General semantics (Deal J) SUPERV NURSE 8: 62+, May 77

LANGUAGE--UNITED STATES

Symposium on cultural and biological diversity and health care. Appalachians: a neglected minority (Tripp-Reimer T et al) (care st) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 41-54, Mar 77

LANGUAGE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Is your toddler "language delayed"? (Katz S) AM BABY 39: 16+, Aug 77

Children from non-English language backgrounds (Hill ST, et al) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 24-5, May/ Jun 77

LAPAROSCOPY

My belly-button surgery (Olds SW) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 49-51, Apr 77

Minilap reduces sterilization risks: more suitable for outpatient procedures than laparoscopic technique. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9: 85-7, Mar/Apr 77

Some recent advances in gynaecology (Ng AYH) NURS J SINGAPORE 16: 63-5, Nov 76

Contraception. When sterilization is the best option (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 10: 90-1+, Oct 15 76

LARYNGEAL NERVES--EVALUATION

A new technique: The anesthetist's role in determining the integrity of vocal cord function during and after a thyroidectomy (Stormer JL et al) AANA J 45: 187-8, Apr 77

LARYNGECTOMY

Laryngectomy leaflet (Vandewater D) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 73: 48-50, Aug 77

Cancer of the larynx (Carbary LJ) (pictorial) NURS CARE 10: 28-31, Jun 77

LARYNX--INJURIES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric otolaryngologic crises. Part 2 (Chasin WD) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 89-96+, Mar 77

LARYNX--NEOPLASMS

Rehabilitation research on disability (Goldberg RT) J REHABIL 43: 14-8, Jul/Aug 77

LARYNX--NEOPLASMS

Cancer of the larynx (Carbary LJ) (pictorial) NURS CARE 10: 28-31, Jun 77

Patient care study: carcinomatosis (Staunton A) (care st) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 144, Aug 76

LASERS

Biological applications of laser Raman spectroscopy (Gaber BP) (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 15-6+, Mar 77

Laser Nephelometer PDQ (Alpert NL) LAB WORLD 28: 14+, Aug 77

Lasers--a major advance in surgery (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 66-7, Oct 21 76

New hope for diabetic retinopathy patients. SAF NEWSL : 4, Mar 77

Neutrons against cancer. TIME 108: 58, Dec 20 76

Laundering See: HOSPITAL LAUNDRY

Law See: JURISPRUDENCE; LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION; LEGISLATION

Laxatives See: CATHARTICS

LEAD POISONING

Smoking during pregnancy. AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 9, Oct 77

Lead poisoning (Antrobus M) (care st) NURS TIMES 72: 1832-4, Nov 25 76

Learning from each other. Part 2. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 287-91, Jul 77

Health effects of air pollution (Goldsmith JR) (pictorial) RESP CARE 22: 172-9, Feb 77

LEAD POISONING--DIAGNOSIS

Laboratory aids in the diagnosis of lead poisoning. CANAD J MED TECHNOL 39: C8-C9, Feb 77

A simple fluorometric assay of protoporphyrin in erythrocytes (EPP) as a screening test for lead poisoning (Orfanos AP et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 659-65, Mar 77

Quantitative determination of erythrocyte zinc protoporphyrin (Lamola AA et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 881-90, Apr 77

LEADERSHIP

See also: SUPERVISORS AND SUPERVISION

Nursing administrator's expectations of OR leader (Armstrong DM) AORN J 25: 859-64, Apr 77

Nontraditional approaches to learning (Lenburg CB) AORN J 26: 48-53, Jul 77

Egalitarianism in a mental health center: an experiment that failed ... South Pinellas Mental Health Center, St. Petersburg, Fla. (Doyle MC) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 521-5, Jul 77; A commentary (Bonn EM et al) p 526-7

The courage for effective leadership in nursing (McGriff EP) IMAGE 12: 56-60, Oct 76

Leadership styles of allied health administrators (Dagenais F) (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 31-7, Winter 77

Managerial decision making (La Monica E et al) J NURS ADMIN 7: 20-8, May 77

Nursing leadership for the 70s & 80s (Zorn JM) J NURS ADMIN 7: 33-7, Oct 77

Teaching group leadership: Concept, illustration, analogy and role model (Mansfield E) J NURS EDUC 16: 3-7, Feb 77

The role of the director of nursing service (Moore JF) (#20-1646) NLN PUBL : 1-35, 1977

People, power, politics for health care (#52-1647) (Novello DJ et al) NLN PUBL : 1-88, 1976

Power--use it or lose it (#52-1675) (Hassenplug LW et al) NLN PUBL : 1-26, 1977

In-service education, leadership and management (Chokrieh A) NIGERIAN NURSE 8: 37-45, Jul/Sep 76

The administrative functions of professional nurses in nursing services (Adebo EO) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 21-8, Jul/Sep 77

Nursing Leadership and management: an historical perspective (Cutler MJ) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 7-19, Fall 76

Sex role stereotyping and leadership (LeRoux RS) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 21-9, Fall 76

NAQ forum: what is needed in leadership for nursing administration? (Fagan EA) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 65-80, Fall 76

Shared leadership--no head nurse! (Mealy S et al) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 81-93, Fall 76

How to get it and use it in nursing today (Munn YL) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 95-103, Fall 76

The director's role: to afford leadership (Moore JF) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 105-9, Fall 76

A symposium. The ideal nurse. The human relations model and organisational change (Khanna SK) NURS J INDIA 67: 245-7, Oct 76

Managing efficiency (Meyer HR) NURS J SINGAPORE 16: 92-3, Nov 76

Learning to negotiate the system (Clark CC) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 39-42, Jan 77

National symposium: August 1976, the extended role of the nurse. Nursing team leadership... the evolution of the nursing team leadership concept (Lambersten EC) SA NURS J 43: 33-8, Sep 76

Comparison of opinions of social work administrators and hospital administrators toward leadership tasks (Wattenberg SH et al) (research) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 285-93, Spring 77

Hurt and be healed (McNally JM) SUPERV NURSE 8: 38-9, Apr 77

How to succeed in nursing management (Miller N) SUPERV NURSE 8: 18-9, Oct 77

LEADERSHIP--EVALUATION

Measure your nursing supervisor leadership behaviors (Munn HE Jr) HOSP TOP 54: 14-8, Nov/Dec 76

National symposium: August 1976, the extended role of the nurse. Nursing team leadership... the evolution of the nursing team leadership concept (Lambersten EC) SA NURS J 43: 33-8, Sep 76

LEARNING

Special report on inservice training. Staff development through inservice education: some myths and realities (Houser HW et al) Part 2. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 10+, Sep 77

Modifying behavior through social learning (Carruth BF) AM J NURS 76: 1804-6, Nov 76

Play... the arena for acquisition of rules for competent behavior (Robinson AL) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 149-53, Apr 77

Modeling procedures in the maintenance of sustained walking in a profoundly retarded girl (Mansdorf LJ) (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 83-5, Feb 77

Accent on learning (Buzzell M) AUST NURSES J 6: 39-40, May 77

Behavioural objectives: panacea or pain? (Roberts KL) AUST NURSES J 6: 35-7, Jun 77

Aspects of neonatal nursing (Eddy K et al) AUST NURSES J 7: 32-4+, Jul 77

- Learning disability as a predisposing cause of criminality (Underwood R) CAN MENT HEALTH 24: 11-6, Dec 76
- Test construction (Skakun E) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 8: 28-33, Jan 77
- The tip of the iceberg: staff development and the universe of adult education (Barber J) CANAD NURSE 73: 31+, Jan 77
- Socialization theory and entry into the practice of nursing (Estok PJ) IMAGE 9: 8-14, Feb 77
- Principles of curriculum development (Ogundeyin WM) INT NURS REV 23: 183-9, Nov/Dec 76
- Understanding patient learning and performance capabilities for home dialysis training... Northwest Kidney Center, Seattle, Washington (Snow W, et al) J AANNT 3: 20-4, #1 76
- Self-dialysis: a monograph. Patient learning: where is the saturation point? (Vrana L) J AANNT 4: 50-1 (Suppl Ed) 1977
- A fresh look at psychology in nursing (Crow RA) J ADV NURS 1: 51-62, Jan 76
- Lifelong learning: a systematic approach to continuing education for schools of allied health (Higley P et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 5: 41-7, Fall 76
- Evaluating the effectiveness of the self-test on structured classroom learning (Gilkey AD) (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 52-4, Summer 77
- An overview in planning, implementing and evaluating continuing nursing education (Collart ME) (pictorial) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 7: 9-22, Nov/Dec 76
- Independent study: An option in continuing education (Reinhart E) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 38-42, Jan/Feb 77
- Study of comparison of independent learning activities vs. attendance at staff development by staff nurses... selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education (Moran V) (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 14-21, May/June 77
- Evaluating the effectiveness of selected continuing education offerings... selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education (Deets C et al) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 63-71, May/June 77
- Theories of adult education: implications for developing a philosophy for continuing education in nursing (Tibbles L) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 25-8, Jul/Aug 77
- A systematic approach to individualizing nursing care (Mackay C et al) J NURS ADMIN 7: 39-48, Jan 77
- Stressful experiences identified by student nurses (Garrett A et al) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 15: 9-21, Nov 76
- Comparison of attitudes and cognitive achievement of nursing students in three instructional strategies (Moser DH et al) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16: 14-28, Jan 77
- Contract systems and grading policies (Crancer J et al) J NURS EDUC 16: 29-35, Jan 77
- An experience with a systems approach to curriculum design (Sullivan TJ) J NURS EDUC 16: 25-34, Mar 77
- Patient outcomes—the basis for nursing curriculum (Miller, Sister P) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16: 3-8, May 77
- Nursing education in crisis: A computer alternative (Meadows LS) J NURS EDUC 16: 13-21, May 77
- Peer instruction in professional nurse education: a qualitative case study (Cason CL et al) J NURS EDUC 16: 10-22, Sep 77
- Curriculum in graduate education in nursing. Part II. Components in the curriculum development process (Hoexter JC et al) (#15-1632) NLN PUBL : 1-32, 1976
- Small group discussions workshop II: The structure of knowledge in graduate education in nursing curricula (#15-1632) NLN PUBL : 38-64, 1976
- Writing and using behavioral objectives in nursing education (Griffin JK) (#23-1670) NLN PUBL : 1-10, 1977
- Formulating educational objectives (Okunade A) NIGERIAN NURSE 8: 20-7, Oct/Dec 76
- Helping all pupils to benefit from the universal primary education scheme (Fabayo AO) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 21-3+, Jan/Mar 77
- Symposium on patients with peripheral vascular disease. Teaching patients with peripheral vascular disease (Eddy ME) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 151-9, Mar 77
- Symposium on diabetes: patient education and care. Student participation in diabetic patient education... Evanston Hospital School of Nursing (Porter AL) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 407-14, Sep 77
- Applying learning theory to nursing practice (Shipley RH) NURS FORUM 16: 83-94, #1 77
- Teaching-learning process in nursing (Samuel SA) NURS J INDIA 67: 183-4, Aug 76
- Curriculum development in nursing education. Objectives (Sheahan J) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 56-8, Feb 77
- Learning experiences (Sheahan J) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 144: 58-60, Apr 77
- In the name of integration (Styles MM) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 738-44, Dec 76
- A comparison of two types of learning experience in a second year nursing course (Glanville C et al) (research, nurs) NURS PAP 9: 12-9, Spring 77
- Effect of specific teaching techniques on cognitive learning, and affective behavior of nurses in an in-service education setting (Huckabay LM et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 380-5, Sep/Oct 77
- Talking about innovation. A utopian view of the centre and its role in the nurse training school (Townsend I) Part 3. NURS TIMES 73: 533-8, Apr 77
- Theatre nursing. Training of learners in the theatre unit (Shepherd BJ) Part 3. NURS TIMES 72: 7-10 (center pages) (Suppl) Oct 21 76
- Research in nurse education (Clarke M) NURS TIMES 73: 25-8 (center pages), Feb 17 77
- Preparation of objectives for continuing education programs (Reilly DE) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24: 30-3, Dec 76
- A study of patients' knowledge in relation to teaching format and compliance (Bille DA) (research, nurs) SUPERV NURSE 8: 55-7+, Mar 77
- Why don't adult patients learn? (Sturdevant B) SUPERV NURSE 8: 44+, May 77
- The blackboard chalkboard revisited (Gustafson MB) SUPERV NURSE 8: 57+, May 77
- Learning as a life experience: The case of the cardiac patient (Storlie F) SUPERV NURSE 8: 61-2+, Jul 77

LEARNING

Criteria for the evaluation of learning objectives in the education of health personnel. Report of a WHO study group (Tech Rep Series #608) WHO PUBL :1-47, 1977

LEARNING--ENGLAND

Learning for reality (Bendall E) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 3-9, Jan 76

LEARNING--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Curriculum in graduate education in nursing. Part II. Components in the curriculum development process. Bibliography (#15-1632) NLN PUBL :35-7, 1976

LEARNING--EVALUATION

Mastery learning: a model for allied health...University of Missouri-Columbia, Columbia, Missouri (Martin JA) J ALLIED HEALTH 6:40-4, Summer 77

Considerations for student clinical assignments (Pearson BD) J NURS EDUC 16:3-5, Apr 77

Education. Communication skills and assessment learning (Sheahan J) (pictorial) Part 7. NURS TIMES 72:1570-2, Oct 7 76

LEARNING--EVALUATION--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of teaching effectiveness (#15-1680) (Raff B et al) NLN PUBL :1-42, 1977

LEARNING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cluster analyses of measures of sensory integration (Ayres AJ) (research, med) AM J OCCUP THER 31:362-6, Jul 77

Training the deaf-blind child (Moersch MS) AM J OCCUP THER 31:425-31, Aug 77

Dichotic listening performance in learning-disabled children (Ayres AJ) (research, med) AM J OCCUP THER 31:441-6, Aug 77

Megavitamins and learning disabilities: a limited, double-blind, field test (Kershner J et al) (research, med) CAN MENT HEALTH 25:32-4, Mar 77

Celebration in learning: a demonstration classroom and research project...Washington DC (Reece C) (pictorial) CHILDREN TODAY 6:18-21+, May/Jun 77

Learning disabilities: a multifaceted health threat (Williams JF) J SCH HEALTH 46:515-6, Nov 76

Oral health behavior: acquisition and maintenance (Ohler FD) (research, med) J SCH HEALTH 46:522-8, Nov 76

Proper nourishment increases learning (Dobbs MC) LIFE HEALTH 92:22-3, Jan 77

The nurse practitioner and learning disorders (Cline FW, ed) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2:31-2, Sep/Oct 77

Planning infant learning programs (Campbell SK et al) PHYS THER 56:1347-57, Dec 76

Autism: an approach to learning... Summer camp, North Carolina Society for Autistic Children (Geradot JM et al) PHYS THER 57:814-20, Jul 77

Therapeutic program for the learning disabled child (Mathis HJ et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 57:823-5, Jul 77

LEARNING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--EVALUATION

Psychological assessment of the mentally handicapped. Assessment of learning (Hegarty JR) (care st) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 143:64-6, Oct 14 76

LEARNING--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Case studies as a learning process (Wise SA) AM J MED TECHNOL 43:695-7, Jul 77

Leboyer Techniques See: DELIVERY

LEFT-AND RIGHT-HANDEDNESS

A 'sinister' mystery (McMillan GHG) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29:341, Aug 77

LEG

Successful rehabilitation following amputation of dominant versus nondominant extremities (Kerstein MD et al) (research, med) AM J OCCUP THER 31:313-5, May/Jun 77

Functional roles of the calf and vastus muscles in locomotion (Brandell BR) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 56:59-74, Apr 77

Knock knees, bowlegs, and other deviations (Ferguson AB Jr) CONSULTANT 16:56+, Apr 76

Leg ulcer: treat the cause, too (Witkowski JA et al) CONSULTANT 16:83+, Aug 76

Psychosocial aspects of sickle cell disease...University Hospital of the West Indies, Kingston, Jamaica (Alleyne SI et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1:104-19, Nov 76

Diagnosis and management of ulcerations of the lower extremity (O'Donnell TF) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13:53-5+, Feb 77

Management of varicose veins of the legs (Burnand KG) NURS MIRROR 144:45-8, Mar 17 77

Treating leg ulcers (Connors P) (care st) NURS '77 7:66-7, May 77

Leg ulcers (Bailey JL) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72:1752-3, Nov 11 76

Healed after 41 years (Speight M) (care st) NURS TIMES 72:1754-5, Nov 11 76

A clinic for the treatment of varicose ulcers (Moore J) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72:1756+, Nov 11 76

Gravitational ulcers (Howell RG) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73:516-8, Apr 14 77

A treatment for pressure sores and stasis ulcers (Easterby M) (care st) NURS TIMES 73:519-20, Apr 14 77

Dermatology. Leg ulcers (Camp R) (pictorial) Part 6. NURS TIMES 73:25-8 (center pages) Aug 25 77

Controlled environment treatment (CET) for patients with below-knee amputations (Kegel B) PHYS THER 56:1366-71, Dec 76

Accelerographic, temporal, and distance gait: factors in below-knee amputees (Robinson JL et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 57:898-904, Aug 77

Donning assist for above-knee amputees having auxiliary Silesian bandage suspension (Kegel B) PHYS THER 57:1037, Sep 77

The role of the occupational therapist in the rehabilitation of the lower limb amputee (Collin ME) REHABIL SA 21:29-32, Jun 77

LEG--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Ekbom's syndrome (Gillet HGD) NURS MIRROR 145:13-4, Jul 77

LEG--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Developmental variants of the musculoskeletal system in children (Dunn B) ONA J 4:177-8, Jul 77

LEG--INJURIES

Skiing injuries (Ellison AE) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 29:2-40, #1 77

Patellar tendon bearing and cast braces: total contact orthoses in the weight-bearing treatment of tibial and femoral shaft fractures (Pretto A) (pictorial) ONA J 4:10-1, Jan 77

Compartmental syndrome (Schoen DC) (pictorial) ONA J 4:208-10, Aug 77

Legal Aspects of Nursing See: CONTRACTS; INSURANCE; LIABILITY; JURISPRUDENCE; LIABILITY, LEGAL

Legg-Calve-Perthes Disease See:
OSTEOCHONDROITIS

LEGISLATION

See also: LABOR LAWS AND LEGIS-
LATION; REGISTRATION

The courage for effective leadership in
nursing (McGriff EP) IMAGE 12:
56-60, Oct 76

Nurses and the meaning of law and
order (Ashley JA) IMPRINT
23:24-5, Dec 76

Legislation for nursing practice.
JAMAICAN NURSE 16: 11-2+, Aug
76

Implications for nursing service of
major national health insurance
proposals (Peabody SR) J
GERONTOL NURS 3: 37-41, Mar/
Apr 77

People, power, politics for health
care (#52-1647) (Novello DJ et al)
NLN PUBL : 1-88, 1976

The law and the misuse of drugs
(Hopkins SJ) NURS MIRROR 144:
25-6, May 19 77

Changing student relationships,
roles, and responsibilities (de
Tornyay R) NURS OUTLOOK 25:
188-93, Mar 77

Nursing practice acts (Ciesla JH)
OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 13-7,
Oct 77

LEGISLATION--AUSTRALIA

New nursing legislation. RANF REV
7: 1, Dec 76

Psychologists bill. RANF REV 8:
1+, Mar 77

1976 nursing legislation. RANF REV
8: 1, May 77

Trade practices act proposed amend-
ments--vicious attack on unions
and unionists. RANF REV 8: 4,
May 77

LEGISLATION--GREAT BRITAIN

Fireworks--the need for reform
(Tobin N) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR
143: 46-7, Oct 28 76

Knowledge of professional nursing
legislation. NURS TIMES 73: 674+,
May 5 77

LEGISLATION--INDIA

Posers on legislation (Sood RK)
NURS J INDIA 68: 21-2, Jan 77

LEGISLATION--NEW ZEALAND

Medico-legal problems for medical
and allied staff (Fairgray R)
Part 1. NZ NURS J 69: 17-9, Nov
76

LEGISLATION--UNITED STATES

Washington scene (Williamson K)
Regular column appearing in
AANA J

Communicating with Congress (#GR-3)
ANA PUBL : 1-28, 1977

"Legislation" (Humphries S) Regular
column appearing in AORN J

Direct reimbursement for nursing
involves roles, certification (ed)
AORN J 25: 843-4+, Apr 77

Washington update. Regular column
appearing in AM HEALTH CARE
ASSOC J

Health legislation and the Senate
Special Committee on Aging
(Domenici PV) AM HEALTH CARE
ASSOC J 3: 54-7, Sep 77

Government affairs. Regular
column appearing in AM J MED
TECHNOL

Change by design rather than by
default: an update on professional
equality and human rights (Harty
MB) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 173-6,
Feb 77

Congressman James J. Florio (D-NJ)
Fisher scientific address general
session 45th American Society for
Medical Technology annual meet-
ing. AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 798-
800, Aug 77

Utilization review for medicare.
Legal highlights. Part 2. AM
J NURS 77: 108-9, Jan 77

Capitol commentary (Bauknecht V)
Regular column appearing in
AM NURSE

Legislation roundup. AM NURSE 8:
2, Oct 1 76

Gun control legislation a vital concern
(Goodrick J) AM NURSE 9: 3+,
Feb 15 77

Changes recommended in bill to
reimburse rural clinics. AM NURSE
9: 1+, Mar 15 77

States address entry into practice
issue (Hadley RD) AM NURSE 9:
3+, Apr 15 77

ANA supports Carter effort to contain
costs. AM NURSE 9: 1, May 15 77

New report provides national over-
view of smoking. AM NURSE 9:
5+, Jun 15 77

ANA questions specifics of cost con-
tainment bill. AM NURSE 9: 1+,
Jul 15 77

Conference explores impact of health
policies (Hadley RD) AM NURSE
9: 1+, Jul 15 77

LEGISLATION--UNITED STATES

Legislative action 1st priority says
Committee of Chairpersons (Hadley
RD) AM NURSE 9: 1+, Aug 15 77

SNAs pursue reimbursement through
legislative process. AM NURSE
9: 5, Sep 15 77

Reimbursement for nurses key to
cost effective health care. AM
NURSE 9: 1+, Oct 15 77

Legislative action--the needed first
step in strengthening faculty
and curricula (Pfeiffer E)
GERIATRICS 32: 105-6, Jan 77

Health care legislation and philan-
thropy (Cooper T) FRONT NURSE
SERV Q BULL 52: 81-5, Winter 77

Washington scene. Regular column
appearing in HOSP FORMUL.

Washington news report. Regular
column appearing in HOSP PROGR

Washington report. Regular column
appearing in HOSPITALS

Legislative commentary (Neal D)
Regular column appearing in
IMPRINT

Guaranteeing patient rights...
Patient counselor department,
Abbott-Northwestern Hospital,
Minneapolis, Minnesota (Boe G)
IMPRINT 23: 47-8, Dec 76

From bill to law--the legislative
process (Archer H) IMPRINT
23: 26, Dec 76

NSNA's legislation policies. IMPRINT
23: 27, Dec 76

How a bill becomes a law of "how
the nurse training act became a
reality!". IMPRINT 23: 28, Dec
76

How the system works. IMPRINT
23: 29, Dec 76

Legislative angle. Column appearing
occasionally in JEN

Facts and concepts for genetic coun-
seling. Legal aspects of genetic
screening (Thompson CE) Part 3.
JOGN NURS 6: 34-8, Sep/Oct 77

Implications for the aged of major
national health care proposals
(Schwab M) J GERONTOL NURS
3: 33-6, Mar/Apr 77

National health insurance: A program
whose time has come? (Prussin JA)
J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 11-
20, #1 77

Statement of the New York State
Nurses Association to the New
York State Assembly Committee
on higher education Re: bill S.4558,
A. 6847 (Barker VL) J NY STATE
NURSES ASSOC 8: 9-13, Jun 77

LEGISLATION--UNITED STATES

Statement of the New York state assembly committee on higher education Re: Bill S. 4558, A. 6847 (Benderson IO) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 8: 14-6, Jun 77

Statement to the New York state assembly committee on higher education Re: Bill S. 4558, A. 6847 (Coleman DJ) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 8: 18-30, Jun 77

Statement before the New York state assembly committee on higher education Re: Bill S. 4558, A. 6847 (Kelper SL) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 8: 31-2, Jun 77

Legislation--direct from Washington (Nagan PS et al) Regular column appearing in J PRACT NURS

It could happen here (Watson BH) J PRACT NURS 27: 23+, Feb 77

Bioethics and health education: some issues of the biological revolution. (Fulton GB) J SCH HEALTH 47: 205-11, Apr 77

Text of testimony for Washington hearing (Murphy R) KANS NURSE 52: 1-3, Apr 77

Effective letter-writing to your legislators (Schweitzer B) MD NURSE : 12-3, Feb 77

Natural death: A choice? MICH NURSE 50: 12, Apr 77

American Nurses' Association: Resolution to end discrimination against pregnant women. MO NURSE 46: 8, Feb/Mar 77

Washington Briefs. Regular column appearing in MOD HEALTHCARE

Guidelines for meeting with legislators. Government relations pamphlet #1 (#21-1640) NLN PUBL. Council of Home Health Agencies Community Health Servs : 1-2, Oct 76

Guidelines for writing to your congressman. Government relations pamphlet #2 (#21-1641) NLN PUBL. Council of Home Health Agencies Community Health Servs : 1-5, Oct 76

Guidelines for presenting testimony on legislation. Government relations pamphlet #3 (#21-1642) NLN PUBL. Council of Home Health Agencies Community Health Servs : 1-2, Oct 76

Third party reimbursement and the nurse practitioner (Jennings CP) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 11-3, May/Jun 77

Washington Update. Column appearing frequently in NURS CARE

ANA questions Cost Containment Act. OREG NURSE 42: 7, Aug/Sep 77

Legislative update. Regular column appearing in PEDIATR NURS

Hospital cost containment bills stir national debate. PENN NURSE 32: 1+, Jun 77

Legislative report (Weimer MM) Regular column appearing in PROF MED ASSIST

Pharmaceutical legislation and regulation: governmental participation in health care. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 33-6, Mar/Apr 77

National health insurance. The AMA proposal (Weimer MM) Part 1. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 24-6, May/Jun 77

The National Health Security Act. Part 2. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 21-3, Sep/Oct 77

Implementation of legislative requirements for emergency medical services in prepaid group practice organizations (Solomon, MA) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 307-14, Jul/Aug 77

Evaluative measures and data collection methods for emergency medical services systems (Gibson G, et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 315-21, Jul/Aug 77

Noise and public health (Lipscomb DM et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REV 5: 67-96, Jan/Mar 76

Doctors write an unsolicited Rx for nursing education (Skoblar SM et al) RN 40: 39-42, Sep 77

From Washington to you. Regular column appearing in RADIOL TECHNOL

Outlook from Washington. Column appearing in RESP CARE 1976

Discharge planning and the government ...United States (Jennings CP) SUPERV NURSE 8: 48-52, Mar 77

Congress needs to hear from nurses on reimbursement, PSRO legislation. TAR HEEL NURSE 39: 1-2, Mar 77

LEISURE

Avocational evaluation and work adjustment: a deterrent to dependency (Overs RP) J REHABIL 42: 21-4+, Nov/Dec 76

Lethal leisure (Wynn-Davies B) NURS MIRROR 145: 13-4, Aug 77

Active leisure for the handicapped (Cowper-Smith F) NURS TIMES 73: 774-6, May 26 77

Lens Implant See: PROSTHESIS

LEPROSY

Bankura Bryan Leprosy Home (Evans J) CHRIST NURSE : 10-2, Apr 77

A visit to the Leprosy Colony (Bentham IA) HEALTH VISIT 50: 220, Jul 77

LEPROSY--HAWAII

After Damien: his famous leprosarum is dying of success. TIME 110: 114-6, Sep 19 77

LEPTOSPIRA

Leptospirosis (McQuillan WJ) NURS TIMES 73: 535-6, Apr 14 77

LESCH NYHAN SYNDROME

The story of James a case of the Leschnyhan syndrome (Martin MD) (care st) SA NURS J 44: 21-2, Jul 77

Leucocyte Count See: BLOOD CELL COUNT

Leucotomy See: PSYCHOSURGERY

LEUKEMIA

Leukapheresis: The process (Tenczynski J) AM J NURS 77: 1133-4, Jul 77

Pheresis therapy: Patient care (Rossman M et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 1135-41, Jul 77

Bone marrow transplantation (Zimmerman S, et al) AM J NURS 77: 1311-4, Aug 77

Leukemia and transplantation results. AM J NURS 77: 1313, Aug 77

Psychological response of patients with acute leukemia to germ-free environments (Holland J et al) (research, med) CANCER 40: 871-9, Aug 77

Adaptive coping mechanisms in adult acute leukemia patients in remission (Sanders JB et al) JAMA 238: 952-4, Aug 29 77

An adolescent boy's adjustment to leukemia (Kikuchi J) (care study) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 37-49, Spring 77

Test yourself. Leukaemia (Robbins E) (care st) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 143: 64-6, Dec 2 76

Bone marrow transplant: a second chance for life...Hahnemann Hospital, Philadelphia (Walker P) Part 2. NURS '77 7: 24-5, Jan 77

Research for survival...Microbiological Research Establishment at Porton Down (Copwer-Smith F) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1876-8, Dec 2 76

Nursing decisions. Experiences in clinical problem solving. Series 2. Jim R. A young man with leukemia (De Tornay R et al) (care st) Part 3. RN 39: 51-7, Dec 76

Nursing care of patients in the laminar air flow room (Lunceford L et al) (NIH #75-93) (care st) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL :1-16, 1974

Nursing care of outpatients with acute leukemia (Metka RJ et al) (NIH #75-94) US DEPT HEW PUBL :1-12, 1974

LEUKEMIA--DIAGNOSIS

Chronic myelocytic leukemia (Kardinal CG) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 97-9+, Sep 77

A brighter future for leukemia patients (Desotell S) (care st) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS '77 7: 19-24, Jan 77

Nursing decisions. Experiences in clinical problem solving. Series 2. Jim R. A young man with leukemia (De Tornay R et al) (care st) Part 3. RN 39: 51-7, Dec 76

LEUKEMIA--DRUG THERAPY

Nursing management of childhood leukaemia (Bremner G) NZ NURS J 70: 12-5, Apr 77

A brighter future for leukemia patients (Desotell S) (care st) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS '77 7: 19-24, Jan 77

Nursing care of patients in the laminar air flow room (Lunceford L et al) (NIH #75-93) (care st) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL :1-16, 1974

Nursing care of outpatients with acute leukemia (Metka RJ et al) (NIH #75-94) US DEPT HEW PUBL :1-12, 1974

LEUKEMIA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nursing in a paediatric haematology ward (Madder B) AUST NURSES J 6: 34-5, Apr 77

Mirroring...The leukemic child looks into the mirror provided by his peers who are sick like himself (Kikuchi J) CANAD NURSE 73: 31-3, Mar 77

Predicting the impact of severe illness in families...Department of Pediatrics, Stanford University Medical Center (Kaplan DM et al) (research, med) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 71-82, Aug 76

Nursing management of childhood leukaemia (Bremner G) NZ NURS J 70: 12-5, Apr 77

How the leukemic child chooses his confidant (Kikuchi J) NURS DIGEST 5: 54-5, Summer 77

Parental anticipatory grief and guidelines for caregivers (Comerford B) NURS DIGEST 5: 64-8, Summer 77

Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (Siew LK) (care st) NURS MIRROR 144: 49-50, Feb 24 77

A symposium on cancer in children. Radiotherapy (Calman FMB) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 56-8, Apr 7 77

Childhood leukaemia (Little A) (care st) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 144: 45-7, May 5 77

Leukaemia in childhood (Kay HEM) NURS MIRROR 144: 15-7, Jun 16 77

My nursing experience with Bobby was brief...but intense (McElligott D) (care study) NURS '77 7: 52-5, Mar 77

Nursing children under the laminar flow: a boy with leukaemia (Brewis EL et al) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 1154-6, Jul 28 77

LEUKEMIA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of meningeal leukemia (Pochedly C) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 11: 123-8, Nov 76

Leukaemia in childhood (Kay HEM) NURS MIRROR 144: 15-7, Jun 16 77

LEUKORRHEA

Vaginal discharge (Fong R) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1256-7, Aug 11 77

LIABILITY, LEGAL

See also: INSURANCE, LIABILITY; JURISPRUDENCE

As a lawyer views your chart (Gore GF) AANA J 44: 590-7, Dec 76

An anesthesiologist's view of the anesthesia chart (Shepard A) AANA J 45: 304-5, Jun 77

Documenting intravenous treatment (Lind MD) (pictorial) AM J IV THERAPY 4: 54-6+, Feb/Mar 77

Caution! This baccalaureate may be hazardous to your health (Epstein RB et al) AM J NURS 77: 470-2, Mar 77

Legal areas affecting the occupational health nurses (O'Sullivan J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 16-8, Apr 77

Legal aspects of occupational health nursing (Bundle N) AUST NURSES J 6: 37-9, Mar 77

Negligence--Moot decision (Boudreau P) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 5: #4 77; BC Page 2: 23-4

Immunization: a reputation in need of repair. EMERGENCY MED 9: 26-32+, Jun 77

The issues we face. HEART LUNG 6: 164-8, Jan/Feb 77

Physician reaction to quality of care assessment by nurses (Hershey N) HOSP MED STAFF 5: 9-12, Jul 76

Liability of hospitals--A continuing challenge (Bernstein AH) HOSPITALS 51: 163-6, Apr 1 77

What every nurse should know about tort liability (Hollowell EE) HOSPITALS 51: 97-8+, Aug 1 77

Facts and concepts for genetic counseling. Legal aspects of genetic screening (Thompson CE) Part 3. JOGN NURS 6: 34-8, Sep/Oct 77

Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. The nurse's legal responsibility in obstetric monitoring (Wiley J) Part 15. JOGN NURS 577s-8s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Clinical laboratory malpractice problems (Kravetz RR) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 127-31, May/Jun 77

Speak out: Who's liable? (Hollowell EE) J PRACT NURS 27: 36, May 77

Legal aspects of nursing. J PRACT NURS 27: 35, Jul 77

Legal aspects of occupational health nursing (Bundle N) LAMP 34: 7+, Jan 77

Report on...death of a baby...at a Country District Hospital in New South Wales (Cunningham T) Part 2. LAMP 34: 35-7, Jul 77

Hospital chaplaincy and medical records (Crittenden JW) (research, med) MED REC NEWS 48: 30-6, Feb 77

The DES problem: fashioning a physician's duty to warn (Saber FA) MED REC NEWS 48: 85-6+, Aug 77

Questioning policies leads to improved practice. MICH NURSE 50: 11, Apr 77

Midwives and legal matters connected with patients. MIDWIVES CHRON 89: 266, Nov 76

The legal implications of the extended roles of professional nurses (DeAngelis C et al) NYSSNTA J 8: 9-13, Fall 76

Nurses as investigators: Some ethical and legal issues (MacKay RC et al) NURS DIGEST 5: 7-9, Spring 77

Surgical implants and the law (Taylor JL) NURS MIRROR 143: 54-6, Nov 11 76

LIABILITY, LEGAL

Mobility of nurses--a factor in court of appeal decision (Poole FT) NURS MIRROR 144: 68, Apr 28 77

A symposium on moral dilemmas in nursing. Legal implications (Thomas B) NURS MIRROR 145: 24-6, Jul 21 77

Incontinence. Nursing in the community. Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: 1+, (Suppl) Apr 14 77

Legal concerns of nursing research (Creighton H) NURS RES 26: 337-41, Sep/Oct 77

Guidelines for handling drug errors (Newton M et al) NURS '77 7: 62-8, Sep 77

Whooping cough. Duty of care (Martin A) Part 5. NURS TIMES 73: 20 (Community Outlook) Aug 11 77

College health (MacKenzie L) Part 2. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 54-61, Feb 77

The industrial nurse's role as seen by a lawyer (Wirthlin JS) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24: 20-3, Nov 76

Professional liability information. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 14, Jan 77

Malpractice roulette: PNP at risk (Mandelbaum JL) PEDIATR NURS 3: 30-1, Jul/Aug 77

Legal and ethical concerns of the medical assistant (Isele WP) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 14-21, Jul/Aug 77

The role of the medical assistant in avoiding malpractice (Gillian FH) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 21-3, Jul/Aug 77

Nurses at work... Workshop on nursing practice Sat, 27th November, 1976. RANF REV 7: 1-2, Dec 76

Is there a pseudopatient in your future? (Shaw A) RN 40: 51, Jul 77

Dealing with the special dangers of gunshot wounds (Podgorny G et al) (pictorial) RN 40: 62-71, Oct 77

Nursing in-service education: legal aspects. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 1, Nov 76

Surgical accidents and charting: nurses' role. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 2, Jan 77

Nursing service problem: absenteeism & liability. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 4, Jan 77

Hospital nursing and poor medical care. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 1, Feb 77

Nursing mistakes at patients' bedside: no M.D. liability. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 2, Feb 77

Injection accidents: Sometimes no liability. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 2, Mar 77

Industrial R.N.'s: Company relations. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 2, Apr 77

Nursing service problem: Verbal orders. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 4, May 77

Needle infection and nursing liability. REGAN REP NURS LAW 18: 2, Jun 77

Nurse-doctor communications: 2-way dialogue. REGAN REP NURS LAW 18: 1, Jul 77

Equipment accidents and R.N. liability. REGAN REP NURS LAW 18: 1, Aug 77

Student nurse injuries: who pays? REGAN REP NURS LAW 18: 2, Aug 77

Careless patients: effect on M.D. & R.N. liability. REGAN REP NURS LAW 18: 1, Sep 77

Nursing service problem: injection accidents. REGAN REP NURS LAW 18: 4, Sep 77

The legal and moral aspects of termination of life-support systems: a discussion (Bobear JB et al) RESP CARE 22: 1146-56, Oct 77

Law for the nurse supervisor. The incompetent physician (Creighton H) SUPERV NURSE 7: 60-2, Nov 76

Supervisor's responsibility for technicians (Creighton H) SUPERV NURSE 7: 48-9, Dec 76

Law for the nurse supervisor (Creighton H) SUPERV NURSE 8: 13-6, Feb 77

Captain of the ship doctrine (Creighton H) SUPERV NURSE 8: 63-7, Aug 77

Prediction of dangerousness in psychiatry (Creighton H) SUPERV NURSE 8: 80-1, Sep 77

LIABILITY, LEGAL--CANADA

The radiographer and the law (Soni VP) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 8: 142-3, May 77

Legal questions nurses ask (Rozovsky LE) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 8-9, Mar 77

LIABILITY, LEGAL--NEW ZEALAND

Medico-legal problems for medical and allied staff (Fairgray R) Part 1. NZ NURS J 69: 17-9, Nov 76

LIABILITY, LEGAL --PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Ethico-legal aspects of nursing practice (Valdez FM) PHILIPP J NURS 45: 229-33, Oct/Dec 76

LIABILITY, LEGAL--UNITED STATES

Legal briefs (Kucera WR) Regular column appearing in AANA J

OR Nursing Law (Regan WA) Regular column appearing in AORN J

Law and the emergency nurse. Regular column appearing in JEN

Healthcare law (Horty JF) Regular column appearing in MOD HEALTHCARE

Law. Regular column appearing in OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)

The Pennsylvania health care services malpractice act and its implication for nurses (Rothman DA et al) PENN NURSE 31: 4-6, Dec 76

Coroner's jury: the Coroner's Act--excerpts. RNAO NEWS 33: 22-3, Oct 77

What's happened to "Captain of the ship". Texas Court: O.R.-R.N.'s on their own. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 1, May 77

Nursing service problem: good samaritan law. REGAN REP NURS LAW 18: 4, Jun 77

LIBRARIES

Reference resources for research and continuing education in nursing (#G 125) (Henderson V et al) ANA PUBL : 1-30, 1977

Bibliotherapy for children (Weller JE) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 18: 9-13, Jul/Aug 77

Library cart service provides information for clinic patients (Swezey AM et al) HOSPITALS 51: 65-7, Aug 16 77

State of the art in management information systems for public health/community health agencies. Report of the conference (Scott JM et al) (#21-1637) NLN PUBL : 1-32, 1976

Organising a small-scale nursing library (Mathias JC) NURS MIRROR 144: 69, Feb 24 77

Library procedures in schools of nursing (Fothergill P) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 103-4+, Jan 20 77

Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 140-1, Jan 27 77

Talking about innovation: Setting up a learning resources centre (Townsend I) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73:460+, Mar 31 77

A selection of books available. Part 2. NURS TIMES 73:495, Apr 7 77

A utopian view of the centre and its role in the nurse training school. Part 3. NURS TIMES 73:533-4, Apr 14 77

Space and equipment requirements (pictorial) Part 4. NURS TIMES 73:617-8, Apr 28 77

The learning resources centre. Audio-visual aids and the librarian's role (Stephen S) Part 3. NURS TIMES 73:579-80, Apr 21 77

LIBRARIES--NEW ZEALAND

Anne Patrick memorial library (Smith MG) NZ NURS J 70:27, Jan 77

LIBRARIES--NIGERIA

Libraries and nursing objectives (Belleh GS) NIGERIAN NURSE 9:32-6, Apr/Jun 77

LIBRARIES--HISTORY

Libraries and nursing objectives (Belleh GS) NIGERIAN NURSE 9:32-6, Apr/Jun 77

Lice See: PEDICULOSIS

Licensed Practical Nurses See: PRACTICAL NURSES

Licensed Vocational Nurses See: PRACTICAL NURSES

Licensing Laws See: JURISPRUDENCE; LICENSURE

LICENSURE

See also: REGISTRATION

Nursing's concerns--Credentialing proposal (Zimmerman A) AORN J 25:1356+, Jun 77

ANA responds to HEW proposal on credentialing health manpower (Hadley RD) AM NURSE 8:1, Nov 15 76

States address entry into practice issue (Hadley RD) AM NURSE 9:3+, Apr 15 77

ADN and BSN graduates: two levels of licensure. ARIZ NURSE 29:12-3, Nov/Dec 76

The courage for effective leadership in nursing (McGriff EP) IMAGE 12:56-60, Oct 76

Mandatory continuing education: responsibility or penalty? (Novello DJ) IMPRINT 24:25-6, Feb 77

Project tomorrow is now...making the decision, licensure, resume, letter of application, interview (Thomas B) IMPRINT 24:34-6, Oct 77

Licensing of nursing home administrators: an exception to the rule (Gustafson E) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5:22-32, Fall 77

ACNHA's research brief: educational profile of the long-term care administrator (research) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5:44-7, Fall 77

The issue of separate licensure enters the nursing arena (Wagoner EF) J NURS EDUC 16:11-3, Jan 77

Licensure laws for laboratorians: 32 states of mind (Roth RL) MLO 9:99+, Jun 77

Is institutional licensure still a threat? (Bell D) MO NURSE 45:6, Dec 76

Confronting nurses' political apathy (Lawrence JC) NURS FORUM 15:363-71, #4 76

Credentialing of health care personnel (Kelly LY) NURS OUTLOOK 25:562-9, Sep 77

Continuing education and continued competence in the licensed professions (Shimberg B) OR TECH 9:10-4, Sep/Oct 77

Quality assurance in occupational health nursing (Sternier PL) (pictorial) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25:7-11, Apr 77

Unprofessional conduct: Loss of license. OKLA NURSE 52:10-1, Feb 77

Entry into professional practice (McClure M) Part 1. OKLA NURSE 52:12-5, Mar 77

Resolution on licensure. For entry levels to practice in nursing. OKLA NURSE 52:10, May 77

Let there be light (Gilkes M) QUEEN'S NURS J 19:350+, Apr 77

Quick answers to hard questions about mandatory continuing education (Novello D) RN 40:43-4, Jan 77

Impact of state licensure on selected aspects of radiologic technology: a 1975 survey (research) RADIOLOG TECHNOL 48:411-21, Jan/Feb 77

Unprofessional conduct: loss of license. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17:1, Jan 77

Nursing service problem: patient's complaints. REGAN REP NURS LAW 18:4, Aug 77

Traditions and possibilities of licensure in respiratory therapy (Shapiro BA) RESP CARE 21:964-8, Oct 76

Institutional licensure--problem or panacea? (Pearl SJ) SUPERV NURSE 7:42-5, Nov 76

Law for the nurse supervisor. Unprofessional conduct (Creighton H) SUPERV NURSE 8:70-1, May 77

LICENSURE--UNITED STATES

Problems of foreign educated nurses and job satisfactions of Filipino nurses (Asperilla PF) (research, nurs) ANPHI PAP 11:2-13, Jul/Sep 76

The status of continuing education: Voluntary and mandatory. AM J NURS 77:410-6, Mar 77

Credentialing health manpower--HEW Report (Keefe HP) FLA NURSE 24:2-4, Dec 76

It could happen here (Watson BH) J PRACT NURS 27:23+, Feb 77

HEW--(Proposal for credentialing health manpower) PELICAN NEWS 32:10-11, Winter 76

Mandatory CE: it's time to keep up--or get out (Wolf DH) (pictorial) RN 40:39-43, Jan 77

LICENSURE--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

Statement on nursing education: status or service oriented...New York. BULL NY ACAD MED 53:490-509, Jun 77

LIFE EXPECTANCY

Sturt college of advanced education. Control of populations by infection (pictorial) Part 9. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5:52-7, Dec 76

Lifting See: POSTURE

LIGHT

See also: SUNLIGHT

LIPIDOSIS

Visual inspection of the patient with cardiopulmonary disease (Winslow EH) (pictorial) NURS DIGEST 4:20-3, Nov/Dec 76

LIPIDS

The lipid phase in TPN (Elsberry VA, et al) AM J IV THERAPY 4:22-3+, May 77

Relation between arterial wall and risk factors for coronary heart disease (Smith EB) (pictorial) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2:21-5, Spring 77

LIPIDS

Purification of porcine and human ristocetin-Willebrand factor (Olson JD et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 1278-94, Jun 77

Nutrition during oral contraceptive treatment (King JC) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22:31-2, Spring 77

Symposium on patients with peripheral vascular disease. Atherosclerosis: a major cause of peripheral vascular disease (Fagan-Dubin L) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:101-8, Mar 77

Familial hypercholesterolaemia (Iveson-Iveson J) NURS MIRROR 143:61, Nov 18 76

LIPIDS--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Lipids (Laut D) AM J MED TECHNOL 43:78-81, Jan 77

LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY

The Hunter syndrome (Benson P) NURS MIRROR 143:48-9, Nov 18 76

LIPOPROTEINS

Validation of a stable emulsion for the assay of lipoprotein lipase activity (Corey JE et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89:666-74, Mar 77

Stress--making it work for you (#16-1674) (Bailey D et al) NLN PUBL :1-85, 1977

LISTENING

Are you a skilled listener? (Munn HE Jr) AORN J 25:994+, Apr 77

When a patient needs to unburden his feelings (Walke MAK) AM J NURS 77:1164-6, Jul 77

Dichotic listening performance in learning-disabled children (Ayres AJ) (research, med) AM J OCCUP THER 31:441-6, Aug 77

Listening does help: one patient's experience (Winberg M et al) (care st) CANAD NURSE 73:40-1, Sep 77

The art of healthy communication. FAMILY HEALTH 9:26-8, Jul 77

Listening: a successful therapeutic approach (Southwell M) FREE ASSOC 4:1-3, Aug/Sep 77

Listening with a research ear: communication with hemodialysis patients (Pierce PF) (research, nurs) J AANNT 2:157-70, #4 75

The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. Motivation in task-oriented groups (Chopra A) (research, nurs) NURS DIGEST 5:80-4, Fall 77

Stillbirth--a new approach (Ross T) NURS MIRROR 143:40-1, Oct 7 76

Providing emotional support to patients (Hein E et al) NURS '77 7: 39-41, May 77

Clinical parable. A strident silence (Martin ICA) Part 3. NURS TIMES 73:754-5, May 19 77

LITERATURE

See also: ALLEGORY; NURSING LITERATURE; PERIODICALS; SATIRE; WIT AND HUMOR

Midwifery in the media (Ezrati JB) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22:35-8, Summer 77

LIVER

Advances in organ transplantation (Schrader ES) AORN J 25:1142+, May 77

Pancreas and spleen (Zehr M) (pictorial) OR TECH 9:14-16, Jan/Feb 77

LIVER--ANATOMY

The liver and the biliary system during pregnancy (Brown RH) (Pictorial) AANA J 45:402-11 Aug 77

Symposium on diseases of the liver. Anatomy and physiology of the liver; in relation to clinical assessment (Pierce L) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:259-73, Jun 77

LIVER--INJURIES

Symposium on diseases of the liver. The liver: a pharmacologic perspective (Bossone MCM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:291-303, Jun 77

LIVER--NEOPLASMS

356-hospital survey confirms pill/benign liver tumor link (research, med) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9:90, Mar/Apr 77

The cavities of the body. The hepato-biliary system (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 144:1-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jun 16 77

LIVER--NEOPLASMS--DRUG THERAPY

Role of the oncology nurse in regional infusion chemotherapy...Lahey Clinic, Boston (Carter J) (pictorial) AORN J 25:662-8, Mar 77

LIVER--NEOPLASMS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Abdominal masses in infants, children (Graivier L) (pictorial) AORN J 24:1076-82, Dec 76

LIVER--PHYSIOLOGY

The liver and the biliary system during pregnancy (Brown RH) (Pictorial) AANA J 45:402-11 Aug 77

Symposium on diseases of the liver. Anatomy and physiology of the liver; in relation to clinical assessment (Pierce L) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:259-73, Jun 77

The liver: a pharmacologic perspective (Bossone MCM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:291-303, Jun 77

Acute liver failure (Knell AJ et al) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 16-8, Aug 4 77

Conquering cirrhosis of the living & a dangerous complication (Dolan PO et al) (pictorial) NURS '76 6: 44-53, Nov 76

LIVER--PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Symposium on diseases of the liver. Anatomy and physiology of the liver; in relation to clinical assessment (Pierce L) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:259-73, Jun 77

Acute liver failure (Knell AJ et al) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 16-8, Aug 4 77

LIVER--SURGERY

See also: HEPATECTOMY

Portal hypertension and bleeding esophageal and gastric varices: a surgical approach to treatment (Ellis PD) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6:791-8, Sep/Oct 77

Conquering cirrhosis of the living & a dangerous complication (Dolan PO et al) (pictorial) NURS '76 6: 44-53, Nov 76

The King's Liver Unit...King's College Hospital and Medical School, London (Williams R et al) (pictorial) (research, med) Part 2. NURS TIMES 72:45-8, Dec 23/30 76

Meso-caval jump graft (Duffield CS) (care study) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73:1314-7, Aug 25 77

LIVER CIRRHOSIS

Symposium on diseases of the liver. Chronic problems in rehabilitation of patients with Laennec's cirrhosis (Daniel E) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:345-56, Jun 77

The cavities of the body. The hepato-biliary system (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 144:1-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jun 16 77

Conquering cirrhosis of the living & a dangerous complication (Dolan PO et al) (pictorial) NURS '76 6: 44-53, Nov 76

The King's liver unit...King's College Hospital, London (Williams R et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 41-4 (center pages) Nov 25 76

Your role in dietary therapy of cirrhosis (Luke B) (care st) RN 40: 49-50, Oct 77

LIVER CIRRHOSIS--DRUG THERAPY

Symposium on diseases of the liver. The liver: a pharmacologic perspective (Bossone MCM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 291-303, Jun 77

LIVER DISEASES

See also: HEPATIC COMA

Hepatitis B antigen: advancement in knowledge quickens (a review) (Persich AR) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 568-74, Jun 77

Effects of liver disease on drug metabolism (Kauffman RE et al) HOSP FORMUL 12: 610+, Sep 77

Symposium on diseases of the liver. (Forward) (Boyer CA et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 257-8, Jun 77

Anatomy and physiology of the liver; in relation to clinical assessment (Pierce L) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 259-73, Jun 77

Interpretation and clinical relevance of liver function tests (Boyer CA et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 275-90, Jun 77

The liver: a pharmacologic perspective (Bossone MCM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 291-303, Jun 77

Nursing care of patients with viral hepatitis (McElroy DB) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 305-15, Jun 77

The patient with portal hypertension (Altshuler A et al) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 317-29, Jun 77

The adult patient with bleeding esophageal varices (Shaninpour N) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 331-43, Jun 77

Chronic problems in rehabilitation of patients with Laennec's cirrhosis (Daniel E) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 345-56, Jun 77

Acute liver failure (Knell AJ et al) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 16-8, Aug 4 77

The King's liver unit...King's College Hospital, London (Williams R et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 41-4 (center pages) Nov 25 76

The King's Liver Unit...King's College Hospital and Medical School, London (Williams R et al) (pictorial) (research, med) Part 2. NURS TIMES 72: 45-8, Dec 23/30 76

Liver disease. Foresee PSE, forestall hepatic coma (Prilook ME, ed) PATIENT CARE 11: 46-7, Mar 15 77

LIVER DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

A modified Malloy-Evelyn procedure for total bilirubin in microsamples (Shihabi ZK et al) (research, med) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 1004-7, Oct 77

A simple method for the separate measurement of transcobalamins I, II, and III: normal ranges in serum and plasma in men and women (Jacob E et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 1145-52, May 77

Symposium on diseases of the liver. Anatomy and physiology of the liver; in relation to clinical assessment (Pierce L) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 259-73, Jun 77

LIVER FUNCTION TESTS

Symposium on diseases of the liver. Interpretation and clinical relevance of liver function tests (Boyer CA et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 275-90, Jun 77

Conquering cirrhosis of the living & a dangerous complication (Dolan PO et al) (pictorial) NURS '76 6: 44-53, Nov 76

Liver function studies. Introduction and bilirubin (Byrne J) Part 1. NURS '77 7: 12+, Jul 77
Conjugation and excretion tests. Part 2. NURS '77 7: 88+, Sep 77; CANAD ED 7: 22

Living See: CONDUCT OF LIFE

Living Wills See: WILLS

Loan Funds See: GRANTS; SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS

Lobotomy See: PSYCHOSURGERY

LOCOMOTION

New procedure for evaluation of normal and abnormal gait (Boccardi S et al) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 56: 163-82, Aug 77

LONELINESS

Recognizing & reducing emotional problems in the aged (Burnside IM) NURS '77 7: 56-9, Mar 77

Clinical parable. Lessons from Lilliput (Martin ICA) Part 4. NURS TIMES 73: 920-1, Jun 16 77

Alienation as a way of life (Yoder SA) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15: 66-71, #2 77

Borderline personality (Lynch VJ et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15: 72-5+, #2 77

LONG TERM CARE

Included here are articles concerning institutionalized patient care related to the aged and chronically ill.

cf CHRONIC ILLNESS
EXTENDED PATIENT CARE
RESIDENTIAL CARE

Nursing the aged: the undervalued specialty (Sullivan TJ) ARN J 2: 4-6, Jul/Aug 77

The rap session (Fink B et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 2: 10-2, Nov 76

Are nursing homes dead end streets? ...Manatee Convalescent Center, Brandon, Florida (Hicks A) (research, nurs) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 19-23, Jan 77

Approaching the elderly: suggestions to activity therapists (Orloff SN) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 34-5, Jan 77

Speech and language therapy (Reed J et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 64-5, Jul 77

Special report on inservice training. Staff development through inservice education: some myths and realities (Houser HW et al) Part 2. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 10+, Sep 77

A learning environment (Kramer CH et al) Part 4. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 20+, Sep 77

Staff development program leads to patient development program... Flushing Manor Nursing Home and Care Center (Schwartz J) Part 5. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 36-7, Sep 77

Inservice training: quality ingredient to care (Friedenberg EC et al) Part 6. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 38-43, Sep 77

Primary health care. Practice in a nursing home (Craven RF) (research, nurs) Part 1. AM J NURS 76: 1958-60, Dec 76

The nursing home: occupational therapy services in an institution (Sieg KW) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 516-24, Sep 77

Psychiatric disturbances of aged patients in skilled nursing homes (Teeter RB et al) (research, med) AM J PSYCHIATRY 133: 1430-4, Dec 76

LONG TERM CARE

- Team care in chronic illness: a critical review of the literature of the past 25 years (Halstead LS) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 57: 507-11, Nov 76
- Socialization patterns and sexual problems of the institutionalized chronically ill and physically disabled (research) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 53-9, Feb 77
- Maintaining quality of life in the long-term patient (Gayler GR) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 8-11, Nov 76
- Patient accidents in a long-term-care facility (Pablo RY) (research, med) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 237, May/June 77
- Practical concerns for nursing the elderly in an institutional setting (MacDonald MI) CANAD NURSE 23: 25-30, Apr 77
- "It's time to go home now..." Another look at nursing homes (Ford L) CANAD NURSE 73: 31-4, Apr 77
- Behavioral therapy: its application to reduce disruptive behaviors of the elderly in nursing homes (MacDonald L) CANAD NURSE 73: 26-9, Jul 77
- Toward dignity in care: an in-service model (Nash ML et al) DEATH EDUC 1: 113-30, Spring 77
- Extending care/Scarborough more than a place to live (Morgan DM) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 35-7, Aug 77
- Helping to make the final years meaningful for the elderly residents of nursing homes (Einspruch BC) (research, med) DIS NERV SYST 37: 439-42, Aug 76
- Social service programming in nursing homes (Austin MJ et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 39-57, Aug 76
- Ring-a-day: a telephone reassurance service (Green MS) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 177-81, Aug 76
- The nursing home: death of sexual expression (McKinley H et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 180-7, Aug 77
- A group treatment program for emotionally disturbed rest home patients (Dressler DM et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 27: 770-1, Nov 76
- An educational model for teaching living skills to long-term patients (Lamb HR) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 27: 875-7, Dec 76
- Nursing practice and health service (Lambersten EC) JAMA/ICAN NURSE 16: 11-2, Dec 76
- Physicians' attitudes toward the ill aged and nursing homes... White Plains and New York, NY (Miller DB et al) (research, med) J AM GERIATR SOC 24: 498-505, Nov 76
- On-site geropsychiatric services to guests of residential homes (Sherr VT et al) (research, med) J AM GERIATR SOC 25: 269-72, Jun 77
- Need for and utilization of long-term care among elderly americans (Dunlop BD) (research, med) J CHRONIC DIS 29: 75-87, Feb 76
- The geriatric nurse practitioner: a new medical resource in the skilled nursing home... The Penn Urban Health Services Center of the University of Pennsylvania (Brody SJ et al) (research, nurs) J CHRONIC DIS 29: 537-43, Aug 76
- Reflections on the sick aged and the helping systems (Anderson OW) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 14-20, Mar/Apr 77
- The sick aged, the nursing profession, and the larger society (Yarling RR) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 42-51, Mar/Apr 77
- Nurse's attitude toward the aged: relationship to nursing care (Hutton J) (research, nurs) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 21-6, May/June 77
- Rehabilitation nursing in long-term care (Wojtowicz G) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 62-3+, May/June 77
- The problem oriented medical record in long-term facilities: a teaching method (Corbus HF et al) (pictorial) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 24-31, Jul/Aug 77
- Geriatric day care: a community approach to geriatric health care... Levindale Adult Day Treatment Center, Baltimore (Rathbone-McCuan E et al) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 43-6, Jul/Aug 77
- The consultant pharmacist: An untapped resource (Benjamin CB) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 1-10, #1 77
- Education for the long-term care administrator: A baccalaureate external degree program-University of Pittsburgh (Kleppick AL) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 35-41, #1 77
- New organizational and managerial strategies: an exploratory study (McKibbin RC) (research) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 1-13, Fall 77
- The nurse practitioner in the nursing home (Richard EC et al) J NURS ADMIN 7: 11-3, Mar 77
- Determining nursing policies by use of the nursing home simulation model (Feldman J et al) (pictorial) J NURS ADMIN 7: 35-41, Apr 77
- Community outreach in a nursing home setting--a two-way road (Beer S) J NURS ADMIN 7: 16-9+, Sep 77
- Shifting arenas of responsibility in long-term care (Brimiglion J et al) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7: 37-40, Sep 77
- American Academy of Nursing. Nurses in primary health care. KANS NURSE 52: 2-5, May 77
- Taking time to care (Molberg AL) MH 61: 19-23, Winter 77
- Characteristics of patient care data in the nursing home setting (Schwab, Sister M) MED REC NEWS 48: 25-9, Feb 77
- Interim summary reports for long-term and ambulatory care patient records (Cutris MR) MED REC NEWS 48: 94, Aug 77
- State of the art in management information systems for public health/community health agencies. Report of the conference (Scott JM et al) (#21-1637) NLN PUBL : 1-32, 1976
- People, power, politics for health care (#52-1647) (Novello DJ et al) NLN PUBL : 1-88, 1976
- Oral health care in the nursing home (Krajicek DD) NURS CARE 10: 14-6, Aug 77
- A national health strategy for the delivery of long term health care: Implications for nursing (Abdellah FG) NURS DIGEST 4: 15-7, Nov/Dec 76
- Long-stay female population in a psychiatric hospital (Goldstone LA) (research, nurs) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: 67-8, Mar 17 77
- Nurses' opinions and assessments (research, nurs) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 71-2, Mar 24 77
- Servite House--a home for individuals... Ealing (Broshan B) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 42-4 (Community Nurs Suppl) Aug 25 77
- Royal Hospital and Home for Incurables... Putney (Robinson W) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 16-9, Sep 15 77
- Community residential facilities for former mental patients: a review. Nursing homes (Goldmeier J) PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1: 22-5, Summer 77
- Boarding homes, sheltered care, and hotels. PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1: 25-31, Summer 77

Health of the elderly and use of health services (Kovar MG) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 9-19, Jan/Feb 77

A nationwide study to evaluate the care of patients in nursing homes (Abdellah FG) (research, nurs) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 30-2, Jan/Feb 77

Linking young and old institution-alized people (Solon JA et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 57-64, Jan/Feb 77

Why long term care. REPORTER 1: 5-6, Jul 77

Long-term pulmonary care in multiple sclerosis (Alba A et al) (care st) Part 3. RESP THER 7: 25-8+, Mar/Apr 77

The adult respiratory distress syndrome: a look at the literature (Billiu D) RESP THER 7: 33-4, Mar/Apr 77

National symposium: August 1976, the extended role of the nurse. The extended role of the nurse in providing health care (Lambertsen EC) SA NURS J 43: 11-6, Sep 76

Geriatric day care in theory and practice (Rathbone-McCuan E et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 153-70, Winter 76/77

LONG TERM CARE--ENGLAND

Westoning Manor (Robinson W) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 64-5, Oct 28 76

Ward policies in psychiatric hospitals (Goodwin G) NURS TIMES 72: 1573, Oct 7 76

LONG TERM CARE--GREAT BRITAIN

Bailliere's prize for nursing studies. The effects of an integrated service on standards of health care (Keywood O) Part 1 (2) NURS MIRROR 143: 69-73, Oct 14 76

Wakerley Lodge. Encouragement to living (Bowman G) Part 3. NURS TIMES 73: 691-2, May 12 77

A flexible programme (Murray LM) Part 5. NURS TIMES 73: 694-5, May 12 77

A sunny harbour (Fairclough J) (care st) Part 6. NURS TIMES 73: 696, May 12 77

The medical view (Millac P) Part 8. NURS TIMES 73: 698+, May 12 77

Pouchlands Hospital (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 25-8 (center pages) Jul 14 77

LONG TERM CARE--SINGAPORE

The chronic sick unit, woodbridge hospital (Tan ES) NURS J SINGAPORE 17: 10-1, May 77

LONG TERM CARE --UNITED STATES

The role of long term care (Lafferty CR) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 9-10, Jul 77

Health legislation and the Senate Special Committee on Aging (Domenici PV) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 54-7, Sep 77

LONG TERM CARE--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Sourcebook (Desai B, ed) Regular column appearing in AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J

LONG TERM CARE--EVALUATION

PSRO program casts an eye on long-term care (Snyder JD et al) GERIATRICS 32: 118-21+, Jan 77

Staffing problems in long-term care (Williams TF) MED CARE 14: 85-93, May (Suppl) 76

LONG TERM CARE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--GREAT BRITAIN

The long-stay child patient: the problems (Piil R) NURS TIMES 73: 89-92 (center pages) Jul 7 77

Long Term Care Facilities See: NURSING HOMES

Long-Term Illness See: CHRONIC ILLNESS

LONGEVITY

cf AGED

LOVE

Man and his spirit. A matter of self-esteem (Dobson J) Part 2. LIFE HEALTH 92: 28-9, Feb 77

Sexual forum. How romantic love affects sex problems (Callahan RJ) NURS CARE 10: 32-3+, Jul 77

The conduct-disordered child--a psychiatric nursing approach (Quinn D) NURS TIMES 73: 426+, Mar 24 77

Why morality? (Newman J) WORLD IR NURS 6: 2, Sep 77

LOVE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Love is all we have: Care of disturbed children (Hart T) NURS TIMES 73: 424-5, Mar 24 77

Low Sodium Diet See: DIET

Lumbar Puncture See: SPINAL PUNCTURE

LUMBAR VERTEBRAE

Diagnosis: L-5 disk rupture operation: lumbar laminectomy (Vandercook LJ) (pictorial) OR TECH 9: 22-4, Mar/Apr 77

LUMBAR VERTEBRAE--SURGERY

Buck's operation of directly bone grafting and internally fixing the defect in the lamina in cases of spondylolysis (Gelpe NH) (pictorial) ONA J 3: 320-5, Nov 76

LUNG

See also: PLEURA; PNEUMONEC-TOMY

Vacuum priming of the membrane lung: a new and rapid technique (Kolobow T et al) CVP 5: 18-9, Mar/Apr 77

LUNG--ANATOMY

Systems of life. Respiration (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 29 (2) NURS TIMES 73: center pages, May 5 77

LUNG--INJURIES

Adult respiratory distress syndrome (Costello J) (pictorial) CON-SULTANT 17: 118-20+, Mar 77

LUNG--NEOPLASMS

Occupational health: issues and priorities (Mastromatteo E et al) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 7-73, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

The cavities of the body. The thoracic cavity (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) May 26 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit V: the dying patient (Martinson IM et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 197-235, Apr 77; Discussion: conceptual precision and research about human dying (Benoliel JQ) p 237-43

LUNG--NEOPLASMS--DIAGNOSIS

Stage 0 lung cancer (Grattan MB) (pictorial) AORN J 24: 966+, Nov 76

Bronchofiberscopy perspective, 1977 (Landa JF) RESP THER 7: 59-61, Sep/Oct 77

LUNG--PHYSIOLOGY

Fundamentals of acid-base balance (McBroom MJ) (pictorial) AANA J 45: 23-36, Feb 77

Nonrespiratory functions of the lungs (Fishman AP) CHEST 72: 84-9, Jul 77

The 19th Aspen Lung Conference: the pulmonary circulation (Filley GF et al) CHEST 71: 244-315, Feb (Suppl) 77

LUNG--PHYSIOLOGY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

LUNG--PHYSIOLOGY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Respiratory distress syndrome and the induction of fetal lung maturity by the use of glucocorticoids (Jones MB) (pictorial) (research, med) JOGN NURS 6: 21-8, Jul/Aug 77

LUNG--PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical significance of pulmonary function tests: pulmonary function after uncomplicated myocardial infarction (Hales CA et al) (pictorial) CHEST 72: 350-8, Sep 77

LUNG DISEASES

cf RESPIRATORY DISEASES
See also: Specific type of lung disease as PNEUMONIA

The problem of lung diseases in children and adolescents (Cropp GJA) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 62: 10-4, Dec 76

Occupational lung disease--we're seeing only the tip of the iceberg (Gemmill DD et al) (pictorial) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 12-6, Oct 77

Advances in oxygen therapy (Mithoefer JC) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 16: 139-40+, Apr 76

Occupational lung disease. Conditions caused by organic dusts (Wolf AF) Part 1. CONSULTANT 16: 55-6+, Dec 76

Conditions caused by inorganic dusts. Part 2. CONSULTANT 17: 161+, Jan 77

Conditions caused by noxious gases. Part 3. CONSULTANT 17: 205-6+, Feb 77

Invade for an invasive disease. EMERGENCY MED 9: 153+, Aug 77

Interstitial pulmonary disease--the University of Iowa symposium--Part 1. Introduction to interstitial pulmonary disease (Smith JD) HEART LUNG 6: 431-3, May/June 77

Clinical manifestations and diagnosis of pulmonary fibrosis (Zavala DC) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 434-8, May/June 77

Basics of pulmonary immunology and hypersensitivity pneumonitis (extrinsic allergic alveolitis) (Seidenfeld JJ et al) HEART LUNG 6: 439-43, May/June 77

Chronic interstitial pneumonia (Fieselmann JF et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 444-52, May/June 77

Acute interstitial pneumonia (Smith JD et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 457-68, May/June 77

Interstitial pulmonary disease--the University of Iowa Symposium. Part II. Interstitial pulmonary edema (Cunningham JH) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 617-23, Jul/Aug 77

Tuberculosis in the intensive care unit (Keim LW et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 624-34, Jul/Aug 77

A radiologic approach to disorders involving the interstitium of the lung (Schapiro RL et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 635-43, Jul/Aug 77

The pneumoconioses (Hanson RR et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 646-52, Jul/Aug 77

The lung in autoimmune collagen vascular disease (A-CVD) (Rhodes ML et al) HEART LUNG 6: 653-9, Jul/Aug 77

Cor pulmonale (Anderson G) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1666-8, Oct 28 76

Shock lung (Tobias MA) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 334-6, Mar 10 77

A respiratory disease club as a community service... Little Company of Mary Hospital, Evergreen Park, Illinois (Kalinsky R et al) RESP CARE 22: 37-41, Jan 77

Lung defense mechanisms: their importance in respiratory care (Dowell AR et al) RESP CARE 22: 50-9, Jan 77

Pulmonary rehabilitation (Petty TL) (pictorial) RESP CARE 22: 68-70+, Jan 77

Respiratory hazards in farming and the defenses of the lung (Warren CPW) (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 13: 20-4, Spring 77

Occupational lung disease (Wadsworth LE et al) RESP THER 7: 35-40, Jan/Feb 77

LUNG DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Biopsies in the diagnosis of lung disease (Pearson MC) (pictorial) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 26-9, Spring 77

An allergy to aspergilla (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 151-3, Aug 77

Interstitial pulmonary disease--the University of Iowa symposium--Part 1. Clinical manifestations and diagnosis of pulmonary fibrosis (Zavala DC) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 434-8, May/June 77

Basics of pulmonary immunology and hypersensitivity pneumonitis (extrinsic allergic alveolitis) (Seidenfeld JJ et al) HEART LUNG 6: 439-43, May/June 77

Interstitial pulmonary disease--the University of Iowa Symposium. Part II. A radiologic approach to disorders involving the interstitium of the lung (Schapiro RL et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 635-43, Jul/Aug 77

Perfecting physical assessment (Jarvis CM) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS '77 7: 38-45, Jun 77

Physical assessment in nursing (Capalaran NF) PHILIPP J NURS 45: 164-74, Jul/Sep 76

Effects of pack-years of smoking on the maximal midexpiratory flow and forced expired volume in one second/vital capacity in healthy adult males (Hamilton B et al) (research, med) RESP CARE 21: 1226-9, Dec 76

Measurement of the diffusing capacity of the lung: its clinical significance (Hickey BP et al) RESP THER 7: 21-3, Mar/Apr 77

LUNG DISEASES--DRUG THERAPY

Interstitial pulmonary disease--the University of Iowa symposium--Part 1. Acute interstitial pneumonia (Smith JD et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 457-68, May/June 77

LUNG DISEASES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The problem of lung diseases in children and adolescents (Cropp GJA) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 62: 10-4, Dec 76

Chronic lung disease in children (Kendig EL) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 87-93+, May 77

LUNG DISEASES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--STATISTICS

The problem of lung diseases in children and adolescents (Cropp GJA) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 62: 10-4, Dec 76

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS

The patient with systemic lupus erythematosus (Torbett MP et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 1299-1302, Aug 77

Lupoid sclerosis: evaluation and treatment (Kaplan PE et al) (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 24-8, Jan 77

Little known diseases (Belson A) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 42-4+, May 77

Interstitial pulmonary disease--the University of Iowa Symposium--Part II. The lung in autoimmune collagen vascular disease (A-CVD) (Rhodes ML et al) HEART LUNG 6: 653-9, Jul/Aug 77

Current concepts in management of lupus nephritis (Cathcart E) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 59-67, May 77

How the body works against itself... autoimmune diseases (Glasser RJ) NURS '77 7: 38-43, Sep 77

Systemic lupus erythematosus
(Hughes GRV) (pictorial) NURS
TIMES 73: 653-4, May 5 77

Challenging the apricot-pit gang.
TIME 110: 58, Jul 25, 77

**LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS
--DIAGNOSIS**

Laboratory procedures used in the
diagnosis of systemic lupus
erythematosus: a review (Gay L
et al) AM J MED TECHNOL 43:
856-63, Sep 77

Hematology. A review of less common
blood tests (Byrne J) Part 7. NURS
'77 7: 20+, Apr 77

**LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS--DRUG
THERAPY**

The patient with systemic lupus ery-
thematosus (Torbett MP et al) (pic-
torial) AM J NURS 77: 1299-1302,
Aug 77

Current concepts in management of
lupus nephritis (Cathcart E) (pic-
torial) HOSP PRACT 12: 59-67,
May 77

Systemic lupus erythematosus: a
case study of a new method of
treatment (Glasser J) (care st)
(pictorial) NURS CARE 10: 16-7,
Oct 77

Lye See: CAUSTICS

LYMPHATIC SYSTEM

The living cell. The lymphocyte:
the resourceful defender (Jones I)
(pictorial) Part 10(2) LIFE HEALTH
91: 14, Nov 76

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Weighing
clues to possible lymphoma (Brakl
MJ) (pictorial) Part 1. PATIENT
CARE 11: 66-7+, Feb 15 77

LYMPHOGRAPHY

The value of urography following
lymphography in malignant diseases
(Walker TM et al) BR J RADIOL
50: 93-6, Feb 77

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Weighing
clues to possible lymphoma (Brakl
MJ) (pictorial) Part 1. PATIENT
CARE 11: 66-7+, Feb 15 77

LYMPHOMA

Make today count (Kelly OE) DEATH
EDUC 1: 159-64, Summer 77

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. A brighter
outlook for lymphoma patients
(Brakl MJ) (pictorial) (Introduction)
PATIENT CARE 11: 64-5, Feb 15 77

Weighing clues to possible lymphoma
(pictorial) Part 1. PATIENT CARE
11: 66-7+, Feb 15 77

Lymphoma regimens that work
(pictorial) Part 2. PATIENT CARE
11: 88-92+, Feb 15 77

LYMPHOMA--DIAGNOSIS

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Weighing
clues to possible lymphoma (Brakl
MJ) (pictorial) Part 1. PATIENT
CARE 11: 66-7+, Feb 15 77

LYMPHOMA--DRUG THERAPY

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Lymphoma
regimens that work (Brakl MJ)
(pictorial) Part 2. PATIENT CARE
11: 88-92+, Feb 15 77

MC CUNE ALBRIGHT SYNDROME

M

McCune Albright Syndrome See:
ALBRIGHT'S SYNDROME I

Macrocytic Anemia See: ANEMIA

Malabsorption See: MALABSORPTION
SYNDROMES

MALABSORPTION SYNDROMES

Lactose intolerance (Rosenberg FH)
AM J NURS 77: 823-4, May 77

Managing malabsorption (Schwabe
AD) CONSULTANT 17: 86+, Apr 77

Vitamin 'D' deficiency, rickets and
osteomalacia (Bennett S) HEALTH
VISIT 50: 180-2, Jun 77

Lactose intolerance during pregnancy:
significance and solutions (Luke
B) MCN 2: 92-6, Mar/Apr 77

Lactose intolerance. How widespread?
(Kowalski R) NURS CARE 10:
30+, May 77

Detecting and correcting mag-
nesium imbalance (Elbaum M)
NURS 77 7: 34-5, Aug 77

MALABSORPTION SYNDROMES-- DIAGNOSIS

Clinical diagnosis with the stable
isotope ^{13}C in CO_2 breath tests:
methodology and fundamental
considerations (Schoeller DA et
al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN
MED 90: 412-21, Sep 77

^{13}C -triocetanoin: a nonradioactive
breath test to detect fat malabsorp-
tion (Watkins JB et al) (research,
med) J LAB CLIN MED 90: 422-30,
Sep 77

MALABSORPTION SYNDROMES-- IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Chronic diarrhea in infancy (Cope-
land L) AM J NURS 77: 461-3,
Mar 77

The right formula for the right
infant: making sense of infant
nutrition (Stokan RE) MCN 2:
101-4, Mar/Apr 77

MALARIA

Malaria on the go (Grossman JB)
EMERGENCY MED 9: 181-2+, Aug
77

Cerebral malaria (Broders AC et al)
JACEP 6: 374-5, Aug 77

The curse of malaria. NURS J INDIA
68: 46, Feb 77

Malaria (Lyster A) (care st) (pic-
torial) NURS TIMES 72: 1796-8,
Nov 18 76

Malaria (Ree GH) (pictorial) NURS
TIMES 73: 826-8+, Jun 2 77

Malaria makes a comeback: resistant
mosquitoes are defying DDT and
infecting millions. TIME 110:
Sep 12 77

Immunize and protect your child
(Mahler H et al) (pictorial)
WORLD HEALTH 3: 35, Feb/Mar 77

MALARIA--DRUG THERAPY

Malaria (Ree GH) (pictorial) NURS
TIMES 73: 826-8+, Jun 2 77

Male Nurses See: MEN NURSES

MALINGERING

Putting on the agony (Cohen A)
Part 1. NURS MIRROR 143: 72, Nov
11 76

The concepts of mental illness and
disability (North GE) OCCUP
HEALTH NURS 25: 12-4, Jul 77

Malnutrition See: NUTRITION DIS-
ORDERS

Malpractice Insurance See: INSUR-
ANCE, LIABILITY

MAMMOGRAPHY

Mammography in the diagnosis of
breast carcinoma: an evaluation
of direct referral facilities for family
practitioners (Price JL et al)
(research, med) BR J RADIOL 50:
116-8, Feb 77

Mammography, xeromammography,
thermography. CONSULTANT
17: 33+, Feb 77

Woman, wife, mother. Mammography--
the true facts behind the scare
headlines (Newton M) FAMILY
HEALTH 8: 14+, Nov 76

Mammography (Rodgers J) LADIES
HOME J 94: 88+, May 77

Breast X-rays: who should take the
risk? McCALLS 104: 43-4, Mar 77

Breast cancer detection (Eyerly RC)
OR TECH 9: 24-5+, Jul/Aug 77

What kind of genetic damage does
radiation cause? Part 2. RADIOL
TECHNOL 49: 58-60, Jul/Aug 77

What every woman should know about
breast x-ray (Ross WS) READ
DIGEST 110: 116-20, Mar 77

MAMMOGRAPHY--EVALUATION

Prognostic patterns in breast cancer
(pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9:
59-61, Feb 77

Evaluation of the proper photographic
density range of Lodose mammo-
graphy (Halm DM et al) (pictorial)
RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 257-62, Nov/
Dec 76

MAMMOGRAPHY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

The oblique view at mammography
(Lundgren B) BR J RADIOL 50:
626-8, Sep 77

Evaluation of the proper photographic
density range of Lodose mammo-
graphy (Halm DM et al) (pictorial)
RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 257-62, Nov/
Dec 76

MANAGEMENT

See also: PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Management skill: objectivity (Damos
VR) AORN J 25: 195-6, Feb 77

The essence of operating room nurs-
ing. The utilisation of physical
facilities: the message is "func-
tion" (Lay J) AUSTRALAS NURSES
J 6: 45-6, Jul 77

Future trends in health care manage-
ment (Grant C) GA NURS 37: 2-3,
Jun 77

Exchanging points of view in a real
attempt at progress (Brown R)
HEALTH SOCIAL SERV J 87: 1348-9,
Sep 23 77

Measure your nursing supervisor
leadership behaviors (Munn HE Jr)
HOSP TOP 54: 14-8, Nov/Dec 76

How supervisors can put systems to
work in day to day management
(Monaco RJ et al) HOSP TOP 55:
34+, Sep/Oct 77

Management can reverse declining
employee work attitudes (Holloway
RC) (research) HOSPITALS 50:
71-7, Oct 16 76

Organizational effectiveness (Smith
JT) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 82-3,
Mar/Apr 77

New organizational and managerial
strategies: an exploratory study
(McKibbin RC) (research) J LONG-
TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 1-13, Fall 77

The knowledge worker (Schaefer MJ)
J NURS ADMIN 7: 7-9, Apr 77

Managerial decision making (La Monica
E et al) J NURS ADMIN 7: 20-8,
May 77

The business aspects of private
nursing practice (Subrin LI)
J NURS ADMIN 7: 12-3+, Sep 77

Strengthening the nursing service
organization (Ganong J et al)
J NURS ADMIN 7: 14-5+, Sep 77

Allocation of resources: preparation
of the nursing department budget
(Schmied E) J NURS ADMIN 7:
31-6, Sep 77

Nursing leadership for the 70s & 80s
(Zorn JM) J NURS ADMIN 7: 33-7,
Oct 77

Reflections (Street T) Regular column appearing in MLO

How to create a strike contingency plan (Greaves F) MLO 9: 73-4+, Apr 77

This lab's concern: the quality of working life...clinical pathology department at the National Institutes of Health. MLO 9: 37-40, Jun 77

Brush up your interviewing techniques. MLO 9: 129, Jun 77

How to survive being promoted (Woodrum CE) MLO 9: 41+, Jul 77

Teach an old dog new tricks. MLO 9: 89, Aug 77

Organizational climate in two medical record departments (Shlachter DA) MED REC NEWS 48: 88+, Jun 77

Health care agencies and professionals: a changing relationship (#14-1669) (Bentley P) NLN PUBL : 1-8, 1977

The role of the director of nursing service (Moore JF) (#20-1646) NLN PUBL : 1-35, 1977

State of the art in management information systems for public health/community health agencies. Report of the conference (Scott JM et al) (#21-1637) NLN PUBL : 1-32, 1976

Conflict management--flight, fight, negotiate (#52-1677) (Hamil EM et al) NLN PUBL : 1-41, 1977

The administrative functions of professional nurses in nursing services (Adebo EO) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 21-8, Jul/Sep 77

In-service education, leadership and management (Chokrieh A) NIGERIAN NURSE 8: 37-45, Jul/Sep 76

How to get it and use it in nursing today (Munn YL) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 95-103, Fall 76

The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. The head nurse as manager (Stevens BJ) NURS DIGEST 5: 9-13, Fall 77

Interpersonal feedback: a cost-benefit analysis (Veninga R) NURS DIGEST 5: 54-7, Fall 77

Managing efficiency (Meyer HR) NURS J SINGAPORE 16: 92-3, Nov 76

The development of management skill (Tabley RW) NURS J SINGAPORE 16: 94-5, Nov 76

Management of the nursing service (White R) NURS MIRROR 143: 67-8, Oct 28 76

Preparation for independent practice (Simms E) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 114-18, Feb 77

Forecasting and resource allocation in educational administration (Schaefer MJ) (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 265-70, Apr 77

Theatre nursing. Managing a sterile supply service (Alexander M) NURS TIMES 72: 16+ (center pages) (Suppl) Oct 21 76

How to earn an MBWA degree (Lavenson JH) RESP CARE 21: 1146-9, Nov 76

Designing the nursing management program through objective needs survey (Phegley D) (research, nurs) SUPERV NURSE 7: 25+, Nov 76

The head nurse as hospital integrator (Ganong J et al) SUPERV NURSE 8: 27-8+, Mar 77

Organizational process and bureaucratic structure. This is the first in a series of articles on organization, its various models, and the process of change (Marriner A) Part 1. SUPERV NURSE 8: 54-6+, Jul 77

Two women, three men on a raft (Schrank R) SUPERV NURSE 8: 18-24, Aug 77

Adaptive organizational models (Marriner A) SUPERV NURSE 8: 44-50, Aug 77

Organizational concepts (Marriner A) (pictorial) Part 1. SUPERV NURSE 8: 40-4, Sep 77

Part 2. SUPERV NURSE 8: 37+, Oct 77

The ethics of administration. ZAMBIA NURSE 8: 12-5, Dec/Jan 76/77

MANAGEMENT--EDUCATION

Health service management training (Toman JP) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 1041-3, Jul 77

MANAGEMENT--EDUCATION--GREAT BRITAIN

The management training needs of senior nursing officers (Carruthers LJ et al) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 37-8 (center pages) Mar 17 77

MANAGEMENT--HISTORY

Nursing Leadership and management: an historical perspective (Cutler MJ) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 7-19, Fall 76

MANDIBLE

Osteoradionecrosis of the mandible (Graupera BB) (pictorial) RADIOLOG TECHNOL 49: 139-42, Sep/Oct 77

Mania See: PSYCHOSES, MANIC-DEPRESSIVE

Manpower See: HEALTH MAN-POWER

MANUSCRIPTS, MEDICAL

OR nurses should also be writers (MacClelland DC) AORN J 25: 215-21, Feb 77

Information for contributors. CANAD J MED TECHNOL 39: C25-C28, Feb 77

Manuscripts: what you always wanted to know... (Lister MJ) PHYS THER 57: 1007-12, Sep 77

MAORIS

A family case study...presented by a Christchurch Plunket nurse (care st) NZ NURS J 69: 24-5, Oct 76

Marburg Virus See: VIRUS DISEASES

MARCHESSANI'S SYNDROME

Spontaneous displacement of the crystalline lens (Ridgway AEA) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 86-8, Jan 20 77

MARFAN'S SYNDROME

Marfan's syndrome (Pennington HE) (care st) NURS MIRROR 144: 45-7, Jan 27 77

Spontaneous displacement of the crystalline lens (Ridgway AEA) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 86-8, Jan 20 77

MARIJUANA

Extramedical problems. When drug abuse enters the differential (Graber RF) PATIENT CARE 10: 110-3+, Dec 1 76

Marijuana use: biologic and behavioral aspects (Mendelson JH) (research, med) POST GRAD MED 60: 111-5, Nov 76

The war over marijuana...researched drug. Here, a respected psychiatrist details what we know--and what we don't--about a drug millions use daily (Zinberg NE) PSYCHOL TODAY 10: 44-52+, Dec 76

Just what can you tell your patient about marijuana? (DuPont RL) RESIDENT STAFF PHYSICIAN 23: 103-4+, Jan 77

MARRIAGE

Tools and techniques for diagnosis and evaluation in marital and family therapy (Cromwell RE et al) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 1-32, Mar 76

Experimenting with family treatment approaches to alcoholism, 1950-1975: a review (Steinglass P) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 97-123, Mar 76

MARRIAGE

Family of origin as a therapeutic resource for adults in marital and family therapy: You can and should go home again (Framo JL) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 193-210, Jun 76

An effect of change in patient status on marital interaction (Roman M, et al) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 251-8, Jun 76

Depression and marital interaction (Feldman LB) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 389-95, Dec 76

Prepared childbirth: the pregnant couple and their marriage (Moore DS) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22: 18-26, Summer 77

The perinatal period: Breeding ground for marital and parental maladjustment (Pittenger JE et al) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 18-29, Jan/Mar 77

Man and his spirit. What wives wish their husbands knew about women (Dobson JC) Part 1. LIFE HEALTH 92: 16-7, Jun 77

A matter of self-esteem. Part 2. LIFE HEALTH 92: 28-9, Feb 77

Television at its worst (Dobson JC) Part 6. LIFE HEALTH 92: 28-9, Jun 77

A matter of perspective. Part 9. LIFE HEALTH 92: 26-8, Sep 77

A delicate balance (Collard J et al) (research, nurs) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 12: 349+, Nov 76

Marital breakdown--the early years of marriage (Dominian J) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 71-4, Mar 77

Symposium on parenting. Transition to parenthood: a balancing of needs (Hrobsky DM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 457-68, Sep 77

Marriage research centre . . . Central Middlesex Hospital (Dominian J) NURS MIRROR 145: 27-8, Aug 18 77

Conjoint marital therapy. Counseling for couples in difficulties (Bradley M et al) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 318-19, Mar 3 77

Marital conflict and sexual problems (care st) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 351-3, Mar 10 77

Rehabilitation of the mastectomy patient (Marchant J) NURS TIMES 564-6, Apr 21 77

Therapeutic counseling. When "divorce crisis" is the diagnosis (Graber RF) Part 1. PATIENT CARE 11: 90-1+, Mar 15 77

Part 2. PATIENT CARE 11: 106-7+, Apr 1 77

MARRIAGE--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography. FAMILY PROCESS 15: 32-49, Mar 76

MASSAGE

The therapeutic benefits of skin care massage (Wetter K, et al) (pictorial) NURS CARE 10: 20-1, Aug 77

Counterpains (Hannington-Kiff JG) NURS TIMES 73: 312-13, Mar 3 77

MASTECTOMY

Breast reconstruction following mastectomy (Miller SH et al) (pictorial) AORN J 25: 945+, Apr 77

The fallacy in postmastectomy depression (Worden JW, et al) (research) AM J MED SCI 273: 169-75, Mar/Apr 77

Breast cancer. Confronting one's changed image. "What I've learned about mastectomy" (Kennerly SL) Part 1 (1) AM J NURS 77: 1430-2, Sep 77

Don't make nice, make real (Klagsbrun SC) Part 1 (2) AM J NURS 77: 1432, Sep 77

Choosing the prosthesis and clothing (Winkler WA) (pictorial) Part 1 (3) AM J NURS 77: 1433-6, Sep 77

Two rehabilitative approaches (Puhaty HD) Part 1 (4) AM J NURS 77: 1437, Sep 77

Breast reconstruction after mastectomy (Thomas SG et al) (pictorial) Part 1 (5) AM J NURS 77: 1438-42, Sep 77

Prevention. Prophylactic mastectomy (Todd A) (pictorial) Part 3 (1) AM J NURS 77: 1447-9, Sep 77

An information and discussion program for women after a mastectomy . . . The Transition Center and the Department of Psychiatry, Yale University School of Medicine (Schwartz MD) ARCH SURG 112: 276-81, Mar 77

Report on seminar on mastectomy rehabilitation (Beare M) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 30-2, Dec 76

Gynaecomastia "uni-sex" everywhere (Kum K) (pictorial) HONG KONG NURS J : 18-21, Nov 76

The defeated patient. Her worries come first (Wiley L, ed) (care st) NURS '77 7: 28-33, Apr 77

Mastectomy (Jones M) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 559-63, Apr 21 77

Rehabilitation of the mastectomy patient (Marchant J) NURS TIMES 564-6, Apr 21 77

MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING

cf OBSTETRIC NURSING
PEDIATRIC NURSING

A guide to assessing parenting capabilities (Bishop B) AM J NURS 76: 1784-7, Nov 76

Mothering the mother (Brown MS et al) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 77: 438-41, Mar 77

Professionally speaking. Regular column appearing in MCN

Research in the practice areas. Maternal-child nursing research: review of the past and strategies for the future (Barnard KE et al) (research, nurs) Part 3. NURS RES 26: 193-200, May/Jun 77

MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING --GREAT BRITAIN

Views on Court. Views from Hampshire AHA (Sartain B) Part 6. NURS TIMES 73: 944-7, Jun 23 77

MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING-- EDUCATION

Innovation in nursing research introducing . . . NCAST. CALIF NURSE 73: 12-3, Sep 77

The maternity clinical specialist: an academic viewpoint . . . Boston College-Harvard Medical School (Smith C) JOGN NURS 6: 57-8, Mar/Apr 77

MATERNAL-CHILD WELFARE

See also: CHILD WELFARE;
MATERNAL WELFARE

Medical Update. Regular column appearing in AM BABY

The postpartum period. Fourth trimester follow-up . . . Hoag Memorial Hospital-Presbyterian, Newport Beach, Calif. (Williams JK) Part 4. AM J NURS 77: 1176-8, Jul 77

Family care nursing at Sturt CAE (Cameron M) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 59-60, Oct 76

Symposium: the emotional needs of infants and young children--implications for policy and practice. The contributions of community health services to improve the emotional environment of younger children . . . Warilla Community Health Centre (Ford BI) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 6-7+, Jun 77

Relevant health and nutrition education (Greaves JP, et al) CHRIST NURSE 9-13, Jun 77

The nurse as an agent of change (Walters E) JAMAICAN NURSE 16:13-4+, Dec 76

Women...and children...at risk (Taif B) J PRACT NURS 27:16-8, Apr 77

Mothers in poverty: breastfeeding and the maternal struggle for infant survival...a study by The Human Lactation Center (Raphael D) (research, med) LACTATION REV 2:1-19, #3 77

Man and his spirit. Who's minding the kids? (Dobson J) Part 7. LIFE HEALTH 92:28-9, Jul 77

RCM comments on: "Fit for the future"--report of the Committee on Child Health Services. Part 2. MIDWIVES CHRON 90:191-2, Aug 77

Why experiment with health care delivery (Semmel H et al) (#21-1651) NLN PUBL :1-40, 1976

Bailliere's prize for nursing studies. The child at risk--interprofessional co-operation (Black P). Part 3 (1) NURS MIRROR 144:61-4, Apr 14 77

The child at risk--interprofessional co-operation. Part 3 (2) NURS MIRROR 144:56-61, Apr 21 77

Changing patterns in maternity care in the 1970s (King AEM) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144:19-22, Jun 9 77

Family planning. ZAMBIA NURSE 8:15-7, Dec/Jan 76/77

MATERNAL-CHILD WELFARE--AUSTRALIA

The breastfeeding and childbirth scene, a personal observation (O'callaghan M) KEEP ABREAST J 1:312-5, Oct/Dec 76

MATERNAL-CHILD WELFARE--BANGLADESH

Bangladesh--an unforgettable experience (Waldron EA) NURS TIMES 73:7-8, (ABPN Suppl), Mar 10 77

MATERNAL--CHILD WELFARE--GREAT BRITAIN

WRVS work with young families. HEALTH VISIT 50:291, Sep 77

Dial a midwife--the extension of postnatal care (Waterhouse I) MIDWIVES CHRON 90:159-60, Jul 77

MATERNAL-CHILD WELFARE--INDIA

Dai centre experiment (Arora P) NURS J INDIA 67:289-92, Dec 76

MATERNAL-CHILD WELFARE--ISRAEL

Tipat Halav: linking families to health services in Israel (Lazarus W et al) CHILDREN TODAY 6:22-5, Mar/Apr 77

MATERNAL-CHILD WELFARE--UNITED STATES

Childbearing center--new approach to maternal care (Fondiller S) AM NURSE 9:9+, May 15 77

Positioning school health as a national priority. New policies in school health (Hutchins VL) Part 9. J SCH HEALTH 47:428-30, Sep 77

MATERNAL-CHILD WELFARE--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Minority groups in nursing 1976. A bibliography (#M-25) ANA PUBL :1-36, Dec 76

MATERNAL-CHILD WELFARE--HISTORY--GREAT BRITAIN

Lessons from the history of maternal care and childbirth (Blackman J) MIDWIVES CHRON 90:46-9, Mar 77

MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE

Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Uteroplacental physiology (Martin CB Jr et al) (pictorial) Part 4. JOG NURS 5:16s-25s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Effects of drugs on the fetal heart rate during labor (Ettinger BB et al) (pictorial) Part 7. JOG NURS 5:41s-51s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

MATERNAL HEALTH SERVICES

Alternative patterns of nurse midwifery care...Childbearing Center, New York. The Childbearing Center: a demonstration project in out-of-hospital care (Lubic RW) Part 1. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21:24-5, Fall 76

The consumer-professional balance (Rising SS) Part 2. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21:25-7, Fall 76

The home birth movement (Hosford E) Part 3. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21:27-30, Fall 76

Factors affecting maternal mortality and morbidity among American Indians (Slocumb JC, et al) (research, med) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92:349-56, Jul/Aug 77

MATERNAL HEALTH SERVICES--GREAT BRITAIN

Changing patterns in maternity care in the 1970s (King AEM) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144:19-22, Jun 9 77

MATERNAL WELFARE

Progress in low-risk normal childbirth care. Regular column appearing in BIRTH FAMILY J

The mothers center: women work for social change (Zimmerman HS et al) CHILDREN TODAY 6:11-3+, Mar/Apr 77

Publicity and the public health: the elimination of IUC-related abortion deaths (Cates W Jr et al) (pictorial) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9:138-40, May/June 77

Use of problem-oriented medical record by nurses caring for high-risk antepartum patients... The Maternity and Infant Care Project of Erie County, New York (Ademowore AS et al) JOG NURS 6:17-22, Jan/Feb 77

Family centered maternity care: Evolution of our program (Alwinia SM) KEEP ABREAST J 1:229-34, Jul/Sep 76

The pregnant patient's bill of rights. KEEP ABREAST J 1:253-5, Jul/Sep 76

The need to wear--as much for mother as for baby? (Amsel PL) KEEP ABREAST J 2:188-96, Jul/Sep 77

Beyond maternity: Postpartum concerns of mothers (Grulis M) (research, nurs) MCN 2:182-8, May/June 77

Preventing back abuse in young mothers (Cooper SB) (pictorial) MCN 2:260-3, Jul/Aug 77

MATHEMATICS

Monte Carlo theory and probability applications in medicine...McGill University School of Computer Science. RESP CARE 22:200-2, Feb 77

Matron See: NURSING EDUCATION--ADMINISTRATION; NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

MATURITY

The physiological role of hormones in puberty (Tichy AM et al) (pictorial) MCN 1:384-8, Nov/Dec 76

MEASLES

Measles: An epidemic (Seligmann J) NEWSWEEK 89:73, Feb 21 77

MEASLES

We can do more to prevent the tragedy of retarded children (Koch R et al) PSYCHOL TODAY 10: 88-93+, Dec 76

Control of a measles outbreak in an elementary school (Mullen JR, et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 217-9, May/Jul 77

Improper immunization helps measles stage a comeback. SAF NEWSL : 4, Jul 77

An alarming comeback for measles. TIME 109: 67-8, Jun 6 77

Measles, German See: RUBELLA

Measurements See: WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

MECKEL'S DIVERTICULUM

The cavities of the body. The gastrointestinal tract (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 144: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jun 9 77

MEDIASTINUM

Mediastinal emphysema in mountain climbers: report of two cases and review (Vosk A et al) (care st) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 799-805, Sep/Oct 77

The cavities of the body. The mediastinal cavity (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 144: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jun 2 77

MEDIASTINUM--DISEASES --DIAGNOSIS

Mediastinoscopy: its anesthetic considerations (Swanson NJ) AANA J 45: 290-5, Jun 77

MEDICAID

Entered here are articles about federally funded health programs administered by individual states.

Dominant patterns of older persons' health status and health service use (Weil PA) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 25-32, Mar/Apr 77

MEDICAL ASSISTANT EDUCATION

The human dimension in health care ... a report on the results of a training program for medical assistants (Blau AA et al) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 16-8, Sep/Oct 77

Medical assisting education: transition and unification (Hume M et al) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 19-20, Sep/Oct 77

MEDICAL ASSISTANTS

The multi-talented medical assistant (Sloan RP) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 34, Jan/Feb 77

The ins and outs of insurance (Euler LC) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 10-2, Mar/Apr 77

Easier handling of insurance claims (Ehrlich A) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 13-4, Mar/Apr 77

Where in health are medical assistants and where in health are they going? (Blayney KD) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 37-40, Mar/Apr 77

Recognition in 1977--pride vs. prejudice (LePard R) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 16-7, May/Jun 77

A basic understanding of immunology for the medical assistant (Sellars D) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 8-12, Jul/Aug 77

Legal and ethical concerns of the medical assistant (Isele WP) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 14-21, Jul/Aug 77

The role of the medical assistant in avoiding malpractice (Gillman FH) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 21-3, Jul/Aug 77

Evaluation--who needs it? (Yenerich I) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 29, Jul/Aug 77

Certification update. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 24-5, Sep/Oct 77

MEDICAL CARE

Trends in medical care and the nurse/patient relationship. NZ NURS J 70: 11-2, May 77

An analysis of "equality" and "rights" in medical care (Fried C) NURS DIGEST 5: 68-70, Spring 77

Expedition to Ecuador (Metcalf C) (research, med) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 1026-7, Jul 7 77

(pictorial) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 1087-91, Jul 14 77

Is the patient a guinea-pig and secondary to all technology to which he is subjected? (Cooper H) SA NURS J 44: 23-4, Feb 77

MEDICAL CARE--CANADA

Quality of care (Funkhouser GR) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS '77 7: 27-33, Jan 77

MEDICAL CARE--HONG KONG

Spending on the sick (Crichton I) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 6-7, Apr 77

MEDICAL CARE--KENYA

Hospital in the Turkana (Crow R) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH 24-9, Jul 77

MEDICAL CARE--NEW GUINEA

Public health care in Irian Jaya: an account of its policies. PAPUA NEW GUINEA MED J 19: 196-204, Dec 76

MEDICAL CARE--SWEDEN

How does medical care in Sweden compare with that in the United States? (Puretz DH) HEALTH EDUC 7: 22-5, Sep/Oct 76

MEDICAL CARE--UNITED STATES

Quality of care (Funkhouser GR) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS '76 6: 22-31, Dec 76

(pictorial) Part 2. NURS '77 7: 27-33, Jan 77

The social control of organizations in the health care area (Ermann MD) RESP CARE 22: 945-53, Sep 77

Increased health care spending. A closer look at the causes. TILE TILL 62: 28-33, Winter 76

MEDICAL CARE--EVALUATION --UNITED STATES

Hospital discharge abstract systems: problems facing the clinically-rich (PAS) system (Kincaid WH) MED REC NEWS 48: 6+, Apr 77

Medical Care Plans See: HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING; INSURANCE, HEALTH; MEDICAID; MEDICARE; NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

MEDICAL EDUCATION

Is problem solving something that can be taught? ... University of Vermont College of Medicine (Lamy M) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 62: 8-9, Dec 76

Interaction between students in multidisciplinary health teams (Hayes S et al) (research) J MED EDUC 50: 473-5, May 75

A student-run course in inter-professional relations ... Columbia University, New York City (Boyer L et al) J MED EDUC 52: 183-9, Mar 77

The student response system. A 5-year Mayo Medical School experience (Ludwig J et al) (pictorial) MAYO CLIN PROC 52: 556-60, Sep 77

A comparison of medical student and physician assistant performance (Wise JM et al) (research, med) PA J 7: 33-7, Spring 77

The integration of psychiatric teaching and service: an out-patient model (Wyrick RA) PSYCHIATR FORUM 6: 23-5, Winter 77

MEDICAL EDUCATION--INDIA

Indian systems of medicine: perspectives on education and research. NURS J INDIA 68: 193+, Aug 77

MEDICAL EDUCATION--UNITED STATES

Undergraduate education in rehabilitation medicine: trends in curriculum development and the impact on specialty manpower and delivery of service (Lehmann JF et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 57:497-503, Nov 76

MEDICAL EDUCATION, CONTINUING--AUSTRALIA

The recently qualified medical graduate and the problems of general practice (Porritt J) LAMP 34:31-3, Feb 77

MEDICAL HISTORY TAKING

Medication histories (Parker WA) AM J NURS 76:1969-71, Dec 76

How to take a health history (Baer ED et al) AM J NURS 77:1191-3, Jul 77

The infertile couple. Evaluation and treatment (Shane JM et al) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 28:2-40, #5 76

The health history of the aged person (Mezey M et al) J GERONTOL NURS 3:47-51, May/June 77

Neurological examination: nursing assessment for nursing purposes (Mitchell PH et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 9:23-8, Mar 77

How to take a meaningful nursing history (Eggland ET) NURS 77 7:22-30, Jul 77

The nursing process. Theoretical background (Crow J) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73:892-6, Jun 16 77

How and why to take a nursing history. Part 2. NURS TIMES 73:950-7, Jun 23 77

A nursing history questionnaire for two patients (care st) Part 3 (1) NURS TIMES 73:978-82, Jun 30 77

The use of the nursing process in the industrial setting (Cahall JB) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24:9-13, Nov 76

Assessment of a cardiovascular symptom of an employee through history taking (Wang MK) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25:11-5, Feb 77

Roundtable. Probing probable causes of FUO (Brenner PH) PATIENT CARE 11:18+, Feb 15 77

Treat depression as the curable diseases it is! PATIENT CARE 11:20-1+, Mar 1 77

When the workplace is the etiology (Liggins MR) PATIENT CARE 11:108-9+, Mar 1 77

Low back dysfunction and its assessment (Kubinec J) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29:73-80, May 77

Tracking the source (Walker F) RESP THER 7:33+, Jul/Aug 77

MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIANS

Medical laboratory personnel: clinical education and employment in Connecticut (Cohen ED) (research) AM J MED TECHNOL 43:531-5, Jun 77

Look, Ma--no college and no registry, but see what I can do! (Scott J) MLO 9:112+, Sep 77

MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIANS--EDUCATION

Urinalysis by modular learning (Fritsma GA) (research) AM J MED TECHNOL 43:563-7, Jun 77

MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN--EDUCATION--EVALUATION

A comparative study of CLEP scores between MT and MLT students (Johnston V et al) AM J MED TECHNOL 43:411-6, May 77

MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIANS--EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Special report: The status of continuing education today (Monaghan JC, ed) (research) Part 1. MLO 9:69+, Sep 77

The motivation and the money for C.E. Part 2. MLO 9:83+, Sep 77

Medical Libraries See: LIBRARIES

MEDICAL MANAGEMENT, CLINICAL

cf NURSING MANAGEMENT, CLINICAL

Autonomic hyperreflexia (Kavchak-Keyes MA) ARN J 2:17-21, Sep/Oct 77

Intestinal obstruction (Stahlgren LH, et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77:999-1002, Jun 77

Pathokinesiology of Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy: implications for management (Johnson EW) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:4-7, Jan 77

Burn update. What you need to know about burns (LeFort S) (pictorial) Part 1. CANAD NURSE 73:16-26, Aug 77

Congenital and traumatic intracranial aneurysms (Rhoton AL et al) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 29:2-40, #4 77

Medical management of movement disorders (Leopold N) (pictorial) HOSP FORMUL 12:519-21, Aug 77

Guide to the diagnosis and management of acute pancreatitis (Wilson SE et al) (pictorial) HOSP MED 12:64+, Dec 76

MEDICAL MANAGEMENT, CLINICAL

Guide to prognosis in hypertension (Franklin SS et al) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13:49-51+, Mar 77

Management of penetrating chest trauma (Mattox KL) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13:8-11+, Jun 77

Acute and chronic gastritis (Strickland RG) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13:26-7+, Sep 77

Rehabilitation of the elderly (Hunt TE) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12:89-97, Jan 77

Heart disease in children (Nadas AS) HOSP PRACT 12:103-11, Jan 77

Attitudes of medical and nursing staff towards self-poisoning patients in a London hospital (O'Brien SEM et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14:29-35, #1 77

Pathophysiology, diagnosis and treatment of shock (Wilson RF et al) JEN 3:11-25, Sep/Oct 77

Nonsurgical treatment of low back pain (Finneson BE) J NEUROSURG NURS 9:54-7, Jun 77

Trigeminal neuralgia: current concepts and nursing implications (Wachter-Shikora N) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 9:78-83, Jun 77

Head injuries in children (Hausman KA) J NEUROSURG NURS 9:95-8, Sep 77

How we manage non-penetrating thoracic injuries (Szentpetery S et al) MED TIMES 104:60-6, Jul 76

Some thoughts on the doctor/patient relationship (Bury J) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13:202+, Jul 77

Poisoning and its treatment. Treatment of poisoning and toxic overdose (Tong TG) Part 2. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2:29-32, Jan/Feb 77

A pyramidal treatment plan for the patient with arthritis (Hudak CM) (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2:19-23, May/June 77

Recognizing and preventing skin cancer (Carbary LJ) (pictorial) NURS CARE 10:22-5, Oct 77

Symposium on orthopedic nursing. Rehabilitation of the patient with a lower extremity amputation (Engstrand JL) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11:659-69, Dec 76

Diabetes mellitus and hypothyroidism (Stewart AG) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144:48-51, Feb 3 77

Symposium on diseases of the liver. The adult patient with bleeding esophageal varices (Shaninpour N) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:331-43, Jun 77

Chronic problems in rehabilitation of patients with Laennec's cirrhosis (Daniel E) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:345-56, Jun 77

MEDICAL MANAGEMENT, CLINICAL

- Hiatus hernia (McFarland J) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 50-2, Apr 14 77
- Osteogenesis Imperfecta (Brooks A) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 61-3, May 12 77
- A symposium on migraine. Coping with acute attacks (Wilkinson M) NURS MIRROR 145: 22-4, Aug 11 77
- A symposium on allergies and their management. Rhinitis and its management (Capel L) NURS MIRROR 145: 19-21, Sep 8 77
- Allergic conjunctivitis (Wardell G) NURS MIRROR 145: 21-2, Sep 8 77
- Spontaneous displacement of the crystalline lens (Ridgway AEA) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 86-8, Jan 20 77
- Shock lung (Tobias MA) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 334-6, Mar 10 77
- Closed abdominal injuries (Southwood WFW) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 700-2, May 12 77
- Fissure-in-ano (Thomson H) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 783-4, May 26 77
- Nasopharyngeal tumours (Morgan NV) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 948-9, Jun 23 77
- The pneumonias (Boyd DHA) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1230-2, Aug 11 77
- Complications of T-tube drainage of the common bile duct (Allan D) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1270-1, Aug 18 77
- Dermatology. Leg ulcers (Camp R) (pictorial) Part 6. NURS TIMES 73: 25-8 (center pages) Aug 25 77
- Abdominal bruits: a primary care approach. PA J 7: 61-6, Summer 77
- Drug spotlight. Step-by-step protocols for arrhythmias (Whitty KT) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 100-1+, Feb 15 77
- Treat depression as the curable disease it is! PATIENT CARE 11: 20-1+, Mar 1 77
- 9 experts review an FP's depression regimen (Kasanof D, ed) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 42-3+, Mar 1 77
- Advances in therapy. "Live with it" is out for gout (Fuller E, ed) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 18-21+, Mar 15 77
- Asthmatic kids--independence--one giant step (Dyer B) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 3: 16-23, Mar/Apr 77

Management of the burned hand (Newmeyer WL et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 57: 16-23, Jan 77

Pulmonary rehabilitation of the patient with COPD (Fergus LC, Cordasco EM) POSTGRAD MED 62: 141-4, Jul 77

Medical management of the surgical patient with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Civetta JM) RESP CARE 22: 1067-76, Oct 77

Status asthmaticus (Cotton EK) RESP CARE 22: 1077-83, Oct 77

Respiratory lung function in asthma (Warren CPW) (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 13: 4-6+, Fall 77

Protocol for determining disability in coal workers' pneumoconiosis (Price DL et al) RESP THER 7: 17-20+, Jul/Aug 77

MEDICAL MANAGEMENT--CLINICAL--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pneumothorax in the nursery (Rogers EM) (care study) (pictorial) NURS CARE 10: 28-30+, Mar 77

Symposium on the deaf child. Diagnosis and management (Doeuk E) NURS MIRROR 143: 53-4, Nov 4 76

A symposium on cancer in children. Medical management (Mitchell-Heggs P) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 47-52, Apr 7 77

MEDICAL NURSING

See also: Specific diseases

Research in the practice areas. Fallibilities, fragments, and frames: contemplation on 25 years of research in medical-surgical nursing ... a critique of articles on medical surgical nursing (Ellis R) Part 1. NURS RES 26: 177-82, May/Jun 77

MEDICAL NURSING--EDUCATION

Integrated approach to the teaching of medical-surgical nursing (Kujore OO) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 6-8, Jan/Mar 77

MEDICAL NURSING--STANDARDS

Standards of urologic nursing practice (#MS-7 2M) ANA PUBL : 1-12, Dec 76

Standards of neurological and neuro-surgical nursing practice (#MS-8 5M) ANA PUBL : 1-12, Dec 76

Standards of rehabilitation nursing practices (#MS-9 2M) ANA PUBL : 1-12, Apr 77

Medical Orders See: RECORDS AND RECORD FORMS

Medical Radiation Technologists See: RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS

MEDICAL RECORD ADMINISTRATION

Confidentiality: the vexing problem facing the health-care team. CHRA REC : 3+, Jul 77

Workload measurement: a vital tool in money-tough times. CHRA REC : 4+, Jul 77

A different incentive program for medical record transcriptionists (Conard EH et al) MED REC NEWS 48: 31-6, Apr 77

Master patient index: using COM to speed retrievals (Doerr AM et al) MED REC NEWS 48: 38-9+, Apr 77

Design and development of a medical record administration workshop (Ripple BAM et al) MED REC NEWS 48: 61+, Apr 77

MEDICAL RECORD ADMINISTRATION--EDUCATION

Progression update--ART to RRA (Waters K et al) MED REC NEWS 48: 20-3, Jun 77

MEDICAL RECORD EDUCATION--GRADUATE

Report on graduate education. Special committee on graduate education of the Education and Registration Committee, AMRA. MED REC NEWS 48: 36-7+, Aug 77

Medical Record Librarians See: MEDICAL RECORD ADMINISTRATION

MEDICAL RECORD TECHNICIANS

Report on graduate education. Special committee on graduate education of the Education and Registration Committee, AMRA. MED REC NEWS 48: 36-7+, Aug 77

The Center for Disease Control--a place for the medical record practitioner (Saccoman KA) MED REC NEWS 48: 44, Aug 77

MEDICAL RECORD TECHNICIANS--EDUCATION

Progression update--ART to RRA (Waters K et al) MED REC NEWS 48: 20-3, Jun 77

Medical Records See: RECORDS AND RECORD FORMS

Medical Research See: RESEARCH, MEDICAL

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS

A comparative analysis of the relationship between organizational climate and job satisfaction of medical technologists (McMahon JT et al) (research, med) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 15-9, Jan 77

Orientation: Its presence will enhance the future (Zufall DL) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 31-2, Jan 77

The coming of age of a position and a profession (Fiorella B) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 269-72, Mar 77

Medical laboratory personnel: clinical education and employment in Connecticut (Cohen ED) (research) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 531-5, Jun 77

The American Society for Medical Technology 1977 national compensation survey (Buxton ME) (pictorial) (research) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 586-92, Jun 77

A survey of attitudes toward two motivating factors (Marty J, III) (research) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 672-7, Jul 77

Individual need satisfaction, organizational practices, and job satisfaction among laboratory professionals (Matteson MT, et al) (research) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 751-7, Aug 77

Negligence--Moot decision (Boudreau P) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 5: #4 77; BC Page 2: 23-4

Major revision of AMT exams is underway: will be criterion-referenced, competency based. J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 149, May/June 77

Update your fiscal vocabulary (Clark M) MLO 9: 49+, Apr 77

Immunology: Moving into clinical pathology's center ring (Anthony RL) MLO 9: 97+, Apr 77

Rate yourself as a professional (Leverton P) MLO 9: 54-61, May 77

Objectivity: our yardstick for measuring bench skills (Anna EJ) MLO 9: 107-8+, May 77

This lab's concern: the quality of working life...clinical pathology department at the National Institutes of Health. MLO 9: 37-40, Jun 77

Med tech interns: let them learn by doing (Lammy S) MLO 9: 51+, Jun 77

Let's define ourselves as proud professionals (Todd CO, III) MLO 9: 92-4, Jun 77

Licensure laws for laboratorians: 32 states of mind (Roth RL) MLO 9: 99+, Jun 77

Laboratory life-styles in Denmark (Andiric LR) MLO 9: 59+, Aug 77

Let's stick together! (Bender D, et al) MLO 9: 79+, Aug 77

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS --EDUCATION

Curriculum and career: by choice or chance? (Youse JH) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 127-30, Feb 77

Case studies as a learning process (Wise SA) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 695-7, Jul 77

Student evaluation of instruction: a challenge to medical technology educators (Nevalainen DE) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 782-4, Aug 77

Have administrators teach--they're the ones in the know (Karni K et al) MLO 9: 85+, May 77

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS--EDUCATION--BACCALAUREATE

Get college credit for the school of life (Crill EL) MLO 9: 96+, Sep 77

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIST-- EDUCATION--EVALUATION

A comparative study of CLEP scores between MT and MLT students (Johnston V et al) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 411-6, May 77

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS-- EDUCATION, CONTINUING

"I'm getting my degree 30 years later!" (Yelito MB) MLO 9: 104-5+, Sep 77

Special report: The status of continuing education today (Monaghan JC, ed) (research) Part 1. MLO 9: 69+, Sep 77

The motivation and the money for C.E. Part 2. MLO 9: 83+, Sep 77

P.D. and how it concerns you (Fitchett M) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 31: 17-8, Mar 77

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS-- EDUCATION, CONTINUING-- STATISTICS--CANADA

Guidelines for C.S.L.T. support of regional continuing education programs. CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 5: #4 77; BC Page 2: 22

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS-- EVALUATION

A behaviorally anchored rating scale for the evaluation of student performance (Lynch BL) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 54-63, Jan 77

Medical Technology See: TECHNOL-
OGY, MEDICAL

MEDICARE

Utilization review for medicare. Is this a good use of nurses' time? (Snider ME) Part 1. AM J NURS 77: 107-9, Jan 77

Legal highlights. Part 2. AM J NURS 77: 108-9, Jan 77

Does it open a new gap in services? (Schueler A) Part 3. AM J NURS 77: 110-1, Jan 77

Experimental reimbursement for "physician extenders". ARK STATE NURSES ASSOC NEWSL : 8-9, Mar 77

Quality assurance--An overview (Brucker MC, Reedy NJ) JOGN NURS 6: 9-14, May/June 77

Dominant patterns of older persons' health status and health service use (Weil PA) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 25-32, Mar/Apr 77

Directory of home health agencies certified as medicare providers (#21-1648) NLN PUBL : 1-88, 1977

Medication Errors See: DRUGS--
ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

MEDICINE

Rural health care. FRONT NURSE SERV Q BULL 52: 49-50, Fall 76

Pharmaceutical research: its role in modern health care. Pharmaceuticals: their impact on society and quality of life. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 25-8, Mar/Apr 77

MEDICINE--CHINA

China community action pays off (Horn JS) HONG KONG NURS J : 43-6, Nov 76

Chinese medicine: The ancient art (Foley WT) J PRACT NURS 27: 14-5+, Mar 77

MEDICINE--HONG KONG

Chinese medicine (Mattock K) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 62-3, Dec 76

MEDICINE--INDIA

Indian systems of medicine: perspectives on education and research. NURS J INDIA 68: 193+, Aug 77

Vitality of Indian systems of cure (Desai M) NURS J INDIA 68: 195-7, Aug 77

MEDICINE--NEW ZEALAND

Look toward that mountain (Salmon B) NZ NURS J 70: 17-21, Apr 77

MEDICINE--NIGERIA

Floating doctor service. NURS TIMES 72: 43 (center pages) (Suppl) Nov 11 76

MEDICINE--BIBLIOGRAPHY

A glance at the medical and nursing press. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: S161-S164, Apr 77

MEDICINE--FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Medicine--Foreign Countries See: FOREIGN COUNTRIES, MEDICINE IN for general articles only; also MEDICINE with name of specific country as subdivision

MEDICINE--HISTORY

Pioneers in medicine. John Hunter (1728-1793) surgeon extraordinary (Watkins D) Part 16. NURS MIRROR 143: 71-2, Oct 7 76

The man behind the name. Abraham Colles 1773-1843 (Brian VA) Part 4. NURS TIMES 72: 1604, Oct 14 76

Percival Pott 1714-1788. Part 5. NURS TIMES 72: 1766, Nov 11 76

Robert Graves 1793-1853. Part 6. NURS TIMES 72: 1855, Nov 25 76

Richard Bright 1789-1858. Part 7. NURS TIMES 72: 1937, Dec 9 76

Harvey Cushing. Part 8. NURS TIMES 73: 356, Mar 10 77

Sir George Still 1868-1941. Part 9. NURS TIMES 73: 494, Apr 7 77

James Paget 1814-1899. Part 10. NURS TIMES 73: 572, Apr 21 77

Legal and ethical concerns of the medical assistant (Isele WP) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 14-21, Jul/Aug 77

Medicine, Aviation See: AVIATION MEDICINE

MEDITATION

Use of altered states of awareness in nursing practice (Armstrong ME) AORN J 25: 49-53, Jan 77

The physiology of TM (Kot PA) (research, med) AM FAM PHYSICIAN 14: 155-7, Nov 76

Relaxation techniques in treatment of chronic pain (Grzesiak RC) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHAB 58: 270-2, Jun 77

Heart under siege. New stress on stress. Part 2. EMERGENCY MED 9: 34-51, Sep 77

The transcendental meditation program--new dimension in living for the dialysis/transplant client (Doner DW, Jr.) J AANNT 3: 119-25, #3 76

Transcendental meditation as an aid to medical practice (Bloomfield HH) NURS DIGEST 4: 18-9, Nov/Dec 76

Medlars on-line See: MEDLINE

MEETINGS

Guidelines for meeting with legislators. Government relations pamphlet #1 (#21-1640) NLN PUBL. Council of Home Health Agencies Community Health Servs : 1-2, Oct 76

The guest speaker interview: an alternative program format (Ehrlich A) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 11, Jan/Feb 77

Melancholia, Involuntal See: PSYCHOSES, INVOLUTIONAL

MELANOMA

Thoracic metastasis in malignant melanoma. A radiographic survey of 65 patients (Webb WR et al) (research, med) CHEST 71: 176-81, Feb 77

A case of malignant melanoma (Rice I et al) (care st) NURS '76 6: 46-50, Dec 76

MELANOMA--SURGERY

A case of malignant melanoma (Rice I et al) (care st) NURS '76 6: 46-50, Dec 76

Membership See: Specific organization

MEN

The infertile couple. Evaluation and treatment (Shane JM et al) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 28: 2-40, #5 76

Family planning with third-world males... Young Male Project, Los Angeles County (Norman AJ) (research) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 138-57, Aug 77

The potential impact of sexual equality on health (Lewis CE et al) NEW ENG J MED 297: 863-9, Oct 20 77

Two women, three men on a raft (Schrunk R) SUPERV NURSE 8: 18-24, Aug 77

MEN NURSES

How do men and women students rate in empathy? (Macdonald MR) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 77: 998, Jun 77

Men in nursing are struggling with a particular set of problems (Carlini A) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 6-7+, May 77

The role of the man in nursing (Hase S) AUST NURSES J 7: 52-3+, Jul 77

Attitudes of female nurses toward the male nurse: a study of occupational segregation (Fottler MD) (research, nurs) J HEALTH SOC BEHAV 17: 98-110, Jun 76

Introduction to obstetrics for male nurses (Chalmers K) MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 3-4, Jan 77

The male nurse: a challenge to traditional role identities (Bush PJ) (research, nurs) NURS FORUM 15: 390-405, #4 76

Nursing's dilemma: male versus female admissions choice (Schoenmaker A) NURS FORUM 15: 406-12, #4 76

Men only (Nelson J) NURS MIRROR 145: 27, Jul 28 77

A male nurse practises obstetrics (Chalmers K) NURS TIMES 72: 1980, Dec 16 76

Sex and gender in the future of nursing (Austin R) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 113-6 (center pages) Aug 25 77

Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 117-9 (center pages) Sep 1 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. A descriptive study of the sex-role stereotyping behaviors of nurse faculty members (Acuff MM) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 133-9, Mar 77; Discussion: a body of nursing knowledge alone is not the solution (Davis AJ) p 149-54

MEN NURSES--NEW ZEALAND

A survey of men practising as nurses and male students in schools of nursing (Wills D) (research, nurs) NURS FORUM (AUCKL) 5: 7-8, Apr/May 77

MEN NURSES--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Minority groups in nursing 1976. A bibliography (#M-25) ANA PUBL : 1-36, Dec 76

MEN NURSES--EDUCATION

Unforgettable experience (Hall M) MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 4-5, Jan 77

MENDELSON'S SYNDROME

Review of current concepts in aspiration pneumonia (Karetzky MS et al) HEART LUNG 6: 321-6, Mar/Apr 77

MENIERE'S DISEASE

Meniere's disease (Colman BH) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1925-7, Dec 9 76

MENINGITIS

Tuberculosis--one woman's fight... (Papua New Guinea (Archer CR) (care st) NURS MIRROR 144: 51-3, Mar 24 77

Haemophilus influenzae meningitis (Clark H) (pictorial) (care study) NURS TIMES 73: 89-91, Jan 20 77

Pyogenic meningitis (Mutale J) (care st) ZAMBIA NURSE 8: 15-6, Jul/Aug 76

MENINGITIS--DRUG THERAPY

Meningococci, keep out. EMERGENCY MED 9: 77-9+, Jan 77

MENTAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS

Meningomyelocele See: SPINA BIFIDA

Menopause See: CLIMACTERIC

Menopausal Syndrome See: CLIMACTERIC

MENSTRUATION

I dared to seek surgery for my retarded daughter (Whitney RP) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 35-8, Jun 77

The premenstrual syndrome: current findings, treatment, and implications for nurses (Field PA et al) JOGN NURS 5: 23-6, Sep/Oct 76

Fertility awareness: four methods of natural family planning (Britt SS) (pictorial) JOGN NURS 6: 9-17, Mar/Apr 77

Counseling the patient on fertility control. The pill (Tyrer L et al) (pictorial) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 26: 14-7+, Nov 76

Sexual forum. Demythification of the menstrual taboo (Breit EB et al) NURS CARE 10: 30-1, Jul 77

White middle-class adolescent girls' attitudes toward menarche (Whisnant L et al) (research, med) NURS DIGEST 4: 52-4, Nov/Dec 76

Vaginal bleeding (Denniss RG) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 998-1000, Jun 30 77

The menstrual cycle and breast development (Avampato DC) (pictorial) OR TECH 8: 20-4, Nov/Dec 76

I dared to seek surgery for my retarded daughter (Whitney RP) (pictorial) Part 1. RN 39: 39-45, Dec 76

Hysterectomy was a solution: was it the right one? Part 2. RN 39: 45-6, Dec 76

MENSTRUATION DISORDERS

Anorexia nervosa-Aspects of care and treatment (Armstrong-Esther CA) J ADV NURS 2: 127-35, Mar 77

Premenstrual tension (Taylor RW et al) NURS MIRROR 145: 39-40 (Community Nurs Suppl) Aug 18 77

Vaginal bleeding (Denniss RG) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 998-1000, Jun 30 77

MENTAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS

Entered here are articles related to one's state of mind during an illness and the emotional effect on the family.

See also: MENTAL HEALTH

Applying rehabilitation concepts in the care of persons with ostomies (Watson PG) ARN J 1: 12-4, Nov/Dec 76

Pediatric oncology nursing at Hopkins (Sturm PL) ALUMNI MAG 76: 39-40, Jul 77

The fallacy in postmastectomy depression (Worden JW, et al) (research) AM J MED SCI 273: 169-75, Mar/Apr 77

Breast cancer. Confronting one's changed image. "What I've learned about mastectomy" (Kennerly SL) Part 1 (1) AM J NURS 77: 1430-2, Sep 77

Helping families face the crisis of cancer (Giacquinta B) AM J NURS 77: 1585-8, Oct 77

Death and the dying person (Hirschfeld, Sister B) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 22-8, Nov 76

Hemiplegia--what every nurse should know about rehabilitation (Geraghty E) AUST NURSES J 6: 35-8, Oct 76

Psychological considerations with patients on respirators (Gaudinski MA) AVIAT SPACE ENVIRON MED 48: 71-3, Jan 77

Allergy and emotional stress (Fraizer CA) CALIF NURSE 73: 10-1, May 77

Hospitalization and personality change: recognition vital to nursing care (Lake GM) CANAD NURSE 73: 44-5, Jan 77

A question of balance...The effects of chronic renal failure and long-term dialysis (Ford L) (care study) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 73: 19-24, Mar 77

Childhood diabetes: the emotional adjustment of parents and child (Crosby EF) Part 2. CANAD NURSE 73: 20-3, Sep 77

Psychological response of patients with acute leukemia to germ-free environments (Holland J et al) (research, med) CANCER 40: 871-9, Aug 77

The coronary care unit (Hill O) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 34-7, Spring 77

Stroke clubs--a modern concept in rehabilitation. The effect on the family (Smith M) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 35-6, Summer 77

Taking it day by day: when children undergo hemodialysis and renal transplantation (Crittenden MR, et al) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 6-9+, May/Jun 77

Rx for social death: the cancer patient as counselor (Kleiman MA et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13: 115-24, Summer 77

Symptoms--physical or functional? Psychologic symptoms of organic disease (Dutton CB et al) Part 2, CONSULTANT 17: 125, Apr 77

Coping with the difficult ostomate (Lippincott R) ET J 4: 9-11, Spring 77

Rehabilitation through post-operative grieving (Alter V) ET J 4: 14-5, Summer 77

On growing up epileptic. EMERGENCY MED 9: 194-6+, Mar 77

Roundtable. Heart under siege. Picking up the pieces. Part 3. EMERGENCY MED 9: 52-3+, Sep 77

Predicting the impact of severe illness in families...Department of Pediatrics, Stanford University Medical Center (Kaplan DM et al) (research, med) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 71-82, Aug 76

Treating sexual dysfunction in dialysis and transplant patients (McKEVITT PM) (research, med) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 132-57, Aug 76

A group experience for elderly patients with organic brain syndrome...Soundview-Throgs Neck Community Mental Health Center (Allen KS) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 61-9, Nov 76

Use of denial in adolescents with bone cancer (Kagen LB) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 70-87, Nov 76

The four Rs: social diagnosis in health care. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 120-39, Nov 76

Crisis intervention for parents of the deaf child (Spink D) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 140-60, Nov 76

Renal disease and the social worker: A review (Sheridan MS) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 122-57, May 77

Talking with children about mental illness in the family (Sturges JS) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 87-109, Aug 77

The thoughts and feelings of patients in the waiting period prior to cardiac surgery: a descriptive study (Rakoczy M) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 6: 280-7, Mar/Apr 77

Gynaecomastia "uni-sex" everywhere (Kum K) (pictorial) HONG KONG NURS J 1: 18-21, Nov 76

MENTAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS

Social work services for radiation therapy patients and their families ...University of Utah Medical Center (Smith LL et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 752-4, Oct 77

Learning to deal with stress--my patient's and my own (DeChristopher J et al) (care st) IMPRINT 24: 56+, Apr 77

Dependency in a hemodialysis patient: leading cause of anxiety (New D) J AANNT 2: 79-84, #2 75

Listening with a research ear: communication with hemodialysis patients (Pierce PF) (research, nurs) J AANNT 2: 157-70, #4 75

Maslow's hierarchy of needs as a framework for care of the end stage renal disease client (Bahn M) J AANNT 3: 163-8, #4 76

Clinical impressions in the treatment of fatally ill and terminal patients (Surman OS) J AANNT 4: 70-8, #2 77

Goal setting to meet psychological and emotional needs of hemodialysis patients (Warner JA) J AANNT 4: 90-2, #2 77

Dependency and vulnerability in the nurse/patient situation (McGilloway FA) J ADV NURS 1: 229-36, May 76

A grief experience in juvenile diabetes (Taylor CJ) (care st) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 26-9, Jan 77

Mother's responses to the functioning and behavior of cardiac children in child-rearing situations. Introduction (D'Antonio IJ) (research, nurs) Part 1. MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 5: 207-13, Winter 76

An adolescent boy's adjustment to leukemia (Kikuchi J) (care study) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 37-49, Spring 77

An adolescent's behavioral responses to a second renal transplant (Lawler MK) (care study) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 51-63, Spring 77

Coping strategies of two adolescents with malignancy (Brown A et al) (care st) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 77-85, Summer 77

Body image of scoliotic female adolescents before and after surgery (Nathan SW) (research, med) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 139-49, Fall 77

Anticipatory grief in response to threatened amputation (Wilson JL) (care st) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 177-86, Fall 77

Psychiatric assignment (Dale C) NZ NURS J 69: 11-2, Nov 76

What about the relatives? (Beckingham CR) NZ NURS J 69: 14-5, Nov 76

Psychological stress associated with coming into hospital (Walker FA) NZ NURS J 70: 9-12, Mar 77

Adaptation and its implications for nursing practice (O'Brien MA) NZ NURS J 70: 28-9, Apr 77

To be deaf. . . .views from the people who are (Iveson L) NURS CARE 9: 17-8, Nov 76

Sharing--the missing link in patient care (Bethel T) (ed) NURS CARE 10: 2, Apr 77

Sexual forum. Gynecologic surgery and its sexual impact (Fitzpatrick G) NURS CARE 10: 16-7, Jul 77

Adaptation to chronic dialysis: A two-way street (Kress H) NURS DIGEST 5: 26-7, Spring 77

A descriptive study of intermediate stage terminally ill cancer patients at home (Parsons JB) (research, nurs) NURS DIGEST 5: 1-26, Summer 77

The influence of will on life and death (Burgess KE) NURS FORUM 15: 238-58, #3 76

Psychological problems of intensive care (Lal SK) NURS J SINGAPORE 16: 86-7, Nov 76

A symposium on pain. Terminal pain (Hoy AM) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 60-2, Mar 10 77

A symposium on cancer in children. Counselling families (Atkin ME) NURS MIRROR 144: 62-4, Apr 7 77

Symptoms of stress. The effects of stress (Pollitt J) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 24-6, Jun 23 77

The patient with multiple sclerosis at home (Ross JE) NURS MIRROR 145: 35-6 (Community Nurs Suppl) Jul 7 77

Psoriasis: don't add to its heartbreak (Wiley L, ed) (care st) NURS '76 6: 35-9, Nov 76

A case of malignant melanoma (Rice I et al) (care st) NURS '76 6: 46-50, Dec 76

We should have been tougher with Emma...and ourselves (Roediger D) (care st) NURS '77 7: 48-9, May 77

The intensive care unit--a stress situation? (Melia KM) NURS TIMES 73: 17-18+ (center pages), Feb 3 77

Nursing the patient with a colostomy (Bailey AJ) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 382-5, Mar 17 77

Wakerley Lodge. Psychological assessment (Burdette C) Part 7. NURS TIMES 73: 697-8, May 12 77

Pediatrics and adult care: interchange of ideas needed (Roberts JP) ONA J 3: 364-5, Dec 76

Helping parents cope with the diagnosis of congenital heart defect: an experimental study...Children's Memorial Hospital, Chicago, Illinois (Kupst MJ et al) (research, med) PEDIATRICS 59: 266-72, Feb 77

The pursuit of unhappiness. The secondary gains of depression (Shmagin BG et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15: 63-5, #2 77

Multiple sclerosis: a social-psychological perspective (Pulton TW) PHYS THER 57: 170-3, Feb 77

My new view of patients came through an old man's eyes (Breitung J) (care st) RN 40: 85+, Oct 77

Emotional reactions of patient, family, and staff in acute-care period of spinal cord injury (Weller DJ et al) Part 1. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 369-77, Summer 77

Anger in illness (Bayer M) SUPERV NURSE 8: 64-5, Jun 77

Doing away with "inspired neglect" (Miller P) SUPERV NURSE 8: 21-3, Sep 77

Nursing care of patients in the laminar air flow room (Lunceford L et al) (NIH #75-93) (care st) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-16, 1974

Sexual therapy of patients with cardiovascular disease (Scalzi CC et al) (care st) WEST J MED 126: 237-44, Mar 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit I: stress of hospitalization (Tichy AM et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 23-75, Apr 77; Discussion: research methods related to theory development (Thompson E) p 77-84

Unit V: the dying patient (Martinson IM et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 197-235, Apr 77; Discussion: conceptual precision and research about human dying (Benoliel JQ) p 237-43

MENTAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS --BIBLIOGRAPHY

Annotated bibliography. NURS DIGEST 5: vii-xii, Summer 77

MENTAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Reestablishing a child's body image (Smith EC et al) AM J NURS 77: 445-7, Mar 77

Mirroring... The leukemic child looks into the mirror provided by his peers who are sick like himself (Kikuchi J) CANAD NURSE 73: 31-3, Mar 77

Impact of childhood cancer on siblings (Gogan JL et al) (research) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 41-57, Feb 77

MENTAL DISORDERS

See also: HALLUCINATIONS; PSYCHIATRY AND NURSING; PSYCHOSES; SCHIZOPHRENIA

Health in 1980-1990. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 7-10, Sep 76

Problems in the treatment of mentally disordered offenders (Quinsey VL) CAN MENT HEALTH 25: 2-3, Jun 77

The post-release adjustment of mental health patients under an early release program... Florida (Goodwin JC et al) (research, med) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 51-4, Jan/Feb 77

Privacy: the forgotten need (Schultz ED) CANAD NURSE 73: 33-4, Jul 77

An effect of change in patient status on marital interaction (Roman M, et al) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 251-8, Jun 76

A therapeutic community for chronic mental patients (Turner HB) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 96-112, Aug 76

Talking with children about mental illness in the family (Sturges JS) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 87-109, Aug 77

Social-psychological correlates of psychiatric impairment in Hong Kong (Lee RP) (research, med) HONG KONG NURS J : 33-8, Nov 76

Perceptual factors in the design of environments for the mentally ill (Izumi K) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 27: 802-6, Nov 76

The rights of staff in the treatment of the mentally ill (Gibson RW) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 27: 855-9, Dec 76

An assessment of family reaction to the stress of psychiatric illness (Anderson C et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 27: 868-71, Dec 76

Witchcraft and soul loss: implications for community psychiatry (Warner R) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 686-90, Sep 77

Nurses' attitudes towards a patient who has a psychiatric history (Brady MM) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 11-23, Jan 76

The violent patient (Coffey MP) J ADV NURS 1: 341-50, Sep 76

Post partum disturbance... a review of the literature in terms of stress response (McGowan MN) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22: 27-34, Summer 77

Substitute permanent employment for deinstitutionalized mentally ill (Black BJ) J REHABIL 43: 32-5+, May/Jun 77

Delusions (Berlyne N) NURS MIRROR 144: 29-30, Jun 9 77

Stressful life events and coping methods in mental-illness and -wellness behaviors (Bell JM) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 136-41, Mar/Apr 77

Refresher course (Bruce MI) Medical and social models in psychiatry. Part 12. NURS TIMES 73: 24-5, Jan 6 77

A breath of fresh air... St Augustine's Hospital at Chatham, Canterbury, (Leamy G et al) NURS TIMES 73: 175-6, Feb 3 77

Attitudes of student psychiatric nurses towards mental illness (Smith E) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 1174-5, Jul 28 77

Clinical parable. Are we treating the right person? (Martin ICA) Part 5. NURS TIMES 73: 1332-3, Aug 25 77

College health... Cambridgeshire College of Arts and Technology (Mackenzie L) Part 1. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 13-21, Jan 77

The concepts of mental illness and disability (North GE) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 12-4, Jul 77

Alienation as a way of life (Yoder SA) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15: 66-71, #2 77

Community residential facilities for former mental patients: a review. Principles of residential rehabilitation (Goldmeier J) PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1: 1-4, Summer 77

Cooperative apartments. PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1: 14-21, Summer 77

MENTAL DISORDERS--CANADA

"Insane but guilty": psychiatric patients in jail (Allodi FA, et al) (research, med) CAN MENT HEALTH 25: 3-7, Jun 77

MENTAL DISORDERS--GREAT BRITAIN

Ward policies in psychiatric hospitals (Goodwin G) NURS TIMES 72: 1573, Oct 7 76

MENTAL DISORDERS--DIAGNOSIS

Psychiatric disturbances of aged patients in skilled nursing homes (Teeter RB et al) (research, med) AM J PSYCHIATRY 133: 1430-4, Dec 76

Reflections on the diagnostic process by a clinical team (De La Torre J et al) BULL MENNINGER CLIN 40: 479-96, Sep 76

Over the edge (Twerski A) EMERGENCY MED 8: 26-34+, Nov 76

The differential diagnosis of organic based psychiatric disturbance in the emergency department (Fauman MA et al) (care st) JACEP 6: 315-23, Jul 77

What's happening: practical applications of the mental status exam (Cline FW) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 37+, Jul/Aug 77

MENTAL DISORDERS--DRUG THERAPY

Psychiatric medication: the role of the non-physician (Platman SR et al) (research, med) INT J SOC PSYCHIATRY 22: 56-20, Spring 76

Haloperidol--a useful psychiatric drug (Iveson-Iveson J) NURS MIRROR 143: 77, Nov 11 76

MENTAL DISORDERS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A model training program for child mental health specialists... Children's Treatment Center Camarillo (Calif.) State Hospital (Rieger NI et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 690-3, Sep 77

MENTAL HEALING

The role of folk healers in community mental health services... Lincoln Community Mental Health Center and two local spiritualistic centers in the southeast Bronx, New York (Ruiz P et al) (research, med) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 12: 392-8, Winter 76

...and I made her a promise (Dec D) (care st) J PRACT NURS 27: 36-8+, Apr 77

Mental energy: A new dimension for nursing (Hudleson IM) VA NURSE 45: 7, Spring 77

MENTAL HEALTH

See also: COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES; MENTAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS; PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

A national policy for health care--Principles and positions (#G 130) ANA PUBL : 1-8, 1977

MENTAL HEALTH

Statement of psychiatric mental health nursing practice (PMH-3 10M) ANA PUBL. Div Psychiatr Ment Health Nurs : 1-30, 1976

Mental health in community health (Christie J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 32-5, Nov 76

Turning things around: rewarding health instead of illness (Monahan D) FREE ASSOC 4: 3-5, May/June 77

Mental Health Month (Schorsten, Sister S) FREE ASSOC 4: 3-5, Aug/Sep 77

Right to treatment: O'Connor v. Donaldson (Glass K) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 26-40, Feb 77

Occupational mental health and the human services: a review (Austin MJ et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 91-118, Feb 77

Social-psychological correlates of psychiatric impairment in Hong Kong (Lee RP) (research, med) HONG KONG NURS J : 33-8, Nov 76

Disaster-relief training and mental health (Brownstone J et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 30-2, Jan 77

The patient '76: public policy and mental health care. 28th Institute on Hospital & Community Psychiatry September 20-23, 1976, Marriott Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 36-45, Jan 77

Developing effective links between human-service providers and the self-help system (Huey K, ed) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 767-70, Oct 77

Law. Regular column appearing in MH

Modules for a better world (Gaver KD) MH 60: 5-8, Fall 76

Programming mental health care for the world of work (Akabas SH, et al) MH 61: 4-8, Spring 77

Mental health needs of women during pregnancy: The mental health nurse in obstetrics (Krone CH) MICH NURSE 50: 4-7, Apr 77

Nursing education and research foundation--travelling fellowship report. Will you stand and be counted in the struggle for mental health? (Burwell DM) NZ NURS J 70: 13-5, Mar 77

New Zealand needs the mental health foundation (Roberts FJ) NZ NURS J 70: 5-6, May 77

Women and mental health--an overview (Hall A) NZ NURS J 70: 8-10, May 77

Are we a sick society? (Powels G) NZ NURS J 70: 14-5, May 77

Drugs, youth and society (Stoke J) NZ NURS J 70: 3-6, Jul 77

Good health is in your head! (Varghese A) NURS J INDIA 67: 215-6, Sep 76

Limiting intrusion--social control of outsiders in a healing community: An illustration of qualitative comparative analysis... Soteria House, San Jose, California (Wilson HS) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 103-11, Mar/Apr 77

Stressful life events and coping methods in mental-illness and -wellness behaviors (Bell JM) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 136-41, Mar/Apr 77

The occupational health nurse as a mental health counselor (Salotti RA et al) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24: 23-6, Dec 76

Early behavioral manifestations of emotional disorders (Trachtenberg D) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 16-9, Sep 77

Alice in mental healthland (Bushnell ME) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15: 11-4, #1 77

The state of prevention in mental health (Landsberg G) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15: 15-7, #1 77

Problems in community psychiatry--Difficulties, constraints and future considerations (Schlosberg A) PUBLIC HEALTH REV 5: 101-29, Apr/June 76

Making it as a mental patient (Katz M et al) (research) PSYCHOL TODAY 10: 122-4+, Apr 77

MENTAL HEALTH--CANADA

What's happening in Tunney's Pasture: reports, developments and future plans. CAN MENT HEALTH 25: 2-23, Mar 77

Report of a conference for mental health professions. NZ NURS J 70: 16-7, Mar 77

MENTAL HEALTH--NEW ZEALAND

The mental health foundation (McDonald F) NZ NURS J 70: 4, May 77

MENTAL HEALTH--NIGERIA

Nurses and psychotherapy--the implication for mental health in Nigeria (Olade RA) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 14-5+, Apr/June 77

MENTAL HEALTH--PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

A study of patients discharged from the National Mental Hospital into the greater Manila area, their health maintenance and adjustment to the family and community (Jael-Santos J) (research, med) ANPHI PAP 11: 2-20, Oct/Dec 76

MENTAL HEALTH--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Minority groups in nursing 1976. A bibliography (#M-25) ANA PUBL : 1-36, Dec 76

Community residential facilities for former mental patients: a review. Bibliography. PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1: 40-5, Summer 77

MENTAL HEALTH--EDUCATION

The American family... It ain't what it used to be (Williams RT) MH 61: 24-7, Winter 77

Relationship between opinions about mental illness and mental health knowledge among psychiatric aides (Pryer MW et al) (research, med) PSYCHOL REP, 40: 242-2, Feb 77

MENTAL HEALTH--HALFWAY HOUSES

A halfway house for mentally ill offenders... Hamilton House, Baltimore (Goldmeier J et al) AM J PSYCHIATRY 134: 45-8, Jan 77

The self-care unit: a bridge to the community... Lakeshore Psychiatric Hospital in Toronto (Barrington P) (care study) CANAD NURSE 73: 39-41, Feb 77

The use of a mid-Manhattan hotel as a support system (Cohen CI, et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13: 76-83, Spring 77

A halfway house in a mental health center (Wilder JF et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13: 168-74, Summer 77

Determinants of placement outcome in the Foster Community Project (Keskiner A, et al) (research) DIS NERV SYST 38: 439-43, Jun 77

A group treatment program for emotionally disturbed rest home patients (Dressler DM et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 27: 770-1, Nov 76

Practical issues in developing and operating a halfway house program... Southern Arizona Mental Health Center (Beigel A, et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 601-7, Aug 77

Home from hospital (Mungovan R) NURS TIMES 73: 620-1, Apr 28 77

The Worcester Development Project.
The social services (Oram EV)
Part 4. NURS TIMES 73: 1071-2+,
Jul 14 77

Community residential facilities for
former mental patients: a review.
Psychiatric halfway houses
(Goldmeier J) PSYCHOSOCIAL
REHABIL J 1: 6-14, Summer 77

The Hillbrow lodge as an aftercare
facility... Johannesburg (Koransky
C) SA NURS J 44: 14-5, Feb 77

Call it an expressions group
(Scheidman J) WASH STATE J
NURS 49: 17-9, Summer/Fall 77

MENTAL HEALTH--HALFWAY HOUSES--CANADA

Alternatives to the mental hospital
(Sylph JA, et al) (research, med)
ARCH GEN PSYCHIATRY 34: 909-
12, Aug 77

MENTAL HEALTH--HALFWAY HOUSES--ENGLAND

The role of the certified social worker
in England's social services.
Warwickshire (Johnston JA)
HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY
27: 872-5, Dec 76

MENTAL HEALTH--HALFWAY HOUSES--GREAT BRITAIN

Voluntary organisations. QUEEN'S
NURS J 19: 214-24, Nov 76

Squibb scholarship: report on
psychiatric community nursing in
the United Kingdom (Copping AJ)
SA NURS J 43: 27-9, Nov 76

MENTAL HEALTH--HALFWAY HOUSES--EVALUATION

A halfway house for mentally ill
offenders... Hamilton House,
Baltimore (Goldmeier J et al)
AM J PSYCHIATRY 134: 45-8, Jan
77

Community residential facilities for
former mental patients: a review.
Psychiatric halfway houses
(Goldmeier J) PSYCHOSOCIAL
REHABIL J 1: 6-14, Summer 77

MENTAL HEALTH--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The evolution of a team approach to a
kindergarten screening program
(Cvejic H et al) CANAD J PUBLIC
HEALTH 68: 165-8, Mar/Apr 77

Out to protect a vital resource
(Miller E) MH 61: 15-7, Spring 77

MENTAL HEALTH--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--STANDARDS

Assessing standards in children's
mental health: A progress report
...Ontario Association of Children's
Mental Health Centres (Ricks J)
CAN MENT HEALTH 24: 7-9,
Dec 76

Mentally Retarded Child See:
CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL

MENTAL RETARDATION

Nurses' expectations for accomplish-
ment of mentally retarded patients
(Moores B et al) (research, nurs)
AM J MENT DEFIC 80: 644-9,
May 76

Family planning services for persons
handicapped by mental retardation
(David HP et al) AM J PUBLIC
HEALTH 66: 1053-7, Nov 76

Report indicates 4-6 million mentally
retarded in U.S. AM NURSE 9: 6,
Aug 15 77

Struggle to obtain rights affected
by public opinion. AM NURSE
9: 6, Aug 15 77

At clinic for handicapped: nurse
strives to develop children's
potential... Team Evaluation Cen-
ter, Chattanooga, Tenn. (Brewer
K) AM NURSE 9: 7, Aug 15 77

Symposium: the emotional needs of
infants and young children--
implications for policy, and prac-
tice. The effects of chronic
illness on children of 0-3 years
and their families (Himmelhoeh
A) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 14-6,
Jun 77

I dared to seek surgery for my
retarded daughter (Whitney RP)
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 35-8,
Jun 77

Better services for the mentally
ill and handicapped: paving the
way (Lloyd WA) AUST NURSES
J 6: 34-8, Nov 76

What is an autistic child? (Stephenson
PS) CAN MENT HEALTH 24: 5-7,
Dec 76

Prevalence of visual and ocular anom-
alies in 168 non-institutionalized
mentally retarded children (Wood-
ruff ME) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH
68: 225-32, May/Jun 77

Preparation of mental health person-
nel for the delivery of mental
retardation services (Hersh A, et
al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J
13: 13-23, Spring 77

Perceptions about social work and
mental retardation (Lippman L)
(research) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK
2: 5-22, Aug 77

Optimists and pessimists: attitudes
of nursing staff towards the
development potential of mentally
handicapped patients in their
charge (Moores B et al) (research,
nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 13-8,
#1 77

A simple screening test for arginase
deficiency (Hyperargininemia)
(Naylor EW et al) J LAB CLIN MED
89: 876-80, Apr 77

Creative dramatics: an outlet for
mental handicaps. J REHABIL
42: 17-20+, Nov/Dec 76

The role of the voluntary sector in
the delivery of rehabilitation
services... presented papers at
the NRA 1976 National Conference
(Hipkens TP et al) J REHABIL 43:
21-5, Jan/Apr 77

The future model of mental health
nursing in N.S.W. (Edmonds,
Sister J) LAMP 34: 27-8, Mar 77

New living environment in Epsom for
mentally handicapped children.
NURS MIRROR 143: 69, Oct 7 76

Psychological assessment of the
mentally handicapped. Assessment
of learning (Hegarty JR) (care st)
Part 3. NURS MIRROR 143: 64-6,
Oct 14 76

The evaluation of social attainment
(pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR
143: 62-4, Nov 18 76

Project Horizon... An adventure
playground beneficial to mentally
handicapped people. NURS
MIRROR 143: 67, Nov 4 76

Foster grandparents (Dudley A)
NURS MIRROR 143: 75, Nov 18 76

Aldingbourne House... Camping for
the mentally handicapped (Robin-
son W) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR
143: 58-60, Dec 9 76

Toxoplasmosis (Greet D) (care st)
NURS MIRROR 144: 53-4, Mar 17 77

Care of the mouth and teeth. The
mentally handicapped (Urbanska
DK) (pictorial) Part 6. NURS
MIRROR 145: 24-6, Jul 28 77

Westoning Manor... Village commune
for the mentally handicapped
(Robinson W) (pictorial) NURS
MIRROR 143: 64-5, Oct 28 76

Psychological assessment of the
mentally handicapped (Hegarty JR)
The psychologist, his tests, and
the nurse. Part 5. NURS MIRROR
143: 59-60, Dec 16 76

Fifty years ago--a cretin (Spray
W) (care study) NURS TIMES 73:
91, Jan 20 77

A mentally handicapped patient with
manic depressive psychosis
(Ticktum RJ) (care study) NURS
TIMES 73: 269-71, Feb 24 77

Minor self-mutilation (Barker P et al)
(care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES
73: 500+, Apr 7 77

MENTAL RETARDATION

Life in a community that cares
(Gordon JM) (care study) NURS
TIMES 73: 1272-4, Aug 18 77

Planning infant learning programs
(Campbell SK et al) PHYS THER
56: 1347-57, Dec 76

We can do more to prevent the tragedy
of retarded children (Koch R et al)
PSYCHOL TODAY 10: 88-93+, Dec 76

Linking young and old institution-
alized people (Solon JA et al)
PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 57-64,
Jan/Feb 77

MENTAL RETARDATION-- STATISTICS

Chromosome findings in the mentally
retarded (Fish TJ) J AM MED
TECHNOL 39: 243-4, Sep/Oct 77

MERCURY

Mercury and health: past and
present (Gouge M) NZ NURS J
70: 26-7, Jul 77

When the workplace is the etiology
(Liggins MR) PATIENT CARE
11: 108-9+, Mar 1 77

METABOLIC DISEASES

See also: specific diseases

Who needs a milk-free or gluten-
free diet--and why (Katz J)
CONSULTANT 17: 121-3+, Jul 77

A simple screening test for arginase
deficiency (Hyperargininemia)
(Naylor EW et al) J LAB CLIN MED
89: 876-80, Apr 77

Wilson's disease: a rare genetic
disorder (Basner NH) (care st)
J NEUROSURG NURS 8: 144-8,
Dec 76

Growing up without growing: the
child with growth hormone defi-
ciency (Hobdell EF) MCN 2: 298-
303, Sep/Oct 77

Community care in deficiency
diseases (Felstein I) MIDWIFE
HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE
12: 395-6, Dec 76

Lactose intolerance. How widespread?
(Kowalski R) NURS CARE 10:
30+, May 77

New metabolic bone disease research
unit...Royal National Orthopaedic
Hospital, Stanmore, Middlesex
(Robinson W) (pictorial) NURS MIR-
ROR 143: 46-9, Oct 14 76

The Hunter syndrome (Benson P)
NURS MIRROR 143: 48-9, Nov 18 76

The story of James a case of the
Leschmnyhan syndrome (Martin MD)
(care st) SA NURS J 44: 21-2, Jul
77

METABOLIC DISEASES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Neonatal screening--The present
position (Littlewood JM) MIDWIVES
CHRON 90: 91-3, May 77

METABOLISM

Fundamentals of acid-base balance
(McBroom MJ) (pictorial)
AANA J 45: 23-36, Feb 77

Autoradiography and soft laser scan-
ning in radioisotope work: its
application to metabolic studies
(Zeineh RA) (pictorial) AM LAB
9: 71-2+, Jun 77

Effects of liver disease on drug
metabolism (Kauffman RE et al)
HOSP FORMUL 12: 610+, Sep 77

Metabolism and physiologic roles of
vitamin E (Osaki FA) HOSP PRACT
12: 79-85, Oct 77

Simple micro-assay methods for
enzymes of purine metabolism
(Kizaki H et al) J LAB CLIN MED
89: 1135-44, May 77

Calcium metabolism (Wood C, ed)
NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 30+,
Sep/Oct 77

Symposium on diseases of the liver.
The liver: a pharmacologic per-
spective (Bossone MCM) NURS
CLIN NORTH AM 12: 291-303, Jun
77

Inborn errors of metabolism (Cowie
V) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145:
19-21, Aug 4 77

METABOLISM--EVALUATION

The oxygen car (OXCAR) in pul-
monary rehabilitation of patients
with respiratory failure (Gimenez
M et al) (pictorial) RESP CARE 22:
726-30, Jul 77

METABOLISM--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Practical guide to preventing neonatal
heat loss. CANAD NURSE 73: 28,
May 77

Thermoregulation of the newborn
(Williams JK et al) MCN 1: 355-60,
Nov/Dec 76

METALS

See also: LEAD POISONING

Modification of a flameless atomic
absorption spectrometer for
background correction (Dulka JJ
et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 59-62+,
Aug 77

Further simplification of the Iridium-
192 wire afterloading method using
nylon tube (Payne JH) (pictorial)
BR J RADIOLOG 50: 362-3, May 77

Welding fume and welders' health
(Ross DS et al) OCCUP
HEALTH (LONDON) 28: 520-7, Nov
76

When the workplace is the etiology
(Liggins MR) PATIENT CARE
11: 108-9+, Mar 1 77

Methodology See: RESEARCH, MED-
ICAL; RESEARCH, NURSING

METHODS IMPROVEMENT

Paradox of risk takers (Mauksch IG)
AORN J 25: 1289+, Jun 77

How to initiate change in practice
(Robinson VM) AORN J 26: 54-61,
Jul 77

Effectiveness of the infection control
practitioner as a change agent:
Evaluation by participant observa-
tion (Yarbrough MG) APIC 5: 46-
9, Jun 77

Self care: A conceptual framework
for rehabilitation nursing (Smith
MC) ARN J 2: 8-10, Mar/Apr 77

"Nursing: Change and how change
has been effected" (Sutton JM)
ALUMNI MAG 76: 13-8, Feb 77

Nursing and change (Pfaff SP)
ALUMNI MAG 76: 20-2, Feb 77

Creative Care Unit. Regular column
appearing in AM J NURS

Innovative methodology enhances
nurse deployment, cuts costs
(Bahr J et al) HOSPITALS 51: 104+,
Apr 16 77

The development of the poor law
nursing service 1848-1948. A
discussion of the historical method
and a summary of some of the find-
ings (White R) (research, nrs)
INT J NURS STUD 14: 19-27, #1 77

The nurse as an agent of change
(Walters E) JAMAICAN NURSE
16: 13-4+, Dec 76

The practicum--a learning experience
in integration and change...Tel-
Aviv University, Israel (Bergman
R et al) J ADV NURS 1: 197-208,
May 76

Encouraging innovations in hospital
care (Towell D et al) J ADV NURS
1: 391-8, Sep 76

The nurse's contribution to care
in a changing setting (Hockey L)
J ADV NURS 2: 147-56, Mar 77

A potpourri of innovations by the
nursing staff of an inpatient neuro
unit (Van Meter MJ) J NEUROSURG
NURS 9: 111-7, Sep 77

Monitoring nursing care quality
(Heggyvary ST et al) J NURS ADMIN
6: 3-9, Nov 76

- Implementing nursing research in a critical care setting... UCLA coronary care unit (Breu C) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 6: 14-7, Dec 76
- A systematic approach to individualizing nursing care (Mackay C et al) J NURS ADMIN 7: 39-48, Jan 77
- A simple method of predicting days of increased patient census (Mills R) J NURS ADMIN 7: 15-20, Feb 77
- A model of nurse staffing for effective patient care (Clark EL) J NURS ADMIN 7: 22-7, Feb 77
- Management of continuity and change in nursing (Stevens BJ) J NURS ADMIN 7: 26-31, Apr 77
- Strategy for clinical advancement... Department of Clinical Nursing of the Medical University of South Carolina (Nelson CA et al) J NURS ADMIN 7: 46-51, Apr 77
- Processes of change in an expanded role in nursing in a mental health setting (Sullivan ME) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 18-24, Feb 77
- An interaction model to facilitate health awareness and behavior change (Kreuter MW) J SCH HEALTH 46: 543-5, Nov 76
- Teach an old dog new tricks. MLO 9: 89, Aug 77
- Curriculum in graduate education in nursing. Part II. Components in the curriculum development process (Hoexter JC et al) (#15-1632) NLN PUBL : 1-32, 1976
- Community health agency evaluation (Peabody S et al) (#21-1643) NLN PUBL : 1-24, 1976
- Education and change (Asher B) NZ NURS J 70: 6-7, Feb 77
- Using a student-run community agency for clinical experience--Helmold neighborhood services, Inc., Ohio (Schmidt SM) NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 16-21, May/June 77
- Primary nursing. Primary nursing care--a substantive nursing care delivery system... Bayfront Medical Center, St. Petersburg, Florida (Smith CC) Part 1. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 1-8, Winter 77
- Change takes time (Olsen A) Part 3. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 51-9, Winter 77
- Symposium on primary nursing. Patient and staff perceptions as a basis for change... Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center (Romero M et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 197-203, Jun 77
- Structural and organizational supports for primary nursing... Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center (Eipern EH) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 205-19, Jun 77
- Implementing problem-oriented records in a primary nursing system... Rush Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center (Prendergast JA) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 235-46, Jun 77
- A patient oriented nursing system: An interdisciplinary project on the postsurgical service... Kaiser Foundation Hospital, Hayward, California (Barham V) NURS DIGEST 5: 74-6, Spring 77
- The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. Management of continuity and change in nursing (Stevens BJ) NURS DIGEST 5: 66-71, Fall 77
- A symposium. The ideal nurse. The challenge of innovations (Devaneson BA et al) (pictorial) NURS J INDIA 67: 243-4, Oct 76
- Bailliere's prize for nursing studies. How the nurse can help preserve a patient's individuality (Turner V) Part 2 (1) NURS MIRROR 144: 60-4, Jan 20 77
- Staff appraisal (Jones D) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 144: 57-8, Feb 3 77
- Developing clinical specialist roles (Cahoon MC) NURS MIRROR 144: 66-8, Mar 24 77
- Staffing inflation (Hambleton B) NURS MIRROR 144: 68-70, May 5 77
- Constant change is here to stay (Whyte B) NURS MIRROR 144: 17-8, Jun 2 77
- Silver jubilee year--a personal report (Moore A) NURS MIRROR 144: 19-21, Jun 2 77
- Charge nurse drops bombshell over the future of ward sisters. NURS MIRROR 145: 3, Sep 29 77
- The interaction between theory and research (Benoliel JQ) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 108-13, Feb 77
- Changing faculty relationships, roles, and responsibilities (Mullane MK) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 120-3, Feb 77
- The trials, tribulations, and triumphs of curriculum change... University of Connecticut (White MB et al) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 644-9, Oct 77
- Distractions at nurses' stations during intershift report (Gagneaux V et al) (research, nurs) (pictorial) NURS RES 26: 42-6, Jan/Feb 77
- The safe way to introduce changes or do you like running headfirst into a brick wall? (Wiley L) NURS '76 6: 65-6+, Dec 76
- You can change nursing practice (Letellier M) NURS '77 7: 65-6+, Mar 77
- Flextime in nursing. Preparing a questionnaire (Bissett EM et al) (research, nurs) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 68-71, Jan 13 77
- Views of nurses (research, nurs) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 100+, Jan 20 77
- Management by crisis or by objectives? (Jones WJ) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 342+, Mar 10 77
- A patient allocation system in practice. Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 388-90, Mar 17 77
- A patient allocation trial (Jones ES) NURS TIMES 73: 390+, Mar 17 77
- The learning resources centre. Nursing education and educational technology (Marson SN) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 574-6, Apr 21 77
- Inside the social service. Residential care for the elderly (Bosanquet N) Part 3. NURS TIMES 73: 615-6, Apr 28 77
- Psychosurgery today (Bridges P et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1363-7, Sep 1 77
- Change-process models in health education (Green LW) PUBLIC HEALTH REVS 5: 5-33, Jan/Mar 76
- A pedagogue's prescription to improve nursing practice (Hill BS) RN 39: 37-40, Nov 76
- A novel "cure" for the hectic-ward syndrome (Menlove M) RN 40: 49-50+, Feb 77
- What can we do better? Our professional performance committee is finding plenty of answers... New Milford (Conn.) Hospital (Ring DS) RN 40: 60-1, Oct 77
- The anatomy of change (Milligan VA) (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 241-54, Nov/Dec 76
- Triggering change: a case study of innovation (Catts-Levy S) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 319-28, Spring 77
- Trauma code--improvement in emergency care... Emergency department, St. Joseph Infirmary, Louisville, Kentucky (Hohman MM et al) SUPERV NURSE 8: 64-7, Mar 77
- Implementation of the C.A.S.H. patient classification system for staffing determination (Ormeaux SP) SUPERV NURSE 8: 29-35, Apr 77

METHODS IMPROVEMENT

"We've always done it that way"
(Aspy VH) SUPERV NURSE 8: 27-9,
May 77

Learning as a life experience: The
case of the cardiac patient (Storlie
F) SUPERV NURSE 8: 61-2+,
Jul 77

The timing of change (Deal J)
SUPERV NURSE 8: 73-9, Sep 77

METHODS IMPROVEMENT--GREAT BRITAIN

Changing patterns in maternity care
in the 1970s (King AEM) (pictorial)
NURS MIRROR 144: 19-22, Jun 9 77

METHODS IMPROVEMENT-- BIBLIOGRAPHY

Selected readings from open curricu-
lum literature 1977. An annotated
bibliography. Second edition (#19-
1676) (Johnson WL et al) NLN
PUBL :1-32, 1977

METHODS IMPROVEMENT-- EVALUATION

Management of continuity and change
in nursing (Stevens BJ) J NURS
ADMIN 7: 26-31, Apr 77

The delicate art of nursing super-
vision and leadership. Manage-
ment of continuity and change in
nursing (Stevens BJ) NURS
DIGEST 5: 66-71, Fall 77

Metric System See: WEIGHTS AND
MEASURES

MEXICANS IN THE UNITED STATES

Nutrition surveillance in Arizona:
selected anthropometric and
laboratory observations among
Mexican-American children
(Yanochik-Owen A et al) AM J
PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 151-4, Feb 77

Witchcraft and soul loss: Impli-
cations for community psychiatry
(Warner R) HOSP COMMUNITY
PSYCHIATRY 28: 686-90, Sep 77

Guadalupe, Arizona--third world,
USA (Rapp ET) KEEP ABREAST
J 1: 288-95, Oct/Dec 76

Mexican-American folk beliefs: How
they affect health care (Abril IR)
MCN 2: 168-73, May/June 77

Symposium on cultural and biological
diversity and health care. Giving
health care to minority patients
(White EH) NURS CLIN NORTH AM
12: 27-40, Mar 77

A study of illness referral in a
Spanish-speaking community
(Ailinger RL) (research, nurs)
NURS RES 26: 53-6, Jan/Feb 77

How various ethnic minority people
have learned to handle stress in
the past. How Mexican Americans
deal with stress (Prentice M)
Part 3. WASH STATE J NURS 49:
8-9, Winter 77

MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS

A rapid radiometric method for
determining the sensitivity of
clinical isolates of mycobacterium
tuberculosis to several chemothera-
peutic agents (McDaniel RE et al)
(research, med) J LAB CLIN MED
89: 861-7, Apr 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Subacute bacterial endocarditis due to
streptococcus mutans (Smith JP
et al) (care st) AM J MED TECHNOL
43: 429-32, May 77

Microbiology problem (Watsky D,
et al) (care st) AM J MED
TECHNOL 43: 781, Aug 77

Isolation of *Vibrio alginolyticus* from
wounds and blood of a burn patient
(English VL et al) (care st) AM J
MED TECHNOL 43: 989-93, Oct 77

Hydrogen peroxide production and
killing of staphylococcus aureus
by human polymorphonuclear
leukocytes (Tsan MF et al)
(research, med) BLOOD 49: 437-
54, Mar 77

Novel quality assurance procedure
for the gram stain (Kohn FS et al)
J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 20-1, Jan/
Feb 77

A study of beta-hemolytic strepto-
coccal infections and analysis of
their trends at Children's Clinic,
Helena, Montana--a four-year
study (Myers CA) (research, med)
J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 239-42,
Sep/Oct 77

Autobac 1-Pfizer Diagnostics. J AM
MED TECHNOL 39: 245, Sep/Oct 77

Legionnaires' disease: the laboratory
search for a baffling killer (Howe
CL) MLO 9: 37-41, May 77

Panic values: Indispensable to
patient care (Duckworth JK)
MLO 9: 35-9, Aug 77

Microbiology and midwifery (Gerken
A) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT
COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 140-2, May
77

Porton Down the microbiological
research establishment... Marburg
disease (pictorial) (research, med)
NURS TIMES 72: 1875, Dec 2 76

Nursing research priorities: choice
or chance. Some aspects of an
epidemiological study of nosoco-
mial infections due to *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus* (Herellea)
featuring bacteriocin typing
(McArthur BJ) (pictorial) (re-
search, nurs) WICHE PUBL.
COMMUN NURS RES 8: 5-19, Mar 77;
Critique (Wood CS) p 20-1

MICROBIOLOGY--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Microbiology, 1974: Flora, anti-
biotics (Branson D) AM J MED
TECHNOL 43: 465-9, May 77

Gram positives 1974-1975 (Branson
D) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 809-
16, Aug 77

Journal ease...bacteriology. LAB
WORLD 28: 20+, Aug 77

MICROBIOLOGY--HISTORY

"Louis Pasteur" (Rankin RL) CANAD
SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 5: 26,
#4 77

MICROBIOLOGY--STANDARDS

Enteric pathogens: use of flow dia-
grams for identification (Pezzo M,
et al) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 683-
92, Jul 77

Microcytic Anemia See: ANEMIA

MICROSCOPY

Routine processing of ophthalmic
tissue for light microscopy
(Menocal NG et al) AM J MED
TECHNOL 43: 156-60, Feb 77

A quantitative microscope for clinical
applications (Sawamura I) (pic-
torial) AM LAB 9: 31-2+, Apr 77

Photography through the microscope
(Friedman B) (pictorial) AM LAB
9: 67-8+, Apr 77

Bulk mode analyses in scanning elec-
tron microscopes (Zulliger HR et al)
AM LAB 9: 75-8+, Apr 77

Nerve and muscle in steroid-induced
weakness in the rabbit (Afifi AK et
al) (pictorial) (research, med)
ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 143-8,
Apr 77

Interfascicular autologous nerve
grafts in the microsurgical repair
of peripheral nerves (Butterworth
GA) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG
9: 63-6, Jun 77

Microscopy in arthritis (Dieppe P)
(pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144:
54-6, Mar 31 77

MICROSCOPY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Immersion oil and the microscope
(Cargille JJ) (pictorial) CANAD
SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 5: 3-6,
#1 77

MICTURATION SYNCOPÉ

Micturition angina: a case report
(Marriott HJL et al) (care st)
HEART LUNG 6: 510-2, May/June 77

MIDDLE AGE

The role of age in death attitudes
(Kalish RA et al) (research, med)
DEATH EDUC 1: 205-29, Summer 77

Nursing research priorities: choice
or chance. Effects of noise on
fatigue in healthy middle-aged
adults (Putt AM) (research, nurs)
WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS
RES 8: 24-34, Mar 77; Critique
(Donaldson SK) p 35-40

MIDWIFERY

See also: OBSTETRIC NURSING;
OBSTETRICS

Symposium: the emotional needs
of infants and young children--
implications for policy and prac-
tice. Domiciliary midwifery
(Ligtermoet HJ) AUSTRALAS
NURSES J 6: 12-13, Jun 77

Nurse-midwifery in an alternative
birth center--Birth center--Lucinia,
Inc., Cottage Grove, Ore (Niel-
sen I) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 24-
7, Spring 77

A home birth service that works...
Maternity Center Assoc., Bethes-
da, MD. (Epstein, JL, et al)
BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 71-5, Summer 77

Choices in childbirth--the nurse-
midwifery service at San Francisco
General Hospital (Goldschmidt J
et al) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 120-2,
Fall 77

Midwife or obstetric nurse? Some
perceptions of midwives and
obstetricians of the role of the
midwife (Walker JF) (research,
nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 129-38, Mar
76

Summary report of the liaison
meeting with nursing/midwifery
associations on WHO's European
nursing/midwifery programme...
World Health Organization,
Copenhagen, 26-28 June 1974.
J ADV NURS 1: 177-9, Mar 76

Sexual counseling (Baxter L) (ed)
J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21: 4-5, Fall
76

New health professionals and the phy-
sician role: an hypothesis from
Kaiser experience...Kaiser
Foundation Hospitals, Portland,
Oregon (Record JC et al)
J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21: 6-12, Fall
76

Pragmatics of research (Lanahan CC)
J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21: 14-8,
Fall 76

Practical considerations underlying
nurse-midwifery intervention in
sexual dysfunctions (Lanahan CC)
J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21: 20-2,
Fall 76

Alternative patterns of nurse midwif-
ery care...Childbearing Center,
New York. The Childbearing
Center: a demonstration project
in out-of-hospital care (Lubic RW)
Part 1. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21:
24-5, Fall 76

The consumer-professional balance
(Rising SS) Part 2. J NURSE-
MIDWIFERY 21: 25-7, Fall 76

The home birth movement (Hosford
E) Part 3. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21:
27-30, Fall 76

"Nurse-midwifery and ethics...a
beginning" (Thompson HO et al)
J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21: 7-11,
Winter 76

Nurse-midwives and adolescents:
The South Carolina experience
(Corbett MA et al) (research,
nurs) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21:
13-7, Winter 76

Teamwork in the delivery room--
The professional midwife on the
perinatal team (Lang DM) J NURSE-
MIDWIFERY 22: 12-5, Spring 77

Consumer advocacy (Monson J)
(ed) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22:
4-5, Summer 77

Nurse-midwifery prototypes: clinical
practice and education...University
of Minnesota's Childbearing Child-
rearing Center...reimbursement
for nurse-midwifery services
(Rising SS et al) J NURSE-
MIDWIFERY 22: 6-8, Summer 77

Prepared childbirth: the pregnant
couple and their marriage (Moore
DS) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22:
18-26, Summer 77

Midwifery in the media (Ezratl JB)
J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22: 35-8,
Summer 77

Domiciliary midwifery (ed) MED J
AUST 1: 729-30, May 15 76

Effect of planned deliveries on labour
ward staffing (Williams SMK)
MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY
NURSE 12: 387-9, Dec 76

Opinion. Column appearing frequently
in MIDWIVES CHRON

Midwives at the crossroads (Roch SEG)
MIDWIVES CHRON 89: 244, Oct 76

Midwives and legal matters connected
with patients. MIDWIVES CHRON
89: 266, Nov 76

Helping those who have not been to
preparation for childbirth classes
(Gillett JR) MIDWIVES CHRON
90: 32-4, Feb 77

Case study-home confinement (Gough
LN) (care st) MIDWIVES CHRON
90: 67-8, Apr 77

A psychological approach to preg-
nancy and childbirth (Ferguson
I) MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 187-8,
Aug 77

Delights and dramas in a country
hospital (Learner, Sister A)
NZ NURS J 70: 21-2, Jun 77

Resolution for action by the profes-
sional services committee...patient
assignment and team nursing. NZ
NURS J 70: 23-4, Jun 77

The nurse midwife (Fenton J)
(pictorial) NURS CARE 9: 27-9,
Dec 76

A home birth service that works...
Maternity Center Associates,
Bethesda (Epstein JE et al) NURS
CARE 9: 30-1+, Dec 76

New health professionals and the phy-
sician role: an hypothesis from
Kaiser experience...Health Serv-
ices Research Center, Kaiser
Foundation Hospitals, Portland,
Oregon (Record JC et al) NURS
DIGEST 4: 65-8, Nov/Dec 76

Toward sexual equality (Dicker K)
NURS MIRROR 144: 31, May 19 77

Challenges in antenatal education.
Giving support in labour (Kit-
zinger S) Part 2. NURS MIRROR
144: 20-2, Jun 30 77

Team obstetrics and the nurse-midwife
(Perry HB) (research, nurs)
PRIMARY CARE 3: 387-98, Sep 76

Night rota system for community
midwives (Fotheringham MR)
QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 270-2, Jan 77

Rebirth for midwifery: rising costs
and feminism bring back an ancient
art. TIME 110: 66, Aug 29 77

MIDWIFERY--ENGLAND

Less at risk than some. The work of
the Islington Community Midwife
(Willmott JAD) MIDWIVES CHRON
89: 236-8, Oct 76

Communications between doctors,
midwives and patients (Barnett
ZH) MIDWIVES CHRON 89: 240, Oct
76

MIDWIFERY--EUROPE

Summary report of the second liaison
meeting with nursing/midwifery
association on WHO's European
nursing/midwifery programme. J
ADV NURS 2: 335-9, May 77

MIDWIFERY--FINLAND

Not such a "common market" for
midwives (Magill-Cuerden J)
MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 76-8, Apr 77

MIDWIFERY--GERMANY

Not such a "common market" for
midwives (Magill-Cuerden J)
MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 76-8, Apr 77

MIDWIFERY--GHANA

Attitudes and practices of traditional
birth attendants in rural Ghana:
implications for training in Africa
(Nicholas DD, et al) (research, med)
BULL WHO 54: 343-8, 76

MIDWIFERY--GREAT BRITAIN

MIDWIFERY--GREAT BRITAIN

Summary report on the future role of the midwife in the maternity services. J ADV NURS 2:340-3, May 77

Midwives and industrial relations (Mee BD) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13:66-9, Mar 77

The RCM's evidence to the royal commission on the NHS. MIDWIVES CHRON 90:69-75, Apr 77

Royal College of Midwives (Scottish Board)--Evidence to the royal commission on the NHS. MIDWIVES CHRON 90:95-9, May 77

Dial a midwife--the extension of postnatal care (Waterhouse I) MIDWIVES CHRON 90:159-60, Jul 77

Some aspects of equipping for midwives (Sangster J) MIDWIVES CHRON 90:164-5, Jul 77

Reporting on midwifery (Lawton M) NZ NURS J 70:19-22, Mar 77

A matter of choice (Willmott JAD) NURS MIRROR 144:39-41, May 12 77

Changing patterns in maternity care in the 1970s (King AEM) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144:19-22, Jun 9 77

Preparing for Lisa (Drummond G) (care st) NURS TIMES 73:734-6, May 19 77

MIDWIFERY--HOLLAND

Not such a "common market" for midwives (Magill-Cuerden J) MIDWIVES CHRON 90:76-8, Apr 77

MIDWIFERY--INDIA

Cultural constraints on professionalization: the case of nursing in India (Nandi PK) INT J NURS STUD 14:125-35, #3 77

MIDWIFERY--JAPAN

Nursing services in Japan (pictorial) INT NURS REV 23:169-73, Nov/Dec 76

MIDWIFERY--KENYA

An antenatal record for identification of high risk cases by auxiliary midwives at rural health centres (Dissevelt AG et al) TROP GEOGR MED 28:251-5, Sep 76

MIDWIFERY--LIBERIA

Liberian obstetrics. The birth and development of midwifery (Etzel RA) Part 1. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21:24-37, Winter 76

(pictorial) Part 2. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22:18-30, Spring 77

MIDWIFERY--SINGAPORE

National survey of nurses and midwives (research, nurs) NURS J SINGAPORE 17:41-2+, May 77

MIDWIFERY--SUDAN

The training and activity of village midwives in the Sudan (Bayoumi A) (research, med) TROP DOCT 6:118-25, July 76

MIDWIFERY--THAILAND

Nurse-midwife insertion of the Copper T in Thailand: performance, acceptance and programming effects. STUD FAMILY PLANN 8:237-43, Sep 77

MIDWIFERY--UNITED STATES

Childbearing center--new approach to maternal care (Fondiller S) AM NURSE 9:9+, May 15 77

We have major decisions to make (Cassidy JE) (ed) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21:4-5, Winter 76

MIDWIFERY--BIBLIOGRAPHY

A selected annotated bibliography on midwives and family planning. (Zabarenko MR et al) Part 1. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22:39-46, Summer 77

MIDWIFERY--HISTORY

Midwifery notes from the past (Bowler VM) NURS MIRROR 143:69-70, Dec 9 76

Midwifery pioneers (Gordon JE) NURS MIRROR 144:67, Apr 14 77

MIDWIFERY--HISTORY--GREAT BRITAIN

Some political influences surrounding the nurses registration act 1919 in the United Kingdom (White R) J ADV NURS 1:209-17, May 76

MIDWIFERY--HISTORY--LIBERIA

Liberian obstetrics. The birth and development of midwifery (Etzel RA) (pictorial) Part 2. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22:18-30, Spring 77

MIDWIFERY EDUCATION

Teachers' page. Theory into practice (Bent EA et al) Part 18. MIDWIVES CHRON 89:269-72, Nov 76

Reporting on midwifery (Lawton M) NZ NURS J 70:19-22, Mar 77

Situational learning in midwifery (Brownlee EBI) SA NURS J 44:9, Apr 77

E.E.C. permanent committee of midwives. WORLD IR NURS 5:7, Oct 76

MIDWIFERY EDUCATION--GREAT BRITAIN

RCM comments on proposals on aspects of the Briggs report on nursing. MIDWIVES CHRON 89:262-3, Nov 76

Reporting on midwifery (Lawton M) NZ NURS J 70:19-22, Mar 77

The philosophy of 'Briggs' (Collins SM) NURS TIMES 73:85-7 (center pages) Jun 16 77

MIDWIFERY EDUCATION--LIBERIA

Liberian obstetrics. The birth and development of midwifery (Etzel RA) (pictorial) Part 2. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22:18-30, Spring 77

MIDWIFERY EDUCATION--SUDAN

The training and activity of village midwives in the Sudan (Bayoumi A) (research, med) TROP DOCT 6:118-25, Jul 76

MIDWIFERY EDUCATION--BIBLIOGRAPHY

A selected annotated bibliography on midwives and family planning. (Zabarenko MR et al) Part 1. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22:39-46, Summer 77

MIDWIFERY--EDUCATION--EVALUATION

Nursing education research management: establishing priorities and optimizing the use of resources: a methodology (Potter FW et al) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1:163-72, Mar 76

MIDWIFERY EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Teachers' page
A new venture in Norwich joint board of clinical nursing studies course 900 (Oates DM) Part 19. MIDWIVES CHRON 90:10, Jan 77

Not such a "common market" for midwives (Magill-Cuerden J) MIDWIVES CHRON 90:76-8, Apr 77

MIDWIFERY EDUCATION, CONTINUING--GREAT BRITAIN

Teachers' page (Shaw ME)
A course to aid midwives in clinical teaching...Plymouth Maternity Unit, Devon. Part 20. MIDWIVES CHRON 90:54-6, Mar 77

MIDWIFERY EDUCATION, CONTINUING--SOUTH AFRICA

The midwifery nursing associate: an experiment in a rural obstetric unit (Larsen JV et al) SA NURS J 43:7-8, Nov 76

MIDWIFERY EDUCATION, CONTINUING--EVALUATION--GREAT BRITAIN

Teachers' page (Shaw ME)
A course to aid midwives in clinical teaching... Plymouth Maternity Unit, Devon. Part 20. MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 54-6, Mar 77

Migraine See: HEADACHE

MIGRANT PROBLEMS

Symposium: the emotional needs of infants and young children-- implications for policy and practice. The contributions of community health services to improve the emotional environment of younger children... Warilla Community Health Centre (Ford BI) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 6-7+, Jun 77

Patterns of care given migrant workers in Utah by private physicians and clinics (Anderson WW, et al) (research, med) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 326-31, Jul/Aug 77

Diphtheria on Skid Road, Seattle, Wash., 1972-75 (Pedersen AHB, et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 336-42, Jul/Aug 77

MIGRANT PROBLEMS--AUSTRALIA

Symposium: the emotional needs of infants and young children-- implications for policy and practice. The migrant child in the hospital and health care system (Koutsounadis V) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 20-2, Jun 77

MILIEU THERAPY

cf: ENVIRONMENT

Therapeutic techniques used in keeping our aged active... Skeenview Lodge in Terrace, British Columbia (Zorn KR) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 18: 6-8, May/Jun 77

The patient as a therapist... Mental Health Centre, Penetanguishene (Spencer LK) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 18: 9+, May/Jun 77

Mania and milieu: treatment of manics in a therapeutic community... Downstate Medical Center, Brooklyn (Bjork D, et al) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 431-6, Jun 77

The therapeutic community in theory and practice (Toksoz BK, et al) (research, nurs) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 436-40, Jun 77

Mini-groups: maximizing the therapeutic milieu on an acute psychiatric unit... Long Island Jewish-Hillside Medical Center (Balline SH, et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 445-7, Jun 77

Nurses in the therapeutic community (Dietrich G) J ADV NURS 1: 139-54, Mar 76

When your elderly patient is withdrawing... what can you do? (Taggart M) (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 26: 16-9, Dec 76

Hospital and community psychiatric nursing (Fried AL et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 14: 31-6, Dec 76

Promoting responsibility and mutual concern through a modified form of patient government (Jacobs MA) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 30-4, Feb 77

Nursing education and research foundation--travelling fellowship report. Will you stand and be counted in the struggle for mental health? (Burwell DM) NZ NURS J 70: 13-5, Mar 77

Aggression: a different approach (Holbrook B et al) NURS MIRROR 144: 45-8, Apr 21 77

Must the ward mental nurse remain confined to the ward? (Morgan R) NURS MIRROR 144: 63-4, May 5 77

Limiting intrusion--social control of outsiders in a healing community: An illustration of qualitative comparative analysis... Soteria House, San Jose, California (Wilson HS) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 103-11, Mar/Apr 77

Dementia--a reappraisal of staff attitudes (Lamont ES) NURS TIMES 72: 1646-8, Oct 21 76

Stimulation of the long-stay and psychogeriatric patient (Hillman D) NURS TIMES 72: 1648-9, Oct 21 76

Reality therapy (Christie H) (care st) NURS TIMES 72: 1896-9, Dec 2 76

The level system (Malan N) SA NURS J 44: 25, Jul 77

MILIEU THERAPY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Role of the nurse in child psychiatry (Hamilton WB) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 29-32, May 26 77

Psychological aspects of asthma... National Asthma Center, Denver, Colorado (Creer TL) RESP THER 7: 15-8+, May/Jun 77

MILITARY NURSING--INDIA

The military nursing service (Ram CA) NURS J INDIA 68: 20, Jan 77

MILITARY NURSING--JAPAN

Army nurse in Japan (McClelland M) NURS TIMES 73: 771-3, May 26 77

MILITARY NURSING--KOREA

Korean Nightingale: a fight against oppression (Waller MV) COLO NURSE 77: 4-6, May 77

MILITARY NURSING--VIETNAM

M.A.S.H. in Vietnam (Kildea Capt J Jr) POINT VIEW 14: 20-2, Oct 77

MILITARY NURSING--HISTORY

Women at war (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 444-6, Mar 31 77

MILITARY NURSING--HISTORY--UNITED STATES

Two centuries of advancement: from untrained servant to skilled practitioner (Gabrielson RC) J ADV NURS 1: 265-72, Jul 76

Nurses under fire: The World War II experience of nurses on Bataan and Corregidor (Kallisch PA et al) (pictorial) NURS RES 25: 409-29, Nov/Dec 76

Weavers of scientific patient care: development of nursing research in the US armed forces (Kallisch PA) NURS RES 26: 253-71, Jul/Aug 77

MILITARY SERVICES

See also: MILITARY NURSING; also specific services

Military liaison committee reports year-long activity. OR TECH 9: 27, Mar/Apr 77

MILK

Lactose intolerance (Rosenberg FH) AM J NURS 77: 823-4, May 77

Human milk in premature infant feeding: report of a second workshop (Fomon SJ) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 361-3, Apr 77

Environmental nutrition (Tuovinen CCR) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 36-8, Nov 76

The thirst quenchers (Mayer J) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 32-4+, Jun 77

Human milk contaminated with salmonella kottbus. A cause of nosocomial illness in infants (Ryder RW et al) JAMA 238: 1533-4, Oct 3 77

Can we really mimic human milk? (Rolls C) KEEP ABREAST J 1: 216-21, Jul/Sep 76

MILK

The Louisville breast milk program: the organization and operation of an in-hospital human milk bank...Norton-Children's Hospitals (Fleischaker JW, et al) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 124-31, Apr/Jun 77

Lactose intolerance during pregnancy: significance and solutions (Luke B) MCN 2: 92-6, Mar/Apr 77

Lactose Intolerance. How widespread? (Kowalski R) NURS CARE 10: 30+, May 77

An ethnic difference--lactose intolerance (Hongladarom GC et al) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 764-5, Dec 76

Allergy in children (Holzel A) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 649-52, May 5 77

MILK--ANALYSIS

Changing composition of human milk and early development of an appetite control (Hall B) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 138-42, Apr/Jun 77

Can we really mimic human milk? (Rolles CJ) MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 24-6, Feb 77

MINERALS

Modification of a flameless atomic absorption spectrometer for background correction (Julka JJ et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 59-62+, Aug 77

Interstitial pulmonary disease--the University of Iowa Symposium--Part II. The pneumoconioses (Hanson RR et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 646-52, Jul/Aug 77

Wilson's disease: a rare genetic disorder (Basner NH) (care st) J NEUROSURG NURS 8: 144-8, Dec 76

Nutrition during oral contraceptive treatment (King JC) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22: 31-2, Spring 77

Minerals: the essential trifles (Mutch PB) LIFE HEALTH 92: 18-21, Jun 77

Detecting and correcting magnesium imbalance (Elbaum M) NURS '77 7: 34-5, Aug 77

Asbestos--interim statement. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 50, Feb 77

Mobile laboratory in action. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 186-8, May 77

Asbestos evidence (Bangs M) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 319-20, Jul 77

Occupational lung disease (Wadsworth LE et al) RESP THER 7: 35-40, Jan/Feb 77

MINERALS--ENGLAND

GLC code on asbestos. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 28: 475-6, Oct 76

MINIMAL BRAIN DYSFUNCTION SYNDROME

Learning disability as a predisposing cause of criminality (Underwood R) CAN MENT HEALTH 24: 11-6, Dec 76

MINIMAL BRAIN DYSFUNCTION SYNDROME--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A new program for hyperactive children (Farley OW et al) (research, med) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 67-86, Aug 77

MINORITY GROUPS

See also: INTERGROUP RELATIONS

Goals of NACGN move toward fulfillment. AM NURSE 9: 6, Mar 15 77

Growth in human rights requires specific action. AM NURSE 9: 7, Mar 15 77

Fellowships helpful in obtaining PhDs say 2 graduates. AM NURSE 9: 1+, Sep 15 77

Some social aspects of illness among Italian migrants...Australia (Judge S) AUST NURSES J 6: 41-3, Jun 77

The effects of a cultural awareness program on the delivery of health care (Thoma MA) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 123-36, Aug 77

Family planning with third-world males...Young Male Project, Los Angeles County (Norman AJ) (research) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 138-57, Aug 77

Vitamin 'D' deficiency, rickets and osteomalacia (Bennett S) HEALTH VISIT 50: 180-2, Jun 77

Breakthrough to nursing (Esparza S) IMPRINT 24: 19+, Feb 77

Perinatal loss: socioeconomic factors (Willis W) JOG NURS 6: 44-7, Mar/Apr 77

From student to worker: the process and product (DeChow GH et al) (#23-1657) NLN PUBL : 1-43, 1976

Cultural dimensions in the baccalaureate nursing curriculum (#15-1662) (Moseley HJ et al) NLN PUBL : 1-105, 1977

Symposium on cultural and biological diversity and health care. Cultural diversities of health and nursing care (Leininger M) (Introduction) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 5-18, Mar 77

Biological variation. Concepts from physical anthropology (Overfield T) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 19-26, Mar 77

Appalachians: a neglected minority (Tripp-Reimer T et al) (care st) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 41-54, Mar 77

Understanding the oriental maternity patient (Hyo JC) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 67-75, Mar 77

Folk beliefs and ethnocultural behavior in pediatrics: medicine or magic (Johnston M) (research, med) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 77-84, Mar 77

An ethnic difference--lactose intolerance (Hongladarom GC et al) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 764-5, Dec 76

Healing herbs, gods, and magic: Folk health beliefs among Filipino-Americans (McKenzie JL et al) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 326-7, May 77

Social sensitivity in health care (Standeven MV) (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 640-3, Oct 77

How various ethnic minority people have learned to handle stress in the past. How Filipinos deal with stress (Parreno H) Part 1. WASH STATE J NURS 49: 3-5, Winter 77

How orientals deal with stress (Chin CN) Part 2. WASH STATE J NURS 49: 6-8, Winter 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. The measurement of alienation as it relates to family planning behavior (Bullough B) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 41-52, Mar 77; Discussion: alienation, confusion and disorientation, and stress factors--implications for health care delivery (Jackson RK) p 76-81

MINORITY GROUPS--UNITED STATES

A study of illness referral in a Spanish-speaking community (Ailinger RL) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 53-6, Jan/Feb 77

MINORITY GROUPS--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Minority groups in nursing 1976. A bibliography (#M-25) ANA PUBL : 1-36, Dec 76

Suggested bibliography on cultural diversities and transcultural nursing (Leininger M) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 85-6, Mar 77

MINORITY GROUPS--EDUCATION

Master's program launched at traditionally black college...Hampton Institute, Hampton, VA. AM NURSE 9: 11, Jul 15 77

How affirmative is affirmative action? (Vaughn FH) *IMPRINT* 24: 52-3+, Apr 77

Variations in natal knowledge among high school students (Decker DL, et al) (research) *J SCH HEALTH* 47: 286-8, May 77

Cultural dimensions in the baccalaureate nursing curriculum (#15-1662) (Moseley HJ et al) *NLN PUBL* :1-105, 1977

Symposium on diabetes: patient education and care. Education of the culturally and educationally deprived diabetic... Diabetes Teaching Service, Michael Reese Medical Center (Suren JV) *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 12: 427-37, Sep 77

The You-In program: What's it all about? (NIH #72-184) (pictorial) *US DEPT HEW PUBL*

MINORITY GROUPS--EDUCATION--SOUTH AFRICA

The role of the colleges for advanced technical education in public health nursing education (with references to courses and work among Indians) (Banting AMV) *SA NURS J* 44: 22-4, Mar 77

MINORITY GROUPS--STATISTICS

Children from non-English language backgrounds (Hill ST, et al) *CHILDREN TODAY* 6: 24-5, May/ Jun 77

MISSIONS, MEDICAL--INDIA

In the realm of health education (Chacko A) *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 6: 8-9, Apr 77

Importance of patient satisfaction (Aralikatti SD) *CHRIST NURSE* : 13-5, Aug 76

MITRAL STENOSIS

Axioms on rheumatic heart disease (Kloth HH) (pictorial) *HOSP MED* 13: 8-11+, Mar 77

The pulmonary edema symptom (Zells R) (pictorial) *NURS DIGEST* 5: 45-9, Spring 77

The cavities of the body. The mediastinal cavity (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 3. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 1-1v (center pages) (Suppl) Jun 2 77

MITRAL VALVE

Patient assessment. Auscultation of the heart (Mechner F) Part 11 (2) (pictorial) *AM J NURS* 77: PI 1-24, Feb 77

Mr. Jones from head to toe (Ford L) (care st) *CANAD NURSE* 72: 16-7, Nov 76

MITRAL VALVE--ANATOMY

Prolapse of the mitral valve--murmurs and, sometimes, clicks. *HEART LUNG* 6: 155-8, Jan/Feb 77

MITRAL VALVE--DISEASES

Prolapse of the mitral valve--murmurs and, sometimes, clicks. *HEART LUNG* 6: 155-8, Jan/Feb 77

Axioms on rheumatic heart disease (Kloth HH) (pictorial) *HOSP MED* 13: 8-11+, Mar 77

Marfan's syndrome (Pennington HE) (care st) *NURS MIRROR* 144: 45-7, Jan 27 77

MITRAL VALVE--DISEASES--SURGERY

Myocardial infarction in a teen-ager (Zeluff GW et al) (care st) (pictorial) *HEART LUNG* 6: 691-6, Jul/Aug 77

MOBILE HEALTH UNITS

Training mobile intensive care nurses ... San Bernardino County Medical Center (Wilson WD) *IN-SERV TRAIN EDUC* 6: 24-7, Feb 77

The effectiveness of mobile coronary care in a nonurban area (Czachowski RE et al) (research, med) *JACEP* 5: 501-4, Jul 76

Hemodialysis in rural America... North Eastern Colorado (Sundahl D, et al) *J AANNT* 2: 75-7, #2 75

Hospitals coordinate emergency services with communications network (Walsh T) *MOD HEALTHCARE* 6: 34-5, Nov 76

MOBILE HEALTH UNITS--SOUTH AFRICA

Community health work in the rural areas of the Cape province (Robertson I) *SA NURS J* 44: 7-8, Jan 77

Launching of South Africa's first emergency mobile hospital, Sandton City, Transvaal. *SA NURS J* 44: 16, Aug 77

Mobilization of Nurses See: *CIVIL DEFENSE*

Moles See: *NEVUS*

MONEY

Watching your finances (Sloane L) Regular column appearing in *AM J NURS*

Mongolism See: *DOWN'S SYNDROME*

MONILIASIS

Common disorders of female genitalia from birth to older years--Implications for nursing intervention (Katzman EM) *JOGN NURS* 6: 19-21, May/Jun 77

MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE

VD, the equal opportunity disease (Quirk B et al) *NURS DIGEST* 4: 69-73, Nov/Dec 76

Fungus disease of the skin (Warin AP) (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 144: 49-52, Feb 17 77

Vaginal discharge (Fong R) (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 73: 1256-7, Aug 11 77

Dermatology. Fungal infections of the skin (Bentley-Phillips CB) (pictorial) Part 5. *NURS TIMES* 73: 21-4 (center pages) Jul 28 77

MONILIASIS--DIAGNOSIS--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Mycology 1974-1975 (Collins RF) *AM J MED TECHNOL* 43: 725-35, Jul 77

MONILIASIS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

An infant with severe combined immune deficiency disease (Birt-whistle EH) (care study) *NURS TIMES* 73: 231-3, Feb 17 77

MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE

See also: *CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE*

Monitoring pulmonary artery pressures (Woods SL) *AM J NURS* 76: 1765-71, Nov 76

The subarachnoid screw (Johnson M et al) (pictorial) *AM J NURS* 77: 448-50, Mar 77

A teaching aid to venous and arterial pressure monitoring (Gilston A) (pictorial) *ANAESTHESIA* (London) 31: 554-5, May 76

Myocardial function in coronary artery disease (Kennedy JW) (pictorial) *CARDIOVASC NURS* 12: 23-7, Nov/Dec 76

A multipurpose catheter for electrophysiologic and hemodynamic monitoring plus atrial pacing (Mantle JA et al) (pictorial) *CHEST* 72: 285-90, Sep 77

Increased intracranial pressure: an update (Mauss NK et al) (pictorial) *HEART LUNG* 5: 919-26, Nov/Dec 76

Acute hemodynamic monitoring (Walinsky P) (pictorial) *HEART LUNG* 6: 838-43, Sep/Oct 77

Central venous cannulation (James PM, Jr.) (pictorial) *HOSP MED* 13: 106-9+, May 77

Pathophysiology, diagnosis and treatment of shock (Wilson RF et al) *JEN* 3: 11-25, Sep/Oct 77

The pulmonary edema symptom (Zells R) (pictorial) *NURS DIGEST* 5: 45-9, Spring 77

MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE

Interpretation of pulmonary capillary wedge pressure during different modes of ventilation (Gooding JM et al) (pictorial) RESP CARE 22: 161-2, Feb 77

MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE --PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Central venous cannulation and pressure monitoring (Knopp R et al) (pictorial) JACEP 6: 358-66, Aug 77

Hemodynamic monitoring in shock (Hathaway R) (pictorial) JEN 3: 37-42, Sep/Oct 77

MONITORING SYSTEMS

See also: MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE

Equilibrated endotracheal cuff gases and constant intracuff monitoring: a practical measure to decrease tracheal mucosal ischemia (Mitten JN) AANA J 45: 67-9, Feb 77

Monitoring pulmonary artery pressures (Woods SL) AM J NURS 76: 1765-71, Nov 76

The subarachnoid screw (Johnson M et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 448-50, Mar 77

Trans-telephonic surveillance for pacemaker patients (Czerwinski B) AM J NURS 77: 828-9, May 77

Efficiency of arrhythmia detection by nurses in a coronary care unit using a decentralised monitoring system (Holmberg S et al) (research, med) BR HEART J 39: 1019-25, Sep 77

A versatile and economic whole-body counter based on liquid scintillation detector modules (Smith T et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 332-9, May 77

Oxygen monitoring and end-tidal gas analysis in anesthesia (Smith NT et al) CVP 5: 31-2+, Aug/Sep 77

Coronary care--1977 (O'Brien, Sister MR) CARDIOVASC NURS 12: 1-6, Jan/Feb 77

His bundle recordings: their contribution to the understanding of human electrophysiology (Aranda JM et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 5: 909-17, Nov/Dec 76

Clinical evaluation of a new ear oximeter (Scoggin C et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 121-6, Jan/Feb 77

Cardiac and respiratory monitoring of acute stroke patients (Heaney LM) (pictorial) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 6: 469-74, May/Jun 77

Acute hemodynamic monitoring (Walinsky P) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 838-43, Sep/Oct 77

Integrated clinical pharmacy services in the small hospital... Bethesda Hospital, Zanesville, Ohio (Elliott RK et al) HOSP FORMUL 1: 534-6, Aug 77

Effect of cardiac monitoring on blood pressure, apical rate and respiration with and without information feedback (Errico E) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 77-90, #2 77

Provider performance in the recognition and treatment of telemetered electrocardiogram patterns (Jarmon RG et al) (research, med) JACEP 5: 971-4, Dec 76

Hemodynamic monitoring in shock (Hathaway R) (pictorial) JEN 3: 37-42, Sep/Oct 77

Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Instrumentation for fetal heart rate monitoring (Lowensohn RI) (pictorial) Part 2. JOGN NURS 5: 7s-10s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Sources of error in fetal heart rate monitoring (Afriat C et al) (pictorial) Part 3. JOGN NURS 5: 11s-5s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Factors affecting the fetal heart rate: genesis of FHR patterns (Martin CB Jr et al) (pictorial) Part 6. JOGN NURS 5: 30s-40s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Intrapartum fetal biochemical monitoring by fetal blood sampling (Petrie RH et al) Part 8. JOGN NURS 5: 52s-5s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Patterns of uterine activity and cervical dilatation in normal and abnormal labor (Laros RK Jr et al) (pictorial) Part 10. JOGN NURS 5: 61s-4s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Maternal and fetal morbidity associated with intrapartum monitoring (Gee CL et al) Part 11. JOGN NURS 5: 65s-7s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Women's response to fetal monitoring (Dulock HL et al) (research, nurs) Part 12. JOGN NURS 5: 68s-70s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

The nurse's legal responsibility in obstetric monitoring (Wiley J) Part 15. JOGN NURS 5: 77s-8s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

The OCT: implementation and protocol. Factors in developing the oxytocin challenge test as a standard hospital procedure... Methodist Hospital Graduate Medical Center, Indianapolis (Goodman DJ) Part 1. JOGN NURS 6: 28+, Jan/Feb 77

An oxytocin challenge test protocol... Antenatal diagnostic Unit, Michael Reese Hospital Medical Center, Chicago (Umbeck K et al) (pictorial) Part 2. JOGN NURS 6: 29-33, Jan/Feb 77

Digital blood pressure monitoring in critical care and dialysis patients (McDougal B et al) J LAB CLIN MED 90: 57-60, Jul 77

Intracranial compliance interpretation and clinical application (Hanlon K) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 34-40, Mar 77

Fetal monitoring (Yannes MO) J PRACT NURS 27: 26-7+, Apr 77

Caesarean section (Wright JD) NURS MIRROR 144: 51-3, Jan 27 77

Clinical research at Northwick Park-What's new (Robinson W) (pictorial) (research, med) NURS MIRROR 144: 57-9, May 5 77

Mobile laboratory in action. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 186-8, May 77

Roundtable. Ambulatory ECG monitoring. A wider window on your patient's heart (Volmer W) (Introduction) PATIENT CARE 10: 24-5, Dec 1 76

Suspect a heart problem? Set a 24-hour lookout. PATIENT CARE 10: 26-7+, Dec 1 76

Keeping tabs on high-risk heart patients. PATIENT CARE 10: 50-2+, Dec 1 76

Load cell. A device to monitor weight bearing for lower extremity amputees (Kegel B et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 57: 652-4, Jun 77

MONITORING SYSTEMS--EVALUATION

Fetal monitoring--why bother? (Hodnett E) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 73: 44-7, Mar 77

MONITORING SYSTEMS--EVALUATION--STATISTICS

Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Fetal monitoring: what does it cost? What is the benefit? (Raballo Y et al) Part 13. JOGN NURS 5: 71s-3s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

MONITORING SYSTEMS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nursing care (Ryon, Sister S) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 20-1, Dec 76

Resuscitation in infants... Papers presented at the 4th Annual Post Graduate Nursing Seminar. Nursing care (Ryan Sister S) LAMP 34: 7+, May 77

MONITORING SYSTEMS--STANDARDS

Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Fetal heart rate monitoring: guidelines for monitoring, terminology, and instrumentation. Part 16. JOGN 5: 79s-80s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

MORALE

The knowledge worker (Schaefer MJ)
J NURS ADMIN 7: 7-9, Apr 77

The patient's morale (Price JLW)
LANCET 1: 533, Mar 5 77

Quality of care (Funkhouser GR)
(pictorial) Part 2. NURS '77 7:
27-33, Jan 77

MORALS

The essence of operating room nursing. Ethical and moral responsibilities of the operating room nurse (Sister J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 42+, Jul 77

Moral development in nursing education (Bindler R) IMAGE 9:
18-20, Feb 77

The sick aged, the nursing profession, and the larger society (Yarling RR) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 42-51, Mar/Apr 77

Shifting arenas of responsibility in long-term care (Brimigton J et al) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7: 37-40, Sep 77

The new sexual morality (Spicer F) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURS 13: 8-11, Jan 77

A symposium on moral dilemmas in nursing. The nature of ethics (Boyd K) NURS MIRROR 145:
13-6, Jul 21 77

The student's dilemma (Sampson C) NURS MIRROR 145: 16-7, Jul 21 77

The ethics of research (Kratz C) NURS MIRROR 145: 17-20, Jul 21 77

Moral dilemmas in psychiatric nursing (Mellor PD) NURS MIRROR 145: 20-2, Jul 21 77

Dilemmas in hospital nursing practice (Smith O) NURS MIRROR 145: 22-4, Jul 21 77

Legal implications (Thomas B) NURS MIRROR 145: 24-6, Jul 21 77

Problems of conscience. Part 3. NURS TIMES 72: 2000, Dec 23/30 76

Part 4. NURS TIMES 73: 139, Jan 27 77

Part 5. NURS TIMES 73: 281, Feb 24 77

Quandary. Problems of conscience. Part 6. NURS TIMES 73: 469, Mar 31 77

Part 7. NURS TIMES 73: 663, May 5 77

Roundtable. Dying and death. Deciding a death is appropriate (Prilook ME, ed) Part 1. PATIENT CARE 11: 22-4, Jun 15 77

Talking with people about dying. Part 3. PATIENT CARE 11: 52-3+, Jun 15 77

The legal and moral aspects of termination of life-support systems: a discussion (Bobear JB et al) RESP CARE 22: 1146-56, Oct 77

Dilemmas and pressures. On patients and nurses--abortion legislation (Donachie E) Part 2. WORLD IR NURS 6: 1+, Jun 77

Why morality? (Newman J) WORLD IR NURS 6: 2, Sep 77

MORPHINE

Opiate receptors and internal opiates (Snyder SH) (pictorial) SCI AMER 236: 44-56, Mar 77

Mortality See: VITAL STATISTICS

MOSQUITO CONTROL

Malaria makes a comeback: resistant mosquitoes are defying DDT and infecting millions. TIME 110:
Sep 12 77

MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS

Sibling rivalry (Rath PG) AM BABY 39: 36-8, Apr 77

When your baby cries...and cries (Radl SL) AM BABY 39: 44-6, Jul 77

Maternal bonding: the importance of early attachment between parents and child (Duxbury ML) AM BABY 39: 20+, Sep 77

State: overlooked factor in newborn nursing (Binzley V) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 77: 102-3, Jan 77

Mothering the mother (Brown MS et al) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 77: 438-41, Mar 77

The postpartum period. Development of maternity (Ludington-Hoe SM) Part 1. AM J NURS 77: 1170-4, Jul 77

Illness and acquaintance-attachment process (Williams JK) (care st) Part 3. AM J NURS 77: 1174-8, Jul 77

Reduction of stress between mothers and their handicapped children (Tyler NB et al) (research) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 151-5, Mar 77

Symposium: the emotional needs of infants and young children--implications for policy and practice. Bonding (Callaghan K) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 4-5, Jun 77

The influence of early contact on maternal and infant behavior in primiparae (de Chateau P) (research, med) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 149-55, Winter 76/77

The importance of the neonatal period for the development of synchrony in the mother-infant dyad-A review (De Chateau P) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 10-22, Spring 77

Operation communication (Bala S) CANAD NURSE 72: 37-9, Nov 76

The identification and treatment of "difficult" babies (Allan JAB) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 72: 11-5, Dec 76

Cuddle bathing can be fun. The rewards of research (Iles JP et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) CANAD NURSE 73: 24-7, May 77

Helping a family and their premature baby grow together (Murphy NJ) CANAD NURSE 73: 42-5, Sep 77

The outsiders. EMERGENCY MED 9: 105-6, Jan 77

The irreality of postpartum: observations on the subjective experience (Carlson SE) JOGN NURS 5: 28-30, Sep/Oct 76

The newborn's potential for interaction (Affonso D) JOGN NURS 5: 9-14, Nov/Dec 76

The physiological basis for the Leboyer approach to childbirth (Gimber J et al) JOGN NURS 6: 11-5, Jan/Feb 77

Working with parents of high-risk newborns (Slade CI et al) JOGN NURS 6: 21-6, Mar/Apr 77

The development of maternal touch during early mother-infant interaction (Cannon RB) (research, nurs) JOGN NURS 6: 28-33, Mar/Apr 77

Is the immediate postpartum period crucial to the mother-child relationship? A pilot study comparing primiparas with rooming-in and those in a maternity ward (Schroeder MA) (research, nurs) JOGN NURS 6: 37-40, May/Jun 77

The mother and her newborn: mutual caregivers (Anderson GC) (pictorial) JOGN NURS 6: 50-7, Sep/Oct 77

Maternal tasks in pregnancy (Rubin R) J ADV NURS 1: 367-76, Sep 76

An ethological study of the development of infant feeding (Crow RA) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 2: 99-109, Mar 77

MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS

Sudden infant death: the survivor's suffering (Shippey L) J PRACT NURS 26: 28-9, Dec 76

Breast-feeding: is it better? (Taif B) J PRACT NURS 27: 32-4+, Jan 77

The Louisville breast milk program ...historical background and the importance of maternal support (Fleischaker JW et al) KEEP ABREAST J 1: 192-202, Jul/Sep 76

A symposium: breastfeeding the premature infant (Auerbach KG, et al) (pictorial) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 98-121, Apr/Jun 77

Moving on: weaning as development for both mother and baby (Emde RN) (ed) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 176-7, Jul/Sep 77

On weaning (Kerwin MA) (ed) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 178, Jul/Sep 77

The need to wean--as much for mother as for baby? (Amsel PL) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 188-96, Jul/Sep 77

Abrupt weaning: one mother's story (Dascalos JL) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 197-201, Jul/Sep 77

Breastfeeding and weaning a preschool child (Kadushin A) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 208-11, Jul/Sep 77

Closet nursing: a symptom of intolerance and a forerunner of social change? (Avery JL) (research) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 212-27, Jul/Sep 77

When should you wean an infant? When must you wean a child? Some fathers talk about weaning. KEEP ABREAST J 2: 229-36, Jul/Sep 77

Cuddle bathing can be fun (Iles JP et al) (research, nurs) (pictorial) MCN 1: 350-4, Nov/Dec 76

Is the nurturing role natural to fathers? (Reiber VD) (research, nurs) MCN 1: 366-71, Nov/Dec 76

The empty cradle. Caring perceptively for the relinquishing mother (Harvey K) Part 1. MCN 2: 24-8, Jan/Feb 77

Helping mothers of stillborn infants to grieve (Kowalski K et al) (care st) Part 2. MCN 2: 29-32, Jan/Feb 77

Telling children about their adoption: new alternatives for parents (Braft AM) MCN 2: 254-9, Jul/Aug 77

Mother's responses to the functioning and behavior of cardiac children in child-rearing situations. Introduction (D'Antonio LJ) (research, nurs) Part 1. MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 5: 207-13, Winter 76

Methodology (research, nurs) Part 2. MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 5: 215-23, Winter 76

Mothers' responses to their cardiac children in child-rearing situations (research, nurs) Part 3. MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 5: 225-50, Winter 76

Discussion (research, nurs) Part 4. MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 5: 251-4, Winter 76

Summary and conclusions (research, nurs) Part 5. MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 5: 255-6, Winter 76

The meaning of death for parents and the child (Cadden P) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 9-16, Spring 77

Binding-in in the post-partum period (Rubin R) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 67-75, Summer 77

The work of multigravida in becoming the mother of twins (Frazer EB) (care st) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 87-105, Summer 77

An early latency child's use of obsessional ritual to master separation anxiety (Schmeltz K) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 117-34, Summer 77

A family's over-concern about a child in the first two years of life (Banks MJ) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 187-94, Fall 77

Children in separation. NZ NURS J 70: 15-6, Feb 77

Depression following childbirth (Ritchie CA) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 14-7, Mar/Apr 77

Symposium on parenting. Mothering (Perdue BJ et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 491-502, Sep 77

Maternal tasks in pregnancy (Rubin R) NURS DIGEST 4: 91-3, Nov/Dec 76

Normal and abnormal child development (Wong HB) NURS J SINGAPORE 16: 79-85, Nov 76

Stillbirth--a new approach (Ross T) NURS MIRROR 143: 40-1, Oct 76

Innocent victim--shot before birth (Devlin A) (care st) NURS MIRROR 143: 45-7, Nov 76

Emotional needs in a new family (Gath A) NURS MIRROR 144: 52-4, Jan 6 77

School phobia in adolescence (Davis J) NURS MIRROR 144: 61, Apr 28 77

A family tragedy (Hoyle A) (care st) NURS TIMES 72: 1669-71, Oct 28 76

Feeding babies in the 70s (Laurance B et al) NURS TIMES 73: i-iv (center pages), Mar 3 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit II: measurement (MacElveen PM et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 85-116, Apr 77; Discussion of "Data-gathering tool on interactional deprivation of mother and premature infant" (McLaughlin FE) p 111-6

MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS--BOLIVIA

Baby carriers in Bolivia and Sweden (Ditella K et al) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 123-5, Fall 77

MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS--SWEDEN

Baby carriers in Bolivia and Sweden (Ditella K et al) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 123-5, Fall 77

MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS--EVALUATION

The mother-newborn relationship: Limits of adaptability (Lozoff B, et al) J PEDIATR 91: 1-12, Jul 77

A guide to assessing parenting capabilities (Bishop B) AM J NURS 76: 1784-7, Nov 76

Mothers See: MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS; PARENTS

Mothers, Unmarried See: ILLEGITIMACY

MOTION

cf MOVEMENT

Kinetic nursing and the roto-rest bed (Valentin L) (care st) (pictorial) ONA J 4: 62-5, Mar 77

MOTION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Vestibular stimulation and development of the small premature infant (Neal MV) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 291-302, Mar 77; Discussion: conceptualization for the study and interpretation of interventions (Keller NS) p 303-7

Motion Study See: TIME AND MOTION STUDY

Mountain Sickness See: ALTITUDE

MOTIVATION

Standards offer goals for quality nursing care (Edwards BJ) AORN J 24: 841-2, Nov 76

Nursing administrator's expectations of OR leader (Armstrong DM) AORN J 25: 859-64, Apr 77

- Factors motivating nurses to work in the OR (Lamb KA) (research, nurs) AORN J 25: 1338+, Jun 77
- A personal account (Inouye D) (care st) ARN J 2: 7+, Jan/Feb 77
- Approaching the elderly: suggestions to activity therapists (Orloff SN) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 34-5, Jan 77
- Elements of a psychological assessment (Snyder JC et al) AM J NURS 77: 235-9, Feb 77
- A clinical perspective on motivation: pawn versus origin (Burke JP) AM J OCCUP THER 32: 254-8, Apr 77
- Health beliefs and smoking patterns in heart patients and their wives: a longitudinal study (Croog SH et al) (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 921-30, Oct 77
- Standards of urologic nursing practice (#MS-7 2M) ANA PUBL : 1-12, Dec 76
- Standards of neurological and neurosurgical nursing practice (#MS-8 5M) ANA PUBL : 1-12, Dec 76
- Standards of rehabilitation nursing practices (#MS-9 2M) ANA PUBL : 1-12, Apr 77
- Behavioural objectives: panacea or pain? (Roberts KL) AUST NURSES J 6: 35-7, Jun 77
- Effective communication--key words for an inservice program (Broadwell DC) Part 1. ET J 4: 28-9, Winter 77
- Smokers' advice centres and smoking cessation methods... Drayton Park Centre, London. Smoking cessation in high-risk subjects (Rose G) HEALTH 12: 19-22, Winter 1975/76
- What motivates hospital supervisors? (Burton GE et al) (research, med) HOSP TOP 30-4, Nov/Dec 76
- Maslow's hierarchy of needs as a framework for care of the end stage renal disease client (Bahn M) J AANNT 3: 163-8, #4 76
- A fresh look at psychology in nursing (Crow RA) J ADV NURS 1: 51-62, Jan 76
- Philosophies and goals; identification to implementation... selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education (Tobin H) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 22-7, May/Jun 77
- The first job a proving ground basis for empathy development (Kramer M et al) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7: 12-20, Jan 77
- Purpose and performance: a system analysis of nurse staffing (Somers JB) J NURS ADMIN 7: 4-9, Feb 77
- Management of continuity and change in nursing (Stevens BJ) J NURS ADMIN 7: 26-31, Apr 77
- Personal growth and learning of students in an open-ended clinical experience: a motivational philosophy (Fischbach FM) J NURS EDUC 16: 30-3, Feb 77
- Sick leave is a thing of the past in this lab (Flury PA) MLO 9: 117-8+, Apr 77
- Motivate the renegades. MLO 9: 103, May 77
- Program goals. Report of the Program Review Committee. Approved by the NLN membership at the thirteenth biennial convention, Apr 24-27, 1977 Anaheim, California. NLN PUBL : 1-8, 1977
- Preparing the Associate Degree graduate (DeChow GH et al) (#23-1661) NLN PUBL : 1-71, 1977
- Writing and using behavioral objectives in nursing education (Griffin JK) (#23-1670) NLN PUBL : 1-10, 1977
- Conflict management--flight, flight, negotiate (#52-1677) (Hamil EM et al) NLN PUBL : 1-41, 1977
- Formulating educational objectives (Okunade A) NIGERIAN NURSE 8: 20-7, Oct/Dec 76
- Libraries and nursing objectives (Belleh GS) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 32-6, Apr/Jun 77
- The administrative functions of professional nurses in nursing services (Adebo EO) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 21-8, Jul/Sep 77
- A systems approach to evaluation of nursing performance (Benson C, et al) (pictorial) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 67-75, Spring 77
- Symposium on primary nursing. Dreams and realities: a nurse, physician, and administrator view primary nursing... Rush Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center (Donahue MW et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 247-55, Jun 77
- The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. Motive force: a key to evaluating nurse managers (Ganong J et al) NURS DIGEST 5: 26-8, Fall 77
- Management of continuity and change in nursing (Stevens BJ) NURS DIGEST 5: 66-71, Fall 77
- Motivation in task-oriented groups (Chopra A) (research, nurs) NURS DIGEST 5: 80-4, Fall 77
- The dead end of altruism: a note to nurses (Shapiro B) NURS FORUM 15: 384-9, #4 76
- Forecasting and resource allocation in educational administration (Schaefer MJ) (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 265-70, Apr 77
- Learning about parenting... Duke University School of Nursing (Harris BG) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 457-9, Jul 77
- How to get the job done... by someone else (Diekelmann NL et al) NURS '77 7: 110+, Sep 77; CANAD ED 7: 13-16
- Performance feedback effect on results of isometric exercise (Velsher E) (pictorial) (research, med) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 185-9, Oct 77
- Schooling, occupational motivation, and personality as related to success in paramedical training (Booth RF et al) (research, med) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 91: 533-7, Nov/Dec 76
- A pedagogue's prescription to improve nursing practice (Hill BS) RN 39: 37-40, Nov 76
- Learning as a life experience: The case of the cardiac patient (Storlie F) SUPERV NURSE 8: 61-2+, Jul 77
- Motivating clinic patients (Schwartz MM et al) (research, nurs) SUPERV NURSE 8: 48-9, Oct 77
- Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit V: the dying patient (Martinson IM et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 197-235, Apr 77; Discussion: conceptual precision and research about human dying (Benoliel JQ) p 237-43
- Criteria for the evaluation of learning objectives in the education of health personnel. Report of a WHO study group (Tech Rep Series #608) WHO PUBL : 1-47, 1977
- The meeting of needs. Why do people nurse? (Chapman CM) Part 1. WORLD IR NURS 6: 4, Jun 77

MOTOR ACTIVITY

- Correlation between kinesthetic discrimination & manual dexterity (Elfant IL) (research, med) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 23-8, Jan 77
- Static postural control in children (Shambes GM) (research, med) (pictorial) AM J PHYS MED 55: 221-52, Oct 76
- Device for synchronization of cinematographic and bioelectric data (Gruner JA) AM J PHYS MED 56: 51-8, Apr 77

MOTOR ACTIVITY

Functional roles of the calf and vastus muscles in locomotion (Brandell BR) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 56: 59-74, Apr 77

Dynamic properties of human motor units in the hoffmann--reflex and m response (McIlwain JS et al) AM J PHYS MED 56: 122-35, Jun 77

New procedure for evaluation of normal and abnormal gait (Boccardi S et al) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 56: 163-82, Aug 77

Effect of muscle training on the pattern of firing of single motor units (Cracraft JD et al) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 56: 183-94, Aug 77

Electromyographic study of the phasic activity of peroneus longus and brevis (Walsley RP) (research) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 65-9, Feb 77

Exercise performance in 6-to-11-year-old boys with Duchenne muscular dystrophy (Sokolov R et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 195-201, May 77

Exercise effect on strength and range of motion of hand intrinsic muscles and joints (Less M et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 370-4, Aug 77

Systems of life. Nervous system: motor function (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 33 (3) NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Sep 1 77

An overview of orthotics and prosthetics (Alves R et al) (pictorial) ONA J 4: 231-5, Sep 77

Shoulder function in hemiplegia: a method of electromyographic and electrogoniometric analysis (Peat M et al) (pictorial) (research, med) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 131-7, Jul 77

Performance feedback effect on results of isometric exercise (Velsher E) (pictorial) (research, med) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 185-9, Oct 77

MOTOR ACTIVITY--EVALUATION

Spasticity: Its physiology and management. Identifying and assessing the mechanisms underlying spasticity (Bishop B) (pictorial) Part 3. PHYS THER 57: 385-95, Apr 77

MOTOR ACTIVITY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Training the deaf-blind child (Moersch MS) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 425-31, Aug 77

Sensorimotor organization in reach and prehension: a developmental model (Ammon JE et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 57: 7-14, Jan 77

MOTOR NEURONS

Motor neurone disease (Durstun JHJ) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1352-4, Sep 1 77

Systems of life. Nervous system: motor function (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 33 (3) NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Sep 1 77

MOTOR SKILLS

Correlation between kinesthetic discrimination & manual dexterity (Elfant IL) (research, med) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 23-8, Jan 77

Effect of sensory integrative therapy on the coordination of children with choreoathetoid movements (Ayres AJ) (research, med) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 291-3, May/Jun 77

The southern California sensory integration tests (Ayres) and the Bender Gestalt: a correlative study (Kimball JG) (research, med) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 294-9, May/Jun 77

EMG patterns and forces developed during step-down (Freedman W et al) (research, med) (pictorial) AM J PHYS MED 55: 275-90, Dec 76

Motor learning and control: a working hypothesis (Basmajian JV) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 38-41, Jan 77

Modeling procedures in the maintenance of sustained walking in a profoundly retarded girl (Mansdorf IJ) (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 83-5, Feb 77

A fresh look at psychology in nursing (Crow RA) J ADV NURS 1: 51-62, Jan 76

The effect of proprioceptive facilitation patterning upon reaction, response, and movement times (Surburg PR) (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 513-7, May 77

The influence of isometric exercise and passive stretch on hop joint motion (Medeiros JM et al) PHYS THER 57: 518-23, May 77; Comments on discussant (Brown M) p 523

Development of psychomotor objectives for classroom or clinical education in physical therapy (Campbell SK) PHYS THER 57: 1031-4, Sep 77

The effect of practice on manipulative dexterity (Speakman HGB) (research, med) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 158-9, Jul 77

MOTOR SKILLS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Sensorimotor organization in reach and prehension: a developmental model (Ammon JE et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 57: 7-14, Jan 77

Effect of sensory integrative therapy on the neuromotor development of retarded children (Montgomery P et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 799-806, Jul 77

Mountain Sickness See: ALTITUDE

MOUTH

A mouth splint for burn microstomia (Gorham JA) (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 105-6, Feb 77

The ENT examination: too important to overlook (Habel DW) (pictorial) Part 2. CONSULTANT 16: 87-8+, Apr 76

MOUTH--DISEASES

Infections of the mouth (Nally FF) (care study) NURS TIMES 73: 1275-8, Aug 18 77

MOUTH--NEOPLASMS

Technical notes: the use of screened low energy radiation sources for moulds (Hering ER et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 357-9, May 77

MOUTH--NEOPLASMS--SURGERY

Caring for the cancer patient: delusions increase the pain (Wiley L, ed) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 30-3, Aug 77

MOUTH--SURGERY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A mouth burn need not disfigure a child (Isler C) (pictorial) RN 39: 31-4, Dec 76

MOVEMENT

cf MOTION

EMG patterns and forces developed during step-down (Freedman W et al) (research, med) (pictorial) AM J PHYS MED 55: 275-90, Dec 76

Motor learning and control: a working hypothesis (Basmajian JV) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 38-41, Jan 77

Isokinetic and isometric torque force relationships (Osternig LR et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 254-7, Jun 77

Hemiplegia. The neurophysiology of normal movement (Parry A et al) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 72: 1590-2, Oct 14 76

The effect of proprioceptive facilitation patterning upon reaction, response, and movement times (Surburg PR) (research, med) PHYS THER 57:513-7, May 77

Maximum isometric knee flexor and extensor muscle contractions. Normal patterns of torque versus time (Murray MP et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 57:637-43, Jun 77

Shoulder function in hemiplegia: a method of electromyographic and electrogoniometric analysis (Peat M et al) (pictorial) (research, med) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29:131-7, Jul 77

MOVEMENT--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Preliminary investigation of the reliability and validity of a tool for the assessment of body position and motor activity (Downs FS et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 25:404-8, Nov/Dec 76

MOVEMENT DISORDERS

See also: Specific type of movement disorder as ATAXIA; HYPERKINESIS

Effect of sensory integrative therapy on the coordination of children with choreoathetoid movements (Ayres AJ) (research, med) AM J OCCUP THER 31:291-3, May/Jun 77

Diazepam effect on reflex activity in patients with complete spinal lesions and in those with other causes of spasticity (Verrier M et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:148-53, Apr 77

MOVEMENT DISORDERS--DRUG THERAPY

Medical management of movement disorders (Leopold N) (pictorial) HOSP FORMUL 12:519-21, Aug 77

MOVEMENT DISORDERS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Tactile sensitivity: development of a behavioral responses checklist (Bauer BA) (research, med) AM J OCCUP THER 31:357-61, Jul 77

Tactile-sensitive behavior in hyperactive and nonhyperactive children (Bauer BA) (research, med) AM J OCCUP THER 31:447-53, Aug 77

Hyperactivity: you can help the child nobody loves (Lewis JA et al) CONSULTANT 16:192-7, Apr 76

MOVEMENT DISORDERS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

Stimulants and their use with hyperactive children (Cline FW) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2:33-4, Nov/Dec 76

MOVEMENT DISORDERS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DRUG THERAPY

Stimulants and their use with hyperactive children (Cline FW) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2:33-4, Nov/Dec 76

MUCHHAUSEN SYNDROME

Nursing care supplement series 3. Abdominal pain (Dudley HAF) (pictorial) Part 9. NURS MIRROR 143:1-iv, (Suppl) Dec 9 76

MULTIPLE MYELOMA

Case reports: multiple polyps of the small intestine: an unusual feature of multiple myeloma (Pais MJ et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOLOG 50:364-6, May 77

Unmasking multiple myeloma (West JH) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 16:193-5, May 76

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase levels in multiple myeloma (Brook J et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 90:114-7, Jul 77

X-rays in focus. Bone tumours (pictorial) Part 14. NURS TIMES 73:5-8 (center pages), Feb 17 77

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

Lupoid sclerosis: evaluation and treatment (Kaplan PE et al) (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:24-8, Jan 77

Diazepam effect on reflex activity in patients with complete spinal lesions and in those with other causes of spasticity (Verrier M et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:148-53, Apr 77

Group therapy with multiple sclerosis couples (Witte PG et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2:188-95, Aug 77

Current concepts in the diagnosis, treatment, and etiology of multiple sclerosis (Lisak RP) HOSP FORMUL 12:571-4, Sep 77

The use of transcutaneous electrical stimulation (TENS) in the treatment of multiple sclerosis (Winter A) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 8:125-31, Dec 76

Social-services support for multiple sclerosis patients in west of Scotland (Johnson GS et al) (research, med) LANCET 1:31-4, Jan 1 77

Learning to live with multiple sclerosis (Somerville M) (care st) NURS MIRROR 144:43 (Community Nurs Suppl) Jun 30 77

The patient with multiple sclerosis at home (Ross JE) NURS MIRROR 145:35-6 (Community Nurs Suppl) Jul 7 77

How the body works against itself ... autoimmune diseases (Glasser RJ) NURS '77 7:38-43, Sep 77

Multiple sclerosis: a social-psychological perspective (Pulton TW) PHYS THER 57:170-3, Feb 77

Multiple sclerosis (Kelly R) QUEEN'S NURS J 19:136-8, Aug 76

Long-term pulmonary care in multiple sclerosis (Alba A et al) (care st) Part 3. RESP THER 7:25-8+, Mar/Apr 77

The MS mystery: canines may be the culprits carrying a slow virus. TIME 110:44, Sep 5 77

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS--NEW ZEALAND

Can the multiple sclerosis patient be further helped (Tomblinson E) Part 3. NZ NURS J 69:19-20, Sep 76

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS--DIAGNOSIS

MS: six criteria for diagnosis (Kurtzke JF) CONSULTANT 17:85+, Jul 77

Physical findings in multiple sclerosis (pictorial) HOSP MED 13:108-9, Sep 77

Multiple sclerosis (Kelly R) QUEEN'S NURS J 19:136-8, Aug 76

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

Adult-type relapsing multiple sclerosis presenting in childhood. Management of two cases (Bell MA) (care st) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73:294-7, Mar 3 77

Clinico-pathological discussion (Swallow M) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73:298, Mar 3 77

MUMPS

Childhood diseases: what to do when they strike adults (Dirckx JH) CONSULTANT 16:31-2+, May 76

MUSCLE CONTRACTION

Function and training of the abductor hallucis muscle in cases of mild hallux valgus (Belanger AY et al) (pictorial) (research, med) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29:205-10, Oct 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. A study of the effects of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate on Ca²⁺-activated tension generation of mammalian ventricular cardiac muscle (Taam GML et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8:155-75, Mar 77; Discussion: physiological research design and implementation (Seraydarian MW) p 201-5

MUSCLE CONTRACTION

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit III: oxygen uptake (Bond EF et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 117-54, Apr 77

MUSCLE CONTRACTION--EVALUATION

Factors affecting higher force readings: a survey of the literature on isometric exercise (Velsher E) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 141-7, Jul 77

MUSCLE RELAXANTS

A review of d-Tubocurarine in clinical usage (Perotti GS) AANA J 45: 182-6, Apr 77

The use of muscle relaxants in respiratory failure: a review of pharmacology (Comer PB) RESP THER 7: 31-4+, May/June 77

MUSCLE RELAXANTS--EVALUATION

An evaluation of muscle relaxants in cesarean sections (Weiss SL) AANA J 45: 306-8, Jun 77

MUSCLE SPASTICITY

Theory and design of a finger abduction splint for the spastic hand (Doubilet L et al) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 320-2, May/June 77

An inflatable splint for the spastic hand (Bloch R et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 179-80, Apr 77

Spasticity: Its physiology and management. Neurophysiology of spasticity: current concepts (Bishop B) (pictorial) Part 2. PHYS THER 57: 377-83, Apr 77

Identifying and assessing the mechanisms underlying spasticity (pictorial) Part 3. PHYS THER 57: 385-95, Apr 77

Current and projected treatment procedures for spasticity (pictorial) Part 4. PHYS THER 57: 396-401, Apr 77

MUSCLE SPASTICITY--DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacological rebound: a tool in the evaluation of antispasticity drugs (Roussan MS et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 57: 504-7, Nov 76

Spasticity: its physiology and management. Current and projected treatment procedures for spasticity (Bishop B) (pictorial) Part 4. PHYS THER 57: 396-401, Apr 77

MUSCLE SPASTICITY--PHYSIOLOGY

Spasticity: Its physiology and management. Neurophysiology of spasticity: classical concepts (Bishop B) (pictorial) Part 1. PHYS THER 57: 371-6, Apr 77

MUSCLES

Functional roles of the calf and vastus muscles in locomotion (Brandell BR) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 56: 59-74, Apr 77

Asymmetric iliotibial band contracture following muscle biopsy: case report (Johnson EW et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 28-9, Jan 77

Orthosis to correct shoulder pain and deformity after trapezius palsy (Villanueva R) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 30-4, Jan 77

Motor learning and control: a working hypothesis (Basmajian JV) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 38-41, Jan 77

Electromyographic study of the phasic activity of peroneus longus and brevis (Walmsley RP) (research) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 65-9, Feb 77

Electromyographic study of duration of muscle activity in sit-up variations (Godfrey KE et al) (research) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 132-5, Mar 77

Nerve and muscle in steroid-induced weakness in the rabbit (Afifi AK et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 143-8, Apr 77

Huntington disease: Early identification by H reflex testing (Johnson EW et al) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 162-6, Apr 77

Exercise effect on strength and range of motion of hand intrinsic muscles and joints (Less M et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 370-4, Aug 77

Myoglobinuria (Shipley SL) HEART LUNG 5: 950-3, Nov/Dec 76

Your wonderful body: the anatomy of a muscle (Brock P) LIFE HEALTH 92: 29-31, Sep 77

Evaluation and detection of Duchenne's and Becker's muscular dystrophy carriers by manual muscle testing (Roses MS et al) (research, med) (pictorial) NEUROLOGY 27: 20-5, Jan 77

Hemiplegia. The neurophysiology of normal movement (Parry A et al) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 72: 1590-2, Oct 14 76

Systems of life. Nervous system: motor function (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 33 (3) NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Sep 1 77

Exercises to keep low back pain away (Friedmann LW) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 91-3+, Feb 1 77

Maximum isometric knee flexor and extensor muscle contractions. Normal patterns of torque versus time (Murray MP et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 637-43, Jun 77

Shoulder function in hemiplegia: a method of electromyographic and electrogoniometric analysis (Peat M et al) (pictorial) (research, med) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 131-7, Jul 77

Factors affecting higher force readings: a survey of the literature on isometric exercise (Velsher E) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 141-7, Jul 77

Performance feedback effect on results of isometric exercise (Velsher E) (pictorial) (research, med) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 185-9, Oct 77

MUSCLES--ANATOMY

Spasticity: Its physiology and management. Neurophysiology of spasticity: current concepts (Bishop B) (pictorial) Part 2. PHYS THER 57: 377-83, Apr 77

MUSCLES--NEOPLASMS

Challenges of pain management: one terminally ill adolescent (Wiley RM, et al) (case study) PEDIATR NURS 3: 26-7, Jul/Aug 77

MUSCULAR ATROPHY

Immobilization effect on the tensile properties of striated muscle: an experimental study in the rat (Jarvinen M) (research) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 123-7, Mar 77

Muscle fiber number in immobilization atrophy (Cardenas DD et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 423-6, Oct 77

Promoting patient mobility and other ways to prevent secondary disabilities (Hirschberg GG et al) NURS '77 7: 42-7, May 77

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY

Pathokinesiology of Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy: implications for management (Johnson EW) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 4-7, Jan 77

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY--DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation and detection of Duchenne's and Becker's muscular dystrophy carriers by manual muscle testing (Roses MS et al) (research, med) (pictorial) NEUROLOGY 27: 20-5, Jan 77

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Exercise performance in 6-to-11-year-old boys with Duchenne muscular dystrophy (Sokolov R et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 195-201, May 77

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

Effect of muscle training on the pattern of firing of single motor units (Cracraft JD et al) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 56: 183-94, Aug 77

Relief of acute musculoskeletal pain using transcutaneous electrical neurostimulation... emergency department, Dover Air Force Base Hospital (Ersek RA) (research, med) JACEP 6: 300-3, Jul 77

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM --DISEASES

Polymyositis-dermatomyositis: A perplexing disorder (Janul LC) AM J NURS 77: 1184-6, Jul 77

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of a cardiovascular symptom of an employee through history taking (Wang MK) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 11-5, Feb 77

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM--DISEASES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Skeletal problems of children (Cohen J) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 77-94, Jul 77

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM --IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Developmental variants of the musculoskeletal system in children (Dunn B) ONA J 4: 177-8, Jul 77

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM --PHYSIOLOGY

Dynamic properties of human motor units in the Hoffmann--reflex and m response (McIlwain JS et al) AM J PHYS MED 56: 122-35, Jun 77

Isokinetic and isometric torque force relationships (Osternig LR et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 254-7, Jun 77

MUSIC

Play in hospital. Music and play in hospital (Sainsbury RE) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 28-9, Oct 76

The use of music as a program tool with regressed geriatric patients (Kartman LL) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 38-42, Jul/Aug 77

Music therapy: a new song for LP/VNs (Graham RM) NURS CARE 10: 18-9, Sep 77

Music, Freud and the port of entry (Priestley M) NURS TIMES 72: 1940-1, Dec 9 76

MUSIC--EDUCATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Music appreciation: for babies (Palmer M) AM BABY 39: 22+, Aug 77

MUSIC--HISTORY

Christmas cards (Russell J) NURS MIRROR 143: 42-3, Dec 23 76

MYASTHENIA GRAVIS

Etiology and pathogenesis of myasthenia gravis: a hypothesis (Makar G) AM LAB 9: 93-8, Jun 77

Lithium carbonate and myasthenia gravis. NURSES DRUG ALERT 1: 46, Mar 77

Myasthenia gravis (Lane CS) NURS CARE 10: 26-7, May 77

The nerve impulse and disordered transmission. Myasthenia gravis (Meakin A) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 145: 34-5, Aug 25 77

MYASTHENIA GRAVIS--DRUG THERAPY

The nerve impulse and disordered transmission. Myasthenia gravis (Meakin A) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 145: 34-5, Aug 25 77

MYCOLOGY

Mycological culture media and its quality control (Otto V) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 345-8, Apr 77

MYCOLOGY--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Mycology 1974-1975 (Collins RF) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 725-35, Jul 77

Journal ease...bacteriology. LAB WORLD 28: 20+, Aug 77

MYCOSES

See also: ACTINOMYCOSIS; COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS; HISTOPLASMOSIS

Pathogenesis and epidemiology of opportunistic mycotic infections: a review (Rippon JW) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 226-8, Mar 77

Paracoccidioidomycosis (South American blastomycosis) in the United States (Bouza E et al) (care st) CHEST 72: 100-2, Jul 77

Getting to the foot of erythema nodosum. EMERGENCY MED 9: 64, Jul 77

Invade for an invasive disease. EMERGENCY MED 9: 153+, Aug 77

Interstitial pulmonary disease--the University of Iowa symposium--Part 1. Acute interstitial pneumonia (Smith JD et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 457-68, May/Jun 77

Fungal disease of the skin (Warin AP) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 49-52, Feb 17 77

A patient with pre-senile dementia complicated by mycosis fungoides (Fleming P) (care st) NURS MIRROR 145: 15-6, Aug 18 77

MYCOSES--BRAZIL

Outside Canada: infectious disease in Brazil today (Prata A et al) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 204-9, May/Jun 77

MYCOSES--DRUG THERAPY

Paracoccidioidomycosis (South American blastomycosis) in the United States (Bouza E et al) (care st) CHEST 72: 100-2, Jul 77

Myelography See: RADIOGRAPHY

Myeloma, Plasma Cell See: MULTIPLE MYELOMA

Myelomeningocele See: SPINA BIFIDA

MYOCARDIAL INFARCT

Geriatric cardiovascular problems (Portzer MD) AANA J 44: 609-18, Dec 76

Heart failure in the MI patient (Tanner G) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 230-4, Feb 77

Health beliefs and smoking patterns in heart patients and their wives: a longitudinal study (Croog SH et al) (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 921-30, Oct 77

Patient education by videotape after myocardial infarction: an empirical evaluation (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 213-9, May 77

Progressive ambulation and treadmill testing of patients with acute myocardial infarction during hospitalization: a feasibility study (Sivarajan ES et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 241-7, Jun 77

Items of interest (research, med) CALIF NURSE 73: 4, Jun 77

Sudden death (Wehrley M) CANAD NURSE 72: 28-9, Nov 76

MYOCARDIAL INFARCT

Emergency care of the acute MI (Gauthier LV et al) CANAD NURSE 72: 34-5, Nov 76

Mrs. B and me (Sproul H) (care study) CANAD NURSE 73: 46-8, Feb 77

Myocardial function in coronary artery disease (Kennedy JW) (pictorial) CARDIOVASC NURS 12: 23-7, Nov/Dec 76

Coronary care--1977 (O'Brien, Sister MR) CARDIOVASC NURS 12: 1-6, Jan/Feb 77

Beta-adrenergic blockade as adjunctive oral therapy in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation (Yahalom J) (research, med) CHEST 71: 592-6, May 77

Incidence and significance of the low-voltage electrocardiogram in acute myocardial infarction (Rotmensch HH et al) (research, med) CHEST 71: 708-11, Jun 77

Myocardial infarction associated with thyrotoxicosis (Proskey AJ) CHEST 72: 109-10+, Jul 77

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Alterations in electrophysiologic characteristics of the bypass tract secondary to ischemia (Jengo JA et al) CHEST 72: 176-80, Aug 77

Clinical significance of pulmonary function tests: pulmonary function after uncomplicated myocardial infarction (Hales CA et al) (pictorial) CHEST 72: 350-8, Sep 77

Coronary care (Kenmure ACF) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 16-8, Autumn 76

The electrocardiogram in myocardial infarction (Winsor T) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 29: 3-29, #2 77

Myocardial infarction: emergency care of its complications (Rawlings MS) CONSULTANT 16: 63-5, Aug 76

Bicycle testing after the heart attack (Fletcher GF) CONSULTANT 17: 64+, Jul 77

After the acute MI. EMERGENCY MED 9: 126-32+, Mar 77

Over the long run (Gorlin R) EMERGENCY MED 9: 138-9+, Mar 77

Perils of the pill: for smokers... and for babies, too. EMERGENCY MED 9: 109-11, Jun 77

Heart under siege. Introduction. EMERGENCY MED 9: 28-9, Sep 77

Reducing the risks. Part 1. EMERGENCY MED 9: 31-3, Sep 77

New stress on stress. Part 2. EMERGENCY MED 9: 34-51, Sep 77

Picking up the pieces. Part 3. EMERGENCY MED 9: 52-3+, Sep 77

Ventricular pseudo-bigeminy due to sustained myoclonus (Chung DK et al) (care st) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 5: 961-3, Nov/Dec 76

The role of body image in patient compliance and education (Bille DA) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 6: 143-8, Jan/Feb 77

Atrioventricular block: incidences in acute myocardial infarction and determinants of its "degrees" (Pelletier GB et al) (pictorial) (research, med) HEART LUNG 6: 327-30, Mar/Apr 77

The hyperacute phase of true posterior infarction (Lewis BS et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 331-4, Mar/Apr 77

A review of the surgical treatment of complications of myocardial infarction (Koopot R et al) HEART LUNG 6: 487-92, May/Jun 77

Acute myocardial infarction following fluorescein angiography (Deglin SM et al) (care st) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 505-9, May/Jun 77

Myocardial infarction in a teen-ager (Zeluff GW et al) (care st) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 691-6, Jul/Aug 77

Recognition of type 1 second degree atrial ventricular block during incomplete atrial ventricular dissociation in acute inferior myocardial infarction (Diamond NJ) (pictorial) JACEP 6: 308-11, Jul 77

My last myocardial infarction (Sparrow D) NZ NURS J 70: 16-7, May 77

Emergency care of the cardiac patient (Hayward RP) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 45-9, Apr 14 77

The cavities of the body. The mediastinal cavity (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 144: 1-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jun 2 77

Human sexuality: a nursing challenge (Picconi J) NURS 77 7: 72D+, Feb 77

Mobile coronary care (Liversuch A) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1559-60, Oct 7 76

Why you have to treat an M.I. false alarm as a high risk. ED to posthospital care for false-alarm patients (Lamb I) Part 2. RN 40: 55-8, Jul 77

Computed tomography: in vitro evaluation of myocardial infarction (Gray WR Jr et al) (research, med) RADIOLOGY 122: 511-3, Feb 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit III: oxygen uptake (Bond EF et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 117-54, Apr 77

MYOCARDIAL INFARCT--GREAT BRITAIN

Stay-at-home MI (research, med) EMERGENCY MED 9: 122, Jan 77

MYOCARDIAL INFARCT --DIAGNOSIS

Tale of the tape. The plot thickens (Thibault G) (pictorial) Part 2. EMERGENCY MED 9: 153-5+, May 77

The diagnostic attributes of echocardiography in the patient with chest pain or pulmonary edema (Rasmussen S et al) (pictorial) Part 1. HEART LUNG 6: 660-70, Jul/Aug 77

MYOCARDIAL INFARCT--DRUG THERAPY

Clinical application of sodium nitroprusside (Ziesch S et al) HEART LUNG 6: 99-103, Jan/Feb 77

Antithrombotics, thrombolytics, anti-thrombocytics: fact and theory (Wright IS) NURS DIGEST 4: 42-7, Nov/Dec 76; Addendum (Eisenhauer LA) p 47

MYOCARDIAL INFARCT --STATISTICS

Why you have to treat an M.I. false alarm as a high risk (Lee AA) Part 1. RN 40: 52-4, Jul 77

MYOCARDIAL INFARCT--SURGERY

A review of the surgical treatment of complications of myocardial infarction (Koopot R et al) HEART LUNG 6: 487-92, May/Jun 77

MYOCARDIUM

The effects of anesthesia on the action potential of the heart tissues (West EJB) (pictorial) AANA J 45: 62-4, Feb 77

Myocardial function in coronary artery disease (Kennedy JW) (pictorial) CARDIOVASC NURS 12: 23-7, Nov/Dec 76

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. A study of the effects of dibutylryl cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate on Ca^{2+} -activated tension generation of mammalian ventricular cardiac muscle (Taam GML et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 155-75, Mar 77; Discussion: physiological research design and implementation (Seraydarian MW) p 201-5

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit III: oxygen uptake (Bond EF et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 117-54, Apr 77

MYOCARDIUM--DISEASES-- DIAGNOSIS

Thallium-201 myocardial imaging (Levinson C) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 115-20, Jan/Feb 77

Ventricular asynergy (Glasser SP) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 817-23, Sep/Oct 77

MYOCARDIUM--INJURIES--DIAG- NOSIS

Diagnosis of myocardial contusion in blunt chest trauma (Bayer MJ et al) (pictorial) (research, med) JACEP 6: 238-42, Jun 77

MYOGLOBINURIA SYNDROME

Myoglobinuria (Shipley SL) HEART LUNG 5: 950-3, Nov/Dec 76

MYOSITIS

Polymyositis-dermatomyositis: A perplexing disorder (Janul LC) AM J NURS 77: 1184-6, Jul 77

MYXEDEMA

Thyroid disorders (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 417-32, Mar 77

Community care of hypothyroidism. NURS MIRROR 144: 56, Feb 3 77

The nature of the endocrine system. The thyroid gland (Shaw K) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 144: 26-8, Jun 2 77

MYXEDEMA--DRUG THERAPY

Thyroid disorders (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 417-32, Mar 77

NAILS

N

NAILS

What you can do about 4 troublesome nail problems (Zimor J et al) FAMILY HEALTH 9:36-7, Feb 77

Dermatology. Fungal infections of the skin (Bentley-Phillips CB) (pictorial) Part 5. NURS TIMES 73:21-4 (center pages) Jul 28 77

Narcosis See: ANESTHESIA

NARCOTICS

A hospital narcotic control system for schedule II drugs...North Florida Regional Hospital, Gainesville (Lynsky EL et al) HOSP FORMUL 12:599-600+, Sep 77

Use of the Brompton Mixture in treating the chronic pain of malignant disease (Mount BM) NURS DIGEST 5:49-53, Summer 77

NARCOTICS--HONG KONG

Hong Kong narcotics report AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6:3-5, May 77

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR PRACTICAL NURSE EDUCATION AND SERVICE

National Association for Practical Nurse Education and Service, Inc. J PRACT NURS 27:22, Jan 77

Special needs of the burn patient. J PRACT NURS 27:14-5, Jul 77

Progress for PV nursing. J PRACT NURS 27:19-21, Jul 77

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COLORED GRADUATE NURSES--HISTORY

Goals of NACGN move toward fulfillment. AM NURSE 9:6, Mar 15 77

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF NIGERIAN NURSES

12 important reasons for accepting Nann. The National Association of Nigerian Nurses. NIGERIAN NURSE 8:13-4, Jul/Sep 76

NATIONAL HEALTH AND RESOURCE PLANNING ACT OF 1974

The role of long term care (Lafferty CR) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3:9-10, Jul 77

How the law works (Michels O) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3:10-2, Jul 77

The federal perspective (Cain JP II et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3:13-4+, Jul 77

The consumer's role (Bogue T et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3:16-8+, Jul 77

State certificate of need (Schmid R) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3:20-2+, Jul 77

Legal implications of P.L. 93-641 (Hermelin B) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3:24+, Jul 77

HSA: Mockery of democracy (Breeding L) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3:28-9, Jul 77

The health systems agency: a new bureaucracy (Meredith S et al) AM J OCCUP THER 31:388-90, Jul 77

Interest-group representation and the HSAs: health planning and political theory (Vladeck BC) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67:23-9, Jan 77

Extension of health planning act gets tentative approval. AM NURSE 9:27+, Jun 77

Guidelines for review of nursing care at the local level (#NP-54) ANA PUBL :1-126

Prospects for social workers in health planning (Finney RD et al) (research, med) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1:7-26, Aug 76

Health systems agencies: implications and prospects for the allied health professions (Nechasek JE) J ALLIED HEALTH 5:55-9, Fall 76

The law, the lab, and certificates of need (Monaghan JC) MLO 9:67+, Jun 77

The right of public access to information submitted under the requirements of the Health Planning Act (Bloom A) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92:411-3, Sep/Oct 77

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

For description of health programs in specific countries, see name of country as subdivision.

See also: MEDICARE

Implications for nursing service of major national health insurance proposals (Peabody SR) J GERONTOL NURS 3:37-41, Mar/Apr 77

A paradigm for progressive health promotion, problem identification and resolution of health status (Sandahl B) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2:20-1, Sep/Oct 77

Nursing and politics. The struggles outside nursing's body politic (Powell DJ) Part 2. NURS FORUM 15:341-62, #4 76

The ins and outs of insurance (Euler LC) PROF MED ASSIST 10:14-9, Jan/Feb 77

National symposium: August 1976, the extended role of the nurse. The need for a comprehensive approach to the delivery of health care (Gilliland J) SA NURS J 43:8-10, Sep 76

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS--AUSTRALIA

The changing mental health system (Moait S) LAMP 34:24-5, Jun 77

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS--ENGLAND

Health and local authority JCCs (Paine RE) NURS TIMES 73:250-1, Feb 17 77

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS--GREAT BRITAIN

Talents need a cash boost to beat frustration (Smith D) HEALTH SOCIAL SERV J 87:1352-4, Sep 23 77

NHS reorganisation from the point of view of nursing (Frost W) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 12:397-400, Dec 76

The RCM's evidence to the royal commission on the NHS. MIDWIVES CHRON 90:69-75, Apr 77

Royal College of Midwives (Scottish Board)--Evidence to the royal commission on the NHS. MIDWIVES CHRON 90:95-9, May 77

"The effect of financial cutbacks in the NHS on standards of care" MIDWIVES CHRON 90:100, May 77

RCM comments on: the McCarthy Report "Making Whitley work" Part 1. MIDWIVES CHRON 90:189-90, Aug 77

"Fit for the future"--report of the Committee on Child Health Services. Part 2. MIDWIVES CHRON 90:191-2, Aug 77

Bailliere's prize for nursing studies. The effects of an integrated service on standards of health care (Keywood O) Part 1 (1) NURS MIRROR 143:63-6, Oct 7 76

The effects of an integrated service on standards of health care. Part 1 (2) NURS MIRROR 143:69-73, Oct 14 76

"Making Whitley work"...a review of the operation of the NHS Whitley Council system (McCarthy L) NURS MIRROR 143:39-41, Dec 9 76

Re-reorganisation (White R) NURS MIRROR 143: 41, Dec 16 76

Responsibility and the doctor/nurse relationship (Leopoldt H) NURS MIRROR 144: 60-1, Feb 3 77

Nursing 1974-76 (Friend P) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145: 7-9, Sep 29 77

A difficult decade (Gray JAM) NURS MIRROR 145: 36-7 (Community Nurs Suppl) Sep 15 77

The British national health service (Nuttall PD) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 98-102, Feb 77

Quandary. Problems of conscience. Part 1. NURS TIMES 72: 1675, Oct 28 76

The NHS in Wales. A summary of the reorganised structure. NURS TIMES 72: 1688+, Oct 28 76

Integration of the child health nursing services in Scotland (Hunter M) NURS TIMES 72: 4+, (Suppl) Oct 28 76

Health education. What is health education? (Burkitt A) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 3+ (Suppl) Jun 23 77

Private medicine and the patient: does it really help? QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 338-9, Mar 77

National symposium: August 1976, the extended role of the nurse. The comprehensive approach to health care in Britain service implications and requirements (Jones JI) SA NURS J 43: 21-4, Sep 76

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS--ISRAEL

Tipat Halav: linking families to health services in Israel (Lazarus W et al) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 22-5, Mar/Apr 77

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS--NEW GUINEA

Public health care in Irian Jaya: an account of its policies. PAPUA NEW GUINEA MED J 19: 196-204, Dec 76

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS--UNITED STATES

Professional review of health care services (Reynolds MM) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 38-60, Nov 76

Implications for the aged of major national health care proposals (Schwab M) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 33-6, Mar/Apr 77

HEW will reimburse M.D. for nurses' service. PELICAN NEWS 33: 12, Summer 77

Medical documentation for third-party payers (Inaba M et al) PHYS THER 57: 791-4, Jul 77

Discharge planning and the government ...United States (Jennings CP) SUPERV NURSE 8: 48-52, Mar 77

National Health Service See: NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS--GREAT BRITAIN

NATIONAL JOINT PRACTICE COMMISSION

NJPC receives grant to study joint practice in hospitals. AM NURSE 9: 1+, Sep 15 77

NATIONAL LEAGUE FOR NURSING

NLN adopts goals, resolutions. AORN J 26: 356+, Aug 77

NLN urges nurses to protect patients' rights. AORN J 26: 368, Aug 77

Nurses target political, social issues for future action (Hohman J) HOSPITALS 51: 83-4+, Jul 1 77

Implications for nursing service of major national health insurance proposals (Peabody SR) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 37-41, Mar/Apr 77

League's study depicts employment patterns for AD nursing graduates (research, nurs) NLN NEWS 25: 3, Dec 76/Jan 77

League study shows employment trends for 1975 licensees (research, nurs) NLN NEWS 25: 1+, Feb 77

NLN seminar tests tools for analyzing education costs. NLN NEWS 25: 1+, Mar 77

National league for nursing annual report 1976. NLN NEWS 25: 1-10, Apr 77

NLN's convention '77/special report (pictorial) NLN NEWS 25: 4-15, May/ Jun 77

RN admissions, graduations still on the rise; League's survey shows slowing growth rate. NLN NEWS 25: 7, Jul/Aug 77

Scholarships, fellowships, educational grants and loans for registered nurses (#41-408) NLN PUBL : 1-9, 1976

Program goals. Report of the Program Review Committee. Approved by the NLN membership at the thirteenth biennial convention, Apr 24-27, 1977 Anaheim, California. NLN PUBL : 1-8, 1977

NLN Resolutions, Approved by the NLN membership Apr 27, 1977 at the thirteenth biennial convention Anaheim, California. NLN PUBL : 1-12, 1977

Bylaws as amended Apr 1977--National League for Nursing (#11-406) NLN PUBL : 1-24, 1977

Preparation of the nurse specialist (#14-1678) (McMullan D) NLN PUBL : 1-13, 1977

Nursing education's accreditation program (#41-1531) NLN PUBL : 1-2, Aug 77

This is the National League for Nursing (#41-1663) NLN PUBL : 1-13, Aug 77

Criteria for the appraisal of baccalaureate and higher degree programs in nursing. Fourth edition (#15-1251) NLN PUBL. Dept Bacc Higher Deg Progs : 1-18, 1977

NLN: Twenty-five years of nursing leadership (Walsh ME) (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 248-9, Apr 77

NLN convention report. Anaheim, California, April 24-27. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 378-87, Jun 77

Research programs of the National League for Nursing (Johnson WL) NURS RES 26: 172-6, May/Jun 77

NATIONAL POISONS INFORMATION SERVICE

Where to get help for poisoned patients. RN 40: 48-9, Jul 77

NATIONAL STUDENT NURSES ASSOCIATION

NSNA's legislation policies. IMPRINT 23: 27, Dec 76

NSNA: How it grew (Nayer D) IMPRINT 24: 28-31, Apr 77

NSNA 1977-78 project overviews (Johnson R) IMPRINT 24: 15+, Oct 77

A million Taiwan dollars (Kriegel R) (pictorial) IMPRINT 24: 44+, Oct 77

The NSNA perspective (Tuft MA) (pictorial) IMPRINT 24: 46+, Oct 77

NSNA convention marks 25th anniversary. IMPRINT 24: 54-6+, Oct 77

NATIONAL STUDENT NURSES ASSOCIATION--HISTORY

April marks 25th anniversary for NSNA. AM NURSE 9: 5+, Apr 15 77

NATURAL CHILDBIRTH

cf LABOR

Individuality in motherhood (Zlotow MAC) AM BABY 39: 18+, Jun 77

Childbirth setting unique at Memorial...Phoenix Memorial Hospital (Hope L) ARIZ NURSE 30: 12-4, Apr 77

NATURAL CHILDBIRTH

A father's view (Swartz R) (pictorial) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 14-6, Mar/Apr 77

Psychoprophylaxis in midtrimester abortions (Anderson C et al) (research, nurs) JOGN NURS 5: 29-33, Nov/Dec 76

The physiological basis for the Leboyer approach to childbirth (Gimber J et al) JOGN NURS 6: 11-5, Jan/Feb 77

A clarification of the Lamaze method (Andersen J) JOGN NURS 6: 53-4, Mar/Apr 77

Prepared childbirth: the pregnant couple and their marriage (Moore DS) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22: 18-26, Summer 77

Prepared childbirth (Rothenstein L) (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 27: 20-5, Apr 77

What is the Bradley method? (Hartman RE) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 36-8, Jan/Mar 77

Husband-coached childbirth-A subjective view. An interview with Dick and June Cottrell (Patterson M) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 40-6, Jan/Mar 77

Assisting the couple through a Lamaze labor and delivery (Huprich PA) (pictorial) MCN 2: 245-53, Jul/Aug 77

Prepared childbirth... what's it all about? (Grad RK) (pictorial) NURS CARE 10: 20-2+, May 77

Relationship among prospective parents' locus of control, social desirability, and choice of psychoprophylaxis (Windwer C) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 96-9, Mar/Apr 77

Childbirth education research (Brenner SO) (research, nurs) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 12-3, Jan/Feb 77

NATURAL CHILDBIRTH--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Teaching Resources for Childbirth Educators (Goetting T) JOGN NURS 6: 49-51, May/Jun 77

NATURAL CHILDBIRTH--HISTORY

Prepared childbirth (Rothenstein L) (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 27: 20-5, Apr 77

NAUSEA

See also: VOMITING

First trimester pregnancy (David ML et al) AM J NURS 76: 1945-8, Dec 76

NAUSEA--DRUG THERAPY

First trimester pregnancy (David ML et al) AM J NURS 76: 1945-8, Dec 76

NECK

Passive mechanical factors governing head and neck movements at the onset of sudden falls in the cat (Watt DGD) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 55: 291-300, Dec 76

Cervical orthoses effect on cervical spine motion: roentgenographic and goniometric method of study (Fisher SV et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 109-15, Mar 77

The ENT examination: too important to overlook (Habel DW) (pictorial) Part 2. CONSULTANT 16: 87-8+, Apr 76

Visual inspection of the patient with cardiopulmonary disease (Winslow EH) (pictorial) NURS DIGEST 4: 20-3, Nov/Dec 76

The cavities of the body. The head and neck (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) May 19 77

Perfecting physical assessment (Jarvis CM) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS '77 7: 28-37, May 77

NECK--ANATOMY

How to truly help the patient with a radical neck dissection (McConnell EA) (care st) (pictorial) NURS '76 6: 58-65, Nov 76

NECK--NEOPLASMS

Otolaryngologic problems of the old (Ruben RJ) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 73-6+, Aug 77

NECK--NEOPLASMS--SURGERY

How to truly help the patient with a radical neck dissection (McConnell EA) (care st) (pictorial) NURS '76 6: 58-65, Nov 76

Negligence See: JURISPRUDENCE; LIABILITY, LEGAL

Negroes See: BLACKS

Nematoid Infections See: WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

Entered here are articles relating to the administration, equipment, planning, etc., of the unit; also articles concerning newborn infants and infants' critical care nursing procedures.

See also: INFANT, NEWBORN

Ligation of patent ductus arteriosus infants weighing less than 1500 grams (Herrin TJ, et al) (research, nurs) AANA J 45: 391-4, Aug 77

Nursing care (Ryon, Sister S) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 20-1, Dec 76

Darwin retrieval February, 1977... The Neonatal Retrieval Unit, Queen Victoria Hospital (Sweet, Sister P) (care st) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 30-1+, Mar 77

Improved prognosis of "at-risk" infants (Drew JH) AUST NURSES J 6: 39-42, Apr 77

Aspects of neonatal nursing (Eddy K et al) AUST NURSES J 7: 32-4+, Jul 77

Helping a family and their premature baby grow together (Murphy NJ) CANAD NURSE 73: 42-5, Sep 77

Intensive care for the new born (Norman AP) (pictorial) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 3-7, Summer 77

Nursing aspects and organization for perinatal care. CLIN PERINATOL 3: 497-502, Sep 76

Psychodynamic considerations in the neonatal ICU (Kachoris PJ) (research) CRIT CARE MED 5: 62-5, Jan/Feb 77

The outsiders. EMERGENCY MED 9: 105-6, Jan 77

A comprehensive health care center for children-The Children's Health Center of Minneapolis (Friedman GR) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 158-68, May 77

Human milk contaminated with salmonella kottbus. A cause of nosocomial illness in infants (Ryder RW et al) JAMA 238: 1533-4, Oct 3 77

Working with parents of high-risk newborns (Slade CI et al) JOGN NURS 6: 21-6, Mar/Apr 77

Respiratory distress syndrome and the induction of fetal lung maturity by the use of glucocorticoids (Jones MB) (pictorial) (research, med) JOGN NURS 6: 21-8, Jul/Aug 77

Continuing education pays off in the care of high risk infants... Neonatal unit, Children's Hospital Neonatal Medical Center (Konefal MM) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 22-5, Mar/Apr 77

The lack of nurse-infant transmission of type B hepatitis in a special care nursery (Gerber MA, et al) (research, med) J PEDIATR 91: 120-2, Jul 77

The Louisville breast milk program...historical background and the importance of maternal support (Fielschaker JW et al) KEEP ABREAST J 1: 192-202, Jul/Sep 76

A symposium: breastfeeding the premature infant (Auerbach KG, et al) (pictorial) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 98-121, Apr/Jun 77

The Louisville breast milk program: the organization and operation of an in-hospital human milk bank...Norton-Children's Hospitals (Fielschaker JW, et al) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 124-31, Apr/Jun 77

Report on...death of a baby...at a Country District Hospital in New South Wales (Cunningham T) Part 2. LAMP 34: 35-7, Jul 77

Thermoregulation of the newborn (Williams JK et al) MCN 1: 355-60, Nov/Dec 76

The empty cradle. Coping with the crisis of a premature birth--one couple's story (Christensen AZ) (care st) Part 3. MCN 2: 33-7, Jan/Feb 77

Neonatal intensive care. One infant/one nurse/one objective: quality care...Denver General Hospital, Colo. (Bresadola C) Part 1. MCN 2: 286-90, Sep/Oct 77

Parent-to-parent support: the best for those with sick newborns...Children's Health Center Neonatal Intensive Care Unit, Minneapolis, Minn. (Erdman D) Part 2. MCN 2: 291-2, Sep/Oct 77

Long-distance nurturing of the family bond...Butterworth Hospital, Grand Rapids, Mich. (Eager M) Part 3. MCN 2: 293-4, Sep/Oct 77

Nursing responsibility in referring the convalescent newborn (Abbey BL et al) Part 4. MCN 2: 295-7, Sep/Oct 77

The development of a newborn intensive care flow sheet: a team approach (Evans GM et al) MED REC NEWS 48: 82-7, Feb 77

Saving preemies (Clark M) NEWS-WEEK 90: 102, Oct 3 77

Intravenous feeding of the newborn and small baby...Fleming Memorial Hospital for Sick Children, Newcastle upon Tyne (Sadler C) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 42-4, Dec 30 76

Practice and preventive medicine: impact of intensive newborn care on neonatal mortality in a community hospital (Thompson RE et al) OBSTET GYNECOL SURVEY 32: 159-61, Mar 77

The double miracle that's saving high risk newborns-Neonatal Intensive Care Unit of The New York Hospital-Cornell Medical Center. PARENTS 52: 35-7, Jun 77

Neonatology: making better babies...department of neonatology/pediatrics Washington Hospital Center. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 37-8, Jan/Feb 77

Give that high-risk newborn every chance to survive (Spiegel S) RN 40: 37-41, Jun 77

Neonatal transport: a discussion (Tooley WH et al) RESP CARE 22: 1138-45, Oct 77

Heated humidification, temperature control, and "rainout" in neonatal ventilation (Nelson D et al) RESP THER 7: 41-4+, Mar/Apr 77

NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT EVALUATION

Neonatal intensive care. Nursing responsibility in referring the convalescent newborn (Abbey BL et al) Part 4. MCN 2: 295-7, Sep/Oct 77

NEOPLASMS

See also: CARCINOGENS; also specific subject with neoplasms as subdivision

What you can do to protect yourself against cancer (Newell GR et al) AORN J 25: 909-18+, Apr 77

Advances in organ transplantation (Schrader ES) AORN J 25: 1142+, May 77

Principles of intravenous hyperalimentation (Englert DM et al) (pictorial) AORN J 25: 1253-67, Jun 77

The surgical patient's sexuality (Littlefield V) AORN J 26: 649-58, Oct 77

The Johns Hopkins Oncology Center (Martin J) ALUMNI MAG 76: 36-7, Jul 77

Improving the cancer outlook: where does nursing fit in? (Whittaker K) ALUMNI MAG 76: 41-2, Jul 77

Cancer quackery (Burkhalter PK) AM J NURS 77: 451-3, Mar 77

What's happening in cancer care (research,nurs) AM J NURS 77: 993, Jun 77

Helping families face the crisis of cancer (Giacquinta B) AM J NURS 77: 1585-8, Oct 77

Smoking causes 325,000 deaths from cancer. AM NURSE 9: 2, Jun 15 77

Commentary--new challenges for nurses in cancer care. AM NURSE 9: 5, Jun 15 77

Health in 1980-1990. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 7-10, Sep 76

The value of urography following lymphography in malignant diseases (Walker TM et al) BR J RADIOL 50: 93-6, Feb 77

The response of tissues to combined hyperthermia and x-rays (Field SB et al) BR J RADIOL 50: 129-34, Feb 77

Short communications. The possibility of monitoring patient position during treatment using the transmitted x-ray beam (Fredrickson DH et al) BR J RADIOL 50: 289-90, Apr 77

Changing patterns in malignant disease and its treatment (Shanks W) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 381-99, Jun 77

Psychological response of patients cured of advanced cancer (Kennedy BJ et al) (research, med) CANCER 38: 2184-91, Nov 76

The management of pericardial effusion in cancer patients (Biran S et al) (research, med) CHEST 71: 182-6, Feb 77

Rx for social death: the cancer patient as counselor (Kleiman MA et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13: 115-24, Summer 77

Estrogen therapy: the dangerous road to Shangri-La. CONSUMER REP 41: 642-5, Nov 76

For good nutrition and good health 12 new years resolutions your family can't afford to break (Mayer J) FAMILY HEALTH 8: 36-7+, Dec 76

A social work oncology group (Stonberg MF) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 173-9, Aug 77

Social work services for radiation therapy patients and their families...University of Utah Medical Center (Smith LL et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 752-4, Oct 77

Hypercalcemia and malignant disease (Zirkle JW) HOSP FORMUL 12: 382-8, Jun 77

Dialogue in crisis: the social worker, cancer patients, and families (Smith LL et al) HOSP PROGR 58: 46-52, Mar 77

Project one. A progressive philosophy (Mangen Sister K) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 26: 18-9, Nov 76

Looking in (Moore E) Part 2(1) J PRACT NURS 26: 30, Dec 76; Reaching out (Parent M) Part 2(2) p 31

NEOPLASMS

- The special needs of the Oncology nurse (ed) J PRACT NURS 27: 12, Mar 77
- What about us? (Yano BS) J PRACT NURS 27: 28-9+, Mar 77
- Our expanding role (Marshall M) J PRACT NURS 27: 30, Mar 77
- What's your attitude to cancer? LAMP 33: 32, Aug 76
- The not-so-terrible truth about cancer (Nolen WA) McCALLS 104: 132+, May 77
- Without a hurt, a heart is hollow... Laminar air flow isolation unit, University of Nebraska Medical Center (Harms N) NEBR NURSE 9: 20-2, Dec 76
- American Cancer Society, Nebraska Division, Inc. (Gustafson PJ) NEBR NURSE 10: 21-2, Mar 77
- New Cancer Weapons. NEWSWEEK 89: 67-8, Apr 18 77
- Cancer in clusters (Clark M) NEWSWEEK 90: 119, Oct 17 77
- Caring for the cancer patient. Regular column appearing in NURS CARE
- Caring for the cancer patient (Fitzpatrick G) NURS CARE 10: 10, Aug 77
- A descriptive study of intermediate stage terminally ill cancer patients at home (Parsons JB) (research, nurs) NURS DIGEST 5: 1-26, Summer 77
- Learning to live with dying... Make Today Count, a national self-help organization for cancer patients (Pellman DR) NURS DIGEST 5: 27-31, Summer 77
- Rights of the cancer patient (Krant MJ) NURS DIGEST 5: 32-3, Summer 77
- A little more (Clarke JP) NURS DIGEST 5: 34, Summer 77
- Rehabilitation: principles, philosophy, practice (Madden BW) NURS DIGEST 5: 35-40, Summer 77
- The patient in pain: new concepts (Benoliel JQ et al) NURS DIGEST 5: 41-8, Summer 77
- Use of the Brompton Mixture in treating the chronic pain of malignant disease (Mount BM) NURS DIGEST 5: 49-53, Summer 77
- Cancer in adolescents: the symptom is the thing (Plumb MM et al) NURS DIGEST 5: 56-63, Summer 77

- Cancer, emotions, and nurses (Klagsbrun SC) NURS DIGEST 5: 69-73, Summer 77
- Grief, a part of living (Barckley V) NURS DIGEST 5: 75-7, Summer 77
- A symposium on low back pain. Surgical management (Benson MKD) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 49-53, Jan 13 77
- Familial cancer on a Scottish island (Hill RD) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 54-5, Feb 24 77
- Questions patients want to ask about their health & how you can answer them (Galton L) NURS '77 7: 54-9, Apr 77
- Cancer nursing management in the Far East (Lang C) NURS TIMES 72: 1735-8, Nov 4 76
- Transcutaneous nerve stimulation for relief of pain in advanced malignant disease (Ostrowski MJ et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1233-8, Aug 11 77
- Nurses' perceptions of themselves, cancer nurses, typical, ideal and cancer patients (Morrow GR et al) (research, nurs) PERCEPT MOT SKILLS 43: 1083-91, Dec 76
- Attitudes of physical therapists toward cancer. A pilot study (Tichenor CC et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 160-5, Feb 77
- Cancer nursing in the U.K. and the U.S.A. (McCoy S) Part 1. RANF REV 7: 6-7, Nov 76
- Part 2. RANF REV 8: 7, Jan 77
- Cancer immunology (Old LJ) (pictorial) SCI AMER 236: 62-79, May 77
- Doing away with "inspired neglect" (Miller P) SUPERV NURSE 8: 21-3, Sep 77
- Neutrons against cancer. TIME 108: 58, Dec 20 76
- New tactics in battle against cancer. US NEWS 82: 81, Apr 18 77
- New medical technology: Is it worth the price? (Brett AT) US NEWS 82: 43-5, May 23 77

NEOPLASMS--BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Annotated bibliography. NURS DIGEST 5: vii-xli, Summer 77

NEOPLASMS--DIAGNOSIS

- What's new in surgery? Trend toward less radical tumor surgery (Lee RM) AORN J 25: 112+, Jan 77
- Computerized tomography using the EMI general purpose scanner (Kreel L) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 2-14, Jan 77

- Miracle machine (Kesselman JR et al) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 28-30+, Jan 77

- Makari intradermal test for cancer (Tee DEH) NURS MIRROR 144: 61, Feb 24 77

- X-rays in focus. Metastatic malignant disease (pictorial) Part 11. NURS TIMES 72: 41-4 (center pages) Nov 11 76

- Radiology of the stomach and duodenum (pictorial) Part 16. NURS TIMES 73: 13-6 (center pages) Apr 21 77

- Heed your body's warning signals (Englehardt SL) READ DIGEST 110: 59-62, Jan 77

NEOPLASMS--DRUG THERAPY

- Analgesics may be only treatment for cancer pain. AORN J 26: 802+, Oct 77

- Putting RNs in the I.V. push-chemotherapy picture... Ohio State University Hospitals (Grotting MA et al) AM J IV THERAPY 3: 31-4, Nov 76

- Restrictive list of I.V. push cancer chemotherapeutic agents which qualified oncology nurses may administer... The Ohio State University Hospitals Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee. AM J IV THERAPY 3: 35+, Nov 76

- Cancer chemotherapy: the IV therapist's responsibilities (Davis J, et al) AM J IV THERAPY 4: 14-7+, Jun/Jul 77

- The response of C3H mice to streptozotocin I. Thymic depression and leukocyte toxicity (Nevalainen DE et al) (research, med) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 417-8, May 77

- High-dose methotrexate (Nirenberg A) (pictorial) AM J NURS 76: 1776-80, Nov 76

- Oncology nurse and chemotherapy (Miller SA) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 989-92, Jun 77

- Laetrile: Is it really a matter of free choice? (Saber FA) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 871-2, Sep 77

- Nutritional management of cancer patients in a variety of therapeutic regimens (Valassi K) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 393-401, Sep 77

- Observations on the combined effect of ultrasound and certain cytotoxics on the growth of the roots of Zea mays (Hering ER et al) BR J RADIOL 50: 32-7, Jan 77

- I want to die while I'm still alive (Lack S) DEATH EDUC 1: 165-76, Summer 77

Invasive for an invasive disease.
EMERGENCY MED 9: 153+, Aug 77

Drug therapy for solid tumors. The anticancer activity of adriamycin (Carter SK et al) Part 1. HOSP FORMUL 12: 22-5, Jan 77

Implications of biologic rhythms for clinical practice (Halberg F) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 139-49, Jan 77

Legalizing laetrile. NEWSWEEK 89: 74, May 2 77

Combination chemotherapy and cardiotoxicity. NURSES DRUG ALERT 1: 47, Mar 77

The dying patient: can you help when you care too much? (Raines F) (ed) (care study) NURS '77 7: 40-3, Mar 77

Emerging in cancer care: the regional ambulatory center... Mountain States Tumor Institute (MSTI) Boise, Idaho (Isler C) RN 40: 33-40+, Feb 77

Chemotherapy: what to do about special side effects (Gullo S) (pictorial) RN 40: 30-2, Apr 77

New tactics in battle against cancer. US NEWS 82: 81, Apr 18 77

Legalize laetrile as a cancer drug? US NEWS 82: 51-2+, Jun 13 77

NEOPLASMS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

An improvement in cancer treatment ... Pediatric Oncology Therapy Unit at JHH (Applying SE) ALUMNI MAG 76: 37-8, Jul 77

Pediatric oncology nursing at Hopkins (Sturm PL) ALUMNI MAG 76: 39-40, Jul 77

Symposium: the emotional needs of infants and young children-- implications for policy and practice. The effects of chronic illness on children of 0-3 years and their families (Himmelhoch A) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 14-6, Jun 77

Impact of childhood cancer on siblings (Gogan JL et al) (research) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 41-57, Feb 77

Kids with cancer (Clark M, et al): NEWSWEEK 90: 57-9, Aug 15, 77

A symposium on cancer in children. Medical management (Mitchell-Heggs P) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 47-52, Apr 7 77

Surgical treatment (Palmer BV) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 53-5, Apr 7 77

Radiotherapy (Calman FMB) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 56-8, Apr 7 77

The nursing management (Preston KO) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 59-62, Apr 7 77

Counselling families (Atkin ME) NURS MIRROR 144: 62-4, Apr 7 77

NEOPLASMS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Annotated bibliography. NURS DIGEST 5: vii-xii, Summer 77

NEOPLASMS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DRUG THERAPY

A symposium on cancer in children. Medical management (Mitchell-Heggs P) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 47-52, Apr 7 77

NEOPLASMS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--SURGERY

A symposium on cancer in children. Surgical treatment (Palmer BV) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 53-5, Apr 7 77

NEOPLASMS--SURGERY

What's new in surgery? Trend toward less radical tumor surgery (Lee RM) AORN J 25: 112+, Jan 77

NEPHRECTOMY

Carcinoma of the kidney (Hendry WF) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 730-3, May 19 77

NEPHROBLASTOMA

Malignant tumors of the kidney (Say CS et al) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 46-7+, Aug 77

Wilms' tumor: a curable cancer in children (Pochedly C) (care st) (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 26: 23-7+, Dec 76

A symposium on cancer in children. Surgical treatment (Palmer BV) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 53-5, Apr 7 77

Radiotherapy (Calman FMB) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 56-8, Apr 7 77

NEPHROBLASTOMA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Abdominal masses in infants, children (Graivier L) (pictorial) AORN J 24: 1076-82, Dec 76

Nephron Nephrosis See: KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE

Nephrosis See: KIDNEY DISEASES

Nerve Block See: ANESTHESIA

Nerves See: NERVOUS SYSTEM; also name of specific nerve

NERVOUS SYSTEM

Touch with care or a caring touch? (Huss AJ) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 11-8, Jan 77

Nerve and muscle in steroid-induced weakness in the rabbit (Afifi AK et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 143-8, Apr 77

The bilaterality of carpal tunnel syndrome. (Bendler EM et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 362-4, Aug 77

Pelvic reflexes in rape complainants (Ringrose CAD) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 31, Jan/Feb 77

Primary ventricular fibrillation: some unusual features (Sheps DS et al) (care st) CHEST 72: 235-8, Aug 77

Pain: current physiologic and surgical concepts (Schmidek HH) (pictorial) HOSP FORMUL 12: 447-51+, Jul 77

Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Physiological regulation of fetal heart rate (Parer JT) (pictorial) Part 5. JOGN NURS 5: 26s-9s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Factors affecting the fetal heart rate: genesis of FHR patterns (Martin CB Jr et al) (pictorial) Part 6. JOGN NURS 5: 30s-40s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

The spinal cord-injured patient. Autonomic hyperreflexia (Parkinson J) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 1-4, Mar 77

A symposium on low back pain. The causes, prevention, and treatment of low back pain (Troup JDG) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 46-8+, Jan 13 77

A symposium on pain. The principles of pain (Mehta M) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 47-50, Mar 10 77

Conservative methods of pain control (Lloyd JW) NURS MIRROR 144: 54-6, Mar 10 77

Recent advances in pain relief (Lipton S) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 57-9, Mar 10 77

Neural tissues (Avampato DC) (pictorial) Part 1. OR TECH 9: 9-10+, May/Jun 77

Spasticity: its physiology and management. Neurophysiology of spasticity: current concepts (Bishop B) (pictorial) Part 2. PHYS THER 57: 377-83, Apr 77

Identifying and assessing the mechanisms underlying spasticity (pictorial) Part 3. PHYS THER 57: 385-95, Apr 77

Autonomic airway pharmacology (Rau JL) RESP CARE 22: 263-9, Mar 77

NERVOUS SYSTEM

Applied gastrointestinal physiology: the physiology of digestion (Scha-piro M) SGA J 1: 4-7, Jul/Aug 77

Opiate receptors and internal opiates (Snyder SH) (pictorial) SCI AMER 236: 44-56, Mar 77

NERVOUS SYSTEM--ANATOMY

Conduction anesthesia of the upper extremity--a literature and technical review (Reese CA) (pictorial) AANA J 45: 267-78, Jun 77

The person with a spinal cord injury. Physical care during early recovery (Larrabee JH) (pictorial) Part 1. AM J NURS 77: 1320-9, Aug 77

Trigeminal neuralgia: current concepts and nursing implications (Wachter-Shikora N) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 78-83, Jun 77

Systems of life. Nervous system--1 (pictorial) Part 31. NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Jul 77

NERVOUS SYSTEM--DISEASES

CNS regeneration and reorganization (Illis LS) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 56-8, Dec 16 76

Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease (Smith ME) (care study) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 49-51, Mar 3 77

Neurofibromatosis (Twomey, Sister MR) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1196-8, Aug 4 77

Motor neurone disease (Durstun JHJ) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1352-4, Sep 1 77

Brachial plexus neuropathy (Bissonette DJ) (pictorial) PA J 7: 8-18, Spring 77

Diabetic peripheral neuropathy (Brown M et al) (care st) PHYS THER 57: 166-9, Feb 77

NERVOUS SYSTEM--EVALUATION

Brain tumors--an assessment for nurse practitioners (Megahed MS et al) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 9-14+, Jul/Aug 77

NERVOUS SYSTEM--INJURIES

Wound healing (pictorial) (Bryant WM) CLIN SYMP 29: 2-36, #3 77

The cubital tunnel external compression syndrome (Wadsworth TG et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1357-9, Sep 1 77

Brachial plexus neuropathy (Bissonette DJ) (pictorial) PA J 7: 8-18, Spring 77

NERVOUS SYSTEM--NEOPLASMS

Neurofibromatosis (Twomey, Sister MR) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1196-8, Aug 4 77

Brachial plexus neuropathy (Bissonette DJ) (pictorial) PA J 7: 8-18, Spring 77

NERVOUS SYSTEM--PHYSIOLOGY

The nerve impulse and disordered transmission. Related physiology (Meakin A) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145: 17-8, Aug 18 77

Hemiplegia. The neurophysiology of normal movement (Parry A et al) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 72: 1590-2, Oct 14 76

Damage to nervous pathways (pictorial) Part 2. NURS TIMES 72: 1640-1, Oct 21 76

Systems of life. Nervous system--1 (pictorial) Part 31. NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Jul 77

General sensation (pictorial) Part 32 (2) NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Aug 4 77

Nervous system: motor function (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 33 (3) NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Sep 1 77

Objective determinations of sensibility in the upper extremity. Median nerve sensory conduction velocities (Wolf SL et al) (pictorial) (research, med) Part 1. PHYS THER 57: 1121-5, Oct 77

Application of cutaneous stimuli in control subjects (research, med) Part 2. PHYS THER 57: 1126-31, Oct 77

Application of cutaneous stimuli in patients with peripheral nerve lesions (pictorial) (research, med) Part 3. PHYS THER 57: 1132-7, Oct 77

"Second messengers" in the brain (Nathanson JA, et al) SCI AMER 237: 108-19, Aug 77

NERVOUS SYSTEM--PHYSIO-PATHOLOGY

Systems of life. Nervous system: motor function (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 33 (3) NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Sep 1 77

Neural Conduction See: NERVOUS SYSTEM--PHYSIOLOGY

Neural Transmission See: NERVOUS SYSTEM--PHYSIOLOGY

NEURALGIA

Percutaneous electrocoagulation for tic douloureux (Poole MV) (pictorial) AORN J 24: 887-91, Nov 76

The treatment of tic douloureux by vascular decompression of the trigeminal nerve (Sell SC) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 19-22, Mar 77

Trigeminal neuralgia: current concepts and nursing implications (Wachter-Shikora N) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 78-83, Jun 77

Roundtable. Peripheral neuropathy. Help for the patient with facial pain (Lamb C, ed) PATIENT CARE 11: 46-8+, May 1 77

NEURALGIA--DRUG THERAPY

Trigeminal neuralgia: current concepts and nursing implications (Wachter-Shikora N) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 78-83, Jun 77

NEURALGIA--SURGERY

Anesthesia for percutaneous rhizotomy of the trigeminal ganglion (Blass NH, et al) AANA J 45: 386-90, Aug 77

The treatment of tic douloureux by vascular decompression of the trigeminal nerve (Sell SC) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 19-22, Mar 77

NEUROBLASTOMA

A symposium on cancer in children. Surgical treatment (Palmer BV) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 53-5, Apr 7 77

NEUROBLASTOMA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Abdominal masses in infants, children (Graivier L) (pictorial) AORN J 24: 1076-82, Dec 76

NEUROLOGIC MANIFESTATIONS

Recognizing focal seizures early (Kurtzke JF) CONSULTANT 17: 29-30, May 77

The battered brain (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 26-33+, Jul 77

Physical findings in multiple sclerosis (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 108-9, Sep 77

Head injuries in children (Hausman KA) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 95-8, Sep 77

Orthopedic neurovascular chart (Donahoo CA) (ed) (pictorial) ONA J 4: 220-2, Sep 77

NEUROLOGIC MANIFESTATIONS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children's neurologic complaints--not always what they seem (Ferry PC) CONSULTANT 16: 175-6, Jun 76

NEUROLOGIC NURSING

See also: NEUROSURGICAL NURSING; also specific neurological disease as PARKINSONISM

The person with a spinal cord injury. Physical care during early recovery (Larrabee JH) (pictorial) Part 1. AM J NURS 77:1320-9, Aug 77

Assessing the status of neurological patients (Bolin KL) AM J NURS 77:1478-9, Sep 77

Neurological examination: nursing assessment for nursing purposes (Mitchell PH et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 9:23-8, Mar 77

Head injuries in children (Hausman KA) J NEUROSURG NURS 9:95-8, Sep 77

A potpourri of innovations by the nursing staff of an inpatient neuro unit (Van Meter MJ) J NEUROSURG NURS 9:111-7, Sep 77

Electrophrenic respiration in a patient with sleep-induced apnea (Bond D et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 9:118-21, Sep 77

Receptive-expressive aphasia--does it really exist? (Gonzalez DE) J NEUROSURG NURS 9:122-3, Sep 77

Brain tumors--an assessment for nurse practitioners (Megahed MS et al) NURS PRACTITIONER 2:9-14+, Jul/Aug 77

Subarachnoid haemorrhage (Hewitt M) (care st) NURS MIRROR 144:15-7, Jun 23 77

After the blowup... How to care for the patient with a ruptured cerebral aneurysm (Breunig KA) (care st) (pictorial) NURS '76 6:37-45, Dec 76

Early omens of cerebral disaster (Rudy E) (pictorial) NURS '77 7:58-60+, Feb 77

NEUROLOGIC NURSING --STANDARDS

Standards of neurological and neurosurgical nursing practice (#MS-8 5M) ANA PUBL :1-12, Dec 76

NEUROLOGY

See also: NEUROLOGIC NURSING; NEUROSURGERY; also specific type of neurological disease as PARKINSONISM

Diabetic peripheral neuropathy (Petrlik JC) AM J NURS 76:1794-7, Nov 76

CNS regeneration and reorganisation (Illis LS) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143:56-8, Dec 16 76

Perfecting physical assessment (Mueller C) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS '77 7:44-53, Jul 77

Neurofibromatosis (Twomey, Sister MR) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73:1196-8, Aug 4 77

Neural tissues (Avampato DC) (pictorial) Part 1. OR TECH 9:9-10+, May/Jun 77

NEUROMUSCULAR CONTROL

Passive mechanical factors governing head and neck movements at the onset of sudden falls in the cat (Watt DGD) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 56:291-300, Dec 76

Dynamic properties of human motor units in the hoffmann--reflex and m response (McIlwain JS et al) AM J PHYS MED 56:122-35, Jun 77

Diazepam effect on reflex activity in patients with complete spinal lesions and in those with other causes of spasticity (Verrier M et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:148-53, Apr 77

The nerve impulse and disordered transmission. Related physiology (Meakin A) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145:17-8, Aug 18 77

Myasthenia gravis (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 145:34-5, Aug 25 77

Spasticity: Its physiology and management. Neurophysiology of spasticity: classical concepts (Bishop B) (pictorial) Part 1. PHYS THER 57:371-6, Apr 77

Neurophysiology of spasticity: current concepts (pictorial) Part 2. PHYS THER 57:377-83, Apr 77

NEUROSES

Primal birth trauma: Rank, Janov and Leboyer (Crosby JF et al) BIRTH FAMILY J 4:171+, Winter 76/77

Nursing care supplement series. Neurosis and psychosis (Stern RS) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 143:i-iv (suppl) Oct 14 76

Behavioural psychotherapy to encourage self-treatment of a patient with an obsessive-compulsive neurosis (Eveleigh C) (care st) NURS TIMES 73:1036-8, Jul 7 77

The occupational health nurse as a mental health counselor (Salotti RA et al) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24:23-6, Dec 76

The gorging-purging syndrome (Bosking-Lodahl M et al) PSYCHOL TODAY 10:50-2+, Mar 77

NEUROSURGERY

See also: BRAIN--SURGERY; NEUROSURGICAL NURSING

Anesthesia for percutaneous rhizotomy of the trigeminal ganglion (Blass NH, et al) AANA J 45:386-90, Aug 77

What's new in surgery? Trend toward less radical tumor surgery (Lee RM) AORN J 25:112+, Jan 77

Pain: current physiologic and surgical concepts (Schmidek HH) (pictorial) HOSP FORMUL 12:447-51+, Jul 77

Postoperative infections on a neurosurgical service... Neurosurgical Service, Cleveland Clinic Foundation (Madeja C) (research, nurs) J NEUROSURG NURS 9:84-6, Jun 77

NEUROSURGICAL NURSING

See also: BRAIN--SURGERY

Nursing care of the patient with brain stimulation for pain control (Linchitz R) (pictorial) AORN J 25:651-7, Mar 77

Guest editorial: the nurse's role in the specialty of neurological surgery (Wille R) (ed) J NEUROSURG NURS 8:77-9, Dec 76

Preoperative teaching, integration of nursing and social work services... St. Joseph Mercy Hospital, Ann Arbor, Michigan (Murphy M et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 9:5-11, Mar 77

Arterial blood gas analysis as a basis criterion for the management of the neurosurgical patient (Hoffman JJ) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 9:29-33, Mar 77

Pulmonary complications in the neurosurgical patient (Walleck C) J NEUROSURG NURS 9:102-5, Sep 77

A potpourri of innovations by the nursing staff of an inpatient neuro unit (Van Meter MJ) J NEUROSURG NURS 9:111-7, Sep 77

A study of three patients with "Y" shunts (Beckford AR et al) (care st) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 9:128-31, Sep 77

After the blowup... How to care for the patient with a ruptured cerebral aneurysm (Breunig KA) (care st) (pictorial) NURS '76 6:37-45, Dec 76

Pituitary tumour (Troup JK) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73:777-9, May 26 77

Neurosurgical nursing. (Bucy PC) (ed) SURG NEUROL 6:61, Aug 76

NEUROSURGICAL NURSING

Nurse practitioners and neurosurgical manpower (Rimel RW) SURG NEUROL 7: 19-20, Jan 77

NEUROSURGICAL NURSING--STANDARDS

Standards of neurological and neurosurgical nursing practice (#MS-8 5M) ANA PUBL : 1-12, Dec 76

Neutropenia See: AGRANULOCYTOSIS

NEVUS

Born with a birthmark (Walrod M) AM BABY 39: 30+, Oct 77

NEW SOUTH WALES NURSES ASSOCIATION

New South Wales Nurses' Association: annual conference (Henlen MV) LAMP 34: 5-10, Aug 77

Speech by the Premier (Wran NK) LAMP 34: 11-2, Aug 77

New York State Nurse Practice Act of 1971 See: LAVERNE-PISANI BILL

NEW ZEALAND NURSES ASSOCIATION

NZNA Conference 1977--the opening address (Marshall J) (pictorial) NZ NURS J 70: 3-5, Jun 77

NZNA Conference 1977--need for renewed goals (Lythgoe M) NZ NURS J 70: 6-7, Jun 77

Conference Economic Welfare Panel --a resume of answers. NZ NURS J 70: 14-5, Jun 77

NEW ZEALAND NURSES ASSOCIATION--HISTORY

NZNA Conference 1977--Hester McLean memorial tribute (Lythgoe M) NZ NURS J 70: 8-9, Jun 77

Newborn Infant See: INFANT, NEWBORN

NIGHT NURSING

The difference between night and day (Ford L) (research, nurs) CANAD NURSE 73: 46-7, Jan 77

How do you feel about...working nights? (Fitzpatrick L) CANAD NURSE 73: 34-9, Sep 77

Regression models in the study of circadian rhythms in nursing research (Felton G et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 151-61, #3 77

Adjustment to night work in full and part-time night nurses (Folkard S et al) J PHYSIOL 267: 23P-4P, May 77

24 hr patterns of renal excretion in full- and part-time night nurses (Lobban MC et al) J PHYSIOL 267: 24P-5P, May 77

Symposium on biological rhythms. Circadian rhythms of mental efficiency and performance (Lanuza DM) (research, nurs) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 583-93, Dec 76

Night duty in a comprehensive psychiatric unit (Fielding S) NURS MIRROR 144: 69-70, Feb 17 77

NIGHT NURSING--STATISTICS--CANADA

How do you feel about...working nights? (Fitzpatrick L) CANAD NURSE 73: 34-9, Sep 77

NIPPLES

Intensive preparation for inverted or retracting nipples (Cotterman J) (pictorial) KEEP ABREAST J 1: 330-32, Oct/Dec 76

A symposium. The obstetrician and breast feeding: Some views of women physicians (Esterly NB) KEEP ABREAST J 1: 236-50, Jul/Sep 76

NIPPLES--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Perfecting physical assessment (Jarvis CM) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS '77 7: 38-45, Jun 77

NITROGEN

Technique for accurate determination of the blood nitrogen tension by mass spectrometer (Millis RM et al) (research, med) CHEST 72: 217-21, Aug 77

NOISE

Noise--a serious health problem (Juby M) LIFE HEALTH 92: 9-11, Sep 77

Safe and sound (Helmsman A) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 28: 514-7, Nov 76

Noise and public health (Lipscomb DM et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REV 5: 67-96, Jan/Mar 76

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Effects of noise on fatigue in healthy middle-aged adults (Putt AM) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 24-34, Mar 77; Critique (Donaldson SK) p 35-40

Noise Pollution See: NOISE

NOMENCLATURE

Congenital dislocated hip (Nichol C) (care st) CANAD NURSE 73: 14-9, Jul 77

A glossary of labor relations terms. COLO NURSE 77: 11-3, Feb 77

Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Fetal heart rate monitoring: guidelines for monitoring, terminology, and instrumentation. Part 16. JOGN 5: 79s-80s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Criteria, standards, norms--crucial terms in quality assurance (Bloch D) J NURS ADMIN 7: 20-30, Sep 77

Closet nursing: a symptom of intolerance and a forerunner of social change? (Avery JL) (research) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 212-27, Jul/Sep 77

Definitions. LACTATION REV 2: 15, #2 77

Update your fiscal vocabulary (Clark M) MLO 9: 49+, Apr 77

The law, the lab, and certificates of need (Monaghan JC) MLO 9: 67+, Jun 77

State of the art in management information systems for public health/community health agencies. Report of the conference (#21-1637) NLN PUBL : 103-5, 1976

Humidification terminology (Bageant RA) RESP THER 7: 23-6, Jul/Aug 77

NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION

Communicating with deaf surgical patients (Wolf EM) AORN J 26: 39-47, Jul 77

Elements of a psychological assessment (Snyder JC et al) AM J NURS 77: 235-9, Feb 77

Touch with care or a caring touch? (Huss AJ) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 11-8, Jan 77

Receptive-expressive aphasia--does it really exist? (Gonzalez DE) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 122-3, Sep 77

Evaluating the nonverbal communication skills of nursing students (Sweeney MA) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16: 5-11, Mar 77

Towards good human relations in our hospitals. Non-verbal communication as related to good human relations in our society (Jegade SA) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 48-52, Apr/Jun 77

To be deaf.....views from the people who are (Iveson L) NURS CARE 9: 17-8, Nov 76

You don't always need words to communicate (Hood M) NURS CARE 10: 28-9, Aug 77

NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS

Language of love (Robinson W)
(pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144:
64-7, May 12 77

Silent communications used in the
operating room (Melton B) POINT
VIEW 14:10-1, Jul 1 77

NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION-- EDUCATION

An experiment in manual communica-
tions (Barksdale DW et al) J
REHABIL 43:25-8, Jul/Aug 77

NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION-- IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Singing signing smiling total commu-
nication for non-verbal hearing
children...Durham Centre in
Whitby, Ontario (Samanski MD)
CANAD NURSE 73:28-9, Feb 77

Normochromic Anemia See: ANEMIA

NOSE

The ENT examination: too important
to overlook (Habel DW) (pictorial)
Part 2. CONSULTANT 16:87-8+,
Apr 76

NOSE--ANATOMY

Odors...what the nose knows (McVan
B, ed) (pictorial) NURS '77 7:46-9,
Apr 77

NOSE --INJURIES--INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric otolaryngologic crises.
Part 2 (Chasin WD) (pictorial)
HOSP PRACT 12:89-96+, Mar 77

NOSE--NEOPLASMS

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma (Harrison
DFN) (pictorial) NURS TIMES
72:1835-7, Nov 25 76

NOSE--PHYSIOLOGY

Odors...what the nose knows (McVan
B, ed) (pictorial) NURS '77 7:46-9,
Apr 77

Nosebleed See: EPISTAXIS

NUCLEAR MEDICINE

Error in anti-DNA antibody radio-
immunoassay after gallium scanning
(Torretti D et al) ANN INTERN
MED 86:309-11, Mar 77

Medical imaging by NMR (Mansfield
P et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL
50:188-93, Mar 77

Thallium-201 myocardial imaging
(Levinson C) (pictorial)
HEART LUNG 6:115-20, Jan/Feb 77

Diagnosis of myocardial contusion
in blunt chest trauma (Bayer MJ
et al) (pictorial) (research, med)
JACEP 6:238-42, Jun 77

Neutrons against cancer. TIME 108:
58, Dec 20 76

NUCLEAR MEDICINE TECHNOLOGISTS--EDUCATION

Essentials of an accredited educational
program for the nuclear medicine
technologist. RADIOL TECHNOL 48:
681-8, May/Jun 77

NUCLEAR REACTORS

Radiation protection: nuclear power.
RADIOL TECH 48:176-8, Sep/Oct 76

Nuclear Warfare See: ATOMIC
WARFARE

NURSE ANESTHETIST

Toward predicting and managing
conflict on the anesthesia care team
(Brown JA) AANA J 45:37-45, Feb
77

A survey of nurse anesthetists, 1976--
A condensed report (Goff JH)
(research, nurs) AANA J 45:143-63,
Apr 77

Identity and involvement (Garde J)
AANA J 45:378-85, Aug 77

NURSE ANESTHETIST--SOUTH AFRICA

Role of the nurse in modern
anaesthesia (Biebuyck JF)
SA NURS J 44:27-9, Feb 77

Nurse Clinician See: SPECIALISM

NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS

See also: EMPATHY

The stress of Huntington's chorea
(Laing B) AARN NEWSL 32:1-3,
Nov 76

Nursing needs new model reflecting
changing relationship (Edwards BJ)
AORN J 24:1031-2+, Dec 76

Communicating with deaf surgical
patients (Wolf EM) AORN J 26:
39-47, Jul 77

Australian cites patient, nurse needs.
AORN J 26:466-7, Sep 77

Self care: A conceptual framework
for rehabilitation nursing (Smith
MC) ARN J 2:8-10, Mar/Apr 77

An improvement in cancer treatment
...Pediatric Oncology Therapy
Unit at JHH (Appling SE) ALUMNI
MAG 76:37-8, Jul 77

Death & dying. A time to die.
Thoughts on comforting the dying
patient (Olmsted K) Part 1 (1)
AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3:5-8,
Mar 77

The elderly and the imminence of
death (Lewis K) Part 1 (2) AM
HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3:10-2+,
Mar 77

T.L.C. for Oscar (Davidson MP)
(care st) AM J NURS 76:1782-3,
Nov 76

Nurse/patient peer practice (Bayer
M et al) AM J NURS 77:86-90, Jan
77

Reframing (Clark CC) AM J NURS
77:840-1, May 77

Oncology nurse and chemotherapy
(Miller SA) (pictorial) AM J NURS
77:989-92, Jun 77

Helping depressed patients in general
nursing practice (care st) AM J
NURS 77:PI 1-32, Jun 77

When a patient needs to unburden
his feelings (Walke MAK) AM J
NURS 77:1164-6, Jul 77

Breast cancer. Confronting one's
changed image. Don't make nice,
make real (Klagsbrun SC) Part
1 (2) AM J NURS 77:1432, Sep 77

In praise of my nurses (Blinderman
A) AM J NURS 77:1463, Sep 77

Maintaining quality of life in the long-
term patient (Gayler GR)
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5:8-11,
Nov 76

Death and the dying person
(Hirschfeld, Sister B) AUSTRALAS
NURSES J 5:22-8, Nov 76

Re-making the bedside manner...
Neuro-Psychiatric Unit, Prince
Charles Hospital, Brisbane
(de Cambra B) AUST NURSES J
6:22-3, Sep 76

Hemiplegia--what every nurse should
know about rehabilitation (Geraghty
E) AUST NURSES J 6:35-8, Oct 76

Caring in crisis (Maiden H) AUST
NURSES J 6:24-6, Nov 76

Patients or people--How much do nurses
really care? (Hankin ME) AUST
NURSES J 6:41-2, Mar 77

Perspectives in clinical specialties
(Buzzel M) AUST NURSES J 6:
43-6+, Mar 77

Any nurse can prevent dehumaniza-
tion by the CCU experience (Cox
MK) AVIAT SPACE ENVIRON MED
48:568-70, Jun 77

Hospitalization and personality change:
recognition vital to nursing care
(Lake GM) CANAD NURSE 73:44-5,
Jan 77

A question of balance...The effects
of chronic renal failure and long-
term dialysis (Ford L) (care study)
(pictorial) CANAD NURSE 73:
19-24, Mar 77

"It's time to go home now..."
Another look at nursing homes
(Ford L) CANAD NURSE 73:31-4,
Apr 77

NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS

- A quiet day (McKenna S) CANAD NURSE 73: 20-1, Jun 77
- God's love and a jar of honey (Moynihan D) (care st) CANAD NURSE 73: 28-9, Sep 77
- Machelle (Duck P) (care study) CHART 74: 4, Feb 77
- Automation or humanisation? CHRIST NURSE : 9-12, Aug 76
- Importance of patient satisfaction (Aralikatti SD) CHRIST NURSE : 13-5, Aug 76
- Coping with the difficult ostomate (Lippincott R) ET J 4: 9-11, Spring 77
- Listening: a successful therapeutic approach (Southwell M) FREE ASSOC 4: 1-3, Aug/Sep 77
- The thoughts and feelings of patients in the waiting period prior to cardiac surgery: a descriptive study (Rakoczy M) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 6: 280-7, Mar/Apr 77
- Psychiatric consultation with MICU nurses: the consultation conference as a working group (Simon NM et al) HEART LUNG 6: 497-504, May/Jun 77
- Understanding patients' feelings of loss (Saylor DE) HOSP PROGR 58: 88-90+, May 77
- Communication between patients, nurses, physicians and surgeons (Munn HE Jr) HOSP TOP 55: 6-7, Mar/Apr 77
- An open letter to hospital employees. IMPRINT 23: 49, Dec 76
- Human sexuality and the spinal cord injured patient (Whitley M et al) (pictorial) IMPRINT 24: 50-1+, Apr 77
- Learning to deal with stress--my patient's and my own (DeChristopher J et al) (care st) IMPRINT 24: 56+, Apr 77
- My most unforgettable patient (Schaller J) (care st) IMPRINT 24: 39+, Oct 77
- The "avoidance" syndrome in hospitals for the mentally handicapped (Moore B et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 91-5, #2 77
- Nurses' conceptions of "sick role" and "good patient" behaviour: a cross-cultural comparison (Bhanumathi PP) (research, nurs) INT NURS REV 24: 20-4, Jan/Feb 77
- The preschooler in the emergency department (Gaffney KF) (care st) JEN 2: 15-8, Nov/Dec 76
- Stat! How would you manage this patient? Developing foundations for healing grief (Warner CG et al) (care st) Part 7. JEN 3: 29-34+, Jan/Feb 77
- Nursing response to mothers of still-born infants (Saylor DE) JOGN NURS 6: 39-42, Jul/Aug 77
- Listening with a research ear: communication with hemodialysis patients (Pierce PF) (research, nurs) J AANNT 2: 157-70, #4 75
- Goal setting to meet psychological and emotional needs of hemodialysis patients (Warner JA) J AANNT 4: 90-2, #2 77
- The use of sociological theories and models in nursing (Chapman CM) J ADV NURS 1: 111-27, Mar 76
- Nurses in the therapeutic community (Dietrich G) J ADV NURS 1: 139-54, Mar 76
- Dependency and vulnerability in the nurse/patient situation (McGilloway FA) J ADV NURS 1: 229-36, May 76
- 'Mental illness', 'mental handicap' and the nursing service establishment--an alternative approach. J ADV NURS 1: 283-92, Jul 76
- What do dermatology patients believe? (Burton JL et al) (research, med) J ADV NURS 1: 293-302, Jul 76
- The violent patient (Coffey MP) J ADV NURS 1: 341-50, Sep 76
- Patients' emotional reactions to hospitalization: an exploratory study (Wilson-Barnett J) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 351-8, Sep 76
- Locked doors in the management of disturbed psychiatric patients (Cobb JP et al) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 469-80, Nov 76
- Mutuality in nursing leads to vulnerability for patient and nurse in a psychotherapeutic community... The Cassel Hospital, London (Mills VH) J ADV NURS 2: 21-8, Jan 77
- The meanings of touch: geriatric nursing (Watson WH) (research, nurs) J COMMUN 25: 104-12, Summer 75
- The nurse-patient encounter: attitudes and behaviors in action (White CM) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 16-20, May/Jun 77
- Nurse's attitude toward the aged: relationship to nursing care (Hutton J) (research, nurs) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 21-6, May/Jun 77
- Guest editorial: the nurse's role in the specialty of neurological surgery (Wille R) (ed) J NEURO-SURG NURS 8: 77-9, Dec 76
- Rehabilitative care in the skilled nursing facility: the mismatch of organizational structure and patient needs (Davis MZ) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7: 22-7, Jan 77
- A systematic approach to individualizing nursing care (Mackay C et al) J NURS ADMIN 7: 39-48, Jan 77
- Evaluating the nonverbal communication skills of nursing students (Sweeney MA) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16: 5-11, Mar 77
- Project One. Looking in (Moore E) Part 2 (1) J PRACT NURS 26: 30, Dec 76; Reaching out (Parent M) Part 2 (2) p 31
- The special needs of the Oncology nurse (ed) J PRACT NURS 27: 12, Mar 77
- What about us? (Yano BS) J PRACT NURS 27: 28-9+, Mar 77
- Our expanding role (Marshall M) J PRACT NURS 27: 30, Mar 77
- Prepared childbirth (Rothenstein L) (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 27: 20-5, Apr 77
- Helping the hospitalized child (Gruppo PA) (pictorial) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 27: 14-7, May 77
- A call to arms (Fox NL) J PRACT NURS 27: 17+, Jun 77
- An evaluation of the effect of nurses wearing street clothes on socialization patterns (Malcomson K et al) (research, nurs) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 18-21, Jan 77
- Roles of the community mental health nurse (Harris M et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 35-9, Feb 77
- Effect of a negative stereotype on nurses' attitudes toward an alcoholic patient (Wallston KA et al) J STUD ALCOHOL 37: 659-65, May 76
- Some big little ways nurses can help nursing mothers. KEEP ABREAST J 1: 251-2, Jul/Sep 76
- Women who refuse to believe: Persistent denial of pregnancy (Bascom L) (care st) MCN 2: 174-7, May/Jun 77
- Patient knowledge and nurse role strain in three hospital settings (Miller GA) (research, nurs) MED CARE 14: 662-73, Aug 76
- Grief process: some implications for nursing practice (Carey R) MICH NURSE 50: 5-7, Jan 77
- Communications patterns of hospitalized patients (Lutz D) (research, nurs) MICH NURSE 50: 8-10, Jan 77

- Outcomes of primary nursing for the patient (Daefler RJ) (research, nurs) MILIT MED 142: 204-8, Mar 77
- Psychiatric assignment (Dale C) NZ NURS J 69:11-2, Nov 76
- Trends in medical care and the nurse/patient relationship. NZ NURS J 70: 11-2, May 77
- The rate at which nurses explain procedures to patients in three hospitals in a state capital in Nigeria (Adeyemi YA et al) (research, nurs) NIGERIAN NURSE 8: 7-11, Oct/Dec 76
- Towards good human relations in our hospitals. Non-verbal communication as related to good human relations in our society (Jegede SA) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 48-52, Apr/Jun 77
- Health and illness among ethnic people of color (Spector RE) NURSE EDUCATOR 2:10-13, May/Jun 77
- Primary nursing. Primary nursing care--a substantive nursing care delivery system... Bayfront Medical Center, St. Petersburg, Florida (Smith CC) Part 1. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 1-8, Winter 77
- The Evanston story: primary nursing comes alive... the Evanston Hospital model (Werner J et al) Part 2. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 9-50, Winter 77
- Nursing forum. Sex and the handicapped (Romano MD) NURS CARE 10: 18-20+, Jul 77
- Symposium on orthopedic nursing. Rehabilitation of the patient with a lower extremity amputation (Engstrand JL) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 659-69, Dec 76
- Symposium on cultural and biological diversity and health care (Koshi PT) (Forward) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 1-3, Mar 77
- Cultural diversities of health and nursing care (Leininger M) (Introduction) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 5-18, Mar 77
- Understanding the oriental maternity patient (Hyo JC) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 67-75, Mar 77
- The dehumanized hospital hurts you and your patients (Bernhard R) NURS DIGEST 5: 39-41, Spring 77
- Crying: The neglected dimension (McGreevy A et al) NURS DIGEST 5: 61-3, Spring 77
- Grief, a part of living (Barckley V) NURS DIGEST 5: 75-7, Summer 77
- Attachment/separation in the nurse-patient relationship (Mooney J) NURS FORUM 15: 259-64, #3 76
- The incidence of assault by patients on nurses (Wills D et al) (research, nurs) NURS FORUM (AUCKL) 4: 5-6, Dec/Jan 76/77
- Nursing care of patients with pain (Jacob C) NURS J INDIA 67: 269-73, Nov 76
- The different facets. NURS J INDIA 68: 7-10, Jan 77
- Psychological problems of intensive care (Lai SK) NURS J SINGAPORE 16: 86-7, Nov 76
- Communication--the key to preparation for surgery (Donn M) NURS MIRROR 143: 46-7, Oct 21 76
- Psychiatric instruction for all nurses (Brian VA) NURS MIRROR 143: 52, Oct 28 76
- Nurse-patient relationship therapy (Fulton J) NURS MIRROR 143: 51-2, Dec 16 76
- The curative relationship--a nursing care study (care st) NURS MIRROR 143: 53-5, Dec 16 76
- Bailliere's prize for nursing studies. How the nurse can help preserve a patient's individuality (Turner V) Part 2 (1) NURS MIRROR 144: 60-4, Jan 20 77
- Part 2 (2) NURS MIRROR 144: 59-62, Jan 27 77
- Care of patients undergoing external radiotherapy (Lang C) NURS MIRROR 144: 45-8, Feb 24 77
- Going deeper into care of the dying (Lamerton R) NURS MIRROR 144: 64-5, Mar 3 77
- A symposium on pain. The nurse's role (McGough A) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 62-4, Mar 10 77
- Return to basics. First impressions stick (Chalmers H) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jul 7 77
- Ethics (pictorial) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 145: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Aug 4 77
- Effect of nursing reassurance on patient vocal stress levels (Brockway BF et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 25: 440-6, Nov/Dec 76
- Familiarity: therapeutic? harmful? when? (Shubin S) NURS '76 6: 18+, Nov 76
- What to do (and what to teach your patient) about peptic ulcer (Brunner LS) (care st) (pictorial) NURS '76 6: 27-34, Nov 76
- Psoriasis: don't add to its heartbreak (Wiley L, ed) (care st) NURS '76 6: 35-9, Nov 76
- What to do first when a patient complains of chest pain (Houser D) NURS '76 6: 54-6, Nov 76
- A case of malignant melanoma (Rice I et al) (care st) NURS '76 6: 46-50, Dec 76
- On the other end of the buzzer (DeYoung MA) (care st) NURS '77 7: 96, Feb 77
- Human sexuality: a nursing challenge (Picconi J) NURS '77 7: 72D+, Feb 77
- Burns what to do during the first crucial hours (Jones CA et al) (pictorial) (care study) NURS '77 7: 22-31, Mar 77
- My nursing experience with Bobby was brief...but intense (McElligott D) (care study) NURS '77 7: 52-5, Mar 77
- Recognizing & reducing emotional problems in the aged (Burnside IM) NURS '77 7: 56-9, Mar 77
- Newsmakers...nurse coroner... jail nurse. NURS '77 7: 74+, Mar 77
- The defeated patient. Her worries come first (Wiley L, ed) (care st) NURS '77 7: 28-33, Apr 77
- Open heart. NURS '77 7: 101-2, Apr 77
- Just a silly notion (Stephany T) NURS '77 7: 120, Apr 77
- Providing emotional support to patients (Hein E et al) NURS '77 7: 39-41, May 77
- The alcoholic surgical patient (care st) NURS '77 7: 56-61, May 77
- How to take a meaningful nursing history (Eggland ET) NURS '77 7: 22-30, Jul 77
- Every E.R. should have one (McGuire M) NURS '77 7: 80, Jul 77
- George (Hankley KA) NURS TIMES 72: 1694-5, Oct 28 76
- Reverse hypnotherapy (McLeod J) NURS TIMES 73: 245, Feb 17 77
- Mr. Ailing. The wet bed. Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 280, Feb 24 77
- The 24-hour specimen of urine. Part 3. NURS TIMES 73: 464, Mar 31 77
- Rehabilitation of the mastectomy patient (Marchant J) NURS TIMES 564-6, Apr 21 77
- Clinical parable. A strident silence (Martin ICA) Part 3. NURS TIMES 73: 754-5, May 19 77

NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS

The nursing process. How and why to take a nursing history (Crow J) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73:950-7, Jun 23 77

Care of the elderly patient in hospital (Orr JG) NURS TIMES 73:1028-32, Jul 7 77

Sexuality: A universal human experience (Huerter R) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25:16-7, Mar 77

Confidentiality of medical information (Klutas EM) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25:14-7, Apr 77

Mutuality and the message. A conceptual model for nurse-client communication (Murphy S) OREG NURSE 42:10-1, Feb/Mar 77

Roundtable. Dying and death. Talking with people about dying (Prilook ME, ed) Part 3. PATIENT CARE 11:52-3+, Jun 15 77

Sharing captaincy of the patient's team. Part 4. PATIENT CARE 11:86-7+, Jun 15 77

Human relations with the sick and varying age groups (Alfonse AE) PHILIPP J NURS 45:159-63, Jul/Sep 76

The nurse as the patient's advocate (McConnell EA) POINT VIEW 14:7, Jan 77

Caring is sharing (Johnston F) POINT VIEW 14:17, Jul 1 77

Team obstetrics and the nurse-midwife (Perry HB) (research, nurs) PRIMARY CARE 3:387-98, Sep 76

Grief and grief reactions (Hirschfeld, Sister B) Part 2. RANF REV 7:4+, Oct 76

Scoliosis. The patient's first visit (Patterson TD) Part 3. RN 39:58-60, Nov 76

An uncaring attitude taught me nursing care (Gramzow CJ) RN 39:35-7, Dec 76

The minister was mortal (McGuire M) RN 39:65-6+, Dec 76

The ED nurse at the bedside? A case for crisis follow-up (Brown LL) Part 1. RN 40:48-58, Jan 77

Mitch and me: Cancer patients with the same prognosis (Krovitsky EW) (care study) RN 40:61-4, Jan 77

Emerging in cancer care: the regional ambulatory center... Mountain States Tumor Institute (MSTI) Boise, Idaho (Isler C) RN 40:33-40+, Feb 77

The transsexual patient how you can help toward a successful surgical outcome (Simone CM) (pictorial) RN 40:37-44, Mar 77

Break rules--for your patients' sake (Barring E) (care st) RN 40:63+, Apr 77

He acted up--but he was only acting out (Stepter N) RN 40:81+, May 77

How to make a sick nurse a happy patient (Perry SE) RN 40:42-4, Jun 77

Should we get emotionally involved? Hell yes! (King ES) RN 40:49-53, Jun 77; Hell, yes, she's right, but... p 53-4

Have we frozen out the Walters of the world? (Breitung J) (care st) RN 40:65-8, Aug 77

For me, there's no such thing as 'another CVA' anymore (Grens M) (care st) RN 40:85-6+, Sep 77

I was supposed to die two years ago (Gibson G) (care st) RN 40:46-8, Oct 77

Nursing service problem: answering patients' questions. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17:4, Nov 76

Mechanical ventilation from the patient's point of view (Hudelson EL) RESP CARE 22:654-6, Jun 77

Development of nursing communication systems (patient-nurse call systems) (Shear S) SA NURS J 43:23-5, Dec 76

Death with dignity (Cooper H) SA NURS J 44:17-8, Jan 77

Situational learning in midwifery (Brownlee EBI) SA NURS J 44:9, Apr 77

What's the difference? (McConnel EA) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 7:20-2, Nov 76

Please see my need (Davis AJ) SUPERV NURSE 8:29, Jul 77

Doing away with "inspired neglect" (Miller P) SUPERV NURSE 8:21-3, Sep 77

Nursing's dilemma--the battle for role determination (Simms S) SUPERV NURSE 8:29-31+, Sep 77

Prediction of dangerousness in psychiatry (Creighton H) SUPERV NURSE 8:80-1, Sep 77

Motivating clinic patients (Schwartz MM et al) (research, nurs) SUPERV NURSE 8:48-9, Oct 77

Territoriality and the patient's life space (Placek MY) VA NURSE 45:17-22, Spring 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit V: the dying patient (Martinson IM et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9:197-235, Apr 77; Discussion: conceptual precision and research about human dying (Benoliel JQ) p 237-43

Unit VII: the labeling process (Padilla GV et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9:293-332, Apr 77; Discussion: factors in the labeling process (Taylor J) p 333-8

The meeting of needs (Chapman CM) Part 2. WORLD IR NURS 6:1-2, Jul/Aug 77

NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS--UNITED STATES

Health care, American style: helter skelter, par excellence (Ashley J) SUPERV NURSE 8:46-7+, Feb 77

NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS--EVALUATION

Toward dignity in care: an in-service model (Nash ML et al) DEATH EDUC 1:113-30, Spring 77

Performance evaluation in relation to psychosocial needs (Hatton J) SUPERV NURSE 8:30+, Jul 77

NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS--INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The severely burned child. A portrait of need and of giving (Kavanagh C) Part 2. MCN 2:223, Jul/Aug 77

A day in the life of a child in hospital (Freeman A) (care st) NURS TIMES 72:1974-6, Dec 16 76

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Functions and content of verbal contacts initiated by disadvantaged and advantaged preschool children with adults in a hospital (Pidgeon VA) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8:336-44, Mar 77; Discussion: symbolic interaction theory as a conceptual foundation for clinical nursing research (Lum LJ) p 345-51

NURSE PRACTITIONER

See also: SPECIALISM

Direct reimbursement for nursing involves roles, certification (ed) AORN J 25:843-4+, Apr 77

Ambulatory health care and the nurse practitioner (Andreoli KG) ALA J MED SCI 14:57-63, Jan 77

- The nurse practitioner movement (McGuire M) ALUMNI MAG 76: 7-9, Feb 77
- The nurse practitioner's role in diabetic management (Ventura E) ALUMNI MAG 76: 10-2, Feb 77
- The adult nurse practitioner (Wood C) ALUMNI MAG 76: 12-3, Feb 77
- Content and emphasis of well-child visits (Foye H et al) (research, nurs) AM J DIS CHILD 131: 794-7, Jul 77
- Primary health care. How an FNP won over the bureaucracy (Crandall SG) Part 3. AM J NURS 76: 1963-4, Dec 76
- Reflections on private practice (Alford DM et al) Part 5. AM J NURS 76: 1966-8, Dec 76
- Nurse/patient peer practice (Bayer M et al) AM J NURS 77: 86-90, Jan 77
- Pediatric nurse associates in a large official health agency: their education, training, productivity, and cost (Heagarty MC et al) (research, nurs) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 855-8, Sep 77
- PNP/A report released. AM NURSE 9: 3, Jan 15 77
- People make the Platteville clinic a success...Platteville, Colo. (Hadley RD) AM NURSE 9: 8, Mar 15 77
- ANA objects to experimental medicare reimbursement plan. AM NURSE 9: 7-8, May 15 77
- More care for more people (Melvin N) ARIZ NURSE 30: 9-11, Apr 77
- Experimental reimbursement for "physician extenders". ARK STATE NURSES ASSOC NEWSL : 8-9, Mar 77
- Extended role of the nurse in the hospital (Searle C) Part 2. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 11-2, May 77
- Flight nurse communication. Professional territoriality: a study of the expanded role of the nurse (Monnig RL) (research, nurs) AVIAT SPACE ENVIRON MED 47: 773-6, Jul 76
- The danger & the opportunity...a crisis for remotely supervised nurse practitioners (Soviero DJ) CALIF NURSE 73: 16-9, Jul/Aug 77
- Outpost nursing in northern Newfoundland (Graydon J et al) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 73: 34-7, Aug 77
- A survey of Arizona physicians' attitudes regarding pediatric nurse practitioners. Rejection of the concept (Bergeson PS et al) (research) CLIN PEDIATR 16: 679-81, Aug 77
- Experience with a computer-based medical record for nurse practitioners in ambulatory care... Massachusetts General Hospital (Zielstorff RD, et al) (research, nurs) COMPUT BIOMED RES 10: 61-74, Feb 77
- A substitute system for rural health care (Baxter WE) HOSP HEALTH SERV ADMIN 22: 26-44, Summer 77
- Nursing practice and health service (Lambersten EC) JAMAICAN NURSE 16: 11-2, Dec 76
- Nursing at the crossroads. Which way to turn? A look at the model of a nurse practitioner (Ferguson MC) J ADV NURS 1: 237-42, May 76
- Identifying the nurse practitioner (Gimble JC) J AM DIET ASSOC 70: 282-4, Mar 77
- Primary health care provided to the elderly by a nurse practitioner/physician team: analysis of cost effectiveness (Schultz PR et al) (research, med) J AM GERIATR SOC 25: 443-6, Oct 77
- The geriatric nurse practitioner: a new medical resource in the skilled nursing home... The Penn Urban Health Services Center of the University of Pennsylvania (Brody SJ et al) (research, nurs) J CHRONIC DIS 29: 537-43, Aug 76
- The nurse practitioner in a private family practice (Miller WE et al) J FAMILY PRACT 2: 472, Dec 75
- Analysis of the work of nurse-practitioners in family practice and its effect on the physicians' activities (Yodfat Y et al) (research, nurs) J FAMILY PRACT 4: 345-50, Feb 77
- The nurse practitioner (Fiore MA) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 106-9, Sep 77
- New health professionals and the physician role: an hypothesis from Kaiser experience... Kaiser Foundation Hospitals, Portland, Oregon (Record JC et al) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21: 6-12, Fall 76
- The nurse practitioner in the nursing home (Richard EC et al) J NURS ADMIN 7: 11-3, Mar 77
- The business aspects of private nursing practice (Subrin LI) J NURS ADMIN 7: 12-3+, Sep 77
- Primary care and the question of obsolescence (Jennings CP) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 9-17, Jan 77
- Positioning school health as a national priority. There is no health in school health (Lynch A) Part 4. J SCH HEALTH 47: 410-13, Sep 77
- Fostering breastfeeding: a pediatric program... Fitzsimons Army Medical Center, Denver, Colorado (Selby M) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 180-6, Jul/Sep 77
- The family planning nurse practitioner: suggested guidelines for role expansion and utilization. LAMP 34: 30-1, Jun 77
- Rural parenting classes: beginning to meet the need (McAbee R) MCN 2: 315-9, Sep/Oct 77
- ANA definitions: nurse practitioner, nurse clinician and clinical nurse specialist. MASS NURSE 46: 6, Feb 77
- Cost factors in urban telemedicine (Muller C, et al) (research, med) MED CARE 15: 251-9, Mar 77
- Physician receptivity to nurse practitioners: a study of the correlates of the delegation of clinical responsibility (Lawrence RS, et al) (research) MED CARE 15: 298-310, Apr 77
- The nurse educator looks at the nurse clinician (Putt AM) MILIT MED 142: 54-7, Jan 77
- The legal implications of the extended roles of professional nurses (DeAngelis C et al) NYSSNTA J 8: 9-13, Fall 76
- The consultant's corner. Regular column appearing in NURSE PRACTITIONER
- Independent nurse practitioner: concept of practice (Young KJ) Part 1. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 10-2, Nov/Dec 76
- Modular nurse practitioner clinic questionnaire (Metz B) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 27-9, Nov/Dec 76
- Evaluating chest films (Wilson P) (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 6-13, Jan/Feb 77
- Independent nurse practitioner: the practical issues of practice (Young KJ) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 14-7, Jan/Feb 77
- An analysis of the fifty graduates of the Washington University pediatric nurse practitioner program. Scope of practice and professional responsibility (Wirth P et al) (research, nurs) Part 1. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 18-23, Jul/Aug 77

NURSE PRACTITIONER

Three profiles...contributions from nurse practitioners (Steigman J) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 24-7, Jul/Aug 77

Improving health care in the school setting (Igoe JB et al) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 7-9, Sep/Oct 77

An analysis of 50 graduates of the Washington University Pediatric Nurse Practitioner Program (Wirth P et al)
Determinants of geographic location (research, nurs) Part 2. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 14-7, Sep/Oct 77

A paradigm for progressive health promotion, problem identification and resolution of health status (Sandahl B) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 20-1, Sep/Oct 77

Posen/Robbins: a model school health care project...Chicago (Cronin G et al) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 22-4+, Sep/Oct 77

Acne: a common clinical entity for the nurse practitioner (Pearson LB, ed) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 28-9, Sep/Oct 77

The nurse practitioner and learning disorders (Cline FW, ed) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 31-2, Sep/Oct 77

The autonomous nurse and primary nursing (Brown B) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 31-6, Fall 76

Symposium on diabetes: patient education and care. Diabetes management by the patient and a nurse practitioner...Diabetes Clinic, Chicago (Myers SA) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 415-26, Sep 77

New health professionals and the physician role: an hypothesis from Kaiser experience...Health Services Research Center, Kaiser Foundation Hospitals, Portland, Oregon (Record JC et al) NURS DIGEST 4: 65-8, Nov/Dec 76

Euthanasia and the nurse practitioner (Beauchamp JM) NURS DIGEST 4: 83-5, Nov/Dec 76

The ambulatory health care system (Andreoli KG) NURS DIGEST 5: 16-21, Spring 77

The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. The advanced nursing practitioner: a dilemma for supervisors (Cassidy JT) NURS DIGEST 5: 63-5, Fall 77

Preparation for independent practice (Simms E) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 114-18, Feb 77

Helping practitioner students put concepts into action (Rosenow AM) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 446-9, Jul 77

Funding rural nurse practitioner care...Auburn, Mass. (Davis E) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 628-31, Oct 77

Want to specialize? Consider becoming a women's health-care nurse practitioner (Colls J) NURS '77 7: 72-4, Jan 77

The nurse who makes house calls: the community agency family nurse practitioner (Daly GM) NURS '77 7: 70-2, Mar 77

Occupational health nursing of the future (Saller DM) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24: 24-6, Nov 76

Occupational health nursing in the 1980's (Tinkham CW) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 7-13, Jun 77

Nursing practice acts (Ciesla JH) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 13-7, Oct 77

Now I'm an N.P....where am I? (Butler GJ) OREG NURSE 42: 8, Oct 77

The PNP in a university hospital pediatric group practice...University of Colorado (King C et al) PEDIATR NURS 3: 29-30+, Jan/Feb 77

Malpractice roulette: PNP at risk (Mandelbaum JL) PEDIATR NURS 3: 30-1, Jul/Aug 77

The PNP and the normal neonate (Schweitzer B) PEDIATR NURS 3: 43-5, Sep/Oct 77

Emerging nurses' roles in family health care (Ruano BJ) PUBLIC HEALTH REVS 5: 131-48, Apr/Jun 76

If you've ever thought about being a nurse-practitioner. I'm finally fulfilling my potential (Hunnings V) Part 1. RN 40: 35-8, May 77

One nurse said we weren't fit to work in a hospital (Gibson KW) Part 2. RN 40: 38-40, May 77

Joint practice with an M.D. it's paying off for us and our patients (Funkhouser RK et al) RN 40: 64-6+, Sep 77

National symposium: August 1976, the extended role of the nurse. The extended role of the nurse in providing health care (Lambertsen EC) SA NURS J 43: 11-6, Sep 76

Occupational consciousness in the nurse practitioner (Shimo, Sister M) SUPERV NURSE 8: 54-5+, Sep 77

Physician extenders and primary care (Roemer M) URBAN HEALTH 5: 40-2+, Oct 76

JPC develops statement...the nurse practitioner. WASH NURSE 7: 4, Oct 77

The new health practitioner--the past as prologue (Kane RL et al) WEST J MED 127: 254-61, Sep 77

NURSE PRACTITIONER--CANADA

Nurse practitioners in primary care. Development of the utilization and financial index to measure effects of their deployment (Spitzer WO et al) (research, nurs) Part 5. CANAD MED ASSOC J 114: 1099-102, Jun 19 76

Assessment of their deployment with the utilization and financial index (research, nurs) Part 6. CANAD MED ASSOC J 114: 1103-8, Jun 19 76

NURSE PRACTITIONER--UNITED STATES

Changes recommended in bill to reimburse rural clinics. AM NURSE 9: 1+, Mar 15 77

Conference explores impact of health policies (Hadley RD) AM NURSE 9: 1+, Jul 15 77

The fifty-second annual meeting and its program. FRONT NURSE SERV Q BULL 52: 55-65, Spring 77

Third party reimbursement and the nurse practitioner (Jennings CP) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 11-3, May/Jun 77

The maturation of an F.N.P. into private independent practice (Butler GJ) OREG NURSE 42: 6, May/Jun 77

HEW will reimburse M.D. for nurses' service. PELICAN NEWS 33: 12, Summer 77

Physician extenders and primary care (Roemer M) URBAN HEALTH 5: 40-2+, Oct 76

NURSE PRACTITIONER--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Approaches to staff development for departments of nursing. An annotated bibliography (#20-1658) NLN PUBL : 1-38, 1977

NURSE PRACTITIONER--EDUCATION

Emergency nurse practitioner: an answer to an emergency care crisis in rural hospitals...training program, University of Virginia. JACEP 6: 355-7, Aug 77

Interprofessional education of the new health practitioner (McCallly M et al) (research, med) J MED EDUC 52: 177-82, Mar 77

An experience with a systems approach to curriculum design (Sullivan TJ) J NURS EDUC 16: 25-34, Mar 77

Preparation of the nurse specialist (#14-1678) (McMullan D) NLN PUBL : 1-13, 1977

Self perception of nurse practitioners: changes in stress, assertiveness, and sex role (Miller MH) (research, nurs) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 26-9, May/June 77

The Roy adaptation model. Using the adaptation model in a practitioner curriculum (Brower HTF et al) Part 2. NURS OUTLOOK 24: 686-9, Nov 76; Critique (Callista S) p 690-1

Learning to negotiate the system (Clark CC) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 39-42, Jan 77

A curriculum model for the expanded role (Zornow RA) (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 43-6, Jan 77

Preparation for independent practice (Simms E) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 114-18, Feb 77

Helping practitioner students put concepts into action (Rosenow AM) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 446-9, Jul 77

Baccalaureate preparation for the nurse practitioner: When will we ever learn? (Buzzell EM) NURS PAP 8: 2-9, Fall 76

Documented clinical experiences of primary care RN students: a preliminary report . . . Division of Public Health Nursing, Department of Nursing, Graduate College, University of Illinois (Chen S-P C et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 342-8, Sep/Oct 77

Want to specialize? Consider becoming a women's health-care nurse practitioner (Colls J) NURS 77 7: 72-4, Jan 77

Education of the PNP present and future (Hellings P et al) (research, nurs) PEDIATR NURS 2: 6-9, Nov/Dec 76

NURSE PRACTITIONER--EDUCATION--UNITED STATES

Pediatric nurse associates in a large official health agency: their education, training, productivity, and cost (Heagarty MC et al) (research, nurs) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 855-8, Sep 77

NURSE PRACTITIONER--EVALUATION

The identity crisis of the allergy nurse associate-physician's assistant (Johnstone DE) ANN ALLERGY 38: 311-5, May 77

A benefit-cost analysis of nurse practitioner training (Kushner J) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 405-9, Sep/Oct 76

Professional productivity and quality assurance phases II-V (Rosenberg HW) (pictorial) (research, med) JACEP 6: 286-95, Jul 77

NURSE PRACTITIONER--EVALUATION--ISRAEL

Analysis of the work of nurse-practitioners in family practice and its effect on the physicians' activities (Yodfat Y et al) (research, nurs) J FAMILY PRACT 4: 345-50, Feb 77

NURSE TRAINING ACT OF 1975

The courage for effective leadership in nursing (McGriff EP) IMAGE 12: 56-60, Oct 76

How a bill becomes a law of "how the nurse training act became a reality!". IMPRINT 23: 28, Dec 76

People, power, politics for health care (#52-1647) (Novello DJ et al) NLN PUBL : 1-88, 1976

Nurseries See: INFANT; INFANT CARE; NURSERY SCHOOLS; OBSTETRIC NURSING

NURSERY SCHOOLS

Choosing a quality nursery school (Capen SN) AM BABY 39: 40p-2p, Jan 77

Project toddler: "10,000 miles to go" (Stephenson PS) (research, med) CAN MENT HEALTH 24: 20-35, Dec 76

Child care on the campus. . . Hofstra University, Hempstead, NY. (Grossman BD, et al) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 2-5+, May/June 77

A problem solving technique applied to nursing intervention in day care (Willis WO) MICH NURSE 50: 8-11, Jul 77

NURSERY SCHOOLS--EVALUATION

An evaluation of the effectiveness of parent involvement in a day care program. . . Alberta Vocational Center (Li AKF) (research, med) CAN MENT HEALTH 24: 10-1, Dec 76

NURSES

As a patient: a former nurse looks at nursing. AARN NEWSL 32: 1-3, Dec 76

Nurse, do you take care of yourself. . . Illinois Masonic Medical Center, Chicago (Pantaleo N) (research, nurs) AORN J 25: 54-9, Jan 77

Denver nurses file suit on sex discrimination. AORN J 25: 200-1, Feb 77

Confronting the alcoholic employee (Bloese IL) AORN J 25: 1159-60+, May 77

Paradox of risk takers (Mauksch IG) AORN J 25: 1289+, Jun 77

Awareness for action (Jordan CH) AORN J 25: 1317+, Jun 77

Pharmacist and I.V. therapist: synergistic interaction (White SJ) AM J IV THERAPY 3: 17+, Nov 76

Nurses and social workers--we can learn from each other (Hirshson R) AM J NURS 76: 1972-3, Dec 76

How to control professional frustration (Gunderson K et al) AM J NURS 77: 1180-3, Jul 77

The need to differentiate a nursing self (Winstead-Fry P) AM J NURS 77: 1452-4, Sep 77

Updating Cherry Ames (Hott JR) AM J NURS 77: 1581-3, Oct 77

States address entry into practice issue (Hadley RD) AM NURSE 9: 3+, Apr 15 77

Survey reveals smoking habits of health professionals. AM NURSE 9: 3+, Jun 15 77

ANA president addresses issues, nurse's role in U.S. health care. AM NURSE 9: 1-2, Sep 15 77

How to work together and keep nurse practice act current (Laeger E) ARIZ NURSE 29: 7-9, Nov/Dec 76

Code of nurses. ARIZ NURSE 30: 20-1, Apr 77

Nurse teachers (Taylor M) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 2-6, Nov 76

Caring in crisis (Maiden H) AUST NURSES J 6: 24-6, Nov 76

Who is a nurse? (Wise MA) AUST NURSES J 6: 47-8, Mar 77

The rights of nurses (Patten ME) AUST NURSES J 6: 30-2+, Jun 77

Authority seen as nursing tool (Labelle H) AUST NURSES J 7: 37-40, Jul 77

NURSES

- Women as nurses and nurses as women (Hector W) BR MED J 1: 894-5, Apr 2 77
- The art of nursing...how to preserve it? (Sample SA) BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC 39: 6, Dec 76
- Pituitary tumors (Ontjes DA et al) (research, med) CA 26: 373-5, Nov/Dec 76
- Attitudes of nurses to providing contraceptive services for youth (Herold ES et al) (research) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 307-10, Jul/Aug 77
- Challenging the status quo: the nurse's role in health care delivery planning (Clarke HF) CANAD NURSE 73: 40-2, Jan 77
- The nurses' role in health assessment and promotion. CANAD NURSE 73: 40-1, Mar 77
- Physician reaction to quality of care assessment by nurses (Hershey N) HOSP MED STAFF 5: 9-12, Jul 76
- Nurses' attitudes toward drugs and drug information (Haymond JD et al) (research, nurs) HOSP PHARM 12: 135-6+, Mar 77
- Temporary staffing service: an answer to fluctuating needs in hospital staffing (Duffus AJ et al) HOSP TOP 54: 43-8, Nov/Dec 76
- Nurses target political, social issues for future action (Hohman J) HOSPITALS 51: 83-4+, Jul 1 77
- What every nurse should know about tort liability (Hollowell EE) HOSPITALS 51: 97-8+, Aug 1 77
- Socialization theory and entry into the practice of nursing (Estok PJ) IMAGE 9: 8-14, Feb 77
- Searching for values (Uustal DB) IMAGE 9: 15-7, Feb 77
- Nurses and the meaning of law and order (Ashley JA) IMPRINT 23: 24-5, Dec 76
- Practitioner not planner?...a case for the inclusion of health policy in the curriculum (Burke S et al) IMPRINT 23: 34-5, Dec 76
- Nursing makes a difference: a comparative study of the health behavior of mothers in three primary care agencies (Thibaudeau M et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 97-107, #2 77
- Nurses' conceptions of "sick role" and "good patient" behaviour: a cross-cultural comparison (Bhanumathi PP) (research, nurs) INT NURS REV 24: 20-4, Jan/Feb 77
- Look like a nurse! (ed) JEN 3: 5, Jul/Aug 77
- The nurse and the law (Rattray C) JAMAICAN NURSE 16: 13+, Aug 76
- The nurse as an agent of change (Walters E) JAMAICAN NURSE 16: 13-4+, Dec 76
- The nurse for the 1980's (Sanavitis AM) JAMAICAN NURSE 16: 25, Dec 76
- Factors affecting participation in continuing education activities and identified learning needs of registered nurses...registered nurses employed in hospitals in Cook County Illinois (Curran CL) (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 17-22, Jul/Aug 77
- Implications for the aged of major national health care proposals (Schwab M) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 33-6, Mar/Apr 77
- The sick aged, the nursing profession, and the larger society (Yarling RR) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 42-51, Mar/Apr 77
- Attitudes of physicians, nurses, and social workers toward the elderly and health maintenance services for the aged: Implications for health manpower policy (Futrell M et al) (research, nurs) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 42-6, May/Jun 77
- Attitudes of female nurses toward the male nurse: a study of occupational segregation (Fotter MD) (research, nurs) J HEALTH SOC BEHAV 17: 98-110, Jun 76
- Viewpoints on life and death (Levine A) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 8: 20-4, Mar 77
- Correlates of the quality of nursing care (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 6: 22-7, Nov 76
- Work stoppage among nurses (Miller MH et al) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 6: 41-5, Dec 76
- An analysis of the sources of physician-nurse conflict (Kalisch BJ et al) J NURS ADMIN 7: 51-7, Jan 77
- C.A.R.E.--a four track professional nurse classification and performance evaluation system...Jackson Memorial Hospital, Miami, Florida (MacKinnon HA et al) J NURS ADMIN 7: 42-4, Apr 77
- Nursing student definitions of the 'real' nurse (Jones SL et al) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16: 15-21, Apr 77
- The special needs of the Oncology nurse (ed) J PRACT NURS 27: 12, Mar 77
- What about us? (Yano BS) J PRACT NURS 27: 28-9+, Mar 77
- Attitudes of registered nurses toward the alcoholic (Cornish RD et al) (research, nurs) J PSYCHIATR NURS 14: 19-22, Dec 76
- Attitudes toward death and dying: a study of occupational therapists and nurses (Gelzha JS) (research) J THANATOLOGY 3: 243-69, 75
- The professional socialization of the nurse in contemporary society (Leaf A et al) LAMP 34: 5+, Feb 77
- Preliminary report: International Labour Organisation Conference, 63rd session, Geneva, 1977, 1st to 22nd June, 1977 (Lloyd-Lucas P) LAMP 34: 37-8, Aug 77
- A reversal of roles for the maternity nurse--new insights (Lafage WL) MCN 2: 313-4, Sep/Oct 77
- Support systems in nursing (ed) MICH NURSE 50: 3, Apr 77
- Feminism and nursing: Historical dimensions. MISS RN 39: 1+, Mar 77
- League's study depicts employment patterns for AD nursing graduates (research, nurs) NLN NEWS 25: 3, Dec 76/Jan 77
- League study shows employment trends for 1975 licensees (research, nurs) NLN NEWS 25: 1+, Feb 77
- The role of the nurse as employee: a case of mutual responsibilities (#14-1644) (McMullan D) NLN PUBL : 1-12, 1976
- People, power, politics for health care (#52-1647) (Novello DJ et al) NLN PUBL : 1-88, 1976
- Socialization and resocialization of nurses for professional nursing practice (#15-1659) (Hinshaw AS et al) NLN PUBL : 1-41, 1977
- Students have responsibilities as well as rights (#15-1666) (Ozimek D et al) NLN PUBL : 1-8, 1977
- Preparing the Associate Degree graduate (DeChow GH et al) (#23-1661) NLN PUBL : 1-71, 1977
- Power--use it or lose it (#52-1675) (Hassenplug LW et al) NLN PUBL : 1-26, 1977
- Conflict management--flight, fight, negotiate (#52-1677) (Hamil EM et al) NLN PUBL : 1-41, 1977

- Nurse-faculty census 1976 (#19-1650) (research, nurs) NLN PUBL. Div Res :1-15, 1977
- The ANA code for nurses. Prepared by: ANA Congress for Nursing Practice. NEBR NURSE 10:22-35, Sep 77
- Attitudes of the public to medical care. Para-medical Services (Dixon CW et al) (research, med) NZ MED J 82:5-9, Jul 9 75
- Nursing: One nurse's interpretation. NZ NURS J 70:17-9, Feb 77
- NZNA Conference 1977--need for renewed goals (Lythgoe M) NZ NURS J 70:6-7, Jun 77
- Needed independence training in professional nursing (Oladele EO) NIGERIAN NURSE 9:10-2, Jan/Mar 77
- In-service education, leadership and management (Chokrieh A) NIGERIAN NURSE 8:37-45, Jul/Sep 76
- Sex role stereotyping and leadership (LeRoux RS) NURS ADMIN Q 1:21-9, Fall 76
- Speaking of you (Deal J) Regular column appearing in NURS CARE
- A new nurse for the new health care (Branson HK) NURS CARE 10:28-9, Sep 77
- Nurses as health planners...our new legal status (McLemore MM) NURS DIGEST 5:59-60, Spring 77
- Dreams and reality: Where do they meet? (Schmalenberg CE et al) NURS DIGEST 5:80-4, Spring 77
- The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. The question behind the question (Treat M et al) (research, nurs) NURS DIGEST 5:1-8, Fall 77
- Nursing and politics. The struggles outside nursing's body politic (Powell DJ) Part 2. NURS FORUM 15:341-62, #4 76
- Confronting nurses' political apathy (Lawrence JC) NURS FORUM 15:363-71, #4 76
- The dead end of altruism: a note to nurses (Shapiro B) NURS FORUM 15:384-9, #4 76
- Study of nurses attitudes to different clinical areas (Wills D et al) (research, nurs) NURS FORUM (AUCKL) 4:6-7, Dec/Jan 76/77
- Our position in the health team (Samuel BI) NURS J INDIA 67:205, Aug 76
- A symposium. The ideal nurse. Understanding the 'whole' patient (Thomasine, Sister) NURS J INDIA 67:241-2, Oct 76
- An Indian view (Vesuvula S) NURS J INDIA 68:145-6, Jun 77
- Convention to improve working conditions. NURS J INDIA 68:201, Aug 77
- Putting on the agony (Cohen A) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 143:72, Nov 11 76
- The "Doctor Fell" syndrome (Vine M) NURS MIRROR 143:53, Dec 9 76
- Correct me if I'm wrong (Cohen A) Are we getting too friendly? Part 2. NURS MIRROR 143:67, Dec 9 76
- Waste not, want not? Part 3. NURS MIRROR 144:71, Feb 24 77
- Nursing care of the young doctor (Rogers A) NURS MIRROR 143:51-2, Dec 30 76
- Preparing nurses for counseling... The Royal College of Nursing (Dartington T) NURS MIRROR 144:54-6, Jan 27 77
- Staff appraisal (Jones D) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 144:57-8, Feb 3 77
- Choice errors--some hazards of decision-making (Dixon N) NURS MIRROR 144:59-61, Feb 17 77
- Non-nursing duties (Harris GA) NURS MIRROR 144:66, Feb 17 77
- Mobility of nurses--a factor in court of appeal decision (Poole FT) NURS MIRROR 144:68, Apr 28 77
- Empathy training (LaMonica EL et al) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 145:22-5, Aug 25 77
- The nurse's role in immediate post-operative care (Stephens DSB et al) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 145:20-3, Sep 29 77
- Death experience and death anxiety among nurses and nursing students (Denton JA et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26:61-4, Jan/Feb 77
- Do graduates of technical professional nursing programs differ in practice? (Gray JE et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26:368-73, Sep/Oct 77
- Nurse role conception (Minehan PL) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26:374-9, Sep/Oct 77
- Protest...four nurses outline desperate attempts to better their work environment (Chaney PS) NURS '77 7:19-33, Feb 77
- Diuretics: how safe can you make them? (Haughey EJ Jr et al) (pictorial) NURS '77 7:34-9, Feb 77
- You can change nursing practice (Letellier M) NURS '77 7:65-6+, Mar 77
- The sexually abused child (Leaman K) NURS '77 7:68-72, May 77
- Nurses' salaries today (Godfrey MA) (pictorial) (research, nurs) NURS '77 7:81-97, Jun 77
- Most nurses deserve more pay (Godfrey M) NURS '77 7:10-1, Jul 77
- Quandary. Problems of conscience. Part 1. NURS TIMES 72:1675, Oct 28 76
- Part 2. NURS TIMES 72:1849, Nov 25 76
- Part 3. NURS TIMES 72:2000, Dec 23/30 76
- Part 4. NURS TIMES 73:139, Jan 27 77
- Part 5. NURS TIMES 73:281, Feb 24 77
- Part 6. NURS TIMES 73:469, Mar 31 77
- Part 7. NURS TIMES 73:663, May 5 77
- Flextime in nursing. Views of nurses (Bissett EM et al) (research, nurs) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73:100+, Jan 20 77
- Cross-cultural inferences of physical pain and psychological distress (Davitz LL et al) (research, nurs) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73:521-3, Apr 14 77
- (Leiderman L) (research, nurs) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73:556-8, Apr 21 77
- The nursing process. NURS TIMES 73:854-5, Jun 9 77
- Healing and creative skills in counselling (Givan P) NURS TIMES 73:1279-83, Aug 18 77
- The intensive care unit--a stress situation? (Melia KM) NURS TIMES 73:17-18+ (center pages), Feb 3 77
- Women in nursing (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73:92 (center pages) Jul 7 77
- Some thoughts on death (Perks GS) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73:101-4 (center pages) Jul 28 77
- Sex and gender in the future of nursing (Austin R) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73:113-6 (center pages) Aug 25 77
- Part 2. NURS TIMES 73:117-9 (center pages) Sep 1 77

NURSES

Personal and professional objectives for change (Smith FA) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 18-20, Oct 77

Hospital nursing and poor medical care (Regan WA) OKLA NURSE 52: 7, Mar 77

Practical suggestions for overcoming oppression and its offspring: fear (Milhaven A) (ed) OKLA NURSE 52: 1, Apr 77

Nurses--qualified to care. OKLA NURSE 52: 8, Jul/Aug 77

Let's look at us (Jory P) OKLA NURSE 52: 1+, Sep 77

Parents and staff: "Trying on" the problem (Gohsman B) PEDIATR NURS 3: 14-7, Jan/Feb 77

Nurses' perceptions of themselves, cancer nurses, typical, ideal and cancer patients (Morrow GR et al) (research, nurs) PERCEPT MOT SKILLS 43: 1083-91, Dec 76

Employment and conditions of work and life of nursing personnel. PHILIPP J NURS 45: 126-34, Apr/Jun 76

Committee on nursing personnel report (Valdez FM) PHILIPP J NURS 45: 150-3, Jul/Sep 76

Self-image of nurses (Reich S et al) (research, nurs) PSYCHOL REP 39: 401-2, Oct 76

A pedagogue's prescription to improve nursing practice (Hill BS) RN 39: 37-40, Nov 76

Your patient's illness is a family affair (Higgins, Sister H) RN 39: 48-9, Nov 76

1977 guide to finding the right employment (pictorial) RN 39: (insert) Dec 76

How to make a sick nurse a happy patient (Perry SE) RN 40: 42-4, Jun 77

The right to die dilemma. Where do you fit in? (Berg DL et al) RN 40: 48-54, Aug 77

How RNABC's disciplinary system will work for the public, the profession and the nurse. RNABC NEWS 9: 4-5+, Aug/Sep 77

Nursing staff bylaws: why not? REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 1, Dec 76

Unprofessional conduct: loss of license. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 1, Jan 77

Nursing mistakes at patients' bedside: no M.D. liability. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 2, Feb 77

Nurse employment practices: Nurses' rights. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 2, May 77

Nurses and communicable diseases: compensation. REGAN REP NURS LAW 18: 2, Jul 77

Nursing service problem: patient's complaints. REGAN REP NURS LAW 18: 4, Aug 77

Is intensive care a stressful occupation? (Lochoff RV et al) (research, nurs) SA NURS J 44: 15-6, Aug 77

Are nurses unique? (Brandner P) SUPERV NURSE 7: 34+, Nov 76

Collaboration for quality. As seen by the nurse (Falls ME) Part 1. SUPERV NURSE 7: 49-51, Nov 76

As seen by the manufacturer (Campbell RJ) Part 2. SUPERV NURSE 7: 51-2, Nov 76

New radicalism in nursing: prelude to an irrepressible conflict... nursing and medicine on a collision course (Hite RW) SUPERV NURSE 8: 14-6, Mar 77

Doing away with the "doctor-nurse game" (Goodwin L, et al) SUPERV NURSE 8: 25-6, Jun 77

The professional nurse: Roles, Competencies and Characteristics (Wang RY, et al) SUPERV NURSE 8: 69-71, Jun 77

What kind of continuing education?... The learning needs and continuing education activities of registered nurses (Curran CL) (research, nurs) SUPERV NURSE 8: 72-5, Jul 77

Some pointers for grievance handlers (Beletz EE) SUPERV NURSE 8: 12-4, Aug 77

"Nursing" the organization (Marcus J et al) SUPERV NURSE 8: 8+, Oct 77

The problem in nursing: nurses! (Fromm L) SUPERV NURSE 8: 15-6, Oct 77

How important is the professional nurse in the nursing home? (Locke M) TEXAS NURS 51: 8+, Apr 77

The importance of joining together to improve patient care and working conditions. UNA COMMUNIQUE 2: 3-4, Sep/Oct 77

The importance of concerning yourself with economic security and nursing welfare (Simms E) UNA COMMUNIQUE 2: 5-6, Sep/Oct 77

Bread and butter issues concern hospital nurses... Richmond, Virginia (MacStravic RE) (research, nurs) VA MED 104: 184-5, Mar 77

Barriers to health care delivery (Jackson R) WASH STATE J NURS 49: 11-5, Winter 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Confusion study: use of grounded theory as methodology (Wolanin MO) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 68-75, Mar 77; Discussion: alienation, confusion and disorientation, and stress factors--implications for health care delivery (Jackson RK) p 76-81

Accountability and its acceptance by professional nurses (Conway ME) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 82-9, Mar 77; Discussion: field studies for nursing practice research (Hinshaw AS) p 115-23

Occupational values and family perspectives: a comparison of prenursing and premedical women (Hall BA) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 124-32, Mar 77; Discussion: a body of nursing knowledge alone is not the solution (Davis AJ) p 149-54

Dilemmas and pressures. On patients and nurses--abortion legislation (Donachie E) Part 2. WORLD IR NURS 6: 1+, Jun 77

The meeting of needs. Why do people nurse? (Chapman CM) Part 1. WORLD IR NURS 6: 4, Jun 77

ILO prescription for nurses: better training, more job satisfaction, higher pay, shorter working hours. ZAMBIA NURSE 8: 6, Jul/Aug 76

NURSES--AUSTRALIA

Smoking in nurses (Kirkby RJ et al) (research, nurs) MED J AUST 2: 864-5, Dec 4 77

Address to graduates Ipswich Hospital (Annat IM) Part 1. RANF REV 7: 1+, Sep 76

Part 2. RANF REV 7: 1+, Oct 76

Nurses' award--public hospitals boards--state. Part 1. RANF REV 8: 5-7, Apr 77

NURSES--CANADA

The market for nurses--we've come a long way! (Monaghan G) (research, nurs) CANAD NURSE 72: 38-41, Dec 76

NURSES--COLOMBIA

Colombia study: whether nurse or doctor prescribes pill, inserts IUD, pregnancy, continuation rates similar (research, med) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9: 91-2, Mar/Apr 77

NURSES--GREAT BRITAIN

Nurses and trade unions in Britain (Lewis SS) INT J HEALTH SERV 6: 641-7, #4 76

Summary report of a study on the career patterns of diplomates/graduates of the undergraduate nursing course in the University of Manchester, England (Marsh N) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 539-42, Nov 76

On political consciousness in nurses (Schrock RA) J ADV NURS 2: 41-9, Jan 77

Why we should join (Chisholm M) NURS MIRROR 143: 73-4, Oct 21 76

Before Briggs and beyond (Walker K) NURS MIRROR 143: 71-2, Nov 11 76

Shared care of the elderly... Fulbourn Hospital and Cambridgeshire Social Services Department (Savage BJ) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 465-8, Mar 31 77

Nursing secondment to the DHSS (Williams GM et al) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 57-60 (center pages) Apr 28 77

(Magowan MH) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 61-2 (center pages) May 5 77

NURSES--INDIA

Cultural constraints on professionalization: the case of nursing in India (Nandi PK) INT J NURS STUD 14: 125-35, #3 77

Wage indexation. 31st March, 1977. LAMP 34: 28-30, May 77

Perspectives on Indian nursing (Arora P) NURS J INDIA 67: 223-4, Sep 76

Eminent personalities on nurses of India. NURS J INDIA 68: 2-3+, Jan 77

Nurses and the society. NURS J INDIA 68: 108-10, Apr 77

NURSES--JAPAN

Nursing services in Japan (pictorial) INT NURS REV 23: 169-73, Nov/Dec 76

NURSES--KOREA

Korean Nightingale: a fight against oppression (Waller MV) COLO NURSE 77: 4-6, May 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit V: the dying patient (Martinson IM et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 197-235, Apr 77; Discussion: conceptual precision and research about human dying (Benoliel JQ) p 237-43

NURSES--NIGERIA

Evaluation of nursing knowledge and skills in Nigeria (Chokrieh AC et al) (research, nurs) INT NURS REV 24: 55-60, Mar/Apr 77

Self-image and job satisfaction of the Nigerian nurse: a comparative study (Ugwuegbu DCE et al) J ADV NURS 2: 29-39, Jan 77

NURSES--PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Problems of foreign educated nurses and job satisfactions of Filipino nurses (Asperilla PF) (research, nurs) ANPHI PAP 11: 2-13, Jul/Sep 76

The relationships between Silliman University graduates professional role performances, their academic, and board examination achievement an abstract (Roble MCM) (research, nurs) ANPHI PAP 11: 14-6, Jul/Sep 76

A study on the salaries and work conditions of nurses in private sector (Introduction) (research, nurs) Part 1. ANPHI PAP 11: 3-6+, Jan/Jul 76

Nurses in private hospitals (research, nurs) Part 2. ANPHI PAP 11: 7-14+, Jan/Jul 76

Nurses in the schools and colleges of nursing (research, nurs) Part 3. ANPHI PAP 11: 15-23+, Jan/Jul 76

Nurses in industrial corporations (research, nurs) Part 4. ANPHI PAP 11: 24-9, Jan/Jul 76

Nurses in clinics (research, nurs) Part 5. ANPHI PAP 11: 30-1, Jan/Jul 76

Nurses in schools, colleges and universities (research, nurs) Part 6. ANPHI PAP 11: 32-3, Jan/Jul 76

Nurses in private duty (research, nurs) Part 7. ANPHI PAP 11: 34, Jan/Jul 76

Correlation of salaries and fringe benefits using the spearman's rho (research, nurs) Part 8. ANPHI PAP 11: 35-7, Jan/Jul 76

NURSES--SINGAPORE

National survey of nurses and midwives (research, nurs) NURS J SINGAPORE 17: 41-2+, May 77

NURSES--UNITED STATES

Containing costs through prospective reimbursement (Jennings CP et al) AM J NURS 77: 1155-9, Jul 77

Final report of the Task Force on impediments to quality nursing care (research, nurs) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 8: 7-18, Aug 77

NURSES--HISTORY--GREAT BRITAIN

Nurses' contract negotiations may be more peaceful in '77 (DiPaolo V) MOD HEALTHCARE 7: 46-7, Jan 77

Quality of care (Funkhouser GR) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS '76 6: 22-31, Dec 76

(pictorial) Part 2. NURS '77 7: 27-33, Jan 77

Health care, American style: helter skelter, par excellence (Ashley J) SUPERV NURSE 8: 46-7+, Feb 77

NURSES--EVALUATION

Associate degree and Baccalaureate graduates: do they function differently? (Hogstel MO) AM J NURS 77: 1598-1600, Oct 77

Nurse role conception (Minehan PL) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 374-9, Sep/Oct 77

NURSES--HISTORY

A quarter century of trial and editors: the people who made Nursing Research possible (pictorial) NURS RES 26: 228-9, May/ Jun 77

Florence Nightingale: first lady of administrative nursing (Parker P) SUPERV NURSE 8: 24-5, Mar 77

NURSES--HISTORY--BELGIUM

Distinguished British nurses of the past. Edith Cavell--pioneer nurse and wartime martyr (Gordon JE) Part 8. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 12: 361-6, Nov 76

NURSES--HISTORY--ENGLAND

Pioneers of British nursing. A clutch of queens (Gordon JE) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 143: 73, Dec 9 76

NURSES--HISTORY--GREAT BRITAIN

The development of the poor law nursing service 1848-1948. A discussion of the historical method and a summary of some of the findings (White R) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 19-27, #1 77

Distinguished British nurses of the past. Edith Cavell--pioneer nurse and wartime martyr (Gordon JE) Part 8. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 12: 361-6, Nov 76

Dame Rosalind Paget 1855-1948. Part 9. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 105-7+, Apr 77

Pioneers of British nursing. Eveva of Barts (Gordon E) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 70, Feb 10 77

NURSES--HISTORY--SOUTH AFRICA

NURSES--HISTORY--SOUTH AFRICA

Opening address by Professor Charlotte Searle, President, South African Nursing Association. SA NURS J 44: 26-7, Jun 77

NURSES--STATISTICS

Entry into registered nursing-- issues and problems (#23-1685) (Skaggs KG et al) NLN PUBL : 1-25, 1977

Nursing and politics. The struggles inside nursing's body politic (Hott JR) Part 1. NURS FORUM 15: 325-40, #4 76

NURSES--STATISTICS--SOUTH AFRICA

National symposium: August 1976, the extended role of the nurse. The extended role of the nurse in hospital...panel discussion (Lambertsen EC) SA NURS J 43: 17-20, Sep 76

NURSES, INTERCHANGE OF

Problems of foreign educated nurses and job satisfactions of Filipino nurses (Asperilla PF) (research, nurs) ANPHI PAP 11: 2-13, Jul/Sep 76

Director named for foreign graduates commission. AM NURSE 9: 1+, Feb 15 77

ICN approves nurse migration statement. TEXAS NURS 51: 10, Sep 77

NURSES, INTERCHANGE OF-- GREAT BRITAIN

The impressions of a sample of British and overseas student nurses of some social aspects of their training (Clarke M et al) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 37-49, Jan 76

Nurses, Men See: MEN NURSES

Nurses, Practical See: PRACTICAL NURSES

Nurses, Shortage of See: NURSING RESOURCES

NURSES' AIDES

Development and analysis of a nursing home aide screening device (Baltz TM et al) (research) GERONTOLOGIST 17: 66-9, Feb 77

Rehabilitative care in the skilled nursing facility: the mismatch of organizational structure and patient needs (Davis MZ) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7: 22-7, Jan 77

Conflict relations between nursing supervisors, practical nurses & attendants...Montefiore Hospital and Medical Center in New York City (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7: 9-12, Jul/Aug 77

Primary nursing. Misconceptions about staffing and patient assignment in primary nursing (Ciske KL) Part 4. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 61-8, Winter 77

Primary nursing: Impact on the education department (Mundinger MO) Part 5. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 69-77, Winter 77

Back symptoms in nursing aides in a geriatric hospital an interview study with special reference to the incidence of low-back symptoms... Goteborg, Sweden (Dehlin O et al) (research, nurs) SCAND J REHABIL MED 8: 47-53, 1976

Psychological perception of nursing aides' work an attitude study in a geriatric hospital...Goteborg, Sweden (Berg S et al) (research, nurs) SCAND J REHABIL MED 8: 79-84, 1976

Putting nursing research to work (Hightower L et al) SUPERV NURSE 8: 18-20, Apr 77

Nursing personnel functions study: who is doing what in the hospital? (Francis G) (research, nurs) SUPERV NURSE 8: 66+, Apr 77

Aide orientation...Presbyterian Hospital, New York (Kircher S) SUPERV NURSE 8: 32-3, Oct 77

NURSES' AIDES--AUSTRALIA

Nurses education board's survey findings of educational qualifications of basic nursing course entrants (Quine S) (research, nurs) LAMP 33: 5+, Aug 76

The role of the enrolled nursing aide (Anderson D) LAMP 34: 25-7, Feb 77

NURSES' AIDES--EDUCATION

Special report on inservice training. Competency model program: new concept in training nurse aides (Jaster BW et al) Part 3. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 16+, Sep 77

A design of inservice education for nurses' aides in a nursing home setting (Hameister DR) (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 6-13, Mar/Apr 77

NURSES' AIDES--EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Special report on inservice training. A learning environment (Kramer CH et al) Part 4. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 20+, Sep 77

NURSES ASSOCIATION OF JAMAICA

NAJ completes successful negotiations with government. JAMAICAN NURSE 16: 6-7+, Aug 76

Legislation for nursing practice. JAMAICAN NURSE 16: 11-2+, Aug 76

NURSES COALITION FOR ACTION IN POLITICS

Nurses losing patience. AM NURSE 9: 5, May 15 77

N-CAP reports increase in number of state PACs (Brewer K) AM NURSE 9: 3, Jul 15 77

Nursing and politics. The struggles outside nursing's body politic (Powell DJ) Part 2. NURS FORUM 15: 341-62, #4 76

Nurses' Residences See: HOUSING

NURSING

Entered here are articles on progress and trends in the field of medicine and surgery as they relate to nursing. For materials on nursing care in specific diseases, see the disease, also MEDICAL NURSING, etc.

See also: NURSING AS A PROFESSION

Primary care by nurses: sphere of responsibility and accountability (#G 127) (McCarty EE) ANA PUBL : 1-79, 1977; A critique (Rothberg JS et al) p 14-9, 29-34, 51-6, 70-3

"Nursing: Change and how change has been effected" (Sutton JM) ALUMNI MAG 76: 13-8, Feb 77

Nursing and change (Pfaff SP) ALUMNI MAG 76: 20-2, Feb 77

Authority seen as nursing tool (Labelle H) AUST NURSES J 7: 37-40, Jul 77

Health dynamics and nursing (Fischer LR) AUST NURSES J 7: 44-50, Jul 77

Statement on nursing education: status or service oriented? BULL NY ACAD MED 53: 490-509, Jun 77

Idea exchange. Column appearing occasionally in CANAD NURSE

New horizons for nursing. Professional responsibility: an international concern. Part 1. CANAD NURSE 73: 38-40, Aug 77

"Nursing practice around the world." Part 2. CANAD NURSE 73: 41-7, Aug 77

Study evaluates effects of new communication system... Deaconess Hospital, St. Louis (Schmitz HH et al) (research, nurs) HOSPITALS 50: 129-32+, Nov 1 76

The nature of science in nursing (Andreoli KG et al) IMAGE 9: 32-7, Jun 77

Breakthrough to nursing. Regular column appearing in IMPRINT

Nursing personnel systems (Hail DC) J ADV NURS 1: 79-87, Jan 76

Nursing in the year AD 2000 (Nuttall P) J ADV NURS 1: 101-10, Mar 76

The use of sociological theories and models in nursing (Chapman CM) J ADV NURS 1: 111-27, Mar 76

A charter for caring (McFarlane JK) J ADV NURS 1: 187-96, May 76

A model for nursing and nursing (Roper N) J ADV NURS 1: 219-27, May 76

Dependency and vulnerability in the nurse/patient situation (McGilloway FA) J ADV NURS 1: 229-36, May 76

The nurse's contribution to care in a changing setting (Hockey L) J ADV NURS 2: 147-56, Mar 77

A position paper on nursing... World Health Organization (Hail DC) J ADV NURS 2: 327-8, May 77

What do nurses do: (Friss L) J NURS ADMIN 7: 24-8, Oct 77

Nursing student definitions of the 'real' nurse (Jones SL et al) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16: 15-21, Apr 77

Curriculum in graduate education in nursing. Part II. Components in the curriculum development process. Small group discussions workshop II: The structure of knowledge in graduate education in nursing curricula (#15-1632) NLN PUBL : 38-64, 1976

State of the art in management information systems for public health/ community health agencies. Report of the conference (Scott JM et al) (#21-1637) NLN PUBL : 1-32, 1976

Cultural dimensions in the baccalaureate nursing curriculum (#15-1662) (Moseley HJ et al) NLN PUBL : 1-105, 1977

NZNA Conference 1977--the opening address (Marshall J) (pictorial) NZ NURS J 70: 3-5, Jun 77

Why patient-centered care? (Collett P) NZ NURS J 70: 25-7, Jun 77

Florence Nightingale (1820-1910) (Ifemesia CC) NIGERIAN NURSE 8: 26-34, Jul/Sep 76

Libraries and nursing objectives (Belleh GS) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 32-6, Apr/Jun 77

Nursing Leadership and management: an historical perspective (Cutler MJ) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 7-19, Fall 76

Prerequisite for nurse-physician collaboration: nursing autonomy... Panel Presentation by the National Joint Practice Commission at the American Nurses' Convention, Atlantic City, June 1976. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 45-63, Fall 76

A symposium. The ideal nurse. Understanding the 'whole' patient (Thomasine, Sister) Part 1. NURS J INDIA 67: 241-2, Oct 76

The challenge of innovations (Devaneson BA et al) (pictorial) NURS J INDIA 67: 243-4, Oct 76

The human relations model and organisational change (Khanna SK) NURS J INDIA 67: 245-7, Oct 76

Waiting for a miracle? (Aggarwal KC) NURS J INDIA 67: 248-9, Oct 76

Constant change is here to stay (Whyte B) NURS MIRROR 144: 17-8, Jun 2 77

Professing nursing (Altschul A) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145: 7-9, Sep 8 77

Part 2. NURS MIRROR 145: 27-30, Sep 15 77

Nursing can move from here to there (Hassenplug LW) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 432-8, Jul 77

Consultation. Column appearing frequently in NURS '77

Innovations in nursing (Beaumont E, ed) Regular column appearing in NURS '77

Vantage point. Column appearing frequently in NURS '77.

The nursing process. Theoretical background (Crow J) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 892-6, Jun 16 77

Sex and gender in the future of nursing (Austin R) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 113-6 (center pages) Aug 25 77

Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 117-9 (center pages) Sep 1 77

What has audit done for nursing practice? (Mc Bride J) QRB 2: 24-6, Sep 76

A pedagogue's prescription to improve nursing practice (Hill BS) RN 39: 37-40, Nov 76

Nursing--a cost-benefit analysis (Chapman C) R SOC HEALTH J 96: 208-11, Oct 76

National symposium: August 1976, the extended role of the nurse. The extended role of the nurse in hospital... panel discussion (Lambertsen EC) SA NURS J 43: 17-20, Sep 76

The future of the nursing profession: computer technology and clinical nursing practice (Parsons R) Part 1. SA NURS J 43: 9-11, Oct 76

Excellence in nursing: a study in the art and science principles in nursing in general and applied in the care of the surgical patient in particular (Conradie ME) SA NURS J 44: 7-10, Jul 77

Captain of the ship doctrine (Creighton H) SUPERV NURSE 8: 63-7, Aug 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit VIII: methodology (Atwood JR et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 339-407, Apr 77

The meeting of needs. Why do people nurse? (Chapman CM) Part 1. WORLD IR NURS 6: 4, Jun 77

Part 2. WORLD IR NURS 6: 1-2, Jul/Aug 77

NURSING--AUSTRALIA

The future of health care and nursing in the 1980's: Borrie, beds, technology, training and taxes (Gross PF) AUST NURSES J 6: 24-8, Oct 76

Psychologists bill. RANF REV 8: 1+, Mar 77

NURSING--BANGLADESH

Bangladesh--an unforgettable experience (Waldron EA) NURS TIMES 73: 7-8, (ABPN Suppl), Mar 10 77

NURSING--DENMARK

Nursing in Europe. Denmark (Nurse Advisers of the Danish Nurses Organisation, Copenhagen) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 145: 16-8, Sep 8 77

NURSING--EUROPE

Nursing in Europe (Quinn S) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145: 14-5, Sep 1 77

NURSING--GREAT BRITAIN

Making better use of our nurses. BR MED J 1: 1306, May 21 77

The Royal College of Nursing of the United Kingdom 1916-1976: role and action in a changing health service (Simpson HM) J ADV NURS 2: 201-98, May 77

NURSING--GREAT BRITAIN

NHS reorganisation from the point of view of nursing (Frost W)
MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY
NURSE 12: 397-400, Dec 76

Overseas nursing trainees (Lee H)
(research, nurs) Part 2. NURS
MIRROR 143: 69-70, Oct 28 76

Nursing in Gibraltar (Robinson W)
(pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 6-9,
Sep 22 77

Nursing 1974-76 (Friend P) Part 1.
NURS MIRROR 145: 7-9, Sep 29 77

Talking point. Regular column
appearing in NURS TIMES

National symposium: August 1976,
the extended role of the nurse.
The comprehensive approach to
health care in Britain service
implications and requirements
(Jones JI) SA NURS J 43: 21-4,
Sep 76

NURSING--HONDURAS

Nursing in Honduras (Fielding S)
(pictorial) J PRACT NURS
27: 18-19, Feb 77

NURSING--INDIA

Nursing among the Tibetans--6,000
ft in hills (Barnes PA) AUSTRALAS
NURSES J 5: 8-10, Mar 77

NURSING--IRELAND

Nursing in Europe. Eire (Leydon MI)
Part 3. NURS MIRROR 145: 24-6,
Sep 15 77

NURSING--ISRAEL

Care of the aging holocaust survivor
(Hirschfeld MJ) AM J NURS 77:
1187-9, Jul 77

Nursing in Israel (Allen-Frost PR)
J PRACT NURS 27: 36, Jan 77

NURSING--ITALY

Nursing in Europe. Italy
(Koelschbach PB) Part 4. NURS
MIRROR 145: 25-7, Sep 22 77

NURSING--JAPAN

An outline of the history of nursing
in Japan...after World War II.
AUST NURSES J 6: 23-6, Jun 77

Nursing services in Japan (pictorial)
INT NURS REV 23: 169-73, Nov/Dec
76

A visit to a Japanese hospital...
St. Marianna University School
of Medicine (Iveson-Iveson J, ed)
NURS MIRROR 145: 8-9, Jul 21 77

NURSING--KOREA

Korean Nightingale: a fight against
oppression (Waller MV) COLO
NURSE 77: 4-6, May 77

NURSING--NEPAL

Nursing in Nepal (Thornton NF)
NURS MIRROR 145: 31, Aug 18 77

NURSING--NETHERLANDS

Nursing in Europe. The Netherlands
(Levert AJ) Part 5. NURS MIRROR
145: 29-30, Sep 29 77

NURSING--NEW ZEALAND

Look toward that mountain (Salmon B)
NZ NURS J 70: 17-21, Apr 77

NURSING--NIGERIA

The survival of the nursing profession
in today's Nigeria (Adebo EO)
NIGERIAN NURSE 8: 7-9, Jul/Sep
76

Nursing in Nigeria: improvement
'and the future (Adeloye A)
NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 29-31+, Jul/
Sep 77

NURSING--PERU

A report submitted to the New South
Wales Nurses' Registration Board
on a recent visit to Peru (Cuskelly
C) Part 1. LAMP 34: 29-31, Jul 77

NURSING--UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

Nursing in the USSR...ICN con-
gress in Tokyo. NURS MIRROR
144: 7, Jun 30 77

NURSING--UNITED STATES

Problems of foreign educated nurses
and job satisfactions of filipino
nurses (Asperilla PF) (research,
nurs) ANPHI PAP 11: 2-13, Jul/Sep
76

English nurse-American nurse:
whose feet are on the ground?
(Hollan EL) TEX MED 72: 88-92,
Nov 76

Nursing--Foreign Countries See:
FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING
IN for general articles only; also
NURSING with name of specific
country as subdivision

NURSING--HISTORY

Paradox of risk takers (Mauksch IG)
AORN J 25: 1289+, Jun 77

The need to differentiate a nursing
self (Winstead-Fry P) AM J NURS
77: 1452-4, Sep 77

The beginnings of professional
nursing organization in Germany
(Sticker A) INT NURS REV 24:
15-7, Jan/Feb 77

Nursing at the crossroads. Which
way to turn? A look at the model
of a nurse practitioner (Ferguson
MC) J ADV NURS 1: 237-42, May 76

Feminism and nursing: Historical
dimensions. MISS RN 39: 1+, Mar 77

Florence Nightingale (1820-1910)
(Ifemesia CC) NIGERIAN NURSE 8:
26-34, Jul/Sep 76

Research: an international perspec-
tive (Glass HP) NURS RES 26:
230-6, May/Jun 77

NURSING--HISTORY--BELGIUM

Distinguished British nurses of the
past. Edith Cavell--pioneer nurse
and wartime martyr (Gordon JE)
Part 8. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT
COMMUNITY NURSE 12: 361-6, Nov 76

NURSING--HISTORY--CANADA

Photo story: 1914-1976. CANAD
NURSE 72: 48-9, Nov 76

NURSING--HISTORY--GREAT BRITAIN

Some political influences surrounding
the nurses registration act 1919 in
the United Kingdom (White R)
J ADV NURS 1: 209-17, May 76

Experience of dependency and control
in work: the case of nurses
(Davies C) J ADV NURS 1: 273-
82, Jul 76

The housewife nurse (Gordon E)
NURS MIRROR 144: 62, May 5 77

Sex and gender in the future of
nursing (Austin R) Part 1. NURS
TIMES 73: 113-6 (center pages)
Aug 25 77

NURSING--HISTORY--JAPAN

An outline of the history of nursing
in Japan...after World War II.
AUST NURSES J 6: 23-6, Jun 77

NURSING--HISTORY--UNITED STATES

Nursing education and change (Fitz-
patrick ML) ALUMNI MAG 76: 2-7,
Feb 77

Two centuries of advancement: from
untrained servant to skilled
practitioner (Gabrielson RC)
J ADV NURS 1: 265-72, Jul 76

Symposium on primary nursing.
Foundations of primary nursing
(Hegyvary ST) (Introduction)
NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 187-96,
Jun 77

An overview of nursing research in
the United States. Historical
Perspectives (Gortner SR et al)
Part 1. NURS RES 26: 10-3, Jan/Feb
77

NURSING--STANDARDS--UNITED STATES

Nursing's concerns-Credentialing
proposal (Zimmerman A) AORN J
25: 1356+, Jun 77

Standards of practice. NURS NEWS
(CONN) 51:3, Sep 77

Nursing, Team See: TEAM NURSING

Nursing Arts See: PROCEDURES
AND TECHNIQUES; also specific
clinical subject with PROCEDURES
AND TECHNIQUES as subdivision

NURSING AS A PROFESSION

Entered here are articles related
to the profession of nursing as
a whole and its various trends.

Through the eyes of tomorrow...
a synopsis version of the nursing
keynote address presented at the
1977 AARN convention (de Tor-
nyay) AARN NEWSL 33:1-4, Jul/
Aug 77

Nursing needs new model reflecting
changing relationship (Edwards BJ)
AORN J 24:1031-2+, Dec 76

Paradox of risk takers (Mauksch IG)
AORN J 25:1289+, Jun 77

Awareness for action (Jordan CH)
AORN J 25:1317+, Jun 77

Nursing education and change (Fitz-
patrick ML) ALUMNI MAG 76:2-7,
Feb 77

Nursing's vulnerability (Styles M
et al) AM J NURS 76:1978-80, Dec 76

The need to differentiate a nursing
self (Winstead-Fry P) AM J NURS
77:1452-4, Sep 77

Where are the nurses of yesteryear?
(Campbell GS) (ed) AM J SURG
133:145, Feb 77

On the practice of nursing...
(Mauksch I) (ed) AM NURSE 8:
4, Dec 15 76

Primary care by nurses: sphere of
responsibility and accountability
(#G 127) (McCarty EE) ANA PUBL :
1-79, 1977; A critique (Rothberg JS
et al) p 14-9, 29-34, 51-6, 70-3

Capping ceremony at Calvary SA
(Tourle, Sister W) AUSTRALAS
NURSES J 5:23-4, Mar 77

A philosophy of nursing (Graham D)
AUST NURSES J 6:24, Sep 76

Nurse Education--do we care where
we are at? (Millers N et al)
AUST NURSES J 6:26-7+, Dec 76/
Jan 77

The art of nursing...how to preserve
it? (Sample SA) BULL TENN
NURSES ASSOC 39:6, Dec 76

Accountability: a professional
imperative (Poulin MA) CANAD
NURSE 73:30-3, Feb 77

From words to action (Church O)
CHART 73:5-6, Nov 76

Educational requirements raise con-
trovery for health personnel
(Meyer L) HOSPITALS 51:119-20+,
Apr 1 77

Nursing profession undergoes inten-
sive scrutiny and adjustment
(Ellis B) HOSPITALS 51:139-40,
Apr 1 77

The courage for effective leadership in
nursing (McGriff EP) IMAGE 12:
56-60, Oct 76

Nursing systems and nursing models
(Phillips JR) IMAGE 9:4-7, Feb 77

Ideals of a profession: the case of
nursing (Kellams SE) IMAGE 9:
30-1, Jun 77

The nature of science in nursing
(Andreoli KG et al) IMAGE 9:32-
7, Jun 77

Step right up and help yourself
(Hopping B) IMPRINT 23:46, Dec 76

The changing view of nursing
(Peplau HE) INT NURS REV 24:
43-5, Mar/Apr 77

The nurse as an agent of change
(Walters E) JAMAICAN NURSE
16:13-4+, Dec 76

Nursing in the year AD 2000 (Nuttall
P) J ADV NURS 1:101-10, Mar 76

The use of sociological theories and
models in nursing (Chapman CM)
J ADV NURS 1:111-27, Mar 76

Summary report of the liaison
meeting with nursing/midwifery
associations on WHO's European
nursing/midwifery programme...
World Health Organization,
Copenhagen, 26-28 June 1974.
J ADV NURS 1:177-9, Mar 76

A charter for caring (McFarlane JK)
J ADV NURS 1:187-96, May 76

Experience of dependency and control
in work: the case of nurses
(Davies C) J ADV NURS 1:273-
82, Jul 76

Concepts of professionalism (Chapman
CM) J ADV NURS 2:51-5, Jan 77

The nurse's contribution to care in
a changing setting (Hockey L)
J ADV NURS 2:147-56, Mar 77

The roles and responsibilities of
continuing education in nursing
(Cantor MM) J CONTIN EDUC NURS
8:16-24, Jan/Feb 77

The need for nursing career
development (Keough G) (ed)
J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8:5-6,
May/Jun 77

The sick aged, the nursing profes-
sion, and the larger society
(Yarling RR) J GERONTOL NURS
3:42-51, Mar/Apr 77

Presidential address (Rauch PA)
J NEUROSURG NURS 9:51, Jun 77

Nursing: a suitable profession for
treatment (Wigham E) LAMP
33:5+, Oct 76

Casino Hospital graduation (Higham E)
LAMP 33:30-1, Oct 76

The professional socialization of the
nurse in contemporary society
(Leaf A et al) LAMP 34:5+, Feb 77

Professionally speaking. Regular
column appearing in MCN

President's address to the 60th
convention of the MNA, Nov. 30,
1976. MASS NURSE 46:2+, Jan 77

The nature of professional nursing.
MASS NURSE 46:4, May 77

Health care agencies and profes-
sionals: a changing relationship
(#14-1669) (Bentley P) NLN PUBL :
1-8, 1977

Socialization and resocialization of
nurses for professional nursing
practice (#15-1659) (Hinshaw AS
et al) NLN PUBL :1-41, 1977

Power--use it or lose it (#52-1675)
(Hassenplug LW et al) NLN PUBL :
1-26, 1977

Education and change (Asher B)
NZ NURS J 70:6-7, Feb 77

Nursing: One nurse's interpretation.
NZ NURS J 70:17-9, Feb 77

NZNA Conference 1977--the opening
address (Marshall J) (pictorial)
NZ NURS J 70:3-5, Jun 77

NZNA Conference 1977--need for
renewed goals (Lythgoe M) NZ
NURS J 70:6-7, Jun 77

Beliefs and values (Wilson M) NZ
NURS J 70:21-3, Jul 77

Tokyo 77 ICN: The Professional
Association--toward the 21st
century (Carey S) NZ NURS J
70:12-3, Aug 77

Needed independence training in
professional nursing (Oladele EO)
NIGERIAN NURSE 9:10-2, Jan/Mar
77

Nursing in Nigeria: improvement
and the future (Adeloye A)
NIGERIAN NURSE 9:29-31+, Jul/
Sep 77

NURSING AS A PROFESSION

Will the nursing profession survive? Graduate students debate the issues...University of Alabama School of Nursing, Birmingham (Jackson BS) NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 7-9, Jan/Feb 77

Nursing Leadership and management: an historical perspective (Cutler MJ) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 7-19, Fall 76

The autonomous nursing staff in the hospital (Christman L) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 37-44, Fall 76

Dreams and reality: Where do they meet? (Schmalenberg CE et al) NURS DIGEST 5: 80-4, Spring 77

Nursing and politics. The struggles inside nursing's body politic (Hott JR) Part 1. NURS FORUM 15: 325-40, #4 76

The struggles outside nursing's body politic (Powell DJ) Part 2. NURS FORUM 15: 341-62, #4 76

Confronting nurses' political apathy (Lawrence JC) NURS FORUM 15: 363-71, #4 76

Professionalism and unionism: conflicting ideologies (Hopping B) NURS FORUM 15: 372-83, #4 76

Nursing in transition (Raheja KK) NURS FORUM 15: 413-7, #4 76

The dilemma of professionalism and nursing organisation (Ferguson M) NURS MIRROR 143: 61-4, Dec 16 76

The graduate nurse. A symposium from the University of Edinburgh. Future prospects (Williamson L) NURS MIRROR 144: 50-1, Feb 10 77

Professing nursing (Altschul A) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145: 7-9, Sep 8 77

Part 2. NURS MIRROR 145: 27-30, Sep 15 77

Specialization in nursing: from then to now (Smoyak SA) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 676-81, Nov 76

Nursing can move from here to there (Hassenplug LW) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 432-8, Jul 77

How you can become a risk-taker and a role-breaker (Grissom M) NURS '76 6: 89-98, Nov 76

Ethics in the ITC (Ashworth P) NURS TIMES 72: 153-4+, Nov 4 76

Politics and professionalism (Schrock RA) NURS TIMES 73: 671+, May 6 77

Authority patterns in nursing management structures (Clark J) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 65-8, May 12 77

Nursing practice acts (Ciesla JH) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 13-7, Oct 77

Entry into professional practice (McClure M) Part 1. OKLA NURSE 52: 12-5, Mar 77

Let's look at us (Jory P) OKLA NURSE 52: 1+, Sep 77

On saying "no" to non-nursing duties (Robbins J) PENN NURSE 32: 5, Apr 77

BSN programs (Toms KM) PENN NURSE 32: 2-3, Jul 77

Nurses advised: reach out and touch the future. PRAIRIE ROSE 45: 8-9, Oct/Dec 76

Think about it. PRAIRIE ROSE 46: 5, Jan/Mar 77

Address to graduates Ipswich Hospital (Annat IM) Part 1. RANF REV 7: 1+, Sep 76

Nursing staff bylaws: why not? REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 1, Dec 76

National symposium: August 1976, the extended role of the nurse. Nursing team leadership...the evolution of the nursing team leadership concept (Lambersten EC) SA NURS J 43: 33-8, Sep 76

The future of the nursing profession: computer technology and clinical nursing practice (Parsons R) Part 1. SA NURS J 43: 9-11, Oct 76

Part 2. SA NURS J 43: 17-9+, Nov 76

Our professional heritage--philosophical perspectives (Williamson SB) SA NURS J 43: 23+, Oct 76

The professional nurse: Roles, Competencies and Characteristics (Wang RY, et al) SUPERV NURSE 8: 69-71, Jun 77

Role conflict in nursing (Watson J) SUPERV NURSE 8: 40-1+, Jul 77

Nursing's dilemma--the battle for role determination (Simms S) SUPERV NURSE 8: 29-31+, Sep 77

The problem in nursing: nurses! (Fromm L) SUPERV NURSE 8: 15-6, Oct 77

How to go about getting what you haven't got (Langford TL) TEXAS NURS 51: 9-10+, Apr 77

The importance of joining together to improve patient care and working conditions. UNA COMMUNIQUE 2: 3-4, Sep/Oct 77

Professionalism (Hansen NJ) UNA COMMUNIQUE 2: 11, Sep/Oct 77

The future role of the nurse (Corish B) WORLD IR NURS 6: 1, Jan 77

NURSING AS A PROFESSION--AUSTRALIA

Address to graduates Ipswich Hospital (Annat IM) Part 2. RANF REV 7: 1+, Oct 76

NURSING AS A PROFESSION--CANADA

The role of the profession. AARN NEWSL 33: 6, Mar 77

NURSING AS A PROFESSION--GREAT BRITAIN

Knowledge of professional nursing legislation. NURS TIMES 73: 674+, May 5 77

NURSING AS A PROFESSION--INDIA

Cultural constraints on professionalization: the case of nursing in India (Nandi PK) INT J NURS STUD 14: 125-35, #3 77

Role of nursing in India today (Cherian A) NURS J INDIA 67: 258-9, Nov 76

Nurses and the society. NURS J INDIA 68: 108-10, Apr 77

NURSING AS A PROFESSION--IRAN

What's behind the nursing brain drain? A study of the attitudes of Iranian nurses (Zeighami B, et al) (research, nurs) INT NURS REV 24: 84-7, May/Jun 77

The process of becoming a nurse in Iran (Mohseni M) (research, nurs) SOC SCI MED 10: 197-8, Mar/Apr 76

NURSING AS A PROFESSION--NEW ZEALAND

Southland graduation (Bohm SM) NZ NURS J 70: 28-9, Jan 77

NURSING AS A PROFESSION--NIGERIA

The survival of the nursing profession in today's Nigeria (Adebo EO) NIGERIAN NURSE 8: 7-9, Jul/Sep 76

Need for better conditions of service for the Nigerian nurse (Odedere A) NIGERIAN NURSE 8: 44-7, Oct/Dec 76

Accountability and the nursing profession in Nigeria (Kujore OO) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 8-10, Apr/Jun 77

Professionalism and nursing associations (Akinsanya JA) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 46-51, Jul/Sep 77

**NURSING AS A PROFESSION--
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS**

- Nursing in national development
(Alba MS) PHILIPP J NURS 45:
11-6, Jan/Mar 76
- Nursing for national development
(Taleon LG) PHILIPP J NURS 45:
17-8, Jan/Mar 76
- The credo of my profession (Cheng L)
PHILIPP J NURS 45: 19-21, Jan/Mar
76
- Lead, kindly light (Dango NRM)
PHILIPP J NURS 45: 22-3, Jan/Mar
76
- Ethico-legal aspects of nursing
practice (Valdez FM) PHILIPP
J NURS 45: 229-33, Oct/Dec 76

**NURSING AS A PROFESSION--
UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST
REPUBLICS**

- Professional nursing in the Soviet
Union (Easson GA) J NURS EDUC
16: 23-6, Sep 77

**NURSING AS A PROFESSION--
UNITED STATES**

- Two centuries of advancement: from
untrained servant to skilled
practitioner (Gabrielson RC)
J ADV NURS 1: 265-72, Jul 76
- Health care, American style: helter
skelter, par excellence (Ashley J)
SUPERV NURSE 8: 46-7+, Feb 77

**NURSING AS A PROFESSION--
HISTORY**

- Our nursing heritage: have we
renounced it? (Kelly LY) IMAGE
8: 43-8, Oct 76

**NURSING AS A PROFESSION--
HISTORY--GREAT BRITAIN**

- The development of the poor law
nursing service 1848-1948. A
discussion of the historical method
and a summary of some of the find-
ings (White R) (research, nurs)
INT J NURS STUD 14: 19-27, #1 77

**NURSING AS A PROFESSION--HIS-
TORY--UNITED STATES**

- The evolution of nursing education
in the United States: 100 years
of a profession for women (Watson
J) J NURS EDUC 16: 31-8, Sep 77

**Nursing Associations See: NURSING
ORGANIZATIONS**

NURSING AUDIT

- See also: NURSING CARE--EVALU-
ATION
- OR nursing audit becomes a reality
(Reed EA) AORN J 26: 479-84,
Sep 77

Corrective action completes audit
cycle (Kneedler JA) AORN J 26:
485-94, Sep 77

Writing measurable nursing audit
criteria (Schmidt A et al) Part
1. AORN J 26: 495-9, Sep 77

Nursing audit for recovery room...
Madison General Hospital, Madison,
Wis. (McConnell EA) AORN J 26:
525-8+, Sep 77

What to do after the audit is done
(Rinaldi LA et al) AM J NURS 77:
268-9, Feb 77

At Lourdes Hospital... quality
assurance program shows useful
results... Paducah, KY (Hadley
RD) AM NURSE 9: 6+, Feb 15 77

Evaluation of nursing care through a
nursing audit (Galton M et al)
(research, nurs) AUST NURSES J
6: 34-6, May 77

E.D. involvement grows in audit
activities, rape treatment (Plant
J, Wood EC) HOSPITALS 51: 107-8+,
Apr 1 77

Relationship of audit and UR:
seminars on utilization review
(Porterfield JD III) HOSPITALS
51: 15, Apr 16 77

Record system ties patient data from
hospital and private care... Boone
County Hospital, IA (Seawright LC
et al) HOSPITALS 50: 132+, Oct 1
76

Development of criteria for emergency
department nursing audit (Simchuk
CJ) JEN 3: 47-9, Sep/Oct 77

Nursing services information
system... Misericordia Hospital,
Edmonton, Alberta (Harman RJ)
(research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN
7: 14-20, Mar 77

From nursing audit to multidisci-
plinary audit (#20-1673)
(Benedikter H) NLN PUBL : 1-45,
1977

Nursing process audit-The style is
individual-Quality control (Bille
DA, et al) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 85-
115, Spring 77

Audit of care processes and patient
outcome-One facet of QA-Family
Hospital Milwaukee, Wisconsin
(AndersonN) NURS ADMIN Q 1:
117-28, Spring 77

Assessing the status of a nursing
audit process (Benedikter H)
NURS ADMIN Q 1: 129-37,
Spring 77

Symposium on diabetes: patient
education and care. The impact
of a quality assurance program on
diabetes education... Evanston Hos-
pital, Evanston, Illinois (Tribble
NM et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM
12: 365-73, Sep 77

A system to evaluate home health
care services... Visiting Nurse
Association of New Haven, Inc.,
Conn. (Daubert EA) NURS
OUTLOOK 25: 168-71, Mar 77

A statewide system of record audit
... Iowa (Lohmann G) NURS
OUTLOOK 25: 330-2, May 77

A nursing audit of basic care. Or
nursing A.B.C. (Wiseman J)
Part 1. NURS TIMES 72: 169-72
(center pages) Dec 2 76

Part 2. NURS TIMES 72: 173-4+
(center pages) Dec 9 76

What has audit done for nursing prac-
tice? (Mc Bride J) QRB 2: 24-6,
Sep 76

The whole is not equal to the sum of
its parts (Sandrick KM) QRB 2:
9-18, Dec 76

Development of a blueprint for a
quality assurance program
(Davis AI) (research, nurs)
SUPERV NURSE 8: 17-26, Feb 77

The struggle for total quality... St.
Francis Hospital Center, Beech
Grove, Indiana (Glasson PL)
SUPERV NURSE 8: 36+, Feb 77

Nursing audit-Evolution without
pain (McNally F) SUPERV NURSE
8: 40+, Jun 77

Developing a quality assurance pro-
gram in nursing (Hurwitz, et al)
SUPERV NURSE 8: 50-1+, Jun 77

Managing a hospital audit committee-
New Rochelle Hospital Medical
Center (Rinaldi L) SUPERV NURSE
8: 60-2, Jun 77

NURSING AUDIT--EVALUATION

Critique of one nursing audit
committee's criteria for lumbar
laminectomy. QRB 2: 28-35, Mar 76

Wrap session: critique of a nursing
audit of pulmonary embolism and
infarction (Shanahan M) QRB
2: 7-11+, May 76

NURSING AUDIT--HISTORY

Quality assurance-An overview
(Brucker MC, Reedy NJ) (pictor-
ial) JOGN NURS 6: 9-14, May/Jun
77

NURSING AUDIT--STANDARDS

Standards, interpretations and audit
criteria for performance of occu-
pational health programs: nursing.
OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 20-36,
Apr 77

NURSING CARE

NURSING CARE

Entered here are general articles on patient care.

See also: NURSING CARE PLANS; NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION; PATIENTS; specific disease, or GERIATRIC NURSING, PEDIATRIC NURSING, etc.

Monitoring skin care eliminates decubitus ulcers (Eusano PL) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 2: 50-1, Nov 76

Caring for the American Indian patient (Primeaux M) AM J NURS 77: 91-4, Jan 77

The pivot transfer (Long BC, et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 980-2, Jun 77

Health and quiet breathing (Rosser M) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 7-10, Dec 76

Patient classification by types of care (Overton P et al) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 27-30, Aug 77

Patient classification by care required (Audette MCL et al) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 32-4, Sep 77

Nursing reprofessionalized: a change process in Iowa hospitals (Brigid, Sister M) (research, nurs) HOSPITALS 51: 81-2+, Jan 16 77

Innovative methodology enhances nurse deployment, cuts costs (Bahr J et al) HOSPITALS 51: 104+, Apr 16 77

A survey of patient-nurse dependency (Kaliszer M et al) (research, nurs) IR MED J 69: 488-92, Nov 13 76

A fresh look at psychology in nursing (Crow RA) J ADV NURS 1: 51-62, Jan 76

Dependency and vulnerability in the nurse/patient situation (McGilloway FA) J ADV NURS 1: 229-36, May 76

Encouraging innovations in hospital care (Towell D et al) J ADV NURS 1: 391-8, Sep 76

Indicators in nursing research with emphasis on social indicators (Hockey L) J ADV NURS 2: 239-50, May 77

Worklist: a useful directive for nursing care... University College Hospital, Ibadan, Nigeria (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 2: 373-82, Jul 77

A systematic approach to individualizing nursing care (Mackay C et al) J NURS ADMIN 7: 39-48, Jan 77

A model of nurse staffing for effective patient care (Clark EL) J NURS ADMIN 7: 22-7, Feb 77

Determining nursing policies by use of the nursing home simulation model (Feldman J et al) (pictorial) J NURS ADMIN 7: 35-41, Apr 77

The role of the nurse as employee: a case of mutual responsibilities (#14-1644) (McMullan D) NLN PUBL : 1-12, 1976

Community health agency evaluation (Peabody S et al) (#21-1643) NLN PUBL : 1-24, 1976

Collaboration for quality health care: education of beginning practitioners of nursing and utilization of graduates (Scott J et al) (#14-1654) NLN PUBL : 1-111, 1977

Cultural dimensions in the baccalaureate nursing curriculum (#15-1662) (Moseley HJ et al) NLN PUBL : 1-105, 1977

Preparing the Associate Degree graduate (DeChow GH et al) (#23-1661) NLN PUBL : 1-71, 1977

Conference: professional services committee--actions resolution... patient assignment nursing and the nursing process. NZ NURS J 69: 15, Dec 76

Adaptation and its implications for nursing practice (O'Brien MA) NZ NURS J 70: 28-9, Apr 77

Why patient-centered care? (Collett P) NZ NURS J 70: 25-7, Jun 77

Patients' perception of their nursing care needs (Osagiede JI et al) (research, nurs) NIGERIAN NURSE 8: 17-21, Jul/Sep 76

The autonomous nursing staff in the hospital (Christman L) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 37-44, Fall 76

Prerequisite for nurse-physician collaboration: nursing autonomy... Panel Presentation by the National Joint Practice Commission at the American Nurses' Convention, Atlantic City, June 1976. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 45-63, Fall 76

Shared leadership--no head nurse! (Mealy S et al) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 81-93, Fall 76

Caring for the cancer patient. Regular column appearing in NURS CARE

Symposium on cultural and biological diversity and health care. Cultural diversities of health and nursing care (Leininger M) (Introduction) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 5-18, Mar 77

A patient oriented nursing system: An interdisciplinary project on the postsurgical service... Kaiser Foundation Hospital, Hayward, California (Barham V) NURS DIGEST 5: 74-6, Spring 77

Dreams and reality: where do they meet? (Schmalenberg CE et al) NURS DIGEST 5: 80-4, Spring 77

The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. The question behind the question (Treat M et al) (research, nurs) NURS DIGEST 5: 1-8, Fall 77

The head nurse creates a new order for clinical learning (Kilpack V) NURS DIGEST 5: 85-90, Fall 77

Myelography (Burrows EH) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 64-6, Mar 17 77

Nursing care of patients with amoebic and bacillary dysenteries (Jorgensen B) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 58-60, Mar 24 77

Nursing of patients with Marburg fever (Shankey P) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 16-8, May 26 77

A symposium on moral dilemmas in nursing. Dilemmas in hospital nursing practice (Smith O) NURS MIRROR 145: 22-4, Jul 21 77

Acute liver failure (Knell AJ et al) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 16-8, Aug 4 77

A matter of privacy (Crook E) (care st) NURS MIRROR 145: 28, Sep 1 77

Return to basics. First impressions stick (Chalmers H) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jul 7 77

The care of the patient in bed (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 145: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jul 14 77

Look and see (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 145: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jul 21 77

Pre-operative and postoperative care (pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 145: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jul 28 77

Ethics (pictorial) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 145: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Aug 4 77

"First, do no harm" (pictorial) Part 6. NURS MIRROR 145: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Aug 11 77

Specialised care. Care of the stroke patient (Moody A) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Sep 1 77

Infection (Litten H) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 145: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Sep 8 77

The amputee (Newman E) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 145: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Sep 15 77

The paralysed patient (Mackie J) (pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 145: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Sep 22 77

Nursing care supplement series 3.
Parasites and man (Iveson-Iveson J)
(pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR
143: i-iv (suppl) Oct 7 76

Neurosis and psychosis (Stern RS)
(pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR
143: i-iv (suppl) Oct 14 76

Dermatitis (Rycroft RJG) (pictorial)
Part 3. NURS MIRROR 143: i-iv
(suppl) Oct 21 76

Rheumatoid arthritis (White A et al)
(pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR
143: i-iv (suppl) Oct 28 76

Asthma (Buisseret P) (pictorial)
Part 5. NURS MIRROR 143: i-iv
(suppl) Nov 4 76

Alcoholism (Gayford JJ) (pictorial)
Part 6. NURS MIRROR 143: i-iv,
(Suppl) Nov 11 76

The diarrhoeas (Gibson JA) Part 7.
NURS MIRROR 143: i-iv (suppl) Nov
25 76

Anaemia (Clark KGA) (pictorial)
Part 8. NURS MIRROR 143: i-iv
(suppl) Dec 2 76

Abdominal pain (Dudley HAF)
(pictorial) Part 9. NURS MIRROR
143: i-iv, (Suppl) Dec 9 76

Fractures (Iveson-Iveson J)
(pictorial) Part 10. NURS MIRROR
143: i-iv, (Suppl) Dec 16 76

The Roy adaptation model. Testing
the adaptation model in practice
(Wagner P) Part 1. NURS OUTLOOK
24: 682-5, Nov 76; Critique (Callista
S) p 690-1

The interaction between theory and
research (Benoliel JQ) NURS
OUTLOOK 25: 108-13, Feb 77

The phenomenon of caring. Caring:
The essence and central focus of
nursing (Leininger M) Part 5.
NURS RES REP 12: 2+, Feb 77

Four proven steps for preventing
decubitus ulcers (Kavchak-Keyes
MA, consultant) (pictorial) NURS
'77 7: 58-61, Sep 77

Good patient care: can you give it
in the real world? (Wiley L, ed)
NURS '77 7: 105-6+, Sep 77; CANAD
ED 7: 5-6

Management by crisis or by objectives?
(Jones WJ) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73:
342+, Mar 10 77

A patient allocation system in
practice. Part 2. NURS TIMES 73:
388-90, Mar 17 77

A patient allocation trial (Jones ES)
NURS TIMES 73: 390+, Mar 17 77

The nursing process. NURS TIMES
73: 854-5, Jun 9 77

A tale of two cultures...Asian lady...
Arab lady (Long R) (care st)
NURS TIMES 73: 1215-6, Aug 4 77

The epilepsies (Whitfield W) (pic-
torial) NURS TIMES 73: 1251-5,
Aug 11 77

Pediatrics and adult care: interchange
of ideas needed (Roberts JP)
ONA J 3: 364-5, Dec 76

Decubitus ulcers: an ounce of
prevention (Berger EM et al)
PHYS THER 56: 1374-5, Dec 76

Break rules--for your patients'
sake (Barring E) (care st) RN 40:
63+, Apr 77

Nursing--a cost-benefit analysis
(Chapman C) R SOC HEALTH J
96: 208-11, Oct 76

What's the difference? (McConnel EA)
(pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 7: 20-2,
Nov 76

Nursing research priorities: choice
or chance. Implementation of unit
management and clinical nurse
specialists: patients' perception
of the quality of general hospital
care and nursing care (Hardy ME)
(research, nurs) WICHE PUBL.
COMMUN NURS RES 8: 325-35,
Mar 77; Discussion: symbolic
interaction theory as a conceptual
foundation for clinical nursing
research (Lum JIJ) p 345-51

Targeted research: measuring
quality of nursing care (Lindeman
CA et al) (research, nurs) WICHE
PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8:
352-65, Mar 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial
year. Unit VI: organizational
patterns (Greene CL et al) (re-
search, nurs) WICHE PUBL.
COMMUN NURS RES 9: 245-83,
Apr 77; Discussion of studies of
organizational patterns (Rawlinson
M) p 285-91

Unit VIII: methodology (Atwood
JR et al) (research, nurs) WICHE
PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9:
339-407, Apr 77

NURSING CARE--CANADA

Quality of care (Funkhouser GR)
(pictorial) Part 2. NURS '77 7:
27-33, Jan 77

NURSING CARE--INDIA

Perspectives on Indian nursing
(Arora P) NURS J INDIA 67: 223-4,
Sep 76

NURSING CARE--ISRAEL

Medical patient/nurse dependence in
Israel (Halevi HS et al) (re-
search, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 63-
78, Jan 76

NURSING CARE--JAPAN

Nursing services in Japan (pictorial)
INT NURS REV 23: 169-73, Nov/Dec
76

NURSING CARE--SOUTH AMERICA

Nursing challenges on the Guarviere
River, S.A. (Blair L) J PRACT
NURS 27: 27+, Jun 77

NURSING CARE--UNITED STATES

Final report of the Task Force on
impediments to quality nursing
care (research, nurs) J NY STATE
NURSES ASSOC 8: 7-18, Aug 77

Quality of care (Funkhouser GR)
(pictorial) Part 1. NURS '76 6:
22-31, Dec 76

(pictorial) Part 2. NURS '77 7:
27-33, Jan 77

NURSING CARE--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Suggested bibliography on cultural
diversities and transcultural nursing
(Leininger M) NURS CLIN NORTH
AM 12: 85-6, Mar 77

NURSING CARE--EVALUATION

See also: NURSING AUDIT

As a patient: a former nurse looks at
nursing. AARN NEWSL 32: 1-3, Dec
76

One more time--let's look at quality
(Eusario PL) AM HEALTH CARE
ASSOC J 3: 29-31, Jan 77

Impact of standards of cardiovascular
nursing practice (Reynolds MA)
CARDIOVASC NURS 12: 17-21, Sep/
Oct 76

Record system ties patient data from
hospital and private care...Boone
County Hospital, IA (Seawright LC
et al) HOSPITALS 50: 132+, Oct 1
76

Continuity of patient care...Veteran's
Administration Hospital, Houston,
Texas (Foard E et al) (research,
nurs) IMAGE 9: 42-7, Jun 77

Evaluating clinical performance in
nursing (Adderly BV) J ADV
NURS 2: 355-63, Jul 77

Monitoring nursing care quality
(Heggyvary ST et al) J NURS ADMIN
6: 3-9, Nov 76

Nursing professional review. J NURS
ADMIN 6: 12-6, Nov 76

The relationship of nursing process
and patient outcomes (research,
nurs) J NURS ADMIN 6: 18-21, Nov
76

Correlates of the quality of nursing care
(research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 6:
22-7, Nov 76

Let's ask the patient: consumer input
can improve patient care (Kirch-
hoff K) (research, nurs) J NURS
ADMIN 6: 36-40, Dec 76

NURSING CARE--EVALUATION

A systematic approach to individualizing nursing care (Mackay C et al) J NURS ADMIN 7: 39-48, Jan 77

Developing criterion measures of nursing care: case study of a process (Clinton JF et al) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7: 41-5, Sep 77

Quantification of direct nursing care activities (Williams MA) J NURS ADMIN 7: 15-8, Oct 77

A personalized approach. Pain (Winslow LD) Part 2. J PRACT NURS 27: 16-17+, Feb 77

Quality assurance and education (Strauss MB) MASS NURSE 46: 5, Mar 77

The problem-oriented medical record in medical care evaluation studies (Liston EH) MED REC NEWS 48: 16+, Feb 77

Characteristics of patient care data in the nursing home setting (Schwab, Sister M) MED REC NEWS 48: 25-9, Feb 77

Nursing home industry's quality of care claims lack public credibility (Alnsworth TH, Jr.) MOD HEALTHCARE 7: 67+, Apr 77

Quality assurance (Funkey C) NM NURSE 21: 2, Dec 76

Quality assurance project (Courney D) NM NURSE 22: 2-3, Mar 77

Evaluating the quality of nursing care (Kinross NJ) NZ NURS J 70: 3-5, Mar 77

Customer satisfaction or refund (Crawford SEJ) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 1-6, Spring 77

On the scene- The Duke University Hospital experience in QA (Minnier WA, et al) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 7-50, Spring 77

The significance of administrative control in quality assurance (Huckabay LMD) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 51-5, Spring 77

Intensive care staff nurses develop peer review criteria (Spicer JC, et al) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 57-65, Spring 77

NAQ forum-Quality assurance (Cicatiello J, et al) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 77-84, Spring 77

Nursing process audit-The style is individual-Quality control (Bille DA, et al) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 85-115, Spring 77

Audit of care processes and patient outcome-One facet of QA-Family Hospital Milwaukee, Wisconsin (AndersonN) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 117-28, Spring 77

A nursing management project at Toa Payoh Hospital, Singapore. Patient care evaluation--the patient care control sheet (Liew CB et al) Part 2. NURS J SINGAPORE 16: 73-7, Nov 76

Deriving outcome criteria from a conceptual model (Laros J) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 333-6, May 77

Cancer nursing management in the Far East (Lang C) NURS TIMES 72: 1735-8, Nov 4 76

A nursing audit of basic care. Or nursing A.B.C. (Wiseman J) Part 1. NURS TIMES 72: 169-72 (center pages) Dec 2 76

The nursing process. Theoretical background (Crow J) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 892-6, Jun 16 77

Quality assurance in occupational health nursing (Sterner PL) (pictorial) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 7-11, Apr 77

A model for quality assurance (Burkholder F) PENN NURSE 32: 6-7, Jan 77

An educator views the quality assurance program (Rocereto LR) PENN NURSE 32: 2-3, Mar 77

How shared nursing rounds pay off ...University Hospital, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor (Janz N et al) RN 40: 45-8, Mar 77

I was supposed to die two years ago (Gibson G) (care st) RN 40: 46-8, Oct 77

Development of a blueprint for a quality assurance program (Davis AI) (research, nurs) SUPERV NURSE 8: 17-26, Feb 77

"Q for Q"--quest for quality assurance ...at Presbyterian Hospital in Albuquerque (Gassett H) SUPERV NURSE 8: 29-31+, Feb 77

The struggle for total quality...St. Francis Hospital Center, Beech Grove, Indiana (Glasson PL) SUPERV NURSE 8: 36+, Feb 77

Systematic review: you can afford it (Joyce A) SUPERV NURSE 8: 13-8, Sep 77

NURSING CARE--EVALUATION--NEW ZEALAND

Focusing the spotlight on nursing (Kapoor SD) NZ NURS J 69: 16-7, Dec 76

NURSING CARE--EVALUATION--UNITED STATES

Internships for A.D. graduates (Burrell B et al) AM J NURS 77: 114-6, Jan 77

Nurses to review nursing care as advisory group to PSRO (Hadley RD) AM NURSE 9: 3, Oct 15 77

NURSING CARE--EVALUATION--STANDARDS

Writing measurable nursing audit criteria (Schmidt A et al) Part 1. AORN J 26: 495-9, Sep 77

Process criteria based on standards (Deets C et al) Part 2. AORN J 26: 685-6+, Oct 77

Guidelines for review of nursing care at the local level (#NP-54) ANA PUBL : 1-126

NURSING CARE--STANDARDS

Standards of neurological and neurosurgical nursing practice (#MS-8 5M) ANA PUBL : 1-12, Dec 76

Standards of urologic nursing practice (#MS-7 2M) ANA PUBL : 1-12, Dec 76

Accountability: a professional imperative (Poulin MA) CANAD NURSE 73: 30-3, Feb 77

Impact of standards of cardiovascular nursing practice (Reynolds MA) CARDIOVASC NURS 12: 17-21, Sep/Oct 76

Legislation for nursing practice. JAMAICAN NURSE 16: 11-2+, Aug 76

Monitoring nursing care quality (Hegyvary ST et al) J NURS ADMIN 6: 3-9, Nov 76

Correlates of the quality of nursing care (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 6: 22-7, Nov 76

Nursing services information system...Miseriordia Hospital, Edmonton, Alberta (Harman RJ) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7: 14-20, Mar 77

Criteria, standards, norms--crucial terms in quality assurance (Bloch D) J NURS ADMIN 7: 20-30, Sep 77

Standards of practice--why? MD NURSE : 10, Aug 77

Customer satisfaction or refund (Crawford SEJ) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 1-6, Spring 77

On the scene- The Duke University Hospital experience in QA (Minnier WA, et al) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 7-50, Spring 77

The significance of administrative control in quality assurance (Huckabay LMD) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 51-5, Spring 77

Standards of practice. NURS NEWS (CONN) 51:3, Sep 77

A model for quality assurance (Burkholder F) PENN NURSE 32: 6-7, Jan 77

Professional accountability (Esslinger V) PRAIRIE ROSE 46: 7, Jul/Sep 77

NURSING CARE--STANDARDS --UNITED STATES

Guidelines for utilization of registered nurses and recommendations for nursing practices. MISS RN 39: 14-5, Apr 77

NURSING CARE PLANS

Entered here are articles on plans incorporating all aspects of patient care with the objective of promoting the continuity of nursing care for the patient on the part of all members of the nursing team.

cf NURSING ORDERS

T.L.C. for Oscar (Davidson MP) (care st) AM J NURS 76: 1782-3, Nov 76

Sturt college of advanced education. "Just a cystoscopy" Part 6. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 44-5, Dec 76

Nursing care in year two. Part 7. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 46-9, Dec 76

Anorexia nervosa-A nursing approach (Butler B, et al) CANAD NURSE 73: 22-4, Jun 77

Continuity of patient care...Veteran's Administration Hospital, Houston, Texas (Foard E et al) (research, nurs) IMAGE 9: 42-7, Jun 77

Dependency in a hemodialysis patient: leading cause of anxiety (New D) J AANNT 2: 79-84, #2 75

Percutaneous stimulation of the spinal cord (Kasprak ME) J NEURO-SURG NURS 9: 67-70, Jun 77

Implementing nursing research in a critical care setting...UCLA coronary care unit (Breu C) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 6: 14-7, Dec 76

When your elderly patient is withdrawing...what can you do? (Taggart M) (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 26: 16-9, Dec 76

Wilms' tumor: a curable cancer in children (Pochedly C) (care st) (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 26: 23-7+, Dec 76

Another look at the ostomy patient. Preoperative essentials (Sredi DR) (pictorial) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 27: 18-21+, Jan 77

Psychological effects. Part 2. J PRACT NURS 27: 24-6+, Feb 77

A personalized approach. Pain (Winslow LD) Part 2. J PRACT NURS 27: 16-17+, Feb 77

Complications. Part 3. J PRACT NURS 27: 16-8, Mar 77

Depression (Taggart M) (care st) J PRACT NURS 27: 18-20, May 77

Hyperalimentation: Your role in an innovative procedure (Rubenstein RB et al) (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 27: 26-9, May 77

Anthony--congenital abnormality and recurrent hospitalisation (Latta G) (care st) (pictorial) LAMP 34: 14-5+, Jul 77

Neonatal intensive care. One infant/one nurse/one objective: quality care...Denver General Hospital, Colo. (Bresadola C) Part 1. MCN 2: 286-90, Sep/Oct 77

Caring for the patient with cancer of the cervix (Fitzpatrick G) Part 2. NURS CARE 9: 21-5, Nov 76

Symposium on diabetes: patient education and care. The use of a standardized teaching program in diabetes education...Evanston Hospital, Evanston, Illinois (Garber R) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 375-91, Sep 77

The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. The nursing care plan: a tool for staff development (Palmer ME) NURS DIGEST 5: 29-32, Fall 77

Syngomyella (Robinson H) (care st) Part 2 (2) NURS MIRROR 145: 34-6 (Community Nurs Suppl) Aug 4 77

When it comes to difficult patients, Mr. Bellman was a showstopper (Sharer PS) (care st) NURS '77 7: 36-7, Sep 77

Nursing the patient with a colostomy (Bailey AJ) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 382-5, Mar 17 77

A patient allocation trial (Jones ES) NURS TIMES 73: 390+, Mar 17 77

The nursing process. Theoretical background (Crow J) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 892-6, Jun 16 77

A nursing history questionnaire for two patients...care plan. Part 3 (2) NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Jun 30 77

An orthopedic case study: a patient with a spinal cord tumor (Thurston E) (care st) ONA J 3: 354-60, Dec 76

Orthopedic case study of a patient with a total hip arthroplasty (Thurston E) (care study) ONA J 4: 42-5, Feb 77

Total knee replacement arthroplasty (Shivock C) (care st) ONA J 4: 179, Jul 77

Implementing and evaluating the nursing process in the occupational health unit (Silberstein CA) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24: 14-9, Nov 76

A nursing theory and model for occupational health nursing (Baughn SL) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 7-12, Jan 77

Dealing with the special dangers of gunshot wounds (Podgorny C et al) (pictorial) RN 40: 62-71, Oct 77

NURSING CARE PLANS --EVALUATION

Systematic review: you can afford it (Joyce A) SUPERV NURSE 8: 13-8, Sep 77

NURSING CARE--STUDIES

Entered here are only articles about the preparation, use, etc. of nursing care studies. Studies detailing nursing care in all aspects including history and prognosis as outlined for a specific patient (frequently a teaching tool) are entered under the subject with the added descriptor (care st).

Nursing Diagnosis See: DIAGNOSIS, NURSING

NURSING EDUCATION

For articles where the particular school is significant see: SCHOOLS OF NURSING

See also: ADMISSIONS, GRADUATIONS, ENROLLMENT; CURRICULUM; FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING EDUCATION IN; PLATT REPORT; PRACTICAL NURSING EDUCATION; SCHOOLS OF NURSING; TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS

Factors motivating nurses to work in the OR (Lamb KA) (research, nurs) AORN J 25: 1338+, Jun 77

Workshops introduce students to OR...Greater Belleville (Ill), Pittsburgh (Pa) (Ilch EV) AORN J 26: 69-70, Jul 77

Nursing education and change (Fitzpatrick ML) ALUMNI MAG 76: 2-7, Feb 77

Yes, I have my degree, but... (Allen MD) AM J NURS 77: 468-9, Mar 77

NURSING EDUCATION

- Caution! This baccalaureate may be hazardous to your health (Epstein RB et al) AM J NURS 77: 470-2, Mar 77
- Quality education reassuring to public, says chairperson. AM NURSE 9: 3+, Jul 15 77
- Assuring quality in nursing education (ed) AM NURSE 9: 4, Jul 15 77
- Better services for the mentally ill and handicapped: paving the way (Lloyd WA) AUST NURSES J 6: 34-8, Nov 76
- Nurse Education--do we care where we are at? (Millers N et al) AUST NURSES J 6: 26-7+, Dec 76/Jan 77
- A preliminary study to investigate the relationship between educational entry level and later nursing ability (Quine S) (research, nurs) AUST NURSES J 6: 47-50, Apr 77
- Statement on nursing education: status or service oriented? BULL NY ACAD MED 53: 490-509, Jun 77
- Nursing education: another tower of Babel? (Rajabally MH) CANAD NURSE 73: 30-1, Sep 77
- Convention debate on entry into practice...how about eliminating the confusion?...education of nurses. CHART 74: 8-9, Sep 77
- Educational requirements raise controversy for health personnel (Meyer L) HOSPITALS 51: 119-20+, Apr 1 77
- Nursing systems and nursing models (Phillips JR) IMAGE 9: 4-7, Feb 77
- Socialization theory and entry into the practice of nursing (Estok PJ) IMAGE 9: 8-14, Feb 77
- Moral development in nursing education (Bindler R) IMAGE 9: 18-20, Feb 77
- A battery of techniques for dodging issues...how to run away from educational issues (Fahy ET) IMAGE 9: 21-2, Feb 77
- Practitioner not planner?...a case for the inclusion of health policy in the curriculum (Burke S et al) IMPRINT 23: 34-5, Dec 76
- Lighting the lamp of higher learning in nursing education, 1948-1977 (Kalisch PA et al) IMPRINT 24: 20-2+, Feb 77
- Innovative programs in nursing education (Notter LE) IMPRINT 24: 24+, Feb 77
- How to become involved in the accreditation process (Burke S et al) IMPRINT 24: 18+, Apr 77
- How affirmative is affirmative action? (Vaughn FH) IMPRINT 24: 52-3+, Apr 77
- Principles of curriculum development (Ogundeyin WM) INT NURS REV 23: 183-9, Nov/Dec 76
- Articulation between courses in nursing research: the need and the process (Treece EW) INT NURS REV 24: 11-4, Jan/Feb 77
- The American nurse censures the AMA (Hussey HH) (ed) JAMA 236: 1885, Oct 18 76
- The role of tutors and instructors in preparing nurses for giving quality care to the community (Perez R) JAMAICAN NURSE 16: 18+, Aug 76
- A model for nursing and nursing (Roper N) J ADV NURS 1: 219-27, May 76
- Experience of dependency and control in work: the case of nurses (Davies C) J ADV NURS 1: 273-82, Jul 76
- Summary report of a symposium on higher education in nursing: World Health Organization, The Hague, 30 October-3 November 1972. J ADV NURS 1: 429-33, Sep 76
- Developing a theory of nursing: the relation of theory to practice, education and research (McFarlane JK) J ADV NURS 2: 261-70, May 77
- Some structural considerations in modular education for basic nursing students (Harrison J, et al) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 2: 383-91, Jul 77
- Diet therapy in the nursing school curriculum (McDaniel JM) J AM DIET ASSOC 70: 285-6, Mar 77
- Providing relevance in chemistry for nursing students (Jones THD) J CHEM EDUC 53: 581-2, Sep 76
- Budget...selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education (Coye D) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 42+, May/June 77
- Symbols of aging as perceived by the young (Hamner ML) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 17-8, Jul/Aug 77
- A student-run course in inter-professional relations...Columbia University, New York City (Boyer L et al) J MED EDUC 52: 183-9, Mar 77
- Correlates of the quality of nursing care (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 6: 22-7, Nov 76
- Cost of education in a department of nursing service at a university medical center...University Hospital of the University of Colorado (Brueckner SJ et al) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7: 21-7, Mar 77
- Fostering personal growth through small group interaction in a diploma school of nursing (Turner S) J NURS EDUC 15: 37-9, Nov 76
- Comparison of attitudes and cognitive achievement of nursing students in three instructional strategies (Moser DH et al) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16: 14-28, Jan 77
- Contract systems and grading policies (Crancer J et al) J NURS EDUC 16: 29-35, Jan 77
- Traditional versus individualized nursing instruction: Comparison of state board examination scores as a result of these two methods of nursing instruction (Pensivy BA) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16: 14-8, Feb 77
- The diploma school of nursing: an option in post secondary education (Hooker BB) J NURS EDUC 16: 36-42, Mar 77
- Considerations for student clinical assignments (Pearson BD) J NURS EDUC 16: 3-5, Apr 77
- Integration of clinical and academic nursing at the hospital clinical unit level...Department of Pediatrics, Medical University of South Carolina (Hicks BC et al) J NURS EDUC 16: 6-9, Apr 77
- Teaching nursing students to teach patients (Valadez AM et al) J NURS EDUC 16: 10-4, Apr 77
- Nursing education in crisis: A computer alternative (Meadows LS) J NURS EDUC 16: 13-21, May 77
- The bedside clinic-nursing rounds as a teaching strategy (Malasanos L et al) J NURS EDUC 16: 10-5, Jun 77
- The role of linguistic style in student learning difficulties (Sayre J) J NURS EDUC 16: 16-21, Jun 77
- Is your school of nursing ready to implement interdisciplinary team teaching? (Garner AE et al) J NURS EDUC 16: 27-30, Sep 77
- Articulation in nursing education (Taylor ML et al) KANS NURSE 52: 4-5, Aug 77
- The future of mental health nursing--a case of sink or swim (Conroy JD) LAMP 33: 5+, Nov 75
- Nurse education: do we care where we are at? (Millers N et al) LAMP 33: 7+, Sep 76

- Casino Hospital graduation (Higham E) LAMP 33: 30-1, Oct 76
- Testing: for what purpose? Norm-referencing or criterion-referencing: (Kirby S) LAMP 34: 27-9, Aug 77
- Quality assurance and education (Strauss MB) MASS NURSE 46: 5, Mar 77
- National league for nursing annual report 1976. NLN NEWS 25: 1-10, Apr 77
- Collaboration for quality health care: education of beginning practitioners of nursing and utilization of graduates (Scott J et al) (#14-1654) NLN PUBL : 1-111, 1977
- Preparing the Associate Degree graduate (DeChow GH et al) (#23-1661) NLN PUBL : 1-71, 1977
- Writing and using behavioral objectives in nursing education (Griffin JK) (#23-1670) NLN PUBL : 1-10, 1977
- Entry into registered nursing--issues and problems (#23-1685) (Skaggs KG et al) NLN PUBL : 1-25, 1977
- Nursing education's accreditation program (#41-1531) NLN PUBL : 1-2, Aug 77
- Look toward that mountain (Salmon B) NZ NURS J 70: 17-21, Apr 77
- Beliefs and values (Wilson M) NZ NURS J 70: 21-3, Jul 77
- Integrated approach to the teaching of medical-surgical nursing (Kujore OO) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 6-8, Jan/Mar 77
- Needed independence training in professional nursing (Oladele EO) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 10-2, Jan/Mar 77
- Accountability and the nursing profession in Nigeria (Kujore OO) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 8-10, Apr/Jun 77
- Libraries and nursing objectives (Belleh GS) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 32-6, Apr/Jun 77
- Nursing education and inservice education for quality patient care (Ogundeyin WM) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 11-4, Jul/Sep 77
- There is a need for higher education in nursing (Jaiyeoba DA) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 18-9, Jul/Sep 77
- Sexuality in the nursing curriculum (Mims FH) NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 20-3, Mar/Apr 77
- Health and illness among ethnic people of color (Spector RE) NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 10-13, May/Jun 77
- Using a student-run community agency for clinical experience--Heinold neighborhood services, Inc., Ohio (Schmidt SM) NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 16-21, May/Jun 77
- Symposium on diabetes: patient education and care. Student participation in diabetic patient education... Evanston Hospital School of Nursing (Porter AL) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 407-14, Sep 77
- Interdisciplinary education: a model for the resocialization of faculty (Wieczorek RR et al) NURS FORUM 15: 224-37, #3 76
- Nursing and politics. The struggles inside nursing's body politic (Hott JR) Part 1. NURS FORUM 15: 325-40, #4 76
- A symposium. The ideal nurse. The human relations model and organisational change (Khanna SK) NURS J INDIA 67: 245-7, Oct 76
- The ideal nurse. It's high time to act now (Aggarwal KC) Part 2. NURS J INDIA 67: 293-4, Dec 76
- Assessing nursing knowledge (Bendall E) NURS MIRROR 143: 40-1, Nov 18 76
- Clinical teamwork--the aim of education: held at the Welsh National School of Medicine, University Hospital of Wales, Cardiff, November 19, 1976. Education for teamwork. Present systems and future options. (Chapman C) Part 2(1) NURS MIRROR 143: 49-51, Dec 2 76
- Specialist training for teamwork (Jones D) (Part 2(2) NURS MIRROR 143: 52+, Dec 2 76
- Integration between hospital and community (Ferguson M) Part 2(3) NURS MIRROR 132: 54-6, Dec 2 76
- Curriculum development in nursing education (Sheahan J) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: 53-5, Jan 20 77
- Objectives. Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 56-8, Feb 17 77
- Knowledge (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 144: 59-61, Mar 17 77
- Constant change is here to stay (Whyte B) NURS MIRROR 144: 17-8, Jun 2 77
- Silver jubilee year--a personal report (Moore A) NURS MIRROR 144: 19-21, Jun 2 77
- Visual aids for nurses (Williams AR) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 13-6, Jul 28 77
- Professing nursing (Altschul A) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145: 7-9, Sep 8 77
- Part 2. NURS MIRROR 145: 27-30, Sep 15 77
- In the name of integration (Styles MM) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 738-44, Dec 76
- Preparation for independent practice (Simms E) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 114-18, Feb 77
- Do nursing educators preach what they want practiced? (Mallick J) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 244-7, Apr 77
- The long and tortured history of clinical evaluation (Woolley AS) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 308-15, May 77
- How do students learn on a primary nursing care unit? (Hall MB) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 370-3, Jun 77
- Learning about parenting... Duke University School of Nursing (Harris BG) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 457-9, Jul 77
- A school health teaching elective (Davis A et al) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 637-9, Oct 77
- A preliminary study on the effect of role modeling on anxiety in motor skill performance and the effect of self concept in motor skill performance (Embury SB et al) (research, nurs) NURS PAP 8: 33-9, Fall 76
- Teaching continuity of care through post-hospital visits by the student nurse... School of Nursing University of Ottawa (Zerr S) (research, nurs) NURS PAP 8: 41-6, Fall 76
- A comparison of two types of learning experience in a second year nursing course (Glanville C et al) (research, nurs) NURS PAP 9: 12-9, Spring 77
- Education. Assessment by supply tests and by recognition (Sheahan J) Part 8. NURS TIMES 72: 1612-4, Oct 14 76
- Continuous assessment, guiding and supporting (pictorial) Part 9. NURS TIMES 72: 1650-2, Oct 21 76
- Preaching what you practise (Akinanya JA) NURS TIMES 73: 314+, Mar 3 77
- Talking about innovation: Setting up a learning resources centre (Townsend I) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 460+, Mar 31 77
- A utopian view of the centre and its role in the nurse training school. Part 3. NURS TIMES 73: 533-4, Apr 14 77
- A blueprint for the future (pictorial) Part 8. NURS TIMES 73: 793-4, May 26 77

NURSING EDUCATION

The learning resources centre. Nursing education and educational technology (Marson SN) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 574-6, Apr 21 77

A practical approach to curriculum development (Heath J) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 576-8, Apr 21 77

Audio-visual aids and the librarian's role (Stephen S) Part 3. NURS TIMES 73: 579-80, Apr 21 77

The audio-visual aids technician (Dalgarno J) Part 4. NURS TIMES 73: 581-3, Apr 21 77

Building a centre on a shoestring (Skarratt R) Part 5. NURS TIMES 73: 583-4, Apr 21 77

The law of copyright (Crabb G) (pictorial) Part 6. NURS TIMES 73: 585-7, Apr 21 77

Research in nurse education (Clarke M) NURS TIMES 73: 25-8 (center pages), Feb 17 77

Nursing research: The project (Brown ML) (research, nurs) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 49-52 (center pages) Apr 14 77

Education. Regular column appearing in OCCUP HEALTH NURS

BSN programs (Toms KM) PENN NURSE 32: 2-3, Jul 77

Address to graduates Ipswich Hospital (Annat IM) Part 1. RANF REV 7: 1+, Sep 76

Better nursing care through preceptorships (Maraldo PJ) RN 40: 69-71, Mar 77

Nursing education: admission standards for R.N.'s. REGAN REP NURS LAW 18: 1, Jun 77

Our professional heritage--philosophical perspectives (Williamson SB) SA NURS J 43: 23+, Oct 76

The professional nurse: Roles, Competencies and Characteristics (Wang RY, et al) SUPERV NURSE 8: 69-71, Jun 77

New nursing ed, career and licensing levels proposed in SREB study (research, nurs) TEXAS NURS 50: 7, Nov 76

A professional dilemma (Borchers M) WASH STATE J NURS 49: 5-6, Spring 77

NURSING EDUCATION--AUSTRALIA

Now its academic training for nurses. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 31+, Mar 77

Nurse education--a choice between higher and further education (Cuskelly C) AUST NURSES J 6: 27-30, Nov 76

The role of CAEs in nurse education (Dunlop M) LAMP 34: 5-9, Mar 77

The future model of mental health nursing in N.S.W. (Edmonds, Sister J) LAMP 34: 27-8, Mar 77

Speech by the Premier (Wran NK) LAMP 34: 11-2, Aug 77

NURSING EDUCATION--CANADA

Idea exchange (Burke D et al) CANAD NURSE 72: 17, Dec 76

NURSING EDUCATION--ECUADOR

Expedition to Ecuador (Metcalfe C) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 1087-91, Jul 14 77

NURSING EDUCATION--ENGLAND

Learning for reality (Bendall E) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 3-9, Jan 76

NURSING EDUCATION--EUROPE

Report on overseas study tour: 1975 (Poetschki UM) SA NURS J 43: 7-9, Dec 76

NURSING EDUCATION--GREAT BRITAIN

Educational technology... a movement for change: the future of educational technology in British nurse education (Marson SN et al) J ADV NURS 1: 155-62, Mar 76

The future of British nurse education (Bendall E) J ADV NURS 2: 171-81, Mar 77

An experimental scheme in nurse education... St. Crispin and Princess Marina Hospitals' School of Nursing, Northampton (Warcaba B) J ADV NURS 1: 243-52, May 76

Nurse education in the United Kingdom (Congalton AA) LAMP 34: 42-3, Jul 77

Royal College of Midwives (Scottish Board)--Evidence to the royal commission on the NHS MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 95-9, May 77

The British national health service (Nuttall PD) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 98-102, Feb 77

Pre-nursing courses (Morton JM) NURS TIMES 72: 1692-3, Oct 28 76

Principles for successful training... General Nursing Council for England and Wales (House VG) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 106-7, Jan 20 77

NHS learning resources unit. NURS TIMES 73: 276-7, Feb 24 77

Becoming a nurse (Lamond N) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 72: 164 (center pages) Nov 18 76

A question of balance: tactics and strategy of nurse manpower planning (Boam TV) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 5-8 (center pages) Jan 13 77

A study of the biological sciences in relation to nursing (Wilson KJW) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 84 (center pages) Jun 9 77

The philosophy of 'Briggs' (Collins SM) NURS TIMES 73: 85-7 (center pages) Jun 16 77

To nurse or not to nurse (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 87 (center pages) Jun 16 77

Nutrition education: higher education (Loneragan ME et al) PROC NUTR SOC 35: 109-15, May 76

National symposium: August 1976, the extended role of the nurse. The comprehensive approach to health care in Britain service implications and requirements (Jones JI) SA NURS J 43: 21-4, Sep 76

NURSING EDUCATION--INDIA

Cultural constraints on professionalization: the case of nursing in India (Nandi PK) INT J NURS STUD 14: 125-35, #3 77

Structural changes in nursing education in India. A plan of action. Part 2. NURS J INDIA 67: 220-2, Sep 76

Liberal education and nursing education (Abraham A) NURS J INDIA 68: 49+, Feb 77

Increasing community health content in nursing curriculum (Christopher L) NURS J INDIA 68: 85-6, Mar 77

The rural centre at Chhawal. NURS J INDIA 68: 106-7, Apr 77

NURSING EDUCATION--NEW ZEALAND

New directions in post-basic nursing education (ed) NZ MED J 84: 447-8, Dec 8 76

Education and change (Asher B) NZ NURS J 70: 6-7, Feb 77

NURSING EDUCATION--NIGERIA

Integration of mental health concepts into general nursing education in Nigeria: a survey of nurses' opinions (Olade RA) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 63-8, #2 77

Evaluation of nursing knowledge and skills in Nigeria (Chokrieh AC et al) (research, nurs) INT NURS REV 24: 55-60, Mar/Apr 77

The current system of nursing education (Olatunbosun CA) NIGERIAN NURSE 9:27-9, Jan/Mar 77

NURSING EDUCATION--PERU

A report submitted to the New South Wales Nurses' Registration Board on a recent visit to Peru (Cuskelly C) Part 1. LAMP 34:29-31, Jul 77

NURSING EDUCATION--SOUTH AFRICA

Nursing education today (Mellish JM) SA NURS J 44:6-8, Mar 77

The college system of nursing education with special reference to the integrated diploma course at college level (Latsky AS) SA NURS J 44:14-6+, Mar 77

Nursing education in the homelands (Muller OH) SA NURS J 44:36-8, Mar 77

C.P.A. nursing education committee (Miles IM) SA NURS J 44:44-6, Mar 77

NURSING EDUCATION--UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

Professional nursing in the Soviet Union (Easson GA) J NURS EDUC 16:23-6, Sep 77

NURSING EDUCATION--UNITED STATES

External degree program: A non-traditional mode of earning an education (Emo DM) ARIZ NURSE 30:16-8, Apr 77

Students attempt primary care in Appalachia (Reber A) FRONT NURSE SERV Q BULL 52:57-8, Summer 76

Psychiatric nursing in the USA (Cormack D) J ADV NURS 1:399-409, Sep 76

A model for areawide coordination of pediatric clinical experiences... School of Nursing, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee (Kraegel JM) (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 24:697-703, Nov 76

An overview of nursing research in the United States. Research developments in nursing education (Gortner SR et al) Part 2. NURS RES 26:10-3, Jan/Feb 77

Regional action and nursing research in the South (Spector AF) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26:272-6, Jul/Aug 77

Nursing in Pennsylvania takes another step toward professionalism (Mereness DA) PENN NURSE 32:4-5, Feb 77

Doctors write an unsolicited Rx for nursing education (Skoblar SM et al) RN 40:39-42, Sep 77

NURSING EDUCATION--ADMINISTRATION

The nurse in the bureaucracy (Roberts KL) AUST NURSES J 6:32-4, Oct 76

The knowledge worker (Schaefer MJ) J NURS ADMIN 7:7-9, Apr 77

The application of selected community mental health approaches to the administration of nursing schools (Lemmerman JN) J NURS EDUC 16:22-6, May 77

Computers and their application to senior management--nursing division (Hale P et al) LAMP 34:39-47, Aug 77

Considerations for the effective utilization of nursing faculty in baccalaureate and higher degree programs (Ozimek D et al) (#15-1655) NLN PUBL :1-9, 1977

Initiating a Master's degree program in nursing. Asking the essential questions (#15-1672) (Lodge MP) NLN PUBL :1-17, 1977

Evaluation of teaching effectiveness (#15-1680) (Raff B et al) NLN PUBL :1-42, 1977

The deanship: manifest and latent identity (Mitsunaga BK et al) NURS OUTLOOK 24:692-6, Nov 76

Changing student relationships, roles, and responsibilities (de Tornay R) NURS OUTLOOK 25:188-93, Mar 77

Forecasting and resource allocation in educational administration (Schaefer MJ) (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 25:265-70, Apr 77

Nursing education: Two perspectives. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17:1, Mar 77

NURSING EDUCATION--ADMINISTRATION--GREAT BRITAIN

Advice on contracts for student and pupil nurses... General Nursing Council for England and Wales. Part 1. NURS TIMES 73:69-72 (center pages) May 19 77

Part 2. NURS TIMES 73:73-6 (center pages) May 26 77

NURSING EDUCATION--ADMINISTRATION--SOUTH AFRICA

Nursing education today (Mellish JM) SA NURS J 44:6-8, Mar 77

NURSING EDUCATION--ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Internships for A.D. graduates... Connecticut (Burrell B et al) AM J NURS 77:114-6, Jan 77

Problem solving skills: What effect does education have? (Frederickson K et al) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 77:1167-9, Jul 77

Associate degree and Baccalaureate graduates: do they function differently? (Hogstel MO) AM J NURS 77:1598-1600, Oct 77

ADN and BSN graduates: two levels of licensure. ARIZ NURSE 29:12-3, Nov/Dec 76

...A nurse is a nurse is a nurse: Is that true today? IMPRINT 24:23+, Feb 77

Statement of the New York State Nurses Association to the New York State Assembly Committee on higher education Re: bill S.4558, A.6847 (Barker VL) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 8:9-13, Jun 77

Nursing students' experience in critical care... study 1975 Minnesota nursing school graduates (Petersen J et al) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16:3-9, Sep 77

Guidelines for utilization of registered nurses and recommendations for nursing practices. MISS RN 39:14-5, Apr 77

Isn't it time to change (Schejbal KD) (ed) MO NURSE 45:7, Dec 76

League's study depicts employment patterns for AD nursing graduates (research, nurs) NLN NEWS 25:3, Dec 76/Jan 77

AD calls councilwide meeting to establish 'basic competencies.' NLN NEWS 25:1+, Jul/Aug 77

State-approved schools of nursing--RN-1977 (#19-1667) NLN PUBL :1-87, 1977

Preparing the Associate Degree graduate (DeChow GH et al) (#23-1661) NLN PUBL :1-71, 1977

Entry into registered nursing--issues and problems (#23-1685) (Skaggs KG et al) NLN PUBL :1-25, 1977

Associate degree education for nursing 1976-77 (#23-1309) NLN PUBL. Div Assoc Deg Progs:1-25, 1977

Associate degree nursing programs accredited by the National League for Nursing, 1976. Column appearing in Mar 77 issue of NURS OUTLOOK

Nursing can move from here to there (Hassenplug LW) NURS OUTLOOK 25:432-8, Jul 77

Improving student clinical experiences (Strohmann R) NURS OUTLOOK 15:460-2, Jul 77

NURSING EDUCATION--ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Focus on associate degree nursing. Associate degree education: history, development, and rationale (Rines AR) Part 1. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 496-501, Aug 77

Are AD clinical experiences adequate? (Martin BW et al) Part 2. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 502-5, Aug 77

Distinguishing between AD and BS education (Michelmores E) Part 3. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 506-10, Aug 77

Have we lost sight of the AD philosophy? (Bensman PA) Part 4. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 511-3, Aug 77

The AD nurse: prepared to be prepared (Beverly L et al) Part 5. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 514-8, Aug 77

Do graduates of technical professional nursing programs differ in practice? (Gray JE et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 368-73, Sep/Oct 77

Entry into professional practice (McClure M) Part 1. OKLA NURSE 52: 12-5, Mar 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit IV: instructional strategies (Loustau A et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 155-87, Apr 77; Discussion of studies of instructional strategies (Mansell M) p 189-96

NURSING EDUCATION--ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Selected readings from open curriculum literature 1977. An annotated bibliography. Second edition (#19-1676) (Johnson WL et al) NLN PUBL : 1-32, 1977

NURSING EDUCATION--ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS--EVALUATION

Focus on associate degree nursing. Are AD clinical experiences adequate? (Martin BW et al) Part 2. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 502-5, Aug 77

Distinguishing between AD and BS education (Michelmores E) Part 3. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 506-10, Aug 77

Have we lost sight of the AD philosophy? (Bensman PA) Part 4. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 511-3, Aug 77

The AD nurse: prepared to be prepared (Beverly L et al) Part 5. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 514-8, Aug 77

NURSING EDUCATION--ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS--EVALUATION--STANDARDS

Criteria for the evaluation of educational programs in nursing leading to an associate degree, fifth edition (#23-1258) NLN PUBL. Div Assoc Deg Progs : 1-18, 1977

NURSING EDUCATION--ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS--HISTORY

Preparing the Associate Degree graduate (DeChow GH et al) (#23-1661) NLN PUBL : 1-71, 1977

Focus on associate degree nursing. Associate degree education: history, development, and rationale (Rines AR) Part 1. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 496-501, Aug 77

NURSING EDUCATION--ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS--STANDARDS

Criteria for the evaluation of educational programs in nursing leading to an associate degree, fifth edition (#23-1258) NLN PUBL. Div Assoc Deg Progs : 1-18, 1977

NURSING EDUCATION--ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS--STATISTICS

Entry into registered nursing--Issues and problems (#23-1685) (Skaggs KG et al) NLN PUBL : 1-25, 1977

NURSING EDUCATION--Attrition See: ADMISSIONS; GRADUATIONS; ENROLLMENT

NURSING EDUCATION--BACCALAUREATE

Nursing students learn OR skills... San Jose State University, San Jose, Calif. (Tenzer IE) AORN J 26: 62-8, Jul 77

Report to the Alumni Association of the Johns Hopkins Hospital School of Nursing on the feasibility study for a practitioner-scholar program for baccalaureate graduates (research, nurs) ALUMNI MAG 76: 43-58, Jul 77

Yes, I have my degree, but... (Allen MD) AM J NURS 77: 468-9, Mar 77

Caution! This baccalaureate may be hazardous to your health (Epstein RB et al) AM J NURS 77: 470-2, Mar 77

Creating more confident baccalaureate graduates--Boston University School of Nursing (Sciaplen GM et al) AM J NURS 77: 818-20, May 77

Problem solving skills: What effect does education have? (Frederickson K et al) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 77: 1167-9, Jul 77

Associate degree and Baccalaureate graduates: do they function differently? (Hogstel MO) AM J NURS 77: 1598-1600, Oct 77

States address entry into practice issue (Hadley RD) AM NURSE 9: 3+, Apr 15 77

Primary care by nurses: sphere of responsibility and accountability (#G 127) (McCarthy EE) ANA PUBL : 1-79, 1977; A critique (Rothberg JS et al) p 14-9, 29-34, 51-6, 70-3

ADN and BSN graduates: two levels of licensure. ARIZ NURSE 29: 12-3, Nov/Dec 76

Notes to R.N.'s as consumers of education (Henning ED) FLA NURSE 24: 5, Nov 76

Socialization theory and entry into the practice of nursing (Estok PJ) IMAGE 9: 8-14, Feb 77

Interested in a baccalaureate degree? (Lechlitrner SL) IMPRINT 23: 18+, Dec 76

...A nurse is a nurse is a nurse: is that true today? IMPRINT 24: 23+, Feb 77

The practicum--a learning experience in integration and change... Tel-Aviv University, Israel (Bergman R et al) J ADV NURS 1: 197-208, May 76

Today's preparation for tomorrow's practice: the Lehman College nursing programme (Rodgers JA) J ADV NURS 1: 311-22, Jul 76

Evaluating clinical performance in nursing (Adderly BV) J ADV NURS 2: 355-63, Jul 77

A project for the development of credit examinations for assessing point of entry for diploma graduates into a baccalaureate nursing programme... University of Toronto Faculty of Nursing (Parker NI, Wain O) J ADV NURS 2: 393-403, Jul 77

Processes and strategies for implementation of learning modules in a nursing curriculum... University of California, San Francisco, School of Nursing (Swendsen L et al) J BIOCOMMUN 4: 10-4, Jul 77

A method of integrating family nursing in an undergraduate curriculum... Texas Woman's University College of nursing, Houston Campus (Blake RA et al) J NURS EDUC 15: 22-5, Nov 76

The crediting of prior learning (Laverdier R) J NURS EDUC 16: 3-5, Jan 77

The issue of separate licensure enters the nursing arena (Wagoner EF) J NURS EDUC 16: 11-3, Jan 77

NURSING EDUCATION--BACCALAUREATE--GREAT BRITAIN

Teaching basic nursing skills in a new curriculum (Grigsby K et al) J NURS EDUC 16: 17-21, Mar 77

Perceptions of health among baccalaureate nursing students... Ohio State University School of Nursing (Schlirman PM) J NURS EDUC 16: 2-9, Jun 77

Community mental health: an undergraduate elective... Texas Woman's University, Houston (Druck AM) J NURS EDUC 16: 24-6, Jun 77

The second step model of baccalaureate education for registered nurses: the students' perspective... California State College, Sonoma (Wilson HS) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16: 27-35, Jun 77

Nursing students' experience in critical care... study 1975 Minnesota nursing school graduates (Petersen J et al) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16: 3-9, Sep 77

Peer instruction in professional nurse education: a qualitative case study (Cason CL et al) J NURS EDUC 16: 10-22, Sep 77

Considerations for the effective utilization of nursing faculty in baccalaureate and higher degree programs (Ozimek D et al) (#15-1655) NLN PUBL : 1-9, 1977

Cultural dimensions in the baccalaureate nursing curriculum (#15-1662) (Moseley HJ et al) NLN PUBL : 1-105, 1977

Students have responsibilities as well as rights (#15-1666) (Ozimek D et al) NLN PUBL : 1-8, 1977

State-approved schools of nursing--RN-1977 (#19-1667) NLN PUBL : 1-87, 1977

Baccalaureate programs accredited for Public Health Nursing preparation 1977-78 (#15-1313) NLN PUBL. Div Bacc Higher Deg Progs : 1-29, 1977

Priorities recommended for the use of home and community health agency resources for educational purposes in nursing (#21-1664) NLN PUBL. Div Home Health Agencies Community Health Servs : 1+, 1977

Sexuality in the baccalaureate nursing curriculum (Woods NF) (research, nurs) NURS FORUM 15: 294-313, #3 76

Baccalaureate and Masters Degree programs in nursing accredited by NLN--1977-78. Column appearing in Jul issue of NURS OUTLOOK

Academic inbreeding in nursing (Miller MH) (research, nurs) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 172-7, Mar 77

An undergraduate research experience (Schare BL) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 178-80, Mar 77

A first-year nursing course in a baccalaureate program (Piemme JA et al) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 184-7, Mar 77

Ethics in the nursing curriculum (Aroskar MA) (research, nurs) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 260-4, Apr 77

Teaching interpersonal skills (Farrell M et al) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 322-5, May 77

Nursing can move from here to there (Hassenplug LW) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 432-8, Jul 77

Helping practitioner students put concepts into action (Rosenow AM) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 446-9, Jul 77

Nursing electives: how many and of what nature? (Hippos OS) (research, nurs) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 570-4, Sep 77

Child abuse: a program for intervention... Downstate Medical Center College of Nursing, Brooklyn, N.Y. (Hurwitz A) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 575-7, Sep 77

Clinical experience in the intensive care unit (Pierce SF) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 650-2, Oct 77

The Intercollegiate Center for Nursing Education... Spokane, Washington. (Cleveland TL) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 653-7, Oct 77

Baccalaureate preparation for the nurse practitioner: When will we ever learn? (Buzzell EM) NURS PAP 8: 2-9, Fall 76

POR: the nurse educator's solution to the "family file" (Watters NE) NURS PAP 9: 27-34, Spring 77

Changes in nursing students' stereotypic attitudes toward old people (Wilhte MJ et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 25: 430-2, Nov/Dec 76

Do graduates of technical professional nursing programs differ in practice? (Gray JE et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 368-73, Sep/Oct 77

The death of Sue Barton: an analysis of student experience in a baccalaureate program for registered nurses... California State College (Burton P, et al) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 9-15, Aug 77

Entry into professional practice (McClure M) Part 1. OKLA NURSE 52: 12-5, Mar 77

Part 2. OKLA NURSE 52: 12-14, Apr 77

External degree program. A non-traditional mode of earning an education. OKLA NURSE 52: 9, May 77

Resolution on licensure. For entry levels to practice in nursing. OKLA NURSE 52: 10, May 77

Education Commission cautions nurses seeking a BSN Degree. PENN NURSE 32: 6, May 77

Options for learning-Intercollegiate Center for Nursing Education, Spokane (Ray CJ, et al) WASH STATE J NURS 49: 12-6, Spring 77

NURSING EDUCATION--BACCALAUREATE--AUSTRALIA

Nurse education--a choice between higher and further education (Cuskelly C) AUST NURSES J 6: 27-30, Nov 76

NURSING EDUCATION--BACCALAUREATE--CANADA

A survey of baccalaureate nursing programs for registered nurses in Canada (Moore JL) (research, nurs) NURS PAP 8: 10-21, Fall 76

NURSING EDUCATION--BACCALAUREATE--GREAT BRITAIN

The graduate nurse. A symposium from the University of Edinburgh (Tierney AJ) (Introduction) NURS MIRROR 144: 45-6, Feb 10 77

Present trends (Tierney AJ) NURS MIRROR 144: 49-50, Feb 10 77

Future prospects (Williamson L) NURS MIRROR 144: 50-1, Feb 10 77

Research (Campbell C et al) NURS MIRROR 144: 52-3, Feb 10 77

In the community (Ellis MA) NURS MIRROR 144: 53-5, Feb 10 77

The nursing process studied in Toronto (McClure E) NURS MIRROR 144: 55-7, Feb 10 77

Degree courses in nursing (Emblin R et al) Part 1. NURS TIMES 72: 141-2+ (center pages) Oct 7 76

Part 2. NURS TIMES 72: 145-6+ (center pages) Oct 14 76

Experimental training course for graduates... Glasgow Northern District College of Nursing and Midwifery (Coventry M) NURS TIMES 73: 965-7, Jun 23 77

Attitudes to degree courses and shortened courses for graduates: interviews with ward sisters/charge nurses (House V) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 41-4 (center pages), Mar 31 77

NURSING EDUCATION--BACCALAUREATE--NEW ZEALAND

NURSING EDUCATION--BACCALAUREATE--NEW ZEALAND

Nature and purpose of nursing courses... Victoria University of Wellington Department of Education Nursing Studies 1977. NZ NURS J 69: 18-9, Dec 76

NURSING EDUCATION--BACCALAUREATE--PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

The relationships between Silliman University graduates professional role performances, their academic, and board examination achievement an abstract (Roble MCM) (research, nurs) ANPHI PAP 11: 14-6, Jul/Sep 76

NURSING EDUCATION--BACCALAUREATE--UNITED STATES

Statement of the New York State Nurses Association to the New York State Assembly Committee on higher education Re: bill S.4558, A.6847 (Barker VL) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 8: 9-13, Jun 77

Statement of the New York state assembly committee on higher education Re: Bill S. 4558, A. 6847 (Benderson IO) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 8: 14-6, Jun 77

Statement to the New York state assembly committee on higher education Re: Bill S. 4558, A. 6847 (Coleman DJ) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 8: 18-30, Jun 77

Statement before the New York state assembly committee on higher education Re: Bill S. 4558, A. 6847 (Kelper SL) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 8: 31-2, Jun 77

NURSING EDUCATION--BACCALAUREATE--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Selected readings from open curriculum literature 1977. An annotated bibliography. Second edition (#19-1676) (Johnson WL et al) NLN PUBL : 1-32, 1977

NURSING EDUCATION--BACCALAUREATE--EVALUATION

The practicum--a learning experience in integration and change... Tel-Aviv University, Israel (Bergman R et al) J ADV NURS 1: 197-208, May 76

Focus on associate degree nursing. Distinguishing between AD and BS education (Michelmores E) Part 3. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 506-10, Aug 77

NURSING EDUCATION--BACCALAUREATE--HISTORY--GREAT BRITAIN

The graduate nurse. A symposium from the University of Edinburgh. Past developments (Ratcliffe J et al) NURS MIRROR 144: 47-8, Feb 10 77

NURSING EDUCATION--BACCALAUREATE--STANDARDS

Guidelines for utilization of registered nurses and recommendations for nursing practices. MISS RN 39: 14-5, Apr 77

Criteria for the appraisal of baccalaureate and higher degree programs in nursing. Fourth edition (#15-1251) NLN PUBL. Dept Bacc Higher Deg Progs : 1-18, 1977

NURSING EDUCATION--BACCALAUREATE--STATISTICS

Some statistics on baccalaureate and higher degree programs in nursing --1975-76 (#19-1649) NLN PUBL. Div Research : 1-18, 1977

NURSING EDUCATION--BACCALAUREATE--STATISTICS--INDIA

Education and administration: need for research (Nayar BK et al) NURS J INDIA 68: 14-6, Jan 77

NURSING EDUCATION--DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

Family care nursing at Sturt CAE (Cameron M) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 59-60, Oct 76

Sturt college of advanced education. What is happening at Sturt?... Social and behavioral sciences in the diploma of nursing course (Finlayson S) Part 5. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 42-3, Dec 76

"Just a cystoscopy" Part 6. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 44-5, Dec 76

Nursing care in year two. Part 7. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 46-9, Dec 76

"Ferrogradumets" (pictorial) Part 8. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 50-1, Dec 76

Control of populations by infection (pictorial) Part 9. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 52-7, Dec 76

A program that dares to be different... Okanagan College in British Columbia (Skelton JM) CANAD NURSE 73: 36-9, Mar 77

...A nurse is a nurse is a nurse: is that true today? IMPRINT 24: 23+, Feb 77

The American nurse censures the AMA (Hussey HH) (ed) JAMA 236: 1885, Oct 18 76

A project for the development of credit examinations for assessing point of entry for diploma graduates into a baccalaureate nursing programme... University of Toronto Faculty of Nursing (Parker NI, et al) J ADV NURS 2: 393-403, Jul 77

Instructor and course evaluation based on student-identified criteria... Texas Eastern School of Nursing (Jackson MO) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16: 8-13, Feb 77

Nursing in health maintenance: The experience of one diploma school (Dougan MA) J NURS EDUC 16: 34-8, Feb 77

The diploma school of nursing: an option in post secondary education (Hooker BB) J NURS EDUC 16: 36-42, Mar 77

Nursing students' experience in critical care... study 1975 Minnesota nursing school graduates (Peterson J et al) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16: 3-9, Sep 77

Guidelines for utilization of registered nurses and recommendations for nursing practices. MISS RN 39: 14-5, Apr 77

State-approved schools of nursing--RN-1977 (#19-1667) NLN PUBL : 1-87, 1977

The death of Sue Barton: an analysis of student experience in a baccalaureate program for registered nurses... California State College (Burton P, et al) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 9-15, Aug 77

Entry into professional practice (McClure M) Part 1. OKLA NURSE 52: 12-5, Mar 77

NURSING EDUCATION--DIPLOMA PROGRAMS--AUSTRALIA

Sturt college of advanced education. What is happening at Sturt?... Nursing Diploma program, Bedford Park, South Australia (Pickhaver A) Part 2. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 34-6, Dec 76

Clinical teaching in a basic tertiary nursing program (Durdin J) Part 4. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 40-1+, Dec 76

Diploma in nursing, college of nursing, Australia. The beginning of a new era in nursing education in Australia (Slater PV) AUST NURSES J 6: 7-8+, Dec 76/Jan 77

NURSING EDUCATION--DIPLOMA PROGRAMS--SOUTH AFRICA

The college system of nursing education with special reference to the integrated diploma course at college level (Latsky AS) SA NURS J 44: 14-6+, Mar 77

NURSING EDUCATION--DIPLOMA PROGRAMS--EVALUATION--AUSTRALIA

Sturt college of advanced education. A conversation with students... Flinders Medical Centre Nursing Department. Part 3. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 37-9+, Dec 76

NURSING EDUCATION--GRADUATE

A preliminary study of nursing students' perceptions of whether a course is achieving its objectives: ongoing evaluation of a College-based programme... Diploma in Nursing Course at the College of Nursing, Australia (Elvins L et al) (research, nurs) AUST NURSES J 6: 28-31, Feb 77

NURSING EDUCATION --EVALUATION

Nursing students' experience in critical care: implications for staff development (Jackie M et al) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 6: 685-90, Jul/Aug 77

Evaluation research: the need for multiple criteria (House VG) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 2: 15-20, Jan 77

Nursing education in crisis: A computer alternative (Meadows LS) J NURS EDUC 16: 13-21, May 77

Research in nurse education (Clarke M) NURS TIMES 73: 25-8 (center pages), Feb 17 77

English nurse-American nurse: whose feet are on the ground? (Hollan EL) TEX MED 72: 88-92, Nov 76

NURSING EDUCATION--EVALUATION--GREAT BRITAIN

Survival of the fittest--A summary of an attempt to evaluate experimental schemes of nurse training (House VG) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 2: 157-70, Mar 77

The two-plus-one scheme: has it been successful (Murray L) NURS TIMES 73: 21-4 (center pages), Feb 10 77

NURSING EDUCATION--FINANCE

Cost of education in a department of nursing service at a university medical center... University Hospital of the University of Colorado (Brueckner SJ et al) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7: 21-7, Mar 77

NLN seminar tests tools for analyzing education costs. NLN NEWS 25: 1+, Mar 77

NURSING EDUCATION--FINANCE --GREAT BRITAIN

Talents need a cash boost to beat frustration (Smith D) HEALTH SOCIAL SERV J 87: 1352-4, Sep 23 77

NURSING EDUCATION--FINANCE --EDUCATION

Some statistics on baccalaureate and higher degree programs in nursing --1975-76 (#19-1649) NLN PUBL. Div Research : 1-18, 1977

Nursing Education--Foreign Countries. See: FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING EDUCATION IN for general articles only; also NURSING EDUCATION with name of specific country as subdivision

NURSING EDUCATION--GRADUATE

Assuring quality in nursing education (Ed) AM NURSE 9: 4, Jul 15 77

Master's program launched at traditionally black college... Hampton Institute, Hampton, VA. AM NURSE 9: 11, Jul 15 77

Primary care by nurses: sphere of responsibility and accountability (#G 127) (McCarty EE) ANA PUBL : 1-79, 1977; A critique (Rothberg JS et al) p 14-9, 29-34, 51-6, 70-3

Developing a community health major on the graduate level (Cobb AK) IMAGE 9: 38-41, Jun 77

The maternity clinical specialist: an academic viewpoint... Boston College-Harvard Medical School (Smith C) JOG N NURS 6: 57-8, Mar/Apr 77

Teaching group leadership: Concept, illustration, analogy and role model (Mansfield E) J NURS EDUC 16: 3-7, Feb 77

Teaching patient assessment: The pros & cons of clinical rounds... School of Nursing, University of Alabama, Birmingham (Jackson BS et al) J NURS EDUC 16: 24-9, Feb 77

Collaboration for quality health care: education of beginning practitioners of nursing and utilization of graduates (Scott J et al) (#14-1654) NLN PUBL : 1-111, 1977

Preparation of the nurse specialist (#14-1678) (McMullan D) NLN PUBL : 1-13, 1977

Curriculum in graduate education in nursing. Part II. Components in the curriculum development process (Hoexter JC et al) (#15-1632) NLN PUBL : 1-32, 1976

Small group discussions workshop II: The structure of knowledge in graduate education in nursing curricula (#15-1632) NLN PUBL : 38-64, 1976

Considerations for the effective utilization of nursing faculty in baccalaureate and higher degree programs (Ozimek D et al) (#15-1655) NLN PUBL : 1-9, 1977

Students have responsibilities as well as rights (#15-1666) (Ozimek D et al) NLN PUBL : 1-8, 1977

Initiating a Master's degree program in nursing. Asking the essential questions (#15-1672) (Lodge MP) NLN PUBL : 1-17, 1977

Curriculum in graduate education in nursing. Part III. Development and improvement of graduate education in nursing (#15-1679) (Connolly AF et al) NLN PUBL : 1-46, 1977

Doctoral programs in nursing 1977-78 (#15-1448) NLN PUBL. Div Bacc Higher Deg Progs : 1-4, 1977

Priorities recommended for the use of home and community health agency resources for educational purposes in nursing (#21-1664) NLN PUBL. Div Home Health Agencies Community Health Servs : 1+, 1977

Have you the confidence to rock the boat?... Nursing studies at Victoria University of Wellington (Victoria University Nurses' Society) NZ NURS J 70: 18-20, Jul 77

Will the nursing profession survive? Graduate students debate the issues... University of Alabama School of Nursing, Birmingham (Jackson BS) NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 7-9, Jan/Feb 77

Rcn Diamond Jubilee Supplement. Institute of Advanced Nursing Education (Young P, ed) NURS MIRROR 143: v (suppl) Nov 18 76

Baccalaureate and Masters Degree programs in nursing accredited by NLN--1977-78. Column appearing in Jul issue of NURS OUTLOOK

Specialization in nursing: from then to now (Smoyak SA) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 676-81, Nov 76

A teaching practicum... University of Nebraska Medical Center, Omaha (Miller, Sister P) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 752-3, Dec 76

The place of research in the Master's program (Ackerman WB) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 754-8, Dec 76

Peer review in a family nurse clinician program... University of Pennsylvania, School of Nursing, Philadelphia, PA (Lamberton M et al) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 47-53, Jan 77

Community health nursing--what is it? (Williams CA) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 250-4, Apr 77

Nursing research: reflection of values (Schlotfeldt RM) NURS RES 26: 4-9, Jan/Feb 77

Differential utility of predictors in graduate nursing education... University of Iowa (Thomas B) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 100-2, Mar/Apr 77

NURSING EDUCATION--GRADUATE--AUSTRALIA

NURSING EDUCATION--GRADUATE--AUSTRALIA

Post-basic nursing by external studies (Dunlop M) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 37+, Oct 76

NURSING EDUCATION--GRADUATE--GREAT BRITAIN

Education (Illing M) Introduction. NURS MIRROR 145: 35-6 (Community Nurs Suppl) Sep 1 77

District nurse tutors--selection and preparation (Sharman RL) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 145: 43-4 (Community Nurs Suppl) Sep 29 77

NURSING EDUCATION--GRADUATE--JAPAN

Graduate education for nurses in Japan (Maeda A) PHILIPP J NURS 45: 54-5, Jan/Mar 76

NURSING EDUCATION--GRADUATE--NIGERIA

"Education, not just training", a rebuttal (Tubi AM) NIGERIAN NURSE 8: 13-4, Oct/Dec 76

NURSING EDUCATION--GRADUATE--SOUTH AFRICA

Doctoral programmes in nursing in South Africa (Searle C) SA NURS J 44: 42-3, Mar 77

NURSING EDUCATION--GRADUATE--UNITED STATES

Psychiatric nursing in the USA (Cormack D) J ADV NURS 1: 399-409, Sep 76

Position paper on graduate education in nursing in Michigan. MICH NURSE 50: 12-6, Jan 77

Graduate study-Basis for selection process (Ware AM, et al) WASH STATE J NURS 49: 9-10, Spring 77

NURSING EDUCATION--GRADUATE--ZAMBIA

What is the future for a Zambian trained nurse. Do you know? ZAMBIA NURSE 8: 5, Dec/Jan 76/77

NURSING EDUCATION--GRADUATE--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Selected readings from open curriculum literature 1977. An annotated bibliography. Second edition (#19-1676) (Johnson WL et al) NLN PUBL : 1-32, 1977

NURSING EDUCATION--GRADUATE--STANDARDS

Criteria for the appraisal of baccalaureate and higher degree programs in nursing. Fourth edition (#15-1251) NLN PUBL. Dept Bacc Higher Deg Progs : 1-18, 1977

NURSING EDUCATION--GRADUATE--STATISTICS

Some statistics on baccalaureate and higher degree programs in nursing --1975-76 (#19-1649) NLN PUBL. Div Research : 1-18, 1977

NURSING EDUCATION--GRADUATE--STATISTICS--INDIA

Education and administration: need for research (Nayar BK et al) NURS J INDIA 68: 14-6, Jan 77

NURSING EDUCATION--HISTORY

Our nursing heritage: have we renounced it? (Kelly LY) IMAGE 8: 43-8, Oct 76

Lighting the lamp of higher learning in nursing education, 1948-1977 (Kalisch PA et al) IMPRINT 24: 20-2+, Feb 77

From student to worker: the process and product (DeChow GH et al) (#23-1657) NLN PUBL : 1-43, 1976

NURSING EDUCATION--HISTORY--BELGIUM

Distinguished British nurses of the past. Edith Cavell--pioneer nurse and wartime martyr (Gordon JE) Part 8. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 12: 361-6, Nov 76

NURSING EDUCATION--HISTORY--GERMANY

The beginnings of professional nursing organization in Germany (Sticker A) INT NURS REV 24: 15-7, Jan/Feb 77

NURSING EDUCATION--HISTORY--UNITED STATES

Two centuries of advancement: from untrained servant to skilled practitioner (Gabrielson RC) J ADV NURS 1: 265-72, Jul 76

The evolution of nursing education in the United States: 100 years of a profession for women (Watson J) J NURS EDUC 16: 31-8, Sep 77

An overview of nursing research in the United States. Research developments in nursing education (Cortner SR et al) Part 2. NURS RES 26: 10-3, Jan/Feb 77

Nursing Education--Practical See: PRACTICAL NURSING EDUCATION

Nursing Education--Public Health See: PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING--EDUCATION

NURSING EDUCATION--STATISTICS

Educational preparation for nursing --1976 (Johnson WL) NURS OUT-LOOK 25: 587-92, Sep 77

NURSING EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Nontraditional approaches to learning (Lenburg CB) AORN J 26: 48-53, Jul 77

How to initiate change in practice (Robinson VM) AORN J 26: 54-61, Jul 77

Continuing education philosophy and objectives. AORN J 26: 174-5, Jul 77

Special report on inservice training. Continuing education begins at the top (Chamberlain JG) (research, nurs) Part 1. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 6+, Sep 77

Making patient education a part of patient care... Illinois Masonic Medical Center (Fuhrer LM et al) AM J NURS 76: 1798-9, Nov 76

Thyroid disorders (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 417-32, Mar 77

Helping depressed patients in general nursing practice (care st) AM J NURS 77: PI 1-32, Jun 77

Advisory council discusses issues, concerns. AM NURSE 9: 1+, Jun 15 77

Issues on accreditation for continuing ed. clarified. AM NURSE 9: 8, Jul 15 77

Reference resources for research and continuing education in nursing (#G 125) (Henderson V et al) ANA PUBL : 1-30, 1977

Mobile education... College of Nursing Continuing Education Program at Arizona State University (Spicer M) ARIZ NURSE 30: 6-13, Jan/Feb 77

Is that program for me?... Continuing Education. ARIZ NURSE 30: 22-3, Jan/Feb 77

Quality staff development: a must for change and survival (Tobin H) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 13-4, Sep 76

Aspects of neonatal nursing (Eddy K et al) AUST NURSES J 7: 32-4+, Jul 77

What every reasonable and prudent nurse should know (Briant NJ) CANAD NURSE 73: 13, Jun 77

Who shall pay for continuing education (Sasmor JL) FLA NURSE 25: 7, Feb 77

Health care and the future... of health care education (Cohen L et al) HEALTH CARE EDUC 6: 19-23, Jun 77

Nursing students' experience in critical care: implications for staff development (Jackle M et al) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 6: 685-90, Jul/Aug 77

Mandatory continuing education: responsibility or penalty? (Novello DJ) IMPRINT 24: 25-6, Feb 77

Continuing education programs in chemistry for clinicians and nurses (Takacs GA et al) J CHEM EDUC 53: 451-2, Jul 76

An overview in planning, implementing and evaluating continuing nursing education (Collart ME) (pictorial) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 7: 9-22, Nov/Dec 76

Continuing education and me (Gohsman B) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 7: 27-8, Nov/Dec 76

A collaborative model for continuing education in nursing... Milwaukee District Nurses' Association, Educational and Service agencies (pictorial) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 7: 29-46, Nov/Dec 76

How nurses perceive mandatory continuing education... Illinois (Miller J et al) (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 8-15, Jan/Feb 77

The roles and responsibilities of continuing education in nursing (Cantor MM) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 16-24, Jan/Feb 77

Revolutionary learning: The cracker barrel... South Nassau Communities Hospital (Lyons GB) (pictorial) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 25-9, Jan/Feb 77

Hawaii nurses express continuing education needs and preferences (Winters B et al) (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 30-6, Jan/Feb 77

Independent study: An option in continuing education (Reinhart E) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 38-42, Jan/Feb 77

Continuing education pays off in the care of high risk infants... Neonatal unit, Children's Hospital Neonatal Medical Center (Konefal MM) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 22-5, Mar/Apr 77

Management practices applied to cost accounting of CE courses in nursing (Marenco E) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 33-7, Mar/Apr 77

Philosophies and goals; identification to implementation... selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education (Tobin H) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 22-7, May/Jun 77

Process of developing a budget... selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education (Tobin H) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 22+, May/Jun 77

Roles and functions of staff development directors... selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education (Poole D) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 31-41, May/Jun 77

The role of continuing education in promoting research in practice... selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education (Diers D) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 54-62, May/Jun 77

Opportunity to learn physical assessment in a continuing education course (Shortridge L et al) (pictorial) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 6-11, Jul/Aug 77

Course tailoring for on-the-job impact in infection control (Karasiak D et al) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 12-6, Jul/Aug 77

Factors affecting participation in continuing education activities and identified learning needs of registered nurses... registered nurses employed in hospitals in Cook County Illinois (Curran CL) (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 17-22, Jul/Aug 77

Theories of adult education: implications for developing a philosophy for continuing education in nursing (Tibbles L) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 25-8, Jul/Aug 77

The role of formative evaluation in a continuing education program: basic rehabilitation nursing techniques (Repicky PA et al) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 29-34, Jul/Aug 77

Interest in teaching skills development: a survey of Virginia nurses (Crosby MH) (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 35-6, Jul/Aug 77

An idea that worked... The Lutheran Medical Center, Omaha, Nebraska (Doolittle M) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 48-9, Jul/Aug 77

Report on the 16th Quadrennial Congress of the International Council of Nurses. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 50-1, Jul/Aug 77

Continuing education: Spinach and other good things... learner's performance on the job (del Bueno DJ) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7: 32-4, Apr 77

Health Highlights. Regular column appearing in J PRACT NURS

The role of the nurse as employee: a case of mutual responsibilities (#14-1644) (McMullan D) NLN PUBL : 1-12, 1976

Preparation of the nurse specialist (#14-1678) (McMullan D) NLN PUBL : 1-13, 1977

ICN board issues statements on continuing education, nursing research. NIGERIAN NURSE 8: 56-8, Jul/Sep 76

An overview of needs assessment tools for continuing education (Lorig K) NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 12-6, Mar/Apr 77

Improving sexual health care (Mims FH et al) NURS CARE 10: 14-5, Oct 77

Staffing inflation (Hambleton B) NURS MIRROR 144: 68-70, May 77

Continuing education--imperative for nurses? (Sparrow E) NURS MIRROR 145: 29-30, Aug 18 77

Nursing can move from here to there (Hassenplug LW) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 432-8, Jul 77

An exchange research experience... Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education (WICHE) (Ketefian S) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 454-6, Jul 77

A systems approach to the development and evaluation of a minicourse for nurses (Griggs BM) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 34-41, Jan/Feb 77

Clinical nurse teaching: programme for the practising nurse... South Shields Marine and Technical College (Carr AJ) NURS TIMES 73: 13-4, center pages, Jan 27 77

Health service management training (Toman JP) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 1041-3, Jul 77

Preparation of objectives for continuing education programs (Reilly DE) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24: 30-3, Dec 76

Programming continuing education activities (Braley NL) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 7-15, Mar 77

Continuing education: Advancing our basic skills (Price DJ) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 7-8, May 77

Mandatory continuing education--an administrator's view (Waxman CR Jr) PENN NURSE 31: 4, Oct 76

Mandatory continuing education--a view by a professional association member (Hunkele E) PENN NURSE 31: 5, Oct 76

NURSING EDUCATION, CONTINUING

A unique approach to quality continuing education and its implications for the future... Mt. Lebanon, Pennsylvania (Angel G) PENN NURSE 32: 4-7, Mar 77

Continuing education and developing concepts and contexts (Moffett MB) Part 1. RANF REV 8: 7, Jan 77

Part 2. RANF REV 8: 6-7, Feb 77

Ethnocentrism in nursing (Boyd J) RANF REV 8: 5, Jun 77

Bicentennial Forecast. Pediatric nursing (Barnsteiner JH) RN 39: 21+, Nov 76

Quick answers to hard questions about mandatory continuing education (Novello D) RN 40: 43-4, Jan 77

National symposium: August 1976, the extended role of the nurse. Continuing education (Mellish JM) SA NURS J 43: 24-7, Sep 76

What kind of continuing education? ...the learning needs and continuing education activities of registered nurses (Curran CL) (research, nurs) SUPERV NURSE 8: 72-5, Jul 77

Mandate continuing education (Lee LA) TEXAS NURS 51: 11+, Mar 77

NURSING EDUCATION, CONTINUING--AUSTRALIA

Nurse education--a choice between higher and further education (Cuskelly C) AUST NURSES J 6: 27-30, Nov 76

NURSING ED, CONTINUING--ENGLAND

Teaching excellence in residential care of the severely handicapped (Cowper-Smith F) NURS TIMES 72: 2001-4, Dec 23/30 76

NURSING EDUCATION, CONTINUING--GREAT BRITAIN

Before Briggs and beyond (Walker K) NURS MIRROR 143: 71-2, Nov 11 76

The management training needs of senior nursing officers (Carruthers LJ et al) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 37-8 (center pages) Mar 17 77

Research appreciation (Shelley G) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 279+, Jan 77

NURSING EDUCATION, CONTINUING--SOUTH AFRICA

National symposium: August 1976, the extended role of the nurse. Foreword. SA NURS J 43: 5, Sep 76

"The extended role of the nurse"... opening address (van der Merwe S) SA NURS J 43: 7, Sep 76

NURSING EDUCATION, CONTINUING--UNITED STATES

The status of continuing education: Voluntary and mandatory. AM J NURS 77: 410-6, Mar 77

Report of the CEARP Committee (Kneedler J) COLO NURSE 76: 5, Nov 76

Mandatory CE: It's time to keep up--or get out (Wolf DH) (pictorial) RN 40: 39-43, Jan 77

NURSING EDUCATION, CONTINUING--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Approaches to staff development for departments of nursing. An annotated bibliography (#20-1658) NLN PUBL : 1-38, 1977

NURSING EDUCATION, CONTINUING--EVALUATION

Evaluating CE programs (Deets CA) AORN J 26: 152+, Jul 77

An overview in planning, implementing and evaluating continuing nursing education (Collart ME) (pictorial) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 7: 9-22, Nov/Dec 76

Teaching methods and techniques for staff development... selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education (Tapper M) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 72-4, May/Jun 77

NURSING EDUCATION, CONTINUING--FINANCE

Continuing education: Spinach and other good things... learner's performance on the job (del Bueno DJ) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7: 32-4, Apr 77

Make a very careful accounting when planning continuing education (McCullagh J) RNABC NEWS 9: 14, Aug/Sep 77

NURSING EDUCATION, CONTINUING--STANDARDS

Organizational structures: considerations which facilitate effectiveness... selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education (Coye D) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 42-7, May/Jun 77

NURSING FUNCTIONS

See also: Specific subject as OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING

Through the eyes of tomorrow... a synopsis version of the nursing keynote address presented at the 1977 AARN convention (de Toronyay) AARN NEWSL 33: 1-4, Jul/Aug 77

Tools and guidelines for nursing care at the family level. A typology of nursing problems in family care practice (Bailon SG et al) Part 1. ANPHI PAP 12: 13-21, Jan/Mar 77

Nursing needs new model reflecting changing relationship (Edwards BJ) AORN J 24: 1031-2+, Dec 76

A structural model for intraoperative nursing practice (Nolan MG) AORN J 25: 416+, Feb (Supp) 77

Paradox of risk takers (Mauksch IG) AORN J 25: 1289+, Jun 77

"Nursing: Change and how change has been effected" (Sutton JM) ALUMNI MAG 76: 13-8, Feb 77

Nurses' role in an H.M.O. (Warnken BL) ALUMNI MAG 76: 18-20, Feb 77

Factors influencing the registered nurse's role (Brady JM et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 76-7, Sep 77

Making patient education a part of patient care... Illinois Masonic Medical Center (Fuhrer LM et al) AM J NURS 76: 1798-9, Nov 76

Utilization review for medicare. Is this a good use of nurses' time? (Snider ME) Part 1. AM J NURS 77: 107-9, Jan 77

If you're called as an expert witness (Perry SE) AM J NURS 77: 458-60, Mar 77

Joint practice: a new dimension in nurse-physician collaboration... Joseph C. Wilson Health Center, Rochester, New York. AM J NURS 77: 1466-8, Sep 77

Updating Cherry Ames (Hott JR) AM J NURS 77: 1581-3, Oct 77

On the practice of nursing... (Mauksch I) (ed) AM NURSE 8: 4, Dec 15 76

ANA model practice act revised. AM NURSE 8: 5+, Dec 15 76

ANA president addresses issues, nurse's role in U.S. health care. AM NURSE 9: 1-2, Sep 15 77

Statement of psychiatric mental health nursing practice (PMH-3 10M) ANA PUBL. Div Psychiatr Ment Health Nurs : 1-30, 1976

Extended role of the nurse in the hospital (Searle C) Part 2. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 11-2, May 77

The role of the nurse planner (Hoatson N) AUST NURSES J 6: 39-41, Feb 77

- Flight nurse communication. Professional territoriality: a study of the expanded role of the nurse (Monnig RL) (research, nurs) AVIAT SPACE ENVIRON MED 47: 773-6, Jul 76
- The nurse's role in immediate post-operative care (Stephens DSB et al) (research, nurs) BR MED J 1: 1199-1202, May 77
- Role of the nurse in primary health care . . . Seminar on New Dimensions of the Nurse's Role in the Delivery of Primary Health Care, San Jose October 27 to November 3, 1976. BULL PAN AM HEALTH ORGAN 11: 166-74, #2 77
- The danger & the opportunity . . . a crisis for remotely supervised nurse practitioners (Soviero DJ) CALIF NURSE 73: 16-9, Jul/Aug 77
- Triage plus: a new role for nurses. EMERGENCY MED 9: 215-8, Apr 77
- Management of nursing care. New responsibilities for nurses. HEALTH SERV MANAGER 9: 6-7, May 76
- Service unit management and nurses' satisfaction (Munson FC et al) (research, nurs) HEALTH SERV RES 11: 128-42, Summer 76
- Nursing reprofessionalized: a change process in Iowa hospitals (Brigid, Sister M) (research, nurs) HOSPITALS 51: 81-2+, Jan 16 77
- Nursing profession undergoes intensive scrutiny and adjustment (Ellis B) HOSPITALS 51: 139-40, Apr 1 77
- Study shows how computerization affects nursing activities in ICU . . . Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN (Tolbert SH et al) (research, nurs) HOSPITALS 51: 79-82+, Aug 16 77
- The courage for effective leadership in nursing (McGriff EP) IMAGE 12: 56-60, Oct 76
- The ward sister: a suitable case for treatment (Gilbertson DW) INT NURS REV 24: 108-13, Jul/Aug 77
- Professional productivity and quality assurance phases II-V (Rosenberg HW) (pictorial) (research, med) JACEP 6: 286-95, Jul 77
- The premenstrual syndrome: current findings, treatment, and implications for nurses (Field PA et al) JOG NURS 5: 23-6, Sep/Oct 76
- Development of the role of nurse health educator in a private ob/gyn medical practice (Nuttelman DG) JOG NURS 5: 49-51, Sep/Oct 76
- Facts and concepts for genetic counseling. Genetic counseling: helping the family (Horan ML) Part 2. JOG NURS 6: 25-9, Sep/Oct 77
- Nursing practice and health service (Lambersten EC) JAMAICAN NURSE 16: 11-2, Dec 76
- The use of sociological theories and models in nursing (Chapman CM) J ADV NURS 1: 111-27, Mar 76
- Summary report of the liaison meeting with nursing/midwifery associations on WHO's European nursing/midwifery programme . . . World Health Organization, Copenhagen, 26-28 June 1974. J ADV NURS 1: 177-9, Mar 76
- A charter for caring (McFarlane JK) J ADV NURS 1: 187-96, May 76
- How nurses see their own function and power . . . Ritenour Health Center, Pennsylvania State University Campus (Sedgwick R et al) (research, nurs) J AM COLL HEALTH ASSOC 24: 245-8, Apr 76
- Opportunity to learn physical assessment in a continuing education course (Shortridge L et al) (pictorial) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 6-11, Jul/Aug 77
- The evolution of a successful partnership (Keller NS) J NURS ADMIN 7: 6-9+, Oct 77
- What do nurses do: (Friss L) J NURS ADMIN 7: 24-8, Oct 77
- Professional nursing in the Soviet Union (Easson GA) J NURS EDUC 16: 23-6, Sep 77
- Primary care and the question of obsolescence (Jennings CP) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 9-17, Jan 77
- Nurse education: do we care where we are at? (Millers N et al) LAMP 33: 7+, Sep 76
- ANA definitions: nurse practitioner, nurse clinician and clinical nurse specialist. MASS NURSE 46: 6, Feb 77
- The nurse educator looks at the nurse clinician (Putt AM) MILIT MED 142: 54-7, Jan 77
- Randomized observations for functional analysis of nurses in expanded and traditional roles (Yeomans RE) (research, nurs) MILIT MED 142: 195-201, Mar 77
- Outcomes of primary nursing for the patient (Daeffer RJ) (research, nurs) MILIT MED 142: 204-8, Mar 77
- Nursing's role in patient's rights (#11-1671) NLN PUBL : 1977
- The role of the director of nursing service (Moore JF) (#20-1646) NLN PUBL : 1-35, 1977
- Preparing the Associate Degree graduate (DeChow GH et al) (#23-1661) NLN PUBL : 1-71, 1977
- Role changes in nursing (Fitzgerald M) Part 1. NEV RNFORMATION : 12, Fall 77
- The role of nursing administrator in patient care delivery systems (Brown BJ) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 1-6, Fall 76
- The autonomous nursing staff in the hospital (Christman L) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 37-44, Fall 76
- Prerequisite for nurse-physician collaboration: nursing autonomy . . . Panel Presentation by the National Joint Practice Commission at the American Nurses' Convention, Atlantic City, June 1976. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 45-63, Fall 76
- Sexual forum. The nurse's role as sex counselor (Schiller P) NURS CARE 10: 10-1+, Jul 77
- A new nurse for the new health care (Branson HK) NURS CARE 10: 28-9, Sep 77
- Nurses as health planners . . . our new legal status (McLemore MM) NURS DIGEST 5: 59-60, Spring 77
- The noblest profession. NURS J INDIA 67: 264, Nov 76
- Rehabilitation of alcoholics. NURS J INDIA 68: 101-5, Apr 77
- Public relations and nursing services (Thippeswamy) NURS J INDIA 68: 153+, Jun 77
- The duties and responsibilities of an infection control nursing officer (Boon T) NURS J SINGAPORE 16: 69-71, Nov 76
- Responsibility and the doctor/nurse relationship (Leopoldt H) NURS MIRROR 144: 60-1, Feb 3 77
- The graduate nurse. A symposium from the University of Edinburgh. Future prospects (Williamson L) NURS MIRROR 144: 50-1, Feb 10 77
- Developing clinical specialist roles (Cahoon MC) NURS MIRROR 144: 66-8, Mar 24 77
- A curriculum model for the expanded role (Zornow RA) (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 43-6, Jan 77
- Specialized role development: A three-phase process (Oda D) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 374-7, Jun 77

NURSING FUNCTIONS

Health care professionals' role expectations and patient needs (Habeeb MC, et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 288-98, Jul/Aug 77

Nurse role conception (Minehan PL) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 374-9, Sep/Oct 77

ANF International. A cross-cultural study of the nursing role in ten countries (research, nurs) NURS RES REP 11: 10-2, Oct 76

Innovations in nursing (Beaumont E, ed, Wiley L) Regular column appearing in NURS '77.

Our expanding role: notes on not nursing (Andersen MD) NURS '77 7: 16, Jan 77

Quandary. Problems of conscience. Part 7. NURS TIMES 73: 663, May 5 77

The distribution of nursing attention in a children's ward (Cleary J) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 93-6 (center pages) Jul 14 77

Whooping cough. Fact sheet. Part 3. NURS TIMES 73: 16-7 (Community Outlook) Aug 11 77

Nursing practice: Issues and answers. Regular column appearing in OHIO NURSES REV

Emerging nurses' roles in family health care (Ruano BJ) PUBLIC HEALTH REVS 5: 131-48, Apr/Jun 76

The nurse and family planning (Foley M) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 330-1, Mar 77

Non-nursing work. RANF REV 8: 1, Apr 77

Surgical accidents and charting: nurses' role. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 2, Jan 77

National symposium: August 1976, the extended role of the nurse. The extended role of the nurse in providing health care (Lambertsen EC) SA NURS J 43: 11-6, Sep 76

The extended role of the nurse in hospital...panel discussion (Lambertsen EC) SA NURS J 43: 17-20, Sep 76

Continuing education (Mellish JM) SA NURS J 43: 24-7, Sep 76

Nursing team leadership...the evolution of the nursing team leadership concept (Lambersten EC) SA NURS J 43: 33-8, Sep 76

Summary of conference impressions (Bodenstein JW) SA NURS J 43: 39, Sep 76

The extended role of the nurse or the role of the nurse (van Eede NW) SA NURS J 44: 20, Jul 77

Current roles of nursing in health care (Christman L) (ed) SOUTH MED J 70: 264-5, Mar 77

The head nurse as hospital integrator (Canong J et al) SUPERV NURSE 8: 27-8+, Mar 77

Discharge planning and the government...United States (Jennings CP) SUPERV NURSE 8: 48-52, Mar 77

Putting nursing research to work (Hightower L et al) SUPERV NURSE 8: 18-20, Apr 77

Nursing personnel functions study: who is doing what in the hospital? (Francis G) (research, nurs) SUPERV NURSE 8: 66+, Apr 77

The professional nurse: Roles, Competencies and Characteristics (Wang RY, et al) SUPERV NURSE 8: 69-71, Jun 77

Role conflict in nursing (Watson J) SUPERV NURSE 8: 40-1+, Jul 77

Nursing's dilemma--the battle for role determination (Simms S) SUPERV NURSE 8: 29-31+, Sep 77

Occupational consciousness in the nurse practitioner (Shimo, Sister M) SUPERV NURSE 8: 54-5+, Sep 77

NURSING FUNCTIONS--AUSTRALIA

The functions of a registered nurse. LAMP 24: 19-21, Jan 77

The functions of a nurse (Congalton AA) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 81-3 (center pages) Jun 9 77

NURSING FUNCTIONS--GREAT BRITAIN

The clinical nurse consultant (Kratz C) NURS TIMES 72: 1792-3, Nov 18 76

Nursing secondment to the DHSS. (Magowan MH) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 61-2 (center pages) May 5 77

NURSING FUNCTIONS--INDIA

The nurses' role in the health care delivery system in India (Krishnan S) CHRIST NURSE 8: 11, Feb 77

The different facets. NURS J INDIA 68: 7-10, Jan 77

Real needs of the community (Aggarwal KC) NURS J INDIA 68: 23+, Jan 77

NURSING FUNCTIONS--SOUTH AFRICA

Extended role of the nurse in hospital (Searle C) Part 1. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 9-10, Apr 77

National symposium: August 1976, the extended role of the nurse. Foreword. SA NURS J 43: 5, Sep 76

"The extended role of the nurse"... opening address (van der Merwe S) SA NURS J 43: 7, Sep 76

The need for a comprehensive approach to the delivery of health care (Gilliland J) SA NURS J 43: 8-10, Sep 76

The extended role of the nurse in the community...panel discussion (Mellish JM et al) SA NURS J 43: 30-2+, Sep 76

NURSING FUNCTIONS--UNITED STATES

Guidelines for utilization of registered nurses and recommendations for nursing practices. MISS RN 39: 14-5, Apr 77

Definition of nursing as expressed in the N.H. Nurse Practice Act. NURS NEWS (NEW HAMP) 26: 6-13, Dec 76

Nurse practice acts. How they affect your expanding role (Bullough B) NURS '77 7: 73, Feb 77

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATION

Factors influencing the registered nurse's role (Brady JM et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 76-7, Sep 77

Extending care/Scarborough more than a place to live (Morgan DM) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 35-7, Aug 77

A design of inservice education for nurses' aides in a nursing home setting (Hamelster DR) (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 6-13, Mar/Apr 77

The pragmatic viewpoint of ethics (Krizman FE) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 21-6, #1 77

Education for the long-term care administrator: A baccalaureate external degree program--University of Pittsburgh (Kleppick AL) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 35-41, #1 77

New organizational and managerial strategies: an exploratory study (McKibbin RC) (research) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 1-13, Fall 77

New standards of professionalism (Smith HL et al) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 14-21, Fall 77

Licensing of nursing home administrators: an exception to the rule (Gustafson E) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 22-32, Fall 77

Sold--one nursing home (Wilson GS) (care st) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 33-43, Fall 77

ACNHA's research brief: educational profile of the long-term care administrator (research) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 44-7, Fall 77

Education for the long-term care administrator: two alternative models...University of Arizona (Monahan DJ et al) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 48-52, Fall 77

Extended & long term administration. Regular column appearing in J NURS ADMIN

Determining nursing policies by use of the nursing home simulation model (Feldman J et al) (pictorial) J NURS ADMIN 7: 35-41, Apr 77

Shifting arenas of responsibility in long-term care (Brimiglon J et al) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7: 37-40, Sep 77

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATION --EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Special report on inservice training. Continuing education begins at the top (Chamberlain JG) (research, nurs) Part 1. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 6+, Sep 77

NURSING HOME PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION

Architects give tips on compliance (pictorial) MOD HEALTHCARE 7: 68, Oct 77

NURSING HOMES

Entered here are articles concerning nursing home facilities.

The long-term care facility improvement campaign: The PACE Project (Abdellah FG et al) (research, nurs) ARN J 1: 3-4, Nov/Dec 76

Facility accreditation and the joint commission (Nelson E) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 32-3, Jan 77

The nursing home: occupational therapy services in an institution (Sieg KW) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 516-24, Sep 77

Patient outcome as a measure of quality of nursing home care (Linn MW et al) (research, nurs) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 337-44, Apr 77

Maintaining quality of life in the long-term patient (Gayler GR) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 8-11, Nov 76

Bankura Bryan Leprosy Home (Evans J) CHRIST NURSE 10: 2, Apr 77

Social service programming in nursing homes (Austin MJ et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 39-57, Aug 76

Overstay among hospital patients: problems and approaches (Krell G) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 163-78, Feb 77

Social services for a nursing home: A collaborative approach (Whittington RR) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 170-8, May 77

When to institutionalize the elderly (Kleh J) HOSP PRACT 12: 121-5+, Feb 77

Setting up in-service at a nursing home (Moffett JE) IN-SERV TRAIN EDUC 6: 19-21, Feb 77

Need for and utilization of long-term care among elderly americans (Dunlop BD) (research, med) J CHRONIC DIS 29: 75-87, Feb 76

Issues in the treatment of psychiatric-geriatric patients: a brief review of the literature (Anderson CJ) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 32-41, May/ Jun 77

Living arrangements for the elderly (Grier MR) (research, nurs) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 19-22, Jul/ Aug 77

Rehabilitative care in the skilled nursing facility: the mismatch of organizational structure and patient needs (Davis MZ) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7: 22-7, Jan 77

The nurse practitioner in the nursing home (Richard EC et al) J NURS ADMIN 7: 11-3, Mar 77

Clinical experience in a nursing home: Making it count (Earnest SF) J PRACT NURS 27: 32-3+, Apr 77

Speak-out: the case for the double bed (Fox NL) J PRACT NURS 27: 22-3, Aug 77

Nursing home industry's quality of care claims lack public credibility (Ainsworth TH, Jr.) MOD HEALTHCARE 7: 67+, May 77

Architects give tips on compliance (pictorial) MOD HEALTHCARE 7: 68, Oct 77

Home health agencies and community nursing services accredited by NLN/APHA May 1977 (#21-1645) NLN PUBL : 1-5+, 1977

NURSING LITERATURE--EVALUATION

Cocktail hour in a nursing home (King AP) NURS CARE 10: 26, Feb 77

A national health strategy for the delivery of long term health care: Implications for nursing (Abdellah FG) NURS DIGEST 4: 15-7, Nov/ Dec 76

Servite House--a home for individuals ...Ealing (Brosnan B) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 42-4 (Community Nurs Suppl) Aug 25 77

Drug--drug interactions among residents in homes for the elderly: a pilot study (Brown MM et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 47-52, Jan/Feb 77

Territoriality. NURS 77 7: 101, Apr 77

Fire precautions in old people's homes (Orriss HD) NURS TIMES 72: 1812-4, Nov 18 76

Anger, fear, and nursing homes (Scott R) PRAIRIE ROSE 46: 15, Jan/Mar 77

Community residential facilities for former mental patients: a review. Nursing homes (Goldmeier J) PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1: 22-5, Summer 77

Development of a blueprint for a quality assurance program (Davis AI) (research, nurs) SUPERV NURSE 8: 17-26, Feb 77

How important is the professional nurse in the nursing home? (Locke M) TEXAS NURS 51: 8+, Apr 77

Nursing Internships See: INTERNSHIPS AND RESIDENCIES

Nursing Legislation See: LEGISLATION

NURSING LITERATURE

Updating Cherry Ames (Hott JR) AM J NURS 77: 1581-3, Oct 77

Primary journal selection using citations from an indexing service journal: a method and example from nursing literature (Hafner AW) (research, nurs) BULL MED LIBR ASSOC 64: 392-401, Oct 76

NURSING LITERATURE --EVALUATION

Publishing opportunities for nurses: A comparison of 65 journals (McCloskey JC) NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 4-12, Jul/Aug 77

NURSING LITERATURE--EVALUATION

Research in the practice areas.

Fallibilities, fragments, and frames: contemplation on 25 years of research in medical-surgical nursing ... a critique of articles on medical surgical nursing (Ellis R) Part 1. NURS RES 26: 177-82, May/Jun 77

The status of community health nursing research (Highriter ME) Part 2. NURS RES 26: 183-92, May/Jun 77

Research in the field of psychiatric nursing 1952-1977 (Sillis GM) Part 4. NURS RES 26: 201-7, May/Jun 77

Toward a nursing gerontology (Gunter LM et al) Part 5. NURS RES 26: 208-30, May/Jun 77

NURSING LITERATURE--HISTORY

A quarter century of trial and editors: the people who made Nursing Research possible (pictorial) NURS RES 26: 228-9, May/Jun 77

NURSING LITERATURE--HISTORY --GREAT BRITAIN

Midwives chronicle--Ninety years of publication--Queen Elizabeth II 1887-1977 Queen Elizabeth II silver jubilee (pictorial) MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 136-41, Jun 77

NURSING MANAGEMENT, CLINICAL

cf MEDICAL MANAGEMENT, CLINICAL

Process criteria based on standards (Deets C et al) Part 2. AORN J 26: 685-6+, Oct 77

Autonomic hyperreflexia (Kavchak-Keyes MA) ARN J 2: 17-21, Sep/Oct 77

The nurse practitioner's role in diabetic management (Ventura E) ALUMNI MAG 76: 10-2, Feb 77

"Nursing: Change and how change has been effected" (Sutton JM) ALUMNI MAG 76: 13-8, Feb 77

Primary health care. Practice in a nursing home (Craven RF) (research, nurs) Part 1. AM J NURS 76: 1958-60, Dec 76

Nurse-managed tuberculosis clinic (Peterson LD et al) AM J NURS 77: 433-5, Mar 77

Protocol for teaching hypertensive patients (Mitchell ES) AM J NURS 77: 808-9, May 77

Pheresis therapy: Patient care (Rossman M et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 1135-41, Jul 77

Nursing care during total body irradiation (Varricchio CG) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 1314-7, Aug 77

Constructing and adapting protocols (Siegel MA et al) AM J NURS 77: 1616-8, Oct 77

Sturt college of advanced education. "Just a cystoscopy" Part 6. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 44-5, Dec 76

Nursing care in year two. Part 7. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 46-9, Dec 76

"Eye of newt, and toe of frog..." The treatment of pressure sores (Mykita LJ) AUST NURSES J 7: 35-6, Jul 77

Triage plus: a new role for nurses. EMERGENCY MED 9: 215-8, Apr 77

The management of patients with chronic bronchitis and cor pulmonale (Abraham AS) HEART LUNG 6: 104-8, Jan/Feb 77

Management of the comatose patient. JEN 3: 10, Jan/Feb 77

A third diabetic shock syndrome: Hyperosmolar hyperglycemic nonketotic coma (Kolin M) JEN 3: 15-7, Jan/Feb 77

The initial management of acute poisoning (Jensen S) JEN 3: 13-6, Jul/Aug 77

The emergency nurse as a primary health care provider--a retrospective study (Waeckerle JF, et al) (research, nurs) JEN 3: 21-5, Jul/Aug 77

Development of criteria for emergency department nursing audit (Simchuk CJ) JEN 3: 47-9, Sep/Oct 77

The OCT: Implementation and protocol. An oxytocin challenge test protocol... Antenatal diagnostic Unit, Michael Reese Hospital Medical Center, Chicago (Umbeck K et al) (pictorial) Part 2. JOGN NURS 6: 29-33, Jan/Feb 77

A study of three patients with "Y" shunts (Beckford AR et al) (care st) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 128-31, Sep 77

A systematic approach to individualizing nursing care (Mackay C et al) J NURS ADMIN 7: 39-48, Jan 77

A model of nurse staffing for effective patient care (Clark EL) J NURS ADMIN 7: 22-7, Feb 77

Management of continuity and change in nursing (Stevens BJ) J NURS ADMIN 7: 26-31, Apr 77

Special needs of the geriatric diabetic patient (Small D) (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 26: 25-7+, Nov 76

Documentation of emergency center records: evaluation of quantity precedes evaluation of quality (Barta JL et al) MED REC NEWS 48: 26+, Aug 77

Guidelines for utilization of registered nurses and recommendations for nursing practices. MISS RN 39: 14-5, Apr 77

Nursing management of childhood leukaemia (Bremner G) NZ NURS J 70: 12-5, Apr 77

Stimulants and their use with hyperactive children (Cline FW) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 33-4, Nov/Dec 76

A pyramidal treatment plan for the patient with arthritis (Hudak CM) (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 19-23, May/Jun 77

Assessing the status of a nursing audit process (Benedikter H) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 129-37, Spring 77

Symposium on orthopedic nursing. The adolescent patient with scoliosis: a nursing care standard (Anderson B et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 699-708, Dec 76

The nurse's role in nutritional management of radiotherapy patients (Schreier AM et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 173-82, Mar 77

Symposium on diseases of the liver. The adult patient with bleeding esophageal varices (Shaninpour N) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 331-43, Jun 77

Chronic problems in rehabilitation of patients with Laennec's cirrhosis (Daniel E) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 345-56, Jun 77

Symposium on diabetes: patient education and care. The impact of a quality assurance program on diabetes education... Evanston Hospital, Evanston, Illinois (Tribble NM et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 365-73, Sep 77

The use of a standardized teaching program in diabetes education... Evanston Hospital, Evanston, Illinois (Garber R) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 375-91, Sep 77

A new diabetic with complications... Evanston Hospital, Evanston, Illinois (Bohdan ST et al) (care st) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 393-406, Sep 77

Diabetes management by the patient and a nurse practitioner... Diabetes Clinic, Chicago (Myers SA) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 415-26, Sep 77

The patient in pain: new concepts
(Benoliel JQ et al) NURS DIGEST
5: 41-8, Summer 77

The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. Management of continuity and change in nursing (Stevens BJ) NURS DIGEST 5: 66-71, Fall 77

A nursing management project at Toa Payoh Hospital, Singapore. Patient care evaluation--the patient care control sheet (Liew CB et al) Part 2. NURS J SINGAPORE 16: 73-7, Nov 76

Clinical teamwork--the aim of education...held at the Welsh National School of Medicine, University Hospital of Wales, Cardiff, November 19, 1976. The management of spinal injuries (McKibbin B) Part 1(1) NURS MIRROR 143: 47-8+, Nov 25 76

Incontinence. Nursing in the community. Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: i+, (Suppl) Apr 14 77

The causes and management of incontinence in the elderly (Brocklehurst JC) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: xi+, (Suppl) Apr 14 77

Helping patients overcome the disabling effects of chronic pain (Pace JB) NURS '77 7: 38-43, Jul 77

Prolonged coma: your care makes all the difference (Adams N) NURS '77 7: 20-7, Aug 77

With Mr. J we didn't know where to begin (Domstead DJ) (care st) NURS '77 7: 28-9, Aug 77

Cancer nursing management in the Far East (Lang C) NURS TIMES 72: 1735-8, Nov 4 76

Mr. Ailing. Sitting comfortably (Whittingham J) Part 5. NURS TIMES 73: 785, May 26 77

Pediatric management problems (Sherman FS) Part 4. PEDIATR NURS 3: 23, Jan/Feb 77

(Sherman FS et al) Part 5. PEDIATR NURS 3: 29-30, Mar/Apr 77

(care st) Part 6. PEDIATR NURS 3: 14, May/Jun 77

(Lawton B, et al) Part 7. PEDIATR NURS 3: 32-3, Jul/Aug 77

(Sapala S et al) Part 8. PEDIATR NURS 3: 12-3, Sep/Oct 77

Asthmatic kids--Independence--one giant step (Dyer B) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 3: 16-23, Mar/Apr 77

Bladder and bowel management in the child with myelomeningocele. Roots: source of understanding (Henderson ML et al) Part 1. PEDIATR NURS 3: 24-5, Sep/Oct 77

Bladder management (Synhorst DM) Part 2. PEDIATR NURS 3: 26-8, Sep/Oct 77

Bowel management (Henderson ML) Part 3. PEDIATR NURS 3: 29-31, Sep/Oct 77

Nursing decisions. Experiences in clinical problem solving. Series 2. Sara N. An anxious patient undergoing cardiac catheterization (De Tornay R et al) (care st) Part 2. RN 39: 41-7, Nov 76

Jim R. A young man with leukemia (De Tornay R et al) (care st) Part 3. RN 39: 51-7, Dec 76

Dan B. a man with COPD (de Tornay R et al) (care st) Part 5. RN 40: 61-7, Mar 77

Bill C. a man with uncontrolled diabetes (de Tornay R et al) (care st) Part 6. RN 40: 55-61, Apr 77

Karen A. A patient with burns (de Tornay R et al) Part 7. RN 40: 59-64+, May 77

Joyce H. An elective abortion patient (De Tornay R et al) Part 8. RN 40: 55-61, Jun 77

Why you have to treat an M.I. false alarm as a high risk. ED to posthospital care for false-alarm patients (Lamb I) Part 2. RN 40: 55-8, Jul 77

Huntington's disease. How to solve its unique care problems (Free JW et al) RN 40: 44-6, Aug 77

Don't let CCU duty elevate your blood pressure (Walther VV) RN 40: 48-51, Sep 77

Rebuilding skin. A successful graft may be up to you (Finn KL) (pictorial) Part 1. RN 40: 41-5, Oct 77

The head nurse as hospital integrator (Ganong J et al) SUPERV NURSE 8: 27-8+, Mar 77

Developing a quality assurance program in nursing (Hurwitz, et al) SUPERV NURSE 8: 50-1+, Jun 77

NURSING MANAGEMENT, CLINICAL--EVALUATION

Quality assurance--An overview (Brucker MC, Reedy NJ) JOGN NURS 6: 9-14, May/Jun 77

Management of continuity and change in nursing (Stevens BJ) J NURS ADMIN 7: 26-31, Apr 77

NURSING ORGANIZATIONS--HISTORY

The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. Management of continuity and change in nursing (Stevens BJ) NURS DIGEST 5: 66-71, Fall 77

NURSING MANAGEMENT, CLINICAL--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A symposium on cancer in children. The nursing management (Preston KO) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 59-62, Apr 7 77

NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

See also: specific organizations

Official directory. Column appearing in Apr issues of AM J NURS

More about organizing the local unit (Mignerey D) COLO NURSE 77: 16-8, Aug 77

Functions and dysfunctions in a professional organization: the case of the Royal College of Nursing of the United Kingdom (Clark J) J ADV NURS 2: 299-310, May 77

Mississippi Nurses' Association 1975 organizational chart. MISS RN 39: 8, Apr 77

The dilemma of professionalism and nursing organization (Ferguson M) NURS MIRROR 143: 61-4, Dec 16 76

Official directory. Column appearing in Mar 77 and Oct 76 issues of NURS OUTLOOK

NURSING ORGANIZATIONS --CANADA

The role of the profession. AARN NEWSL 33: 6, Mar 77

I.V. nursing teams try to solve problems (Montgomery C) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 43-4, Apr 77

NURSING ORGANIZATIONS--GREAT BRITAIN

Why we should join (Chisholm M) NURS MIRROR 143: 73-4, Oct 21 76

Charge nurse drops bombshell over the future of ward sisters. NURS MIRROR 145: 3, Sep 29 77

NURSING ORGANIZATIONS--HISTORY

How it all came about. (Lewis EP) (ed) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 96-7, Feb 77

NURSING PRACTICE ACTS

Nursing Practice Acts See: LEGISLATION; LICENSURE;

Nursing Procedures See: PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Nursing Process See: DIAGNOSIS, NURSING; NURSING CARE PLANS; PROBLEM SOLVING

Nursing Publications See: PERIODICALS

Nursing Research See: RESEARCH, NURSING

NURSING RESOURCES

See also: RECRUITMENT

Nursing personnel systems (Hall DC) J ADV NURS 1: 79-87, Jan 76

Purpose and performance: a system analysis of nurse staffing (Somers JB) J NURS ADMIN 7: 4-9, Feb 77

WICHE, winding up A&P project, produces new tools to analyze needs for nursepower. NLN NEWS 25: 1+, Sep 77

Manpower planning in inpatient units (Thomas A et al) (research, nurs) NURS J INDIA 68: 54-6, Feb 77

Academic inbreeding in nursing (Miller MH) (research, nurs) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 172-7, Mar 77

The You-In program: What's it all about? (NIH #72-184) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL

WICHE and HEW call meeting in D.C. on State model for nursing resources. WASH NURSE 7: 4, Oct 77

Nursing manpower planning (McCullough DM) WORLD IR NURS 6: 7-6, Jan 77

NURSING RESOURCES--CANADA

The market for nurses--we've come a long way! (Monaghan G) (research, nurs) CANAD NURSE 72: 38-41, Dec 76

NURSING RESOURCES--ENGLAND

District nurses in East Birmingham health district. General observations (Watts DE) (research, nurs) Part 2. NURS TIMES 72: 161-4 (center pages) Nov 18 76

NURSING RESOURCES--GREAT BRITAIN

Nurses and trade unions in Britain (Lewis SS) INT J HEALTH SERV 6: 641-7, #4 76

Resources (White R) NURS MIRROR 143: 53, Oct 7 76

Bank statement (Karseras P) NURS MIRROR 144: 59, Feb 3 77

Flextime in nursing. Preparing a questionnaire (Bissett EM et al) (research, nurs) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 68-71, Jan 13 77

Views of nurses (research, nurs) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 100+, Jan 20 77

A question of balance: tactics and strategy of nurse manpower planning (Boam TV) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 1-4 (center pages), Jan 6 77

Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 5-8 (center pages) Jan 13 77

Part 3. NURS TIMES 73: 9-12 (center pages) Jan 20 77

The reorganized National Health Service (Emerton AC) R SOC HEALTH J 96: 58-62, Apr 76

NURSING RESOURCES--INDIA

Education and administration: need for research (Nayar BK et al) NURS J INDIA 68: 14-6, Jan 77

A commendable example (Panja AK) NURS J INDIA 68: 18-9, Jan 77

NURSING RESOURCES--IRELAND

Theme: manpower planning... presidential address--AGM 1976 (Taaffe TC) WORLD IR NURS 5: 1-2, Nov/Dec 76

NURSING RESOURCES--UNITED STATES

Problems of foreign educated nurses and job satisfactions of Filipino nurses (Asperilla PF) (research, nurs) ANPHI PAP 11: 2-13, Jul/Sep 76

Health manpower study: registered nurses. A summary (research, nurs) VA NURSE Q 45: 7-11+, Fall 77

Nursing Role See: NURSING FUNCTIONS

NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

See also: HEAD NURSES; SUPERVISORS AND SUPERVISION

A nursing care price index (Bauer JC) AM J NURS 77: 1150-4, Jul 77

Cost containment challenges nursing service directors. AM NURSE 9: 11, Aug 15 77

Quality staff development: a must for change and survival (Tobin H) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 13-4, Sep 76

A report on the cost, in terms of salaries (including superannuation and workers' compensation), for the replacement of general student nurses in New South Wales by trained nursing staff (research, nurs) AUST NURSES J 6: 28-9+, Sep 76

The nurse in the bureaucracy (Roberts KL) AUST NURSES J 6: 32-4, Oct 76

Better services for the mentally ill and handicapped: paving the way (Lloyd WA) AUST NURSES J 6: 34-8, Nov 76

A system of measurement of patient dependency and nurse utilization (Curtis C) AUST NURSES J 6: 36-8+, Apr 77

Nurse administrators and ANA (Garielson R) BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC 40: 6-9, Feb 77

Float team solves staffing problems, improves patient care. HEALTH SERV MANAGER 9: 6-7, Mar 77

Temporary staffing service: an answer to fluctuating needs in hospital staffing (Duffus AJ et al) HOSP TOP 54: 43-8, Nov/Dec 76

Survey of perceived relationships between chief operating officers and directors of nurses. HOSP TOP 55: 38-40, Mar/Apr 77

Use of temporary nursing personnel as cost-control measure (Jett M) HOSP TOP 55: 48-50, Jul/Aug 77

What is the executive's role in budgeting for her department (Stevens BJ) HOSPITALS 50: 83-6, Nov 16 76

Nurse administrators assume action-oriented stance. HOSPITALS 51: 65+, Jan 1 77

Nursing reprofessionalized: a change process in Iowa hospitals (Brigid, Sister M) (research, nurs) HOSPITALS 51: 81-2+, Jan 16 77

Patient support line provides instant response or aid...Yale-New Haven Hospital (Dondon TB et al) HOSPITALS 51: 93-4+, Mar 16 77

Innovative methodology enhances nurse deployment, cuts costs (Bahr J et al) HOSPITALS 51: 104+, Apr 16 77

Centralized control system cuts costs, boosts morale (Lehman MW, Friesen QJ) HOSPITALS 51: 75-6+, May 16 77

- Primary nursing meets needs, expectations of patients and staff (Corpus T) *HOSPITALS* 51: 95-6+, Jun 1 77
- Hospitals stand firm, ensure care in lengthy, areawide nurses' strike...Seattle (Roach DL, et al) *HOSPITALS* 51: 49-51, Aug 1 77
- The ward sister: a suitable case for treatment (Gilbertson DW) *INT NURS REV* 24: 108-13, Jul/Aug 77
- Patterns in the number of patients seen hourly in a community hospital emergency department (Karas S Jr) *JACEP* 6: 449-52, Oct 77
- Quantitative description of the patient population in a labor and delivery unit: toward determination of real nurse staffing needs... Wilford Hall USAF Medical Center (Jensen MR et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) *JOGN NURS* 6: 9-12, Sep/Oct 77
- 'Mental illness', 'mental handicap' and the nursing service establishment--an alternative approach. *J ADV NURS* 1: 283-92, Jul 76
- Roles and functions of staff development directors...selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education (Poole D) *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 8: 31-41, May/Jun 77
- Correlates of the quality of nursing care (research, nurs) *J NURS ADMIN* 6: 22-7, Nov 76
- Conflict management (Lewis JH) *J NURS ADMIN* 6: 18-22, Dec 76
- A nursing unit as a political system (Doona ME) *J NURS ADMIN* 7: 28-32, Jan 77
- Nurse rostering with game theory (Duckett S) *J NURS ADMIN* 7: 58-9, Jan 77
- Purpose and performance: a system analysis of nurse staffing (Somers JB) *J NURS ADMIN* 7: 4-9, Feb 77
- A simple method of predicting days of increased patient census (Mills R) *J NURS ADMIN* 7: 15-20, Feb 77
- Nursing services information system...Misericordia Hospital, Edmonton, Alberta (Harman RJ) (research, nurs) *J NURS ADMIN* 7: 14-20, Mar 77
- Cost of education in a department of nursing service at a university medical center...University Hospital of the University of Colorado (Brueckner SJ et al) (research, nurs) *J NURS ADMIN* 7: 21-7, Mar 77
- Organic research as a planning tool for the nurse administrator (Stybel LJ) *J NURS ADMIN* 7: 28-31, Mar 77
- Basic quantitative thinking for nurse managers (Rosen H et al) (pictorial) *J NURS ADMIN* 7: 6-10, May 77
- The nursing director prepares for labor negotiations (Fralic MF) *J NURS ADMIN* 7: 4-8, Jul/Aug 77
- Strengthening the nursing service organization (Ganong J et al) *J NURS ADMIN* 7: 14-5+, Sep 77
- Allocation of resources: preparation of the nursing department budget (Schmied E) *J NURS ADMIN* 7: 31-6, Sep 77
- Quantification of direct nursing care activities (Williams MA) *J NURS ADMIN* 7: 15-8, Oct 77
- Communications in nursing service administration (Brunner NA) *J NURS ADMIN* 7: 29-32, Oct 77
- Integration of clinical and academic nursing at the hospital clinical unit level...Department of Pediatrics, Medical University of South Carolina (Hicks BC et al) *J NURS EDUC* 16: 6-9, Apr 77
- Computers and their application to senior management--nursing division (Hale P et al) *LAMP* 34: 39-47, Aug 77
- Dialysis unit staffing (Sharp N) *MD NURSE* : 7-8, Oct 77
- Effect of planned deliveries on labour ward staffing (Williams SMK) *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 12: 387-9, Dec 76
- Predicting contracts to increase by one-third (DiPaolo V) *MOD HEALTH CARE* 8: 50+, Jul 77
- The role of the nurse as employee: a case of mutual responsibilities (#14-1644) (McMullan D) *NLN PUBL* : 1-12, 1976
- Collaboration for quality health care: education of beginning practitioners of nursing and utilization of graduates (Scott J et al) (#14-1654) *NLN PUBL* : 1-11, 1977
- Health care agencies and professionals: a changing relationship (#14-1669) (Bentley P) *NLN PUBL* : 1-8, 1977
- The role of the director of nursing service (Moore JF) (#20-1646) *NLN PUBL* : 1-35, 1977
- Power--use it or lose it (#52-1675) (Hassenplug LW et al) *NLN PUBL* : 1-26, 1977
- Conflict management--flight, fight, negotiate (#52-1677) (Hamil EM et al) *NLN PUBL* : 1-41, 1977
- The administrative functions of professional nurses in nursing services (Adebo EO) *NIGERIAN NURSE* 9: 21-8, Jul/Sep 77
- The role of nursing administrator in patient care delivery systems (Brown BJ) *NURS ADMIN Q* 1: 1-6, Fall 76
- NAQ forum: what is needed in leadership for nursing administration? (Fagan EA) *NURS ADMIN Q* 1: 65-80, Fall 76
- How to get it and use it in nursing today (Munn YL) *NURS ADMIN Q* 1: 95-103, Fall 76
- The director's role: to afford leadership (Moore JF) *NURS ADMIN Q* 1: 105-9, Fall 76
- Primary nursing. The Evanston story: primary nursing comes alive...the Evanston Hospital model (Werner J et al) Part 2. *NURS ADMIN Q* 1: 9-50, Winter 77
- Misconceptions about staffing and patient assignment in primary nursing (Ciske KL) Part 4. *NURS ADMIN Q* 1: 61-8, Winter 77
- Customer satisfaction or refund (Crawford SEJ) *NURS ADMIN Q* 1: 1-6, Spring 77
- The significance of administrative control in quality assurance (Huckabay LMD) *NURS ADMIN Q* 1: 51-5, Spring 77
- NAQ forum--Quality assurance (Cicatiello J, et al) *NURS ADMIN Q* 1: 77-84, Spring 77
- Assessing the status of a nursing audit process (Benedikter H) *NURS ADMIN Q* 1: 129-37, Spring 77
- Staffing: Part I (Norby RB et al) *NURS ADMIN Q* 1: 1-85, Summer 77
- Symposium on primary nursing. Patient and staff perceptions as a basis for change...Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center (Romero M et al) *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 12: 197-203, Jun 77
- Structural and organizational supports for primary nursing... Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center (Elpern EH) *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 12: 205-19, Jun 77
- Primary nursing: the agony and the ecstasy...Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center (Spoth J) *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 12: 221-34, Jun 77
- The modified work week for nursing staff on two pediatric units (Ryan SM) (research, nurs) *NURS DIGEST* 4: 29-31, Nov/Dec 76

NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

The nurse administrator: Survival in the executive jungle (Poulin MA) NURS DIGEST 5: 56-8, Spring 77

The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. Organizational barriers--real or imagined? (Ganong J et al) NURS DIGEST 5: 23-5, Fall 77

Motive force: a key to evaluating nurse managers (Ganong J et al) NURS DIGEST 5: 26-8, Fall 77

Performance appraisal: what the nurse executive expects from it (Stevens BJ) NURS DIGEST 5: 48-53, Fall 77

Interpersonal feedback: a cost-benefit analysis (Veninga R) NURS DIGEST 5: 54-7, Fall 77

Job interviewing: an effective tool for hiring staff nurses (Kowalski KE) NURS DIGEST 5: 58-62, Fall 77

Conflict management (Lewis JH) NURS DIGEST 5: 75-9, Fall 77

Study of nurses attitudes to different clinical areas (Wills D et al) (research, nurs) NURS FORUM (AUCKL) 4: 6-7, Dec/Jan 76/77

A nursing management project at Toa Payoh Hospital, Singapore. Categorisation of patients and the evaluation of workload (Chia M et al) Part 3. NURS J SINGAPORE 17: 28-32, May 77

Management of the nursing service (White R) NURS MIRROR 143: 67-8, Oct 28 76

Staffing inflation (Hambleton B) NURS MIRROR 144: 68-70, May 5 77

Quality of care (Funkhouser GR) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS '77 7: 27-33, Jan 77

Time out? A study of absenteeism among nurses (Clark J) NURS TIMES 73: 15, Jan 27 77

Authority patterns in nursing management structures (Clark J) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 65-8, May 12 77

The aberdeen formula. A trial in SE Thames (Mitchell M) NURS TIMES 73: 839-40, Jun 2 77

Equating ward staff with work loads (Charles ST et al) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 29-32 (center pages), Feb 24 77

Women in nursing (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 92 (center pages) Jul 7 77

How many nurses? A method of estimating the requisite nursing establishment for a hospital (Auld MG) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 108 (center pages) Aug 4 77

Plain speaking on nursing administration (Schaefer M) PENN NURSE 32: 3-5, May 77

Nursing service problem: absenteeism & liability. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 4, Jan 77

Nursing service problem: restraints and doctors' orders. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 4, Feb 77

Nursing service problem: Supervisors and accidents. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 4, Apr 77

Nursing service problem: Verbal orders. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 4, May 77

Nursing service problem: malpractice insurance. REGAN REP NURS LAW 18: 4, Jul 77

Implementation of the C.A.S.H. patient classification system for staffing determination (Ormeaux SP) SUPERV NURSE 8: 29-35, Apr 77

"We've always done it that way" (Aspy VH) SUPERV NURSE 8: 27-9, May 77

Clipboard supervision--not reasonable in 1977 (Consolve CA et al) SUPERV NURSE 8: 29-30+, Jun 77

Backing into a shake-up (Bacon LF) SUPERV NURSE 8: 24-5, Oct 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. An inpatient classification system for nursing service staffing decisions (Berry DM) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 90-100, Mar 77; Discussion: field studies for nursing practice research (Hinshaw AS) p 115-23

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit VI: organizational patterns (Greene CL et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 245-83, Apr 77; Discussion of studies of organizational patterns (Rawlinson M) p 285-91

Problems and prospects in nursing administration (Regan M) WORLD IR NURS 5: 1-2, Oct 76

Theme: manpower planning... presidential address--AGM 1976 I.N.O. (Taaffe TC) WORLD IR NURS 5: 1-2, Nov/Dec 76

Nursing manpower planning (McCullough DM) WORLD IR NURS 6: 7-6, Jan 77

NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION--ENGLAND

Learning for reality (Bendall E) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 3-9, Jan 76

NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION--GREAT BRITAIN

Some determinants of care of patients with stroke who were nursed in their own homes (Kratz CR) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 89-96, Jan 76

A question of balance: tactics and strategy of nurse manpower planning (Boam TV) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 1-4 (center pages), Jan 6 77

Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 5-8 (center pages) Jan 13 77

Part 3. NURS TIMES 73: 9-12 (center pages) Jan 20 77

NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION--ISRAEL

Medical patient/nurse dependence in Israel (Halevi HS et al) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 63-78, Jan 76

NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION--JAMAICA

NAJ completes successful negotiations with government. JAMAICAN NURSE 16: 6-7+, Aug 76

NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION--SOUTH AFRICA

Nursing education today (Mellish JM) SA NURS J 44: 6-8, Mar 77

NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION--EDUCATION

Management of the nursing service (White R) NURS MIRROR 143: 67-8, Oct 28 76

Education in nursing administration (Stevens BJ) NURS RES REP 11: 14-7, Oct 76

NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION--EDUCATION, CONTINUING

In-service education, leadership and management (Chokrieh A) NIGERIAN NURSE 8: 37-45, Jul/Sep 76

Nursing Shortage See: NURSING RESOURCES

Nursing Students See: STUDENTS

Nursing Studies See: Clinical subject heading with "research, med" or "research, nurs" in parenthesis as a descriptive phrase immediately following the title or author

NURSING THEORY

A philosophy of nursing (Graham D) AUST NURSES J 6: 24, Sep 76

Nursing systems and nursing models (Phillips JR) IMAGE 9: 4-7, Feb 77

The nature of science in nursing (Andreoli KG et al) IMAGE 9: 32-7, Jun 77

Developing a community health major on the graduate level (Cobb AK) IMAGE 9: 38-41, Jun 77

The use of sociological theories and models in nursing (Chapman CM) J ADV NURS 1: 111-27, Mar 76

A model for nursing and nursing (Roper N) J ADV NURS 1: 219-27, May 76

'Mental illness', 'mental handicap' and the nursing service establishment--an alternative approach. J ADV NURS 1: 283-92, Jul 76

The role of research and the development of nursing theory (McFarland JK) J ADV NURS 1: 443-51, Nov 76

Developing a theory of nursing: the relation of theory to practice, education and research (McFarlane JK) J ADV NURS 2: 261-70, May 77

Questions frequently asked about the development of a conceptual framework (Peterson CJ) J NURS EDUC 16: 22-32, Apr 77

Curriculum in graduate education in nursing. Part II. Components in the curriculum development process. Small group discussions workshop II: The structure of knowledge in graduate education in nursing curricula (#15-1632) NLN PUBL : 38-64, 1976

The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. The head nurse as manager (Stevens BJ) NURS DIGEST 5: 9-13, Fall 77

The Roy adaptation model. Testing the adaptation model in practice (Wagner P) Part 1. NURS OUTLOOK 24: 682-5, Nov 76; Critique (Callista S) p 690-1

The interaction between theory and research (Benoliel JQ) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 108-13, Feb 77

A first-year nursing course in a baccalaureate program (Piemme JA et al) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 184-7, Mar 77

Do nursing educators preach what they want practiced? (Mallick J) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 244-7, Apr 77

Limiting intrusion--social control of outsiders in a healing community: An illustration of qualitative comparative analysis... Soteria House, San Jose, California (Wilson HS) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 103-11, Mar/Apr 77

A nursing theory and model for occupational health nursing (Baughn SL) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 7-12, Jan 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit V: the dying patient (Martinson IM et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 197-235, Apr 77; Discussion: conceptual precision and research about human dying (Benoliel JQ) p 237-43

Unit VI: organizational patterns (Greene CL et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 245-83, Apr 77; Discussion of studies of organizational patterns (Rawlinson M) p 285-91

Unit VIII: methodology (Atwood JR et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 339-407, Apr 77; Discussion: emic-etic issues in nursing research: an analysis of three studies (Osborne OH) p 373-80

NURSING THEORY--GREAT BRITAIN

Integration of theory and practice (Robottom BM) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145: 36-8 (Community Nurs Suppl) Sep 1 77

NUTRITION

See also: DIET

Eating for your health (Finkelstein B) AORN J 25: 1075-81, May 77

Broken jaw. AM J NURS 77: 831-3, May 77

Helping people eat for health. Assessing adults' nutrition (Caly JC) Part 1. AM J NURS 77: 1605-9, Oct 77

Points for maternity patients... Lexington-Fayette County Health Department, Kentucky (Markesbery BA et al) Part 3. AM J NURS 77: 1612-4, Oct 77

On vitamins, calories, and help for the elderly. Part 4. AM J NURS 77: 1614-5, Oct 77

Nutritional management of cancer patients in a variety of therapeutic regimens (Valassi K) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 393-401, Sep 77

Nutritional therapy based on positive caloric balance in burn patients (Bartlett RH, et al) (research, med) ARCH SURG 112: 974-80, Aug 77

Environmental nutrition (Tuovinen CGR) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 36-8, Nov 76

Nutrition (Goodwin M) Regular column appearing in BIRTH FAMILY J

Living to eat: nutrition for senior citizens (Grenby M) CANAD NURSE 73: 42-4, Apr 77

Burn update. Nutrition and the burn patient (Fortier RR) Part 3. CANAD NURSE 73: 30-1, Aug 77

Relevant health and nutrition education (Greaves JP, et al) CHRIST NURSE 9-13, Jun 77

Medical cure--nutritional disaster (Law DW) CONSULTANT 16: 101-2+ Jun 76

The nutritionist and the therapeutic team (Stalk MH) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 34-5, Jan 77

Nutritionist consultant in a day hospital program (Melhunek BT) FREE ASSOC 4: 4, Jan/Feb 77

Parenteral nutrition at home for 5 years via arteriovenous fistulae. Supplemental intravenous feedings for a patient with severe short bowel syndrome (care st) GASTROENTEROLOGY 72: 527-32, Mar 77

A total parenteral nutrition program for a community hospital (Shaw J et al) (research, nurs) HOSP FORMUL 12: 583-95, Sep 77

Decision-making in the nutritional care of unconscious patients (Jones DC et al) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 359-65, Sep 76

Nutrition during oral contraceptive treatment (King JC) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22: 31-2, Spring 77

Vegetarianism: the new view (Taif B) J PRACT NURS 26: 29-30, Nov 76

The pill: How it affects your nutritional needs (Taif B) J PRACT NURS 27: 25+, May 77

Preventive nutrition in the nursing curriculum? (O'Connor HM, et al) J PRACT NURS 27: 31-3, Aug 77

Fiber--victim of progress (Langston GW) LIFE HEALTH 92: 25-7, Feb 77

Food and you--an unlimited adventure (Rhys SC) LIFE HEALTH 92: 18-24, Mar 77

Proteins: the body builders (Sonnenberg L) LIFE HEALTH 92: 18-21, May 77

Minerals: the essential trifles (Mutch PB) LIFE HEALTH 92: 18-21, Jun 77

Promoting adequate weight gain in pregnant women (Holey ES) MCN 2: 86-9, Mar/Apr 77

Food rummy, the game of nutrition (Dinny JB) MCN 2: 90-1, Mar/Apr 77

Lactose intolerance during pregnancy: significance and solutions (Luke B) MCN 2: 92-6, Mar/Apr 77

NUTRITION

Nutritional needs of adolescents
(Torre CT) MCN 2: 118-27, Mar/
Apr 77

The nurse's role in nutritional manage-
ment of radiotherapy patients
(Schreier AM et al) NURS CLIN
NORTH AM 12: 173-82, Mar 77

Intravenous feeding (Heatley R)
(pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 46-8,
Jan 6 77

Nutrition and diet in pregnancy
(Leslie J) Part 1. NURS MIRROR
144: 18-20, Jun 16 77

Care of the infant. Part 2. NURS
MIRROR 144: 28-31, Jun 30 77

Management of adult obese patients.
Part 3. NURS MIRROR 145: 21-3,
Jul 14 77

Care of the post-coronary patient.
Part 4. NURS MIRROR 145: 21-3,
Jul 28 77

Prevention is better than cure.
Part 5. NURS MIRROR 145: 25-7,
Aug 11 77

The elderly. Part 6. NURS MIRROR
145: 31-3, Aug 25 77

Management of the diabetic patient.
Part 7. NURS MIRROR 145: 27-31,
Sep 8 77

Care of the patient with gastro-
intestinal disease. Part 8. NURS
MIRROR 145: 28-30, Sep 22 77

Nutrition today. The importance of
good nutrition (Winckler I) Part
1. NURS TIMES 72: 1890-1, Dec 2
76

Moderation in all things (Winckler I)
NURS TIMES 72: 1917-8, Dec 9 76

This slimming business (Winckler I)
NURS TIMES 72: 1968-9, Dec 16 76

The impact of health education on
nutritional risks of obesity and
food life-style modification (Boy-
kin SL) OCCUP HEALTH NURS
25: 14-5, Jun 77

Diet and disease: Breaking the
connection (Winckler M) PARENTS
52: 46+, Mar 77

When a patient has (or needs) an
ostomy. Diet planning for osto-
mates (Lenneberg E et al) Part
7. PATIENT CARE 11: 152-4+,
Jul 15 77

What?! No meat?! (Beer S) PEDIATR
NURS 3: 16-9, May/Jun 77

Your role in dietary therapy of cir-
rhosis (Luke B) (care st) RN 40:
49-50, Oct 77

NUTRITION--AUSTRALIA

National health and medical research
council. RANF REV 8: 5, Apr 77

NUTRITION--CANADA

Nutrition and weight control in Canada
and USA (Scott J) NURS TIMES
73: 756-7, May 19 77

NUTRITION--SOUTH AFRICA

Nutrition education--co-operation
beats inflation (Vincent) SA
NURS J 43: 15-6, Nov 76

The Valley trust: the nurse is the key.
SA NURS J 43: 18-9, Dec 76

NUTRITION--UNITED STATES

Nutrition surveillance in Arizona:
selected anthropometric and
laboratory observations among
Mexican-American children
(Yanochik-Owen A et al) AM J
PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 151-4, Feb 77

Nutrition and weight control in Canada
and USA (Scott J) NURS TIMES 73:
756-7, May 19 77

NUTRITION--EDUCATION

Potential patterns (Hanavan FV)
J ALLIED HEALTH 5: 60-2, Fall 76

The effect of nutrition education on
dietary habits of fifth-graders
(Cosper BA et al) (research)
J SCH HEALTH 47: 475-7, Oct 77

Nutrition education: higher educa-
tion (Loneragan ME et al) PROC
NUTR SOC 35: 109-15, May 76

NUTRITION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Helping people eat for health.
Assessing children's nutrition
(Dansky KH) Part 2. AM J NURS
77: 1610-1, Oct 77

A comparative study of food habits:
influence of age, sex, and selec-
ted family characteristics (Haley
M et al) (research) CANAD J
PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 301-6, Jul/
Aug 77

New concepts in infant nutrition
(Roze E) CANAD NURSE 72: 18-21,
Dec 76

Proper nourishment increases
learning (Dobbs MC) LIFE
HEALTH 92: 22-3, Jan 77

The right formula for the right
infant: making sense of infant
nutrition (Stokan RE) MCN 2:
101-4, Mar/Apr 77

Nutrition for the normal healthy
infant (Slattery JS) MCN 2:
105-12, Mar/Apr 77

A positive approach to nutrition for
hospitalized children (Farrell
SE et al) MCN 2: 113-7, Mar/Apr 77

Infant nutrition and feeding tech-
niques (Worthington P) PEDIATR
NURS 3: 8-12, Jan/Feb 77

Weaning to prevent nutritional
anemia (Helmann LW) PEDIATR
NURS 3: 8-12, May/Jun 77

NUTRITION DISORDERS

Gladys, in good times and bad
(Redding R) (care st) AUST
NURSES J 6: 29-31, Dec 76/Jan 77

The impact of diet on disease
(Blanchet M) DIMENS HEALTH
SERV 53: 27-9, Oct 76

Malnutrition--The health problem of
year 2000? HEALTH VISIT 50: 220,
Jul 77

Vitamins myths and realities (Carbary
LJ) J PRACT NURS 27: 28-30,
Feb 77

Understanding pica in pregnant
women (Luke B) MCN 2: 97-100,
Mar/Apr 77

Pica--consider the possibilities
(Mechling S) MCN 2: 329-30,
Sep/Oct 77

Community care in deficiency
diseases (Felstein I) MIDWIFE
HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE
12: 395-6, Dec 76

Macrocytic megaloblastic anemias
(Wood C) NURSE PRACTITIONER
2: 33-5, Jul/Aug 77

Hypoglycemia, the hidden menace
in alcoholism (Poulos CJ et al)
NURS CARE 10: 17+, Feb 77

Intravenous feeding (Heatley R)
(pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 46-8,
Jan 6 77

Understanding Food (Ward R)
NURS MIRROR 144: 57-8, Jan 27 77

Health care in the Turkana desert
(Crow R) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR
144: 62-5, Mar 31 77

Poverty--the disease the world must
cure (Skeet M) (pictorial) NURS
MIRROR 145: 24-8, Sep 29 77

Pressure sores. Mechanical and
medical factors (Agate J) (pic-
torial) NURS MIRROR 144: 1+
(center pages) Mar 17 77

Roundtable. Peripheral neuropathy.
Is the cause diabetes or nutritional
deficit? (Lamb C, ed) (pictorial)
PATIENT CARE 11: 22-3+, May 1 77

Intensive care nursing as a career
(Commerford M) SA NURS J
44: 10+, Jan 77

NUTRITION DISORDERS--INDIA

Undernutrition: cultural diagnosis
and treatment of "runche" (Bom-
gaars MR) CHRIST NURSE 14-5,
Jun 77

NUTRITION DISORDERS--KENYA

Hospital in the Turkana (Crow R)
(pictorial) *WORLD HEALTH
24-9, Jul 77

**NUTRITION DISORDERS--PHILIP-
PINE ISLANDS**

Nationwide nutrition program
(Marinas LL) PHILIPP J NURS 45:
190, Jul/Sep 76

**NUTRITION DISORDERS--DIAG-
NOSIS**

Hospital malnutrition and how to
assess the nutritional status of a
patient (Butterworth CE et al)
NURS DIGEST 4: 60-4, Nov/Dec 76

**NUTRITION DISORDERS--IN
INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD**

Starving in the midst of plenty.
EMERGENCY MED 9: 118+, Oct 77

Proper nourishment increases
learning (Dobbs MC) LIFE
HEALTH 92: 22-3, Jan 77

The right formula for the right
infant: making sense of infant
nutrition (Stokan RE) MCN 2:
101-4, Mar/Apr 77

Nutrition and diet. Care of the
infant (Leslie J) Part 2. NURS
MIRROR 144: 28-31, Jun 30 77

ODA (Operating Department Assistant)
See: OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS--GREAT BRITAIN

OBESITY

The Pickwickian syndrome: special challenge for the anesthetist (Wehner RJ et al) AANA J 45: 57-61, Feb 77

Operative risks of obese patients: nursing care (Strauss RJ et al) AORN J 25: 1053-7, May 77

Psychosocial aspects of intestinal bypass surgery for massive obesity: current status (Solow C) (research, med) AM J CLIN NUTR 30: 103-8, Jan 77

Some psychosocial consequences of ileocecal bypass surgery (Crisp AH et al) (research, med) AM J CLIN NUTR 30: 109-20, Jan 77

Step by step to a successful diet (Scott MP) BETTER HOMES GARDENS 55: 16+, Jan 77

The effects of an extracurricular physical activity program on obese adolescents (Jette M et al) (research, med) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 39-42, Jan/Feb 77

Insulin resistance in obesity (Lockwood DH) HOSP PRACT 11: 79-83, Dec 76

Ileal bypass for obesity: postoperative perspective (Falcon WW) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 73-82, Jan 77

Behavioral treatment of obesity--Limitations and results with the chronically obese (Currey H, et al) (research) JAMA 237: 2829-31, Jun 27 77

Establishing a campus-wide behavioral weight reduction program through a university student health service: The use and training of health service personnel as behavioral weight therapists (Balch P et al) (research) J AM COLL HEALTH ASSOC 25: 148-52, Dec 76

Weight reduction and weight control strategies for obese individuals: a case for behavior modification. (Werner RT) J SCH HEALTH 46: 602-6, Dec 76

I eat what I do by choice (Booker JL) LIFE HEALTH 91: 18-21, Dec 76

Maxi-people in a mini-society (McEndree L) LIFE HEALTH 92: 12-4, Apr 77

Losing weight is simple arithmetic (Bariteau CA) LIFE HEALTH 92: 14-5, Sep 77

Life after choco summer (Andres A) LIFE HEALTH 92: 26-9, Oct 77

Nutritional needs of adolescents (Torre CT) MCN 2: 118-27, Mar/Apr 77

Obesity: A feasible approach to a formidable problem (Howard L) NURS DIGEST 4: 86-90, Nov/Dec 76

Obesity: Separating the herbivores from the carnivores (Jonas AD et al) NURS DIGEST 5: 91-2, Spring 77

Nutrition and diet. Management of adult obese patients (Leslie J) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 145: 21-3, Jul 14 77

This slimming business (Winckler I) NURS TIMES 72: 1968-9, Dec 16 76

The impact of health education on nutritional risks of obesity and food life-style modification (Boykin SL) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 14-5, Jun 77

Obesity (Noren J) PA J 7: 54-8, Summer 77

Adjunctive therapy. Add hypnosis to your obesity regimen? (Kasanof D) PATIENT CARE 11: 72-3+, Mar 15 77

The gorging-purging syndrome (Bosking-Lodahl M et al) PSYCHOL TODAY 10: 50-2+, Mar 77

The fastest diet--is it for you? (Goodwin M) READ DIGEST 110: 108-11, Jun 77

OBESITY--CANADA

Nutrition and weight control in Canada and USA (Scott J) NURS TIMES 73: 756-7, May 19 77

OBESITY--UNITED STATES

Nutrition and weight control in Canada and USA (Scott J) NURS TIMES 73: 756-7, May 19 77

OBESITY--DRUG THERAPY

Fat, foggy, and underventilating. EMERGENCY MED 9: 72-3+, Sep 77

OBESITY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Obesity in disabled children: a study of a multidisciplinary approach to the treatment and prevention of obesity in a pediatric rehabilitation program...University of Minnesota Children's Rehabilitation Center (Bjorgaard M et al) ARN J 2: 12-4+, May/Jun 77

Changing composition of human milk and early development of an appetite control (Hall B) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 138-42, Apr/Jun 77

Bailliere's prize for nursing studies. The child at risk--interprofessional co-operation (Black PM) Part 3 (2) NURS MIRROR 144: 56-61, Apr 21 77

Nutrition and diet. Care of the infant (Leslie J) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 28-31, Jun 30 77

OBSTETRIC DEPARTMENT

Quantitative description of the patient population in a labor and delivery unit: toward determination of real nurse staffing needs...Wilford Hall USAF Medical Center (Jensen MR et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) JOGN NURS 6: 9-12, Sep/Oct 77

OBSTETRIC NURSING

cf MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING
See also: LABOR; MIDWIFERY; NATURAL CHILDBIRTH; PREGNANCY; PUERPERIUM

Obstetrical analgesics and anesthesia: methods of relief for the patient in labor (Grad RK et al) AM J NURS 77: 242-5, Feb 77

Complemental nursing. Patient's viewpoint (Whitson BJ) (care st) Part 2. AM J NURS 77: 985-7, Jun 77

Teaching about cesarean birth in traditional childbirth classes (Conner BS) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 107-13, Fall 77

Minimizing emotional sequelae of cesarean childbirth (Cohen NW) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 114-9, Fall 77

Choices in childbirth--the nurse-midwifery service at San Francisco General Hospital (Goldschmidt J et al) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 120-2, Fall 77

The father's side (Leonard L) (research, nurs) CANAD NURSE 73: 16-20, Feb 77

The home-like labor-delivery room (Sumner PE et al) (research, med) CONN MED 40: 319-22, May 76

Development of the role of nurse health educator in a private ob/gyn medical practice (Nuttelman DG) JOGN NURS 5: 49-51, Sep/Oct 76

Understanding thermoregulation in newborns (Nalepka CD) JOGN NURS 5: 17-9, Nov/Dec 76

Psychoprophylaxis in midtrimester abortions (Anderson C et al) (research, nurs) JOGN NURS 5: 29-33, Nov/Dec 76

Editorial. JOGN NURS 6: 7-8, Jan/Feb 77

The OCT: implementation and protocol. Factors in developing the oxytocin challenge test as a standard hospital procedure... Methodist Hospital Graduate Medical Center, Indianapolis (Goodman DJ) Part 1. JOGN NURS 6: 28+, Jan/Feb 77

An oxytocin challenge test protocol... Antenatal diagnostic Unit, Michael Reese Hospital Medical Center, Chicago (Umbeck K et al) (pictorial) Part 2. JOGN NURS 6: 29-33, Jan/Feb 77

Is the immediate postpartum period crucial to the mother-child relationship? A pilot study comparing primiparas with rooming-in and those in a maternity ward (Schroeder MA) (research, nurs) JOGN NURS 6: 37-40, May/June 77

Nursing response to mothers of still-born infants (Saylor DE) JOGN NURS 6: 39-42, Jul/Aug 77

Cesarean section: facts and futures. Updating care of cesarean section patients (Reynolds CB) Part 2. JOGN NURS 6: 48-51, Jul/Aug 77

Fetal monitoring (Yannes MO) J PRACT NURS 27: 26-7+, Apr 77

OB, oboy! (Dec D) J PRACT NURS 27: 30-1, May 77

Family centered maternity care: Evolution of our program (Alwinia SM) KEEP ABREAST J 1: 229-34, Jul/Sep 76

Some big little ways nurses can help nursing mothers. KEEP ABREAST J 1: 251-2, Jul/Sep 76

Why shave a mother before she gives birth? (Landry KE et al) MCN 2: 189-90, May/June 77

Herpes simplex virus--an obstetric hospital problem (Hatherley LI et al) (research, nurs) MED J AUST 2: 401-3, Sep 11 76

Effect of planned deliveries on labour ward staffing (Williams SMK) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 12: 387-9, Dec 76

Prostaglandins (Chaloner J) (research, med) MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 29, Feb 77

Symposium on cultural and biological diversity and health care. Understanding the oriental maternity patient (Hyo JC) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 67-75, Mar 77

Brace yourself: it's an orthopedic delivery (care st) (pictorial) NURS 176 6: 32-6, Dec 76

A male nurse practises obstetrics (Chalmers K) NURS TIMES 72: 1980, Dec 16 76

Team nursing coverage of prenatal-intrapartum patients at a university hospital: an innovation in obstetric nursing (Kowalski K, et al) OBSTET GYNECOL 50: 116-9, Jul 77

Family-centered maternity care: "rooming in" (Arner M) PENN NURSE 32: 8-9, Jul 77

Midnight obstetrics helped me become a change agent (Miller FG) POINT VIEW 14: 20-1, Apr 1 77

Try our candlelight toast to parenthood (Locuratolo A) RN 40: 70, Aug 77

OBSTETRIC NURSING--ENGLAND

Nursing research in obstetrics and gynaecology (Ward JP) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 72: 1778-9, Nov 11 76

OBSTETRIC NURSING--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Why shave a mother before she gives birth? (Landry KE et al) MCN 2: 189-90, May/June 77

OBSTETRICS

See also: MIDWIFERY

What's new in surgery? Trend toward less radical tumor surgery (Lee RM) AORN J 25: 112+, Jan 77

Complemental nursing. Patient's viewpoint (Whison BJ) (care st) Part 2. AM J NURS 77: 985-7, Jun 77

Nurse's viewpoint (Hartly LM) (care st) Part 3. AM J NURS 77: 987-8, Jun 77

Progress in low-risk normal childbirth care. Regular column appearing in BIRTH FAMILY J.

A home birth service that works... Maternity Center Assoc., Bethesda, MD. (Epstein, JL, et al) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 71-5, Summer 77

Woman, wife, mother (Newton M) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 19+, Jan 77

Consumer advocacy (Monson J) (ed) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22: 4-5, Summer 77

The social construction of birth (Rothman BK) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22: 9-13, Summer 77

Family centered maternity care: Evolution of our program (Alwinia SM) KEEP ABREAST J 1: 229-34, Jul/Sep 76

Childbirth outside the hospital--the resurgence of home and clinic deliveries (Ritchie CAH et al) (care st) MCN 1: 372-7, Nov/Dec 76

Future developments in obstetrics. Hospital versus home (Beard RW) (pictorial) Part 1. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 240+, Aug 77

Modern techniques. Part 2. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 315-9, Oct 77

Changes in obstetric practice between 1952 and 1977 (Arthure H) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 322-5, Oct 77

Opinion. Column appearing frequently in MIDWIVES CHRON

Introduction to obstetrics for male nurses (Chalmers K) MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 3-4, Jan 77

Delights and dramas in a country hospital (Learner, Sister A) NZ NURS J 70: 21-2, Jun 77

A home birth service that works... Maternity Center Associates, Bethesda (Epstein JE et al) NURS CARE 9: 30-1+, Dec 76

Fetal movements--a new approach to antenatal care (Pearson JF) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 49-51, Apr 21 77

A matter of choice (Willmott JAD) NURS MIRROR 144: 39-41, May 12 77

Changing patterns in maternity care in the 1970s (King AEM) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 19-22, Jun 9 77

The use of ultrasound in midwifery (Iveson-Iveson J, ed) NURS MIRROR 145: 7-8, Jul 21 77

Rupture of the uterus (Douglas CP) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 240-2, Feb 17 77

Same day delivery (Till CM) PARENTS 52: 37+, Jul 77

OBSTETRICS--GREAT BRITAIN

Obstetrics. Conduct of labour (Pavlou C) Part 1. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 179-81, Jun 77

Royal College of Midwives (Scottish Board)--Evidence to the royal commission on the NHS MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 95-9, May 77

OBSTETRICS--LIBERIA

Liberian obstetrics. The birth and development of midwifery (Etzel RA) Part 1. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21: 24-37, Winter 76

OBSTETRICS--NEW GUINEA

OBSTETRICS--NEW GUINEA

An unusual obstetrical case in Papua New Guinea (Hall D) (care st)
CANAD NURSE 72: 22-3, Dec 76

OBSTETRICS--EDUCATION

Unforgettable experience (Hall M)
MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 4-5, Jan 77

OBSTETRICS--HISTORY

Princess Charlotte of Wales--A royal tragedy (Arthure H) MIDWIFE
HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE
13: 147-8, May 77

OBSTETRICS--HISTORY--GREAT BRITAIN

Lessons from the history of maternal care and childbirth (Blackman J)
MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 46-9, Mar 77

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

A gas scavenger system (Hovey TC) (pictorial) AANA J 45: 170-7, Apr 77

There's a lung disease which primarily affects farmers. AM LUNG ASSOC
BULL 63: 7-8, Apr 77

Occupational lung disease--we're seeing only the tip of the iceberg (Gemmill DD et al) (pictorial)
AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 12-6, Oct 77

Immunoglobulins in persons with long-term exposure to halothane (Bardzik J et al) (research, med)
ANAESTH RESUSC INTENSIVE THER 3: 285-90, Oct/Dec 75

Cancer and congenital anomalies associated with anesthetics (Corbett TH) (research, nurs)
ANN NY ACAD SCI 271: 58-66, 1976

Occupational health: Issues and priorities (Mastromatteo E et al)
CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 7-73, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Occupational lung disease. Conditions caused by organic dusts (Wolf AF) Part 1. CONSULTANT
16: 55-6+, Dec 76

Conditions caused by inorganic dusts. Part 2. CONSULTANT 17:
161+, Jan 77

Conditions caused by noxious gases. Part 3. CONSULTANT 17:
205-6+, Feb 77

Interstitial pulmonary disease--the University of Iowa Symposium--Part II. The pneumoconioses (Hanson RR et al) (pictorial)
HEART LUNG 6: 646-52, Jul/Aug 77

Some important concepts about decompression sickness (Ng TKW)
HONG KONG NURS J : 28-31, Nov 76

Hospital environmental pollution and employee health hazards (Milliken RA et al) HOSP TOP
55: 22+, Mar/Apr 77

Arsine poisoning (Law G) (care st)
NURS MIRROR 143: 46-7, Nov 11 76

Lead poisoning (Antrobus M) (care st)
NURS TIMES 72: 1832-4, Nov 25 76

Low haemoglobin/high altitude (Ross DS) OCCUP HEALTH
(LONDON) 28: 493-6, Oct 76

Safe and sound (Helmsman A)
OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 28:
514-7, Nov 76

Welding fume and welders' health (Ross DS et al) OCCUP
HEALTH (LONDON) 28: 520-7, Nov 76

Facing up to North Sea hazards. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 28:
535-8, Nov 76

Toluene di-isocyanate in industry (Swarbrick KP) OCCUP HEALTH
(LONDON) 29: 260-5, Jun 77

Bioassay of trichloroethylene. OCCUP
HEALTH NURS 24: 52, Nov 76

Immersion foot in scullery workers (LaBonte RS) PA J 7: 29-32, Spring 77

When the workplace is the etiology (Liggins MR) PATIENT CARE
11: 108-9+, Mar 1 77

Respiratory hazards in farming and the defences of the lung (Warren CPW) (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL
13: 20-4, Spring 77

Occupational lung disease (Wadsworth LE et al) RESP THER 7: 35-40, Jan/Feb 77

Protocol for determining disability in coal workers' pneumoconiosis (Price DL et al) RESP THER 7:
17-20+, Jul/Aug 77

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary function screening tests in industry (Foley M et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 1480-4,
Sep 77

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES--HISTORY--ENGLAND

The straw plaiters (Ross DS)
OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29:
350-2, Aug 77

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH

See also: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH
NURSING

A gas scavenger system (Hovey TC) (pictorial) AANA J 45: 170-7, Apr 77

The pregnant woman in industry (Kuntz WD) AM IND HYG ASSOC J
37: 423-6, Jul 76

Daily relaxation response breaks in a working population: effects on self-reported measures of health, performance, and well-being (Peters RK et al) (research, med)
Part 1. AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67:
946-53, Oct 77

Cancer and congenital anomalies associated with anesthetics (Corbett TH) (research, nurs)
ANN NY ACAD SCI 271: 58-66, 1976

Focus on the future: Management of work force, occupational health issues (Ware R) AUSTRALAS
NURSES J 5: 15, Mar 77

International trends in occupational health (Simson RE) AUSTRALAS
NURSES J 5: 18-9+, Apr 77

Measurement and reduction of occupational exposure to inhaled anaesthetics (Davenport HT et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR
MED J 2: 1219-21, Nov 20 76

Occupational health: a priority and a challenge (Chisholm D) (ed)
CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 189-91, May/Jun 77

The correlation between physical fitness, absenteeism and work performance (Donoghue S) CANAD J
PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 201-3, May/Jun 77

Occupational health: Issues and priorities (Mastromatteo E et al)
CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 7-73, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Countertransference and other feelings in the psychotherapist (Spensley J et al) DIS NERV SYST
38: 595-8, Aug 77

Occupational mental health and the human services: a review (Austin MJ et al) HEALTH
SOCIAL WORK 2: 91-118, Feb 77

Some important concepts about decompression sickness (Ng TKW)
HONG KONG NURS J : 28-31, Nov 76

Viewing the hospital as a working environment (Bertz EJ et al)
HOSPITALS 50: 107-12, Oct 16 76

Mandates from Washington, DC (Bowers HN et al) J SCH HEALTH
46: 548-51, Nov 76

Programming mental health care for the world of work (Akabas SH et al) MH 61: 4-8, Spring 77

The occupational health service for employees Gisborne Hospital board (Glover NJ) NZ NURS J
70: 6-7, Mar 77

Mercury and health: past and present (Gouge M) NZ NURS J 70:26-7, Jul 77

Symposium on biological rhythms. Circadian rhythms of mental efficiency and performance (Lanuza DM) (research, nurs) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11:583-93, Dec 76

The health and safety work act (1974) and its application to infection control (Bell JD) NURS TIMES 73:50-2 (ICNA Suppl) Aug 25 77

Are you sitting comfortably? (De Trense M) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 28:470-2, Oct 76

Why forestry needs OH nurses (Martin M) (research, nurs) Part 2. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 28:477-86, Oct 76

Facing up to North Sea hazards. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 28:535-8, Nov 76

A standard letter (Ross DS) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29:22-3, Jan 77

III health an unfair dismissal (Poole FT) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29:32-3, Jan 77

University health and safety service --a blueprint for others. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29:96-7, Mar 77

OH research at Northwick Park (Hamilton M) (research, med) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29:108-12, Mar 77

The occupational psychologist and health and safety (Smith JM) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29:150-5, Apr 77

Mobile laboratory in action. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29:186-8, May 77

Causes and prevention of executive stress (Melhuish AH) (research, medical) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29:193-7, May 77

How can work stress be tackled? (De Trense M) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29:198-9, May 77

Radiation research. (research, medical) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29:200-3, May 77

Occupational health/safety programs accreditation commission (Eckardt RE) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24:27-9, Nov 76

The occupational health nurse as a mental health counselor (Salotti RA et al) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24:23-6, Dec 76

Alcoholism in industry (Brubaker WW) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25:7-10, Feb 77

Worker exposures. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25:40-1, Mar 77

Role of the industrial health professional in the screening and monitoring of systemic hypertension (Keith, TA, III) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25:16-8, Aug 77

OHN: Emerging keystone of plant medical surveillance (Brown ML) OCCUP HEALTH SAF 45:14-8, Mar/Apr 76

Hospital workers face hazards (Bundle NR) OCCUP HEALTH SAF 45:46-8, Sep/Oct 76

Noise and public health (Lipscomb DM et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REV 5:67-96, Jan/Mar 76

The role of the Department of Labour in the field of occupational hygiene in the Republic of South Africa. REHABIL SA 21:19-24, Jun 77

Understand manual material handling accidents. SAF NEWSL :3, Apr 77

Annual physical debated. SAF NEWSL :2, Oct 77

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH--ENGLAND

GLC code on asbestos. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 28:475-6, Oct 76

Checklist...occupational health. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 28:563-7, Dec 76

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH--FINLAND

OH cover for all workers--the Finnish approach (Hamilton M) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29:332-5, Aug 77

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH--GREAT BRITAIN

Parliament. Regular column appearing in OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)

OH evidence to Royal Commission. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29:206-8, May 77

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH--SOUTH AFRICA

The role of the Department of Labour in the field of occupational hygiene in the Republic of South Africa. REHABIL SA 21:19-24, Jun 77

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH--WALES

Sharing a service. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 28:473-4, Oct 76

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH--EDUCATION

Occupational factors affecting health (McClelland E et al) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24:19-22, Dec 76

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH--HISTORY

The role of the Department of Labour in the field of occupational hygiene in the Republic of South Africa. REHABIL SA 21:19-24, Jun 77

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY PROGRAMS ACCREDITATION COMMISSION

Occupational health/safety programs accreditation commission (Eckardt RE) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24:27-9, Nov 76

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING

New trends in occupational health nursing as they relate to industrial hygiene (Craley EW) AM IND HYG ASSOC J 38:230-2, May 77

Legal areas affecting the occupational health nurses (O'Sullivan J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5:16-8, Apr 77

Legal aspects of occupational health nursing (Bundle N) AUST NURSES J 6:37-9, Mar 77

Occupational health: Issues and priorities (Mastromatteo E et al) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 67:7-73, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Training registered nurses as bereavement counselors in an occupational health service (Crowder JE et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 27:851-2, Dec 76

Evolving role of the occupational health nurse (Wolter MJ) Part 1. INT J OCCUP HEALTH SAF 44:28+, Mar/Apr 75

The nurse's expanding nursing role. Part 2. INT J OCCUP HEALTH SAF 44:22-5, May/Jun 75

How nurses see their own function and power...Ritenour Health Center, Pennsylvania State University Campus (Sedgwick R et al) (research, nurs) J AM COLL HEALTH ASSOC 24:245-8, Apr 76

If only (Emerson E) (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 27:14-5, Aug 77

2nd Australian Convention on Occupational Health Nursing (Newberry A et al) NZ NURS J 70:12-3, Jul 77

Occupational health nursing...not just dispensing band-aids and disprin (Greenstreet IN) NZ NURS J 70:14-5, Jul 77

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING

Sheltered workshops for the blind (Rusalew H et al) NURS CARE 10: 22-3+, Feb 77

The mechanic (Corbett JC) NURS MIRROR 143: 38, Dec 23 76

Hotel nurse... London Tara Hotel, Kensington (Harding L) NURS MIRROR 144: 65-6, Jan 13 77

Why forestry needs OH nurses (Martin M) (research, nurs) Part 2. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 28: 477-86, Oct 76

First impressions. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 28: 513, Nov 76

College health... Cambridgeshire College of Arts and Technology (Mackenzie L) Part 1. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 13-21, Jan 77

Occupational eye injuries--treatment in a nurse-based service (McMillan GHG) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 235-40, Jun 77

Learning from each other... Study course for OH nurses, England. Part 1. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 243-8, Jun 77

Toluene di-isocyanate in industry (Swarbrick KP) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 260-5, Jun 77

Learning from each other... Part 2. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 287-91, Jul 77

The use of the nursing process in the industrial setting (Cahall JB) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24: 9-13, Nov 76

Implementing and evaluating the nursing process in the occupational health unit (Silberstein CA) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24: 14-9, Nov 76

The industrial nurse's role as seen by a lawyer (Wirthlin JS) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24: 20-3, Nov 76

Occupational health nursing of the future (Saller DM) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24: 24-6, Nov 76

Evaluation of a new single-use thermometer (Kirkpatrick M et al) (research, nurs) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24: 9-18, Dec 76

The occupational health nurse as a mental health counselor (Salotti RA et al) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24: 23-6, Dec 76

A nursing theory and model for occupational health nursing (Baughn SL) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 7-12, Jan 77

Occupational health nurses and collective bargaining. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 15-6, Jan 77

Principles of the nurse-physician relationships in an occupational health service. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 17-8, Jan 77

AAOHN's statement of principle concerning the practical nurse in occupational health nursing. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 19, Jan 77

Objectives of an occupational health nursing service. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 24, Jan 77

Assessment of a cardiovascular symptom of an employee through history taking (Wang MK) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 11-5, Feb 77

American association of occupational health nurses code of ethics. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 28, Mar 77

Quality assurance in occupational health nursing (Sterner PL) (pictorial) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 7-11, Apr 77

Confidentiality of medical information (Klutas EM) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 14-7, Apr 77

Reflections from a new nurse in industry (Settino J) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 18-9, Apr 77

Mass casualty alert program (Leamons EP) (pictorial) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 13-6, May 77

The counseling of female employees (Hagen EL) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 19-21, May 77

Occupational health nursing in the 1980's (Tinkham CW) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 7-13, Jun 77

Implications of hypertension control in the work setting... Burlington Industries, Greensboro, North Carolina (Murphy, AJ) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 27-30, Aug 77

Human sexuality: implications for occupational health nursing (Harris JK) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 7-10, Sep 77

Early behavioral manifestations of emotional disorders (Trachtenberg D) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 16-9, Sep 77

OHN: Emerging keystone of plant medical surveillance (Brown ML) OCCUP HEALTH SAF 45: 14-8, Mar/Apr 76

Let's get some answers on nurse role expansion (Nelson E) OCCUP HEALTH SAF 45: 28-31, Mar/Apr 76

Nurses spearhead plant-wide first aid training. OCCUP HEALTH SAF 46: 30-1, May/Jun 77

In this 'one-nurse' operation, the nurse is far from alone (Berger R) OCCUP HEALTH SAF 46: 22-3, Jul/Aug 77

Industrial R.N.'s: Company relations. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 2, Apr 77

National symposium: August 1976, the extended role of the nurse. The extended role of the nurse in the community... panel discussion (Mellish JM et al) SA NURS J 43: 30-2+, Sep 76

Role of the occupational health nurse in safety and health programs is diverse (Ossofsky E) Part 1. SAF NEWSL : 1-3, Mar 77

Occupational health nurse plays a diverse role. Part 2. SAF NEWSL : 1-2, Apr 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit 1: stress of hospitalization (Tichy AM et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 23-75, Apr 77; Discussion: research methods related to theory development (Thompson E) p 77-84

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING--AUSTRALIA

Legal aspects of occupational health nursing (Bundle N) LAMP 34: 7+, Jan 77

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING--CANADA

Occupational health: issues and priorities (Mastromatteo E et al) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 7-73, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING--FINLAND

OH cover for all workers--the Finnish approach (Hamilton M) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 332-5, Aug 77

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING--PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

A study of the salaries and work conditions of nurses in private sector. Nurses in industrial corporations (research, nurs) Part 4. ANPHI PAP 11: 24-9, Jan/Jul 76

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING--EDUCATION

Legal aspects of occupational health nursing (Bundle N) AUST NURSES J 6: 37-9, Mar 77

Occupational health: issues and priorities (Mastromatteo E et al) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 7-73, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

A student nurse in industry (Sullivan HG) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 11-2, Sep 77

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING--EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Preparation of objectives for continuing education programs (Reilly DE) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24: 30-3, Dec 76

Audiometric technicians' training course for occupational health nurses...policy...request for materials. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 22-3, Jan 77

Programming continuing education activities (Braley NL) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 7-15, Mar 77

AAOHN plan for continuing education in nursing. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 9-11, May 77

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING--STANDARDS

Standards, interpretations and audit criteria for performance of occupational health programs: nursing. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 20-36, Apr 77

Reflections on certification (Klutas EM) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 26-33, Oct 77

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING--STATISTICS

Quality assurance in occupational health nursing (Sterner PL) (pictorial) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 7-11, Apr 77

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT OF 1970

What are your job rights? (Mignerey DA) AORN J 25: 1069-74, May 77

Occupational lung disease--we're seeing only the tip of the iceberg (Gemmill DD et al) (pictorial) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 12-6, Oct 77

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

Attitudes toward death and dying: a study of occupational therapists and nurses (Gelzhals JS) (research) J THANATOLOGY 3: 243-69, 75

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS' ASSISTANTS--EDUCATION

Implementing an occupational therapy assistant training course for the Eastern Caribbean. AM J OCCUP THER 31: 493-8, Sep 77

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

See also: HANDICRAFT

Touch with care or a caring touch? (Huss AJ) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 11-8, Jan 77

Measuring empathy in occupational therapy students (Christiansen CH) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 19-22, Jan 77

The initial interview & interaction analysis (Moore JW) (research, med) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 29-33, Jan 77

John Dewey: implications for schooling (Silva D) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 40-3, Jan 77

Cooperative research in occupational therapy (Weiss MW) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 44-5, Jan 77

Nationally speaking (Laukanen VH) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 71-4, Feb 77

Bioethics: occupational therapy attitudes toward the prolongation of life (Greenstein LR) (research) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 77-80, Feb 77

Congenital absence of the radius: the occupational therapist and a new orthosis (Butts DE et al) (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 95-100, Feb 77

Occupational therapy services in the prevention of illness (Stein F) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 225-6, Apr 77

The derailment of occupational therapy (Shannon PD) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 229-34, Apr 77

A clinical perspective on motivation: pawn versus origin (Burke JP) AM J OCCUP THER 32: 254-8, Apr 77

Team management of parkinson's disease (Davis JC) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 300-8, May/June 77

Occupational therapy sequential client care recording system: a comparative study (Llorens LA et al) (research, med) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 367-71, Jul 77

Use of videotape in occupational therapy (Daniels LE) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 372-5, Jul 77

A psychogeriatric activity group in a rural community (Menks F et al) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 376+, Jul 77

Level I field placement at a federal correctional institution (Platt NP et al) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 385-7, Jul 77

Working with blind pre-schoolers (Hilli L) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 417-9, Aug 77

Training the deaf-blind child (Moersch MS) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 425-31, Aug 77

The nursing home: occupational therapy services in an institution (Sieg KW) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 516-24, Sep 77

A small group home for the elderly (Hasselkus BR) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 525-9, Sep 77

Stroke clubs--a modern concept in rehabilitation. A community approach to occupational therapy (Walton B) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 36-7, Summer 77

Paralyzed VA patients create a mural for their dayroom...Veterans Administration Hospital, Hines, IL. HOSPITALS 51: 69-71, Jul 1 77

Clinical teamwork--the aim of education...held at the Welsh National School of Medicine, University Hospital of Wales, Cardiff, November 19, 1976. Occupational therapy (Sutton F) Part 1(4) NURS MIRROR 143: 53-5, Nov 25 76

Wakerley Lodge. Invention and initiative (Saunders M) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 688-90, May 12 77

The role of the occupational therapist in the rehabilitation of the lower limb amputee (Collin ME) REHABIL SA 21: 29-32, Jun 77

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY--JAPAN

Intercultural views on American consultation in Japanese occupational therapy schools (Owen CM) (research) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 505-11, Sep 77

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY--MEXICO

Occupational therapy in Mexico (Cromwell FS) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 512-5, Sep 77

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY--UNITED STATES

Delegate assembly address (Johnson JA) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 143-9, Mar 77

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EDUCATION

The use of conceptual models in occupational therapy (research) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 262-5, Apr 77

Use of videotape in occupational therapy (Daniels LE) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 372-5, Jul 77

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EDUCATION

A psychogeriatric activity group in a rural community (Menks F et al) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 376+, Jul 77

Level I field placement at a federal correctional institution (Platt NP et al) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 385-7, Jul 77

A student-run course in inter-professional relations ... Columbia University, New York City (Boyer L et al) J MED EDUC 52: 183-9, Mar 77

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Use of videotape in occupational therapy (Daniels LE) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 372-5, Jul 77

Reactivation program for occupational therapists (Howard B et al) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 391-2, Jul 77

OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS

See also: HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Concepts of professionalism (Chapman CM) J ADV NURS 2: 51-5, Jan 77

Rate yourself as a professional (Leverson P) MLO 9: 54-61, May 77

Professionalism and nursing associations (Akinsanya JA) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 46-51, Jul/Sep 77

Basic principles of credentialing health practitioners (Wilson MA) RESP CARE 21: 954-9, Oct 76

OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS--EDUCATION

Planning training for coping with non-accidental injury (Slack P) NURS TIMES 72: 1561-3, Oct 7 76

OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS--EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Continuing education and continued competence in the licensed professions (Shimberg B) OR TECH 9: 10-4, Sep/Oct 77

OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS--STANDARDS

New standards of professionalism (Smith HL et al) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 14-21, Fall 77

ODORS

cf SMELL

Controlling colostomy odor. AM J NURS 77: 444, Mar 77

Odors... what the nose knows (McVan B, ed) (pictorial) NURS 77 7: 46-9, Apr 77

OFFICE NURSING

Illness in a summer holiday camp (Jones RVH) (research, nurs) J R COLL GEN PRACT 26: 616-20, Aug 76

You know who and what's her name: the woman's role in sex therapy (Golden JS et al) J SEX MARITAL THER 2: 6-16, Spring 76

Tempering the turmoil of an office emergency (Emkey K) NURS 77 7: 16+, May 77

Orthopedic case study: fracture of the patella (Crow I) (care st) ONA J 4: 226-7, Sep 77

OFFICE NURSING--ENGLAND

Nurses and nursing in primary medical care in England (Reedy BL et al) (research, nurs) BR MED J 2: 1304-6, Nov 27 76

ointments

Counterpains (Hannington-Kiff JC) NURS TIMES 73: 312-13, Mar 3 77

Oliguria See: URINATION DISORDERS

Ombudsmen See: PROBLEM SOLVING

Oncological Nursing See: ONCOLOGY CARE UNIT

ONCOLOGY CARE UNIT

Entered here are articles relating to the administration, equipment, planning, etc. of the unit and hospices; also general articles concerning oncological nursing care

See also: NEOPLASMS; also specific area with NEOPLASMS as subdivision

Hospice program helps dying patients ... St Luke's Hospital Center, New York City. AORN J 26: 23-4, Jul 77

The Johns Hopkins Oncology Center (Martin J) ALUMNI MAG 76: 36-7, Jul 77

Coordinating rehabilitation of advanced cancer patient (Nielsen S) ARIZ NURSE 30: 22-3, Apr 77

I want to die while I'm still alive (Lack S) DEATH EDUC 1: 165-76, Summer 77

Modern management of cancer patients: A multidisciplinary approach (Adams AB) HOSP PROGR 58: 50-2+, Feb 77

Rehabilitation: principles, philosophy, practice (Madden BW) NURS DIGEST 5: 35-40, Summer 77

Cancer, emotions, and nurses (Klagsbrun SC) NURS DIGEST 5: 69-73, Summer 77

Finishing unfinished business (Duncombe D) NURS DIGEST 5: 78-9, Summer 77

ONCOLOGY CARE UNIT--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Annotated bibliography. NURS DIGEST 5: vii-xii, Summer 77

ONCOLOGY CARE UNIT--IN FANCY AND CHILDHOOD

An improvement in cancer treatment ... Pediatric Oncology Therapy Unit at JHH (Appling SE) ALUMNI MAG 76: 37-8, Jul 77

ONE-DAY SURGERY

Entered here are all articles relating to the administration, equipment, planning, etc. of a unit where patients are admitted, have surgery and are discharged the same day; also articles concerning nursing care and surgical procedures and techniques used there.

Why you may need an ambulatory surgical center (Smith AM) HOSP TOP 55: 28+, May/Jun 77

Division of labour... Gynaecological Day Ward, The Women's Hospital, Liverpool (Singleton V) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 69-70, Nov 25 76

Nursing decisions. Experience in clinical problem solving. Series 2. Joyce H. An elective abortion patient (De Tornay R et al) Part 8. RN 40: 55-61, Jun 77

The perfect outpatient operating room (Johnson HA) RN 39: OR/ED 10, Nov 76

Come-and-go surgery: major savings for minor operations. TIME 110: 96, Oct 10 77

Now, surgery at "discount rates" US NEWS 83: 73, Jul 18 77

Oophorectomy See: CASTRATION

OPERATING ROOM NURSING

OR Nursing Law (Regan WA) Regular column appearing in AORN J

Speak out. Column appearing frequently in AORN J

OR nursing intervention for the alcoholic (Goodman LM) AORN J 24: 867-74, Nov 76

Home visits give continuity of care... Archbishop Bergan Mercy Hospital Omaha (Girard NJ) AORN J 24: 1057-62, Dec 76

Preop interviews assure quality care (Ridgeway M) AORN J 24: 1083-5, Dec 76

OPERATING ROOM NURSING--JAPAN

OR nurses' perception of stress
(Olsen M) (research, nurs) AORN J
25: 43-8, Jan 77

OR nurse's role in control, prevention
of infection (Domsicz HJ)
AORN J 25: 233-43, Feb 77

OR supervisors share problems,
solutions... Denver Area OR
Supervisors Committee (Persson JC)
AORN J 25: 244-6, Feb 77

Intraoperative nursing care of
pediatric patients (Gatch C)
AORN J 25: 873-7, Apr 77

Paradox of risk takers (Mauksch IG)
AORN J 25: 1289+, Jun 77

Factors motivating nurses to work
in the OR (Lamb KA) (research,
nurs) AORN J 25: 1338+, Jun 77

Communicating with deaf surgical
patients (Wolf EM) AORN J 26:
39-47, Jul 77

Can OR nurses reverse role erosion?
(Long WB, III) AORN J 26: 390+,
Aug 77

Australian cites patient, nurse needs.
AORN J 26: 466-7, Sep 77

OR nursing audit becomes a reality
(Reed EA) AORN J 26: 479-84,
Sep 77

Corrective action completes audit
cycle (Kneedler JA) AORN J 26:
485-94, Sep 77

OR nursing notes form, guidelines
... University Hospitals of Cleve-
land. AORN J 26: 513+, Sep 77

Documenting patient care in the OR
(Jacob JL et al) AORN J 26: 659-
63, Oct 77

Certification an option for OR nurses?
(Dodge GH) AORN J 25: 407-8,
Feb (Supp) 77

A structural model for intraoperative
nursing practice (Nolan MG)
AORN J 25: 416+, Feb (Supp) 77

Operating room follies (Scott S)
AM J NURS 77: 464, Mar 77

The essence of operating room nurs-
ing. Pursuit of excellence (Coulson
MJ) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 17,
Jul 77

Pre-operative visiting (Warfield C)
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 18-20,
Jul 77

Utilisation of personnel in the
operating suite (Joyce PM)
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 23-6,
Jul 77

Supportive care of the patient
whilst in the operating suite
(Hodgetts P) AUSTRALAS NURSES
J 6: 26-7, Jul 77

Problems of hospital isolation
(Miles B) AUSTRALAS NURSES J
6: 29, Jul 77

Essence of operating room nursing
(Hudd J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J
6: 31-3, Jul 77

Psychological care of the patient
in the operating theatre (Mollison
M) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 34,
Jul 77

Beyond the fringe (Marley P)
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 35-6,
Jul 77

Theatre orientation (Lysaght E)
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 37-40,
Jul 77

Ethical and moral responsibilities
of the operating room nurse
(Sister J) AUSTRALAS NURSES
J 6: 42+, Jul 77

Maintaining standards in the OR
(McCarville M) DIMENS HEALTH
SERV 54: 36-7, Mar 77

Operating room. Regular column
appearing in HOSP TOP

The anesthesiologist's view of
elective craniotomy (Ewy V et al)
(pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS
9: 58-62, Jun 77

The orthopaedic operating room nurse
clinician (ed) MILIT MED 141: 478,
Jul 76

The operating theatre: problems of
hospital isolation (Miles BF) NZ
NURS J 70: 20-1, Aug 77

Operative ergonomics (Dudley HA)
(pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 53-4,
Oct 28 76

Theatre nursing: bilateral hernia
repair (Pachniuk LH) (care st)
(pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1720-1,
Nov 4 76

Changed for the better? (McDermott A)
NURS TIMES 72: 1981, Dec 16 76

The cubital tunnel external compres-
sion syndrome (Wadsworth TG et
al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73:
1357-9, Sep 1 77

Use of the pneumatic tourniquet in
the OR (Crow I) ONA J 4: 38,
Feb 77

The use of x-ray in orthopedic sur-
gery (Ostrowski K, et al) ONA J
4: 174-5, Jun 77

The responsibilities of the ortho-
pedic nurse in scoliosis surgery
(McDonald J et al) (pictorial)
ONA J 4: 195-9, Aug 77

Faith... disposable or indispensable
in the O.R. (Nielsen M) OR
TECH 9: 8, May/Jun 77

Personal and professional objectives
for change (Smith FA) OCCUP
HEALTH NURS 25: 18-20, Oct 77

All in your family: an in-company
health program (Siever A) OCCUP
HEALTH NURS 25: 21-3, Oct 77

The death of Frank (Ackerman A)
(care st) OCCUP HEALTH NURS
25: 24-5, Oct 77

Reflections on certification (Klutas
EM) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25:
26-33, Oct 77

Suggestions. Column appearing
frequently in POINT VIEW

The nurse as the patient's advocate
(McConnell EA) POINT VIEW 14: 7,
Jan 77

Caring is sharing (Johnston F)
POINT VIEW 14: 17, Jul 1 77

Principles of aseptic technic: a
patient's right (Reilly C) (pic-
torial) POINT VIEW 14: 14-5, Oct 77

Honesty is... infection control (Webb
MA) POINT VIEW 14: 15, Oct 77

'Routine' breast biopsy? Not when
its for me! (Lyman M) (care st)
RN 40: 61+, Aug 77

On the OR/ED scene. Regular
column appearing in RN OR/ED
1976

What's happened to "Captain of the
ship". Texas Court: O.R.-R.N.'s
on their own. REGAN REP NURS
LAW 17: 1, May 77

Nursing service problem: malprac-
tice insurance. REGAN REP NURS
LAW 18: 4, Jul 77

A career in the operating theatre
(Maguire JM) SA NURS J 43: 22,
Nov 76

Law for the nurse supervisor. OR
nurse as first assistant? (Creighton
H) SUPERV NURSE 8: 82-3, Jul 77

OPERATING ROOM NURSING-- GREAT BRITAIN

Theatre nursing (Introduction) NURS
TIMES 72: 1 (center pages) (Suppl)
Oct 21 76

Five years on-1 (Lewin W) Part 1.
NURS TIMES 72: 3 (center pages)
(Suppl) Oct 21 76

Five years on-2 (Brett H) Part 2.
NURS TIMES 72: 5 (center pages)
(Suppl) Oct 21 76

OPERATING ROOM NURSING-- JAPAN

Japan nurses struggle to show that
OR nursing is nursing (Schrader
ES) (pictorial) AORN J 26: 500-10,
Sep 77

OPERATING ROOM NURSING--UNITED STATES

OPERATING ROOM NURSING--UNITED STATES

An American experience (Miles BF)
NZ NURS J 69:11-3, Dec 76

OPERATING ROOM NURSING--VIETNAM

M.A.S.H. in Vietnam (Kildea Capt
J Jr) POINT VIEW 14:20-2, Oct 77

OPERATING ROOM NURSING--EDUCATION

Directory specialty nursing courses:
OR. Column appearing in Nov 76
AORN J

Three approaches to specialty courses
OR nursing (Knowles P et al) AORN
J 24:900-1+, Nov 76

Nursing students learn OR skills...
San Jose State University, San
Jose, Calif. (Tenzer IE) AORN
J 26:62-8, Jul 77

Workshops introduce students to
OR...Greater Belleville (III), Pitts-
burgh (Pa) (Ilich EV) AORN J
26:69-70, Jul 77

Training our own replacements
(Tesla A) AORN J 26:382+, Aug
77

OPERATING ROOM NURSING--EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Three approaches to specialty courses
OR nursing (Knowles P et al) AORN
J 24:900-1+, Nov 76

Staff development--reality oriented
(Groah L) AORN J 24:1063-8, Dec
76

Workshops no longer a "hideout"
(Ruof SM) AORN J 26:56-7,
Jul 77

Continuing education philosophy and
objectives. AORN J 26:174-5,
Jul 77

Required continuing education ac-
cepted by 1977 House of Delegates.
OR TECH 9:11, Jul/Aug 77

New continuing education points
and participation (Stephens JR)
OR TECH 9:19, Sep/Oct 77

OPERATING ROOM NURSING--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Micro-ergonomics (Dudley HAF)
(pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144:
48-9, Jan 27 77

PRI syndrome (Cox HB) POINT VIEW
13:20, Oct 76

Bladder--empty or full (Benike M)
POINT VIEW 14:8, Apr 1 77

Surgical armamentarium. POINT
VIEW 14:16-7, Apr 1 77

OPERATING ROOM NURSING--STANDARDS

Standards offer goals for quality
nursing care (Edwards BJ) AORN J
24:841-2, Nov 76

Implementing counts in the OR (Meh-
affy NL) AORN J 25:1275-80, Jun
77

Process criteria based on standards
(Deets C et al) Part 2. AORN J
26:685-6+, Oct 77

OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS

The blossoming career (Plofchan
TK) OR TECH 9:7-8, Jan/Feb 77

'Q' & 'A' certifying examination
(Olsen C) OR TECH 9:8+, Mar/Apr
77

Military liaison committee reports
year-long activity. OR TECH 9:
27, Mar/Apr 77

Faith...disposable or indispensable
in the O.R. (Nielsen M) OR
TECH 9:8, May/Jun 77

OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS--EDUCATION

The blossoming career (Plofchan
TK) OR TECH 9:7-8, Jan/Feb 77

Educationally speaking (Salaiz TR)
OR TECH 9:19, Jan/Feb 77

OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS--EDUCATION--GREAT BRITAIN

Theatre nursing. Five years on-2
(Brett H) Part 2. NURS TIMES
72:5 (center pages) (Suppl) Oct
21 76

Training of learners in the theatre
unit (Shepherd BJ) Part 3. NURS
TIMES 72:7-10 (center pages)
(Suppl) Oct 21 76

OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS--EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Certification continuing education
voluntary or mandatory (Olsen C)
OR TECH 9:11-3, Jan/Feb 77

OPERATING ROOMS

See also: OPERATING ROOM NURSING

Electrical safety in the operating
room (Adler GR) (pictorial)
AANA J 44:619-29, Dec 76

A gas scavenger system (Hovey TC)
(pictorial) AANA J 45:170-7, Apr
77

Hazards of macroshock, microshock
in the OR (Sabo B) AORN J 24:892-
8, Nov 76

"Confine and contain" approach to
OR cleanup (Wells P) AORN J 25:
60-5, Jan 77

What price asepsis? AORN J 25:136+,
Jan 77

Nursing administrator's expectations
of OR leader (Armstrong DM)
AORN J 25:859-64, Apr 77

OR consultation by telemedicine...
Lakeside University Hospital of
CWRU (Staub FJ) (pictorial) AORN
J 25:1169+, May 77

Guidelines for transition to unidirec-
tional flow system (Thomas R)
AORN J 25:1281-4, Jun 77

Microbiology of sterilization (Litsky
BY) AORN J 26:334+, Aug 77

Cancer and congenital anomalies
associated with anesthetics
(Corbett TH) (research, nurs)
ANN NY ACAD SCI 271:58-66, 1976

Flinders Medical Centre (Watson K)
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5:60-1, Dec
76

The essence of operating room nurs-
ing. Infection and environmental
control (Fisher M) AUSTRALAS
NURSES J 6:3-4, Jul 77

Preventative maintenance (Odgers
J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6:5-6+,
Jul 77

Research into gas and vapour
pollution in operating theatres
(Englert J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J
6:13-6, Jul 77

Utilisation of personnel in the
operating suite (Joyce PM)
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6:23-6,
Jul 77

Beyond the fringe (Marley P)
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6:35-6,
Jul 77

Utilisation of personnel in the
operating suite (Yeatman JS)
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6:40-1,
Jul 77

The utilisation of physical facilities:
the message is "function" (Lay J)
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6:45-6,
Jul 77

Measurement and reduction of occupa-
tional exposure to inhaled anaes-
thetics (Davenport HT et al)
(pictorial) (research, med) BR
MED J 2:1219-21, Nov 20 76

Preventing surgical wound infections
due to environmental contamination
during hospital reconstruction
(Stiffler P et al) HOSP TOP 55:
10+, Mar/Apr 77

Hospital environmental pollution
and employee health hazards
(Milliken RA et al) HOSP TOP
55:22+, Mar/Apr 77

Symposium on total knee replacement. The Charnley-Howarth Ultra Clean Air Unit. NURS MIRROR 143: 58-9, Oct 14 76

Operative ergonomics (Dudley HA) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 53-4, Oct 28 76

Theatre nursing. Operating department budgeting (Rait A) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 72: 20+ (center pages) (Suppl) Oct 21 76

Pseudomonas aeruginosa and wound infections (Johnstone IE) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 55 (ICNA Suppl) Aug 25 77

Investigation of cleaning apparatus in theatre (Howells M) NURS TIMES 73: 56 (ICNA Suppl) Aug 25 77

OH research at Northwick Park (Hamilton M) (research, med) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 108-12, Mar 77

Forming an open heart program... St. Agnes Medical Center Fresno, Calif. (Foraker G) POINT VIEW 14: 8-9, Jan 77

A modest defense of the cysto room (Lazarus MS) POINT VIEW 14: 9, Apr 1 77

Silent communications used in the operating room (Melton B) POINT VIEW 14: 10-1, Jul 1 77

A guided tour through the surgical Land of Oz or the anatomy of the yellow brick road (Zsolczal RP) (pictorial) POINT VIEW 14: 4-6, Oct 77

The perfect outpatient operating room (Johnson HA) RN 39: OR/ED 10, Nov 76

Operating room schedules--a new use for the computer. RESIDENT STAFF PHYSICIAN 23: 37s-8s, (Suppl) May 77

Captain of the ship doctrine (Creighton H) SUPERV NURSE 8: 63-7, Aug 77

OPERATING ROOMS--UNITED STATES

Health care, American style: helter skelter, par excellence (Ashley J) SUPERV NURSE 8: 46-7+, Feb 77

OPERATING ROOMS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Silent communications used in the operating room (Melton B) POINT VIEW 14: 10-1, Jul 1 77

OPERATING ROOMS--STANDARDS

Standards for cleaning and processing anesthesia equipment AORN J 25: 1268-74, Jun 77

Are standards being implemented? (Hayes CC) (research, nurs) AORN J 26: 275-8, Aug 77

Maintaining standards in the OR (McCarville M) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 36-7, Mar 77

OPHTHALMIC NURSING

Corneal grafting (Werb A) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 822+, Jun 2 77

Home visiting scheme for ophthalmic patients... Sheffield (Kidger J) NURS TIMES 73: 1212-4, Aug 4 77

Role of the ophthalmic optician in community eye care (Woodward EG) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 361-2, Apr 77

The nurse in ophthalmic research (Clarke EG et al) TRANS OPHTHALMOL SOC UK 46: 454, 1976

OPHTHALMOLOGY

See also: CATARACT; CONTACT LENSES; CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION; EYE; OPHTHALMOLOGIC NURSING; RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA

OPTICS

A new technique: The anesthetist's role in determining the integrity of vocal cord function during and after a thyroidectomy (Storner JL et al) AANA J 45: 187-8, Apr 77

The use of the fibre optic recorder in ultrasonic imaging (Street DF) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 58-60, Jan 77

Control of high density bacterial contamination of the fiberoptic bronchoscope (Donaldson JC et al) (research, med) CHEST 72: 10-2, Jul 77

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy (Clarke SW) (pictorial) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 26-9, Winter 76/77

Fiberoptic colonoscopy vs. barium enema for colostomates (Campana T) (pictorial) ET J 4: 22-5, Winter 77

Shedding light on neonatal pneumothorax. EMERGENCY MED 9: 84+, Jan 77

Gastro-intestinal endoscopy. Basic principles (Carr-Locke DL) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1348-51, Sep 1 77

Viewing life before birth (pictorial) TIME 109: 60-1, Mar 14 77

ORAL HYGIENE

See also: DENTAL HYGIENE

Mouth care procedures for the very ill (Howarth H) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 354-5, Mar 10 77

ORAL HYGIENE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Care of the mouth and teeth. The mentally handicapped (Urbanska DK) (pictorial) Part 6. NURS MIRROR 145: 24-6, Jul 28 77

Oral Surgery See: SURGERY, ORAL

Orderlies See: NURSES' AIDES

Organ Donors See: TISSUE DONORS

Organ Preservation See: TISSUE PRESERVATION

Organic Brain Syndrome See: PSYCHOSES, ORGANIC

Organizations See: ASSOCIATIONS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

ORIENTATION

Included here are articles related to the instruction of employees concerning their environment.

Staff development--reality oriented (Groah L) AORN J 24: 1063-8, Dec 76

Training our own replacements (Tesla A) AORN J 26: 382+, Aug 77

Reality testing: an important concept (Burnside IM) ARN J 2: 3-7+, May/June 77

Let's child-orient our homes (Noble LS) AM BABY 38: 26+, Nov 76

Special report on inservice training. A learning environment (Kramer CH et al) Part 4. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 20+, Sep 77

Making unions unnecessary: the supervisor and the new employee (Jackson L et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 73-5, Sep 77

Orientation: Its presence will enhance the future (Zufall DL) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 31-2, Jan 77

The essence of operating room nursing. Theatre orientation (Lysaght E) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 37-40, Jul 77

Social workers' orientations toward community mental health concepts (Baird JC) (research, med) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 12: 275-85, Fall 76

Nursing students' experience in critical care: implications for staff development (Jackle M et al) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 6: 685-90, Jul/Aug 77

ORIENTATION

Socialization theory and entry into the practice of nursing (Estok PJ) IMAGE 9:8-14, Feb 77

Role orientation and integration (Hanson SMH) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 7:23-6, Nov/Dec 76

Medical asepsis, research, and continuing education (Trussell PM et al) (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8:17-21, Mar/Apr 77

A preceptor program for nurses' clinical orientation (Dell MS et al) J NURS ADMIN 7:37-8, Jan 77

Getting children to keep still during radiotherapy (Tealey AR) MCN 2:178-81, May/Jun 77

Socialization and resocialization of nurses for professional nursing practice (#15-1659) (Hinshaw AS et al) NLN PUBL :1-41, 1977

Psychological stress associated with coming into hospital (Walker FA) NZ NURS J 70:9-12, Mar 77

Staffing: Part I (Norby RB et al) NURS ADMIN Q 1:1-85, Summer 77

Orientation of student psychiatric nurses (Jones IH) NURS MIRROR 145:30-2, Jul 14 77

A return to laughter...and tears (Dolan M) NURS '76 6:43, Nov 76

Ben was some "vegetable" (Stevens CB) (care st) NURS '77 7:96, Jan 77

Reality orientation: starting your own program (Alfgren J) NURS '77 7:88C+, Apr 77

Career guide (Hefferin EA et al) (research, nurs) NURS '77 7:89-91+, May 77

Caring for the cancer patient: delusions increase the pain (Wiley L, ed) (pictorial) NURS '77 7:30-3, Aug 77

Orienting the R.N. in orthopedics... Bellin Memorial Hospital, Green Bay, Wisconsin (Farrell J) ONA J 4:91-3, Apr 77

The orientation group in pre-therapy training (Gauron EF, et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15:32-7, #1 77

Our nurse-interns are a sound investment...Mount Zion Hospital and Medical Center, San Francisco. RN 40:105+, Sep 77

Helps for the orientation instructor (Kinzer J) SUPERV NURSE 7:10-1, Dec 76

A report on nurse internship programs (Coco CD) SUPERV NURSE 7:12-6, Dec 76

The graduate nurse transition program...Glynn-Brunswick Memorial, Brunswick, Georgia (Martin PD) SUPERV NURSE 7:18+, Dec 76

A study of nurses new to special care units (Houser DM) (research, nurs) SUPERV NURSE 8:15-7+, Jul 77

Orientation and training...Kaiser Foundation Hospital in Redwood City, California (Guida FK) SUPERV NURSE 8:28-31, Oct 77

Aide orientation...Presbyterian Hospital, New York (Kircher S) SUPERV NURSE 8:32-3, Oct 77

ORIENTATION--GREAT BRITAIN

Overseas nursing trainees (Lee H) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 143:69-70, Nov 18 76

Nursing secondment to the DHSS. (Magowan MH) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73:61-2 (center pages) May 5 77

ORIENTATION--EVALUATION

The nominal group approach as an evaluation tool...Osler Medical Service, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Maryland (Kopelke CE) J NURS ADMIN 6:32-4, Dec 76

ORIENTATION --IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Hospital tours for well children help them to cope (ed) AORN J 26:13-4, Jul 77

Preoperative program prepares children for surgery...Hope Haven Children's Hospital, Jacksonville, Fla (Davis JL) AORN J 26:249-56, Aug 77

Play in hospital. Preparation for hospitalisation, procedures and surgery through play (Chan JM) (pictorial) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5:41-4, Oct 76

VIP treatment proves this hospital really cares...Western King's Memorial, Nova Scotia (Grant D) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5:54-5, Oct 76

Symposium: the emotional needs of infants and young children--implications for policy and practice. Wesley Medical Centre, Kansas (pictorial) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6:26, Jun 77

Idea exchange (Burke D et al) CANAD NURSE 72:17, Dec 76

From the child's point of view (Iodice C) HEALTH CARE EDUC 6:24-6, Jun 77

The effects of pre-admission psychological preparation on children's stress responses and adjustment during and following hospitalization for minor surgery (Visintainer M) (pictorial) (research, nurs) NURS RES REP 12:3-5, May 77

Hospital admission through a child's eyes (Rasmussen M, et al) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 3:43-6, May/Jun 77

Orinase See: ANTIDIABETICS

ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT

See also: SELF-HELP DEVICES

Congenital absence of the radius: the occupational therapist and a new orthosis (Butts DE et al) (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 31:95-100, Feb 77

A conformer for the reduction of facial burn contractures: a preliminary report (Petersen P) (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 31:101-4, Feb 77

A mouth splint for burn microstomia (Corham JA) (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 31:105-6, Feb 77

Vest-sling for reducing pain (Antonio CT et al) (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 31:174-6, Mar 77

Self-ranging foot splint (Fankhauser JN) (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 31:316-7, May/Jun 77

Theory and design of a finger abduction splint for the spastic hand (Doublet L et al) AM J OCCUP THER 31:320-2, May/Jun 77

New products. Regular column appearing in AM J PHYS MED

Orthosis to correct shoulder pain and deformity after trapezius palsy (Villanueva R) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:30-4, Jan 77

Pneumatic and standard double upright orthoses: comparison of their biomechanical function in three patients with spinal cord injuries (Lehmann JF et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:72-80, Feb 77

A standing device for paraplegics (Gaddy J) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:86, Feb 77

Cervical orthoses effect on cervical spine motion: roentgenographic and goniometric method of study (Fisher SV et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:109-15, Mar 77

Leg bag valve for a quadriplegic person (Warren CG et al) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 138-9, Mar 77

Cylinder splints: their use in the treatment of arthritis of the knee (Nicholas JJ et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 264-7, Jun 77

Peripheral nerve action potential recording electrode (Kraft GH et al) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 274-5, Jun 77

Devices for a rehabilitation medicine department (Longo J et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 276, Jun 77

Experience with an all-plastic patellar tendon-bearing orthosis (Demopoulos JT et al) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 452-6, Oct 77

Nonsurgical treatment of low back pain (Finneson BE) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 54-7, Jun 77

Surviving adolescence in a back brace: Laura's experience (Barrett MJ) (care st) MCN 2: 160-3, May/Jun 77

How to apply a body brace (Tudor LL) NURS CARE 10: 20+, Jan 77

Symposium on orthopedic nursing. Current concepts in the management of scoliosis (Segil C) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 691-8, Dec 76

Nursing care of the patient in a cast brace (Farrell J) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 717-24, Dec 76

The MUD bed and its implications for nursing care (Wilson R) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 725-30, Dec 76

Plastering and care of the patient in plaster (Miles S et al) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 45-7, Dec 16 76

Clinical research at Northwick Park--What's new (Robinson W) (pictorial) (research, med) NURS MIRROR 144: 57-9, May 5 77

Children's ward traction pulleys (Savage JH) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 144: 34-5, May 26 77

Mattress-tilting devices (pictorial) Part 6. NURS MIRROR 144: 32-4, Jun 2 77

Scoliosis (Love-Mignogna S) NURS 77 7: 50-5, May 77

Fractured femur, compound fracture of the tibia and fibula (Johnson DA) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 305-8, Mar 3 77

A frame for the management of babies with Pierre Robin syndrome (Betts GA) NURS TIMES 73: 1295, Aug 18 77

Skeletal traction for supracondylar fractures of humerus. ONA J 4: 9, Jan 77

Patellar tendon bearing and cast braces: total contact orthoses in the weight-bearing treatment of tibial and femoral shaft fractures (Preto A) (pictorial) ONA J 4: 10-1, Jan 77

Kinetic nursing and the roto-rest bed (Valentin L) (care st) (pictorial) ONA J 4: 62-5, Mar 77

Total wrist arthroplasty--a new surgical procedure (Volz RG) (pictorial) ONA J 4: 86-8, Apr 77

Silastic implant for hallux rigidus (Spickler L) (pictorial) ONA J 4: 94-5, Apr 77

What's new in orthopedics: Method of correcting loss of extension of the knee (Fraser J et al) (pictorial) ONA J 4: 140-1, May 77

Pneumatic tourniquets in the O.R. (Ostrowski K, et al) ONA J 4: 172-3, Jun 77

The use of dynamic slings to correct elbow flexion contractures (Strang M) (pictorial) ONA J 4: 224-5, Sep 77

An overview of orthotics and prosthetics (Alves R et al) (pictorial) ONA J 4: 231-5, Sep 77

Cervical traction. A comparison of sitting and supine positions (Deets D et al) (pictorial) (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 255-61, Mar 77

Effect of cane on variables of gait for patients with hip disorders (Ely DD et al) (research, med) (pictorial) PHYS THER 57: 507-12, May 77

Load cell. A device to monitor weight bearing for lower extremity amputees (Kegel B et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 57: 652-4, Jun 77

Management of a femur fracture using a patellar tendon bearing cast-brace (Beach RB) (care st) (pictorial) PHYS THER 57: 655-7, Jun 77

Cast-bracing. Principles, indications and applications (Pryce JC) (pictorial) PHYS THER 57: 821-3, Jul 77

Crutch measurement from the sitting position (Najdeski P) (pictorial) PHYS THER 57: 826-7, Jul 77

Apparatus to strengthen shoulder depression muscles (Pounders JM et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 57: 827, Jul 77

Cervical traction: review of literature and treatment guidelines (Harris PR) PHYS THER 57: 910-4, Aug 77

Forest Town Boot (Craig JJ et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 57: 918-20, Aug 77

Spinal trauma board (Jones SL) PHYS THER 57: 921-2, Aug 77

Modification of a treatment plinth for joint mobilization (Basile VJ) PHYS THER 57: 922, Aug 77

Cast bracing for femoral fractures: a literature review and report of recent experiences (Reid DC et al) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 82-8, May 77

Scoliosis. The patient in braces (Patterson TD) (pictorial) Part 4. RN 39: 60+, Nov 76

Cotrel's traction and the Risser cast (pictorial) Part 5. RN 39: 66-9+, Nov 76

Spinal fusion surgery (pictorial) Part 6. RN 39: 74-6+, Nov 76

ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

(Savage JH)
Traction supports for hospital cots. Part 7. NURS MIRROR 144: 36-7, Jun 9 77

ORTHOPEDIC NURSING

See also: FRACTURES; ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT; PEDIATRIC NURSING

The orthopaedic operating room nurse clinician (ed) MILIT MED 141: 478, Jul 76

How to apply a body brace (Tudor LL) NURS CARE 10: 20+, Jan 77

Symposium on orthopedic nursing. Foreword (Buck B) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 639-40, Dec 76

Current concepts in the management of scoliosis (Segil C) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 691-8, Dec 76

Children with osteogenesis imperfecta (Dubowski FM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 709-15, Dec 76

Nursing care of the patient in a cast brace (Farrell J) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 717-24, Dec 76

The MUD bed and its implications for nursing care (Wilson R) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 725-30, Dec 76

Plastering and care of the patient in plaster (Miles S et al) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 45-7, Dec 16 76

ORTHOPEDIC NURSING

Nursing care supplement series 3. Fractures (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) Part 10. NURS MIRROR 143: i-iv, (Suppl) Dec 16 76

Brace yourself: it's an orthopedic delivery (care st) (pictorial) NURS '76 6: 32-6, Dec 76

Scoliosis (Love-Mignogna S) NURS '77 7: 50-5, May 77

Fractured femur, compound fracture of the tibia and fibula (Johnson DA) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 305-8, Mar 3 77

The nursing process. Nursing care using a care plan (Crow J) (care st) (pictorial) Part 3 (2) NURS TIMES 73: 983-92+, Jun 30 77

O.N.A. audiovisuals. Column appearing frequently in ONA J

Poser pauses. Regular column appearing in ONA J

Swap and share. Regular column appearing in ONA J

Orthopedic tools for education (Brown S) ONA J 3: 350-1, Dec 76

The time for football injuries (Blackburn TA Jr) ONA J 4: 12-4, Jan 77

Nursing considerations in bone tumor surgery (Rauscher NA) ONA J 4: 32-3, Feb 77

Ward physiotherapy (Grimes DW et al) ONA J 4: 40-1, Feb 77

Kinetic nursing and the roto-rest bed (Valentin L) (care st) (pictorial) ONA J 4: 62-5, Mar 77

Orthopedic nursing care specific to the geriatric patient (Halter K) ONA J 4: 68, Mar 77

Orienting the R.N. in orthopedics... Bellin Memorial Hospital, Green Bay, Wisconsin (Farrell J) ONA J 4: 91-3, Apr 77

Recognition program-Orthopedic Nurses' Association, Inc. ONA J 4: 159-63, Jun 77

The responsibilities of the orthopedic nurse in scoliosis surgery (McDonald J et al) (pictorial) ONA J 4: 195-9, Aug 77

Orthopedic neurovascular chart (Donahoo CA) (ed) (pictorial) ONA J 4: 220-2, Sep 77

Orthopedic case study: fracture of the patella (Crow I) (care st) ONA J 4: 226-7, Sep 77

Harrington rod insertion: the immediate postoperative period (Maczak SM) ONA J 4: 229-30, Sep 77

Scoliosis. Cotrel's traction and the Risser cast (pictorial) Part 5. RN 39: 66-9+, Nov 76

Spinal fusion surgery (pictorial) Part 6. RN 39: 74-6+, Nov 76

Orthopaedic nursing care on osteoarthritis (Kerrigan M) (care st) (pictorial) WORLD IR NURS 5: 8-9, Oct 76

ORTHOPEDIC NURSING--EDUCATION, CONTINUING

O.N.A. Audiovisuals. Column appearing frequently in ONA J

ORTHOPEDIC NURSING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Congenital dislocated hip (Nichol C) (care st) CANAD NURSE 73: 14-9, Jul 77

ORTHOPEDICS

See also: ORTHOPEDIC NURSING

Advances in orthopaedics... Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital, Stanmore (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 7-9, Jul 28 77

Origins of operative orthopedic infections (Grimes DW et al) (pictorial) ONA J 4: 144-6, May 77

The use of x-ray in orthopedic surgery (Ostrowski K, et al) ONA J 4: 174-5, Jun 77

Radiological procedures in orthopedics (Brigham L) (pictorial) ONA J 4: 164-9, Jul 77

Orthopedic management of a child with a spinal cord disorder (Owen LU) PEDIATR NURS 3: 37-40, Jul/Aug 77

ORTHOPEDICS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Shriner's hospitals for crippled children (Newton S) ONA J 3: 337, Nov 76

Parent talk time (Cagan J et al) ONA J 4: 148-9, May 77

ORTHOPEDICS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Cervical traction: review of literature and treatment guidelines (Harris PR) PHYS THER 57: 910-4, Aug 77

ORTHOPEDICS--SURGERY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Knock knees, bowlegs, and other deviations (Ferguson AB Jr) CON-SULTANT 16: 56+, Apr 76

Orthotic Devices See: ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT

OSMOTIC FRAGILITY

Quantitative osmotic fragility and disease states: a preliminary study (Stasiw DM et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 409-13, Feb 77

OSTEITIS DEFORMANS

Paget's disease: a challenge in nursing care (Berg C et al) (care st) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 27-30, May/Jun 77

Paget's disease (Berg C et al) (care st) NURS CARE 10: 25-6, Apr 77

New metabolic bone disease research unit... Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital, Stanmore, Middlesex (Robinson W) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 46-9, Oct 14 76

Paget's disease (Kershen K) ONA J 4: 98-9, Apr 77

OSTEITIS DEFORMANS --DIAGNOSIS

A comparison of radiography and radioisotope scanning in the detection of Paget's disease and in the assessment of response to human calcitonin (Lavender JP et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 243-50, Apr 77

OSTEITIS DEFORMANS--DRUG THERAPY

Paget's disease: a challenge in nursing care (Berg C et al) (care st) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 27-30, May/Jun 77

Paget's disease (Berg C et al) (care st) NURS CARE 10: 25-6, Apr 77

OSTEOARTHRITIS

Radiology now: osteoarthritis of the hip: one disease or many? BR J RADIOL 50: 81-3, Feb 77

A symposium on low back pain. Surgical management (Benson MKD) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 49-53, Jan 13 77

The common factor is pain (Robinson RG) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH 4-9, Jun 77

Orthopaedic nursing care on osteoarthritis (Kerrigan M) (care st) (pictorial) WORLD IR NURS 5: 8-9, Oct 76

OSTEOCHONDITIS

Skeletal problems of children (Cohen J) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 77-9+, Jul 77

OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

The Osteogenesis Imperfecta Foundation (Kenihan K) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 31-2, Jun 77

OXYGEN DEFICIENCY

Symposium on orthopedic nursing.
Children with osteogenesis imper-
fecta (Dubowski FM) NURS CLIN
NORTH AM 11: 709-15, Dec 76

Osteogenesis imperfecta (Brooks A)
(pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144:
61-3, May 12 77

Osteogenesis imperfecta (Twomey
MR) (care study) (pictorial)
NURS TIMES 73: 123-6, Jan 27 77

Osteolysis See: BONE RESORPTION

OSTEOMYELITIS

Osteomyelitis (Norden CW) (pictorial)
CONSULTANT 16: 40-1+, Nov 76

Skin puncture...bone diseases.
EMERGENCY MED 9: 187-8, May
77

A swollen knee (Norden CW) (care
st) HOSP PRACT 12: 53+, Oct 77

The defeated patient. Her worries
come first (Wiley L, ed) (care st)
NURS '77 7: 28-33, Apr 77

OSTEOMYELITIS--DIAGNOSIS

The versatile isotope-For a quick
bone scan (pictorial) EMERGENCY
MED 8: 98-9+, Nov 76

OSTEOPOROSIS

Estrogen therapy: the dangerous
road to Shangri-La. CONSUMER
REP 41: 642-5, Nov 76

Rehabilitation in postmenopausal
osteoporosis (Vaughan CC)
ISR J MED SCI 12: 652-7, Jul 76

The brittle, calcium-depleted bone
condition of osteoporosis (Kowalski
RE) (pictorial) NURS CARE 10:
34-5, Mar 77

New metabolic bone disease research
unit...Royal National Orthopaedic
Hospital, Stanmore, Middlesex
(Robinson W) (pictorial) NURS MIR-
ROR 143: 46-9, Oct 14 76

The nature of the endocrine system.
The parathyroid glands and cal-
cium metabolism (Shaw K) (pic-
torial) Part 6. NURS MIRROR
144: 28-30, Jun 23 77

The nursing process. Nursing
care using a care plan (Crow
J) (care st) (pictorial) Part 3
(2) NURS TIMES 73: 983-92+,
Jun 30 77

OSTEOPOROSIS--DRUG THERAPY

The role of estrogens in osteoporosis
(Gordan GS et al) GERIATRICS 32:
42-8, Sep 77

Postmenopausal gyn problems
(Glowacki G) (pictorial) HOSP
PRACT 12: 107-13, May 77

Water fluoridation in the U.S.A.:
a reappraisal of skeletal and
renal aspects (Geever EF)
PUBLIC HEALTH REVS 5: 235-70,
Jul/Sep 76

OTITIS

Swimmer's ear (Thornell WC)
CONSULTANT 17: 72-3, Jul 77

A little case of otitis. EMERGENCY
MED 9: 89+, Sep 77

Middle ear disease (Freeman G)
(pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 56-7,
Jan 13 77

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

See also: EAR; NOSE; THROAT

OTOSCLEROSIS

Middle ear disease (Freeman G)
(pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 56-7,
Jan 13 77

Outpatient Department See: CLINICS
AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS

OVARY

A guide to the endocrine system
(Jeffcoate W) (Introduction)
(pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144:
58-60, May 12 77

The nature of the endocrine system.
The sex hormones (Shaw K)
(pictorial) Part 7. NURS MIRROR
144: 32-4, Jun 30 77

Systems of life. Reproduction.
(Roberts A) Part 26 (2). NURS
TIMES 73: center pages, Feb 3 77

Ovarian hormones (Thomas AK)
NURS TIMES 73: 867-70, Jun 9 77

OVARY--DISEASES

The cavities of the body. The pelvic
cavity (Buisseret P) (pictorial)
Part 6. NURS MIRROR 144: i-iv
(center pages) (Suppl) Jun 23 77

OVARY--NEOPLASMS

A patient with carcinomatosis nursed
at home (McClintock EM) (care st)
NURS TIMES 73: 412-4, Mar 24 77

Mitch and me: Cancer patients with
the same prognosis (Krovisky EW)
(care study) RN 40: 61-4, Jan 77

OVULATION

The infertile couple: evaluation and
treatment (Shane JM et al)
(pictorial) CLIN SYMP 28: 2-40,
#5 76

The nature of the endocrine system.
The sex hormones (Shaw K)
(pictorial) Part 7. NURS MIRROR
144: 32-4, Jun 30 77

OXYGEN

Oxygen monitoring and end-tidal
gas analysis in anesthesia (Smith
NT et al) CVP 5: 31-2+, Aug/Sep 77

Oxygen (Tysinger DS Jr) Part 2.
RESP THER 7: 50-1+, Jul/Aug 77

OXYGEN CONSUMPTION

Progressive ambulation and treadmill
testing of patients with acute
myocardial infarction during hos-
pitalization: a feasibility study
(Sivarajan ES et al) (research,
med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL
58: 241-7, Jun 77

Cardiorespiratory variables in
middle-aged men (Schmidt MN et
al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL
58: 444-8, Oct 77

Comparison of oxygen uptake and
heart rate during exercises on
land and in water (Johnson BL
et al) (research, med) PHYS THER
57: 273-8, Mar 77

OXYGEN CONSUMPTION --EVALUATION

A calculator to predict maximal oxy-
gen consumption for use with the
Canadian home fitness test (Jette,
M) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68:
195-8, May/Jun 77

The oxygen car (OXCAR) in pul-
monary rehabilitation of patients
with respiratory failure (Gimenez
M et al) (pictorial) RESP CARE 22:
726-30, Jul 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial
year. Unit III: oxygen uptake
(Bond EF et al) (research, nurs)
WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES
9: 117-54, Apr 77

OXYGEN DEFICIENCY

Pulmonary thromboembolism: Aspects
of critical care (Mathewson HS)
AANA J 45: 164-9, Apr 77

Recovery room complications (Cullen
DJ) AORN J 26: 746-7+, Oct 77

The 19th Aspen Lung Conference:
the pulmonary circulation (Filley
GF et al) CHEST 71: 244-315,
Feb (Suppl) 77

'Doctor, is it all right for me to fly?'
(Eillington HW) CONSULTANT
16: 133-4, Nov 76

OXYGEN DEFICIENCY

The management of patients with chronic bronchitis and cor pulmonale (Abraham AS) HEART LUNG 6: 104-8, Jan/Feb 77

Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Recognition and treatment of fetal distress during labor (Cohen WR et al) Part 9. JOGN NURS 5: 68s-70s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Arterial blood gas analysis as a basic criterion for the management of the neurosurgical patient (Hoffman JJ) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 29-33, Mar 77

Shock lung (Tobias MA) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 334-6, Mar 10 77

Systems of life. Respiration (pictorial) Part 30 (3) NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Jun 2 77

The Pickwickian syndrome: Part of a spectrum of disordered ventilatory control (Pierson DJ et al) (care study) RESP CARE 22: 149-53, Feb 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit III: oxygen uptake (Bond EF et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 117-54, Apr 77

OXYGEN THERAPY

See also: HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION; POSITIVE-PRESSURE RESPIRATION

Advances in oxygen therapy (Mithoefer JC) (pictorial) CON-SULTANT 16: 139-40+, Apr 76

The management of patients with chronic bronchitis and cor pulmonale (Abraham AS) HEART LUNG 6: 104-8, Jan/Feb 77

Arterial blood gas analysis as a basic criterion for the management of the neurosurgical patient (Hoffman JJ) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 29-33, Mar 77

A high flow system for intermittent mandatory ventilation (Rarey KP et al) RESP CARE 21: 985-7, Oct 76

Cry fire! (Dillon MJ) RESP CARE 21: 1139-40, Nov 76

Air-entrainment oxygen masks: a performance evaluation (Cohen JL et al) RESP CARE 22: 277-82, Mar 77

Oxygen-air blending nomograms for medium and high flow rates (Yost LC et al) RESP CARE 22: 607-9, Jun 77

A computer instruction program about alveolar and arterial oxygenation (Rau JL Jr et al) RESP CARE 22: 935-9, Sep 77

Outpatient management of irreversible airways obstruction (Morgan WKC) RESP CARE 22: 1058-66, Oct 77

Liquid oxygen systems (Glover DW) (pictorial) RESP THER 7: 57-8+, Mar/Apr 77

Oxygen (Tysinger DS Jr) Part 3. RESP THER 7: 24-5+, Sep/Oct 77

The lesson of retrolental fibroplasia (Silverman W) (pictorial) SCI AMER 236: 100-7, Jun 77

OXYGEN THERAPY--HISTORY

Physician's platform. Oxygen (Tysinger DS Jr) Part 1. RESP THER 7: 74-5, May/Jun 77

OXYGEN THERAPY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Resuscitation in infants...Papers presented at the 4th Annual Post Graduate Nursing Paediatric Seminar (Overton J) LAMP 34: 5+, May 77

Methods for giving oxygen to infants and children (Moran P, et al) NURS MIRROR 145: 10-2, Jul 7 77

The Babington principle: a new approach to pediatric tent therapy (Parlette MD) (pictorial) RESP THER 7: 39-41+, May/Jun 77

OXYGEN THERAPY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Arterial oxygen tensions attained in normal subjects breathing oxygen through various devices (Shelley E et al) (research, med) RESP CARE 21: 1238-42, Dec 76

OXYTOCIN

The OCT: implementation and protocol. Factors in developing the oxytocin challenge test as a standard hospital procedure...Methodist Hospital Graduate Medical Center, Indianapolis (Goodman DJ) Part 1. JOGN NURS 6: 28+, Jan/Feb 77

An oxytocin challenge test protocol...Antenatal diagnostic Unit, Michael Reese Hospital Medical Center, Chicago (Umbeck K et al) (pictorial) Part 2. JOGN NURS 6: 29-33, Jan/Feb 77

Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Antepartum assessment: the oxytocin challenge test and non-stressed heart rate testing (Chapman NL) Part 14. JOGN NURS 5: 74s-6s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Future developments in obstetrics. Modern techniques (Beard RW) Part 2. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 315-9, Oct 77

P

PEEP (Positive End-Expiratory Pressure) See: POSITIVE PRESSURE RESPIRATION

PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL

Geriatric cardiovascular problems (Portzer MD) AANA J 44: 609-18, Dec 76

Nursing care during pacemaker implantation (Obendorf L) AORN J 77:1+, Oct 77

What patients need to know about pacemakers (Manwaring M) AM J NURS 77: 825-30, May 77

Trans-telephonic surveillance for pacemaker patients (Czerwinski B) AM J NURS 77: 828-9, May 77

Crucial measurements during pacemaker implantation (Friedberg HD) CVP 5: 29-30+, Mar/Apr 77

Arrhythmias--The Jewish Hospital of St. Louis and Washington University Medical Center symposium. Part 2. The use of pacemaking for the treatment of acute arrhythmias (Preston TA) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 249-55, Mar/Apr 77

Living with a permanent cardiac pacemaker (Rossel CL et al) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 6: 273-9, Mar/Apr 77

Runaway temporary pacemaker (Kallenbach J) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 517-8, May/June 77

A case study of heart block treated by surgical operation...University of Nigeria Teaching Hospital (Ume CA) (care st) (pictorial) NIGERIAN NURSE 8: 36-43, Oct/Dec 76

The pacemaker patient (Adair L) (pictorial) NURS CARE 9: 10-4, Dec 76

Patients with pacemakers (Sweetwood H) (care study) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 44-51, Mar 77

Refresher course: Heart block (Mycro F) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1318, Aug 25 77

Cardiac pacing (Cushman S) (pictorial) OR TECH 8: 12-5, Nov/Dec 76

PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL--EVALUATION

Crucial measurements during pacemaker implantation (Friedberg HD) CVP 5: 29-30+, Mar/Apr 77

Paget's Disease of Bone See: OSTEITIS DEFORMANS

Paget's Disease of Breast See: BREAST--NEOPLASMS

PAIN

See also: SUFFERING

Vest-sling for reducing pain (Antonio CT et al) (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 174-6, Mar 77

Transcutaneous electrical stimulation: a double-blind trial of its efficacy for pain (Thorsteinsson G et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 8-13, Jan 77

Pain perception in clinical electromyography (Gans BM et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 13-6, Jan 77

Orthosis to correct shoulder pain and deformity after trapezius palsy (Villanueva R) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 30-4, Jan 77

Does allergy play a role in fibrositis? (Koenig WC Jr et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 80-3, Feb 77

Comprehensive rehabilitation of patients having chronic low back pain (Gottlieb H et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 101-8, Mar 77

Relaxation techniques in treatment of chronic pain (Grzesiak RC) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHAB 58: 270-2, Jun 77

Shoulder-hand syndrome in a hemiplegic population: a 5-year retrospective study...Institute of Rehabilitation Medicine, New York University Medical Center, New York (Davis SW et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 353-6, Aug 77

Painful primary frozen shoulder mobilization under local anesthesia (Weiser HI) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 406-8, Sep 77

Psychological strategies for management of pain in prepared childbirth. A review of the research (Stevens RJ) Part 1. BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 157-64, Winter 76/77

Psychological strategies for management of pain in prepared childbirth (Stevens RJ) A study of psychoanalgesia in prepared childbirth (research) Part 2. BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 4-9, Spring 77

Pain and hyperventilation with fast panting, slow panting, and "he" breathing during labor (Cogan R) (pictorial) (research, nurs) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 59-64, Summer 77

Pain...without boundaries (Burns K) (care st) CALIF NURSE 72: 4-5+, Dec 76

Gauging 'gas pains' (Greenburg JL) CONSULTANT 16: 51-2+, Aug 76

I want to die while I'm still alive (Lack S) DEATH EDUC 1: 165-76, Summer 77

EMG biofeedback in patients with chronic pain (Hendler N, et al) DIS NERV SYST 38: 505-9, Jul 77

Chronic pain (McCleary EH) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 26-9+, Aug 77

Relief of acute musculoskeletal pain using transcutaneous electrical neurostimulation...emergency department, Dover Air Force Base Hospital (Ersek RA) (research, med) JACEP 6: 300-3, Jul 77

Pain--theories and treatment by cutaneous afferent stimulation (Rosenburgh SP) J NEUROSURG NURS 8: 80-4, Dec 76

Percutaneous stimulation in the treatment of acute and chronic pain (Dunbar N) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 8: 105-12, Dec 76

Pain, its psychological aspects (Cope AL) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 27: 30-1, Jan 77

Pain (Winslow LD) Part 2. J PRACT NURS 27: 16-17+, Feb 77

The new war on pain. NEWSWEEK 89: 48-50+, Apr 25 77

The facial pain of...TMJ syndrome (Marbach JJ) (care st) NURS CARE 10: 16-7+, Apr 77

Symposium on orthopedic nursing. Psychologic aspects of post-amputation pain (Pasnau RO et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 679-85, Dec 76

The patient in pain: new concepts (Benotiel JQ et al) NURS DIGEST 5: 41-8, Summer 77

Nursing care of patients with pain (Jacob C) NURS J INDIA 67: 269-73, Nov 76

Pain clinics...King's College Hospital, London (James CDT) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 56-7, Dec 9 76

PAIN

A symposium on pain. The principles of pain (Mehta M) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 47-50, Mar 10 77

The psychological aspects (Hutchinson JT) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 50-2, Mar 10 77

Conservative methods of pain control (Lloyd JW) NURS MIRROR 144: 54-6, Mar 10 77

The nurse's role (McGough A) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 62-4, Mar 10 77

Pain (Trethowan WH) NURS MIRROR 145: 37-8 (Community Nurs Suppl) Aug 11 77

Nursing care supplement series 3. Abdominal pain (Dudley HAF) (pictorial) Part 9. NURS MIRROR 143: i-iv, (Suppl) Dec 9 76

Helping patients overcome the disabling effects of chronic pain (Pace JB) NURS '77 7: 38-43, Jul 77

Counterpains (Hannington-Kiff JG) NURS TIMES 73: 312-13, Mar 3 77

Pre-operative care of patients (Boore J) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 409-10+, Mar 24 77

Interview: Laurel Archer Copp. NURS TIMES 73: 496-7, Apr 7 77

Cross-cultural inferences of physical pain and psychological distress (Davitz LL et al) (research, nurs) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 521-3, Apr 14 77

(Leiderman L) (research, nurs) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 556-8, Apr 21 77

Postoperative analgesia (Fry ENS) NURS TIMES 73: 655-6, May 5 77

Cryoanalgesia (Barnard JDW et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 697-9, Jun 16 77

The nursing process. Nursing care using a care plan (Crow J) (care st) (pictorial) Part 3 (2) NURS TIMES 73: 983-92+, Jun 30 77

Transcutaneous nerve stimulation for relief of pain in advanced malignant disease (Ostrowski MJ et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1233-8, Aug 11 77

Information: a prescription against pain (Hayward J) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 8, center pages, Jan 13 77

Systems of life. Nervous system: general sensation (pictorial) Part 32 (2) NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Aug 4 77

Assessment of a cardiovascular symptom of an employee through history taking (Wang MK) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 11-5, Feb 77

Birth and its effects on human behavior (Randolph BM) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15: 20-6, #1 77

The use of transcutaneous nerve stimulation in the management of chronic pain (Herman E) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 65-71, May 77

The history of surgery. Evolution of pain relief (Weber E, ed) Part 1. POINT VIEW 13: 15, Oct 76

Breaking out of the pain trap (Wang J) PSYCHOL TODAY 11: 78-80+, Jul 77

Teach breath control to ease your patients' post-op pains (Hudson S) RN 40: 37-8, Jan 77

Relief from chronic pain: taking the mystery out of acupuncture. RESP CARE 22: 651-3, Jun 77

Pain: medical science begins to take it seriously. US NEWS 83: 61, Aug 77.

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Effects of electrical surface stimulation on control of acute postoperative pain and prevention of atelectasis and ileus in patients having abdominal surgery (Menzel NJ et al) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 273-83, Mar 77; Discussion: conceptualization for the study and interpretation of interventions (Keller NS) p 303-7

Progressive relaxation as a nursing intervention: a method of controlling pain for open-heart surgery patients (Bafford DC) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 284-90, Mar 77; Discussion: conceptualization for the study and interpretation of interventions (Keller NS) p 303-7

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit VII: the labeling process (Padilla GV et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 293-332, Apr 77; Discussion: factors in the labeling process (Taylor J) p 333-8

PAIN--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Annotated bibliography. NURS DIGEST 5: vii-xii, Summer 77

PAIN--DRUG THERAPY

Regional/perfusion analgesia (Bonk WG) AANA J 45: 46-8, Feb 77

Analgesics may be only treatment for cancer pain. AORN J 26: 802+, Oct 77

Use of the Brompton Mixture in treating the chronic pain of malignant disease (Mount BM) NURS DIGEST 5: 49-53, Summer 77

Nursing care of patients with pain (Jacob C) NURS J INDIA 67: 269-73, Nov 76

A symposium on pain. Conservative methods of pain control (Lloyd JW) NURS MIRROR 144: 54-6, Mar 10 77

Recent advances in pain relief (Lipton S) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 57-9, Mar 10 77

Terminal pain (Hoy AM) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 60-2, Mar 10 77

Challenges of pain management: one terminally ill adolescent (Wiley RM, et al) (care study) PEDIATR NURS 3: 26-7, Jul/Aug 77

PAIN--DRUG THERAPY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

A symposium on pain. The nurse's role (McGough A) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 62-4, Mar 10 77

PAIN--EVALUATION

Chest pain...a summary (Parks L) CANAD NURSE 72: 35-6, Nov 76

Finding the cause of chest pain (Scheinman MM) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 16: 49, Nov 76

Classification of painful abdominal conditions (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 68-9, Jan 77

Axioms on chest pain (Pichard AD) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 8-11+, Sep 77

A symposium on pain. Assessing pain (Rosen M) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 52-4, Mar 10 77

What to do first when a patient complains of chest pain (Houser D) NURS '76 6: 54-6, Nov 76

PAIN--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Burn update. Coping with pain: strategies of severely burned children (Savendra M) Part 2. CANAD NURSE 73: 28-9, Aug 77

Abdominal pain in children: how to know when it's psychogenic (Lichstein J) CONSULTANT 17: 129+, Jul 77

An integrated treatment program for psychogenic pain (Liebman R, et al) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 397-405, Dec 76

"Little bellyachers". Recurrent abdominal pain in children (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 46-8, Feb 17 77

Can you tell me where it hurts?
(McBride MM) PEDIATR NURS 3:
7-8, Jul/Aug 77

Pain relief for the child (McCaffery
M) PEDIATR NURS 3:11-6, Jul/
Aug 77

PAIN--PHYSIOLOGY

Pain: current physiologic and sur-
gical concepts (Schmidek HH) (pic-
torial) HOSP FORMUL 12:447-51+,
Jul 77

PAIN--SURGERY

Pain: current physiologic and sur-
gical concepts (Schmidek HH) (pic-
torial) HOSP FORMUL 12:447-51+,
Jul 77

PAIN--SURGERY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Nursing care of the patient with
brain stimulation for pain control
(Linchitz R) (pictorial) AORN J
25:651-7, Mar 77

Palsy See: PARALYSIS

PANCREAS

Transplantation of islets of Langer-
hans (Fox M) (pictorial) NURS
MIRROR 144:50-2, May 5 77

The nature of the endocrine system.
The pancreas gland. Part 5.
NURS MIRROR 144:26-8, Jun
16 77

The cavities of the body. The
hepato-biliary system (Buisseret
P) (pictorial) Part 5. NURS
MIRROR 144:i-iv (center pages)
(Suppl) Jun 16 77

Pancreas and spleen (Zehr M)
(pictorial) OR TECH 9:14-16,
Jan/Feb 77

PANCREAS--DISEASES

Nursing care supplement series 3.
Abdominal pain (Dudley HAF)
(pictorial) Part 9. NURS MIRROR
143:i-iv, (Suppl) Dec 9 76

PANCREAS--DISEASES--DIAG- NOSIS

Guide to the diagnosis and manage-
ment of acute pancreatitis (Wilson
SE et al) (pictorial) HOSP MED
12:64+, Dec 76

PANCREAS--NEOPLASMS

The nature of the endocrine system.
The pancreas gland. Part 5.
NURS MIRROR 144:26-8, Jun
16 77

Papanicolaou Smear See: CERVIX--
NEOPLASMS

PAPILLOMA

Warts: how to tell them apart and
what to do about them (Kern AB)
CONSULTANT 17:37+, Jun 77

Axioms on cysts and benign tumors
of the breast (Crile G, Jr.) (pic-
torial) HOSP MED 13:56-9, May 77

The skin in childhood (Jacobs AH)
(pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12:91-4+,
Aug 77

VD, the equal opportunity disease
(Quirk B et al) NURS DIGEST 4:
69-73, Nov/Dec 76

Dermatology. Bacterial and viral
skin infections (Gange RW) Part 1.
NURS TIMES 73:1-4, Jan 27 77

Paracentesis See: ASCITES

PARALYSIS

See also: FACIAL PARALYSIS; HEMI-
PLEGIA; PARAPLEGIA

The person with a spinal cord in-
jury. Physical care during early
recovery (Larrabee JH) (pictorial)
Part 1. AM J NURS 77:1320-9,
Aug 77

Orthosis to correct shoulder pain and
deformity after trapezius palsy
(Villanueva R) (pictorial) ARCH
PHYS MED REHABIL 58:30-4, Jan
77

Acute supine respiratory failure
due to bilateral diaphragmatic
paralysis (Sandham JD et al)
(pictorial) CHEST 72:96-8, Jul 77

Tardy ulnar palsy (Hirsh LF)
(pictorial) HOSP MED 12:67+,
Nov 76

Breath of life...Respiratory Unit at
the South Western Hospital, Stock-
well (Robinson W) (pictorial)
NURS MIRROR 144:50-2, Mar 17
77

Specialised care. The paralysed
patient (Mackie J) (pictorial) Part
4. NURS MIRROR 145:i-iv (center
pages) (Suppl) Sep 22 77

Promoting patient mobility and other
ways to prevent secondary dis-
abilities (Hirschberg GG et al)
NURS '77 7:42-7, May 77

Paralysis Agitans See: PARKINSON-
ISM

PARANOIA

Recognizing & reducing emotional
problems in the aged (Burnside
IM) NURS '77 7:56-9, Mar. 77

Clinical parable. The intruders
(Martin ICA) (care st) Part 2.
NURS TIMES 73:244-5, Feb 17 77

Paranoia as a behavior of alienation
(Aaronsen LS) PERSPECT PSYCH-
IATR CARE 15:27-31, #1 77

PARAPLEGIA

An overview of the complications of
the spinal cord injured patient
(Hendry M) ARN J 1:6-7, Nov/Dec
76

A standing device for paraplegics
(Gaddy J) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS
MED REHABIL 58:86, Feb 77

Social discomfort in the patient with
spinal cord injury (Dunn M) (re-
search, med) ARCH PHYS MED
REHABIL 58:257-60, Jun 77

Towards independence for paraplegics
(Hansen AM) (pictorial) CANAD
NURSE 72:24-7+, Dec 76

A gift of tomorrow (French, PH)
(care st) CANAD NURSE 73:20,
Jul 77

Clinical teamwork--the aim of educa-
tion...held at the Welsh National
School of Medicine, University
Hospital of Wales, Cardiff, Novem-
ber 19, 1976. The management of
spinal injuries (McKibbin B) Part
1(1) NURS MIRROR 143:47-8+, Nov
25 76

Nursing care (Mackie J) Part 1(2)
NURS MIRROR 143:48+, Nov 25 76

Occupational therapy (Sutton F)
Part 1(4) NURS MIRROR 143:53-
5, Nov 25 76

Kinetic nursing and the roto-rest
bed (Valentin L) (care st) (pic-
torial) ONA J 4:62-5, Mar 77

Influence of floor surface on the
energy cost of wheelchair propul-
sion (Wolfe GA et al) (research)
PHYS THER 57:1022-7, Sep 77;
Comments of discussant
(Clinkingbeard JR) p 1027

The physiotherapist and the para-
plegic patient (Haycock E)
QUEEN'S NURS J 19:128-9, Aug
76

Management of the neurogenic bladder
and bowel (Rogers EC) (pictorial)
QUEEN'S NURS J 19:133-5+, Aug 76

PARASITIC DISEASES

See also: WORMS, INTESTINAL AND
PARASITIC

Epidemiology of toxocarasis in the
Montreal area (Chadrian E et al)
CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 67:495-
8, Nov/Dec 76

Scabies: itchy, contagious, and
resurgent (Barnett RN) CONSUL-
TANT 16:27-30, Apr 76

PARASITIC DISEASES

Interstitial pulmonary disease--
the University of Iowa symposium--
Part 1. Acute interstitial pneumonia
(Smith JD et al) (pictorial)
HEART LUNG 6: 457-68, May/June 77

The mighty mite (Tapanen SJ)
LIFE HEALTH 92: 16-7, June 77

Malaria (Lyster A) (care st) (pic-
torial) NURS TIMES 72: 1796-8,
Nov 18 76

Giardiasis (Tomkins AM) (pictorial)
NURS TIMES 73: 876-7, June 9 77

Scabies (Blair C et al) (pictorial)
NURS TIMES 73: 43-4 (supp),
Feb 24 77

Is vaccination possible against schis-
tosomes? PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92:
287, May/June 77

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia
(Parker WA) RESP CARE 22: 157-
60, Feb 77

PARASITIC DISEASES--BRAZIL

Outside Canada: infectious disease
in Brazil today (Prata A, et al)
CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 204-
9, May/June 77

PARASITIC DISEASES--BIBLIOG- RAPHY

Clinical parasitology, 1975
(Leventhal R) AM J MED TECHNOL
43: 168-72, Feb 77

PARATHYROID GLANDS

The nature of the endocrine system.
The parathyroid glands and cal-
cium metabolism (Shaw K) (pic-
torial) Part 6. NURS MIRROR
144: 28-30, June 23 77

PARATHYROID GLANDS--DIS- EASES--SURGERY

New treatment for gland overgrowth...
Surgical research at the General
Clinical Research Center at Duke
University. OCCUP HEALTH NURS
24: 50, Nov 76

PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS

Parents in pediatric RR...Univer-
sity Hospitals of Cleveland (Dew
TA, et al) AORN J 26: 266-73, Aug
77

Only spank when you're angry
(Gochros JS) AM BABY 39: 34-5+,
Apr 77

How we neglect our children (Cierwo
AV) AM BABY 39: 29-30, June 77

What's a toy without a playmate?
(Montrose M) AM BABY 39: 54-
5+, Aug 77

In the beginning (Steinberg S)
AM BABY 39: 56-8+, Aug 77

The longest week...physiological
jaundice (Carson S) AM BABY
39: 36, Sep 77

Play in hospital. Conditioning
parents and children for hospital
(Wood N) AUSTRALAS NURSES J
5: 36+, Oct 76

Towards understanding the hos-
pitalised child and his visiting
mother from a single-parent
family (Purcal KN) AUSTRALAS
NURSES J 5: 15-9+, Mar 77

Symposium: the emotional needs
of infants and young children--
implications for policy and prac-
tice. Bonding (Callaghan K)
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 4-5,
June 77

Having a section is having a baby
(Enkin MW) BIRTH FAMILY J 4:
99-102, Fall 77

Minimizing emotional sequelae of
cesarean childbirth (Cohen NW)
BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 114-9, Fall 77

A starving family (Conrad D) (care
st) BULL MENNINGER CLIN 41:
487-95, Sep 77

Parent-infant education (Charnley
L et al) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 18-
21, Mar/Apr 77

"When I have a sixth-grader"
(Feldman C et al) (pictorial)
CHILDREN TODAY 6: 2-5, Jul/
Aug 77

Psychodynamic considerations in the
neonatal ICU (Kachoris PJ)
(research) CRIT CARE MED 5:
62-5, Jan/Feb 77

When your teenager needs you the
most. Learning to talk openly about
homosexuality (Kappelman MM)
FAMILY HEALTH 9: 44-6, Aug 77

Helping the hospitalized child
(Gruppo PA) (pictorial) J PRACT
NURS 27: 14-7, May 77

In defense of children. (Kittrell E)
KEEP ABREAST J 2: 14-7, Jan/
Mar 77

The perinatal period: Breeding
ground for marital and parental
maladjustment (Pittenger JE et al)
KEEP ABREAST J 2: 18-29, Jan/
Mar 77

Man and his spirit. Wanted: parents
who parent (Dobson JC)
Part 3. LIFE HEALTH 92: 16-7,
Mar 77

The exceptional stresses of adoptive
parenthood (Zimmerman BM) MCN
2: 191-6, May/June 77

Infant temperament: A clue to child-
bearing for parents and nurses
(Brown JB) MCN 2: 228-32, Jul/
Aug 77

Neonatal intensive care. Parent-to-
parent support: the best for those
with sick newborns...Children's
Health Center Neonatal Intensive
Care Unit, Minneapolis, Minn.
(Erdman D) Part 2. MCN 2: 291-2,
Sep/Oct 77

Long-distance nurturing of the
family bond...Butterworth Hospital,
Grand Rapids, Mich. (Eager M)
Part 3. MCN 2: 293-4, Sep/Oct 77

Pediatric intensive care: involving
parents in the care of their child
(Jay SS) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS
J 6: 195-204, Fall 77

The role of psychiatric nurses in the
community of curative and preven-
tive psychiatry (Babayode DA)
NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 36-42+, Jul/
Sep 77

Anorexia nervosa: a self-imposed
starvation (Orr R) NURS CARE
9: 28-31, Oct 76

Symposium on parenting. Transition
to parenthood: a balancing of
needs (Hrobsky DM) NURS CLIN
NORTH AM 12: 457-68, Sep 77

The abusive and neglectful parent:
treatment through parent education
(Thistleton KS) NURS CLIN NORTH
AM 12: 513-24, Sep 77

Development during adolescence
(Wong HB) NURS J SINGAPORE
17: 36-40, May 77

A symposium on cancer in children.
The nursing management (Preston
KO) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR
144: 59-62, Apr 77

Predicting child abuse (Lynch M et al)
(research, nurs) NURS MIRROR
145: 18-9, Sep 22 77

Learning about parenting...Duke
University School of Nursing
(Harris BG) NURS OUTLOOK 25:
457-9, Jul 77

Research in the practice areas.
Maternal-child nursing research:
review of the past and strategies
for the future (Barnard KE et al)
(research, nurs) Part 3. NURS
RES 26: 193-200, May/June 77

The conduct-disordered child--
a psychiatric nursing approach
(Quinn D) NURS TIMES 73: 426+,
Mar 24 77

Can you tell me where it hurts?
(McBride MM) PEDIATR NURS 3:
7-8, Jul/Aug 77

- Parental attachment to a child with a congenital defect (Gracely KA) PEDIATR NURS 3: 15-7, Sep/Oct 77
- Parental visiting of sick infants: The effect of living at home prior to hospitalization (Lampe J et al) (research, med) PEDIATRICS 59: 294-6, Feb 77
- Family-centered maternity care: "rooming in" (Arner M) PENN NURSE 32: 8-9, Jul 77
- Alienation as a way of life (Yoder SA) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15: 66-71, #2 77
- Borderline personality (Lynch VJ et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15: 72-5+, #2 77
- The dynamics of inter-personal relations within the family (Freed LF) REHABIL SA 21: 2-6, Jun 77
- Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Does nursing intervention make a difference? A test of role supplementation (Meleis AI et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 308-24, Mar 77; Discussion: symbolic interaction theory as a conceptual foundation for clinical nursing research (Lum JLI) p 345-51
- Parenteral Infusions See: INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL
- ### PARENTS
- Pediatric oncology nursing at Hopkins (Sturm PL) ALUMNI MAG 76: 39-40, Jul 77
- Physical fitness plan for the mother-to-be. AM BABY 39: 58p-9p, Feb 77
- How to succeed as a breast-feeding father (Duquin R) AM BABY 39: 32+, Jun 77
- The single parent--going it alone (Riley HD Jr et al) AM BABY 39: 58, Jun 77
- An evaluation of the effectiveness of parent involvement in a day care program... Alberta Vocational Center (LI AKF) (research, med) CAN MENT HEALTH 24: 10-1, Dec 76
- The abusive parent: A different perspective (Robertson JM) CAN MENT HEALTH 24: 18-9, Dec 76
- The father's side (Leonard L) (research, nurs) CANAD NURSE 73: 16-20, Feb 77
- Childhood diabetes: the emotional adjustment of parents and child (Crosby EF) Part 2. CANAD NURSE 73: 20-3, Sep 77
- The changing legal status of foster parents (Katz SN) CHILDREN TODAY 5: 11-3, Nov/Dec 76
- A program for parents of children in foster family care (Murphy DA) CHILDREN TODAY 5: 37-40, Nov/Dec 76
- The outsiders. EMERGENCY MED 9: 105-6, Jan 77
- Weaving together two families into one (Dodson F) FAMILY PLANN 9: 44-7+, Sep 77
- Early childbearing and educational attainment (Moore KA et al) (research, med) FAMILY PLANN 9: 220-5, Sep/Oct 77
- Crisis intervention for parents of the deaf child (Spink D) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 140-60, Nov 76
- Parental reactions to the birth of a handicapped child (Parks RM) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 51-66, Aug 77
- Sharing the pain--help for parents with a handicapped child (Ballard R) HEALTH VISIT 49: 395-6, Dec 76
- Down's syndrome infants: a positive approach to parent and professional collaboration (Cunningham CC et al) (research, nurs) HEALTH VISIT 50: 32-7, Feb 77
- The preschooler in the emergency department (Gaffney KF) (care st) JEN 2: 15-8, Nov/Dec 76
- SIDS: Parents are the patients (Miles MS) JEN 3: 29-32, Mar/Apr 77
- The newborn's potential for interaction (Affonso D) JOGN NURS 5: 9-14, Nov/Dec 76
- Working with parents of high-risk newborns (Slade CI et al) JOGN NURS 6: 21-6, Mar/Apr 77
- Nursing response to mothers of still-born infants (Saylor DE) JOGN NURS 6: 39-42, Jul/Aug 77
- Cesarean section: facts and futures. Updating care of cesarean section patients (Reynolds CB) Part 2. JOGN NURS 6: 48-51, Jul/Aug 77
- A defective child is born. A study of mothers of newborns with spina bifida and hydrocephalus (Floyd CC) (research, nurs) JOGN NURS 6: 56-62, Jul/Aug 77
- Helping the hospitalized child (Gruppo PA) (pictorial) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 27: 14-7, May 77
- The role of the voluntary sector in the delivery of rehabilitation services... presented papers at the NRA 1976 National Conference (Hipkens TP et al) J REHABIL 43: 21-5, Jan/Apr 77
- Sexual attitude development in children and the parents' role (McNab WL) J SCH HEALTH 46: 537-42, Nov 76
- A symposium. The obstetrician and breast feeding: Some views of women physicians (Esterly NB) KEEP ABREAST J 1: 236-50, Jul/Sep 76
- The perinatal period: Breeding ground for marital and parental maladjustment (Pittenger JE et al) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 18-29, Jan/Mar 77
- Husband-coached childbirth--A subjective view. An interview with Dick and June Cottrell (Patterson M) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 40-6, Jan/Mar 77
- When parents disagree about breastfeeding. KEEP ABREAST J 2: 144-5, Apr/Jun 77
- The battered baby syndrome. The battered child and his family (Oates K) Part 2. LAMP 34: 6-7, Jun 77
- Man and his spirit (Dobson JC) Attitudes toward motherhood. Part 5. LIFE HEALTH 92: 30-1, May 77
- Who's minding the kids? Part 7. LIFE HEALTH 92: 28-9, Jul 77
- Can alcoholic fathers cause birth defects? LISTEN 30: 3-4, Mar 77
- Is the nurturing role natural to fathers? (Reiber VD) (research, nurs) MCN 1: 366-71, Nov/Dec 76
- The empty cradle. Coping with the crisis of a premature birth--one couple's story (Christensen AZ) (care st) Part 3. MCN 2: 33-7, Jan/Feb 77
- Chronic sorrow: parents' response to the birth of a child with a defect (Young RK) Part 4. MCN 2: 38-42, Jan/Feb 77
- An approach to the single parent dilemma... Jean Piaget's theory (McRae M) (pictorial) MCN 2: 164-7, May/Jun 77
- Telling children about their adoption: new alternatives for parents (Braff AM) MCN 2: 254-9, Jul/Aug 77
- Headstart health fair: a process for health education (Birchfield ME) MCN 2: 307-10, Sep/Oct 77
- The meaning of death for parents and the child (Cadden P) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 9-16, Spring 77
- The American family who cares? (Specht J) NYSSNTA J 8: 15-7, Fall 76

PARENTS

A family case study...presented by a Christchurch Plunket nurse (care st) NZ NURS J 69:24-5, Oct 76

Generalities concerning children and divorce (Cline FW) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2:29-30, Mar/Apr 77

Symposium on parenting. Introduction (Smoyak SA) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:447-55, Sep 77

Transition to parenthood: a balancing of needs (Hrobsky DM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:457-68, Sep 77

An eclectic approach to parent group education (Hughes CB) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:469-79, Sep 77

Fathering (Kiernan B et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:481-90, Sep 77

Mothering (Perdue BJ et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:491-502, Sep 77

Single-parent families (Horowitz JA et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:503-11, Sep 77

Day care and its impact on parenting (Payne PA) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:525-33, Sep 77

Psychologic involvement in pregnancy by expectant fathers (May KA) NURS DIGEST 4:8-9, Nov/Dec 76

Emergency hospitalization of young children (Roskies E et al) (research, nurs) NURS DIGEST 4:32-6, Nov/Dec 76

Children and the emergency room (Resnick R et al) (research, med) NURS DIGEST 4:37-40, Nov/Dec 76

Parental anticipatory grief and guidelines for caregivers (Comerford B) NURS DIGEST 5:64-8, Summer 77

Normal and abnormal child development (Wong HB) NURS J SINGAPORE 16:79-85, Nov 76

Emotional needs in a new family (Gath A) NURS MIRROR 144:52-4, Jan 6 77

School phobia in adolescence (Davis J) NURS MIRROR 144:61, Apr 28 77

Child abuse--associated factors (Figgins P) NURS MIRROR 145:20-1, Sep 22 77

Parentcraft. The need for parentcraft (Young C) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145:1+ (center pages) (Suppl) Sep 29 77

The father's role (Hutchins P et al) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 145:v-vi+ (center pages) (Suppl) Sep 29 77

Providing a service (Adams ME) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 145:xii-xiii (center pages) (Suppl) Sep 29 77

The parentcraft teacher (Ashton RM) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 145:xv (center pages) (Suppl) Sep 29 77

The sexually abused child (Leaman K) NURS '77 7:68-72, May 77

Parent talk time (Cagan J et al) ONA J 4:148-9, May 77

Parents and staff: "Trying on" the problem (Gohsman B) PEDIATR NURS 3:14-7, Jan/Feb 77

Drugs used in the treatment of pediatric allergy and asthma (Hawkins-Walsh E et al) PEDIATR NURS 3:12-5, Mar/Apr 77

Asthmatic kids--Independence--one giant step (Dyer B) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 3:16-23, Mar/Apr 77

Nursing care of the child and his family in the emergency department (Canright P, et al) PEDIATR NURS 3:43-5, Jul/Aug 77

Planning infant learning programs (Campbell SK et al) PHYS THER 56:1347-57, Dec 76

Handicapped children in Denmark (Stephens MKJ) QUEEN'S NURS J 19:193+, Oct 76

Bicentennial Forecast. Pediatric nursing (Barnstener JH) RN 39:21+, Nov 76

Try our candlelight toast to parenthood (Locuratolo A) RN 40:70, Aug 77

Understanding the effects of child abuse (Warner SL) (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 49:29-38, Jul/Aug 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit I: stress of hospitalization (Tichy AM et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9:23-75, Apr 77; Discussion: research methods related to theory development (Thompson E) p 77-84

PARENTS--ENGLAND

Recognition and prevention of child-abuse or non-accidental injury (Fitzpatrick M) (research, med) QUEEN'S NURS J 19:203-5, Oct 76

PARENTS--GREAT BRITAIN

Views on Court. Sick children in hospital (Duberley J) Part 5. NURS TIMES 73:942-4, Jun 23 77

Voluntary organisations. QUEEN'S NURS J 19:214-24, Nov 76

PARENTS--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography. FAMILY PROCESS 15:32-49, Mar 76

PARENTS--EDUCATION

Sex and the new parent (Cochros JS) AM BABY 39:16p+, May 77

Putting more PEP in parenting--Los Angeles County/University of Southern California Medical Center (Johnston M, et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77:994-5, Jun 77

The postpartum period. Fourth trimester follow-up... Hoag Memorial Hospital-Presbyterian, Newport Beach, Calif. (Williams JK) Part 4. AM J NURS 77:1176-8, Jul 77

Working with blind pre-schoolers (Hill L) AM J OCCUP THER 31:417-9, Aug 77

Symposium: the emotional needs of infants and young children--implications for policy and practice. The contributions of community health services to improve the emotional environment of younger children...Warilla Community Health Centre (Ford BI) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6:6-7+, Jun 77

An overseas tour around burns units and centres (Swift W) AUST NURSES J 6:31-3, Nov 76

Nurse-midwifery in an alternative birth center--Birth center-Lucinia, Inc., Cottage Grove, Ore (Nielsen I) BIRTH FAMILY J 4:24-7, Spring 77

Pain and hyperventilation with fast panting, slow panting, and "he" breathing during labor (Cogan R) (pictorial) (research, nurs) BIRTH FAMILY J 4:59-64, Summer 77

Teaching about cesarean birth in traditional childbirth classes (Conner BS) BIRTH FAMILY J 4:107-13, Fall 77

Minimizing emotional sequelae of cesarean childbirth (Cohen NW) BIRTH FAMILY J 4:114-9, Fall 77

The identification and treatment of "difficult" babies (Allan JAB) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 72:11-5, Dec 76

Congenital dislocated hip (Nichol C) (care st) CANAD NURSE 73:14-9, Jul 77

Introduction to foster parenting: A new curriculum (Stone HD) CHILDREN TODAY 5:28-31+, Nov/Dec 76

- Parent-infant education (Charnley L et al) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 18-21, Mar/Apr 77
- An approach to primary prevention: the "at-risk" program...Pediatric "At-Risk" Outpatient Clinic, Tulsa, Oklahoma (Ayoub C, et al) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 14-7, May/Jun 77
- Celebration in learning: a demonstration classroom and research project...Washington DC (Reece C) (pictorial) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 18-21+, May/Jun 77
- An educational program for family day care mothers: a pilot project (Crowe ND et al) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 6-10, Jul/Aug 77
- Childsafe: when children travel by car (Cooney CE et al) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 11-5, Jul/Aug 77
- Avoiding and managing acute poisoning (Arena JM) CONSULTANT 17: 52-3+, Aug 77
- 'Prepared' childbirth. FAMILY HEALTH 9: 54-6, Mar 77
- Medical aspects of cerebral palsy (Krona DA) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 38-50, Aug 77
- A new program for hyperactive children (Farley OW et al) (research, med) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 67-86, Aug 77
- Down's syndrome infants: a positive approach to parent and professional collaboration (Cunningham CC et al) (research, nurs) HEALTH VISIT 50: 32-7, Feb 77
- Nursing makes a difference: a comparative study of the health behavior of mothers in three primary care agencies (Thibaudeau M et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 97-107, #2 77
- Postnatal parental concerns-The first six weeks of life (Sumner G, Fritsch J) (research, nurs) JOGN NURS 6: 27-32, May/Jun 77
- Cesarean section: facts and futures. Discussion groups as preparation for cesarean section...Obstetrical Outpatient Department of the University of Michigan Medical Center (Conklin MM) Part 3. JOGN NURS 6: 52-4, Jul/Aug 77
- Development of the role of nurse health educator in a private ob/gyn medical practice (Nuttelman DG) JOGN NURS 5: 49-51, Sep/Oct 76
- Who attends prepared childbirth classes? A demographic study of CEA classes in Rhode Island (Watson J) (research, nurs) JOGN NURS 6: 36-9, Mar/Apr 77
- Prepared childbirth: the pregnant couple and their marriage (Moore DS) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22: 18-26, Summer 77
- Prepared childbirth (Rothenstein L) (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 27: 20-5, Apr 77
- Family centered maternity care: Evolution of our program (Alwinia SM) KEEP ABREAST J 1: 229-34, Jul/Sep 76
- Preparation for breastfeeding: A component of childbirth education classes (Perinelli MR) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 30-2, Jan/Mar 77
- What is the Bradley method? (Hartman RE) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 36-8, Jan/Mar 77
- Husband-coached childbirth-A subjective view. An interview with Dick and June Cottrell (Patterson M) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 40-6, Jan/Mar 77
- When parents disagree about breastfeeding. KEEP ABREAST J 2: 144-5, Apr/Jun 77
- The need to wean--as much for mother as for baby? (Amsel PL) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 188-96, Jul/Sep 77
- The breastfeeding and childbirth scene, a personal observation... Australia (O'callaghan M) KEEP ABREAST J 1: 312-5, Oct/Dec 76
- Priorities in Mothercraft (Erlanger M) LAMP 34: 45, Jul 77
- Promoting adequate weight gain in pregnant women (Holey ES) MCN 2: 86-9, Mar/Apr 77
- Food rummy, the game of nutrition (Dinenny JB) MCN 2: 90-1, Mar/Apr 77
- Understanding pica in pregnant women (Luke B) MCN 2: 97-100, Mar/Apr 77
- Nutrition for the normal healthy infant (Slattery JS) MCN 2: 105-12, Mar/Apr 77
- A positive approach to nutrition for hospitalized children (Farrell SE et al) MCN 2: 113-7, Mar/Apr 77
- Neonatal intensive care. One infant/one nurse/one objective: quality care...Denver General Hospital, Colo. (Bresadola C) Part 1. MCN 2: 286-90, Sep/Oct 77
- Parent-to-parent support: the best for those with sick newborns...Children's Health Center Neonatal Intensive Care Unit, Minneapolis, Minn. (Erdman D) Part 2. MCN 2: 291-2, Sep/Oct 77
- Growing up without growing: the child with growth hormone deficiency (Hobdell EF) MCN 2: 298-303, Sep/Oct 77
- Steady parents as they go--by phone (Haight J) MCN 2: 311-2, Sep/Oct 77
- Rural parenting classes: beginning to meet the need (McAbee R) MCN 2: 315-9, Sep/Oct 77
- A survey on preparation for childbirth...Catchment Area of Cophorne Maternity Unit, Shrewsbury (Liffers T) (research, nurs) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 50-1, Feb 77
- Obstetrics. Conduct of labour (Pavlou C) Part 1. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 179-81, Jun 77
- Helping those who have not been to preparation for childbirth classes (Gillett JR) MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 32-4, Feb 77
- Epilepsy: the triangle and the school nurse-teacher (Scallon KC) NYSSNTA J 8: 5-7, Winter 77
- Conference report...State University College at Potsdam...Hearing-impaired children (Shearer M) NYSSNTA J 8: 18-22, Winter 77
- Clinics that teach mothers to teach... Mount Sinai Hospital and East Harlem Child Health Station (Morris AG) NURS CARE 9: 28-30+, Nov 76
- Prepared childbirth...what's it all about? (Grad RK) (pictorial) NURS CARE 10: 20-2+, May 77
- Symposium on cultural and biological diversity and health care. Folk beliefs and ethnocultural behavior in pediatrics: medicine or magic (Johnston M) (research, med) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 77-84, Mar 77
- Symposium on parenting. An eclectic approach to parent group education (Hughes CB) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 469-79, Sep 77
- Fathering (Kiernan B et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 481-90, Sep 77
- Mothering (Perdue BJ et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 491-502, Sep 77
- The abusive and neglectful parent: treatment through parent education (Thistleton KS) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 513-24, Sep 77
- Symposium on the deaf child. Educating the deaf child (Wood AR) NURS MIRROR 143: 54-7, Nov 4 76
- Community care (James C) NURS MIRROR 143: 57-9, Nov 4 76

PARENTS--EDUCATION

Parentcraft. The need for parentcraft (Young C) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145: 1+ (center pages) (Suppl) Sep 29 77

Providing a service (Adams ME) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 145: xii-xiii (center pages) (Suppl) Sep 29 77

The parentcraft teacher (Ashton RM) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 145: xv (center pages) (Suppl) Sep 29 77

Learning about parenting... Duke University School of Nursing (Harris BG) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 457-9, Jul 77

Children's retention of dental hygiene instruction. Report of a pilot study (Jeanes KR et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 25: 452-4, Nov/Dec 76

Relationship among prospective parents' locus of control, social desirability, and choice of psychoprophylaxis (Windwer C) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 96-9, Mar/Apr 77

Controlling pediatric atopic dermatitis (Brakl MJ) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 68-9+, Aug 15 77

Some facts about allergy (Carty RM) PEDIATR NURS 3: 7-9, Mar/Apr 77

Helping parents cope with the diagnosis of congenital heart defect: an experimental study... Children's Memorial Hospital, Chicago, Illinois (Kupst MJ et al) (research, med) PEDIATRICS 59: 266-72, Feb 77

How to get burned children home sooner... Children's Hospital of Michigan in Detroit (Emig E et al) (pictorial) RN 40: 37-9, Jul 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Does nursing intervention make a difference? A test of role supplementation (Meleis AI et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 308-24, Mar 77; Discussion: symbolic interaction theory as a conceptual foundation for clinical nursing research (Lum JLI) p 345-51

PARENTS--EDUCATION--GREAT BRITAIN

Paediatric hospital and home care. Easing parents' problems (Buchanan M) (research, nurs) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 39-40 (center pages) Mar 17 77

PARENTS--EDUCATION --BIBLIOGRAPHY

Teaching Resources for Childbirth Educators (Goetting T) JOGN NURS 6: 49-51, May/June 77

Paresthesia See: SENSATION

PARKINSONISM

Team management of parkinson's disease (Davis JC) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 300-8, May/June 77

Parkinson's disease: assessment procedures and guidelines for counseling (Langan RJ) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 13-6, Nov/Dec 76

Premature retirement (Lennox J) (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 1206-8, Aug 4 77

Influenza and Parkinson's disease (Moore G) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 79-80, Jan/Feb 77

Parkinson's disease (Gibberd B) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 126-7+, Aug 76

PARKINSONISM--DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic pitfalls associated with Parkinson's disease (McIvor DL) (pictorial) CANAD J PSYCHIATR 18: 7-9, Mar/Apr 77

PARKINSONISM--DRUG THERAPY

Parkinson's disease (Gibberd B) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 126-7+, Aug 76

PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE

A delegate's guide to parliamentary law or how to expedite business ensuring justice, equality, and order (Rogers C) AORN J 25: 438-9+, Feb (Supp) 77

General instructions--parliamentary procedures and rules of order. CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 5: 3-5, #3 77

How to understand parliamentary procedure (Root C) IMPRINT 24: 15+, Feb 77

PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE--HISTORY

How Robert's rules came about. AORN J 25: 454, Feb (Supp) 77

Patent Ductus Arteriosus See: DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS

PATHOLOGY

Cryotomy techniques (Eaton FW Jr) (pictorial) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 46-53, Jan 77

Immunology: Moving into clinical pathology's center ring (Anthony RL) MLO 9: 97+, Apr 77

An organized approach to clinical pathology rounds (Gaede JT) MLO 9: 33-6, Oct 77

The clinical laboratory as a forensic tool (Petty CS) MLO 9: 55-7+, Oct 77

PATHOLOGY--HISTORY

Immortality on increase (Ince DV) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 5: 10, #1 77

Pathology--1821 style. CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 5: 10, #1 77

Patient-Centered Care See: NURSING CARE; PATIENTS

PATIENT EDUCATION

Also included here are articles concerning the education of family members regarding the patient's illness.

cf FAMILY EDUCATION

The stress of Huntington's chorea (Laing B) AARN NEWSL 32: 1-3, Nov 76

Preop interviews assure quality care (Ridgeway M) AORN J 24: 1083-5, Dec 76

Preoperative group sessions part of nursing process... Centinela Hospital, Inglewood, Calif. AORN J 26: 257-62, Aug 77

Emotional support for surgery patients... Fairview-Southdale Hospital, Edina, Minn (Skillings IL) AORN J 26: 263-5, Aug 77

The surgical patient's sexuality (Littlefield V) AORN J 26: 649-58, Oct 77

Voiding with an autonomous neurogenic bladder: the role of the rehabilitation nurse specialist (Feustel D) (care st) ARN J 1: 5-7, Sep/Oct 76

Sexuality and disability (Kreger SM) (research, nurs) ARN J 2: 8-10+, Jan/Feb 77

A handbook for I.V. therapy patients (Lee G et al) AM J IV THERAPY 4: 17-8+, Feb/Mar 77

Diabetic peripheral neuropathy (Petrlik JC) AM J NURS 76: 1794-7, Nov 76

Making patient education a part of patient care... Illinois Masonic Medical Center (Fuhrer LM et al) AM J NURS 76: 1798-9, Nov 76

Ureteral reimplantation: nursing care of the child (Cross PS) (pictorial) AM J NURS 76: 1800-3, Nov 76

Primer for pulmonary hygiene (Moody LE) AM J NURS 77: 104-6, Jan 77

- What to do after the audit is done (Rinaldi LA et al) AM J NURS 77: 268-9, Feb 77
- Teaching self-dialysis to adults in a hospital... Veterans Administration Hospital, Tampa, Fla (Flegle JM) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 270-2, Feb 77
- Thyroid disorders (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 417-32, Mar 77
- Nurse-managed tuberculosis clinic (Peterson LD et al) AM J NURS 77: 433-5, Mar 77
- Protocol for teaching hypertensive patients (Mitchell ES) AM J NURS 77: 808-9, May 77
- What patients need to know about pacemakers (Manwaring M) AM J NURS 77: 825-30, May 77
- Putting more PEP in parenting-Los Angeles County/University of Southern California Medical Center (Johnston M, et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 994-5, Jun 77
- Injection aids for blind diabetic patients (Boyles VA) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 1456-8, Sep 77
- Helping people eat for health. Points for maternity patients... Lexington-Fayette County Health Department, Kentucky (Markesbery BA et al) Part 3. AM J NURS 77: 1612-4, Oct 77
- Nonsterile self-intermittent catheterization for male quadriplegic patients (Dalley J et al) (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 86-9, Feb 77
- Patient education and intrauterine contraception: a study of two package inserts (Benson H et al) (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 446-9, May 77
- Collection of a clean voided urine specimen: a comparison among spoken, written, and computer-based instructions (Fisher LA et al) (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 640-4, Jul 77
- Nursing's challenge in high blood pressure control. AM NURSE 9: 5, May 15 77
- Patient education by videotape after myocardial infarction: an empirical evaluation (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 213-9, May 77
- An information and discussion program for women after a mastectomy... The Transition Center and the Department of Psychiatry, Yale University School of Medicine (Schwartz MD) ARCH SURG 112: 276-81, Mar 77
- Health and quiet breathing (Rosser M) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 7-10, Dec 76
- The desirability of a pre-operative teaching programme for cardiac surgical patients... Cardio-Thoracic Surgical Ward at Royal Adelaide Hospital (Bryant RB) AUST NURSES J 6: 28-30, May 77
- Only a team can win the struggle for rehabilitation (Edmonds-Hill PA) AUST NURSES J 6: 31-3+, May 77
- Psychological strategies for management of pain in prepared childbirth A study of psychoanalgesia in prepared childbirth (Stevens RJ) (research) Part 2. BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 4-9, Spring 77
- Stepping stones: a road to coronary rehabilitation programs (Jessop P) CANAD NURSE 72: 18-21, Nov 76
- In-hospital cardiac education programs: the right to know (Stockwell C et al) CANAD NURSE 72: 22-5, Nov 76
- Convalescence following coronary surgery: a group experience (Boisvert C) (research, nurs) CANAD NURSE 72: 26-7, Nov 76
- The new brain scanner (Seeram E) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 72: 40-2, Nov 76
- Towards independence for paraplegics (Hansen AM) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 72: 24-7+, Dec 76
- Practical concerns for nursing the elderly in an institutional setting (MacDonald MI) CANAD NURSE 23: 25-30, Apr 77
- Helping young ostomy patients help themselves (Tisdale H) (care st) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 73: 30-2, Jul 77
- Laryngectomy leaflet (Vandewater D) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 73: 48-50, Aug 77
- Diabetes education. Tri-hospital centre: a cost effective, cooperative venture... Mount Sinai, Toronto General and Women's College Hospitals (Laugharne E et al) (pictorial) Part 1. CANAD NURSE 73: 14-9, Sep 77
- Childhood diabetes: the emotional adjustment of parents and child (Crosby EF) Part 2. CANAD NURSE 73: 20-3, Sep 77
- The juvenile diabetic: in or out of control? (Polowich C et al) Part 3. CANAD NURSE 73: 24-7, Sep 77
- Coronary care--1977 (O'Brien, Sister MR) CARDIOVASC NURS 12: 1-6, Jan/Feb 77
- Breathing exercises in the treatment of hyperventilation and chronic anxiety states (Lum LC) (pictorial) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 6-11, Spring 77
- Project (Jacob S) (research, nurs) CHRIST NURSE : 11-6, Dec 76
- Breast cancer: patient rehabilitation (Burdick D) CONSULTANT 16: 141, Aug 76
- Laxatives--a last resort in chronic constipation (Kanin HJ) CONSULTANT 17: 25-7, Mar 77
- How to manage leg ischemia (Naide D) CONSULTANT 17: 159+, Mar 77
- The do's and don'ts of managing childhood heart murmurs (Cayler GG) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 17: 97+, Apr 77
- PUVA in severe psoriasis (Steck WD) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 17: 130-2, Apr 77
- Gout: a look at current therapy (Lockie LM) CONSULTANT 17: 27+, Jun 77
- Pre-operative teaching makes happier patients (LeBourdais E) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 13, Jan 77
- Pelvic exenteration patient is big teaching challenge (Bernitsky R) (pictorial) ET J 3: 3-5, Fall 76
- A 'foolproof' teaching plan for patients education (Gallion R) ET J 4: 21-3, Summer 77
- Ask the doctor (Fishbein M) Regular column appearing in FAMILY HEALTH
- Nutritionist consultant in a day hospital program (Melhunek BT) FREE ASSOC 4: 4, Jan/Feb 77
- Health care and the future... of health care education (Cohen L et al) HEALTH CARE EDUC 6: 19-23, Jun 77
- Characteristics of postoperative patient-education programs for open-heart surgery patients in the United States (Hart LK et al) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 6: 137-42, Jan/Feb 77
- The role of body image in patient compliance and education (Bille DA) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 6: 143-8, Jan/Feb 77
- Living with a permanent cardiac pacemaker (Rossel CL et al) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 6: 273-9, Mar/Apr 77
- The role of physical exercise in the prevention and treatment of coronary heart disease... YMCARDiac Therapy, Palo Alto (Berra KA et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 288-92, Mar/Apr 77

PATIENT EDUCATION

- An educational model for teaching living skills to long-term patients (Lamb HR) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 27: 875-7, Dec 76
- A plan for pharmacist-conducted patient discharge interviews (Hill RW et al) (research, med) HOSP FORMUL 11: 651-3+, Dec 76
- A successful program for patient drug education (Weibert RT et al) HOSP FORMUL 12: 110-1, Feb 77
- Dialogue in crisis: the social worker, cancer patients, and families (Smith LL et al) HOSP PROGR 58: 46-52, Mar 77
- Discharge medication counseling (Weber CE Jr et al) HOSP TOP 54: 39-42, Nov/Dec 76
- How is inpatient education being managed? (Lee EA, et al) (research) HOSPITALS 51: 75-6+, Jun 1 77
- Providing supportive information to the patient in isolation (Riemsnyder DK, et al) HOSPITALS 51: 103-4+, Jun 1 77
- Human sexuality and the spinal cord injured patient (Whitley M et al) (pictorial) IMPRINT 24: 50-1+, Apr 77
- Effects of preoperative teaching upon patients with differing modes of response to threatening stimuli (Kinney MR) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 49-59, #1 77
- Help! Puff! Puff! I have an emergency! Gasp! The emergency management of hyperventilation (Sandvik JR) JEN 3: 17-20, Jul/Aug 77
- Development of the role of nurse health educator in a private ob/gyn medical practice (Nuttelman DG) JOGN NURS 5: 49-51, Sep/Oct 76
- The hysterectomy patient in the obstetrics service: a presurgery class helps meet their needs (Phillips CRN) (research, nurs) JOGN NURS 6: 45-9, Jan/Feb 77
- Common disorders of female genitalia from birth to older years—Implications for nursing intervention (Katzman EM) JOGN NURS 6: 19-21, May/June 77
- Childbearing in sickle cell anemia—A nursing approach (Ruff CC) JOGN NURS 6: 23-5, May/June 77
- The nurse as an agent of change (Walters E) JAMERICAN NURSE 16: 13-4+, Dec 76
- Hypertension in the renal transplant recipient (Robbins KC) J AANNT 2: 171-6, #4 75
- The dialysis nurse's role in transplantation (Hopper S) J AANNT 3: 16-9, #1 76
- Understanding patient learning and performance capabilities for home dialysis training... Northwest Kidney Center, Seattle, Washington (Snow W, et al) J AANNT 3: 20-4, #1 76
- A behavioral approach to hemodialysis training... Medical University of South Carolina (Lira FT, et al) (research, nurs) J AANNT 3: 180-8, #4 76
- An Eriksonian approach to long-term adjustment to hemodialysis (Levenberg S, et al) J AANNT 4: 19-23, #1 77
- Self-dialysis: a monograph. Home dialysis, is it worth it? (Wick GS et al) (research, nurs) J AANNT 4: 6-13 (Suppl Ed) 1977
- Are we assessing the needs of home dialysis partners? (Alexander RA et al) (research, nurs) J AANNT 4: 23-9 (Suppl Ed) 1977
- Teaching patients self-venipunctures (Beuerlein M) J AANNT 4: 47-9 (Suppl Ed) 1977
- Patient learning: where is the saturation point? (Vrana L) J AANNT 4: 50-1 (Suppl Ed) 1977
- Consequences of patient education in self care (Caldarola D) J AANNT 4: 52-3 (Suppl Ed) 1977
- Teaching the transplant patient who can't read. J AANNT 4: 57-9 (Suppl Ed) 1977
- Home dialysis teaching outline. J AANNT 4: 60-6 (Suppl Ed) 1977
- Preoperative teaching, integration of nursing and social work services... St. Joseph Mercy Hospital, Ann Arbor, Michigan (Murphy M et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 5-11, Mar 77
- Teamwork in the delivery room—The professional midwife on the perinatal team (Lang DM) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22: 12-5, Spring 77
- Teaching nursing students to teach patients (Valadez AM et al) J NURS EDUC 16: 10-4, Apr 77
- Counseling the patient on fertility control. The pill (Tyner L et al) (pictorial) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 26: 14-7+, Nov 76
- (pictorial) Part 2. J PRACT NURS 26: 20-2+, Dec 76
- Wilms' tumor: a curable cancer in children (Pochedly C) (care st) (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 26: 23-7+, Dec 76
- Breast-feeding: is it better? (Taif B) J PRACT NURS 27: 32-4+, Jan 77
- Our expanding role (Marshall M) J PRACT NURS 27: 30, Mar 77
- Immunization (Hayden GF et al) J PRACT NURS 27: 28-30, Apr 77
- Helping the hospitalized child (Gruppo PA) (pictorial) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 27: 14-7, May 77
- The older child. Part 2. J PRACT NURS 27: 24-6, Jun 77
- Preventive nutrition in the nursing curriculum? (O'Connor HM, et al) J PRACT NURS 27: 31-3, Aug 77
- Physician, inform thyself about breastfeeding! KEEP ABREAST J 1: 326-8, Oct/Dec 76
- A positive approach to nutrition for hospitalized children (Farrell SE et al) MCN 2: 113-7, Mar/Apr 77
- Beyond maternity: Postpartum concerns of mothers (Cruis M) (research, nurs) MCN 2: 182-8, May/June 77
- Reducing the threat of a first pelvic exam (Wells GM) MCN 2: 304-6, Sep/Oct 77
- The search for labor information during pregnancy (Kimbrough CA) (care st) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 107-16, Summer 77
- Evaluation of an instruction programme on diabetes diet by means of a teaching machine (Teuscher A et al) (research) MED EDUC 10: 508-11, Nov 76
- Whoever told you that? To feed, but how to feed? That is the question (MacLean GD) (research, nurs) Part 1. MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 101-4, May 77
- The role of the nurse as employee: a case of mutual responsibilities (#14-1644) (McMullan D) NLN PUBL : 1-12, 1976
- Psychological stress associated with coming into hospital (Walker FA) NZ NURS J 70: 9-12, Mar 77
- The Christchurch Hospital diabetes educational programme (Helm A) NZ NURS J 70: 30-1, Jul 77
- The rate at which nurses explain procedures to patients in three hospitals in a state capital in Nigeria (Adeyemi YA et al) (research, nurs) NIGERIAN NURSE 8: 7-11, Oct/Dec 76
- Health education in the hospital (Nwana OC) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 19-20+, Apr/June 77

- Developing patient teaching objectives & techniques: a self-instructional program (Jones P et al) NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 3-18, Sep/Oct 77
- Parkinson's disease: assessment procedures and guidelines for counseling (Langan RJ) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 13-6, Nov/Dec 76
- A pyramidal treatment plan for the patient with arthritis (Hudak CM) (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 19-23, May/Jun 77
- Caring for the patient with cancer of the cervix (Fitzpatrick C) Part 2. NURS CARE 9: 21-5, Nov 76
Part 3. NURS CARE 9: 16-7+, Dec 76
- Ostomies in children (Marzluf MJ) NURS CARE 10: 18-9+, Mar 77
- Helping the stroke victim and his family (Branson HK) NURS CARE 10: 32+, Mar 77
- Symposium on biological rhythms. Periodicity in mood, affect, and instinctual behavior (Stephens GJ) (research, med) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 595-606, Dec 76
- Symposium on orthopedic nursing. Amputation: two views (Buck B et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 641-57, Dec 76
Rehabilitation of the patient with a lower extremity amputation (Engstrand JL) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 659-69, Dec 76
- Symposium on patients with peripheral vascular disease. The patient with peripheral arterial occlusive disease (Sexton DL) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 89-99, Mar 77
Teaching patients with peripheral vascular disease (Eddy ME) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 151-9, Mar 77
- The nurse's role in nutritional management of radiotherapy patients (Schreier AM et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 173-82, Mar 77
- Symposium on diseases of the liver. The adult patient with bleeding esophageal varices (Shaninpour N) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 331-43, Jun 77
Chronic problems in rehabilitation of patients with Laennec's cirrhosis (Daniel E) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 345-56, Jun 77
- Symposium on diabetes: patient education and care (Porter AL) Foreword. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 361-2, Sep 77
The impact of a quality assurance program on diabetes education... Evanston Hospital, Evanston, Illinois (Tribble NM et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 365-73, Sep 77
- The use of a standardized teaching program in diabetes education... Evanston Hospital, Evanston, Illinois (Garber R) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 375-91, Sep 77
- A new diabetic with complications... Evanston Hospital, Evanston, Illinois (Bohdan ST et al) (care st) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 393-406, Sep 77
- Student participation in diabetic patient education... Evanston Hospital School of Nursing (Porter AL) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 407-14, Sep 77
- Diabetes management by the patient and a nurse practitioner... Diabetes Clinic, Chicago (Myers SA) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 415-26, Sep 77
- Education of the culturally and educationally deprived diabetic... Diabetes Teaching Service, Michael Reese Medical Center (Suren JV) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 427-37, Sep 77
- Arthritis management: treating rheumatoid arthritis with behavioral and clinical strategy (Ehrlich GE) NURS DIGEST 4: 24-6, Nov/Dec 76; Addendum (Lynch D) p 27-8
- Hypertension: Detection, evaluation and treatment (Batterman B et al) NURS DIGEST 4: 55-9, Nov/Dec 76
- Controlling hypokinetic backache: Treating the patient instead of the back (Kraus H) (pictorial) NURS DIGEST 5: 31-4, Spring 77
- A symposium. The ideal nurse. The challenge of innovations (Devaneson BA et al) (pictorial) NURS J INDIA 67: 243-4, Oct 76
- Gastro-enterostomy for pyloric obstruction (Stewart S) (care st) NURS MIRROR 143: 45-7, Oct 7 76
- The diabetic in hospital (Ellis RN) NURS MIRROR 144: 52-4, Feb 3 77
- Community care of the diabetic (Williams TD) NURS MIRROR 144: 55-6, Feb 3 77
- Care of patients undergoing external radiotherapy (Lang C) NURS MIRROR 144: 45-8, Feb 24 77
- Challenges in antenatal education. Immigrant women in childbirth--an anthropologist's view (Kitzinger S) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: 19-22, Jun 23 77
Giving support in labour. Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 20-2, Jun 30 77
A fresh look at the second stage. Part 3. NURS MIRROR 145: 17-20, Jul 7 77
- Nutrition and diet. Management of the diabetic patient (Leslie J) Part 7. NURS MIRROR 145: 27-31, Sep 8 77
- A preliminary study designed to explore the difference in effectiveness of group and individual teaching in self-medication (Choi-Lao ATH) (research, nurs) NURS PAP 8: 22-32, Fall 76; Response (Field PA) p 29-30; Response (Oseasohn C) p 31-2
- Teaching continuity of care through post-hospital visits by the student nurse... School of Nursing University of Ottawa (Zerr S) (research, nurs) NURS PAP 8: 41-6, Fall 76
- Children's retention of dental hygiene instruction. Report of a pilot study (Jeanes KR et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 25: 452-4, Nov/Dec 76
- Validation of questionnaires on physical function (Fortin F et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 128-35, Mar/Apr 77
- What to do (and what to teach your patient) about peptic ulcer (Brunner LS) (care st) (pictorial) NURS '76 6: 27-34, Nov 76
- How to truly help the patient with a radical neck dissection (McConnell EA) (care st) (pictorial) NURS '76 6: 58-65, Nov 76
- In diabetic diets, realism gets results (Kaufmann SJ) NURS '76 6: 75-7, Nov 76
- What you should be doing about infection control (Jenny J) NURS '76 6: 78-9, Nov 76
- Encouragement breeds independence in the blind diabetic (Schulz JM et al) NURS '76 6: 19-20, Dec 76
- After the blowup... How to care for the patient with a ruptured cerebral aneurysm (Breunig KA) (care st) (pictorial) NURS '76 6: 37-45, Dec 76
- What priority do you give preop teaching? (Lyons ML) NURS '77 7: 12+, Jan 77
- Helping the ileostomy patient to help himself (Lamanske J) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 34-9, Jan 77
- Diuretics: how safe can you make them? (Haughey EJ Jr et al) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 34-9, Feb 77
- Exercise, diets and insulin for children with diabetes (Guthrie DW) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 48-54, Feb 77
- Human sexuality: a nursing challenge (Picconi J) NURS '77 7: 72D+, Feb 77

PATIENT EDUCATION

- Patients with pacemakers (Sweetwood H) (care study) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 44-51, Mar 77
- Deliver facts to help diabetics plan parenthood (Garofano C) NURS '77 7: 13+, Apr 77
- Questions patients want to ask about their health & how you can answer them (Galton L) NURS '77 7: 54-9, Apr 77
- Cardiac teaching: Preparing the patient for a different life. NURS '77 7: 25-6, May 77
- Treating leg ulcers (Connors P) (care st) NURS '77 7: 66-7, May 77
- You can minimize the hazards of corticosteroids (Newton DW et al) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 26-33, Jun 77
- How to take a meaningful nursing history (Eggland ET) NURS '77 7: 22-30, Jul 77
- How patient education can reduce the risks of anticoagulation (Moore K et al) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 24-9, Sep 77
- Non-sterile intermittent self catheterisation (Whitfield HN) NURS TIMES 72: 1961, Dec 16 76
- Nursing the patient with a colostomy (Bailey AJ) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 382-5, Mar 17 77
- Pre-operative care of patients (Boore J) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 409-10+, Mar 24 77
- Family planning (Woodside M) NURS TIMES 73: 430-1, Mar 24 77
- Diabetic patients' understanding of their disease and its treatment (Brook PA) (research, nurs) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 1117-9, Jul 21 77
- Feeding babies in the 70s (Laurance B et al) NURS TIMES 73: i-iv (center pages), Mar 3 77
- Heterotopic ossification (Feustel D) (pictorial) ONA J 3: 334-6, Nov 76
- Nursing considerations in bone tumor surgery (Rauscher NA) ONA J 4: 32-3, Feb 77
- Team nursing coverage of prenatal-intrapartum patients at a university hospital: an innovation in obstetric nursing (Kowalski K, et al) OBSTET GYNECOL 50: 116-9, Jul 77
- Abnormal bleeding. When hemophilia heads the problem list (Gustavson LP et al) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 10: 58-9+, Oct 15 76
- Contraception. When sterilization is the best option (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 10: 90-1+, Oct 15 76
- When a patient has (or needs) an ostomy. Information for your ostomy patient. Part 5. PATIENT CARE 11: 140-1, Jul 15 77
- Asthmatic kids--Independence--one giant step (Dyer B) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 3: 16-23, Mar/Apr 77
- Asthmatic child or asthma expert? (Hill M) (care st) PEDIATR NURS 3: 25-6, Mar/Apr 77
- Cystic fibrosis: what is involved in the home treatment program for these children, adolescents and young adults? (Selekman J) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 3: 32-5, Mar/Apr 77
- Orientation of patients for total hip replacements (Hartman CW et al) PHYS THER 57: 413-4, Apr 77
- Prevention of dislocation or subluxation of total hip replacements: the physical therapist's role (Schamerloah CJ et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 1028-31, Sep 77
- Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: the role of physiotherapy (Parker MJ) Part 1. PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 192-6, Oct 77
- A practical review of treatment techniques (Kolaczowski WL) Part 2. PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 198-202, Oct 77
- Patient teaching in the emergency department (Shipley SB) POINT VIEW 14: 4-7, Jul 1 77
- Patient package inserts: a new tool for patient education (Morris LA) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 421-4, Sep/Oct 77
- New concepts for an old disease: nursing considerations of pulmonary tuberculosis (Smith EW) QRB 2: 24-5+, Apr 76
- Nursing decisions. Experiences in clinical problem solving. Series 2. Sara N. An anxious patient undergoing cardiac catheterization (De Tornay R et al) (care st) Part 2. RN 39: 41-7, Nov 76
- Scoliosis. The patient in braces (Patterson TD) (pictorial) Part 4. RN 39: 60+, Nov 76
- Cotrel's traction and the Risser cast (pictorial) Part 5. RN 39: 66-9+, Nov 76
- A mouth burn need not disfigure a child (Isler C) (pictorial) RN 39: 31-4, Dec 76
- We teach breast self-examination to hospital patients... LDS Hospital in Salt Lake City (Stevens P et al) (pictorial) RN 40: 25-29, Jan 77
- Teach breath control to ease your patients' post-op pains (Hudson S) RN 40: 37-8, Jan 77
- Perspectives on coronary risk. You can cut the odds on coronary risk (Farquhar JW) Part 1. RN 40: 23-6, Feb 77
- These nurse-specialists are changing the risk picture (Dunbar J) Part 2. RN 40: 27-32, Feb 77
- Nursing decisions experiences in clinical problem solving Series 2. Dan B. A man with COPD (de Tornay R) (care study) Part 5. RN 40: 61-7, Mar 77
- She wasn't hostile; she just didn't know! (Skipper K) (care study) RN 40: 85+, Mar 77
- Chemotherapy: what to do about special side effects (Cullo S) (pictorial) RN 40: 30-2, Apr 77
- You can improve your catheterized patient's care (Bellfy LC) RN 40: 33-5, Apr 77
- If the ileostomy is continent, the benefits are obvious (Isler C) (pictorial) RN 40: 39-45, Apr 77
- A better way to calm the patient who fears the worst... patient-teaching technique (pictorial) (research, nurs) RN 40: 47-54, Apr 77
- Why hypertensive teenager accept our treatment program (Buckley K) RN 40: 48-51, May 77
- Out patients think we've found the better way... LDS Hospital in Salt Lake City (Stevens P) (pictorial) RN 40: 31-6, Jul 77
- Why you have to treat an M.I. false alarm as a high risk. ED to posthospital care for false-alarm patients (Lamb I) Part 2. RN 40: 55-8, Jul 77
- Don't let CCU duty elevate your blood pressure (Walther VY) RN 40: 48-51, Sep 77
- Just what can you tell your patient about marijuana? (DuPont RL) RESIDENT STAFF PHYSICIAN 23: 103-4+, Jan 77
- A respiratory disease club as a community service... Little Company of Mary Hospital, Evergreen Park, Illinois (Kalinsky R et al) RESP CARE 22: 37-41, Jan 77
- Pulmonary rehabilitation (Petty TL) (pictorial) RESP CARE 22: 68-70+, Jan 77

Excellence in nursing: a study in the art and science principles in nursing in general and applied in the care of the surgical patient in particular (Conrad ME) SA NURS J 44: 7-10, Jul 77

A study of patients' knowledge in relation to teaching format and compliance (Bille DA) (research, nurs) SUPERV NURSE 8: 55-7+, Mar 77

Helping patients do their "homework" (Sturdevant B et al) SUPERV NURSE 8: 72-3, Apr 77

"Patient education----yes no"
...University of Nebraska Hospital (Jones P) SUPERV NURSE 8: 35+, May 77

Why don't adult patients learn?
(Sturdevant B) SUPERV NURSE 8: 44+, May 77

Diabetic education: a role for the inservice instructor (Porter SF) SUPERV NURSE 8: 49-53, May 77

Learning as a life experience: The case of the cardiac patient (Storlie F) SUPERV NURSE 8: 61-2+, Jul 77

The cost of not communicating with patrons. TILE TILL 62: 26-7, Winter 76

PATIENT EDUCATION--BIBLIOGRAPHY

A selected annotated bibliography on midwives and family planning. (Zabarenko MR et al) Part 1. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22: 39-46, Summer 77

PATIENT EDUCATION--EVALUATION

Evaluation of diabetes patient-education programs (Graber AL et al) DIABETES 26: 61-4, Jan 77

Evaluation of a patient education program for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Black LF et al) (research, med) MAYO CLIN PROC 52: 106-11, Feb 77

Symposium on diabetes: patient education and care. The impact of a quality assurance program on diabetes education...Evanston Hospital, Evanston, Illinois (Tribble NM et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 365-73, Sep 77

PATIENT EDUCATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Preoperative program prepares children for surgery...Hope Haven Children's Hospital, Jacksonville, Fla (Davis JL) AORN J 26: 249-56, Aug 77

Even children can learn to do clean self-catheterization (Altshuler A et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 97-101, Jan 77

From the child's point of view (Iodice C) HEALTH CARE EDUC 6: 24-6, Jun 77

The effects of pre-admission psychological preparation on children's stress responses and adjustment during and following hospitalization for minor surgery (Visintainer M) (pictorial) (research, nurs) NURS RES REP 12: 3-5, May 77

Drugs used in the treatment of pediatric allergy and asthma (Hawkins-Walsh E et al) PEDIATR NURS 3: 12-5, Mar/Apr 77

Pain relief for the child (McCaffery M) PEDIATR NURS 3: 11-6, Jul/Aug 77

Patient's Rights See: PATIENTS

PATIENTS

As a patient: a former nurse looks at nursing. AARN NEWSL 32: 1-3, Dec 76

Patients' right to privacy needs protection (ed) AORN J 25: 1031-2, May 77

NLN urges nurses to protect patients' rights. AORN J 26: 368, Aug 77

Report to the Alumni Association of the Johns Hopkins Hospital School of Nursing on the feasibility study for a practitioner-scholar program for baccalaureate graduates (research, nurs) ALUMNI MAG 76: 43-58, Jul 77

A little piece of dacron (Lahr B) AM BABY 39: 22p+, Feb 77

Nurse-managed tuberculosis clinic (Peterson LD et al) AM J NURS 77: 433-5, Mar 77

Nurse's role may be altered by 'right to die' legislation. AM NURSE 8: 3+, Dec 15 76

The need for an adolescent ward (Keough SR) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 25-8, Dec 76

Patient participation in a primary care unit...The Health Centre, Aberdare (Wilson ATM) BR MED J 1: 398, Feb 5 77

Patients' attitudes to induction and labour (Stewart P) (research, med) BR MED J 2: 749-52, Sep 17 77

The patient as a therapist...Mental Health Centre, Penetanguishene (Spencer LK) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 18: 9+, May/Jun 77

The post-release adjustment of mental health patients under an early release program...Florida (Goodwin JC et al) (research, med) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 51-4, Jan/Feb 77

Trends in Methadone use in the treatment of opiate dependence in Canada (research, med) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 111-5, Mar/Apr 77

To whom it may concern (Winter C) (care st) CANAD NURSE 72: 30-1, Nov 76

A gift of tomorrow (French, PH) (care st) CANAD NURSE 73: 20, Jul 77

Importance of patient satisfaction (Aralikatti SD) CHRIST NURSE : 13-5, Aug 76

The law says patients have rights (Sawyer S) COLO NURSE 76: 13, Nov 76

Social characteristics of patients admitted to and terminated from mental health centers (Stern MS) (research, med) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 12: 259-62, Fall 76

Toward dignity in care: an inservice model (Nash ML et al) DEATH EDUC 1: 113-30, Spring 77

The experience of near death (Sabom MB et al) (research) DEATH EDUC 1: 195-203, Summer 77

Patient communications are not secret (Rozovsky L) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 48-9, Jul 77

Patient classification by types of care (Overton P et al) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 27-30, Aug 77

The effects of long-term psychotherapy on patients' self-perception (Vora S et al) (research) DIS NERV SYST 38: 717-21, Sep 77

Coping with the difficult ostomate (Lippincott R) ET J 4: 9-11, Spring 77

Right to treatment: O'Connor v. Donaldson (Glass K) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 26-40, Feb 77

The role of body image in patient compliance and education (Bille DA) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 6: 143-8, Jan/Feb 77

The rights of staff in the treatment of the mentally ill (Gibson RW) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 27: 855-9, Dec 76

The patient '76: public policy and mental health care. 28th Institute on Hospital & Community Psychiatry September 20-23, 1976, Marriott Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 36-45, Jan 77

PATIENTS

- The right to refuse treatment: a developing legal concept (Scott EP) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 372, May 77
- Court-legislated reform: a viable approach or paper victory? HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 373-4, May 77
- Michigan's system for protecting patients' rights (Coye JL) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 375-9, May 77
- On "the dying patient". HOSP PROGR 58: 25-6, Jan 77
- Patients' rights: computers and health records (Westin AF) HOSP PROGR 58: 56-61+, Apr 77
- Understanding patients' feelings of loss (Saylor DE) HOSP PROGR 58: 88-90+, May 77
- Patient support line provides instant response or aid... Yale-New Haven Hospital (Dondon TB et al) HOSPITALS 51: 93-4+, Mar 16 77
- Innovative methodology enhances nurse deployment, cuts costs (Bahr J et al) HOSPITALS 51: 104+, Apr 16 77
- Patient opinions help place hospital services in perspective (Smith RB) HOSPITALS 51: 65-6+, Aug 16 77
- The emergency department repeater (Krushak K) JEN 3: 33, Jul/Aug 77
- Quantitative description of the patient population in a labor and delivery unit: toward determination of real nurse staffing needs... Wilford Hall USAF Medical Center (Jensen MR et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) JOGN NURS 6: 9-12, Sep/Oct 77
- Sold--one nursing home (Wilson GS) (care st) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 33-43, Fall 77
- Guaranteeing patient rights... Patient counselor department, Abbott-Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis, Minnesota (Boe G) IMPRINT 23: 47-8, Dec 76
- An open letter to hospital employees. IMPRINT 23: 49, Dec 76
- Nurses' conceptions of "sick role" and "good patient" behaviour: a cross-cultural comparison (Bhanumathi PP) (research, nurs) INT NURS REV 24: 20-4, Jan/Feb 77
- A survey of patient-nurse dependency (Kaliszer M et al) (research, nurs) IR MED J 69: 488-92, Nov 13 76
- The nurse and the law (Rattray C) JAMAICAN NURSE 16: 13+, Aug 76
- The use of sociological theories and models in nursing (Chapman CM) J ADV NURS 1: 111-27, Mar 76
- Dependency and vulnerability in the nurse/patient situation (McGilloway FA) J ADV NURS 1: 229-36, May 76
- What do dermatology patients believe? (Burton JL et al) (research, med) J ADV NURS 1: 293-302, Jul 76
- The violent patient (Coffey MP) J ADV NURS 1: 341-50, Sep 76
- Let's ask the patient: consumer input can improve patient care (Kirchhoff K) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 6: 36-40, Dec 76
- Nursing services information system... Misericordia Hospital, Edmonton, Alberta (Harman RJ) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7: 14-20, Mar 77
- Shifting arenas of responsibility in long-term care (Brimigion J et al) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7: 37-40, Sep 77
- Patient's perspective: a police state? (Muller WS) J PRACT NURS 27: 34-5, Aug 77
- Promoting responsibility and mutual concern through a modified form of patient government (Jacobs MA) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 30-4, Feb 77
- The pregnant patient's bill of rights. KEEP ABREAST J 1: 253-5, Jul/Sep 76
- Nursing a premise: a mother's personal victory (Schaffer C) KEEP ABREAST 2: 132-6, Apr/Jun 77
- Sexual bias in nursing practice (Coulon L et al) (research, nurs) LAMP 34: 13-5, Sep 77
- The patient's morale (Price JLW) LANCET 1: 533, Mar 5 77
- The things I cannot change (Kleppe D) LIFE HEALTH 91: 9-11, Dec 76
- My life depends on a machine (Stresak ER) LIFE HEALTH 91: 28-9, Dec 76
- The pregnant patients bill of rights. MCN 2: 137-8, Mar/Apr 77
- Canadian experience with patient care classification (MacDonell JA) MED CARE 14: 134-7, May (Suppl) 76
- Barriers to appropriate utilization of an acute facility (Restuccia JD et al) (research) MED CARE 14: 559-73, Jul 76
- Patient knowledge and nurse role strain in three hospital settings (Miller GA) (research, nurs) MED CARE 14: 662-73, Aug 76
- General practice and professional coordination (Conway J et al) (research, med) MED J AUST 1: 666-9, May 1 76
- Truth and consent (Moore AR) MED J AUST 1: 541-4, Mar 26 77
- Communications patterns of hospitalized patients (Lutz D) (research, nurs) MICH NURSE 50: 8-10, Jan 77
- Some thoughts on the doctor/patient relationship (Bury J) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 202+, Jul 77
- Outcomes of primary nursing for the patient (Daeffer RJ) (research, nurs) MILIT MED 142: 204-8, Mar 77
- Nursing's role in patient's rights (#11-1671) NLN PUBL : 1977
- Fractured femur (Webster R) (care st) NZ NURS J 69: 6-8, Dec 76
- Why patient-centered care? (Collett P) NZ NURS J 70: 25-7, Jun 77
- Patients' perception of their nursing care needs (Osagiede JI et al) (research, nurs) NIGERIAN NURSE 8: 17-21, Jul/Sep 76
- Primary nursing. Misconceptions about staffing and patient assignment in primary nursing (Ciske KL) Part 4. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 61-8, Winter 77
- NAQ Forum: primary nursing: why not? (Bolder J) Part 6. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 79-87, Winter 77
- Customer satisfaction or refund (Crawford SEJ) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 1-6, Spring 77
- The dehumanized hospital hurts you and your patients (Bernhard R) NURS DIGEST 5: 39-41, Spring 77
- Rights of the cancer patient (Krant MJ) NURS DIGEST 5: 32-3, Summer 77
- A nursing management project at Toa Payoh Hospital, Singapore. Categorisation of patients and the evaluation of workload (Chia M et al) Part 3. NURS J SINGAPORE 17: 28-32, May 77
- Bones of contention (Reid C) NURS MIRROR 143: 37-8, Dec 23 76
- Bailliere's prize for nursing studies (Turner V) How the nurse can help preserve a patient's individuality. Part 2 (1) NURS MIRROR 144: 60-4, Jan 20 77 Part 2 (2) NURS MIRROR 144: 59-62, Jan 27 77
- The rebirth (care st) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 48-9, Mar 24 77

On being a patient (Brian VA)
NURS MIRROR 144: 28, May 26 77

A symposium on moral dilemmas in nursing. Moral dilemmas in psychiatric nursing (Mellor PD) NURS MIRROR 145: 20-2, Jul 21 77

Return to basics. First impressions stick (Chalmers H) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jul 7 77

Ethics of nursing research: profile, principles, perspective (Armiger, Sister B) NURS RES 26: 330-6, Sep/Oct 77

Legal concerns of nursing research (Creighton H) NURS RES 26: 337-41, Sep/Oct 77

On the other end of the buzzer (DeYoung MA) (care st) NURS '77 7: 96, Feb 77

That abnormal finding was mine (Croushore T) (care study) NURS '77 7: 96, Mar 77

When it comes to difficult patients, Mr. Bellman was a showstopper (Sharer PS) (care st) NURS '77 7: 36-7, Sep 77

Understanding patient behavior (Sloboda S) NURS '77 7: 74-7, Sep 77

How far should patients decide on their own treatment? (Myer EM) NURS TIMES 72: 1818-9, Nov 18 76

Mr Ailing. Nil by mouth. Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 127, Jan 27 77

The wet bed. Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 280, Feb 24 77

The 24-hour specimen of urine. Part 3. NURS TIMES 73: 464, Mar 31 77

Sitting comfortably. Part 5. NURS TIMES 73: 785, May 26 77

With or without sugar? Part 6. NURS TIMES 73: 1003, Jun 30 77

A quick look. Part 7. NURS TIMES 73: 1165, Jul 28 77

A good rest. Part 8. NURS TIMES 73: 1328, Aug 25 77

On the other side of the sheets--a personal account of cardiac surgery (Yuille SR) (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 610-11, Apr 28 77

The nursing process. Theoretical background (Crow J) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 892-6, Jun 16 77

Pediatrics and adult care: interchange of ideas needed (Roberts JP) ONA J 3: 364-5, Dec 76

Roundtable. Dying and death. Owning up to being mortal (Prilook ME, ed) Part 2. PATIENT CARE 11: 26-7+, Jun 15 77

Sharing captaincy of the patient's team. Part 4. PATIENT CARE 11: 86-7+, Jun 15 77

Team obstetrics and the nurse-midwife (Perry HB) (research, nurs) PRIMARY CARE 3: 387-98, Sep 76

Legal and ethical concerns of the medical assistant (Isele WP) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 14-21, Jul/Aug 77

Stroke (Dahlberg CC) PSYCHOL TODAY 11: 121-2+, Jun 77

The right of public access to information submitted under the requirements of the Health Planning Act (Bloom A) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 411-3, Sep/Oct 77

Patients and their hospitals. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 149, Aug 76

He acted up--but he was only acting out (Stepter N) RN 40: 81+, May 77

How to make a sick nurse a happy patient (Perry SE) RN 40: 42-4, Jun 77

Is there a pseudopatient in your future? (Shaw A) RN 40: 51, Jul 77

Nursing service problem: answering patients' questions. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 4, Nov 76

Nursing service problem: searching patients' property. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 4, Dec 76

Hospital nursing and poor medical care. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 1, Feb 77

Nursing service problem: Disruptive pts & visitors. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 4, Mar 77

Nursing service problem: patient's complaints. REGAN REP NURS LAW 18: 4, Aug 77

Careless patients: effect on M.D. & R.N. liability. REGAN REP NURS LAW 18: 1, Sep 77

The importance of patient confidentiality (Hacker J) RESP THER 7: 49-51, May/Jun 77

Is the patient a guinea-pig and secondary to all technology to which he is subjected? (Cooper H) SA NURS J 44: 23-4, Feb 77

Law for the nurse supervisor (Creighton H) SUPERV NURSE 8: 13-6, Feb 77

Implementation of the C.A.S.H. patient classification system for staffing determination (Ormeaux SP) SUPERV NURSE 8: 29-35, Apr 77

Primary nursing... Scripps Memorial Hospital (Nenner VC et al) SUPERV NURSE 8: 14-6, May 77

Salvaging primary nursing... Bronx Municipal Hospital Center (Corn F et al) SUPERV NURSE 8: 19-21+, May 77

"Patient is an American Indian" (Wallace LT) SUPERV NURSE 8: 32-3, May 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. An inpatient classification system for nursing service staffing decisions (Berry DM) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 90-100, Mar 77; Discussion: field studies for nursing practice research (Hinshaw AS) p 115-23

An analysis of dependence, independence behavior variables in surgical patients with emphasis on trait and state dependence (Derdarian A) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 224-44, Mar 77; Discussion: studies using time-ordered data (Nakagawa H) p 268-72

Implementation of unit management and clinical nurse specialists: patients' perception of the quality of general hospital care and nursing care (Hardy ME) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 325-35, Mar 77; Discussion: symbolic interaction theory as a conceptual foundation for clinical nursing research (Lum JLI) p 345-51

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit VI: organizational patterns (Greene CL et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 245-83, Apr 77; Discussion of studies of organizational patterns (Rawlinson M) p 285-91

Unit VII: the labeling process (Padilla GV et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 293-332, Apr 77; Discussion: factors in the labeling process (Taylor J) p 333-8

Unit VIII: methodology (Atwood JR et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 339-407, Apr 77

The meeting of needs. Why do people nurse? (Chapman CM) Part 1. WORLD IR NURS 6: 4, Jun 77

PATIENTS--ISRAEL

Medical patient/nurse dependence in Israel (Halevi HS et al) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 63-78, Jan 76

PATIENTS--NEW GUINEA

The patient lives--but does the person survive? (Hankin EW) (care st) AUST NURSES J 6: 28, Dec 76/Jan 77

PATIENTS--EVALUATION

PATIENTS--EVALUATION

Nursing process in the recovery room (Fay MR) AORN J 24: 1069-75, Dec 76

Are nursing homes dead end streets? ...Manatee Convalescent Center, Brandon, Florida (Hicks A) (research, nurs) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 19-23, Jan 77

Cognitive mediators between patients' social class and therapists' evaluations (Dowds BN, et al) (research, med) ARCH GEN PSYCHIATRY 34: 917-20, Aug 77

Progressive ambulation and treadmill testing of patients with acute myocardial infarction during hospitalization: a feasibility study (Sivaraian ES et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 241-7, Jun 77

Rehabilitation hospital patient characteristics from the Hospital Utilization Project (HUP) system (Keith RA et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 260-3, Jun 77

Patient classification by care required (Audette MCL et al) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 32-4+, Sep 77

The ward function inventory (WFI): a scale for use with geriatric and demented inpatients (Norton JC et al) (research, nurs) DIS NERV SYST 38: 20-3, Jan 77

Values versus practice in client ratings (Kerson TS) (research) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 78-91, Feb 77

Special living arrangements: a model for decision-making (Test MA, et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 608-10, Aug 77

Factors influencing selection of transplant by dialysis patients...North Shore University Hospital and Cornell University Medical School (Monroe EB, et al) (research, nurs) J AANNT 4: 36-42, #1 77

Effect of a negative stereotype on nurses' attitudes toward an alcoholic patient (Wallston KA et al) J STUD ALCOHOL 37: 659-65, May 76

Objective assessment of the trauma patient in a surgical intensive care unit (Sarwar H et al) (research, med) J TRAUMA 17: 367-72, May 77

Defining and treating "problem patients" in a hospital emergency room (Mannon JM) (research, med) MED CARE 14: 1004-13, Dec 76

The problem-oriented medical record in medical care evaluation studies (Liston EH) MED REC NEWS 48: 16+, Feb 77

Evaluating suicide potential (Prentice G) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 30-1, May/Jun 77

The assessment man (Wolff H et al) (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 103-7, Feb 77

Deriving outcome criteria from a conceptual model (Laros J) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 333-6, May 77

Wakerley Lodge. Psychological assessment (Burdette C) Part 7. NURS TIMES 73: 697-8, May 12 77

Nurses' perceptions of themselves, cancer nurses, typical, ideal and cancer patients (Morrow GR et al) (research, nurs) PERCEPT MOT SKILLS 43: 1083-91, Dec 76

Quality physical therapy: one chapter's approach...Utah (Allisop KG et al) PHYS THER 57: 1016-20, Sep 77

Making it as a mental patient (Katz M et al) (research) PSYCHOL TODAY 10: 122-4+, Apr 77

PATIENTS--EVALUATION --GREAT BRITAIN

The content of ward rating scales for long-stay patients (Hall JN) (research, nurs) BR J PSYCHIATRY 130: 287-93, Mar 77

PATIENTS--EVALUATION--STANDARDS

Multidisciplinary audit--who's responsible? (Wolpin S) QRB 2: 4+, Jun 76

PEDIATRIC NURSING

cf MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING
See also: CHILD, HOSPITALIZED; INFANT FEEDING; ORTHOPEDIC NURSING; PARENTS; SCHOOL HEALTH NURSING; also specific disease conditions

An improvement in cancer treatment...Pediatric Oncology Therapy Unit at JHH (Appling SE) ALUMNI MAG 76: 37-8, Jul 77

Ureteral reimplantation: nursing care of the child (Cross PS) (pictorial) AM J NURS 76: 1800-3, Nov 76

PNP/A report released. AM NURSE 9: 3, Jan 15 77

Symposium: the emotional needs of infants and young children--implications for policy and practice. Consumer survey of paediatric wards...Hunter Region (Maddison M) (research, nurs) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 27-8, Jun 77

Nursing in a paediatric haematology ward (Madder B) AUST NURSES J 6: 34-5, Apr 77

The nurse in child health services: some aspects (Kehoe K) AUST NURSES J 6: 33-4+, Jun 77

A survey of Arizona physicians' attitudes regarding pediatric nurse practitioners. Rejection of the concept (Bergeson PS et al) (research) CLIN PEDIATR 16: 679-81, Aug 77

Sup before surgery. EMERGENCY MED 9: 80, Sep 77

The preschooler in the emergency department (Gaffney KF) (care st) JEN 2: 15-8, Nov/Dec 76

A study of three patients with "Y" shunts (Beckford AR et al) (care st) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 128-31, Sep 77

A need-oriented approach to staff development...Medical University of South Carolina, Pediatric Nursing Service (Hicks BC et al) J NURS ADMIN 7: 46-7, Sep 77

The mother-newborn relationship: Limits of adaptability (Lozoff B, et al) J PEDIATR 91: 1-12, Jul 77

Fostering breastfeeding: a pediatric program...Fitzsimons Army Medical Center, Denver, Colorado (Selby M) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 180-6, Jul/Sep 77

Infant temperament: A clue to child-bearing for parents and nurses (Brown JB) MCN 2: 228-32, Jul/Aug 77

Pediatric intensive care: Involving parents in the care of their child (Jay SS) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 195-204, Fall 77

An analysis of the fifty graduates of the Washington University pediatric nurse practitioner program. Scope of practice and professional responsibility (Wirth P et al) (research, nurs) Part 1. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 18-23, Jul/Aug 77

The modified work week for nursing staff on two pediatric units (Ryan SM) (research, nurs) NURS DIGEST 4: 29-31, Nov/Dec 76

Emergency hospitalization of young children (Roskies E et al) (research, nurs) NURS DIGEST 4: 32-6, Nov/Dec 76

Symposium on the deaf child. Community care (James C) NURS MIRROR 143: 57-9, Nov # 76

Role of the nurse in child psychiatry (Hamilton WB) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 29-32, May 26 77

Clinical research in nursing homes (Wilcox R et al) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 258-9, Apr 77

PEDIATRICS

Children's retention of dental hygiene instruction. Report of a pilot study (Jeanes KR et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 25:452-4, Nov/Dec 76

The effects of primary nursing care on children's, parents', and nurses' perceptions of the pediatric nursing role (Hymovich DP) (research, nurs) NURS RES REP 12:6-7+, May 77

Bitsy was so little...and her problems so big (Bell JG) (care st) (pictorial) NURS '77 7:35-7, Jun 77

Establishment of an isolator tent in a general paediatric ward (Birt-whistle EH et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73:228-30, Feb 17 77

The distribution of nursing attention in a children's ward (Cleary J) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73:93-6 (center pages) Jul 14 77

Play for children in hospital (Burr S) NURS TIMES 73:5-6 (ABPN suppl) Mar 10 77

Pediatrics and adult care: Interchange of ideas needed (Roberts JP) ONA J 3:364-5, Dec 76

Tracheotomy in pediatric airway management (Douglas GS et al) PEDIATR ANN 5:509-16, Aug 76

Nurse's exchange. Regular column appearing in PEDIATR NURS

Pediatric management problems (Sherman FS) Part 4. PEDIATR NURS 3:23, Jan/Feb 77

(Sherman FS et al) Part 5. PEDIATR NURS 3:29-30, Mar/Apr 77

(care st) Part 6. PEDIATR NURS 3:14, May/Jun 77

(Lawton B, et al) Part 7. PEDIATR NURS 3:32-3, Jul/Aug 77

(Sapala S et al) Part 8. PEDIATR NURS 3:12-3, Sep/Oct 77

The PNP in a university hospital pediatric group practice...University of Colorado (King C et al) PEDIATR NURS 3:29-30+, Jan/Feb 77

The PNP and the normal neonate (Schweitzer B) PEDIATR NURS 3:43-5, Sep/Oct 77

Domiciliary paediatric care in Southampton (Cow MA) QUEEN'S NURS J 19:192+, Oct 76

Bicentennial Forecast. Pediatric nursing (Barnstielner JH) RN 39:21+, Nov 76

He lost an arm, but she gave him hope (Forgay SL) (care st) RN 40:36-8, Apr 77

Why I like nursing children (Rossi MM) SA NURS J 44:9, Jun 77

Nursing care of outpatients with acute leukemia (Metka RJ et al) (NIH #75-94) US DEPT HEW PUBL :1-12, 1974

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit I: stress of hospitalization (Tichy AM et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9:23-75, Apr 77; Discussion: research methods related to theory development (Thompson E) p 77-84

PEDIATRIC NURSING--AUSTRALIA

Child health services (Kehoe K) RANF REV 8:6, Jun 77

PEDIATRIC NURSING--GREAT BRITAIN

Paediatric home nursing scheme in Gateshead (Hally MR et al) (research, nurs) BR MED J 1:762-4, Mar 19 77

Views on Court. A good job with one exception (Clark J) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73:936, Jun 23 77

A district nurse's viewpoint (Kratz C) Part 4. NURS TIMES 73:940-2, Jun 23 77

Sick children in hospital (Duberley J) Part 5. NURS TIMES 73:942-4, Jun 23 77

Views from Hampshire AHA (Sartain B) Part 6. NURS TIMES 73:944-7, Jun 23 77

Paediatric hospital and home care. Integrated programmes (Hunter MHS) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73:33-6 (center pages), Mar 10 77

Easing parents' problems (Buchanan M) (research, nurs) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73:39-40 (center pages) Mar 17 77

PEDIATRIC NURSING--SCOTLAND

Integration of the child health nursing services in Scotland (Hunter M) NURS TIMES 72:4+ (Suppl) OCT 28 76

PEDIATRIC NURSING--UNITED STATES

Pediatric nurse associates in a large official health agency: their education, training, productivity, and cost (Heagarty MC et al) (research, nurs) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67:855-8, Sep 77

PEDIATRIC NURSING--EDUCATION

Program prepares nurses for high risk perinatal role. AM NURSE 9:8, Oct 77

Aspects of neonatal nursing (Eddy K et al) AUST NURSES J 7:32-4+, Jul 77

Audio-visual project: an alternative learning experience in pediatrics... Evangelical School of Nursing in Oak Lawn, Illinois (Podratz RO) J NURS EDUC 15:33-9, Nov 76

Integration of clinical and academic nursing at the hospital clinical unit level... Department of Pediatrics, Medical University of South Carolina (Hicks BC et al) J NURS EDUC 16:6-9, Apr 77

A model for areawide coordination of pediatric clinical experiences... School of Nursing, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee (Kraegel JM) (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 24:697-703, Nov 76

Education of the PNP present and future (Hellings P et al) (research, nurs) PEDIATR NURS 2:6-9, Nov/Dec 76

PEDIATRIC NURSING--EDUCATION--GREAT BRITAIN

Reference to RSCN training (Thompson M) NURS TIMES 72:6, (Suppl) Oct 28 76

PEDIATRIC NURSING--EVALUATION

Content and emphasis of well-child visits (Foye H et al) (research, nurs) AM J DIS CHILD 131:794-7, Jul 77

Symposium: the emotional needs of infants and young children--implications for policy and practice. Management of the growing pains of a paediatric unit in a general hospital... Hobart, Tas. (Lewis IC) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6:23-4, Jun 77

PEDIATRICS

See also: PEDIATRIC NURSING; also specific disease conditions

Anesthetic gas evacuator for pediatric... Anesthesia Department, Putnam Memorial Hospital, Bennington, Vermont (Cestone KJ et al) (pictorial) AANA J 44:638-9, Dec 76

Medical Update. Regular column appearing in AM BABY

Individual response from a teaching area to "fit for the future." Report of an independent working group in Newcastle upon Tyne (research, med) BR MED J 2:811-3, Sep 24 77

Ask the pediatrician. Regular column appearing in FAMILY HEALTH

An analysis of pediatric outpatient care-Childrens Hospital of Pittsburgh (Soroker EP) (research) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2:89-103, May 77

PEDIATRICS

Teamwork: a multidisciplinary pediatric-liaison service (Froese AP et al) INT J PSYCHIATRY MED 7:47-56, #1 76/77

Cost factors in urban telemedicine (Muller C, et al) (research, med) MED CARE 15:251-9, Mar 77

Tracheotomy in pediatric airway management (Douglas GS et al) PEDIATR ANN 5:509-16, Aug 76

Family counselors in a pediatric specialty clinic setting...Department of Pediatrics, University of Rochester (Rice N et al) (research) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2:193-203, Winter 76/77

Medical handmaidens or professional colleagues: a survey of social work practice in the pediatrics departments of twenty-eight teaching hospitals (Pfouts JH et al) (research) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2:275-83, Spring 77

PEDIATRICS--ENGLAND

Brent's integrated paediatric nursing unit (Smith JP) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145:22-4, Aug 4 77

PEDIATRICS--HISTORY--ENGLAND

Thomas Phaier, first author in English on children's diseases (Brian VA) NURS MIRROR 144:59-60, Feb 24 77

PEDIATRICS--HISTORY--GREAT BRITAIN

Great Ormond Street anniversary...The Hospital for Sick Children (Besser FS) NURS MIRROR 144:60-3, Feb 10 77

PEDICULOSIS

Symposium. Pediculosis: its transmission and treatment in the schools (Harlin VK) Introduction. J SCH HEALTH 47:348, Jun 77

Life cycle and biology of lice (Slonka GF) J SCH HEALTH 47:349-51, Jun 77

Epidemiology of lice (Juranek DD) J SCH HEALTH 47:352-5, Jun 77

Role of the school nurse (Thompson VM) J SCH HEALTH 47:358-9, Jun 77

How to control lice (Brenner LR) NURS CARE 10:20-2, Mar 77

Nursing care supplement series 3. Parasites and man (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 143:i-iv (suppl) Oct 7 76

Head infestation (Donaldson RJ) (research, med) NURS MIRROR 144:56-7, Jan 20 77

The louse war (Horridge D) NURS MIRROR 144:58-9, Jan 20 77

Head lice infestation--a practical approach (Priddy RF) QUEEN'S NURS J 19:308-9+, Feb 77

PEDICULOSIS--DIAGNOSIS

Symposium. Pediculosis: its transmission and treatment in the schools. Diagnosis and treatment of lice (Billstein S) J SCH HEALTH 47:356-7, Jun 77

PEDICULOSIS--DRUG THERAPY

Symposium. Pediculosis: its transmission and treatment in the schools. Diagnosis and treatment of lice (Billstein S) J SCH HEALTH 47:356-7, Jun 77

Peer Review See: PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

PELLAGRA

Vitamins myths and realities (Carbary LJ) J PRACT NURS 27:28-30, Feb 77

Pelvic Inflammatory Disease See: GENITALIA, FEMALE--DISEASES; SALPINGITIS

PELVIC EXENTERATION

Pelvic exenteration patient is big teaching challenge (Bernitsky R) (pictorial) ET J 3:3-5, Fall 76

Caring for the patient with cancer of the cervix (Fitzpatrick G) Part 2. NURS CARE 9:21-5, Nov 76

PELVIMETRY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Twenty degree angle modification for pelvimetry (Johnson TH et al) (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 48:149-52, Sep/Oct 76

PELVIS

Reducing the threat of a first pelvic exam (Wells GM) MCN 2:304-6, Sep/Oct 77

PELVIS--ANATOMY

Liberian obstetrics. The birth and development of midwifery (Etelz RA) (pictorial) Part 2. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22:18-30, Spring 77

The cavities of the body. The pelvic cavity (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 6. NURS MIRROR 144:i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jun 23 77

PELVIS--DISEASES

The cavities of the body. The pelvic cavity (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 6. NURS MIRROR 144:i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jun 23 77

Pemphigus See: SKIN DISEASES

PENIS

Sutureless vasectomy called "Ideal". AORN J 25:776+, Mar 77

Priapism (Andreou A) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72:1631-4, Oct 21 76

PENIS--SURGERY

External sphincterotomy: effect on penile erection (Rosen JS et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 57:511-3, Nov 76

New hope for male sexual dysfunction (Switzers RW) ET J 4:10-1, Summer 77

Priapism (Andreou A) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72:1631-4, Oct 21 76

Pensions See: RETIREMENT

PEPTIC ULCER

See also: DUODENAL ULCER

Practical drug therapy. Diseases of the upper GI tract: esophagitis, gastritis, and ulceration (Walchle RC) Part 1(1). HOSP FORMUL 12:322-4, May 77

Axioms on peptic ulcer disease (Walsh JH) (pictorial) HOSP MED 12:44-5+, Nov 76

Exploding the stomach ulcer myths (Mangia JC et al) LIFE HEALTH 92:12-5, Aug 77

The cavities of the body. The gastrointestinal tract (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 144:i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jun 9 77

What to do (and what to teach your patient) about peptic ulcer (Brunner LS) (care st) (pictorial) NURS '76 6:27-34, Nov 76

Medical treatment of peptic ulcer (Langman MJS) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73:29-31, Jan 6 77

Perforated gastric ulcer (Jobson GP) (care st) NURS TIMES 73:1242-5, Aug 11 77

X-ray in focus. Radiology of the stomach and duodenum (pictorial) Part 16. NURS TIMES 73:13-6 (center pages) Apr 21 77

Peptic ulcer disease--a malady for everyone (Proudfit DM) SAF NEWSL :1-2, Sep 77

Ulcers: how to detect, treat and prevent them. US NEWS 82:80-2, May 9 77

PEPTIC ULCER--DIAGNOSIS

Clinical features of perforated peptic ulcer (pictorial) HOSP MED 13:84, Aug 77

PEPTIC ULCER--DRUG THERAPY

Relief for ulcers? NEWSWEEK 88: 101-2, Dec 13 76

What to do (and what to teach your patient) about peptic ulcer (Brunner LS) (care st) (pictorial) NURS '76 6: 27-34, Nov 76

Ulcers: how to detect, treat and prevent them. US NEWS 82: 80-2, May 9 77

PEPTIC ULCER--SURGERY

What to do (and what to teach your patient) about peptic ulcer (Brunner LS) (care st) (pictorial) NURS '76 6: 27-34, Nov 76

PERCEPTION

See also: VISUAL PERCEPTION; AUDITORY PERCEPTION

Most of life's misery is optional (Portolese EF) AORN J 25: 929+, Apr 77

Self care: A conceptual framework for rehabilitation nursing (Smith MC) ARN J 2: 8-10, Mar/Apr 77

Correlation between kinesthetic discrimination & manual dexterity (Elfant IL) (research, med) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 23-8, Jan 77

The southern California sensory integration tests (Ayres) and the Bender Gestalt: a correlative study (Kimball JG) (research, med) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 294-9, May/ Jun 77

Pain perception in clinical electromyography (Gans BM et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 13-6, Jan 77

Importance of the five senses in daily living (van der Schyff G) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 28-30, Sep 76

Interpersonal perception in addict families (Alexander BK et al) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 16: 17-28, Mar 77

Disarming the agitated, combative or destructive patient (Pribula, Sister IP) (care st) FREE ASSOC 4: 1-3, Jan/Feb 77

Perceptual factors in the design of environments for the mentally ill (Izumi K) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 27: 802-6, Nov 76

A fresh look at psychology in nursing (Crow RA) J ADV NURS 1: 51-62, Jan 76

Midwife or obstetric nurse? Some perceptions of midwives and obstetricians of the role of the midwife (Walker JF) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 129-38, Mar 76

The student's perception of his creativity (Marriner A) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 57-60, Jan/Feb 77

Women's health beliefs about breast cancer and breast self-examination (Stillman MJ) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 121-7, Mar/Apr 77

Understanding patient behavior (Sloboda S) NURS '77 7: 74-7, Sep 77

Environment and 'debility' in spinal injury (Monks J) (research, nurs) Part 1. NURS TIMES 72: 177-80 (center pages) Dec 16 76

Nurses' perceptions of themselves, cancer nurses, typical, ideal and cancer patients (Morrow GR et al) (research, nurs) PERCEPT MOT SKILLS 43: 1083-91, Dec 76

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Confusion study: use of grounded theory as methodology (Wolanin MO) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 68-75, Mar 77; Discussion: alienation, confusion and disorientation, and stress factors--implications for health care delivery (Jackson RK) p 76-81

PERCEPTION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A comparison between concepts of body organs and illness of children from a laboratory school with an experimental curriculum to that of children from three public schools (Williams PD) (research, med) ANPHI PAP 12: 2-12, Jan-Mar 77

The newborn's potential for interaction (Affonso D) JOGN NURS 5: 9-14, Nov/Dec 76

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

Management skill objectivity (Damos VR) AORN J 25: 195-6, Feb 77

A behaviorally anchored rating scale for the evaluation of student performance (Lynch BL) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 54-63, Jan 77

Determination of inorganic phosphorus using a centrifugal analyzer (Lelendecker CM et al) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 119-24, Feb 77

A comparison of diagnostic and certifying examinations. AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 436-9, May 77

An introduction to the proficiency examination (Wilson MA) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 162-8, Mar 77

Guidelines for review of nursing care at the local level (#NP-54) ANA PUBL : 1-126

Impact of standards of cardiovascular nursing practice (Reynolds MA) CARDIOVASC NURS 12: 17-21, Sep/Oct 76

PSRO program casts an eye on long-term care (Snyder JD et al) GERIATRICS 32: 118-21+, Jan 77

Management of nursing care. New responsibilities for nurses. HEALTH SERV MANAGER 9: 6-7, May 76

Relationship of audit and UR: seminars on utilization review (Porterfield JD III) HOSPITALS 51: 15, Apr 16 77

Provider performance in the recognition and treatment of telemetered electrocardiogram patterns (Jarmore RG et al) (research, med) JACEP 5: 971-4, Dec 76

The use of case histories to assess nurses' ability to solve clinical problems (Boreham NC) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 2: 57-66, Jan 77

Nursing professional review. J NURS ADMIN 6: 12-6, Nov 76

The first job a proving ground basis for empathy development (Kramer M et al) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7: 12-20, Jan 77

Purpose and performance: a system analysis of nurse staffing (Somers JB) J NURS ADMIN 7: 4-9, Feb 77

The knowledge worker (Schaefer MJ) J NURS ADMIN 7: 7-9, Apr 77

Continuing education: Spinach and other good things...learner's performance on the job (del Bueno DJ) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7: 32-4, Apr 77

C.A.R.E.--a four track professional nurse classification and performance evaluation system...Jackson Memorial Hospital, Miami, Florida (MacKinnon HA et al) J NURS ADMIN 7: 42-4, Apr 77

Strategy for clinical advancement... Department of Clinical Nursing of the Medical University of South Carolina (Nelson CA et al) J NURS ADMIN 7: 46-51, Apr 77

Basic quantitative thinking for nurse managers (Rosen H et al) (pictorial) J NURS ADMIN 7: 6-10, May 77

The predictive value of a clinical examination of interpersonal relationship skills--University of Minnesota School of Nursing (Ryden MB) J NURS EDUC 16: 27-31, May 77

Peer instruction in professional nurse education: a qualitative case study (Cason CL et al) J NURS EDUC 16: 10-22, Sep 77

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

Performance objectives: the unending controversy (Cyrs TE Jr) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 26: 33-4+, Nov 76

Cornering competence (Cyrs TE Jr) J PRACT NURS 27: 35+, Jan 77

Objectivity: our yardstick for measuring bench skills (Anna EJ) MLO 9: 107-8+, May 77

The laboratory should not always cater to the medical staff (Krishna KM) MLO 9: 119+, Oct 77

Update: PSRO transmittal (Rogers J) MED REC NEWS 48: 45-8+, Apr 77

Evaluation of teaching effectiveness (#15-1680) (Raff B et al) NLN PUBL : 1-42, 1977

Writing and using behavioral objectives in nursing education (Griffin JK) (#23-1670) NLN PUBL : 1-10, 1977

A survey of role conflict in expectations for student nurses (research, nurs) NZ NURS J 70: 8-10, Feb 77

The administrative functions of professional nurses in nursing services (Adebo EO) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 21-8, Jul/Sep 77

Faculty evaluation... Houston Baptist University, Texas (Nash G) NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 9-13, Nov/Dec 77

On the scene- The Duke University Hospital experience in QA (Minnier WA, et al) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 7-50, Spring 77

The significance of administrative control in quality assurance (Huckabay LMD) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 51-5, Spring 77

Intensive care staff nurses develop peer review criteria (Spicer JG, et al) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 57-65, Spring 77

A systems approach to evaluation of nursing performance (Benson C, et al) (pictorial) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 67-75, Spring 77

Nursing process audit-The style is individual-Quality control (Bille DA, et al) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 85-115, Spring 77

The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. Performance appraisal: derivation of effective assessment tools (Haar LP et al) NURS DIGEST 5: 38-47, Fall 77

Staff appraisal (Jones D) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 144: 57-8, Feb 3 77

Peer review in a family nurse clinician program... University of Pennsylvania, School of Nursing, Philadelphia, PA (Lamberton M et al) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 47-53, Jan 77

A statewide system of record audit... Iowa (Lohmann G) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 330-2, May 77

Videotaping clinical experience (Holland JAS) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 337-8, May 77

Faculty peer review (Gorecki Y) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 439-42, Jul 77

Focus on associate degree nursing. The AD nurse: prepared to be prepared (Beverly L et al) Part 5. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 514-8, Aug 77

How to get the job done... by someone else (Diekelmann NL et al) NURS '77 7: 110+, Sep 77; CANAD ED 7: 13-16

Problems of conscience. Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 281, Feb 24 77

A nursing audit of basic care. Or nursing A.B.C. (Wiseman J) Part 1. NURS TIMES 72: 169-72 (center pages) Dec 2 76

Part 2. NURS TIMES 72: 173-4+ (center pages) Dec 9 76

Evaluation in a competency-based educational system... Medical College of Georgia (May BJ) PHYS THER 57: 28-33, Jan 77

Quality physical therapy: one chapter's approach... Utah (Allsop KG et al) PHYS THER 57: 1016-20, Sep 77

Evaluation--who needs it? (Yenerich I) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 29, Jul/Aug 77

How shared nursing rounds pay off... University Hospital, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor (Janz N et al) RN 40: 45-8, Mar 77

What can we do better? Our professional performance committee is finding plenty of answers... New Milford (Conn.) Hospital (Ring DS) RN 40: 60-1, Oct 77

For health workers: productive performance evaluation goal of new UBC teaching package. RNABC NEWS 9: 24-5, Jun/Jul 77

The comprehensive assessment system in use at the Johannesburg Hospital (Schreiber LA) SA NURS J 44: 12, Aug 77

Initiation of a quality assurance program for social work practice in a teaching hospital (Ferguson K et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 205-17, Winter 76/77

Law for the nurse supervisor. Unprofessional conduct (Creighton H) SUPERV NURSE 8: 70-1, May 77

Appraisal as a retention tool (Gauerke RD) SUPERV NURSE 8: 34+, Jun 77

Managing a hospital audit committee-New Rochelle Hospital Medical Center (Rinaldi L) SUPERV NURSE 8: 60-2, Jun 77

A study of nurses new to special care units (Houser DM) (research, nurs) SUPERV NURSE 8: 15-7+, Jul 77

Peer review for quality charting (Byrd JM) SUPERV NURSE 8: 25-7, Jul 77

Performance evaluation in relation to psychosocial needs (Hatton J) SUPERV NURSE 8: 30+, Jul 77

Quality, economy in health care are objectives of legislation creating PSROs (Erlandson B) TAR HEEL NURSE 39: 1-2, Jul/Aug 77

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS --GREAT BRITAIN

The RCM's evidence to the royal commission on the NHS. MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 69-75, Apr 77

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS-- PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

The relationships between Silliman University graduates professional role performances, their academic, and board examination achievement an abstract (Roble MCM) (research, nurs) ANPHI PAP 11: 14-6, Jul/Sep 76

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS-- EVALUATION

Professional productivity and quality assurance phases II-V (Rosenberg HW) (pictorial) (research, med) JACEP 6: 286-95, Jul 77

Evaluating clinical performance in nursing (Adderly BV) J ADV NURS 2: 355-63, Jul 77

The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. Performance appraisal: what the nurse executive expects from it (Stevens BJ) NURS DIGEST 5: 48-53, Fall 77

The long and tortured history of clinical evaluation (Woolley AS) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 308-15, May 77

PERFUSION

Regional/perfusion analgesia (Bonk WG) AANA J 45: 46-8, Feb 77

Membrane oxygenator successful for prolonged perfusion. AORN J 25: 772+, Mar 77

Clinical significance of pulmonary function tests: pulmonary function after uncomplicated myocardial infarction (Hales CA et al) (pictorial) CHEST 72: 350-8, Sep 77

Haemoperfusion in the treatment of severe barbiturate poisoning (Musson VJ) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1956-8, Dec 16 76

133 Xenon air contamination: a radiation safety aspect of pulmonary ventilation imaging (Hiscock RR) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 673-6, May/ Jun 77

Perfusion, Regional See: ISOLATION PERFUSION

PERICARDITIS--DIAGNOSIS

Axioms on chest pain (Pichard AD) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 8-11+, Sep 77

PERICARDIUM

The management of pericardial effusion in cancer patients (Biran S et al) (research, med) CHEST 71: 182-6, Feb 77

The cavities of the body. The mediastinal cavity (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 144: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jun 2 77

PERICARDIUM--DISEASES

Amoebic pericardial effusion (Segal I et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 339-42, Mar/Apr 77

Axioms on diseases of the pericardium (Clark WH) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 8+, Aug 77

PERICARDIUM--DISEASES --DIAGNOSIS

The diagnostic attributes of echocardiography in the patient with chest pain or pulmonary edema (Rasmussen S et al) (pictorial) Part 1. HEART LUNG 6: 660-70, Jul/Aug 77

Perinatal Care See: Specific subject heading within the different stages of obstetrical-neonatal care, i.e. FETUS; PRENATAL CARE; etc.

PERINEUM

Why shave a mother before she gives birth? (Landry KE et al) MCN 2: 189-90, May/Jun 77

PERIODICALS

See also: PUBLISHING

PERIODICALS--GREAT BRITAIN

Voluntary organisations. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 214-24, Nov 76

1977, 1978...2000? Nursing Mirror will keep the Queen's Nursing Journal alive (Young P) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 433-4, Jun 77

PERIODICALS--EVALUATION

Experimental rigor in rehabilitation research: where to find it (Holmes M) J REHABIL 43: 33, Sep/Oct 77

PERIODICALS--HISTORY --GREAT BRITAIN

Midwives chronicle-Ninety years of publication-Queen Victoria jubilee 1887-1977 Queen Elizabeth II silver jubilee (pictorial) MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 136-41, Jun 77

PERIPHERAL NERVES

Peripheral nerve lesions following total hip replacement: electrophysiological findings in three patients (Echternach JL) (care st) PHYS THER 57: 1034-6, Sep 77

PERIPHERAL NERVES--DISEASES

Systems of life. Nervous system: general sensation (pictorial) Part 32 (2) NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Aug 4 77

Roundtable. Peripheral neuropathy. Focusing in on peripheral neuropathies. Introduction (Lamb C, ed) PATIENT CARE 11: 20-1, May 1 77

Help for the patient with facial pain. PATIENT CARE 11: 46-8+, May 1 77

Investigating the entrapment syndromes. PATIENT CARE 11: 64-5+, May 1 77

PERIPHERAL NERVES--DISEASES --DIAGNOSIS

Tendon reflex latencies in the upper extremity (Karam DB) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 306-8, Jul 77

Diabetic peripheral neuropathy: a correlation of nerve conduction studies and clinical findings (Braddom RL, et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 308-13, Jul 77

Roundtable. Peripheral neuropathy. Is the cause diabetes or nutritional deficit? (Lamb C, ed) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 22-3+, May 1 77

PERIPHERAL NERVES--DISEASES --PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Roundtable. Peripheral neuropathy. Is the cause diabetes or nutritional deficit? (Lamb C, ed) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 22-3+, May 1 77

PERIPHERAL NERVES--EVALUATION

Peripheral nerve action potential recording electrode (Kraft GH et al) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 274-5, Jun 77

Motor nerve conduction velocity determination by an automated meter (Kraft GH et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 374-6, Aug 77

PERIPHERAL NERVES --INJURIES

Wound healing (pictorial) (Bryant WM) CLIN SYMP 29: 2-36, #3 77

Objective determinations of sensibility in the upper extremity. Median nerve sensory conduction velocities (Wolf SL et al) (pictorial) (research, med) Part 1. PHYS THER 57: 1121-5, Oct 77

Application of cutaneous stimuli in control subjects (research, med) Part 2. PHYS THER 57: 1126-31, Oct 77

Application of cutaneous stimuli in patients with peripheral nerve lesions (pictorial) (research, med) Part 3. PHYS THER 57: 1132-7, Oct 77

PERIPHERAL NERVES--SURGERY --PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Interfascicular autologous nerve grafts in the microsurgical repair of peripheral nerves (Butterworth GA) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG 9: 63-6, Jun 77

Peripheral Vascular Disease See: VASCULAR DISEASE, PERIPHERAL

Peristalsis See: GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY

PERITONITIS

Tuberculosis--one woman's fight... (Papua New Guinea (Archer CR) (care st) NURS MIRROR 144: 51-3, Mar 24 77

PERSONALITY

How to walk in someone's shoes. Some ideas toward better communication (Ryschewitsch WK) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 451-5, May 77

Psychological response of patients cured of advanced cancer (Kennedy BJ et al) (research, med) CANCER 38: 2184-91, Nov 76

Patient dissatisfaction and attempted suicide (Richmann J et al) (research, med) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 12: 301-5, Fall 76

A model for work values and interpersonal relations preferences in a school of health-related professions (Dietrich M et al) (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 14-23, Spring 77

The ideal of self-fulfillment as an educational objective (Kovacs AR) J NURS EDUC 16: 22-4, Mar 77

Body image looking beyond the mirror. Normal development (Taggart M) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 27: 32-3, Jul 77

PERSONALITY

Personality dimensions and job satisfaction of nurses (Joshi HB et al) (research, nurs) NURS J INDIA 67: 191-2, Aug 76

Symptoms of stress. Types of stress and types of people (Pollitt J) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: 13-4, Jun 16 77

The effects of stress. Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 24-6, Jun 23 77

Familiarity: therapeutic? harmful? when? (Shubin S) NURS '76 6: 18+, Nov 76

Questions patients want to ask about their health & how you can answer them (Galton L) NURS '77 7: 54-9, Apr 77

Self-medication in a student population (Bryar R) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 52-5, Jan 13 77

Performance of student nurses on the ies test: patterns of impulse, ego and superego functioning (Gardiner HW) (research, nurs) PERCEPT MOT SKILLS 45: 254, Aug 76

Paranoia as a behavior of alienation (Aaronson LS) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15: 27-31, #1 77

Schooling, occupational motivation, and personality as related to success in paramedical training (Booth RF et al) (research, med) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 91: 533-7, Nov/Dec 76

The dynamics of inter-personal relations within the family (Freed LF) REHABIL SA 21: 2-6, Jun 77

Are nurses unique? (Brandner P) SUPERV NURSE 7: 34+, Nov 76

PERSONALITY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Project toddler: "10,000 miles to go" (Stephenson PS) (research, med) CAN MENT HEALTH 24: 20-35, Dec 76

PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT

The magazine picture collage: Development of an objective scoring system (Lerner C et al) (research) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 156-61, Mar 77

Tools and techniques for diagnosis and evaluation in marital and family therapy (Cromwell RE et al) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 1-32, Mar 76

Borderline personality (Lynch VJ et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15: 72-5+, #2 77

PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography. FAMILY PROCESS 15: 32-49, Mar 76

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

See also: EMPLOYMENT; EMPLOYMENT--STANDARDS

Nursing administrator's expectations of OR leader (Armstrong DM) AORN J 25: 859-64, Apr 77

Are you making delegation work for you? (Pellet J) AORN J 25: 865-8, Apr 77

Most of life's misery is optional (Portolese EF) AORN J 25: 929+, Apr 77

A comparative analysis of the relationship between organizational climate and job satisfaction of medical technologists (McMahon JT et al) (research, med) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 15-9, Jan 77

The American Society for Medical Technology 1977 national compensation survey (Buxton ME) (pictorial) (research) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 586-92, Jun 77

The essence of operating room nursing. Utilization of personnel in the operating suite (Joyce PM) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 23-6, Jul 77

An organizational-distress syndrome: diagnosis and treatment (Gruber LN) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 517-21, Jul 77

Egalitarianism in a mental health center: an experiment that failed ... South Pinellas Mental Health Center, St. Petersburg, Fla. (Doyle MC) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 521-5, Jul 77; A commentary (Bonn EM et al) p 526-7

Absenteeism: Who indulges? ... Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas (Kirkup V) (research) HOSP TOP 55: 20-1, Mar/Apr 77

Nurse administrators assume action-oriented stance. HOSPITALS 51: 65+, Jan 1 77

Conflict management (Lewis JH) J NURS ADMIN 6: 18-22, Dec 76

Sources of variation in the pressure of work index in thirty hospital wards (Moores B et al) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 2: 271-9, May 77

Purpose and performance: a system analysis of nurse staffing (Somers JB) J NURS ADMIN 7: 4-9, Feb 77

Calculating a nurse staffing budget for a 20 bed unit at 100% occupancy (Zegeer LJ) J NURS ADMIN 7: 11-4, Feb 77

A simple method of predicting days of increased patient census (Mills R) J NURS ADMIN 7: 15-20, Feb 77

A model of nurse staffing for effective patient care (Clark EL) J NURS ADMIN 7: 22-7, Feb 77

Determining nursing policies by use of the nursing home simulation model (Feldman J et al) (pictorial) J NURS ADMIN 7: 35-41, Apr 77

Employee participation in decision making in hospital organizations (Dickenson M) LAMP 33: 27-33, Nov 76

Sick leave is a thing of the past in this lab (Flury PA) MLO 9: 117-8+, Apr 77

The role of the nurse as employee: a case of mutual responsibilities (#14-1644) (McMullan D) NLN PUBL : 1-12, 1976

An alternative work programme for a medical laboratory (Paine NC) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 31: 18-20, Mar 77

Staffing: Part I (Norby RB et al) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 1-85, Summer 77

Face to face communication (Batten JD) NURS DIGEST 5: 89-90, Spring 77

The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. The question behind the question (Treat M et al) (research, nurs) NURS DIGEST 5: 1-8, Fall 77

Institutional politics (Longest BB Jr) NURS DIGEST 5: 14-6, Fall 77

Mastering the managerial skill of delegation (Volante EM) NURS DIGEST 5: 33-5, Fall 77

Performance appraisal: derivation of effective assessment tools (Haar LP et al) NURS DIGEST 5: 38-47, Fall 77

Performance appraisal: what the nurse executive expects from it (Stevens BJ) NURS DIGEST 5: 48-53, Fall 77

Conflict management (Lewis JH) NURS DIGEST 5: 75-9, Fall 77

Manpower planning in inpatient units (Thomas A et al) (research, nurs) NURS J INDIA 68: 54-6, Feb 77

Bank statement (Karseras P) NURS MIRROR 144: 59, Feb 3 77

Staffing inflation (Hambleton B) NURS MIRROR 144: 68-70, May 5 77

PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICE

Building a better team (Nelson MA)
NURS 77 7: 65-8, Jul 77

How to get the job done...by someone else (Diekmann NL et al)
NURS 77 7: 110+, Sep 77; CANAD ED 7: 13-16

Authority patterns in nursing management structures (Clark J)
(research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 65-8, May 12 77

Nursing allocation (Moore B et al)
NURS TIMES 73: 109-12, Aug 18 77

Advice on contracts for student and pupil nurses...General Nursing Council for England and Wales.
Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 69-72 (center pages) May 19 77

Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 73-6 (center pages) May 26 77

A district nurse work analysis: a method of measuring work and staff levels (research, nurs)
NURS TIMES 73: 97-100 (center pages) Jul 21 77

Stop the conveyor--I want to get off.
OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 143-9, Apr 77

The counseling of female employees (Hagen EL) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 19-21, May 77

The concepts of mental illness and disability (North GE) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 12-4, Jul 77

"Earned leave--a new approach that works" (Lang WA) OREG NURSE 42: 4, Aug/Sep 77

Hire with care--your aides are extension of you! (Beck LC et al)
PA MED 79: 19-22, Jan 76

This team of floaters flies high...
University of California, Los Angeles, Hospital (Horoshak I)
RN 39: 85-6+, Nov 76

Staffing shortages (Cronin MP)
RESP THER 7: 71+, May/Jun 77

Discipline of personnel (Marriner A)
SUPERV NURSE 7: 15-7, Nov 76

A "professional development" approach to the supervision of staff nurses (Everly GS II et al) SUPERV NURSE 7: 31-2+, Dec 76

"We've always done it that way" (Aspy VH) SUPERV NURSE 8: 27-9, May 77

Appraisal as a retention tool (Gauerke RD) SUPERV NURSE 8: 34+, Jun 77

How to succeed in nursing management (Miller N) SUPERV NURSE 8: 18-9, Oct 77

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT--SCOTLAND

Sickness absence patterns in hospital staff (Kearney JM) (research, med) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 162-5, Apr 77

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT--HEALTH PROGRAMS

The occupational health service for employees Gisborne Hospital board (Glover NJ) NZ NURS J 70: 6-7, Mar 77

Occupational health/safety programs accreditation commission (Eckardt RE) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24: 27-9, Nov 76

All in your family: an in-company health program (Siever A) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 21-3, Oct 77

The death of Frank (Ackerman A) (care st) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 24-5, Oct 77

Hospital workers face hazards (Bundle NR) OCCUP HEALTH SAF 45: 46-8, Sep/Oct 76

Perspiration See: SWEATING

Peyote See: Mescaline

PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICE

Antibiotic prescribing patterns: a new emphasis for the infection control practitioner. A forum of ideas with overview (Silverblatt F)
Part 1. APIC 4: 5-12, Oct 76

Pharmacist and I.V. therapist: synergistic interaction (White SJ)
AM J IV THERAPY 3: 17+, Nov 76

Putting RNs in the I.V. push-chemotherapy picture...Ohio State University Hospitals (Grotting MA et al) AM J IV THERAPY 3: 31-4, Nov 76

Unit-dose in a 592-bed hospital...St. Josephs Hospital, Toronto, Canada (Schnell BR et al) (research, med) CANAD J HOSP PHARM 29: 23-7, Jan/Feb 76

The design and implementation of a unit-dose system (Schnell BR, et al) CANAD J HOSP PHARM 29: 53-5, Mar/Apr 76

A plan for pharmacist-conducted patient discharge interviews (Hill RW et al) (research, med) HOSP FORMUL 11: 651-3+, Dec 76

Integrated clinical pharmacy services in the small hospital...Bethesda Hospital, Zanesville, Ohio (Elliott RK et al) HOSP FORMUL 1: 534-6, Aug 77

A total parenteral nutrition program for a community hospital (Shaw J et al) (research, nurs) HOSP FORMUL 12: 583-95, Sep 77

A hospital narcotic control system for schedule II drugs...North Florida Regional Hospital, Gainesville (Lynsky EL et al) HOSP FORMUL 12: 599-600+, Sep 77

Nurses' attitudes toward drugs and drug information (Haymond JD et al) (research, nurs) HOSP PHARM 12: 135-6+, Mar 77

Discharge medication counseling (Weber CE Jr et al) HOSP TOP 54: 39-42, Nov/Dec 76

Improving control drug distribution through nursing-pharmacy cooperation (Rosenman H et al) HOSP TOP 55: 30-3, Sep/Oct 77

The consultant pharmacist: An untapped resource (Benjamin CB) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 1-10, #1 77

Clinical pharmacist/nurse clinician--complementary roles in an interdisciplinary health care setting (Swanson LN et al) (research, nurs) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 6-9, Nov/Dec 76

Primary nursing. The Evanston story: primary nursing comes alive...the Evanston Hospital model (Werner J et al) Part 2. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 9-50, Winter 77

Pharmacy and primary nursing: potential for conflict and cooperation...Family Hospital, Milwaukee, Wisconsin (Sobczak CL) Part 7. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 89-96, Winter 77

A patient oriented nursing system: An interdisciplinary project on the postsurgical service...Kaiser Foundation Hospital, Hayward, California (Barham V) NURS DIGEST 5: 74-6, Spring 77

Press-button drugs...London's St. Thomas's Hospital (Thomson WAR) NURS J INDIA 67: 182, Aug 76

Dispensing for individual inpatients (Applewhite K et al) NURS MIRROR 144: 62, Apr 28 77

Individual drug supply in a psychogeriatric ward: An evaluation of the system (Ramsay A et al) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 537-9, Apr 14 77

Physicians, patients and progress: Issues of research and medical practice in the advance of therapeutics. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 28-32, Mar/Apr 77

PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICE

Pharmaceutical legislation and regulation: governmental participation in health care. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 33-6, Mar/Apr 77

Problems of intravenous additives (Ryan F) RANF REV 8: 1, Jan 77

RN medication tips. Part 3. RN 39: 50+, Nov 76

Part 4. RN 39: 56+, Dec 76

Part 5. RN 40: 96, Jan 77

Part 7. RN 40: 104+, Mar 77

Social science, social work and pharmacy...University of Pittsburgh (Kilwein JH et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 95-100, Fall 76

The cost of not communicating with patrons. TILE TILL 62: 26-7, Winter 76

Directions in the use of para-professionals to optimize drug therapy in hospitals (Anderson RD) VA NURSE 44: 7-15, Summer 76

PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICE --STANDARDS

An analysis of standards for hospital pharmacies (Kopcho MJ) HOSP FORMUL 12: 183-4+, Mar 77

Pharmacology See: DRUGS

PHARYNX--NEOPLASMS

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma (Harrison DFN) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1835-7, Nov 25 76

Nasopharyngeal tumours (Morgan NV) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 948-9, Jun 23 77

Phenylalanine See: PHENYLKETONURIA

PHENYLKETONURIA

Facts and concepts for genetic counseling. Legal aspects of genetic screening (Thompson CE) Part 3. JOGN NURS 6: 34-8, Sep/Oct 77

PKU as a factor in the development of self-esteem (Moen JL et al) (research) J PEDIATR 90: 1027-9, Jun 76

Inborn errors of metabolism (Cowie V) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 19-21, Aug 4 77

PHILIPPINE NURSES' ASSOCIATION

Position paper on nursing integration (Alvarez LA) PHILIPP J NURS 45: 178, Jul/Sep 76

The Philippine Nurses Association on nursing integration. PHILIPP J NURS 45: 179, Jul/Sep 76

1976 PNA convention highlights. PHILIPP J NURS 45: 211-28, Oct/Dec 76

PHILOSOPHY

John Dewey: implications for schooling (Silva D) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 40-3, Jan 77

A philosophy of nursing (Graham D) AUST NURSES J 6: 24, Sep 76

The rights of nurses (Patten ME) AUST NURSES J 6: 30-2+, Jun 77

What is philosophical in the death and dying course? (Corr CA) DEATH EDUC 1: 93-111, Spring 77

Philosophies and goals; identification to implementation...selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education (Tobin H) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 22-7, May/Jun 77

Theories of adult education: implications for developing a philosophy for continuing education in nursing (Tibbles L) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 25-8, Jul/Aug 77

Cultural dimensions in the baccalaureate nursing curriculum (#15-1662) (Moseley HJ et al) NLN PUBL : 1-105, 1977

Homoeopathy (Twentyman LR) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 65-7, Apr 7 77

The phenomenon of caring (Hyde A) Part 3. NURS RES REP 11: 2, Jun 76

Part 4. NURS RES REP 11: 2+, Oct 76

Caring: the essence and central focus of nursing (Leininger M) Part 5. NURS RES REP 12: 2+, Feb 77

PHLEBITIS

Improving infection control in I.V. therapy (Goldmann DA) AM J IV THERAPY 4: 27-8+, Feb/Mar 77

Phlebitis from IV therapy: prospective study of an in-line filter (O'Brien TE, et al) (research, med) HOSP FORMUL 12: 315+, May 77

PHOBIAS

Psychogenic hyperventilation in adolescents (Daniel WA Jr) CON-SULTANT 16: 140-2, Jun 76

The commonest phobia of all: shutting out the world (Kent F) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 44-6+, Oct 77

School phobia in adolescence (Davis J) NURS MIRROR 144: 61, Apr 28 77

Severe cat phobia (Blakey R et al) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 1106-8, Jul 21 77

Living with fear (care st) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 1109-16, Jul 21 77

Voluntary organisations. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 214-24, Nov 76

PHOSPHORUS

Vitamin 'D' deficiency, rickets and osteomalacia (Bennett S) HEALTH VISIT 50: 180-2, Jun 77

Phosphorus deficiency and hypophosphatemia (Kreissberg RA) HOSP PRACT 12: 121-8, Mar 77

PHOSPHORUS DEPLETION SYNDROME

Hypophosphatemia and the clinician (Fessel WJ) HEART LUNG 6: 429-30, May/Jun 77

Depletion of body phosphate--ubiquitous, subtle, dangerous. HEART LUNG 6: 519-25, May/Jun 77

PHOTOGRAPHY

Device for synchronization of cinematographic and bioelectric data (Gruner JA) AM J PHYS MED 56: 51-8, Apr 77

Photography through the microscope (Friedman B) (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 67-8+, Apr 77

A 10x10 cm photographic cassette for use with gamma cameras and other equipment requiring photographic recording from an oscilloscope screen (Merrick MV et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 207-9, Mar 77

The new medicine: combined modalities in the wink of a shutter (Dembling M) (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 8: 198-202, Jul 77

Family photographs: in treatment and training (Anderson CM, et al) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 259-64, Jun 76

Medical photography--a personal view (Williams AR) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 37-42, Jan 6 77

A photographic studio on a limited budget (Bukowski EL et al) PHYS THER 57: 175-6, Feb 77

A guided tour through the surgical Land of Oz or the anatomy of the yellow brick road (Zsolczai RP) (pictorial) POINT VIEW 14: 4-6, Oct 77

A simple approach to lightening an overexposed film with a Blue Ray copier (Martin AJ et al) (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 39-40, Jul/Aug 77

PHOTOGRAPHY--EVALUATION

16mm cinefluorography vs 105mm spot films in selective coronary arteriography (Mumford L) (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 8: 122+, May 77

PHOTOMETRY

Practical standards for uv absorption and fluorescence spectrophotometry: Developments in photophysical instrumentation (West MA et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 37-8+, Mar 77

Automated clinical/analytical spectrophotometric system (Krottinger DL et al) AM LAB 9: 51-2+, Mar 77

A comparative study: determining arsenic and selenium by AAS (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 73-9, Mar 77

Preliminary report on a noninvasive spectroscopic method for in-vivo analysis of blood (van den Bosch FJG et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 53-4+, Apr 77

Standard additions uses and limitations in spectrophotometric analysis (Klein R, Jr.) (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 21-2+, Jul 77

Automated microdensitometry and quantification of lipoproteins by agarose gel electrophoresis (Wong RA et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 1341-8, Jun 77

A rapid, inexpensive, infrared screening method for elevated serum triglycerides (Frye H et al) J LAB CLIN MED 90: 109-13, Jul 77

Scanning densitometers (Alpert NL) Part 1. LAB WORLD 28: 20+, May 77

Second annual product guide to electrophoresis chambers and scanners. LAB WORLD 28: 30+, May 77

Part 2. LAB WORLD 28: 20+, Jun 77

Phototherapy See: ELECTROTHERAPY

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Opportunities in physical education for severely disabled people... University of Arizona, Tucson (Risso T et al) J REHABIL 42: 25-6+, Nov/Dec 76

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Effect of sensory integrative therapy on the neuromotor development of retarded children (Montgomery P et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 799-806, Jul 77

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Patient assessment: Examination of the heart and great vessels (Mechner F) (pictorial) Part 1. AM J NURS 76: PI 1-24, Nov 76

Shifting the focus to health (Turnbull, Sister J) AM J NURS 76: 1985-7, Dec 76

Patient assessment (Mechner F) Auscultation of the heart. Part 11 (2) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: PI 1-24, Feb 77

Helping people eat for health. Assessing adults' nutrition (Caly JC) Part 1. AM J NURS 77: 1605-9, Oct 77

The infertile couple. Evaluation and treatment (Shane JM et al) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 28: 2-40, #5 76

Skating injuries (Ellison AE) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 29: 2-40, #1 77

The ENT examination: too important to overlook (Habel DW) (pictorial) Part 2. CONSULTANT 16: 87-8+, Apr 76

Breast examination and the family physician (Ferguson DJ) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 17: 28-30, Feb 77

Opportunity to learn physical assessment in a continuing education course (Shortridge L et al) (pictorial) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 6-11, Jul/Aug 77

Reducing the threat of a first pelvic exam (Wells GM) MCN 2: 304-6, Sep/Oct 77

Brain tumors--an assessment for nurse practitioners (Megahed MS et al) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 9-14+, Jul/Aug 77

The LP/VN and the computer (Oldfield N) NURS CARE 10: 18-9+, Apr 77

Symposium on patients with peripheral vascular disease. The physical assessment of the patient with arterial disease (Taggart E) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 109-17, Mar 77

Reconstructive arterial surgery: for ischemic lower extremities (Fenn JE) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 129-42, Mar 77

Symposium on diseases of the liver. Anatomy and physiology of the liver; in relation to clinical assessment (Pierce L) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 259-73, Jun 77

Visual inspection of the patient with cardiopulmonary disease (Winslow EH) (pictorial) NURS DIGEST 4: 20-3, Nov/Dec 76

Hospital malnutrition and how to assess the nutritional status of a patient (Butterworth CE et al) NURS DIGEST 4: 60-4, Nov/Dec 76

Obesity: A feasible approach to a formidable problem (Howard L) NURS DIGEST 4: 86-90, Nov/Dec 76

Controlling hypokinetic backache: Treating the patient instead of the back (Kraus H) (pictorial) NURS DIGEST 5: 31-4, Spring 77

Perfecting physical assessment (Jarvis CM) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS '77 7: 28-37, May 77

(pictorial) Part 2. NURS '77 7: 38-45, Jun 77

(pictorial) Part 3. NURS '77 7: 44-53, Jul 77

Physical assessment in nursing (Capalaran NF) PHILIPP J NURS 45: 164-74, Jul/Sep 76

Low back dysfunction and its assessment (Kubinec J) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 73-80, May 77

Ophthalmology: diagnostic procedures and preparation (Furlong A) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 13, Jul/Aug 77

A better way to calm the patient who fears the worst...patient-teaching technique (pictorial) (research, nurs) RN 40: 47-54, Apr 77

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION --EVALUATION

Physical indicators in clinical nursing research or why do I need to know what? (Abbey JC) J ADV NURS 2: 227-38, May 77

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Neonatal screening--The present position (Littlewood JM) MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 91-3, May 77

Pediatric management problems. Part 4. PEDIATR NURS 3: 23, Jan/Feb 77

The PNP and the normal neonate (Schweitzer B) PEDIATR NURS 3: 43-5, Sep/Oct 77

PHYSICAL FITNESS

Health and vitality throughout the day. AORN J 25: 669-77, Mar 77

Physical fitness plan for the mother-to-be. AM BABY 39: 58p-9p, Feb 77

PHYSICAL FITNESS

Shifting the focus to health (Turnbull, Sister J) AM J NURS 76: 1985-7, Dec 76

Cardiorespiratory variables in middle-aged men (Schmidt MN et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 444-8, Oct 77

Keeping fit when you are elderly (Hagger J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 32-3, Mar 77

Jogging and cardiovascular health (Cronin MP) CVP 5: 21-2+, Mar/Apr 77

Occupational health: issues and priorities (Mastromatteo E et al) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 7-73, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

The correlation between physical fitness, absenteeism and work performance (Donoghue S) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 201-3, May/Jun 77

Practical concerns for nursing the elderly in an institutional setting (MacDonald MI) CANAD NURSE 23: 25-30, Apr 77

We took physical fitness to the county fair (Desai K, et al) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 73: 25-7, Jun 77

A program of balanced physical fitness in the preventive care of elderly ambulatory patients (DeCarlo TJ et al) (research, med) J AM GERIATR SOC 25: 331-4, Jul 77

Exercise & health maintenance... a teaching plan with competency based objectives (Borgman MF) J NURS EDUC 16: 6-10, Jan 77

Guidelines and rationale for individual physical fitness development (Poole GW) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 148-56, Jul 77

Marihuana use: biologic and behavioral aspects (Mendelson JH) (research, med) POST GRAD MED 60: 111-5, Nov 76

PHYSICAL FITNESS--CHINA

All-China sports federation tour (Gharibians H) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 160-1, Jul 77

PHYSICAL FITNESS--EVALUATION

A calculator to predict maximal oxygen consumption for use with the Canadian home fitness test (Jette, M) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 195-8, May/Jun 77

PHYSICAL MEDICINE

Undergraduate education in rehabilitation medicine: trends in curriculum development and the impact on specialty manpower and delivery of service (Lehmann JF et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 57: 497-503, Nov 76

PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT --EDUCATION

Physical therapist assistant programs. PHYS THER 56: 1265-7, Nov 76

Slide-tape versus lecture demonstration presentation of thermal agents in a physical therapist assistant program (Asklund S et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 56: 1361-4, Dec 76

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Job satisfaction-dissatisfaction: a comparison of private practitioners and organizational physical therapists (Barnes MR et al) (research) PHYS THER 57: 35-41, Jan 77

PHYSICAL THERAPY

See also: EXERCISE; HYDROTHERAPY; MASSAGE; REHABILITATION

Deep heating of joints: a reconsideration (Felbel A et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 27: 513-4, Nov 76

Epidemiology, disability and physiatric practice (Granger CV) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 1-4, Jan 77

The Hara-crycker: a new cryotherapy device (Torisu T et al) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 419-21, Sep 77

Pediatric rehabilitation. Cerebral palsy and spinal cord injuries (Molnar GE et al) Part 1 (1) CURR PROBL PEDIATR 7: 6-46, Jan 77

Shared physiotherapy in a rural setting (Rankin N et al) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 43-5, Mar 77

Symposium on total knee replacement. Physiotherapy in knee replacement (Thomson A) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 59-62, Oct 14 76

Clinical teamwork--the aim of education... held at the Welsh National School of Medicine, University Hospital of Wales, Cardiff, November 19, 1976. Physiotherapy (Silva A) Part 1(3) NURS MIRROR 143: 51-2, Nov 25 76

A symposium on low back pain. Physiotherapy in low back pain (Coxhead CE) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 57-60, Jan 13 77

Physiotherapy pool safety test (Goad DM et al) NURS TIMES 72: 1615, Oct 14 76

A stroke rehabilitation service (Poole AE) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 72: 1977-9, Dec 16 76

Wakerley Lodge. Patient progress (Sutcliffe GE) Part 4. NURS TIMES 73: 693, May 12 77

Ward physiotherapy (Grimes DW et al) ONA J 4: 40-1, Feb 77

State board examinations. PHYS THER 56: 1267-8, Nov 76

Decubitus ulcers: an ounce of prevention (Berger EM et al) PHYS THER 56: 1374-5, Dec 76

Management of the burned hand (Newmeyer WL et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 57: 16-23, Jan 77

Positioning for knee strengthening exercises (Currier DP) (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 148-52, Feb 77

The family in physical therapy... Family Focus, Division of Physical Therapy, Stanford University (Sasano EM et al) PHYS THER 57: 153-9, Feb 77

Attitudes of physical therapists toward cancer. A pilot study (Tichenor CC et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 160-5, Feb 77

Psychotherapy and physical therapy common grounds (Stewart TD) PHYS THER 57: 279-83, Mar 77

Professional survival. The research role in physical therapy (Basmajian JV) PHYS THER 57: 283-5, Mar 77

Spasticity: its physiology and management. Current and projected treatment procedures for spasticity (Bishop B) (pictorial) Part 4. PHYS THER 57: 396-401, Apr 77

Professional crisis--can physical therapists afford not to communicate? PHYS THER 57: 409-10, Apr 77

The handle is physical therapist (Schleichkorn J) PHYS THER 57: 411-2, Apr 77

Acetic acid iontophoresis for calcium deposits (Kahn J) PHYS THER 57: 658-9, Jun 77

Quality physical therapy: one chapter's approach... Utah (Allsop KG et al) PHYS THER 57: 1016-20, Sep 77

Prevention of dislocation or subluxation of total hip replacements: the physical therapist's role (Schamerloeh CJ et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 1028-31, Sep 77

A comparison of tissue temperature following two shortwave diathermy techniques (Verrier M et al) (research, med) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 21-5, Mar 77

Physiotherapy information retrieval systems...St. Boniface Hospital, Winnipeg (Calder DA et al) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 26-9, Mar 77

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: the role of physiotherapy (Parker MJ) Part 1. PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 192-6, Oct 77

A practical review of treatment techniques (Kolaczowski WL) Part 2. PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 198-202, Oct 77

Chronic venous insufficiency (Gray A) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 10-1, May/June 77

The physiotherapist and the paraplegic patient (Haycock E) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 128-9, Aug 76

RTs move into chest physical therapy (Skalnik B) RESP THER 7: 17-9+, Jan/Feb 77

Passing the orals (Hacker J) RESP THER 7: 23-5+, Jan/Feb 77

PHYSICAL THERAPY--AUSTRALIA

One view of physiotherapy in domiciliary care. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 19, Nov 76

PHYSICAL THERAPY--EVALUATION

Development of an outcome assessment and informational system for physical therapy: a multi-institutional project (Savander GR) PHYS THER 57: 891-6, Aug 77

PHYSICAL THERAPY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Controlled environment treatment (CET) for patients with below-knee amputations (Kegel B) PHYS THER 56: 1366-71, Dec 76

Peripheral vision used in gait training (DePasquale LJ) PHYS THER 57: 42, Jan 77

PHYSICAL THERAPY EDUCATION

Measuring the costs of clinical education in departments utilizing allied health professionals (Halonon RJ et al) (research, med) J ALLIED HEALTH 5: 5-12, Fall 76

A student-run course in inter-professional relations...Columbia University, New York City (Boyer L et al) J MED EDUC 52: 183-9, Mar 77

The 1976 presidential address (Magistro CM) PHYS THER 56: 1227-39, Nov 76

Research experience in an undergraduate physical therapy program (Cerasoli PA et al) PHYS THER 57: 24-7, Jan 77

Evaluation in a competency-based educational system...Medical College of Georgia (May BJ) PHYS THER 57: 28-33, Jan 77

Chest physical therapy. A survey and a challenge (Watrous ML) (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 143-7, Feb 77

A problem-solving curriculum design in physical therapy (Barr JS) PHYS THER 57: 262-70, Mar 77; Comments of discussant (Miller SA) p. 270-2

Empathy. Can it be learned and retained? (Rubin FL et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 644-7, Jun 77

Cardiopulmonary rehabilitation specialization. Survey and suggested curriculum...Department of Physical Therapy, New York University School of Education, Health, Nursing, and the Arts Professions (Goldstein ES) (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 648-51, Jun 77

An integrated problem-solving curriculum design for physical therapy education (May BJ) PHYS THER 57: 807-13, Jul 77

Financial aspects of clinical education to facilities (Porter RE et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 905-9, Aug 77

Development of psychomotor objectives for classroom or clinical education in physical therapy (Campbell SK) PHYS THER 57: 1031-4, Sep 77

Synopsis of a study of admissions criteria for physical therapy programs (Gartland GJ) (research) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 6-10, Mar 77

Video feedback: an integral part of evaluating students' clinical competence (Saarinen HK et al) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 16-8, Mar 77

Research in programs of initial physical therapy education (Currier DP) (research) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 211-3, Oct 77

PHYSICAL THERAPY EDUCATION--CANADA

Canadian physiotherapy educators: a changing pattern (Walker JM et al) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 12-4, Mar 77

PHYSICAL THERAPY EDUCATION--BACCALAUREATE

Educational programs leading to professional qualification in physical therapy. PHYS THER 56: 1262-4, Nov 76

PHYSICAL THERAPY EDUCATION--GRADUATE

Graduate programs for physical therapists. PHYS THER 56: 1265, Nov 76

PHYSICIANS

Awareness for action (Jordan CH) AORN J 25: 1317+, Jun 77

Content and emphasis of well-child visits (Foye H et al) (research, nurs) AM J DIS CHILD 131: 794-7, Jul 77

More care for more people (Melvin N) ARIZ NURSE 30: 9-11, Apr 77

Flight nurse communication. Professional territoriality: a study of the expanded role of the nurse (Monnig RL) (research, nurs) AVIAT SPACE ENVIRON MED 47: 773-6, Jul 76

Pituitary tumors (Ontjes DA et al) (research, med) CA 26: 373-5, Nov/Dec 76

A survey of Arizona physicians' attitudes regarding pediatric nurse practitioners. Rejection of the concept (Bergeson PS et al) (research) CLIN PEDIATR 16: 679-81, Aug 77

The rights of staff in the treatment of the mentally ill (Gibson RW) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 27: 855-9, Dec 76

Physician reaction to quality of care assessment by nurses (Hershey N) HOSP MED STAFF 5: 9-12, Jul 76

What every nurse should know about tort liability (Hollowell EE) HOSPITALS 51: 97-8+, Aug 1 77

Midwife or obstetric nurse? Some perceptions of midwives and obstetricians of the role of the midwife (Walker JF) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 129-38, Mar 76

The allied health professions: the problems and potentials of maturity (Pellegrino ED) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 25-33, Summer 77

Physicians' attitudes toward the ill aged and nursing homes...White Plains and New York, NY (Miller DB et al) (research, med) J AM GERIATR SOC 24: 498-505, Nov 76

Physician house calls: a complement to hospital-based medical care...University of Southern California School of Medicine, and the Los Angeles County University of Southern California Medical Center, Los Angeles, California (Mims RB et al) (research, med) J AM GERIATR SOC 25: 28-34, Jan 77

PHYSICIANS

- Analysis of the work of nurse-practitioners in family practice and its effect on the physicians' activities (Yodanis Y et al) (research, nurs) J FAMILY PRACT 4: 345-50, Feb 77
- Attitudes of physicians, nurses, and social workers toward the elderly and health maintenance services for the aged: implications for health manpower policy (Futrell M et al) (research, nurs) J GER-ONTOL NURS 3: 42-6, May/June 77
- New health professionals and the physician role: an hypothesis from Kaiser experience... Kaiser Foundation Hospitals, Portland, Oregon (Record JC et al) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21: 6-12, Fall 76
- An analysis of the sources of physician-nurse conflict (Kalisch BJ et al) J NURS ADMIN 7: 51-7, Jan 77
- Shifting arenas of responsibility in long-term care (Brimigion J et al) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7: 37-40, Sep 77
- A symposium. The obstetrician and breast feeding: Some views of women physicians (Esterly NB) KEEP ABREAST J 1: 236-50, Jul/Sep 76
- Physician, inform yourself about breastfeeding! KEEP ABREAST J 1: 326-8, Oct/Dec 76
- The laboratory should cater to the medical staff (Burrows S) MLO 9: 85-6+, Jun 77
- Panic values give us a pain! (Umiker W) MLO 9: 40-2, Aug 77
- Staffing problems in long-term care (Williams TF) MED CARE 14: 85-93, May (Suppl) 76
- Barriers to appropriate utilization of an acute facility (Restuccia JD et al) (research) MED CARE 14: 559-73, Jul 76
- Defining and treating "problem patients" in a hospital emergency room (Mannon JM) (research, med) MED CARE 14: 1004-13, Dec 76
- Physician receptivity to nurse practitioners: a study of the correlates of the delegation of clinical responsibility (Lawrence RS, et al) (research) MED CARE 15: 298-310, Apr 77
- A Doctor's automatic dictation system is as close as the nearest phone (Ritter P) MED REC NEWS 48: 24-6, Jun 77
- The DES problem: fashioning a physician's duty to warn (Saber FA) MED REC NEWS 48: 85-6+, Aug 77
- Some thoughts on the doctor/patient relationship (Bury J) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 202+, Jul 77
- Feminism and nursing: Historical dimensions. MISS RN 39: 1+, Mar 77
- Medical privilege (Fairgray R) NZ NURS J 70: 20-2, Feb 77
- Physician, heal thyself (Clark M, et al) NEWSWEEK 90: 74, Aug 8 77
- Primary nursing. NAQ Forum: primary nursing: why not? (Bolder J) Part 6. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 79-87, Winter 77
- New health professionals and the physician role: an hypothesis from Kaiser experience... Health Services Research Center, Kaiser Foundation Hospitals, Portland, Oregon (Record JC et al) NURS DIGEST 4: 65-8, Nov/Dec 76
- The insidious bias of medical language (Roland CG) NURS DIGEST 5: 53-5, Spring 77
- Parental anticipatory grief and guidelines for caregivers (Comerford B) NURS DIGEST 5: 64-8, Summer 77
- The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. Observations of a staff nurse: an organizational analysis (Gaynor AK et al) (pictorial) NURS DIGEST 5: 17-22, Fall 77
- Our position in the health team (Samuel BI) NURS J INDIA 67: 205, Aug 76
- Operative ergonomics (Dudley HA) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 53-4, Oct 28 76
- Nursing care of the young doctor (Rogers A) NURS MIRROR 143: 51-2, Dec 30 76
- Protest... four nurses outline desperate attempts to better their work environment (Chaney PS) NURS '77 7: 19-33, Feb 77
- Interface: The police surgeon (Borges SH) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1845-8, Nov 25 76
- Principles of the nurse-physician relationships in an occupational health service. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 17-8, Jan 77
- Roundtable. Dying and death. Deciding a death is appropriate (Prilook ME, ed) Part 1. PATIENT CARE 11: 22-4, Jun 15 77
- Owning up to being mortal. Part 2. PATIENT CARE 11: 26-7+, Jun 15 77
- Talking with people about dying. Part 3. PATIENT CARE 11: 52-3+, Jun 15 77
- Sharing captaincy of the patient's team. Part 4. PATIENT CARE 11: 86-7+, Jun 15 77
- Legal and ethical concerns of the medical assistant (Isele WP) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 14-21, Jul/Aug 77
- Patterns of care given migrant workers in Utah by private physicians and clinics (Anderson WW, et al) (research, med) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 326-31, Jul/Aug 77
- The right to die dilemma. Where do you fit in? (Berg DL et al) RN 40: 48-54, Aug 77
- Doctors write an unsolicited Rx for nursing education (Skoblar SM et al) RN 40: 39-42, Sep 77
- Joint practice with an M.D. it's paying off for us and our patients (Funkhouser RK et al) RN 40: 64-6+, Sep 77
- Hospital nursing and poor medical care. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 1, Feb 77
- Nursing service problem: Verbal orders. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 4, May 77
- Potential partners: attitudes of family practice residents toward collaboration with social workers in their future practices (Frangos AS et al) (research) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 65-76, Fall 76
- Law for the nurse supervisor. The incompetent physician (Creighton H) SUPERV NURSE 7: 60-2, Nov 76
- New radicalism in nursing: prelude to an irrepressible conflict... nursing and medicine on a collision course (Hite RW) SUPERV NURSE 8: 14-6, Mar 77
- Primary nursing... Scripps Memorial Hospital (Nenner VC et al) SUPERV NURSE 8: 14-6, May 77
- Doing away with the "doctor-nurse game" (Goodwin L, et al) SUPERV NURSE 8: 25-6, Jun 77
- Role conflict in nursing (Watson J) SUPERV NURSE 8: 40-1+, Jul 77
- Barriers to health care delivery (Jackson R) WASH STATE J NURS 49: 11-5, Winter 77
- The new health practitioner--the past as prologue (Kane RL et al) WEST J MED 127: 254-61, Sep 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Confusion study: use of grounded theory as methodology (Wolanin MO) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 68-75, Mar 77; Discussion: alienation, confusion and disorientation, and stress factors--implications for health care delivery (Jackson RK) p 76-81

Occupational values and family perspectives: a comparison of prenursing and premedical women (Hall BA) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 124-32, Mar 77; Discussion: a body of nursing knowledge alone is not the solution (Davis AJ) p 149-54

PHYSICIANS--AUSTRALIA

The recently qualified medical graduate and the problems of general practice (Porritt J) LAMP 34: 31-3, Feb 77

General practice and professional coordination (Conway J et al) (research, med) MED J AUST 1: 666-9, May 1 76

PHYSICIANS--CHINA

China community action pays off (Horn JS) HONG KONG NURS J : 43-6, Nov 76

PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS

Experimental reimbursement for "physician extenders". ARK STATE NURSES ASSOC NEWSL : 8-9, Mar 77

Colorado Medical Society Guidelines for physicians employing physician's assistants. COLO NURSE 76: 6-7, Dec 76

A substitute system for rural health care (Baxter WE) HOSP HEALTH SERV ADMIN 22: 26-44, Summer 77

New health professionals and the physician role: an hypothesis from Kaiser experience...Kaiser Foundation Hospitals, Portland, Oregon (Record JC et al) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21: 6-12, Fall 76

A systems analysis of the impact of physician extenders on medical cost and manpower requirements (Schneider DP, et al) (research) MED CARE 15: 277-97, Apr 77

Physicians' assistants legislation passed. MICH NURSE NEWSL 50: 1-2, Mar 77

The legal implications of the extended roles of professional nurses (DeAngelis C et al) NYSSNTA J 8: 9-13, Fall 76

New health professionals and the physician role: an hypothesis from Kaiser experience...Health Services Research Center, Kaiser Foundation Hospitals, Portland, Oregon (Record JC et al) NURS DIGEST 4: 65-8, Nov/Dec 76

Confronting nurses' political apathy (Lawrence JC) NURS FORUM 15: 363-71, #4 76

Cadaver kidney procurement: A unique role for a physician assistant...Vanderbilt-VA Kidney Transplant Program, Nashville, Tennessee (von Schmittou E) PA J 7: 23-8, Spring 77

A medex in bush Alaska (Randall GB) PA J 7: 38-41, Spring 77

Sociological factors influencing utilization of a physician assistant in a satellite clinic...Yale, Oklahoma (Lanier RA et al) (research, med) PA J 7: 73-84, Summer 77

Law for the nurse supervisor. OR nurse as first assistant? (Creighton H) SUPERV NURSE 8: 82-3, Jul 77

Physician extenders and primary care (Roemer M) URBAN HEALTH 5: 40-2+, Oct 76

The new health practitioner--the past as prologue (Kane RL et al) WEST J MED 127: 254-61, Sep 77

PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS--EDUCATION

Interprofessional education of the new health practitioner (McCally M et al) (research, med) J MED EDUC 52: 177-82, Mar 77

A comparison of medical student and physician assistant performance (Wise JM et al) (research, med) PA J 7: 33-7, Spring 77

PHYSICIAN'S ASSISTANTS--EVALUATION

The identity crisis of the allergy nurse associate-physician's assistant (Johnstone DE) ANN ALLERGY 38: 311-5, May 77

PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS--STATISTICS

A profile of the backgrounds and expectations of the class of 1977 (Schneller ES et al) (research) PA J 7: 67-72, Summer 77

PHYSIOLOGY

See also: Specific subject with PHYSIOLOGY as subdivision

The physiology of TM (Kot PA) (research, med) AM FAM PHYSICIAN 14: 155-7, Nov 76

The living body (Jones I)
The kidneys: keepers of the internal environment (pictorial) Part 11 (1) LIFE HEALTH 91: 22-4, Dec 76

Normal physiological parameters through the life cycle (Schuster C) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 25-8, Jan/Feb 77

Systems of life. Blood transfusion (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 22. NURS TIMES 72: center pages, Oct 7 76

UG-1 kidney (pictorial) Part 23 (1) NURS TIMES 72: center pages, Nov 4 76

(pictorial) Part 24 (2) NURS TIMES 72: center pages, Dec 2 76

Reproduction (pictorial) Part 25 (1) NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Jan 6 77

Reproduction (pictorial) Part 26 (2) NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Feb 7 77

Reproduction (pictorial) Part 27 (3) NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Mar 3 77

Respiration (pictorial) Part 28 (1) NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Apr 7 77

(pictorial) Part 29 (2) NURS TIMES 73: center pages, May 5 77

Nervous system--1 (pictorial) Part 31. NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Jul 7 77

General sensation (pictorial) Part 32 (2) NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Aug 4 77

PHYSIOLOGY--EDUCATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A comparison between concepts of body organs and illness of children from a laboratory school with an experimental curriculum to that of children from three public schools (Williams PD) (research, med) ANPHI PAP 12: 2-12, Jan/Mar 77

Pica See: APPETITE

PICKWICKIAN SYNDROME

The Pickwickian syndrome: special challenge for the anesthetist (Wehner RJ et al) AANA J 45: 57-61, Feb 77

Fat, foggy, and underventilating. EMERGENCY MED 9: 72-3+, Sep 77

The Pickwickian syndrome: Part of a spectrum of disordered ventilatory control (Pierson DJ et al) (care study) RESP CARE 22: 149-53, Feb 77

PIERRE ROBIN SYNDROME

PIERRE ROBIN SYNDROME

A frame for the management of babies with Pierre Robin syndrome (Betts GA) NURS TIMES 73: 1295, Aug 18 77

PITUITARY GLAND

A symposium on pain. Recent advances in pain relief (Lipton S) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 57-9, Mar 10 77

A guide to the endocrine system (Jeffcoate W) (Introduction) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 58-60, May 12 77

PITUITARY GLAND--ANATOMY

Trans-sphenoidal hypophysectomy (Ellis PDM) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 52-4, Apr 21 77

PITUITARY GLAND--DISEASES

Diabetes strikes the pituitary. EMERGENCY MED 9: 174, Sep 77

PITUITARY GLAND--NEOPLASMS

Trans-sphenoidal hypophysectomy (Ellis PDM) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 52-4, Apr 21 77

PITUITARY GLAND--NEOPLASMS --SURGERY

Pituitary tumour (Troup JK) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 777-9, May 26 77

PITUITARY GLAND--PHYSIOLOGY

Growing up without growing: the child with growth hormone deficiency (Hobdell EF) MCN 2: 298-303, Sep/Oct 77

The rural centre at Chhawla. NURS J INDIA 68: 106-7, Apr 77

Trans-sphenoidal hypophysectomy (Ellis PDM) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 52-4, Apr 21 77

The menstrual cycle and breast development (Avampato DC) (pictorial) OR TECH 8: 20-4, Nov/Dec 76

PITUITARY GLAND--PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The nature of the endocrine system (Shaw K) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 24-6, May 26 77

Pituitary Gland Surgery See: HYPOPHYSECTOMY

PLACEBOS

Nursing care of patients with pain (Jacob C) NURS J INDIA 67: 269-73, Nov 76

PLACEMENT AGENCIES

Where the jobs are (Warner AR) IMPRINT 24: 33+, Oct 77

PLACENTA

Cord clamping time--influence on the newborn (Yao AC et al) (pictorial) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 91-8, Fall 77

The menstrual cycle and breast development (Avampato DC) (pictorial) OR TECH 8: 20-4, Nov/Dec 76

PLACENTA--ANATOMY

Understanding the placenta (Heys RF) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145: 16-7, Sep 29 77

PLACENTA--DISEASES

Understanding the placenta (Heys RF) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145: 16-7, Sep 29 77

PLACENTA--EVALUATION

The effect of smoking on serum human placental lactogen levels (Spellacy WN et al) (research, med) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 127: 232-4, Feb 1 77

PLACENTA--PHYSIOLOGY

Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Uteroplacental physiology (Martin CB Jr et al) (pictorial) Part 4. JOGN NURS 5: 16s-25s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Understanding the placenta (Heys RF) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145: 16-7, Sep 29 77

Systems of life. Reproduction (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 27 (3). NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Mar 3 77

PLACENTA PRAEVIA

See also: ABRUPTIO PLACENTAE

Systems of life. Reproduction (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 27 (3). NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Mar 3 77

PLAGUE

Would you recognize a plague victim in time? (Billips D) RN 40: 62, Jul 77

PLAGUE--GREAT BRITAIN

Sturt college of advanced education. Control of populations by infection (pictorial) Part 9. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 52-7, Dec 76

PLASMA

Blood bank's link to OR (Pratt ML) AORN J 25: 1058-68, May 77

Metabolic acid-base disorders. Chemistry and physiology (Cohen S) Part 1. AM J NURS 77: P.1. 1-32, Oct 77

Radioimmunoassay of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in plasma (Fahrenkrug J) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 1379, Jun 77

Fluid replacement with special reference to burned patients (Bhan-toa D) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 337-8, Mar 10 77

PLASMA--ANALYSIS

An improved turbidimetric method for plasma fibrinogen (Cannarozzi DB et al) (research) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 211-5, Mar 77

Nonparametric percentile estimate of clinical normal ranges...fasting plasma glucose, serum alkaline phosphatase, and urine amylase (Massod MF) (research, med) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 243-52, Mar 77

Relation between arterial wall and risk factors for coronary heart disease (Smith EB) (pictorial) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 21-5, Spring 77

Plaster of Paris See: CASTS, SURGICAL

Plastic surgery See: SURGERY, PLASTIC

PLASTICS

See also: RESINS

Platelets See: BLOOD PLATELETS

PLATT REPORT

The two-plus-one scheme: has it been successful (Murray L) NURS TIMES 73: 21-4 (center pages) Feb 10 77

Play See: RECREATION; RECREATIONAL THERAPY; SPORTS

Play Therapy See: SOCIODRAMA

PLEURA

Systems of life. Respiration (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 29 (2) NURS TIMES 73: center pages, May 5 77

PLEURAL EFFUSIONS

Interstitial pulmonary disease--the University of Iowa Symposium--Part II. The lung in autoimmune collagen vascular disease (A-CVD) (Rhodes ML et al) HEART LUNG 6: 653-9, Jul/Aug 77

The cavities of the body. The thoracic cavity (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 1-iv (center pages) (Suppl) May 26 77

Systems of life. Respiration (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 29 (2) NURS TIMES 73: center pages, May 5 77

PNEUMOCONIOSIS

Interstitial pulmonary disease--the University of Iowa Symposium--Part II. The pneumoconioses (Hanson RR et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 646-52, Jul/Aug 77

Protocol for determining disability in coal workers' pneumoconiosis (Price DL et al) RESP THER 7: 17-20+, Jul/Aug 77

PNEUMONIA

See also: BRONCHOPNEUMONIA

Vermont lung center develops a new concept in respiratory care (Lamy M et al) (pictorial) (research, med) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 62: 2-7, Dec 76

Incidence of pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum in patients with aspiration pneumonia requiring ventilatory support (De Latorre FJ et al) (research, med) CHEST 72: 141-4, Aug 77

Special considerations in refractory pneumonia (Yoshikawa TT) CON-SULTANT 16: 23-8, May 76

Review of current concepts in aspiration pneumonia (Karetzky MS et al) HEART LUNG 6: 321-6, Mar/Apr 77

Interstitial pulmonary disease--the University of Iowa symposium--Part 1. Chronic interstitial pneumonia (Fieselman JF et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 444-52, May/Jun 77

Acute interstitial pneumonia (Smith JD et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 457-68, May/Jun 77

Fulminant pneumonia (Lemon SM et al) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 79+, Jan 77

Chronic lung disease in children (Kendig EL) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 87-93+, May 77

The cavities of the body. The thoracic cavity (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 1-iv (center pages) (Suppl) May 26 77

Shock lung (Tobias MA) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 334-6, Mar 10 77

The pneumonias (Boyd DHA) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1230-2, Aug 11 77

Pneumonia Is Still a Killer (Fried JJ) READ DIGEST 110: 178-81, May 77

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (Parker WA) RESP CARE 22: 157-60, Feb 77

PNEUMONIA--DIAGNOSIS

Fulminant pneumonia (Lemon SM et al) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 79+, Jan 77

PNEUMONIA--DRUG THERAPY

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (Parker WA) RESP CARE 22: 157-60, Feb 77

PNEUMOTHORAX

Incidence of pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum in patients with aspiration pneumonia requiring ventilatory support (De Latorre FJ et al) (research, med) CHEST 72: 141-4, Aug 77

Something new in pneumothorax (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 231-2, Apr 77

Early care of critically injured patients (Lucas CE) (pictorial) Part 1. HOSP MED 13: 31-2+, Aug 77

A thoracostomy tube for field and emergency department use (McSwain NE Jr) (pictorial) JACEP 6: 324-5, Jul 77

Systems of life. Respiration (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 29 (2) NURS TIMES 73: center pages, May 5 77

Outpatient care for pneumothorax... Hopital du Sacre-Coeur in Montreal. RESP CARE 179+, Feb 77

PNEUMOTHORAX--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pneumothorax in the nursery (Rogers EM) (care study) (pictorial) NURS CARE 10: 28-30+, Mar 77

PNEUMOTHORAX--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

Shedding light on neonatal pneumothorax. EMERGENCY MED 9: 84+, Jan 77

POETRY

The infection control nurse (Thress J) APIC 5: 13, Mar 77

The quadriplegic code (Ranta M) ARN J 1: 10-1, Nov/Dec 76

Here and now. AM J NURS 76: 1941, Dec 76

Senior citizen (Cannon M) AM J NURS 76: 1983, Dec 76

Safecracker (Drapeau D) AM J NURS 77: 88-9, Jan 77

Who is she? Part 1 & 2 (O'Regan P) AUST NURSES J 6: 4, Nov 76

Take time for 10 things. CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 5: #4 77; BC Page 2: 25

Poetry (Bolton FP) FRONT NURSE SERV Q BULL 52: 41, Spring 77

Poetry... growing old. J GERONTOL NURS 3: back cover verso, Mar/Apr 77

Our nursing home (James TA) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 31, May/Jun 77

Sadie's secret world (Dotson L) J PRACT NURS 27: 39, Jan 77

Watching (Russell WJ) J PRACT NURS 27: 35, Apr 77

These were my patients (Allison R) J PRACT NURS 27: 13, May 77

The modern baby (Doane WC) KEEP ABREAST J 1: 188, Jul/Sep 76

Lullaby (Rowlands R) KEEP ABREAST J 1: 301, Oct/Dec 76

The free rider's psalm. KY NURSES ASSOC NEWSL 25: 5, Jun/Jul 77

The battered baby syndrome. Please make it stop... (Voss LE) Part 1. LAMP 34: 5, Jun 77

A miracle come true... I'm a mother now, not just a wife (Carson) MCN 2: 306, Sep/Oct 77

Don't be fooled by me. NZ NURS J 70: 7, May 77

Dying in dignity (Armstrong M) NZ NURS J 70: 29, Jul 77

Chrysalis... a tribute to all teachers (McDonald M) NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 8, Mar/Apr 77

Hope for the best (Kanthiah GT) NURS J INDIA 68: 60, Feb 77

A teacher's prayer (Mary MM) NURS J INDIA 68: 60, Feb 77

To be a nurse (Lewis J) NURS MIRROR 143: 76, Oct 21 76

Ophthalmic hospital (Coombs G) NURS MIRROR 143: 47, Dec 30 76

Night duty (Coombs G) NURS MIRROR 144: 62, Jan 27 77

Mongol (Clark L) NURS MIRROR 144: 50, Feb 24 77

Branch on a dead tree (Boombs G) NURS MIRROR 144: 49, Mar 24 77

POETRY

- Cancer ward (Coombs G) NURS MIRROR 144: 49, Mar 24 77
- Escort duty (Coombs G) NURS MIRROR 144: 64, Apr 14 77
- Heroin(e) (Pemberton L) NURS MIRROR 144: 66, Apr 28 77
- Man after an eye operation (Coombs G) NURS MIRROR 144: 47, May 5 77
- Boy going blind (Coombs G) NURS MIRROR 144: 23, May 26 77
- Ageing (Pemberton L) NURS MIRROR 144: 30, Jun 9 77
- Girl with leukaemia (Coombs G) NURS MIRROR 144: 30, Jun 9 77
- Grave silence (Board J) NURS MIRROR 145: 32, Jul 14 77
- Child with cancer (Coombs G) NURS MIRROR 145: 23, Sep 27 77
- Baby Willie. NURS TIMES 73: 1331, Aug 25 77
- Ode to an ICN... on responsibility (Bright P) NURS TIMES 73: 41 (supp), Feb 24 77
- A secret of success. PHILIPP J NURS 45: 111, Apr/Jun 76
- Davis AJ: Please see my needs. SUPERV NURSE 8: 29, Jul 77
- Call it an expressions group (Scheidman J) WASH STATE J NURS 49: 17-9, Summer/Fall 77
- A child. ZAMBIA NURSE 8: 9, Dec/Jan 76/77
- A conservationist's lament: the technologist's reply. ZAMBIA NURSE 8: 11, Dec/Jan 76/77

POISONS AND POISONING

- See also: ANTIDOTES; FOOD POISONING
- Is danger growing in your house?... house plants (Cassell DK) AM BABY 39: 24p+, May 77
- The poisoning emergency (Mennear JH) AM J NURS 77: 842-4, May 77
- The toxic emergency (Done AK) Regular column appearing in EMERGENCY MED
- Pretty poison... plant poison (Brooks P) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 29-32, Jul 77
- Sleep aids and sedatives (Thornton WE) JACEP 6: 408-12, Sep 77
- Stat! How would you manage this patient? All she had was a headache! (Warner CG et al) (care st) Part 9, JEN 3: 41-2+, May/Jun 77

The initial management of acute poisoning (Jensen S) JEN 3: 13-6, Jul/Aug 77

Sniffing and inhalation of aerosols, glue, paint and petrol (Thorpe WH) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 221-2, Jul 77

Natural toxicants in foods (Oser BL) NYSSNTA J 8: 9-11, Spring 77

Poisoning and its treatment. Incidence and clinical signs of poisoning and toxic overdose (Tong TG) Part 1. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 35-6, Nov/Dec 76

Poisoning and its treatment (Tong TG) Treatment of poisoning and toxic overdose. Part 2. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 29-32, Jan/Feb 77

Toxicity associated with acetaminophen overdose (Plein JB) (ed) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 31-2, Mar/Apr 77

Arsine poisoning (Law G) (care st) NURS MIRROR 143: 46-7, Nov 11 76

Rcn welcomes priorities report but warns that cash may not suffice (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1954-5, Dec 16 76

Paraquat poisoning (Vale JA) NURS TIMES 73: 154-5, Feb 3 77

Paracetamol poisoning (Vale JA) NURS TIMES 73: 1163-4, Jul 28 77

Drain cleaners. OKLA NURSE 22: 7, Jun 77

When the workplace is the etiology (Liggins MR) PATIENT CARE 11: 108-9+, Mar 1 77

What to do in a poison emergency (Horoshak I) RN 40: 44-50, Jul 77

A review of carbon monoxide (Rayat L) RESP TECHNOL 13: 14-5+, Spring 77

POISONS AND POISONING--DIAGNOSIS

Mercury and health: past and present (Gouge M) NZ NURS J 70: 26-7, Jul 77

POISONS AND POISONING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Avoiding and managing acute poisoning (Arena JM) CONSULTANT 17: 52-3+, Aug 77

Practical management of accidental poisoning in children (Seeler RA et al) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 42-4+, Apr 77

Childhood poisonings: Everyone's problem. KEEP ABREAST J 2: 48-50, Jan/Mar 77

Accidental poisoning in children--a review (O'Connor B) NURS TIMES 72: 7-8, (Suppl) Oct 28 76

POISONS AND POISONING--STATISTICS

Poisoning and its treatment. Incidence and clinical signs of poisoning and toxic overdose (Tong TG) Part 1. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 35-6, Nov/Dec 76

POLICE

The role of police at deaths (Gavites LC) NZ NURS J 69: 9-10, Nov 76

Interface: The police surgeon (Burgess SH) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1845-8, Nov 25 76

POLICE--EDUCATION

Crisis intervention training for police officers: a practical program for local police departments (Wallace MA et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 25-9, Feb 77

POLIOMYELITIS

Poliomyelitis (Bennett ML) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 64-5, Nov 25 76

Breath of life... Respiratory Unit at the South Western Hospital, Stockwell (Robinson W) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 50-2, Mar 17 77

Poliomyelitis protection (Gunn ADG) NURS TIMES 73: 58, Jan 13 77

Experts undecided on which polio vaccine is best (Edelson E) SAF NEWSL : 3-4, Jul 77

POLITICS

Nurses losing patience. AM NURSE 9: 5, May 15 77

N-CAP reports increase in number of state PACs (Brewer K) AM NURSE 9: 3, Jul 15 77

1st nurse fellow sees federal health policy from the 'inside' (Hadley RD) AM NURSE 9: 3+, Sep 15 77

Challenging the status quo: the nurse's role in health care delivery planning (Clarke HF) CANAD NURSE 73: 40-2, Jan 77

Accountability: a professional imperative (Poulin MA) CANAD NURSE 73: 30-3, Feb 77

From words to action (Church O) CHART 73: 5-6, Nov 76

Consultation as a political process
(Balzerman M et al) COMMUNITY
MENT HEALTH J 13:142-9, Summer
77

Nurses and the meaning of law and
order (Ashley JA) IMPRINT
23:24-5, Dec 76

The sick aged, the nursing profes-
sion, and the larger society
(Yarling RR) J GERONTOL NURS
3:42-51, Mar/Apr 77

National health insurance: A program
whose time has come? (Prussin JA)
J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5:11-
20, #1 77

Management of continuity and change
in nursing (Stevens BJ) J NURS
ADMIN 7:26-31, Apr 77

Draft the people who draft the
regulations (Cunningham RM Jr)
MED REC NEWS 48:88+, Feb 77

Support systems in nursing (ed)
MICH NURSE 50:3, Apr 77

Why experiment with health care
delivery (Semmel H et al) (#21-
1651) NLN PUBL : 1-40, 1976

People, power, politics for health
care (#52-1647) (Novello DJ et al)
NLN PUBL : 1-88, 1976

Power--use it or lose it (#52-1675)
(Hassenplug LW et al) NLN PUBL :
1-26, 1977

The delicate art of nursing super-
vision and leadership. Institu-
tional politics (Longest BB Jr)
NURS DIGEST 5:14-6, Fall 77

Management of continuity and
change in nursing (Stevens BJ)
NURS DIGEST 5:66-71, Fall 77

Nursing and politics. The struggles
inside nursing's body politic
(Hott JR) Part 1. NURS FORUM
15:325-40, #4 76

The struggles outside nursing's
body politic (Powell DJ) Part 2.
NURS FORUM 15:341-62, #4 76

Confronting nurses' political apathy
(Lawrence JC) NURS FORUM
15:363-71, #4 76

A symposium on moral dilemmas in
nursing. The nature of ethics
(Boyd K) NURS MIRROR 145:
13-6, Jul 21 77

The role of the nurse in politics
(Boudreaux J) PELICAN NEWS 33:
7+, Summer 77

The art of politicking (Nicholson A)
RNAO NEWS 33:10-2, Oct 77

How to go about getting what you
haven't got (Langford TL) TEXAS
NURS 51:9-10+, Apr 77

POLITICS--GREAT BRITAIN

On political consciousness in nurses
(Schrock RA) J ADV NURS 2:
41-9, Jan 77

Politics and professionalism (Schrock
RA) NURS TIMES 73:671+, May 6 77

Nursing secondment to the DHSS
(Williams GM et al) Part 1. NURS
TIMES 73:57-60 (center pages)
Apr 28 77

POLITICS--IRELAND

Theme: manpower planning...
presidential address--AGM 1976
(Taaffe TC) WORLD IR NURS 5:
1-2, Nov/Dec 76

POLITICS--UNITED STATES

Legislative action 1st priority says
Committee of Chairpersons (Hadley
RD) AM NURSE 9:1+, Aug 15 77

Communicating with Congress (#GR-3)
ANA PUBL : 1-28, 1977

POLITICS--HISTORY--GREAT BRITAIN

Some political influences surrounding
the nurses registration act 1919 in
the United Kingdom (White R)
J ADV NURS 1:209-17, May 76

Pollution See: AIR POLLUTION;
NOISE; REFUSE DISPOSAL; WATER
POLLUTION

Polyarteritis Nodosa See: ARTERIES--
DISEASES

POLYCYTHEMIA

Polycythemia vera--who needs
therapy? (Wallerstein RO) CON-
SULTANT 17:148+, Apr 77

Polycythaemia (Parker D) (pictorial)
NURS TIMES 72:1919-22, Dec 9 76

POLYCYTHEMIA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A troubled beginning...topic at the
New Orleans meeting of the Ameri-
can Academy of Pediatrics. Deter-
mining gestational age (Brann AW)
(pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9:
51-5+, Oct 77

POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA

Polymyalgia rheumatica and
temporal arteritis (Coomes EN)
(pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144:
51-3, Feb 24 77

Polymyalgia rheumatica (Meanock I)
NURS TIMES 72:1962-3, Dec 16 76

POLYPI--DIAGNOSIS

Colonoscopy--the attack on colonic
polyps and cancer (Zeluff GW et al)
HEART LUNG 5:973-7, Nov/Dec 76

POSITIVE-PRESSURE RESPIRATION

Polyuria See: URINATION DISOR-
DERS

POPULATION

Sturt college of advanced education.
Control of populations by infection
(pictorial) Part 9. AUSTRALAS
NURSES J 5:52-7, Dec 76

Poverty--the disease the world must
cure (Skeet M) (pictorial) NURS
MIRROR 145:24-8, Sep 29 77

PORPHYRIA

Princess Charlotte of Wales--A royal
tragedy (Arthure H) MIDWIFE
HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE
13:147-8, May 77

PORTACAVAL ANASTOMOSIS

Portal hypertension and bleeding
esophageal and gastric varices:
a surgical approach to treatment
(Ellis PD) (pictorial) HEART LUNG
6:791-8, Sep/Oct 77

Portal Hypertension See: HYPERTEN-
SION, PORTAL

Position Paper See: ANA FIRST POSI-
TION PAPER

Positioning of Patients See: PROCE-
DURES AND TECHNIQUES

Positive End-Expiratory Pressure
See: POSITIVE-PRESSURE RES-
PIRATION

POSITIVE-PRESSURE RESPIRA- TION

Incidence of pneumothorax and
pneumomediastinum in patients
with aspiration pneumonia requir-
ing ventilatory support (De Latorre
FJ et al) (research, med) CHEST
72:141-4, Aug 77

Comparison between simple nebuli-
zation and intermittent positive-
pressure in asthmatic children
with severe bronchospasm (Loren
M et al) (research, med) CHEST
72:145-7, Aug 77

Successful management of a patient
by using high-level PEEP with
intermittent mandatory ventilation
(Gingold GA et al) (care st) RESP
CARE 21:1441-5, Nov 76

Evaluation of the IMV bird and the
modified Mark 2 bird in a hyperbaric
environment (Gallagher TJ et al)
(pictorial) RESP CARE 22:501-4,
May 77

PEEP attachment for resuscitator
bags (Whitley JA) RESP CARE
22:832, Aug 77

Outpatient management of irreversible
airways obstruction (Morgan WKC)
RESP CARE 22:1058-66, Oct 77

POSITIVE-PRESSURE RESPIRATION

Positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP) and intermittent mandatory ventilation (IMV): a discussion (Bobear JB et al) *RESP CARE* 22: 1111+, Oct 77

The physiology of positive end expiratory pressure in respiratory therapy (MacDonald RG) (pictorial) Part 1. *RESP TECHNOL* 13: 8-12, Spring 77

Heated humidification, temperature control, and "rainout" in neonatal ventilation (Nelson D et al) *RESP THER* 7: 41-4+, Mar/Apr 77

IPPB therapy and speech rehabilitation (Navoney JF) *RESP THER* 7: 52, Mar/Apr 77

An evaluation of therapy to prevent postoperative atelectasis (Fried JL) (research, med) *RESP THER* 7: 55-6, May/June 77

IPPB: Its effect on postoperative pulmonary complications in a rural hospital (Butler TW et al) (research, med) *RESP THER* 7: 29-32, Sep/Oct 77

POSITIVE-PRESSURE RESPIRATION--EVALUATION

Criteria for optimum PEEP (Demers RR et al) *RESP CARE* 22: 596-601, Jun 77

Current role of IPPB in pulmonary medicine--a panel discussion from the 1976 AART Convention (Kittredge P, ed) *RESP CARE* 22: 610+, Jun 77

IPPB controversy: a discussion (Bobear JB et al) *RESP CARE* 22: 1087+, Oct 77

POSITIVE-PRESSURE RESPIRATION--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Experience with a chamber for continuous negative pressure treatment of infants with respiratory distress (Miller CR et al) (pictorial) *RESP CARE* 22: 931-4, Sep 77

Postage Stamps See: PHILATELY

POSTOPERATIVE CARE

The alcoholic as a surgical patient (Pomorski ME) *AORN J* 24: 875-86, Nov 76

Home visits give continuity of care... Archbishop Bergan Mercy Hospital Omaha (Girard NJ) *AORN J* 24: 1057-62, Dec 76

Nursing process in the recovery room (Fay MR) *AORN J* 24: 1069-75, Dec 76

Preop interviews assure quality care (Ridgeway M) *AORN J* 24: 1083-5, Dec 76

Microsurgery of cataracts (Mazzocco TR) (pictorial) *AORN J* 24: 1091-2+, Dec 76

Nursing in slush surgery (McPherson BK et al) *AORN J* 25: 227-9, Feb 77

Operative risks of obese patients: nursing care (Strauss RJ et al) *AORN J* 25: 1053-7, May 77

Surgery and the breast-feeding mother (Countryman BA et al) *AORN J* 25: 1082-4, May 77

Hyper and hypotension in the recovery room (Webb GE) *AORN J* 26: 546+, Sep 77

Recovery room complications (Cullen DJ) *AORN J* 26: 746-7+, Oct 77

Ureteral reimplantation: nursing care of the child (Cross PS) (pictorial) *AM J NURS* 76: 1800-3, Nov 76

Care of a patient with a cerebellar tumor (Wheeler P) (care st) (pictorial) *AM J NURS* 77: 263-6, Feb 77

Thyroid disorders (pictorial) *AM J NURS* 77: 417-32, Mar 77

Breast cancer. Confronting one's changed image. Breast reconstruction after mastectomy (Thomas SG et al) (pictorial) Part 1 (5) *AM J NURS* 77: 1438-42, Sep 77

Prevention. Prophylactic mastectomy (Todd A) (pictorial) Part 3 (1) *AM J NURS* 77: 1447-9, Sep 77

Critical care of the burned patient (Boswick, JA, Jr., et al) *ANESTHESIOLOGY* 47: 164-70, Aug 77

Post-operative management of the dental patient following general anaesthetic (Dawe CL) (pictorial) *AUST NURSES J* 6: 41-2, May 77

The nurse's role in immediate post-operative care... Great Britain (Stephens DSB et al) (research, nurs) *BR MED J* 1: 1119-202, May 77

Home care after surgery for scoliosis (Reid UV) (pictorial) *CANAD NURSE* 72: 43-7, Nov 76

A new role for nurses... abortion counselling... Toronto General Hospital (Easterbrook B et al) *CANAD NURSE* 73: 28-30, Jan 77

Postoperative complication of open heart surgery (Rees G) *CHEST HEART STROKE J* 1: 3-6, Winter 76/77

Low-dose heparin becomes official. *EMERGENCY MED* 9: 171+, Jun 77

Characteristics of postoperative patient-education programs for open-heart surgery patients in the United States (Hart LK et al) (research, nurs) *HEART LUNG* 6: 137-42, Jan/Feb 77

Postoperative management and complications of coronary artery bypass surgery (Futrel JE) *HEART LUNG* 6: 477-86, May/June 77

Portal hypertension and bleeding esophageal and gastric varices: a surgical approach to treatment (Ellis PD) (pictorial) *HEART LUNG* 6: 791-8, Sep/Oct 77

Postsurgical decompression and immediate elemental feeding (Moss G) (pictorial) *HOSP PRACT* 12: 73-82, May 77

Postoperative infections on a neurosurgical service... Neurosurgical Service, Cleveland Clinic Foundation (Madeja C) (research, nurs) *J NEUROSURG NURS* 9: 84-6, Jun 77

Another look at the ostomy patient. Preoperative essentials (Sredl DR) (pictorial) Part 1. *J PRACT NURS* 27: 18-21+, Jan 77

Complications. Part 3. *J PRACT NURS* 27: 16-8, Mar 77

Caring for the patient with cancer of the cervix (Fitzpatrick G) Part 2. *NURS CARE* 9: 21-5, Nov 76
Part 3. *NURS CARE* 9: 16-7+, Dec 76

Cataracts (Carbary LJ) (pictorial) *NURS CARE* 10: 16-9+, May 77

Cancer of the larynx (Carbary LJ) (pictorial) *NURS CARE* 10: 28-31, Jun 77

Symposium on patients with peripheral vascular disease. Gains and losses of vascular surgery patients (Pierce PF) *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 12: 119-27, Mar 77

Peripheral arterial insufficiency: postoperative nursing care (Kessro B) (pictorial) *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 12: 143-9, Mar 77

Symposium on diseases of the liver. The patient with portal hypertension (Altshuler A et al) (pictorial) *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 12: 317-29, Jun 77

Postoperative atelectasis (Baker PJ) *NURS DIGEST* 5: 42-4, Spring 77

Symposium on total knee replacement.
The nursing care of a patient with
gliding stabilised knee prosthesis
(Ritter C) (care st) (pictorial)
NURS MIRROR 143: 56-8, Oct 14 76

A symposium on low back pain.
Nursing care following back surgery
(O'Brien EA) (pictorial) NURS
MIRROR 144: 54-6, Jan 13 77

Trans-sphenoidal hypophysectomy
(Ellis PDM) (pictorial) NURS
MIRROR 144: 52-4, Apr 21 77

Nursing care of twins following
renal transplantation (Taylor J)
(care st) (pictorial) Part 2.
NURS MIRROR 145: 19-21, Jul 14 77

The nurse's role in immediate post-
operative care (Stephens DSB et al)
(research, nurs) NURS MIRROR
145: 20-3, Sep 29 77

Return to basics. Pre-operative
and postoperative care (Chalmers
H) (pictorial) Part 4. NURS
MIRROR 145: 1-iv (center pages)
(Suppl) Jul 28 77

Specialised care. The amputee
(Newman E) (pictorial) Part 3.
NURS MIRROR 145: 1-iv (center
pages) (Suppl) Sep 15 77

Validation of questionnaires on phys-
ical function (Fortin F et al)
(research, nurs) NURS RES 26:
128-35, Mar/Apr 77

Conquering clrrhosis of the living &
a dangerous complication (Dolan
PO et al) (pictorial) NURS '76 6:
44-53, Nov 76

Helping the ileostomy patient to help
himself (Lamanske J) (pictorial)
NURS '77 7: 34-9, Jan 77

After surgery how you can avert the
obvious hazards...and the not-so-
obvious ones, too (McConnell EA)
(care study) NURS '77 7: 32-9,
Mar 77

The defeated patient. Her worries
come first (Wiley L, ed) (care st)
NURS '77 7: 28-33, Apr 77

The prostate: coping with dangerous
and distressing complications (Gault
P) (care st) (pictorial) NURS '77
7: 34-8, Apr 77

The alcoholic surgical patient (care
st) NURS '77 7: 56-61, May 77

Cataract surgery (Boyd-Monk H)
(care st) (pictorial) NURS '77 7:
56-61, Jun 77

Hiatal hernia: what to guard against
most in postop patients (Sweet K)
(care st) (pictorial) NURS '77
7: 36-43, Aug 77

Communication: key to efficient
patient care (Truesdell S, et al)
NURS '77 7: 52-3, Aug 77

The pouch ileostomy: new nursing
applications of time-tested tech-
niques (Hyman E et al) (pictorial)
NURS '77 7: 44-7, Sep 77

Pyloric stenosis (Freeman NV)
(pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1553-5,
Oct 7 76

Early postoperative bathing. Chal-
lenging traditional methods...
England (Fraser I) NURS TIMES
72: 1844, Nov 25 76

Postoperative analgesia (Fry ENS)
NURS TIMES 73: 655-6, May 5 77

Abdominal pregnancy (Norris L)
(care st) NURS TIMES 73: 1084-
6, Jul 14 77

Partial thyroidectomy (Jack S) (care
st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72:
1556-8, Oct 7 76

The continent or reservoir ileostomy
(Goligher JC) (pictorial) NURS
TIMES 73: 447-9, Mar 31 77

Coronary artery bypass grafting--
the nurse's role (Garrett G) NURS
TIMES 73: 607-8, Apr 20 77

Information: a prescription against
pain (Hayward J) (research,
nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 8, center
pages, Jan 13 77

Total knee replacement arthroplasty
(Shivock C) (care st) ONA J 4:
179, Jul 77

Postoperative care of the cardiac
surgery patient (Betson C) OR
TECH 9: 8+, Jul/Aug 77

Controlled environment treatment
(CET) for patients with below-knee
amputations (Kegel B) PHYS
THER 56: 1366-71, Dec 76

The transsexual patient how you can
help toward a successful surgical
outcome (Simone CM) (pictorial)
RN 40: 37-44, Mar 77

There's more to post-op extubation
than just pulling out a tube
(Marcott M) (pictorial) RN 40:
43-7, Sep 77

Sustained maximal inspiration--a
rationale for its use (Bakow ED)
RESP CARE 22: 379-82, Apr 77

Current role of IPPB in pulmonary
medicine--a panel discussion from
the 1976 AART Convention
(Kittredge P, ed) RESP CARE 22:
610+, Jun 77

Medical management of the surgical
patient with chronic obstructive
pulmonary disease (Civetta JM)
RESP CARE 22: 1067-76, Oct 77

An evaluation of therapy to prevent
postoperative atelectasis (Fried JL)
(research, med) RESP THER 7:
55-6, May/Jun 77

A look at incentive spirometry
(Tiffany P) RESP THER 7: 15-7+,
Sep/Oct 77

IPPB: its effect on postoperative
pulmonary complications in a rural
hospital (Butler TW et al) (re-
search, med) RESP THER 7: 29-32,
Sep/Oct 77

Postoperative voiding patterns and
related contributing factors (Innes
B et al) (research, nurs) WASH
STATE J NURS 49: 13-6, Summer/
Fall 77

Nursing research priorities: choice
or chance. Effects of electrical
surface stimulation on control of
acute postoperative pain and pre-
vention of atelectasis and ileus in
patients having abdominal surgery
(Menzel NJ et al) WICHE PUBL.
COMMUN NURS RES 8: 273-83,
Mar 77; Discussion: conceptuali-
zation for the study and interpre-
tation of interventions (Keller NS)
p 303-7

Progressive relaxation as a nurs-
ing intervention: a method of
controlling pain for open-heart
surgery patients (Bafford DC)
WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES
8: 284-90, Mar 77; Discussion:
conceptualization for the study and
interpretation of interventions
(Keller NS) p 303-7

Orthopaedic nursing care on osteo-
arthritis (Kerrigan M) (care st)
(pictorial) WORLD IR NURS 5: 8-9,
Oct 76

POSTOPERATIVE CARE--EVALUA- TION

Nursing audit for recovery room...
Madison General Hospital, Madison,
Wis. (McConnell EA) AORN J 26:
525-8+, Sep 77

POSTOPERATIVE CARE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Scoliosis (Love-Mignogna S) NURS
'77 7: 50-5, May 77

Postpartum Blues Syndrome See:
PUERPERIUM

Postpartum Care See: PUERPERIUM

POSTURE

What not to do for your aching lower
back (Dilfer CS) AM BABY 39: 58-
60+, Apr 77

POSTURE

The pivot transfer (Long BC, et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77:980-2, Jun 77

The person with a spinal cord injury. Posturing the patient to prevent decubitus ulcers (Saverine NF) (pictorial) Part 2. AM J NURS 77:1327, Aug 77

Static postural control in children (Shambes GM) (research, med) (pictorial) AM J PHYS MED 55:221-52, Oct 76

A standing device for paraplegics (Gaddy J) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:86, Feb 77

Electrolytes and the Renin-Angiotensin Aldosterone axis in traumatic quadriplegia (Claus-Walker J, et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:283-6, Jul 77

The early assessment of hypovolemia: postural vital signs (Bookman LB et al) JEN 3:43-5, Sep/Oct 77

Preventing back abuse in young mothers (Cooper SB) (pictorial) MCN 2:260-3, Jul/Aug 77

Symposium on diabetes: patient education and care. Education of the culturally and educationally deprived diabetic... Diabetes Teaching Service, Michael Reese Medical Center (Suren JV) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:427-37, Sep 77

Is there a case for compensating nurses? (Dixon M) NURS MIRROR 144:55-6, Jan 6 77

A symposium on low back pain. The mechanics of lifting (Harris CMT) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144:60-1, Jan 13 77

Pressure sores. Mechanical and medical factors (Agate J) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144:i+ (center pages) Mar 17 77

A review of pressure sore prophylaxis (Lowthian pt) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144:vi+ (center pages) Mar 17 77

Incontinence. Nursing in the community. Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144:i+, (Suppl) Apr 14 77

Promoting patient mobility and other ways to prevent secondary disabilities (Hirschberg GG et al) NURS '77 7:42-7, May 77

Hemiplegia. Handling the early stroke patient at home and in the ward (Parry A) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS TIMES 72:1680-3, Oct 28 76

The ambulant stroke patient at home and in the ward (pictorial) Part 4. NURS TIMES 72:1726-30, Nov 4 76

The geriatric stroke patient at home and in the ward (pictorial) Part 5. NURS TIMES 72:1763-5, Nov 11 76

The cubital tunnel external compression syndrome (Wadsworth TG et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73:1357-9, Sep 1 77

Are you sitting comfortably? (De Trense M) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 28:470-2, Oct 76

Abnormal postural reflex activity and voice usage deviations in cerebral palsy (Keese PD) PHYS THER 56:1358-60, Dec 76

The effect of proprioceptive facilitation patterning upon reaction, response, and movement times (Surburg PR) (research, med) PHYS THER 57:513-7, May 77

Back symptoms in nursing aides in a geriatric hospital an interview study with special reference to the incidence of low-back symptoms... Goteborg, Sweden (Dehlin O et al) (research, nurs) SCAND J REHABIL MED 8:47-53, 1976

POSTURE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Preliminary investigation of the reliability and validity of a tool for the assessment of body position and motor activity (Downs FS et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 25:404-8, Nov/Dec 76

Posture Control See: POSTURE

POTASSIUM

Drugs affecting the heart and blood vessels (Gilbert JC) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143:58-60, Oct 7 76

POVERTY

Nurse citizenship--sowing the seeds (Hagerty G) CHART 73:5-7, Dec 76

Perinatal loss: socioeconomic factors (Willis W) JOGNN 6:44-7, Mar/Apr 77

Mothers in poverty: breastfeeding and the maternal struggle for infant survival... a study by The Human Lactation Center (Raphael D) (research, med) LACTATION REV 2:1-19, #3 77

Poverty--the disease the world must cure (Skeet M) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145:24-8, Sep 29 77

Recognition and prevention of child-abuse or non-accidental injury (Fitzpatrick M) (research, med) QUEEN'S NURS J 19:203-5, Oct 76

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. The measurement of alienation as it relates to family planning behavior (Bullough B) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8:41-52, Mar 77; Discussion: alienation, confusion and disorientation, and stress factors--implications for health care delivery (Jackson RK) p 76-81

POVERTY--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Minority groups in nursing 1976. A bibliography (#M-25) ANA PUBL :1-36, Dec 76

POVERTY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Project toddler: "10,000 miles to go" (Stephenson PS) (research, med) CAN MENT HEALTH 24:20-35, Dec 76

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Functions and content of verbal contacts initiated by disadvantaged and advantaged preschool children with adults in a hospital (Pidgeon VA) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8:336-44, Mar 77; Discussion: symbolic interaction theory as a conceptual foundation for clinical nursing research (Lum JLJ) p 345-51

POVERTY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--GREAT BRITAIN

Little victims. Back streets and cottages (Graham S) Part 5. NURS TIMES 73:1372-3, Sep 1 77

PRACTICAL NURSES

Conflict relations between nursing supervisors, practical nurses & attendants... Montefiore Hospital and Medical Center in New York City (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7:9-12, Jul/Aug 77

Life in death (Coleman G) J PRACT NURS 26:20+, Nov 76

Progress for PV nursing. J PRACT NURS 27:19-21, Jul 77

Non-traditional opportunities for practical nurses (Knabel C) (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 27:17-22, Sep 77

League study shows employment trends for 1975 licensees (research, nurs) NLN NEWS 25:1+, Feb 77

Data on home health agencies and community nursing services. Findings from the yearly review 1975 and 1976 (#21-1665) NLN PUBL :1-49, 1977

Entry into professional practice (McClure M) Part 1. OKLA NURSE 52: 12-5, Mar 77

Putting nursing research to work (Hightower L et al) SUPERV NURSE 8: 18-20, Apr 77

Nursing personnel functions study: who is doing what in the hospital? (Francis G) (research, nurs) SUPERV NURSE 8: 66+, Apr 77

PRACTICAL NURSES--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

LPNs--1974 inventory of licensed practical nurses (#D-59) ANA PUBL : 1-137, 1977

PRACTICAL NURSING

Patient assessment: not for RNs only (Kepner S) J PRACT NURS 27: 36, Jan 77

Nursing in a small town (King JC) J PRACT NURS 27: 31+, Mar 77

Primary nursing. Misconceptions about staffing and patient assignment in primary nursing (Ciske KL) Part 4. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 61-8, Winter 77

Primary nursing: impact on the education department (Mundinger MO) Part 5. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 69-77, Winter 77

The LP/VN and the computer (Oldfield N) NURS CARE 10: 18-9+, Apr 77

AAOHN's statement of principle concerning the practical nurse in occupational health nursing. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 19, Jan 77

PRACTICAL NURSING EDUCATION

Clinical experience in a nursing home: Making it count (Earnest SF) J PRACT NURS 27: 32-3+, Apr 77

Practical nursing careers 1976-77 (#38-1328) NLN PUBL. Dept Pract Nurs Progs : 1-37, 1976

Another road to becoming a nurse--vocational high schools...Eli Whitney Vocational High School, Brooklyn, N. Y. NURS CARE 9: 14-6, Oct 76

Practical nursing programs accredited by the National League for Nursing, 1976. Column appearing in Jan 77 issue in NURS OUTLOOK.

Educational preparation for nursing --1976. Column appearing in Sep issue of NURS OUTLOOK

PRACTICAL NURSING EDUCATION--UNITED STATES

Statement of the New York state assembly committee on higher education Re: Bill S. 4558, A. 6847 (Benderson IO) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 8: 14-6, Jun 77

PRACTICAL NURSING EDUCATION--EVALUATION

Criteria for the evaluation of educational programs in Practical Nursing, third edition (#38-1178) NLN PUBL: Dept Pract Nurs Progs: 1-16, 1976

PRACTICAL NURSING EDUCATION--STANDARDS

Criteria for the evaluation of educational programs in Practical Nursing, third edition (#38-1178) NLN PUBL: Dept Pract Nurs Progs: 1-16, 1976

PRACTICAL NURSING EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Project one. A progressive philosophy (Mangen Sister K) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 26: 18-9, Nov 76

Looking in (Moore E) Part 2(1) J PRACT NURS 26: 30, Dec 76; Reaching out (Parent M) Part 2(2) p 31

Where do you stand in...the continuing education picture? (Butherus GC) J PRACT NURS 17: 14+, Sep 77

The CEU and you #9: Report of the first quarter (Darmstaetter J) NURS CARE 10: 23, Jan 77

Practice Nurse See: OFFICE--NURSING--ENGLAND; OFFICE--NURSING--GREAT BRITAIN

Practitioner--Patient Relations See: INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

PRADER-WILLI SYNDROME

Fat, foggy, and underventilating. EMERGENCY MED 9: 72-3+, Sep 77

Preceptorship See: INTERNSHIPS AND RESIDENCIES

PREGNANCY

See also: PRENATAL CARE

The liver and the biliary system during pregnancy (Brown RH) (Pictorial) AANA J 45: 402-11 Aug 77

Physical fitness plan for the mother-to-be. AM BABY 39: 58p-9p, Feb 77

Pregnancy--it's a psychological experience, too (Whelan EM) AM BABY 39: 38+, Oct 77

The blimp blues (Barr FM) AM BABY 39: 46-7, Oct 77

First trimester pregnancy (David ML et al) AM J NURS 76: 1945-8, Dec 76

Helping people eat for health. Points for maternity patients... Lexington-Fayette County Health Department, Kentucky (Markesbery BA et al) Part 3. AM J NURS 77: 1612-4, Oct 77

The effect of smoking on serum human placental lactogen levels (Spellacy WN et al) (research, med) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 127: 232-4, Feb 1 77

Smoking during pregnancy. AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 9, Oct 77

Birth and long-term unsupplemented breastfeeding in 17 insulin-dependent diabetic mothers (Miller DL) (research, nurs) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 65-70, Summer 77

Smoking in pregnancy--effects on birth weight and on cyanide and thiocyanate levels in mother and baby (Pettigrew AR et al) (research, med) BR J OBSTET GYNAECOL 84: 31-4, Jan 77

Human chorionic gonadotrophin and its detection by immunochemical methods (Lewis C) (research, med) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 39: 58-64, Apr 77

Maternal cigarette smoking during pregnancy and the child's subsequent development. Neurological and intellectual maturation to the age of 6½ years (Dunn HG et al) (research, med) Part 2. CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 43-50, Jan/Feb 77

Heart disease and pregnancy (Barnes J) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 3-7, Autumn 76

School-age parents and the public schools (Goldmeier H) CHILDREN TODAY 5: 18-20+, Sep/Oct 76

Skin problems of pregnancy. Skin changes normal in pregnancy. (Kahn G) Part 1. CONSULTANT 16: 201+, Nov 76

Skin diseases peculiar to pregnancy (pictorial) Part 2. CONSULTANT 16: 190, Dec 76

Effects of pregnancy on pre-existing skin disease (pictorial) Part 3. CONSULTANT 17: 116+, Jan 77

The specter of fetal alcoholism (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 121-3+, Aug 77

Warfarin's war in the womb (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 143-4+, Aug 77

Woman, wife, mother. On popping pills and potions during pregnancy (Newton M) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 20+, May 77

PREGNANCY

- Meeting sexual and emotional needs during pregnancy (Newton M) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 15-6+, Oct 77
- Teens want confidentiality, convenience, cleanliness, efficiency, warmth in clinics, not teen-oriented decor (research, med) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 8: 276-8, Nov/Dec 76
- Guessing and misinformation about pregnancy risk among urban mothers (Presser HB) (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9: 111-5, May/Jun 77
- Pill taken during or just before pregnancy not linked to various birth defects; need more study on heart ilis (research, med) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9: 132-3, May/Jun 77
- A cross-cultural look at pregnancy, labor, and delivery (Brown MS) JOGN NURS 5: 35-8, Sep/Oct 76
- Pregnancy as an event with crisis potential for marital partners: a study of interpersonal needs (Griffith S) (research, nurs) JOGN NURS 5: 35-8, Nov/Dec 76
- Unprescribed drug products and pregnancy (Stortz LJ) (research, nurs) JOGN NURS 6: 9-13, Jul/Aug 77
- A guide to pregnancy for women with kidney transplants (Pluth T) J AANNT 4: 13-8, #1 77
- Maternal tasks in pregnancy (Rubin R) J ADV NURS 1: 367-76, Sep 76
- Prepared childbirth: the pregnant couple and their marriage (Moore DS) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22: 18-26, Summer 77
- To my daughter (Nicholson E) (care st) J PRACT NURS 27: 34, May 77
- International trends... pregnancy and the unmarried girl (David HP) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 40-2, Feb 77
- Primary or secondary prevention of adolescent pregnancies? (Jekel JF) J SCH HEALTH 47: 457-61, Oct 77
- The pregnant patient's bill of rights. KEEP ABREAST J 1: 253-5, Jul/Sep 76
- The perinatal period: Breeding ground for marital and parental maladjustment (Pittenger JE et al) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 18-29, Jan/Mar 77
- Promoting adequate weight gain in pregnant women (Holey ES) MCN 2: 86-9, Mar/Apr 77
- Lactose intolerance during pregnancy: significance and solutions (Luke B) MCN 2: 92-6, Mar/Apr 77
- Women who refuse to believe: persistent denial of pregnancy (Bascom L) (care st) MCN 2: 174-7, May/Jun 77
- Pica--consider the possibilities (Mechling S) MCN 2: 329-30, Sep/Oct 77
- The search for labor information during pregnancy (Kimbrough CA) (care st) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 107-16, Summer 77
- An habitual aborter's self-concept during the course of a successful pregnancy (Chao Y-M) (care st) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 165-75, Fall 77
- Mental health needs of women during pregnancy: The mental health nurse in obstetrics (Krone CH) MICH NURSE 50: 4-7, Apr 77
- Psychological aspects of pregnancy (Pitt B) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 137-9, May 77
- Microbiology and midwifery (Gerken A) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 140-2, May 77
- Smoking and pregnancy (Lewis P) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 167+, Jun 77
- A psychological approach to pregnancy and childbirth (Ferguson I) MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 187-8, Aug 77
- American Nurses' Association: Resolution to end discrimination against pregnant women. MO NURSE 46: 8, Feb/Mar 77
- Pentazocine--newborn withdrawal reaction. NURSES DRUG ALERT 1: 42, Mar 77
- Symposium on parenting. Transition to parenthood: a balancing of needs (Hrobsky DM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 457-68, Sep 77
- Psychologic involvement in pregnancy by expectant fathers (May KA) NURS DIGEST 4: 8-9, Nov/Dec 76
- Environmental causes of birth defects (Aase JM) NURS DIGEST 4: 12-4, Nov/Dec 76
- Maternal tasks in pregnancy (Rubin R) NURS DIGEST 4: 91-3, Nov/Dec 76
- Bailliere's prize for nursing studies. The child at risk--Interprofessional co-operation (Black P) Part 3 (1) NURS MIRROR 144: 61-4, Apr 14 77
- Progesterone and enhanced intelligence (Dalton K) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 144: 27, May 19 77
- Nutrition and diet in pregnancy (Leslie J) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: 18-20, Jun 16 77
- Deliver facts to help diabetics plan parenthood (Garofano C) NURS '77 7: 13+, Apr 77
- Systems of life. Reproduction (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 27 (3). NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Mar 3 77
- A pregnancy committee in industry (Johnston EE) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 12-3, Apr 77
- Current therapy. A 10-step review of antibiotics therapy (Bulger JT) PATIENT CARE 10: 132-3+, Dec 1 76
- Development of an adolescent maternity project in Rochester, New York (McAnarney ER et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 154-9, Mar/Apr 77
- Assessing the needs of the pregnant adolescent... Interview guide (Poole CJ) WASH STATE J NURS 49: 3-8, Summer/Fall 77
- Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Does nursing intervention make a difference? A test of role supplementation (Meleis AI et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 308-24, Mar 77; Discussion: symbolic interaction theory as a conceptual foundation for clinical nursing research (Lum JLJ) p 345-51

PREGNANCY--UNITED STATES

Recent U.S. supreme court decisions effect association and women's rights. FLA NURSE 25: 2-3, Jan 77

PREGNANCY--DIAGNOSIS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Human chorionic gonadotrophin and its detection by immunochemical methods (Lewis C) (research, med) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 39: 58-64, Apr 77

PREGNANCY--DRUG THERAPY

Oldest remedy for newest addict EMERGENCY MED 8: 111+, Nov 76

Practical drug therapy. Drug selection in contraception, pregnancy, and the postpartum period (Mattea EJ) Part 2. HOSP FORMUL 12: 458-61, Jul 77

The perinatal period: Breeding ground for marital and parental maladjustment (Pittenger JE et al) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 18-29, Jan/Mar 77

Emphasizing the positive (Wiley L, ed) (care st) NURS '77 7: 30-4, Sep 77

Drugs that an unborn baby can't tolerate (Hill RM) RN 40: 35-9, Aug 77

PREGNANCY--STATISTICS

Maternal cigarette smoking during pregnancy and the child's subsequent development: 1. Physical growth to the age of 6½ years (Dunn HG et al) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 499-505, Nov/Dec 76

PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC

When a contraceptive doesn't. EMERGENCY MED 9: 91-2+, Jul 77

PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE

See also: TWINS

Along the bumpy path from 'double trouble' to 'twice as nice' (Corrigan A) (pictorial) AUST NURSES J 6: 25-7, Sep 76

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS

The liver and the biliary system during pregnancy (Brown RH) (Pictorial) AANA J 45: 402-11 Aug 77

A little piece of dacron (Lahr B) AM BABY 39: 22p+, Feb 77

The pregnant woman in industry (Kuntz WD) AM IND HYG ASSOC J 37: 423-6, Jul 76

Vitamin B6 treatment of gestational diabetes mellitus (Spellacy WN et al) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 127: 599-602, Mar 15 77

Inhibition of premature labor: A multicenter comparison of ritodrine and ethanol (Lauersen NH et al) (research, med) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 127: 837-45, Apr 15 77

Maternal smoking, pregnancy complications, and perinatal mortality (Meyer MB, et al) (research, med) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 128: 494-502, Jul 1 77

Tragedy of maternal rubella. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 15+, Dec 76

Heart disease and pregnancy (Barnes J) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 3-7, Autumn 76

How to manage premature rupture of the fetal membranes (Tom KS) CONSULTANT 17: 121-3, Feb 77

The abortion issue: past, present and future (Green KW et al) CURR PROBL PEDIATR 7: 1-44, Aug 77

Jaundiced pregnancy. EMERGENCY MED 8: 99+, Dec 76

On hypertension in pregnancy. EMERGENCY MED 9: 84-5+, Apr 77

Pregnancy under pressure. EMERGENCY MED 9: 85-7+, Jun 77

Pheochromocytoma: three more heads for a hydra (care st) EMERGENCY MED 9: 105-8, Sep 77

A troubled beginning...topic at the New Orleans meeting of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Identifying the fetus at risk (Kanto WP Jr et al) EMERGENCY MED 9: 24-9, Oct 77

Healing babies before they're born (Kiester E Jr) (pictorial) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 26-8+, Oct 77

Obstetric considerations in stoma patients (Abplanalp DF) JOGN NURS 5: 44-5, Sep/Oct 76

Childbearing in sickle cell anemia--A nursing approach (Ruff CC) JOGN NURS 6: 23-5, May/Jun 77

Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Is intensive intrapartum monitoring necessary? (Butler JM et al) Part 1. JOGN NURS 5: 4s-6s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Uteroplacental physiology (Martin CB Jr et al) (pictorial) Part 4. JOGN NURS 5: 16s-25s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

The nurse-midwifery management of physiological edema in pregnancy (Schreier AC) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21: 18-22, Winter 76

What about pica? (Curda LRG) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22: 7-10, Spring 77

Intrapartum risk factors and neonatal mortality (Adams CJ) (research, nurs) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22: 35-40, Spring 77

Women...and children...at risk (Taif B) J PRACT NURS 27: 16-8, Apr 77

Understanding pica in pregnant women (Luke B) MCN 2: 97-100, Mar/Apr 77

Pica--consider the possibilities (Mechling S) MCN 2: 329-30, Sep/Oct 77

Viral infections in pregnancy (Hurley R) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 117-9, Apr 77

A psychological approach to pregnancy and childbirth (Ferguson I) MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 187-8, Aug 77

Innocent victim--shot before birth (Devlin A) (care st) NURS MIRROR 143: 45-7, Nov 18 76

Bailliere's prize for nursing studies. The child at risk--interprofessional co-operation (Black PM) Part 3 (2) NURS MIRROR 144: 56-61, Apr 21 77

Urinary tract and renal consequences of pregnancy (Goggin MJ) NURS MIRROR 145: 22-4, Sep 22 77

Brace yourself: it's an orthopedic delivery (care st) (pictorial) NURS '76 6: 32-6, Dec 76

Heart disease in pregnancy (Oakley CM) NURS TIMES 72: 1923-4, Dec 9 76

Periparturient cardiomyopathy (Brown AK) NURS TIMES 73: 165, Feb 3 77

Cytomegalovirus infection (Stern H) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 190-2, Feb 10 77

Rupture of the uterus (Douglas CP) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 240-2, Feb 17 77

Abdominal pregnancy (Norris L) (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 1084-6, Jul 14 77

Before the baby comes...coping with the threat of premature birth (Fuchs F) PARENTS 52: 20, Mar 77

Factors affecting maternal mortality and morbidity among American Indians (Slocumb JC, et al) (research, med) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 349-56, Jul/Aug 77

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS--DRUG THERAPY

Current therapy. A 10-step review of antibiotics therapy (Bulger JT) PATIENT CARE 10: 132-3+, Dec 1 76

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS--STATISTICS

Legal abortion (Tietze C et al) SCI AMER 236: 21-7, Jan 77

PREJUDICE--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Minority groups in nursing 1976. A bibliography (#M-25) ANA PUBL : 1-36, Dec 76

Premature Infant See: INFANT, PREMATURE

PREMENSTRUAL TENSION SYNDROME

PREMENSTRUAL TENSION SYNDROME

The premenstrual syndrome: current findings, treatment, and implications for nurses (Field PA et al) JOG NURS 5: 23-6, Sep/Oct 76

PRENATAL CARE

Exercises for your aching lower back (Differ CS) AM BABY 39: 18+, Oct 77

Helping people eat for health. Points for maternity patients... Lexington-Fayette County Health Department, Kentucky (Markesbery BA et al) Part 3. AM J NURS 77: 1612-4, Oct 77

Monitoring of high-risk pregnancy (Svigos J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 22-3, May 77

Psychological strategies for management of pain in prepared childbirth. A review of the research (Stevens RJ) Part 1. BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 157-64, Winter 76/77

A study of psychoanalgesia in prepared childbirth (pictorial) Part 2. BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 4-9, Spring 77

Nurse-midwifery in an alternative birth center-Birth center-Lucinia, Inc., Cottage Grove, Ore (Nielsen I) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 24-7, Spring 77

School-age parents and the public schools (Goldmeier H) CHILDREN TODAY 5: 18-20+, Sep/Oct 76

A troubled beginning... topic at the New Orleans meeting of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Identifying the fetus at risk (Kanto WP Jr et al) EMERGENCY MED 9: 24-9, Oct 77

Healing babies before they're born (Kiestner E Jr) (pictorial) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 26-8+, Oct 77

Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Antepartum assessment: the oxytocin challenge test and non-stressed heart rate testing (Chapman NL) Part 14. JOG NURS 5: 74s-6s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Pregnancy as an event with crisis potential for marital partners: a study of interpersonal needs (Griffith S) (research, nurs) JOG NURS 5: 35-8, Nov/Dec 76

Use of problem-oriented medical record by nurses caring for high-risk antepartum patients... The Maternity and Infant Care Project of Erie County, New York (Ademowore AS et al) JOG NURS 6: 17-22, Jan/Feb 77

Who attends prepared childbirth classes? A demographic study of CEA classes in Rhode Island (Watson J) (research, nurs) JOG NURS 6: 36-9, Mar/Apr 77

Perinatal loss: socioeconomic factors (Willis W) JOG NURS 6: 44-7, Mar/Apr 77

Nurse-midwives and adolescents: The South Carolina experience (Corbett MA et al) (research, nurs) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21: 13-7, Winter 76

What about pica? (Curda LRG) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22: 7-10, Spring 77

Teamwork in the delivery room-The professional midwife on the perinatal team (Lang DM) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22: 12-5, Spring 77

A symposium. The obstetrician and breast feeding: Some views of women physicians (Esterly NB) KEEP ABREAST J 1: 236-50, Jul/Sep 76

To breastfeed or not to breastfeed-That's the question what's the answer?-Support from the obstetrician and community-based support groups! (Auerbach KG) (research, nurs) KEEP ABREAST J 1: 316-23, Oct/Dec 76

Intensive preparation for inverted or retracting nipples (Cotterman J) (pictorial) KEEP ABREAST J 1: 330-32, Oct/Dec 76

Promoting adequate weight gain in pregnant women (Holey ES) MCN 2: 86-9, Mar/Apr 77

Why shave a mother before she gives birth? (Landry KE et al) MCN 2: 189-90, May/June 77

The estimation of gestational age: an important screening technique (Rosenfeld CR) MED REC NEWS 48: 54+, Apr 77

A survey on preparation for childbirth... Catchment Area of Copthorne Maternity Unit, Shrewsbury (Liffers T) (research, nurs) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 50-1, Feb 77

Microbiology and midwifery (Gerken A) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 140-2, May 77

Towards the prevention of CNS malformations (Watt MS) (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 174-5+, Jun 77

The unsupported mother (Armstrong J et al) (pictorial) MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 144-6, Jun 77

Caesarean section (Wright JD) NURS MIRROR 144: 51-3, Jan 27 77

Bailliere's prize for nursing studies. The child at risk--interprofessional co-operation (Black P) Part 3 (1) NURS MIRROR 144: 61-4, Apr 14 77

Fetal movements--a new approach to antenatal care (Pearson JF) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 49-51, Apr 21 77

Clinical research at Northwick Park-What's new (Robinson W) (pictorial) (research, med) NURS MIRROR 144: 57-9, May 5 77

Challenges in antenatal education. Immigrant women in childbirth--an anthropologist's view (Kitzinger S) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: 19-22, Jun 23 77

Giving support in labour. Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 20-2, Jun 30 77

Neonatology: making better babies... department of neonatology/pediatrics Washington Hospital Center. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 37-8, Jan/Feb 77

We can do more to prevent the tragedy of retarded children (Koch R et al) PSYCHOL TODAY 10: 88-93+, Dec 76

Antenatal diagnosis of genetic disease (Beighton G) (pictorial) SA NURS J 44: 14-6, Jun 77

PRENATAL CARE--GREAT BRITAIN

Future developments in obstetrics. Hospital versus home (Beard RW) (pictorial) Part 1. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 240+, Aug 77

PRENATAL CARE--JAMAICA

A day in the life of a rural health centre nurse (Thomas JK) JAMAICAN NURSE 16: 28, Dec 76

PRENATAL CARE--EDUCATION

The father's side (Leonard L) (research, nurs) CANAD NURSE 73: 16-20, Feb 77

PREOPERATIVE CARE

Home visits give continuity of care... Archbishop Bergan Mercy Hospital Omaha (Girard NJ) AORN J 24: 1057-62, Dec 76

Preop interviews assure quality care (Ridgeway M) AORN J 24: 1083-5, Dec 76

Preoperative group sessions part of nursing process... Centinela Hospital, Inglewood, Calif. AORN J 26: 257-62, Aug 77

Emotional support for surgery patients...Fairview-Southdale Hospital, Edina, Minn (Skillings IL) AORN J 26:263-5, Aug 77

The essence of operating room nursing. Pre-operative visiting (Warfield C) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6:18-20, Jul 77

A new role for nurses...abortion counselling...Toronto General Hospital (Easterbrook B et al) CANAD NURSE 73:28-30, Jan 77

Pre-operative teaching makes happier patients (LeBourdais E) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54:13, Jan 77

Pelvic exenteration patient is big teaching challenge (Bernitsky R) (pictorial) ET J 3:3-5, Fall 76

The thoughts and feelings of patients in the waiting period prior to cardiac surgery: a descriptive study (Rakoczy M) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 6:280-7, Mar/Apr 77

Effects of preoperative teaching upon patients with differing modes of response to threatening stimuli (Kinney MR) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14:49-59, #1 77

The hysterectomy patient in the obstetrics service: a presurgery class helps meet their needs (Phillips CRN) (research, nurs) JOGN NURS 6:45-9, Jan/Feb 77

Preoperative teaching, integration of nursing and social work services... St. Joseph Mercy Hospital, Ann Arbor, Michigan (Murphy M et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 9:5-11, Mar 77

Another look at the ostomy patient. Preoperative essentials (Sredl DR) (pictorial) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 27:18-21+, Jan 77

Symposium on orthopedic nursing. Amputation: two views (Buck B et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11:641-57, Dec 76

Rehabilitation of the patient with a lower extremity amputation (Engstrand JL) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11:659-69, Dec 76

Symposium on total knee replacement. The nursing care of a patient with gliding stabilised knee prosthesis (Ritter C) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143:56-8, Oct 14 76

Communication--the key to preparation for surgery (Donn M) NURS MIRROR 143:46-7, Oct 21 76

A symposium on low back pain. Nursing care following back surgery (O'Brien EA) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144:54-6, Jan 13 77

Bone marrow transplantation: a nursing challenge (Chambers J) NURS MIRROR 144:39-41, Mar 17 77

Trans-sphenoidal hypophysectomy (Ellis PDM) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144:52-4, Apr 21 77

Return to basics. Pre-operative and postoperative care (Chalmers H) (pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 145:i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jul 28 77

Specialised care. The amputee (Newman E) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 145:i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Sep 15 77

Validation of questionnaires on physical function (Fortin F et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26:128-35, Mar/Apr 77

What priority do you give preop teaching? (Lyons ML) NURS '77 7:12+, Jan 77

Helping the ileostomy patient to help himself (Lamanske J) (pictorial) NURS '77 7:34-9, Jan 77

The prostate: coping with dangerous and distressing complications (Gault P) (care st) (pictorial) NURS '77 7:34-8, Apr 77

Communication: key to efficient patient care (Truesdell S, et al) NURS '77 7:52-3, Aug 77

Partial thyroidectomy (Jack S) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72:1556-8, Oct 7 76

Pre-operative care of patients (Boore J) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73:409-10+, Mar 24 77

Coronary artery bypass grafting--the nurse's role (Garrett G) NURS TIMES 73:607-8, Apr 28 77

Nursing considerations in bone tumor surgery (Rauscher NA) ONA J 4:32-3, Feb 77

Orientation of patients for total hip replacements (Hartman CW et al) PHYS THER 57:413-4, Apr 77

Teach breath control to ease your patients' post-op pains (Hudson S) RN 40:37-8, Jan 77

The transsexual patient how you can help toward a successful surgical outcome (Simone CM) (pictorial) RN 40:37-44, Mar 77

Medical management of the surgical patient with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Civetta JM) RESP CARE 22:1067-76, Oct 77

Excellence in nursing: a study in the art and science principles in nursing in general and applied in the care of the surgical patient in particular (Conradie ME) SA NURS J 44:7-10, Jul 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit I: stress of hospitalization (Tichy AM et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9:23-75, Apr 77; Discussion: research methods related to theory development (Thompson E) p 77-84

Orthopaedic nursing care on osteoarthritis (Kerrigan M) (care st) (pictorial) WORLD IR NURS 5:8-9, Oct 76

PREOPERATIVE CARE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Preoperative program prepares children for surgery...Hope Haven Children's Hospital, Jacksonville, Fla (Davis JL) AORN J 26:249-56, Aug 77

Sup before surgery. EMERGENCY MED 9:80, Sep 77

From the child's point of view (Iodice C) HEALTH CARE EDUC 6:24-6, Jun 77

The effects of pre-admission psychological preparation on children's stress responses and adjustment during and following hospitalization for minor surgery (Visintainer M) (pictorial) (research, nurs) NURS RES REP 12:3-5, May 77

Preparation for Childbirth See: PARENTS--EDUCATION; PRENATAL CARE

Presentation, Fetal See: LABOR PRESENTATION

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

See also: HEALTH EDUCATION

Health promotion--operation lifestyle. AARN NEWSL 33:1-3, Feb 77

Through the eyes of tomorrow... a synopsis version of the nursing keynote address presented at the 1977 AARN convention (de Tor-nay) AARN NEWSL 33:1-4, Jul/Aug 77

Stage O lung cancer (Grattan MB) (pictorial) AORN J 24:966+, Nov 76

Nurse, do you take care of yourself... Illinois Masonic Medical Center, Chicago (Pantaleo N) (research, nurs) AORN J 25:54-9, Jan 77

What you can do to protect yourself against cancer (Newell GR et al) AORN J 25:909-18+, Apr 77

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

- Lifetime health monitoring plan.
AORN J 26: 728+, Oct 77
- Project 222--an alternative to institutionalization... Garden Hospital Jerd Sullivan Rehabilitation Center in San Francisco (Ashizawa EA) (research, nurs) ARN J 2: 3-5, Jan/Feb 77
- Improving the cancer outlook: where does nursing fit in? (Whittaker K) ALUMNI MAG 76: 41-2, Jul 77
- Hepatitis B antigen: advancement in knowledge quickens (a review) (Persich AR) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 568-74, Jun 77
- Assessment: essential to prevent pressure sores (Gruis ML et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 76: 1762-4, Nov 76
- More fiber--less constipation (Bass L) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 77: 254-5, Feb 77
- The international traveler's health guide (Ventura JN) AM J NURS 77: 968-73, Jun 77
- Outdoor health care: How not to be a babe in the woods or mountains (O'keefe KM) AM J NURS 77: 974-9, Jun 77
- Breast cancer. Prevention. Prophylactic mastectomy (Todd A) (pictorial) Part 3 (1) AM J NURS 77: 1447-9, Sep 77
- Breast examination practices (Turnbull E) (pictorial) Part 3 (2) AM J NURS 77: 1450-1, Sep 77
- Occupational therapy services in the prevention of illness (Stein F) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 225-6, Apr 77
- The southern California sensory integration tests (Ayres) and the Bender Gestalt: a correlative study (Kimball JG) (research, med) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 294-9, May/ Jun 77
- Prevention (Hilbert MS) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 353-6, Apr 77
- The problem of lung diseases in children and adolescents (Cropp GJA) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 62: 10-4, Dec 76
- To beat incredible medical costs: prevention is the name of the game (Young DA) (pictorial) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 2-8, Oct 77
- Exercise stress test interpretation for cardiac diagnosis and functional evaluation (Zohman LR) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 235-40, Jun 77
- Sturt college of advanced education. Control of populations by infection (pictorial) Part 9. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 52-7, Dec 76
- Preventive sports medicine (Millar AP) AUSTRALAS NURS J 6: 29-30, May 77
- 'Brush-in' at Karuah... N.S.W. (Malharoa RT) AUST NURSES J 6: 34, Dec 76/Jan 77
- "Man-made" epidemics (Radford AJ) AUST NURSES J 7: 42-3, Jul 77
- Taking the stress out of stress testing (Kidd P) CVP 5: 15-9, May/Jun 77
- A comparison of four screening tests for the detection of syphilis (Fowler E et al) (research, med) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 482-4, Nov/Dec 76
- Screening for scoliosis: a worthwhile preventive measure (Abbott EV) (pictorial) (research, med) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 22-5, Jan/Feb 77
- Tay-Sachs disease and carrier screening programs: psychosocial aspects (Schneiderman G et al) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 66-8, Jan/Feb 77
- Prevalence of visual and ocular anomalies in 168 non-institutionalized mentally retarded children (Woodruff ME) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 225-32, May/Jun 77
- An epidemiological approach to health promotion (Lauzon RRJ) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 311-7, Jul/Aug 77
- Occupational health: issues and priorities (Mastromatteo E et al) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 7-73, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76
- In-hospital cardiac education programs: the right to know (Stockwell C et al) CANAD NURSE 72: 22-5, Nov 76
- The nurses' role in health assessment and promotion. CANAD NURSE 73: 40-1, Mar 77
- We took physical fitness to the county fair (Desal K et al) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 73: 25-7, Jun 77
- Diet and the prevention of cardiovascular complications of diabetes (Turner RWD) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 14-8, Winter 76/77
- Secondary prevention of stroke (Warlow C et al) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 18-21, Winter 76/77
- An approach to primary prevention: the "at-risk" program... Pediatric "At-Risk" Outpatient Clinic, Tulsa, Oklahoma (Ayoub C, et al) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 14-7, May/Jun 77
- A psychodynamic approach to suicide prevention (Draper E et al) (care st) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 12: 376-82, Winter 76
- Creating new consultation programs in community mental health centers: analysis of a case study (Cherniss C) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13: 133-41, Summer 77
- What you can do to prevent cardiovascular disease (Watson LE) CONSULTANT 17: 85+, Jun 77
- Low-dose heparin becomes official. EMERGENCY MED 9: 171+, Jun 77
- New guidelines for endocarditis. EMERGENCY MED 9: 34-5+, Aug 77
- Four aspirin a day keeps ischemia away (research, med) EMERGENCY MED 9: 97+, Aug 77
- DES daughters (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 187-9, Aug 77
- Beyond the visible... DES during pregnancy (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 193+, Aug 77
- The activated patient (Sehnert KW) Regular column appearing in FAMILY HEALTH 1976
- An entire town in conquering America's No. 1 killer (Klester E) FAMILY HEALTH 8: 34-7+, Nov 76
- For good nutrition and good health 12 new years resolutions your family can't afford to break (Mayer J) FAMILY HEALTH 8: 36-7+, Dec 76
- Smokers' advice centres and smoking cessation methods... Drayton Park Centre, London. Introduction (Williams H) HEALTH 12: 9, Winter 1975/76
- Setting up a smokers' advice centre (Robertson DMN) HEALTH 12: 10-3, Winter 1975-76
- Health begins at forty. HEALTH VISIT 50: 110, Apr 77
- Dental health: how can we achieve it? (King JM) HEALTH VISIT 50: 288-9, Sep 77
- Prevention and treatment of supraventricular arrhythmias (Krone RJ et al) HEART LUNG 6: 79-88, Jan/Feb 77

- The role of physical exercise in the prevention and treatment of coronary heart disease... YMCARDiac Therapy, Palo Alto (Berra KA et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 288-92, Mar/Apr 77
- Detecting early colon cancer (Winawer SJ et al) HOSP PRACT 12: 49-56, Mar 77
- Children's ophthalmologic problems (Robb RM) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 107-15, Apr 77
- Postsurgical decompression and immediate elemental feeding (Moss G) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 73-82, May 77
- Preventing surgical wound infections due to environmental contamination during hospital reconstruction (Stiffler P et al) HOSP TOP 55: 10+, Mar/Apr 77
- Microbial infections in hospitals: a review of the literature and some suggestions for nursing research (Chavigny KH) INT J NURS STUD 14: 37-47, #1 77
- Facts and concepts for genetic counseling. Legal aspects of genetic screening (Thompson CE) Part 3. JOGN NURS 6: 34-8, Sep/Oct 77
- A program of balanced physical fitness in the preventive care of elderly ambulatory patients (DeCarlo TJ et al) (research, med) J AM GERIATR SOC 25: 331-4, Jul 77
- A rapid, inexpensive, infrared screening method for elevated serum triglycerides (Frye H et al) J LAB CLIN MED 90: 109-13, Jul 77
- Chemotherapy of experimental streptococcal endocarditis. VI. Prevention of enterococcal endocarditis (Durack DT et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 90: 171-9, Jul 77
- Postoperative infections on a neurosurgical service... Neurosurgical Service, Cleveland Clinic Foundation (Madeja C) (research, nurs) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 84-6, Jun 77
- Exercise & health maintenance... a teaching plan with competency based objectives (Borgman MF) J NURS EDUC 16: 6-10, Jan 77
- Nursing in health maintenance: The experience of one diploma school (Dougan MA) J NURS EDUC 16: 34-8, Feb 77
- Women...and children...at risk (Taif B) J PRACT NURS 27: 16-8, Apr 77
- VD controlling the spread. J PRACT NURS 27: 15-6, Jul 77
- Preventive nutrition in the nursing curriculum? (O'Connor HM, et al) J PRACT NURS 27: 31-3, Aug 77
- Teen-age alcohol abuse (Bragg TL) J PSYCHIATR NURS 14: 10-8, Dec 76
- Hospital and community psychiatric nursing (Fried AL et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 14: 31-6, Dec 76
- How we do it (Rosner AC) J SCH HEALTH 46: 480-1, Oct 76
- What's your attitude to cancer? LAMP 33: 32, Aug 76
- Community education of cardiovascular health (Farquhar JW et al) (research, med) LANCET 1: 1192-5, Jun 4 77
- A boutique to save babies (Robins L) LIFE HEALTH 92: 30-3, Jan 77
- Screening for scoliosis in adolescents (Hill PM et al) (pictorial) MCN 2: 156-9, May/Jun 77
- Reducing the threat of a first pelvic exam (Wells GM) MCN 2: 304-6, Sep/Oct 77
- Programming mental health care for the world of work (Akabas SH, et al) MH 61: 4-8, Spring 77
- The Epidemic Intelligence Service: shoe-leather sleuths of medicine... story of the Center for Disease Control's elite corps of epidemiologists, plus an update on the legionnaires' disease bacterium. MLO 9: 89+, Oct 77
- Communicable diseases. Food poisoning (Bhandari P) Part 4. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 112-6, Apr 77
- The mental health foundation (McDonald F) NZ NURS J 70: 4, May 77
- Caring for the patient with cancer of the cervix (Fitzpatrick G) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS CARE 9: 17-22, Oct 76
- Consider the condom. NURS CARE 10: 24-5, Feb 77
- Insect bites and stings cause allergic reactions in an estimated one million Americans (Brody JE) NURS CARE 10: 16-17+, Jun 77
- Recognizing and preventing skin cancer (Carbary LJ) (pictorial) NURS CARE 10: 22-5, Oct 77
- Understanding asthma. Part 2. NURS CARE 10: 28-30, Oct 77
- Symposium on the deaf child. Causes of deafness in children (Fisch L) NURS MIRROR 143: 48-50, Nov 4 76
- Asymptomatic sexually transmitted disease (Jackson DH) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 50-2, Dec 9 76
- A symposium on low back pain. The causes, prevention, and treatment of low back pain (Troup JDG) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 46-8+, Jan 13 77
- Updating the Australia antigen. Diagnosing, treating, and preventing infective hepatitis (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 62-3, Feb 3 77
- Bailliere's prize for nursing studies (Black P) The child at risk--interprofessional co-operation. Part 3 (2) NURS MIRROR 144: 56-61, Apr 21 77
- Care of the mouth and teeth. Pregnancy (Urbanska DK) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 29-30, Jun 2 77
- Symptoms of stress. The effects of stress (Pollitt J) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 24-6, Jun 23 77
- Nutrition and diet. Care of the post-coronary patient (Leslie J) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 145: 21-3, Jul 28 77
- A symposium on migraine. Avoiding trigger factors (Dalton K) NURS MIRROR 145: 18-20, Aug 11 77
- Prophylactic drugs (Hockaday J) NURS MIRROR 145: 20-2, Aug 11 77
- Nutrition and diet. Prevention is better than cure (Leslie J) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 145: 25-7, Aug 11 77
- Child abuse--associated factors (Figgins P) NURS MIRROR 145: 20-1, Sep 22 77
- Pressure sores. Mechanical and medical factors (Agate J) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: i+ (center pages) Mar 17 77
- A review of pressure sore prophylaxis (Lowthian pt) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: vii+ (center pages) Mar 17 77
- Community health nursing--what is it? (Williams CA) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 250-4, Apr 77
- Child abuse: a program for intervention... Downstate Medical Center College of Nursing, Brooklyn, N.Y. (Hurwitz A) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 575-7, Sep 77
- Drug--drug interactions among residents in homes for the elderly: a pilot study (Brown MM et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 47-52, Jan/Feb 77

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

Women's health beliefs about breast cancer and breast self-examination (Stillman MJ) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 121-7, Mar/Apr 77

Documented clinical experiences of primary care RN students: a preliminary report . . . Division of Public Health Nursing, Department of Nursing, Graduate College, University of Illinois (Chen S-P C et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 342-8, Sep/Oct 77

Nurses initiate and conduct health screening and health education program in Kansas City (pictorial) NURS RES REP 12: 1+, May 77

Four proven steps for preventing decubitus ulcers (Kavchak-Keyes MA, consultant) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 58-61, Sep 77

Planning training for coping with non-accidental injury (Slack P) NURS TIMES 72: 1561-3, Oct 7 76

Lead poisoning (Antrobus M) (care st) NURS TIMES 72: 1832-4, Nov 25 76

Self-medication in a student population (Bryar R) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 52-5, Jan 13 77

Cytomegalovirus infection (Stern H) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 190-2, Feb 10 77

Malaria (Ree GH) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 826-8+, Jun 2 77

The cubital tunnel external compression syndrome (Wadsworth TG et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1357-9, Sep 1 77

Breast cancer detection (Eyerly RC) OR TECH 9: 24-5+, Jul/Aug 77

Safe and sound (Helmsman A) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 28: 514-7, Nov 76

Worker exposures. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 40-1, Mar 77

Reflections from a new nurse in industry (Settino J) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 18-9, Apr 77

Implications of hypertension control in the work setting . . . Burlington Industries, Greensboro, North Carolina (Murphy, AJ) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 27-30, Aug 77

Roundtable. Chronic renal failure. Aim to prevent end-stage renal disease (Brakl MJ) PATIENT CARE 10: 12-3, Oct 15 76

Denver: a metropolitan public school scoliosis survey (Drennan JC, et al) (research, nurs) PEDIATRICS 60: 193-6, Aug 77

The state of prevention in mental health (Landsberg G) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15: 15-7, #1 77

Decubitus ulcers: an ounce of prevention (Berger EM et al) PHYS THER 56: 1374-5, Dec 76

Keeping people well despite life change crises (McNeill J, et al) (research, nurs) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 343-8, Jul/Aug 77

Gonorrhea screening in family planning clinics: when should it become selective? (Hinds MW) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 361-4, Jul/Aug 77

Noise and public health (Lipscomb DM et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REV 5: 67-96, Jan/Mar 76

Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in the 1970s (Strasser T) PUBLIC HEALTH REV 5: 207-34, Jul/Sep 76

Prevention and health--are we positive enough? (Alberman E) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 281-3, Jan 77

The role of the orthoptist (Dowler P) (pictorial) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 355-7, Apr 77

Scoliosis. Screening potential victims (Cantrell D) Part 1. RN 39: 55-6, Nov 76

We teach breast self-examination to hospital patients . . . LDS Hospital in Salt Lake City (Stevens P et al) (pictorial) RN 40: 25-29, Jan 77

Perspectives on coronary risk. You can cut the odds on coronary risk (Farquhar JW) Part 1. RN 40: 23-6, Feb 77

These nurse-specialists are changing the risk picture (Dunbar J) Part 2. RN 40: 27-32, Feb 77

What you should know about risk factors and their determinants. Part 3. RN 40: 32, Feb 77

What to do in a poison emergency (Horoshak I) RN 40: 44-50, Jul 77

Fighting cancer: Nelson Chapter promotes BSE through local clinics. RNABC NEWS 9: 6-7, Aug/Sep 77

What kind of genetic damage does radiation cause? Part 2. RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 58-60, Jul/Aug 77

The role of the Department of Labour in the field of occupational hygiene in the Republic of South Africa. REHABIL SA 21: 19-24, Jun 77

An in-hospital pulmonary function screening program (Allen JS et al) (research, med) RESP CARE 22: 811-5, Aug 77

A coordinated approach to the clinical treatment of atelectasis (Frownfelter D) RESP THER 7: 54-5, Mar/Apr 77

An evaluation of therapy to prevent postoperative atelectasis (Fried JL) (research, med) RESP THER 7: 55-6, May/Jun 77

Annual physical debated. SAF NEWSL : 2, Oct 77

A preventive program for bereaved families (Stubblefield KS) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 379-89, Summer 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Effects of electrical surface stimulation on control of acute postoperative pain and prevention of atelectasis and ileus in patients having abdominal surgery (Menzel NJ et al) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 273-83, Mar 77; Discussion: conceptualization for the study and interpretation of interventions (Keller NS) p 303-7

High-risk hearts (Puska P) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH : 12-5, Oct 76

Water (Ward B et al) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH : 3-31, Jan 77

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE--GREAT BRITAIN

The place of preventive medicine in the community care of babies and young children (Mactaggart JM) NURS MIRROR 144: 30-1, Jan 6 77

What future for health visiting? Evidence to the Royal Commission on the NHS (Dingwall R) NURS TIMES 73: 77-9, Jun 2 77

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE--UNITED STATES

Attitudes toward smoking in the U.S. Quit-smoking programs--what really works? (Schmidt RW) (research) Part 3. AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 10-2, Sep 77

Curbing risk factors has helped reduce US coronary deaths (Walker WJ) NURS DIGEST 5: 86-7, Spring 77

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The evolution of a team approach to a kindergarten screening program (Cvejic H et al) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 165-8, Mar/Apr 77

A preventive dental program for "high risk" children (Meskin LH et al) J SCH HEALTH 47: 293-5, May 77

How we do it (Harlin VK, ed) J SCH HEALTH 47:483-4, Oct 77

Resuscitation in infants... Papers presented at the 4th Annual Post Graduate Nursing Paediatric Seminar (Overton J) LAMP 34:5+, May 77

Nursing care (Ryan Sister S) LAMP 34:7+, May 77

Neonatal screening-The present position (Littlewood JM) MIDWIVES CHRON 90:91-3, May 77

Symposium on the deaf child. Detection and screening techniques (Pickerton M) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143:50-2, Nov 4 76

Care of the mouth and teeth. Infancy (Urbanska DK) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 144:21-3, Jun 16 77

Newborn screening for congenital dislocation of the hip in British Columbia (Lehmann ECH) ONA J 4:57-8, Mar 77

Guidelines for establishing a fluoride mouthrinsing caries prevention program for school children (Leske CS, et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92:240-4, May/Jun 77

Immunize and protect your child (Mahler H et al) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH 3:35, Feb/Mar 77

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

The child on developmental assessment (Williams PD) PHILIPP J NURS 45:181-7, Jul/Sep 76

Primary Care See: COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE; PRIMARY NURSING

PRIMARY NURSING

Primary nursing... Spain Rehabilitation Center of the University of Alabama Hospitals (Engstrand JL) ARN J 2:3-4+, Sep/Oct 77

Primary health care. Practice in a nursing home (Craven RF) research, nurs) Part 1. AM J NURS 76:1958-60, Dec 76

Adult nurse clinician on a psychiatric unit (Lamberton MM) Part 2. AM J NURS 76:1961-3, Dec 76

Reflections on private practice (Alford DM et al) Part 5. AM J NURS 76:1966-8, Dec 76

Primary care by nurses: sphere of responsibility and accountability (#G 127) (McCarty EE) ANA PUBL 1:1-79, 1977; A critique (Rothberg JS et al) p 14-9, 29-34, 51-6, 70-3

Health dynamics and nursing (Fischer LR) AUST NURSES J 7:44-50, Jul 77

Nurse practitioners in primary care Assessment of their deployment with the utilization and financial index (Spitzer WO et al) (research, nurs) Part 6. CANAD MED ASSOC J 114:1103-8, Jun 19 76

The role of the head nurse... in primary nursing (Bartels D et al) CANAD NURSE 73:26-30, Mar 77

Community resources for the elderly: 2 programs. Day therapy centre: the role of the primary care nurse... Hamilton, Ontario, Canada (Morlok MA) Part 2. CANAD NURSE 73:50-1, Apr 77

Nursing aspects and organization for perinatal care. CLIN PERINATOL 3:497-502, Sep 76

The emergency nurse as a primary health care provider--a retrospective study (Waeckerle JF, et al) (research, nurs) JEN 3:21-5, Jul/Aug 77

An experiment in primary nursing... Yale-New Haven Medical Center (Conlon S, et al) J AANNT 3:133-8, #3 76

The allied health professions: the problems and potentials of maturity (Pellegrino ED) J ALLIED HEALTH 6:25-33, Summer 77

The geriatric nurse practitioner: a new medical resource in the skilled nursing home... The Penn Urban Health Services Center of the University of Pennsylvania (Brody SJ et al) (research, nurs) J CHRONIC DIS 29:537-43, Aug 76

Analysis of the work of nurse-practitioners in family practice and its effect on the physicians' activities (Yodfat Y et al) (research, nurs) J FAMILY PRACT 4:345-50, Feb 77

A systematic approach to individualizing nursing care (Mackay C et al) J NURS ADMIN 7:39-48, Jan 77

The nurse practitioner in the nursing home (Richard EC et al) J NURS ADMIN 7:11-3, Mar 77

Primary nursing won't work... unless the head nurse lets it (Zander KS) J NURS ADMIN 7:19-23, Oct 77

Hospital and community psychiatric nursing (Fried AL et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 14:31-6, Dec 76

Primary care and the question of obsolescence (Jennings CP) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15:9-17, Jan 77

Text of testimony for Washington hearing (Murphy R) KANS NURSE 52:1-3, Apr 77

Neonatal intensive care. One infant/one nurse/one objective: quality care... Denver General Hospital, Colo. (Bresadola C) Part 1. MCN 2:286-90, Sep/Oct 77

The nurse educator looks at the nurse clinician (Putt AM) MILIT MED 142:54-7, Jan 77

Outcomes of primary nursing for the patient (Daeffler RJ) (research, nurs) MILIT MED 142:204-8, Mar 77

Conflict management--flight, fight, negotiate (#52-1677) (Hamil EM et al) (research, nurs) NLN PUBL 1:1-41, 1977

The autonomous nurse and primary nursing (Brown B) NURS ADMIN Q 1:31-6, Fall 76

Prerequisite for nurse-physician collaboration: nursing autonomy... Panel Presentation by the National Joint Practice Commission at the American Nurses' Convention, Atlantic City, June 1976. NURS ADMIN Q 1:45-63, Fall 76

Primary nursing. Primary nursing care--a substantive nursing care delivery system... Bayfront Medical Center, St. Petersburg, Florida (Smith CC) Part 1. NURS ADMIN Q 1:1-8, Winter 77

The Evanston story: primary nursing comes alive... the Evanston Hospital model (Werner J et al) Part 2. NURS ADMIN Q 1:9-50, Winter 77

Change takes time (Olsen A) Part 3. NURS ADMIN Q 1:51-9, Winter 77

Misconceptions about staffing and patient assignment in primary nursing (Ciske KL) Part 4. NURS ADMIN Q 1:61-8, Winter 77

Primary nursing: impact on the education department (Mundinger MO) Part 5. NURS ADMIN Q 1:69-77, Winter 77

NAQ Forum: primary nursing: why not? (Bolder J) Part 6. NURS ADMIN Q 1:79-87, Winter 77

Pharmacy and primary nursing: potential for conflict and cooperation... Family Hospital, Milwaukee, Wisconsin (Sobczak CL) Part 7. NURS ADMIN Q 1:89-96, Winter 77

Perceptions of primary nursing in a family-centered care setting... Family Hospital, Milwaukee, Wisconsin (Arnsdorf MB) Part 8. NURS ADMIN Q 1:97-105, Winter 77

Primary nursing--aftermath of change... University of Minnesota Hospitals. Part 9. NURS ADMIN Q 1:107-13, Winter 77

PRIMARY NURSING

Staffing: Part I (Norby RB et al)
NURS ADMIN Q 1: 1-85, Summer 77

Symposium on primary nursing
(Forward) (Hegyvary ST) NURS
CLIN NORTH AM 12: 185-6, Jun 77

Foundations of primary nursing
(Introduction) NURS CLIN NORTH
AM 12: 187-96, Jun 77

Patient and staff perceptions as a
basis for change... Rush-Presby-
terian-St. Luke's Medical Center
(Romero M et al) NURS CLIN
NORTH AM 12: 197-203, Jun 77

Structural and organizational
supports for primary nursing...
Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's
Medical Center (Elpern EH) NURS
CLIN NORTH AM 12: 205-19, Jun 77

Primary nursing: the agony and
the ecstasy... Rush-Presbyterian-
St. Luke's Medical Center
(Spath J) NURS CLIN NORTH AM
12: 221-34, Jun 77

Implementing problem-oriented
records in a primary nursing
system... Rush Presbyterian-
St. Luke's Medical Center
(Prendergast JA) NURS CLIN
NORTH AM 12: 235-46, Jun 77

Dreams and realities: a nurse,
physician, and administrator view
primary nursing... Rush Presby-
terian-St. Luke's Medical Center
(Donahue MW et al) NURS CLIN
NORTH AM 12: 247-55, Jun 77

Symposium on diabetes: patient
education and care. The impact
of a quality assurance program on
diabetes education... Evanston Hos-
pital, Evanston, Illinois (Tribble
NM et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM
12: 365-73, Sep 77

The use of a standardized teaching
program in diabetes education...
Evanston Hospital, Evanston,
Illinois (Garber R) NURS CLIN
NORTH AM 12: 375-91, Sep 77

A new diabetic with complications
...Evanston Hospital, Evanston,
Illinois (Bohdan ST et al) (care st)
NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 393-406,
Sep 77

The frontier nursing service: The
primary care nurse in the commu-
nity hospital (Browne HE et al)
NURS DIGEST 5: 71-3, Spring 77

A symposium. The ideal nurse.
Understanding the 'whole' patient
(Thomasine, Sister) NURS J INDIA
67: 241-2, Oct 76

How do students learn on a primary
nursing care unit? (Hall MB)
NURS OUTLOOK 25: 370-3, Jun 77

The effects of primary nursing care
on children's, parents', and nurses'
perceptions of the pediatric nursing
role (Hymovich DP) (research,
nurs) NURS RES REP 12: 6-7+,
May 77

Team nursing coverage of prenatal-
intrapartum patients at a univer-
sity hospital: an innovation in
obstetric nursing (Kowalski K
et al) OBSTET GYNECOL 50: 116-9,
Jul 77

Better nursing care through pre-
ceptorships (Maraldo PJ) RN 40:
69-71, Mar 77

National symposium: August 1976,
the extended role of the nurse.
The extended role of the nurse in
providing health care (Lambertsen
EC) SA NURS J 43: 11-6, Sep 76

National symposium: August 1976,
the extended role of the nurse.
The extended role of the nurse in
the community... panel discussion
(Mellish JM et al) SA NURS J 43: 30-
2+, Sep 76

The extended role of the nurse in the
community (Jones JI) SA NURS J
43: 18+, Oct 76

Primary nursing... Scripps Memorial
Hospital (Nenner VC et al) SUPERV
NURSE 8: 14-6, May 77

Salvaging primary nursing... Bronx
Municipal Hospital Center (Corn F
et al) SUPERV NURSE 8: 19-21+,
May 77

PRIMARY NURSING--ENGLAND

Nurses and nursing in primary
medical care in England (Reedy BL
et al) (research, nurs) BR MED J
2: 1304-6, Nov 27 76

PRIMARY NURSING--EDUCATION

Today's preparation for tomorrow's
practice: the Lehman College
nursing programme (Rodgers JA)
J ADV NURS 1: 311-22, Jul 76

Primary nursing. Primary nursing:
impact on the education department
(Mundinger MO) Part 5. NURS
ADMIN Q 1: 69-77, Winter 77

Peer review in a family nurse
clinician program... University of
Pennsylvania, School of Nursing,
Philadelphia, PA (Lamberton M et
al) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 47-53, Jan
77

PRIMARY NURSING--EDUCATION --UNITED STATES

Students attempt primary care in
Appalachia (Reber A) FRONT
NURSE SERV Q BULL 52: 57-8,
Summer 76

PRIMARY NURSING--EVALUATION

Primary nursing... Spain Rehabili-
tation Center of the University of
Alabama Hospitals (Engstrand JL)
ARN J 2: 3-4+, Sep/Oct 77

Primary nursing meets needs, ex-
pectations of patients and staff
(Corpuz T) HOSPITALS 51: 95-6+,
Jun 1 77

Salvaging primary nursing... Bronx
Municipal Hospital Center (Corn F
et al) SUPERV NURSE 8: 19-21+,
May 77

PRINZMETAL-MASSUMI SYN- DROME

Onset of Prinzmetal's angina two
years following sudden death
syndrome survival (Straub EJ
et al) (pictorial) JACEP 6: 405-7,
Sep 77

PRISONS

Level I field placement at a federal
correctional institution (Platt NP
et al) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 385-7,
Jul 77

Problems in the treatment of men-
tally disordered offenders (Quin-
sey VL) CAN MENT HEALTH 25:
2-3, Jun 77

Studies in the reduction of assaults
in a maximum security psychia-
tric institution (Quinsey VL) CAN
MENT HEALTH 25: 21-3, Jun 77

Newsmakers... nurse coroner...
jail nurse. NURS '77 7: 74+,
Mar 77

PRISONS--CANADA

"Insane but guilty": psychiatric
patients in jail (Allodi FA, et al)
(research, med) CAN MENT
HEALTH 25: 3-7, Jun 77

PRISONS--GREAT BRITAIN

Risks in psychiatric nursing
(Walshe-Brennan KS) NURS MIRROR
144: 53-4, Apr 14 77

The changing role of psychiatric
reports (Walshe-Brennan KS)
NURS MIRROR 144: 65-6, Apr 28 77

PRIVACY, RIGHT OF

Patients' right to privacy needs pro-
tection (ed) AORN J 25: 1031-2,
May 77

Confidentiality: the vexing problem
facing the health-care team.
CHRA REC :3+, Jul 77

Privacy: the forgotten need (Schultz
ED) CANAD NURSE 73: 33-4, Jul
77

Patient communications are not
secret (Rozovsky L) DIMENS
HEALTH SERV 54: 48-9, Jul 77

A Freedom of Information Act for
the UK? (Lewis AWJ) HEALTH
VISIT 50: 310, Sep 77

The ANA code for nurses. Prepared by: ANA Congress for Nursing Practice. NEBR NURSE 10: 22-35, Sep 77

Medical privilege (Fairgray R) NZ NURS J 70: 20-2, Feb 77

A matter of privacy (Crook E) (care st) NURS MIRROR 145: 28, Sep 1 77

The right to privacy (Martin ME) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 652, Oct 77

Limiting intrusion--social control of outsiders in a healing community: An illustration of qualitative comparative analysis... Soteria House, San Jose, California (Wilson HS) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 103-11, Mar/Apr 77

Territoriality. NURS '77 7: 101, Apr 77

Confidentiality of medical information (Klutas EM) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 14-7, Apr 77

Legal and ethical concerns of the medical assistant (Isele WP) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 14-21, Jul/Aug 77

The therapist as a double agent (Powledge F) PSYCHOL TODAY 11: 44-7, Jul 77

How the law affects school's policies on educational records and student recommendations (Rice WP) RESP CARE 22: 270-6, Mar 77

The legal and moral aspects of termination of life-support systems: a discussion (Bobear JB et al) RESP CARE 22: 1146-56, Oct 77

The importance of patient confidentiality (Hacker J) RESP THER 7: 49-51, May/June 77

Prediction of dangerousness in psychiatry (Creighton H) SUPERV NURSE 8: 80-1, Sep 77

PRIVACY, RIGHT OF--UNITED STATES

The right of public access to information submitted under the requirements of the Health Planning Act (Bloom A) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 411-3, Sep/Oct 77

PRIVATE DUTY NURSING--PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

A study of the salaries and work conditions of nurses in private sector. Nurses in private duty (research, nurs) Part 7. ANPHI PAP 11: 34, Jan/Jul 76

Problem Oriented Records See: RECORDS AND RECORD FORMS

PROBLEM SOLVING

Entered here are articles relating to the selection of various measures that lead to a positive goal.

Toward predicting and managing conflict on the anesthesia care team (Brown JA) AANA J 45: 37-45, Feb 77

Tools and guidelines for nursing care at the family level. A typology of nursing problems in family care practice (Ballon SG et al) Part 1. ANPHI PAP 12: 13-21, Jan/Mar 77

Nursing process in the recovery room (Fay MR) AORN J 24: 1069-75, Dec 76

Preoperative group sessions part of nursing process... Centinela Hospital, Inglewood, Calif. AORN J 26: 257-62, Aug 77

Patient representative is hospital, patient liaison... Boulder Community Hospital (Colo) (Lieber M) AORN J 26: 668-74, Oct 77

Nursing and change (Pfaff SP) ALUMNI MAG 76: 20-2, Feb 77

Nurse/patient peer practice (Bayer M et al) AM J NURS 77: 86-90, Jan 77

Reframing (Clark CC) AM J NURS 77: 840-1, May 77

Problem solving skills: What effect does education have? (Frederickson K et al) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 77: 1167-9, Jul 77

Is problem solving something that can be taught?... University of Vermont College of Medicine (Lamy M) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 62: 8-9, Dec 76

Standards of urologic nursing practice (#MS-7 2M) ANA PUBL : 1-12, Dec 76

Standards of neurological and neurosurgical nursing practice (#MS-8 5M) ANA PUBL : 1-12, Dec 76

Standards of rehabilitation nursing practices (#MS-9 2M) ANA PUBL : 1-12, Apr 77

Health and quiet breathing (Rosser M) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 7-10, Dec 76

Caring in crisis (Maiden H) AUST NURSES J 6: 24-6, Nov 76

Recording the family visit using problem-oriented records: an experience in education (Wray JG) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 199-200, May/June 77

Treatment progress by objectives: Kiresuk's and Sherman's approach simplified (Romney DM) (research, med) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 12: 286-90, Fall 76

Coping with the difficult ostomate (Lippincott R) ET J 4: 9-11, Spring 77

Treating sexual dysfunction in dialysis and transplant patients (McKEVITT PM) (research, med) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 132-57, Aug 76

An organizational-distress syndrome: diagnosis and treatment (Gruber LN) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 517-21, Jul 77

Responsive management fosters cooperative environment (Gregorich P et al) HOSPITALS 50: 99-104, Oct 16 76

Patient support line provides instant response or aid... Yale-New Haven Hospital (Dondon TB et al) HOSPITALS 51: 93-4+, Mar 16 77

A battery of techniques for dodging issues... how to run away from educational issues (Fahy ET) IMAGE 9: 21-2, Feb 77

Stat! How would you manage this patient? Triage nursing as problem solving (Warner CG et al) Part 6. JEN 2: 25-7+, Nov/Dec 76

Use of problem-oriented medical record by nurses caring for high-risk antepartum patients... The Maternity and Infant Care Project of Erie County, New York (Ademowore AS et al) JOG N NURS 6: 17-22, Jan/Feb 77

A fresh look at psychology in nursing (Crow RA) J ADV NURS 1: 51-62, Jan 76

The use of case histories to assess nurses' ability to solve clinical problems (Boreham NC) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 2: 57-66, Jan 77

Organizational effectiveness (Smith JT) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 82-3, Mar/Apr 77

An overview in planning, implementing and evaluating continuing nursing education (Collart ME) (pictorial) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 7: 9-22, Nov/Dec 76

Development of interdisciplinary problem-oriented recording in a public health nursing agency... Tacoma-Pierce County Health Department, Tacoma, Washington (Kelly ME et al) J NURS ADMIN 6: 24-31, Dec 76

Designing automated information systems (Zielstorff RD) (pictorial) J NURS ADMIN 7: 14-9, Apr 77

PROBLEM SOLVING

- Management of continuity and change in nursing (Stevens BJ) J NURS ADMIN 7:26-31, Apr 77
- Development and application of flow-charting techniques in nursing practice (Harper RW et al) (pictorial) J NURS ADMIN 7:11-9, May 77
- Managerial decision making (La Monica E et al) J NURS ADMIN 7:20-8, May 77
- Strengthening the nursing service organization (Ganong J et al) J NURS ADMIN 7:14-5+, Sep 77
- Developing criterion measures of nursing care: case study of a process (Clinton JF et al) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7:41-5, Sep 77
- Communications in nursing service administration (Brunner NA) J NURS ADMIN 7:29-32, Oct 77
- Patient outcomes--the basis for nursing curriculum (Miller, Sister P) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16:3-8, May 77
- The soap revolution...comes home...the Problem Oriented Medical Record (Peterson G) J PRACT NURS 27:32-5, Sep 77
- Problem solving as a therapeutic process (Gahan KA) J PSYCHIATR NURS 14:37-9+, Nov 76
- Primary or secondary prevention of adolescent pregnancies? (Jekel JF) J SCH HEALTH 47:457-61, Oct 77
- This lab's concern: the quality of working life...clinical pathology department at the National Institutes of Health. MLO 9:37-40, Jun 77
- A problem solving technique applied to nursing intervention in day care (Willis WO) MICH NURSE 50:8-11, Jul 77
- Nursing home industry's quality of care claims lack public credibility (Ainsworth TH, Jr.) MOD HEALTHCARE 7:67+, May 77
- The strange world of psychological defenses (Kellogg RL) NYSSNTA J 8:14-22, Jun 77
- Community health agency evaluation (Peabody S et al) (#21-1643) NLN PUBL :1-24, 1976
- Preparing the Associate Degree graduate (DeChow GH et al) (#23-1661) NLN PUBL :1-71, 1977
- Power--use it or lose it (#52-1675) (Hassenpflug LW et al) NLN PUBL :1-26, 1977
- Resolution for action by the professional services committee...patient assignment and team nursing. NZ NURS J 70:23-4, Jun 77
- The administrative functions of professional nurses in nursing services (Adebo EO) NIGERIAN NURSE 9:21-8, Jul/Sep 77
- An overview of needs assessment tools for continuing education (Lorig K) NURSE EDUCATOR 2:12-6, Mar/Apr 77
- Problem-oriented recording: An educational tool in community nursing...Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada (Wray JG) NURSE EDUCATOR 2:28-30, Mar/Apr 77
- Primary nursing. Pharmacy and primary nursing: potential for conflict and cooperation...Family Hospital, Milwaukee, Wisconsin (Sobczak CL) Part 7. NURS ADMIN Q 1:89-96, Winter 77
- Primary nursing--aftermath of change...University of Minnesota Hospitals. Part 9. NURS ADMIN Q 1:107-13, Winter 77
- Staffing: Part I (Norby RB et al) NURS ADMIN Q 1:1-85, Summer 77
- The nurse's role in nutritional management of radiotherapy patients (Schreier AM et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:173-82, Mar 77
- Symposium on primary nursing. Implementing problem-oriented records in a primary nursing system...Rush Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center (Prendergast JA) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:235-46, Jun 77
- A patient oriented nursing system: An interdisciplinary project on the postsurgical service...Kaiser Foundation Hospital, Hayward, California (Barham V) NURS DIGEST 5:74-6, Spring 77
- The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. Management of continuity and change in nursing (Stevens BJ) NURS DIGEST 5:66-71, Fall 77
- Effective community health nursing: a framework for actualizing standards of practice (Werner JR) NURS FORUM 15:265-76, #3 76
- Energy: a crucial consideration in the nursing process (Ryden MB) (care st) NURS FORUM 16:71-82, #1 77
- The graduate nurse. A symposium from the University of Edinburgh. The nursing process studied in Toronto (McClure E) NURS MIRROR 144:55-7, Feb 10 77
- The Roy adaptation model. Testing the adaptation model in practice (Wagner P) Part 1. NURS OUTLOOK 24:682-5, Nov 76; Critique (Callista S) p 690-1
- A patient-centered group practice (Rothwell MG) NURS OUTLOOK 24:745-8, Dec 76
- Changing faculty relationships, roles, and responsibilities (Mullane MK) NURS OUTLOOK 25:120-3, Feb 77
- Do nursing educators preach what they want practiced? (Mallick J) NURS OUTLOOK 25:244-7, Apr 77
- An experience developing and using written simulations as a method of teaching (Gendron D) NURS PAP 9:20-6, Spring 77
- POR: the nurse educator's solution to the "family file" (Watters NE) NURS PAP 9:27-34, Spring 77
- Evaluation of developmental health counseling: healthfulness of self-support behaviour (Tetreault AI) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26:386-90, Sep/Oct 77
- How to get the job done...by someone else (Diekelmann NL et al) NURS '77 7:110+, Sep 77; CANAD ED 7:13-16
- The nursing process. NURS TIMES 73:854-5, Jun 9 77
- The nursing process. Theoretical background (Crow J) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73:892-6, Jun 16 77
- How and why to take a nursing history. Part 2. NURS TIMES 73:950-7, Jun 23 77
- A nursing history questionnaire for two patients (care st) Part 3 (1) NURS TIMES 73:978-82, Jun 30 77
- Orthopedic case study: fracture of the patella (Crow I) (care st) ONA J 4:226-7, Sep 77
- The use of the nursing process in the industrial setting (Cahall JB) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24:9-13, Nov 76
- Implementing and evaluating the nursing process in the occupational health unit (Silberstein CA) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24:14-9, Nov 76
- A nursing theory and model for occupational health nursing (Baughn SL) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25:7-12, Jan 77
- The counseling of female employees (Hagen EL) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25:19-21, May 77

Human sexuality: implications for occupational health nursing (Harris JK) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 7-10, Sep 77

A problem-solving curriculum design in physical therapy (Barr JS) PHYS THER 57: 262-70, Mar 77; Comments of discussant (Miller SA) p. 270-2

Emerging nurses' roles in family health care (Ruano BJ) PUBLIC HEALTH REVS 5: 131-48, Apr/ Jun 76

Nursing decisions. Experiences in clinical problem solving. Series 2. Bill C. A man with uncontrolled diabetes (de Tornay R et al) (care st) Part 6. RN 40: 55-61, Apr 77

Karen A. A patient with burns (de Tornay R et al) Part 7. RN 40: 59-64+, May 77

Joyce H. An elective abortion patient (De Tornay R et al) Part 8. RN 40: 55-61, Jun 77

Nursing service problem: restraints and doctors' orders. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 4, Feb 77

Excellence in nursing: a study in the art and science principles in nursing in general and applied in the care of the surgical patient in particular (Conrad ME) SA NURS J 44: 7-10, Jul 77

Improving the effectiveness of program consultation (Watkins EL et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 43-54, Fall 76

What's the difference? (McConnel EA) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 7: 20-2, Nov 76

"Q for Q"-quest for quality assurance ...at Presbyterian Hospital in Albuquerque (Gassett H) SUPERV NURSE 8: 29-31, Feb 77

The decision making process (Marriner A) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 8: 58+, Feb 77

Helping patients do their "homework" (Sturdevant B et al) SUPERV NURSE 8: 72-3, Apr 77

The implications of "failure of communication" in hospitals" (Blue-stone EM) WORLD HOSP 13: 139-

PROBLEM SOLVING--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Resolution for action by the professional services committee...patient assignment and team nursing. NZ NURS J 70: 23-4, Jun 77

PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

See also: EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES; Also specific subject with PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES as subdivision

"Confine and contain" approach to OR cleanup (Wells P) AORN J 25: 60-5, Jan 77

Implementing counts in the OR (Mehaffy NL) AORN J 25: 1275-80, Jun 77

Guidelines for transition to unidirectional flow system (Thomas R) AORN J 25: 1281-4, Jun 77

Developing your infection control manual (Pfaff SJ) APIC 5: 17-23, Jun 77

A handbook for I.V. therapy patients (Lee G et al) AM J IV THERAPY 4: 17-8+, Feb/Mar 77

Sensitivity of cold hemagglutination testing as a function of red cell age (Opp C) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 433-5, May 77

Modifications of the Goldner and Gomori one-step trichrome stains for plastic-embedded thin sections of bone (Villanueva AR et al) (pictorial) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 536-8, Jun 77

Creative care unit...new ways of improving patient care, Ideas that work, and informational briefs. Regular column appearing in AM J NURS

Monitoring pulmonary artery pressures (Woods SL) AM J NURS 76: 1765-71, Nov 76

Hair care for the black patient (Grier ME) AM J NURS 76: 1781, Nov 76

Another way to separate cells. AM J NURS 77: 1136, Jul 77

A conformer for the reduction of facial burn contractures: a preliminary report (Petersen P) (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 101-4, Feb 77

A mouth splint for burn microstomia (Gorham JA) (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 105-6, Feb 77

A finger device for obtaining satisfactory voiding in spinal cord-injured patients (Donovan WH et al) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 107-8, Feb 77

Vest-sling for reducing pain (Antonio CT et al) (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 174-6, Mar 77

Environmental sampling method. Rapid identification by GC/MS/DS and spectral search (Sickels TW et al) AM LAB 9: 17-20+, May 77

PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Effective evaporation in the laboratory (Parker B) (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 93-9, Oct 77

Principles and applications of isotachopheresis (Nagayanagi Y) AM LAB 9: 101+, Oct 77

EMG electrode connectors (Taylor RG et al) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 35-6, Jan 77

Anal sphincter stretch: a technique to overcome detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia (Donovan WH, et al) (PI) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 320-4, Jul 77

Computerized tomography using the EMI general purpose scanner (Kreel L) (pictorial) BR J RADIOLOG 50: 2-14, Jan 77

Effect of rotation on radiographic dimensions of the humerus and femur (Horsman A et al) BR J RADIOLOG 50: 23-8, Jan 77

Further simplification of the Iridium-192 wire afterloading method using nylon tube (Payne JH) (pictorial) BR J RADIOLOG 50: 362-3, May 77

Taking the stress out of stress testing (Kidd P) CVP 5: 15-9, May/June 77

An investigation of staining techniques for use in automated cervical cytology screening (Louis C) (pictorial) (research, med) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 39: 33-44, Apr 77

Identification of group A streptococci by a fluorescent-antibody technique and by a bacitracin sensitivity method (Mychasiw F) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 39: 54-7, Apr 77

Radiographic investigation of foramina transmitting cranial nerves in the cranial floor (Owens T) (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIO-THER NUCL MED 8: 96-100, Mar 77

Controlling transfusion errors (LeBourdais E) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 20+, Aug 77

Central venous cannulation (James PM, Jr.) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 106-9+, May 77

Central service: an improved approach; programmed instruction for central service technicians (Schwertner TA) HOSP TOP 55: 27-9, Sep/Oct 77

The OCT: implementation and protocol. Factors in developing the oxytocin challenge test as a standard hospital procedure...Methodist Hospital Graduate Medical Center, Indianapolis (Goodman DJ) Part 1. JGON NURS 6: 28+, Jan/Feb 77

PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

- A simple method of preserving bacteria (Segerstrom N et al) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 22-3, Jan/Feb 77
- Modification of a rapid method for determining carbohydrate assimilation patterns of yeasts (Marraro RV et al) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 124-6, May/Jun 77
- Validation of a stable emulsion for the assay of lipoprotein lipase activity (Corey JE et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 666-74, Mar 77
- Development and application of flow-charting techniques in nursing practice (Harper RW et al) (pictorial) J NURS ADMIN 7: 11-9, May 77
- Hyperalimentation: Your role in an innovative procedure (Rubenstein RB et al) (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 27: 26-9, May 77
- Cuddle bathing can be fun (Iles JP et al) (research, nurs) (pictorial) MCN 1: 350-4, Nov/Dec 76
- How to create a strike contingency plan (Greaves F) MLO 9: 73-4+, Apr 77
- For the uninitiated: a microbiology mini-manual (McCowan D) MLO 9: 46-51, May 77
- If you don't have a safety manual, get busy! (Evenson G et al) MLO 9: 113+, Oct 77
- From nursing audit to multidisciplinary audit (#20-1673) (Benedikter H) NLN PUBL : 1-45, 1977
- Caring for the patient with cancer of the cervix (Fitzpatrick G) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS CARE 9: 17-22, Oct 76
- Measuring blood pressure in infants: a new approach (Gourley JB) (pictorial) NURS CARE 10: 12-3, Oct 77
- Tracheobronchial suction (Singh R) NURS J SINGAPORE 16: 67-8, Nov 76
- Operative ergonomics (Dudley HA) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 53-4, Oct 28 76
- Clinical teamwork--the aim of education...held at the Welsh National School of Medicine, University Hospital of Wales, Cardiff, November 19, 1976. Nursing Care (Mackie J) Part 1 (2) NURS MIRROR 143: 48+, Nov 25 76
- How to remove a ring from a finger (Huime JR) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 71, Dec 9 76
- Incontinence. Nursing in the community. Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: 1+, (Suppl) Apr 14 77
- Suprapubic catheters. A direct line to better drainage (Woodrow M et al) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS '76 6: 40-2, Nov 76
- Conquering cirrhosis of the living & a dangerous complication (Dolan PO et al) (pictorial) NURS '76 6: 44-53, Nov 76
- Urethral catheterization. Observing "niceties" prevents infections (DeGroot J) (pictorial) NURS '76 6: 51-5, December 76
- Tips and timesavers. Column appearing frequently in NURS '77
- Circoelectric beds (Gordon JE) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 42-7, Feb 77
- Treating leg ulcers (Connors P) (care st) NURS '77 7: 66-7, May 77
- Taking a rare specimen (Matthew J) NURS TIMES 72: 1576, Oct 7 76
- Improved kaolin poultice (Gormlie HEC) NURS TIMES 72: 1679, Oct 28 76
- Soleus--a simple foot board device (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1733-4, Nov 4 76
- Calibrating the infusion bottle (Teo MYK) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 32-3, Jan 6 77
- Library procedures in schools of nursing (Fothergill P) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 103-4+, Jan 20 77
- Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 140-1, Jan 27 77
- Gravitational ulcers (Howell RG) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 516-8, Apr 14 77
- Nursing research: the project (research, nurs) Part 2 (1) NURS TIMES 73: 48 (center pages) Apr 7 77
- Pneumatic tourniquets in the O.R. (Ostrowski K, et al) ONA J 4: 172-3, Jun 77
- Technique tips. Regular column appearing in PATIENT CARE
- Bladder and bowel management in the child with myelomeningocele. Bowel management (Henderson ML) Part 3. PEDIATR NURS 3: 29-31, Sep/Oct 77
- Report of the task force on blood pressure control in children (pictorial) PEDIATRICS 59: 797-820, May (Suppl) 77
- Positioning for knee strengthening exercises (Currier DP) (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 148-52, Feb 77
- Cervical traction. A comparison of sitting and supine positions (Deets D et al) (pictorial) (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 255-61, Mar 77
- Measurement of extremity volume by water displacement (Beach RB) PHYS THER 57: 286-7, Mar 77
- Evaluation of a clinical method of gait analysis (Boenig DD) (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 795-8, Jul 77
- An integrated problem-solving curriculum design for physical therapy education (May BJ) PHYS THER 57: 807-13, Jul 77
- Crutch measurement from the sitting position (Najdeski P) (pictorial) PHYS THER 57: 826-7, Jul 77
- Donning assist for above-knee amputees having auxiliary Silesian bandage suspension (Kegel B) PHYS THER 57: 1037, Sep 77
- Suggestions. Column appearing frequently in POINT VIEW
- The ins and outs of insurance (Euler LC) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 10-2, Mar/Apr 77
- Are you fudging on hand-washing routines? (Breitung J) RN 40: 71, Jun 77
- What every nurse needs to know about massive chest damage (Stambaugh D et al) (care st) RN 40: 40-3, Jul 77
- There's more to post-op extubation than just pulling out a tube (Marcott M) (pictorial) RN 40: 43-7, Sep 77
- Rebuilding skin. A successful graft may be up to you (Finn KL) (pictorial) Part 1. RN 40: 41-5, Oct 77
- Breathing techniques that help reduce hypertension (Dowdall SA) RN 40: 73+, Oct 77
- Removing a suture-bound drain without surgery (Soper LE et al) (pictorial) RN 39: OR/ED 1+, Nov 76
- Keeping the bugs out of radiology: a need for infection control...a workable model for use as a guideline (Ehrenpreis J et al) RADIOLOG TECHNOL 49: 160-9, Sep/Oct 77
- A method for stabilizing tracheostomy tubes (Ewing CW et al) RESP CARE 21: 990, Oct 76
- A simplified diagram for understanding the operation of volume-preset ventilators (Perry DG) (pictorial) RESP CARE 22: 42-9, Jan 77
- Mechanical ventilation of white rats (Jensen JR et al) RESP CARE 22: 60-2, Jan 77

PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE

Bedside techniques for calculating dead space/total volume ration (VD/VT) and pulmonary shunt (QS/QT) (Bageant RA) (pictorial) RESP CARE 22: 715-25, Jul 77

Stabilization of oral endotracheal tubes and airways in long-term intubation (Ayoub AH et al) (pictorial) RESP CARE 22: 744, Jul 77

Recommendations for respiratory therapy equipment processing, handling, and surveillance. Prepared by the Technical Standards and Safety Committee, American Association for Respiratory Therapy. RESP CARE 22: 922-30, Sep 77

Getting it together: procedure manuals (Huerta L) RESP THER 7: 55+, Jul/Aug 77

Small bowel biopsy (Shaffer F) (pictorial) SGA J 1: 8-10+, Jul/Aug 77

A lesson in procedure writing (Wright ML) SUPERV NURSE 8: 26-7, Apr 77

Rethinking the procedure manual (Niederbaumer L) SUPERV NURSE 8: 59-60+, Apr 77

Orientation and training...Kaiser Foundation Hospital in Redwood City, California (Guida FK) SUPERV NURSE 8: 28-31, Oct 77

PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES --EVALUATION

Separation technique as a guide in helping select an RIA kit (Lelva B) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 41-5, Jan 77

PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES-- STANDARDS

Estimating minimum replicate number for quality control (Shotwell HP) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 693-4, Jul 77

Novel quality assurance procedure for the gram stain (Kohn FS et al) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 20-1, Jan/Feb 77

Guidelines for utilization of registered nurses and recommendations for nursing practices. MISS RN 39: 14-5, Apr 77

Professional Codes See: ETHICS

Professional Nurse Traineeship Program See: TRAINEESHIPS

Professions See: OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS

PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS REVIEW ORGANIZATION

Nurses to review nursing care as advisory group to PSRO (Hadley RD) AM NURSE 9: 3, Oct 15 77

Guidelines for review of nursing care at the local level (#NP-54) ANA PUBL : 1-126

Professional review of health care services (Reynolds MM) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 38-60, Nov 76

PSRO: Involvement for nonphysician health care providers (Watters HCS et al) HOSP FORMUL 12: 264-6, Apr 77

Patient care review. Regular column appearing in second bi-monthly issue of HOSPITALS.

Quality assurance--An overview (Brucker MC, Reedy NJ) JOCN NURS 6: 9-14, May/Jun 77

PSRO perspective--nonphysician review (Rogers J) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 80-1+, Mar/Apr 77

Implications for nursing service of major national health insurance proposals (Peabody SR) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 37-41, Mar/Apr 77

Nursing professional review. J NURS ADMIN 6: 12-6, Nov 76

Barriers to appropriate utilization of an acute facility (Restuccia JD et al) (research) MED CARE 14: 559-73, Jul 76

Update: PSRO transmittal (Rogers J) MED REC NEWS 48: 45-8+, Apr 77

PSRO perspective (Roberts J) MED REC NEWS 48: 74-6+, Jun 77

People, power, politics for health care (#52-1647) (Novello DJ et al) NLN PUBL : 1-88, 1976

Discharge planning and the government ...United States (Jennings CP) SUPERV NURSE 8: 48-52, Mar 77

Quality, economy in health care are objectives of legislation creating PSROs (Erlandson B) TAR HEEL NURSE 39: 1-2, Jul/Aug 77

PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

Patient assessment. Auscultation of the heart (Mechner F) Part 11 (2) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: PI 1-24, Feb 77

Helping depressed patients in general nursing practice (care st) AM J NURS 77: PI 1-32, Jun 77

Metabolic acid-base disorders. Chemistry and physiology (Cohen S) Part 1. AM J NURS 77: P.1. 1-32, Oct 77

Programmed learning: Cardiac depressants (Warkentin E) CANAD NURSE 73: 30-7, May 77

Improving the coordination of care: an educational program (Rubin I, et al) (research) HOSP HEALTH SERV ADMIN 22: 57-70, Spring 77

Central service: an improved approach; programmed instruction for central service technicians (Schwertner TA) HOSP TOP 55: 27-9, Sep/Oct 77

Development of a self-instructional program on pressure-controlled ventilators (Koons RA et al) J BIOCOMMUN 3: 19-23, Aug 76

The student response system. A 5-year Mayo Medical School experience (Ludwig J et al) (pictorial) MAYO CLIN PROC 52: 556-60, Sep 77

Evaluation of an instruction programme on diabetes diet by means of a teaching machine (Teuscher A et al) (research) MED EDUC 10: 508-11, Nov 76

Over-the counter drugs for skin disorders. Antiacne aids (Brown MS) Part 1. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 23-4+, Mar/Apr 77

Over-the-counter drugs for skin disorders. Dry skin, eczema, psoriasis and antiseborrheic preparations (Collar M et al) Part 2. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 14-6+, May/Jun 77

Aids for heat and diaper rash (Brown MS) Part 3. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 28-30+, Jul/Aug 77

Computer-taught epidemiology (Donabedian D) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 749-51, Dec 76

A systems approach to the development and evaluation of a minicourse for nurses (Griggs BM) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 34-41, Jan/Feb 77

Nursing decisions. Experiences in clinical problem solving. Series 2. Bill C. A man with uncontrolled diabetes (de Tornay R et al) (care st) Part 6. RN 40: 55-61, Apr 77

Karen A. A patient with burns (de Tornay R et al) Part 7. RN 40: 59-64+, May 77

Joyce H. An elective abortion patient (De Tornay R et al) Part 8. RN 40: 55-61, Jun 77

PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE

See also: INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

Transitional care: A new approach to aftercare (Furedy R et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 122-4, Feb 77

PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit IV: Instructional strategies (Loustau A et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 155-87, Apr 77; Discussion of studies of instructional strategies (Mansell M) p 189-96

Progressive Systemic Sclerosis See: SCLERODERMA

PROSTAGLANDINS

The 19th Aspen Lung Conference: the pulmonary circulation (Filley GF et al) CHEST 71: 244-315, Feb (Suppl) 77

The mode of action of aspirin and similar compounds (Vane JR) HOSP FORMUL 11: 618-20+, Nov 76

Effects of sulfinpyrazone on platelet prostaglandin synthesis and platelet release of serotonin (Ali M et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 868-75, Apr 77

Prostaglandins (Chaloner J) (research, med) MIDWIVES CHORN 90: 29, Feb 77

The prostaglandins (Beazley JM) (pictorial) (research, med) NURS TIMES 72: 1800-3, Nov 18 76

PROSTATE--DISEASES

Acute and chronic bacterial prostatitis (Wiggishoff CC et al) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 64-7+, May 77

The prostate in the elderly male (Basso A) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 117-23, Oct 77

The cavities of the body. The pelvic cavity (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 6. NURS MIRROR 144: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jun 23 77

The prostate: coping with dangerous and distressing complications (Gault P) (care st) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 34-8, Apr 77

PROSTATE--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

The prostate: coping with dangerous and distressing complications (Gault P) (care st) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 34-8, Apr 77

PROSTATE--DISEASES--SURGERY

Sex counseling of the elderly (Glover BH) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 101-4+, Jun 77

PROSTATE--NEOPLASMS

The prostate in the elderly male (Basso A) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 117-23, Oct 77

Nine months in the life of a cancer patient (Moore H) (care study) NURS TIMES 73: 59, Jan 13 77

Systems of life. Reproduction (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 25 (1). NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Jan 6 77

Mitch and me: Cancer patients with the same prognosis (Krovinsky EW) (care study) RN 40: 61-4, Jan 77

PROSTATE--NEOPLASMS--SURGERY

Cryosurgery for prostatic cancer (Flocks RH) CONSULTANT 16: 185+, Aug 76

PROSTATE--SURGERY

The prostate: coping with dangerous and distressing complications (Gault P) (care st) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 34-8, Apr 77

Prostatectomy--which type? (Wood JB) (pictorial) POINT VIEW 14: 4-7, Apr 1 77

PROSTHESIS

See also: BLOOD VESSEL PROSTHESES; DENTAL PROSTHESIS; HEART VALVE PROSTHESIS

What's new in surgery? Trend toward less radical tumor surgery (Lee RM) AORN J 25: 112+, Jan 77

Sutureless vasectomy called "ideal". AORN J 25: 776+, Mar 77

Breast reconstruction following mastectomy (Miller SH et al) (pictorial) AORN J 25: 945+, Apr 77

Inflatable penile prosthesis (Yost AJ) (pictorial) AORN J 26: 75-6+, Jul 77

Breast cancer. Confronting one's changed image. Choosing the prosthesis and clothing (Winkler WA) (pictorial) Part 1 (3) AM J NURS 77: 1433-6, Sep 77

Breast reconstruction after mastectomy (Thomas SG et al) (pictorial) Part 1 (5) AM J NURS 77: 1438-42, Sep 77

Prevention. Prophylactic mastectomy (Todd A) (pictorial) Part 3 (1) AM J NURS 77: 1447-9, Sep 77

A finger device for obtaining satisfactory voiding in spinal cord-injured patients (Donovan WH et al) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 107-8, Feb 77

A prosthetic appliance for a patient with a brachial plexus injury and forearm amputation (Van Laere M et al) (care st) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 309-12, May/June 77

Elderly patients with lower extremity amputations: three-year study in a rehabilitation setting (Reyes RL et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 116-23, Mar 77

Foot mass effect on gait in the prosthetic limb (Godfrey CM et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHAB 58: 268-9, Jun 77

Anal sphincter stretch: a technique to overcome detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia (Donovan WH, et al) (Pi) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 320-4, Jul 77

Experience with an all-plastic patellar tendon-bearing orthosis (Demopoulos JT et al) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 452-6, Oct 77

Sturt college of advanced education. Nursing care in year two. Part 7. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 46-9, Dec 76

Pediatric rehabilitation. Spina bifida and limb deficiencies (Molnar G et al) (pictorial) Part 2 (2) CURR PROBL PEDIATR 7: 35-55, Feb 77

New hope for male sexual dysfunction (Switzers RW) ET J 4: 10-1, Summer 77

Finger replant patient undergoing rehabilitation (Bosarge J) (pictorial) J REHABIL 42: 29-30, Nov/Dec 76

Artificial joints make movement easier (Abrahms S) LIFE HEALTH 92: 25-7, Jun 77

Symposium on orthopedic nursing. Amputation: two views (Buck B et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 641-57, Dec 76

Rehabilitation of the patient with a lower extremity amputation (Engstrand JL) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 659-69, Dec 76

Nursing of the upper extremity amputee and preparation for prosthetic training (McClinton VS) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 671-7, Dec 76

Hospital malnutrition and how to assess the nutritional status of a patient (Butterworth CE et al) NURS DIGEST 4: 60-4, Nov/Dec 76

Symposium on total knee replacement. The Attenborough stabilised gliding prosthesis (Attenborough CG) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 52+, Oct 14 76

The nursing care of a patient with gliding stabilised knee prosthesis (Ritter C) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 56-8, Oct 14 76

Surgical implants and the law (Taylor JL) NURS MIRROR 143: 54-6, Nov 11 76

Rehabilitation of the mastectomy patient (Marchant J) NURS TIMES 564-6, Apr 21 77

New breast prosthesis (pictorial)
NURS TIMES 73: 1119, Jul 21 77

Total wrist arthroplasty--a new surgical procedure (Volz RG) (pictorial) ONA J 4: 86-8, Apr 77

Silastic implant for hallux rigidus (Spickler L) (pictorial) ONA J 4: 94-5, Apr 77

An overview of orthotics and prosthetics (Alves R et al) (pictorial) ONA J 4: 231-5, Sep 77

When a hip problem merits a prosthesis (Kelley I) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 76-7+, May 1 77

Controlled environment treatment (CET) for patients with below-knee amputations (Kegel B) PHYS THER 56: 1366-71, Dec 76

Orientation of patients for total hip replacements (Hartman CW et al) PHYS THER 57: 413-4, Apr 77

Load cell. A device to monitor weight bearing for lower extremity amputees (Kegel B et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 57: 652-4, Jun 77

Management of a femur fracture using a patellar tendon bearing cast-brace (Beach RB) (care st) (pictorial) PHYS THER 57: 655-7, Jun 77

Accelerographic, temporal, and distance gait: factors in below-knee amputees (Robinson JL et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 898-904, Aug 77

Prevention of dislocation or subluxation of total hip replacements: the physical therapist's role (Schamerloh CJ et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 1028-31, Sep 77

Peripheral nerve lesions following total hip replacement: electrophysiological findings in three patients (Echternach JL) (care st) PHYS THER 57: 1034-6, Sep 77

Donning assist for above-knee amputees having auxiliary Silesian bandage suspension (Kegel B) PHYS THER 57: 1037, Sep 77

Caring for the cancer patient who has an esophageal endoprosthesis (Mackety CJ) (care st) (pictorial) RN 40: 51-3, Oct 77

The role of the occupational therapist in the rehabilitation of the lower limb amputee (Collin ME) REHABIL SA 21: 29-32, Jun 77

Spectacle within the eye (pictorial) TIME 110: 68+, Oct 17 77

PROTEINS

The 19th Aspen Lung Conference: the pulmonary circulation (Filley GF et al) CHEST 71: 244-315, Feb (Suppl) 77

Starving in the midst of plenty. EMERGENCY MED 9: 118+, Oct 77

Nutrition during oral contraceptive treatment (King JC) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22: 31-2, Spring 77

Proteins: the body builders (Sonnenberg L) LIFE HEALTH 92: 18-21, May 77

Nutrition and diet. Prevention is better than cure (Leslie J) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 145: 25-7, Aug 11 77

The status of interferon (Burke DC) (pictorial) SCI AMER 236: 42-50, Apr 77

PROTEINS--PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Leaf protein concentrates (Naguit RC) PHILIPP J NURS 45: 191, Jul/Sep 76

PROTEINS--ANALYSIS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Autoradiography and soft laser scanning in radioisotope work: its application to metabolic studies (Zeineh RA) (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 71-2+, Jun 77

Protocol See: MEDICAL MANAGEMENT; NURSING MANAGEMENT

PRURITUS

Skin problems of pregnancy. Skin diseases peculiar to pregnancy (Kahn G) (pictorial) Part 2. CON-SULTANT 16: 190, Dec 76

Skin care and problems in the aged (Cripps DJ) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 119-24+, Apr 77

Referred itch (Evans P) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 56-7, Apr 28 77

Scabies (Blair C et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 43-4 (supp), Feb 24 77

Pseudarthrosis See: BONE AND BONES--DISEASES

Pseudocystosis See: PSEUDOPREGNANCY

Psittacosis See: ORNITHOSIS

Psoriasis See: SKIN DISEASES

PSYCHIATRIC ATTENDANTS

The training of paraprofessionals as behavior modifiers: a review (Balch P et al) AM J COMMUNITY PSYCHOL 4: 167-79, Jun 76

The paraprofessional as a referral link in the mental health delivery system (Hesse KAF) (research, med) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 12: 252-8, Fall 76

A model training program for child mental health specialists... Children's Treatment Center Camarillo (Calif.) State Hospital (Rieger NI et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 690-3, Sep 77

Reverse hypnotherapy (McLeod J) NURS TIMES 73: 245, Feb 17 77

Relationship between opinions about mental illness and mental health knowledge among psychiatric aides (Pryer MW et al) (research, med) PSYCHOL REP, 40: 242-2, Feb 77

Psychiatric Hospitals See: HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

See also: ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY; CHILD PSYCHIATRY; MENTAL DISORDERS; MENTAL HEALTH; MENTAL HEALTH--HALFWAY HOUSES; PSYCHOSES; SCHIZOPHRENIA

The training of paraprofessionals as behavior modifiers: a review (Balch P et al) AM J COMMUNITY PSYCHOL 4: 167-79, Jun 76

A nurse for suicidal patients (Sumner FC et al) AM J NURS 76: 1792-3, Nov 76

Modifying behavior through social learning (Carruth BF) AM J NURS 76: 1804-6, Nov 76

Primary health care. Adult nurse clinician on a psychiatric unit (Lamberton MM) Part 2. AM J NURS 76: 1961-3, Dec 76

Helping psychiatric outpatients accept drug therapy (Hitchens EA) AM J NURS 77: 464-6, Mar 77

When a patient becomes violent (Anders RL) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 1144-8, Jul 77

Statement reflects changes, expanded responsibilities (Goodrick J) AM NURSE 8: 3, Dec 15 76

Statement of psychiatric mental health nursing practice (PMH-3 10M) ANA PUBL. Div Psychiatr Ment Health Nurs : 1-30, 1976

Better services for the mentally ill and handicapped: paving the way (Lloyd WA) AUST NURSES J 6: 34-8, Nov 76

Who is a nurse? (Wise MA) AUST NURSES J 6: 47-8, Mar 77

Patients have been let out of wards; why not nurses too? (Morgan R) BR J PSYCHIATRY 129: 82-5, Jul 76

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

- The content of ward rating scales for long-stay patients (Hall JN) (research, nurs) BR J PSYCHIATRY 130: 287-93, Mar 77
- Behaviour therapy in psychiatric nursing (Philp I) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 18: 7+, Jan/Feb 77
- Caring for the forensic patient. A supportive approach to individuals in conflict with society... Forensic Inpatient Unit, Clarke Institute of Psychiatry, Toronto (Worden J) CANAD NURSE 73: 21-3, Jan 77
- 9th International Conference on Health Education (Niskala H et al) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 18: 10-2, May/ Jun 77
- Care vs custodialism (De Cangas J) A critique of (Nursing the acutely psychotic patient. CANAD NURSE 72: 23-5, Feb 77) CANAD NURSE 73: 36, Jun 77; A response (Berezowsky J) p. 37
- Continuous observation. Who needs it? (Phillips M et al) (research, nurs) Part 1. CANAD PSYCHIATR ASSOC J 22: 25-8, Feb 77
- Aggression control in the psychiatric hospital (Phillips M) (research, med) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 39-41, Mar 77
- Recognition of depressed affect in hospitalized psychiatric patients: staff and patient perceptions (Craig TJ et al) (research, med) DIS NERV SYST 37: 561-6, Oct 76
- The ward function inventory (WFI): a scale for use with geriatric and demented inpatients (Norton JC et al) (research, nurs) DIS NERV SYST 38: 20-3, Jan 77
- Disarming the agitated, combative or destructive patient (Pribula, Sister IP) (care st) FREE ASSOC 4: 1-3, Jan/Feb 77
- Custodial care? (Coreil B) FREE ASSOC 4: 5-6, Mar/Apr 77
- The patient '76: public policy and mental health care. 28th Institute on Hospital & Community Psychiatry September 20-23, 1976, Marriott Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 36-45, Jan 77
- Transitional care: a new approach to aftercare... University of Wisconsin Medical Center (Furedy R et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 122-4, Feb 77
- Mania and milieu: treatment of manics in a therapeutic community... Downstate Medical Center, Brooklyn (Bjork D, et al) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 431-6, Jun 77
- The "avoidance" syndrome in hospitals for the mentally handicapped (Moores B et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 91-5, #2 77
- Group process: an adjunct in liaison consultation psychiatry (Schulman BM) (care st) INT J PSYCHIATRY MED 6: 489-99, #4 75
- Nurses in the therapeutic community (Dietrich G) J ADV NURS 1: 139-54, Mar 76
- Summary report of the working group on the role of nursing in psychiatric and mental health care... World Health Organization, Saarbrücken, 10-13 March 1975. J ADV NURS 1: 181-4, Mar 76
- 'Mental illness', 'mental handicap' and the nursing service establishment--an alternative approach. J ADV NURS 1: 283-92, Jul 76
- The violent patient (Coffey MP) J ADV NURS 1: 341-50, Sep 76
- Psychiatric nursing in the USA (Cormack D) J ADV NURS 1: 399-409, Sep 76
- Locked doors in the management of disturbed psychiatric patients (Cobb JP et al) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 469-80, Nov 76
- Mutuality in nursing leads to vulnerability for patient and nurse in a psychotherapeutic community... The Cassel Hospital, London (Mills VH) J ADV NURS 2: 21-8, Jan 77
- Anorexia nervosa--Aspects of care and treatment (Armstrong-Esther CA) J ADV NURS 2: 127-35, Mar 77
- Community psychiatric nursing: an appraisal of its impact on community psychiatry in Manchester, England (Corrigan J, et al) J ADV NURS 2: 347-54, Jul 77
- The many faces of schizophrenia (Rohrs C) J PRACT NURS 27: 14-16, Jun 77
- A call to arms (Fox NL) J PRACT NURS 27: 17+, Jun 77
- The clinical specialist on the mental health team (White EA) J PSYCHIATR NURS 14: 7-12, Nov 76
- Nursing care in a combined adolescent medical-psychiatric unit... Adolescent Medical Unit, Akron Children's Hospital (Freeberg S et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 14: 13-5, Nov 76
- Nursing consultation: a clinical specialty (Marcus J) J PSYCHIATR NURS 14: 29-31, Nov 76
- Assault: patterns of emergency visits (Burgess AW et al) (research, nurs) J PSYCHIATR NURS 14: 32-6, Nov 76
- Problem solving as a therapeutic process (Gahan KA) J PSYCHIATR NURS 14: 37-9+, Nov 76
- Hospital and community psychiatric nursing (Fried AL et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 14: 31-6, Dec 76
- An evaluation of the effect of nurses wearing street clothes on socialization patterns (Malcomson K et al) (research, nurs) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 18-21, Jan 77
- The effective use of seclusion (Kilgallen RK) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 22-5, Jan 77
- Community mental health nursing: a social network approach (Garrison J et al) (care st) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 32-6, Jan 77
- Processes of change in an expanded role in nursing in a mental health setting (Sullivan ME) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 18-24, Feb 77
- Promoting responsibility and mutual concern through a modified form of patient government (Jacobs MA) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 30-4, Feb 77
- Attaching community psychiatric nurses to general practice (Harker P et al) (research, nurs) J R COLL GEN PRACT 26: 666-71, Sep 76
- The future of mental health nursing--a case of sink or swim (Conroy JD) LAMP 33: 5+, Nov 75
- Mental health nursing in the super-industrial age (Shea P) LAMP 33: 9+, Oct 76
- Better services for the mentally ill and handicapped (Lloyd WA) LAMP 34: 29-34, Apr 77
- Nursing education and research foundation--travelling fellowship report. Will you stand and be counted in the struggle for mental health? (Burwell DM) NZ NURS J 70: 13-5, Mar 77
- Changing roles in mental health care--are we ready? (McAuliffe J) NZ NURS J 70: 12-3, May 77
- The role of the nurse in mental health care... what are the priorities? (Aniyi CO) NIGERIAN NURSE 8: 22-4, Jul/Sep 76
- Nurses and psychotherapy--the implication for mental health in Nigeria (Olade RA) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 14-5+, Apr/Jun 77
- The role of psychiatric nurses in the community of curative and preventive psychiatry (Babayode DA) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 36-42+, Jul/Sep 77

Role expansion in a psychiatric setting (Apostoles E et al) (research, nurs) NURS PRACTITIONER 2:22-5+, Nov/Dec 76

What's happening: practical applications of the mental status exam (Cline FW) NURS PRACTITIONER 2:37+, Jul/Aug 77

The depressed patient (Zucker J) NURS CARE 10:26-7+, Jun 77

Inpatient family therapy...Playfield House Stratheden Hospital, Scotland (Taylor FA) NURS MIRROR 144:62-4, Feb 24 77

Risks in psychiatric nursing (Walshe-Brennan KS) NURS MIRROR 144:53-4, Apr 14 77

Psychiatry in dissent (Clare AW) NURS MIRROR 143:61-2, Oct 7 76

Nursing care supplement series. Neurosis and psychosis (Stern RS) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 143:1-iv(suppl) Oct 14 76

Psychiatry--the American approach (Dudley A) NURS MIRROR 143:64-6, Nov 11 76

Nurse-patient relationship therapy (Fulton J) NURS MIRROR 143:51-2, Dec 16 76

Responsibility and the doctor/nurse relationship (Leopoldt H) NURS MIRROR 144:60-1, Feb 3 77

Night duty in a comprehensive psychiatric unit (Fielding S) NURS MIRROR 144:69-70, Feb 17 77

Inpatient family therapy...Playfield House, Stratheden Hospital, Scotland (Taylor FA) NURS MIRROR 144:62-4, Feb 24 77

Long-stay female population in a psychiatric hospital (Goldstone LA) (research, nurs) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144:67-8, Mar 17 77

Aggression: a different approach (Holbrook B et al) NURS MIRROR 144:45-8, Apr 21 77

Must the ward mental nurse remain confined to the ward? (Morgan R) NURS MIRROR 144:63-4, May 5 77

Role of the nurse in child psychiatry (Hamilton WB) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144:29-32, May 26 77

A symposium on moral dilemmas in nursing. Moral dilemmas in psychiatric nursing (Mellor PD) NURS MIRROR 145:20-2, Jul 21 77

Observation (Donnelly G) NURS MIRROR 145:24, Aug 11 77

Research in the practice areas. Research in the field of psychiatric nursing 1952-1977 (Sills GM) Part 4. NURS RES 26:201-7, May/ Jun 77

Are you especially interested in feelings? Be a psychiatric nurse specialist (Schlip JL) NURS '76 6:101-3, Nov 76

Ward policies in psychiatric hospitals (Goodwin G) NURS TIMES 72:1573, Oct 7 76

Community psychiatric nursing. An alternative to hospitalisation (Marais PA) Part 1. NURS TIMES 72:1708-10, Nov 4 76

Relaxation therapy (Mellor B) NURS TIMES 72:1776+, Nov 11 76

Clinical parable. The case of a Christmas Carol (Martin ICA) (care st) Part 1. NURS TIMES 72:2005-6, Dec 23/30 76

The intruders (care st) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73:244-5, Feb 17 77

Are we treating the right person? Part 5. NURS TIMES 73:1332-3, Aug 25 77

Implementing a behaviour modification programme (Murray A) NURS TIMES 73:171-4, Feb 3 77

Establishment of a day hospital... White Abbey General Hospital, Antrim (Bradley ME) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73:246+, Feb 17 77

Violence in casualty departments... The Middlesex; East Birmingham; Liverpool hospitals; The Maudsley's solution (Cowper-Smith F) NURS TIMES 73:482-5, Apr 7 77

Clinical parable (Martin ICA) A strident silence. Part 3. NURS TIMES 73:754-5, May 19 77

Lessons from Lilliput. Part 4. NURS TIMES 73:920-1, Jun 16 77

Observation in a psychiatric hospital (Broome A) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73:837-8, Jun 2 77

The Worcester Development Project. A community psychiatric service (Barker C) (research, nurs) Part 6. NURS TIMES 73:1075-9, Jul 14 77

ICN Tokyo. Psychiatric care in Japan (Mellor P) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73:1170-2, Jul 28 77

Alice in mental healthland (Bushnell ME) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15:11-4, #1 77

The effect of hospitalization on guilt and shame feelings (Ermutlu IM) (research, med) PSYCHIATR FORUM 6:18-22, Winter 77

Suicide. A suicidal R.N.'s crisis (Wilkins M) (care st) Part 1. RN 40:54-7, Sep 77

How to help a severely depressed colleague. Part 2. RN 40:57-8, Sep 77

How to spot and handle high-risk patients (Horoshak I) Part 3. RN 40:58-63, Sep 77

The level system (Malan N) SA NURS J 44:25, Jul 77

The psychiatric liaison nurse--an interpretation of the role...New England Deaconess Hospital, Boston, Massachusetts (Garant CA) SUPERV NURSE 8:75-8, Apr 77

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING--AUSTRALIA

Re-making the bedside manner... Neuro-Psychiatric Unit, Prince Charles Hospital, Brisbane (de Cambra B) AUST NURSES J 6:22-3, Sep 76

The future model of mental health nursing in N.S.W. (Edmonds, Sister J) LAMP 34:27-8, Mar 77

Future of the N.S.W. psychiatric hospitals and psychiatric nurses (Moxon EH) LAMP 34:11+, Apr 77

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING--GREAT BRITAIN

A symposium on the developing role of the nurse therapist. Overview of a new clinical specialty (Marks I) (Introduction) NURS MIRROR 144:45-7, May 12 77

Community links (Murphy M) NURS MIRROR 144:55-6, May 12 77

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING--JAMAICA

Community psychiatry and the Pan American Health Organization: the Jamaican experience (Collis R) BULL PAN AM HEALTH ORGAN 10:233-40, #3 76

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING--NEW ZEALAND

The care of the psychiatric patient today (Van Lier M) NZ NURS J 69:22-6, Nov 76

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING--UNITED STATES

Psychiatric nursing in the USA (Cormack D) J ADV NURS 1:399-409, Sep 76

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING--EDUCATION

Role-playing, an effective way of dealing with anxiety prior to psychiatric nursing rotation (Blau S) FREE ASSOC 4:5-6, May/Jun 77

Nurses' attitudes towards a patient who has a psychiatric history (Brady MM) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1:11-23, Jan 76

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING--EDUCATION

Summary report of the working group on the role of nursing in psychiatric and mental health care...World Health Organization, Saarbrücken, 10-13 March 1975. J ADV NURS 1: 181-4, Mar 76

A triad for learning nursing... Service, education, research (Doona ME et al) J NURS EDUC 15: 26-32, Nov 76

Teaching group leadership: Concept, illustration, analogy and role model (Mansfield E) J NURS EDUC 16: 3-7, Feb 77

Nursing students in a juvenile court system (de Chesnay M) J NURS EDUC 16: 19-23, Feb 77

The use of group techniques to increase learning of psychiatric concepts (Jensen JL) J NURS EDUC 16: 33-7, Apr 77

Use of simulation games in teaching psychiatric nursing (Davidhizar RE) J NURS EDUC 16: 9-12, May 77

Primary care and the question of obsolescence (Jennings CP) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 9-17, Jan 77

Psychiatric assignment (Dale C) NZ NURS J 69: 11-2, Nov 76

Orientation of student psychiatric nurses (Jones IH) NURS MIRROR 145: 30-2, Jul 14 77

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING--EDUCATION--NIGERIA

Integration of mental health concepts into general nursing education in Nigeria: a survey of nurses' opinions (Olade RA) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 63-8, #2 77

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING--EVALUATION

A multidimensional problem-oriented review and evaluation system for psychiatric patient care (Miller SI) MED REC NEWS 48: 9-12, Feb 77

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING--HISTORY

Hospital and community psychiatric nursing (Fried AL et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 14: 31-6, Dec 76

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING--HISTORY--GREAT BRITAIN

The psychiatric nurse (Gordon JE) NURS MIRROR 144: 67-8, Apr 21 77

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Teamwork: a multidisciplinary pediatric-liaison service (Froese AP et al) INT J PSYCHIATRY MED 7: 47-56, #1 76/77

Child psychiatric care (Wong SC) NURS TIMES 73: 918-9, Jun 16 77

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING--STANDARDS

Statement of psychiatric mental health nursing practice (PMH-3 10M) ANA PUBL. Div Psychiatr Ment Health Nurs : 1-30, 1976

Psychiatric Nursing Consultants See: CONSULTANTS

Psychiatric Nursing in the Community See: COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

PSYCHIATRIC SERVICE IN GENERAL HOSPITALS

Community psychiatry and the Pan American Health Organization: the Jamaican experience (Collis R) BULL PAN AM HEALTH ORGAN 10: 233-40, #3 76

Nursing the acutely psychotic patient (Berezowsky JB) CANAD NURSE 73: 23-5, Feb 77

Psychiatric social workers in the emergency department (Grumet GW et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 113-31, Aug 76

The 23-hour bed: Alternative to hospitalization-Ventura General Hospital, California (Benedetto RD) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 74-88, May 77

Hospitalization of the family in the treatment of mental patients (Portner DL) (research, med) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 110-22, Aug 77

The therapeutic community in theory and practice (Toksoz BK, et al) (research, nurs) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 436-40, Jun 77

Mini-groups: maximizing the therapeutic milieu on an acute psychiatric unit...Long Island Jewish-Hillside Medical Center (Balline SH, et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 445-7, Jun 77

Short-term treatment in a general hospital following a suicide attempt...Meir General Hospital in Kfar Saba, Israel (Radwan R, et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 537-8, Jul 77

The volunteer program in the psychiatric division of a children's hospital...Children's Memorial Hospital, Chicago (Siepker BB et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 697-9, Sep 77

A community mental health center's consultation service in a general hospital...Maine Medical Center, Portland, Maine (Soreff SM et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 749-52, Oct 77

Psychiatric nursing consultation in a university medical center...University of Michigan Medical Center (Przeplorka KM et al) (care st) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 755-8, Oct 77

Staff, responding to inquiries, admits psychiatric patients...Ohio State University Hospitals, Columbus (Mansfield CD, et al) HOSPITALS 51: 187-8+, Jul 16 77

Group process: an adjunct in liaison consultation psychiatry (Schulman BM) (care st) INT J PSYCHIATRY MED 6: 489-99, #4 75

Nursing care in a combined adolescent medical-psychiatric unit... Adolescent Medical Unit, Akron Children's Hospital (Freeberg S et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 14: 13-5, Nov 76

Are you especially interested in feelings? Be a psychiatric nurse specialist (Schlip JL) NURS '76 6: 101-3, Nov 76

Establishment of a day hospital (Bradley ME) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 246+, Feb 17 77

The integration of psychiatric teaching and service: an outpatient model (Wyrick RA) PSYCHIATR FORUM 6: 23-5, Winter 77

A method for small group training psychiatric ward staff (Binder JL) PSYCHIATRY 39: 364-75, Nov 76

Squibb scholarship: report on psychiatric community nursing in the United Kingdom (Copping AJ) SA NURS J 43: 27-9, Nov 76

The psychiatric liaison nurse--an interpretation of the role...New England Deaconess Hospital, Boston, Massachusetts (Garant CA) SUPERV NURSE 8: 75-8, Apr 77

PSYCHIATRIC SERVICE IN GENERAL HOSPITALS--AUSTRALIA

Re-making the bedside manner... Neuro-Psychiatric Unit, Prince Charles Hospital, Brisbane (de Cambra B) AUST NURSES J 6: 22-3, Sep 76

Future of the N.S.W. psychiatric hospitals and psychiatric nurses (Moxon EH) LAMP 34: 11+, Apr 77

PSYCHIATRIC SERVICE IN GENERAL HOSPITALS--GREAT BRITAIN

Who will provide the service?
(Greene J) NURS MIRROR 144: 57-8,
Feb 24 77

The Worcester Development Project.
Newtown Hospital (Gillard RE)
Part 5. NURS TIMES 73: 1074-5,
Jul 14 77

PSYCHIATRIC SERVICE IN GENERAL HOSPITALS--EVALUATION

A multidimensional problem-oriented
review and evaluation system for
psychiatric patient care (Miller SI)
MED REC NEWS 48: 9-12, Feb 77

PSYCHIATRY

See also: GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY;
PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

Better services for the mentally
ill and handicapped: paving the
way (Lloyd WA) AUST NURSES
J 6: 34-8, Nov 76

Reflections on the diagnostic process
by a clinical team (De La Torre J
et al) BULL MENNINGER CLIN 40:
479-96, Sep 76

Community psychiatry and the Pan
American Health Organization: the
Jamaican experience (Collis R)
BULL PAN AM HEALTH ORGAN 10:
233-40, #3 76

A review of forensic psychiatry
(Smith L) CANAD J PSYCHIATR
NURS 7: 12-4, Nov/Dec 76

The patient '76: public policy and
mental health care. 28th Institute
on Hospital & Community Psychiatry
September 20-23, 1976, Marriott
Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia. HOSP
COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28:
36-45, Jan 77

Community psychiatric nursing:
an appraisal of its impact on com-
munity psychiatry in Manchester,
England (Corrigan J, et al) J ADV
NURS 2: 347-54, Jul 77

Psychological stress associated with
coming into hospital (Walker FA)
NZ NURS J 70: 9-12, Mar 77

Psychiatry in dissent (Clare AW)
NURS MIRROR 143: 61-2, Oct 7 76

Refresher course (Bruce MI)
Medical and social models in
psychiatry. Part 12. NURS TIMES
73: 24-5, Jan 6 77

The therapist as a double agent
(Powledge F) PSYCHOL TODAY
11: 44-7, Jul 77

Problems in community psychiatry--
Difficulties, constraints and future
considerations (Schlosberg A)
PUBLIC HEALTH REVS 5: 101-29,
Apr/Jun 76

Prediction of dangerousness in
psychiatry (Creighton H) SUPERV
NURSE 8: 80-1, Sep 77

PSYCHIATRY--AUSTRALIA

The changing mental health system
(Moait S) LAMP 34: 24-5, Jun 77

PSYCHIATRY--GREAT BRITAIN

The changing role of psychiatric
reports (Walshe-Brennan KS)
NURS MIRROR 144: 65-6, Apr 28 77

PSYCHIATRY--NEW ZEALAND

New Zealand needs the mental health
foundation (Roberts FJ) NZ
NURS J 70: 5-6, May 77

PSYCHIATRY--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Minority groups in nursing 1976. A
bibliography (#M-25) ANA PUBL :
1-36, Dec 76

PSYCHIATRY--HISTORY

Mental health nursing in the super-
industrial age (Shea P) LAMP
33: 9+, Oct 76

The care of the psychiatric patient
today (Van Lier M) NZ NURS J
69: 22-6, Nov 76

PSYCHIATRY--HISTORY --UNITED STATES

Nursing research priorities: choice
or chance. Reflections upon an
organization's life from its records:
a study of Stockton State Hospital
records from 1856 to 1949 (Peterson
E) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL.
COMMUN NURS RES 8: 216-23, Mar
77; Discussion: studies using
time-ordered data (Nakagawa H)
p 268-72

Psychodrama See: SOCIODRAMA

Psychogeriatric Nursing See:
GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY

Psychological Aspects of Illness See:
PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL

Psychological Aspects of Social
Conditions See: PSYCHOLOGY,
SOCIAL

PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

Neuropsychological assessment of
forensic disorders (Yeudall LT)
CAN MENT HEALTH 25: 7-15, Jun
77

To nurse or not to nurse (research,
nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 87 (center
pages) Jun 16 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial
year. Unit II: measurement
(MacElveen PM et al) (research,
nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN
NURS RES 9: 85-116, Apr 77; Dis-
cussion of "An observational
measure of patient morale: the
behavior-morale scale" (McLaughlin
FE) p 93-101

Paraprofessional support for the
hospitalized patient (O'Brien CR
et al) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54:
37+, Jan 77

PSYCHOLOGY

See also: ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY;
BEHAVIOR; CHILD PSYCHOLOGY;
PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

How to walk in someone's shoes. Some
ideas toward better communication
(Ryschkewitsch WK) AM J
MED TECHNOL 43: 451-5, May 77

A fresh look at psychology in nursing
(Crow RA) J ADV NURS 1: 51-62,
Jan 76

A symposium on pain. The psycho-
logical aspects (Hutchinson JT)
(pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 50-
2, Mar 10 77

PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL

Psychosocial aspects of intestinal
bypass surgery for massive
obesity: current status (Solow C)
(research, med) AM J CLIN NUTR
30: 103-8, Jan 77

Some psychosocial consequences of
ileojejunum bypass surgery (Crisp
AH et al) (research, med) AM J
CLIN NUTR 30: 109-20, Jan 77

The fallacy in postmastectomy de-
pression (Worden JW, et al)
(research) AM J MED SCI 273:
169-75, Mar/Apr 77

Elements of a psychological assessment
(Snyder JC et al) AM J NURS 77:
235-9, Feb 77

How to control professional frustra-
tion (Gunderson K et al) AM J
NURS 77: 1180-3, Jul 77

The person with a spinal cord in-
jury. Psychological care (Pepper
GA) Part 3. AM J NURS 77: 1330-6,
Aug 77

SCI-psychological care (Macauley
C) (care st) Part 4. AM J NURS
77: 1336-8, Aug 77

Sara: her rehabilitation and its
cost (Oliveto MJ et al) (care st)
Part 5. AM J NURS 77: 1338-42,
Aug 77

Touch with care or a caring touch?
(Huss AJ) AM J OCCUP THER
31: 11-8, Jan 77

The nursing home: occupational
therapy services in an institution
(Sieg KW) AM J OCCUP THER 31:
516-24, Sep 77

PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL

- A small group home for the elderly (Hasselkus BR) AM J OCCUP THER 31:525-9, Sep 77
- Socialization and the human physiologic response to crowding (Gruchow HW) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67:455-9, May 77
- Creating the caring community (Wilke HH) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:97-100, Mar 77
- Traumatic triple amputation: psychosocial problems in rehabilitation (Shaw M et al) (care st) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:460-2, Oct 77
- An information and discussion program for women after a mastectomy... The Transition Center and the Department of Psychiatry, Yale University School of Medicine (Schwartz MD) ARCH SURG 112:276-81, Mar 77
- Mass disaster organisation and advances in emergency care (Jones KS) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5:11-3+, Mar 77
- Towards understanding the hospitalised child and his visiting mother from a single-parent family (Purcal KN) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5:15-9+, Mar 77
- Psychological considerations with patients on respirators (Gaudinski MA) AVIAT SPACE ENVIRON MED 48:71-3, Jan 77
- Having a section is having a baby (Enkin MW) BIRTH FAMILY J 4:99-102, Fall 77
- The effects of an extracurricular physical activity program on obese adolescents (Jette M et al) (research, med) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68:39-42, Jan/Feb 77
- Tay-Sachs disease and carrier screening programs: psychosocial aspects (Schneiderman G et al) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68:66-8, Jan/Feb 77
- Practical concerns for nursing the elderly in an institutional setting (MacDonald MI) CANAD NURSE 23:25-30, Apr 77
- Psychological response of patients with acute leukemia to germ-free environments (Holland J et al) (research, med) CANCER 40:871-9, Aug 77
- Breastfeeding in the Boston suburbs in relation to personal-social factors (Cole JP) (research) CLIN PEDIATR 16:352-6, Apr 77
- Rx for social death: the cancer patient as counselor (Kleiman MA et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13:115-24, Summer 77
- Psychodynamic considerations in the neonatal ICU (Kachoris PJ) (research) CRIT CARE MED 5:62-5, Jan/Feb 77
- How old is too old? Age and the sociology of fertility (Rindfuss RR et al) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 8:226-30, Sep/Oct 76
- Family therapy in treatment of the deaf: a case report (Shapiro RJ et al) (care st) FAMILY PROCESS 15:83-96, Mar 76
- A typology of family social environments (Moos RH et al) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 15:357-71, Dec 76
- Social networks, support, and coping: an exploratory study (Tolsdorf CC) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 15:407-17, Dec 76
- Turning things around: rewarding health instead of illness (Monahan D) FREE ASSOC 4:3-5, May/Jun 77
- Treating sexual dysfunction in dialysis and transplant patients (McKEVITT PM) (research, med) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1:132-57, Aug 76
- Psychosocial aspects of sickle cell disease... University Hospital of the West Indies, Kingston, Jamaica (Alleyne SI et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1:104-19, Nov 76
- The four Rs: social diagnosis in health care. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1:120-39, Nov 76
- Talking with children about mental illness in the family (Sturges JS) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2:87-109, Aug 77
- Sharing the pain--help for parents with a handicapped child (Ballard R) HEALTH VISIT 49:395-6, Dec 76
- Social-psychological correlates of psychiatric impairment in Hong Kong (Lee RP) (research, med) HONG KONG NURS J 33-8, Nov 76
- Schizophrenia: the impact of sociocultural factors (Dunham HW) (pictorial) Part 2. HOSP PRACT 12:61-8, Aug 77
- Dialogue in crisis: the social worker, cancer patients, and families (Smith LL et al) HOSP PROGR 58:46-52, Mar 77
- Learning to deal with stress--my patient's and my own (DeChristopher J et al) (care st) IMPRINT 24:56+, Apr 77
- Supportive care in plastic surgery for congenital absence of vagina. A case presentation (Evans SK) (care st) JOGN NURS 6:31-4, Jul/Aug 77
- Cesarean section: facts and futures. The current status of cesarean section and today's maternity patient (Meyers L) Part 1. JOGN NURS 6:44-7, Jul/Aug 77
- Updating care of cesarean section patients (Reynolds CB) Part 2. JOGN NURS 6:48-51, Jul/Aug 77
- Facts and concepts for genetic counseling. Genetic counseling: helping the family (Horan ML) Part 2. JOGN NURS 6:25-9, Sep/Oct 77
- The menopause: how much soma and how much psyche? (Tucker SJ) JOGN NURS 6:40-8, Sep/Oct 77
- Self-dialysis: a monograph. Home dialysis, is it worth it? (Wick GS et al) (research, nurs) J AANNT 4:6-13 (Suppl Ed) 1977
- The use of sociological theories and models in nursing (Chapman CM) J ADV NURS 1:111-27, Mar 76
- Dependency and vulnerability in the nurse/patient situation (McGilloway FA) J ADV NURS 1:229-36, May 76
- Patients' emotional reactions to hospitalization: an exploratory study (Wilson-Barnett J) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1:351-8, Sep 76
- Relocation of the elderly: implications for nursing (Mullen E) J GERONTOL NURS 3:13-6, Jul/Aug 77
- Aging: birth of an individual (Lantz J) J GERONTOL NURS 3:32-7, Jul/Aug 77
- The social construction of birth (Rothman BK) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22:9-13, Summer 77
- The knowledge worker (Schaefer MJ) J NURS ADMIN 7:7-9, Apr 77
- The application of selected community mental health approaches to the administration of nursing schools (Lemmerman JN) J NURS EDUC 16:22-6, May 77
- Community mental health nursing: a social network approach (Garrison J et al) (care st) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15:32-6, Jan 77
- Primary or secondary prevention of adolescent pregnancies? (Jekel JF) J SCH HEALTH 47:457-61, Oct 77
- Psychosocial support in the treatment of severely burned patients (Miller WC) (research, med) J TRAUMA 16:722-5, Sep 76
- The Louisville breast milk program... historical background and the importance of maternal support (Fleischaker JW et al) KEEP ABREAST J 1:192-202, Jul/Sep 76

A symposium. The obstetrician and breast feeding: Some views of women physicians (Esterly NB) KEEP ABREAST J 1:236-50, Jul/Sep 76

The need to wean--as much for mother as for baby? (Amsel PL) KEEP ABREAST J 2:188-96, Jul/Sep 77

Abrupt weaning: one mother's story (Dascalos JL) KEEP ABREAST J 2:197-201, Jul/Sep 77

Closet nursing: a symptom of intolerance and a forerunner of social change? (Avery JL) (research) KEEP ABREAST J 2:212-27, Jul/Sep 77

Man and his spirit. What wives wish their husbands knew about women (Dobson JC) Part 1. LIFE HEALTH 92:16-7, Jan 77

Women who refuse to believe: Persistent denial of pregnancy (Bascom L) (care st) MCN 2:174-7, May/Jun 77

The American family...it ain't what it used to be (Williams RT) MH 61:24-7, Winter 77

A family's over-concern about a child in the first two years of life (Banks MJ) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6:187-94, Fall 77

Mental health needs of women during pregnancy: The mental health nurse in obstetrics (Krone CH) MICH NURSE 50:4-7, Apr 77

Women, psychiatric disorder and social class (Brown GW) (research, med) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13:37-45, Feb 77

A psychological approach to pregnancy and childbirth (Ferguson I) MIDWIVES CHRON 90:187-8, Aug 77

Social class and its influence on desired school health services (Pelizza J) (research, nurs) NYSSNTA J 8:11-2, Jun 77

Socialization and resocialization of nurses for professional nursing practice (#15-1659) (Hinshaw AS et al) NLN PUBL :1-41, 1977

Symposium on orthopedic nursing. Psychologic aspects of post-amputation pain (Pasnau RO et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11:679-85, Dec 76

Symposium on parenting. Transition to parenthood: a balancing of needs (Hrobsky DM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:457-68, Sep 77

Learning to live with dying...Make Today Count, a national self-help organization for cancer patients (Pellman DR) NURS DIGEST 5:27-31, Summer 77

Medico-sociological aspects on the care for the aged (Vaithilingam DK) NURS J SINGAPORE 17:5-7, May 77

Psychiatry in dissent (Clare AW) NURS MIRROR 143:61-2, Oct 7 76

Attempted suicide (Roberts L) NURS MIRROR 144:65-6, Jan 20 77

Marriage research centre... Central Middlesex Hospital (Dominian J) NURS MIRROR 145:27-8, Aug 18 77

The interaction between theory and research (Benoliel JQ) NURS OUTLOOK 25:108-13, Feb 77

Stressful life events and coping methods in mental-illness and -wellness behaviors (Bell JM) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26:136-41, Mar/Apr 77

Research in the practice areas. Toward a nursing gerontology (Gunter LM et al) Part 5. NURS RES 26:208-30, May/Jun 77

Quality of care (Funkhouser GR) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS '77 7:27-33, Jan 77

The nursing process. Theoretical background (Crow J) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73:892-6, Jun 16 77

Dermatology. Eczema (Rycroft RJ) (pictorial) Part 3 (1) NURS TIMES 73:9-12 (center pages), Mar 31 77

Speculations in social and environmental gerontology (Bromley DB) NURS TIMES 73:53-6 (center pages) Apr 21 77

The relevance of racism to the goals of psychotherapy (Ruffin JE) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 14:160-4, #4 76

Structuring the black family for survival and growth (Braxton ET) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 14:165-73, #4 76

Barriers to the black and white therapeutic relationship (Di Angi P) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 14:180-3, #4 76

When children meet death (Koch J) PSYCHOL TODAY 11:64-6+, Aug 77

Keeping people well despite life change crises (McNeil J, et al) (research, nurs) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92:343-8, Jul/Aug 77

Noise and public health (Lipscomb DM et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REV 5:67-96, Jan/Mar 76

The ED nurse at the bedside? A case for crisis follow-up (Brown LL) Part 1. RN 40:48-58, Jan 77

The pros and cons of crisis follow-up. Part 2. RN 40:53-4+, Jan 77

Have we frozen out the Walters of the world? (Breitung J) (care st) RN 40:65-8, Aug 77

Understanding the effects of child abuse (Warner SL) (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 49:29-38, Jul/Aug 77

Psychosocial aspects of genetic counseling (Murray RF Jr) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2:13-23, Fall 76

Family counselors in a pediatric specialty clinic setting... Department of Pediatrics, University of Rochester (Rice N et al) (research) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2:193-203, Winter 76/77

Advantages of multifamily therapy for families of psychiatric inpatients (Tangari A et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2:399-406, Summer 77

Barriers to health care delivery (Jackson R) WASH STATE J NURS 49:11-5, Winter 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. The measurement of alienation as it relates to family planning behavior (Bullough B) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8:41-52, Mar 77; Discussion: alienation, confusion and disorientation, and stress factors--implications for health care delivery (Jackson RK) p 76-81

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit II: measurement (MacElveen PM et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9:85-116, Apr 77; Discussion of "An observational measure of patient morale: the behavior-morale scale" (McLaughlin FE) p 93-101

Unit V: the dying patient (Martinson IM et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9:197-235, Apr 77; Discussion: conceptual precision and research about human dying (Benoliel JQ) p 237-43

Unit VII: the labeling process (Padilla GV et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9:293-332, Apr 77; Discussion: factors in the labeling process (Taylor J) p 333-8

The meeting of needs (Chapman CM) Part 2. WORLD IR NURS 6:1-2, Jul/Aug 77

PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL--BIBLIOGRAPHY

PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography. FAMILY PROCESS 15: 32-49, Mar 76

PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL--EVALUATION

Psychological indicators in nursing research (Hayward JC) J ADV NURS 2: 251-9, May 77

PSYCHOPATHOLOGY

Individuation: from fusion to dialogue (Karpel M) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 65-82, Mar 76

Psychopathological factors in arson (Walshe-Brennan KS) NURS MIRROR 145: 13-5, Aug 4 77

PSYCHOPATHOLOGY--DIAGNOSIS

Neuropsychological assessment of forensic disorders (Yeudall LT) CAN MENT HEALTH 25: 7-15, Jun 77

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS

Use of altered states of awareness in nursing practice (Armstrong ME) AORN J 25: 49-53, Jan 77

The surgical patient's sexuality (Littlefield V) AORN J 26: 649-58, Oct 77

Psychosocial aspects of intestinal bypass surgery for massive obesity: current status (Solow C) (research, med) AM J CLIN NUTR 30: 103-8, Jan 77

Some psychosocial consequences of ileojejunum bypass surgery (Crisp AH et al) (research, med) AM J CLIN NUTR 30: 109-20, Jan 77

Elements of a psychological assessment (Snyder JC et al) AM J NURS 77: 235-9, Feb 77

A case study in hypnotherapy (Doyle DL) (care st) AM J NURS 77: 806-7, May 77

On the psychotherapy of patients with anorexia nervosa (Thoma H) BULL MENNINGER CLIN 41: 437-52, Sep 77

A starving family (Conrad D) (care st) BULL MENNINGER CLIN 41: 487-95, Sep 77

Anorexia nervosa (Albertini RS et al) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 18: 7-8+, Jul/Aug 77

Operation communication (Bala S) CANAD NURSE 72: 37-9, Nov 76

Anorexia nervosa-A nursing approach (Butler B, et al) CANAD NURSE 73: 22-4, Jun 77

Symptoms--physical or functional? Physical symptoms of psychologic conditions (Steinhart MJ et al) Part 1. CONSULTANT 17: 38+, Mar 77

Psychologic symptoms of organic disease (Dutton CB et al) Part 2. CONSULTANT 17: 125, Apr 77

An integrated treatment program for psychogenic pain (Liebman R, et al) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 397-405, Dec 76

The menopause: how much soma and how much psyche? (Tucker SJ) JOG N NURS 6: 40-8, Sep/Oct 77

Anorexia nervosa-Aspects of care and treatment (Armstrong-Esther CA) J ADV NURS 2: 127-35, Mar 77

Pain, its psychological aspects (Cope AL) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 27: 30-1, Jan 77

Speak-out: Jane's story (Dec D) (care st) J PRACT NURS 27: 28-9, Sep 77

Anorexia nervosa: the dieting disease (Nolen WA) McCALLS 104: 72+, Jun 77

An habitual aborter's self-concept during the course of a successful pregnancy (Chao Y-M) (care st) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 165-75, Fall 77

Gastroenterologist outpatients (Millward S) (care st) NZ NURS J 69: 14, Dec 76

Anorexia nervosa: a self-imposed starvation (Orr R) NURS CARE 9: 28-31, Oct 76

The anxious mind and disease (Frazier CA) NURS CARE 10: 16-9+, Jan 77

Arthritis management: treating rheumatoid arthritis with behavioral and clinical strategy (Ehrlich GE) NURS DIGEST 4: 24-6, Nov/Dec 76; Addendum (Lynch D) p 27-8

Controlling hypokinetic backache: Treating the patient instead of the back (Kraus H) (pictorial) NURS DIGEST 5: 31-4, Spring 77

A symposium on pain. The psychological aspects (Hutchinson JT) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 50-2, Mar 10 77

Homoeopathy (Twentyman LR) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 65-7, Apr 7 77

Pain (Trethrowan WH) NURS MIRROR 145: 37-8 (Community Nurs Suppl) Aug 11 77

Nursing care supplement series 3. Abdominal pain (Dudley HAF) (pictorial) Part 9. NURS MIRROR 143: i-iv, (Suppl) Dec 9 76

Behaviour analysis for nursing of somatic disorders...review of the literature (Knapp TJ, et al) (pictorial) NURS RES 26: 281-7, Jul/Aug 77

Helping patients overcome the disabling effects of chronic pain (Pace JB) NURS '77 7: 38-43, Jul 77

Dislocated jaw (Yates C) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 604-6, Apr 28 77

Morbus mediagenicus (Johnson MR) OKLA NURSE 52: 4, Feb 77

Keeping people well despite life change crises (McNeil J, et al) (research, nurs) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 343-8, Jul/Aug 77

Hysteria (Woodruff A) PUBLIC HEALTH REVIEWS 5: 149-69, Apr/Jun 76

Migraine (Nightingale JH) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 298-9, Feb 77

The psyche and the skin (Woolfson H) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 300-1, Feb 77

High blood pressure and psychiatric disorder in general practice (Hodes C et al) (research, med) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 302-4, Feb 77

Sexual therapy of patients with cardiovascular disease (Scalzi CC et al) (care st) WEST J MED 126: 237-44, Mar 77

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS--ISRAEL

Care of the aging holocaust survivor (Hirschfeld MJ) AM J NURS 77: 1187-9, Jul 77

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Abdominal pain in children: how to know when it's psychogenic (Lichstein J) CONSULTANT 17: 129+, Jul 77

Bed-wetting: a physical or emotional problem? (Leonard A et al) NYSSNTA J 8: 15-7, Winter 77

"Little bellyachers". Recurrent abdominal pain in children (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 46-8, Feb 17 77

School phobia in adolescence (Davis J) NURS MIRROR 144: 61, Apr 28 77

Psychological aspects of asthma... National Asthma Center, Denver, Colorado (Creer TL) RESP THER 7: 15-8+, May/Jun 77

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY

The role of psychologic evaluation in determining the personal meanings of aging and illness (Prokop CK) *GERIATRICS* 32: 125+, May 77

The occupational psychologist and health and safety (Smith JM) *OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)* 29: 150-5, Apr 77

PSYCHOSES

See also: HALLUCINATIONS; SCHIZOPHRENIA

Glady's, in good times and bad (Redding R) (care st) *AUST NURSES J* 6: 29-31, Dec 76/Jan 77

Incidence of post-abortion psychosis: a prospective study (Brewer C) (research, med) *BR MED J* 1: 476-7, Feb 19 77

Nursing the acutely psychotic patient (Berezowsky JB) *CANAD NURSE* 73: 23-5, Feb 77

Care vs custodialism (De Cangas J) A critique of (Nursing the acutely psychotic patient. *CANAD NURSE* 72: 23-5, Feb 77) *CANAD NURSE* 73: 36-Jun 77; A response (Berezowsky J) p. 37

Now it's tranquilizer DT's...and untroubled newborns. *EMERGENCY MED* 9: 179-81, Jun 77

Psychological aspects of pregnancy (Pitt B) *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 13: 137-9, May 77

Managing a hospitalized drug addict ...Wadsworth (Veterans Administration) Hospital Center, Los Angeles (care st) (pictorial) *NURS* 77 7: 46-51, Jun 77

PSYCHOSES--PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

A study of patients discharged from the National Mental Hospital into the greater Manila area, their health maintenance and adjustment to the family and community (Jael-Santos J) (research, med) *ANPHI PAP* 11: 2-20, Oct/Dec 76

PSYCHOSES--DRUG THERAPY

Helping psychiatric outpatients accept drug therapy (Hitchens EA) *AM J NURS* 77: 464-6, Mar 77

Nursing care supplement series. Neurosis and psychosis (Stern RS) (pictorial) Part 2. *NURS MIRROR* 143: i-iv (suppl) Oct 14 76

Haloperidol--a useful psychiatric drug (Iveson-Iveson J) *NURS MIRROR* 143: 77, Nov 11 76

PSYCHOSES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Schizophrenia: genetic factors (Heston LL) (pictorial) Part 1. *HOSP PRACT* 12: 43-9, Jun 77

PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC

The alcoholic as a surgical patient (Pomorski ME) *AORN J* 24: 875-86, Nov 76

PSYCHOSES, MANIC-DEPRESSIVE

Mania and milieu: treatment of manics in a therapeutic community ...Downstate Medical Center, Brooklyn (Bjork D, et al) (research, med) *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 28: 431-6, Jun 77

A mentally handicapped patient with manic depressive psychosis (Ticktum RJ) (care study) *NURS TIMES* 73: 269-71, Feb 24 77

PSYCHOSES, MANIC-DEPRESSIVE --DRUG THERAPY

Lithium carbonate and myasthenia gravis. *NURSES DRUG ALERT* 1: 46, Mar 77

PSYCHOSES, ORGANIC

The ward function inventory (WFI): a scale for use with geriatric and demented inpatients (Norton JC et al) (research, nurs) *DIS NERV SYST* 38: 20-3, Jan 77

A group experience for elderly patients with organic brain syndrome...Soundview-Throgs Neck Community Mental Health Center (Allen KS) *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 1: 61-9, Nov 76

Refresher course (Bruce MI) Medical and social models in psychiatry. Part 12. *NURS TIMES* 73: 24-5, Jan 6 77

PSYCHOSES, ORGANIC--DIAGNOSIS

The differential diagnosis of organic based psychiatric disturbance in the emergency department (Fauman MA et al) (care st) *JACEP* 6: 315-23, Jul 77

PSYCHOSES, SENILE

cf AGED; GERIATRICS
See also: DEMENTIA, PRESENILE

A group experience for elderly patients with organic brain syndrome...Soundview-Throgs Neck Community Mental Health Center (Allen KS) *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 1: 61-9, Nov 76

Treatment of the aged mentally ill: further unmasking of the effects of a diagnosis of chronic brain syndrome (Ernst P et al) (research, med) *J AM GERIATR SOC* 25: 466-9, Oct 77

Helping the children of the senile patient (Huberty B) *NURS CARE* 10: 19, May 77

Dementia--a reappraisal of staff attitudes (Lamont ES) *NURS TIMES* 72: 1646-8, Oct 21 76

Clinical parable. The intruders (Martin ICA) (care st) Part 2. *NURS TIMES* 73: 244-5, Feb 17 77

Psychosocial Aspects of Illness See: PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL

Psychosomatic Disorders See: PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS

PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE

Mind as healer Mind as slayer (Pelletier KR) *PSYCHOL TODAY* 10: 35-6+, Feb 77

PSYCHOSURGERY

Psychosurgery today (Bridges P et al) (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 73: 1363-7, Sep 1 77

PSYCHOTHERAPY

See also: BEHAVIOR THERAPY; MILIEU THERAPY

The treatment of sexual dysfunction (Wright J, et al) *ARCH GEN PSYCHIATRY* 34: 881-90, Aug 77

Cognitive mediators between patients' social class and therapists' evaluations (Dowds BN, et al) (research, med) *ARCH GEN PSYCHIATRY* 34: 917-20, Aug 77

On the psychotherapy of patients with anorexia nervosa (Thoma H) *BULL MENNINGER CLIN* 41: 437-52, Sep 77

The patient as a therapist...Mental Health Centre, Penetanguishene (Spencer LK) *CANAD J PSYCHIATRY* 18: 9+, May/June 77

Treatment progress by objectives: Kiresuk's and Sherman's approach simplified (Romney DM) (research, med) *COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J* 12: 286-90, Fall 76

The role of folk healers in community mental health services...Lincoln Community Mental Health Center and two local spiritualistic centers in the southeast Bronx, New York (Ruiz P et al) (research, med) *COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J* 12: 392-8, Winter 76

Countertransference and other feelings in the psychotherapist (Spensley J et al) *DIS NERV SYST* 38: 595-8, Aug 77

Nutritionist consultant in a day hospital program (Melhune BT) *FREE ASSOC* 4: 4, Jan/Feb 77

PSYCHOTHERAPY

Listening: a successful therapeutic approach (Southwell M) FREE ASSOC 4: 1-3, Aug/Sep 77

Individuation: from fusion to dialogue (Karpel M) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 65-82, Mar 76

Family therapy in treatment of the deaf: a case report (Shapiro RJ et al) (care st) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 83-96, Mar 76

Smokers' advice centres and smoking cessation methods... Drayton Park Centre, London. The psychological treatment of smoking and current work at the Maudsley Smokers' Clinic (Raw M) (pictorial) HEALTH 12: 23-6, Winter 1975/76

Defining the differences between crisis intervention and short-term therapy (Stuart MR, et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 527-9, Jul 77

Anger provocation as a crisis intervention technique (care st) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 533-6, Jul 77

Psychiatric medication: the role of the non-physician (Platman SR et al) (research, med) INT J SOC PSYCHIATRY 22: 56-20, Spring 76

Nurses and psychotherapy--the implication for mental health in Nigeria (Oladé RA) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 14-5+, Apr/Jun 77

Psychiatry in dissent (Clare AW) NURS MIRROR 143: 61-2, Oct 7 76

Nursing care supplement series. Neurosis and psychosis (Stern RS) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 143: i-iv (suppl) Oct 14 76

The curative relationship--a nursing care study (care st) NURS MIRROR 143: 53-5, Dec 16 76

A symposium on the developing role of the nurse therapist. Overview of a new clinical specialty (Marks I) (Introduction) NURS MIRROR 144: 45-7, May 12 77

Nurse therapy in general practice (Millar EC) (care st) NURS MIRROR 144: 47-50, May 12 77

Outpatient treatment... Croydon (Ramsay M) NURS MIRROR 144: 53-4, May 12 77

A day treatment centre... Sussex Hospital in Tunbridge Wells (Davies K) NURS MIRROR 144: 54-5, May 12 77

Relaxation therapy (Mellor B) NURS TIMES 72: 1776+, Nov 11 76

Music, Freud and the port of entry (Priestley M) NURS TIMES 72: 1940-1, Dec 9 76

The relevance of racism to the goals of psychotherapy (Ruffin JE) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 14: 160-4, #4 76

Borderline personality (Lynch VJ et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15: 72-5+, #2 77

Birth fantasy as a reaction to separation from the therapist (Aloi JP) (care st) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15: 82-4, #2 77

Four taboos that may limit the success of psychotherapy (Older J) PSYCHIATRY 40: 197-204, Aug 77

A new, fast therapy for depression (Beck A et al) PSYCHOL TODAY 10: 94+, Jan 77

Mental energy: a new dimension for nursing (Hudleson IM) VA NURSE 45: 7-11, Spring 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Horseback riding as a psychotherapeutic tool (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 206-12, Mar 77; Discussion (Muhlenkamp AF) p 213-5

PSYCHOTHERAPY--EDUCATION

Teaching students psychotherapy... Department of Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing, University of Illinois College of Nursing, Chicago (Stokes GA et al) AM J NURS 77: 249-53, Feb 77

PSYCHOTHERAPY--EVALUATION

The effects of long-term psychotherapy on patients' self-perception (Vora S et al) (research) DIS NERV SYST 38: 717-21, Sep 77

PSYCHOTHERAPY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A follow-up study of disturbed children treated in a Re-ED program... Marshall I. Pickens Hospital, Greenville, South Carolina (Kirby TF et al) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 694-7, Sep 77

Emotional disorders in childhood (Hersov LA) NURS TIMES 73: 864+, Jun 9 77

Differentiation in a pre-adolescent, pre-psychotic child (Light N) (care st) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15: 78-81+, #2 77

PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP

The rap session (Fink B et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 2: 10-2, Nov 76

Rehabilitation for alcoholics (Ditzler J) AM J NURS 76: 1772-5, Nov 76

Modifying behavior through social learning (Carruth BF) AM J NURS 76: 1804-6, Nov 76

Multiple impact therapy... University of Texas Medical Branch in Galveston (Shaw D et al) AM J NURS 77: 246-8, Feb 77

Helping psychiatric outpatients accept drug therapy (Hitchens EA) AM J NURS 77: 464-6, Mar 77

A psychogeriatric activity group in a rural community (Menks F et al) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 376+, Jul 77

An information and discussion program for women after a mastectomy... The Transition Center and the Department of Psychiatry, Yale University School of Medicine (Schwartz MD) ARCH SURG 112: 276-81, Mar 77

Diagnosis in family treatment (Mandelbaum A) BULL MENNINGER CLIN 40: 497-504, Sep 76

The effect of short term group psychotherapy on the elderly (Haber LC et al) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 18: 8-11, Jan/Feb 77

Group desensitization of dissimilar anxieties (Deffenbacher JL) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 12: 263-5, Fall 76

Experimenting with family treatment approaches to alcoholism, 1950-1975: a review (Steinglass P) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 97-123, Mar 76

Group process in action (Jordan TF) FREE ASSOC 4: 1-3, May/Jun 77

Smokers' advice centres and smoking cessation methods... Drayton Park Centre, London. Group therapy in a smokers' advice centre--methods and aims (Williams H) HEALTH 12: 14-8, Winter 1975/76

A therapeutic community for chronic mental patients (Turner HB) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 96-112, Aug 76

Group work with patients on peritoneal dialysis (Lubell D) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 158-76, Aug 76

A group experience for elderly patients with organic brain syndrome... Soundview-Throgs Neck Community Mental Health Center (Allen KS) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 61-9, Nov 76

Transsexualism: a social work approach (Wicks LK) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 179-93, Feb 77

Group therapy with multiple sclerosis couples (Witte PG et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 188-95, Aug 77

Psychiatric consultation with MICU nurses: the consultation conference as a working group (Simon NM et al) *HEART LUNG* 6: 497-504, May/Jun 77

A group treatment program for emotionally disturbed rest home patients (Dressler DM et al) *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 27: 770-1, Nov 76

Outpatient group psychotherapy for the elderly: an alternative to institutionalization... Baltimore City Hospital (Duetsch CB, et al) (care st) *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 28: 440-2, Jun 77

The use of groups in brief inpatient treatment of adolescents... adolescent unit, University of Washington Hospital (Chiles JA, et al) *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 28: 443-5, Jun 77

Mini-groups: maximizing the therapeutic milieu on an acute psychiatric unit... Long Island Jewish-Hillside Medical Center (Balline SH, et al) *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 28: 445-7, Jun 77

Short-term group therapy for people in crisis... County Mental Health Center, Denver (Satterfield WC) *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 28: 539-41, Jul 77

Group process: an adjunct in liaison consultation psychiatry (Schulman BM) (care st) *INT J PSYCHIATRY MED* 6: 489-99, #4 75

Nurses in the therapeutic community (Dietrich G) *J ADV NURS* 1: 139-54, Mar 76

Treatment of the aged mentally ill: further unmasking of the effects of a diagnosis of chronic brain syndrome (Ernst P et al) (research, med) *J AM GERIATR SOC* 25: 466-9, Oct 77

Teaching group leadership: Concept, illustration, analogy and role model (Mansfield E) *J NURS EDUC* 16: 3-7, Feb 77

The use of group techniques to increase learning of psychiatric concepts (Jensen JL) *J NURS EDUC* 16: 33-7, Apr 77

What about us? (Yano BS) *J PRACT NURS* 27: 28-9+, Mar 77

Group therapy in crisis intervention (Stucker PL) *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 14: 28-30, Dec 76

Hospital and community psychiatric nursing (Fried AL et al) *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 14: 31-6, Dec 76

Community mental health nursing: a social network approach (Garrison J et al) (care st) *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 15: 32-6, Jan 77

Neonatal intensive care. Parent-to-parent support: the best for those with sick newborns... Children's Health Center Neonatal Intensive Care Unit, Minneapolis, Minn. (Erdman D) Part 2. *MCN* 2: 291-2, Sep/Oct 77

Longdistance nurturing of the family bond... Butterworth Hospital, Grand Rapids, Mich. (Eager M) Part 3. *MCN* 2: 293-4, Sep/Oct 77

Conjoint family therapy (Hill P) *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 12: 355+, Nov 76

A descriptive study of intermediate stage terminally ill cancer patients at home (Parsons JB) (research, nurs) *NURS DIGEST* 5: 1-26, Summer 77

Learning to live with dying... Make Today Count, a national self-help organization for cancer patients (Pellman DR) *NURS DIGEST* 5: 27-31, Summer 77

A return to laughter... and tears (Dolan M) *NURS* '76 6: 43, Nov 76

Reality therapy (Christie H) (care st) *NURS TIMES* 72: 1896-9, Dec 2 76

The orientation group in pre-therapy training (Gauron EF, et al) *PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE* 15: 32-7, #1 77

Group work with emphysema patients... Glen Cove, New York (Parry JK et al) *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 2: 55-64, Fall 76

Call it an expressions group (Scheidman J) *WASH STATE J NURS* 49: 17-9, Summer/Fall 77

PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP-- GREAT BRITAIN

Voluntary organisations. *QUEEN'S NURS J* 19: 214-24, Nov 76

PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP --BIBLIOGRAPHY

Annotated bibliography. *NURS DIGEST* 5: vii-xii, Summer 77

Ptosis, Eyelid See: BLEPHAROPTOSIS

Ptosis, Eyelid See: BLEPHAROPTOSIS

Puberty See: ADOLESCENCE

PUBLIC HEALTH

See also: PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

Public Health--Foreign Countries See: FOREIGN COUNTRIES PUBLIC HEALTH IN for general articles only; also PUBLIC HEALTH with name of country as subdivision

Occupational health: issues and priorities (Mastromatteo E et al) *CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH* 67: 7-73, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

State of the art in management information systems for public health/community health agencies. Report of the conference (Scott JM et al) (#21-1637) *NLN PUBL* : 1-32, 1976

Community health nursing--what is it? (Williams CA) *NURS OUTLOOK* 25: 250-4, Apr 77

Noise and public health (Lipscomb DM et al) *PUBLIC HEALTH REVIEWS* 5: 67-96, Jan/Mar 76

Water (Ward B et al) (pictorial) *WORLD HEALTH* : 3-31, Jan 77

PUBLIC HEALTH--CHINA

China community action pays off (Horn JS) *HONG KONG NURS J* : 43-6, Nov 76

PUBLIC HEALTH--UNITED STATES

Public health and the law. Regular column appearing in *AM J PUBLIC HEALTH*

Changing patterns of health care (Ailey JW) *J PRACT NURS* 27: 37-40, Jul 77

PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

Teaching in the practical situation. The role of the nursing officer (Duff P) Part 4. *QUEEN'S NURS J* 19: 393, May 77

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

cf COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

Symposium: the emotional needs of infants and young children--implications for policy and practice. The visiting nurse service... Princess Margaret Hospital for children, Perth WA. *AUS-TRALAS NURSES J* 6: 25, Jun 77

Paediatric home nursing scheme in Gateshead (Hally MR et al) (research, nurs) *BR MED J* 1: 762-4, Mar 19 77

The identification and treatment of "difficult" babies (Allan JAB) (pictorial) *CANAD NURSE* 72: 11-5, Dec 76

Research and the health visitor (Roberts I) *HEALTH VISIT* 49: 354-7, Nov 76

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

Grief and mourning (Norman M)
HEALTH VISIT 49: 357-8, Nov 76

The role of the health visitor in sexual development (Walshe-Brennan KS) HEALTH VISIT 49: 392-4, Dec 76

Sharing the pain--help for parents with a handicapped child (Ballard R) HEALTH VISIT 49: 395-6, Dec 76

Background notes for the health visitor involved in school health education (Evans MW) HEALTH VISIT 50: 2-3, Jan 77

Down's syndrome infants: a positive approach to parent and professional collaboration (Cunningham CC et al) (research, nurs) HEALTH VISIT 50: 32-7, Feb 77

How nice to see you, do come in (Davis J) HEALTH VISIT 50: 182-3, Jun 77

Health visiting: the personal touch or the professional image--which is more important? (Ransom BHA) HEALTH VISIT 50: 258-61, Aug 77

The role relationship dilemma of health visitor and social worker (Kendall P) HEALTH VISIT 50: 261-2+, Aug 77

The relevance of sociology to health visiting--which type of sociology? Which type of health visiting? HEALTH VISIT 50: 264-5, Aug 77

An attempt to integrate public health and hospital nursing services in the Montego Bay region (Farquhar EM et al) JAMAICAN NURSE 16: 24, Aug 76

Some determinants of care of patients with stroke who were nursed in their own homes (Kratz CR) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 89-96, Jan 76

Expand public health nursing services in Iowa. J IOWA MED SOC 67: 44-5, Feb 77

Development of interdisciplinary problem-oriented recording in a public health nursing agency... Tacoma-Pierce County Health Department, Tacoma, Washington (Kelly ME et al) J NURS ADMIN 6: 24-31, Dec 76

The louse war (Horridge D) NURS MIRROR 144: 58-9, Jan 20 77

The graduate nurse. A symposium from the University of Edinburgh. In the community (Ellis MA) NURS MIRROR 144: 53-5, Feb 10 77

Salaries in community health agencies--1976 (research, nurs) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 759-63, Dec 76

A statewide system of record audit ...Iowa (Lohmann G) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 330-2, May 77

Evaluation of a VNA mental health project...Mental Health Project, Visiting Nurse Association, Cleveland (Vincent P et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 361-7, Sep/Oct 77

A handicapped child (Wightman F) (care st) NURS TIMES 72: 1966-7, Dec 16 76

Nine months in the life of a cancer patient (Moore H) (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 59, Jan 13 77

With the old folks at home (Marshall M) (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 819-21, Jun 2 77

Non-accidental injury and the health visitor (Gower MD) NURS TIMES 72: 1563-4, Oct 7 76

Patient care study: carcinomatosis (Staunton A) (care st) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 144, Aug 76

Domiciliary paediatric care in Southampton (Gow MA) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 192+, Oct 76

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING--AUSTRALIA

Nurses at work. Follow up: and follow through (Campbell D) AUST NURSES J 6: 12-4, Nov 76

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING--ENGLAND

The role of the health visitor: a study conducted in Berkshire, England (Clark J) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 25-36, Jan 76

Recognition and prevention of child-abuse or non-accidental injury (Fitzpatrick M) (research, med) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 203-5, Oct 76

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING--GREAT BRITAIN

Community nursing and the physically handicapped (Frost W) NURS MIRROR 144: 66-8, Mar 3 77

A difficult decade (Gray JAM) NURS MIRROR 145: 36-7 (Community Nurs Suppl) Sep 15 77

An eviction (Hartie M) (care st) NURS TIMES 72: 1635-9, Oct 21 76

What future for health visiting? Evidence to the Royal Commission on the NHS (Dingwall R) NURS TIMES 73: 77-9, Jun 2 77

Views on Court. A good job with one exception (Clark J) (Introduction) NURS TIMES 73: 936, Jun 23 77

A good job with one exception (Clark J) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 936, Jun 23 77

We need more RSCNs (Jolly JD) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 937-8, Jun 23 77

Implications for health visitors (Robinson JA) Part 3. NURS TIMES 73: 938-40, Jun 23 77

A district nurse's viewpoint (Kratz C) Part 4. NURS TIMES 73: 940-2, Jun 23 77

Views from Hampshire AHA (Sartain B) Part 6. NURS TIMES 73: 944-7, Jun 23 77

A district nurse work analysis: a method of measuring work and staff levels (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 97-100 (center pages) Jul 21 77

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING--INDIA

A visit to India (Halley MA) HEALTH VISIT 50: 217-8+, Jul 77

Accent on family planning: nursing practice in the community (Rangnekar MV) NURS J INDIA 67: 219-20, Sep 76

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING--IRELAND

Health visiting in Belfast (Wightman F) NURS TIMES 72: 1964-5, Dec 16 76

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING--JAPAN

Nursing services in Japan (pictorial) INT NURS REV 23: 169-73, Nov/Dec 76

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING--EDUCATION

Recording the family visit using problem-oriented records: an experience in education (Wray, JG) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 199-200, May/June 77

Baccalaureate programs accredited for Public Health Nursing preparation 1976-1977 (#15-1313) NLN PUBL: Dept Bacc Higher Deg Progs : 1-22, 1976

Baccalaureate programs accredited for public health nursing preparation 1977-78 (#15-1313) NLN PUBL: Div Bacc Higher Deg Progs : 1-29, 1977

Home health agencies and community nursing services accredited by NLN/APHA, April 1977. Column appearing in Apr issue of NURS OUTLOOK

Social sensitivity in health care (Standeven MV) (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 640-3, Oct 77

Teaching research in the public health nursing education field (Wolff EMP) SA NURS J 44: 11, Apr 77

**PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING--
EDUCATION--ENGLAND**

Profile: East Birmingham. Part 9.
NURS TIMES 72: 41-4 (center pages)
Nov 18 76

Direct entrants to district nurse
training in Kent (Harstedt L et al)
QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 249-50, Dec 76

**PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING--
EDUCATION--GREAT BRITAIN**

Teaching sociology to health visitor
students (Scott C) HEALTH
VISIT 49: 399-400, Dec 76

Thoughts on the course for health
visitors (O'Sullivan SR) NURS
TIMES 72: 165-8, Nov 25 76

Practical work teachers courses 1975:
a subjective review (Price I)
QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 141-2, Aug 76

Teaching in the practical situation.
The role of the nursing officer
(Duff P) Part 4. QUEEN'S NURS J
19: 393, May 77

**PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING
--EDUCATION--HISTORY
--GREAT BRITAIN**

Reflections on district nurse training.
QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 428-9, Jun 77

**PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING--
HISTORY--AUSTRALIA**

The early years of district nursing
(Hagger J) AUSTRALAS
NURSES J 5: 45, Nov 76

**PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING
--HISTORY--GREAT BRITAIN**

What future for health visiting? Evi-
dence to the Royal Commission on
the NHS (Dingwall R) NURS TIMES
73: 77-9, Jun 2 77

1887. The beginnings. QUEEN'S
NURS J 19: 421, Jun 77

1904. Bedford sick diet guild.
QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 422, Jun 77

1952. Twenty-five years on. QUEEN'S
NURS J 19: 424-5, Jun 77

Public Health Nursing Consultants
See: CONSULTANTS

PUBLIC RELATIONS

Patient representative is hospital,
patient liaison... Boulder Commu-
nity Hospital (Colo) (Lieber M)
AORN J 26: 668-74, Oct 77

Marketing hospital services (McLaren
JA) AORN J 26: 692+, Oct 77

Public relations: who does what--
and how? (Russell RL) AM HEALTH
CARE ASSOC J 2: 13-4, Nov 76

Accountability: a professional
imperative (Poulin MA) CANAD
NURSE 73: 30-3, Feb 77

We took physical fitness to the county
fair (Desai K, et al) (pictorial)
CANAD NURSE 73: 25-7, Jun 77

How to get on TV--free (Camin L)
HEALTH CARE EDUC 6: 32-3, Aug
77

Midwifery in the media (Ezrati JB)
J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22: 35-8,
Summer 77

Let's define ourselves as proud
professionals (Todd CO, III)
MLO 9: 92-4, Jun 77

We improved our image through a
health fair (Rose R) MLO 9: 73-
5, Aug 77

Nurses and the society. NURS J INDIA
68: 108-10, May 77

Public relations and nursing ser-
vices (Thippeswamy) NURS J
INDIA 68: 153+, Jun 77

Return to basics. First impressions
stick (Chalmers H) (pictorial)
Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145: 1-iv
(center pages) (Suppl) Jul 7 77

**PUBLIC RELATIONS--GREAT
BRITAIN**

Rcn Diamond Jubilee Supplement.
Press and public relations (Young
P, ed) NURS MIRROR 143: vii (suppl)
Nov 18 76

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Stat! How would you manage this
patient? Triage nursing as problem
solving (Warner CG et al) Part 6.
JEN 2: 25-7+, Nov/Dec 76

Eight steps to a good speech
(Kelleher JC) JEN 2: 28, Nov/Dec
76

The successful workshop: how to
bring it off!! (Stevens BJ) NURSE
EDUCATOR 2: 16-20, Jan/Feb 77

PUBLIC WELFARE

Gun control legislation a vital concern
(Goodrick J) AM NURSE 9: 3+,
Feb 15 77

PUBLISHING

Publish or perish the thought
(McCloskey JC) IMPRINT 24: 24-6+,
Oct 77

The "how to" of writing and present-
ing a paper (Binkley L) J AANNT
4: 24-6+, #1 77

Publishing opportunities for nurses:
A comparison of 65 journals (Mc-
Closkey JC) NURSE EDUCATOR
2: 4-12, Jul/Aug 77

A forum for ideas (Illing M) NURS
MIRROR 144: 46 (Community Nurs
Suppl) Jun 30 77

Getting a book published (Stuart GW
et al) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 316-8,
May 77

PUERPERAL INFECTIONS

Unusual patterns in obstetric infec-
tions (Ledger WJ) CONSULTANT
16: 64-5+, Dec 76

Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus.
Maternal and fetal morbidity
associated with intrapartum moni-
toring (Gee CL et al) Part 11.
JOGN NURS 5: 65s-7s, Sep/Oct
(Suppl) 76

PUERPERIUM

Sex and the new parent (Gochros JS)
AM BABY 39: 16p+, May 77

Chasing those blues away (Trien SF)
AM BABY 39: 38p-9p, May 77

Mothering the mother (Brown MS et
al) (research, nurs) AM J NURS
77: 438-41, Mar 77

The postpartum period. Development
of maternity (Ludington-Hoe SM)
Part 1. AM J NURS 77: 1170-4,
Jul 77

Illness and acquaintance-attachment
process (Williams JK) (care st)
Part 3. AM J NURS 77: 1174-8,
Jul 77

Fourth trimester follow-up... Hoag
Memorial Hospital-Presbyterian,
Newport Beach, Calif. (Williams
JK) Part 4. AM J NURS 77: 1176-
8, Jul 77

Assessment guide (Campbell S et
al) Part 5. AM J NURS 77: 1179,
Jul 77

The influence of early contact on
maternal and infant behavior in
primiparae (de Chateau P) (re-
search, med) BIRTH FAMILY J
4: 149-55, Winter 76/77

The importance of the neonatal period
for the development of synchrony
in the mother-infant dyad-A review
(De Chateau P) BIRTH FAMILY J
4: 10-22, Spring 77

Incidence of post-abortion psychosis:
a prospective study (Brewer C)
(research, med) BR MED J 1: 476-7,
Feb 19 77

Meeting sexual and emotional needs
during pregnancy (Newton M)
FAMILY HEALTH 9: 15-6+, Oct 77

A comment on the need for father-
infant postpartal interaction
(Collober M) JOGN NURS 5: 17-20,
Sep/Oct 76

The irreality of postpartum: obser-
vations on the subjective experience
(Carlson SE) JOGN NURS 5: 28-30,
Sep/Oct 76

PUERPERIUM

Development of the role of nurse health educator in a private ob/gyn medical practice (Nuttelman DG) JOG NURS 5: 49-51, Sep/Oct 76

Post partum disturbance... a review of the literature in terms of stress response (McGowan MN) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22: 27-34, Summer 77

Sporadic puerperal mastitis: an infection that need not interrupt lactation (Marshall BR et al) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 47, Jan/Mar 77

Fostering breastfeeding: a pediatric program... Fitzsimons Army Medical Center, Denver, Colorado (Selby M) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 180-6, Jul/Sep 77

Beyond maternity: postpartum concerns of mothers (Gruis M) (research, nurs) MCN 2: 182-8, May/Jun 77

Steady parents as they go--by phone (Haight J) MCN 2: 311-2, Sep/Oct 77

Binding-in in the post-partum period (Rubin R) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 67-75, Summer 77

The work of multigravida in becoming the mother of twins (Frazer EB) (care st) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 87-105, Summer 77

Psychological aspects of pregnancy (Pitt B) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 137-9, May 77

Depression following childbirth (Ritchie CA) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 14-7, Mar/Apr 77

Symposium on parenting. Transition to parenthood: a balancing of needs (Hrobsky DM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 457-68, Sep 77

Energy: a crucial consideration in the nursing process (Ryden MB) (care st) NURS FORUM 16: 71-82, #1 77

Bailliere's prize for nursing studies. The child at risk--interprofessional co-operation (Black P) Part 3 (1) NURS MIRROR 144: 61-4, Apr 14 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Does nursing intervention make a difference? A test of role supplementation (Meleis AI et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 308-24, Mar 77; Discussion: symbolic interaction theory as a conceptual foundation for clinical nursing research (Lum JLI) p 345-51

PULMONARY EDEMA

Heart failure in the MI patient (Tanner G) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 230-4, Feb 77

Radiology now: the radiological diagnosis of interstitial pulmonary edema, BR J RADIOL 50: 161-3, Mar 77

The 19th Aspen Lung Conference: the pulmonary circulation (Filley GF et al) CHEST 71: 244-315, Feb (Suppl) 77

Travel alert: high altitude pulmonary edema (Shafer N) CONSULTANT 17: 36+, Jul 77

Interstitial pulmonary disease--the University of Iowa symposium--Part 1. Introduction to interstitial pulmonary disease (Smith JD) HEART LUNG 6: 431-3, May/Jun 77

Interstitial pulmonary disease--the University of Iowa Symposium. Part II. Interstitial pulmonary edema (Cunningham JH) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 617-23, Jul/Aug 77

Pulmonary complications in the neurosurgical patient (Walleck C) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 102-5, Sep 77

The pulmonary edema symptom (Zelis R) (pictorial) NURS DIGEST 5: 45-9, Spring 77

Edema: how to tell if it's a danger signal (Manzi CC) NURS '77 7: 66-70, Apr 77

PULMONARY EDEMA--DIAGNOSIS

The diagnostic attributes of echocardiography in the patient with chest pain or pulmonary edema (Rasmussen S et al) (pictorial) Part 1. HEART LUNG 6: 660-70, Jul/Aug 77

PULMONARY EMBOLISM

Pulmonary thromboembolism: Aspects of critical care (Mathewson HS) AANA J 45: 164-9, Apr 77

The cavities of the body. The mediastinal cavity (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 144: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jun 2 77

Wrap session: critique of a nursing audit of pulmonary embolism and infarction (Shanahan M) QRB 2: 7-11+, Mar 76

PULMONARY EMBOLISM--DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary thromboembolism: Aspects of critical care (Mathewson HS) AANA J 45: 164-9, Apr 77

The diagnostic attributes of echocardiography in the patient with chest pain or pulmonary edema (Rasmussen S et al) (pictorial) Part 1. HEART LUNG 6: 660-70, Jul/Aug 77

Axioms on chest pain (Pichard AD) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 8-11+, Sep 77

PULMONARY EMBOLISM--DRUG THERAPY

Low-dose heparin becomes official. EMERGENCY MED 9: 171+, Jun 77

PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA

The anesthetic management of the patient with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Gorman M) AANA J 45: 395-401, Aug 77

Respiratory care at home (Malkus BL) AM J NURS 76: 1789-91, Nov 76

"Sometimes I have enough energy to splash a little water on my face" (Rice J) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 12-3, May 77

Aspects of chronic airflow obstruction (Thurlbeck WM) CHEST 72: 341-9, Sep 77

Emphysema of the lungs and shortness of breath (Heaf PJD) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 6-9, Winter 76/77

Mediastinal emphysema in mountain climbers: report of two cases and review (Vosk A et al) (care st) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 799-805, Sep/Oct 77

Practical drug therapy. Chronic airway obstruction disorders: therapy for bronchitis and emphysema (Cooper JW Jr) Part 3 (2) HOSP FORMUL 12: 579-82, Sep 77

Subcutaneous emphysema (Nowak RM et al) (pictorial) JACEP 6: 269-72, Jun 77

The cavities of the body. The thoracic cavity (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) May 26 77

Nursing decisions experiences in clinical problem solving Series 2. Dan B. A man with COPD (de Tornay R) (care study) Part 5. RN 40: 61-7, Mar 77

Pulmonary rehabilitation (Petty TL) (pictorial) RESP CARE 22: 68-70+, Jan 77

Group work with emphysema patients... Glen Cove, New York (Parry JK et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 55-64, Fall 76

PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA--DIAGNOSIS

Nursing decisions experiences in clinical problem solving Series 2. Dan B. A man with COPD (de Tornay R) (care study) Part 5. RN 40: 61-7, Mar 77

PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA--DRUG THERAPY

Practical drug therapy. Chronic airway obstruction disorders: therapy for bronchitis and emphysema (Cooper JW Jr) Part 3 (2) HOSP FORMUL 12: 579-82, Sep 77

Pulmonary Function Tests See: RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS

PULMONARY HEART DISEASE

The 19th Aspen Lung Conference: the pulmonary circulation (Filley GF et al) CHEST 71: 244-315, Feb (Suppl) 77

Cor pulmonale (Grenville-Mathers R) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 3-6, Spring 77

The management of patients with chronic bronchitis and cor pulmonale (Abraham AS) HEART LUNG 6: 104-8, Jan/Feb 77

Cor pulmonale (Anderson G) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1666-8, Oct 28 76

PULMONARY HEART DISEASE--DIAGNOSIS

Visual inspection of the patient with cardiopulmonary disease (Winslow EH) (pictorial) NURS DIGEST 4: 20-3, Nov/Dec 76

PULMONARY HEART DISEASE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cardiac disease in the wheezing child (Moss AJ et al) (pictorial) CHEST 71: 187-92, Feb 77

PULSE

The learned control of heart rate (Johnston D) (pictorial) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 8-14, Summer 77

Drug-induced changes in vital signs and blood pressure (DiPalma JR) RN 40: 46-7, Jun 77

PULSE--EVALUATION

Pathophysiology, diagnosis and treatment of shock (Wilson RF et al) JEN 3: 11-25, Sep/Oct 77

Symposium on patients with peripheral vascular disease. The physical assessment of the patient with arterial disease (Taggart E) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 109-17, Mar 77

Human contact and cardiac arrhythmia in a coronary care unit (Lynch JJ et al) (research) PSYCHOSOM MED 39: 188-92, May/Jun 77

PUNCTURES

cf AMNIOCENTESIS

Skin puncture...bone diseases. EMERGENCY MED 9: 187-8, May 77

An emergency nurse's guide to drawing arterial blood gases (Budassi SA) (pictorial) JEN 3: 24-7, Jan/Feb 77

Self-dialysis: a monograph. Teaching patients self-venipunctures (Beuerlein M) J AANNT 4: 47-9 (Suppl Ed) 1977

PUNCTURES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Techniques of obtaining arterial blood from newborn infants (Kisling JA et al) (pictorial) RESP CARE 22: 513-8, May 77

PUNCTURES--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Arterial blood sampling (Alsop JD) (pictorial) PA J 7: 19-22, Spring 77

PURPURA--DIAGNOSIS

A case of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (Main BW) (care st) (pictorial) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 31: 3-5, Mar 77

PYELONEPHRITIS

Pyelonephritis (Gilbert RM) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 82+, Oct 77

PYELONEPHRITIS--DIAGNOSIS

Pyelonephritis (Gilbert RM) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 82+, Oct 77

PYLORIC STENOSIS--DIAGNOSIS

The ultrasound of stenosis (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 115-6, Sep 77

PYLORUS--DISEASES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

Pyloric stenosis (Freeman NV) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1553-5, Oct 7 76

PYLORUS--DISEASES--SURGERY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis (Dodge JA) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 780+, May 26 77

PYLORUS--SURGERY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pyloric stenosis (Freeman NV) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1553-5, Oct 7 76

Pyorrhea See: PERIODONTAL DISEASE

QUACKERY

Q

QUACKERY

Cancer quackery (Burkhalter PK)
AM J NURS 77: 451-3, Mar 77

QUADRIPLEGIA

An overview of the complications of the spinal cord injured patient (Hendry M) ARN J 1: 6-7, Nov/Dec 76

The world outside (Little J)
ARN J 2: 10-1, May/June 77

The person with a spinal cord injury. Psychological care (Pepper GA) Part 3. AM J NURS 77: 1330-6, Aug 77

SCI-psychological care (Macauley C) (care st) Part 4. AM J NURS 77: 1336-8, Aug 77

Sara: her rehabilitation and its cost (Oliveto MJ et al) (care st) Part 5. AM J NURS 77: 1338-42, Aug 77

Nonsterile self-intermittent catheterization for male quadriplegic patients (Dailey J et al) (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 86-9, Feb 77

A finger device for obtaining satisfactory voiding in spinal cord-injured patients (Donovan WH et al) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 107-8, Feb 77

101 cases of spinal cord injury... Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Philadelphia General Hospital (Khella L et al) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 56: 21-32, Feb 77

Immobilization hypercalcemia in spinal cord injury (Maynard FM et al) (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 16-24, Jan 77

Leg bag valve for a quadriplegic person (Warren CG et al) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 138-9, Mar 77

Social discomfort in the patient with spinal cord injury (Dunn M) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 257-60, Jun 77

Electrolytes and the Renin-Angiotensin Aldosterone axis in traumatic quadriplegia (Claus-Walker J, et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 283-6, Jul 77

Clinical teamwork--the aim of education... held at the Welsh National School of Medicine, University Hospital of Wales, Cardiff, November 19, 1976. Nursing Care (Mackie J) Part 1 (2) NURS MIRROR 143: 48+, Nov 25 76

Occupational therapy (Sutton F) Part 1 (4) NURS MIRROR 143: 53-5, Nov 25 76

Management of the neurogenic bladder and bowel (Rogers EC) (pictorial) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 133-5+, Aug 76

Quality Assurance See: NURSING AUDIT; NURSING CARE--EVALUATION; QUALITY CONTROL

QUALITY CONTROL

Entered here are articles concerning programs to insure a satisfactory level of quality in functions, processes and products; including provision for establishment of standards, inspections, tests, reports and corrective procedures, if necessary.

Corrective action completes audit cycle (Kneedler JA) AORN J 26: 485-94, Sep 77

Writing measurable nursing audit criteria (Schmidt A et al) Part 1. AORN J 26: 495-9, Sep 77

Nursing audit for recovery room... Madison General Hospital, Madison, Wis. (McConnell EA) AORN J 26: 525-8+, Sep 77

Mycological culture media and its quality control (Otto V) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 345-8, Apr 77

Enteric pathogens: use of flow diagrams for identification (Pezzolo M, et al) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 683-92, Jul 77

Estimating minimum replicate number for quality control (Shotwell HP) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 693-4, Jul 77

Assuring quality in nursing education (Ed) AM NURSE 9: 4, Jul 15 77

Guidelines for review of nursing care at the local level (#NP-54) ANA PUBL : 1-126

Confidence limits of duplication in arterial blood-gas analysis (Cissik JH et al) CVP 5: 23+, Mar/Apr 77

Echocardiography: responsibilities in quality control and technician training (Hagan AD) CVP 5: 18-9, Aug/Sep 77

Accuracy and precision aren't enough (Gambino SR) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 39: 12-5, Feb 77

Controlling transfusion errors (LeBourdais E) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 20+, Aug 77

Patient classification by types of care (Overton P et al) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 27-30, Aug 77

Examining quality assurance systems (Lorish CC) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 20-41, May 77

Relationship of audit and UR: seminars on utilization review (Porterfield JD III) HOSPITALS 51: 15, Apr 16 77

A unique approach to evaluation of emergency care (Anderson GV et al) JACEP 6: 254-8, Jun 77

Professional productivity and quality assurance phases II-V (Rosenberg HW) (pictorial) (research, med) JACEP 6: 286-95, Jul 77

Final report of the Task Force on impediments to quality nursing care (research, nurs) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 8: 7-18, Aug 77

Criteria, standards, norms--crucial terms in quality assurance (Bloch D) J NURS ADMIN 7: 20-30, Sep 77

Accountability: why and how. Challenge and responsibility of sheltered workshops and other rehabilitation facilities today (Selby D) J REHABIL 43: 25-7, May/June 77

A national rehabilitation program evaluation research and training effort: some results and implications (Rubin SE) J REHABIL 43: 28-31, May/June 77

The case of the elusive contaminant (Yeast J) MLO 9: 89+, Apr 77

Let's regionalize quality control (Rosenbaum JM) MLO 9: 33-7, Jul 77

Quality assurance and education (Strauss MB) MASS NURSE 46: 5, Mar 77

The implications of quality assurance for nursing practice (Hanson BL) MASS NURSE 46: 1+, May 77

Hospital discharge abstract systems: problems facing the clinically-rich (PAS) system (Kincald WH) MED REC NEWS 48: 6+, Apr 77

Control system ensures documentation of care (Taylor JD) MED REC NEWS 48: 25-7+, Apr 77

The health care review coordinator: a new sphere of influence (Garcia D et al) MED REC NEWS 48: 66+, Jun 77

Documentation of emergency center records: evaluation of quantity precedes evaluation of quality (Barta JL et al) MED REC NEWS 48: 26+, Aug 77

Nursing home industry's quality of care claims lack public credibility (Ainsworth TH, Jr.) MOD HEALTHCARE 7: 67+, May 77

State of the art in management information systems for public health/community health agencies. Report of the conference (Scott JM et al) (#21-1637) NLN PUBL : 1-32, 1976

Why experiment with health care delivery (Semmel H et al) (#21-1651) NLN PUBL : 1-40, 1976

Collaboration for quality health care: education of beginning practitioners of nursing and utilization of graduates (Scott J et al) (#14-1654) NLN PUBL : 1-111, 1977

From nursing audit to multidisciplinary audit (#20-1673) (Benedikter H) NLN PUBL : 1-45, 1977

Quality assurance project (Courney D) NM NURSE 22: 2-3, Mar 77

Customer satisfaction or refund (Crawford SEJ) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 1-6, Spring 77

On the scene- The Duke University Hospital experience in QA (Minnear WA, et al) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 7-50, Spring 77

The significance of administrative control in quality assurance (Huckabay LMD) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 51-5, Spring 77

NAQ forum-Quality assurance (Cicatello J, et al) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 77-84, Spring 77

Audit of care processes and patient outcome-One facet of QA-Family Hospital Milwaukee, Wisconsin (Anderson N) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 117-28, Spring 77

Assessing the status of a nursing audit process (Benedikter H) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 129-37, Spring 77

Symposium on diabetes: patient education and care. The impact of a quality assurance program on diabetes education...Evanston Hospital, Evanston, Illinois (Tribble NM et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 365-73, Sep 77

Deriving outcome criteria from a conceptual model (Laros J) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 333-6, May 77

Quality assurance in occupational health nursing (Stern PL) (pictorial) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 7-11, Apr 77

Ambulatory pediatric assessment: a computerized system for nurses (Walker M et al) PEDIATR NURS 3: 37-41, Sep/Oct 77

Quality physical therapy: one chapter's approach...Utah (Allsop KG et al) PHYS THER 57: 1016-20, Sep 77

Professional accountability (Esslinger V) PRAIRIE ROSE 46: 7, Jul/Sep 77

The whole is not equal to the sum of its parts (Sandrick KM) QRB 2: 9-18, Dec 76

Is there a pseudopatient in your future? (Shaw A) RN 40: 51, Jul 77

Economic analysis of a comprehensive quality assurance program...The University of Alabama in Birmingham (Nelson RE et al) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 129-34, Sep/Oct 77

Complying with JCAH quality control standards (Burt JR et al) RESP CARE 22: 820-7, Aug 77

Clinical supervision in the respiratory therapy department (Rarey KP et al) RESP THER 7: 21-3+, Sep/Oct 77

Seven steps to audit (Berkman B et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 295-303, Spring 77

Developing a quality assurance program in nursing (Hurwitz, et al) SUPERV NURSE 8: 50-1+, Jun 77

Peer review for quality charting (Byrd JM) SUPERV NURSE 8: 25-7, Jul 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Targeted research: measuring quality of nursing care (Lindeman CA et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 352-65, Mar 77

Water (Ward B et al) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH : 3-31, Jan 77

QUALITY CONTROL--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

The large scale use of frozen blood by the hospital blood bank (Bryant LR, Jr.) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 785-9, Aug 77

QUESTIONNAIRES

Health promotion--operation lifestyle. AARN NEWSL 33: 1-3, Feb 77

Parents in pediatric RR...University Hospitals of Cleveland (Dew TA, et al) AORN J 26: 266-73, Aug 77

The pregnant woman in industry (Kuntz WD) AM IND HYG ASSOC J 37: 423-6, Jul 76

Pharmacy facts drug quiz. AM J IV THERAPY 4: 14, Feb/Mar 77

Symposium: the emotional needs of infants and young children--implications for policy and practice. Management of the growing pains of a paediatric unit in a general hospital...Hobart, Tas. (Lewis IC) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 23-4, Jun 77

The essence of operating room nursing. Research into gas and vapour pollution in operating theatres (Englert J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 13-6, Jul 77

The content of ward rating scales for long-stay patients (Hall JN) (research, nurs) BR J PSYCHIATRY 130: 287-93, Mar 77

How do you feel about...working nights? (Fitzpatrick L) CANAD NURSE 73: 34-9, Sep 77

Heart under siege. New stress on stress. Part 2. EMERGENCY MED 9: 34-51, Sep 77

Relief is just five questions away. EMERGENCY MED 9: 83-4, Sep 77

A game with strict rules and disheartening penalties (Green S) HEALTH SOCIAL SERV J 87: 1350-1, Sep 77

Nursing students' experience in critical care: implications for staff development (Jackle M et al) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 6: 685-90, Jul/Aug 77

The therapeutic community in theory and practice (Toksoz BK, et al) (research, nurs) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 436-40, Jun 77

Measure your nursing supervisor leadership behaviors (Munn HE Jr) HOSP TOP 54: 14-8, Nov/Dec 76

What motivates hospital supervisors? (Burton GE et al) (research, med) HOSP TOP 30-4, Nov/Dec 76

The supervisory relationship between unit managers and ward clerks in a nursing department (Boissoneau R, et al) (research) HOSP TOP 55: 30-33, Jul/Aug 77

Feelings of alienation among nursing staff in hospitals for the mentally handicapped (Moore B et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 5-12, #1 77

Death and dying workshop for nurses: its effect on their death anxiety level (Laube J) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 111-20, #3 77

Who attends prepared childbirth classes? A demographic study of CEA classes in Rhode Island (Watson J) (research, nurs) JOG NURS 6: 36-9, Mar/Apr 77

QUESTIONNAIRES

What do dermatology patients believe?
(Burton JL et al) (research, med)
J ADV NURS 1: 293-302, Jul 76

Recent advances in human genetics--
implications for nursing education
curriculum (Maclean DE)
J ADV NURS 1: 303-10, Jul 76

Decision-making in the nutritional
care of unconscious patients
(Jones DC et al) (research, nurs)
J ADV NURS 1: 359-65, Sep 76

Teachers of nursing in the United
Kingdom: some characteristics
of teachers and their jobs
(Sims A) (research, nurs)
J ADV NURS 1: 377-89, Sep 76

Survival of the fittest--A summary
of an attempt to evaluate experi-
mental schemes of nurse training
(House VG) (research, nurs)
J ADV NURS 2: 157-70, Mar 77

New organizational and managerial
strategies: an exploratory study
(McKibbin RC) (research) J LONG-
TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 1-13, Fall 77

Let's ask the patient: consumer input
can improve patient care (Kirch-
hoff K) (research, nurs) J NURS
ADMIN 6: 36-40, Dec 76

Comparison of attitudes and cognitive
achievement of nursing students
in three instructional strategies
(Moser DH et al) (research, nurs)
J NURS EDUC 16: 14-28, Jan 77

Instructor and course evaluation
based on student-identified
criteria...Texas Eastern School
of Nursing (Jackson MO) (re-
search, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16:
8-13, Feb 77

When should you wean an infant?
When must you wean a child?
Some fathers talk about weaning.
KEEP ABREAST J 2: 229-36, Jul/
Sep 77

Sexual bias in nursing practice
(Coulon L et al) (research, nurs)
LAMP 34: 13-5, Sep 77

Hospital chaplaincy and medical re-
cords (Crittenden JW) (research,
med) MED REC NEWS 48: 30-6, Feb
77

Power--use it or lose it (#52-1675)
(Hassenplug LW et al) NLN PUBL :
1-26, 1977

Nurse-faculty census 1976 (#19-1650)
(research, nurs) NLN PUBL. Div
Res : 1-15, 1977

Modular nurse practitioner clinic
questionnaire (Metz B) NURSE
PRACTITIONER 2: 27-9, Nov/Dec 76

Nursing process audit--The style is
individual--Quality control (Bille
DA, et al) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 85-
115, Spring 77

Symposium on diabetes: patient
education and care. Education of
the culturally and educationally
deprived diabetic...Diabetes
Teaching Service, Michael Reese
Medical Center (Suren JV) NURS
CLIN NORTH AM 12: 427-37, Sep 77

Eminent personalities on nurses of
India. NURS J INDIA 68: 2-3+,
Jan 77

The nurse's role in immediate post-
operative care (Stephens DSB et al)
(research, nurs) NURS MIRROR
145: 20-3, Sep 29 77

Validation of questionnaires on phys-
ical function (Fortin F et al)
(research, nurs) NURS RES 26:
128-35, Mar/Apr 77

Job satisfaction: what do you like
...and dislike...about nursing?
NURS '77 7: 48-53, Sep 77

Flextime in nursing. Preparing a
questionnaire (Bissett EM et al)
(research, nurs) Part 1. NURS
TIMES 73: 68-71, Jan 13 77

The nursing process. A nursing
history questionnaire for two
patients (Crow J) (care st) Part
3 (1) NURS TIMES 73: 978-82,
Jun 30 77

Nursing research: delights and
difficulties (Brown ML) Part 1.
NURS TIMES 73: 45-7 (center pages)
Apr 7 77

(research, nurs) Part 2 (2)
NURS TIMES 73: 49-52 (center pages)
Apr 14 77

Communicating with the rheumatic
patient (Wright V et al) (pictorial)
(research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73:
1308-13, Aug 25 77

Checklist...occupational health...
Central Middlesex Industrial Health
Service. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)
38: 563-7, Dec 76

Alcoholism in industry (Brubaker
WW) OCCUP HEALTH NURS
25: 7-10, Feb 77

Research in programs of initial
physical therapy education
(Currier DP) (research)
PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 211-3,
Oct 77

The effect of hospitalization on guilt
and shame feelings (Ermutlu IM)
(research, med) PSYCHIATR FORUM
6: 18-22, Winter 77

Designing the nursing management
program through objective needs
survey (Phegley D) (research,
nurs) SUPERV NURSE 7: 25+, Nov 76

Systematic review: you can afford
it (Joyce A) SUPERV NURSE 8:
13-8, Sep 77

Assessing the needs of the pregnant
adolescent...interview guide
(Poole CJ) WASH STATE J NURS
49: 3-8, Summer/Fall 77

Nursing research In the Bicentennial
year. Unit II: measurement
(MacElveen PM et al) (research,
nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN
NURS RES 9: 85-116, Apr 77: Dis-
cussion of "Data-gathering tool
on interactional deprivation of
mother and premature infant"
(McLaughlin FE) p 111-6

R

Rh Factor See: BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY

RABIES

When--and how--to treat for rabies (Hattwick MAW) CONSULTANT 16: 154+, Oct 76

Immunization: a reputation in need of repair. EMERGENCY MED 9: 26-32+, Jun 77

La Rage in Europe (Clark M) NEWSWEEK 90: 52, Sep 12 77

Rabies--the Manchester case (Worsley MA) (care st) NURS MIRROR 145: 14-5, Jul 14 77

What to do...and what to worry about...when treating stings and bites (Hutchinson R) NURS '77 7: 69-71, Jun 77

Research into rabies: The search for a safe vaccine (Vella EE) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 370-1, Mar 17 77

Rabies: Care and management of a victim (Robertson S) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 372-6, Mar 17 77

Post-exposure treatment for rabies: The effects of a course of anti-rabies treatment (Leaning J) (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 377-8, Mar 17 77

RABIES--DRUG THERAPY

Rabies: Care and management of a victim (Robertson S) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 372-6, Mar 17 77

Race Relations See: INTERGROUP RELATIONS

RADIAL DEFECTS SYNDROME

Congenital absence of the radius: the occupational therapist and a new orthosis (Butts DE et al) (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 95-100, Feb 77

RADIATION

Sterilization by ionizing radiation (MacClelland DC) AORN J 26: 675-84, Oct 77

Technical notes: the use of screened low energy radiation sources for moulds (Hering ER et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 357-9, May 77

An empirical table of equivalent squares of rectangular fields for the Theratron 780 (Marbach JR et al) BR J RADIOL 50: 360-1, May 77

When and how should we teach the basic concepts of radiation beam dosage? (Brewin TB) BR J RADIOL 50: 430-4, Jun 77

Theoretic basis of the nature and origin of x-radiation (Wilson P) (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 8: 12+, Jan 77

The interaction of x-radiation and matter (Wilson P) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 8: 76+, Mar 77

Filtration--so what? (Dyck G) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 8: 141, May 77

Guidelines for personnel in radiotherapy and nuclear medicine. NURS J INDIA 68: 131-2, May 77

A symposium on cancer in children. The nursing management (Preston KO) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 59-62, Apr 7 77

Radiation research. (research, medical) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 200-3, May 77

Radiation protection and the medical assistant (Phelps J) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 27-8, Jul/Aug 77

Radiographic duplication: simple method of minimizing radiation dosage to the patient (Mathias JL et al) (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 293-5, Nov/Dec 76

Human evidence for radiation carcinogenesis. RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 187-9, Sep/Oct 77

Neutrons against cancer. TIME 108: 58, Dec 20 76

RADIATION--EVALUATION

The mysterious wall around exposure (Moyer RF) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 707-10, May/Jun 77

RADIATION--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Nursing care during total body irradiation (Varricchio CG) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 1314-7, Aug 77

RADIATION--STANDARDS

Radiation protection. RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 581-3, Mar/Apr 77

RADIATION INJURY

The nurse's role in nutritional management of radiotherapy patients (Schreier AM et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 173-82, Mar 77

Radiation research. (research, medical) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 200-3, May 77

133 Xenon air contamination: a radiation safety aspect of pulmonary ventilation imaging (Hiscock RR) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 673-6, May/Jun 77

What kind of genetic damage does radiation cause? (pictorial) Part 1. RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 741-3, May/Jun 77

Part 2. RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 58-60, Jul/Aug 77

Osteoradionecrosis of the mandible (Graupera BB) (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 139-42, Sep/Oct 77

Human evidence for radiation carcinogenesis. RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 187-9, Sep/Oct 77

RADIATION INJURY--JAPAN

Hiroshima--the effects of the atom bomb (McClelland M) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 19-22, Sep 1 77

RADIATION THERAPY TECHNOLOGISTS

Essentials of an accredited educational program for the radiation therapy technologist. RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 21-6, Jul/Aug 77

RADIO

Studies of ambulance patients with ischemic heart disease. The outcome of pre-hospital life-threatening arrhythmias in patients receiving electrocardiographic telemetry and therapeutic interventions (Pozen MW et al) (research, med) Part 1. AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 527-31, Jun 77

Selection of patients for ambulance telemetry (research, med) Part 2. AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 532-5, Jun 77

RADIOACTIVE POLLUTANTS

Radiation protection: nuclear power. RADIOL TECH 48: 176-8, Sep/Oct 76

RADIOACTIVITY

Thyroid disorders (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 417-32, Mar 77

A versatile and economic whole-body counter based on liquid scintillation detector modules (Smith T et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 332-9, May 77

Further simplification of the Iridium-192 wire afterloading method using nylon tube (Payne JH) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 362-3, May 77

RADIOACTIVITY

Labeling platelets with radioactive chromium for platelet antibody detection (Boe GP) (research, med) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 74-8, Mar/Apr 77

Riddled by isotopes (Clark M) NEWSWEEK 89: 49, Mar 21 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Gas stream method of cooling as used in x-ray diffraction (Rudman R) AM LAB 9: 31-2+, Jul 77

Dimer X in hysterosalpingography (Markham GC et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 50: 101-4, Feb 77

Fetal complications of amniography (Grech P et al) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 110-2, Feb 77

A 10x10 cm photographic cassette for use with gamma cameras and other equipment requiring photographic recording from an oscilloscope screen (Merrick MV et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 207-9, Mar 77

A comparison of radiography and radioisotope scanning in the detection of Paget's disease and in the assessment of response to human calcitonin (Lavender JP et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 243-50, Apr 77

Mixed connective tissue disease--clinical and radiological aspects of 20 cases (O'Connell DJ et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 620-5, Sep 77

Positron tomography: a new horizon for cardiovascular medicine (Cronin MP) CVP 5: 21-2+, May/Jun 77

Radiography in forensic investigations (Comerford V) (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 8: 34-9, Jan 77

Radiographic investigation of foramina transmitting cranial nerves in the cranial floor (Owens T) (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 8: 96-100, Mar 77

I.U.C.D. localization (Barton B) (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 8: 190-1, Jul 77

Thoracic metastasis in malignant melanoma. A radiographic survey of 65 patients (Webb WR et al) (research, med) CHEST 71: 176-81, Feb 77

Early detection of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease using radionuclide lung-imaging procedures (Tuplin GV et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) CHEST 71: 567-75, May 77

Fiberoptic colonoscope vs. barium enema for colostomates (Campana T) (pictorial) ET J 4: 22-5, Winter 77

Interstitial pulmonary disease--the University of Iowa Symposium--Part II. A radiologic approach to disorders involving the interstitium of the lung (Schapiro RL et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 635-43, Jul/Aug 77

Hematuria in trauma (Weinerth JL) (pictorial) HOSP MED 12: 78-9+, Nov 76

A study of three patients with "Y" shunts (Beckford AR et al) (care st) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 128-31, Sep 77

Principles of intensifying screens in image formation (Wilson P) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 8: 134-40, May 77

Evaluating chest films (Wilson P) (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 6-13, Jan/Feb 77

Radiology rounds (Piercy M) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 40-1, Jul/Aug 77

Bilateral knee radiographs (Piercy M, ed) (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 33, Sep/Oct 77

A symposium on low back pain. Surgical management (Benson MKD) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 49-53, Jan 13 77

Diagnosing brain tumours (Briggs M) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 65-8, Feb 10 77

Myelography (Burrows EH) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 64-6, Mar 17 77

X-rays in focus. Obstruction (pictorial) Part 10. NURS TIMES 72: 17-40 (center pages) Oct 14 76

Metastatic malignant disease (pictorial) Part 11. NURS TIMES 72: 41-4 (center pages) Nov 11 76

Bone tumours (pictorial) Part 14. NURS TIMES 73: 5-8 (center pages), Feb 17 77

Pulmonary tuberculosis (pictorial) Part 15. NURS TIMES 73: 9-12 (center pages) Mar 17 77

Radiology of the stomach and duodenum (pictorial) Part 16. NURS TIMES 73: 13-6 (center pages) Apr 21 77

Radiological procedures in orthopedics (Brigham L) (pictorial) ONA J 4: 164-9, Jul 77

Improved cleansing for colonic radiography (Klawon, Sister MM) (research, med) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 121-4, Sep/Oct 76

Radiographic duplication: simple method of minimizing radiation dosage to the patient (Mathias JL et al) (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 293-5, Nov/Dec 76

Diagnostic x-ray tube failure and prevention (Wallace RJ) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 565-70, Mar/Apr 77

A simple approach to lightening an overexposed film with a Blue Ray copier (Martin AJ et al) (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 39-40, Jul/Aug 77

Double contrast examination of the colon (Colyandro AL et al) (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 145-51, Sep/Oct 77

RADIOGRAPHY--EVALUATION

Xeroradiography of the hand in patients with renal osteodystrophy (Smith FW et al) BR J RADIOL 50: 261-3, Apr 77

Caution: speed ahead--rare earth imaging systems (Sackett MH) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 537-43, Mar/Apr 77

RADIOGRAPHY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Immobilization in pediatric radiography (Cabansag EM) (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 269-71, Nov/Dec 76

RADIOGRAPHY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Effect of rotation on radiographic dimensions of the humerus and femur (Horsman A et al) BR J RADIOL 50: 23-8, Jan 77

Radiography of the bicipital groove (Zurevinski V) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 8: 203, Jul 77

Radiation protection and the medical assistant (Phelps J) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 27-8, Jul/Aug 77

Twenty degree angle modification for pelvimetry (Johnson TH et al) (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 149-52, Sep/Oct 76

The anatomy of change (Milligan VA) (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 241-54, Nov/Dec 76

RADIOIMMUNOASSAY

Separation technique as a guide in helping select an RIA kit (Leiva B) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 41-5, Jan 77

Factors affecting T3 and T4 proficiency testing (Hubert IL et al) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 329-35, Apr 77

Laboratory problems in digoxin radioimmunoassay (Ravel R et al) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 994-1003, Oct 77

Analytical methodology in therapeutic drug monitoring (Lehane DP) AM LAB 9: 25-30+, May 77

Error in anti-DNA antibody radioimmunoassay after gallium scanning (Torretti D et al) ANN INTERN MED 86: 309-11, Mar 77

RIA-pac GAMMA counter pharmacokinetics. J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 84, Mar/Apr 77

Radioimmunoassay for serum transcobalamin II (Morelli TA et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 645-52, Mar 77

Radiolabeled derivatives for steroid radioimmunoassay. Application to the radioimmunoassay of cortisol (Comez-Sanchez C et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 902-9, Apr 77

A simple radioimmunological method for the determination of renal renin activity in the rat (Serban I et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 1112-9, May 77

A rapid radioimmunoassay for serum unconjugated estradiol with a directly iodinated estradiol radioligand (Miller CA et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 1125-34, May 77

Radioimmunoassay of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in plasma (Fahrenkrug J) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 1379, Jun 77

PACE-1 gamma system (Alpert NL) LAB WORLD 28: 10+, Sep 77

RIA test product directory: current status of radioassay. LAB WORLD 28: 20-2+, Sep 77

RADIOIMMUNOASSAY--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Journal ease RIA bibliography. LAB WORLD 28: 69, Sep 77

RADIOISOTOPES

Autoradiography and soft laser scanning in radioisotope work: its application to metabolic studies (Zelneh RA) (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 71-2+, Jun 77

A comparison of radiography and radioisotope scanning in the detection of Paget's disease and in the assessment of response to human calcitonin (Lavender JP et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 243-50, Apr 77

Radiolabeled study of the adrenal glands using ¹³¹I-19-iodocholesterol (Troncone L et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 340-9, May 77

Technical notes: the use of screened low energy radiation sources for moulds (Hering ER et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 357-9, May 77

An empirical table of equivalent squares of rectangular fields for the Theratron 780 (Marbach JR et al) BR J RADIOL 50: 360-1, May 77

The new medicine: combined modalities in the wink of a shutter (Dembling M) (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 8: 198-202, Jul 77

The versatile isotope-For safer, simpler angiography (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 8: 91-3, Nov 76

The versatile isotope-For a quick bone scan (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 8: 98-9+, Nov 76

Thallium-201 myocardial imaging (Levinson C) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 115-20, Jan/Feb 77

Diagnosis of myocardial contusion in blunt chest trauma (Bayer MJ et al) (pictorial) (research, med) JACEP 6: 238-42, Jun 77

Riddled by isotopes (Clark M) NEWSWEEK 89: 49, Mar 21 77

Guidelines for personnel in radiotherapy and nuclear medicine. NURS J INDIA 68: 131-2, May 77

X-rays in focus. Metastatic malignant disease (pictorial) Part 11. NURS TIMES 72: 41-4 (center pages) Nov 11 76

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS

Tax exemption. CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 8: 73-4, Mar 77

Code of ethics. CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 8: 75, Mar 77

Code of ethics. CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 8: 240, Sep 77

RE: registry. Why wait for test results? RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 621-3, Mar/Apr 77

Bless the beasts: radiology in veterinary medicine (Killough KL) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 691-4, May/ Jun 77

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS--CANADA

The radiographer and the law (Soni VP) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 8: 142-3, May 77

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS--UNITED STATES

Highlights from a socioeconomic survey of radiologic technologists in North Carolina (Thorpe RL) (research, med) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 275-82, Nov/Dec 76

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS--EDUCATION

Test construction (Skakun E) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 8: 28-33, Jan 77

Predicting registry results (Ehringer JN) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 555-8, Mar/Apr 77

A method of instructing in the affective domain (King DM) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 575-9, Mar/ Apr 77

Essentials of an accredited educational program for the nuclear medicine technologist. RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 681-8, May/ Jun 77

Students or employees: a federal threat to radiologic technology education (Dozier JM et al) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 699-702, May/ Jun 77

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS--EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Twenty-sixth Annual Welch Memorial Lecture (Hansen WR) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 8: 243-50, Sep 77

A systematic approach to continuing education for radiologic technologists (Green JS et al) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 547-51, Mar/Apr 77

Texas traveling seminar for continuing education. RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 746-8, May/ Jun 77

The importance of continuing education for radiologic technologists (Boissoneau R) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 154-7, Sep/Oct 77

Radiologic Technology See: TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC

RADIOLOGY

Radiology now: the radiologist's dilemma... routine radiological studies have been forced by medico-legal requirements. BR J RADIOL 50: 299-300, May 77

Recent x-ray tube innovations (Seeram E) (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 8: 192-7, Jul 77

The cat (Kiff ML) (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 27: 18-19+, Jun 77

RADIOLOGY

X-rays in focus. Radiology quiz (pictorial) Part 12. NURS TIMES 72: 45-8 (center pages) Dec 9 76

The use of x-ray in orthopedic surgery (Ostrowski K, et al) ONA J 4: 174-5, Jun 77

On the technical side (McMahon JC, ed) Regular column appearing in RADIOL TECHNOL

Impact of state licensure on selected aspects of radiologic technology: a 1975 survey (research) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 411-21, Jan/Feb 77

RADIOLOGY--EDUCATION

Impact of state licensure on selected aspects of radiologic technology: a 1975 survey (research) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 411-21, Jan/Feb 77

Program accountability survey (Holland M) (research) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 423-6, Jan/Feb 77

Accredited programs require recognized affiliates. RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 462-4, Jan/Feb 77

RADIOLOGY DEPARTMENT

A comprehensive radiotherapy planning system implemented in Fortran on a small interactive computer (Redpath AT et al) BR J RADIOL 50: 51-7, Jan 77

Technical notes. An electrical patient-contouring device (Doolittle AM et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 135-8, Feb 77

Automation. Regular column appearing in DIMENS HEALTH SERV

The management of radiological renovation (Black WS) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 160-5, Sep/Oct 76

Economic analysis of a comprehensive quality assurance program... The University of Alabama in Birmingham. (Nelson RE et al) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 129-34, Sep/Oct 77

Keeping the bugs out of radiology: a need for infection control... a workable model for use as a guideline (Ehrenpreis J et al) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 160-9, Sep/Oct 77

RADIOTHERAPY

Percutaneous electrocoagulation for tic douloureux (Poole MV) (pictorial) AORN J 24: 887-91, Nov 76

What it means to battle cancer (Flynn ED) (care st) AM J NURS 77: 261-2, Feb 77

Breast cancer. Alternative therapy. A new role for radiation therapy (Levene MB) (pictorial) Part 2 (1) AM J NURS 77: 1443-4, Sep 77

Nutritional management of cancer patients in a variety of therapeutic regimens (Valassi K) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 393-401, Sep 77

Computerized tomography using the EMI general purpose scanner (Kreel L) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 2-14, Jan 77

The treatment of early cancer of the corpus uteri (Joslin CA et al) BR J RADIOL 50: 38-45, Jan 77

A comprehensive radiotherapy planning system implemented in Fortran on a small interactive computer (Redpath AT et al) BR J RADIOL 50: 51-7, Jan 77

A simple computer program for optimization of source loading in cervical intracavity applicators (Rosenstein LM) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 119-22, Feb 77

The response of tissues to combined hyperthermia and x-rays (Field SB et al) BR J RADIOL 50: 129-34, Feb 77

Changing patterns in malignant disease and its treatment (Shanks W) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 381-99, Jun 77

Technical note: a new method of immobilization of patients for radiotherapy (Beal ADR) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 435-6, Jun 77

Verification and recording of radiotherapy treatments using a small computer (Rosenbloom ME et al) BR J RADIOL 50: 637-44, Sep 77

Social work services for radiation therapy patients and their families... University of Utah Medical Center (Smith LL et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 752-4, Oct 77

The problem of spasticity in the management of the spinal cord-injured patient and its treatment with special reference to percutaneous radiofrequency thermal selective sensory rhizotomy (Coleman P) J NEUROSURG NURS 8: 97-104, Dec 76

Caring for the patient with cancer of the cervix (Fitzpatrick G) Part 3. NURS CARE 9: 16-7+, Dec 76

The nurse's role in nutritional management of radiotherapy patients (Schreier AM et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 173-82, Mar 77

Care of patients undergoing external radiotherapy (Lang C) NURS MIRROR 144: 45-8, Feb 24 77

Osteoclastoma of cervical vertebrae (Carstens GA) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 858-63, Jun 9 77

Prophylactic chemotherapy following breast cancer: a personal experience (Marchant J) (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 1050-1, Jul 77

Thyroid carcinoma. Assessing risks of neck irradiation (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 10: 86-7, Oct 16 76

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Lymphoma regimens that work (Braki MJ) (pictorial) Part 2. PATIENT CARE 11: 88-92+, Feb 15 77

Emerging in cancer care: the regional ambulatory center... Mountain States Tumor Institute (MSTI) Boise, Idaho (Isler C) RN 40: 33-40+, Feb 77

Radiation therapy technology manpower survey (Marschke CH) (research, med) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 287-9, Nov/Dec 76

Improved port film quality with six megavolt linear accelerator (Kacar NA) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 431-3, Jan/Feb 77

Introduction to pion radiotherapy... Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico (Sachs MC) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 11-4, Jul/Aug 77

RADIOTHERAPY--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Current therapy bibliography. RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 648-9, Mar/Apr 77

RADIOTHERAPY--EDUCATION

When and how should we teach the basic concepts of radiation beam dosage? (Brewin TB) BR J RADIOL 50: 430-4, Jun 77

RADIOTHERAPY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Ketamine: Its use in the pediatric patient for radiotherapy (Mayhew JF et al) (pictorial) AANA J 45: 178-81, Apr 77

Getting children to keep still during radiotherapy (Tealey AR) MCN 2: 178-81, May/Jun 77

Care of patients undergoing external radiotherapy (Lang C) NURS MIRROR 144: 45-8, Feb 24 77

A symposium on cancer in children. Radiotherapy (Calman FMB) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 56-8, Apr 7 77

RADIOTHERAPY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Nursing care during total body irradiation (Varricchio CG) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 1314-7, Aug 77

Short communications. The possibility of monitoring patient position during treatment using the transmitted x-ray beam (Fredrickson DH et al) *BR J RADIOL* 50: 289-90, Apr 77

RADIUM

The reconstruction and dose-rate calculation of radium needle implants (Vickery BL et al) *BR J RADIOL* 50: 280-5, Apr 77

Range of motion See: EXERCISE

RAPE

Primary health care. Counseling victims of rape... Yale-New Haven Hospital (Clark TP) Part 4. *AM J NURS* 76: 1964-6, Dec 76

Courtroom use of hospital records in sexual assault cases (Burgess AW et al) *AM J NURS* 76: 64-8, Jan 77

Rape in the community. *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 5: 29, Dec 76

Pelvic reflexes in rape complainants (Ringrose CAD) *CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH* 68: 31, Jan/Feb 77

Care of the rape victim in emergency (LeFort S) *CANAD NURSE* 73: 42-5, Feb 77

Rape--a personal account. *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 1: 83-95, Aug 76

E.D. involvement grows in audit activities, rape treatment (Plant J, Wood EC) *HOSPITALS* 51: 107-8+, Apr 1 77

Changes in hospital care for rape victims (Cohen FG et al) (research, nurs) *JEN* 2: 19-23, Nov/Dec 76

Improving emergency care for rape victims (Bellack JP et al) (research, nurs) *JEN* 3: 32-7, May/Jun 77

Assault: patterns of emergency visits (Burgess AW et al) (research, nurs) *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 14: 32-6, Nov 76

Rape cases: is your test handling fail-safe? (Terzian JA et al) *MLO* 9: 41-4, Sep 77

Rape and some of its effects (Hall J) *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 13: 96+, Apr 77

Sexual dysfunction during rape (Groth AN et al) *NEW ENG J MED* 297: 764-6, Oct 6 77

Rape and the trauma of inadequate care (Welch MS) *NURS DIGEST* 5: 50-2, Spring 77

Interface: The police surgeon (Burgess SH) (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 72: 1845-8, Nov 25 76

On the hospital scene. *RN* 40: 69 H, Mar 77

RATS

See also: RODENT CONTROL

Immobilization effect on the tensile properties of striated muscle: an experimental study in the rat (Jarvinen M) (research) *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58: 123-7, Mar 77

READING

Dyslexia (Polcock J) *HEALTH VISIT* 50: 4, Jan 77

Understanding dyslexia (Waddon A) *NURS MIRROR* 144: 53-4, May 5 77

Reality Testing See: COGNITION DISORDERS; PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

Reality Therapy See: ORIENTATION

RECORDS AND RECORD FORMS

As a lawyer views your chart (Gore GF) *AANA J* 44: 590-7, Dec 76

An anesthesiologist's view of the anesthesia chart (Shepard A) *AANA J* 45: 304-5, Jun 77

Nursing process in the recovery room (Fay MR) *AORN J* 24: 1069-75, Dec 76

Communicating with deaf surgical patients (Wolf EM) *AORN J* 26: 39-47, Jul 77

Preoperative program prepares children for surgery... Hope Haven Children's Hospital, Jacksonville, Fla (Davis JL) *AORN J* 26: 249-56, Aug 77

Writing measurable nursing audit criteria (Schmidt A et al) Part 1. *AORN J* 26: 495-9, Sep 77

OR nursing notes form, guidelines... University Hospitals of Cleveland. *AORN J* 26: 513+, Sep 77

Nursing audit for recovery room... Madison General Hospital, Madison, Wis. (McConnell EA) *AORN J* 26: 525-8+, Sep 77

Documenting patient care in the OR (Jacob JL et al) *AORN J* 26: 659-63, Oct 77

One more time--let's look at quality (Eusano PL) *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 3: 29-31, Jan 77

Putting RNs in the I.V. push-chemotherapy picture... Ohio State University Hospitals (Grotting MA et al) *AM J IV THERAPY* 3: 31-4, Nov 76

RECORDS AND RECORD FORMS

Documenting intravenous treatment (Lind MD) (pictorial) *AM J IV THERAPY* 4: 54-6+, Feb/Mar 77

A manual system for storage and inventory control of laboratory supplies (Stewart CE Jr) *AM J MED TECHNOL* 43: 864-9, Sep 77

Medication histories (Parker WA) *AM J NURS* 76: 1969-71, Dec 76

Courtroom use of hospital records in sexual assault cases (Burgess AW et al) *AM J NURS* 76: 64-8, Jan 77

What to do after the audit is done (Rinaldi LA et al) *AM J NURS* 77: 268-9, Feb 77

The postpartum period. Assessment guide (Campbell S et al) Part 5. *AM J NURS* 77: 1179, Jul 77

Assessing the status of neurological patients (Bolin KL) *AM J NURS* 77: 1478-9, Sep 77

Occupational therapy sequential client care recording system: a comparative study (Llorens LA et al) (research, med) *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 367-71, Jul 77

A computer-based record and clinical monitoring system for ambulatory care (McDonald CJ et al) *AM J PUBLIC HEALTH* 67: 240-5, Mar 77

Problem oriented medical record: a predetermined problem list for spinal cord injury (Hussey RW, et al) (care st) *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58: 314-20, Jul 77

Problem-oriented medical record: experience in 238 rehabilitation institutions (Reinstein L) *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58: 398-401, Sep 77

Legal areas affecting the occupational health nurses (O'Sullivan J) *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 5: 16-8, Apr 77

Legal aspects of occupational health nursing (Bundle N) *AUST NURSES J* 6: 37-9, Mar 77

Only a team can win the struggle for rehabilitation (Edmonds-Hill PA) *AUST NURSES J* 6: 31-3+, May 77

Evaluation of nursing care through a nursing audit (Galton M et al) (research, nurs) *AUST NURSES J* 6: 34-6, May 77

Verification and recording of radiotherapy treatments using a small computer (Rosenbloom ME et al) *BR J RADIOL* 50: 637-44, Sep 77

Confidentiality: the vexing problem facing the health-care team. *CHRA REC* :3+, Jul 77

RECORDS AND RECORD FORMS

- Recording the family visit using problem-oriented records: an experience in education (Wray, JG) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 199-200, May/Jun 77
- Mr. Jones from head to toe (Ford L) (care st) CANAD NURSE 72: 16-7, Nov 76
- Stepping stones: a road to coronary rehabilitation programs (Jessop P) CANAD NURSE 72: 18-21, Nov 76
- Experience with a computer-based medical record for nurse practitioners in ambulatory care... Massachusetts General Hospital (Zielstorff RD, et al) (research, nurs) COMPUT BIOMED RES 10: 61-74, Feb 77
- The do's and don'ts of managing childhood heart murmurs (Cayler GG) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 17: 97+, Apr 77
- The ward function inventory (WFI): a scale for use with geriatric and demented inpatients (Norton JC et al) (research, nurs) DIS NERV SYST 38: 20-3, Jan 77
- The four Rs: social diagnosis in health care. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 120-39, Nov 76
- Hospitalization of the family in the treatment of mental patients (Portner DL) (research, med) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 110-22, Aug 77
- A new approach to obtaining physicians' original orders (Parker WL) HOSP FORMUL 12: 162-3+, Mar 77
- A successful system for reviewing drug therapy (Goeden GR, et al) HOSP FORMUL 12: 478-81, Jul 77
- A hospital narcotic control system for schedule II drugs... North Florida Regional Hospital, Gainesville (Lynsky EL et al) HOSP FORMUL 12: 599-600+, Sep 77
- Patients' rights: computers and health records (Westin AF) HOSP PROGR 58: 56-61+, Apr 77
- Discharge medication counseling (Weber CE Jr et al) HOSP TOP 54: 39-42, Nov/Dec 76
- Schoitz Memorial inaugurates on-line computer system to cope with rapid increase in outpatient service needs (Burfeind R) HOSP TOP 55: 20-3, May/Jun 77
- Infection control: documentation of quality care for the isolated patient (Nava S) HOSP TOP 55: 35-6, May/Jun 77
- Order central concept: unusual approach to paperwork saves nurses time and the hospital money. HOSP TOP 55: 26-9, Jul/Aug 77
- Improving control drug distribution through nursing-pharmacy cooperation (Rosenman H et al) HOSP TOP 55: 30-3, Sep/Oct 77
- Record system ties patient data from hospital and private care... Boone County Hospital, IA (Seawright LC et al) HOSPITALS 50: 132+, Oct 1 76
- Providing supportive information to the patient in isolation (Riemen-snider DK, et al) HOSPITALS 51: 103-4+, Jun 1 77
- Factual medical records protect hospitals, practitioners, patients (Hemelt MD et al) HOSPITALS 51: 50-2, Jul 1 77
- Eight-step study shows pros, cons of microfilming medical records (Presby L) (research) HOSPITALS 51: 71-2+, Aug 16 77
- Minicomputer controls medical record maneuvers (Witte LM et al) HOSPITALS 51: 119-20+, Sep 16 77
- Problem-oriented recording in community nursing--a new experience in education... Queen's University School of Nursing. INT NURS REV 24: 114-5, Jul/Aug 77
- Professional productivity and quality assurance phases II-V (Rosenberg HW) (pictorial) (research, med) JACEP 6: 286-95, Jul 77
- The emergency department repeater (Krushak K) JEN 3: 33, Jul/Aug 77
- Development of criteria for emergency department nursing audit (Simchuk CJ) JEN 3: 47-9, Sep/Oct 77
- Use of problem-oriented medical record by nurses caring for high-risk antepartum patients... The Maternity and Infant Care Project of Erie County, New York (Ademowore AS et al) JOGN NURS 6: 17-22, Jan/Feb 77
- A behavioral approach to hemodialysis training... Medical University of South Carolina (Lira FT, et al) (research, nurs) J AANNT 3: 180-8, #4 76
- The role of the health visitor: a study conducted in Berkshire, England (Clark J) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 25-36, Jan 76
- Psychiatric nursing in the USA (Cormack D) J ADV NURS 1: 399-409, Sep 76
- Quantity and quality of patients' sleep and sleep-disturbing factors in a respiratory intensive care unit (Hilton BA) (research, nurs) (pictorial) J ADV NURS 1: 453-68, Nov 76
- Worklist: a useful directive for nursing care... University College Hospital, Ibadan, Nigeria (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 2: 373-82, Jul 77
- Budget... selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education (Coye D) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 42+, May/Jun 77
- Analysis of the work of nurse-practitioners in family practice and its effect on the physicians' activities (Yodfat Y et al) (research, nurs) J FAMILY PRACT 4: 345-50, Feb 77
- The problem oriented medical record in long-term facilities: a teaching method (Corbus HF et al) (pictorial) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 24-31, Jul/Aug 77
- Development of interdisciplinary problem-oriented recording in a public health nursing agency... Tacoma-Pierce County Health Department, Tacoma, Washington (Kelly ME et al) J NURS ADMIN 6: 24-31, Dec 76
- Nursing services information system... Misericordia Hospital, Edmonton, Alberta (Harman RJ) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7: 14-20, Mar 77
- Cost of education in a department of nursing service at a university medical center... University Hospital of the University of Colorado (Brueckner SJ et al) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7: 21-7, Mar 77
- Designing automated information systems (Zielstorff RD) (pictorial) J NURS ADMIN 7: 14-9, Apr 77
- Basic quantitative thinking for nurse managers (Rosen H et al) (pictorial) J NURS ADMIN 7: 6-10, May 77
- Development and application of flow-charting techniques in nursing practice (Harper RW et al) (pictorial) J NURS ADMIN 7: 11-9, May 77
- Quantification of direct nursing care activities (Williams MA) J NURS ADMIN 7: 15-8, Oct 77
- Using the computer to prepare multiple-choice examinations: a simplified system-Medical University of South Carolina (Ross GR) J NURS EDUC 16: 32-9, May 77
- The soap revolution... comes home... the Problem Oriented Medical Record (Peterson G) J PRACT NURS 27: 32-5, Sep 77
- Determination of handicapped crew worker productivity (Rossit E) J REHABIL 43: 17-9, Sep/Oct 77

- Objective assessment of the trauma patient in a surgical intensive care unit (Sarwar H et al) (research, med) J TRAUMA 17: 367-72, May 77
- Charting a family's developmental status--for intervention and for the record (Meister SB) MCN 2: 43-8, Jan/Feb 77
- Promoting adequate weight gain in pregnant women (Holey ES) MCN 2: 86-9, Mar/Apr 77
- Streamlined microbiology reports at a price you can't refuse (Capron V) (pictorial) MLO 9: 42-5, May 77
- Objectivity: our yardstick for measuring bench skills (Anna EJ) MLO 9: 107-8+, May 77
- An all-in-one report form saves time and effort (Rye DE) MLO 9: 119+, Sep 77
- Getting the message across...report test results (Hadden DM) MLO 9: 37-42, Oct 77
- A multidimensional problem-oriented review and evaluation system for psychiatric patient care (Miller SI) MED REC NEWS 48: 9-12, Feb 77
- The problem-oriented medical record in medical care evaluation studies (Liston EH) MED REC NEWS 48: 16+, Feb 77
- Characteristics of patient care data in the nursing home setting (Schwab, Sister M) MED REC NEWS 48: 25-9, Feb 77
- Hospital chaplaincy and medical records (Crittenden JW) (research, med) MED REC NEWS 48: 30-6, Feb 77
- The development of a newborn intensive care flow sheet: a team approach (Evans GM et al) MED REC NEWS 48: 82-7, Feb 77
- Control system ensures documentation of care (Taylor JD) MED REC NEWS 48: 25-7+, Apr 77
- A different incentive program for medical record transcriptionists (Conard EH et al) MED REC NEWS 48: 31-6, Apr 77
- Rx for record problems (Lee LS) MED REC NEWS 48: 70-1+, Apr 77
- Metrics' impact on medical records (Tillerson CW) MED REC NEWS 48: 85-8+, Apr 77
- A uniform medical record system for ambulatory services (Goodman RD et al) (pictorial) MED REC NEWS 48: 6+, Jun 77
- Written record retention policies reduce hospital costs (Domanico L et al) MED REC NEWS 48: 29-32, Jun 77
- The integrated dental-medical record: a computerized problem-oriented approach...Family Practice Center of the Medical University of South Carolina, Charleston (Ivey D et al) MED REC NEWS 48: 21-2+, Aug 77
- Documentation of emergency center records: evaluation of quantity precedes evaluation of quality (Barta JL et al) MED REC NEWS 48: 26+, Aug 77
- Computer assistance for utilization review...Barnes Hospital, St. Louis, Missouri (Dunn RT) MED REC NEWS 48: 62+, Aug 77
- A hospital discharge planning and referral committee (Walkley PH Jr) MED REC NEWS 48: 70-2, Aug 77
- The DES problem: fashioning a physician's duty to warn (Saber FA) MED REC NEWS 48: 85-6+, Aug 77
- Interim summary reports for long-term and ambulatory care patient records (Cutris MR) MED REC NEWS 48: 94, Aug 77
- A revised partogram for use in labour wards (Stewart CR) MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 124-6, Jun 77
- Install first system to be developed by its users (Traska MR) MOD HEALTHCARE 7: 23, Jun 77
- State of the art in management information systems for public health/community health agencies. Report of the conference (Scott JM et al) (#21-1637) NLN PUBL : 1-32, 1976
- From nursing audit to multidisciplinary audit (#20-1673) (Benedikter H) NLN PUBL : 1-45, 1977
- Problem-oriented recording: An educational tool in community nursing...Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada (Wray JG) NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 28-30, Mar/Apr 77
- Faculty evaluation...Houston Baptist University, Texas (Nash G) NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 9-13, Nov/Dec 77
- Brain tumors--an assessment for nurse practitioners (Megahed MS et al) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 9-14+, Jul/Aug 77
- On the scene- The Duke University Hospital experience in QA (Minneapolis WA, et al) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 7-50, Spring 77
- Nursing process audit-The style is individual-Quality control (Bille DA, et al) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 85-115, Spring 77
- Audit of care processes and patient outcome-One facet of QA-Family Hospital Milwaukee, Wisconsin (Anderson N) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 117-28, Spring 77
- Staffing: Part I (Norby RB et al) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 1-85, Summer 77
- Symposium on primary nursing. Implementing problem-oriented records in a primary nursing system...Rush Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center (Prendergast JA) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 235-46, Jun 77
- Symposium on diabetes: patient education and care. A new diabetic with complications...Evanston Hospital, Evanston, Illinois (Bohdan ST et al) (care st) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 393-406, Sep 77
- The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. Performance appraisal: derivation of effective assessment tools (Haar LP et al) NURS DIGEST 5: 38-47, Fall 77
- A nursing management project at Toa Payoh Hospital, Singapore. Patient care evaluation--the patient care control sheet (Llew CB et al) Part 2. NURS J SINGAPORE 16: 73-7, Nov 76
- Categorisation of patients and the evaluation of workload (Chia M et al) Part 3. NURS J SINGAPORE 17: 28-32, May 77
- A symposium on low back pain. Physiotherapy in low back pain (Coxhead CE) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 57-60, Jan 13 77
- A dangerous practice (Tremlett R) NURS MIRROR 144: 33, Jun 16 77
- Incontinence. Nursing in the community. Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: i+, (Suppl) Apr 14 77
- A model for areawide coordination of pediatric clinical experiences...School of Nursing, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee (Kraegel JM) (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 697-703, Nov 76
- A patient-centered group practice (Rothwell MG) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 745-8, Dec 76
- A system to evaluate home health care services...Visiting Nurse Association of New Haven, Inc., Conn. (Daubert EA) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 168-71, Mar 77

RECORDS AND RECORD FORMS

- A statewide system of record audit
...Iowa (Lohmann G) NURS
OUTLOOK 25: 330-2, May 77
- POR: the nurse educator's solution
to the "family file" (Watters NE)
NURS PAP 9: 27-34, Spring 77
- Documented clinical experiences of
primary care RN students: a pre-
liminary report . . . Division of
Public Health Nursing, Depart-
ment of Nursing, Graduate College,
University of Illinois (Chen S-P C
et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES
26: 342-8, Sep/Oct 77
- Designing emergency department
forms (Teske LC) NURS '77 7:
56, Feb 77
- Burns what to do during the first
crucial hours (Jones CA et al)
(pictorial) (care study) NURS '77
7: 22-31, Mar 77
- How to take a meaningful nursing
history (Eggland ET) NURS '77 7:
22-30, Jul 77
- Simplify your critical-care records
(Savoy J) NURS '77 CANAD ED
7: 16-8, Aug 77
- Prolonged coma: your care makes
all the difference (Adams N)
NURS '77 7: 20-7, Aug 77
- Guidelines for handling drug errors
(Newton M et al) NURS '77 7:
62-8, Sep 77
- Observation in a psychiatric hospital
(Broome A) (research, nurs)
NURS TIMES 73: 837-8, Jun 2 77
- The nursing process. How and why
to take a nursing history (Crow J)
Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 950-7,
Jun 23 77
- The Worcester Development Project.
A community psychiatric service
(Barker C) (research, nurs)
Part 6. NURS TIMES 73: 1075-9,
Jul 14 77
- Home visiting scheme for ophthalmic
patients...Sheffield (Kidger J)
NURS TIMES 73: 1212-4, Aug 4 77
- Perforated gastric ulcer (Jobson GP)
(care st) NURS TIMES 73: 1242-5,
Aug 11 77
- District nurses in East Birmingham
Health district: a study of their
work (Watts DE) (research,
nurs) Part 1. NURS TIMES 72:
157+ (center pages) Nov 11 76
- A district nurse work analysis: a
method of measuring work and
staff levels (research, nurs)
NURS TIMES 73: 97-100 (center
pages) Jul 21 77
- Orthopedic neurovascular chart
(Donahoo CA) (ed) (pictorial)
ONA J 4: 220-2, Sep 77
- An orthopedic case study: a patient
with a spinal cord tumor (Thurston
E) (care st) ONA J 3: 354-60, Dec 76
- A standard letter (Ross DS) OCCUP
HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 22-3, Jan 77
- Implementing and evaluating the nurs-
ing process in the occupational
health unit (Silberstein CA) OCCUP
HEALTH NURS 24: 14-9, Nov 76
- The industrial nurse's role as seen by
a lawyer (Wirthlin JS) OCCUP
HEALTH NURS 24: 20-3, Nov 76
- A nursing theory and model for
occupational health nursing (Baughn
SL) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25:
7-12, Jan 77
- Standards, interpretations and audit
criteria for performance of occu-
pational health programs: nursing.
OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 20-36,
Apr 77
- Hire with care--your aides are
extension of you! (Beck LC et al)
PA MED 79: 19-22, Jan 76
- Roundtable. Dying and death.
Easing the final hours or days
(Prilook ME, ed) Part 5. PATIENT
CARE 11: 108-9+, Jun 15 77
- Ambulatory pediatric assessment: a
computerized system for nurses
(Walker M et al) PEDIATR NURS 3:
37-41, Sep/Oct 77
- Medical documentation for third-party
payers (Inaba M et al) PHYS
THER 57: 791-4, Jul 77
- Quality physical therapy: one
chapter's approach...Utah
(Allsop KG et al) PHYS THER 57:
1016-20, Sep 77
- Psychological assessment of the
pediatric patient (Williams PD)
PHILIPP J NURS 45: 45-53, Jan/Mar
76
- Physiotherapy information retrieval
systems...St. Boniface Hospital,
Winnipeg (Calder DA et al)
PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 26-9, Mar 77
- Forming an open heart program...
St. Agnes Medical Center Fresno,
Calif. (Foraker G) POINT VIEW
14: 8-9, Jan 77
- Triage nursing assessment sheet in
the emergency department
(Hohman MM) POINT VIEW 14: 8-9,
Jul 1 77
- The ins and outs of insurance (Euler
LC) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 10-2,
Mar/Apr 77
- Computerized what? (Sotis SA)
PROF MED ASSIST 10: 12-4, May/
Jun 77
- The whole is not equal to the sum of
its parts (Sandrick KM) QRB 2:
9-18, Dec 76
- Community nurses and the computer
(Eccles T) QUEEN'S NURS J
19: 391-2, May 77
- Countersignatures on charts:
legal aspects. REGAN REP NURS
LAW 17: 2, Dec 76
- Surgical accidents and charting:
nurses' role. REGAN REP NURS
LAW 17: 2, Jan 77
- Nursing service problem: Verbal
orders. REGAN REP NURS LAW
17: 4, May 77
- Preparing and using a resume to
seek respiratory therapy employ-
ment (Powers ED) RESP CARE 22:
373-6, May 77
- Protocol for determining disability
in coal workers' pneumoconiosis
(Price DL et al) RESP THER 7:
17-20+, Jul/Aug 77
- Simplified data processing and
interpretation of pulmonary func-
tion and blood-gas data (Cheadle
BK et al) RESP THER 7: 34-6, Jul/
Aug 77
- Clinical supervision in the respira-
tory therapy department (Rarey
KP et al) RESP THER 7: 21-3+,
Sep/Oct 77
- Transport of critically ill neonates:
a new role for the respiratory
therapist (Kisling JA et al) RESP
THER 7: 47-50+, Sep/Oct 77
- National symposium: August 1976,
the extended role of the nurse.
Nursing team leadership...the
evolution of the nursing team
leadership concept (Lambersten EC)
SA NURS J 43: 33-8, Sep 76
- Have you tried the "Problem-Oriented
Nursing Record?" (Schreiber LA
et al) SA NURS J 44: 9-11, Aug 77
- Improving the effectiveness of program
consultation (Watkins EL et al)
SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2:
43-54, Fall 76
- The classification of medication errors
...Forsyth Memorial Hospital,
Winston-Salem, North Carolina
(Apple JL) SUPERV NURSE 7: 23-5+,
Dec 76
- "Q for Q"--quest for quality assurance
...at Presbyterian Hospital in
Albuquerque (Gassett H) SUPERV
NURSE 8: 29-31, Feb 77
- The struggle for total quality...St.
Francis Hospital Center, Beech
Grove, Indiana (Glasson PL)
SUPERV NURSE 8: 36+, Feb 77
- Trauma code--improvement in emer-
gency care...Emergency department,
St. Joseph Infirmary, Louisville,
Kentucky (Hohman MM et al)
SUPERV NURSE 8: 64-7, Mar 77

RECREATIONAL THERAPY

"Patient education----yes no"
...University of Nebraska Hospital
(Jones P) SUPERV NURSE 8: 35+,
May 77

Peer review for quality charting
(Byrd JM) SUPERV NURSE 8:
25-7, Jul 77

The integrated progress record
(Baumann BA) (pictorial)
SUPERV NURSE 8: 29-35, Aug 77

Orientation and training...Kaiser
Foundation Hospital in Redwood
City, California (Guida FK) SUPERV
NURSE 8: 28-31, Oct 77

An antenatal record for identification
of high risk cases by auxiliary
midwives at rural health centres
(Dissevelt AG et al) TROP GEOGR
MED 28: 251-5, Sep 76

Criteria and flowsheet for utilization
review by level of care...UCLA
School of Medicine (Goldberg GA et
al) WEST J MED 126: 318-23, Apr 77

Nursing research priorities: choice
or chance. An inpatient classifica-
tion system for nursing service
staffing decisions (Berry DM)
(research, nurs) WICHE PUBL.
COMMUN NURS RES 8: 90-100,
Mar 77; Discussion: field studies
for nursing practice research
(Hinshaw AS) p 115-23

RECORDS AND RECORD FORMS-- HISTORY--UNITED STATES

Nursing research priorities: choice
or chance. Reflections upon an
organization's life from its records:
a study of Stockton State Hospital
records from 1856 to 1949 (Peterson
E) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL.
COMMUN NURS RES 8: 216-23, Mar
77; Discussion: studies using
time-ordered data (Nakagawa H)
p 268-72

RECOVERY ROOM

Nursing process in the recovery room
(Fay MR) AORN J 24: 1069-75, Dec
76

Parents in pediatric RR...Univer-
sity Hospitals of Cleveland (Dew
TA, et al) AORN J 26: 266-73, Aug
77

Nursing audit for recovery room...
Madison General Hospital, Madison,
Wis. (McConnell EA) AORN J 26:
525-8+, Sep 77

Hyper and hypotension in the re-
covery room (Webb GE) AORN J
26: 546+, Sep 77

Staff development for RR nurses
(Konda NL) AORN J 26: 664-7,
Oct 77

Recovery room complications (Cullen
DJ) AORN J 26: 746-7+, Oct 77

The nurse's role in immediate post-
operative care (Stephens DSB et
al) (research, nurs) BR MED J 1:
1119-1202, May 77

Postoperative complication of open
heart surgery (Rees G) CHEST
HEART STROKE J 1: 3-6, Winter
76/77

The nurse's role in immediate post-
operative care (Stephens DSB et al)
(research, nurs) NURS MIRROR
145: 20-3, Sep 29 77

After surgery how you can avert the
obvious hazards...and the not-so-
obvious ones, too (McConnell EA)
(care study) NURS '77 7: 32-9,
Mar 77

Harrington rod insertion: the im-
mediate postoperative period
(Maczak SM) ONA J 4: 229-30,
Sep 77

Inspiratory force as a criterion for
extubation and discharge from
recovery room (Ayoub AH et al)
(research, med) RESP CARE 22:
594-5, Jun 77

RECOVERY ROOM--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

There's more to post-op extubation
than just pulling out a tube
(Marcott M) (pictorial) RN 40:
43-7, Sep 77

RECREATION

See also: SPORTS

Play...the arena for acquisition of
rules for competent behavior
(Robinson AL) AM J OCCUP THER
31: 149-53, Apr 77

RECREATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

What's a toy without a playmate?
(Montrose M) AM BABY 39: 54-
5+, Aug 77

Child's play (Brian J) MIDWIFE
HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE
13: 182-5, Jun 77

RECREATIONAL THERAPY

Approaching the elderly: suggestions
to activity therapists (Orloff SN)
AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 34-5,
Jan 77

Play...the arena for acquisition of
rules for competent behavior
(Robinson AL) AM J OCCUP THER
31: 149-53, Apr 77

Stroke clubs--a modern concept in
rehabilitation. Therapy in
California (Barton J) CHEST
HEART STROKE J 2: 41, Summer
77

The use of music as a program tool
with regressed geriatric patients
(Kartman LL) J GERONTOL NURS
3: 38-42, Jul/Aug 77

Organic research as a planning tool
for the nurse administrator (Stybel
LJ) J NURS ADMIN 7: 28-31, Mar 77

Community outreach in a nursing
home setting--a two-way road
(Beer S) J NURS ADMIN 7: 16-9+,
Sep 77

Music therapy: a new song for
LP/VNs (Graham RM) NURS CARE
10: 18-9, Sep 77

Magic moments (Wade J) NURS
MIRROR 143: 39-40, Dec 23 76

The importance of play for children
in hospital...Charing Cross
Hospital, London (Harding V)
NURS MIRROR 144: 46-8, Jan 20 77

A breath of fresh air...St Augustine's
Hospital at Chatham, Canterbury,
(Leamy C et al) NURS TIMES 73:
175-6, Feb 3 77

The adolescent wheelchair athlete
(Shearer JD) PEDIATR NURS 3:
20-2, Sep/Oct 77

Dance therapy (Feder E et al)
(pictorial) PSYCHOL TODAY
10: 76-80, Feb 77

RECREATIONAL THERAPY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

RECREATIONAL THERAPY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Play in hospital. A place in history ... Armidale in New South Wales (MacDonald WB) (pictorial) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 2-9, Oct 76

Planning for play in hospital (Green JRB) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 10-2, Oct 76

Children's drama workshop. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 14-6, Oct 76

Toys and activities for play in hospital (Rankin C) (pictorial) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 17-23, Oct 76

The play leader--a new member of the paediatric team. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 24, Oct 76

The psychology of play (Kearns T) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 25-6+, Oct 76

Music and play in hospital (Sainsbury RE) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 28-9, Oct 76

Role of play leader in hospital (Hart D) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 30-2, Oct 76

Play for children in hospital (James J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 33+, Oct 76

Listening in at the conference... play activities in the hospital (Wang LF) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 34-5, Oct 76

Conditioning parents and children for hospital (Wood N) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 36+, Oct 76

Adelaide Children's Hospital (Jones B) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 38+, Oct 76

Nepean District Hospital... a visit to the playroom (Lea I) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 39+, Oct 76

Play and the hospitalised child (Langley EM) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 40-1, Oct 76

Preparation for hospitalisation, procedures and surgery through play (Chan JM) (pictorial) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 41-4, Oct 76

Play therapist at the Manning River District Hospital, Taree (Martin EM) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 44-5, Oct 76

Importance of play in hospital... Poole General Hospital, England (Raikes AS et al) (pictorial) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 45-8, Oct 76

The paediatrician and play in hospital (Morris D) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 49-50, Oct 76

Play--Modbury Hospital, SA (Cody N) (pictorial) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 55-6, Oct 76

Guidelines to play in hospital. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 2-3, Dec 76

Summary report of the expert group on play for children in hospital: Department of Health and Social Security, London, 1976. J ADV NURS 1: 425-8, Sep 76

The nurse's role in play (Welch C) (pictorial) NURS CARE 10: 14-5, Jan 77

Special playgroups in an assessment centre... The Wilfrid Sheldon Paediatric Assessment Centre, Belgrave Hospital for Children (Leyland SJ) NURS TIMES 72: 1815-7, Nov 18 76

Play for children in hospital (Burr S) NURS TIMES 73: 5-6 (ABPN suppl) Mar 10 77

RECRUITMENT

The You-In program: What's it all about? (NIH #72-184) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL

Rectal Bleeding See: MELENA

RECTUM

Anal sphincter stretch: a technique to overcome detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia (Donovan WH, et al) (Pi) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 320-4, Jul 77

Perfecting physical assessment (Mueller C) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS '77 7: 44-53, Jul 77

Rectal bleeding: Cancer until disproven (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 10: 35-7+, Nov 1 77

RECTUM--ANATOMY

Proctology for primary physicians (Cerde JJ, et al) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 10: 20-1, Nov 1 77

RECTUM--DISEASES

Fissure-in-ano (Thomson H) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 783-4, May 26 77

RECTUM--DISEASES--DRUG THERAPY

Current drug therapy of inflammatory bowel disease (Schuffler MD, et al) HOSP FORMUL 12: 465-9, Jul 77

RECTUM--DISEASES--SURGERY

Cryosurgery of the anus (Myers B et al) (pictorial) OR TECH 9: 6-7+, Mar/Apr 77

RECTUM--INJURIES

When enema becomes an emergency. EMERGENCY MED 9: 221, Sep 77

RECTUM--NEOPLASMS

Another look at the ostomy patient. Preoperative essentials (Sredl DR) (pictorial) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 27: 18-21+, Jan 77

Psychological effects. Part 2. J PRACT NURS 27: 24-6+, Feb 77

Nursing the patient with a colostomy (Bailey AJ) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 382-5, Mar 17 77

Have we frozen out the Walters of the world? (Breitung J) (care st) RN 40: 65-8, Aug 77

RECTUM--NEOPLASMS--DIAGNOSIS

Early detection of colon cancer (Levin B) CONSULTANT 16: 91+ Jul 76

RECTUM--NEOPLASM--SURGERY

Another look at the Ostomy patient. Complications. (Sredl DR) Part 3. J PRACT NURS 16-8, Mar 77

RECTUM--SURGERY

Fluids and electrolytes in surgery of the colon and rectum (Currie RA et al) ET J 4: 30-1, Winter 77

REFERENCE BOOKS

Talking about Innovation. A selection of books available (Townsend I) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 495, Apr 7 77

REFERRAL SYSTEMS

The paraprofessional as a referral link in the mental health delivery system (Hesse KAF) (research, med) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 12: 252-8, Fall 76

High referral success rates in a crisis center... Cleveland Suicide Prevention Center (Sudak HS, et al) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 530-2, Jul 77

Referral follow-up by clinicians in a community mental health center (Rubin A) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 615-7, Aug 77

Neonatal intensive care. Nursing responsibility in referring the convalescent newborn (Abbey BL et al) Part 4. MCN 2:295-7, Sep/Oct 77

Programming mental health care for the world of work (Akabas SH, et al) MH 61:4-8, Spring 77

A hospital discharge planning and referral committee (Walkley PH Jr) MED REC NEWS 48:70-2, Aug 77

Profile of a continuing care program ... Boston Hospital for Women (LaMontagne ME et al) NURS DIGEST 5:11-5, Spring 77

A study of illness referral in a Spanish-speaking community (Aillinger RL) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26:53-6, Jan/Feb 77

Health care professionals' role expectations and patient needs (Habeeb MC, et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26:288-98, Jul/Aug 77

Design and test of a system for tracking referrals (Bauman KE et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 91:521-5, Nov/Dec 76

A fond farewell to patients shouldn't mean goodbye to care (pictorial) RN 40:33-41, Jun 77

REFLEX

Passive mechanical factors governing head and neck movements at the onset of sudden falls in the cat (Watt DGD) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 55:291-300, Dec 76

Tendon reflex latencies in the upper extremity (Karam DB) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:306-8, Jul 77

Referred itch (Evans P) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144:56-7, Apr 28 77

Abnormal postural reflex activity and voice usage deviations in cerebral palsy (Keesee PD) PHYS THER 56:1358-60, Dec 76

REFLEX--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Sensorimotor organization in reach and prehension: a developmental model (Ammon JE et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 57:7-14, Jan 77

REFLEX, ABNORMAL--EVALUATION

Spasticity: Its physiology and management. Identifying and assessing the mechanisms underlying spasticity (Bishop B) (pictorial) Part 3. PHYS THER 57:385-95, Apr 77

REFRESHER COURSES

Directory specialty nursing courses: OR. Column appearing in Nov 76 AORN J

Three approaches to specialty courses OR nursing (Knowles P et al) AORN J 24:900-1+, Nov 76

Reactivation program for occupational therapists (Howard B et al) AM J OCCUP THER 31:391-2, Jul 77

Frankly speaking so you want to make a comeback (McMeekan LPR) CANAD NURSE 73:26-7, Feb 77

Refresher course. Bronchoscopy (Cook F) (pictorial) Part 10. NURS TIMES 72:1718-9, Nov 4 76

Accidents and the elderly (Smith C) Part 11. NURS TIMES 72:1872-4, Dec 2 76

Medical and social models in psychiatry (Bruce MI) Part 12. NURS TIMES 73:24-5, Jan 6 77

REFRESHER COURSES--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Approaches to staff development for departments of nursing. An annotated bibliography (#20-1658) NLN PUBL :1-38, 1977

Refrigeration See: HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

Refugees See: DISPLACED PERSONS

REFUSE DISPOSAL

An inspector's dilemma (Hamilton M) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29:284-6, Jul 77

Regional Planning See: COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES; HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING; NURSING EDUCATION; NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

REGISTERED NURSES ASSOCIATION OF ONTARIO

Coping with today's realities. RNAO NEWS 33:4-5, Oct 77

And now...tomorrow (Marossi N) RNAO NEWS 33:6-9, Oct 77

REGISTERIES

Non-traditional opportunities for practical nurses (Knabel C) (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 27:17-22, Sep 77

Predicting contracts to increase by one-third (DiPaolo V) MOD HEALTH CARE 8:50+, Jul 77

REGISTRATION

See also: LICENSURE; STATE BOARD OF NURSING

Determining the content validity of the general nursing registration examination (Kirby S) LAMP 34:29-34, Sep 77

AMRA qualifying examination process (Henry S) MED REC NEWS 48:54-5+, Feb 77

Re: registry. Annual report of the ARRT (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 48:362-8, Nov/Dec 76

RE: registry. Why wait for test results? RADIOL TECHNOL 48:621-3, Mar/Apr 77

Competency assurance in the allied health professions: the role of the federal government (Conant RM) RESP CARE 21:939-43, Oct 76

Competency assurance in respiratory therapy: alternatives for the future (Jouett ML) RESP CARE 21:944-53, Oct 76

Basic principles of credentialing health practitioners (Wilson MA) RESP CARE 21:954-9, Oct 76

Passing the orals (Hacker J) RESP THER 7:23-5+, Jan/Feb 77

Appropriateness of job assignments (Cronin MP) RESP THER 7:49-51+, Mar/Apr 77

REGISTRATION --HISTORY-- GREAT BRITAIN

Some political influences surrounding the nurses registration act 1919 in the United Kingdom (White R) J ADV NURS 1:209-17, May 76

Regurgitation, Gastric See: ESOPHAGEAL REFLUX

REHABILITATION

See also: MENTAL HEALTH--HALFWAY HOUSES; PHYSICAL THERAPY; SELF-HELP DEVICES

Rehabilitation--involvement (Farkas D) AARN NEWSL 33:1, Jan 77

An overview of the complications of the spinal cord injured patient (Hendry M) ARN J 1:6-7, Nov/Dec 76

Applying rehabilitation concepts in the care of persons with ostomies (Watson PG) ARN J 1:12-4, Nov/Dec 76

The obscure link (Steele R) ARN J 2:3-4+, Mar/Apr 77

Factors important in geriatric rehabilitation: need age be a liability? (De Christopher J) ARN J 2:9-10+, Jul/Aug 77

Biofeedback: the clinical tool behind the catchword (Basmajian JV) ARN J 2:10+, Sep/Oct 77

REHABILITATION

- Rehabilitation of the stroke patient (Jones FH) AM FAM PHYSICIAN 15: 178-82, Jan 77
- Hearing impairment among aging persons in the health care facility: their diagnosis and rehabilitation (Hull RH et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 14-8, Jan 77
- Special report on inservice training. A learning environment (Kramer CH et al) Part 4. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 20+, Sep 77
- The person with a spinal cord injury. Physical care during early recovery (Larrabee JH) (pictorial) Part 1. AM J NURS 77: 1320-9, Aug 77
- Psychological care (Pepper GA) Part 3. AM J NURS 77: 1330-6, Aug 77
- SCI-psychological care (Macauley C) (care st) Part 4. AM J NURS 77: 1336-8, Aug 77
- Sara: her rehabilitation and its cost (Oliveto MJ et al) (care st) Part 5. AM J NURS 77: 1338-42, Aug 77
- Breast cancer. Confronting one's changed image. Two rehabilitative approaches (Puhaty HD) Part 1 (4) AM J NURS 77: 1437, Sep 77
- Occupational role acquisition: a perspective on the chronically disabled (Heard C) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 243-7, Apr 77
- Team management of parkinson's disease (Davis JC) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 300-8, May/Jun 77
- Successful rehabilitation following amputation of dominant versus nondominant extremities (Kerstein MD et al) (research, med) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 313-5, May/Jun 77
- Level I field placement at a federal correctional institution (Platt NP et al) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 385-7, Jul 77
- A visual tracking machine (Bergmann K) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 421-4, Aug 77
- Handicapped children in a developing nation--Bangladesh (Black M) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 499-504, Sep 77
- 101 cases of spinal cord injury... Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Philadelphia General Hospital (Khella L et al) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 56: 21-32, Feb 77
- Team care in chronic illness: a critical review of the literature of the past 25 years (Halstead LS) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 57: 507-11, Nov 76
- Epidemiology, disability and physiatric practice (Granger CV) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 1-4, Jan 77
- Lupoid sclerosis: evaluation and treatment (Kaplan PE et al) (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 24-8, Jan 77
- Modeling procedures in the maintenance of sustained walking in a profoundly retarded girl (Mansdorf IJ) (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 83-5, Feb 77
- Creating the caring community (Wilke HH) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 97-100, Mar 77
- Comprehensive rehabilitation of patients having chronic low back pain (Gottlieb H et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 101-8, Mar 77
- Cervical orthoses effect on cervical spine motion: roentgenographic and goniometric method of study (Fisher SV et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 109-15, Mar 77
- Elderly patients with lower extremity amputations: three-year study in a rehabilitation setting (Reyes RL et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 116-23, Mar 77
- Voice controlled wheelchair (Clark JA et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 169-75, Apr 77
- Patient education by videotape after myocardial infarction: an empirical evaluation (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 213-9, May 77
- Progressive ambulation and treadmill testing of patients with acute myocardial infarction during hospitalization: a feasibility study (Sivarajan ES et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 241-7, Jun 77
- Stroke rehabilitation: maintenance of achieved gains (Anderson E et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 345-52, Aug 77
- Shoulder-hand syndrome in a hemiplegic population: a 5-year retrospective study... Institute of Rehabilitation Medicine, New York University Medical Center, New York (Davis SW et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 353-6, Aug 77
- Sexual function restoration in the physically disabled: use of a private hospital room (Griffith ER et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 368-9, Aug 77
- A hospital-based program in human sexuality... Texas Institute for Rehabilitation and Research, Houston (Halstead LS et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 409-12, Sep 77
- Traumatic triple amputation: psychosocial problems in rehabilitation (Shaw M et al) (care st) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 460-2, Oct 77
- Coordinating rehabilitation of advanced cancer patient (Nielsen S) ARIZ NURSE 30: 22-3, Apr 77
- Report on seminar on mastectomy rehabilitation (Beare M) AUSTRA-LAS NURSES J 5: 30-2, Dec 76
- Hemiplegia--what every nurse should know about rehabilitation (Geraghty E) AUST NURSES J 6: 35-8, Oct 76
- Major statement on rehabilitation. AUST NURSES J 6: 15-7+, Dec 76/Jan 77
- She paddles her own canoe (Mirtschin K) (care st) AUST NURSES J 6: 38, May 77
- Alternative forms of care for the disabled: Developing community services (Morris R) BIRTH DEFECTS 12: 127-36, #4 76
- Jogging and cardiovascular health (Cronin MP) CVP 5: 21-2+, Mar/Apr 77
- Pain...without boundaries (Burns K) (care st) CALIF NURSE 72: 4-5+, Dec 76
- Therapeutic techniques used in keeping our aged active...Skeenview Lodge in Terrace, British Columbia (Zorn KR) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 18: 6-8, May/Jun 77
- The post-release adjustment of mental health patients under an early release program...Florida (Goodwin JC et al) (research, med) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 51-4, Jan/Feb 77
- Stepping stones: a road to coronary rehabilitation programs (Jessop P) CANAD NURSE 72: 18-21, Nov 76
- Home care after surgery for scoliosis (Reid UV) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 72: 43-7, Nov 76
- Caring for the forensic patient. A supportive approach to individuals in conflict with society...Forensic Inpatient Unit, Clarke Institute of Psychiatry, Toronto (Worden J) CANAD NURSE 73: 21-3, Jan 77

- The self-care unit: a bridge to the community... Lakeshore Psychiatric Hospital in Toronto (Barrington P) (care study) CANAD NURSE 73: 39-41, Feb 77
- Mrs. B and me (Sproul H) (care study) CANAD NURSE 73: 46-8, Feb 77
- Practical concerns for nursing the elderly in an institutional setting (MacDonald MI) CANAD NURSE 23: 25-30, Apr 77
- Community resources for the elderly: 2 programs. Day hospital (Schattschneider H) (pictorial) Part 1. CANAD NURSE 73: 47-9, Apr 77
- Coronary care--1977 (O'Brien, Sister MR) CARDIOVASC NURS 12: 1-6, Jan/Feb 77
- Cardiac rehabilitation (Anderson IRM) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 15-8, Summer 77
- A place for physical rehabilitation in the management of chronic bronchitis (McGavin CR) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 18-21, Summer 77
- Stroke clubs--a modern concept in rehabilitation. Stroke clubs--their value to patient and society (Isaacs B) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 22-3, Summer 77
- A total therapy programme (Nash-Wortham M) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 24-5, Summer 77
- A community approach to occupational therapy (Walton B) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 36-7, Summer 77
- Adult education institutes and the stroke patient... Bethnal Green Adult Education Institute, London (Ainger M) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 37-9, Summer 77
- Speech therapy classes in an adult education institute... Bethnal Green Adult Education Institute, East London (Wright S) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 39-40, Summer 77
- The use of a mid-Manhattan hotel as a support system (Cohen CI, et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13: 76-83, Spring 77
- The threatened staff: a psychoanalytic contribution to medical psychology (Gunther MS) COMPR PSYCHIATRY 18: 385-97, Jul/Aug 77
- Breast cancer: patient rehabilitation (Burdick D) CONSULTANT 16: 141, Aug 76
- Determinants of placement outcome in the Foster Community Project (Keskiner A, et al) (research) DIS NERV SYST 38: 439-43, Jun 77
- Rehabilitation through post-operative grieving (Alter V) ET J 4: 14-5, Summer 77
- Roundtable. Heart under siege. Picking up the pieces. Part 3. EMERGENCY MED 9: 52-3+, Sep 77
- The team approach to integrated care of the elderly (Rao DB) GERIATRICS 32: 88-91+, Feb 77
- Social service programming in nursing homes (Austin MJ et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 39-57, Aug 76
- A therapeutic community for chronic mental patients (Turner HB) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 96-112, Aug 76
- A group experience for elderly patients with organic brain syndrome... Soundview-Throgs Neck Community Mental Health Center (Allen KS) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 61-9, Nov 76
- Counseling heart patients and their families... Airport Marina Counseling Service and Clinic, Los Angeles, California (Bromberg H et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 158-72, Aug 77
- The role of physical exercise in the prevention and treatment of coronary heart disease... YMCARDIAC Therapy, Palo Alto (Berra KA et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 288-92, Mar/Apr 77
- An educational model for teaching living skills to long-term patients (Lamb HR) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 27: 875-7, Dec 76
- Alcoholism and the courts: experience with a traffic safety project (Charalampous KD et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 33-5, Jan 77
- Transitional care: A new approach to aftercare (Furedy R et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 122-4, Feb 77
- Partial hospitalization: trends and approaches (Cochran B) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 451-8, Jun 77
- Practical issues in developing and operating a halfway house program... Southern Arizona Mental Health Center (Belgel A, et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 601-7, Aug 77
- The readmitted drug patient: evidence of failure or gradual success? (McLellan AT et al) (research) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 764-6, Oct 77
- Self-medication in a rehabilitation unit: a follow-up study (Stonington HH, et al) (research, med) HOSP FORMUL 12: 401-2, Jun 77
- Rehabilitation of the elderly (Hunt TE) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 89-97, Jan 77
- Paralyzed VA patients create a mural for their dayroom... Veterans Administration Hospital, Hines, IL. HOSPITALS 51: 69-71, Jul 1 77
- Treatment of the aged mentally ill: further unmasking of the effects of a diagnosis of chronic brain syndrome (Ernst P et al) (research, med) J AM GERIATR SOC 25: 466-9, Oct 77
- Rehabilitation nursing in long-term care (Wojtowicz G) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 62-3+, May/Jun 77
- The use of music as a program tool with regressed geriatric patients (Kartman LL) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 38-42, Jul/Aug 77
- Avocational evaluation and work adjustment: a deterrent to dependency (Overs RP) J REHABIL 42: 21-4+, Nov/Dec 76
- Violence to the spirit of independence (Rule WK et al) J REHABIL 42: 27-8+, Nov/Dec 76
- Finger replant patient undergoing rehabilitation (Bosarge J) (pictorial) J REHABIL 42: 29-30, Nov/Dec 76
- Zero-base budgeting and program evaluation (Carter WH et al) J REHABIL 43: 18-20+, Jan/Apr 77
- The role of the voluntary sector in the delivery of rehabilitation services... presented papers at the NRA 1976 National Conference (Hipkens TP et al) J REHABIL 43: 21-5, Jan/Apr 77
- Trends in rehabilitation (Sink J) J REHABIL 43: 36-40, Jan/Apr 77
- Rehabilitation of the older blind: second Mary E. Switzer memorial seminar (Periman LG, ed) J REHABIL 43: 13-5, May/Jun 77
- Accountability: why and how. Challenge and responsibility of sheltered workshops and other rehabilitation facilities today (Selby D) J REHABIL 43: 25-7, May/Jun 77
- A model of statewide planning for vocational rehabilitation of deaf persons (Ferrell CR) J REHABIL 43: 36-9, May/Jun 77

REHABILITATION

- Rehabilitation research on disability (Goldberg RT) J REHABIL 43: 14-8, Jul/Aug 77
- Vocational counseling trends in rehabilitation settings (Sinick D) J REHABIL 43: 19-21+, Jul/Aug 77
- The rights of consumers of rehabilitation services (Cull JG et al) J REHABIL 43: 29-32, Jul/Aug 77
- The ladies room: an experience in personal rehabilitation (Nelson D) J REHABIL 43: 15-6, Sep/Oct 77
- Biofeedback and severe disability (Kuna DJ) J REHABIL 43: 20+, Sep/Oct 77
- To be or not to be: reducing language traps in the rehabilitation process (Brolin JC et al) J REHABIL 43: 27-9, Sep/Oct 77
- The educated counselor: responsibilities in a service society (Nadolsky JM) J REHABIL 43: 30-2, Sep/Oct 77
- Experimental rigor in rehabilitation research: where to find it (Holmes M) J REHABIL 43: 33, Sep/Oct 77
- Ostomies in children (Marzluf MJ) NURS CARE 10: 18-9+, Mar 77
- Helping the stroke victim and his family (Branson HK) NURS CARE 10: 32+, Mar 77
- Cataracts (Carbary LJ) (pictorial) NURS CARE 10: 16-9+, May 77
- Restoring communication in the hearing impaired elderly (Hull RH, et al) NURS CARE 10: 14-15+, Jun 77
- Symposium on orthopedic nursing. Rehabilitation of the patient with a lower extremity amputation (Engstrand JL) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 659-69, Dec 76
- Symposium on patients with peripheral vascular disease. Factors in the rehabilitation of patients with peripheral vascular disease (Ryzewski J) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 161-8, Mar 77
- Arthritis management: treating rheumatoid arthritis with behavioral and clinical strategy (Ehrlich GE) NURS DIGEST 4: 24-6, Nov/Dec 76; Addendum (Lynch D) p 27-8
- Stroke rehabilitation--a creative process (Graham L) NURS DIGEST 5: 64-7, Spring 77
- Rehabilitation: principles, philosophy, practice (Madden BW) NURS DIGEST 5: 35-40, Summer 77
- Rehabilitation of alcoholics. NURS J INDIA 68: 101-5, Apr 77
- Symposium on total knee replacement. Physiotherapy in knee replacement (Thomson A) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 59-62, Oct 14 76
- Project Horizon...An adventure playground beneficial to mentally handicapped people. NURS MIRROR 143: 67, Nov 4 76
- Clinical teamwork--the aim of education...held at the Welsh National School of Medicine, University Hospital of Wales, Cardiff, November 19, 1976. Nursing Care (Mackie J) Part 1 (2) NURS MIRROR 143: 48+, Nov 25 76
- Physiotherapy (Silva A) Part 1 (3) NURS MIRROR 143: 51-2, Nov 25 76
- Occupational therapy (Sutton F) Part 1 (4) NURS MIRROR 143: 53-5, Nov 25 76
- Social implications (Shipp M) Part 1 (5) NURS MIRROR 143: 55-7, Nov 25 76
- CNS regeneration and reorganisation (Illis LS) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 56-8, Dec 16 76
- The spitalfields crypt...London's East End (Coleman JW) NURS MIRROR 143: 45-6, Dec 30 76
- Community care of the diabetic (Williams TD) NURS MIRROR 144: 55-6, Feb 3 77
- Fractures of the femur (Todd R) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 62-3, Mar 17 77
- Specialised care. Care of the stroke patient (Moody A) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Sep 1 77
- The amputee (Newman E) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 145: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Sep 15 77
- The paralysed patient (Mackie J) (pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 145: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Sep 22 77
- Incontinence. Nursing in the community. Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: i+, (Suppl) Apr 14 77
- Day health care for the elderly... Ralph K Davies Day Health Center, San Francisco (Pierotte DL) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 519-23, Aug 77
- Limiting intrusion--social control of outsiders in a healing community: An illustration of qualitative comparative analysis...Soteria House, San Jose, California (Wilson HS) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 103-11, Mar/Apr 77
- Early evening administration of sleep medication to the hospitalized aged: a consideration in rehabilitation (Dittmar SS, et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 299-303, Jul/Aug 77
- Evaluation of a VNA mental health project...Mental Health Project, Visiting Nurse Association, Cleveland (Vincent P et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 361-7, Sep/Oct 77
- Ben was some "vegetable" (Stevens CB) (care st) NURS '77 7: 96, Jan 77
- Human sexuality: a nursing challenge (Picconi J) NURS '77 7: 72D+, Feb 77
- With Mr. J we didn't know where to begin (Domstead DJ) (care st) NURS '77 7: 28-9, Aug 77
- Exercises for expediting mobility (and decreasing disability) in bedridden patients (Jungreis S) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 47-51, Aug 77
- Ward policies in psychiatric hospitals (Goodwin G) NURS TIMES 72: 1573, Oct 7 76
- Dementia--a reappraisal of staff attitudes (Lamont ES) NURS TIMES 72: 1646-8, Oct 21 76
- Stimulation of the long-stay and psychogeriatric patient (Hillman D) NURS TIMES 72: 1648-9, Oct 21 76
- Reality therapy (Christie H) (care st) NURS TIMES 72: 1896-9, Dec 2 76
- A stroke rehabilitation service (Poole AE) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 72: 1977-9, Dec 16 76
- The role of the speech therapist (Douglas G) Part 2. NURS TIMES 72: 1979, Dec 16 76
- A Darby and Joan club? (Cooling JR) NURS TIMES 73: 141, Jan 27 77
- Roger, I know you can do it. NURS TIMES 73: 212-3, Feb 10 77
- The welcome club (Brennan JO) NURS TIMES 73: 393, Mar 17 77
- Rehabilitation of the mastectomy patient (Marchant J) NURS TIMES 564-6, Apr 21 77
- Home from hospital (Mungovan R) NURS TIMES 73: 620-1, Apr 28 77

REHABILITATION--EVALUATION

Wakerley Lodge. Invention and initiative (Saunders M) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 688-90, May 12 77

Do-it-myself (Waite P) (care st) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 690, May 12 77

Patient progress (Sutcliffe GE) Part 4. NURS TIMES 73: 693, May 12 77

A sunny harbour (Fairclough J) (care st) Part 6. NURS TIMES 73: 696, May 12 77

Cripple care rehabilitation centre and hostel situated in Athlone, Cape (Weisbecker G et al) REHABIL SA 20: 71-4, Dec 76

Bilateral amputation of the legs--patient care and rehabilitation (MacInnes MSA) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1033-4+, Jul 7 77

Environment and 'debility' in spinal injury (Monks J) (research, nurs) Part 1. NURS TIMES 72: 177-80 (center pages) Dec 16 76

(research, nurs) Part 2. NURS TIMES 72: 181-4 (center pages) Dec 23/30 76

Ward physiotherapy (Grimes DW et al) ONA J 4: 40-1, Feb 77

The adolescent wheelchair athlete (Shearer JD) PEDIATR NURS 3: 20-2, Sep/Oct 77

The family in physical therapy... Family Focus, Division of Physical Therapy, Stanford University (Sasano EM et al) PHYS THER 57: 153-9, Feb 77

Diabetic peripheral neuropathy (Brown M et al) (care st) PHYS THER 57: 166-9, Feb 77

Comparison of oxygen uptake and heart rate during exercises on land and in water (Johnson BL et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 273-8, Mar 77

Developing strategies for biofeedback. Applications in neurologically handicapped patients (Baker M et al) PHYS THER 57: 402-8, Apr 77

Cardiopulmonary rehabilitation specialization. Survey and suggested curriculum... Department of Physical Therapy, New York University School of Education, Health, Nursing, and the Arts Professions (Goldstein ES) (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 648-51, Jun 77

Rehabilitation program following polycentric total knee arthroplasty (Manske PR et al) PHYS THER 57: 915-8, Aug 77

The stroker's club--what is it?... Nelson, British Columbia (Bruton SG) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 91-2, May 77

Pulmonary rehabilitation of the patient with COPD (Fergus LC, et al) POSTGRAD MED 62: 141-4, Jul 77

Community residential facilities for former mental patients: a review. Principles of residential rehabilitation (Goldmeier J) PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1: 1-4, Summer 77

Community residential care in perspective. PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1: 4-6, Summer 77

Cooperative apartments. PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1: 14-21, Summer 77

The physiotherapist and the paraplegic patient (Haycock E) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 128-9, Aug 76

Management of the neurogenic bladder and bowel (Rogers EC) (pictorial) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 133-5+, Aug 76

Lead your maimed patient back to independence (Bucy N et al) (care st) (pictorial) RN 40: 29-32, Jun 77

Out patients think we've found the better way... LDS Hospital in Salt Lake City (Stevens P) (pictorial) RN 40: 31-6, Jul 77

The case for comprehensive rehabilitation (Mann GA) REHABIL SA 20: 81-5, Dec 76

The role of the occupational therapist in the rehabilitation of the lower limb amputee (Collin ME) REHABIL SA 21: 29-32, Jun 77

A respiratory disease club as a community service... Little Company of Mary Hospital, Evergreen Park, Illinois (Kalinsky R et al) RESP CARE 22: 37-41, Jan 77

Pulmonary rehabilitation (Petty TL) (pictorial) RESP CARE 22: 68-70+, Jan 77

The oxygen car (OXCAR) in pulmonary rehabilitation of patients with respiratory failure (Gimenez M et al) (pictorial) RESP CARE 22: 726-30, Jul 77

Rehabilitation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a two-year prospective study... Josephine Rubloff Pulmonary Rehabilitation Clinic, Rehabilitation Institute, Chicago, Northwestern-McGaw Medical Center (Shapiro BA et al) (research, med) RESP CARE 22: 1045-57, Oct 77

Latest on helping the handicapped. US NEWS 82: 61-3, Jan 31 77

Voiding with an autonomous neurogenic bladder: The role of the rehabilitation nurse specialist (Feustel D) WEATHER VANE 46: 5-6+, Jun 77

Sexual therapy of patients with cardiovascular disease (Scalzi CC et al) (care st) WEST J MED 126: 237-44, Mar 77

REHABILITATION--PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

A study of patients discharged from the National Mental Hospital into the greater Manila area, their health maintenance and adjustment to the family and community (Jael-Santos J) (research, med) ANPHI PAP 11: 2-20, Oct/Dec 76

REHABILITATION--UNITED STATES

NISH finds its niche. The allied services experience... William Warren Scranton Vocational Center (Gallagher R) Part 2. J REHABIL 43: 21+, May/June 77

The Altro experience... Altro Work Shops, Inc., New York (Kase HM) Part 3. J REHABIL 43: 22-3, May/June 77

The abilities Inc. experience... Abilities Inc. of Florida Rehabilitation Center (Nunn HD) Part 4. J REHABIL 43: 24, May/June 77

A national rehabilitation program evaluation research and training effort: some results and implications (Rubin SE) J REHABIL 43: 28-31, May/June 77

REHABILITATION--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Community residential facilities for former mental patients: a review. Bibliography. PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1: 40-5, Summer 77

REHABILITATION--EDUCATION--UNITED STATES

Undergraduate education in rehabilitation medicine: trends in curriculum development and the impact on specialty manpower and delivery of service (Lehmann JF et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 57: 497-503, Nov 76

REHABILITATION--EVALUATION

An information and discussion program for women after a mastectomy... The Transition Center and the Department of Psychiatry, Yale University School of Medicine (Schwartz MD) ARCH SURG 112: 276-81, Mar 77

REHABILITATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

REHABILITATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Obesity in disabled children: a study of a multidisciplinary approach to the treatment and prevention of obesity in a pediatric rehabilitation program...University of Minnesota Children's Rehabilitation Center (Bjorgaard M, et al) ARN J 2: 12-4+, May/Jun 77

Pediatric rehabilitation. Cerebral palsy and spinal cord injuries (Molnar GE et al) (Introduction) CURR PROBL PEDIATR 7: 3-6, Jan 77

Part 1(1) (pictorial) CURR PROBL PEDIATR 7: 6-46, Jan 77

Part 1 (2) CURR PROBL PEDIATR 7: 46-55, Jan 77

Spina bifida and limb deficiencies (pictorial) Part 2 (1) CURR PROBL PEDIATR 7: 3-35, Feb 77

(pictorial) Part 2 (2) CURR PROBL PEDIATR 7: 35-55, Feb 77

Nursing students in a juvenile court system (de Chesnay M) J NURS EDUC 16: 19-23, Feb 77

Psychological aspects of asthma... National Asthma Center, Denver, Colorado (Creer TL) RESP THER 7: 15-8+, May/Jun 77

REHABILITATION--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

Rehabilitation hospital patient characteristics from the Hospital Utilization Project (HUP) system (Keith RA et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 260-3, Jun 77

REHABILITATION CENTERS

Problem-oriented medical record: experience in 238 rehabilitation institutions (Reinstein L) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 398-401, Sep 77

REHABILITATION NURSING

Voiding with an autonomous neurogenic bladder: the role of the rehabilitation nurse specialist (Feustel D) (care st) ARN J 1: 5-7, Sep/Oct 76

Perceptual style and the adaptation of the aged to the hospital environment (Steels MM) (research, nurs) ARN J 1: 9-13, Sep/Oct 76

A personal account (Inouye D) (care st) ARN J 2: 7+, Jan/Feb 77

Self care: A conceptual framework for rehabilitation nursing (Smith MC) ARN J 2: 8-10, Mar/Apr 77

Camp nursing with the physically disabled (Kowalsky E) ARN J 2: 12-4, Mar/Apr 77

Reflections and perspectives (Wright V) ARN J 2: 12-3+, Sep/Oct 77

Rehabilitation for alcoholics (Ditzler J) AM J NURS 76: 1772-5, Nov 76

Only a team can win the struggle for rehabilitation (Edmonds-Hill PA) AUST NURSES J 6: 31-3+, May 77

Towards independence for paraplegics (Hansen AM) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 72: 24-7+, Dec 76

Nursing the alcoholic patient (McGee A) CANAD NURSE 73: 30-3, Jun 77

Rehabilitation in postmenopausal osteoporosis (Vaughan CC) ISR J MED SCI 12: 652-7, Jul 76

Rehabilitative care in the skilled nursing facility: the mismatch of organizational structure and patient needs (Davis MZ) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7: 22-7, Jan 77

Is rehabilitation nursing the challenge for you? (Kavchak-Keyes MA, et al) NURS '77 7: 70-2, Aug 77; CANAD ED 7: 58-9

Hemiplegia. Handling the early stroke patient at home and in the ward (Parry A) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS TIMES 72: 1680-3, Oct 28 76

The ambulant stroke patient at home and in the ward (pictorial) Part 4. NURS TIMES 72: 1726-30, Nov 4 76

The geriatric stroke patient at home and in the ward (pictorial) Part 5. NURS TIMES 72: 1763-5, Nov 11 76

The rehabilitation liaison nurse... Good Samaritan Hospital in Phoenix, Arizona (Simmon MJ) ONA J 4: 7-8, Jan 77

Perspectives on coronary risk. These nurse-specialists are changing the risk picture (Dunbar J) Part 2. RN 40: 27-32, Feb 77

REHABILITATION NURSING--EDUCATION

Reflections and perspectives (Wright V) ARN J 2: 12-3+, Sep/Oct 77

REHABILITATION NURSING--EDUCATION, CONTINUING

The role of formative evaluation in a continuing education program: basic rehabilitation nursing techniques (Repicky PA et al) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 29-34, Jul/Aug 77

REHABILITATION NURSING --EVALUATION

Symposium on biological rhythms. Circadian rhythms (Hall LH) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 631-8, Dec 76

REHABILITATION NURSING--STANDARDS

Reflections and perspectives (Wright V) ARN J 2: 12-3+, Sep/Oct 77

Standards of rehabilitation nursing practices (#MS-9 2M) ANA PUBL : 1-12, Apr 77

REIMPLANTATION

Another chance for a severed foot. (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 100+, Jun 77

Ureteral reimplantation for ureterovesical reflux in a pediatric patient (Perry SE) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 297-302, Mar/Apr 77

Emergency care of the reimplantation patient (Westreich M et al) JACEP 6: 194-5, May 77

Finger replant patient undergoing rehabilitation (Bosarge J) (pictorial) J REHABIL 42: 29-30, Nov/Dec 76

How to save a severed body member (Frykman GK et al) LIFE HEALTH 91: 14-5, Dec 76

Review of two cases of upper limb replantation after injury in Singapore (Leong HS et al) NURS J SINGAPORE 17: 33-5, May 77

Autotransplant of kidney for renal artery stenosis (Riley SK) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 646-8, May 5 77

RELAXATION

Use of altered states of awareness in nursing practice (Armstrong ME) AORN J 25: 49-53, Jan 77

Efficacy of EMG biofeedback in relaxation training (De Vries HA et al) AM J PHYS MED 56: 75-81, Apr 77

Daily relaxation response breaks in a working population: effects on self-reported measures of health, performance, and well-being (Peters RK et al) (research, med) Part 1. AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 946-53, Oct 77

Effects on blood pressure. Part 2. AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 954-9, Oct 77

Relaxation techniques in treatment of chronic pain (Grzesiak RC) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHAB 58: 270-2, Jun 77

Psychological strategies for management of pain in prepared childbirth. A review of the research (Stevens RJ) Part 1. BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 157-64, Winter 76/77

A study of psychoanalgesia in prepared childbirth (research) Part 2. BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 4-9, Spring 77

Heart under siege. New stress on stress. Part 2. EMERGENCY MED 9: 34-51, Sep 77

Clinical applications of biofeedback: implications for psychiatry (Marcus N et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 21-5, Jan 77

Transcendental meditation as an aid to medical practice (Bloomfield HH) NURS DIGEST 4: 18-9, Nov/Dec 76

Relaxation therapy (Mellor B) NURS TIMES 72: 1776+, Nov 11 76

Relaxation: Key to stress reduction (Kinsler DD) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 7-8, Jul 77

Perspectives on coronary risk. These nurse-specialists are changing the risk picture (Dunbar J) Part 2. RN 40: 27-32, Feb 77

Breathing techniques that help reduce hypertension (Dowdall SA) RN 40: 73+, Oct 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Progressive relaxation as a nursing intervention: a method of controlling pain for open-heart surgery patients (Bafford DC) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 284-90, Mar 77; Discussion: conceptualization for the study and interpretation of interventions (Keller NS) p 303-7

RELAXATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The identification and treatment of "difficult" babies (Allan JAB) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 72: 11-5, Dec 76

Pain relief for the child (McCaffery M) PEDIATR NURS 3: 11-6, Jul/Aug 77

RELIGION AND RELIGIONS

"The kids & the cults" (Gordon JS) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 24-7+, Jul/Aug 77

Beliefs that can affect therapy. IMPRINT 23: 36-9, Dec 76

Religion and patient care: the functionalist approach (McGilloway FA et al) J ADV NURS 2: 3-13, Jan 77

The spiritual self (Saylor D) J PRACT NURS 27: 16-7+, Aug 77

What they believe and why. Roman Catholics, Jehovah Witnesses and Christian Scientists (Richards F) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: 65-6, Apr 14 77

The Jewish faith. Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 64, Apr 21 77

Muslims, Hindus, and Buddhists. Part 3. NURS MIRROR 144: 67, Apr 18 77

Remedial Gymnasts See: PHYSICAL THERAPY

REMEDIAL TEACHING

Understanding dyslexia (Waddon A) NURS MIRROR 144: 53-4, May 5 77

RENAL ARTERY OBSTRUCTION --SURGERY

Autotransplant of kidney for renal artery stenosis (Riley SK) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 646-8, May 5 77

Renal Calculi See: URINARY CALCULI

Renal Failure, Acute See: KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE

Renal Failure, Chronic See: KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

REPORT WRITING

Writing a report. CANAD J MED TECHNOL 39: C12-C13, Feb 77

REPORTS

Rehabilitative care in the skilled nursing facility: the mismatch of organizational structure and patient needs (Davis MZ) (research, nurse) J NURS ADMIN 7: 22-7, Jan 77

Streamlined microbiology reports at a price you can't refuse (Caproon V) (pictorial) MLO 9: 42-5, May 77

The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. The head nurse creates a new order for clinical learning (Kilpack V) NURS DIGEST 5: 85-90, Fall 77

Distractions at nurses' stations during intershift report (Gagneaux V et al) (research, nurse) (pictorial) NURS RES 26: 42-6, Jan/Feb 77

REPRODUCTION

A muted explosion...reproduction and the test tube baby (Pakalnis L et al) (pictorial) (research, med) CANAD NURSE 73: 34-8, Feb 77

The infertile couple: evaluation and treatment (Shane JM et al) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 28: 2-40, #5 76

A study of seventh-graders' comprehensions of human reproduction concepts (research) J SCH HEALTH 47: 119-21, Feb 77

The nurse's role in helping infertile couples (Mocarski V) MCN 2: 264-6, Jul/Aug 77

Innate factors in sex differences (McCoy NL) NURS FORUM 15: 277-93, #3 76

Reproductive manipulation: technical advances, options, and ethical ramifications (Curtin LL et al) NURS FORUM 16: 6-25, #1 77

Marriage research centre . . . Central Middlesex Hospital (Dominian J) NURS MIRROR 145: 27-8, Aug 18 77

The prostaglandins (Beazley JM) (pictorial) (research, med) NURS TIMES 72: 1800-3, Nov 18 76

Systems of life. Reproduction (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 25 (1). NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Jan 6 77

Reproduction. Part 26 (2). NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Feb 3 77

(pictorial) Part 27 (3). NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Mar 3 77

The menstrual cycle and breast development (Avampato DC) (pictorial) OR TECH 8: 20-8, Nov/Dec 76

The program of fertilization (Epel D) (pictorial) SCI AMER 237: 126-38, Nov 77

RESEARCH

A game with strict rules and disheartening penalties (Green S) HEALTH SOCIAL SERV J 87: 1350-1, Sep 23 77

Institutional research as a tool for allied health administration. J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 35-9, Spring 77

Rehabilitation research on disability (Goldberg RT) J REHABIL 43: 14-8, Jul/Aug 77

Experimental rigor in rehabilitation research: where to find it (Holmes M) J REHABIL 43: 33, Sep/Oct 77

Research Q&A (Daniel WW) (Pictorial) NURS RES 26: 304-6, Jul/Aug 77

RESEARCH

Research experience in an undergraduate physical therapy program (Cerasoli PA et al) *PHYS THER* 57:24-7, Jan 77

Professional survival. The research role in physical therapy (Basmajian JV) *PHYS THER* 57:283-5, Mar 77

Research in programs of initial physical therapy education (Currier DP) (research) *PHYSIOTHER CAN* 29:211-3, Oct 77

Use of research in social work practice (Starr P) *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 2:305-9, Spring 77

Dilemmas and pressures. On patients and nurses--abortion legislation (Donachle E) Part 2. *WORLD IR NURS* 6:1+, Jun 77

RESEARCH--CANADA

Occupational health: issues and priorities (Mastromatteo E et al) *CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH* 67:7-73, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

RESEARCH--EVALUATION

Linking research to practice: suggestions for reading a research article (Crocker LM) *AM J OCCUP THER* 31:34-9, Jan 77

RESEARCH, MEDICAL

Entered here are articles pertaining to research as a subject. All formal research articles, as well as surveys and studies which are tools of research, are indexed under their clinical heading with "research, med" in parentheses as a descriptive phrase immediately following the title or author.

What's happening in cancer care (research, nurs) *AM J NURS* 77:993, Jun 77

Cooperative research in occupational therapy (Welss MW) *AM J OCCUP THER* 31:44-5, Jan 77

Evaluation and measurement: some dilemmas for health education (Green LW) *AM J PUBLIC HEALTH* 67:155-61, Feb 77

The mechanisms controlling breathing. Important questions being answered in laboratory (Rice J) *AM LUNG ASSOC BULL* 63:14-5, Mar 77

Team care in chronic illness: a critical review of the literature of the past 25 years (Halstead LS) *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 57:507-11, Nov 76

Some barriers to effective alcoholism research (Freed EX) *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 14:7-9, Dec 76

New metabolic bone disease research unit...Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital, Stanmore, Middlesex (Robinson W) (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 143:46-9, Oct 14 76

The Cardiff Asthma Research Unit (Seaton A) (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 143:61-3, Nov 4 76

Genetic engineering (Williamson R) (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 145:23-4, Sep 1 77

Research into rabies: The search for a safe vaccine (Vella EE) (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 73:370-1, Mar 17 77

Speculations in social and environmental gerontology (Bromley DB) *NURS TIMES* 73:53-6 (center pages) Apr 21 77

Factors affecting higher force readings: a survey of the literature on isometric exercise (Velsher E) *PHYSIOTHER CAN* 29:141-7, Jul 77

Computed tomography: In vitro evaluation of myocardial infarction (Gray WR Jr et al) *RADIOLOGY* 122:511-3, Feb 77

Monte Carlo theory and probability applications in medicine...McGill University School of Computer Science. *RESP CARE* 22:200-2, Feb 77

Improving the delivery of respiratory care (Cronin MP) *RESP THER* 7:64-6+, Sep/Oct 77

Immunize and protect your child (Mahler H et al) (pictorial) *WORLD HEALTH* :3-35, Feb/Mar 77

RESEARCH, MEDICAL--ENGLAND

Research for survival...Microbiological Research Establishment at Porton Down (Copwer-Smith F) (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 72:1876-8, Dec 2 76

RESEARCH, MEDICAL--EUROPE

Report of a working group on the use of operational research in European health services. *J ADV NURS* 2:92-6, Jan 77

RESEARCH, MEDICAL--UNITED STATES

Research programs of the national institute on aging (Butler RN) *PUBLIC HEALTH REP* 92:3-8, Jan/Feb 77

RESEARCH MEDICAL--EVALUATION

Linking research to practice: suggestions for reading a research article (Crocker LM) *AM J OCCUP THER* 31:34-9, Jan 77

RESEARCH, MEDICAL--HISTORY

Serendipity in medicine (Brown AA) *NURS CARE* 9:18-9, Dec 76

RESEARCH, NURSING

Entered here are articles pertaining to research as a subject. All formal research articles, as well as surveys and studies which are tools of research, are indexed under their clinical subject heading with "research, nurs" in parentheses as a descriptive phrase immediately following the title or author.

Evaluation and measurement: some dilemmas for health education (Green LW) *AM J PUBLIC HEALTH* 67:155-61, Feb 77

Research needs of nursing not being met (Goodrick J) *AM NURS* 8:1+, Dec 15 76

Nursing research impact vital for profession. *AM NURSE* 9:15, Sep 15 77

Political influence essential to promote nursing research (Kuehn WL) *AM NURSE* 9:15, Sep 15 77

Reference resources for research and continuing education in nursing (#G 125) (Henderson V et al) *ANA PUBL* :1-30, 1977

The essence of operating room nursing. Research into gas and vapour pollution in operating theatres (Englert J) *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 6:13-6, Jul 77

Innovation in nursing research introducing...NCAST. *CALIF NURSE* 73:12-3, Sep 77

Research and the health visitor (Roberts I) *HEALTH VISIT* 49:354-7, Nov 76

Nursing research and the industrial community (Stevenson JS) (ed) *IMAGE* 9:3, Feb 77

The nature of science in nursing (Andreoli KG et al) *IMAGE* 9:32-7, Jun 77

Articulation between courses in nursing research: the need and the process (Treece EW) *INT NURS REV* 24:11-4, Jan/Feb 77

Nursing research in perspective (Werley HH) *INT NURS REV* 24:75-83, May/June 77

Nursing education research management: establishing priorities and optimizing the use of resources: a methodology (Potter FW et al) (research, nurs) *J ADV NURS* 1:163-72, Mar 76

The role of research and the development of nursing theory (McFarland JK) *J ADV NURS* 1:443-51, Nov 76

- Physical indicators in clinical nursing research or why do I need to know what? (Abbey JC) J ADV NURS 2: 227-38, May 77
- Indicators in nursing research with emphasis on social indicators (Hockey L) J ADV NURS 2: 239-50, May 77
- Psychological indicators in nursing research (Hayward JC) J ADV NURS 2: 251-9, May 77
- Developing a theory of nursing: the relation of theory to practice, education and research (McFarlane JK) J ADV NURS 2: 261-70, May 77
- Justification and use of research in nursing (Roper N) J ADV NURS 2: 365-71, Jul 77
- Evaluation of a continuing education workshop for inservice educators ... Intercollegiate Center for Nursing Education, Washington State University (Del Bueno D) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 13-6, Mar/Apr 77
- The role of continuing education in promoting research in practice... selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education (Diers D) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 54-62, May/June 77
- Pragmatics of research (Lanahan CC) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21: 14-8, Fall 76
- Research for nursing (Lindeman CA) Column appearing in J NURS ADMIN
- Monitoring nursing care quality (Hegyvary ST et al) J NURS ADMIN 6: 3-9, Nov 76
- Implementing nursing research in a critical care setting... UCLA coronary care unit (Breu C) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 6: 14-7, Dec 76
- Organic research as a planning tool for the nurse administrator (Stybel LJ) J NURS ADMIN 7: 28-31, Mar 77
- Developing criterion measures of nursing care: case study of a process (Clinton JF et al) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7: 41-5, Sep 77
- Mother's responses to the functioning and behavior of cardiac children in child-rearing situations. Methodology (D'Antonio LJ) (research, nurs) Part 2. MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 5: 215-23, Winter 76
- Curriculum in graduate education in nursing. Part II. Components in the curriculum development process (Hoexter JC et al) (#15-1632) NLN PUBL : 1-32, 1976
- Small group discussions workshop II: The structure of knowledge in graduate education in nursing curricula (#15-1632) NLN PUBL : 38-64, 1976
- State of the art in management information systems for public health/community health agencies. Report of the conference (Scott JM et al) (#21-1637) NLN PUBL : 1-32, 1976
- Conflict management--flight, fight, negotiate (#52-1677) (Hamil EM et al) NLN PUBL : 1-41, 1977
- ICN board issues statements on continuing education, nursing research. NIGERIAN NURSE 8: 56-8, Jul/Sep 76
- Nurses as investigators: Some ethical and legal issues (MacKay RC et al) NURS DIGEST 5: 7-9, Spring 77
- Statistical sampling and the nurse-researcher (Daniel WW et al) NURS FORUM 16: 36-55, #1 77
- The ideal nurse (Aggarwal KC) It's high time to act now. Part 2. NURS J INDIA 67: 293-4, Dec 76
- What is nursing research? (Farrell M et al) Part 1. NURS J INDIA 68: 133-4, May 77
- Part 2. NURS J INDIA 68: 160-1, Jun 77
- Overview of the research process. Part 3. NURS J INDIA 68: 208-9, Aug 77
- The different facets... report on the panel discussion on 'The Expanding Role of Nurses.' NURS J INDIA 68: 7-10, Jan 77
- The graduate nurse. A symposium from the University of Edinburgh. Research (Campbell C et al) NURS MIRROR 144: 52-3, Feb 10 77
- A symposium on moral dilemmas in nursing. The ethics of research (Kratz C) NURS MIRROR 145: 17-20, Jul 21 77
- The Roy adaptation model. Testing the adaptation model in practice (Wagner P) Part 1. NURS OUTLOOK 24: 682-5, Nov 76; Critique (Callista S) p 690-1
- Evolution of a nursing research center... University of Minnesota School of Nursing (Brand KP et al) (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 704-7, Nov 76
- The place of research in the Master's program (Ackerman WB) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 754-8, Dec 76
- The interaction between theory and research (Benoliel JQ) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 108-13, Feb 77
- An undergraduate research experience (Schare BL) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 178-80, Mar 77
- Increasing the quality, quantity, and use of nursing research... Western Council for Higher Education in Nursing (WICHEN) Graduate Seminar (Lindeman CA et al) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 450-4, Jul 77
- An exchange research experience... Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education (WICHE) (Ketefian S) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 454-6, Jul 77
- Nursing research: reflection of values (Schlotfeldt RM) NURS RES 26: 4-9, Jan/Feb 77
- Avenues for reporting research (ed) NURS RES 26: 83, Mar/Apr 77
- Limiting intrusion--social control of outsiders in a healing community: An illustration of qualitative comparative analysis... Soteria House, San Jose, California (Wilson HS) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 103-11, Mar/Apr 77
- We've "come a long way", but what of the direction? (Henderson V) (ed) NURS RES 26: 163-4, May/June 77
- Research programs of the National League for Nursing (Johnson WL) NURS RES 26: 172-6, May/June 77
- Research in the practice areas. Fallibilities, fragments, and frames: contemplation on 25 years of research in medical-surgical nursing ... a critique of articles on medical surgical nursing (Ellis R) Part 1. NURS RES 26: 177-82, May/June 77
- The status of community health nursing research (Highriter ME) Part 2. NURS RES 26: 183-92, May/June 77
- Maternal-child nursing research: review of the past and strategies for the future (Barnard KE et al) (research, nurs) Part 3. NURS RES 26: 193-200, May/June 77
- Research in the field of psychiatric nursing 1952-1977 (Sillis GM) Part 4. NURS RES 26: 201-7, May/June 77
- Toward a nursing gerontology (Gunter LM et al) Part 5. NURS RES 26: 208-24, May/June 77
- The American Nurses' Foundation's contributions to research in nursing (Hyde A) NURS RES 26: 225-7, May/June 77

RESEARCH, NURSING

Research: an international perspective (Glass HP) NURS RES 26: 230-6, May/Jun 77

US public health service's contribution to nursing research--past, present, future (Abdellah FG) NURS RES 26: 244-9, Jul/Aug 77

Nursing research in the Veteran's Administration (Cross ED) NURS RES 26: 250-2, Jul/Aug 77

Weavers of scientific patient care: development of nursing research in the US armed forces (Kalisch PA) NURS RES 26: 253-71, Jul/Aug 77

Research programs and projects of WCHEN (Elliott JE) NURS RES 26: 277-80, Jul/Aug 77

Conceptualization: knowledge and logic guiding empirical research (Batey MV) NURS RES 26: 324-9, Sep/Oct 77

Ethics of nursing research: profile, principles, perspective (Armiger, Sister B) NURS RES 26: 330-6, Sep/Oct 77

Legal concerns of nursing research (Creighton H) NURS RES 26: 337-41, Sep/Oct 77

Nurse role conception (Minehan PL) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 374-9, Sep/Oct 77

Nursing research in obstetrics and gynaecology (Ward JP) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 72: 1778-9, Nov 11 76

Interview: Laurel Archer Copp. NURS TIMES 73: 496-7, Apr 7 77

Research in nurse education (Clarke M) NURS TIMES 73: 25-8 (center pages), Feb 17 77

Nursing research: delights and difficulties (Brown ML) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 45-7 (center pages) Apr 7 77

Nursing research: the project (research, nurs) Part 2 (1) NURS TIMES 73: 48 (center pages) Apr 7 77

(research, nurs) Part 2 (2) NURS TIMES 73: 49-52 (center pages) Apr 14 77

Research appreciation (Shelley G) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 279+, Jan 77

Parlay those everyday ideas into research dollars (Gorton JV) RN 40: 65+, Jun 77

Nursing--a cost-benefit analysis (Chapman C) R SOC HEALTH J 96: 208-11, Oct 76

The novelty of research--challenging the post-basic student (Brownlee EB) SA NURS J 44: 21, Mar 77

Teaching research in the public health nursing education field (Wolff EMP) SA NURS J 44: 11, Apr 77

Putting nursing research to work (Hightower L et al) SUPERV NURSE 8: 18-20, Apr 77

Nursing research: key to a locked-in profession (Misner SJ) SUPERV NURSE 8: 37-42, Aug 77

Research in nursing 1969-1972 (NIH #73-439) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-24, 1973

Nursing research and nursing service... Medical College of Virginia School of Nursing (Francis GM et al) VA NURSE Q 45: 67-8, Fall 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance (McLeod DL) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 1-4, Mar 77

Confusion study: use of grounded theory as methodology (Wolanin MO) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 68-75, Mar 77; Discussion: alienation, confusion and disorientation, and stress factors--Implications for health care delivery (Jackson RK) p 76-81

Targeted research: measuring quality of nursing care (Lindeman CA et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 352-65, Mar 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year... keynote address (de Tornay R) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 1-21, Apr 77

Unit I: stress of hospitalization (Tichy AM et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 23-75, Apr 77; Discussion: research methods related to theory development (Thompson E) p 77-84

Unit II: measurement (MacElveen PM et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 85-116, Apr 77; Discussion of "An observational measure of patient morale: the behavior-morale scale" (McLaughlin FE) p 93-101

Unit III: oxygen uptake (Bond EF et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 117-54, Apr 77

Unit IV: instructional strategies (Loustau A et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 155-87, Apr 77; Discussion of studies of instructional strategies (Mansell M) p 189-96

Unit V: the dying patient (Martinson IM et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 197-235, Apr 77; Discussion: conceptual precision and research about human dying (Benoliel JQ) p 237-43

Unit VI: organizational patterns (Greene CL et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 245-83, Apr 77; Discussion of studies of organizational patterns (Rawlinson M) p 285-91

Unit VII: the labeling process (Padilla GV et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 293-332, Apr 77; Discussion: factors in the labeling process (Taylor J) p 333-8

Unit VIII: methodology (Atwood JR et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 339-407, Apr 77; Discussion: emic-etic issues in nursing research: an analysis of three studies (Osborne OH) p 373-80

RESEARCH, NURSING--GREAT BRITAIN

Nursing secondment to the DHSS (Williams GM et al) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 57-60 (center pages) Apr 28 77

RESEARCH, NURSING--INDIA

A symposium. The ideal nurse. Waiting for a miracle? (Aggarwal KC) Part 1. NURS J INDIA 67: 248-9, Oct 76

RESEARCH, NURSING--NIGERIA

Professionalism and nursing associations (Akinsanya JA) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 46-51, Jul/Sep 77

RESEARCH, NURSING--SCOTLAND

The Edinburgh University's nursing research unit: the first four years (Hockey L) J ADV NURS 1: 437-42, Nov 76

RESEARCH, NURSING--UNITED STATES

An overview of nursing research in the United States. Research developments in nursing education (Gortner SR et al) Part 2. NURS RES 26: 10-3, Jan/Feb 77

The development of research in nursing practice. Part 3. NURS RES 26: 18-21, Jan/Feb 77

The development of research resources. Part 4. NURS RES 26: 25-33, Jan/Feb 77

The ANA and research in nursing (See EM) NURS RES 26: 165-71, May/Jun 77

Regional action and nursing research in the South (Spector AF) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 272-6, Jul/Aug 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Federal priorities in nursing research: a reappraisal (Gortner SR et al) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 366-73, Mar 77

RESEARCH NURSING--WALES

Nursing research in Wales (Clark J) NURS MIRROR 145: 7-8, Aug 25 77

RESEARCH, NURSING--EVALUATION

The Roy adaptation model. Testing the adaptation model in practice (Wagner P) Part 1. NURS OUTLOOK 24: 682-5, Nov 76; Critique (Callista S) p 690-1

RESEARCH, NURSING--HISTORY

Nursing research in perspective (Werley HH) INT NURS REV 24: 75-83, May/June 77

Nursing research: reflection of values (Schlotfeldt RM) NURS RES 26: 4-9, Jan/Feb 77

Research in the practice areas. Fallibilities, fragments, and frames: contemplation on 25 years of research in medical-surgical nursing ... a critique of articles on medical surgical nursing (Ellis R) Part 1. NURS RES 26: 177-82, May/June 77

The status of community health nursing research (Highriter ME) Part 2. NURS RES 26: 183-92, May/June 77

Maternal-child nursing research: review of the past and strategies for the future (Barnard KE et al) (research, nurs) Part 3. NURS RES 26: 193-200, May/June 77

Research in the field of psychiatric nursing 1952-1977 (Sillis GM) Part 4. NURS RES 26: 201-7, May/June 77

Toward a nursing gerontology (Gunter LM et al) Part 5. NURS RES 26: 208-30, May/June 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year... keynote address (de Tornay R) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 1-21, Apr 77

RESEARCH, NURSING--HISTORY--UNITED STATES

An overview of nursing research in the United States. Historical Perspectives (Gortner SR et al) Part 1. NURS RES 26: 10-3, Jan/Feb 77

The development of research in nursing practice. Part 3. NURS RES 26: 18-21, Jan/Feb 77

The development of research resources. Part 4. NURS RES 26: 25-33, Jan/Feb 77

We've "come a long way", but what of the direction? (Henderson V) (ed) NURS RES 26: 163-4, May/June 77

RESEARCH NURSING--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Research in clinical nursing (Rubin R et al) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 151-64, Fall 77

RESEARCH PERSONNEL

Exchanging points of view in a real attempt at progress (Brown R) HEALTH SOCIAL SERV J 87: 1348-9, Sep 23 77

Nursing research in perspective (Werley HH) INT NURS REV 24: 75-83, May/June 77

Pragmatics of research (Lanahan CC) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21: 14-8, Fall 76

Conflict management--flight, fight, negotiate (#52-1677) (Hamil EM et al) NLN PUBL : 1-41, 1977

The interaction between theory and research (Benoliel JQ) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 108-13, Feb 77

The ANA and research in nursing (See EM) NURS RES 26: 165-71, May/June 77

Ethics of nursing research: profile, principles, perspective (Armiger, Sister B) NURS RES 26: 330-6, Sep/Oct 77

Legal concerns of nursing research (Creighton H) NURS RES 26: 337-41, Sep/Oct 77

Nursing research in obstetrics and gynaecology (Ward JP) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 72: 1778-9, Nov 11 76

Nursing research: delights and difficulties (Brown ML) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 45-7 (center pages) Apr 77

RESEARCH PERSONNEL--INDIA

What needs to be researched? Part 2. NURS J INDIA 68: 160-1, Jun 77

Residencies See: INTERNSHIPS AND RESIDENCIES

RESIDENTIAL CARE

Included are articles concerning independent living with custodial and professional services when required; rehabilitation from long term care facilities to community living.

cf EXTENDED PATIENT CARE LONG TERM CARE
See also: ALCOHOLISM--HALFWAY HOUSES; MENTAL HEALTH--HALFWAY HOUSES

A small group home for the elderly (Hasselkus BR) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 525-9, Sep 77

Alternatives to the mental hospital (Sylph JA, et al) (research, med) ARCH GEN PSYCHIATRY 34: 909-12, Aug 77

A family centered approach to residential treatment (Mandelbaum A) (care st) BULL MENNINGER CLIN 41: 27-39, Jan 77

A therapeutic community for chronic mental patients (Turner HB) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 96-112, Aug 76

Cooperative apartments: new programs in community mental health (Goldmeier J et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 119-40, Feb 77

Special living arrangements: a model for decision-making (Test MA, et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 608-10, Aug 77

Dominant patterns of older persons' health status and health service use (Weil PA) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 25-32, Mar/Apr 77

Inpatient family therapy... Playfield House, Stratheden Hospital, Scotland (Taylor FA) NURS MIRROR 144: 62-4, Feb 24 77

Limiting intrusion--social control of outsiders in a healing community: An illustration of qualitative comparative analysis... Soteria House, San Jose, California (Wilson HS) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 103-11, Mar/Apr 77

Teaching excellence in residential care of the severely handicapped (Cowper-Smith F) NURS TIMES 72: 2001-4, Dec 23/30 76

Inside the social service. Residential care for the elderly (Bosanquet N) Part 3. NURS TIMES 73: 615-6, Apr 28 77

A home for the confused elderly... Ullswater House, London (McNicholas W) NURS TIMES 73: 747-8+, May 19 77

RESIDENTIAL CARE

Community residential facilities for former mental patients: a review (Goldmeier J) Introduction. PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1:1, Summer 77

Principles of residential rehabilitation. PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1:1-4, Summer 77

Community residential care in perspective. PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1:4-6, Summer 77

Psychiatric halfway houses. PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1:6-14, Summer 77

Cooperative apartments. PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1:14-21, Summer 77

Nursing homes. PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1:22-5, Summer 77

Boarding homes, sheltered care, and hotels. PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1:25-31, Summer 77

Family care and foster homes. PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1:31-5, Summer 77

Other alternatives. PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1:35-8, Summer 77

Summary. PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1:38-40, Summer 77

The residential work centre for the handicapped...Forest Farm, South Africa (Vorwerf F) REHABIL SA 20:89-90, Dec 76

Consultation with community care facilities (Peterson CL) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2:181-91, Winter 76/77

RESIDENTIAL CARE--CHINA

1958. Health care in China in the 70s (Sonn A) QUEEN'S NURS J 19:426-7+, Jun 77

RESIDENTIAL CARE--GREAT BRITAIN

Still the poor brothers... (Pestell P) HEALTH SOCIAL SERV J 87:1360-1, Sep 23 77

Voluntary organisations. QUEEN'S NURS J 19:214-24, Nov 76

Squibb scholarship: report on psychiatric community nursing in the United Kingdom (Copping AJ) SA NURS J 43:27-9, Nov 76

RESIDENTIAL CARE--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Community residential facilities for former mental patients: a review. Bibliography. PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1:40-5, Summer 77

RESIDENTIAL CARE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The most important job (Callendar D) FREE ASSOC 4:3-5, Mar/Apr 77

A follow-up study of disturbed children treated in a Re-ED program...Marshall I. Pickens Hospital, Greenville, South Carolina (Kirby TF et al) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28:694-7, Sep 77

Love is all we have: Care of disturbed children (Hart T) NURS TIMES 73:424-5, Mar 24 77

RESINS

See also: PLASTICS

RESPIRATION

Fundamentals of acid-base balance (McBroom MJ) (pictorial) AANA J 45:23-36, Feb 77

Control of breathing during Methadone addiction (Santiago TV et al) (research, med) AM J MED 62:347-53, Mar 77

Primer for pulmonary hygiene (Moody LE) AM J NURS 77:104-6, Jan 77

Pain and hyperventilation with fast panting, slow panting, and "he" breathing during labor (Cogan R) (pictorial) (research, nurs) BIRTH FAMILY J 4:59-64, Summer 77

133 Xenon washout patterns during diaphragmatic breathing (Brach BB et al) CHEST 71:735-9, Jun 77

Breathing exercises in the treatment of hyperventilation and chronic anxiety states (Lum LC) (pictorial) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2:6-11, Spring 77

Systems of life. Respiration (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 29 (2) NURS TIMES 73:center pages, May 5 77

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: the role of physiotherapy (Parker MJ) Part 1. PHYSIOTHER CAN 29:192-6, Oct 77

Teach breath control to ease your patients' post-op pains (Hudson S) RN 40:37-8, Jan 77

Drug-induced changes in vital signs and blood pressure (DiPalma JR) RN 40:46-7, Jun 77

Breathing techniques that help reduce hypertension (Dowdall SA) RN 40:73+, Oct 77

Sustained maximal inspiration--a rationale for its use (Bakow ED) RESP CARE 22:379-82, Apr 77

A look at incentive spirometry (Tiffany P) RESP THER 7:15-7+, Sep/Oct 77

Respiration as a vital sign (Hodgkin JE) RESP THER 7:35-6+, Sep/Oct 77

RESPIRATION--EVALUATION

Breathing exercises in the treatment of hyperventilation and chronic anxiety states (Lum LC) (pictorial) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2:6-11, Spring 77

Cardiac and respiratory monitoring of acute stroke patients (Heaney LM) (pictorial) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 6:469-74, May/Jun 77

RESPIRATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Elusive aspirations (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9:49+, Aug 77

A breath of talc. EMERGENCY MED 9:56, Aug 77

RESPIRATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--EVALUATION

Respiratory rate--Forgotten clue in the early detection of congenital heart disease (Weinberg AD, et al) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 3:38-41, May/Jun 77

RESPIRATION--PHYSIOLOGY

The mechanisms controlling breathing. Important questions being answered in laboratory (Rice J) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63:14-5, Mar 77

Systems of life. Respiration (pictorial) Part 30 (3) NURS TIMES 73:center pages, Jun 2 77

Mechanical ventilation (Fitzgerald LM) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 5:939-49, Nov/Dec 76

RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL

See also: RESUSCITATION

Mechanical ventilation from the patient's point of view (Hudelson EL) RESP CARE 22:654-6, Jun 77

Complying with JCAH quality control standards (Burt JR et al) RESP CARE 22:820-7, Aug 77

RESPIRATORS

Valve reduces air loss in lung rupture. AORN J 24:1121, Dec 76

Psychological considerations with patients on respirators (Gaudinski MA) AVIAT SPACE ENVIRON MED 48:71-3, Jan 77

A new method for delivery of CPAP via the bird respirator (Spicer J et al) RESP CARE 21:987-90, Oct 76

Modified PEEP equipment for the Emerson 3-pv ventilator (Perry DW) RESP CARE 21:1250, Dec 76

Secure mount for IMV module on Bennett MA-1 ventilator (Yost L et al) *RESP CARE* 21: 1252, Dec 76

A simplified diagram for understanding the operation of volume-preset ventilators (Perry DG) (pictorial) *RESP CARE* 22: 42-9, Jan 77

Mechanical ventilation of white rats (Jensen JR et al) *RESP CARE* 22: 60-2, Jan 77

Determination of ventilator flow patterns by simple spirometry (Barton DM) (pictorial) *RESP CARE* 22: 736-40, Jul 77

The versatile Bain Breathing Circuit (Frost GF) (pictorial) *RESP TECHNOL* 13: 18-20, Fall 77

Heated humidification, temperature control, and "rainout" in neonatal ventilation (Nelson D et al) *RESP THER* 7: 41-4+, Mar/Apr 77

RESPIRATORS--EVALUATION

Relationships between ventilator waveform and tidal-volume distribution (Sullivan M et al) (pictorial) (research, med) *RESP CARE* 22: 386-93, Apr 77

Evaluation of the IMV bird and the modified Mark 2 bird in a hyperbaric environment (Gallagher TJ et al) (pictorial) *RESP CARE* 22: 501-4, May 77

RESPIRATORY CARE UNIT

Entered here are articles relating to the administration, equipment, planning, etc., of the unit; also articles concerning respiratory care nursing procedures.

See also: Specific cardiovascular condition or disease

Vermont lung center develops a new concept in respiratory care (Lamy M et al) (pictorial) (research, med) *AM LUNG ASSOC BULL* 62: 2-7, Dec 76

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in patients in a respiratory intensive care unit (Harris SK et al) (research, med) *CHEST* 72: 301-4, Sep 77

Interstitial pulmonary disease--the University of Iowa Symposium--Part II. Tuberculosis in the intensive care unit (Keim LW et al) (pictorial) *HEART LUNG* 6: 624-34, Jul/Aug 77

Quantity and quality of patients' sleep and sleep-disturbing factors in a respiratory intensive care unit (Hilton BA) (research, nurs) (pictorial) *J ADV NURS* 1: 453-68, Nov 76

Let's ask the patient: consumer input can improve patient care (Kirchhoff K) (research, nurs) *J NURS ADMIN* 6: 36-40, Dec 76

Breath of life...Respiratory Unit at the South Western Hospital, Stockwell (Robinson W) (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 144: 50-2, Mar 17 77

Considerations in establishing a pulmonary function laboratory (Caley KH) (pictorial) *RESP THER* 7: 45-8, May/June 77

Staffing shortages (Cronin MP) *RESP THER* 7: 71+, May/June 77

RESPIRATORY DISEASES

cf LUNG DISEASES

See also: specific type of respiratory disease as BRONCHIECTASIS; BRONCHOPNEUMONIA

The anesthetic management of the patient with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Gorman M) *AANA J* 45: 395-401, Aug 77

Patient assessment: examination of the heart and great vessels (Mechner F) (pictorial) Part 1. *AM J NURS* 76: PI 1-24, Nov 76

Vermont lung center develops a new concept in respiratory care (Lamy M et al) (pictorial) (research, med) *AM LUNG ASSOC BULL* 62: 2-7, Dec 76

Inherited deficiencies leading to lung disease (Thomson K) (research, med) *AM LUNG ASSOC BULL* 63: 13-4, Sep 77

133 Xenon washout patterns during diaphragmatic breathing (Brach BB et al) *CHEST* 71: 735-9, Jun 77

Aspects of chronic airflow obstruction (Thurlbeck WM) *CHEST* 72: 341-9, Sep 77

The 19th Aspen Lung Conference: the pulmonary circulation (Filley GF et al) *CHEST* 71: 244-315, Feb (Suppl) 77

Smokers' advice cessation methods... Drayton Park Centre, London. Setting up a smokers' advice centre (Robertson DMN) *HEALTH* 12: 10-3, Winter 1975-76

Arrhythmias--The Jewish Hospital of St. Louis and Washington University Medical Center symposium. Part 2. Disturbances of rhythm in chronic lung disease (Biggs FD et al) *HEART LUNG* 6: 256-61, Mar/Apr 77

Evaluation of a patient education program for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Black LF et al) (research, med) *MAYO CLIN PROC* 52: 106-11, Feb 77

Upper respiratory tract infection--a common clinical entity for the nurse practitioner (Champoux S) *NURSE PRACTITIONER* 2: 31-2, Jul/Aug 77

Communication: key to efficient patient care (Truesdell S, et al) *NURS* '77 7: 52-3, Aug 77

Obstructive airways disease (Garrett GER) (care st) (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 73: 960-2, Jun 23 77

Welding fume and welders' health (Ross DS et al) *OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)* 28: 520-7, Nov 76

When the workplace is the etiology (Liggins MR) *PATIENT CARE* 11: 108-9+, Mar 1 77

Chest physical therapy. A survey and a challenge (Watrous ML) (research, med) *PHYS THER* 57: 143-7, Feb 77

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: the role of physiotherapy (Parker MJ) Part 1. *PHYSIOTHER CAN* 29: 192-6, Oct 77

A practical review of treatment techniques (Kolaczowski WL) Part 2. *PHYSIOTHER CAN* 29: 198-202, Oct 77

Patients with respiratory diseases (Kudla MS) *POINT VIEW* 13: 4-5, Oct 76

Pulmonary rehabilitation of the patient with COPD (Fergus LC, et al) *POSTGRAD MED* 62: 141-4, Jul 77

Nursing decisions experiences in clinical problem solving Series 2. Dan B. A man with COPD (de Tornyay R) (care study) Part 5. *RN* 40: 61-7, Mar 77

Anti-infectives you administer. Alternatives to penicillin (Rodman MJ) Part 2. *RN* 40: 77+, Apr 77

Basics of RD. Regular column appearing in *RESP CARE*.

A respiratory disease club as a community service...Little Company of Mary Hospital, Evergreen Park, Illinois (Kalinsky R et al) *RESP CARE* 22: 37-41, Jan 77

Lung defense mechanisms: their importance in respiratory care (Dowell AR et al) *RESP CARE* 22: 50-9, Jan 77

Alveolar-arterial oxygen pressure gradient: I. Comparison between an assumed and actual respiratory quotient in stable chronic pulmonary disease; II. Relationship to aging and closing volume in normal subjects (Begin R et al) *RESP CARE* 22: 491-500, May 77

RESPIRATORY DISEASES

Current role of IPPB in pulmonary medicine--a panel discussion from the 1976 AART Convention (Kittredge P, ed) RESP CARE 22: 610+, Jun 77

Rehabilitation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a two-year prospective study...Josephine Rubloff Pulmonary Rehabilitation Clinic, Rehabilitation Institute, Chicago, Northwestern-McGaw Medical Center (Shapiro BA et al) (research, med) RESP CARE 22: 1045-57, Oct 77

Outpatient management of irreversible airways obstruction (Morgan WKC) RESP CARE 22: 1058-66, Oct 77

Medical management of the surgical patient with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Civetta JM) RESP CARE 22: 1067-76, Oct 77

Occupational lung disease (Wadsworth LE et al) RESP THER 7: 35-40, Jan/Feb 77

Home care: taking full advantage of voluntary associations (Cronin MP) RESP THER 7: 35-6+, Mar/Apr 77

IPPB: Its effect on postoperative pulmonary complications in a rural hospital (Butler TW et al) (research, med) RESP THER 7: 29-32, Sep/Oct 77

The COPD patient: weaning from mechanical support (Skalik B) RESP THER 7: 52-4, Sep/Oct 77

Respiratory distress (Benatar SR) SA NURS J 43: 26-7, Dec 76

Viral, mycoplasma and bacterial infections in nurses with symptoms of respiratory diseases (Lowenberg A et al) (research, med) SCAND J RESPIR DIS 57: 290-300, 1976

RESPIRATORY DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Aspects of pulmonary function testing and interpretation (Cissik JH et al) (pictorial) CVP 5: 13-6+, Aug/Sep 77

Early detection of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease using radionuclide lung-imaging procedures (Taplin GV, et al) (pictorial) (research, med) CHEST 71: 567-75, May 77

Fibreoptic bronchoscopy (Clarke SW) (pictorial) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 26-9, Winter 76/77

The Epidemic Intelligence Service: shoe-leather sleuths of medicine... story of the Center for Disease Control's elite corps of epidemiologists, plus an update on the legionnaires' disease bacterium. MLO 9: 89+, Oct 77

Tracking the source (Walker F) RESP THER 7: 33+, Jul/Aug 77

Respiration as a vital sign (Hodgkin JE) RESP THER 7: 35-6+, Sep/Oct 77

Bronchofiberscopy perspective, 1977 (Landa JF) RESP THER 7: 59-61, Sep/Oct 77

RESPIRATORY DISEASES--DRUG THERAPY

New oral bronchodilator drug with relatively selective stimulation of Beta₂-adrenergic receptors (Geumel AM et al) (ed) CHEST 72: 267-9, Sep 77

Pulmonary rehabilitation (Petty TL) (pictorial) RESP CARE 22: 68-70+, Jan 77

Autonomic airway pharmacology (Rau JL) RESP CARE 22: 263-9, Mar 77

The clinical significance of the hypertonicity of acetylcysteine preparations (Cato AE et al) (pictorial) (research, med) RESP CARE 22: 731-5, Jul 77

Outpatient management of irreversible airways obstruction (Morgan WKC) RESP CARE 22: 1058-66, Oct 77

RESPIRATORY DISEASES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A model for areawide coordination of pediatric clinical experiences... School of Nursing, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee (Kraegel JM) (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 697-703, Nov 76

This technique may make tracheostomy unnecessary (Isler C) RN 40: 32-3, Jan 77

Ten years' experience with a camp for children with pulmonary diseases...Cleveland, Ohio. RESP CARE 22: 828-31, Aug 77

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME

Fat embolism syndrome (McFarland MB) (pictorial) AM J NURS 76: 1942-4, Dec 76

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in patients in a respiratory intensive care unit (Harris SK et al) (research, med) CHEST 72: 301-4, Sep 77

Adult respiratory distress syndrome (Costello J) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 17: 118-20+, Mar 77

Respiratory failure after injury: a review and a plea for accuracy (James O) HEART LUNG 6: 303-7, Mar/Apr 77

Pulmonary complications in the neurosurgical patient (Wallick C) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 102-5, Sep 77

Respiratory distress in the newborn (Boychuk RB) (pictorial) Part 1. RESP TECHNOL 13: 12-3+, Fall 77

The adult respiratory distress syndrome: a look at the literature (Billiu D) RESP THER 7: 33-4, Mar/Apr 77

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME--DIAGNOSIS

Respiratory distress in the newborn (Boychuk RB) (pictorial) Part 1. RESP TECHNOL 13: 12-3+, Fall 77

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Prevention and treatment of respiratory distress syndrome--a triumph of medical science (Platzker ACG) (pictorial) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 2-8, Jan/Feb 77

Acute problems of the pre-term infant (Pollnitz R) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 23-5, May 77

A troubled beginning... topic at the New Orleans meeting of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Dealing with respiratory distress (Kanto WP Jr) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 67-9+, Oct 77

Respiratory distress syndrome and the induction of fetal lung maturity by the use of glucocorticoids (Jones MB) (pictorial) (research, med) JOGN NURS 6: 21-8, Jul/Aug 77

Techniques of obtaining arterial blood from newborn infants (Kisling JA et al) (pictorial) RESP CARE 22: 513-8, May 77

Experience with a chamber for continuous negative pressure treatment of infants with respiratory distress (Miller CR et al) (pictorial) RESP CARE 22: 931-4, Sep 77

Pre-term infant with moderate respiratory distress syndrome (Fitzpatrick A) (care st) WORLD IR NURS 6: 6-7, Jul/Aug 77

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME--STATISTICS

Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Is intensive intrapartum monitoring necessary? (Butler JM et al) Part 1. JOGN NURS 5: 4s-6s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Respiratory Failure See: RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY

RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS

- Pulmonary function screening tests in industry (Foley M et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 1480-4, Sep 77
- Exercise performance in 6-to-11-year-old boys with Duchenne muscular dystrophy (Sokolov R et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 195-201, May 77
- Normal standards for maximum voluntary ventilation (Chen S et al) CVP 5: 26-8, May/June 77
- Aspects of pulmonary function testing and interpretation (Cissik JH et al) (pictorial) CVP 5: 13-6+, Aug/Sep 77
- Pulmonary function following severe acute respiratory failure and high levels of positive end-expiratory pressure (Douglas ME et al) (research, med) CHEST 71: 18-23, Jan 77
- Early detection of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease using radionuclide lung-imaging procedures (Taplin GV, et al) (pictorial) (research, med) CHEST 71: 567-75, May 77
- Clinical significance of pulmonary function tests: pulmonary function after uncomplicated myocardial infarction (Hales CA et al) (pictorial) CHEST 72: 350-8, Sep 77
- Effects of pack-years of smoking on the maximal midexpiratory flow and forced expired volume in one second/vital capacity in healthy adult males (Hamilton B et al) (research, med) RESP CARE 21: 1226-9, Dec 76
- Alveolar-arterial oxygen pressure gradient: I. Comparison between an assumed and actual respiratory quotient in stable chronic pulmonary disease; II. Relationship to aging and closing volume in normal subjects (Begin R et al) RESP CARE 22: 491-500, May 77
- Inspiratory force as a criterion for extubation and discharge from recovery room (Ayoub AH et al) (research, med) RESP CARE 22: 594-5, Jun 77
- Bedside techniques for calculating dead space/tidal volume ratio (VD/VT) and pulmonary shunt (QS/QT) (Bageant RA) (pictorial) RESP CARE 22: 715-25, Jul 77
- An in-hospital pulmonary function screening program (Allen JS et al) (research, med) RESP CARE 22: 811-5, Aug 77
- Respiratory lung function in asthma (Warren CPW) (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 13: 4-6+, Fall 77

- Measurement of the diffusing capacity of the lung: Its clinical significance (Hickey BP et al) RESP THER 7: 21-3, Mar/Apr 77
- Long-term pulmonary care in multiple sclerosis (Alba A et al) (care st) Part 3. RESP THER 7: 25-8+, Mar/Apr 77
- Simplified data processing and interpretation of pulmonary function and blood-gas data (Cheadle BK et al) RESP THER 7: 34-6, Jul/Aug 77

RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS--EVALUATION

- Determining patient norms (Hammer P) RESP THER 7: 59-60+, Mar/Apr 77

RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

- Aspects of pulmonary function testing and interpretation (Cissik JH et al) (pictorial) CVP 5: 13-6+, Aug/Sep 77

RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY

- The Pickwickian syndrome: special challenge for the anesthetist (Wehner RJ et al) AANA J 45: 57-61, Feb 77
- Recovery room complications (Cullen DJ) AORN J 26: 746-7+, Oct 77
- Respiratory care at home (Malkus BL) AM J NURS 76: 1789-91, Nov 76
- Respiratory care in Guillain-Barre syndrome (Kealy SL) AM J NURS 77: 58-60, Jan 77
- Pulmonary function following severe acute respiratory failure and high levels of positive end-expiratory pressure (Douglas ME et al) (research, med) CHEST 71: 18-23, Jan 77
- Acute supine respiratory failure due to bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis (Sandham JD et al) (pictorial) CHEST 72: 96-8, Jul 77
- Pulmonary aspects of critical care. Regular column appearing in HEART LUNG
- Arrhythmias--The Jewish Hospital of St. Louis and Washington University Medical Center symposium. Part 2. Disturbances of rhythm in chronic lung disease (Biggs FD et al) HEART LUNG 6: 256-61, Mar/Apr 77
- Review of current concepts in aspiration pneumonia (Karetzky MS et al) HEART LUNG 6: 321-6, Mar/Apr 77
- Postoperative management and complications of coronary artery bypass surgery (Futrel JE) HEART LUNG 6: 477-86, May/June 77
- Pulmonary problems associated with burn injury (Rosenthal A) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 108+, Feb 77
- Pathophysiology, diagnosis and treatment of shock (Wilson RF et al) JEN 3: 11-25, Sep/Oct 77
- Pulmonary complications in the neurosurgical patient (Walleck C) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 102-5, Sep 77
- Shock lung (Tobias MA) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 334-6, Mar 10 77
- Systems of life. Respiration (pictorial) Part 30 (3) NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Jun 2 77
- What you need to know to save a shock-lung victim (Stroud SD) RN 40: 47, Aug 77
- Air trapping as a serious problem during mechanical ventilation--a case report (Chowdhury JK et al) (care st) (pictorial) RESP CARE 21: 1131-4, Nov 76
- The Pickwickian syndrome: Part of a spectrum of disordered ventilatory control (Pierson DJ et al) (care study) RESP CARE 22: 149-53, Feb 77
- Current role of IPPB in pulmonary medicine--a panel discussion from the 1976 AART Convention (Kittredge P, ed) RESP CARE 22: 610+, Jun 77
- The oxygen car (OXCAR) in pulmonary rehabilitation of patients with respiratory failure (Gimenez M et al) (pictorial) RESP CARE 22: 726-30, Jul 77
- Acid-base physiology in acute respiratory failure (bedside calculations): a practical problem (Bone RC) RESP CARE 22: 856+, Aug 77
- Long-term pulmonary care in multiple sclerosis (Alba A et al) (care st) Part 3. RESP THER 7: 25-8+, Mar/Apr 77
- Transporting acute respiratory failure patients (Hacker J) RESP THER 7: 29-30+, Jul/Aug 77
- Respiratory distress (Benatar SR) SA NURS J 43: 26-7, Dec 76

RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY--DIAGNOSIS

- Clinical evaluation of a new ear oximeter (Scoggin C et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 121-6, Jan/Feb 77

RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY--DRUG THERAPY

RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY --DRUG THERAPY

Bedside techniques for calculating dead space/tidal volume ration (VD/VT) and pulmonary shunt (QS/QT) (Bageant RA) (pictorial) RESP CARE 22: 715-25, Jul 77

The use of muscle relaxants in respiratory failure: a review of pharmacology (Comer PB) RESP THER 7: 31-4+, May/Jun 77

RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A troubled beginning...topic at the New Orleans meeting of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Dealing with respiratory distress (Kanto WP Jr) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 67-9+, Oct 77

This technique may make tracheostomy unnecessary (Isler C) RN 40: 32-3, Jan 77

Respiratory distress in the newborn (Boychuk RB) (pictorial) Part 1. RESP TECHNOL 13: 12-3+, Fall 77

RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD-- DIAGNOSIS

Respiratory distress in the newborn (Boychuk RB) (pictorial) Part 1. RESP TECHNOL 13: 12-3+, Fall 77

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-- ANATOMY

Systems of life. Respiration (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 28 (1). NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Apr 77

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM--INJURIES

Respiratory problems complicating burn injury: Recognition, assessment and treatment (Jelenko C III et al) NURS DIGEST 5: 35-7, Spring 77

Nursing decisions experiences in clinical problem solving. Series 2. Karen A. A patient with burns (de Tornyay R et al) Part 7. RN 40: 59-64+, May 77

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-- PHYSIOLOGY

Buoyant support systems: their effect on cardiovascular and pulmonary function (Hargest TS) CVP 5: 31-3, May/Jun 77

Alveolar ventilation (Wood C) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 31-2, Nov/Dec 76

Systems of life. Respiration (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 28 (1). NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Apr 77 (pictorial) Part 29 (2) NURS TIMES 73: center pages, May 77

(pictorial) Part 30 (3) NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Jun 2 77

Lung defense mechanisms: their importance in respiratory care (Dowell AR et al) RESP CARE 22: 50-9, Jan 77

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-- PHYSIOLOGY--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Lung defense mechanisms: their importance in respiratory care (Dowell AR et al) RESP CARE 22: 50-9, Jan 77

RESPIRATORY THERAPIST

Traditions and possibilities of licensure in respiratory therapy (Shapiro BA) RESP CARE 21: 964-8, Oct 76

Licensure of respiratory therapy technical personnel. RESP CARE 21: 992, Oct 76

Preparing and using a resume to seek respiratory therapy employment (Powers ED) RESP CARE 22: 373-6, Apr 77

Interviewing skills for respiratory therapists: A teaching module (Weinstein HM et al) RESP CARE 22: 505-12, May 77

Job scene marred by lack of titles, training. RESP THER 7: 27-30, Jan/Feb 77

Appropriateness of job assignments (Cronin MP) RESP THER 7: 49-51+, Mar/Apr 77

RESPIRATORY THERAPY

See also: OXYGEN THERAPY; POSITIVE PRESSURE RESPIRATION

Primer for pulmonary hygiene (Moody LE) AM J NURS 77: 104-6, Jan 77

Development of a self-instructional program on pressure-controlled ventilators (Koons RA et al) J BIOCOMMUN 3: 19-23, Aug 76

How to thwart the blood gas raiders (Hadden DM) MLO 9: 25-8, Jul 77

Clinical research at Northwick Park--What's new (Robinson W) (pictorial) (research, med) NURS MIRROR 144: 57-9, May 77

Competency assurance in the allied health professions: the role of the federal government (Conant RM) RESP CARE 21: 939-43, Oct 76

Competency assurance in respiratory therapy: alternatives for the future (Jouett ML) RESP CARE 21: 944-53, Oct 76

Proceed: a year's experience reported (Chuntz H) RESP CARE 21: 960-3, Oct 76

Standards for internship programs in respiratory therapy (Simopoli LM) RESP CARE 21: 973-8, Oct 76

Assessment of an associate degree respiratory therapy program by its graduates...Indiana University (Higgins SE) (research, med) RESP CARE 21: 1230-7, Dec 76

Lung defense mechanisms: their importance in respiratory care (Dowell AR et al) RESP CARE 22: 50-9, Jan 77

Mechanical ventilation from the patient's point of view (Hudelson EL) RESP CARE 22: 654-6, Jun 77

Ten years' experience with a camp for children with pulmonary diseases...Cleveland, Ohio. RESP CARE 22: 828-31, Aug 77

Recommendations for respiratory therapy equipment processing, handling, and surveillance. Prepared by the Technical Standards and Safety Committee, American Association for Respiratory Therapy. RESP CARE 22: 922-30, Sep 77

Comparison of three thermodilution cardiac output computers (Sauer MT et al) RESP CARE 22: 940-4, Sep 77

Rehabilitation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a two-year prospective study...Josephine Rubloff Pulmonary Rehabilitation Clinic, Rehabilitation Institute, Chicago, Northwestern-McGaw Medical Center (Shapiro BA et al) (research, med) RESP CARE 22: 1045-57, Oct 77

Outpatient management of irreversible airways obstruction (Morgan WKC) RESP CARE 22: 1058-66, Oct 77

Positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP) and intermittent mandatory ventilation (IMV): a discussion (Bobear JB et al) RESP CARE 22: 1111+, Oct 77

Casebook. Regular column appearing in RESP THER.

RTs move into chest physical therapy (Skalnik B) RESP THER 7: 17-9+, Jan/Feb 77

Suicidal patients: a psychiatrist's view (Schmidt C) Part 3. RESP THER 7: 46-8+, Jan/Feb 77

Ethical standards for respiratory therapy (Cronin MP) RESP THER 7: 41-3, Jul/Aug 77

Oxygen (Tysinger DS Jr) Part 2. RESP THER 7: 50-1+, Jul/Aug 77

Part 3. RESP THER 7: 24-5+, Sep/Oct 77

Getting it together: procedure manuals (Huerta L) RESP THER 7: 55+, Jul/Aug 77

A look at incentive spirometry (Tiffany P) RESP THER 7: 15-7+, Sep/Oct 77

Respiration as a vital sign (Hodgkin JE) RESP THER 7: 35-6+, Sep/Oct 77

Improving the delivery of respiratory care (Cronin MP) RESP THER 7: 64-6+, Sep/Oct 77

RESPIRATORY THERAPY--EVALUATION

Current role of IPPB in pulmonary medicine--a panel discussion from the 1976 AART Convention (Kittredge P, ed) RESP CARE 22: 610+, Jun 77

RESPIRATORY THERAPY--HISTORY

Trudeau medalist. AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 11, Jul/Aug 77

Physician's platform. Oxygen (Tysinger DS Jr) Part 1. RESP THER 7: 74-5, May/Jun 77

RESPIRATORY THERAPY, CLINICAL

Expanded roles in respiratory nursing. The respiratory nurse clinician for quality care (MacLeod E) Part 1. CANAD NURS 73: 35-8, Jul 77

The clinical nurse specialist: an individual perspective (Robinson L) Part 2. CANAD NURS 73: 35-8, Jul 77

Reproducibility of data on steady-state gas exchange and indices of maldistribution of ventilation and blood flow (Kafer ER et al) CHEST 71: 758-61, Jun 77

Incidence of pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum in patients with aspiration pneumonia requiring ventilatory support (De Latorre FJ et al) (research, med) CHEST 72: 141-4, Aug 77

Comparison between simple nebulization and intermittent positive-pressure in asthmatic children with severe bronchospasm (Loren M et al) (research, med) CHEST 72: 145-7, Aug 77

Mechanical ventilation (Fitzgerald LM) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 5: 939-49, Nov/Dec 76

The effect of different endotracheal suction procedures on arterial blood gases in a controlled experimental model (Naigow D et al) (research, med) HEART LUNG 6: 808-16, Sep/Oct 77

Respiratory problems complicating burn injury: Recognition, assessment and treatment (Jelenko C III et al) NURS DIGEST 5: 35-7, Spring 77

Postoperative atelectasis (Baker PJ) NURS DIGEST 5: 42-4, Spring 77

Pulmonary rehabilitation of the patient with COPD (Fergus LC, et al) POSTGRAD MED 62: 141-4, Jul 77

What every nurse needs to know about massive chest damage (Stambaugh D et al) (care st) RN 40: 40-3, Jul 77

A high flow system for intermittent mandatory ventilation (Rarey KP et al) RESP CARE 21: 985-7, Oct 76

Successful management of a patient by using high-level PEEP with intermittent mandatory ventilation (Gingold GA et al) (care st) RESP CARE 21: 1441-5, Nov 76

A CPAP device (Baird AW et al) RESP CARE 21: 1251, Dec 76

Six-year evaluation of decontamination of respiratory therapy equipment (Masferer R et al) RESP CARE 22: 145-8, Feb 77

Patient-behavior modification to facilitate IPPB (Hawker WJ et al) (care st) RESP CARE 22: 154-6, Feb 77

Interpretation of pulmonary capillary wedge pressure during different modes of ventilation (Gooding JM et al) (pictorial) RESP CARE 22: 161-2, Feb 77

Sustained maximal inspiration--a rationale for its use (Bakow ED) RESP CARE 22: 379-82, Apr 77

The clinical significance of the hypertonicity of acetylcysteine preparations (Cato AE et al) (pictorial) (research, med) RESP CARE 22: 731-5, Jul 77

RTs move into chest physical therapy (Skalnik B) RESP THER 7: 17-9+, Jan/Feb 77

Home care: taking full advantage of voluntary associations (Cronin MP) RESP THER 7: 35-6+, Mar/Apr 77

A coordinated approach to the clinical treatment of atelectasis (Frownfelter D) RESP THER 7: 54-5, Mar/Apr 77

Humidification terminology (Bageant RA) RESP THER 7: 23-6, Jul/Aug 77

Transport of critically ill neonates: a new role for the respiratory therapist (Kisling JA et al) RESP THER 7: 47-50+, Sep/Oct 77

Bronchofiberscopy perspective, 1977 (Landa JF) RESP THER 7: 59-61, Sep/Oct 77

RESPIRATORY THERAPY, CLINICAL--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

This technique may make tracheostomy unnecessary (Isler C) RN 40: 32-3, Jan 77

RESPIRATORY THERAPY, CLINICAL--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Modified PEEP equipment for the Emerson 3-pv ventilator (Perry DW) RESP CARE 21: 1250, Dec 76

The COPD patient: weaning from mechanical support (Skalnik B) RESP THER 7: 52-4, Sep/Oct 77

RESPIRATORY THERAPY, CLINICAL--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES--EVALUATION

Improving the delivery of respiratory care (Cronin MP) RESP THER 7: 64-6+, Sep/Oct 77

RESPIRATORY THERAPY ADMINISTRATION

Clinical supervision in the respiratory therapy department (Rarey KP et al) RESP THER 7: 21-3+, Sep/Oct 77

RESPIRATORY THERAPY DEPARTMENT

Complying with JCAH quality control standards (Burt JR et al) RESP CARE 22: 820-7, Aug 77

Used RT equipment: a neglected option in the budget struggle? (Young WJ) RESP THER 7: 41-2+, Sep/Oct 77

RESPIRATORY THERAPY EDUCATION

Chest physical therapy. A survey and a challenge (Watrous ML) (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 143-7, Feb 77

A variable compliance lung model (Spadazzi F Jr et al) (pictorial) RESP CARE 22: 167-8, Feb 77

How the law affects school's policies on educational records and student recommendations (Rice WP) RESP CARE 22: 270-6, Mar 77

Computer-assisted instruction: a solid-state Socrates? (Rau JL Jr) RESP CARE 22: 581-93, Jun 77

Rotating internships in respiratory therapy (Newman J et al) RESP THER 7: 45+, Mar/Apr 77

RESPIRATORY THERAPY EDUCATION--ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS

RESPIRATORY THERAPY EDUCATION--ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Assessment of an associate degree respiratory therapy program by its graduates... Indiana University (Higgins SE) (research, med) RESP CARE 21: 1230-7, Dec 76

RESPIRATORY THERAPY EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Telemedicine--respiratory technology by satellite... between University Hospital London, and Moose Factory General Hospital, Canada (Prins L et al) (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 13: 24-5, Fall 77

RESPONSIBILITY

Continuing education: a concept for acceptance (Goff JH) (ed) AANA J 573-5, Dec 76

Are you making delegation work for you? (Pellet J) AORN J 25: 865-8, Apr 77

Paradox of risk takers (Mauksch IG) AORN J 25: 1289+, Jun 77

Awareness for action (Jordan CH) AORN J 25: 1317+, Jun 77

How to work together and keep nurse practice act current (Laeger E) ARIZ NURSE 29: 7-9, Nov/Dec 76

Perspectives in clinical specialties (Buzzle M) AUST NURSES J 6: 43-6+, Mar 77

Authority seen as nursing tool (Labelle H) AUST NURSES J 7: 37-40, Jul 77

The tip of the iceberg: staff development and the universe of adult education (Barber J) CANAD NURSE 73: 31+, Jan 77

Accountability: a professional imperative (Poulin MA) CANAD NURSE 73: 30-3, Feb 77

The self-care unit: a bridge to the community... Lakeshore Psychiatric Hospital in Toronto (Barrington P) (care study) CANAD NURSE 73: 39-41, Feb 77

Training in accountability: A social work mandate (Reinherz H, et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 42-56, May 77

Family planning with third-world males... Young Male Project, Los Angeles County (Norman AJ) (research) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 138-57, Aug 77

"Concepts which influence health and health care" (Talbot S) JAMAICAN NURSE 16: 23-4+, Dec 76

Midwife or obstetric nurse? Some perceptions of midwives and obstetricians of the role of the midwife (Walker JF) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 129-38, Mar 76

Shifting arenas of responsibility in long-term care (Brimigion J et al) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7: 37-40, Sep 77

Promoting responsibility and mutual concern through a modified form of patient government (Jacobs MA) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 30-4, Feb 77

Accountability: why and how. Challenge and responsibility of sheltered workshops and other rehabilitation facilities today (Selby D) J REHABIL 43: 25-7, May/Jun 77

The new sexual morality (Spicer F) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 8-11, Jan 77

The role of the nurse as employee: a case of mutual responsibilities (#14-1644) (McMullan D) NLN PUBL 1: 1-12, 1976

Why experiment with health care delivery (Semmel H et al) (#21-1651) NLN PUBL 1: 1-40, 1976

Students have responsibilities as well as rights (#15-1666) (Ozimek D et al) NLN PUBL 1: 1-8, 1977

The ANA code for nurses. Prepared by: ANA Congress for Nursing Practice. NEBR NURSE 10: 22-35, Sep 77

P.D. and how it concerns you (Fitchett M) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 31: 17-8, Mar 77

Accountability and the nursing profession in Nigeria (Kujore OO) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 8-10, Apr/Jun 77

The autonomous nursing staff in the hospital (Christman L) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 37-44, Fall 76

Prerequisite for nurse-physician collaboration: nursing autonomy... Panel Presentation by the National Joint Practice Commission at the American Nurses' Convention, Atlantic City, June 1976. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 45-63, Fall 76

Primary nursing. Change takes time (Olsen A) Part 3. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 51-9, Winter 77

Perceptions of primary nursing in a family-centered care setting... Family Hospital, Milwaukee, Wisconsin (Arnsdorf MB) Part 8. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 97-105, Winter 77

Accountability of the clinical specialist: the administrator's viewpoint (Stevens BJ) NURS DIGEST 5: 77-9, Spring 77

Responsibility and the doctor/nurse relationship (Leopoldt H) NURS MIRROR 144: 60-1, Feb 3 77

Changing academic governance: present and future imperatives (Millard RM) Part 1. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 32-8, Jan 77

One integrated curriculum: An empirical evaluation... Harris College of Nursing, Texas Christian University, Fort Worth (Richards MA) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 90-5, Mar/Apr 77

Your legal risks in nursing coronary patients: how you can (and should) minimize them (Creighton H) NURS '77 7: 65-8+, Jan 77

Multidisciplinary audit--who's responsible? (Wolpin S) QRB 2: 4+, Jun 76

Program accountability survey (research) (Holland M) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 423-6, Jan/Feb 77

Public accountability, quality assurance and social work (Westerman JH et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 33-42, Fall 76

Editorial: quality and quality assurance (ed) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 135-8, Winter 76/77

Initiation of a quality assurance program for social work practice in a teaching hospital (Ferguson K et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 205-17, Winter 76/77

Organizational process and bureaucratic structure. This is the first in a series of articles on organization, its various models, and the process of change (Marriner A) Part 1. SUPERV NURSE 8: 54-6+, Jul 77

Organizational concepts. Part 2. SUPERV NURSE 8: 37+, Oct 77

"Accountability and me" (DeSanto M) WASH NURSE 7: 8, Jun 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Accountability and its acceptance by professional nurses (Conway ME) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 82-9, Mar 77; Discussion: field studies for nursing practice research (Hinshaw AS) p 115-23

REST

cf FATIGUE

Mr Ailing. A good rest (Whittingham J) Part 8. NURS TIMES 73: 1328, Aug 25 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Effects of noise on fatigue in healthy middle-aged adults (Putt AM) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 24-34, Mar 77; Critique (Donaldson SK) p 35-40

RESTRAINTS, PHYSICAL

When a patient becomes violent (Anders RL) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 1144-8, Jul 77

Safety and physical restraint (Phillips M) (pictorial) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 12, Jun 77

Nursing service problem: restraints and doctors' orders. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 4, Feb 77

RESUSCITATION

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) in the hospital (Rogove HJ et al) (research, med) CARDIOVASC NURS 13: 7-12, Mar/Apr 77

The ABCs of cardiopulmonary resuscitation (Redding JS) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 16: 77+, Dec 76

"No code" -- the unwritten order (Adler DC) HEART LUNG 6: 213, Mar/Apr 77

Early care of critically injured patients (Lucas CE) (pictorial) Part 1. HOSP MED 13: 31-2+, Aug 77

Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Recognition and treatment of fetal distress during labor (Cohen WR et al) Part 9. JOGNN NURS 5: 56s-60s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

How to help a heart-attack victim (Davis CC) (pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 92: 9-11, Jun 77

Cancer of the larynx (Carbary LJ) (pictorial) NURS CARE 10: 28-31, Jun 77

Cardiac resuscitation trolley (Malhotra AK) (pictorial) NURS J INDIA 68: 47-8, Feb 77

Emergency care of the cardiac patient (Hayward RP) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 45-9, Apr 14 77

Tempering the turmoil of an office emergency (Emkey K) NURS '77 7: 16+, May 77

Drugs and equipment for CPR. How you can save seconds and lives (Cohen M) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 80B+, Jun 77

Treatment of choking (Richards NCG) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 856-7, Jun 9 77

The survival wheel (Nicholson RE) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 13-5, Sep 77

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: an update (Bonner JT) PA J 7: 59-60, Summer 77

Model No. 110 Kreiselman resuscitation (Glover DW) RESP CARE 22: 203, Jun 77

RESUSCITATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nursing care (Ryon, Sister S) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 20-1 Dec 76

Add cerebral to CPR. EMERGENCY MED 9: 158-61, Jun 77

A troubled beginning... topic at the New Orleans meeting of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Resuscitation comes first (Kanto WP Jr) EMERGENCY MED 9: 30-1+, Oct 77

Resuscitation in infants... Papers presented at the 4th Annual Post Graduate Nursing Paediatric Seminar (Overton J) LAMP 34: 5+, May 77

Nursing care (Ryan Sister S) LAMP 34: 7+, May 77

Emergency equipment for babies. NURS TIMES 73: 71, Jan 13 77

Modification of a self-inflating manual resuscitation bag for use in neonates (pictorial) RESP CARE 21: 1152-4, Nov 76

RESUSCITATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--EDUCATION

First aid education (Heywood A et al) NYSNNTA J 8: 26-9, Jun 77

RESUSCITATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

The breath of life--resuscitation of the newborn (Curnock DA) (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 286-91, Sep 77

RETINA

Eyes and the nurse (Ingram DV) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 351-2, Apr 77

New hope for diabetic retinopathy patients. SAF NEWSL :4, Mar 77

RETINA--DISEASES

Little known diseases (Belson A) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 42-4+, May 77

Acute myocardial infarction following fluorescein angiography (Deglin SM et al) (care st) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 505-9, May/Jun 77

RETIREMENT

cf ACED

RHEUMATIC FEVER--DRUG THERAPY

The day that you do not have to work (Buick T) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 11, Apr 77

Frankly speaking. Again: the myth and the reality (Duffie J) CANAD NURSE 73: 40-1, Apr 77

Premature retirement (Lennox J) (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 1206-8, Aug 4 77

Early behavioral manifestations of emotional disorders (Trachtenberg D) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 16-9, Sep 77

How nurses can save tax-free dollars. TEXAS NURS 51: 9, Sep 77

RETIREMENT--AUSTRALIA

A report on state superannuation (amendment) bill, 1976 (Grant VJ) (Grand VJ) LAMP 34: 28-9, Feb 77

"The new pension fund" (Curtis H) LAMP 34: 19-22, Aug 77

RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA

Metabolism and physiologic roles of vitamin E (Osaki FA) HOSP PRACT 12: 79-85, Oct 77

RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The lesson of retrolental fibroplasia (Silverman W) (pictorial) SCI AMER 236: 100-7, Jun 77

Reverse Isolation See: ISOLATION, REVERSE

REYE'S SYNDROME

Reye's syndrome (Edwards M) (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 1039-40, Jul 7 77

RHEUMATIC FEVER

Test yourself. Acute rheumatism and its consequences (Robbins E) (care st) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 143: 68-70, Oct 21 76

How the body works against itself... autoimmune diseases (Glasser RJ) NURS '77 7: 38-43, Sep 77

RHEUMATIC FEVER--DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of the classical ASO titer, a microtiter method and streptozyme (Killackey AM) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 349-51, Apr 77

Sensitivity of cold hemagglutination testing as a function of red cell age (Opp C) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 433-5, May 77

RHEUMATIC FEVER--DRUG THERAPY

On keeping strep at bay. EMERGENCY MED 9: 63-4+, Jun 77

RHEUMATIC FEVER--STATISTICS

RHEUMATIC FEVER--STATISTICS

Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in the 1970s (Strasser T) PUBLIC HEALTH REV 5: 207-34, Jul/Sep 76

RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE

Axioms on rheumatic heart disease (Kloth HH) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 8-11+, Mar 77

Jim's rheumatic heart (Small C) LIFE HEALTH 92: 14-6, Oct 77

Progress in cardiology in Singapore (Chia BL) NURS J SINGAPORE 16: 58-61, Nov 76

Sub-acute bacterial endocarditis (Jewell S) (care st) NURS TIMES 72: 1593-4, Oct 14 76

RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE--STATISTICS

Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in the 1970s (Strasser T) PUBLIC HEALTH REV 5: 207-34, Jul/Sep 76

RHEUMATISM

Polymyalgia rheumatica--when a patient 'hurts all over' (Healey LA) CONSULTANT 16: 25-6, Apr 76

Communicating with the rheumatic patient (Wright V et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 1308-13, Aug 25 77

Rheumatism, Muscular See: FIBROSITIS

Rheumatoid Arthritis See: ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID

Rheumatoid Factor Test See: IMMUNOLOGIC FACTORS

RHINITIS

A symposium on allergies and their management. Rhinitis and its management (Capel L) NURS MIRROR 145: 19-21, Sep 8 77

RICKETS

Vitamin 'D' deficiency, rickets and osteomalacia (Bennett S) HEALTH VISIT 50: 180-2, Jun 77

New metabolic bone disease research unit...Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital, Stanmore, Middlesex (Robinson W) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 46-9, Oct 14 76

The nature of the endocrine system. The parathyroid glands and calcium metabolism (Shaw K) (pictorial) Part 6. NURS MIRROR 144: 28-30, Jun 23 77

Rickets (Moncrieff M) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 199-201, Feb 10 77

RICKETS--DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral knee radiographs (Piercy M, ed) (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 33, Sep/Oct 77

Rickettsia See: ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER

Ringworm See: TINEA

RIOTS

See also: VIOLENCE

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER

'Rocky mountain' spotted fever (Riley HD Jr) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 51-7, Apr 77

Rocky Mountain spotted fever: a disease that must be recognized (Pedersen CE, Jr.) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 190-8, Jul/Aug 77

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER--DIAGNOSIS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Rocky Mountain spotted fever: a disease that must be recognized (Pedersen CE, Jr.) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 190-8, Jul/Aug 77

Role, Nursing See: NURSING FUNCTIONS

Role Playing See: SOCIODRAMA

Rooming-In See: OBSTETRIC NURSING; PEDIATRIC NURSING; PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

ROYAL ARMY NURSES CORPS--IRELAND

Army nurses in Belfast (Young P, ed) NURS MIRROR 145: 6-9, Sep 15 77

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NURSING FEDERATION

The federation. Column appearing occasionally in AUST NURSES J

The Royal Australian Nursing Federation. AUST NURSES J 6: 38-40, Jun 77

Submission on inservice education. RANF REV 7: 1-2+, Nov 76

Non-nursing work. RANF REV 8: 1, Apr 77

ROYAL COLLEGE OF MIDWIVES

RCM comments on proposals on aspects of the Briggs report on nursing. MIDWIVES CHRON 89: 262-3, Nov 76

RCM comments on: the McCarthy Report "Making Whitley work" Part 1. MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 189-90, Aug 77

"Fit for the future"---report of the Committee on Child Health Services. Part 2. MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 191-2, Aug 77

ROYAL COLLEGE OF MIDWIVES--SCOTLAND

Royal College of Midwives (Scottish Board)---Evidence to the royal commission on the NHS MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 95-9, May 77

ROYAL COLLEGE OF NURSING

A charter for caring (McFarlane JK) J ADV NURS 1: 187-96, May 76

Functions and dysfunctions in a professional organization: the case of the Royal College of Nursing of the United Kingdom (Clark J) J ADV NURS 2: 299-310, May 77

Nursing research in Wales (Clark J) NURS MIRROR 145: 7-8, Aug 25 77

Rcn Diamond Jubilee Supplement. The Rcn today (Young P, ed) NURS MIRROR 143: i-ii (suppl) Nov 18 76

Associations and societies. NURS MIRROR 143: ii-iii (suppl) Nov 18 76

The General Secretary. NURS MIRROR 143: iv (suppl) Nov 18 76

Institute of Advanced Nursing Education. NURS MIRROR 143: v (suppl) Nov 18 76

Labour relations. NURS MIRROR 143: vi (suppl) Nov 18 76

Press and public relations. NURS MIRROR 143: vii+ (suppl) Nov 18 76

The Rcn--the way ahead. NURS MIRROR 143: viii (suppl) Nov 18 76

ROYAL COLLEGE OF NURSING--HISTORY

The Royal College of Nursing of the United Kingdom 1916-1976: role and action in a changing health service (Simpson HM) J ADV NURS 2: 281-98, May 77

Highlights from the history of the Rcn (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 50-1, Nov 18 76

ROYAL COLLEGE OF NURSING--STANDARDS

What the Rcn stands for. NURS MIRROR 143: 54-7, Nov 18 76

RUBELLA

Tragedy of maternal rubella. AUSTALAS NURSES J 5: 15+, Dec 76

Schoolgirl rubella vaccination in South Australia (Jenkins C) AUST NURSES J 6: 40, Mar 77

Childhood diseases: what to do when they strike adults (Dirckx JH) CONSULTANT 16: 31-2+, May 76

RUBELLA--FIJI ISLANDS

Sturt college of advanced education.
Control of populations by infection
(pictorial) Part 9. AUSTRALAS
NURSES J 5: 52-7, Dec 76

Rules of Order See: PARLIAMEN-
TARY PRACTICE

Rumination See: CHILD BEHAVIOR

RURAL HEALTH

See also: RURAL HEALTH NURSING

A psychogeriatric activity group in
a rural community (Menks F et al)
AM J OCCUP THER 31: 376+, Jul 77

ANA president addresses issues,
nurse's role in U.S. health care.
AM NURSE 9: 1-2, Sep 15 77

Telemedicine: 'a continual flow of
successes' says co-ordinator.
CHRA REC : 2, Jul 77

Urban-rural smoking patterns in
grade 7 children: the implications
for health education (Wake FR et
al) (research, med) CAN J PUBLIC
HEALTH 68: 278, Jan/Feb 77

Nurse practitioners in primary care.
Development of the utilization and
financial index to measure effects
of their deployment (Spitzer WO
et al) (research, nurs) Part 5.
CANAD MED ASSOC J 114: 1099-102,
Jun 19 76

Assessment of their deployment
with the utilization and financial
index (research, nurs) Part 6.
CANAD MED ASSOC J 114: 1103-8,
Jun 19 76

Outpost nursing in northern New-
foundland (Graydon J et al) (pic-
torial) CANAD NURSE 73: 34-7,
Aug 77

Shared physiotherapy in a rural
setting (Rankin N et al) DIMENS
HEALTH SERV 54: 43-5, Mar 77

Deinstitutionalization of mental
health services in rural areas
(Bachrach LL) HOSP COMMUNITY
PSYCHIATRY 28: 669-72, Sep 77

Conference report: Issues in the
delivery of rural mental health
services (Clayton T) HOSP COM-
MUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 673-6,
Sep 77

A substitute system for rural health
care (Baxter WE) HOSP HEALTH
SERV ADMIN 22: 26-44, Summer 77

Rural areas pose special problems
for providing social services
(Garrett ML et al) HOSPITALS
50: 77-9, Nov 16 76

The role of a nurse in health educa-
tion as practiced in and around
Church of South India Hospital,
Bangalore, India (Chacko A)
INT J NURS STUD 14: 121-3, #3
77

A comprehensive community approach
to rural health problems in develop-
ing countries (Feuerstein MT)
INT NURS REV 23: 174-82, Nov/Dec
76

Hemodialysis in rural America...
North Eastern Colorado (Sundahl
D, et al) J AANNT 2: 75-7, #2 75

Sociological factors influencing util-
ization of a physician assistant
in a satellite clinic...Yale, Okla-
homa (Lanier RA et al) (research,
med) PA J 7: 73-84, Summer 77

An analysis of the processing of
patients in a rural medical care
delivery system (Reid RA) (re-
search, med) PUBLIC HEALTH REP
91: 471-6, Sep/Oct 76

The training and activity of village
midwives in the Sudan (Bayoumi
A) (research, med) TROP DOCT
6: 118-25, July 76

Water (Ward B et al) (pictorial)
WORLD HEALTH : 3-31, Jan 77

Immunize and protect your child
(Mahler H et al) (pictorial)
WORLD HEALTH : 3-35, Feb/Mar 77

RURAL HEALTH--ALASKA

Three profiles...contributions from
nurse practitioners (Steigman J)
NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 24-7,
Jul/Aug 77

RURAL HEALTH--AUSTRALIA

Aboriginal health (Dinnell, Sister GP)
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 29-31,
Nov 76

What do we mean by subjective data?
An analysis of a health education
programme in Alice Springs...
Institute for Aboriginal Development
(Stacy S) AUST NURSES J 6: 34-8,
Feb 77

In-service training of aboriginal
health workers in a remote area
(Ranse MA) AUST NURSES J 6:
20-1, Apr 77

Camperdown rehabilitation centre.
LAMP 34: 25-6, Jan 77

RURAL HEALTH--CHINA

China community action pays off
(Horn JS) HONG KONG NURS J
: 43-6, Nov 76

RURAL HEALTH--COSTA RICA

A link with the outside world (Cerni
HM) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH
: 24-9, Nov 76

RURAL HEALTH--INDIA

A visit to India (Hailey MA) HEALTH
VISIT 50: 217-8+, Jul 77

Rural health services in Haryana
(Sondhi PR) NURS J INDIA 68:
87, Mar 77

A new health plan for the nation
(Narain R) NURS J INDIA 68: 147-
9, Jun 77

RURAL HEALTH--IRAN

Acceptance of auxiliary health work-
ers in rural Iran (Zeighami B, et
al) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH
REP 92: 280-4, May/Jun 77

RURAL HEALTH--KENYA

An antenatal record for identification
of high risk cases by auxiliary
midwives at rural health centres
(Dissevelt AG et al) TROP GEOGR
MED 28: 251-5, Sep 76

Hospital in the Turkana (Crow R)
(pictorial) WORLD HEALTH
24-9, Jul 77

RURAL HEALTH--SOUTH AFRICA

Community health work in the rural
areas of the Cape province
(Robertson I) SA NURS J 44: 7-8,
Jan 77

RURAL HEALTH--SOUTH AMERICA

Health in the Americas (Acuna HR
et al) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH
: 3-35, Aug/Sep 77

RURAL HEALTH--UNITED STATES

Settlement institutions of Appalachia
(Doak D) FRONT NURSE SERV
Q BULL 52: 31-2, Fall 76

Rural health care. FRONT NURSE
SERV Q BULL 52: 49-50, Fall 76

Rural health care is sick! (Barber
JM) (ed) JEN 3: 5, May/Jun 77

Symposium on cultural and biological
diversity and health care. Appala-
chians: a neglected minority (Tripp-
Reimer T et al) (care st) NURS
CLIN NORTH AM 12: 41-54, Mar 77

RURAL HEALTH--EDUCATION --AUSTRALIA

A formula for aboriginal health
workers (Soong FS et al) AUST
NURSES J 6: 21-3, Oct 76

RURAL HEALTH NURSING

People make the Platteville clinic
a success...Platteville, Colo.
(Hadley RD) AM NURSE 9: 8, Mar
15 77

The Marana experience...Marana
Community Clinic (Ruybal SE et
al) ARIZ NURSE 30: 24-5, Apr 77

House calls by long distance...Fort
Yukon, Alaska (Karen R) (pictorial)
FAMILY HEALTH 9: 48-50+, Oct 77

RURAL HEALTH NURSING

The fifty-second annual meeting and its program. FRONT NURSE SERV Q BULL 52: 55-65, Spring 77

A substitute system for rural health care (Baxter WE) HOSP HEALTH SERV ADMIN 22: 26-44, Summer 77

A day in the life of a rural health centre nurse (Thomas JK) Part 1. JAMAICAN NURSE 16: 26, Aug 76

Nursing in a small town (King JC) J PRACT NURS 27: 31+, Mar 77

Text of testimony for Washington hearing (Murphy R) KANS NURSE 52: 1-3, Apr 77

Rural parenting classes: beginning to meet the need (McAbee R) MCN 2: 315-9, Sep/Oct 77

Delights and dramas in a country hospital (Learner, Sister A) NZ NURS J 70: 21-2, Jun 77

Dai centre experiment (Arora P) NURS J INDIA 67: 289-92, Dec 76

A statewide system of record audit ... Iowa (Lohmann G) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 330-2, May 77

Funding rural nurse practitioner care... Auburn, Mass. (Davis E) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 628-31, Oct 77

If you've ever thought about being a nurse-practitioner. I'm finally fulfilling my potential (Hunnings V) Part 1. RN 40: 35-8, May 77

RURAL HEALTH NURSING--INDIA

In the realm of health education (Chacko A) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 8-9, Apr 77

In the realm of health education (Chacko A) NURS J INDIA 68: 12-4, Jan 77

Real needs of the community (Aggarwal KC) NURS J INDIA 68: 23+, Jan 77

The rural centre at Chhawla. NURS J INDIA 68: 106-7, May 77

RURAL HEALTH NURSING--JAMAICA

A day in the life of a rural health centre nurse (Thomas JK) JAMAICAN NURSE 16: 28, Dec 76

RURAL HEALTH NURSING--NEW GUINEA

Nursing in rural Papua New Guinea (Smith ES) NURS TIMES 73: 210-11, Feb 10 77

RURAL HEALTH NURSING--SOUTH AFRICA

The midwifery nursing associate: an experiment in a rural obstetric unit (Larsen JV et al) SA NURS J 43: 7-8, Nov 76

RURAL HEALTH NURSING--UNITED STATES

Changes recommended in bill to reimburse rural clinics. AM NURSE 9: 1+, Mar 15 77

Recognizing nursing's role in rural health care (ed) AM NURSE 9: 4, Apr 15 77

Nursing an ambulance (and a county) (Lampe D) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 28-30, Jun 77

Reflections... Mary Breckinridge Hospital (Davidson G) FRONT NURSE SERV Q BULL 52: 5-6, Fall 76

A new look at the districts (Elmore P et al) FRONT NURSE SERV Q BULL 52: 3-61, Winter 77

RURAL HEALTH NURSING--EDUCATION

Epidemiology and nursing. BULL PAN AM HEALTH ORGAN 10: 258-65, #3 76

RUSSELL'S SYNDROME

The effects on growth of cerebral dysfunction (Salmon MA) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1676-8, Oct 28 76

S

Safety and Safety Devices See:
ACCIDENT PREVENTION;
RESTRAINTS, PHYSICAL

SALARIES

Denver nurses file suit on sex discrimination. AORN J 25: 200-1, Feb 77

The American Society for Medical Technology 1977 national compensation survey (Buxton ME) (pictorial) (research, nurs) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 586-92, Jun 77

Self-dialysis: a monograph. Experience with paid dialysis helpers... Northwest Kidney Center (Clark M) J AANNT 4: 39-44 (Suppl Ed) 1977

Work stoppage among nurses (Miller MH et al) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 6: 41-5, Dec 76

Determination of handicapped crew worker productivity (Rossit E) J REHABIL 43: 17-9, Sep/Oct 77

Positioning school health as a national priority. Bridging the communication gap between health professionals and educators (Igoe JB) Part 3. J SCH HEALTH 47: 405-9, Sep 77

We made a 10 per cent cut: without firing anyone (Dockery RE) MLO 9: 46-7, Aug 77

NLN study shows wide salary range for baccalaureate nursing faculty. NLN NEWS 25: 3, Mar 77

Data on home health agencies and community nursing services. Findings from the yearly review 1975 and 1976 (#21-1665) NLN PUBL : 1-49, 1977

The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. Performance appraisal: what the nurse executive expects from it (Stevens BJ) NURS DIGEST 5: 48-53, Fall 77

Nursing and politics. The struggles inside nursing's body politic (Hott JR) Part 1. NURS FORUM 15: 325-40, #4 76

Salaries in community health agencies--1976 (research, nurs) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 759-63, Dec 76

Protest...four nurses outline desperate attempts to better their work environment (Chaney PS) NURS '77 7: 19-33, Feb 77

Most nurses deserve more pay (Godfrey M) NURS '77 7: 10-1, Jul 77

The importance of concerning yourself with economic security and nursing welfare (Simms E) UNA COMMUNIQUE 2: 5-6, Sep/Oct 77

SALARIES--AUSTRALIA

A report on the cost, in terms of salaries (including superannuation and workers' compensation), for the replacement of general student nurses in New South Wales by trained nursing staff (research, nurs) AUST NURSES J 6: 28-9, Sep 76

Nurses' award--public hospitals boards--state. Part 1. RANF REV 8: 5-7, Apr 77

SALARIES--CANADA

Nurses' salaries today (Godfrey MA) (pictorial) (research, nurs) NURS '77 7: 81-97, Jun 77

SALARIES--GREAT BRITAIN

Nurses and trade unions in Britain (Lewis SS) INT J HEALTH SERV 6: 641-9, #4 76

The British national health service (Nuttall PD) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 98-102, Feb 77

SALARIES--INDIA

Wage indexation. 31st March, 1977. LAMP 34: 28-30, May 77

SALARIES--JAMAICA

NAJ completes successful negotiations with government. JAMAICAN NURSE 16: 6-7, Aug 76

SALARIES--NEW ZEALAND

Conference Economic Welfare Panel --a resume of answers. NZ NURS J 70: 14-5, Jun 77

SALARIES--PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

A study on the salaries and work conditions of nurses in private sector (Introduction) (research, nurs) Part 1. ANPHI PAP 11: 3-6, Jan/Jul 76

Nurses in private hospitals (research, nurs) Part 2. ANPHI PAP 11: 7-14, Jan/Jul 76

Nurses in the schools and colleges of nursing (research, nurs) Part 3. ANPHI PAP 11: 15-23, Jan/Jul 76

Nurses in industrial corporations (research, nurs) Part 4. ANPHI PAP 11: 24-9, Jan/Jul 76

Nurses in clinics (research, nurs) Part 5. ANPHI PAP 11: 30-1, Jan/Jul 76

Nurses in schools, colleges and universities (research, nurs) Part 6. ANPHI PAP 11: 32-3, Jan/Jul 76

Nurses in private duty (research, nurs) Part 7. ANPHI PAP 11: 34, Jan/Jul 76

Correlation of salaries and fringe benefits using the spearman's rho (research, nurs) Part 8. ANPHI PAP 11: 35-7, Jan/Jul 76

SALARIES--UNITED STATES

Problems of foreign educated nurses and job satisfactions of Filipino nurses (Asperilla PF) (research, nurs) ANPHI PAP 11: 2-13, Jul/Sep 76

Nurses' salaries today (Godfrey MA) (pictorial) (research, nurs) NURS '77 7: 81-97, Jun 77

Highlights from a socioeconomic survey of radiologic technologists in North Carolina (Thorpe RL) (research, med) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 275-82, Nov/Dec 76

SALESMEN AND SALESMANSHIP

Rap with reps (Navera AR) POINT VIEW 14: 18-9, Jul 1 77

Salmon Committee See: STRUCTURE STUDY

Salmonella See: FOOD POISONING

SALPINGITIS

Salpingitis (Dann TC) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 48-50, Dec 16 76

The risk of pelvic inflammatory disease in women using intrauterine contraceptive devices as compared to non-users (Westrom L et al) OBSTET GYNECOL SURVEY 32: 161-4, Mar 77

SANFILIPPO SYNDROME

The Hunter syndrome (Benson P) NURS MIRROR 143: 48-9, Nov 18 76

SANITATION--GREAT BRITAIN

Disposal bags in Brent report of the nurses' working party (Thornett M) NURS TIMES 73: 45-7 (supp), Feb 24 77

SARCOIDOSIS

Chronic lung disease in children (Kendig EL) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 87-93, May 77

Sarcoidosis (Hesketh JC) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1595-7, Oct 14 76

Sarcoma See: NEOPLASMS; also part of body with neoplasms as subdivision or specific tumor

SCALP

Care of the hair and scalp (Atkins J) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 45-8, Mar 3 77

SCALP--SURGERY

Recent techniques in scalp avulsion. AORN J 25: 80, Jan 77

Scars See: CICATRIX

SCHIZOPHRENIA

SCHIZOPHRENIA

The product of the consensusorschach in families of male schizophrenics (Shapiro LN, et al) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 211-24, Jun 76

Disarming the agitated, combative or destructive patient (Pribula, Sister IP) (care st) FREE ASSOC 4: 1-3, Jan/Feb 77

Schizophrenia: genetic factors (Heston LL) (pictorial) Part 1. HOSP PRACT 12: 43-9, Jun 77

The impact of sociocultural factors (Dunham HW) (pictorial) Part 2. HOSP PRACT 12: 61-8, Aug 77

The disordered world of the patient with schizophrenia (Grant RE) JAMAICAN NURSE 16: 29+, Dec 76

Schizophrenia. Sharing the blame (Rohrs C) (ed) J PRACT NURS 27: 10, Jun 77

The many faces of schizophrenia (Rohrs C) J PRACT NURS 27: 14-16, Jun 77

The curative relationship--a nursing care study (care st) NURS MIRROR 143: 53-5, Dec 76

Psychosis, psychiatry and anti-psychiatry (Bracegirdle H) NURS MIRROR 145: 15-6, Jul 77

Limiting intrusion--social control of outsiders in a healing community: An illustration of qualitative comparative analysis... Soteria House, San Jose, California (Wilson HS) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 103-11, Mar/Apr 77

Managing a hospitalized drug addict... Wadsworth (Veterans Administration) Hospital Center, Los Angeles (care st) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 46-51, Jun 77

Schizophrenia and brain chemistry (Whitehead S) (research, med) NURS TIMES 73: 1049, Jul 77

Margaret: institutionalised at home (Roberts L) (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 27-30 (Community Outlook) Aug 11 77

Birth fantasy as a reaction to separation from the therapist (Aloi JP) (care st) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15: 82-4, #2 77

SCHIZOPHRENIA--GREAT BRITAIN

Beginning research. Care of the schizophrenic patient (Scott E et al) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 740-1, May 19 77

SCHIZOPHRENIA--STATISTICS

Schizophrenia: the impact of sociocultural factors (Dunham HW) (pictorial) Part 2. HOSP PRACT 12: 61-8, Aug 77

SCHIZOPHRENIA, CHILDHOOD

A method of co-therapy for schizophrenic families (Mueller PS, et al) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 179-91, Jun 76

Differentiation in a pre-adolescent, pre-psychotic child (Light N) (care st) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15: 78-81+, #2 77

SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS

Profile of AORN scholarship recipient (Hicks FM) (research, nurs) AORN J 26: 446-7, Sep 77

Fellowships helpful in obtaining PhDs say 2 graduates. AM NURSE 9: 1+, Sep 15 77

1st nurse fellow sees federal health policy from the 'inside' (Hadley RD) AM NURSE 9: 3+, Sep 15 77

Grants, scholarships. CALIF NURSE 73: 13, Sep 77

Scholarships, fellowships, educational grants and loans for registered nurses (#41-408) NLN PUBL : 1-9, 1976

SCHOOL HEALTH

See also: SCHOOL HEALTH NURSING

Health hazards in the science classroom (Trenk BS) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 2-9, May 77

Sixty thousand children: The process of establishing a mental health program in a school community (Colombek H et al) CAN MENT HEALTH 24: 2-5, Dec 76

Do animals have belly buttons? Sex education at the elementary school level (Quinn JM) CHILDREN TODAY 5: 2-6+, Sep/Oct 76

Mandates from Washington, DC (Bowers HN et al) J SCH HEALTH 46: 548-51, Nov 76

A synthetic health curriculum design in ecologic perspective (Hoyman HS) J SCH HEALTH 47: 17-25, Jan 77

School health education manpower forecasting (Governali JF, et al) (research) J SCH HEALTH 47: 43-7, Jan 77

A study of seventh-graders comprehensions of human reproduction concepts (research) J SCH HEALTH 47: 119-21, Feb 77

Prevention through teacher consultation (Hansen JC) J SCH HEALTH 47: 289-92, May 77

A preventive dental program for "high risk" children (Meskin LH, et al) J SCH HEALTH 47: 293-5, May 77

Positioning school health as a national priority. Bridging the communication gap between health professionals and educators (Igoe JB) Part 3. J SCH HEALTH 47: 405-9, Sep 77

There is no health in school health (Lynch A) Part 4. J SCH HEALTH 47: 410-13, Sep 77

Communication and the school health program (Schaller WE) Part 5. J SCH HEALTH 47: 413-7, Sep 77

The plight of the young apes (Barnes SE) Part 6. J SCH HEALTH 47: 417-21, Sep 77

Evaluation of a pilot school health education program for asthmatic children (Parcel GS et al) J SCH HEALTH 47: 453-6, Oct 77

A cooperative project to evaluate health education at the elementary level (Wantz MS et al) (research) J SCH HEALTH 47: 462-5, Oct 77

Should alcohol education be taught with drug education? (Finn P) J SCH HEALTH 47: 466-9, Oct 77

How we do it (Harlin VK, ed) J SCH HEALTH 47: 483-4, Oct 77

Headstart health fair: a process for health education (Birchfield ME) MCN 2: 307-10, Sep/Oct 77

A school nurse cries out--"Teaching 'health' is not enough" (Leonard A) NYSSNTA J 8: 19-20, Spring 77

Berkeley model health project (Norcross MW) NYSSNTA J 8: 21-2, Spring 77

First aid education (Heywood A et al) NYSSNTA J 8: 26-9, Jun 77

Posen/Robbins: a model school health care project... Chicago (Cronin G et al) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 22-4+, Sep/Oct 77

School phobia in adolescence (Davis J) NURS MIRROR 144: 61, Apr 28 77

A school health teaching elective (Davis A et al) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 637-9, Oct 77

Examination strain portrayed (Edwards OP et al) (pictorial) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 104-5, Mar 77

Guidelines for establishing a fluoride mouthrinsing caries prevention program for school children (Leske GS, et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 240-4, May/Jun 77

SCHOOL HEALTH--CANADA

The evolution of a team approach to a kindergarten screening program (Cvejic H et al) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 165-8, Mar/Apr 77

SCHOOL HEALTH--NIGERIA

Helping all pupils to benefit from the universal primary education scheme (Fabayo AO) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 21-3+, Jan/Mar 77

SCHOOL HEALTH--UNITED STATES

Positioning school health as a national priority. School health at the crossroads (Schaller WE) Introduction. J SCH HEALTH 47: 393-4, Sep 77

School health message...to the participants of the National School Health Conference, Minneapolis, Minnesota, May 12-13, 1977 (Califano JA Jr) Part 1. J SCH HEALTH 47: 395-6, Sep 77

Multiprofessional perceptions of school health: definition and scope (Crowley EA et al) (research) Part 2. J SCH HEALTH 47: 398-405, Sep 77

School health--1977 (Macdonough GP) Part 8. J SCH HEALTH 47: 425-8, Sep 77

New policies in school health (Hutchins VL) Part 9. J SCH HEALTH 47: 428-30, Sep 77

Health opportunities in schools (Lowe CU) Part 10. J SCH HEALTH 47: 431-4, Sep 77

SCHOOL HEALTH -- EVALUATION

A history of school health programs evaluation in the United States (Pigg RM) J SCH HEALTH 46: 583-9, Dec 76

SCHOOL HEALTH--HISTORY--UNITED STATES

A history of school health programs evaluation in the United States (Pigg RM) J SCH HEALTH 46: 583-9, Dec 76

Positioning school health as a national priority. New policies in school health (Hutchins VL) Part 9. J SCH HEALTH 47: 428-30, Sep 77

SCHOOL HEALTH NURSING

Innovative school nursing in Harlem. A custom-made program (Rogers C) (pictorial) Part 1. AM J NURS 77: 1469-71, Sep 77

The slimmy group (pictorial) Part 2. AM J NURS 77: 1472, Sep 77

Family life and sex education (Southall C) Part 3. AM J NURS 77: 1473-4, Sep 77

Explaining life of the unborn (pictorial) Part 4. AM J NURS 77: 1475-6, Sep 77

Behavior modification in school nurse's office (Zangger B) ARIZ NURSE 29: 17-20, Nov/Dec 76

It's not easy to love children (Martin PM) ARIZ NURSE 30: 16-8, Jan/Feb 77

Screening for scoliosis: a worthwhile preventive measure (Abbott EV) (pictorial) (research, med) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 22-5, Jan/Feb 77

Background notes for the health visitor involved in school health education (Evans MW) HEALTH VISIT 50: 2-3, Jan 77

The neglect and abuse of children and youth: the scope of the problem and the school's role (Ten Bensel RW et al) J SCH HEALTH 46: 453-61, Oct 76

The school nurse as a member of the school health team: fact or fiction? (Thomas B) (research, nurs) J SCH HEALTH 46: 466-70, Oct 76

How we do it (Rosner AC) J SCH HEALTH 46: 480-1, Oct 76

A historical study of the school nurse role (Regan PA) (research, nurs) J SCH HEALTH 46: 518-21, Nov 76

The school nurse as a health counselor (Litwack J et al) J SCH HEALTH 46: 590-2, Dec 76

Nurses can and should teach health in the classroom (Rosner AC) J SCH HEALTH 47: 118-9, Feb 77

Reasons for health office visits in an urban school district (McKevitt RK, et al) (research, nurs) J SCH HEALTH 47: 275-9, May 77

Symposium. Pediculosis: Its transmission and treatment in the schools. Role of the school nurse (Thompson VM) J SCH HEALTH 47: 358-9, Jun 77

Positioning school health as a national priority. Bridging the communication gap between health professionals and educators (Igoe JB) Part 3. J SCH HEALTH 47: 405-9, Sep 77

There is no health in school health (Lynch A) Part 4. J SCH HEALTH 47: 410-13, Sep 77

Sex and life education in a rural school (Edelman SK) MCN 2: 233-9, Jul/Aug 77

Epilepsy: the triangle and the school nurse-teacher (Scallan KC) NYSSNTA J 8: 5-7, Winter 77

1001 jiffy lesson plans (Mikutowicz M) NYSSNTA J 8: 23-5, Winter 77

Mainstreaming--Implications for the school nurse-teacher (Decker M) NYSSNTA J 8: 23-7, Spring 77

Social class and its influence on desired school health services (Pelizza J) (research, nurs) NYSSNTA J 8: 11-2, Jun 77

Emergency training programs: a fact of life (Ochs J) NYSSNTA J 8: 23-5, Jun 77

Improving health care in the school setting (Igoe JB et al) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 7-9, Sep/Oct 77

The nurse practitioner and learning disorders (Cline FW, ed) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 31-2, Sep/Oct 77

How to control lice (Brenner LR) NURS CARE 10: 20-2, Mar 77

Nursing care supplement series 3. Parasites and man (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 143: i-iv (suppl) Oct 76

The louse war (Horridge D) NURS MIRROR 144: 58-9, Jan 20 77

Community health nursing--what is it? (Williams CA) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 250-4, Apr 77

Nurses initiate and conduct health screening and health education program in Kansas City (pictorial) NURS RES REP 12: 1+, May 77

College health...Cambridgeshire College of Arts and Technology (Mackenzie L) Part 1. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 13-21, Jan 77

Part 2. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 54-61, Feb 77

Denver: a metropolitan public school scoliosis survey (Drennan JC, et al) (research, nurs) PEDIATRICS 60: 193-6, Aug 77

Control of a measles outbreak in an elementary school (Mullen JR, et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 217-9, May/Jun 77

SCHOOL HEALTH NURSING--AUSTRALIA

Education for family living (Harrison M et al) AUST NURSES J 6: 32-3, Dec 76/Jan 77

SCHOOL HEALTH NURSING--GREAT BRITAIN

Child health services today--aims and objectives (Jepson AM) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 19-21, Jan 77

SCHOOL HEALTH NURSING--PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

A study of the salaries and work conditions of nurses in private sector. Nurses in schools, colleges and universities (research, nurs) Part 6. ANPHI PAP 11: 32-3, Jan/Jul 76

SCHOOLS, NURSERY

Schools, Nursery See: NURSERY SCHOOLS

SCHOOLS OF NURSING

Entered here are articles in which the particular school may be significant.

cf NURSING EDUCATION

Sturt college of advanced education. The school of health profession (White R) Part 1. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 34, Dec 76

What is happening at Sturt? ... Nursing Diploma program, Bedford Park, South Australia (Pickhaver A) Part 2. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 34-6, Dec 76

Why select NLN accredited nursing education programs? (Ozimek D) IMPRINT 24: 49+, Oct 77

Teen-age alcohol abuse (Bragg TL) J PSYCHIATR NURS 14: 10-8, Dec 76

Baccalaureate programs accredited for Public Health Nursing preparation 1976-1977 (#15-1313) NLN PUBL: Dept Bacc Higher Deg Progs : 1-22, 1976

Practical nursing careers 1976-77 (#38-1328) NLN PUBL. Dept Pract Nurs Progs : 1-37, 1976

State-approved schools of nursing--RN-1977 (#19-1667) NLN PUBL : 1-87, 1977

Entry into registered nursing--Issues and problems (#23-1685) (Skaggs KG et al) NLN PUBL : 1-25, 1977

Baccalaureate programs accredited for public health nursing preparation 1977-78 (#15-1313) NLN PUBL. Div Bacc Higher Deg Progs : 1-29, 1977

Doctoral programs in nursing 1977-78 (#15-1448) NLN PUBL. Div Bacc Higher Deg Progs : 1-4, 1977

Practical nursing programs accredited by the National League for Nursing, 1976. Column appearing in Jan 77 issue of NURS OUTLOOK

Educational preparation for nursing --1976. Column appearing in Sep 77 issue of NURS OUTLOOK

Academic inbreeding in nursing (Miller MH) (research, nurs) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 172-7, Mar 77

Library procedures in schools of nursing (Fothergill P) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 103-4+, Jan 20 77

Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 140-1, Jan 27 77

SCHOOLS OF NURSING--AUSTRALIA

Sturt College of Advanced Education ... Nursing Diploma program, Bedford Park, South Australia. The School of Health Profession. Part 1. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 34, Dec 76

A conversation with students... Flinders Medical Centre Nursing Department. Part 3. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 37-9+, Dec 76

Clinical teaching in a basic tertiary nursing program (Durdin J) Part 4. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 40-1+, Dec 76

Diploma in nursing, college of nursing, Australia. The beginning of a new era in nursing education in Australia (Slater PV) AUST NURSES J 6: 7-8+, Dec 76/Jan 77

SCHOOLS OF NURSING--CANADA

A survey of baccalaureate nursing programs for registered nurses in Canada (Moore JL) (research, nurs) NURS PAP 8: 10-21, Fall 76

SCHOOLS OF NURSING--ENGLAND

Nottingham school of nursing: an integrated approach to learning. NURS MIRROR 143: 64, Dec 16 76

SCHOOLS OF NURSING--GREAT BRITAIN

Degree courses in nursing (Emblin R) Part 2. NURS TIMES 72: 145-6+ (center pages) Oct 14 76

Part 3. NURS TIMES 72: 149-50+, Oct 28 76

SCHOOLS OF NURSING--PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

A study of the salaries and work conditions of nurses in private sector. Nurses in the schools and colleges of nursing (research, nurs) Part 3. ANPHI PAP 11: 15-23+, Jan/Jul 76

SCHOOLS OF NURSING--SOUTH AFRICA

The college system of nursing education with special reference to the integrated diploma course at college level (Latsky AS) SA NURS J 44: 14-6+, Mar 77

SCHOOLS OF NURSING--UNITED STATES

'Brush-in' at Karuah... N.S.W. (Malharoa RT) AUST NURSES J 6: 34, Dec 76/Jan 77

Idea exchange (Burke D et al) CANAD NURSE 72: 17, Dec 76

Associate degree education for nursing 1976-77 (#23-1309) NLN PUBL. Div Assoc Deg Progs: 1-25, 1977

Evolution of a nursing research center... University of Minnesota School of Nursing (Brand KP et al) (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 704-7, Nov 76

SCHOOLS OF NURSING--VIETNAM

Day care expansion in Vietnam (Minett N) HEALTH EDUC 7: 20-1, Sep/Oct 76

SCIATIC NERVE

The sacroiliac joint as a source of sciatica (Hiltz DL) (care st) PHYS THER 56: 1373, Dec 76

SCIENCE

The nature of science in nursing (Andreoli KG et al) IMAGE 9: 32-7, Jun 77

Man or superman? Who do you think you are? (Gillie O) NURS MIRROR 143: 40-1, Dec 30 76

Genetic engineering (Williamson R) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 23-4, Sep 1 77

A study of the biological sciences in relation to nursing (Wilson KJW) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 84 (center pages) Jun 9 77

SCIENCE--EDUCATION

The development of an integrated science core curriculum for allied health students (Sesney J et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 34-9, Summer 77

Scientology See: QUACKERY

SCLERODERMA

Interstitial pulmonary disease--the University of Iowa Symposium--Part II. The lung in autoimmune collagen vascular disease (A-CVD) (Rhodes ML et al) HEART LUNG 6: 653-9, Jul/Aug 77

Sclerosis, Amyotrophic Lateral See: AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS

Sclerosis, Disseminated See: MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

Sclerosis, Multiple See: MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

SCOLIOSIS

A simple test for scoliosis (Scott MP) (pictorial) BETTER HOMES GARDENS 55: 70+, Aug 77

Screening for scoliosis in adolescents (Hill PM et al) (pictorial) MCN 2: 156-9, May/Jun 77

Surviving adolescence in a back brace:
Laura's experience (Barrett MJ)
(care st) MCN 2: 160-3, May/Jun 77

The function of a non-medical group
as an adjunct in effecting a positive
social and emotional adjustment
during the treatment of scoliosis
(Shulman BM et al) NYSSNTA J
8: 5-7, Spring 77

To educators and/or school health
personnel. NYSSNTA J 8: 8,
Spring 77

Symposium on orthopedic nursing.
Current concepts in the manage-
ment of scoliosis (Segil C) NURS
CLIN NORTH AM 11: 691-8, Dec 76

The adolescent patient with scoliosis:
a nursing care standard (Anderson
B et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11:
699-708, Dec 76

Scoliosis (Love-Mignogna S) NURS
'77 7: 50-5, May 77

Denver: a metropolitan public school
scoliosis survey (Drennan JC, et
al) (research, nurs) PEDIATRICS
60: 193-6, Aug 77

Scoliosis. Screening potential victims
(Cantrell D) Part 1. RN 39:
55-6, Nov 76

The clinical overview (Roberts JM)
Part 2. RN 39: 57-8, Nov 76

The patient in braces (Patterson TD)
(pictorial) Part 4. RN 39: 60+,
Nov 76

Cotrel's traction and the Risser
cast (pictorial) Part 5. RN 39:
66-9+, Nov 76

Spinal fusion surgery (pictorial)
Part 6. RN 39: 74-6+, Nov 76

SCOLIOSIS--CANADA

Screening for scoliosis: a worthwhile
preventive measure (Abbott EV)
(pictorial) (research, med)
CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 22-5,
Jan/Feb 77

SCOLIOSIS--DIAGNOSIS

How we do it (Harlin VK, ed) J SCH
HEALTH 47: 483-4, Oct 77

Screening for scoliosis in adolescents
(Hill PM et al) (pictorial) MCN 2:
156-9, May/Jun 77

SCOLIOSIS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Scoliosis. The patient's first visit
(Patterson TD) Part 3. RN
39: 58-60, Nov 76

SCOLIOSIS--SURGERY

Home care after surgery for scoliosis
(Reid UV) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE
72: 43-7, Nov 76

Body image of scoliotic female adoles-
cents before and after surgery
(Nathan SW) (research, med)
MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6:
139-49, Fall 77

The responsibilities of the ortho-
pedic nurse in scoliosis surgery
(McDonald J et al) (pictorial)
ONA J 4: 195-9, Aug 77

Harrington rod insertion: the im-
mediate postoperative period
(Maczak SM) ONA J 4: 229-30,
Sep 77

Screening tests See: PREVENTIVE
MEDICINE

SCURVY

Vitamins myths and realities (Carbary
LJ) J PRACT NURS 27: 28-30,
Feb 77

Seasickness See: MOTION SICKNESS

SEBORRHEA

Getting to the root of the dandruff
problem (Leyden JJ) CONSULTANT
16: 32+, Nov 76

Care of the hair and scalp (Atkins J)
(pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144:
45-8, Mar 3 77

Dandruff--a re-appraisal (Rushton
H) NURS MIRROR 145: 29, Jul 21
77

Dermatology. Eczema (Rycroft RJ)
(pictorial) Part 3 (1) NURS TIMES
73: 9-12 (center pages), Mar 31 77

SEBORRHEA --IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Allergy in children (Holzel A)
(pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 649-52,
May 5 77

SECRETARIES--EDUCATION

A transcriber training program that
works...Methodist Hospital in
Minneapolis (Sheridan AC) IN-
SERV TRAIN EDUC 6: 28-30+,
Feb 77

SECURITY PROGRAMS

Locked doors in the management of
disturbed psychiatric patients
(Cobb JP et al) (research, nurs)
J ADV NURS 1: 469-80, Nov 76

The effective use of seclusion (Kilgallen
RK) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 22-5,
Jan 77

Sedatives See: HYPNOTICS AND
SEDATIVES

SELECTIVE IGA DEFICIENCY SYNDROME

Adult-type relapsing multiple sclerosis
presenting in childhood. Manage-
ment of two cases (Bell MA) (care
st) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES
73: 294-7, Mar 3 77

Clinico-pathological discussion
(Swallow M) Part 2. NURS TIMES
73: 298, Mar 3 77

SELF CONCEPT

Most of life's misery is optional
(Portolese EF) AORN J 25: 929+,
Apr 77

Factors motivating nurses to work
in the OR (Lamb KA) (research,
nurs) AORN J 25: 1338+, Jun 77

The surgical patient's sexuality
(Littlefield V) AORN J 26: 649-
58, Oct 77

The fallacy in postmastectomy de-
pression (Worden JW, et al)
(research) AM J MED SCI 273:
169-75, Mar/Apr 77

The cognitively impaired older
adult (Hirschfeld MJ) AM J NURS
76: 1981-4, Dec 76

Elements of a psychological assessment
(Snyder JC et al) AM J NURS 77:
235-9, Feb 77

Hemiplegia--what every nurse should
know about rehabilitation (Geraghty
E) AUST NURSES J 6: 35-8, Oct 76

Sexuality and the disabled (Finch E)
CANAD NURSE 73: 19-20, Jan 77

The self-care unit: a bridge to the
community...Lakeshore Psychia-
tric Hospital in Toronto (Barrington
P) (care study) CANAD NURSE
73: 39-41, Feb 77

The effects of long-term psychother-
apy on patients' self-perception
(Vora S et al) (research) DIS
NERV SYST 38: 717-21, Sep 77

The repeat abortion patient (Leach J)
(research, med) FAMILY PLANN
PERSPECT 9: 37-9, Jan/Feb 77

Searching for values (Uustal DB)
IMAGE 9: 15-7, Feb 77

The relationship of developmental
tasks and identity control to ad-
justment to hemodialysis (Hart
LK, et al) J AANNT 3: 169-72+, #4
76

Mutuality in nursing leads to vulner-
ability for patient and nurse in a
psychotherapeutic community...
The Cassel Hospital, London (Mills
VH) J ADV NURS 2: 21-8, Jan 77

How nurses see their own function
and power...Ritenour Health
Center, Pennsylvania State Univer-
sity Campus (Sedgwick R et al)
(research, nurs) J AM COLL
HEALTH ASSOC 24: 245-8, Apr 76

The use of values clarification in
nursing practice...selected papers
presented at the 1976 national
conference on continuing educa-
tion (Uustal D) J CONTIN EDUC
NURS 8: 8-13, May/Jun 77

SELF CONCEPT

Study of comparison of independent learning activities vs. attendance at staff development by staff nurses...selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education (Moran V) (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 14-21, May/Jun 77

Self concept and health status in the High Institute of Nursing Cairo University (Mourad E et al) (research, nurs) J EGYPT PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOC 51: 297-306, 1976

The first job a proving ground basis for empathy development (Kramer M et al) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7: 12-20, Jan 77

Fostering personal growth through small group interaction in a diploma school of nursing (Turner S) J NURS EDUC 15: 37-9, Nov 76

The ideal of self-fulfillment as an educational objective (Kovacs AR) J NURS EDUC 16: 22-4, Mar 77

The second step model of baccalaureate education for registered nurses: the students' perspective...California State College, Sonoma (Wilson HS) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16: 27-35, Jun 77

Another look at the ostomy patient. Psychological effects. (Sredl DR) Part 2. J PRACT NURS 27: 24-6+, Feb 77

Body image looking beyond the mirror. Normal development (Taggart M) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 27: 32-3, Jul 77

Man and his spirit. A matter of self-esteem (Dobson J) Part 2. LIFE HEALTH 92: 28-9, Feb 77

A reversal of roles for the maternity nurse--new insights (Lafage WL) MCN 2: 313-4, Sep/Oct 77

The search for labor information during pregnancy (Kimbrough CA) (care st) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 107-16, Summer 77

An habitual aborter's self-concept during the course of a successful pregnancy (Chao Y-M) (care st) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 165-75, Fall 77

Sexual self image and physical disability (Billington R) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 46-9, Feb 77

Psychiatric assignment (Dale C) NZ NURS J 69: 11-2, Nov 76

Therapy for the shy. NEWSWEEK 89: 72, Jun 13 77

Self perception of nurse practitioners: changes in stress, assertiveness, and sex role (Miller MH) (research, nurs) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 26-9, May/Jun 77

Anorexia nervosa: a self-imposed starvation (Orr R) NURS CARE 9: 28-31, Oct 76

You can be an effective supervisor (Atkinson W) NURS CARE 10: 22-4+, Apr 77

Symposium on orthopedic nursing. Post-amputation grief (Pfefferbaum B et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 687-90, Dec 76

Symposium on patients with peripheral vascular disease. Gains and losses of vascular surgery patients (Pierce PF) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 119-27, Mar 77

Arthritis management: treating rheumatoid arthritis with behavioral and clinical strategy (Ehrlich GE) NURS DIGEST 4: 24-6, Nov/Dec 76; Addendum (Lynch D) p 27-8

The different facets. NURS J INDIA 68: 7-10, Jan 77

The deanship: manifest and latent identity (Mitsunaga BK et al) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 692-6, Nov 76

A preliminary study on the effect of role modeling on anxiety in motor skill performance and the effect of self concept in motor skill performance (Embury SB et al) (research, nurs) NURS PAP 8: 33-9, Fall 76

Nurse role conception (Minehan PL) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 374-9, Sep/Oct 77

The phenomenon of caring (Hyde A) Part 3. NURS RES REP 11: 2, Jun 76

How you can become a risk-taker and a role-breaker (Grissum M) NURS '76 6: 89-98, Nov 76

Understanding patient behavior (Sloboda S) NURS '77 7: 74-7, Sep 77

Healing and creative skills in counseling (Givan P) NURS TIMES 73: 1279-83, Aug 18 77

Personal and professional objectives for change (Smith FA) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 18-20, Oct 77

Nurses' perceptions of themselves, cancer nurses, typical, ideal and cancer patients (Morrow GR et al) (research, nurs) PERCEPT MOT SKILLS 43: 1083-91, Dec 76

Alienation as a way of life (Yoder SA) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15: 66-71, #2 77

Borderline personality (Lynch VJ et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15: 72-5+, #2 77

Self-actualization starts with "I like me". PRAIRIE ROSE 45: 9, Oct/Dec 76

Self-image of nurses (Reich S et al) (research, nurs) PSYCHOL REP 39: 401-2, Oct 76

Neurological disability in adolescence (McMullen S) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 131-2+, Aug 76

Grief and grief reactions (Hirschfeld, Sister B) Part 2. RANF REV 7: 4+, Oct 76

Understanding the effects of child abuse (Warner SL) (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 29-38, Jul/Aug 77

Social work and genetic counseling (Weiss JO) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 5-12, Fall 76

Psychosocial aspects of genetic counseling (Murray RF Jr) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 13-23, Fall 76

Are nurses unique? (Brandner P) SUPERV NURSE 7: 34+, Nov 76

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Horseback riding as a psychotherapeutic tool (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 206-12, Mar 77; Discussion (Muhlenkamp AF) p 213-5

SELF CONCEPT--NIGERIA

Self-image and job satisfaction of the Nigerian nurse: a comparative study (Ugwuegbu DCE et al) J ADV NURS 2: 29-39, Jan 77

SELF CONCEPT--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

PKU as a factor in the development of self-esteem (Moen JL et al) (research) J PEDIATR 90: 1027-9, Jun 76

The busy, purposeful world of a baby (Lewis M) PSYCHOL TODAY 10: 53-6, Feb 77

SELF-HELP DEVICES

Even children can learn to do clean self-catheterization (Altshuler A et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 97-101, Jan 77

Nonsterile self-intermittent catheterization for male quadriplegic patients (Dalley J et al) (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 86-9, Feb 77

A finger device for obtaining satisfactory voiding in spinal cord-injured patients (Donovan WH et al) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 107-8, Feb 77

Reacher (Lowry B) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 259, Apr 77

A prosthetic appliance for a patient with a brachial plexus injury and forearm amputation (Van Laere M et al) (care st) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 309-12, May/June 77

Self-ranging foot splint (Fankhauser JN) (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 316-7, May/June 77

Anal sphincter stretch: a technique to overcome detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia (Donovan WH, et al) (Pi) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 320-4, Jul 77

Emory detachable motor drive for the standard wheelchair (Burdett et al) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 328-31, Jul 77

Bone and joint diseases in the elderly (Kolodny AL et al) HOSP PRACT 11: 91-101, Nov 76

Self-dialysis: a monograph. In-center self care dialysis... Rogosin Kidney Center, New York Hospital-Cornell Medical Center (Bryant D et al) J AANNT 4: 36-8 (Suppl Ed) 1977

Intensive preparation for inverted or retracting nipples (Cotterman J) (pictorial) KEEP ABREAST J 1: 330-32, Oct/Dec 76

Project Horizon... An adventure playground beneficial to mentally handicapped people. NURS MIRROR 143: 67, Nov 4 76

Clinical teamwork--the aim of education... held at the Welsh National School of Medicine, University Hospital of Wales, Cardiff, November 19, 1976. Occupational therapy (Sutton F) Part 1 (4) NURS MIRROR 143: 53-5, Nov 25 76

Possum means "I can!" (Robinson W) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 45-7, Feb 3 77

Simple aids for handicapped patients. The inventor in search of a need (Ross T) Introduction. NURS MIRROR 144: 45, Apr 28 77

A simple aid to page turning (Savage JH) (pictorial) Part 1 NURS MIRROR 144: 46-7, Apr 28 77

Reading aids for handicapped patients. Book-rest, page-holder, and page-turner (pictorial) Part 2 NURS MIRROR 144: 60-1, May 5 77

Wheelchair loading aid. Part 8. NURS MIRROR 144: 34-5, Jun 16 77

Household assessment cabinet (pictorial) Part 9. NURS MIRROR 144: 31-2, Jun 23 77

A new geriatric day hospital... Ely, Cambridgeshire (Gooch LA et al) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 36-8 (Community Nurs Suppl) Jul 21 77

Encouragement breeds independence in the blind diabetic (Schulz JM et al) NURS 76 6: 19-20, Dec 76

Aided independence (White CA) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1758-60, Nov 11 76

Hemiplegia. The geriatric stroke patient at home and in the ward (Parry A et al) (pictorial) Part 5. NURS TIMES 72: 1763-5, Nov 11 76

Aids for living (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1884-5, Dec 2 76

Roger, I know you can do it. NURS TIMES 73: 212-3, Feb 10 77

Bilateral amputation of the legs--patient care and rehabilitation (MacInnes MSA) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1033-4+, Jul 7 77

Independent dressing following total hip replacement: a patient's approach. PHYS THER 57: 923, Aug 77

SELF-HELP DEVICES--GREAT BRITAIN

Apprentices design handicap aids (Rose V) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 59-61, Nov 11 76

SELF INSTRUCTION

Urinalysis by modular learning (Fritsma GA) (research) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 563-7, Jun 77

Thyroid disorders (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 417-32, Mar 77

Helping depressed patients in general nursing practice (care st) AM J NURS 77: PI 1-32, Jun 77

The tip of the iceberg: staff development and the universe of adult education (Barber J) CANAD NURSE 73: 31+, Jan 77

Training mobile intensive care nurses... San Bernardino County Medical Center (Wilson WD) IN-SERV TRAIN EDUC 6: 24-7, Feb 77

A transcriber training program that works... Methodist Hospital in Minneapolis (Sheridan AC) IN-SERV TRAIN EDUC 6: 28-30+, Feb 77

Evaluating the effectiveness of the self-test on structured classroom learning (Gilkey AD) (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 52-4, Summer 77

Development of a self-instructional program on pressure-controlled ventilators (Koons RA et al) J BIOCOMMUN 3: 19-23, Aug 76

Quiz yourself on dexamethasone and dexamethasone sodium phosphate (Calvin RP) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 41-2, Mar 77

Developing patient teaching objectives & techniques: a self-instructional program (Jones P et al) NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 3-18, Sep/Oct 77

Symposium on diabetes: patient education and care. Student participation in diabetic patient education... Evanston Hospital School of Nursing (Porter AL) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 407-14, Sep 77

Teaching interpersonal skills (Farrell M et al) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 322-5, May 77

Slide-tape versus lecture demonstration presentation of thermal agents in a physical therapist assistant program (Askland S et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 56: 1361-4, Dec 76

Computer-assisted instruction: a solid-state Socrates? (Rau JL Jr) RESP CARE 22: 581-93, Jun 77

Options for learning-Intercollegiate Center for Nursing Education, Spokane (Ray GJ, et al) WASH STATE J NURS 49: 12-6, Spring 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit IV: Instructional strategies (Loustau A et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 155-87, Apr 77; Discussion of studies of instructional strategies (Mansell M) p 189-96

SELF INSTRUCTION--EVALUATION

Evaluation of a self-instructional unit for use in educational programs in histologic technique (Hrappchak BB) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 319-24, Apr 77

SELF-MEDICATION

Medication histories (Parker WA) AM J NURS 76: 1969-71, Dec 76

Injection aids for blind diabetic patients (Boyles VA) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 1456-8, Sep 77

Drugs and the elderly (Gliddon T) AUST NURSES J 6: 31-3+, Apr 77

Self-medication in a rehabilitation unit: a follow-up study (Stonington HH, et al) (research, med) HOSP FORMUL 12: 401-2, Jun 77

SELF MEDICATION

- Educating the elderly in safe medication use...Augustana Hospital and Health Care Center, Chicago (Plant J) HOSPITALS 51: 97-8+, Apr 16 77
- Unprescribed drug products and pregnancy (Stortz LJ) (research, nurs) JOG NURS 6: 9-13, Jul/Aug 77
- Teaching the transplant patient who can't read. J AANNT 4: 57-9 (Suppl Ed) 1977
- Feelin' droopy? Might self-prescribed drugs be hiding the real cause--low blood sugar? (Strawn J) LISTEN 30: 18-20, Mar 77
- Drug pedlars and drug abuse (Ajayi MY) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 39-41, Jan/Mar 77
- Toxicity associated with acetaminophen overdosage (Plein JB) (ed) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 31-2, Mar/Apr 77
- Return to basics. "First, do no harm" (Chalmers H) (pictorial) Part 6. NURS MIRROR 145: I-IV (center pages) (Suppl) Aug 11 77
- A preliminary study designed to explore the difference in effectiveness of group and individual teaching in self-medication (Choi-Lao ATH) (research, nurs) NURS PAP 8: 22-32, Fall 76; Response (Field PA) p 29-30; Response (Oseasohn C) p 31-2
- How patient education can reduce the risks of anticoagulation (Moore K et al) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 24-9, Sep 77
- Self-medication in a student population (Bryar R) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 52-5, Jan 13 77
- The elderly and drugs--problem overview and program strategy. PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 43-8, Jan/Feb 77
- Patient package inserts: a new tool for patient education (Morris LA) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 421-4, Sep/Oct 77

Senility See: PSYCHOSES, SENILE

SENSATION

- Importance of the five senses in daily living (van der Schyff G) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 28-30, Sep 76
- Systems of life. Nervous system: general sensation (pictorial) Part 32 (2) NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Aug 4 77

Objective determinations of sensibility in the upper extremity. Median nerve sensory conduction velocities (Wolf SL et al) (pictorial) (research, med) Part 1. PHYS THER 57: 1121-5, Oct 77

Application of cutaneous stimuli in control subjects (research, med) Part 2. PHYS THER 57: 1126-31, Oct 77

Application of cutaneous stimuli in patients with peripheral nerve lesions (pictorial) (research, med) Part 3. PHYS THER 57: 1132-7, Oct 77

A better way to calm the patient who fears the worst...patient-teaching technique (pictorial) (research, nurs) RN 40: 47-54, Apr 77

SENSORY DEPRIVATION

- Touch with care or a caring touch? (Huss AJ) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 11-8, Jan 77
- Importance of the five senses in daily living (van der Schyff G) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 28-30, Sep 76
- Institutional care of the aged: geronting or disengagement? (Peitchinis J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 41-2, Nov 76
- Newsmakers...nurse coroner... jail nurse. NURS '77 7: 74+, Mar 77
- Don't lose your senses (Freeman MJ) NURS TIMES 73: 137, Jan 27 77
- Caring for this 'retarded' child turned my life around (King S) (care st) RN 40: 56-9, Aug 77
- Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit II: measurement (MacElveen PM et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 85-116, Apr 77; Discussion of "Data-gathering tool on interactional deprivation of mother and premature infant" (McLaughlin FE) p 111-6

SENSORY MOTOR INTEGRATION

- Effect of sensory integrative therapy on the coordination of children with choreoathetoid movements (Ayres AJ) (research, med) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 291-3, May/June 77
- The southern California sensory integration tests (Ayres) and the Bender Gestalt: a correlative study (Kimball JG) (research, med) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 294-9, May/June 77
- Orthopedic neurovascular chart (Donahoo CA) (ed) (pictorial) ONA J 4: 220-2, Sep 77

SENSORY MOTOR INTEGRATION --IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cluster analyses of measures of sensory integration (Ayres AJ) (research, med) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 362-6, Jul 77

SEPTICEMIA

- Improving infection control in I.V. therapy (Goldmann DA) AM J IV THERAPY 4: 27-8+, Feb/Mar 77
- Isolation of *Vibrio alginolyticus* from wounds and blood of a burn patient (English VL et al) (care st) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 989-93, Oct 77
- Septic thrombophlebitis (Maki DG) (pictorial) Part 2. HOSP MED 13: 6-9+, Jan 77
- Salmonellosis and shigellosis (DuPont HL) HOSP MED 13: 57+, Oct 77
- Nosocomial bacteremia (McGowan JE, et al) (research, med) JAMA 237: 2727-9, Jun 20 77
- The prostate: coping with dangerous and distressing complications (Gault P) (care st) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 34-8, Apr 77

SEPTICEMIA--DRUG THERAPY

New guidelines for endocarditis. EMERGENCY MED 9: 34-5+, Aug 77

SEPTICEMIA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Septicemia due to campylobacter fetus in a newborn infant with gastroenteritis (Smith JP et al) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 38-40, Jan 77
- Serum Proteins See: BLOOD PROTEINS
- SEX
- Sexuality after sixty (Moran J) ARN J 2: 19-21, Jul/Aug 77
- Sex and the new parent (Cochros JS) AM BABY 39: 16+, May 77
- Sexual functioning and the physically disabled adult (Sidman JM) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 81-5, Feb 77
- External sphincterotomy: effect on penile erection (Rosen JS et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 57: 511-3, Nov 76
- Comment and controversy no longer at risk: sex among the elderly (Chapman RH) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 8: 253, Sep/Oct 76
- Human sexuality and terminal illness (Wasow M) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 104-21, May 77

Speak-out: the case for the double bed (Fox NL) J PRACT NURS 27: 22-3, Aug 77

Sexual bias in nursing practice (Coulon L et al) (research, nurs) LAMP 34: 13-5, Sep 77

Marital breakdown--the early years of marriage (Dominian J) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 71-4, Mar 77

Caring for the cancer patient (Fitzpatrick G) NURS CARE 10: 10, Aug 77

Improving sexual health care (Mims FH et al) NURS CARE 10: 14-5, Oct 77

Arthritis management: treating rheumatoid arthritis with behavioral and clinical strategy (Ehrlich GE) NURS DIGEST 4: 24-6, Nov/Dec 76; Addendum (Lynch D) p 27-8

The insidious bias of medical language (Roland CG) NURS DIGEST 5: 53-5, Spring 77

What today's teenagers 'don't know about sex (Hixson J) PARENTS 51: 66-7+, Nov 76

SEX--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A report of the first national conference on non-sexist early childhood education (Sprung B) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 22-3, May/ Jun 77

Sexual attitude development in children and the parents' role (McNab WL) J SCH HEALTH 46: 537-42, Nov 76

SEX BEHAVIOR

The surgical patient's sexuality (Littlefield V) AORN J 26: 649-58, Oct 77

Sexuality and disability (Kreger SM) (research, nurs) ARN J 2: 8-10+, Jan/Feb 77

Special report on inservice training. Staff development program leads to patient development program... Flushing Manor Nursing Home and Care Center (Schwartz J) Part 5. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 36-7, Sep 77

Socialization patterns and sexual problems of the institutionalized chronically ill and physically disabled (research) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 53-9, Feb 77

A hospital-based program in human sexuality... Texas Institute for Rehabilitation and Research, Houston (Halstead LS et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 409-12, Sep 77

Sex therapy and marital counseling for the disabled (Hoch Z) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 413-5, Sep 77

Attitudes of nurses to providing contraceptive services for youth (Herold ES et al) (research) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 307-10, Jul/Aug 77

Sexuality and the disabled (Finch E) CANAD NURSE 73: 19-20, Jan 77

Overt sexual behavior among psychiatric inpatients (Akhtar S et al) (research) DIS NERV SYST 38: 359-61, May 77

Sexual boredom. What it means in a relationship (Murray L) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 22-6, Jun 77

Meeting sexual and emotional needs during pregnancy (Newton M) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 15-6+, Oct 77

Workshop on problems of human sexuality (Toliver B) FREE ASSOC 4: 5, Jan/Feb 77

Family planning with third-world males... Young Male Project, Los Angeles County (Norman AJ) (research) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 138-57, Aug 77

The nursing home: death of sexual expression (McKinley H et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 180-7, Aug 77

Sex counseling of the elderly (Glover BH) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 101-4+, Jun 77

Human sexuality and the spinal cord injured patient (Whitley M et al) (pictorial) IMPRINT 24: 50-1+, Apr 77

Practical considerations underlying nurse-midwifery intervention in sexual dysfunctions (Lanahan CC) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21: 20-2, Fall 76

Contraception and the adolescent female (Poole C) J SCH HEALTH 46: 475-9, Oct 76

Factors affecting contraceptive practices of high school and college-age students (Needle RH) J SCH HEALTH 47: 340-5, Jun 77

A new way to teach teens about contraceptives (Taylor D) MCN 1: 378-83, Nov/Dec 76

A delicate balance (Collard J et al) (research, nurs) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 12: 349+, Nov 76

The new sexual morality (Spicer F) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 8-11, Jan 77

Sexual self image and physical disability (Billington R) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 46-9, Feb 77

Caring for the patient with cancer of the cervix (Fitzpatrick G) Part 3. NURS CARE 9: 16-7+, Dec 76

Sexual forum. Gynecologic surgery and its sexual impact (Fitzpatrick G) NURS CARE 10: 16-7, Jul 77

Sex and the handicapped (Romano MD) NURS CARE 10: 18-20+, Jul 77

The effects of aging on human sexuality (O'Connor JF et al) NURS CARE 10: 22-4+, Jul 77

Adding life to years: late life sexuality and patient care (Blazer D) NURS CARE 10: 28-9+, Jul 77

Sex and the chronically ill or hospitalized patient (Sprung E) NURS CARE 10: 20, Sep 77

Female sexual dysfunction (Colgan A) NURS FORUM (AUCKL) 5: 8-11, Apr/May 77

Sexual activity and cervical squamous carcinoma (Jordan JA) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 48+, Oct 76

Asymptomatic sexually transmitted disease (Jackson DH) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 50-2, Dec 9 76

Human sexuality: a nursing challenge (Picconi J) NURS '77 7: 72D+, Feb 77

The joy of sex after a heart attack: counseling the cardiac patient. NURS '77: 752-5, Jun 77

Conjoint marital therapy. Marital conflict and sexual problems (Bradley M et al) (care st) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 351-3, Mar 10 77

Systems of life. Reproduction. (Roberts A) Part 26 (2). NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Feb 3 77

Sexuality: A universal human experience (Huerter R) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 16-7, Mar 77

Human sexuality: implications for occupational health nursing (Harris JK) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 7-10, Sep 77

SEX BEHAVIOR--STATISTICS

Teenage pregnancy--its causes, costs and consequences (Nakashima II) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 10-3, Sep/Oct 77

SEX DETERMINATION

The child with ambiguous genitalia (Hill S) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 810-14, May 77

SEX DETERMINATION

Endocrine disorders of childhood (Parks JS) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 93-102+, Oct 77

Human sexuality and the spinal cord injured patient (Whitley M et al) (pictorial) IMPRINT 24: 50-1+, Apr 77

Innate factors in sex differences (McCoy NL) NURS FORUM 15: 277-93, #3 76

Antenatal determination of fetal sex (Hudson EA) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 34-6, Dec 23 76

The sexual spectrum (Cooper W) NURS MIRROR 145: 25-6, Aug 18 77

SEX DEVIATION

See also: HOMOSEXUALITY

Multiple overt incest as family defense against loss (Guthell TG et al) (care st) FAMILY PROCESS 16: 105-16, Mar 77

Transsexualism: a social work approach (Wicks LK) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 179-93, Feb 77

The transsexuals. NEWSWEEK 88: 104-5, Nov 22 76

Transsexualism and its management (Randell J) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: 45-7, Mar 24 77

The rebirth (care st) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 48-9, Mar 24 77

The sexual spectrum (Cooper W) NURS MIRROR 145: 25-6, Aug 18 77

The sexually abused child (Leaman K) NURS 77 7: 68-72, May 77

SEX DEVIATION--HISTORY

Transsexualism and its management (Randell J) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: 45-7, Mar 24 77

SEX DEVIATION--SURGERY

Transsexualism and its management (Randell J) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: 45-7, Mar 24 77

The rebirth (care st) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 48-9, Mar 24 77

SEX DISORDERS

Sexual functioning and the physically disabled adult (Sidman JM) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 81-5, Feb 77

The treatment of sexual dysfunction (Wright J, et al) ARCH GEN PSYCHIATRY 34: 881-90, Aug 77

Sexual function restoration in the physically disabled: use of a private hospital room (Griffith ER et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 368-9, Aug 77

The sexual problems of family planning clinic patients as viewed by the patients and the staff (Golden JS et al) (research, med) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9: 25-9, Jan/Feb 77

Treating sexual dysfunction in dialysis and transplant patients (McKEVITT PM) (research, med) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 132-57, Aug 76

Practical considerations underlying nurse-midwifery intervention in sexual dysfunctions (Lanahan CC) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21: 20-2, Fall 76

Sexual dysfunction during rape (Groth AN et al) NEW ENG J MED 297: 764-6, Oct 6 77

Sexual forum. The nurse's role as sex counselor (Schiller P) NURS CARE 10: 10-1+, Jul 77

Impotence (Herschcort BR) (care st) NURS CARE 10: 14-5, Jul 77

How romantic love affects sex problems (Callahan RJ) NURS CARE 10: 32-3+, Jul 77

Notes from a sexual clinician (Goodman RE) NURS CARE 10: 40-1+, Jul 77

Female sexual dysfunction (Colgan A) NURS FORUM (AUCKL) 5: 8-11, Apr/May 77

The nature of the endocrine system. The sex hormones (Shaw K) (pictorial) Part 7. NURS MIRROR 144: 32-4, Jun 30 77

The transsexual patient how you can help toward a successful surgical outcome (Simone CM) (pictorial) RN 40: 37-44, Mar 77

SEX DISORDERS--SURGERY

Inflatable penile prosthesis (Yost AJ) (pictorial) AORN J 26: 75-6+, Jul 77

New hope for male sexual dysfunction (Switzers RW) ET J 4: 10-1, Summer 77

SEX EDUCATION

Sexuality and disability (Kreger SM) (research, nurs) ARN J 2: 8-10+, Jan/Feb 77

Peer sex education training and evaluation...University of Massachusetts/Amherst (Zapka JM et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 450-4, May 77

A new role for nurses...abortion counselling...Toronto General Hospital (Easterbrook B et al) CANAD NURSE 73: 28-30, Jan 77

Teens want confidentiality, convenience, cleanliness, efficiency, warmth in clinics, not teen-oriented decor (research, med) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 8: 276-8, Nov/Dec 76

Transsexualism: a social work approach (Wicks LK) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 179-93, Feb 77

Family planning with third-world males...Young Male Project, Los Angeles County (Norman AJ) (research) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 138-57, Aug 77

Sexual counseling (Baxter L) (ed) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21: 4-5, Fall 76

Practical considerations underlying nurse-midwifery intervention in sexual dysfunctions (Lanahan CC) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21: 20-2, Fall 76

Counseling the patient on fertility control. Barriers, chemicals and rhythm (Tyrer LB et al) Part 3. J PRACT NURS 27: 27-9, Jan 77

Sterilization. (Tyrer LB et al) Part 4. J PRACT NURS 27: 20-2, Feb 77

International trends...pregnancy and the unmarried girl (David HP) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 40-2, Feb 77

The desirability of involving adolescents in sex education planning (Reichelt PA) J SCH HEALTH 47: 99-103, Feb 77

Factors affecting contraceptive practices of high school and college-age students (Needle RH) J SCH HEALTH 47: 340-5, Jun 77

You know who and what's her name: the woman's role in sex therapy (Golden JS et al) J SEX MARITAL THER 2: 6-16, Spring 76

A new way to teach teens about contraceptives (Taylor D) MCN 1: 378-83, Nov/Dec 76

Sex and life education in a rural school (Edelman SK) MCN 2: 233-9, Jul/Aug 77

The nurse's role in helping infertile couples (Mocarski V) MCN 2: 264-6, Jul/Aug 77

Sexuality in the nursing curriculum (Mims FH) NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 20-3, Mar/Apr 77

Sexual forum. The nurse's role as sex counselor (Schiller P)
NURS CARE 10: 10-1+, Jul 77

Impotence (Herschcort BR) (care st)
NURS CARE 10: 14-5, Jul 77

Human sexuality in the nursing curriculum. Filling the gap in education: sexuality issues and the nursing curriculum (Fitzpatrick G)
NURS CARE 10: 18-9, Aug 77

Improving sexual health care (Mims FH et al)
NURS CARE 10: 14-5, Oct 77

White middle-class adolescent girls' attitudes toward menarche (Whisnant L et al) (research, med)
NURS DIGEST 4: 52-4, Nov/Dec 76

Sexuality in the baccalaureate nursing curriculum (Woods NF) (research, nurs)
NURS FORUM 15: 294-313, #3 76

Female sexual dysfunction (Colgan A)
NURS FORUM (AUCKL) 5: 8-11, Apr/May 77

Human sexuality: a nursing challenge (Picconi J)
NURS '77 7: 72D+, Feb 77

Sexual therapy of patients with cardiovascular disease (Scalzi CC et al) (care st)
WEST J MED 126: 237-44, Mar 77

Adolescence: the crucial years (Jeanneret O et al) (pictorial)
WORLD HEALTH 3: 3-29, Dec 76

SEX EDUCATION--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Where to get more information. NURS '77 7: 72M, Feb 77

SEX EDUCATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Innovative school nursing in Harlem. Family life and sex education (Southall C) Part 3. AM J NURS 77: 1473-4, Sep 77

Explaining life of the unborn (pictorial) Part 4. AM J NURS 77: 1475-6, Sep 77

Do animals have belly buttons? Sex education at the elementary school level (Quinn JM)
CHILDREN TODAY 5: 2-6+, Sep/Oct 76

Non-sexist education (Sprung B) (pictorial)
CHILDREN TODAY 6: 2-6, Jan/Feb 77

The role of the health visitor in sexual development (Walshe-Brennan KS)
HEALTH VISIT 49: 392-4, Dec 76

Health education and the schoolchild (Thorpe WH)
MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 12: 359-60, Nov 76

Sheehan's Syndrome See: SIMMONDS' DISEASE

Sheltered Workshops See: HANDICAPPED--EMPLOYMENT

Shigella See: DYSENTERY

Shingles See: HERPES ZOSTER

SHOCK

See also: SHOCK, CARDIOGENIC; SHOCK, HEMORRHAGIC; SHOCK, SEPTIC

Electrical safety in the operating room (Adler GR) (pictorial)
AANA J 44: 619-29, Dec 76

Hazards of macroshock, microshock in the OR (Sabo B)
AORN J 24: 892-8, Nov 76

What's new in surgery? Trend toward less radical tumor surgery (Lee RM)
AORN J 25: 112+, Jan 77

Hyper and hypotension in the recovery room (Webb GE)
AORN J 26: 546+, Sep 77

Restoring fluid balance in the patient with severe burns (Rogenes PR et al) (pictorial)
AM J NURS 76: 1952-7, Dec 76

Shock (Lachance MJ)
CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 8: 40-1, Jan 77

'Speeding' can lead to shock. EMERGENCY MED 9: 212-3, Aug 77

Early care of critically injured patients (Lucas CE) (pictorial) Part 2. HOSP MED 13: 44-5+, Sep 77

Hemodynamic monitoring in shock (Hathaway R) (pictorial)
JEN 3: 37-42, Sep/Oct 77

Tempering the turmoil of an office emergency (Emkey K)
NURS '77 7: 16+, May 77

Fluid replacement with special reference to burned patients (Bhan-tooa D) (pictorial)
NURS TIMES 73: 337-8, Mar 10 77

SHOCK--DRUG THERAPY

Hyper and hypotension in the recovery room (Webb GE)
AORN J 26: 546+, Sep 77

Pathophysiology, diagnosis and treatment of shock (Wilson RF et al)
JEN 3: 11-25, Sep/Oct 77

Anaphylaxis and the community nurse (research, nurs)
NURS MIRROR 145: 41-2 (Community Nurs Suppl) Sep 8 77

SHOCK--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Give that high-risk newborn every chance to survive (Spiegel S)
RN 40: 37-41, Jun 77

SHOCK--PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology, diagnosis and treatment of shock (Wilson RF et al)
JEN 3: 11-25, Sep/Oct 77

SHOCK, CARDIOGENIC

Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in cardiogenic shock...Sinai Hospital of Detroit, Michigan (Eckhardt E) (pictorial)
HEART LUNG 6: 99-103, Jan/Feb 77

A review of the surgical treatment of complications of myocardial infarction (Koopot R et al)
HEART LUNG 6: 487-92, May/Jun 77

Emergency care of the cardiac patient (Hayward RP) (pictorial)
NURS MIRROR 144: 45-9, Apr 14 77

SHOCK, CARDIOGENIC--DRUG THERAPY

Rational therapy in cardiogenic shock--1977 (Kones RJ)
HOSP FORMUL 12: 47-8+, Jan 77

SHOCK, HEMORRHAGIC

Pathophysiology, diagnosis and treatment of shock (Wilson RF et al)
JEN 3: 11-25, Sep/Oct 77

The early assessment of hypovolemia: postural vital signs (Bookman LB et al)
JEN 3: 43-5, Sep/Oct 77

SHOCK, SEPTIC

Septic shock (Denny MP)
JEN 3: 19-23, Jan/Feb 77

Pathophysiology, diagnosis and treatment of shock (Wilson RF et al)
JEN 3: 11-25, Sep/Oct 77

SHOCK, SEPTIC--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A troubled beginning...topic at the New Orleans meeting of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Infected from the start (Brann AW)
EMERGENCY MED 9: 91-3+, Oct 77

SHORT BOWEL SYNDROME

Principles of intravenous hyperalimentation (Englert DM et al) (pictorial)
AORN J 25: 1253-67, Jun 77

Shortage of Nurses See: NURSING RESOURCES

SHOULDER

SHOULDER

Orthosis to correct shoulder pain and deformity after trapezius palsy (Villanueva R) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 30-4, Jan 77

Radiography of the bicipital groove (Zurevinski V) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 8: 203, Jul 77

Orthopedics in the OR: Recurrent dislocation of the shoulder (Ostrowski K et al) (pictorial) ONA J 4: 142-3, May 77

Sports medicine. Treating the uncomplicated sports injury (Kasanof D) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 124-9+, Jan 15 77

Apparatus to strengthen shoulder depression muscles (Pounders JM et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 57: 827, Jul 77

Shoulder function in hemiplegia: a method of electromyographic and electrogoniometric analysis (Peat M et al) (pictorial) (research, med) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 131-7, Jul 77

SHOULDER--ANATOMY

Skilling injuries (Ellison AE) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 29: 2-40, #1 77

SHOULDER--INJURIES

Vest-sling for reducing pain (Antonio CT et al) (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 174-6, Mar 77

Skilling injuries (Ellison AE) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 29: 2-40, #1 77

Shoulder-Hand Syndrome See: STEINBROCKER'S SYNDROME

SHOULDER PAIN INTRINSIC SYNDROME

Painful primary frozen shoulder mobilization under local anesthesia (Weiser HI) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 406-8, Sep 77

SICK SINUS SYNDROME

Prevention and treatment of supraventricular arrhythmias (Krone RJ et al) HEART LUNG 6: 79-88, Jan/Feb 77

Sight See: BLINDNESS; EYE

SIGMOID--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Looking ahead--Utilization of nurse endoscopists for sigmoidoscopic examinations (Spencer RJ, et al) DIS COLON RECTUM 20: 94-6, Mar 77

SIGMOID--NEOPLASMS--SURGERY

In praise of my nurses (Blinderman A) AM J NURS 77: 1463, Sep 77

SILICONES

Interstitial pulmonary disease--the University of Iowa Symposium--Part II. The pneumoconioses (Hanson RR et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 646-52, Jul/Aug 77

SILVER NITRATE

Case report: methemoglobinemia: a complication of nitrate therapy in burn patients (Gilmore CL et al) (care st) RESP CARE 22: 816-9, Aug 77

SIMMONDS' DISEASE

The nature of the endocrine system (Shaw K) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 24-6, May 26 77

SINUS

See also: name of sinus

Headache: almost never sinusitis (Diamond S) CONSULTANT 16: 123+, Nov 76

Septic thrombophlebitis (Maki DG) (pictorial) Part 2. HOSP MED 13: 6-9+, Jan 77

SINUS--DISEASES

What to do about sinus trouble (Scott MP) BETTER HOMES GARDENS 55: 84+, Feb 77

The cavities of the body. The head and neck (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) May 19 77

SKIN

Skin problems of pregnancy. Skin changes normal in pregnancy. (Kahn G) Part 1. CONSULTANT 16: 201+, Nov 76

What sunlight does to your skin (McBride G) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 36-9, Jun 77

Black skin (Rubin BA) J SCH HEALTH 47: 365-7, Jun 77

The therapeutic benefits of skin care massage (Wetter K, et al) (pictorial) NURS CARE 10: 20-1, Aug 77

Color changes in dark skin (Roach LB) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 48-51, Jan 77

Stretch marks (Tring FC) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1638-9, Oct 21 76

SKIN--ANATOMY

Burn update. What you need to know about burns (LeFort S) (pictorial) Part 1. CANAD NURSE 73: 16-26, Aug 77

Wound healing (pictorial) (Bryant WM) CLIN SYMP 29: 2-36, #3 77

Color changes in dark skin (Roach LB) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 48-51, Jan 77

SKIN--INJURIES

Wound healing (pictorial) (Bryant WM) CLIN SYMP 29: 2-36, #3 77

SKIN--NEOPLASMS

A freeze on skin cancer (Wooldridge WE) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 17: 184-5, Jan 77

Immunotherapeutic approaches to skin cancer (Klein E) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 11: 107-16, Nov 76

Skin care and problems in the aged (Cripps DJ) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 119-24+, Apr 77

Skin cancer: just a very common killer (Hendley R) LIFE HEALTH 92: 28-30, Mar 77

Recognizing and preventing skin cancer (Carbary LJ) (pictorial) NURS CARE 10: 22-5, Oct 77

Dermatology. Skin cancer (MacDonald DM) (pictorial) Part 4. NURS TIMES 73: 17-20 (center pages) May 26 77

Skin cancer: the avoidable killer (Robinson D) READ DIGEST 111: 123-6, Jul 77

SKIN--NEOPLASMS--DIAGNOSIS

Recognizing and preventing skin cancer (Carbary LJ) (pictorial) NURS CARE 10: 22-5, Oct 77

SKIN DISEASES

See also: NEVUS; also specific skin diseases

Scabies: Itchy, contagious, and resurgent (Barnett RN) CONSULTANT 16: 27-30, Apr 76

Managing skin allergies (Speer F) CONSULTANT 16: 66+, Apr 76

How to treat allergic dermatitis (Ploeg DEV) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 16: 109+, Apr 76

Skin clues to diabetes (Roeningk HH Jr) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 16: 76+, Jun 76

SKIN DISEASES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

Prompt and proper treatment of pyoderma (Burnett JW) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 16: 74-5+, Jul 76

Skin problems of pregnancy. Skin diseases peculiar to pregnancy (Kahn G) (pictorial) Part 2. CONSULTANT 16: 190, Dec 76

Effects of pregnancy on pre-existing skin disease (pictorial) Part 3. CONSULTANT 17: 116+, Jan 77

PUVA in severe psoriasis (Steck WD) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 17: 130-2, Apr 77

Getting to the foot of erythema nodosum. EMERGENCY MED 9: 64, Jul 77

Selection of proper therapy for psoriasis (Cram DL) HOSP FORMUL 11: 596-7, Nov 76

Skin care and problems in the aged (Cripps DJ) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 119-24+, Apr 77

What do dermatology patients believe? (Burton JL et al) (research, med) J ADV NURS 1: 293-302, Jul 76

The mighty mite (Tapanen SJ) LIFE HEALTH 92: 16-7, Jun 77

Moles, cysts and other skin problems (Nolen WA) McCALLS 105: 148+, Oct 77

Contact dermatitis as a clinical entity for the nurse practitioner (Pearson LB) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 27-8, Mar/Apr 77

Acne: a common clinical entity for the nurse practitioner (Pearson LB, ed) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 28-9, Sep/Oct 77

Nursing care supplement series 3. Dermatitis (Rycroft RJG) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 143: I-IV (suppl) Oct 21 76

Fungus disease of the skin (Warin AP) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 49-52, Feb 17 77

Eczema (Pegum JS) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 53-5, Feb 17 77

Psoriasis: don't add to its heartbreak (Wiley L, ed) (care st) NURS '76 6: 35-9, Nov 76

Erysipelas (Hill CFL) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 35-6, Jan 6 77

Advances in dermatology (Huckbody E) (research, med) (introduction) NURS TIMES 73: 97-9, Jan 20 77

Bacterial and viral skin infections. Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 1-4, Jan 27 77

Psoriasis (Warin AP) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 5-8 (center pages) Feb 24 77

Eczema (Rycroft RJ) (pictorial) Part 3 (1). NURS TIMES 73: 9-12 (center pages), Mar 31 77

(pictorial) Part 3 (2). NURS TIMES 73: 13-6 (center pages) Apr 28 77

Skin cancer (MacDonald DM) (pictorial) Part 4. NURS TIMES 73: 17-20 (center pages) May 26 77

Fungal infections of the skin (Bentley-Phillips CB) (pictorial) Part 5. NURS TIMES 73: 21-4 (center pages) Jul 28 77

Leg ulcers (Camp R) (pictorial) Part 6. NURS TIMES 73: 25-8 (center pages) Aug 25 77

Scabies (Blair C et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 43-4 (supp), Feb 24 77

College health... Cambridgeshire College of Arts and Technology (Mackenzie L) Part 1. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 13-21, Jan 77

Learning from each other. Part 2. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 287-91, Jul 77

Relieving the miseries of psoriasis (Kohli D) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 80-1+, Apr 1 77

When the cause of urticaria eludes you (Beall GN et al) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 20-3+, Jun 1 77

Diphtheria on Skid Road, Seattle, Wash., 1972-75 (Pedersen AHB, et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 336-42, Jul/Aug 77

The psyche and the skin (Woolfson H) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 300-1, Feb 77

It's your skin--protect against dermatitis. SAF NEWSL : 1-2, Oct 77

SKIN DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Black skin. (Rubin BA) J SCH HEALTH 47: 365-7, Jun 77

SKIN DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

The isolation of corynebacterium acnes in the laboratory (Chin EM) (pictorial) (research, med) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 39: 1-11, Feb 77

SKIN DISEASES--DRUG THERAPY

Over-the counter drugs for skin disorders. Antiacne aids (Brown MS) Part 1. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 23-4+, Mar/Apr 77

Dry skin, eczema, psoriasis and antiseborrheic preparations (Collar M et al) Part 2. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 14-6+, May/Jun 77

Aids for heat and diaper rash (Brown MS) Part 3. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 28-30+, Jul/Aug 77

Acne: a common clinical entity for the nurse practitioner (Pearson LB, ed) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 28-9, Sep/Oct 77

Eczema (Pegum JS) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 53-5, Feb 17 77

Advances in dermatology (Huckbody E) (research, med) (introduction) NURS TIMES 73: 97-9, Jan 20 77

Psoriasis (Warin AP) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 5-8 (center pages) Feb 24 77

Eczema (Rycroft RJ) (pictorial) Part 3 (2) NURS TIMES 73: 13-6 (center pages) Apr 28 77

Relieving the miseries of psoriasis (Kohli D) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 80-1+, Apr 1 77

SKIN DISEASES--HISTORY--ENGLAND

Advances in dermatology (Huckbody E) (research, med) (introduction) NURS TIMES 73: 97-9, Jan 20 77

SKIN DISEASES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The skin in childhood (Jacobs AH) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 91-4+, Aug 77

Collodion baby (Oddy RZ) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 29-30, Dec 23 76

Allergy in children (Holzel A) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 649-52, May 5 77

Pediatric management problems. PEDIATR NURS 3: 29-30, Mar/Apr 77

SKIN DISEASES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

Immunology problem (Orr FG) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 873, Sep 77

Controlling pediatric atopic dermatitis (Brakl MJ) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 68-9+, Aug 15 77

Pediatric management problems (Sherman FS et al) Part 5. PEDIATR NURS 3: 29-30, Mar/Apr 77

SKIN DISEASES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DRUG THERAPY

Controlling pediatric atopic dermatitis (Brakl MJ) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 68-9+, Aug 15 77

SKIN PRESERVATION

Skin Preservation See: TISSUE PRESERVATION

SKIN TRANSPLANTATION

Surface cooling enables painless skin grafting. AORN J 24: 1088, Dec 76

Recent techniques in scalp avulsion. AORN J 25: 80, Jan 77

Critical care of the burned patient (Boswick, JA, Jr., et al) ANESTHESIOLOGY 47: 164-70, Aug 77

Burn update. What you need to know about burns (LeFort S) (pictorial) Part 1. CANAD NURSE 73: 16-26, Aug 77

Wound healing (pictorial) (Bryant WM) CLIN SYMP 29: 2-36, #3 77

The defeated patient. Her worries come first (Wiley L, ed) (care st) NURS '77 7: 28-33, Apr 77

Rebuilding skin. A successful graft may be up to you (Finn KL) (pictorial) Part 1. RN 40: 41-5, Oct 77

The use of nylon net in the management of skin grafts applied to burn wounds (Hamit HF et al) SURG GYNECOL OBSTET 143: 809-10, Nov 76

Skull See: HEAD

SLEEP

Do you dream (perchance) of sleeping? (Kahn C) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 36-9+, Sep 77

Sleep and phase shifting of biological rhythms (Ledy S) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 137-50, #3 77

Regression models in the study of circadian rhythms in nursing research (Felton G et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 151-61, #3 77

Noise--a serious health problem (Juby M) LIFE HEALTH 92: 9-11, Sep 77

Sleep deprivation as a therapy for depressed patients (Doyle M) (research, nurs) Part 2. NZ NURS J 69: 6-10, Sep 76

Symposium on biological rhythms. Circadian rhythms of mental efficiency and performance (Lanuza DM) (research, nurs) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 583-93, Dec 76

Sleep and sleeplessness (Watts CAH) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145: 16-7, Sep 22 77

The threshold to sleep. Part 2. NURS MIRROR 145: 18-9, Sep 29 77

Helping your patient sleep: Planning instead of pills (Zelechowski GP) (care st) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 62-5, May 77

Treatment of depression by sleep deprivation (Bhanji S) NURS TIMES 73: 540-1, Apr 14 77

Sleep-waking changes in cardiac arrhythmia in a coronary care patient (Dohno S et al) (care study) PSYCHOSOM MED 39: 39-43, Jan/Feb 77

The snoring sickness. TIME 108: 65, Dec 27 76

How to get a night's sleep. US NEWS 83: 62-4, Aug 8 77

SLEEP--DRUG THERAPY

Helping your patient sleep: Planning instead of pills (Zelechowski GP) (care st) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 62-5, May 77

SLEEP--EVALUATION

Quantity and quality of patients' sleep and sleep-disturbing factors in a respiratory intensive care unit (Hilton BA) (research, nurs) (pictorial) J ADV NURS 1: 453-68, Nov 76

SLEEP--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

State: overlooked factor in newborn nursing (Binzley V) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 77: 102-3, Jan 77

Mother's responses to the functioning and behavior of cardiac children in child-rearing situations. Mother's responses to their cardiac children in child-rearing situations (D'Antonio LJ) (research, nurs) Part 3. MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 5: 225-50, Winter 76

Planning infant learning programs (Campbell SK et al) PHYS THER 56: 1347-57, Dec 76

Sleeping Sickness See: TRYPTOPHAN-SOMIASIS

SMALLPOX

Prize for the conquerors. TIME 108: 66, Nov 29 76

Immunize and protect your child (Mahler H et al) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH 3: 3-35, Feb/Mar 77

Smallpox eradication program almost certain to succeed. ZAMBIA NURSE 8: 8, Jul/Aug 76

SMELL

cf ODOR

Importance of the five senses in daily living (van der Schyff G) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 28-30, Sep 76

Is something wrong with your sense of smell? (Scott MP) BETTER HOMES GARDENS 55: 8+, May 77

SMOKING

Fewer health care professionals smoking (research, med) AORN J 26: 499, Sep 77

The effect of smoking on serum human placental lactogen levels (Spellacy WN et al) (research, med) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 127: 232-4, Feb 1 77

Maternal smoking, pregnancy complications, and perinatal mortality (Meyer MB, et al) (research, med) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 128: 494-502, Jul 1 77

Health beliefs and smoking patterns in heart patients and their wives: a longitudinal study (Croog SH et al) (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 921-30, Oct 77

These students helped design their own smoking education programs (Fisher L) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 2-6, Jun 77

Smoking during pregnancy. AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 9, Oct 77

Smoking causes 325,000 deaths from cancer. AM NURSE 9: 2, Jun 15 77

Survey reveals smoking habits of health professionals. AM NURSE 9: 3+, Jun 15 77

New report provides national overview of smoking. AM NURSE 9: 5+, Jun 15 77

Smoking in pregnancy--effects on birth weight and on cyanide and thiocyanate levels in mother and baby (Pettigrew AR et al) (research, med) BR J OBSTET GYNAECOL 84: 31-4, Jan 77

Pituitary tumors (Ontjes DA et al) (research, med) CA 26: 373-5, Nov/Dec 76

Maternal cigarette smoking during pregnancy and the child's subsequent development. Neurological and intellectual maturation to the age of 6½ years (Dunn HG et al) (research, med) Part 2. CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 43-50, Jan/Feb 77

Perils of the pill: for smokers... and for babies, too. EMERGENCY MED 9: 109-11, Jun 77

Heart under siege. Reducing the risks. Part 1. EMERGENCY MED 9: 31-3, Sep 77

Smokers' advice centres and smoking cessation methods... Drayton Park Centre, London. Introduction (Williams H) HEALTH 12: 9, Winter 1975/76

Setting up a smokers' advice centre (Robertson DMN) HEALTH 12: 10-3, Winter 1975-76

Group therapy in a smokers' advice centre--methods and aims (Williams H) HEALTH 12: 14-8, Winter 1975/76

Smoking cessation in high-risk subjects (Rose G) HEALTH 12: 19-22, Winter 1975/76

The psychological treatment of smoking and current work at the Maudsley Smokers' Clinic (Raw M) (pictorial) HEALTH 12: 23-6, Winter 1975/76

Peer and other influences on smoking behavior (Metzlin C) J SCH HEALTH 46: 529-36, Nov 76

MNA testifies before national commission on smoking. MASS NURSE 46: 1+, Jun 77

Smoking and pregnancy (Lewis P) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 167+, Jun 77

"If you can't quit, try one of these" (Skinner R, ed) PATIENT CARE 11: 109-11+, May 1 77

Prevention and health--are we positive enough? (Alberman E) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 281-3, Jan 77

Perspectives on coronary risk. You can cut the odds on coronary risk (Farquhar JW) Part 1. RN 40: 23-6, Feb 77

Poison gases in your cigarettes. Hydrogen cyanide and nitrogen oxides (Ross WS) Part 2. READ DIGEST 109: 92-8, Dec 76

Effects of pack-years of smoking on the maximal midexpiratory flow and forced expired volume in one second/vital capacity in healthy adult males (Hamilton B et al) (research, med) RESP CARE 21: 1226-9, Dec 76

Health effects of air pollution (Goldsmith JR) (pictorial) RESP CARE 22: 172-9, Feb 77

Hospitals losing battle to curtail smoking. RESP CARE 22: 603+, Jun 77

Zero smoking... anyone can quit (Levy SA) RESP CARE 22: 742+, Jul 77

Cigarette smoking and coronary artery disease: a macroscopic and microscopic study (Auerbach O et al) (research, med) RESP CARE 22: 833-41, Aug 77

Outpatient management of irreversible airways obstruction (Morgan WKC) RESP CARE 22: 1058-66, Oct 77

Smoking plus pill doubles risks. SAF NEWSL : 3-4, Jun 77

SMOKING--AUSTRALIA

Smoking in nurses (Kirkby RJ et al) (research, nurs) MED J AUST 2: 864-5, Dec 4 77

SMOKING--CANADA

Smoking policies in hospitals (Campbell D) (research) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 53: 20-3, Dec 76

SMOKING--UNITED STATES

Attitudes toward smoking in the U.S. "The great smoking survey!" (Donahue FJ et al) (research) Part 1. AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 2-5, Sep 77

National smoking habits and attitudes (Fisher L) (pictorial) (research) Part 2. AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 6-9, Sep 77

Quit-smoking programs--what really works? (Schmidt RW) (research) Part 3. AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 10-2, Sep 77

SMOKING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Urban-rural smoking patterns in grade 7 children: the implications for health education (Wake FR et al) (research, med) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 278, Jan/Feb 77

SMOKING--STATISTICS

Low tar, nicotine effect on cancer. AORN J 24: 886, Nov 76

Maternal cigarette smoking during pregnancy and the child's subsequent development: 1. Physical growth to the age of 6 1/2 years (Dunn HG et al) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 499-505, Nov/Dec 76

SNAKE BITES

Outdoor health care: How not to be a babe in the woods or mountains (O'keeffe KM) AM J NURS 77: 974-9, Jun 77

Snake bite (Blackburn P) (care study) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1355-6, Sep 1 77

The treatment of snakebite (Christenson PA) SA NURS J 44: 9-10, May 77

SNAKE BITES--NEW GUINEA

Snakebite (Archer R) (care study) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 206-9, Feb 10 77

Soap See: CLEANING COMPOUNDS

SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

Perceptual style and the adaptation of the aged to the hospital environment (Steels MM) (research, nurs) ARN J 1: 9-13, Sep/Oct 76

Applying rehabilitation concepts in the care of persons with ostomies (Watson PG) ARN J 1: 12-4, Nov/Dec 76

"It's time to go home now..." Another look at nursing homes (Ford L) CANAD NURSE 73: 31-4, Apr 77

Socialization theory and entry into the practice of nursing (Estok PJ) IMAGE 9: 8-14, Feb 77

Dominant patterns of older persons' health status and health service use (Weil PA) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 25-32, Mar/Apr 77

Rehabilitation research on disability (Goldberg RT) J REHABIL 43: 14-8, Jul/Aug 77

The professional socialization of the nurse in contemporary society (Leaf A et al) LAMP 34: 5+, Feb 77

The function of a non-medical group as an adjunct in effecting a positive social and emotional adjustment during the treatment of scoliosis (Shulman BM, Shulman HM) NY-SSNTA J 8: 5-7, Spring 77

Socialization and resocialization of nurses for professional nursing practice (#15-1659) (Hinshaw AS et al) NLN PUBL : 1-41, 1977

To be deaf.....views from the people who are (Iveson L) NURS CARE 9: 17-8, Nov 76

Symposium on cultural and biological diversity and health care. Understanding the oriental maternity patient (Hyo JC) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 67-75, Mar 77

Overseas nursing trainees (Lee H) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 143: 69-70, Nov 18 76

The effect of hospitalization on guilt and shame feelings (Ermutlu IM) (research, med) PSYCHIATR FORUM 6: 18-22, Winter 77

Neurological disability in adolescence (McMullen S) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 131-2+, Aug 76

SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

How various ethnic minority people have learned to handle stress in the past. How Filipinos deal with stress (Parrero H) Part 1. WASH STATE J NURS 49: 3-5, Winter 77

The meeting of needs (Chapman CM) Part 2. WORLD IR NURS 6: 1-2, Jul/Aug 77

SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT--GREAT BRITAIN

Overseas nursing trainees. Arrival and reception (Lee H) (research, nurs) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 143: 68-70, Nov 4 76

SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT--EVALUATION

Psychological assessment of the mentally handicapped. The evaluation of social attainment (Hegarty JR) (pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 143: 62-4, Nov 18 76

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF ILLNESS

Colostomy irrigation yes or no? (Watt RC) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 442-4, Mar 77

Epidemiology, disability and physiatric practice (Granger CV) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 1-4, Jan 77

Social discomfort in the patient with spinal cord injury (Dunn M) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 257-60, Jun 77

Traumatic triple amputation: psychosocial problems in rehabilitation (Shaw M et al) (care st) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 460-2, Oct 77

Some social aspects of illness among Italian migrants...Australia (Judge S) AUST NURSES J 6: 41-3, Jun 77

Social characteristics of patients admitted to and terminated from mental health centers (Stern MS) (research, med) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 12: 259-62, Fall 76

Rx for social death: the cancer patient as counselor (Kleiman MA et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13: 115-24, Summer 77

Psychiatric hospitalization. Effect of social class and delivery systems (Mayfield DG et al) (research) DIS NERV SYST 38: 320-3, May 77

Psychosocial aspects of sickle cell disease...University Hospital of the West Indies, Kingston, Jamaica (Alleyne SI et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 104-19, Nov 76

Social-psychological correlates of psychiatric impairment in Hong Kong (Lee RP) (research, med) HONG KONG NURS J : 33-8, Nov 76

Schizophrenia: the impact of sociocultural factors (Dunham HW) (pictorial) Part 2. HOSP PRACT 12: 61-8, Aug 77

The community nurse as a resource in the patient's ability to cope with illness (Kasteler JM) INT NURS REV 24: 88-92, May/Jun 77

Dependency in a hemodialysis patient: leading cause of anxiety (New D) J AANNT 2: 79-84, #2 75

Reflections on the sick aged and the helping systems (Anderson OW) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 14-20, Mar/Apr 77

The sick aged, the nursing profession, and the larger society (Yarling RR) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 42-51, Mar/Apr 77

More than skin deep (Singletary Y) (care study) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 7-13, Feb 77

The special needs of the adolescent with chronic illness (Jelneck LJ) MCN 2: 57-61, Jan/Feb 77

Women, psychiatric disorder and social class (Brown GW) (research, med) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 37-45, Feb 77

Gastroenterologist outpatients (Millward S) (care st) NZ NURS J 69: 14, Dec 76

Arthritis management: treating rheumatoid arthritis with behavioral and clinical strategy (Ehrlich GE) NURS DIGEST 4: 24-6, Nov/Dec 76; Addendum (Lynch D) p 27-8

What price health care (Glasser MA) NURS DIGEST 4: 48-50, Nov/Dec 76; Addendum (Pearson BD) p 51

A descriptive study of intermediate stage terminally ill cancer patients at home (Parsons JB) (research, nurs) NURS DIGEST 5: 1-26, Summer 77

Medico-sociological aspects on the care for the aged (Vaithilingam DK) NURS J SINGAPORE 17: 5-7, May 77

Bailliere's prize for nursing studies. The child at risk--interprofessional co-operation (Black PM) Part 3 (2) NURS MIRROR 144: 56-61, Apr 21 77

Childhood leukaemia (Little A) (care st) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 144: 45-7, May 5 77

The patient with multiple sclerosis at home (Ross JE) NURS MIRROR 145: 35-6 (Community Nurs Suppl) Jul 7 77

Nursing the patient with a colostomy (Bailey AJ) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 382-5, Mar 17 77

Environment and 'debility' in spinal injury (Monks J) (research, nurs) Part 2. NURS TIMES 72: 181-4 (center pages) Dec 23/30 76

Speculations in social and environmental gerontology (Bromley DB) NURS TIMES 73: 53-6 (center pages) Apr 21 77

Multiple sclerosis: a social-psychological perspective (Pulton TW) PHYS THER 57: 170-3, Feb 77

Neurological disability in adolescence (McMullen S) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 131-2+, Aug 76

Prevention and health--are we positive enough? (Alberman E) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 281-3, Jan 77

Latest on helping the handicapped. US NEWS 82: 61-3, Jan 31 77

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF ILLNESS--GREAT BRITAIN

Inside the social services. History and aims (Bosanquet N) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 264-5, Feb 24 77

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF ILLNESS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Chronic illness in the school-aged child: effects on the total family (Lawson BA) MCN 2: 49-56, Jan/Feb 77

SOCIAL CHANGE

The future to shape (Gorney R) AARN NEWSL 33: 1-3, Jun 77

The mothers center: women work for social change (Zimmerman HS et al) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 11-3+, Mar/Apr 77

The sociology of death (Fulton R) DEATH EDUC 1: 15-25, Spring 77

Teen-age alcohol abuse (Bragg TL) J PSYCHIATR NURS 14: 10-8, Dec 76

Preparing the Associate Degree graduate (DeChow GH et al) (#23-1661) NLN PUBL 1: 1-71, 1977

Drugs, youth and society (Stoke J) NZ NURS J 70: 3-6, Jul 77

Constant change is here to stay (Whyte B) NURS MIRROR 144: 17-8, Jun 2 77

SOCIAL SCIENCES--AUSTRALIA

Changing student relationships, roles, and responsibilities (de Tornay R) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 188-93, Mar 77

How you can become a risk-taker and a role-breaker (Grissum M) NURS '76 6: 89-98, Nov 76

Change-process models in health education (Green LW) PUBLIC HEALTH REVS 5: 5-33, Jan/Mar 76

SOCIAL CHANGE--GREAT BRITAIN

The road to Seebohm--or "how the Social Services happened" (Price JR) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 278+, Sep 77

SOCIAL PROBLEMS

101 cases of spinal cord injury... Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Philadelphia General Hospital (Khella L et al) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 56: 21-32, Feb 77

Towards understanding the hospitalised child and his visiting mother from a single-parent family (Purcal KN) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 15-9+, Mar 77

Project toddler: "10,000 miles to go" (Stephenson PS) (research, med) CAN MENT HEALTH 24: 20-35, Dec 76

"The kids & the cults" (Gordon JS) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 24-7+, Jul/Aug 77

The effect of government policies on out-of-wedlock sex and pregnancy (Moore KA, et al) (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9: 164-9, Jul/Aug 77

Predicting the impact of severe illness in families...Department of Pediatrics, Stanford University Medical Center (Kaplan DM et al) (research, med) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 71-82, Aug 76

Psychiatric social workers in the emergency department (Grumet GW et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 113-31, Aug 76

The sick aged, the nursing profession, and the larger society (Yarling RR) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 42-51, Mar/Apr 77

Teen-age alcohol abuse (Bragg TL) J PSYCHIATR NURS 14: 10-8, Dec 76

Primary or secondary prevention of adolescent pregnancies? (Jekel JF) J SCH HEALTH 47: 457-61, Oct 77

Health education: a reexamination of purpose (Crane D et al) J SCH HEALTH 47: 470-4, Oct 77

An approach to the single parent dilemma...Jean Piaget's theory (McRae M) (pictorial) MCN 2: 164-7, May/Jun 77

Defining and treating "problem patients" in a hospital emergency room (Mannon JM) (research, med) MED CARE 14: 1004-13, Dec 76

Alcohol misuse and alcoholism among the young (Glatt MM) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 77-9, Mar 77

The American family who cares? (Specht J) NYSSNTA J 8: 15-7, Fall 76

Cultural dimensions in the baccalaureate nursing curriculum (#15-1662) (Moseley HJ et al) NLN PUBL : 1-105, 1977

Socio-economic factors and child growth and development in Nigeria (Animashaun A) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 13-5, Jan/Mar 77

Symposium on parenting. Single-parent families (Horowitz JA et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 503-11, Sep 77

The psychodynamics of shoplifting (Walshe-Brennan KS) NURS MIRROR 143: 45-7, Dec 2 76

The job avoidance syndrome (Scotson J) NURS MIRROR 144: 32-3, Jan 6 77

The rebirth (care st) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 48-9, Mar 24 77

How you can become a risk-taker and a role-breaker (Grissum M) NURS '76 6: 89-98, Nov 76

An eviction (Hartie M) (care st) NURS TIMES 72: 1635-9, Oct 21 76

Survey of nursing and social needs of the elderly in a group practice (Hoadley DM) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 72: 1731-2, Nov 4 76

Socio-economic factors affecting contraception (Barnett M) (care st) NURS TIMES 72: 1842-3, Nov 25 76

A family at war (Coward AM) (care st) NURS TIMES 72: 1914-6, Dec 9 76

A handicapped child (Wightman F) (care st) NURS TIMES 72: 1966-7, Dec 16 76

Life in a community that cares (Gordon JM) (care study) NURS TIMES 73: 1272-4, Aug 18 77

Speculations in social and environmental gerontology (Bromley DB) NURS TIMES 73: 53-6 (center pages) Apr 21 77

Human sexuality: implications for occupational health nursing (Harris JK) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 7-10, Sep 77

Problems in community psychiatry--Difficulties, constraints and future considerations (Schlosberg A) PUBLIC HEALTH REVS 5: 101-29, Apr/Jun 76

Understanding the effects of child abuse (Warner SL) (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 29-38, Jul/Aug 77

Assessing the needs of the pregnant adolescent...interview guide (Poole CJ) WASH STATE J NURS 49: 3-8, Summer/Fall 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. The measurement of alienation as it relates to family planning behavior (Bullough B) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 41-52, Mar 77; Discussion: alienation, confusion and disorientation, and stress factors--implications for health care delivery (Jackson RK) p 76-81

SOCIAL PROBLEMS--AUSTRALIA

Aboriginal health (Dinnell, Sister GP) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 29-31, Nov 76

SOCIAL PROBLEMS--GREAT BRITAIN

The road to Seebohm--or "how the Social Services happened" (Price JR) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 278+, Sep 77

Voluntary organisations. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 214-24, Nov 76

SOCIAL PROBLEMS--UNITED STATES

Health care, American style: helter skelter, par excellence (Ashley J) SUPERV NURSE 8: 46-7+, Feb 77

SOCIAL SCIENCES

Exchanging points of view in a real attempt at progress (Brown R) HEALTH SOCIAL SERV J 87: 1348-9, Sep 23 77

Social science, social work and pharmacy...University of Pittsburgh (Kilwein JH et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 95-100, Fall 76

SOCIAL SCIENCES--AUSTRALIA

Sturt college of advanced education. Social and behavioral sciences in the diploma of nursing course (Finlayson S) Part 5. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 42-3, Dec 76

SOCIAL SECURITY

Social Security See: ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SECURITY

SOCIAL SERVICE

cf SOCIAL WORKERS

Social service programming in nursing homes (Austin MJ et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 39-57, Aug 76

Rape--a personal account. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 83-95, Aug 76

The four Rs: social diagnosis in health care. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 120-39, Nov 76

Occupational mental health and the human services: a review (Austin MJ et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 91-118, Feb 77

Perceptions about social work and mental retardation (Lippman L) (research) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 5-22, Aug 77

Delinquency and health status (Chalklin H et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 24-37, Aug 77

Social work services for radiation therapy patients and their families ... University of Utah Medical Center (Smith LL et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 752-4, Oct 77

Rural areas pose special problems for providing social services (Garrett ML et al) HOSPITALS 50: 77-9, Nov 16 76

State hospital association helps social services grow (Weinbach RW et al) HOSPITALS 51: 91-2+, Apr 16 77

Group process: an adjunct in liaison consultation psychiatry (Schulman BM) (care st) INT J PSYCHIATRY MED 6: 489-99, #4 75

Teamwork: a multidisciplinary pediatric-liaison service (Froese AP et al) INT J PSYCHIATRY MED 7: 47-56, #1 76/77

Quandary. Problems of conscience. Part 6. NURS TIMES 73: 469, Mar 31 77

Inside the social services. Fostering and adoption. Part 7 NURS TIMES 73: 1374-5, Sep 1 77

Alternative group foster homes: a new place for young people to live (Gordon JS) PSYCHIATRY 39: 339-54, Nov 76

Social work in health settings in the U.S.A. (Borland JJ) PUBLIC HEALTH REVS 5: 161-70, Apr/Jun 76

Geriatric day care in theory and practice (Rathbone-McCuan E et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 153-70, Winter 76/77

Seven steps to audit (Berkman B et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 295-303, Spring 77

Use of research in social work practice (Starr P) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 305-9, Spring 77

A preventive program for bereaved families (Stubblefield KS) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 379-89, Summer 77

The intensive care unit: social work intervention with the families of critically ill patients (Williams CC et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 391-8, Summer 77

Social work in health care in the next ten years (Lurie A) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 419-28, Summer 77

SOCIAL SERVICE--AUSTRALIA

General practice and professional coordination (Conway J et al) (research, med) MED J AUST 1: 666-9, May 1 76

SOCIAL SERVICE--ENGLAND

The role of the certified social worker in England's social services. Warwickshire (Johnston JA) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 27: 872-5, Dec 76

SOCIAL SERVICE--GREAT BRITAIN

Care of the elderly sick at home whose responsibility is it? (Opit LJ et al) LANCET 2: 1127-9, Nov 20 76

Inside the social services. History and aims (Bosanquet N) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 264-5, Feb 24 77

Organisation and finance (Bosanquet N) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 452-3, Mar 31 77

Residential care for the elderly Part 3. NURS TIMES 73: 615-6, Apr 28 77

Community care for the elderly. Part 4. NURS TIMES 73: 791-2, May 26 77

The blind, the deaf and the physically handicapped. Part 5. NURS TIMES 73: 1006-7, Jun 30 77

Services for children. Part 6. NURS TIMES 73: 1168-9, Jul 28 77

SOCIAL SERVICE--SCOTLAND

Social-services support for multiple sclerosis patients in west of Scotland (Johnson GS et al) (research, med) LANCET 1: 31-4, Jan 1 77

SOCIAL SERVICE--UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

Soviet health delivery (Weber S) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 7-25, Feb 77

SOCIAL SERVICES--EVALUATION

Training in accountability: A social work mandate (Reinherz H, et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 42-56, May 77

SOCIAL SERVICE--HISTORY

Social work in health settings: a historical review (Nacman M) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 407-18, Summer 77

SOCIAL SERVICE--HISTORY--GREAT BRITAIN

The road to Seebohm--or "how the Social Services happened" (Price JR) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 278+, Sep 77

Inside the social services. History and aims (Bosanquet N) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 264-5, Feb 24 77

SOCIAL SERVICE--STANDARDS

Initiation of a quality assurance program for social work practice in a teaching hospital (Ferguson K et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 205-17, Winter 76/77

SOCIAL SERVICE, PSYCHIATRIC

Psychiatric social workers in the emergency department (Grumet GW et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 113-31, Aug 76

Paraprofessional crisis counseling in the emergency room (Getz WL, et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 57-73, May 77

Perceptions about social work and mental retardation (Lippman L) (research) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 5-22, Aug 77

SOCIAL SERVICE, PSYCHIATRIC--GREAT BRITAIN

The Worcester Development Project. The social services (Oram EV) Part 4. NURS TIMES 73: 1071-2+, Jul 14 77

SOCIAL SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

Comparison of opinions of social work administrators and hospital administrators toward leadership tasks (Wattenberg SH et al) (research) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 285-93, Spring 77

SOCIAL SERVICE ADMINISTRATION--ISRAEL

Triggering change: a case study of innovation (Catts-Levy S) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 319-28, Spring 77

SOCIAL SERVICE EDUCATION

A new program for hyperactive children (Farley OW et al) (research, med) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 67-86, Aug 77

Interprofessional education and social work: a survey (Kane RA) (research) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 229-38, Winter 76/77

A study of school-agency collaboration in social work in health curriculum building... Hunter College School of Social Work (Caroff P) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 329-39, Spring 77

Social work education for health care practice (Raymond FB) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 429-38, Summer 77; Response (Shulman L) p 439-44

SOCIAL SERVICE EDUCATION, CONTINUING

A new approach to building social work knowledge (LaBianca OS et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 139-52, Winter 76/77

SOCIAL VALUES

Modifying behavior through social learning (Carruth BF) AM J NURS 76: 1804-6, Nov 76

Values versus practice in client ratings (Kerson TS) (research) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 78-91, Feb 77

Socialization theory and entry into the practice of nursing (Estok PJ) IMAGE 9: 8-14, Feb 77

Searching for values (Uustal DB) IMAGE 9: 15-7, Feb 77

The development of the poor law nursing service 1848-1948. A discussion of the historical method and a summary of some of the findings (White R) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 19-27, #1 77

A model for work values and interpersonal relations preferences in a school of health-related professions (Dietrich M et al) (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 14-23, Spring 77

Human values and ethics at a health sciences center... University of Tennessee Center for the Health Sciences. J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 7-14, Summer 77

The use of values clarification in nursing practice... selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education (Uustal D) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 8-13, May/Jun 77

"Nurse-midwifery and ethics... a beginning" (Thompson HO et al) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21: 7-11, Winter 76

International trends... pregnancy and the unmarried girl (David HP) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 40-2, Feb 77

The professional socialization of the nurse in contemporary society (Leaf A et al) LAMP 34: 5+, Feb 77

Man and his spirit. Wanted: parents who parent (Dobson JC) Part 3. LIFE HEALTH 92: 16-7, Mar 77

Empty castles. Part 4. LIFE HEALTH 92: 24-5, Apr 77

The new sexual morality (Spicer F) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 8-11, Jan 77

Socialization and resocialization of nurses for professional nursing practice (#15-1659) (Hinshaw AS et al) NLN PUBL : 1-41, 1977

Cultural dimensions in the baccalaureate nursing curriculum (#15-1662) (Moseley HJ et al) NLN PUBL : 1-105, 1977

Beliefs and values (Wilson M) NZ NURS J 70: 21-3, Jul 77

Symposium on cultural and biological diversity and health care. Cultural diversities of health and nursing care (Leininger M) (Introduction) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 5-18, Mar 77

The challenge in gerontological nursing (Brock AM et al) NURS FORUM 16: 95-105, #1 77

The phenomenon of caring (Hyde A) Part 3. NURS RES REP 11: 2, Jun 76

Part 4. NURS RES REP 11: 2+, Oct 76

The quality of life. Introduction (Ellis E) Part 1. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 24-6, Jan/Feb 77

The early years (Paton J) Part 2. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 26-8, Jan/Feb 77

The middle years (McCullough MC) Part 3. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 28-32, Jan/Feb 77

The later years (Havighurst RJ) Part 4. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 33-6, Jan/Feb 77

A method of instructing in the affective domain (King DM) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 575-9, Mar/Apr 77

How various ethnic minority people have learned to handle stress in the past. How orientals deal with stress (Chin CN) Part 2. WASH STATE J NURS 49: 6-8, Winter 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Occupational values and family perspectives: a comparison of prenursing and premedical women (Hall BA) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 124-32, Mar 77; Discussion: a body of nursing knowledge alone is not the solution (Davis AJ) p 149-54

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit V: the dying patient (Martinson IM et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 197-235, Apr 77; Discussion: conceptual precision and research about human dying (Benoliel JQ) p 237-43

The meeting of needs. Why do people nurse? (Chapman CM) Part 1. WORLD IR NURS 6: 4, Jun 77

Dilemmas and pressures. On patients and nurses--abortion legislation (Donachie E) Part 2. WORLD IR NURS 6: 1+, Jun 77

Why morality? (Newman J) WORLD IR NURS 6: 2, Sep 77

SOCIAL VALUES--EVALUATION

Indicators in nursing research with emphasis on social indicators (Hockey L) J ADV NURS 2: 239-50, May 77

SOCIAL WORKERS

cf SOCIAL SERVICE

The role of the social worker in long term care (Miller DB) (research) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 42-4, Jul 77

Nurses and social workers--we can learn from each other (Hirshson R) AM J NURS 76: 1972-3, Dec 76

The person with a spinal cord injury. Sara: her rehabilitation and its cost (Oliveto MJ et al) (care st) Part 5. AM J NURS 77: 1338-42, Aug 77

Reflections on the diagnostic process by a clinical team (De La Torre J et al) BULL MENNINGER CLIN 40: 479-96, Sep 76

Decision making needs in foster care (Wiltse KT) CHILDREN TODAY 5: 2-5+, Nov/Dec 76

SOCIAL WORKERS

- As foster children see it: Former foster children talk about foster family care (Jacobson E et al) *CHILDREN TODAY* 5: 32-6+, Nov/Dec 76
- The emerging role of sociological consultation in the field of community mental health (See JJ et al) *COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J* 12: 267-74, Fall 76
- Social workers' orientations toward community mental health concepts (Baird JC) (research, med) *COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J* 12: 275-85, Fall 76
- Prospects for social workers in health planning (Finney RD et al) (research, med) *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 1: 7-26, Aug 76
- Biorhythms and social work (Garzino SJ) *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 1: 11-37, Nov 76
- Professional review of health care services (Reynolds MM) *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 1: 38-60, Nov 76
- Use of denial in adolescents with bone cancer (Kagen LB) *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 1: 70-87, Nov 76
- Psychosocial aspects of sickle cell disease...University Hospital of the West Indies, Kingston, Jamaica (Alleyne SI et al) *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 1: 104-19, Nov 76
- Crisis intervention for parents of the deaf child (Spink D) *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 1: 140-60, Nov 76
- Social work with genetic problems (Schild S) *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 2: 58-77, Feb 77
- Values versus practice in client ratings (Kerson TS) (research) *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 2: 78-91, Feb 77
- Cooperative apartments: new programs in community mental health (Goldmeier J et al) *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 2: 119-40, Feb 77
- Social workers and consumer health research (Madison TM) *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 2: 141-62, Feb 77
- Overstay among hospital patients: problems and approaches (Krell G) *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 2: 163-78, Feb 77
- Transsexualism: a social work approach (Wicks LK) *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 2: 179-93, Feb 77
- Program notes (Kempf SH et al) (research) *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 2: 195-200, Feb 77
- Training in accountability: A social work mandate (Reinherz H, et al) *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 2: 42-56, May 77
- Renal disease and the social worker: A review (Sheridan MS) *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 2: 122-57, May 77
- A comprehensive health care center for children-The Children's Health Center of Minneapolis (Friedman GR) *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 2: 158-68, May 77
- Social services for a nursing home: A collaborative approach (Whittington RR) *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 2: 170-8, May 77
- Perceptions about social work and mental retardation (Lippman L) (research) *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 2: 5-22, Aug 77
- Medical aspects of cerebral palsy (Krona DA) *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 2: 38-50, Aug 77
- Parental reactions to the birth of a handicapped child (Parks RM) *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 2: 51-66, Aug 77
- The effects of a cultural awareness program on the delivery of health care (Thoma MA) *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 2: 123-36, Aug 77
- A social work oncology group (Stonberg MF) *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 2: 173-9, Aug 77
- The role relationship dilemma of health visitor and social worker (Kendall P) *HEALTH VISIT* 50: 261-2+, Aug 77
- Social work services for radiation therapy patients and their families...University of Utah Medical Center (Smith LL et al) *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 28: 752-4, Oct 77
- Dialogue in crisis: the social worker, cancer patients, and families (Smith LL et al) *HOSP PROGR* 58: 46-52, Mar 77
- Staff, responding to inquiries, admits psychiatric patients...Ohio State University Hospitals, Columbus (Mansfield CD, et al) *HOSPITALS* 51: 187-8+, Jul 16 77
- Self-dialysis: a monograph. Care of the dialysis patient from a social work point of view. *J AANNT* 4: 54-6 (Suppl Ed) 1977
- Attitudes of physicians, nurses, and social workers toward the elderly and health maintenance services for the aged: Implications for health manpower policy (Futrell M et al) (research, nurses) *J GERONTOLOGY* 32: 42-6, May/June 77
- Preoperative teaching, integration of nursing and social work services... St. Joseph Mercy Hospital, Ann Arbor, Michigan (Murphy M et al) *J NEUROSURG* 9: 5-11, Mar 77
- Crisis (Grinnell RM et al) *MH* 61: 11-3, Winter 77
- Programming mental health care for the world of work (Akabas SH, et al) *MH* 61: 4-8, Spring 77
- Attitudes of the public to medical care. Para-medical Services (Dixon CW et al) (research, med) *NZ MED J* 82: 5-9, Jul 9 75
- Clinical teamwork--the aim of education...held at the Welsh National School of Medicine, University Hospital of Wales, Cardiff, November 19, 1976. Social implications (Shipp M) Part 1 (5) *NURS MIRROR* 143: 55-7, Nov 25 76
- Relationships: the social worker and psychiatric community nurse (Donnelly G) *NURS MIRROR* 145: 39-40 (Community Nurs Suppl) Sep 22 77
- Health care professionals' role expectations and patient needs (Habeeb MC, et al) (research, nurses) *NURS RES* 26: 288-98, Jul/Aug 77
- Meeting the needs of the aged: the social worker in the community health center (Blank ML) *PUBLIC HEALTH REP* 92: 39-42, Jan/Feb 77
- Social work in health settings in the U.S.A. (Borland JJ) *PUBLIC HEALTH REV* 5: 161-70, Apr/Jun 76
- Social work and genetic counseling (Weiss JO) *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 2: 5-12, Fall 76
- The social work component in community-based action on behalf of victims of Huntington's disease...Delaware Valley chapter of the Committee to Combat Huntington's Disease (Miller E) *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 1: 25-32, Fall 76
- Public accountability, quality assurance and social work (Westerman JH et al) *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 2: 33-42, Fall 76
- Group work with emphysema patients...Glen Cove, New York (Parry JK et al) *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 2: 55-64, Fall 76
- Potential partners: attitudes of family practice residents toward collaboration with social workers in their future practices (Frangos AS et al) (research) *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 2: 65-76, Fall 76
- Social work fees in medical care: a review of the literature and report of a survey (Twersky RK et al) (research) *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 2: 77-84, Fall 76

Staffing patterns: Issues and program implications for health care agencies (Lurie A) **SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE** 2: 85-94, Fall 76

Social science, social work and pharmacy... University of Pittsburgh (Kilwein JH et al) **SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE** 2: 95-100, Fall 76

Editorial: quality and quality assurance (ed) **SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE** 2: 135-8, Winter 76/77

A new approach to building social work knowledge (LaBianca OS et al) **SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE** 2: 139-52, Winter 76/77

Medical handmaidens or professional colleagues: a survey of social work practice in the pediatric departments of twenty-eight teaching hospitals (Pfouts JH et al) (research) **SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE** 2: 275-83, Spring 77

How we communicate: a case presentation to a hospital auxiliary board (Sacolick L et al) **SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE** 2: 311-7, Spring 77

Social work in health settings: a historical review (Nacman M) **SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE** 2: 407-18, Summer 77

Social work in health care in the next ten years (Lurie A) **SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE** 2: 419-28, Summer 77

A multimodel approach to collaborative practice in health settings (Maillick MD et al) **SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE** 2: 445-54, Summer 77

The social worker on the critical care team (Mann JK et al) **SUPERV NURSE** 8: 62-4, Sep 77

SOCIAL WORKERS--AUSTRALIA

Domiciliary care services in SA (Hutchison E) **AUSTRALAS NURSES** J 5: 18, Nov 76

SOCIAL WORKERS--ENGLAND

The role of the certified social worker in England's social services. Warwickshire (Johnston JA) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 27: 872-5, Dec 76

Recognition and prevention of child-abuse or non-accidental injury (Fitzpatrick M) (research, med) **QUEEN'S NURS J** 19: 203-5, Oct 76

SOCIAL WORKERS--GREAT BRITAIN

Conference: British Association of Social Workers (Clode D) **HEALTH SOCIAL SERV J** 87: 1342-5, Sep 23 77

Still the poor brothers... (Pestell P) **HEALTH SOCIAL SERV J** 87: 1360-1, Sep 23 77

Shared care of the elderly... Fulbourn Hospital and Cambridgeshire Social Services Department (Savage BJ) (research, nurs) **NURS TIMES** 73: 465-8, Mar 31 77

What future for health visiting? Evidence to the Royal Commission on the NHS (Dingwall R) **NURS TIMES** 73: 77-9, Jun 2 77

SOCIAL WORKERS--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Community residential facilities for former mental patients: a review. Bibliography. **PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J** 1: 40-5, Summer 77

SOCIAL WORKERS--EDUCATION

Social services for a nursing home: A collaborative approach (Whittington RR) **HEALTH SOCIAL WORK** 2: 170-8, May 77

Socialized Medicine See: **NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS**

Societies, Nursing See: **NURSING ORGANIZATIONS**

SOCIODRAMA

Play... the arena for acquisition of rules for competent behavior (Robinson AL) **AM J OCCUP THER** 31: 149-53, Apr 77

Psychodrama and the depressed elderly (Burwell D) **CANAD NURSE** 73: 54-5, Apr 77

"Mister Rogers' neighborhood": dealing with death on a children's television series (Sharapan H) **DEATH EDUC** 1: 131-6, Spring 77

Role-playing, an effective way of dealing with anxiety prior to psychiatric nursing rotation (Blau S) **FREE ASSOC** 4: 5-6, May/Jun 77

Television can improve instruction (Shaffer MK et al) **J NURS EDUC** 15: 3-8, Nov 76

Use of simulation games in teaching psychiatric nursing (Davidhizar RE) **J NURS EDUC** 16: 9-12, May 77

Role playing: a bridge between talk and action (Sedgwick R) **J PSYCHIATR NURS** 14: 16-22, Nov 76

Bibliography. **J PSYCHIATR NURS** 14: 21-2, Nov 76

Crisis intervention training for police officers: a practical program for local police departments (Wallace MA et al) **J PSYCHIATR NURS** 15: 25-9, Feb 77

Creative dramatics: an outlet for mental handicaps. **J REHABIL** 42: 17-20+, Nov/Dec 76

Health detective an epidemiologic instructional simulation game (Kaplan NL) **J SCH HEALTH** 47: 367-9, Jun 77

Psychiatric assignment (Dale C) **NZ NURS J** 69: 11-2, Nov 76

Simulation gaming: a new teaching strategy in nursing education (Clark CC) **NURSE EDUCATOR** 1: 4-9, Nov/Dec 76

Effective community health nursing: a framework for actualizing standards of practice (Werner JR) **NURS FORUM** 15: 265-76, #3 76

From learning modules to clinical practice (Sullivan K et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 25: 319-21, May 77

SOCIODRAMA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Play in hospital. Preparation for hospitalisation, procedures and surgery through play (Chan JM) (pictorial) **AUSTRALAS NURSES** J 5: 41-4, Oct 76

From the child's point of view (Iodice C) **HEALTH CARE EDUC** 6: 24-6, Jun 77

The light switch as a developmental tool... University of Utah College of Nursing (Clayton BC et al) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 15: 76-7, #2 77

SOCIOLOGY

See also: **CULTURE**

Teaching sociology to health visitor students (Scott C) **HEALTH VISIT** 49: 399-400, Dec 76

The relevance of sociology to health visiting--which type of sociology? Which type of health visiting? **HEALTH VISIT** 50: 264-5, Aug 77

Experience of dependency and control in work: the case of nurses (Davies C) **J ADV NURS** 1: 273-82, Jul 76

SODIUM

Metabolic acid-base disorders. Chemistry and physiology (Cohen S) Part 1. **AM J NURS** 77: P.1. 1-32, Oct 77

Project (Jacob S) (research, nurs) **CHRIST NURSE** : 11-6, Dec 76

The living cell. How the kidneys handle salt (Jones I) Part 11 (2) **LIFE HEALTH** 91: 24, Dec 76

SODIUM

Drugs affecting the heart and blood vessels (Gilbert JC) (pictorial)
NURS MIRROR 143: 58-60, Oct 7 76

Fluid and electrolyte balance (Piper ME) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 55-7, Oct 28 76

Edema: how to tell if it's a danger signal (Manzi CC) NURS '77 7: 66-70, Apr 77

SODIUM BICARBONATE

Controversies in the treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis (Mc Farland KF) HOSP FORMUL 12: 511-5, Aug 77

Effects of sodium bicarbonate administration during cardiopulmonary resuscitation (White GC et al)
JACEP 6: 187-90, May 77

Solvents See: CLEANING COM-
POUNDS

SOTOS SYNDROME

The effects on growth of cerebral dysfunction (Salmon MA) (pictorial)
NURS TIMES 72: 1676-8, Oct 28 76

SOUND

Noise and public health (Lipscomb DM et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REVIEWS 5: 67-96, Jan/Mar 76

SOUTH AFRICAN NURSING ASSOCIATION

Unveiling of the statue of Cecilia Makiwane 7 May 77 (pictorial)
SA NURS J 44: 25, Jun 77

Opening address by Professor Charlotte Searle, President, South African Nursing Association. SA NURS J 44: 26-7, Jun 77

SPACE FLIGHT

See also: AVIATION MEDICINE

SPASM

See also: CEREBRAL PALSY

The problem of spasticity in the management of the spinal cord-injured patient and its treatment with special reference to percutaneous radiofrequency thermal selective sensory rhizotomy (Coleman P) J NEUROSURG NURS 8: 97-104, Dec 76

SPECIALISM

Entered here are articles concerning nurses who have studied a specific clinical specialty for which there are no specific subject headings.

cf STOMATA

See also: NURSE PRACTITIONER

OR nursing intervention for the alcoholic (Goodman LM) AORN J 24: 867-74, Nov 76

Clinical specialist in alcohol program (St. Vincent's Hosp & Med Center, New York City) (Jaffe S) AORN J 24: 872, Nov 76

Role of the oncology nurse in regional infusion chemotherapy... Lahey Clinic, Boston (Carter J) (pictorial)
AORN J 25: 662-8, Mar 77

Role development. Buffers and balance in the infection control team (Darling LA et al) Part 1.
APIC 5: 7-12, Mar 77

Options and priorities for the infection control team. Part 2.
APIC 5: 30-2, Jun 77

Antibiotic prescribing patterns: A response from the infection control practitioner (Osterman CA et al)
APIC 5: 15-9, Mar 77

Resistance transfer factors: Implications for infection control (Rosendorf LL et al) (pictorial)
APIC 5: 25-9, Mar 77

Voiding with an autonomous neurogenic bladder: the role of the rehabilitation nurse specialist (Feustel D) (care st) ARN J 1: 5-7, Sep/Oct 76

The obscure link (Steele R) ARN J 2: 3-4+, Mar/Apr 77

Camp nursing with the physically disabled (Kowalsky E) ARN J 2: 12-4, Mar/Apr 77

Reflections and perspectives (Wright V) ARN J 2: 12-3+, Sep/Oct 77

Report to the Alumni Association of the Johns Hopkins Hospital School of Nursing on the feasibility study for a practitioner-scholar program for baccalaureate graduates (research, nurs) ALUMNI MAG 76: 43-58, Jul 77

Pharmacist and I.V. therapist: synergistic interaction (White SJ)
AM J IV THERAPY 3: 17+, Nov 76

Putting RNs in the I.V. push-chemotherapy picture... Ohio State University Hospitals (Grotting MA et al) AM J IV THERAPY 3: 31-4, Nov 76

Dream to working reality: How to start an I.V. team (Kimmell RA)
AM J IV THERAPY 4: 38-45, Feb/Mar 77

A nurse for suicidal patients (Sumner FC et al) AM J NURS 76: 1792-3, Nov 76

Primary health care. Adult nurse clinician on a psychiatric unit (Lamberton MM) Part 2. AM J NURS 76: 1961-3, Dec 76

How an FNP won over the bureaucracy (Crandall SG) Part 3. AM J NURS 76: 1963-4, Dec 76

Complemental nursing. Originator's viewpoint (Wolford HC) Part 1.
AM J NURS 77: 984, Jun 77

Patient's viewpoint (Whison BJ) (care st) Part 2. AM J NURS 77: 985-7, Jun 77

Nurse's viewpoint (Hartley LM) (care st) Part 3. AM J NURS 77: 987-8, Jun 77

Oncology nurse and chemotherapy (Miller SA) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 989-92, Jun 77

The postpartum period. Fourth trimester follow-up... Hoag Memorial Hospital-Presbyterian, Newport Beach, Calif. (Williams JK) Part 4. AM J NURS 77: 1176-8, Jul 77

Joint practice: a new dimension in nurse-physician collaboration... Joseph C. Wilson Health Center, Rochester, New York. AM J NURS 77: 1466-8, Sep 77

Statement of psychiatric mental health nursing practice (PMH-3 10M) ANA PUBL. Div Psychiatr Ment Health Nurs 1: 3-30, 1976

Cancer and congenital anomalies associated with anesthetics (Corbett TH) (research, nurs) ANN NY ACAD SCI 271: 58-66, 1976

Extended role of the nurse in the hospital (Searle C) Part 2. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 11-2, May 77

The infection control sister--aims and objectives... Box Hill and District Hospital, Victoria (Loxton E) AUST NURSES J 6: 24-5, Dec 76/Jan 77

Perspectives in clinical specialties (Buzzell M) AUST NURSES J 6: 43-6+, Mar 77

9th International Conference on Health Education (Niskala H et al) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 18: 10-2, May/Jun 77

Specialization in nursing (Pask EG) CANAD NURSE 73: 34-5, Mar 77

Expanded roles in respiratory nursing. The respiratory nurse clinician for quality care (MacLeod E) Part 1. CANAD NURS 73: 35-8, Jul 77

The clinical nurse specialist: an individual perspective (Robinson L) Part 2. CANAD NURS 73: 35-8, Jul 77

Coronary care--1977 (O'Brien, Sister MR) CARDIOVASC NURS 12: 1-6, Jan/Feb 77

Looking ahead--Utilization of nurse endoscopists for sigmoidoscopic examinations (Spencer RJ, et al) DIS COLON RECTUM 20: 94-6, Mar 77

- Pelvic exenteration patient is big teaching challenge (Bernitsky R) (pictorial) ET J 3: 3-5, Fall 76
- Here's to progress: The IAET comes of age (Rizzo M) Part 1. ET J 4: 5-8, Winter 77
- Effective communication--key words for an inservice program (Broadwell DC) Part 2. ET J 4: 19-21, Spring 77
- Clinical career ladder rewards RNs... Mercy Hospital, Des Moines (Meintel P, et al) HOSP PROGR 58: 36+, Aug 77
- Elements of an active, effective infection control program (Stamm WE) HOSPITALS 50: 60-4, Dec 1 76
- Guaranteeing patient rights... Patient counselor department, Abbott-Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis, Minnesota (Boe G) IMPRINT 23: 47-8, Dec 76
- Manpower problems in anesthesiology (Bunker JP) INT ANESTHESIOLOG CLIN 14: 1-13, Winter 76
- Teamwork: a multidisciplinary pediatric-liaison service (Froese AP et al) INT J PSYCHIATRY MED 7: 47-56, #1 76/77
- The effectiveness of mobile coronary care in a nonurban area (Czachowski RE et al) (research, med) JACEP 5: 501-4, Jul 76
- A sign of the time... mobile intensive care unit (MICU) Redding, California (Miller A) JEN 2: 29, Nov/Dec 76
- Development of the role of nurse health educator in a private ob/gyn medical practice (Nuttelman DG) JOGN NURS 5: 49-51, Sep/Oct 76
- The OCT: implementation and protocol. Factors in developing the oxytocin challenge test as a standard hospital procedure... Methodist Hospital Graduate Medical Center, Indianapolis (Goodman DJ) Part 1. JOGN NURS 6: 28+, Jan/Feb 77
- An oxytocin challenge test protocol... Antenatal diagnostic Unit, Michael Reese Hospital Medical Center, Chicago (Umbeck K et al) (pictorial) Part 2. JOGN NURS 6: 29-33, Jan/Feb 77
- The changing health care needs of women--Clinical specialists take heed! (Jennings LG) JOGN NURS 6: 44-6, May/Jun 77
- Nursing practice and health service (Lambersten EC) JAMAICAN NURSE 16: 11-2, Dec 76
- The dialysis nurse's role in transplantation (Hopper S) J AANNT 3: 16-9, #1 76
- Roles and functions of staff development directors... selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education (Poole D) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 31-41, May/Jun 77
- Guest editorial: the nurse's role in the specialty of neurological surgery (Wille R) (ed) J NEURO-SURG NURS 8: 77-9, Dec 76
- Coordinated care: Making it a reality... Veterans Administration Hospital, Palo Alto, California (Riley M et al) J NURS ADMIN 7: 21-5, Apr 77
- A need-oriented approach to staff development... Medical University of South Carolina, Pediatric Nursing Service (Hicks BC et al) J NURS ADMIN 7: 46-7, Sep 77
- The special needs of the Oncology nurse (ed) J PRACT NURS 27: 12, Mar 77
- What about us? (Yano BS) J PRACT NURS 27: 28-9+, Mar 77
- Our expanding role (Marshall M) J PRACT NURS 27: 30, Mar 77
- The clinical specialist on the mental health team (White EA) J PSYCHIATR NURS 14: 7-12, Nov 76
- Nursing consultation: a clinical specialty (Marcus J) J PSYCHIATR NURS 14: 29-31, Nov 76
- Assault: patterns of emergency visits (Burgess AW et al) (research, nurs) J PSYCHIATR NURS 14: 32-6, Nov 76
- Primary care and the question of obsolescence (Jennings CP) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 9-17, Jan 77
- More than skin deep (Singletary Y) (care st) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 7-13, Feb 77
- Stress and coping: a case for intervention (Scott J) (care study) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 14-7, Feb 77
- Roles of the community mental health nurse (Harris M et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 35-9, Feb 77
- Charting a family's developmental status--for intervention and for the record (Meister SB) MCN 2: 43-8, Jan/Feb 77
- ANA definitions: nurse practitioner, nurse clinician and clinical nurse specialist. MASS NURSE 46: 6, Feb 77
- Barriers to appropriate utilization of an acute facility (Restuccia JD et al) (research) MED CARE 14: 559-73, Jul 76
- Mental health needs of women during pregnancy: The mental health nurse in obstetrics (Krone CH) MICH NURSE 50: 4-7, Apr 77
- The orthopaedic operating room nurse clinician (ed) MILIT MED 141: 478, Jul 76
- The nurse educator looks at the nurse clinician (Putt AM) MILIT MED 142: 54-7, Jan 77
- The legal implications of the extended roles of professional nurses (DeAngelis C et al) NYSSNTA J 8: 9-13, Fall 76
- Clinical pharmacist/nurse clinician--complementary roles in an interdisciplinary health care setting (Swanson LN et al) (research, nurs) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 6-9, Nov/Dec 76
- Role expansion in a psychiatric setting (Apostoles E et al) (research, nurs) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 22-5+, Nov/Dec 76
- Primary nursing. The Evanston story: primary nursing comes alive... the Evanston Hospital model (Werner J et al) Part 2. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 9-50, Winter 77
- Accountability of the clinical specialist: The administrator's viewpoint (Stevens BJ) NURS DIGEST 5: 77-9, Spring 77
- The duties and responsibilities of an infection control nursing officer (Boon T) NURS J SINGAPORE 16: 69-71, Nov 76
- Control of hospital infection (Whitehead PD) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 62-4, Dec 9 76
- Developing clinical specialist roles (Cahoon MC) NURS MIRROR 144: 66-8, Mar 24 77
- Clinical research in nursing homes (Wilcox R et al) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 258-9, Apr 77
- Specialized role development: A three-phase process (Oda D) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 374-7, Jun 77
- Are you especially interested in feelings? Be a psychiatric nurse specialist (Schilp JL) NURS '76 6: 101-3, Nov 76
- Do you have what it takes to be a nurse--thanatologist? (Ufema J) NURS '77 7: 96+, May 77
- Is rehabilitation nursing the challenge for you? (Kavchak-Keyes MA, et al) NURS '77 7: 70-2, Aug 77; CANAD ED 7: 58-9
- Geriatrics as a specialty (Pinel C) NURS TIMES 72: 1601-3, Oct 14 76

SPECIALISM

- The clinical nurse specialist (Duberley J) NURS TIMES 72: 1794-5, Nov 18 76
- The rehabilitation liaison nurse... Good Samaritan Hospital in Phoenix, Arizona (Simmon MJ) ONA J 4: 7-8, Jan 77
- Recognition program-Orthopedic Nurses' Association, Inc. ONA J 4: 159-63, Jun 77
- When a patient has (or needs) an ostomy. Finding an enterostomal therapist. Part 4. PATIENT CARE 11129, Jul 15 77
- Team obstetrics and the nurse-midwife (Perry HB) (research, nurs) PRIMARY CARE 3: 387-98, Sep 76
- The clinical nurse consultant (Kratz CR) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 190-1, Oct 76
- Eyes and the nurse (Ingram DV) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 351-2, Apr 77
- Cancer nursing in the U.K. and the U.S.A. (McCoy S) Part 1. RANF REV 7: 6-7, Nov 76
- Bicentennial Forecast. Pediatric nursing (Barnsteler JH) RN 39: 21+, Nov 76
- Perspectives on coronary risk. These nurse-specialists are changing the risk picture (Dunbar J) Part 2. RN 40: 27-32, Feb 77
- New environment for nursing care: The clinical ecology unit... American International Hospital in Zion, Ill. (Felleson JA) RN 40: 49-56, Mar 77
- Better nursing care through preceptorships (Maraldo PJ) RN 40: 69-71, Mar 77
- National symposium: August 1976, the extended role of the nurse. The extended role of the nurse in hospital...panel discussion (Lambertsen EC) SA NURS J 43: 17-20, Sep 76
- The future of the nursing profession: computer technology and clinical nursing practice (Parsons R) Part 2. SA NURS J 43: 17-9+, Nov 76
- What difference has the stoma therapist made to the patient with a stoma? (Dent DM) SA NURS J 43: 20, Nov 76
- Community health work in the rural areas of the Cape province (Robertson I) SA NURS J 44: 7-8, Jan 77
- Intensive care nursing as a career (Commerford M) SA NURS J 44: 10+, Jan 77
- Is a sister in charge of anaesthetics necessary in the operating theatre? (Holloway AM) SA NURS J 44: 10-1, Jan 77
- The critical care nurse (Castelluccio A) SUPERV NURSE 7: 39, Dec 76

- The psychiatric liaison nurse--an interpretation of the role... New England Deaconess Hospital, Boston, Massachusetts (Garant CA) SUPERV NURSE 8: 75-8, Apr 77
- Law for the nurse supervisor. OR nurse as first assistant? (Creighton H) SUPERV NURSE 8: 82-3, Jul 77
- Role modeling: the nurse clinician's challenge (Gregory CL et al) SUPERV NURSE 8: 51-4, Aug 77
- Neurosurgical nursing. (Bucy PC) (ed) SURG NEUROL 6: 61, Aug 76
- Nursing care of outpatients with acute leukemia (Metka RJ et al) (NIH #75-94) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-12, 1974
- Voiding with an autonomous neurogenic bladder: The role of the rehabilitation nurse specialist (Feustel D) WEATHER VANE 46: 5-6+, Jun 77
- Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Implementation of unit management and clinical nurse specialists: patients' perception of the quality of general hospital care and nursing care (Hardy ME) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 325-35, Mar 77; Discussion: symbolic interaction theory as a conceptual foundation for clinical nursing research (Lum JLI) p 345-51

SPECIALISM--CANADA

- I.V. nursing teams try to solve problems (Montgomery C) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 43-4, Apr 77

SPECIALISM--ENGLAND

- Closing the gaps...report on a symposium on specialist community nursing roles in the Brent Health District (Smith J) NURS MIRROR 145: 40 (Community Nurs Suppl) Jul 14 77

SPECIALISM--GREAT BRITAIN

- A symposium on the developing role of the nurse therapist. Overview of a new clinical specialty (Marks I) (Introduction) NURS MIRROR 144: 45-7, May 12 77
- Nurse therapy in general practice (Millar EC) (care st) NURS MIRROR 144: 47-50, May 12 77
- Child abuse (Gilbert MT) NURS MIRROR 144: 50-1, May 12 77
- The hospital setting...Pastures Hospital (Brown M) NURS MIRROR 144: 51-2, May 12 77
- Outpatient treatment...Croydon (Ramsay M) NURS MIRROR 144: 53-4, May 12 77
- A day treatment centre...Sussex Hospital in Tunbridge Wells (Davies K) NURS MIRROR 144: 54-5, May 12 77

- The clinical nurse consultant (Kratz C) NURS TIMES 72: 1792-3, Nov 18 76

- Views on Court. We need more RSCNs (Jolly JD) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 937-8, Jun 23 77

- Paediatric hospital and home care. Easing parents' problems (Buchanan M) (research, nurs) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 39-40 (center pages) Mar 17 77

- Cancer nursing in the U.K. and the U.S.A. (McCoy S) Part 1. RANF REV 7: 6-7, Nov 76

SPECIALISM--INDIA

- Posers on legislation (Sood RK) NURS J INDIA 68: 21-2, Jan 77

SPECIALISM--UNITED STATES

- Cancer nursing in the U.K. and the U.S.A. (McCoy S) Part 2. RANF REV 8: 7, Jan 77

SPECIALISM--BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Approaches to staff development for departments of nursing. An annotated bibliography (#20-1658) NLN PUBL : 1-38, 1977

SPECIALISM--EDUCATION

- Directory specialty nursing courses: OR. Column appearing in Nov 76 AORN J

- Teaching students psychotherapy... Department of Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing, University of Illinois College of Nursing, Chicago (Stokes GA et al) AM J NURS 77: 249-53, Feb 77

- Program prepares nurses for high risk perinatal role. AM NURSE 9: 8, Oct 77

- Aspects of neonatal nursing (Eddy K et al) AUST NURSES J 7: 32-4+, Jul 77

- Nursing students' experience in critical care: Implications for staff development (Jackle M et al) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 6: 685-90, Jul/Aug 77

- The maternity clinical specialist: an academic viewpoint... Boston College-Harvard Medical School (Smith C) JOCN NURS 6: 57-8, Mar/Apr 77

- Teaching patient assessment: The pros & cons of clinical rounds... School of Nursing, University of Alabama, Birmingham (Jackson BS et al) J NURS EDUC 16: 24-9, Feb 77

Preparation of the nurse specialist (#14-1678) (McMullan D) NLN PUBL :1-13, 1977

Clinical teamwork--the aim of education: held at the Welsh National School of Medicine, University Hospital of Wales, Cardiff, November 19, 1976. Specialist training for teamwork (Jones D) Part 2(2) NURS MIRROR 143: 52+, Dec 2 76

Peer review in a family nurse clinician program...University of Pennsylvania, School of Nursing, Philadelphia, PA (Lamberton M et al) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 47-53, Jan 77

Want to specialize? Consider becoming an enterostomal therapist (Lamanske J) NURS '77 7: 94+, Apr 77

Cardiopulmonary rehabilitation specialization. Survey and suggested curriculum...Department of Physical Therapy, New York University School of Education, Health, Nursing, and the Arts Professions (Goldstein ES) (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 648-51, Jun 77

SPECIALISM--EDUCATION--GREAT BRITAIN

Cancer nursing in the U.K. and the U.S.A. (McCoy S) Part 1. RANF REV 7: 6-7, Nov 76

SPECIALISM--EDUCATION--UNITED STATES

Cancer nursing in the U.K. and the U.S.A. (McCoy S) Part 1. RANF REV 7: 6-7, Nov 76

Part 2. RANF REV 8: 7, Jan 77

SPECIALISM--EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Continuing education: a concept for acceptance (Goff JH) (ed) AANA J 573-5, Dec 76

SPECIALISM--HISTORY

Specialization in nursing: from then to now (Smoyak SA) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 676-81, Nov 76

Spectrophotometry See: PHOTOMETRY

SPEECH

See also: VOICE

Speech and language development in preschool children (Adair M) NURS CARE 10: 22-3, Aug 77

SPEECH DISORDERS

See also: APHASIA; DEAF-MUTISM

Language of love (Robinson W) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 64-7, May 12 77

Abnormal postural reflex activity and voice usage deviations in cerebral palsy (Keesee PD) PHYS THER 56: 1358-60, Dec 76

SPEECH DISORDERS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Is your toddler "language delayed?" (Katz S) AM BABY 39: 16+, Aug 77

Singing signing smiling total communication for non-verbal hearing children...Durham Centre in Whitby, Ontario (Samanski MD) CANAD NURSE 73: 28-9, Feb 77

Special playgroups in an assessment centre...The Wilfrid Sheldon Paediatric Assessment Centre, Belgrave Hospital for Children (Leyland SJ) NURS TIMES 72: 1815-7, Nov 18 76

SPEECH DISORDERS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

Audiological aspects of the identification of hearing impairment in early childhood (Tsappis A) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 3: 40-3, Mar/Apr 77

SPEECH THERAPY

Speech and language therapy (Reed J et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 64-5, Jul 77

Language therapy effects in long term aphasia (Broida H) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 248-53, Jun 77

Stroke clubs--a modern concept in rehabilitation. Speech therapy groups for stroke patients outside hospital (McQuade M) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 29-30, Summer 77

Adult education institutes and the stroke patient...Bethnal Green Adult Education Institute, London (Ainger M) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 37-9, Summer 77

Speech therapy classes in an adult education institute...Bethnal Green Adult Education Institute, East London (Wright S) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 39-40, Summer 77

A stroke rehabilitation service. The role of the speech therapist (Douglas G) Part 2. NURS TIMES 72: 1979, Dec 16 76

IPPB therapy and speech rehabilitation (Navoney JF) RESP THER 7: 52, Mar/Apr 77

SPEECH THERAPY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Singing signing smiling total communication for non-verbal hearing children...Durham Centre in Whitby, Ontario (Samanski MD) CANAD NURSE 73: 28-9, Feb 77

SPINA BIFIDA

Peter: an infant with a myelomeningocele (Hendry JM) (care st) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 73: 15-8, Jan 77

Review: the special educational needs of physically handicapped children (Fox AM) CHILD CARE HEALTH DEV 2: 45-71, Jan/Feb 76

Pediatric rehabilitation. Spina bifida and limb deficiencies (Molnar GE et al) (pictorial) Part 2 (1) CURR PROBL PEDIATR 7: 3-35, Feb 77

A defective child is born. A study of mothers of newborns with spina bifida and hydrocephalus (Floyd CC) (research, nurs) JOG NURS 6: 56-62, Jul/Aug 77

Anthony--congenital abnormality and recurrent hospitalisation (Latta G) (care st) (pictorial) LAMP 34: 14-5+, Jul 77

Towards the prevention of CNS malformations (Watt MS) (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 174-5+, Jun 77

Anencephaly and spina bifida: two unsolved problems (Clarke CA) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 22-4, Jun 2 77

Spina bifida cystica (Dromgoole D) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 406-8, Mar 24 77

Bladder and bowel management in the child with myelomeningocele. Roots: source of understanding (Henderson ML et al) Part 1. PEDIATR NURS 3: 24-5, Sep/Oct 77

Bladder management (Synhorst DM) Part 2. PEDIATR NURS 3: 26-8, Sep/Oct 77

Bowel management (Henderson ML) Part 3. PEDIATR NURS 3: 29-31, Sep/Oct 77

SPINA BIFIDA--DIAGNOSIS

Pediatric rehabilitation. Spina bifida and limb deficiencies (Molnar GE et al) (pictorial) Part 2 (1) CURR PROBL PEDIATR 7: 3-35, Feb 77

SPINA BIFIDA--SURGERY

Orthopedic management of a child with a spinal cord disorder (Owen LU) PEDIATR NURS 3: 37-40, Jul/Aug 77

SPINAL CORD

Percutaneous stimulation of the spinal cord (Kasprak ME) J NEURO-SURG NURS 9: 67-70, Jun 77

SPINAL CORD

CNS regeneration and reorganisation (Illis LS) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 56-8, Dec 16 76

A symposium on pain. The principles of pain (Mehta M) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 47-50, Mar 10 77

Myelography (Burrows EH) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 64-6, Mar 17 77

Incontinence. The causes and management of incontinence in the elderly (Brocklehurst JC) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: xi+, (Suppl) Apr 14 77

Neural tissues (Avampato DC) (pictorial) Part 1. OR TECH 9: 9-10+, May/Jun 77

SPINAL CORD--INJURIES

An overview of the complications of the spinal cord injured patient (Hendry M) ARN J 1: 6-7, Nov/Dec 76

Autonomic hyperreflexia (Kavchak-Keyes MA) ARN J 2: 17-21, Sep/Oct 77

The person with a spinal cord injury. Introduction. AM J NURS 77: 1319, Aug 77

Physical care during early recovery (Larrabee JH) (pictorial) Part 1. AM J NURS 77: 1320-9, Aug 77

Posturing the patient to prevent decubitus ulcers (Saverine NF) (pictorial) Part 2. AM J NURS 77: 1327, Aug 77

Psychological care (Pepper GA) Part 3. AM J NURS 77: 1330-6, Aug 77

SCI-psychological care (Macauley C) (care st) Part 4. AM J NURS 77: 1336-8, Aug 77

Sara: her rehabilitation and its cost (Oliveto MJ et al) (care st) Part 5. AM J NURS 77: 1338-42, Aug 77

SCI--incidence and cost. Part 6. AM J NURS 77: 1340, Aug 77

Sexual functioning and the physically disabled adult (Sidman JM) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 81-5, Feb 77

A prosthetic appliance for a patient with a brachial plexus injury and forearm amputation (Van Laere M et al) (care st) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 309-12, May/Jun 77

101 cases of spinal cord injury... Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Philadelphia General Hospital (Khella L et al) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 56: 21-32, Feb 77

Ectopic ossification (Kewalramani LS) (pictorial) AM J PHYS MED 56: 99-121, Jun 77

External sphincterotomy: effect on penile erection (Rosen JS et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 57: 511-3, Nov 76

Immobilization hypercalcemia in spinal cord injury (Maynard FM et al) (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 16-24, Jan 77

Biofeedback as an experimental treatment for postural hypotension in a patient with a spinal cord lesion (Brucker BS et al) (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 49-53, Feb 77

Conditioning bladder responses in patients with spinal cord lesions (Ince LP et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 59-65, Feb 77

Pneumatic and standard double upright orthoses: comparison of their biomechanical function in three patients with spinal cord injuries (Lehmann JF et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 72-80, Feb 77

Diazepam effect on reflex activity in patients with complete spinal lesions and in those with other causes of spasticity (Verrier M et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 148-53, Apr 77

Amitriptyline in severely depressed spinal cord-injured patients: Rapidity of response (Kim SP et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 157-61, Apr 77

Detrusor muscle in spinal-cord-injured patients: correlations between cystometry and electromyography (Kaplan PE et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 287-90, Jul 77

Intermittent bladder emptying via urethral catheterization or suprapubic cystocath: a comparison study (Donovan WH et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 291-6, Jul 77

Problem oriented medical record: a predetermined problem list for spinal cord injury (Hussey RW, et al) (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 314-20, Jul 77

A hospital-based program in human sexuality... Texas Institute for Rehabilitation and Research, Houston (Halstead LS et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 409-12, Sep 77

Sex therapy and marital counseling for the disabled (Hoch Z) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 413-5, Sep 77

Bacteriuria in patients with spinal cord lesions: its relationship to urinary drainage appliances (Newman E et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 427-30, Oct 77

Towards independence for paraplegics (Hansen AM) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 72: 24-7+, Dec 76

Pediatric rehabilitation. Cerebral palsy and spinal cord injuries (Molnar GE et al) Part 1 (2) CURR PROBL PEDIATR 7: 46-55, Jan 77

Human sexuality and the spinal cord injured patient (Whitley M et al) (pictorial) IMPRINT 24: 50-1+, Apr 77

The problem of spasticity in the management of the spinal cord-injured patient and its treatment with special reference to percutaneous radiofrequency thermal selective sensory rhizotomy (Coleman P) J NEUROSURG NURS 8: 97-104, Dec 76

The spinal cord-injured patient. Autonomic hyperreflexia (Parkinson J) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 1-4, Mar 77

Symposium on orthopedic nursing. The MUD bed and its implications for nursing care (Wilson R) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 725-30, Dec 76

Clinical teamwork--the aim of education... held at the Welsh National School of Medicine, University Hospital of Wales, Cardiff, November 19, 1976. The management of spinal injuries (McKibbin B) Part 1 (1) NURS MIRROR 143: 47-8+, Nov 25 76

Nursing care (Mackie J) Part 1 (2) NURS MIRROR 143: 48+, Nov 25 76

Physiotherapy (Silva A) Part 1 (3) NURS MIRROR 143: 51-2, Nov 25 76

Occupational therapy (Sutton F) Part 1 (4) NURS MIRROR 143: 53-5, Nov 25 76

Social implications (Shipp M) Part 1 (5) NURS MIRROR 143: 55-7, Nov 25 76

Community care (Mountjoy S) Part 1 (6) NURS MIRROR 143: 57-8, Nov 25 76

CNS regeneration and reorganisation (Illis LS) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 56-8, Dec 16 76

Human sexuality: a nursing challenge (Picconi J) NURS 77 7: 72D+, Feb 77

Environment and 'debility' in spinal injury (Monks J) (research, nurs) Part 1. NURS TIMES 72: 177-80 (center pages) Dec 16 76

(research, nurs) Part 2. NURS TIMES 72: 181-4 (center pages) Dec 23/30 76

Heterotopic ossification (Feustel D) (pictorial) ONA J 3: 334-6, Nov 76

The adolescent wheelchair athlete (Shearer JD) PEDIATR NURS 3: 20-2, Sep/Oct 77

Management of the neurogenic bladder and bowel (Rogers EC) (pictorial) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 133-5+, Aug 76

Emotional reactions of patient, family, and staff in acute-care period of spinal cord injury (Weller DJ et al) Part 1. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 369-77, Summer 77

SPINAL CORD--INJURIES --DIAGNOSIS

Pediatric rehabilitation. Cerebral palsy and spinal cord injuries (Molnar GE et al) Part 1 (2) CURR PROBL PEDIATR 7: 46-55, Jan 77

SPINAL CORD--INJURIES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Orthopedic management of a child with a spinal cord disorder (Owen LU) PEDIATR NURS 3: 37-40, Jul/Aug 77

SPINAL CORD--NEOPLASMS--SURGERY

An orthopedic case study: a patient with a spinal cord tumor (Thurston E) (care st) ONA J 3: 354-60, Dec 76

SPINAL INJURIES

See also: SPINAL CORD--INJURIES

Spinal trauma board (Jones SL) PHYS THER 57: 921-2, Aug 77

SPINAL INJURIES--SURGERY

On the scene- The Duke University Hospital experience in QA (Minnear WA, et al) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 7-50, Spring 77

Buck's operation of directly bone grafting and internally fixing the defect in the lamina in cases of spondylolysis (Gelpi NH) (pictorial) ONA J 3: 320-5, Nov 76

Diagnosis: L-5 disk rupture operation: lumbar laminectomy (Vandercook LJ) (pictorial) OR TECH 9: 22-4, Mar/Apr 77

Critique of one nursing audit committee's criteria for lumbar laminectomy. QRB 2: 28-35, Mar 76

The whole is not equal to the sum of its parts (Sandrick KM) QRB 2: 9-18, Dec 76

SPINAL PUNCTURE

Body fluids. Cerebrospinal fluid (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 1-4 (center pages) Jun 16 77

SPINE

See also: INTERVERTEBRAL DISK

Scoliosis. The clinical overview (Roberts JM) Part 2. RN 39: 57-8, Nov 76

SPINE--ANATOMY

The person with a spinal cord injury. Physical care during early recovery (Larrabee JH) (pictorial) Part 1. AM J NURS 77: 1320-9, Aug 77

SPINE--SURGERY

Symposium on orthopedic nursing. Current concepts in the management of scoliosis (Segil C) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 691-8, Dec 76

A symposium on low back pain. Surgical management (Benson MKD) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 49-53, Jan 13 77

Nursing care following back surgery (O'Brien EA) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 54-6, Jan 13 77

Harrington rod insertion: the immediate postoperative period (Maczak SM) ONA J 4: 229-30, Sep 77

Scoliosis. Spinal fusion surgery (pictorial) Part 6. RN 39: 74-6+, Nov 76

SPINE--SURGERY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Scoliosis (Love-Mignogna S) NURS '77 7: 50-5, May 77

Spiritual Needs See: SPIRITUALITY

SPIRITUALITY

Religion and patient care: the functionalist approach (McGilloway FA et al) J ADV NURS 2: 3-13, Jan 77

The spiritual self (Saylor D) J PRACT NURS 27: 16-7+, Aug 77

Going deeper into care of the dying (Lamerton R) NURS MIRROR 144: 64-5, Mar 3 77

Faith...disposable or indispensable in the O.R. (Nielsen M) OR TECH 9: 8, May/Jun 77

SPLEEN

Meso-caval jump graft (Duffield CS) (care study) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1314-7, Aug 25 77

Pancreas and spleen (Zehr M) (pictorial) OR TECH 9: 14-6, Jan/Feb 77

SPLEEN--SURGERY

Splenectomy (Guy M) (care st) NURS MIRROR 143: 59-60, Oct 21 76

SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING

A symposium on low back pain. Surgical management (Benson MKD) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 49-53, Jan 13 77

SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING--DIAGNOSIS

Relief is just five questions away. EMERGENCY MED 9: 83-4, Sep 77

SPONDYLOLISTHESIS

Buck's operation of directly bone grafting and internally fixing the defect in the lamina in cases of spondylolysis (Gelpi NH) (pictorial) ONA J 3: 320-5, Nov 76

Spondylolysis See: SPONDYLOLISTHESIS

Spondylolysis Deformans See: SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS

SPORTS

Preventive sports medicine (Millar AP) AUSTRALAS NURS J 6: 29-30, May 77

Skating injuries (Ellison AE) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 29: 2-40, #1 77

Anabolic steroids: their use and abuse (Brooks RV) NURS MIRROR 143: 54-5, Dec 9 76

Lethal leisure (Wynn-Davies B) NURS MIRROR 145: 13-4, Aug 10 77

Injuries of professional football (Woolstone AS) NURS TIMES 73: 728-9, May 19 77

The time for football injuries (Blackburn TA Jr) ONA J 4: 12-4, Jan 77

College health (MacKenzie L) Part 2. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 54-61, Feb 77

The adolescent wheelchair athlete (Shearer JD) PEDIATR NURS 3: 20-2, Sep/Oct 77

Olympiad for the disabled, Toronto, Canada (Marcus M) REHABIL SA 21: 14-6, Jun 77

SPORTS

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Horseback riding as a psychotherapeutic tool (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 206-12, Mar 77; Discussion (Muhlenkamp AF) p 213-5

SPORTS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Your baby's first swim (McPhail J) AM BABY 38: 58-9+, Nov 76

SPORTS--INJURIES

Sports medicine. Treating the uncomplicated sports injury (Kasanof D) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 124-9+, Jan 15 77

SPORTS--INJURIES--DIAGNOSIS

Sports medicine. Treating the uncomplicated sports injury (Kasanof D) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 124-9+, Jan 15 77

SPRAINS AND STRAINS

Skating injuries (Ellison AE) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 29: 2-40, #1 77

Troublesome ankle disorders and what to do about them (Gorrell RL) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 16: 64+, Jul 76

How to treat the sprained ankle (Litton LO) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 17: 109+, Mar 77

'Doctor, I've sprained my finger'... don't take the patient's word for it! (Flatt AE) CONSULTANT 17: 74+, Jul 77

Sports medicine. Treating the uncomplicated sports injury (Kasanof D) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 124-9+, Jan 15 77

Sprains, Strains and Bruises. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 289, Jan 77

SPRUE

Infections of the mouth (Nally FF) (care study) NURS TIMES 73: 1275-8, Aug 18 77

Squint See: STRABISMUS

Staff Development See: INSERVICE EDUCATION; NURSING EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Staff Nurses See: GENERAL DUTY NURSES

Staffing See: PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT; NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

Standards See: Specific subject with STANDARDS as subdivision

Stapes Surgery See: OTOSCLEROSIS --SURGERY

STAPHYLOCOCCI

Hospital outbreak of methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus: evaluation and control (Klimek JJ et al) APIC 5: 7-9+, Jun 77

Hydrogen peroxide production and killing of staphylococcus aureus by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes (Tsan MF et al) (research, med) BLOOD 49: 437-54, Mar 77

The rational use of antibiotics. Drug selection in common infections (Fekety FR Jr) Part 1. HOSP FORMUL 11: 659-61+, Dec 76

Postoperative infections on a neurosurgical service...Neurosurgical Service, Cleveland Clinic Foundation (Madeja C) (research, nurs) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 84-6, Jun 77

Cause and cure of microorganism infections (Michelson PA) NURS CARE 10: 37-8, Mar 77

STAPHYLOCOCCI--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Gram positives 1974-1975 (Branson D) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 809-16, Aug 77

Journal ease...bacteriology. LAB WORLD 28: 20+, Aug 77

State Associations See: nursing organizations; also specific state nurses' associations

STATE BOARD OF NURSING

Official directory. Column appearing in Apr issues of AM J NURS

How to work together and keep nurse practice act current (Laeger E) ARIZ NURSE 29: 7-9, Nov/Dec 76

Practical nursing careers 1976-77 (#38-1328) NLN PUBL. Dept Pract Nurs Progs :1-37, 1976

STATE BOARD OF PHYSICAL THERAPY

State board examinations. PHYS THER 56: 1267-8, Nov 76

State Medicine See: MEDICAID; MEDICAL CARE with name of specific state as subdivision

STATISTICS

See also: VITAL STATISTICS; also specific subject with STATISTICS as subdivision

STATURE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Growing up without growing: the child with growth hormone deficiency (Hobdell EF) MCN 2: 298-303, Sep/Oct 77

Steatorrhea See: SPRUE

Steatorrhea, Childhood See: CELIAC DISEASE

STEINBROCKER'S SYNDROME

Shoulder-hand syndrome in a hemiplegic population: a 5-year retrospective study...Institute of Rehabilitation Medicine, New York University Medical Center, New York (Davis SW et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 353-6, Aug 77

STEREOTAXIC TECHNIQS

Nursing care of the patient with brain stimulation for pain control (Linchitz R) (pictorial) AORN J 25: 651-7, Mar 77

STERILITY

The infertile couple: evaluation and treatment (Shane JM et al) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 28: 2-40, #5 76

New hope for male sexual dysfunction (Switzers RW) ET J 4: 10-1, Summer 77

The exceptional stresses of adoptive parenthood (Zimmerman BM) MCN 2: 191-6, May/Jun 77

The nurse's role in helping infertile couples (Mocarski V) MCN 2: 264-6, Jul/Aug 77

AID--what are the problems? (Templeton A) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 208-11, Jul 77

STERILITY--DRUG THERAPY

Gonadotrophin therapy (Hall JE) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1323-5, Aug 25 77

STERILITY--SURGERY

The infertile couple: evaluation and treatment (Shane JM et al) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 28: 2-40, #5 76

STERILIZATION

See also: ANTISEPSIS

Abridged sterility: a level of disinfection (Beck WC) (ed) AORN J 26: 242+, Aug 77

Microbiology of sterilization (Litsky BY) AORN J 26: 334+, Aug 77

Sterilization by ionizing radiation (MacClelland DC) AORN J 26: 675-84, Oct 77

Possible ethylene oxide ban may win on appeal (Simler SL) MOD HEALTH-CARE 8: 22, Jul 77

To set the record straight. POINT VIEW 14: 16-7, Oct 77

Six-year evaluation of decontamination of respiratory therapy equipment (Masferer R et al) RESP CARE 22: 145-8, Feb 77

STERILIZATION--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Ethylene oxide sterilization: a guide for hospital personnel. RESP CARE 22: 12+, Jan 77

STERILIZATION--STANDARDS

Revised guidelines for EO sterilization. AORN J 24: 1086-8, Dec 76

Standards for cleaning and processing anesthesia equipment AORN J 25: 1268-74, Jun 77

STERILIZATION, SEXUAL

My belly-button surgery (Olds SW) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 49-51, Apr 77

Contraception and sterilization in the United States, 1965-1975 (Westoff CF et al) (research, med) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9: 153-7, Jul/Aug 77

Counseling the patient on fertility control. Sterilization. (Tyrer LB et al) Part 4. J PRACT NURS 27: 20-22, Feb 77

Sexual forum. Contraception & family planning: finding the best method (Lippman, D) Part 2 NURS CARE 10: 26-7+, Aug 77

Contraception. When sterilization is the best option (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 10: 90-1+, Oct 15 76

Methods of contraception (Pauncefort Z) (pictorial) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 394-6, May 77

Sterilization: now first for birth control (Wyllie EM) READ DIGEST 109: 150-2, Nov 76

The role of voluntary sterilization in combating malnutrition (Woodrow S) SA NURS J 44: 16, Jan 77

STERILIZATION, SEXUAL --NEW ZEALAND

The report of the royal commission on contraception, sterilisation and abortion: a comparison with health professional policies (Willis D) NURS FORUM (AUCKL) 5: 4-6, Apr/May 77

STERILIZATION, SEXUAL --SINGAPORE

Some laws relating to population growth: laws directly affecting fertility (Wee KKS) NURS J SINGAPORE 17: 20-4, May 77

STERILIZATION, SEXUAL --PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Minilap reduces sterilization risks; more suitable for outpatient procedures than laparoscopic technique. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9: 85-7, Mar/Apr 77

STERILIZATION, SEXUAL--STATISTICS--INDIA

CMAL--performance in family planning. CHRIST NURSE : 8-9, Oct 76

STEROIDS

Nerve and muscle in steroid-induced weakness in the rabbit (Afifi AK et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 143-8, Apr 77

Shoulder-hand syndrome in a hemiplegic population: a 5-year retrospective study...Institute of Rehabilitation Medicine, New York University Medical Center, New York (Davis SW et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 353-6, Aug 77

Pathophysiology, diagnosis and treatment of shock (Wilson RF et al) JEN 3: 11-25, Sep/Oct 77

Respiratory distress syndrome and the induction of fetal lung maturity by the use of glucocorticoids (Jones MB) (pictorial) (research, med) JOG N NURS 6: 21-8, Jul/Aug 77

Radioiodinated derivatives for steroid radioimmunoassay. Application to the radioimmunoassay of cortisol (Gomez-Sanchez C et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 902-9, Apr 77

Nonsurgical treatment of low back pain (Finneson BE) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 54-7, Jun 77

Symposium on biological rhythms. The chronotherapy of corticosteroids: practical application of chronobiologic findings to nursing (Smolensky MH et al) (research, med) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 609-20, Dec 76

Anabolic steroids: their use and abuse (Brooks RV) NURS MIRROR 143: 54-5, Dec 9 76

The nature of the endocrine system. The adrenal glands (Shaw K) (pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 144: 32-5, Jun 9 77

STOMACH--NEOPLASMS--SURGERY

You can minimize the hazards of corticosteroids (Newton DW et al) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 26-33, Jun 77

STEROIDS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Roundtable: juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, 1977. Prescribe drugs, exercise, and optimism for JRA (Fuller E, ed) (pictorial) Part 2. PATIENT CARE 11: 70-1+, May 15 77

Stethoscopy See: AUSCULTATION

Stevens-Johnson Syndrome See: ERYTHEMA MULTIFORME

Stillbirth See: FETAL DEATH

Still's Disease See: ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID

STIMULANTS

See also: ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

Respiratory stimulants--more problems. NURSES DRUG ALERT 1: 35-6, Feb 77

STIMULANTS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Stimulants and their use with hyperactive children (Cline FW) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 33-4, Nov/Dec 76

Stimulation, Electric See: ELECTRIC STIMULATION

Stokes-Adams Disease See: HEART BLOCK

STOMACH

X-ray in focus. Radiology of the stomach and duodenum (pictorial) Part 16. NURS TIMES 73: 13-6 (center pages) Apr 21 77

Applied gastrointestinal physiology: the physiology of digestion (Schapiro M) SGA J 1: 4-7, Jul/Aug 77

STOMACH--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Acute and chronic gastritis (Strickland RG) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 26-7+, Sep 77

Stomach--Foreign Bodies See: BEZOARS

STOMACH--NEOPLASMS--SURGERY

Gastro-enterostomy for pyloric obstruction (Stewart S) (care st) NURS MIRROR 143: 45-7, Oct 7 76

STOMACH--SURGERY

STOMACH--SURGERY

Portal hypertension and bleeding esophageal and gastric varices: a surgical approach to treatment (Ellis PD) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 791-8, Sep/Oct 77

Perforated gastric ulcer (Jobson GP) (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 1242-5, Aug 11 77

See also: GASTRECTOMY; GASTRO-ENTEROSTOMY

STOMATA

Included here are articles concerning abdominal ostomy care.

cf SPECIALISM

See also: COLOSTOMY; ILEOSTOMY; SPECIALISM; URINARY DIVERSION

Applying rehabilitation concepts in the care of persons with ostomies (Watson PG) ARN J 1: 12-4, Nov/Dec 76

Pelvic exenteration patient is big teaching challenge (Bernitsky R) (pictorial) ET J 3: 3-5, Fall 76

Evaluating ileal conduit's functioning (Prudencio R) ET J 3: 11-2, Fall 76

Update time for e.t. basics (Fowler E) (pictorial) ET J 4: 11-3, Winter 77

Coping with the difficult ostomate (Lippincott R) ET J 4: 9-11, Spring 77

Meeting the need for peristomal skin barriers (Wood RY et al) (pictorial) ET J 4: 27-8, Spring 77

Rehabilitation through post-operative grieving (Alter V) ET J 4: 14-5, Summer 77

Obstetric considerations in stoma patients (Abplanalp DF) JOGN NURS 5: 44-5, Sep/Oct 76

Another look at the ostomy patient. Preoperative essentials (Sredl DR) (pictorial) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 27: 18-21+, Jan 77

Psychological effects. Part 2. J PRACT NURS 27: 24-6+, Feb 77

Complications. Part 3. J PRACT NURS 27: 16-8, Mar 77

Ostomies in children (Marzluf MJ) NURS CARE 10: 18-9+, Mar 77

Helping the ileostomy patient to help himself (Lamanske J) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 34-9, Jan 77

Want to specialize? Consider becoming an enterostomal therapist (Lamanske J) NURS '77 7: 94+, Apr 77

When a patient has (or needs) an ostomy (Rosien A, ed) (pictorial) Part 1. PATIENT CARE 11: 112-5+, Jul 15 77

Helping your ostomy patients adjust emotionally. Part 2. PATIENT CARE 11: 114, Jul 15 77

Ostomies and their characteristics (pictorial) Part 3. PATIENT CARE 11: 126-7, Jul 15 77

Finding an enterostomal therapist. Part 4. PATIENT CARE 11: 129, Jul 15 77

Information for your ostomy patient. Part 5. PATIENT CARE 11: 140-1, Jul 15 77

The most common types of ostomies. Part 6. PATIENT CARE 11: 149, Jul 15 77

Diet planning for ostomates. (Lenneberg E et al) Part 7. PATIENT CARE 11: 152-4+, Jul 15 77

What difference has the stoma therapist made to the patient with a stoma? (Dent DM) SA NURS J 43: 20, Nov 76

STOMATA--UNITED STATES

Roster of Ostomy clinics. J PRACT NURS 27: 39-40, Feb 77

STOMATA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Helping young ostomy patients help themselves (Tisdale H) (care st) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 73: 30-2, Jul 77

STRABISMUS

Squint--an acute disease (Yapp JM) (pictorial) HEALTH VISIT 50: 37-8, Feb 77

Babies eyes (Hunter PJL) (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 14-7, Jan 77

The role of the ophthalmist (Dowler P) (pictorial) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 355-7, Apr 77

STREPTOCOCCI

Subacute bacterial endocarditis due to streptococcus mutans (Smith JP et al) (care st) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 429-32, May 77

Identification of group A streptococci by a fluorescent-antibody technique and by a bacitracin sensitivity method (Mychasiw F) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 39: 54-7, Apr 77

Strep till the day you dye. EMERGENCY MED 9: 108+, Mar 77

On keeping strep at bay. EMERGENCY MED 9: 63-4+, Jun 77

The rational use of antibiotics. Drug selection in common infections (Fekety FR Jr) Part 1. HOSP FORMUL 11: 659-61+, Dec 76

A study of beta-hemolytic streptococcal infections and analysis of their trends at Children's Clinic, Helena, Montana--a four-year study (Myers CA) (research, med) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 239-42, Sep/Oct 77

Preparation of type-specific anti-M streptococcal sera by immunization with acid-hydrolyzed cells (Beck A et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 1120-4, May 77

My son Michael...more than a statistic (Nowell KB) KEEP ABREAST J 1: 204-11, Jul/Sep 76

Some current views on B-streptococcus infection (Bradley RA et al) KEEP ABREAST J 1: 212-5, Jul/Sep 76

Cause and cure of microorganism infections (Michelson PA) NURS CARE 10: 37-8, Mar 77

Bacterial endocarditis (Griffiths M) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 339-41, Mar 10 77

STREPTOCOCCI--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Gram positives 1974-1975 (Branson D) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 809-16, Aug 77

Journal ease...bacteriology. LAB WORLD 28: 20+, Aug 77

STREPTOCOCCI--DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of the classical ASO titer, a microtiter method and streptozyme (Killackey AM) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 349-51, Apr 77

STRESS

A code for coping with stress (Selye H) AORN J 25: 35-42, Jan 77

OR nurses' perception of stress (Olsen M) (research, nurs) AORN J 25: 43-8, Jan 77

Use of altered states of awareness in nursing practice (Armstrong ME) AORN J 25: 49-53, Jan 77

Special report on inservice training. A learning environment (Kramer CH et al) Part 4. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 20+, Sep 77

Reduction of stress between mothers and their handicapped children (Tyler NB et al) (research) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 151-5, Mar 77

- Coping with stress in nursing (Reres M) (guest ed) AM NURSE 9: 4, Sep 15 77
- Staff nurse cites challenge, satisfaction despite stress (Hadley RD) AM NURSE 9: 6, Sep 15 77
- Psychologist observes factors contributing to stress. AM NURSE 9: 11, Sep 15 77
- Psychological problems in intensive care (Tomlin PJ) BR MED J 2: 441-3, Aug 13 77
- The threatened staff: a psychoanalytic contribution to medical psychology (Gunther MS) COMPR PSYCHIATRY 18: 385-97, Jul/Aug 77
- Countertransference and other feelings in the psychotherapist (Spensley J et al) DIS NERV SYST 38: 595-8, Aug 77
- Heart under siege. New stress on stress. Part 2. EMERGENCY MED 9: 34-51, Sep 77
- Psychiatric consultation with MICU nurses: the consultation conference as a working group (Simon NM et al) HEART LUNG 6: 497-504, May/ Jun 77
- An assessment of family reaction to the stress of psychiatric illness (Anderson C et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 27: 868-71, Dec 76
- Learning to deal with stress--my patient's and my own (DeChristopher J et al) (care st) IMPRINT 24: 56+, Apr 77
- Effect of cardiac monitoring on blood pressure, apical rate and respiration with and without information feedback (Errico E) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 77-90, #2 77
- Post partum disturbance... a review of the literature in terms of stress response (McGowan MN) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22: 27-34, Summer 77
- Stressful experiences identified by student nurses (Garrett A et al) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 15: 9-21, Nov 76
- Another look at the ostomy patient. Psychological effects. (Sredl DR) Part 2. J PRACT NURS 27: 24-6+, Feb 77
- What about us? (Yano BS) J PRACT NURS 27: 28-9+, Mar 77
- Stress and coping: a case for intervention (Scott J) (care study) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 14-7, Feb 77
- Man and his spirit. What wives wish their husbands knew about women (Dobson JC) Part 1. LIFE HEALTH 92: 16-7, Jan 77
- Psychological stress associated with coming into hospital (Walker FA) NZ NURS J 70: 9-12, Mar 77
- Self perception of nurse practitioners: changes in stress, assertiveness, and sex role (Miller MH) (research, nurs) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 26-9, May/Jun 77
- The anxious mind and disease (Frazier CA) NURS CARE 10: 16-9+, Jan 77
- Crisis in nursing students (Davis RC et al) NURS FORUM 16: 56-70, #1 77
- Aggression: a different approach (Holbrook B et al) NURS MIRROR 144: 45-8, Apr 21 77
- Symptoms of stress. Types of stress and types of people (Pollitt J) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: 13-4, Jun 16 77
- The effects of stress. Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 24-6, Jun 23 77
- Premenstrual tension (Taylor RW et al) NURS MIRROR 145: 39-40 (Community Nurs Suppl) Aug 18 77
- Tension (Illing M) NURS MIRROR 145: 40 (Community Nurs Suppl) Aug 18 77
- Effect of nursing reassurance on patient vocal stress levels (Brockway BF et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 25: 440-6, Nov/Dec 76
- Psychologic impact on nursing students of participation in abortion (Hurwitz A et al) (research, med) NURS RES 26: 112-20, Mar/Apr 77
- Stressful life events and coping methods in mental-illness and -wellness behaviors (Bell JM) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 136-41, Mar/Apr 77
- Questions patients want to ask about their health & how you can answer them (Galton L) NURS '77 7: 54-9, Apr 77
- Understanding patient behavior (Sloboda S) NURS '77 7: 74-7, Sep 77
- Education. Continuous assessment, guiding and supporting (Sheahan J) (pictorial) Part 9. NURS TIMES 72: 1650-2, Oct 21 76
- Pre-operative care of patients (Boore J) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 409-10+, Mar 24 77
- The intensive care unit--a stress situation? (Mella KM) NURS TIMES 73: 17-18+ (center pages), Feb 3 77
- Causes and prevention of executive stress (Melhuish AH) (research, medical) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 193-7, May 77
- How can work stress be tackled? (De Trense M) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 198-9, May 77
- A nursing theory and model for occupational health nursing (Baughn SL) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 7-12, Jan 77
- Relaxation: Key to stress reduction (Kinsler DD) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 7-8, Jul 77
- Stress, competition and heart attacks (Glass DC) PSYCHOL TODAY 10: 54-7+, Dec 76
- How to break the vicious cycle of stress (Sunn RM) PSYCHOL TODAY 10: 59-60, Dec 76
- Mind as healer Mind as slayer (Pelletier KR) PSYCHOL TODAY 10: 35-6+, Feb 77
- Keeping people well despite life change crises (McNeil J, et al) (research, nurs) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 343-8, Jul/Aug 77
- Is intensive care a stressful occupation? (Lochoff RV et al) (research, nurs) SA NURS J 44: 15-6, Aug 77
- Secret of coping with stress (Selye H) US NEWS 82: 51-3, Mar 21 77
- How various ethnic minority people have learned to handle stress in the past. How Pilipinos deal with stress (Parreno H) Part 1. WASH STATE J NURS 49: 3-5, Winter 77
- How orientals deal with stress (Chin CN) Part 2. WASH STATE J NURS 49: 6-8, Winter 77
- How Mexican Americans deal with stress (Prentice M) Part 3. WASH STATE J NURS 49: 8-9, Winter 77
- How native Americans deal with stress (Barnes H) Part 4. WASH STATE J NURS 49: 9-11, Winter 77
- Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Stress factors in the experience of hospitalization (Volcer BJ) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 53-67, Mar 77; Discussion: alienation, confusion and disorientation, and stress factors--implications for health care delivery (Jackson RK) p 76-81

STRESS

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit I: stress of hospitalization (Tichy AM et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9:23-75, Apr 77; Discussion: research methods related to theory development (Thompson E) p 77-84

STRESS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Talking with children about mental illness in the family (Sturges JS) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2:87-109, Aug 77

STRESS--PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stress--making it work for you (#16-1674) (Bailey D et al) NLN PUBL :1-85, 1977

The anxious mind and disease (Frazier CA) NURS CARE 10:16-9+, Jan 77

Stress Testing See: HEMODYNAMICS --EVALUATION

STRESS ULCER

Answers to questions on stress ulcer (Moody FG) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13:8-11, Apr 77

What to do (and what to teach your patient) about peptic ulcer (Brunner LS) (care st) (pictorial) NURS '76 6:27-34, Nov 76

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit I: stress of hospitalization (Tichy AM et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9:23-75, Apr 77

Strikes See: COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; LABOR UNIONS

Stroke See: CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT

STRUCTURE STUDY

Entered here are articles concerning structure and structure changes.

Nursing administrator's expectations of OR leader (Armstrong DM) AORN J 25:859-64, Apr 77

Factors influencing the registered nurse's role (Brady JM et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3:76-7, Sep 77

Egalitarianism in a mental health center: an experiment that failed...South Pinellas Mental Health Center, St. Petersburg, Fla. (Doyle MC) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28:521-5, Jul 77; A commentary (Bonn EM et al) p 526-7

How supervisors can put systems to work in day to day management (Monaco RJ et al) HOSP TOP 55:34+, Sep/Oct 77

The use of sociological theories and models in nursing (Chapman CM) J ADV NURS 1:111-27, Mar 76

A potpourri of innovations by the nursing staff of an inpatient neuro unit (Van Meter MJ) J NEUROSURG NURS 9:111-7, Sep 77

A model of nurse staffing for effective patient care (Clark EL) J NURS ADMIN 7:22-7, Feb 77

The business aspects of private nursing practice (Subrin LI) J NURS ADMIN 7:12-3+, Sep 77

Organizational climate in two medical record departments (Shlachter DA) MED REC NEWS 48:88+, Jun 77

Mississippi Nurses' Association 1975 organizational chart. MISS RN 39:8, Apr 77

The role of the director of nursing service (Moore JF) (#20-1646) NLN PUBL :1-35, 1977

Student unionism should be encouraged in the schools of nursing (Jaiyeoba DA) NIGERIAN NURSE 9:43-6, Jan/Mar 77

The autonomous nursing staff in the hospital (Christman L) NURS ADMIN Q 1:37-44, Fall 76

Shared leadership--no head nurse! (Mealy S et al) NURS ADMIN Q 1:81-93, Fall 76

Staffing: Part I (Norby RB et al) NURS ADMIN Q 1:1-85, Summer 77

Authority patterns in nursing management structures (Clark J) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73:65-8, May 12 77

Night rota system for community midwives (Fotheringham MR) QUEEN'S NURS J 19:270-2, Jan 77

Clinical supervision in the respiratory therapy department (Rarey KP et al) RESP THER 7:21-3+, Sep/Oct 77

National symposium: August 1976, the extended role of the nurse. Nursing team leadership...the evolution of the nursing team leadership concept (Lambersten EC) SA NURS J 43:33-8, Sep 76

Disaster planning for hospitals (Dawber NM) SA NURS J 44:24-6, Aug 77

Organizational process and bureaucratic structure. This is the first in a series of articles on organization, its various models, and the process of change (Marriner A) Part 1. SUPERV NURSE 8:54-6+, Jul 77

Part 2. SUPERV NURSE 8:37+, Oct 77

Adaptive organizational models (Marriner A) SUPERV NURSE 8:40-50, Aug 77

Organizational concepts (Marriner A) (pictorial) Part 1. SUPERV NURSE 8:40-4, Sep 77

The timing of change (Deal J) SUPERV NURSE 8:73-9, Sep 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit VI: organizational patterns (Greene CL et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9:245-83, Apr 77; Discussion of studies of organizational patterns (Rawlinson M) p 285-91

Unit VIII: methodology (Atwood JR et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9:339-407, Apr 77; Discussion: emic-etic issues in nursing research: an analysis of three studies (Osborne OH) p 373-80

STRUCTURE STUDY--UNITED STATES

Evolution of a nursing research center...University of Minnesota School of Nursing (Brand KP et al) (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 24:704-7, Nov 76

Student Health Programs See: SCHOOL HEALTH NURSING; STUDENTS--HEALTH PROGRAMS

STUDENT NURSES' ORGANIZATIONS

SNU. Column appearing frequently in AUST NURSES J

STUDENTS

See also: STUDENT NURSES' ORGANIZATIONS

Orientation: Its presence will enhance the future (Zufall DL) AM J MED TECHNOL 43:31-2, Jan 77

Operating room follies (Scott S) AM J NURS 77:464, Mar 77

How do men and women students rate in empathy? (Macdonald MR) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 77:998, Jun 77

Problem solving skills: What effect does education have? (Frederickson K et al) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 77:1167-9, Jul 77

Bioethics: occupational therapy attitudes toward the prolongation of life (Greenstein LR) (research) AM J OCCUP THER 31:77-80, Feb 77

The Marana experience...Marana Community Clinic (Ruybal SE et al) ARIZ NURSE 30:24-5, Apr 77

- The nurse in the bureaucracy (Roberts KL) AUST NURSES J 6: 32-4, Oct 76
- A preliminary study of nursing students' perceptions of whether a course is achieving its objectives: ongoing evaluation of a College-based programme... Diploma in Nursing Course at the College of Nursing, Australia (Elvins L et al) (research, nurs) AUST NURSES J 6: 28-31, Feb 77
- A comparative study of food habits: Influence of age, sex, and selected family characteristics (Haley M et al) (research) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 301-6, Jul/Aug 77
- Role-playing, an effective way of dealing with anxiety prior to psychiatric nursing rotation (Blau S) FREE ASSOC 4: 5-6, May/June 77
- Nursing students' experience in critical care: Implications for staff development (Jackle M et al) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 6: 685-90, Jul/Aug 77
- Breakthrough to nursing (Esparza S) IMPRINT 24: 19+, Feb 77
- Surviving education: preserving and enhancing your humanity during student years (Crouch M) IMPRINT 24: 34-5+, Feb 77
- I am a person--do not fold, spindle or mutilate (Dyer M) IMPRINT 24: 37+, Feb 77
- How to become involved in the accreditation process (Burke S et al) IMPRINT 24: 18+, Apr 77
- How affirmative is affirmative action? (Vaughn FH) IMPRINT 24: 52-3+, Apr 77
- On the subject of: collective bargaining. Labor education for the nurse (Trullis T) Part 3. IMPRINT 24: 55+, Apr 77
- Preparing a lesson plan (Emo DM) IMPRINT 24: 53+, Oct 77
- Problem-oriented recording in community nursing--a new experience in education... Queen's University School of Nursing. INT NURS REV 24: 114-5, Jul/Aug 77
- The role of tutors and instructors in preparing nurses for giving quality care to the community (Perez R) JAMAICAN NURSE 16: 18+, Aug 76
- Some structural considerations in modular education for basic nursing students (Harrison J, et al) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 2: 383-91, Jul 77
- A model for work values and interpersonal relations preferences in a school of health-related professions (Dietrich M et al) (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 14-23, Spring 77
- Toward collaborative health practice: teaching-learning teams (Kahn M) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 28-34, Spring 77
- Evaluating the effectiveness of the self-test on structured classroom learning (Gilkey AD) (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 52-4, Summer 77
- Providing relevance in chemistry for nursing students (Jones THD) J CHEM EDUC 53: 581-2, Sep 76
- Self concept and health status in the High Institute of Nursing Cairo University (Mourad E et al) (research, nurs) J EGYPT PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOC 51: 297-306, 1976
- Interaction between students in multidisciplinary health teams (Hayes S et al) (research) J MED EDUC 50: 473-5, May 75
- Stressful experiences identified by student nurses (Garrett A et al) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 15: 9-21, Nov 76
- A triad for learning nursing... Service, education, research (Doona ME et al) J NURS EDUC 15: 26-32, Nov 76
- Comparison of attitudes and cognitive achievement of nursing students in three instructional strategies (Moser DH et al) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16: 14-28, Jan 77
- Instructor and course evaluation based on student-identified criteria... Texas Eastern School of Nursing (Jackson MO) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16: 8-13, Feb 77
- Nursing students in a juvenile court system (de Chesnay M) J NURS EDUC 16: 19-23, Feb 77
- Evaluating the nonverbal communication skills of nursing students (Sweeney MA) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16: 5-11, Mar 77
- Nursing student definitions of the 'real' nurse (Jones SL et al) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16: 15-21, Apr 77
- The predictive value of a clinical examination of interpersonal relationship skills--University of Minnesota School of Nursing (Ryden MB) J NURS EDUC 16: 27-31, May 77
- The second step model of baccalaureate education for registered nurses: the students' perspective... California State College, Sonoma (Wilson HS) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16: 36-41, Jun 77
- Nursing students' experience in critical care... study 1975 Minnesota nursing school graduates (Petersen J et al) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16: 3-9, Sep 77
- Peer instruction in professional nurse education: a qualitative case study (Cason CL et al) J NURS EDUC 16: 10-22, Sep 77
- Performance objectives: the unending controversy (Cyrs TE Jr) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 26: 33-4+, Nov 76
- OB, oboy! (Dec D) J PRACT NURS 27: 30-1, May 77
- The educated counselor: responsibilities in a service society (Nadolsky JM) J REHABIL 43: 30-2, Sep/Oct 77
- The effects of study abroad on health educators' attitudes toward international health efforts (Weinstein S et al) (research, med) J SCH HEALTH 46: 599-601, Dec 76
- Factors affecting contraceptive practices of high school and college-age students (Needle RH) J SCH HEALTH 47: 340-5, Jun 77
- The future of mental health nursing--a case of sink or swim (Conroy JD) LAMP 33: 5+, Nov 75
- Nurses education board's survey findings of educational qualifications of basic nursing course entrants (Quine S) (research, nurs) LAMP 33: 5+, Aug 76
- Med tech interns: let them learn by doing (Lammey S) MLO 9: 51+, Jun 77
- The most precious cargo (Ellis LE, Ellis RD) NYSSNTA J 8: 12-14, Spring 77
- Curriculum in graduate education in nursing. Part II. Components in the curriculum development process (Hoexter JC et al) (#15-1632) NLN PUBL : 1-32, 1976
- From student to worker: the process and product (DeChow GH et al) (#23-1657) NLN PUBL : 1-43, 1976
- Students have responsibilities as well as rights (#15-1666) (Ozimek D et al) NLN PUBL : 1-8, 1977
- Initiating a Master's degree program in nursing. Asking the essential questions (#15-1672) (Lodge MP) NLN PUBL : 1-17, 1977

STUDENTS

- Evaluation of teaching effectiveness (#15-1680) (Raff B et al) NLN PUBL :1-42, 1977
- Why patient-centered care? (Collett P) NZ NURS J 70:25-7, Jun 77
- Learning the characteristics of helping relationships: nurse-teacher genuineness and student-nurse self-disclosure (Parkinson MH) (research, nurs) NZ NURS J 70:24-5, Jul 77
- Needed independence training in professional nursing (Oladele EO) NIGERIAN NURSE 9:10-2, Jan/Mar 77
- Project presentation--a right approach to clinical teaching (Brownlow CM) NIGERIAN NURSE 9:11-2, Apr/Jun 77
- Student unionism should be encouraged in the schools of nursing (Jaiyeoba DA) NIGERIAN NURSE 9:43-6, Jan/Mar 77
- Using a student-run community agency for clinical experience--Helmold neighborhood services, Inc., Ohio (Schmidt SM) NURSE EDUCATOR 2:16-21, May/Jun 77
- Videotaping: a technique for teaching basic communication skills (Pittman PR) NURSE EDUCATOR 2:16-7, Nov/Dec 77
- Self perception of nurse practitioners: changes in stress, assertiveness, and sex role (Miller MH) (research, nurs) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2:26-9, May/Jun 77
- Primary nursing. NAQ Forum: primary nursing: why not? (Bolder J) Part 6. NURS ADMIN Q 1:79-87, Winter 77
- Dreams and reality: where do they meet? (Schmalenberg CE et al) NURS DIGEST 5:80-4, Spring 77
- Nursing's dilemma: male versus female admissions choice (Schoemaker A) NURS FORUM 15:406-12, #4 76
- Crisis in nursing students (Davis RC et al) NURS FORUM 16:56-70, #1 77
- A memorable experience (Martin A) NURS J INDIA 68:199-200, Aug 77
- Orientation of student psychiatric nurses (Jones IH) NURS MIRROR 145:30-2, Jul 14 77
- A symposium on moral dilemmas in nursing. The student's dilemma (Sampson C) NURS MIRROR 145:16-7, Jul 21 77
- Social relationships in a classroom (Rassool GH) NURS MIRROR 145:26-7, Sep 1 77
- The Roy adaptation model. Testing the adaptation model in practice (Wagner P) Part 1. NURS OUTLOOK 24:682-5, Nov 76; Critique (Callista S) p 690-1
- Changing academic governance: present and future imperatives (Millard RM) Part 1. NURS OUTLOOK 25:32-8, Jan 77
- Learning to negotiate the system (Clark CC) NURS OUTLOOK 25:39-42, Jan 77
- The assessment man (Wolff H et al) (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 25:103-7, Feb 77
- An undergraduate research experience (Schare BL) NURS OUTLOOK 25:178-80, Mar 77
- A first-year nursing course in a baccalaureate program (Piemme JA et al) NURS OUTLOOK 25:184-7, Mar 77
- Changing student relationships, roles, and responsibilities (de Tornay R) NURS OUTLOOK 25:188-93, Mar 77
- How do students learn on a primary nursing care unit? (Hall MB) NURS OUTLOOK 25:370-3, Jun 77
- Discussion stoppers in teaching (Eaton S et al) NURS OUTLOOK 25:578-83, Sep 77
- A school health teaching elective (Davis A et al) NURS OUTLOOK 25:637-9, Oct 77
- Social sensitivity in health care (Standeven MV) (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 25:640-3, Oct 77
- The Intercollegiate Center for Nursing Education...Spokane, Washington (Cleveland TL) NURS OUTLOOK 25:653-7, Oct 77
- A preliminary study on the effect of role modeling on anxiety in motor skill performance and the effect of self concept in motor skill performance (Embury SB et al) (research, nurs) NURS PAP 8:33-9, Fall 76
- Teaching continuity of care through post-hospital visits by the student nurse...School of Nursing University of Ottawa (Zerr S) (research, nurs) NURS PAP 8:41-6, Fall 76
- Changes in nursing students' stereotypic attitudes toward old people (Wilhite MJ et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 25:430-2, Nov/Dec 76
- The student's perception of his creativity (Marriner A) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26:57-60, Jan/Feb 77
- Death experience and death anxiety among nurses and nursing students (Denton JA et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26:61-4, Jan/Feb 77
- One integrated curriculum: An empirical evaluation...Harris College of Nursing, Texas Christian University, Fort Worth (Richards MA) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26:90-5, Mar/Apr 77
- Psychologic impact on nursing students of participation in abortion (Hurwitz A et al) (research, med) NURS RES 26:112-20, Mar/Apr 77
- Problems facing the undergraduate nurse (House VG) NURS TIMES 72:1935-6, Dec 9 76
- A day in the life. The pupil nurse. Part 1. NURS TIMES 73:84-5, Jan 20 77
- Principles for successful training...General Nursing Council for England and Wales (House VG) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73:106-7, Jan 20 77
- Advice on contracts for student and pupil nurses...General Nursing Council for England and Wales. Part 1. NURS TIMES 73:69-72 (center pages) May 19 77
- To nurse or not to nurse (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73:87 (center pages) Jun 16 77
- Attitudes of student psychiatric nurses towards mental illness (Smith E) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73:1174-5, Jul 28 77
- Nursing research: the project (research, nurs) Part 2 (1) NURS TIMES 73:48 (center pages) Apr 7 77 (research, nurs) Part 2 (2) NURS TIMES 73:49-52 (center pages) Apr 14 77
- The death of Sue Barton: an analysis of student experience in a baccalaureate program for registered nurses...California State College (Burton P, et al) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25:9-15, Aug 77
- A student nurse in industry (Sullivan HG) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25:11-2, Sep 77
- "The fly in the buttermilk" (Taylor M) OREG NURSE 42:4, Oct 77
- Performance of student nurses on the lies test: patterns of impulse, ego and superego functioning (Gardiner HW) (research, nurs) PERCEPT MOT SKILLS 45:254, Aug 76
- Creative thinking abilities of student nurses (Ventura MR et al) (research, nurs) PSYCHOL REP 39:409-10, Oct 76

Students or employees: a federal threat to radiologic technology education (Dozier JM et al) *RADIOL TECHNOL* 48: 699-702, May/Jun 77

Student nurse injuries: who pays? *REGAN REP NURS LAW* 18: 2, Aug 77

How the law affects school's policies on educational records and student recommendations (Rice WP) *RESP CARE* 22: 270-6, Mar 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Occupational values and family perspectives: a comparison of prenursing and premedical women (Hall BA) (research, nurs) *WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES* 8: 124-32, Mar 77; Discussion: a body of nursing knowledge alone is not the solution (Davis AJ) p 149-54

A descriptive study of the sex-role stereotyping behaviors of nurse faculty members (Acuff MM) (research, nurs) *WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES* 8: 133-9, Mar 77; Discussion: a body of nursing knowledge alone is not the solution (Davis AJ) p 149-54

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit IV: instructional strategies (Loustau A et al) (research, nurs) *WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES* 9: 155-87, Apr 77; Discussion of studies of instructional strategies (Mansell M) p 189-96

STUDENTS--AUSTRALIA

A report on the cost, in terms of salaries (including superannuation and workers' compensation), for the replacement of general student nurses in New South Wales by trained nursing staff (research, nurs) *AUST NURSES J* 6: 28-9+, Sep 76

STUDENTS--ENGLAND

Learning for reality (Bendall E) (research, nurs) *J ADV NURS* 1: 3-9, Jan 76

STUDENTS--GREAT BRITAIN

The impressions of a sample of British and overseas student nurses of some social aspects of their training (Clarke M et al) (research, nurs) *J ADV NURS* 1: 37-49, Jan 76

The future of British nurse education (Bendall E) *J ADV NURS* 2: 171-81, Mar 77

Overseas nursing trainees (Lee H) (research, nurs) Part 1. *NURS MIRROR* 143: 71-2, Oct 21 76

(research, nurs) Part 2. *NURS MIRROR* 143: 69-70, Oct 28 76

(research, nurs) Arrival and reception. Part 3. *NURS MIRROR* 143: 68-70, Nov 4 76

Career expectations... (research, nurs) Part 4. *NURS MIRROR* 143: 67-8, Nov 11 76

Part 5. *NURS MIRROR* 143: 69-70, Nov 18 76

Advice on contracts for student and pupil nurses... General Nursing Council for England and Wales.

Part 1. *NURS TIMES* 73: 69-72 (center pages) May 19 77

Part 2. *NURS TIMES* 73: 73-6 (center pages) May 26 77

STUDENTS--NEW ZEALAND

A survey of men practising as nurses and male students in schools of nursing (Wills D) (research, nurs) *NURS FORUM (AUCKL)* 5: 7-8, Apr/May 77

STUDENTS--NIGERIA

Evaluation of nursing knowledge and skills in Nigeria (Chokrieh AC et al) (research, nurs) *INT NURS REV* 24: 55-60, Mar/Apr 77

Self-image and job satisfaction of the Nigerian nurse: a comparative study (Ugwuegbu DCE et al) *J ADV NURS* 2: 29-39, Jan 77

STUDENTS--TAIWAN

A journey to Taiwan (Tuft MA) *IMPRINT* 24: 47+, Oct 77

STUDENTS--UNITED STATES

An overview of nursing research in the United States. Research developments in nursing education (Gortner SR et al) Part 2. *NURS RES* 26: 10-3, Jan/Feb 77

STUDENTS--EVALUATION

A behaviorally anchored rating scale for the evaluation of student performance (Lynch BL) *AM J MED TECHNOL* 43: 54-63, Jan 77

A comparative study of CLEP scores between MT and MLT students (Johnston V et al) *AM J MED TECHNOL* 43: 411-6, May 77

Measuring empathy in occupational therapy students (Christiansen CH) *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 19-22, Jan 77

A preliminary study to investigate the relationship between educational entry level and later nursing ability (Quine S) (research, nurs) *AUST NURSES J* 6: 47-50, Apr 77

The use of case histories to assess nurses' ability to solve clinical problems (Boreham NC) (research, nurs) *J ADV NURS* 2: 57-66, Jan 77

Evaluating clinical performance in nursing (Adderly BV) *J ADV NURS* 2: 355-63, Jul 77

Mastery learning: a model for allied health... University of Missouri-Columbia, Columbia, Missouri (Martin JA) *J ALLIED HEALTH* 6: 40-4, Summer 77

Considerations for student clinical assignments (Pearson BD) *J NURS EDUC* 16: 3-5, Apr 77

Teaching nursing students to teach patients (Valadez AM et al) *J NURS EDUC* 16: 10-4, Apr 77

On your mark criterion-referenced measurement: good news or bad news? *LAMP* 33: 32A, Aug 76

Determining the content validity of the general nursing registration examination (Kirby S) *LAMP* 34: 29-34, Sep 77

Writing and using behavioral objectives in nursing education (Griffin JK) (#23-1670) *NLN PUBL* : 1-10, 1977

A survey of role conflict in expectations for student nurses (research, nurs) *NZ NURS J* 70: 8-10, Feb 77

Curriculum development in nursing education. Evaluation (Sheahan J) Part 5. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 29-31, May 19 77

A model for areawide coordination of pediatric clinical experiences... School of Nursing, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee (Kraegel JM) (pictorial) *NURS OUTLOOK* 24: 697-703, Nov 76

The long and tortured history of clinical evaluation (Woolley AS) *NURS OUTLOOK* 25: 308-15, May 77

Videotaping clinical experience (Holland JAS) *NURS OUTLOOK* 25: 337-8, May 77

Developing a criterion-referenced tool (Wyman J et al) *NURS OUTLOOK* 25: 584-6, Sep 77

A comparison of two types of learning experience in a second year nursing course (Glanville C et al) (research, nurs) *NURS PAP* 9: 12-9, Spring 77

STUDENTS--EVALUATION

Education. Communication skills and assessment learning (Sheahan J) (pictorial) Part 7. NURS TIMES 72: 1570-2, Oct 7 76

Assessment by supply tests and by recognition (Sheahan J) Part 8. NURS TIMES 72: 1612-4, Oct 14 76

A comparison of medical student and physician assistant performance (Wise JM et al) (research, med) PA J 7: 33-7, Spring 77

Evaluation in a competency-based educational system... Medical College of Georgia (May BJ) PHYS THER 57: 28-33, Jan 77

Video feedback: an integral part of evaluating students' clinical competence (Saarinen HK et al) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 16-8, Mar 77

Schooling, occupational motivation, and personality as related to success in paramedical training (Booth RF et al) (research, med) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 91: 533-7, Nov/Dec 76

Teaching in the practical situation. The tutor's role in developing the skills of the PWT (Rumbold GC) Part 3. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 369, Apr 77

The comprehensive assessment system in use at the Johannesburg Hospital (Schreiber LA) SA NURS J 44: 12, Aug 77

STUDENTS--EVALUATION--AUSTRALIA

Sturt college of advanced education. A conversation with students... Flinders Medical Centre Nursing Department. Part 3. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 37-9+, Dec 76

STUDENTS--EVALUATION--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Selected readings from open curriculum literature 1977. An annotated bibliography. Second edition (#19-1676) (Johnson WL et al) NLN PUBL : 1-32, 1977

STUDENTS--HEALTH PROGRAMS

Peer sex education training and evaluation... University of Massachusetts/Amherst (Zapka JM et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 450-4, May 77

These students helped design their own smoking education programs (Fisher L) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 2-6, Jun 77

Establishing a campus-wide behavioral weight reduction program through a university student health service: The use and training of health service personnel as behavioral weight therapists (Balch P et al) (research) J AM COLL HEALTH ASSOC 25: 148-52, Dec 76

College health... Cambridgeshire College of Arts and Technology (Mackenzie L) Part 1. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 13-21, Jan 77

Part 2. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 54-61, Feb 77

University health and safety service --a blueprint for others. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 96-7, Mar 77

STUDENTS--STATISTICS

Entry into registered nursing-- issues and problems (#23-1685) (Skaggs KG et al) NLN PUBL : 1-25, 1977

STUDENTS--STATISTICS--GREAT BRITAIN

Survival of the fittest--A summary of an attempt to evaluate experimental schemes of nurse training (House VG) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 2: 157-70, Mar 77

Studies See: Clinical subject heading with "research," "research, med" or "research, nurs" in parentheses as a descriptive phrase immediately following the title or author.

STUTTERING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

When your child stutters (Moon C) AM BABY 39: 32p+, Mar 77

Subacute Sclerosing Panencephalitis See: ENCEPHALITIS

SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE

Subarachnoid haemorrhage (Frazer K) (pictorial) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 8-15, Autumn 76

Congenital and traumatic intracranial aneurysms (Rhoton AL et al) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 29: 2-40, #4 77

The treatment of intracranial aneurysms (Jacobs GB et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 8: 149-54, Dec 76

Subarachnoid haemorrhage (Hewitt M) (care st) NURS MIRROR 144: 15-7, Jun 23 77

After the blowup... How to care for the patient with a ruptured cerebral aneurysm (Breunig KA) (care st) (pictorial) NURS '76 6: 37-45, Dec 76

SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE--DIAGNOSIS

After the blowup... How to care for the patient with a ruptured cerebral aneurysm (Breunig KA) (care st) (pictorial) NURS '76 6: 37-45, Dec 76

SUCTION

Tracheobronchial suction (Singh R) NURS J SINGAPORE 16: 67-8, Nov 76

Hiatal hernia: what to guard against most in postop patients (Sweet K) (care st) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 36-43, Aug 77

SUCTION--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

The effect of different endotracheal suction procedures on arterial blood gases in a controlled experimental model (Naigow D et al) (research, med) HEART LUNG 6: 808-16, Sep/Oct 77

Ensuring safer stomach suctioning with the Salem sump tube (McConnell EA) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 54-7, Sep 77

Sudden Infant Death Syndrome See: DEATH, SUDDEN--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

SUFFERING

See also: PAIN

Sugars See: CARBOHYDRATES

SUICIDE

A nurse for suicidal patients (Sumner FC et al) AM J NURS 76: 1792-3, Nov 76

A comparison of suicide and non-suicide deaths involving psychotropic drugs in four major U.S. cities (McGuire FL et al) (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 66: 1058-61, Nov 76

Suicide: Let's separate fact from fiction (Scott MP) BETTER HOMES GARDENS 55: 66+, Apr 77

Patient dissatisfaction and attempted suicide (Richmann J et al) (research, med) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 12: 301-5, Fall 76

A psychodynamic approach to suicide prevention (Draper E et al) (care st) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 12: 376-82, Winter 76

Treating the suicidal patient (Kopell BS) GERIATRICS 32: 65-7, Sep 77

High referral success rates in a crisis center... Cleveland Suicide Prevention Center (Sudak HS, et al) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 530-2, Jul 77

Short-term treatment in a general hospital following a suicide attempt... Meir General Hospital in Kfar Saba, Israel (Radwan R, et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 537-8, Jul 77

Attitudes of medical and nursing staff towards self-poisoning patients in a London hospital (O'Brien SEM et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 29-35, #1 77

Evaluating suicide potential in the emergency department (Margolin CB) JEN 3: 21-5, May/Jun 77

Adolescents who attempt suicide (Rohn RD et al) (research, med) J PEDIATR 90: 636-8, Apr 77

Teen suicide (Miller MS) LADIES HOME JOURNAL 94: 68+, Feb 77

Suicide as communication (Andress VR) LIFE HEALTH 92: 9-11, May 77

Evaluating suicide potential (Prentice G) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 30-1, May/Jun 77

Psychiatric instruction for all nurses (Brian VA) NURS MIRROR 143: 52, Oct 28 76

Suicide (Roberts L) NURS MIRROR 144: 68-9, Jan 13 77

Attempted suicide (Roberts L) NURS MIRROR 144: 65-6, Jan 20 77

Ethics in the ITC (Ashworth P) NURS TIMES 72: 153-4+, Nov 4 76

Paraquat poisoning (Vale JA) NURS TIMES 73: 154-5, Feb 3 77

Another paracetamol tragedy (Kingston B et al) NURS TIMES 73: 272, Feb 24 77

Extramedical problems. When drug abuse enters the differential (Graber RF) PATIENT CARE 10: 110-3+, Dec 1 76

9 experts review an FP's depression regimen (Kasanof D, ed) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 42-3+, Mar 1 77

Effects of seasons and sociological variables on suicidal behavior (Wenz, FV) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 233-9, May/Jun 77

The minister was mortal (McGuire M) RN 39: 65-6+, Dec 76

Suicide. A suicidal R.N.'s crisis (Wilkins M) (care st) Part 1. RN 40: 54-7, Sep 77

How to help a severely depressed colleague. Part 2. RN 40: 57-8, Sep 77

How to spot and handle high-risk patients (Horoshak I) Part 3. RN 40: 58-63, Sep 77

Suicidal patients: a psychiatrist's view (Schmidt C) Part 3. RESP THER 7: 46-8+, Jan/Feb 77

SUICIDE--DRUG THERAPY

Suicidal patients: a psychiatrist's view (Schmidt C) Part 3. RESP THER 7: 46-8+, Jan/Feb 77

SULFONAMIDES

Meningococci, keep out. EMERGENCY MED 9: 77-9+, Jan 77

Anti-infectives you administer. Choosing the right drug for every job (Rodman MJ) Part 3. RN 40: 73-4+, May 77

Sunburn See: BURNS

SUNLIGHT

Vitamin 'D' deficiency, rickets and osteomalacia (Bennett S) HEALTH VISIT 50: 180-2, Jun 77

See also: ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

10 things you should know about sunglasses (Shimonauff S) LIFE HEALTH 92: 25, Sug 77

When your patients ask about sun protection (Ravello L) NURS CARE 10: 18, Jun 77

Sun-glasses (Weale RA) NURS TIMES 73: 1132-3, Jun 21 77

SUPERVISORS AND SUPERVISION

Management skill objectivity (Damos VR) AORN J 25: 195-6, Feb 77

OR supervisors share problems, solutions... Denver Area OR Supervisors Committee (Persson JC) AORN J 25: 244-6, Feb 77

Nursing administrator's expectations of OR leader (Armstrong DM) AORN J 25: 859-64, Apr 77

Are you making delegation work for you? (Pellet J) AORN J 25: 865-8, Apr 77

Confronting the alcoholic employee (Blase IL) AORN J 25: 1159-60+, May 77

Making unions unnecessary: the supervisor and the new employee (Jackson L et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 73-5, Sep 77

Role of the supervisor in an extended care service (Feast J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 39-40, Nov 76

Supervision and turnover of general staff nurses (Strilauff F) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 53: 36-9, Nov 76

Communication groups: a new approach to old problems (Marsh C) FREE ASSOC 4: 1-3, Mar/Apr 77

SUPERVISORS AND SUPERVISION

What motivates hospital supervisors? (Burton GE et al) (research, med) HOSP TOP 30-4, Nov/Dec 76

Unit manager and nurse supervisor: a program for team building (Whalen PJ) HOSP TOP 55: 21-5, Jul/Aug 77

A variety of roles for an emergency department patient coordinator (West N, et al) HOSP TOP 55: 38-9, Jul/Aug 77

How supervisors can put systems to work in day to day management (Monaco RJ et al) HOSP TOP 55: 34+, Sep/Oct 77

The ward sister: a suitable case for treatment (Gilbertson DW) INT NURS REV 24: 108-13, Jul/Aug 77

Role orientation and integration (Hanson SMH) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 7: 23-6, Nov/Dec 76

The first job a proving ground basis for empathy development (Kramer M et al) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7: 12-20, Jan 77

Basic quantitative thinking for nurse managers (Rosen H et al) (pictorial) J NURS ADMIN 7: 6-10, May 77

Conflict relations between nursing supervisors, practical nurses & attendants... Montefiore Hospital and Medical Center in New York City (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7: 9-12, Jul/Aug 77

Processes of change in an expanded role in nursing in a mental health setting (Sullivan ME) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 18-24, Feb 77

Sometimes you have to let go. MLO 9: 127, Apr 77

Get your lab in order---now! (Brown P) MLO 9: 45-7, Jun 77

Teach an old dog new tricks. MLO 9: 89, Aug 77

Effective supervision (Couch EB) MED REC NEWS 48: 56-7, Jun 77

You can be an effective supervisor (Atkinson W) NURS CARE 10: 22-4+, Apr 77

The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. The question behind the question (Treat M et al) (research, nurs) NURS DIGEST 5: 1-8, Fall 77

The head nurse as manager (Stevens BJ) NURS DIGEST 5: 9-13, Fall 77

The safe way to introduce changes or do you like running headfirst into a brick wall? (Wiley L) NURS '76 6: 65-6+, Dec 76

SUPERVISORS AND SUPERVISION

How to get the job done...by someone else (Diekelmann NL et al) NURS '77 7: 110+, Sep 77; CANAD ED 7: 13-16

Nursing service problem: absenteeism & liability. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 4, Jan 77

Nursing service problem: Supervisors and accidents. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 4, Apr 77

Appropriateness of job assignments (Cronin MP) RESP THER 7: 49-51+, Mar/Apr 77

Clinical supervision in the respiratory therapy department (Rarey KP et al) RESP THER 7: 21-3+, Sep/Oct 77

The art and science of supervision. Column appearing occasionally in SUPERV NURSE

Supervisor overseas (Wakeley J) Regular column appearing in SUPERV NURSE

Discipline of personnel (Marriner A) SUPERV NURSE 7: 15-7, Nov 76

A "professional development" approach to the supervision of staff nurses (Everly GS II et al) SUPERV NURSE 7: 31-2+, Dec 76

Supervisor's responsibility for technicians (Creighton H) SUPERV NURSE 7: 48-9, Dec 76

The decision making process (Marriner A) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 8: 58+, Feb 77

Florence Nightingale: first lady of administrative nursing (Parker P) SUPERV NURSE 8: 24-5, Mar 77

Clipboard supervision--not reasonable in 1977 (Consolve CA et al) SUPERV NURSE 8: 29-30+, Jun 77

Humanistic supervision for terminal care (Boccuzzi NK) SUPERV NURSE 8: 26-7, Aug 77

Organizational concepts (Marriner A) Part 2. SUPERV NURSE 8: 37+, Oct 77

SUPERVISORS AND SUPERVISION --EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Special report on inservice training. Continuing education begins at the top (Chamberlain JG) (research, nurs) Part 1. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 6+, Sep 77

In-service education, leadership and management (Chokrieh A) NIGERIAN NURSE 8: 37-45, Jul/Sep 76

SUPERVISORS AND SUPERVISION --EVALUATION

Measure your nursing supervisor leadership behaviors (Munn HE Jr) HOSP TOP 54: 14-8, Nov/Dec 76

I let my staff rate me (Baruch GW) MLO 9: 50-2, Sep 77

The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. Motive force: a key to evaluating nurse managers (Ganong J et al) NURS DIGEST 5: 26-8, Fall 77

Mastering the managerial skill of delegation (Volante EM) NURS DIGEST 5: 33-5, Fall 77

Performance appraisal: what the nurse executive expects from it (Stevens BJ) NURS DIGEST 5: 48-53, Fall 77

The advanced nursing practitioner: a dilemma for supervisors (Cassidy JT) NURS DIGEST 5: 63-5, Fall 77

The management of conflict (Veninga R) NURS DIGEST 5: 72-4, Fall 77

Motivation in task-oriented groups (Chopra A) (research, nurs) NURS DIGEST 5: 80-4, Fall 77

Support, Psychological See: ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL; INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS; NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS; PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL

Surgeon General's Consultant Group on Nursing See: REPORT OF THE SURGEON GENERAL'S CONSULTANT GROUP ON NURSING

Surgeons' Assistants See: PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS

SURGERY

See also: ONE DAY SURGERY; SURGICAL NURSING; VASCULAR SURGERY; also specific subject with SURGERY as subdivision

Anticoagulants stopped before surgery. AORN J 24: 1149, Dec 76

What's new in surgery? Trend toward less radical tumor surgery (Lee RM) AORN J 25: 112+, Jan 77

The surgical patient's sexuality (Littlefield V) AORN J 26: 649-58, Oct 77

Fibrinogen catabolism in the surgically treated patient and in those with postoperative venous thrombosis. Correlation of plasma fibrinogen chromatographic findings with 125 I-labeled fibrinogen scan findings (Fletcher AP) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 1349-64, Jun 77

Lasers--a major advance in surgery (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 66-7, Oct 21 76

The evolution of antiseptic surgery. OR TECH 9: 17-8, Jan/Feb 77

Surgical accidents and charting: nurses' role. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 2, Jan 77

Medical management of the surgical patient with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Civetta JM) RESP CARE 22: 1067-76, Oct 77

SURGERY--HISTORY

The essence of operating room nursing. The horror of early surgery (Hagger J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 21, Jul 77

The history of surgery. Evolution of pain relief (Weber E, ed) Part 1. POINT VIEW 13: 15, Oct 76

Hemorrhage. Part 2. POINT VIEW 14: 16-7+, Jan 77

Historical look at infection. Part 3. POINT VIEW 14: 8-9, Oct 77

Hemorrhage. POINT VIEW 14: 16-7+, Jan 77

SURGERY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Intraoperative nursing care of pediatric patients (Gatch G) AORN J 25: 873-7, Apr 77

SURGERY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Crucial measurements during pacemaker implantation (Friedberg HD) CVP 5: 29-30+, Mar/Apr 77

Orthopedics in the OR: recurrent dislocation of the shoulder (Ostrowski K et al) (pictorial) ONA J 4: 142-3, May 77

SURGERY, PLASTIC

See also: SURGICAL NURSING, PLASTIC

What's new in surgery? Trend toward less radical tumor surgery (Lee RM) AORN J 25: 112+, Jan 77

Breast reconstruction following mastectomy (Miller SH et al) (pictorial) AORN J 25: 945+, Apr 77

Breast cancer. Confronting one's changed image. Breast reconstruction after mastectomy (Thomas SG et al) (pictorial) Part 1 (5) AM J NURS 77: 1438-42, Sep 77

Prevention. Prophylactic mastectomy (Todd A) (pictorial) Part 3 (1) AM J NURS 77: 1447-9, Sep 77

Surgery to make you look better.
CHANGING TIMES 31: 33-5, Sep 77

Supportive care in plastic surgery for congenital absence of vagina. A case presentation (Evans SK) (care st) JOGN NURS 6: 31-4, Jul/Aug 77

The plastic-surgery boom (pictorial) NEWSWEEK 89: 73-4, Jan 24 77

Patient care-study on Macindoe operation (Uwakolam CU) (care st) NIGERIAN NURSE 8: 16, Oct/Dec 76

Excision and repair of left cheek for fibrosarcoma (Lindsay S) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 48-50, Apr 28 77

Craniofacial surgery (Ames AEL) (pictorial) OR TECH 8: 7-10, Nov/Dec 76

A mouth burn need not disfigure a child (Isler C) (pictorial) RN 39: 31-4, Dec 76

Lead your maimed patient back to independence (Bucy N et al) (care st) (pictorial) RN 40: 29-32, Jun 77

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT

Electrical safety in the operating room (Adler GR) (pictorial) AANA J 44: 619-29, Dec 76

Anesthetic gas evacuator for pediatric...Anesthesia Department, Putnam Memorial Hospital, Bennington, Vermont (Cestone KJ et al) (pictorial) AANA J 44: 638-9, Dec 76

Hazards of macroshock, microshock in the OR (Sabo B) AORN J 24: 892-8, Nov 76

Stage 0 lung cancer (Grattan MB) (pictorial) AORN J 24: 966+, Nov 76

Accountability in selection and use of products (Alexander M) AORN J 25: 230-2, Feb 77

A nurse's guide to electrosurgery (Lawson BN) (pictorial) AORN J 25: 314+, Feb 77

Abdominal left ventricular assist device (Galmiche ML) (pictorial) AORN J 25: 678-82, Mar 77

Membrane oxygenator successful for prolonged perfusion. AORN J 25: 772+, Mar 77

Implementing counts in the OR (Mehaffy NL) AORN J 25: 1275-80, Jun 77

Guidelines for transition to unidirectional flow system (Thomas R) AORN J 25: 1281-4, Jun 77

Complications associated with the use of plastic catheters (Geiger EM et al) (research, med) AM J IV THERAPY 3: 42, Nov 76

The subarachnoid screw (Johnson M et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 448-50, Mar 77

New products. Regular column appearing in AM J PHYS MED

Suggestions. Regular column appearing in POINT VIEW

Durability of monopolar teflon-coated electromyographic needles (Mikolich LM et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 448-51, Oct 77

Thrombogenicity of arterial catheters and guidewires (Roberts GM et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOLOG 50: 415-8, Jun 77

Measurement and reduction of occupational exposure to inhaled anaesthetics (Davenport HT et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR MED J 2: 1219-21, Nov 20 76

I.A.E.T. meets for 8th conference (McGregor MG Jr) (pictorial) ET J 3: 1+, Fall 76

Fiberoptic colonoscope vs. barium enema for colostomates (Campana T) (pictorial) ET J 4: 22-5, Winter 77

Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in cardiogenic shock...Sina Hospital of Detroit, Michigan (Eckhardt E) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 99-103, Jan/Feb 77

Unnecessary hospital hazards. NURSES DRUG ALERT 1: 45, Mar 77

Micro-ergonomics (Dudley HAF) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 48-9, Jan 27 77

Arthroscopy (Gruchacz IM) ONA J 3: 352-3, Dec 76

Use of the pneumatic tourniquet in the OR (Crow I) ONA J 4: 38, Feb 77

Pneumatic tourniquets in the O.R. (Ostrowski K, et al) ONA J 4: 172-3, Jun 77

Therapeutic advances. Lifesaving surgery for massive ascites (Pri-look ME) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 148-50+, Feb 15 77

Ethibond polyester sutures with polybutylate (Kronenthal RL) POINT VIEW 14: 11, Jan 77

A modified stirrup for lithotomy position (MacClelland DC) POINT VIEW 14: 13, Apr 1 77

Removing a suture-bound drain without surgery (Soper LE et al) (pictorial) RN 39: OR/ED 1+, Nov 76

Equipment accidents and R.N. liability. REGAN REP NURS LAW 18: 1, Aug 77

Intratracheal inflatable cuffs: a review (Demers RR et al) RESP CARE 22: 29-36, Jan 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. A comparison of the rate of complications with heparin-lock and keep-open I.V.'s (Hanson RL) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 188-200, Mar 77; Discussion: physiological research design and implementation (Seraydarian MW) p 201-5

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT--DISPOSABLES

Nursing care of the draining wound (Murchie M et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1959-60, Dec 16 76

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT--HISTORY

Tools of the trade (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 64-5, Oct 21 76

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT--STANDARDS

ASTM standard for surgical gloves (Beck WC et al) AORN J 25: 869-72, Apr 77

Surgical Intensive Care Unit See: INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

SURGICAL NURSING

The alcoholic as a surgical patient (Pomorski ME) AORN J 24: 875-86, Nov 76

Operative risks of obese patients: nursing care (Strauss RJ et al) AORN J 25: 1053-7, May 77

The surgical patient's sexuality (Littlefield V) AORN J 26: 649-58, Oct 77

The allergic surgical patient (Frazier CA) AORN J 26: 790+, Oct 77

Research in the practice areas. Fallibilities, fragments, and frames: contemplation on 25 years of research in medical-surgical nursing...a critique of articles on medical surgical nursing (Ellis R) Part 1. NURS RES 26: 177-82, May/Jun 77

A better way to calm the patient who fears the worst...patient-teaching technique (pictorial) (research, nurs) RN 40: 47-54, Apr 77

SURGICAL NURSING

Excellence in nursing: a study in the art and science principles in nursing in general and applied in the care of the surgical patient in particular (Conradie ME) SA NURS J 44: 7-10, Jul 77

SURGICAL NURSING--EDUCATION

Integrated approach to the teaching of medical-surgical nursing (Kujore OO) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 6-8, Jan/Mar 77

SURGICAL NURSING--STANDARDS

See also: POSTOPERATIVE CARE; PREOPERATIVE CARE; also name of specific surgery

Standards of urologic nursing practice (#MS-7 2M) ANA PUBL : 1-12, Dec 76

Standards of neurological and neuro-surgical nursing practice (#MS-8 5M) ANA PUBL : 1-12, Dec 76

Standards of rehabilitation nursing practices (#MS-9 2M) ANA PUBL : 1-12, Apr 77

SURGICAL NURSING, PLASTIC

See also: ARTHROPLASTY; CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION; SKIN TRANSPLANTATION; TRANSPLANTATION

Surgical Replantation See: REIMPLANTATION

Surgical Technicians See: OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS

Surgicenters See: ONE-DAY SURGERY

Surveys See: Clinical subject heading with "research, med" or "research, nurs" in parentheses as a descriptive phrase immediately following the title or author.

Survival See: CIVIL DEFENSE; DISASTERS; EMERGENCIES

Sutures See: SURGICAL EQUIPMENT

SWEATING

Odors... what the nose knows (McVan B, ed) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 46-9, Apr 77

SWEETENING AGENTS

A bitter reaction to an FDA ban. TIME 109: 60-1, Mar 21 77

Fight starts to beat the ban on saccharin. US NEWS 82: 49, Mar 28 77

SYLVEST'S SYNDROME

Bornholm disease (Jamieson WM) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 60-2, Nov 25 76

SYNCOPE

Fainting: when is it ominous? (Bloomfield DK) CONSULTANT 17: 73-4, Mar 77

Syndrome See: Name of specific syndrome

SYNOVIAL MEMBRANE

Microscopy in arthritis (Dieppe P) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 54-6, Mar 31 77

Body fluids. Synovial fluid (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 5-8 (center pages) Jul 21 77

SYNOVIAL MEMBRANE--DISEASES

Cylinder splints: their use in the treatment of arthritis of the knee (Nicholas JJ et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 264-7, Jun 77

SYPHILIS

If it looks like Ca, give a thought to VD (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 209-12, Jun 77

VD controlling the spread. J PRACT NURS 27: 15-6, Jul 77

VD, the equal opportunity disease (Quirk B et al) NURS DIGEST 4: 69-73, Nov/Dec 76

SYPHILIS--DIAGNOSIS

9 observations about serologic tests for syphilis (Pazin GJ) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 16: 95-6, Apr 76

The serologic diagnosis of syphilis (Rudolph AH) CONSULTANT 16: 49+, May 76

If it looks like Ca, give a thought to VD (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 209-12, Jun 77

SYPHILIS--DIAGNOSIS--HISTORY

Provincial profile (Forrester LJ) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 5: 20, #3 77

SYPHILLIS--DRUG THERAPY

A comparison of four screening tests for the detection of syphilis (Fowler E et al) (research, med) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 482-4, Nov/Dec 76

The scourge of venus (Gould D) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH : 8-11, Nov 76

SYRINGOMYELIA

Syringomyelia (Robinson H) (care st) Part 1 (1) NURS MIRROR 145: 37-8 (Community Nurs Suppl) Jul 28 77

(care st) Part 2 (2) NURS MIRROR 145: 34-6 (Community Nurs Suppl) Aug 4 77

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

Efficient use of laboratory services in health maintenance organizations (Stewart CE Jr) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 705-8, Jul 77

Occupational role acquisition: a perspective on the chronically disabled (Heard C) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 243-7, Apr 77

A comprehensive radiotherapy planning system implemented in Fortran on a small interactive computer (Redpath AT et al) BR J RADIOLOG 50: 51-7, Jan 77

Education by objectives... seminar of the C.M.A. conjoint committee on accreditation, on April 1st, 1976 (Schatz DM) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 8: 145-8, May 77

Reporting on evaluation results (Picot J) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 8: 149-52, May 77

Depression and marital interaction (Feldman LB) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 389-95, Dec 76

Examining quality assurance systems (Lorish CC) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 20-41, May 77

How supervisors can put systems to work in day to day management (Monaco RJ et al) HOSP TOP 55: 34+, Sep/Oct 77

Innovative methodology enhances nurse deployment, cuts costs (Bahr J et al) HOSPITALS 51: 104+, Apr 16 77

Nursing personnel systems (Hall DC) J ADV NURS 1: 79-87, Jan 76

An experimental scheme in nurse education... St. Crispin and Princess Marina Hospitals' School of Nursing, Northampton (Warcaba B) J ADV NURS 1: 243-52, May 76

Nurse's attitude toward the aged: relationship to nursing care (Hatton J) (research, nurs) J GERON-TOL NURS 3: 21-6, May/June 77

A nursing unit as a political system (Doona ME) J NURS ADMIN 7: 28-32, Jan 77

Purpose and performance: a system analysis of nurse staffing (Somers JB) J NURS ADMIN 7: 4-9, Feb 77

An experience with a systems approach to curriculum design (Sullivan TJ) J NURS EDUC 16: 25-34, Mar 77

Designing automated information systems (Zielstorff RD) (pictorial) J NURS ADMIN 7: 14-9, Apr 77

Nursing education in crisis: A computer alternative (Meadows LS)
J NURS EDUC 16: 13-21, May 77

An uncomplicated inventory control system (Gustina ED) MLO 9: 81-3, Apr 77

A systems analysis of the impact of physician extenders on medical cost and manpower requirements (Schneider DP, et al) (research)
MED CARE 15: 277-97, Apr 77

A multidimensional problem-oriented review and evaluation system for psychiatric patient care (Miller SI)
MED REC NEWS 48: 9-12, Feb 77

Hospital discharge abstract systems: problems facing the clinically-rich (PAS) system (Kincaid WH)
MED REC NEWS 48: 6+, Apr 77

Control system ensures documentation of care (Taylor JD) MED REC NEWS 48: 25-7+, Apr 77

Master patient index: using COM to speed retrievals (Doerr AM et al)
MED REC NEWS 48: 38-9+, Apr 77

Rx for record problems (Lee LS)
MED REC NEWS 48: 70-1+, Apr 77

A uniform medical record system for ambulatory services (Goodman RD et al) (pictorial) MED REC NEWS 48: 6+, Jun 77

Some guidelines for the analysis and design of a computerized utilization review and reporting system (Little JC et al) MED REC NEWS 48: 6+, Aug 77

State of the art in management information systems for public health/community health agencies. Report of the conference (Scott JM et al) (#21-1637) NLN PUBL : 1-32, 1976

Curriculum evaluation in nursing.
NZ NURS J 69: 3-5, Sep 76

A systems approach to evaluation of nursing performance (Benson C, et al) (pictorial) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 67-75, Spring 77

The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. Observations of a staff nurse: an organizational analysis (Gaynor AK et al) (pictorial) NURS DIGEST 5: 17-22, Fall 77

Curriculum development in nursing education. Evaluation (Sheahan J) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 144: 29-31, May 19 77

Forecasting and resource allocation in educational administration (Schaefer MJ) (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 265-70, Apr 77

A systems approach to the development and evaluation of a minicourse for nurses (Griggs BM) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 34-41, Jan/Feb 77

Limiting intrusion--social control of outsiders in a healing community: An illustration of qualitative comparative analysis... Soteria House, San Jose, California (Wilson HS) (research, nurs)
NURS RES 26: 103-11, Mar/Apr 77

Ambulatory pediatric assessment: a computerized system for nurses (Walker M et al) PEDIATR NURS 3: 37-41, Sep/Oct 77

Systems Theory See: CONCEPT FORMATION; NURSING THEORY; SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

TACHYCARDIA

T

TACHYCARDIA

Heart failure in the MI patient
(Tanner G) (pictorial) AM J NURS
77: 230-4, Feb 77

Paroxysmal tachycardia (Wainwright
RJ) (pictorial) CHEST HEART
STROKE J 2: 12-20, Spring 77

Prevention and treatment of supraventricular arrhythmias (Krone
RJ et al) HEART LUNG 6: 79-88,
Jan/Feb 77

Arrhythmias--The Jewish Hospital
of St. Louis and Washington University Medical Center symposium.
Part 2. Tachyarrhythmias related
to Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome
(Chung ED) (pictorial) HEART
LUNG 6: 262-8, Mar/Apr 77

Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus.
Factors affecting the fetal heart
rate: genesis of FHR patterns
(Martin CB Jr et al) (pictorial)
Part 6. JOG NURS 5: 30s-40s,
Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Talipes See: CLUBFOOT

Tapeworm Infection See: WORMS,
INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

TASTE

Importance of the five senses in
daily living (van der Schyff G)
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 28-30,
Sep 76

Is something wrong with your sense
of smell? (Scott MP) BETTER
HOMES GARDENS 55: 8+, May 77

Taxes, Income See: INCOME TAX

Tay-Sachs Disease See: AMAUROTIC
FAMILIAL IDIOCY

TEACHERS AND TEACHING

See also: TEACHING METHODS AND
MATERIALS

Teaching students psychotherapy...
Department of Psychiatric-Mental
Health Nursing, University of
Illinois College of Nursing, Chicago
(Stokes GA et al) AM J NURS 77:
249-53, Feb 77

Rediscovering clinical nursing (Rob-
inson CR) AM J NURS 77: 839,
May 77

John Dewey: implications for school-
ing (Silva D) AM J OCCUP THER
31: 40-3, Jan 77

Mobile education...College of Nursing
Continuing Education Program at
Arizona State University (Spicer
M) ARIZ NURSE 30: 6-13, Jan/Feb 77

Nurse teachers (Taylor M)
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 2-6, Nov
76

Extended role of the nurse in
the hospital (Searle C) Part 2.
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 11-2,
May 77

Accent on learning (Buzzell M)
AUST NURSES J 6: 39-40, May 77

Teaching about cesarean birth in
traditional childbirth classes
(Conner BS) BIRTH FAMILY J
4: 107-13, Fall 77

Project toddler: "10,000 miles to go"
(Stephenson PS) (research, med)
CAN MENT HEALTH 24: 20-35,
Dec 76

The tip of the iceberg: staff develop-
ment and the universe of adult
education (Barber J) CANAD NURSE
73: 31+, Jan 77

Frankly speaking so you want to
make a comeback (McMeekan LPR)
CANAD NURSE 73: 26-7, Feb 77

Effective communication--key words
for an inservice program (Broadwell
DC)
Part 2. ET J 4: 19-21, Spring 77

Legislative action--the needed first
step in strengthening faculty
and curricula (Pfeiffer E)
GERIATRICS 32: 105-6, Jan 77

Laws on sex discrimination and their
implications for women in higher
education (Wang R et al) IMAGE
8: 52-5, Oct 76

First year nursing instructor
(Stults C) IMPRINT 24: 35, Feb
77

Preparing a lesson plan (Emo DM)
IMPRINT 24: 53+, Oct 77

The role of tutors and instructors
in preparing nurses for giving
quality care to the community
(Perez R) JAMAICAN NURSE 16:
18+, Aug 76

Home dialysis teaching outline. J
AANNT 4: 60-6 (Suppl Ed) 1977

Faculty appointments, promotions,
and tenure policies in the allied
health professions (Holcomb JD
et al) (research) J ALLIED HEALTH
6: 24-7, Spring 77

Making the change from testing in
the lab to testing in the classroom
(Catron D) J AM MED TECHNOL
39: 85, Mar/Apr 77

An overview in planning, implement-
ing and evaluating continuing
nursing education (Collart ME)
(pictorial) J CONTIN EDUC NURS
7: 9-22, Nov/Dec 76

Evaluating the effectiveness of se-
lected continuing education offer-
ings...selected papers presented
at the 1976 national conference on
continuing education (Deets C et
al) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 63-
71, May/June 77

Organizing and staffing the inservice
department (Del Bueno DJ)
J NURS ADMIN 6: 12-3, Dec 76

A need-oriented approach to staff
development...Medical University
of South Carolina, Pediatric Nurs-
ing Service (Hicks BC et al) J
NURS ADMIN 7: 46-7, Sep 77

Television can improve instruction
(Shaffer MK et al) J NURS EDUC
15: 3-8, Nov 76

A triad for learning nursing...
Service, education, research
(Doona ME et al) J NURS EDUC
15: 26-32, Nov 76

Instructor and course evaluation
based on student-identified
criteria...Texas Eastern School
of Nursing (Jackson MO) (re-
search, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16:
8-13, Feb 77

Personal growth and learning of
students in an open-ended clinical
experience: a motivational
philosophy (Fischbach FM) J NURS
EDUC 16: 30-3, Feb 77

The ideal of self-fulfillment as an
educational objective (Kovacs AR)
J NURS EDUC 16: 22-4, Mar 77

The application of selected community
mental health approaches to the
administration of nursing schools
(Lemmerman JN) J NURS EDUC 16:
22-6, May 77

The role of linguistic style in student
learning difficulties (Sayre J) J
NURS EDUC 16: 16-21, Jun 77

Is your school of nursing ready to
implement interdisciplinary team
teaching? (Garner AE et al) J
NURS EDUC 16: 27-30, Sep 77

Peer instruction in professional
nurse education: a qualitative
case study (Cason CL et al) J
NURS EDUC 16: 10-22, Sep 77

Speak out: Who's liable? (Hollowell
EE) J PRACT NURS 27: 36, May 77

Oral health behavior: acquisition and
maintenance (Ohler FD) (research,
med) J SCH HEALTH 46: 522-8,
Nov 76

Prevention through teacher consul-
tation (Hansen JC) J SCH HEALTH
47: 289-92, May 77

TEACHERS AND TEACHING--GREAT BRITAIN

Positioning school health as a national priority. Bridging the communication gap between health professionals and educators (Igoe JB) Part 3. J SCH HEALTH 47:405-9, Sep 77

Should alcohol education be taught with drug education? (Finn P) J SCH HEALTH 47:466-9, Oct 77

Have administrators teach--they're the ones in the know (Karni K et al) MLO 9:85+, May 77

Teachers' page. Theory into practice (Bent EA et al) Part 18. MIDWIVES CHRON 89:269-72, Nov 76

NLN study shows wide salary range for baccalaureate nursing faculty. NLN NEWS 25:3, Mar 77

From student to worker: the process and product (DeChow GH et al) (#23-1657) NLN PUBL :1-43, 1976

Considerations for the effective utilization of nursing faculty in baccalaureate and higher degree programs (Ozimek D et al) (#15-1655) NLN PUBL :1-9, 1977

Cultural dimensions in the baccalaureate nursing curriculum (#15-1662) (Moseley HJ et al) NLN PUBL :1-105, 1977

Evaluation of teaching effectiveness (#15-1680) (Raff B et al) NLN PUBL :1-42, 1977

Preparing the Associate Degree graduate (DeChow GH et al) (#23-1661) NLN PUBL :1-71, 1977

Writing and using behavioral objectives in nursing education (Griffin JK) (#23-1670) NLN PUBL :1-10, 1977

Criteria for the appraisal of baccalaureate and higher degree programs in nursing. Fourth edition (#15-1251) NLN PUBL. Dept Bacc Higher Deg Progs :1-18, 1977

Nurse-faculty census 1976 (#19-1650) (research, nurs) NLN PUBL. Div Res :1-15, 1977

Learning the characteristics of helping relationships: nurse-teacher genuineness and student-nurse self-disclosure (Parkinson MH) (research, nurs) NZ NURS J 70:24-5, Jul 77

The approach that facilitates: conducting practical and oral examinations (Tubi AM) NIGERIAN NURSE 9:6-7, Apr/Jun 77

Accountability and the nursing profession in Nigeria (Kujore OO) NIGERIAN NURSE 9:8-10, Apr/Jun 77

Simulation gaming: a new teaching strategy in nursing education (Clark CC) NURSE EDUCATOR 1:4-9, Nov/Dec 76

A workshop approach to continuing education (Smyth, Sister K et al) NURSE EDUCATOR 1:16-20, Nov/Dec 76

Developing patient teaching objectives & techniques: a self-instructional program (Jones P et al) NURSE EDUCATOR 2:3-18, Sep/Oct 77

Interdisciplinary education: a model for the resocialization of faculty (Wieczorek RR et al) NURS FORUM 15:224-37, #3 76

Crisis in nursing students (Davis RC et al) NURS FORUM 16:56-70, #1 77

Teaching-learning process in nursing (Samuel SA) NURS J INDIA 67:183-4, Aug 76

In the name of integration (Styles MM) NURS OUTLOOK 24:738-44, Dec 76

The assessment man (Wolff H et al) (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 25:103-7, Feb 77

Changing faculty relationships, roles, and responsibilities (Mullane MK) NURS OUTLOOK 25:120-3, Feb 77

Academic inbreeding in nursing (Miller MH) (research, nurs) NURS OUTLOOK 25:172-7, Mar 77

Changing student relationships, roles, and responsibilities (de Tornay R) NURS OUTLOOK 25:188-93, Mar 77

Do nursing educators preach what they want practiced? (Mallick J) NURS OUTLOOK 25:244-7, Apr 77

Faculty peer review (Gorecki Y) NURS OUTLOOK 25:439-42, Jul 77

The trials, tribulations, and triumphs of curriculum change... University of Connecticut (White MB et al) NURS OUTLOOK 25:644-9, Oct 77

The Intercollegiate Center for Nursing Education... Spokane, Washington (Cleveland TL) NURS OUTLOOK 25:653-7, Oct 77

Changes in nursing students' stereotypic attitudes toward old people (Wilhite MJ et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 25:430-2, Nov/Dec 76

Nursing research: reflection of values (Schlotfeldt RM) NURS RES 26:4-9, Jan/Feb 77

The student's perception of his creativity (Marriner A) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26:57-60, Jan/Feb 77

Job satisfaction and mobility of nursing educators in baccalaureate and higher degree programs in the west (Marriner A et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26:349-60, Sep/Oct 77

With Mr. J we didn't know where to begin (Domstead DJ) (care st) NURS '77 7:28-9, Aug 77

The learning resources centre. Nursing education and educational technology (Marson SN) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73:574-6, Apr 21 77

Education. Communication skills and assessment learning (Sheahan J) (pictorial) Part 7. NURS TIMES 72:1570-2, Oct 7 76

Nursing research: the project (research, nurs) Part 2 (1) NURS TIMES 73:48 (center pages) Apr 7 77

Preparation of objectives for continuing education programs (Reilly DE) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24:30-3, Dec 76

Teaching in the practical situation. Selection and preparation for practical work teaching (Dancer M) Part 1. QUEEN'S NURS J 19:307, Feb 77

Collective bargaining challenge to college and university allied health educators (Thorpe RL) RADIOL TECHNOL 48:715-8, May/Jun 77

Learning as a life experience: The case of the cardiac patient (Storlie F) SUPERV NURSE 8:61-2+, Jul 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. A descriptive study of the sex-role stereotyping behaviors of nurse faculty members (Acuff MM) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8:133-9, Mar 77; Discussion: a body of nursing knowledge alone is not the solution (Davis AJ) p 149-54

TEACHERS AND TEACHING--AUSTRALIA

Sturt college of advanced education. Clinical teaching in a basic tertiary nursing program (Durdin J) Part 4. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5:40-1+, Dec 76

TEACHERS AND TEACHING--ENGLAND

Learning for reality (Bendall E) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1:3-9, Jan 76

TEACHERS AND TEACHING--GREAT BRITAIN

Schools council project: health education (Williams T) (research, med) HEALTH EDUC 7:12-5, Sep/Oct 76

TEACHERS AND TEACHING --GREAT BRITAIN

The future of British nurse education (Bendall E) J ADV NURS 2: 171-81, Mar 77

Teachers of nursing in the United Kingdom: some characteristics of teachers and their jobs (Sims A) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 377-89, Sep 76

Teachers of nursing in the United Kingdom: a description of their attitudes (House V et al) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 495-505, Nov 76

Becoming a nurse (Lamond N) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 72: 164 (center pages) Nov 18 76

TEACHERS AND TEACHING--NEW ZEALAND

A survey of tutor student ratios in schools of nursing (research, nurs) NURS FORUM (AUCKL) 4: 4-5, Dec/Jan 76/77

TEACHERS AND TEACHING--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Curriculum in graduate education in nursing. Part II. Components in the curriculum development process. Bibliography (#15-1632) NLN PUBL : 35-7, 1976

TEACHERS AND TEACHING--EDUCATION

Toward collaboration in program development for teacher preparation: Curriculum, social foundations, and educational psychology (Silva D) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 169-73, Mar 77

Evaluation of a continuing education workshop for inservice educators ...Intercollegiate Center for Nursing Education, Washington State University (Del Bueno D) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 13-6, Mar/Apr 77

The practical work teacher--role and preparation (Dancer M) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 145: 43-4 (Community Nurs Suppl) Sep 8 77

District nurse tutors--selection and preparation (Sharman RL) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 145: 43-4 (Community Nurs Suppl) Sep 29 77

A teaching practicum...University of Nebraska Medical Center, Omaha (Miller, Sister P) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 752-3, Dec 76

Teaching strategies: A microteaching project for nurses in Virginia... University of Virginia School of Nursing (Crosby MH) NURS RES 26: 144-7, Mar/Apr 77

Preaching what you practise (Akin-sanya JA) NURS TIMES 73: 314+, Mar 3 77

Clinical nurse teaching: programme for the practising nurse...South Shields Marine and Technical College (Carr AJ) NURS TIMES 73: 13-4, center pages, Jan 27 77

Teaching in the practical situation. Preparation of field staff for teaching responsibilities (Gastrell P) Part 2. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 333-4, Mar 77

The tutor's role in developing the skills of the PWT (Rumbold GC) Part 3. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 369, Apr 77

The role of the nursing officer (Duff P) Part 4. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 393, May 77

TEACHERS AND TEACHING--EDUCATION--CANADA

Canadian physiotherapy educators: a changing pattern (Walker JM et al) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 12-4, Mar 77

TEACHERS AND TEACHING--EDUCATION--ENGLAND

Practical work teachers courses 1975: a subjective review (Price I) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 141-2, Aug 76

TEACHER AND TEACHING--EDUCATION--SOUTH AFRICA

Nursing education today (Mellish JM) SA NURS J 44: 6-8, Mar 77

TEACHERS AND TEACHING--EDUCATION, CONTINUING

A new back-up for the English nurse tutor...NHS Learning Resources Unit, Sheffield, England (Townsend I) AUST NURSES J 6: 30-1, Oct 76

Interest in teaching skills development: a survey of Virginia nurses (Crosby MH) (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 35-6, Jul/Aug 77

Evaluation of teaching effectiveness (#15-1680) (Raff B et al) NLN PUBL : 1-42, 1977

TEACHERS AND TEACHING--EVALUATION

Student evaluation of instruction: a challenge to medical technology educators (Nevalainen DE) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 782-4, Aug 77

Evaluation of teaching effectiveness (#15-1680) (Raff B et al) NLN PUBL : 1-42, 1977

Faculty evaluation...Houston Baptist University, Texas (Nash G) NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 9-13, Nov/Dec 77

TEACHERS AND TEACHING--EVALUATION--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of teaching effectiveness (#15-1680) (Raff B et al) NLN PUBL : 1-42, 1977

TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS

See also: AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION; PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

Staff development for RR nurses (Konda NL) AORN J 26: 664-7, Oct 77

Special report on inservice training. A learning environment (Kramer CH et al) Part 4. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 20+, Sep 77

Evaluation of the Honeywell ACS 1000 (Davis AE Jr et al) (pictorial) (research, med) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 20-5, Jan 77

Urinalysis by modular learning (Fritsma GA) (research) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 563-7, Jun 77

Case studies as a learning process (Wise SA) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 695-7, Jul 77

Putting more PEP in parenting--Los Angeles County/University of Southern California Medical Center (Johnston M, et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 994-5, Jun 77

Touch with care or a caring touch? (Huss AJ) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 11-8, Jan 77

Working with blind pre-schoolers (Hill L) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 417-9, Aug 77

Mobile education...College of Nursing Continuing Education Program at Arizona State University (Spicer M) ARIZ NURSE 30: 6-13, Jan/Feb 77

Behavioural objectives: panacea or pain? (Roberts KL) AUST NURSES J 6: 35-7, Jun 77

Preparation of mental health personnel for the delivery of mental retardation services (Hersh A, et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13: 13-23, Spring 77

What is philosophical in the death and dying course? (Corr CA) DEATH EDUC 1: 93-111, Spring 77

A 'foolproof' teaching plan for patients education (Gallion R) ET J 4: 21-3, Summer 77

Using simulation aids. HEALTH CARE EDUC 6: 26-8+, Aug 77

A travel-study health education course in England and Scotland...University of Illinois and Central Michigan University (O'Rourke TW) HEALTH EDUC 7: 5-7, Sep/Oct 76

A transcriber training program that works...Methodist Hospital in Minneapolis (Sheridan AC) IN-SERV TRAIN EDUC 6: 28-30+, Feb 77

- Principles of curriculum development (Ogundeyin WM) INT NURS REV 23:183-9, Nov/Dec 76
- Problem-oriented recording in community nursing--a new experience in education...Queen's University School of Nursing. INT NURS REV 24:114-5, Jul/Aug 77
- Continuing education for emergency nurses (California-style) (Caldwell P) JEN 3:27-32, Jul/Aug 77
- Teaching Aids JOGN NURS 6:52, May/Jun 77
- A behavioral approach to hemodialysis training...Medical University of South Carolina (Lira FT, et al) (research, nurs) J AANNT 3:180-8, #4 76
- An interdisciplinary approach to the education of health professional students...University of Connecticut (Infante MS et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 5:13-22, Fall 76
- Human values and ethics at a health sciences center...University of Tennessee Center for the Health Sciences. J ALLIED HEALTH 6:7-14, Summer 77
- Mastery learning: a model for allied health...University of Missouri-Columbia, Columbia, Missouri (Martin JA) J ALLIED HEALTH 6:40-4, Summer 77
- Processes and strategies for implementation of learning modules in a nursing curriculum...University of California, San Francisco, School of Nursing (Swendsen L et al) J BIOCOMMUN 4:10-4, Jul 77
- Providing relevance in chemistry for nursing students (Jones THD) J CHEM EDUC 53:581-2, Sep 76
- Revolutionary learning: The cracker barrel...South Nassau Communities Hospital (Lyons GB) (pictorial) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8:25-9, Jan/Feb 77
- Independent study: An option in continuing education (Reinhart E) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8:38-42, Jan/Feb 77
- Evaluating the effectiveness of selected continuing education offerings...selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education (Deets C et al) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8:63-71, May/Jun 77
- A preceptor program for nurses' clinical orientation (Dell MS et al) J NURS ADMIN 7:37-8, Jan 77
- Managerial decision making (La Monica E et al) J NURS ADMIN 7:20-8, May 77
- A method of integrating family nursing in an undergraduate curriculum...Texas Woman's University College of Nursing, Houston Campus (Blake RA et al) J NURS EDUC 15:22-5, Nov 76
- Comparison of attitudes and cognitive achievement of nursing students in three instructional strategies (Moser DH et al) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16:14-28, Jan 77
- Contract systems and grading policies (Crancer J et al) J NURS EDUC 16:29-35, Jan 77
- Teaching group leadership: concept, illustration, analogy and role model (Mansfield E) J NURS EDUC 16:3-7, Feb 77
- Traditional versus individualized nursing instruction: Comparison of state board examination scores as a result of these two methods of nursing instruction (Pensiv BA) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16:14-8, Feb 77
- Nursing students in a juvenile court system (de Chesnay M) J NURS EDUC 16:19-23, Feb 77
- Nursing in health maintenance: The experience of one diploma school (Dougan MA) J NURS EDUC 16:34-8, Feb 77
- Teaching nursing students to teach patients (Valadez AM et al) J NURS EDUC 16:10-4, Apr 77
- The use of group techniques to increase learning of psychiatric concepts (Jensen JL) J NURS EDUC 16:33-7, Apr 77
- Patient outcomes--the basis for nursing curriculum (Miller, Sister P) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16:3-8, May 77
- Use of simulation games in teaching psychiatric nursing (Davidhizar RE) J NURS EDUC 16:9-12, May 77
- The role of linguistic style in student learning difficulties (Sayre J) J NURS EDUC 16:16-21, Jun 77
- The second step model of baccalaureate education for registered nurses: the students' perspective...California State College, Sonoma (Wilson HS) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16:27-35, Jun 77
- Is your school of nursing ready to implement interdisciplinary team teaching? (Garner AE et al) J NURS EDUC 16:27-30, Sep 77
- Performance objectives: the unending controversy (Cyrs TE Jr) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 26:33-4+, Nov 76
- An interaction model to facilitate health awareness and behavior change (Kreuter MW) J SCH HEALTH 46:543-5, Nov 76
- A new way to teach teens about contraceptives (Taylor D) MCN 1:378-83, Nov/Dec 76
- The student response system. A 5-year Mayo Medical School experience (Ludwig J et al) (pictorial) MAYO CLIN PROC 52:556-60, Sep 77
- 1001 jiffy lesson plans (Mikutovicz M) NYSSNTA J 8:23-5, Winter 77
- Curriculum in graduate education in nursing Part III. Development and improvement of graduate education in nursing (#15-1679) (Connolly AF et al) NLN PUBL :1-46, 1977
- Reporting on midwifery (Lawton M) NZ NURS J 70:19-22, Mar 77
- Integrated approach to the teaching of medical-surgical nursing (Kujore OO) NIGERIAN NURSE 9:6-8, Jan/Mar 77
- Simulation gaming: a new teaching strategy in nursing education (Clark CC) NURSE EDUCATOR 1:4-9, Nov/Dec 76
- Sexuality in the nursing curriculum (Mims FH) NURSE EDUCATOR 2:20-3, Mar/Apr 77
- Developing patient teaching objectives & techniques: a self-instructional program (Jones P et al) NURSE EDUCATOR 2:3-18, Sep/Oct 77
- Videotaping: a technique for teaching basic communication skills (Pittman PR) NURSE EDUCATOR 2:16-7, Nov/Dec 77
- Interdisciplinary education: a model for the resocialization of faculty (Wieczorek RR et al) NURS FORUM 15:224-37, #3 76
- Preparing nurses for counseling...The Royal College of Nursing (Dartington T) NURS MIRROR 144:54-6, Jan 27 77
- Curriculum development in nursing education. Learning experiences (Sheahan J) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 144:58-60, Apr 14 77
- Parentcraft. The parentcraft teacher (Ashton RM) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 145:xv (center pages) (Suppl) Sep 29 77
- Teaching aids. Regular column appearing in NURS OUTLOOK
- A teaching practicum...University of Nebraska Medical Center, Omaha (Miller, Sister P) NURS OUTLOOK 24:752-3, Dec 76

TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS

Teaching caseload management...
University of Michigan, School of
Nursing (Daniel L et al) NURS
OUTLOOK 25: 27-9, Jan 77

A first-year nursing course in a
baccalaureate program (Piemme
JA et al) NURS OUTLOOK 25:
184-7, Mar 77

Teaching interpersonal skills
(Farrell M et al) NURS OUTLOOK
25: 322-5, May 77

Learning about parenting...Duke
University School of Nursing
(Harris BG) NURS OUTLOOK 25:
457-9, Jul 77

Discussion stoppers in teaching
(Eaton S et al) NURS OUTLOOK
25: 578-83, Sep 77

A school health teaching elective
(Davis A et al) NURS OUTLOOK
25: 637-9, Oct 77

Social sensitivity in health care
(Standeven MV) (pictorial) NURS
OUTLOOK 25: 640-3, Oct 77

An experience developing and using
written simulations as a method
of teaching (Gendron D) NURS
PAP 9: 20-6, Spring 77

POR: the nurse educator's solution
to the "family file" (Watters NE)
NURS PAP 9: 27-34, Spring 77

Teaching strategies: A microteaching
project for nurses in Virginia...
University of Virginia School of
Nursing (Crosby MH) NURS RES
26: 144-7, Mar/Apr 77

Effect of specific teaching techniques
on cognitive learning, and affective
behavior of nurses in an in-
service education setting (Hucka-
bay LM et al) (research, nurs)
NURS RES 26: 380-5, Sep/Oct 77

Planning training for coping with
non-accidental injury (Slack P)
NURS TIMES 72: 1561-3, Oct 7 76

Problems facing the undergraduate
nurse (House VC) NURS TIMES
72: 1935-6, Dec 9 76

Electronic arrhythmia simulator.
NURS TIMES 73: 105, Jan 20 77

Theatre nursing. Training of learners
in the theatre unit (Shepherd BJ)
Part 3. NURS TIMES 72: 7-10
(center pages) (Suppl) Oct 21 76

Occupational factors affecting health
(McClelland E et al) OCCUP HEALTH
NURS 24: 19-22, Dec 76

External degree program. A non-
traditional mode of earning an
education. OKLA NURSE 52: 9,
May 77

A comparison of medical student and
physician assistant performance
(Wise JM et al) (research, med)
PA J 7: 33-7, Spring 77

Slide-tape versus lecture demonstra-
tion presentation of thermal
agents in a physical therapist
assistant program (Askund S et
al) (research, med) PHYS THER
56: 1361-4, Dec 76

The integration of psychiatric
teaching and service: an out-
patient model (Wyrick RA)
PSYCHIATR FORUM 6: 23-5, Winter
77

A method for small group training
psychiatric ward staff (Binder JL)
PSYCHIATRY 39: 364-75, Nov 76

Teaching in the practical situation.
Preparation of field starr for
teaching responsibilities
(Castrell P) Part 2. QUEEN'S
NURS J 19: 333-4, Mar 77

Better nursing care through pre-
ceptorships (Maraldo PJ) RN 40:
69-71, Mar 77

Our switch to metric was easy-almost
(Schultz P) LDS Hospital in Salt
Lake City RN 40: 40-3, Aug 77

For health workers: productive
performance evaluation goal of new
UBC teaching package. RNABC
NEWS 9: 24-5, Jun/Jul 77

A method of instructing in the
affective domain (King DM)
RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 575-9, Mar/
Apr 77

On the technical side (McMahon JC, ed)
Regular column appearing in
RADIOL TECHNOL

A variable compliance lung model
(Spadazzi F Jr et al) (pictorial)
RESP CARE 22: 167-8, Feb 77

Interviewing skills for respiratory
therapists: a teaching module
(Weinstein HM et al) RESP CARE
22: 505-12, May 77

Telemedicine--respiratory technology
by satellite...between University
Hospital London, and Moose Factory
General Hospital, Canada (Prins L
et al) (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 13:
24-5, Fall 77

Interprofessional education and
social work: a survey (Kane RA)
(research) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH
CARE 2: 229-38, Winter 76/77

A study of patients' knowledge in
relation to teaching format and
compliance (Bille DA) (research,
nurs) SUPERV NURSE 8: 55-7+,
Mar 77

Diabetic education: a role for the
inservice instructor (Porter SF)
SUPERV NURSE 8: 49-53, May 77

The blackboard chalkboard revisited
(Gustafson MB) SUPERV NURSE 8:
57+, May 77

Options for learning-Intercollegiate
Center for Nursing Education,
Spokane (Ray GJ, et al) WASH
STATE J NURS 49: 12-6, Spring
77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial
year. Unit IV: Instructional
strategies (Loustau A et al) (re-
search, nurs) WICHE PUBL.
COMMUN NURS RES 9: 155-87,
Apr 77; Discussion of studies of
instructional strategies (Mansell M)
p 189-96

TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS--AUSTRALIA

A formula for aboriginal health
workers (Soong FS et al) AUST
NURSES J 6: 21-3, Oct 76

TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS--GREAT BRITAIN

Educational technology...a movement
for change: the future of education-
al technology in British nurse
education (Marson SN et al) J ADV
NURS 1: 155-62, Mar 76

An experimental scheme in nurse
education...St. Crispin and Princess
Marina Hospitals' School of Nursing,
Northampton (Warcaba B) J ADV
NURS 1: 243-52, May 76

Thoughts on the course for health
visitors (O'Sullivan SR) NURS
TIMES 72: 165-8, Nov 25 76

TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS--SWITZERLAND

Evaluation of an instruction programme
on diabetes diet by means of a
teaching machine (Teuscher A et al)
(research) MED EDUC 10: 508-11,
Nov 76

TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Approaches to staff development for
departments of nursing. An anno-
tated bibliography (#20-1658)
NLN PUBL : 1-38, 1977

TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS--BIBLIOGRAPHY--GREAT BRITAIN

Educational media information services
(Townsend I) NURS MIRROR 144:
64-5, Feb 3 77

TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS--EVALUATION

Criteria for evaluating curriculum
materials in death education from
grades K-12 (Gideon M(E)) DEATH
EDUC 1: 235-9, Summer 77

Evaluation of media. HEALTH CARE EDUC 6: 30-1, Aug 77

Educational needs assessment: a systematic approach (Zacharewicz FA et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 54-60, Winter 77

Teaching effectiveness improved through feedback (Thomas-Edding D) (research) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 19-20, Mar 77

Teaching in the practical situation. The tutor's role in developing the skills of the PWT (Rumbold GC) Part 3. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 369, Apr 77

Criteria for audiovisual media: learning resources in respiratory therapy (King SL) RESP CARE 21: 979-82, Oct 76

TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Training the deaf-blind child (Moersch MS) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 425-31, Aug 77

TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS, CLINICAL

Teaching students psychotherapy... Department of Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing, University of Illinois College of Nursing, Chicago (Stokes GA et al) AM J NURS 77: 249-53, Feb 77

Patient progress rounds on a university hospital cardiology service... UCLA Medical Center (Hollingsworth C et al) AM J PSYCHIATRY 134: 42-4, Jan 77

A teaching aid to venous and arterial pressure monitoring (Gilston A) (pictorial) ANAESTHESIA 31: 554-5, May 76

Teamwork: a multidisciplinary pediatric-liaison service (Froese AP et al) INT J PSYCHIATRY MED 7: 47-56, #1 76/77

The role of tutors and instructors in preparing nurses for giving quality care to the community (Perez R) JAMAICAN NURSE 16: 18+, Aug 76

The practicum--a learning experience in integration and change... Tel-Aviv University, Israel (Bergman R et al) J ADV NURS 1: 197-208, May 76

The use of case histories to assess nurses' ability to solve clinical problems (Boreham NC) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 2: 57-66, Jan 77

Some structural considerations in modular education for basic nursing students (Harrison J, et al) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 2: 383-91, Jul 77

Interpersonal skills development in health professions education (Boles BK) J ALLIED HEALTH 5: 23-30, Fall 76

A need-oriented approach to staff development... Medical University of South Carolina, Pediatric Nursing Service (Hicks BC et al) J NURS ADMIN 7: 46-7, Sep 77

A triad for learning nursing... Service, education, research (Doona ME et al) J NURS EDUC 15: 26-32, Nov 76

Teaching patient assessment: The pros & cons of clinical rounds... School of Nursing, University of Alabama, Birmingham (Jackson BS et al) J NURS EDUC 16: 24-9, Feb 77

Personal growth and learning of students in an open-ended clinical experience: a motivational philosophy (Fischbach FM) J NURS EDUC 16: 30-3, Feb 77

Teaching basic nursing skills in a new curriculum (Grigsby K et al) J NURS EDUC 16: 17-21, Mar 77

Considerations for student clinical assignments (Pearson BD) J NURS EDUC 16: 3-5, Apr 77

Integration of clinical and academic nursing at the hospital clinical unit level... Department of Pediatrics, Medical University of South Carolina (Hicks BC et al) J NURS EDUC 16: 6-9, Apr 77

The bedside clinic-nursing rounds as a teaching strategy (Malasanos L et al) J NURS EDUC 16: 10-5, Jun 77

Peer instruction in professional nurse education: a qualitative case study (Cason CL et al) J NURS EDUC 16: 10-22, Sep 77

Med tech interns: let them learn by doing (Lammey S) MLO 9: 51+, Jun 77

Methods of clinical teaching in intensive care units (Collins BE) NZ NURS J 70: 17-18, Jun 77

Project presentation--a right approach to clinical teaching (Brownlow CM) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 11-2, Apr/Jun 77

Problem-oriented recording: An educational tool in community nursing... Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada (Wray JG) NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 28-30, Mar/Apr 77

Primary nursing. The Evanston story: primary nursing comes alive... The Evanston Hospital model (Werner J et al) Part 2. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 9-50, Winter 77

Symposium on diabetes: patient education and care. Student participation in diabetic patient education... Evanston Hospital School of Nursing (Porter AL) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 407-14, Sep 77

The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. The head nurse creates a new order for clinical learning (Kilpack V) NURS DIGEST 5: 85-90, Fall 77

New slant on geriatric care at the Middlesex. NURS MIRROR 143: 36-7, Oct 21 76

Clinical teamwork--the aim of education: held at the Welsh National School of Medicine, University Hospital of Wales, Cardiff, November 19, 1976. Integration between hospital and community (Ferguson M) Part 2 (3) NURS MIRROR 143: 54-6, Dec 2 76

A model for areawide coordination of pediatric clinical experiences... School of Nursing, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee (Kraegel JM) (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 697-703, Nov 76

In the name of integration (Styles MM) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 738-44, Dec 76

Learning to negotiate the system (Clark CC) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 39-42, Jan 77

Peer review in a family nurse clinician program... University of Pennsylvania, School of Nursing, Philadelphia, PA (Lamberton M et al) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 47-53, Jan 77

The assessment man (Wolff H et al) (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 103-7, Feb 77

An undergraduate research experience (Schare BL) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 178-80, Mar 77

The long and tortured history of clinical evaluation (Woolley AS) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 308-15, May 77

From learning modules to clinical practice (Sullivan K et al) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 319-21, May 77

Videotaping clinical experience (Holland JAS) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 337-8, May 77

How do students learn on a primary nursing care unit? (Hall MB) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 370-3, Jun 77

Helping practitioner students put concepts into action (Rosenow AM) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 446-9, Jul 77

Improving student clinical experiences (Strohmann R) NURS OUTLOOK 15: 460-2, Jul 77

TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS, CLINICAL

Focus on associate degree nursing. Are AD clinical experiences adequate? (Martin BW et al) Part 2. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 502-5, Aug 77

A preliminary study on the effect of role modeling on anxiety in motor skill performance and the effect of self concept in motor skill performance (Embury SB et al) (research, nurs) NURS PAP 9: 12-9, Fall 76

A comparison of two types of learning experience in a second year nursing course (Glanville C et al) (research, nurs) NURS PAP 9: 12-9, Spring 77

Documented clinical experiences of primary care RN students: a preliminary report . . . Division of Public Health Nursing, Department of Nursing, Graduate College, University of Illinois (Chen S-P C et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 342-8, Sep/Oct 77

Management by crisis or by objectives? (Jones WJ) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 342+, Mar 10 77

A patient allocation system in practice. Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 388-90, Mar 17 77

Clinical nurse teaching: programme for the practising nurse. . . South Shields Marine and Technical College (Carr AJ) NURS TIMES 73: 13-4, center pages, Jan 27 77

Financial aspects of clinical education to facilities (Porter RE et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 905-9, Aug 77

Development of psychomotor objectives for classroom or clinical education in physical therapy (Campbell SK) PHYS THER 57: 1031-4, Sep 77

Video feedback: an integral part of evaluating students' clinical competence (Saarinen HK et al) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 16-8, Mar 77

RN medication tips. Part 3. RN 39: 50+, Nov 76

Part 4. RN 39: 56+, Dec 76

Part 5. RN 40: 96, Jan 77

Part 6. RN 40: 112+, Feb 77

Part 7. RN 40: 104+, Mar 77

Part 8. RN 40: 112+, Apr 77

Part 9. RN 40: 122-4, May 77

Part 10. RN 40: 84+, Jun 77

Part 11. RN 40: 82+, Jul 77

Part 12. RN 40: 84+, Aug 77

Part 13. RN 40: 142, Sep 77

Part 14. RN 40: 116, Oct 77

How shared nursing rounds pay off . . . University Hospital, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor (Janz N et al) RN 40: 45-8, Mar 77

The kitten as a teaching model for intubation of the human neonate (Kisling JA et al) (pictorial) RESP CARE 21: 1243-6, Dec 76

Computer-assisted instruction: a solid-state Socrates? (Rau JL Jr) RESP CARE 22: 581-93, Jun 77

Helps for the orientation instructor (Kinzer J) SUPERV NURSE 7: 10-1, Dec 76

TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS, CLINICAL--AUSTRALIA

Sturt college of advanced education. Clinical teaching in a basic tertiary nursing program (Durdin J) Part 4. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 40-1+, Dec 76

TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS, CLINICAL--GREAT BRITAIN

Integration of theory and practice (Robottom BM) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145: 36-8 (Community Nurs Suppl) Sep 1 77

TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS, CLINICAL--EVALUATION

Considerations for student clinical assignments (Pearson BD) J NURS EDUC 16: 3-5, Apr 77

Faculty peer review (Gorecki Y) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 439-42, Jul 77

TEAM NURSING

Entered here are articles pertaining to a group of hospital nurses working together as a team, with one nurse as leader.

The team approach to integrated care of the elderly (Rao DB) GERIATRICS 32: 88-91+, Feb 77

A systematic approach to individualizing nursing care (Mackay C et al) J NURS ADMIN 7: 39-48, Jan 77

A model of nurse staffing for effective patient care (Clark EL) J NURS ADMIN 7: 22-7, Feb 77

Outcomes of primary nursing for the patient (Daefler RJ) (research, nurs) MILIT MED 142: 204-8, Mar 77

Resolution for action by the professional services committee. . . patient assignment and team nursing. NZ NURS J 70: 23-4, Jun 77

Primary nursing. The Evanston story: primary nursing comes alive. . . the Evanston Hospital model (Werner J et al) Part 2. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 9-50, Winter 77

The graduate nurse. A symposium from the University of Edinburgh. The nursing process studied in Toronto (McClure E) NURS MIRROR 144: 55-7, Feb 10 77

The effects of primary nursing care on children's, parents', and nurses' perceptions of the pediatric nursing role (Hymovich DP) (research, nurs) NURS RES REP 12: 6-7+, May 77

Team nursing coverage of prenatal-intrapartum Patients at a university hospital: an innovation in obstetric nursing (Kowalski K, et al) OBSTET GYNECOL 50: 116-9, Jul 77

A novel "cure" for the hectic-ward syndrome (Menlove M) RN 40: 49-50+, Feb 77

National symposium: August 1976, the extended role of the nurse. Nursing team leadership. . . the evolution of the nursing team leadership concept (Lambersten EC) SA NURS J 43: 33-8, Sep 76

TEAM NURSING--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Resolution for action by the professional services committee. . . patient assignment and team nursing. NZ NURS J 70: 23-4, Jun 77

TEAM NURSING--EVALUATION

Symposium on primary nursing. Foundations of primary nursing (Hegyvary ST) (Introduction) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 187-96, Jun 77

TEAMWORK

Entered here are articles pertaining to various disciplines or related individuals working together as a team.

cf: GROUPWORK
See also: TEAM NURSING

Toward predicting and managing conflict on the anesthesia care team (Brown JA) AANA J 45: 37-45, Feb 77

Antibiotic prescribing patterns: A response from the infection control practitioner (Osterman CA et al) APIC 5: 15-9, Mar 77

Rehabilitation of the stroke patient (Jones FH) AM FAM PHYSICIAN 15: 178-82, Jan 77

Improving infection control in I.V. therapy (Goldmann DA) AM J IV THERAPY 4: 27-8+, Feb/Mar 77

Dream to working reality: How to start an I.V. team (Kimmell RA) AM J IV THERAPY 4: 38-45, Feb/Mar 77

- Interdisciplinary training and interdisciplinary functioning: a survey of attitudes and practices in community mental health (Bloom BL et al) (research, med) AM J ORTHOPSYCHIATRY 46: 669-77, Oct 76
- Multi-disciplinary teamwork in health care (Pigott B et al) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 17-8, Dec 76
- Re-making the bedside manner... Neuro-Psychiatric Unit, Prince Charles Hospital, Brisbane (de Cambra B) AUST NURSES J 6: 22-3, Sep 76
- Community mental health care: a model based on the primary care team (Corser CM et al) BR MED J 2: 936-8, Oct 8 77
- Reflections on the diagnostic process by a clinical team (De La Torre J et al) BULL MENNINGER CLIN 40: 479-96, Sep 76
- Care of the terminally ill at home (Malkin S) CANAD MED ASSOC J 115: 129-30, Jul 17 76
- The nutritionist and the therapeutic team (Stalk MH) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 34-5, Jan 77
- Product standardization-A team effort (Housley C) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 8+, Jun 77
- The team approach to integrated care of the elderly (Rao DB) GERIATRICS 32: 88-91+, Feb 77
- Exchanging points of view in a real attempt at progress (Brown R) HEALTH SOCIAL SERV J 87: 1348-9, Sep 23 77
- Home vs. hospital: a hospital-based home care program (Houghton L et al) (care st) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 88-103, Nov 76
- A new program for hyperactive children (Farley OW et al) (research, med) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 67-86, Aug 77
- Improving the coordination of care: an educational program (Rubin I, et al) (research) HOSP HEALTH SERV ADMIN 22: 57-70, Spring 77
- Teamwork integrates professionalism and pastoral care (Van Der Poel CJ) HOSP PROGR 58: 64-7, Jan 77
- Modern management of cancer patients: A multidisciplinary approach (Adams AB) HOSP PROGR 58: 50-2+, Feb 77
- Unit manager and nurse supervisor: a program for team building (Whallen PJ) HOSP TOP 55: 21-5, Jul/Aug 77
- Improving control drug distribution through nursing-pharmacy cooperation (Rosenman H et al) HOSP TOP 55: 30-3, Sep/Oct 77
- Teen health service employs team approach... Teen Health Service of St. John's Hospital, Lowell, MA. (Sheffield R) HOSPITALS 50: 93-5+, Dec 16 76
- Group process: an adjunct in liaison consultation psychiatry (Schulman BM) (care st) INT J PSYCHIATRY MED 6: 489-99, #4 75
- Teamwork: a multidisciplinary pediatric-liaison service (Froese AP et al) INT J PSYCHIATRY MED 7: 47-56, #1 76/77
- Interpersonal relations in health care delivery (Bergman R) INT NURS REV 24: 104-7, Jul/Aug 77
- Rehabilitation in postmenopausal osteoporosis (Vaughan CC) ISR J MED SCI 12: 652-7, Jul 76
- Professional productivity and quality assurance phases II-V (Rosenberg HW) (pictorial) (research, med) JACEP 6: 286-95, Jul 77
- Patient outcome success related to cooperation among patient, partner and physician (Mac Elveen PM, et al) (research, nurs) J AANNT 2: 148-56, #4 75
- A perspective: the interdisciplinary approach to patients with chronic disease (Kress H, et al) J AANNT 3: 38-41, #1 76
- An interdisciplinary approach to the education of health professional students... University of Connecticut (Infante MS et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 5: 13-22, Fall 76
- Allied health professionals and ethical issues (Thomasma DC et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 15-20, Summer 77
- The future of health care for the elderly (Skelton D) J AM GERIATR SOC 25: 39-46, Jan 77
- Primary health care provided to the elderly by a nurse practitioner/physician team: analysis of cost effectiveness (Schultz PR et al) (research, med) J AM GERIATR SOC 25: 443-6, Oct 77
- A cooperative approach to continuing education... School of Allied Health Technologies of the State University of New York, Agricultural and Technical College at Alfred, New York (Giles MM et al) (pictorial) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 37-41, Jul/Aug 77
- Analysis of the work of nurse-practitioners in family practice and its effect on the physicians' activities (Yodfat Y et al) (research, nurs) J FAMILY PRACT 4: 345-50, Feb 77
- The consultant pharmacist: An untapped resource (Benjamin CB) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 1-10, #1 77
- Interprofessional education of the new health practitioner (McCallly M et al) (research, med) J MED EDUC 52: 177-82, Mar 77
- A student-run course in interprofessional relations... Columbia University, New York City (Boyer L et al) J MED EDUC 52: 183-9, Mar 77
- A potpourri of innovations by the nursing staff of an inpatient neuro unit (Van Meter MJ) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 111-7, Sep 77
- Teamwork in the delivery room-The professional midwife on the perinatal team (Lang DM) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22: 12-5, Spring 77
- Coordinated care: Making it a reality... Veterans Administration Hospital, Palo Alto, California (Riley M et al) J NURS ADMIN 7: 21-5, Apr 77
- The soap revolution... comes home... the Problem Oriented Medical Record (Peterson G) J PRACT NURS 27: 32-5, Sep 77
- The clinical specialist on the mental health team (White EA) J PSYCHIATR NURS 14: 7-12, Nov 76
- More than skin deep (Singletary Y) (care st) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 7-13, Feb 77
- The school nurse as a member of the school health team: fact or fiction? (Thomas B) (research, nurs) J SCH HEALTH 46: 466-70, Oct 76
- Let's stick together! (Bender D, et al) MLO 9: 79+, Aug 77
- An organized approach to clinical pathology rounds (Gaede JT) MLO 9: 33-6, Oct 77
- Without a hurt, a heart is hollow... Laminar air flow isolation unit, University of Nebraska Medical Center (Harms N) NEBR NURSE 9: 20-2, Dec 76
- The un-model--A humanistic approach to unit level education (Albanetti JB, Carroll DM) NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 23-4, May/Jun 77
- Staffing: Part I (Norby RB et al) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 1-85, Summer 77

TEAMWORK

Rehabilitation: principles, philosophy, practice (Madden BW)
NURS DIGEST 5: 35-40, Summer 77

Nursing and politics. The struggles inside nursing's body politic (Hott JR) Part 1. NURS FORUM 15: 325-40, #4 76

Operative ergonomics (Dudley HA) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 53-4, Oct 28 76

Clinical teamwork--the aim of education...held at the Welsh National School of Medicine, University Hospital of Wales, Cardiff, November 19, 1976. Introduction (Bell EA) NURS MIRROR 143: 45-6, Nov 25 76

The management of spinal injuries (McKibbin B) Part 1(1) NURS MIRROR 143: 47-8+, Nov 25 76

Nursing care (Mackie J) Part 1(2) NURS MIRROR 143: 48+, Nov 25 76

Physiotherapy (Silva A) Part 1(3) NURS MIRROR 143: 51-2, Nov 25 76

Social implications (Shipp M) Part 1(5) NURS MIRROR 143: 55-7, Nov 25 76

Community care (Mountjoy S) Part 1(6) NURS MIRROR 143: 57-8, Nov 25 76

Education for teamwork. Present systems and future options (Chapman C) Part 2(1) NURS MIRROR 143: 49-51, Dec 2 76

Specialist training for teamwork (Jones D) (Part 2(2) NURS MIRROR 143: 52+, Dec 2 76

Integration between hospital and community (Ferguson M) Part 2(3) NURS MIRROR 132: 54-6, Dec 2 76

Teamwork is not team spirit (Hughes L) NURS MIRROR 144: 54, Jan 6 77

Bailliere's prize for nursing studies (Turner V) Part 2 (2) NURS MIRROR 144: 59-62, Jan 27 77

Primary health care teams--an appraisal (Sartain B) NURS MIRROR 144: 67-8, Feb 17 77

A true team concept (Allen S) NURS MIRROR 144: 63, Mar 3 77

In the name of integration (Styles MM) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 738-44, Dec 76

Brace yourself: It's an orthopedic delivery (care st) (pictorial) NURS '76 6: 32-6, Dec 76

We should have been tougher with Emma...and ourselves (Roediger D) (care st) NURS '77 7: 48-9, May 77

Drugs and equipment for CPR. How you can save seconds and lives (Cohen M) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 80B+, Jun 77

Building a better team (Nelson MA) NURS '77 7: 65-8, Jul 77

Communication: key to efficient patient care (Truesdell S, et al) NURS '77 7: 52-3, Aug 77

Bridging the gap (Lewis D) (care study) NURS TIMES 73: 132-4, Jan 27 77

Conjoint marital therapy. Counseling for couples in difficulties (Bradley M et al) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 318-19, Mar 3 77

Shared care of the elderly...Fulbourn Hospital and Cambridgeshire Social Services Department (Savage BJ) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 465-8, Mar 31 77

First impressions. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 28: 513, Nov 76

Roundtable. Dying and death. Sharing captaincy of the patient's team (Prilook ME, ed) Part 4. PATIENT CARE 11: 86-7+, Jun 15 77

Helping parents cope with the diagnosis of congenital heart defect: an experimental study...Children's Memorial Hospital, Chicago, Illinois (Kupst MJ et al) (research, med) PEDIATRICS 59: 266-72, Feb 77

Team obstetrics and the nurse-midwife (Perry HB) (research, nurs) PRIMARY CARE 3: 387-98, Sep 76

Cooperation and successful outcomes in home dialysis (MacElveen PM et al) (research, nurs) PROC CLIN DIAL TRANSPLANT FORUM 5: 93-7, Nov 75

The integration of psychiatric teaching and service: an out-patient model (Wyrick RA) PSYCHIATR FORUM 6: 23-5, Winter 77

Handicapped children in Denmark (Stephens MKJ) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 193+, Oct 76

The one we lost was one of us...ED of Dallas' Parkland Memorial Hospital (Ralson C) (care st) RN 40: 73-6, Jun 77

Out patients think we've found the better way...LDS Hospital in Salt Lake City (Stevens P) (pictorial) RN 40: 31-6, Jul 77

Organizing your acute-care teams (Mathewson HS) RN 39: OR/ED 6-7, Nov 76

The extended role of the nurse in the community (Jones JI) SA NURS J 43: 18+, Oct 76

A multimodel approach to collaborative practice in health settings (Maillick MD et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 445-54, Summer 77

The hyperalimentation unit - the collaboration of clinician, biochemist, pharmacist and nurse (Biebuyck JF) S AFR MED J 50: 1724-5, Oct. 76

Trauma code--improvement in emergency care...Emergency department, St. Joseph Infirmary, Louisville, Kentucky (Hohman MM et al) SUPERV NURSE 8: 64-7, Mar 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit VI: organizational patterns (Greene CL et al) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 245-83, Apr 77; Discussion of studies of organizational patterns (Rawlinson M) p 285-91

TEAMWORK--EDUCATION

Interdisciplinary education for health professionals: issues and directions (Bassoff BZ) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 219-28, Winter 76/77

TEAMWORK--EVALUATION

Patient progress rounds on a university hospital cardiology service...UCLA Medical Center (Hollingsworth C et al) AM J PSYCHIATRY 134: 42-4, Jan 77

Team care in chronic illness: a critical review of the literature of the past 25 years (Halstead LS) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 57: 507-11, Nov 76

A method for small group training psychiatric ward staff (Binder JL) PSYCHIATRY 39: 364-75, Nov 76

Techniques See: PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

TECHNOLOGY

State of the art in management information systems for public health/community health agencies. Report of the conference (Scott JM et al) (#21-1637) NLN PUBL : 1-32, 1976

Foods of the future (Ward R) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 37-9, Dec 30 76

TECHNOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL

Innovation in nursing research introducing...NCAST. CALIF NURSE 73: 12-3, Sep 77

An overview in planning, implementing and evaluating continuing nursing education (Collart ME) (pictorial) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 7: 9-22, Nov/Dec 76

Nursing education in crisis: A computer alternative (Meadows LS) J NURS EDUC 16: 13-21, May 77

Formulating educational objectives (Okunade A) NIGERIAN NURSE 8: 20-7, Oct/Dec 76

An overview of needs assessment tools for continuing education (Lorig K) NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 12-6, Mar/Apr 77

Forecasting and resource allocation in educational administration (Schaefer MJ) (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 265-70, Apr 77

NHS learning resources unit. NURS TIMES 73: 276-7, Feb 24 77

The learning resources centre. Nursing education and educational technology (Marson SN) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 574-6, Apr 21 77

The audio-visual aids technician (Dalgarno J) Part 4. NURS TIMES 73: 581-3, Apr 21 77

Talking about innovation. Space and equipment requirements (Townsend I) (pictorial) Part 4. NURS TIMES 73: 617-8, Apr 28 77

Computer-assisted instruction: a solid-state Socrates? (Rau JL Jr) RESP CARE 22: 581-93, Jun 77

Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit IV: instructional strategies (Loustau A et al) (research, nurse) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 155-87, Apr 77; Discussion of studies of instructional strategies (Mansell M) p 189-96

TECHNOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL-- GREAT BRITAIN

Educational technology... a movement for change: the future of educational technology in British nurse education (Marson SN et al) J ADV NURS 1: 155-62, Mar 76

TECHNOLOGY, EDUCATION-- BIBLIOGRAPHY

Talking about innovation. A selection of books available (Townsend I) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 495, Apr 77

TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL

Authoradiography and soft laser scanning in radioisotope work: its application to metabolic studies (Zeineh RA) (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 71-2+, Jun 77

Education by objectives... seminar of the C.M.A. conjoint committee on accreditation, on April 1st, 1976 (Schatz DM) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 8: 145-8, May 77

Automation or humanisation? CHRIST NURSE : 9-12, Aug 76

Physicians + physicists = far-out medicine (Lampe D) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 48-50, Sep 77

Telemedicine in critical care: an experiment in health care delivery... Forest City Hospital, Cleveland (Grundy BL et al) JACEP 6: 439-44, Oct 77

Changing patterns of health care (Alley JW) J PRACT NURS 27: 37-40, Jul 77

Tips on technology. Regular column appearing in MLO

Look toward that mountain (Salmon B) NZ NURS J 70: 17-21, Apr 77

Trends in medical care and the nurse/patient relationship. NZ NURS J 70: 11-2, May 77

Staffing: Part I (Norby RB et al) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 1-85, Summer 77

Reproductive manipulation: technical advances, options, and ethical ramifications (Curtin LL et al) NURS FORUM 16: 6-25, #1 77

Medical spin-offs from space (Fairley P) NURS MIRROR 143: 33-6, Dec 30 76

Microscopy in arthritis (Dieppe P) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 54-6, Mar 31 77

Telemedicine--respiratory technology by satellite... between University Hospital London, and Moose Factory General Hospital, Canada (Prins L et al) (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 13: 24-5, Fall 77

Is the patient a guinea-pig and secondary to all technology to which he is subjected? (Cooper H) SA NURS J 44: 23-4, Feb 77

New medical technology: is it worth the price? (Brett AT) US NEWS 82: 43-5, May 23 77

TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL--EDUCATION--GRADUATE

Masters' programs: How relevant is their content? (Keebler DL) MLO 9: 40-4, Apr 77

TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC

Recent x-ray tube innovations (Seeram E) (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 8: 192-7, Jul 77

The new medicine: combined modalities in the wink of a shutter (Dembling M) (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 8: 198-202, Jul 77

On the technical side (McMahon JC, ed) Regular column appearing in RADIOLOG TECHNOL

The anatomy of change (Milligan VA) (pictorial) RADIOLOG TECHNOL 48: 241-54, Nov/Dec 76

Introduction to diagnostic ultrasound --new horizons for radiologic technologists (Anderhub B) (pictorial) RADIOLOG TECHNOL 49: 49-53, Jul/Aug 77

TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC-- EDUCATION--ADMINISTRATION

Establishing two-year college affiliated programs in radiologic technology (Ballinger PW et al) RADIOLOG TECHNOL 48: 131-42, Sep/Oct 76

TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC-- HISTORY

The anatomy of change (Milligan VA) (pictorial) RADIOLOG TECHNOL 48: 241-54, Nov/Dec 76

Teenagers See: ADOLESCENCE

TEETH

See also: DENTAL HYGIENE; DENTISTRY

Ask the dentist (Appelbaum NM) Regular column appearing in FAMILY HEALTH

Fluoride therapy (Fey MR) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 26-7, Sep/Oct 77

TEETH--ANATOMY

Care of the mouth and teeth (Ubanska DC) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: 13-5, May 19 77

Telemetry See: MONITORING SYSTEMS

TELEPHONE

When your baby cries... and cries (Radi SL) AM BABY 39: 44-6, Jul 77

Trans-telephonic surveillance for pacemaker patients (Czerwinski B) AM J NURS 77: 828-9, May 77

The postpartum period. Fourth trimester follow-up... Hoag Memorial Hospital-Presbyterian, Newport Beach, Calif. (Williams JK) Part 4. AM J NURS 77: 1176-8, Jul 77

Ring-a-day: a telephone reassurance service (Green MS) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 177-81, Aug 76

Patient support line provides instant response or aid... Yale-New Haven Hospital (Dondon TB et al) HOSPITALS 51: 93-4+, Mar 16 77

Fostering breastfeeding: a pediatric program... Fitzsimons Army Medical Center, Denver, Colorado (Selby M) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 180-6, Jul/Sep 77

Steadying parents as they go--by phone (Haigh J) MCN 2: 311-2, Sep/Oct 77

TELEPHONE

A Doctor's automatic dictation system is as close as the nearest phone (Ritter P) MED REC NEWS 48:24-6, Jun 77

Singapore family planning & population board family planning telephone information service (Wan FK et al) NURS J SINGAPORE 16:88-91, Nov 76

Tempering the turmoil of an office emergency (Emkey K) NURS '77 7:16+, May 77

TELEVISION

OR consultation by telemedicine... Lakeside University Hospital of CWRU (Staub FJ) (pictorial) AORN J 25:1169+, May 77

The plug-in drug (Winn M) AM BABY 39:50-1+, Aug 77

T.V. violence a threat to children's health. AM NURSE 9:3, Mar 15 77

Telemedicine: 'a continual flow of successes' says co-ordinator. CHRA REC :2, Jul 77

"Mister Rogers' neighborhood": dealing with death on a children's television series (Sharapan H) DEATH EDUC 1:131-6, Spring 77

House calls by long distance...Fort Yukon, Alaska (Karen R) (pictorial) FAMILY HEALTH 9:48-50+, Oct 77

MRC-TV. HEALTH CARE EDUC 6:17-9, Apr 77

How to get on TV--free (Camin L) HEALTH CARE EDUC 6:32-3, Aug 77

A substitute system for rural health care (Baxter WE) HOSP HEALTH SERV ADMIN 22:26-44, Summer 77

Telemedicine in critical care: an experiment in health care delivery...Forest City Hospital, Cleveland (Grundy BL et al) JACEP 6:439-44, Oct 77

Television can improve instruction (Shaffer MK et al) J NURS EDUC 15:3-8, Nov 76

Man and his spirit. Television at its worst (Dobson JC) Part 6. LIFE HEALTH 92:28-9, Jun 77

Cost factors in urban telemedicine (Muller C, et al) (research, med) MED CARE 15:251-9, Mar 77

Press-button drugs...London's St. Thomas's Hospital (Thomson WAR) NURS J INDIA 67:182, Aug 76

Telemedicine--respiratory technology by satellite...between University Hospital London, and Moose Factory General Hospital, Canada (Prins L et al) (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 13:24-5, Fall 77

Temperature, Body See: BODY TEMPERATURE

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT

Dislocated jaw (Yates C) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73:604-6, Apr 28 77

Tender Loving Care See: EMPATHY; NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS

TENDONS

Tendon reflex latencies in the upper extremity (Karam DB) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:306-8, Jul 77

Carpal tunnel syndrome: contribution of flexor tendons (Smith EM et al) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:379-85, Sep 77

TENDONS--INJURIES

Wound healing (pictorial) (Bryant WM) CLIN SYMP 29:2-36, #3 77

TENDONS--SURGERY

Y transfer anterior tibial tendon (Westphalen L) (pictorial) ONA J 4:60-1, Mar 77

Tensions See: STRESS

TERATOGENS

The specter of fetal alcoholism (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9:121-3+, Aug 77

Warfarin's war in the womb (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9:143-4+, Aug 77

Practical drug therapy. Drug selection in contraception, pregnancy, and the postpartum period (Mattea EJ) Part 2. HOSP FORMUL 12:458-61, Jul 77

TERMINAL CARE

Entered here are articles relating to the physical care of the dying patient.

See also: DEATH

Hospice program helps dying patients...St Luke's Hospital Center, New York City. AORN J 26:23-4, Jul 77

Death and the dying person (Hirschfeld, Sister B) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5:22-8, Nov 76

Use and abuse of drugs in geriatric medicine (Gabrynowicz JW) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5:32-4, Apr 77

Evaluation of nursing care through a nursing audit (Galton M et al) (research, nurs) AUST NURSES J 6:34-6, May 77

Aftermath of a smash...we did not stop to understand her symptoms (Hillier J) (care st) AUST NURSES J 7:30-1, Jul 77

Care of the terminally ill at home (Malkin S) CANAD MED ASSOC J 115:129-30, Jul 17 76

Toward dignity in care: an in-service model (Nash ML et al) DEATH EDUC 1:113-30, Spring 77

I want to die while I'm still alive (Lack S) DEATH EDUC 1:165-76, Summer 77

RN says 'be real' to aid dying patient. ET J 3:14+, Fall 76

Human sexuality and terminal illness (Wasow M) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2:104-21, May 77

Clinical impressions in the treatment of fatally ill and terminal patients (Surman OS) J AANNT 4:70-8, #2 77

Motherdear...a tribute of love (Greenberg B) (care st) J GERONTOL NURS 3:13-5, May/June 77

...and I made her a promise (Dec D) (care st) J PRACT NURS 27:36-8+, Apr 77

Without a hurt, a heart is hollow... Laminar air flow isolation unit, University of Nebraska Medical Center (Harms N) NEBR NURSE 9:20-2, Dec 76

A descriptive study of intermediate stage terminally ill cancer patients at home (Parsons JB) (research, nurs) NURS DIGEST 5:1-26, Summer 77

Rights of the cancer patient (Krant MJ) NURS DIGEST 5:32-3, Summer 77

The patient in pain: new concepts (Benoliel JQ et al) NURS DIGEST 5:41-8, Summer 77

The management of terminal illness (Khoo OT) NURS J SINGAPORE 17:12-7, May 77

Going deeper into care of the dying (Lamerton R) NURS MIRROR 144:64-5, Mar 3 77

A symposium on pain. Terminal pain (Hoy AM) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144:60-2, Mar 10 77

A matter of privacy (Crook E) (care st) NURS MIRROR 145:28, Sep 1 77

Return to basics. Ethics (Chalmers H) (pictorial) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 145:i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Aug 4 77

Mr. Bennett deserved better...
(Miller C) (care st) NURS '77 7:
40-1, Feb 77

The dying patient: can you help
when you care too much? (Raines
F) (ed) (care study) NURS '77
7: 40-3, Mar 77

"I was mad at God..." (Millspaugh D)
(care st) NURS '77 7: 136, Sep 77;
CANAD ED 7: 7

Resurrected by an enema (Lamberton
R) NURS TIMES 72: 1653, Oct 21 76

The intangible line (Cowper-Smith
F) NURS TIMES 72: 2021, Dec
23/30 76

Nine months in the life of a cancer
patient (Moore H) (care study)
NURS TIMES 73: 59, Jan 13 77

A patient with carcinomatosis nursed
at home (McClintock EM) (care st)
NURS TIMES 73: 412-4, Mar 24 77

Her final choice (Oliver VA) (care
st) NURS TIMES 73: 900-1, Jun 16 77

Mrs. Lake's last days (Sneddon V)
(care study) NURS TIMES 73:
1368-9, Sep 1 77

Dying at home (Gray A) NURS TIMES
73: 9 (Community Outlook) Aug 11 77

Roundtable. Dying and death.
Easing the final hours or days
(Prilook ME, ed) Part 5. PATIENT
CARE 11: 108-9+, Jun 15 77

Challenges of pain management: one
terminally ill adolescent (Wiley
RM, et al) (care study) PEDIATR
NURS 3: 26-7, Jul/Aug 77

Patient care study: carcinomatosis
(Staunton A) (care st) QUEEN'S
NURS J 19: 144, Aug 76

Mitch and me: Cancer patients with
the same prognosis (Krovisky EW)
(care study) RN 40: 61-4, Jan 77

A personal memory helped me care
(Michael HR) (care st) RN 40:
56+, Feb 77

What would you do if it were your
sister? (Ronsman K) RN 40: 54-5,
Aug 77

My new view of patients came
through an old man's eyes
(Breitung J) (care st) RN 40:
85+, Oct 77

Doing away with "inspired neglect"
(Miller P) SUPERV NURSE 8: 21-3,
Sep 77

Nursing research priorities: choice
or chance. Social characteristics
of death as a recorded hospital
event (Benoliel JQ) (research,
nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN
NURS RES 8: 245-67, Mar 77; Dis-
cussion: studies using time-
ordered data (Nakagawa H) p 268-
72

Nursing research in the Bicentennial
year. Unit V: the dying patient
(Martinson IM et al) (research,
nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN
NURS RES 9: 197-235, Apr 77;
Discussion: conceptual precision
and research about human dying
(Benoliel JQ) p 237-43

Unit VIII: methodology (Atwood
JR et al) (research, nurs) WICHE
PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 339-
407, Apr 77; Discussion: emic-
etic issues in nursing research:
an analysis of three studies
(Osborne OH) p 373-80

TERMINAL CARE--GREAT BRITAIN

Inside the English hospice (Kolbe R)
HOSPITALS 51: 65-7, Jul 1 77

TERMINAL CARE--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Annotated bibliography. NURS
DIGEST 5: vii-xii, Summer 77

TERMINAL CARE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nursing in a paediatric haematology
ward (Madder B) AUST NURSES
J 6: 34-5, Apr 77

Parental anticipatory grief and guide-
lines for caregivers (Comerford B)
NURS DIGEST 5: 64-8, Summer 77

Terminology See: NOMENCLATURE

TESTIS

The nature of the endocrine system.
The sex hormones (Shaw K)
(pictorial) Part 7. NURS MIRROR
144: 32-4, Jun 30 77

TESTIS--DISEASES

The infertile couple: evaluation and
treatment (Shane JM et al)
(pictorial) CLIN SYMP 28: 2-40,
#5 76

TESTIS--NEOPLASMS

Rheumatic disease: which tests to
order and when (Person DA et al)
(pictorial) CONSULTANT 16: 27-30,
Jun 76

The dying patient: can you help
when you care too much? (Raines
F) (ed) (care study) NURS '77
7: 40-3, Mar 77

Worse than death (Anderson MAR)
(care st) UNA COMMUNIQUE 2: 17,
Nov/Dec 76

Tests, Medical See: DIAGNOSIS;
DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY

Tests and Measurements See: EXAM-
INATIONS; INTELLIGENCE TESTS;
PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

TETANUS

Immunization: a reputation in need
of repair. EMERGENCY MED 9:
26-32+, Jun 77

Cause and cure of microorganism
infections (Michelson PA) NURS
CARE 10: 37-8, Mar 77

A little caution may be too much
(care st) NURS '77 7: 53-6, Jan 77

Total dysphagia due to mild tetanus
(Branton P) (care study) NURS
TIMES 72: 1998-9, Dec 23/30 76

Tetanus (Smith JWG) NURS TIMES
73: 905-6, Jun 16 77

TETANUS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Tetanus (Smith JWG) NURS TIMES
73: 905-6, Jun 16 77

Thalassemia See: ANEMIA

Therapeutic Community See: MILIEU
THERAPY

Therapy Conversion See: NURSE-
PATIENT RELATIONS

THERMOGRAPHY

Mammography, xeromammography,
thermography. CONSULTANT
17: 33+, Feb 77

Thermography (Aird E) (pictorial)
NURS MIRROR 144: 66-7, Feb 3 77

THERMOMETERS

Temperature taking with glass ther-
mometers: a review (Sims-
Williams AJ) J ADV NURS 1: 481-
93, Nov 76

Comparing thermometers (pictorial)
NURS CARE 10: 14-5+, Apr 77

Thermometer versus moodstone
(Bramwell S) (pictorial) NURS
MIRROR 145: 14-5, Sep 15 77

Evaluation of a new single-use
thermometer (Kirkpatrick M et al)
(research, nurs) OCCUP HEALTH
NURS 24: 9-18, Dec 76

THINKING

Creative thinking abilities of student
nurses (Ventura MR et al)
(research, nurs) PSYCHOL REP 39:
409-10, Oct 76

THIRST

See also: DEHYDRATION

THORACIC OUTLET SYNDROME

Axioms on chest pain (Pichard AD)
(pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 8-11+,
Sep 77

THORAX

Finding the cause of chest pain
(Scheltnman MM) (pictorial)
CONSULTANT 16: 49, Nov 76

THORAX

Systems of life. Respiration (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 29 (2) NURS TIMES 73: center pages, May 5 77

The cavities of the body. The thoracic cavity (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) May 26 77

Chest physical therapy. A survey and a challenge (Watrous ML) (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 143-7, Feb 77

RTs move into chest physical therapy (Skalnik B) RESP THER 7: 17-9+, Jan/Feb 77

THORAX--ANATOMY

Visual inspection of the patient with cardiopulmonary disease (Winslow EH) (pictorial) NURS DIGEST 4: 20-3, Nov/Dec 76

THORAX--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Mediastinoscopy: its anesthetic considerations (Swanson NJ) AANA J 45: 290-5, Jun 77

Computerized tomography using the EMI general purpose scanner (Kreel L) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 2-14, Jan 77

Axioms on chest pain (Pichard AD) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 8-11+, Sep 77

Evaluating chest films (Wilson P) (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 6-13, Jan/Feb 77

What to do first when a patient complains of chest pain (Houser D) NURS '76 6: 54-6, Nov 76

Perfecting physical assessment (Jarvis CM) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS '77 7: 38-45, Jun 77

Assessment of a cardiovascular symptom of an employee through history taking (Wang MK) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 11-5, Feb 77

THORAX--INJURIES

Acute supine respiratory failure due to bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis (Sandham JD et al) (pictorial) CHEST 72: 96-8, Jul 77

Cardiac aneurysm: if not today, perhaps tomorrow (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 63-4, Aug 77

Respiratory failure after injury: a review and a plea for accuracy (James O) HEART LUNG 6: 303-7, Mar/Apr 77

Diagnosis of myocardial contusion in blunt chest trauma (Bayer MJ et al) (pictorial) (research, med) JACEP 6: 238-42, Jun 77

How we manage non-penetrating thoracic injuries (Szentpetery S et al) MED TIMES 104: 60-6, Jul 76

What every nurse needs to know about massive chest damage (Stambaugh D et al) (care st) RN 40: 40-3, Jul 77

Dealing with the special dangers of gunshot wounds (Podgorny G et al) (pictorial) RN 40: 62-71, Oct 77

THORAX--INJURIES--DIAGNOSIS

Management of penetrating chest trauma (Mattox KL) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 8-11+, Jun 77

THORAX--INJURIES--SURGERY

Management of penetrating chest trauma (Mattox KL) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 8-11+, Jun 77

Emergency call (Pattison B) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1870-1, Dec 2 76

THORAX--NEOPLASMS

Thoracic metastasis in malignant melanoma. A radiographic survey of 65 patients (Webb WR et al) (research, med) CHEST 71: 176-81, Feb 77

THROAT--ANATOMY

Foreign bodies in the throat, nose, and ear (Passy V et al) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 8-11, Jul 77

THROMBOEMBOLISM

Clinical aspects and drug treatment of thromboembolic disease (Moleski RJ) HOSP FORMUL 12: 235-9, Apr 77

Thromboembolic complications of angiography for peripheral arterial disease: prospective assessment by Doppler Ultrasound (Barnes RW et al) (research, med) RADIOLOGY 122: 459-61, Feb 77

THROMBOEMBOLISM--DRUG THERAPY

Clinical aspects and drug treatment of thromboembolic disease (Moleski RJ) HOSP FORMUL 12: 235-9, Apr 77

Thrombolytic Agents See: FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

THROMBOPHLEBITIS

Improving infection control in I.V. therapy (Goldmann DA) AM J IV THERAPY 4: 27-8+, Feb/Mar 77

Septic thrombophlebitis (Maki DG) (pictorial) Part 2. HOSP MED 13: 6-9+, Jun 77

THROMBOSIS

Oral contraception and the circulation (Barnes J) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 22-5, Winter 76/77

Myocardial infarction: emergency care of its complications (Rawlings MS) CONSULTANT 16: 63-5, Aug 76

Clinical aspects and drug treatment of thromboembolic disease (Moleski RJ) HOSP FORMUL 12: 235-9, Apr 77

Axioms on venous thrombosis (Couch NP) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 68-9+, Jun 77

Fibrinogen catabolism in the surgically treated patient and in those with postoperative venous thrombosis. Correlation of plasma fibrinogen chromatographic findings with 125 I-labeled fibrinogen scan findings (Fletcher AP) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 1349-64, Jun 77

THROMBOSIS--DRUG THERAPY

Heparin therapy-Part 1 (Caprini JA, et al) CARDIOVASC NURS 13: 13-6, May/Jun 77

Low-dose heparin becomes official. EMERGENCY MED 9: 171+, Jun 77

Clinical aspects and drug treatment of thromboembolic disease (Moleski RJ) HOSP FORMUL 12: 235-9, Apr 77

Antithrombotics, thrombolytics, anti-thrombocytics: fact and theory (Wright IS) NURS DIGEST 4: 42-7, Nov/Dec 76; Addendum (Eisenhauer LA) p 47

Thrush See: SPRUE

THYROID DISEASES

See also: GOITER; HYPERTHYROIDISM; HYPOTHYROIDISM; MYXEDEMA

Achillogram test in thyroid gland disorders (Todd J) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 60-1, Dec 2 76

THYROID DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Thyroid disorders (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 417-32, Mar 77

Factors affecting T3 and T4 proficiency testing (Hubert IL et al) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 329-35, Apr 77

THYROID DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS --PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Laboratory assessment of thyroid binding globulin and free T4 (Longley WJ) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 39: 22-3, Feb 77

Achillogram test in thyroid gland disorders (Todd J) (pictorial)
NURS MIRROR 143: 60-1, Dec 2 76

THYROID GLAND

Mouse thyroid: transplantation (Bootes A) (pictorial) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 25-6, Sep 76

Becoming familiar with cricothyroidotomy (Brantigan CO et al) (pictorial) NURS CARE 10: 22-3+, Sep 77

A guide to the endocrine system (Jeffcoat W) (Introduction) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 58-60, May 12 77

The thyroid gland (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 144: 26-8, Jun 2 77

THYROID GLAND--ANATOMY

Thyroid disorders (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 417-32, Mar 77

Partial thyroidectomy (Jack S) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1556-8, Oct 7 76

THYROID GLAND--NEOPLASMS

Diagnosis and management of thyroid cancer (Crile G, Jr.) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 48+, Jul 77

Thyroid carcinoma. Assessing risks of neck irradiation (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 10: 86-7, Oct 16 76

THYROID GLAND--NEOPLASMS--DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic diagnosis of thyroid lesions by fine needle aspiration biopsy ... Toronto General Hospital, Toronto, Ont. (Schooland M) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 39: 49-53, Apr 77

Diagnosis and management of thyroid cancer (Crile G, Jr.) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 48+, Jul 77

THYROID GLAND--NEOPLASMS--SURGERY

Partial thyroidectomy (Jack S) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1556-8, Oct 7 76

THYROID GLAND --PHYSIOLOGY

Thyroid disorders (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 417-32, Mar 77

THYROID GLAND--SURGERY

Anesthesia for the thyrotoxic patient (Leff SV) (care st) AANA J 44: 630-7, Dec 76

A new technique: The anesthetist's role in determining the integrity of vocal cord function during and after a thyroidectomy (Stormer JL et al) AANA J 45: 187-8, Apr 77

Tic Douloureux See: NEURALGIA

TIETZE'S SYNDROME

Axloms on chest pain (Pichard AD) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 8-11+, Sep 77

TIME

Temporal adaptation: a conceptual framework for occupational therapy (Kielhofner G) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 235-42, Apr 77

Managing your time (Nerone BJ) IMPRINT 24: 32, Oct 77

TIME AND MOTION STUDY

Workload measurement: a vital tool in money-tough times. CHRA REC : 4+, Jul 77

Patient classification by care required (Audette MCL et al) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 32-4+, Sep 77

Study evaluates effects of new communication system... Deaconess Hospital, St. Louis (Schmitz HH et al) (research, nurs) HOSPITALS 50: 129-32+, Nov 1 76

Professional productivity and quality assurance phases II-V (Rosenberg HW) (pictorial) (research, med) JACEP 6: 286-95, Jul 77

Quantitative description of the patient population in a labor and delivery unit: toward determination of real nurse staffing needs... Wilford Hall USAF Medical Center (Jensen MR et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) JOG NURS 6: 9-12, Sep/Oct 77

Cost of education in a department of nursing service at a university medical center... University Hospital of the University of Colorado (Brueckner SJ et al) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7: 21-7, Mar 77

Quantification of direct nursing care activities (Williams MA) J NURS ADMIN 7: 15-8, Oct 77

Determination of handicapped crew worker productivity (Rossit E) J REHABIL 43: 17-9, Sep/Oct 77

A different incentive program for medical record transcriptionists (Conard EH et al) MED REC NEWS 48: 31-6, Apr 77

A nursing management project at Toa Payoh Hospital, Singapore. Categorisation of patients and the evaluation of workload (Chia M et al) Part 3. NURS J SINGAPORE 17: 28-32, May 77

The aberdeen formula. A trial in SE Thames (Mitchell M) NURS TIMES 73: 839-40, Jun 2 77

Equating ward staff with work loads (Charles ST et al) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 29-32 (center pages), Feb 24 77

A district nurse work analysis: a method of measuring work and staff levels (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 97-100 (center pages) Jul 21 77

How many nurses? A method of estimating the requisite nursing establishment for a hospital (Auld MG) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 108 (center pages) Aug 4 77

TIME AND MOTION STUDY--ENGLAND

District nurses in East Birmingham Health district: a study of their work (Watts DE) (research, nurs) Part 1. NURS TIMES 72: 157+ (center pages) Nov 11 76

General observations (research, nurs) Part 2. NURS TIMES 72: 161-4 (center pages) Nov 18 76

TIME AND MOTION STUDY--ISRAEL

Medical patient/nurse dependence in Israel (Halevi HS et al) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 63-78, Jan 76

TINEA

Ringworm of the hands and feet: annoying, embarrassing, and painful (Honeycutt WM) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 17: 127-30, Feb 77

Fungus disease of the skin (Warin AP) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 49-52, Feb 17 77

Dermatology. Fungal infections of the skin (Bentley-Phillips CB) (pictorial) Part 5. NURS TIMES 73: 21-4 (center pages) Jul 28 77

TINEA --DIAGNOSIS --BIBLIOGRAPHY

Mycology 1974-1975 (Collins RF) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 725-35, Jul 77

TISSUE BANK

Cadaver kidney procurement: A unique role for a physician assistant ... Vanderbilt-VA Kidney Transplant Program, Nashville, Tennessee (von Schmittou E) PA J 7: 23-8, Spring 77

Tissue Compatibility See: HISTO-COMPATIBILITY

TISSUE DONORS

A coordinated network for organ recovery... Renal Preservation Laboratory, St. Luke's Hospital Center, New York (Szarnicki C et al) J AANNT 4: 79-82+, #2 77

TISSUE PRESERVATION

TISSUE PRESERVATION

Another chance for a severed foot.
(pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9:
100+, Jun 77

Renal transplantation (Fernando ON
et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72:
1598-1600, Oct 14 76

TOBACCO

See also: SMOKING

Smokers' advice cessation methods...
Drayton Park Centre, London.
Setting up a smokers' advice centre
(Robertson DMN) HEALTH 12: 10-3,
Winter 1975-76

"If you can't quit, try one of these"
(Skinner R, ed) PATIENT CARE
11: 109-11+, May 1 77

Poison gases in your cigarettes.
Hydrogen cyanide and nitrogen
oxides (Ross WS) Part 2. READ
DIGEST 109: 92-8, Dec 76

Toenails See: NAILS

TOES

On blue toes. EMERGENCY MED 9:
113, Mar 77

TOILET TRAINING

Intermittent bladder emptying via
urethral catheterization or supra-
pubic cystocath: a comparison
study (Donovan WH et al) (pic-
torial) (research, med) ARCH
PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 291-6,
Jul 77

Towards independence for paraplegics
(Hansen AM) (pictorial) CANAD
NURSE 72: 24-7+, Dec 76

Laxatives--a last resort in chronic
constipation (Kanin HJ) CONSUL-
TANT 17: 25-7, Mar 77

Mother's responses to the functioning
and behavior of cardiac children in
child-rearing situations. Mother's
responses to their cardiac children
in child-rearing situations
(D'Antonio IJ) (research, nurs)
Part 3. MATERNAL-CHILD NURS
J 5: 225-50, Winter 76

Systems of life. Ureters & bladder
(Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 24 (2)
NURS TIMES 72: center pages,
Dec 2 76

Bladder and bowel management in the
child with myelomeningocele.
Bowel management (Henderson ML)
Part 3. PEDIATR NURS 3: 29-31,
Sep/Oct 77

Management of the neurogenic bladder
and bowel (Rogers EC) (pictorial)
QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 133-5+, Aug 76

Voiding with an autonomous neuro-
genic bladder: The role of the
rehabilitation nurse specialist
(Feustel D) WEATHER VANE 46:
5-6+, Jun 77

TOILET TRAINING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children are not for breaking (Radl
SL) AM BABY 39: 56-7+, Oct 77

TOMOGRAPHY

Computerized tomography using the
EMI general purpose scanner
(Kreel L) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL
50: 2-14, Jan 77

The radiological diagnosis of meningio-
mas, the impact of EMI scanning
(Claveria LE et al) (pictorial)
BR J RADIOL 50: 15-22, Jan 77

A review of tomography (Soni VP)
(pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR
RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 8: 172+,
Jul 77

The new medicine: combined
modalities in the wink of a shutter
(Dembling M) (pictorial) CANAD J
RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED
8: 198-202, Jul 77

The new brain scanner (Seeram E)
(pictorial) CANAD NURSE 72: 40-
2, Nov 76

Looking into the traumatized brain
(pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9:
91-3, May 77

Miracle machine (Kesselman JR et al)
FAMILY HEALTH 9: 28-30+, Jan 77

Computerized tomography. An intro-
duction (Madeja C) (pictorial)
J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 87-9, Jun 77

The cat (Kiff ML) (pictorial) J
PRACT NURS 27: 18-19+, Jun 77

World-wide interest in brain scanners.
LAMP 34: 18, Jan 77

Scanner researcher says no unit
better than others (Traska MR)
MOD HEALTHCARE 7: 44-6, Sep 77

A new diagnostic aid. NURS J INDIA
68: 80, Mar 77

Diagnosing brain tumours (Briggs M)
(pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 65-
8, Feb 10 77

X-rays in focus. Carcinoma of the
bronchus (pictorial) Part 13.
NURS TIMES 73: 1-4, center pages,
Jan 20 77

Outlook 1977/clinical trends.
Radiology refines on refinement
(Kasanof D, ed) PATIENT CARE 11:
119+, Jan 1 77

Computed tomography: In vitro
evaluation of myocardial infarction
(Gray WR Jr et al) (research,
med) RADIOLOGY 122: 511-3, Feb
77

TOMOGRAPHY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Computerized transaxial brain scan
(Stone BH) (care st) (pictorial)
AM J NURS 77: 1601-4, Oct 77

TONSILS AND ADENOIDS

The cavities of the body. The head
and neck (Buisseret P) (pic-
torial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144:
1-iv (center pages) (Suppl) May
19 77

TONSILS AND ADENOIDS-- ANATOMY

All about tonsillectomy (Hickish G)
MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COM-
MUNITY NURSE 13: 254-6, Aug
77

TONSILS AND ADENOIDS-- SURGERY

All about tonsillectomy (Hickish G)
MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COM-
MUNITY NURSE 13: 254-6, Aug
77

TOUCH

Touch with care or a caring touch?
(Huss AJ) AM J OCCUP THER
31: 11-8, Jan 77

Tactile sensitivity: development of a
behavioral responses checklist
(Bauer BA) (research, med) AM J
OCCUP THER 31: 357-61, Jul 77

Tactile-sensitive behavior in hyper-
active and nonhyperactive children
(Bauer BA) (research, med)
AM J OCCUP THER 31: 447-53,
Aug 77

Importance of the five senses in
daily living (van der Schyff G)
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 28-30,
Sep 76

The healing touch (Kittelson, Sister
R) AUST NURSES J 7: 41, Jul 77

My most unforgettable patient
(Schaller J) (care st) IMPRINT 24:
39+, Oct 77

A comment on the need for father-
infant postpartal interaction
(Gollober M) JOGN NURS 5: 17-20,
Sep/Oct 76

The development of maternal touch
during early mother-infant inter-
action (Cannon RB) (research, nurs)
JOGN NURS 6: 28-33, Mar/Apr 77

The meanings of touch: geriatric nursing (Watson WH) (research, nurs) J COMMUN 25: 104-12, Summer 75

Providing emotional support to patients (Hein E et al) NURS '77 7: 39-41, May 77

Four taboos that may limit the success of psychotherapy (Older J) PSYCHIATRY 40: 197-204, Aug 77

Human contact and cardiac arrhythmia in a coronary care unit (Lynch JJ et al) (research) PSYCHOSOM MED 39: 188-92, May/June 77

TOUCH--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography. AM J OCCUP THER 31: 18, Jan 77

Tourniquet See: EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

TOXEMIA--DRUG THERAPY

Magnesium sulfate in the treatment of toxemia (Butts P) AM J NURS 77: 1294-8, Aug 77

TOXIC INHALATION ADDICTION

Sniffing and inhalation of aerosols, glue, paint and petrol (Thorpe WH) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 221-2, Jul 77

The dangers of glue-sniffing (Watson JM) NURS MIRROR 143: 40-1, Oct 28 76

Glue sniffing (Watson JM) NURS TIMES 72: 1690-1, Oct 28 76

TOXICOLOGY

The poisoning emergency (Mennear JH) AM J NURS 77: 842-4, May 77

A simple fluorometric assay of protoporphyrin in erythrocytes (EPP) as a screening test for lead poisoning (Orfanos AP et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 659-65, Mar 77

Quantitative determination of erythrocyte zinc protoporphyrin (Lamola AA et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 881-90, Apr 77

Natural toxicants in foods (Oser BL) NYSSNTA J 8: 9-11, Spring 77

Oxygen (Tysinger DS Jr) Part 3. RESP THER 7: 24-5+, Sep/Oct 77

TOXOPLASMOSIS

Toxoplasmosis (Greet D) (care st) NURS MIRROR 144: 53-4, Mar 17 77

TOXOPLASMOSIS--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Clinical parasitology, 1975 (Leventhal R) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 168-72, Feb 77

TRACHEA

There's more to post-op extubation than just pulling out a tube (Marcott M) (pictorial) RN 40: 43-7, Sep 77

TRACHEA--INJURIES

Intratracheal inflatable cuffs: a review (Demers RR et al) RESP CARE 22: 29-36, Jan 77

Tracheostomy See: TRACHEOTOMY

TRACHEOTOMY

Respiratory care in Guillain-Barre syndrome (Kealy SL) AM J NURS 77: 58-60, Jan 77

How to truly help the patient with a radical neck dissection (McConnell EA) (care st) (pictorial) NURS '76 6: 58-65, Nov 76

Up-to-date survey of tracheal tubes (Beaumont E) (pictorial) NURS '76 6: 66-72, Nov 76

We should have been tougher with Emma...and ourselves (Roediger D) (care st) NURS '77 7: 48-9, May 77

Systems of life. Respiration (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 28 (1). NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Apr 7 77

A method for stabilizing tracheostomy tubes (Ewing CW et al) RESP CARE 21: 990, Oct 76

TRACHEOTOMY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Tracheotomy in pediatric airway management (Douglas GS et al) PEDIATR ANN 5: 509-16, Aug 76

TRACHEOTOMY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Becoming familiar with cricothyroidotomy (Brantigan CO et al) (pictorial) NURS CARE 10: 22-3+, Sep 77

TRAINED NURSES' ASSOCIATION OF INDIA

Time to think of the tasks ahead. NURS J INDIA 67: 260-3, Nov 76

The different facets. NURS J INDIA 68: 7-10, Jan 77

Traction See: ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT; ORTHOPEDICS AND NURSING

TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

Human chorionic gonadotrophin and its detection by immunochemical methods (Lewis C) (research, med) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 39: 58-64, Apr 77

Now it's tranquilizer DT's...and untranquil newborns. EMERGENCY MED 9: 179-81, Jun 77

Drug-induced dystonic reactions (Lee A) JACEP 6: 351-4, Aug 77

Drugs which alter the mind (Graham-Smith DG) NURS TIMES 72: 1881-3, Dec 2 76

The pills people eat like popcorn. SAF NEWSL : 1-2, Jun 77

Transactional Analysis See: INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS; PSYCHOTHERAPY

Transcendental Meditation See: MEDITATION

Transcutaneous Nerve Stimulation See: ELECTRIC STIMULATION

TRANSFERENCE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Transference and countertransference: implications for health care systems discontinuity (Saxon JP et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 5: 48-54, Fall 76

Transients and Migrants See: MIGRANT PROBLEMS

Transitional Patient Care See: PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE

TRANSPLANTATION

See also: BONE TRANSPLANTATION; CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION; HEART TRANSPLANTATION; KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION; SKIN TRANSPLANTATION

Advances in organ transplantation (Schraeder ES) AORN J 25: 1142+, May 77

Leukemia and transplantation results. AM J NURS 77: 1313, Aug 77

Nursing care during total body irradiation (Varricchio CG) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 1314-7, Aug 77

Mouse thyroid: transplantation (Bootes A) (pictorial) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 25-6, Sep 76

Congenital neutropenia: An intrinsic cell defect demonstrated by electron microscopy of soft agar colonies (Zucker-Franklin D et al) (pictorial) BLOOD 49: 425-36, Mar 77

Islet cell transplantation in treatment of diabetes (Najarian JS) HOSP PRACT 12: 63-9, Oct 77

Teaching the transplant patient who can't read. J AANNT 4: 57-9 (Suppl Ed) 1977

Interfascicular autologous nerve grafts in the microsurgical repair of peripheral nerves (Butterworth GA) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG 9: 63-6, Jun 77

TRANSPLANTATION

The most precious cargo (Ellis LE, Ellis RD) NYSSNTA J 8: 12-14, Spring 77

Symposium on patients with peripheral vascular disease. Reconstructive arterial surgery: for ischemic lower extremities (Fenn JE) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 129-42, Mar 77

Bone marrow transplantation: a nursing challenge (Chambers J) NURS MIRROR 144: 39-41, Mar 17 77

Transplantation of islets of Langerhans (Fox M) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 50-2, May 5 77

The King's Liver Unit... King's College Hospital and Medical School, London (Williams R et al) (pictorial) (research, med) Part 2. NURS TIMES 72: 45-8, Dec 23/30 76

The background... behind Leslie's treatment (Fairhead S) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 225-7, Feb 17 77

Meso-caval jump graft (Duffield CS) (care study) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1314-7, Aug 25 77

Cadaver kidney procurement: A unique role for a physician assistant... Vanderbilt-VA Kidney Transplant Program, Nashville, Tennessee (von Schmiltou E) PA J 7: 23-8, Spring 77

Developing spare parts for people (Freese AS) SAF NEWSL : 1-3, Aug 77

The structure and function of histocompatibility antigens (Cunningham BA) SCI AMER 237: 96-107, Oct 77

TRANSPLANTATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Leslie's story... bone marrow transplant (Chambers J) (care study) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 221-5, Feb 17 77

Successful bone marrow transplant for hypoplastic anaemia (Meyers AJ) (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 233-5, Feb 17 77

Aspects of bone marrow grafting in childhood (Watson JG) NURS TIMES 73: 235-6, Feb 17 77

TRANSPLANTATION--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Bone marrow transplant: a second chance for life... Hahnemann Hospital, Philadelphia (Walker P) Part 2. NURS '77 7: 24-5, Jan 77

TRANSPORT OF WOUNDED AND SICK

The essence of operating room nursing. Supportive care of the patient whilst in the operating suite (Hodgetts P) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 26-7, Jul 77

Sea rescue... Star of Life Flotilla (Mennear-Dubas S) (pictorial) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 40-3, Aug 77

Early care of critically injured patients (Lucas CE) (pictorial) Part 1. HOSP MED 13: 31-2+, Aug 77

A sign of the time... mobile intensive care unit (MICU) Redding, California (Miller A) JEN 2: 29, Nov/Dec 76

Air travel designed for preemies... Neonatal Transport Service, Stanford University Medical Center, California (Chester M) LIFE HEALTH 92: 30-1, Jun 77

Patient management on the road (Shircore RS) NURS MIRROR 143: 45-6, Dec 9 76

Transporting acute respiratory failure patients (Hacker J) RESP THER 7: 29-30+, Jul/Aug 77

TRANSPORT OF WOUNDED AND SICK--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Darwin retrieval February, 1977... The Neonatal Retrieval Unit, Queen Victoria Hospital (Sweet, Sister P) (care st) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 30-1+, Mar 77

Neonatal transport: a discussion (Tooley WH et al) RESP CARE 22: 1138-45, Oct 77

Transport of critically ill neonates: a new role for the respiratory therapist (Kisling JA et al) RESP THER 7: 47-50+, Sep/Oct 77

TRANSPORT OF WOUNDED AND SICK--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Transfer of a completely dependent patient by one person (Warren CG et al) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 37-8, Jan 77

TRANSPORTATION

Stroke clubs--a modern concept in rehabilitation. Organising transport for a stroke club (Corbishley J) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 32-4, Summer 77

Transport for community nurses. Small cars (Scott T) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: 1+ (center pages) (Suppl) Jun 30 77

Two wheels for economy (Currie B) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 1x+ (center pages) (Suppl) Jun 30 77

Transvestism See: SEX DEVIATION

Trauma See: WOUNDS AND INJURIES

TRAVEL AND TRAVELING

The international traveler's health guide (Ventura JN) AM J NURS 77: 968-73, Jun 77

Accommodating to travel stress (Knapp SC) CONSULTANT 16: 139, Jul 76

'Doctor, is it all right for me to fly?' (Ellingson HW) CONSULTANT 16: 133-4, Nov 76

Calcutta--the charming city (Roy SN) NURS J INDIA 67: 186-7, Aug 76

Abdominal disturbances experienced abroad (Baron JH) NURS MIRROR 143: 61-2, Oct 21 76

Travel tips for the peripatetic diabetic (Garofano C) NURS '77 7: 44-6, Aug 77

Expedition to Ecuador (Metcalfe C) (research, med) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 1026-7, Jul 7 77

TRAVEL AND TRAVELING--ECUADOR

Expedition to Ecuador (Metcalfe C) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 1087-91, Jul 14 77

TRAVEL AND TRAVELING--GREAT BRITAIN

A travel-study health education course in England and Scotland... University of Illinois and Central Michigan University (O'Rourke TW) HEALTH EDUC 7: 5-7, Sep/Oct 76

TRAVEL AND TRAVELING--INDIA

A visit to India (Hailey MA) HEALTH VISIT 50: 217-8+, Jul 77

TRAVEL AND TRAVELING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Childsafe: when children travel by car (Cooney CE et al) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 11-5, Jul/Aug 77

TREMOR

The meaning of tremors (Shafer N) CONSULTANT 16: 68+, Aug 76

Trends in Nursing See: NURSING; NURSING AS A PROFESSION

Triage See: CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS; EMERGENCIES; EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT

Trichinosis See: WORMS, INTestinal AND PARASITIC

TRICHOMONAS, VAGINITIS

Common disorders of female genitalia from birth to older years--Implications for nursing intervention (Katzman EM) JOG NURS 6: 19-21, May/Jun 77

VD, the equal opportunity disease
(Quirk B et al) NURS DIGEST 4:
69-73, Nov/Dec 76

Vaginal discharge (Fong R) (pic-
torial) NURS TIMES 73: 1256-7,
Aug 11 77

TRIGLYCERIDES

A rapid, inexpensive, infrared
screening method for elevated
serum triglycerides (Frye H et al)
J LAB CLIN MED 90: 109-13, Jul 77

TRIGLYCERIDES--ANALYSIS

Applications of combined liquid
chromatography/mass spectrometry
(McFadden WH et al) (pictorial)
AM LAB 9: 55-6+, Oct 77

Trisomy E or 18 See: EDWARDS
SYNDROME

TROPICAL MEDICINE

Communicable diseases. Lassa Fever
(Bhandari P) Part 3. MIDWIFE
HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE
13: 12-3, Jan 77

TUBE FEEDING

Postsurgical decompression and im-
mediate elemental feeding (Moss
G) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 73-
82, May 77

Decision-making in the nutritional
care of unconscious patients
(Jones DC et al) (research, nurs)
J ADV NURS 1: 359-65, Sep 76

How to truly help the patient with a
radical neck dissection (McConnell
EA) (care st) (pictorial) NURS '76
6: 58-65, Nov 76

TUBERCULOSIS

Nurse-managed tuberculosis clinic
(Peterson LD et al) AM J NURS
77: 433-5, Mar 77

Sturt college of advanced education.
Control of populations by infection
(pictorial) Part 9. AUSTRALAS
NURSES J 5: 52-7, Dec 76

Sister T. Enright. Australia. BULL
INT UNION TUBERC 49: 95-7,
Aug (Suppl) 74

Why tuberculosis is still a health
problem in the aged (Kasik JE et
al) (pictorial) GERIATRICS 32:
63-72, Mar 77

Interstitial pulmonary disease--the
University of Iowa Symposium--
Part II. Tuberculosis in the
intensive care unit (Keim LW et al)
(pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 624-34,
Jul/Aug 77

Chronic lung disease in children
(Kendig EL) (pictorial) HOSP
PRACT 12: 87-93+, May 77

Patient care study (Uwagboi AN)
(care st) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 32-
8, Jan/Mar 77

Tuberculosis--one woman's fight...
(Papua New Guinea (Archer CR)
(care st) NURS MIRROR 144: 51-3,
Mar 24 77

The forgotten disease (Ansell JM)
(care st) NURS TIMES 73: 1152-3,
Jul 28 77

X-rays in focus. Pulmonary tuber-
culosis (pictorial) Part 15. NURS
TIMES 73: 9-12 (center pages)
Mar 17 77

New concepts for an old disease:
nursing considerations of
pulmonary tuberculosis (Smith
EW) QRB 2: 24-5+, Apr 76

TUBERCULOSIS--UNITED STATES

Scientific discoveries curtail tubercu-
losis. AORN J 25: 59, Jan 77

TUBERCULOSIS--DIAGNOSIS

Why tuberculosis is still a health
problem in the aged (Kasik JE et
al) (pictorial) GERIATRICS 32:
63-72, Mar 77

TUBERCULOSIS--DRUG THERAPY

Short-duration treatment of pulmon-
ary tuberculosis (Pilheu JA) (re-
search, med) CHEST 71: 583-6,
May 77

Why tuberculosis is still a health
problem in the aged (Kasik JE et
al) (pictorial) GERIATRICS 32:
63-72, Mar 77

The rational treatment of tuberculosis
today (Goldstein MS) HOSP
FORMUL 12: 78-80+, Feb 77

A rapid radiometric method for
determining the sensitivity of
clinical isolates of mycobacterium
tuberculosis to several chemothera-
peutic agents (McDaniel RE et al)
(research, med) J LAB CLIN MED
89: 861-7, Apr 77

For your special interest. NURSES
DRUG ALERT 1: 39-40, Feb 77

Tumors See: NEOPLASMS; also part
of body with neoplasms as subdivi-
sion or specific tumor

TURNER'S SYNDROME

Turner's syndrome. NURS MIRROR
143: 73, Nov 25 76

TWINS

Along the bumpy path from 'double
trouble' to 'twice as nice' (Corrigan
A) (pictorial) AUST NURSES J 6:
25-7, Sep 76

The work of multigravida in becoming
the mother of twins (Frazer EB)
(care st) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS
J 6: 87-105, Summer 77

Twins and renal transplantation
(Golby M) (care st) (pictorial)
Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145: 16-8,
Jul 14 77

Nursing care of twins following
renal transplantation (Taylor J)
(care st) (pictorial) Part 2.
NURS MIRROR 145: 19-21, Jul 14 77

TYPHOID FEVER

Salmonellosis and shigellosis (DuPont
HL) HOSP MED 13: 57+, Oct 77

Nursing care supplement series 3.
The diarrhoeas (Gibson JA) Part 7.
NURS MIRROR 143: i-iv (suppl) Nov
25 76

ULCER

U

ULCER

See also: DECUBITUS ULCER; DUODENAL ULCER; PEPTIC ULCER; STRESS ULCER

Coping with skin ulcers (Coopwood TP) CONSULTANT 16: 178-9, Jun 76

Leg ulcer: treat the cause, too (Witkowski JA et al) CONSULTANT 16: 83+, Aug 76

Psychosocial aspects of sickle cell disease... University Hospital of the West Indies, Kingston, Jamaica (Alleyne SI et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 104-19, Nov 76

Diagnosis and management of ulcerations of the lower extremity (O'Donnell TF) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 53-5+, Feb 77

Skin care and problems in the aged (Cripps DJ) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 119-24+, Apr 77

Symposium on diabetes: patient education and care. A new diabetic with complications... Evanston Hospital, Evanston, Illinois (Bohdan ST et al) (care st) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 393-406, Sep 77

Treating leg ulcers (Connors P) (care st) NURS '77 7: 66-7, May 77

Leg ulcers (Bailey JL) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1752-3, Nov 11 76

Healed after 41 years (Speight M) (care st) NURS TIMES 72: 1754-5, Nov 11 76

A clinic for the treatment of varicose ulcers (Moore J) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1756+, Nov 11 76

Gravitational ulcers (Howell RG) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 516-8, Apr 14 77

A treatment for pressure sores and stasis ulcers (Easterby M) (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 519-20, Apr 14 77

Dermatology. Leg ulcers (Camp R) (pictorial) Part 6. NURS TIMES 73: 25-8 (center pages) Aug 25 77

Chronic venous insufficiency (Gray A) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 10-1, May/Jun 77

ULCER--DRUG THERAPY

A new drug may help. TIME 110: 67, Aug 29 77

ULTRASONICS

Observations on the combined effect of ultrasound and certain cytotoxics on the growth of the roots of Zea mays (Hering ER et al) BR J RADIOL 50: 32-7, Jan 77

The use of the fibre optic recorder in ultrasonic imaging (Street DF) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 58-60, Jan 77

Echocardiography: responsibilities in quality control and technician training (Hagan AD) CVP 5: 18-9, Aug/Sep 77

I.U.C.D. localization (Barton B) (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOGR NUCL MED 8: 190-1, Jul 77

The new medicine: combined modalities in the wink of a shutter (Dembling M) (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOGR NUCL MED 8: 198-202, Jul 77

Early detection of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease using radionuclide lung-imaging procedures (Taplin GV, et al) (pictorial) (research, med) CHEST 71: 567-75, May 77

What echocardiography can and cannot do (Kra SJ) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 17: 143-4+, May 77

When the heart gives in to pressure (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 169+, Aug 77

The ultrasound of stenosis (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 115-6, Sep 77

Ultrasound in medical diagnosis. Applications in cardiology (Naggar CZ) (pictorial) Part 1. HEART LUNG 5: 895-906, Nov/Dec 76

The diagnostic attributes of echocardiography in the patient with chest pain or pulmonary edema (Rasmussen S et al) (pictorial) Part 1. HEART LUNG 6: 660-70, Jul/Aug 77

Ultrasound in medical diagnosis. Neurologic and abdominal applications (Naggar CZ et al) (pictorial) Part 2. HEART LUNG 6: 829-37, Sep/Oct 77

Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Instrumentation for fetal heart rate monitoring (Lowensohn RI) (pictorial) Part 2. JOG NURS 5: 7s-10s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

A rapid and simple method for preparing red cell eluates using ultrasound (Jimmerfield CA) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 187-9, Jul/Aug 77

Ultrasound device tells burn extent in seconds (Traska MR) (pictorial) MOD HEALTHCARE 8: 46, Aug 77

Ultrasound scanning (McCready VR) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 68-9, Apr 7 77

Fetal movements--a new approach to antenatal care (Pearson JF) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 49-51, Apr 21 77

The use of ultrasound in midwifery (Iveson-Iveson J, ed) NURS MIRROR 145: 7-8, Jul 21 77

First course echocardiography New South Wales (Joels S) RANF REV 7: 5, Nov 76

Introduction to diagnostic ultrasound --new horizons for radiologic technologists (Anderhub B) (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 49-53, Jul/Aug 77

Thromboembolic complications of angiography for peripheral arterial disease: prospective assessment by Doppler Ultrasound (Barnes RW et al) (research, med) RADIOLOGY 122: 459-61, Feb 77

ULTRASONICS--EVALUATION

Radiology now. Ultrasound--current status and prospects. BR J RADIOL 50: 379-80, Jun 77

ULTRASONICS--HISTORY

Ultrasound in medical diagnosis. Applications in cardiology (Naggar CZ) (pictorial) Part 1. HEART LUNG 5: 895-906, Nov/Dec 76

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

PUVA in severe psoriasis (Steck WD) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 17: 130-2, Apr 77

Turning on a tan can be dangerous. SAF NEWSL :2, Feb 77

UMBILICUS--NEOPLASMS--DIAGNOSIS

Sister Mary Joseph's nodule and its relationship to diagnosis of carcinoma of the umbilicus (Key JD) et al) (pictorial) MINN MED 59: 561-6, Aug 76

UNCONSCIOUSNESS

See also: COMA

The experience of near death (Sabom MB et al) (research) DEATH EDUC 1: 195-203, Summer 77

Evaluation of the unconscious patient (Hinterbuchner LP) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 83-5+, Feb 77

Decision-making in the nutritional care of unconscious patients (Jones DC et al) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 359-65, Sep 76

Undulant Fever See: BRUCELLOSIS

UNIFORMS

Look like a nurse! (ed) JEN 3: 5, Jul/Aug 77

An evaluation of the effect of nurses wearing street clothes on socialization patterns (Malcomson K et al) (research, nurs) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 18-21, Jan 77

Return to basics. Ethics (Chalmers H) (pictorial) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 145: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Aug 4 77

Unions, Labor See: LABOR UNIONS

UNIT MANAGEMENT

Only a team can win the struggle for rehabilitation (Edmonds-Hill PA) AUST NURSES J 6: 31-3+, May 77

An adolescent ward (Bamford FN et al) BR MED J 2: 503-6, Aug 20 77

Continuous observation. Who needs it? (Phillips M et al) (research, nurs) Part 1. CANAD PSYCHIATR ASSOC J 22: 25-8, Feb 77

From Africa to Inuvik... Over 8,000 nurses have NUA training (Fagan A) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 8-10, Jan 77

Service unit management and nurses' satisfaction (Munson FC et al) (research, nurs) HEALTH SERV RES 11: 128-42, Summer 76

Unit manager and nurse supervisor: a program for team building (Whalen PJ) HOSP TOP 55: 21-5, Jul/Aug 77

Order central concept: unusual approach to paperwork saves nurses time and the hospital money. HOSP TOP 55: 26-9, Jul/Aug 77

The supervisory relationship between unit managers and ward clerks in a nursing department (Boissoneau R, et al) (research) HOSP TOP 55: 30-33, Jul/Aug 77

Unit administration updated... New York Hospital, New York City (Farrell NL et al) HOSPITALS 51: 75-8, Feb 16 77

Patient support line provides instant response or aid... Yale-New Haven Hospital (Dondon TB et al) HOSPITALS 51: 93-4+, Mar 16 77

A potpourri of innovations by the nursing staff of an inpatient neuro unit (Van Meter MJ) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 111-7, Sep 77

C.A.R.E.--a four track professional nurse classification and performance evaluation system... Jackson Memorial Hospital, Miami, Florida (MacKinnon HA et al) J NURS ADMIN 7: 42-4, Apr 77

N.S.W. hospitals planning advisory centre seminar: ward unit design (Spencer SR) LAMP 34: 29-32, Mar 77

Shared leadership--no head nurse! (Mealy S et al) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 81-93, Fall 76

Primary nursing. Primary nursing care--a substantive nursing care delivery system... Bayfront Medical Center, St. Petersburg, Florida (Smith CC) Part 1. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 1-8, Winter 77

Symposium on primary nursing. Dreams and realities: a nurse, physician, and administrator view primary nursing... Rush Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center (Donahue MW et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 247-55, Jun 77

The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. The head nurse creates a new order for clinical learning (Kilpack V) NURS DIGEST 5: 85-90, Fall 77

Ward policies in psychiatric hospitals (Goodwin G) NURS TIMES 72: 1573, Oct 7 76

Management by crisis or by objectives? (Jones WJ) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 342+, Mar 10 77

A patient allocation system in practice. Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 388-90, Mar 17 77

A patient allocation trial (Jones ES) NURS TIMES 73: 390+, Mar 17 77

A novel "cure" for the hectic-ward syndrome (Menlove M) RN 40: 49-50+, Feb 77

Emergency unit management: Legal aspects. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 1, Apr 77

The head nurse as hospital integrator (Ganong J et al) SUPERV NURSE 8: 27-8+, Mar 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Implementation of unit management and clinical nurse specialists: patients' perception of the quality of general hospital care and nursing care (Hardy ME) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 325-35, Mar 77; Discussion: symbolic interaction theory as a conceptual foundation for clinical nursing research (Lum JIJ) p 345-51

UNITED NATIONS

U.N. under criticism. NZ NURS J 69: 9-10, Dec 76

U.S. AIR FORCE NURSES CORPS

Weavers of scientific patient care: development of nursing research in the US armed forces (Kalisch PA) NURS RES 26: 253-71, Jul/Aug 77

U.S. ARMY NURSES CORPS

Weavers of scientific patient care: development of nursing research in the US armed forces (Kalisch PA) NURS RES 26: 253-71, Jul/Aug 77

Official directory. Federal agencies--DHEW. Column appearing in Apr and Oct issues of NURS OUTLOOK

U.S. FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Impact of device legislation (Sullivan RB) AORN J 25: 658-61, Mar 77

Women will be given full details on pill side effects, contraindications in leaflet accompanying each packet. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9: 34-5, Jan/Feb 77

Washington report. Regular column appearing in MLO

Physicians, patients and progress: issues of research and medical practice in the advance of therapeutics. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 28-32, Mar/Apr 77

Pharmaceutical legislation and regulation: governmental participation in health care. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 33-6, Mar/Apr 77

Patient package inserts: a new tool for patient education (Morris LA) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 421-4, Sep/Oct 77

U.S. HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE DEPARTMENT

Nursing's concerns--Credentialing proposal (Zimmerman A) AORN J 25: 1356+, Jun 77

Official directory. Column appearing in the Apr issue of AM J NURS

ANA responds to HEW proposal on credentialing health manpower (Hadley RD) AM NURSE 8: 1, Nov 15 76

Competency assurance in the allied health professions: the role of the federal government (Conant RM) RESP CARE 21: 939-43, Oct 76

Research in nursing 1969-1972 (NIH #73-439) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-24, 1973

WICHE and HEW call meeting in D.C. on State model for nursing resources. WASH NURSE 7: 4, Oct 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Federal priorities in nursing research: a reappraisal (Gortner SR et al) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 366-73, Mar 77

U.S. NAVY NURSES CORPS

U.S. NAVY NURSES CORPS

Weavers of scientific patient care: development of nursing research in the US armed forces (Kalisch PA) NURS RES 26:253-71, Jul/Aug 77

U.S. PEACE CORPS

Horizons: It's a wide, wide world. J PRACT NURS 27:32-3, May 77

U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

US public health service's contribution to nursing research--past, present, future (Abdellah FG) NURS RES 26:244-9, Jul/Aug 77

U.S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

Home vs. hospital: a hospital-based home care program (Houghton L et al) (care st) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1:88-103, Nov 76

Nursing research in the Veteran's Administration (Cross ED) NURS RES 26:250-2, Jul/Aug 77

Universities and Colleges See: COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; also name of specific institution

UREMIA

A question of balance... The effects of chronic renal failure and long-term dialysis (Ford L) (care study) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 73:19-24, Mar 77

URETER--ANATOMY

Systems of life. Ureters & bladder (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 24 (2) NURS TIMES 72:center pages, Dec 2 76

URETER--DISEASES

The cavities of the body. The pelvic cavity (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 6. NURS MIRROR 144:i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jun 23 77

URETER--PHYSIOLOGY

Systems of life. Ureters & bladder (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 24 (2) NURS TIMES 72:center pages, Dec 2 76

URETER--SURGERY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Ureteral reimplantation: nursing care of the child (Cross PS) (pictorial) AM J NURS 76:1800-3, Nov 76

Ureteral reimplantation for uretero-vesical reflux in a pediatric patient (Perry SE) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6:297-302, Mar/Apr 77

URETHRA--SURGERY

One-stage urethroplasty (Scott E et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145:16-8, Sep 1 77

URINARY CALCULI

How to prevent kidney stones (Klein EA et al) LIFE HEALTH 92:15-7, Apr 77

The cavities of the body. The pelvic cavity (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 6. NURS MIRROR 144:i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jun 23 77

Systems of life. Ureters & bladder (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 24 (2) NURS TIMES 72:center pages, Dec 2 76

URINARY CALCULI--DIAGNOSIS

Estimation of the state of saturation of brushite and calcium oxalate in urine: a comparison of three methods (Pak CYC et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 89:891-901, Apr 77

URINARY CALCULI--SURGERY

Nursing in slush surgery (McPherson BK et al) AORN J 25:227-9, Feb 77

Urinary Catheterization See: BLADDER CATHETERIZATION

URINARY DIVERSION

What's new in surgery? Trend toward less radical tumor surgery (Lee RM) AORN J 25:112+, Jan 77

Few problems with medicating the urostomate (Schwartz H) Part 3. ET J 3:10, Fall 76

Update time for e.t. basics (Fowler E) (pictorial) ET J 4:11-3, Winter 77

Another look at the ostomy patient. Preoperative essentials (Sredl DR) (pictorial) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 27:18-21+, Jan 77

Neoplasm of the bladder (Maddison MR) (care study) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73:159-61, Feb 3 77

URINARY DIVERSION--EVALUATION

Evaluating ileal conduit's functioning (Prudencio R) ET J 3:11-2, Fall 76

URINARY INCONTINENCE

See also: ENURESIS

Conditioning bladder responses in patients with spinal cord lesions (Ince LP et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:59-65, Feb 77

Improved management of urinary incontinence. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5:22, Sep 76

Urinary incontinence in the female (Marchant DJ) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13:60+, Mar 77

A little night soil (Bluestone N) NURS DIGEST 4:41, Nov/Dec 76

Underpads for preventing pressure sores (Lowthian PT et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 144:66-9, Mar 10 77

Incontinence. The causes and management of incontinence in the elderly (Brocklehurst JC) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144:xi+, (Suppl) Apr 14 77

Support for the incontinent patient (Mandelstam D) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 144:xi+, (Suppl) Apr 14 77

Incontinence alarm system (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72:1575, Oct 7 76

New incontinence pad (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72:1819, Nov 18 76

Mr. Ailing. The wet bed. Part 2. NURS TIMES 73:280, Feb 24 77

Management of incontinence in the home: the community nurses' view (Kratz C) NURS TIMES 73:798, May 26 77

Management of the neurogenic bladder and bowel (Rogers EC) (pictorial) QUEEN'S NURS J 19:133-5+, Aug 76

Voiding with an autonomous neurogenic bladder: The role of the rehabilitation nurse specialist (Feustel D) WEATHER VANE 46:5-6+, Jun 77

URINARY INCONTINENCE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Bladder and bowel management in the child with myelomeningocele. Roots: source of understanding (Henderson ML et al) Part 1. PEDIATR NURS 3:24-5, Sep/Oct 77

Bladder management (Synhorst DM) Part 2. PEDIATR NURS 3:26-8, Sep/Oct 77

URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS

Voiding with an autonomous neurogenic bladder: the role of the rehabilitation nurse specialist (Feustel D) (care st) ARN J 1:5-7, Sep/Oct 76

Bacteriuria in patients with spinal cord lesions: Its relationship to urinary drainage appliances (Newman E et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:427-30, Oct 77

UTI in children: crucial decisions (Marshall VF) CONSULTANT 16:118-19, Apr 76

How to manage urinary tract infections. Recognition and workup (Fine MG) Part 1. CONSULTANT 17:45+, Jul 77

Urinary tract infections: cause and prevention (Cooper JW) Part 1. HOSP FORMUL 12:106-9, Feb 77

Urinary tract and renal consequences of pregnancy (Goggin MJ) NURS MIRROR 145: 22-4, Sep 22 77

Incontinence. The causes and management of incontinence in the elderly (Brocklehurst JC) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: xi+, (Suppl) Apr 14 77

Urethral catheterization. Observing "niceties" prevents infections (DeGroot J) (pictorial) NURS '76 6: 51-5, December 76

Women & cystitis (Anderson ER) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 50-3, Apr 77

Update: Play it safe with urethral catheters (Kluge RM et al) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 10: 106-7+, Oct 16 76

You can improve your catheterized patient's care (Bellfy LC) RN 40: 33-5, Apr 77

URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS--DIAGNOSIS

Pyelonephritis (Gilbert RM) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 82+, Oct 77

URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS--DRUG THERAPY

Few problems with medicating the urostome (Schwartz H) Part 3. ET J 3: 10, Fall 76

Clinical pharmacy course. Urinary tract infections: Optimal drug therapy (Cooper JW Jr) Part 2. HOSP FORMUL 12: 175-8+, Mar 77

URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Bacteriuria in a pediatric population (Bump CM) (research) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 851-5, Sep 77

Psychiatric disturbance, urgency, and bacteriuria in children with day and night wetting (Berg I et al) (research, med) ARCH DIS CHILD 52: 651-7, Aug 77

Ureteral reimplantation for ureterovesical reflux in a pediatric patient (Perry SE) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 297-302, Mar/Apr 77

Pediatric management problems (Lawton B, et al) Part 7. PEDIATR NURS 3: 32-3, Jul/Aug 77

URINATION

24 hr patterns of renal excretion in full- and part-time night nurses (Lobban MC et al) J PHYSIOL 267: 24P-5P, May 77

Postoperative voiding patterns and related contributing factors (Innes B et al) (research, nurs) WASH STATE J NURS 49: 13-6, Summer/Fall 77

URINATION--PHYSIOLOGY

Systems of life. Ureters & bladder (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 24 (2) NURS TIMES 72: center pages, Dec 2 76

URINATION DISORDERS

See also: ENURESIS

Voiding with an autonomous neurogenic bladder: the role of the rehabilitation nurse specialist (Feustel D) (care st) ARN J 1: 5-7, Sep/Oct 76

A finger device for obtaining satisfactory voiding in spinal cord-injured patients (Donovan WH et al) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 107-8, Feb 77

External sphincterotomy: effect on penile erection (Rosen JS et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 57: 511-3, Nov 76

Conditioning bladder responses in patients with spinal cord lesions (Ince LP et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 59-65, Feb 77

Anal sphincter stretch: a technique to overcome detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia (Donovan WH, et al) (Pi) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 320-4, Jul 77

Types of neurogenic bladder dysfunction (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 86-7, Jul 77

One-stage urethroplasty (Scott E et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 16-8, Sep 1 77

Postoperative voiding patterns and related contributing factors (Innes B et al) (research, nurs) WASH STATE J NURS 49: 13-6, Summer/Fall 77

URINATION DISORDERS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Bladder and bowel management in the child with myelomeningocele. Bladder management (Synhorst DM) Part 2. PEDIATR NURS 3: 26-8, Sep/Oct 77

URINE

cf HEMATURIA

Taking a rare specimen (Matthew J) NURS TIMES 72: 1576, Oct 7 76

Mr Ailing. The 24-hour specimen of urine. Part 3. NURS TIMES 73: 464, Mar 31 77

Drugs that induce changes in urine color (DiPalma JR) RN 40: 32-3, Jan 77

Nursing decisions. Experiences in clinical problem solving. Series 2. Bill C. A man with uncontrolled diabetes (de Tornay R et al) (care st) Part 6. RN 40: 55-61, Apr 77

URINE--ANALYSIS

Nonparametric percentile estimate of clinical normal ranges...fasting plasma glucose, serum alkaline phosphatase, and urine amylase (Massod MF) (research, med) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 243-52, Mar 77

Urinalysis by modular learning (Fritsma GA) (research) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 563-7, Jun 77

Metabolic acid-base disorders. Chemistry and physiology (Cohen S) Part 1. AM J NURS 77: P.1. 1-32, Oct 77

Collection of a clean voided urine specimen: a comparison among spoken, written, and computer-based instructions (Fisher LA et al) (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 640-4, Jul 77

Laboratory aids in the diagnosis of lead poisoning. CANAD J MED TECHNOL 39: C8-C9, Feb 77

Human chorionic gonadotrophin and its detection by immunochemical methods (Lewis C) (research, med) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 39: 58-64, Apr 77

How to manage urinary tract infections. Recognition and workup (Fine MG) Part 1. CONSULTANT 17: 45+, Jul 77

Evaluating ileal conduit's functioning (Prudencio R) ET J 3: 11-2, Fall 76

Myoglobinuria (Shipley SL) HEART LUNG 5: 950-3, Nov/Dec 76

Estimation of the state of saturation of brushite and calcium oxalate in urine: a comparison of three methods (Pak CYC et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 891-901, Apr 77

Roundtable. Chronic renal failure. Aim to prevent end-stage renal disease (Braki MJ) PATIENT CARE 10: 12-3, Oct 15 76

URINE--ANALYSIS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Bacteriuria in a pediatric population (Bump CM) (research) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 851-5, Sep 77

UROGENITAL SYSTEM

See also: URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS

Urinary incontinence in the female (Marchant DJ) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 60+, Mar 77

Incontinence. The causes and management of incontinence in the elderly (Brocklehurst JC) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: xi+, (Suppl) Apr 14 77

UROGENITAL SYSTEM--ANATOMY

UROGENITAL SYSTEM--ANATOMY

The cavities of the body. The pelvic cavity (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 6. NURS MIRROR 144: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jun 23 77

Update: Play it safe with urethral catheters (Kluge RM et al) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 10: 106-7+, Oct 16 76

UROGENITAL SYSTEM--DISEASES --DIAGNOSIS

Pneumococci in the genito-urinary tract: A report of two isolations (McKeown A) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 39: 31-2, Feb 77

UROGENITAL SYSTEM--INJURIES

Hematuria in trauma (Weinerth JL) (pictorial) HOSP MED 12: 78-9+, Nov 76

UROGENITAL SYSTEM--NEOPLASMS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Abdominal masses in infants, children (Graivier L) (pictorial) AORN J 24: 1076-82, Dec 76

UROGRAPHY

The value of urography following lymphography in malignant diseases (Walker TM et al) BR J RADIOL 50: 93-6, Feb 77

UROLOGIC DISEASES

See also: KIDNEY DISEASES

X-rays in focus. The IVP in renal disease (pictorial) Part 17. NURS TIMES 72: 17-20 (center pages) May 19 77

UROLOGIC DISEASES --DIAGNOSIS

X-rays in focus. The IVP in renal disease (pictorial) Part 17. NURS TIMES 73: 17-20, May 19 77

UROLOGIC DISEASES--SURGERY --IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Ureteral reimplantation for ureterovesical reflux in a pediatric patient (Perry SE) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 297-302, Mar/Apr 77

UROLOGIC NURSING

One-stage urethroplasty (Scott E et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 16-8, Sep 1 77

Suprapubic catheters. A direct line to better drainage (Woodrow M et al) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS '76 6: 40-2, Nov 76

UROLOGIC NURSING--STANDARDS

Standards of urologic nursing practice (#MS-7 2M) ANA PUBL : 1-12, Dec 76

UROLOGY

See also: UROLOGIC NURSING

UTERUS

Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Patterns of uterine activity and cervical dilatation in normal and abnormal labor (Laros RK Jr et al) (pictorial) Part 10. JOGN NURS 5: 61s-4s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

UTERUS--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

A closer look at uterine bleeding (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 58-9, Aug 77

UTERUS--INJURIES

Rupture of the uterus (Douglas CP) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 240-2, Feb 17 77

UTERUS--NEOPLASMS

The cavities of the body. The pelvic cavity (Buisseret P) (pictorial) Part 6. NURS MIRROR 144: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jun 23 77

Uterine fibroids (Chalmers JA) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1672-4, Oct 28 76

UTERUS--NEOPLASMS--STATISTICS

The treatment of early cancer of the corpus uteri (Joslin CA et al) BR J RADIOL 50: 38-45, Jan 77

UTERUS--PHYSIOLOGY

Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Uteroplacental physiology (Martin CB Jr et al) (pictorial) Part 4. JOGN NURS 5: 16s-25s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

Utilization, Bed See: UTILIZATION REVIEW

Utilization, Drug See: UTILIZATION REVIEW

UTILIZATION REVIEW

Antibiotic prescribing patterns: a new emphasis for the infection control practitioner. A forum of ideas with overview (Silverblatt F) Part 1. APIC 4: 5-12, Oct 76

Antibiotic prescribing patterns: A response from the infection control practitioner (Osterman CA et al) APIC 5: 15-9, Mar 77

Utilization review for medicare. Is this a good use of nurses' time? (Snider ME) Part 1. AM J NURS 77: 107-9, Jan 77

Legal highlights. Part 2. AM J NURS 77: 108-9, Jan 77

Does it open a new gap in services? (Schueler A) Part 3. AM J NURS 77: 110-1, Jan 77

At Lourdes Hospital...quality assurance program shows useful results...Paducah, KY (Hadley RD) AM NURSE 9: 6+, Feb 15 77

The essence of operating room nursing. The utilisation of physical facilities: the message is "function" (Lay J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 45-6, Jul 77

A system of measurement of patient dependency and nurse utilization (Curtis C) AUST NURSES J 6: 36-8+, Apr 77

Nurse practitioners in primary care. Assessment of their deployment with the utilization and financial index (Spitzer WO et al) (research, nurs) Part 6. CANAD MED ASSOC J 114: 1103-8, Jun 19 76

PSRO program casts an eye on long-term care (Snyder JD et al) GERIATRICS 32: 118-21+, Jan 77

Professional review of health care services (Reynolds MM) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 38-60, Nov 76

Overstay among hospital patients: problems and approaches (Krell G) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 163-78, Feb 77

Program notes (Kempf SH et al) (research) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 195-200, Feb 77

Factors in the utilization of mental health centers and state hospitals (Stern MS) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 379-81, May 77

Partial hospitalization: trends and approaches (Cochran B) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 451-8, Jun 77

Three utilization styles at an urban mental health center...Western Missouri Mental Health Center, Kansas City (Udell B et al) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 700-2, Sep 77

A successful system for reviewing drug therapy (Goeden GR, et al) HOSP FORMUL 12: 478-81, Jul 77

A drug utilization review program with teeth in it. HOSP FORMUL 12: 194-5, Mar 77

Integrated clinical pharmacy services in the small hospital... Bethesda Hospital, Zanesville, Ohio (Elliott RK et al) HOSP FORMUL 1: 534-6, Aug 77

Infection control: antibiotic review (Nava S et al) HOSP TOP 55: 21-2, Sep/Oct 77

Patient care review. Regular column appearing in second bi-monthly issues of HOSPITALS

Hospital quality review can outdo
PSRO external review systems
(Jack MC) HOSPITALS 50: 65-8,
Nov 16 76

Relationship of audit and UR:
seminars on utilization review
(Porterfield JD III) HOSPITALS
51: 15, Apr 16 77

Hospital devises department to ex-
pedite patient care review (Garcia
D, et al) HOSPITALS 51: 67-71,
May 16 77

Program helps managers monitor,
analyze ambulatory care activity
(McNeal B) HOSPITALS 51: 81-2+,
Oct 1 77

Antibiotic use at Duke University
Medical Center (Castle M, et al)
(research, medical) JAMA 237:
2819-22, Jun 27 77

Quality assurance--An overview
(Brucker MC, Reedy NJ) JOGN
NURS 6: 9-14, May/Jun 77

Psychiatric nursing in the USA
(Cormack D) J ADV NURS 1: 399-
409, Sep 76

Need for and utilization of long-term
care among elderly americans
(Dunlop BD) (research, med) J
CHRONIC DIS 29: 75-87, Feb 76

Barriers to appropriate utilization of
an acute facility (Restuccia JD et al)
(research) MED CARE 14: 559-73,
Jul 76

The health care review coordinator: a
new sphere of influence (Garcia D
et al) MED REC NEWS 48: 66+, Jun 77

Some guidelines for the analysis
and design of a computerized
utilization review and reporting
system (Little JC et al) MED REC
NEWS 48: 6+, Aug 77

Computer assistance for utilization
review... Barnes Hospital, St.
Louis, Missouri (Dunn RT) MED
REC NEWS 48: 62+, Aug 77

Nursing allocation (Moores B et al)
NURS TIMES 73: 109-12, Aug 18 77

Quality physical therapy: one
chapter's approach... Utah
(Allsop KG et al) PHYS THER 57:
1016-20, Sep 77

Editorial: quality and quality
assurance (ed) SOCIAL WORK
HEALTH CARE 2: 135-8, Winter 76/77

Discharge planning and the government
... United States (Jennings CP)
SUPERV NURSE 8: 48-52, Mar 77

Criteria and flowsheet for utilization
review by level of care... UCLA
School of Medicine (Goldberg GA et
al) WEST J MED 126: 318-23, Apr 77

UTILIZATION REVIEW--GREAT BRITAIN

Demand for patient care (Donaldson
SN et al) (research) BR MED J 2:
799-802, Sep 24 77

UTILIZATION REVIEW--UNITED STATES

Rehabilitation hospital patient charac-
teristics from the Hospital Utilization
Project (HUP) system (Keith RA et
al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:
260-3, Jun 77

UTILIZATION REVIEW--EVALUA- TION

The development of a drug use re-
view program (Keith TD, et al)
(research, med) HOSP FORMUL
12: 329+, May 77

UTILIZATION REVIEW--STAN- DARDS

Criteria and flowsheet for utilization
review by level of care... UCLA
School of Medicine (Goldberg GA et
al) WEST J MED 126: 318-23, Apr 77

UTILIZATION REVIEW--STA- TISTICS--UNITED STATES

AHA report on US hospital use. AORN
J 25: 1004, Apr 77

VACCINATIONS

V

Vaccinations See: IMMUNIZATION

Vaccines See: IMMUNOLOGY

VAGINA

Supportive care in plastic surgery for congenital absence of vagina. A case presentation (Evans SK) (care st) JOGN NURS 6: 31-4, Jul/Aug 77

VAGINA--DISEASES

Vaginal discharge (Fong R) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1256-7, Aug 11 77

VAGINA--NEOPLASMS--STATISTICS

The treatment of early cancer of the corpus uteri (Joslin CA et al) BR J RADIOLOG 50: 38-45, Jan 77

VAGINA--NEOPLASMS--SURGERY

Emphasizing the positive (Wiley L, ed) (care st) NURS '77 7: 30-4, Sep 77

VAGINA--SURGERY

Patient care-study on Macindoe operation (Uwakolam CU) (care st) NIGERIAN NURSE 8: 16, Oct/Dec 76

Vaginal Discharge See: LEUKORR-HEA

Values See: SOCIAL VALUES

Values Clarification See: SOCIAL VALUES

Vaporization See: VOLATILIZATION

VARICOSE VEINS

Coping with skin ulcers (Coopwood TP) CONSULTANT 16: 178-9, Jun 76

New interest in sclerotherapy for varicose veins (Dee R) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 17: 123+, Jun 77

Management of varicose veins of the legs (Burnand KG) NURS MIRROR 144: 45-8, Mar 17 77

A clinic for the treatment of varicose ulcers (Moore J) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1756+, Nov 11 76

Dermatology. Leg ulcers (Camp R) (pictorial) Part 6. NURS TIMES 73: 25-8 (center pages) Aug 25 77

VARICOSE VEINS--DIAGNOSIS

Management of varicose veins of the legs (Burnand KG) NURS MIRROR 144: 45-8, Mar 17 77

VARICOSE VEINS--DRUG THERAPY

Management of varicose veins of the legs (Burnand KG) NURS MIRROR 144: 45-8, Mar 17 77

VARICOSE VEINS--SURGERY

Management of varicose veins of the legs (Burnand KG) NURS MIRROR 144: 45-8, Mar 17 77

VAS DEFERENS

Sterilization: now first for birth control (Wyllie EM) READ DIGEST 109: 150-2, Nov 76

VASCULAR DISEASES, PERIPHERAL

Diabetic peripheral neuropathy (Petrlik JC) AM J NURS 76: 1794-7, Nov 76

Successful rehabilitation following amputation of dominant versus nondominant extremities (Kerstein MD et al) (research, med) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 313-5, May/Jun 77

Vascular diseases in diabetes: universal but treatable (Nutter DO) CONSULTANT 16: 32+, Apr 76

How to manage leg ischemia (Naide D) CONSULTANT 17: 159+, Mar 77

Repose for a restless leg. EMERGENCY MED 9: 114+, Jan 77

Symposium on patients with peripheral vascular disease (Sexton DL) Forward. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 87-8, Mar 77

The patient with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 89-99, Mar 77

Atherosclerosis: a major cause of peripheral vascular disease (Fagan-Dubin L) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 101-8, Mar 77

The physical assessment of the patient with arterial disease (Taggart E) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 109-17, Mar 77

Reconstructive arterial surgery: for ischemic lower extremities (Fenn JE) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 129-42, Mar 77

Peripheral arterial insufficiency: postoperative nursing care (Kessro B) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 143-9, Mar 77

Teaching patients with peripheral vascular disease (Eddy ME) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 151-9, Mar 77

Factors in the rehabilitation of patients with peripheral vascular disease (Ryzewski J) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 161-8, Mar 77

VASCULAR DISEASES, PERIPHERAL--DIAGNOSIS

Symposium on patients with peripheral vascular disease. Reconstructive arterial surgery: for ischemic lower extremities (Fenn JE) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 129-42, Mar 77

Thromboembolic complications of angiography for peripheral arterial disease: prospective assessment by Doppler Ultrasound (Barnes RW et al) (research, med) RADIOLOGY 122: 459-61, Feb 77

VASCULAR DISEASES, PERIPHERAL--SURGERY--EVALUATION

Symposium on patients with peripheral vascular disease. Gains and losses of vascular surgery patients (Pierce PF) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 119-27, Mar 77

VASCULAR SURGERY

When surgery may help occluded leg arteries (Baron HC) CONSULTANT 16: 44-6, May 76

Symposium on patients with peripheral vascular disease. Gains and losses of vascular surgery patients (Pierce PF) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 119-27, Mar 77

Reconstructive arterial surgery: for ischemic lower extremities (Fenn JE) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 129-42, Mar 77

Peripheral arterial insufficiency: postoperative nursing care (Kessro B) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 143-9, Mar 77

Treating leg ulcers (Connors P) (care st) NURS '77 7: 66-7, May 77

Meso-caval jump graft (Duffield CS) (care study) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1314-7, Aug 25 77

Vasectomy See: STERILIZATION, SEXUAL

VEGETARIANISM

Vegetarianism: the new view (Taif B) J PRACT NURS 26: 29-30, Nov 76

What?! No meat?! (Beer S) PEDIATR NURS 3: 16-9, May/Jun 77

VEGETARIANISM--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

What?! No meat?! (Beer S) PEDIATR NURS 3: 16-9, May/Jun 77

VEINS

Septic thrombophlebitis (Maki DG) (pictorial) Part 2. HOSP MED 13: 6-9+, Jan 77

Chronic venous insufficiency (Gray A) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 10-1, May/Jun 77

VEINS--ANATOMY

Symposium on patients with peripheral vascular disease. Atherosclerosis: a major cause of peripheral vascular disease (Fagan-Dubin L) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 101-8, Mar 77

VEINS--DISEASES

Axioms on venous thrombosis (Couch NP) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 68-9+, Jun 77

VEINS--SURGERY

Symposium on patients with peripheral vascular disease. Reconstructive arterial surgery: for ischemic lower extremities (Fenn JE) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 129-42, Mar 77

VENEREAL DISEASES

See also: GONORRHEA; SYPHILIS

Condylomata acuminata (Hampton JM) CONSULTANT 17: 63, Jul 77

Word of mouth on herpes. EMERGENCY MED 9: 179+, Oct 77

Venereal disease knowledge in high school seniors (Hayes J et al) J SCH HEALTH 46: 546-7, Nov 76

V.D. education for adolescents (Ballard P) KANS NURSE 52: 3-4, Apr 77

The dark side of intimacy. What every woman should know about sexually transmitted diseases (Rodgers J) LADIES HOME J 93: 108-9+, Oct 76

Genital herpes simplex virus infection: an overview (Lukacs J et al) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 7-9, May/June 77

Consider the condom. NURS CARE 10: 24-5, Feb 77

VD, the equal opportunity disease (Quirk B et al) NURS DIGEST 4: 69-73, Nov/Dec 76

Asymptomatic sexually transmitted disease (Jackson DH) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 50-2, Dec 9 76

Systems of life. Reproduction. (Roberts A) Part 26 (2). NURS TIMES 73: center pages, Feb 3 77

What today's teenagers don't know about sex (Hixson J) PARENTS 51: 66-7+, Nov 76

VENEREAL DISEASES--CHINA

China community action pays off (Horn JS) HONG KONG NURS J : 43-6, Nov 76

VENEREAL DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

The dark side of intimacy. What every woman should know about sexually transmitted diseases (Rodgers J) LADIES HOME J 93: 108-9+, Oct 76

VENEREAL DISEASES--DRUG THERAPY

Up-to-date management of venereal disease (Pariser H) CONSULTANT 16: 32+, Aug 76

The dark side of intimacy. What every woman should know about sexually transmitted diseases (Rodgers J) LADIES HOME J 93: 108-9+, Oct 76

Venipuncture See: PUNCTURES

VENTILATION

Entered here are articles related to air circulation as ventilation of a room

A gas scavenger system (Hovey TC) (pictorial) AANA J 45: 170-7, Apr 77

Ventilation Perfusion See: PERFUSION

Ventilation Therapy See: RESPIRATORY THERAPY

Ventilators See: RESPIRATORS

VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION

Sleep-waking changes in cardiac arrhythmia in a coronary care patient (Dohno S et al) (care study) PSYCHOSOM MED 39: 39-43, Jan/Feb 77

VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION --DRUG THERAPY

Ventricular arrhythmias following myocardial infarction (Graham J) (pictorial) AUST NURSES J 6: 29-33, Mar 77

Vertebrae See: CERVICAL VERTEBRAE; THORACIC VERTEBRAE

VETERINARY MEDICINE

Menelaus. AUSTRALAS NURSES-J 5: 17-8+, Sep 76

Veterinary contributions to human health (West GP) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 62-3, Feb 17 77

Bless the beasts: radiology in veterinary medicine (Killough KL) RADIOLOG TECHNOL 48: 691-4, May/June 77

Vibrio Fetus See: SEPTICEMIA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

VIOLENCE

See also: RIOTS

When a patient becomes violent (Anders RL) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 1144-8, Jul 77

T.V. violence a threat to children's health. AM NURSE 9: 3, Mar 15 77

Studies in the reduction of assaults in a maximum security psychiatric institution (Quinsey VL) CAN MENT HEALTH 25: 21-3, Jun 77

Violence towards youth: themes from a workshop (Berdie J et al) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 7-10+, Mar/Apr 77

Disarming the agitated, combative or destructive patient (Pribula, Sister IP) (care st) FREE ASSOC 4: 1-3, Jan/Feb 77

The patient '76: public policy and mental health care. 28th Institute on Hospital & Community Psychiatry September 20-23, 1976, Marriott Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 36-45, Jan 77

The violent patient (Coffey MP) J ADV NURS 1: 341-50, Sep 76

Locked doors in the management of disturbed psychiatric patients (Cobb JP et al) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 469-80, Nov 76

Assault: patterns of emergency visits (Burgess AW et al) (research, nurs) J PSYCHIATR NURS 14: 32-6, Nov 76

Risks in psychiatric nursing (Walshe-Brennan KS) NURS MIRROR 144: 53-4, Apr 14 77

Violence in casualty departments... The Middlesex; East Birmingham; Liverpool hospitals; The Maudsley's solution (Cowper-Smith F) NURS TIMES 73: 482-5, Apr 7 77

Nursing service problem: searching patients' property. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 4, Dec 76

Prediction of dangerousness in psychiatry (Creighton H) SUPERV NURSE 8: 80-1, Sep 77

VIRUS DISEASES

cf HEMMORHAGIC FEVER, EPIDEMIC

Viral diseases and advances in immunology (Devadason C) (pictorial) CHRIST NURSE : 10-6, Oct 76

Interstitial pulmonary disease--the University of Iowa symposium--Part 1. Acute interstitial pneumonia (Smith JD et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 457-68, May/June 77

Herpes Zoster infection (Hines JD et al) (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 72-5+, Aug 77

Communicable diseases. Lassa Fever (Bhandari P) Part 3. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 12-3, Jan 77

VIRUS DISEASES

Viral infections in pregnancy
(Hurley R) MIDWIFE HEALTH
VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13:
117-9, Apr 77

Genital herpes simplex virus infection: an overview (Lukacs J et al) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2:
7-9, May/Jun 77

Diagnosing, treating, and preventing
infective hepatitis (pictorial) Part
2. NURS MIRROR 144: 62-3, Feb 3
77

Marburg fever (Simpson DIH) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 13-5,
May 26 77

Nursing of patients with Marburg
fever (Shankey P) (pictorial)
NURS MIRROR 144: 16-8, May 26 77

Porton Down the microbiological
research establishment... Marburg
disease (pictorial) (research, med)
NURS TIMES 72: 1875, Dec 2 76

Dermatology. Bacterial and viral
skin infections (Gange RW) Part 1.
NURS TIMES 73: 1-4, Jan 27 77

Marburg disease (Vella EE) (pictorial)
NURS TIMES 73: 102-22, Jan 27 77

Cytomegalovirus infection (Stern
H) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73:
190-2, Feb 10 77

Research into rabies: The search
for a safe vaccine (Vella EE)
(pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 370-1,
Mar 17 77

VIRUS DISEASES--BRAZIL

Outside Canada: infectious disease
in Brazil today (Prata A et al)
CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 204-
9, May/Jun 77

VIRUS DISEASES--DRUG THERAPY

Anti-infectives you administer.
Choosing the right drug for every
job (Rodman MJ) Part 3. RN 40:
73-4+, May 77

VIRUSES

Updating the Australia antigen
(Vella EE) (pictorial) Part 1.
NURS MIRROR 144: 64-5, Jan 27 77

The status of interferon (Burke DC)
(pictorial) SCI AMER 236: 42-50,
Apr 77

Immunize and protect your child
(Mahler H et al) (pictorial)
WORLD HEALTH 3: 3-35, Feb/Mar 77

VISION DISORDERS

See also: BLINDNESS

A case study in hypnotherapy (Doyle
DL) (care st) AM J NURS 77: 806-
7, May 77

Visual functions of the elderly
(Cristarella MC) AM J OCCUP
THER 31: 432-40, Aug 77

Visual loss in the elderly (Kornz-
weig AL) HOSP PRACT 12: 51-9,
Jul 77

Visual problems in later life (Gardiner
PA) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 359-60,
Apr 77

VISION DISORDERS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Prevalence of visual and ocular anomalies in 168 non-institutionalized
mentally retarded children (Wood-
ruff ME) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH
68: 225-32, May/Jun 77

Squint--an acute disease (Yapp JM)
(pictorial) HEALTH VISIT 50: 37-8,
Feb 77

Babies eyes (Hunter PJL) (pictorial)
MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMU-
NITY NURSE 13: 14-7, Jan 77

The role of the orthoptist (Dowler P)
(pictorial) QUEEN'S NURS J 19:
355-7, Apr 77

VISION DISORDERS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

Your child's vision (Loschiavo L)
AM BABY 39: 14+, Aug 77

Visiting Housekeepers See: HOME
CARE SERVICE--HOUSEKEEPING

Visiting Nurse Service See: HOME
CARE SERVICE--NURSING; PUB-
LIC HEALTH AND NURSING

VISITORS

Parents in pediatric RR... University
Hospitals of Cleveland (Dew TA et
al) AORN J 26: 266-73, Aug 77

Limiting intrusion--social control of
outsiders in a healing community:
An illustration of qualitative
comparative analysis... Soteria
House, San Jose, California
(Wilson HS) (research, nurs)
NURS RES 26: 103-11, Mar/Apr 77

Parental visiting of sick infants:
The effect of living at home prior
to hospitalization (Lampe J et al)
(research, med) PEDIATRICS 59:
294-6, Feb 77

Nursing service problem: Disruptive
pts & visitors. REGAN REP NURS
LAW 17: 4, Mar 77

Visual Aids See: AUDIO-VISUAL
EDUCATION

VISUAL PERCEPTION

A visual tracking machine (Bergmann
K) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 421-4,
Aug 77

Visual functions of the elderly
(Cristarella MC) AM J OCCUP
THER 31: 432-40, Aug 77

Importance of the five senses in
daily living (van der Schyff G)
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 28-30,
Sep 76

Defective color vision (Poulos CJ)
PROF MED ASSIST 10: 8-12, Sep/
Oct 77

Negative aftereffects in visual percep-
tion (Favreau OE et al) SCI AMER
235: 42-8, Dec 76

VITAL STATISTICS

See also: INFANT MORTALITY

The transition from home to hospital
birth in the United States 1930-
1960 (Devitt N) BIRTH FAMILY J
4: 47-58, Summer 77

Incidence and significance of the low-
voltage electrocardiogram in acute
myocardial infarction (Rotmensch
HH et al) (research, med)
CHEST 71: 708-11, Jun 77

New estimates of mortality associated
with fertility control (Tietze C)
FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9: 74-
6, Mar/Apr 77

Publicity and the public health: the
elimination of IUC-related abortion
deaths (Cates W Jr et al) (pictorial)
FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9: 138-
40, May/Jun 77

Changes in obstetric practice be-
tween 1952 and 1977 (Arthure H)
MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMU-
NITY NURSE 13: 322-5, Oct 77

Factors affecting maternal mortality
and morbidity among American
Indians (Slocumb JC, et al) (re-
search, med) PUBLIC HEALTH REP
92: 349-56, Jul/Aug 77

Mortality risk associated with the use
of oral contraceptives (Jain AK)
STUD FAMILY PLANN 8: 50-4, Mar
77

VITAMINS

Helping people eat for health. On
vitamins, calories, and help for
the elderly. Part 4. AM J NURS
77: 1614-5, Oct 77

Vitamin B6 treatment of gestational
diabetes mellitus (Spellacy WN
et al) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL
127: 599-602, Mar 15 77

Interfacing of HPLC with continuous
flow analysis (MacDonald JC) (pic-
torial) AM LAB 9: 69-70+, Aug 77

Effects of ascorbic acid on glucose-6-
phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient
erythrocytes: Studies in an animal
model (Udomratn T et al) (research,
med) BLOOD 49: 471-5, Mar 77

Megavitamins and learning disabilities: a limited, double-blind, field test (Kershner J et al) (research, med) CAN MENT HEALTH 25: 32-4, Mar 77

Vitamins: too much of a good thing (Fleischman AR et al) CONSULTANT 17: 70+, Aug 77

Vitamin 'D' deficiency, rickets and osteomalacia (Bennett S) HEALTH VISIT 50: 180-2, Jun 77

Clinical approach to the treatment of iron, folate, and B12 deficient anemias (Moleski RJ) HOSP FORMUL 11: 598+, Nov 76

Metabolism and physiologic roles of vitamin E (Oski FA) HOSP PRACT 12: 79-85, Oct 77

A simple method for the separate measurement of transcobalamins I, II, and III: normal ranges in serum and plasma in men and women (Jacob E et al) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 1145-52, May 77

Nutrition during oral contraceptive treatment (King JC) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22: 31-2, Spring 77

Vitamins myths and realities (Carbary LJ) J PRACT NURS 27: 28-30, Feb 77

Do you know your vitamins? (Hall NJ) Part 1. LIFE HEALTH 92: 9-13, Jul 77

Vitamins B complex and C (Fletcher ML) Part 2. LIFE HEALTH 92: 18-21, Aug 77

Macrocytic megaloblastic anemias (Wood C) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 33-5, Jul/Aug 77

Symposium on cultural and biological diversity and health care. Folk beliefs and ethnocultural behavior in pediatrics: medicine or magic (Johnston M) (research, med) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 77-84, Mar 77

Nutrition and diet. Prevention is better than cure (Leslie J) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 145: 25-7, Aug 11 77

Rickets (Moncrieff M) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 199-201, Feb 10 77

Can vitamins prevent eye disease? SAF NEWSL : 3, May 77

VITAMINS--HISTORY

Vitamins myths and realities (Carbary LJ) J PRACT NURS 27: 28-30, Feb 77

Vitro Fertilization See: FERTILIZATION

Vocational Guidance See: COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE

Vocational Nursing See: REHABILITATION

Vocational Rehabilitation See: REHABILITATION

VOICE

See also: SPEECH

Effect of nursing reassurance on patient vocal stress levels (Brockway BF et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 25: 440-6, Nov/Dec 76

Abnormal postural reflex activity and voice usage deviations in cerebral palsy (Keesee PD) PHYS THER 56: 1358-60, Dec 76

VOLATIZATION

Effective evaporation in the laboratory (Parker B) (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 93-9, Oct 77

Voluntary Health Agencies See: COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING; COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

VOLUNTEER WORKERS

Breast cancer. Confronting one's changed image. Two rehabilitative approaches (Puhaty HD) Part 1 (4) AM J NURS 77: 1437, Sep 77

Report on seminar on mastectomy rehabilitation (Beare M) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 30-2, Dec 76

"Dimensions". Regular column appearing in AUST NURSES J

A caring experience...citizen advocacy program (Bawden M) (care st) CANAD NURSE 73: 24, Apr 77

Stroke clubs--a modern concept in rehabilitation. Establishing a stroke club (Smith B) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 23-4, Summer 77

Organising transport for a stroke club (Corbishley J) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 32-4, Summer 77

Fund raising (Gammell F) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 34-5, Summer 77

Facilitating the adoption of older children . . . Lutheran Social Service of Kansas and Oklahoma adoptive parent volunteers (Middelstadt E) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 10-3, May/June 77

The use of volunteers in a community mental health center emergency and reception service: A comparative study of professional and lay telephone counseling (O'Donnell JM, et al) (research, med) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13: 3-12, Spring 77

Rx for social death: the cancer patient as counselor (Kleiman MA et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13: 115-24, Summer 77

Paraprofessional support for the hospitalized patient (O'Brien CR et al) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 37+, Jan 77

What do your volunteers think? (Perrin J) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 46-7, Sep 77

On being a volunteer (Fulmer J) FRONT NURSE SERV Q BULL 52: 7-8, Fall 76

Paraprofessional crisis counseling in the emergency room (Getz WL, et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 57-73, May 77

The volunteer program in the psychiatric division of a children's hospital . . . Children's Memorial Hospital, Chicago (Siepker BB et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 697-9, Sep 77

Perspectives on health care for the elderly (Havighurst RJ) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 21-4, Mar/Apr 77

Community outreach in a nursing home setting--a two-way road (Beer S) J NURS ADMIN 7: 16-9+, Sep 77

Horizons: It's a wide, wide world. J PRACT NURS 27: 32-3, May 77

The role of the voluntary sector in the delivery of rehabilitation services . . . presented papers at the NRA 1976 National Conference (Hipkens TP et al) J REHABIL 43: 21-5, Jan/Apr 77

Why experiment with health care delivery (Semmel H et al) (#21-1651) NLN PUBL : 1-40, 1976

The care of the psychiatric patient today (Van Lier M) NZ NURS J 69: 22-6, Nov 76

Doing it for love? (Nelson J) NURS MIRROR 143: 47, Dec 30 76

A lovely day in the world outside (Board J) NURS MIRROR 143: 48, Dec 30 76

Newsmakers . . . nurse coroner . . . jail nurse. NURS '77 7: 74+, Mar 77

Voluntary service in a health district (Crouch AF) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 225-6, Nov 76

Home care: taking full advantage of voluntary associations (Cronin MP) RESP THER 7: 35-6+, Mar/Apr 77

VOLUNTEER WORKERS

The social work component in community-based action on behalf of victims of Huntington's disease... Delaware Valley chapter of the Committee to Combat Huntington's Disease (Miller E) **SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE** 2: 25-32, Fall 76

Peace Corps Nursing make do & make miracles (Schloss DM) **TEXAS NURS** 50: 8, Nov 76

Inservice education sets this teen volunteer program apart... Southeast Alabama General Hospital (Paulk P et al) **VOLUNTEER LEADER** 17: 20-3, Winter 76

VOLUNTEER WORKERS-- AUSTRALIA

Volunteer nursing: a sharing experience... Australian Volunteer Abroad. **LAMP** 33: 23-4, Nov 76

VOLUNTEER WORKERS--GREAT BRITAIN

WRVS work with young families. **HEALTH VISIT** 50: 291, Sep 77

Voluntary organisations. **QUEEN'S NURS J** 19: 214-24, Nov 76

VOLUNTEER WORKERS--UNITED STATES

A new look at couriers... Frontier Nursing Service (Doak D) **FRONT NURSE SERV Q BULL** 52: 18-20, Fall 76

VOLUNTEER WORKERS--EDUCA- TION

Programming mental health care for the world of work (Akabas SH, et al) **MH** 61: 4-8, Spring 77

VOLUNTEER WORKERS--STATIS- TICS

The value of volunteers in family planning clinics (Bauwens EE, et al) **FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT** 9: 169-72, Jul/Aug 77

Volvulus See: **INTESTINAL OB-
STRUCTION**

VOMITING

See also: **HEMATEMESIS**

Abdominal disturbances experienced abroad (Baron JH) **NURS MIRROR** 143: 61-2, Oct 21 76

Pyloric stenosis (Freeman NV) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 72: 1553-5, Oct 7 76

VOMITING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Acute vomiting in infancy and childhood (Wall HP) (pictorial) **Part 1. HOSP MED** 13: 24+, Oct 77

VULVA--SURGERY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Patient with acquired vulval atresia after clitoridectomy (Oye S) **NIGERIAN NURSE** 8: 10-2, Jul/Sep 76

W

Walkers See: EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Ward Change of Shift Report See: REPORTS

Ward Clerks See: HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Ward Conferences See: TEAMWORK

Ward Management See: UNIT MANAGEMENT

Warts See: PAPILLOMA

WATER

The living body. The kidneys: keepers of the internal environment (Jones I) (pictorial) Part 11 (1) LIFE HEALTH 91:22-4, Dec 76

Is your drinking water safe? (Magle AR) LIFE HEALTH 92:14-5, Jun 77

Water and fiber (Marsh AG) LIFE HEALTH 92:18-20, Sep 77

Water therapy (Buenafe SA) PHILIPP J NURS 45:157-8, Jul/Sep 76

Water (Ward B et al) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH :3-31, Jan 77

WATER--ANALYSIS

High purity water for liquid chromatography (Sampson RL) (pictorial) AM LAB 9:109-10+, May 77

WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

Restoring fluid balance in the patient with severe burns (Rogenes PR et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 76:1952-7, Dec 76

Metabolic acid-base disorders. Chemistry and physiology (Cohen S) Part 1. AM J NURS 77:P.1. 1-32, Oct 77

Electrolytes and the Renin-Angiotensin Aldosterone axis in traumatic quadriplegia (Claus-Walker J, et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:283-6, Jul 77

Body fluids and electrolytes (Grollman AL) CONSULTANT 16:134-6, May 76

Fluids and electrolytes in surgery of the colon and rectum (Currie RA et al) ET J 4:30-1, Winter 77

On pediatric fluid loss (Lorentz WB) (care st) EMERGENCY MED 9:22-9+, Feb 77

The amount of blood withdrawn for diagnostic tests in critically ill patients (Lanuza DM) (pictorial) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 5:933-8, Nov/Dec 76

Portal hypertension and bleeding esophageal and gastric varices: a surgical approach to treatment (Ellis PD) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6:791-8, Sep/Oct 77

Fluid and electrolyte balance (Piper ME) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143:55-7, Oct 28 76

Diuretics: how safe can you make them? (Haughey EJ Jr et al) (pictorial) NURS '77 7:34-9, Feb 77

Detecting and correcting magnesium imbalance (Elbaum M) NURS '77 7:34-5, Aug 77

Postoperative care of the cardiac surgery patient (Betson C) OR TECH 9:8+, Jul/Aug 77

WATER POLLUTION

Water (Ward B et al) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH :3-31, Jan 77

Weaning See: BREAST FEEDING

WEATHER

Questions patients want to ask about their health & how you can answer them (Galton L) NURS '77 7:54-9, Apr 77

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

An empirical table of equivalent squares of rectangular fields for the Theratron 780 (Marbach JR et al) BR J RADIOL 50:360-1, May 77

Metrics' impact on medical records (Tillerson CW) MED REC NEWS 48:85-8+, Apr 77

Our switch to metric was easy--almost (Schultz P) LDS Hospital in Salt Lake City RN 40:40-3, Aug 77

The mysterious wall around exposure (Moyer RF) RADIOL TECHNOL 48:707-10, May/Jun 77

Weil's Disease See: LEPTOSPIRA

WERNICKE-KORSAKOFF SYNDROME

Gladys, in good times and bad (Redding R) (care st) AUST NURSES J 6:29-31, Dec 76/Jan 77

Wernicke's Encephalopathy See: NUTRITIONAL DISORDERS

WESTERN COUNCIL ON HIGHER EDUCATION FOR NURSING

Research programs and projects of WCHEN (Elliott JE) NURS RES 26:277-80, Jul/Aug 77

WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION

WICHE, winding up A&P project, produces new tools to analyze needs for nursepower. NLN NEWS 25:1+, Sep 77

WICHE and HEW call meeting in D.C. on State model for nursing resources. WASH NURSE 7:4, Oct 77

Increasing the quality, quantity, and use of nursing research... Western Council for Higher Education in Nursing (WICHEN) Graduate Seminar (Lindeman CA et al) NURS OUTLOOK 25:450-4, Jul 77

An exchange research experience... Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education (WICHE) (Ketefian S) NURS OUTLOOK 25:454-6, Jul 77

Wheelchairs See: EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

WHOOPIING COUGH

Reactions to whooping cough vaccines (Bellman MH) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1:40-3, Autumn 76

Childhood diseases: what to do when they strike adults (Dirckx JH) CONSULTANT 16:31-2+, May 76

Whooping cough (Harper JR) NURS TIMES 72:1996-7, Dec 23/30 76

Whooping cough. The story so far. Part 1. NURS TIMES 73:13-4 (Community Outlook) Aug 11 77

Area level. Part 2. NURS TIMES 73:15 (Community Outlook) Aug 11 77

Fact sheet. Part 3. NURS TIMES 73:16-7 (Community Outlook) Aug 11 77

Experts' views. Part 4. NURS TIMES 73:19 (Community Outlook) Aug 11 77

Duty of care (Martin A) Part 5. NURS TIMES 73:20 (Community Outlook) Aug 11 77

"Wild Boy of Aveyron" Syndrome See: KANNER'S SYNDROME

WILLS

The issues we face. HEART LUNG 6:164-8, Jan/Feb 77

Roundtable. Dying and death. Sharing captaincy of the patient's team (Prilook ME, ed) Part 4. PATIENT CARE 11:86-7+, Jun 15 77

WILLS

The legal and moral aspects of termination of life-support systems: a discussion (Bobear JB et al) *RESP CARE* 22: 1146-56, Oct 77

Wilms' Tumor See: NEPHROBLASTOMA

Wilson's Disease See: HEPATOGENIC DEGENERATION

WIT AND HUMOR

Operating room follies (Scott S) *AM J NURS* 77: 464, Mar 77

Why nurses don't write for publication (Berardino E) *MO NURSE* 46: 12, Feb/Mar 77

Bones of contention (Reid C) *NURS MIRROR* 143: 37-8, Dec 23 76

The graduate nurse. A symposium from the University of Edinburgh. The raft debate (Thom A) *NURS MIRROR* 144: 57-8, Feb 10 77

Birth--Italian style. *NURS TIMES* 72: 2007, Dec 23/30 76

A funny thing happened... *NURS TIMES* 72: 2008-9, Dec 23/30 76

In hospital--telling it like it is. *NURS TIMES* 72: 2010-11, Dec 23/30 76

WITCHCRAFT

The role of folk healers in community mental health services... Lincoln Community Mental Health Center and two local spiritualistic centers in the southeast Bronx, New York (Ruiz P et al) (research, med) *COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J* 12: 392-8, Winter 76

Witchcraft and soul loss: implications for community psychiatry (Warner R) *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 28: 686-90, Sep 77

WOLFF-PARKINSON-WHITE SYNDROME

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Alterations in electrophysiologic characteristics of the bypass tract secondary to ischemia (Jengo JA et al) *CHEST* 72: 176-80, Aug 77

Arrhythmias--The Jewish Hospital of St. Louis and Washington University Medical Center symposium. Part 2. Tachyarrhythmias related to Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome (Chung ED) (pictorial) *HEART LUNG* 6: 262-8, Mar/Apr 77

WOMEN

Change by design rather than by default: an update on professional equality and human rights (Harty MB) *AM J MED TECHNOL* 43: 173-6, Feb 77

International women's year in review (Goodrick J) *AM NURSE* 8: 12, Nov 15 76

Some observations about women's rights... (Gardner JW) *AM NURSE* 8: 12, Nov 15 76

Electromyographic study of duration of muscle activity in sit-up variations (Godfrey KE et al) (research) *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58: 132-5, Mar 77

The role of women over three centuries (Thoms P) *AUST NURSES J* 6: 30-3, Sep 76

Women as nurses and nurses as women (Hector W) *BR MED J* 1: 894-5, Apr 2 77

The mothers center: women work for social change (Zimmerman HS et al) *CHILDREN TODAY* 6: 11-3+, Mar/Apr 77

The infertile couple. Evaluation and treatment (Shane JM et al) (pictorial) *CLIN SYMP* 28: 2-40, #5 76

Future trends in health care management (Grant C) *GA NURS* 37: 2-3, Jun 77

Laws on sex discrimination and their implications for women in higher education (Wang R et al) *IMAGE* 8: 52-5, Oct 76

Feminine hygiene products--Issues and answers (Kilroy PM) (research, nurs) *JOGN NURS* 6: 37-41, Jan/Feb 77

The nurse for the 1980's (Sanavitis AM) *JAMAICAN NURSE* 16: 25, Dec 76

You know who and what's her name: the woman's role in sex therapy (Golden JS et al) *J SEX MARITAL THER* 2: 6-16, Spring 76

Women and alcoholism. *KANS NURSE* 52: 5, Oct 77

Man and his spirit. What wives wish their husbands knew about women (Dobson JC) Part 1. *LIFE HEALTH* 92: 16-7, Jan 77

MNA testifies before national commission on smoking. *MASS NURSE* 46: 1+, Jun 77

Women, psychiatric disorder and social class (Brown GW) (research, med) *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 13: 37-45, Feb 77

People, power, politics for health care (#52-1647) (Novello DJ et al) *NLN PUBL* : 1-88, 1976

Conflict management--flight, fight, negotiate (#52-1677) (Hamil EM et al) *NLN PUBL* : 1-41, 1977

The potential impact of sexual equality on health (Lewis CE et al) *NEW ENG J MED* 297: 863-9, Oct 20 77

Women and mental health--an overview (Hall A) *NZ NURS J* 70: 8-10, May 77

Sex role stereotyping and leadership (LeRoux RS) *NURS ADMIN Q* 1: 21-9, Fall 76

Women and health care: A comparison of theories (Fee E) *NURS DIGEST* 4: 74-8, Nov/Dec 76

The insidious bias of medical language (Roland CG) *NURS DIGEST* 5: 53-5, Spring 77

Long-stay female population in a psychiatric hospital (Goldstone LA) (research, nurs) Part 1. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 67-8, Mar 17 77

Nurses' opinions and assessments (research, nurs) Part 2. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 71-2, Mar 24 77

Research: an international perspective (Glass HP) *NURS RES* 26: 230-6, May/Jun 77

How you can become a risk-taker and a role-breaker (Grissum M) *NURS* '76 6: 89-98, Nov 76

Women & cystitis (Anderson ER) (pictorial) *NURS* '77 7: 50-3, Apr 77

Sex and gender in the future of nursing (Austin R) Part 1. *NURS TIMES* 73: 113-6 (center pages) Aug 25 77

Part 2. *NURS TIMES* 73: 117-9 (center pages) Sep 1 77

The counseling of female employees (Hagen EL) *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 25: 19-21, May 77

Why some women turn to drink (Kramer R) *PARENTS* 51: 68+, Nov 76

Why some women turn to drink (Galanter M) *PARENTS* 51: 69+, Nov 76

Two women, three men on a raft (Schrack R) *SUPERV NURSE* 8: 18-24, Aug 77

Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Occupational values and family perspectives: a comparison of pre-nursing and premedical women (Hall BA) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 124-32, Mar 77; Discussion: a body of nursing knowledge alone is not the solution (Davis AJ) p 149-54

Effects of a group assertive training procedure on undergraduate women (Manderino MA) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 140-8, Mar 77; Discussion: a body of nursing knowledge alone is not the solution (Davis AJ) p 149-54

WOMEN--ASIA

Official travel report (Perpinan RP) PHILIPP J NURS 45: 175-7, Jul/Sep 76

WOMEN--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Minority groups in nursing 1976. A bibliography (#M-25) ANA PUBL : 1-36, Dec 76

Women and alcoholism: a bibliography (Valentine NM) J PSYCHIATR NURS 14: 23-7, Dec 76

WOMEN--DISEASES

Want to specialize? Consider becoming a women's health-care nurse practitioner (Colls J) NURS '77 7: 72-4, Jan 77

WOMEN--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Division of labour... Gynaecological Day Ward, The Women's Hospital, Liverpool (Singleton V) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 69-70, Nov 25 76

WOMEN--EMPLOYMENT

Denver nurses file suit on sex discrimination. AORN J 25: 200-1, Feb 77

Man and his spirit. Wanted: parents who parent (Dobson JC) Part 3. LIFE HEALTH 92: 16-7, Mar 77

Women in the work force (Bailey A) NZ NURS J 69: 24-7, Dec 76

Most nurses deserve more pay (Godfrey M) NURS '77 7: 10-1, Jul 77

Women in nursing (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 92 (center pages) Jul 7 77

WOMEN--STATISTICS

How old is too old? Age and the sociology of fertility (Rindfuss RR et al) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 8: 226-30, Sep/Oct 76

Women's Liberation See: DISCRIMINATION

WORK SIMPLIFICATION

Development and application of flow-charting techniques in nursing practice (Harper RW et al) (pictorial) J NURS ADMIN 7: 11-9, May 77

Work Therapy See: OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

Putting on the agony (Cohen A) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 143: 72, Nov 11 76

Is there a case for compensating nurses? (Dixon M) NURS MIRROR 144: 55-6, Jan 6 77

Basis of injury compensation for loss of future earnings (Poole FT) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 98-101, Mar 77

The industrial nurse's role as seen by a lawyer (Wirthlin JS) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24: 20-3, Nov 76

The ins and outs of insurance (Euler LC) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 14-9, Jan/Feb 77

When you are hurt on the job--workmen's comp. REGAN REP NURS LAW 17: 2, Nov 76

Nurses and communicable diseases: compensation. REGAN REP NURS LAW 18: 2, Jul 77

Student nurse injuries: who pays? REGAN REP NURS LAW 18: 2, Aug 77

Supervisor's responsibility for technicians (Creighton H) SUPERV NURSE 7: 48-9, Dec 76

Law for the nurse supervisor (Creighton H) SUPERV NURSE 8: 72-3, Jun 77

Workshops See: INSTITUTES AND WORKSHOPS

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION

Social goals should determine health policy. AORN J 26: 806+, Oct 77

Health education internationally. The developed and developing worlds (Schima ME) HEALTH EDUC 7: 2-4, Sep/Oct 76

A course in world health problems... Department of Health Education, University of Oregon (Burdman GDM et al) HEALTH EDUC 7: 10, Sep/Oct 76

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION

Summary report of the liaison meeting with nursing/midwifery associations on WHO's European nursing/midwifery programme... World Health Organization, Copenhagen, 26-28 June 1974. J ADV NURS 1: 177-9, Mar 76

Summary report of the working group on the role of nursing in psychiatric and mental health care... World Health Organization, Saarbrücken, 10-13 March 1975. J ADV NURS 1: 181-4, Mar 76

Summary report of a symposium on higher education in nursing: World Health Organization, The Hague, 30 October-3 November 1972. J ADV NURS 1: 429-33, Sep 76

Summary report of the working group on the role of nursing in primary health care: World Health Organization, Reykjavik, 14-18 July, 1975. J ADV NURS 1: 543-6, Nov 76

Report of a working group on the use of operational research in European health services. J ADV NURS 2: 92-6, Jan 77

A Summary report of the use of health care: an international study (research, med) J ADV NURS 2: 329-34, May 77

Summary report of the second liaison meeting with nursing/midwifery association on WHO's European nursing/midwifery programme. J ADV NURS 2: 335-9, May 77

Community health care. NURS J SINGAPORE 16: 50-1, Nov 76

Nursing care of the elderly. NURS MIRROR 144: 40-1, Mar 24 77

Professing nursing (Altschul A) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 145: 27-30, Sep 15 77

Health education. What is health education? (Burkitt A) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 3+ (Suppl) Jun 23 77

Incidence, prevalence and causes of blindness in selected countries. III... United States, Africa, America, Oceania (Goldstein J) PUBLIC HEALTH REV 5: 35-66, Jan/Mar 77

Immunize and protect your child--world health day. "Where the priority lies" (Levi G) Part 2. RANF REV 8: 6, Mar 77

What are the real needs? (research, med) (pictorial) (White KL) WORLD HEALTH : 12-7, Nov 76

Water (Ward B et al) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH : 3-31, Jan 77

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION

Immunize and protect your child
(Mahler H et al) (pictorial)
WORLD HEALTH : 3-35, Feb/Mar 77

Smallpox eradication program almost
certain to succeed. ZAMBIA NURSE
8: 8, Jul/Aug 76

WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

Remember the ascaris? EMERGENCY
MED 9: 92-3, Jan 77

Nursing care supplement series 3.
Parasites and man (Iveson-Iveson J)
(pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR
143: i-iv (suppl) Oct 7 76

WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC--BRAZIL

Outside Canada: Infectious disease
in Brazil today (Prata A et al)
CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 204-
9, May/Jun 77

WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Clinical parasitology, 1975
(Leventhal R) AM J MED TECHNOL
43: 168-72, Feb 77

WOUNDS AND INJURIES

See also: EYE INJURIES; HAND
INJURIES; HEAD INJURIES; SPRAINS
AND STRAINS; WHIPLASH INJURY

Evaluating the trauma of gunshot
wounds (White KM) (pictorial)
AM J NURS 77: 1589-93, Oct 77

Skiing injuries (Ellison AE) (pic-
torial) CLIN SYMP 29: 2-40,
#1 77

Wound healing (pictorial) (Bryant
WM) CLIN SYMP 29: 2-36, #3 77

When to use ice for injuries
(McMaster WC) CONSULTANT 17:
83-5, Apr 77

Vibrio by the sea. EMERGENCY MED
9: 87, May 77

When trauma tattoos (pictorial)
EMERGENCY MED 9: 181+, May 77

Skin puncture...bone diseases.
EMERGENCY MED 9: 187-8, May
77

Cutting more than grass...lawn
mower injury. EMERGENCY MED
9: 139, Aug 77

Respiratory failure after injury: a
review and a plea for accuracy
(James O) HEART LUNG 6: 303-7,
Mar/Apr 77

Early care of critically injured
patients (Lucas CE) (pictorial)
Part 1. HOSP MED 13: 31-2+,
Aug 77

Trauma notebook (Romano T) Regular
column appearing in JEN

A new twist to the seat belt syndrome.
NURS CARE 9: 26-7, Oct 76

Innocent victim--shot before birth
(Devlin A) (care st) NURS MIRROR
143: 45-7, Nov 18 76

Nursing care of the draining wound
(Murchie M et al) (pictorial) NURS
TIMES 72: 1959-60, Dec 16 76

Injuries of professional football
(Woolstone AS) NURS TIMES
73: 728-9, May 19 77

The time for football injuries (Black-
burn TA Jr) ONA J 4: 12-4, Jan 77

Compartmental syndrome (Schoen
DC) (pictorial) ONA J 4: 208-10,
Aug 77

Brachial plexus neuropathy
(Bissonette DJ) (pictorial) PA J
7: 8-18, Spring 77

An advance in wound care (Sanderson
BA) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 253-4,
Dec 76

Dealing with the special dangers of
gunshot wounds (Podgorny G et al)
(pictorial) RN 40: 62-71, Oct 77

Student nurse injuries: who pays?
REGAN REP NURS LAW 18: 2,
Aug 77

WOUNDS AND INJURIES--VIETNAM

M.A.S.H. in Vietnam (Kildea Capt
J Jr) POINT VIEW 14: 20-2, Oct 77

WOUNDS AND INJURIES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Assessing the non-accidental injury
(Weller CMR) (pictorial) JEN 3:
17-26, Mar/Apr 77

WRIST

Carpal tunnel syndrome: contribution
of flexor tendons (Smith EM et al)
(pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED
REHABIL 58: 379-85, Sep 77

WRIST--SURGERY

Total wrist arthroplasty--a new
surgical procedure (Volz RG) (pic-
torial) ONA J 4: 86-8, Apr 77

WRITING

See also: PENMANSHIP; REPORT
WRITING

OR nurses should also be writers
(MacClelland DC) AORN J
25: 215-21, Feb 77

Please list three names... (Cuthbert
BL) AM J NURS 77: 1596-9, Oct 77

Constructing and adapting protocols
(Siegel MA et al) AM J NURS 77:
1616-8, Oct 77

Writing a report. CANAD J MED
TECHNOL 39: C12-C13, Feb 77

Information for contributors. CANAD
J MED TECHNOL 39: C25-C28, Feb
77

Say it in writing (Grubb RD) ET J
4: 18-9, Winter 77

The elements of style--a brief run-
down (Robinson A) Part 2.
IMPRINT 23: 41+, Dec 76
Grammar, copy editing, submitting
your manuscript. Part 3. IMPRINT
24: 38, Feb 77

Staying with it and getting your
writing project finished. Part 4.
IMPRINT 24: 45, Apr 77

Publish or perish the thought
(McCloskey JC) IMPRINT 24: 24-6+,
Oct 77

The "how to" of writing and present-
ing a paper (Binkley L) J AANNT
4: 24-6+, #1 77

Kaye's Korner--tips for writers.
Regular column appearing in
J CONTIN EDUC NURS

Effective letter-writing to your
legislators (Schweitzer B) MD
NURSE : 12-3, Feb 77

Why nurses don't write for publi-
cation (Berardino E) MO NURSE
46: 12, Feb/Mar 77

Guidelines for writing to your
congressman. Government
relations pamphlet #2 (#21-1641)
NLN PUBL. Council of Home
Health Agencies Community Health
Serves : 1-5, Oct 76

On using words (Crawford CO) NZ
NURS J 70: 8-10, Apr 77

Why don't nurses write? (Mundt EL)
NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 6, Mar/Apr
77

Publishing opportunities for nurses:
a comparison of 65 journals
(McCloskey JC) NURSE EDUCATOR
2: 4-12, Jul/Aug 77

Hospital histories: an approach
(Barber LH) NURS FORUM (AUCKL)
4: 11, Dec/Jan 76/77

Professional crisis--can physical
therapists afford not to communi-
cate? PHYS THER 57: 409-10, Apr
77

Manuscripts: what you always
wanted to know... (Lister MJ)
PHYS THER 57: 1007-12, Sep 77

A lesson in procedure writing (Wright
ML) SUPERV NURSE 8: 26-7,
Apr 77

Rethinking the procedure manual
(Niederbaumer L) SUPERV NURSE
8: 59-60+, Apr 77

Call it an expressions group
(Schildeman J) WASH STATE J
NURS 49: 17-9, Summer/Fall 77

Wryneck See: TORTICOLLIS

X

Xanthomatosis See: LIPOIDOSIS

XERORADIOGRAPHY

Some application problems and solutions in xeromammography (Wilson P) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 389-403, Jan/Feb 77

XERORADIOGRAPHY--EVALUATION

Xeroradiography of the hand in patients with renal osteodystrophy (Smith FW et al) BR J RADIOL 50: 261-3, Apr 77

X-Ray Therapy See: RADIOTHERAPY

X-Rays See: RADIATION; RADIOGRAPHY

Y

YEASTS

Modification of a rapid method for determining carbohydrate assimilation patterns of yeasts (Marraro RV et al) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 124-6, May/Jun 77

YEASTS--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Mycology 1974-1975 (Collins RF) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 725-35, Jul 77

Youth See: ADOLESCENCE

YOGA

Yoga for tired legs and aching back (Weller S) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 73: 20-3, May 77

Community psychiatric nursing. Yoga as therapy (Wigley I) Part 5. NURS TIMES 72: 1716-7, Nov 4 76

Z

ZINC

Suppression of irreversibly sickled erythrocytes by zinc therapy in sickle cell anemia (Brewer GJ et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 90: 549-54, Sep 77

ZOONOSES

When the culture is negative--cool it. EMERGENCY MED 9: 111-2, Jan 77

The small threat of tularemia. EMERGENCY MED 9: 77-9, Jun 77

Rocky Mountain spotted fever: a disease that must be recognized (Pedersen CE, Jr.) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 190-8, Jul/Aug 77

Watch out for the zoonoses! (Brown AA) NURS CARE 9: 32-4, Oct 76

Veterinary contributions to human health (West GP) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 62-3, Feb 17 77

ZOONOSES--CANADA

Epidemiology of toxocariasis in the Montreal area (Ghadirian E et al) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 495-8, Nov/Dec 76



Cumulative Index to Nursing & Allied Health Literature

Name Section

A

- AARONSON LS: Paranoia as a behavior of alienation. *PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE* 15: 27-31, #1 77
- AASE JM: Environmental causes of birth defects. *NURS DIGEST* 4: 12-4, Nov/Dec 76
- ABBEY BL, CLARK MV, CONKLIN MM ET AL: Neonatal intensive care. Nursing responsibility in referring the convalescent newborn. Part 4. *MCN* 2: 295-7, Sep/Oct 77
- ABBEY JC: Physical indicators in clinical nursing research or why do I need to know what? *J ADV NURS* 2: 227-38, May 77
- ABBOTT EV: Screening for scoliosis: a worthwhile preventive measure (pictorial) (research, med) *CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH* 68: 22-5, Jan/Feb 77
- ABDELLAH FG: A national health strategy for the delivery of long term health care: Implications for nursing. *NURS DIGEST* 4: 15-7, Nov/Dec 76
- ABDELLAH, FG: US public health service's contribution to nursing research--past, present, future. *NURS RES* 26: 244-9, Jul/Aug 77
- ABDELLAH FG: A nationwide study to evaluate the care of patients in nursing homes (research, nurs) *PUBLIC HEALTH REP* 92: 30-2, Jan/Feb 77
- ABDELLAH FG, CHOW RK: The long-term care facility improvement campaign: The PACE Project (research, nurs) *ARN J* 1: 3-4, Nov/Dec 76
- ABENSOHN MK See: McDANIEL RE
- ABERCROMBIE TT: Education for emergency medical systems. *J ALLIED HEALTH* 6: 55-8, Summer 77
- ABPLANALP DF: Obstetric considerations in stoma patients. *JOGN NURS* 5: 44-5, Sep/Oct 76
- ABRAHAM A: Liberal education and nursing education. *NURS J INDIA* 68: 49+, Feb 77
- ABRAHAM AS: The management of patients with chronic bronchitis and cor pulmonale. *HEART LUNG* 6: 104-8, Jan/Feb 77
- ABRAHAM CV: Comparison of six procedures for the simultaneous determination of antiepileptic drugs. *AM J MED TECHNOL* 43: 935-8, Oct 77
- ABRAHAM CV, ATKINSON O, GRESHAM D: Gas-liquid chromatographic micromethod for the determination of theophylline. *AM J MED TECHNOL* 43: 772-5, Aug 77
- ABRAHMS S: Artificial joints make movement easier. *LIFE HEALTH* 92: 25-7, Jun 77
- ABRAMSON AS See: ROUSSAN MS
- ABRIL IF: Mexican-American folk beliefs: How they affect health care. *MCN* 2: 168-73, May/Jun 77
- ACCETTULLO D See: DRESSLER DM
- ACKERMAN A: The death of Frank (care st) *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 25: 24-5, Oct 77
- ACKERMAN WB: The place of research in the Master's program. *NURS OUTLOOK* 24: 754-8, Dec 76
- ACUFF MM: Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. A descriptive study of the sex-role stereotyping behaviors of nurse faculty members (research, nurs) *WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES* 8: 133-9, Mar 77
- ACUNA HR, VALLADARES R, HUENUMAN F ET AL: Health in the Americas (pictorial) *WORLD HEALTH* : 3-35, Aug/Sep 77
- ADAIR L: The pacemaker patient (pictorial) *NURS CARE* 9: 10-4, Dec 76
- ADAIR M: Speech and language development in preschool children. *NURS CARE* 10: 22-3, Aug 77
- ADAMCZYK JW See: JOHNSON BL
- ADAMS A See: FERNANDO ON
- ADAMS AB: Modern management of cancer patients: A multidisciplinary approach. *HOSP PROGR* 58: 50-2+, Feb 77
- ADAMS AB See: SHELLEY E
- ADAMS BN See: McANARNEY ER
- ADAMS CJ: Intrapartum risk factors and neonatal mortality (Research, nurs) *J NURSE-MIDWIFERY* 22: 35-40, Spring 77
- ADAMS D: Exercise stress testing and coronary arteriography (research, med) *CVP* 5: 13-6, Jan/Feb 77
- ADAMS ME: Parentcraft. Providing a service (pictorial) Part 3. *NURS MIRROR* 145: xii-xiii (center pages) (Suppl) Sep 29 77
- ADAMS N: Prolonged coma: your care makes all the difference. *NURS* '77 7: 20-7, Aug 77
- ADAMS RP: Selecting a data abstracting service. *MED REC NEWS* 48: 38+, Feb 77
- ADDERLEY BV, BROCK AM: Evaluating clinical performance in nursing. *J ADV NURS* 2: 355-63, Jul 77

ADEBO

ADEBO EO: The survival of the nursing profession in today's Nigeria. *NIGERIAN NURSE* 8: 7-9, Jul/Sep 76

ADEBO EO: The administrative functions of professional nurses in nursing services. *NIGERIAN NURSE* 9: 21-8, Jul/Sep 77

ADEBO EO See: CHOKRIEH AC

ADELMAN D See: ROSENMAN H

ADELOYE A: Nursing in Nigeria: improvement and the future. *NIGERIAN NURSE* 9: 29-31+, Jul/Sep 77

ADEMOWORE AS, MYERS E: Use of the problem-oriented medical record by nurses caring for high-risk antepartum patients... The Maternity and Infant Care Project of Erie County, New York (care st) *JOGN NURS* 6: 17-22, Jan/Feb 77

ADEYEMI YA, JAMES OB, ERU G, ET AL: The rate at which nurses explain procedures to patients in three hospitals in a state capital in Nigeria (research, nurs) *NIGERIAN NURSE* 8: 7-11, Oct/Dec 76

ADLER DC: "No code" -- the unwritten order. *HEART LUNG* 6: 213, Mar/Apr 77

ADLER GR: Electrical safety in the operating room (pictorial) *AANA J* 44: 619-29, Dec 76

ADLER S: Managing chronic renal failure. *CONSULTANT* 16: 41+, Dec 76

ADOMANIS A See: LAMBERTON M

AFFONSO D: The newborn's potential for interaction. *JOGN NURS* 5: 9-14, Nov/Dec 76

AFIFI AK, AL-GAILANY AM, SALMAN JM, ET AL: Nerve and muscle in steroid-induced weakness in the rabbit (pictorial) (research, med) *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58: 143-8, Apr 77

AFRIAT C, SCHIFRIN BS: Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Sources of error in fetal heart rate monitoring (pictorial) Part 3. *JOGN NURS* 5: 11s-5s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

AGAH T See: ZEIGHAMI E

AGATE J: Pressure sores. Mechanical and medical factors (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 144: 1+ (center pages) Mar 17 77

AGGARWAL KC: Structural changes in nursing education in India. A plan of action. Part 2. *NURS J INDIA* 67: 220-2, Sep 76

AGGARWAL KC: A symposium. The ideal nurse. Waiting for a miracle? *NURS J INDIA* 67: 248-9, Oct 76

It's high time to act now. Part 2. *NURS J INDIA* 67: 293-4, Dec 76

AGGARWAL KC: Real needs of the community. *NURS J INDIA* 68: 23+, Jan 77

AGREST S See: SHEILS M

AGUDO R: Breakthrough to nursing. Regular column appearing in *IMPRINT*

AHLGREN EW, CHAPEL JF, DORN GL: Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection potential of oxygen humidifier devices. *RESP CARE* 22: 383-5, Apr 77

AIKENS RM: Hats and lamps in the prevention of neonatal hypothermia. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 65-6, Apr 21 77

AILINGER R: Cultural dimensions in the baccalaureate nursing curriculum. Incorporating cultural dimensions into the baccalaureate nursing curriculum (#15-1662) *NLN PUBL* : 69-73, 1977

AILINGER RL: A study of illness referral in a Spanish-speaking community (research, nurs) *NURS RES* 26: 53-6, Jan/Feb 77

AIINGER M: Stroke clubs--a modern concept in rehabilitation. Adult education institutes and the stroke patient... Bethnal Green Adult Education Institute, London. *CHEST HEART STROKE J* 2: 37-9, Summer 77

AINSWORTH TH, Jr.: Nursing home industry's quality of care claims lack public credibility. *MOD HEALTHCARE* 7: 67+, May 77

AIRD E: Thermography (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 144: 66-7, Feb 3 77

AJAYI MY: Drug pedlars and drug abuse. *NIGERIAN NURSE* 9: 39-41, Jan/Mar 77

AJEMIAN I See: MOUNT BM

AKABAS SH, BELLINGER S: Programming mental health care for the world of work. *MH* 61: 4-8, Spring 77

AKHTAR S, CROCKER E, DICKEY N, ET AL: Overt sexual behavior among psychiatric inpatients (research) *DIS NERV SYST* 38: 359-61, May 77

AKINSANYA JA: Professionalism and nursing associations. *NIGERIAN NURSE* 9: 46-51, Jul/Sep 77

AKINSANYA JA: Preaching what you practise. *NURS TIMES* 73: 314+, Mar 3 77

ALBA A, PILKINGTON LA, SCHULTHEISS M, ET AL: Long-term pulmonary care in multiple sclerosis (care st) Part 3. *RESP THER* 7: 25-8+, Mar/Apr 77

ALBA A See: INCE LP

ALBA MS: Nursing in national development. *PHILIPP J NURS* 45: 11-6, Jan/Mar 76

ALBANETTI JB, CARROLL DM: The un-model--A humanistic approach to unit level education *NURSE EDUCATOR* 2: 23-4, May/Jun 77

ALBERMAN E: Prevention and health--are we positive enough? *QUEEN'S NURS J* 19: 281-3, Jan 77

ALBERTINI PG See: ALBERTINI RS

ALBERTINI RS, ALBERTINI PG: Anorexia nervosa. *CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS* 18: 7-8+, Jul/Aug 77

ALCORN D: Problems confronting community nurses in the Public Service--or at least some of them. *LAMP* 34: 22-4, Sep 77

ALDRIDGE J See: AYOUB AH

ALEXANDER BK, DIBB GS: Interpersonal perception in addict families (research) *FAMILY PROCESS* 16: 17-28, Mar 77

ALEXANDER D See: BROSKI D

ALEXANDER ES See: KLEIMAN MA

ALEXANDER JW See: OGLE JD

ALEXANDER M: Accountability in selection and use of products. *AORN J* 25: 230-2, Feb 77

ALEXANDER M: Theatre nursing. Managing a sterile supply service. *NURS TIMES* 72: 16+ (center pages) (Suppl) Oct 21 76

ALEXANDER M See: JOHNSON EW

ALEXANDER NJ See: FREE MJ

ALEXANDER R: Nelson Branch seminar. Community services as I find them. *NZ NURS J* 69: 26-8, Sep 76

ALEXANDER RA, MacELVEEN PM: Self-dialysis: a monograph. Are we assessing the needs of home dialysis partners? (research, nurs) *J AANNT* 4: 23-9 (Suppl Ed) 1977

ALEXANDER RA See: MacELVEEN PM

ALFGREN J: Reality orientation: starting your own program. *NURS '77* 7: 88C+, Apr 77

ALFONTE AE: Human relations with the sick and varying age groups. *PHILIPP J NURS* 45: 159-63, Jul/Sep 76

ALFORD DM, JENSEN JM: Primary health care. Reflections of private practice. Part 5. *AM J NURS* 76: 1966-8, Dec 76

- AL-GAILANY AM See: AFIFI AK
- ALI M, McDONALD JWD: Effects of sulfinpyrazone on platelet prostaglandin synthesis and platelet release of serotonin (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 868-75, Apr 77
- ALKJAERSIG NK See: FLETCHER AP
- ALLAN D: Complications of T-tube drainage of the common bile duct (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1270-1, Aug 18 77
- ALLAN JAB: The identification and treatment of "difficult" babies (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 72: 11-5, Dec 76
- ALLEN JS, CURRAN GC: An in-hospital pulmonary function screening program (research, med) RESP CARE 22: 811-5, Aug 77
- ALLEN KS: A group experience for elderly patients with organic brain syndrome... Soundview-Throgs Neck Community Mental Health Center. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 61-9, Nov 76
- ALLEN MD: Yes, I have my degree, but... AM J NURS 77: 468-9, Mar 77
- ALLEN RH See: FOWLER E.
- ALLEN S: A true team concept. NURS MIRROR 144: 63, Mar 3 77
- ALLEN-FROST PR: Nursing in Israel. J PRACT NURS 27: 36, Jan 77
- ALLEY JW: Changing patterns of health care. J PRACT NURS 27: 37-40, Jul 77
- ALLEYNE SI, WINT E, SERJEANT GR: Psychosocial aspects of sickle cell disease... University Hospital of the West Indies, Kingston, Jamaica. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 104-19, Nov 76
- ALLINGTON RW, HANSEN MD: Keyboard-programmable sample processing and analyzing system (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 47-8+, Sep 77
- ALLODI F, KEDWARD HB: The evolution of the mental hospital in Canada (pictorial) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 219-24, May/Jun 77
- ALLODI FA, KEDWARD HB, ROBERTSON M: "Insane but guilty": psychiatric patients in jail (research, med) CAN MENT HEALTH 25: 3-7, Jun 77
- ALLSOP KG, WORTLEY DW: Quality physical therapy: one chapter's approach... Utah. PHYS THER 57: 1016-20, Sep 77
- ALLYN PA See: BARTLETT RH
- ALOJ JP: Birth fantasy as a reaction to separation from the therapist (care st) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15: 82-4, #2 77
- ALOGNA MT See: GRABER AL
- ALONGI S See: GELOTT D
- ALPERN DM: The methadone Jones. NEWSWEEK 89: 29, Feb 7 77
- ALPERT M See: MALCOMSON K
- ALPERT NL: Scanning densitometers. Part 1. LAB WORLD 28: 20+, May 77
Part 2. LAB WORLD 28: 20+, Jun 77
- ALPERT NL: Laser Nephelometer PDQ. LAB WORLD 28: 14+, Aug 77
- ALPERT NL: PACE-1 gamma system. LAB WORLD 28: 10+, Sep 77
- ALSTON DC See: SIASSI I
- ALSUP JD: Arterial blood sampling (pictorial) PA J 7: 19-22, Spring 77
- ALTER V: Rehabilitation through post-operative grieving. ET J 4: 14-5, Summer 77
- ALTHOUSE J: The crying crisis how to survive the first few weeks with a squalling baby. AM BABY 39: 34, Sep 77
- ALTMAN DC See: GETZ WL
- ALTSCHUL A: Professing nursing. Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145: 7-9, Sep 8 77
Part 2. NURS MIRROR 145: 27-30, Sep 15 77
- ALTSHULER A, HILDEN D: Symposium on diseases of the liver. The patient with portal hypertension (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 317-29, Jun 77
- ALTSHULER A, MEYER J, BUTZ MKJ: Even children can learn to do clean self-catheterization (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 97-101, Jan 77
- ALVAREZ LA: Position paper on nursing integration. PHILIPP J NURS 45: 178, Jul/Sep 76
- ALVES R, MARTIN TA: An overview of orthotics and prosthetics (pictorial) ONA J 4: 231-5, Sep 77
- ALWINIA SM: Family centered maternity care: Evolution of our program. KEEP ABREAST J 1: 229-34, Jul/Sep 76
- ALYN IB See: ROSSEL CL
- AMES AEL: Craniofacial surgery (pictorial) OR TECH 8: 7-10, Nov/Dec 76
- AMMON JE, ETZEL ME: Sensori-motor organization in reach and prehension: a developmental model (pictorial) PHYS THER 57: 7-14, Jan 77
- AMNWARING M: What patients need to know about pacemakers AM J NURS 77: 825-30, May 77
- AMPOFO DA See: NICHOLAS DD
- AMSEL PL: The need to wean--as much for mother as for baby? KEEP ABREAST J 2: 188-96, Jul/Sep 77
- AMSTER LJ See: SKOBLAR SM
- AMTHOR RP See: SOLON JA
- ANDERHUB B: Introduction to diagnostic ultrasound--new horizons for radiologic technologists (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 49-53, Jul/Aug 77
- ANDERS RL: When a patient becomes violent (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 1144-8, Jul 77
- ANDERSEN J: A clarification of the Lamaze method. JOGN NURS 6: 53-4, Mar/Apr 77
- ANDERSEN MD: Our expanding role: notes on not nursing. NURS '77 7: 16, Jan 77
- ANDERSON A See: OSTERMAN CA
- ANDERSON B, D'AMBRA P: Symposium on orthopedic nursing. The adolescent patient with scoliosis: a nursing care standard. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 699-708, Dec 76
- ANDERSON C, CLANCY B, HASSANEIN R: Psychoprophylaxis in midtrimester abortions (research, nurs) JOGN NURS 5: 29-33, Nov/Dec 76
- ANDERSON C, MEISEL S: An assessment of family reaction to the stress of psychiatric illness. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 27: 868-71, Dec 76
- ANDERSON CJ: Issues in the treatment of psychiatric-geriatric patients: a brief review of the literature. J GERONTOL NURS 3: 32-41, May/Jun 77
- ANDERSON CM: Family intervention with severely disturbed inpatients. ARCH GEN PSYCHIATRY 34: 697-702, Jun 77
- ANDERSON CM, MALLOY ES: Family photographs: In treatment and training. FAMILY PROCESS 15: 259-64, Jun 76
- ANDERSON D: The role of the enrolled nursing aide. LAMP 34: 25-7, Feb 77

ANDERSON

- ANDERSON DM, ROBIDOUX RR: Alternative care: a community resource. Residential care. Part 1. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 36-43, Jan 77
- ANDERSON E, ANDERSON TP, KOTTKE FJ: Stroke rehabilitation: maintenance of achieved gains (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 345-52, Aug 77
- ANDERSON ER: Women & cystitis (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 50-3, Apr 77
- ANDERSON G: Cor pulmonale (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1666-8, Oct 28 76
- ANDERSON GC: The mother and her newborn: mutual caregivers (pictorial) JOG NURS 6: 50-7, Sep/Oct 77
- ANDERSON GV, ROY A, LOONEY GL ET AL: A unique approach to evaluation of emergency care. JACEP 6: 254-8, Jun 77
- ANDERSON H: Protect your child against choking. AM BABY 39: 16, Apr 77
- ANDERSON HA See: SCHNELL BR
- ANDERSON IRM: Cardiac rehabilitation. CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 15-8, Summer 77
- ANDERSON MAR: Worse than death (care st) UNA COMMUNIQUE 2: 17, Nov/Dec 76
- ANDERSON N: Audit of care processes and patient outcome-One facet of QA-Family Hospital Milwaukee, Wisconsin. NURS ADMIN 1: 117-28, Spring 77
- ANDERSON N See: COLT AM
- ANDERSON OW: Reflections on the sick aged and the helping systems. J GERONTOL NURS 3: 14-20, Mar/Apr 77
- ANDERSON RD: Directions in the use of para-professionals to optimize drug therapy in hospitals. VA NURSE Q 44: 7-15, Summer 76
- ANDERSON RG See: KASEMAN CM
- ANDERSON SF: Childbirth as a pathological process: An American perspective. MCN 2: 240-4, Jul/Aug 77
- ANDERSON TP See: ANDERSON E
- ANDERSON WH Jr See: SMITH EM
- ANDERSON WW, KANE RL: Patterns of care given migrant workers in Utah by private physicians and clinics (research, med) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 326-31, Jul/Aug 77
- ANDIRIC LR: Laboratory life-styles in Denmark. MLO 9: 59+, Aug 77
- ANDREOLI KG: Ambulatory health care and the nurse practitioner. ALA J MED SCI 14: 57-63, Jan 88
- ANDREOLI KG: The ambulatory health care system. NURS DIGEST 5: 16-21, Spring 77
- ANDREOLI KG, THOMPSON CE: The nature of science in nursing. IMAGE 9: 32-7, Jun 77
- ANDREOU A: Priapism (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1631-4, Oct 21 76
- ANDRES A: Life after choco summer. LIFE HEALTH 92: 26-9, Oct 77
- ANDRESS VR: Suicide as communication. LIFE HEALTH 92: 9-11, May 77
- ANDREWS K: Should stroke patients be treated in hospital or at home? (research, med) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 30-3, Winter 76/77
- ANDREWS S: The Canadian Institute of Child Health: a personal responsibility. CANAD NURSE 73: 21-5, Jul 77
- ANDREWS T See: HEYWOOD A
- ANGEL G: A unique approach to quality continuing education and its implications for the future... Mt. Lebanon, Pennsylvania. PENN NURSE 32: 4-7, Mar 77
- ANGLE BP See: SIASSI I
- ANIMASHAUN A: Socio-economic factors and child growth and development in Nigeria. NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 13-5, Jan/Mar 77
- ANIYI CO: The role of the nurse in mental health care... what are the priorities? NIGERIAN NURSE 8: 22-4, Jul/Sep 76
- ANNA EJ: Objectivity: our yardstick for measuring bench skills. MLO 9: 107-8+, May 77
- ANNAT IM: Address to graduates Ipswich Hospital. Part 1. RANF REV 7: 1+, Sep 76
- Part 2. RANF REV 7: 1+, Oct 76
- ANSBAUGH P: Emergency management of intoxicated patients with head injuries. JEN 3: 9-13, May/Jun 77
- ANSELL G See: MARKHAM GC
- ANSELL JM: The forgotten disease (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 1152-3, Jul 28 77
- (Anstey O) Martin C: Interview with new ICN president. AUST NURSES J 7: 10+, Jul 77
- ANTELMAN N: Surface tension in the lung. POINT VIEW 13: 10, Oct 76
- ANTHONY RL: Immunology: Moving into clinical pathology's center ring. MLO 9: 97+, Apr 77
- ANTHONY WP See: GOODWIN JC
- ANTONIO CT, TSO ML, ROPER BB: Vest-sling for reducing pain (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 174-6, Mar 77
- ANTROBUS M: Lead poisoning (care st) NURS TIMES 72: 1832-4, Nov 25 76
- ANWAR RAH, ROBERTS JR, WAGNER DK: The continuing emergency care clinic: improving patient compliance with follow-up care (research, med) JACEP 6: 251-3, Jun 77
- APLEY J: "Little bellyachers". Recurrent abdominal pain in children (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 46-8, Feb 17 77
- APOSTOLES E, SONNTAG AMM, SYKES L: Role expansion in a psychiatric setting (research, nurs) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 22-5+, Nov/Dec 76
- APPEL GL, SIPPEL CL, VON KUSTER TW Jr: Evaluating three allied health training programs: exploratory research into curriculum relevance and labor market conditions (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 46-54, Spring 77
- APPELBAUM A See: DE LA TORRE J
- APPELBAUM NM: Ask the dentist. Regular column appearing in FAMILY HEALTH
- APPLE JL: The classification of medication errors... Forsyth Memorial Hospital, Winston-Salem, North Carolina. SUPERV NURSE 7: 23-5+, Dec 76
- APPLEWHITE K, WILLIAMS A, WALSH B, ET AL: Dispensing for individual inpatients. NURS MIRROR 144: 62, Apr 28 77
- APPLING SE: An improvement in cancer treatment... Pediatric Oncology Therapy Unit at JHH. ALUMNI MAG 76: 37-8, Jul 77
- ARALIKATTI SD: Importance of patient satisfaction. CHRIST NURSE : 13-5, Aug 76
- ARANDA JM, BEFELER B, CASTELL-ANOS Jr ET AL: His bundle recordings: their contribution to the understanding of human electrophysiology (pictorial) HEART LUNG 5: 909-17, Nov/Dec 76
- ARCAND R: Life, death and freedom --a moment to share. AARN NEWSL 33: 1-2, Apr 77

- ARCHER CR: Tuberculosis--one woman's fight...Papua New Guinea (care st) NURS MIRROR 144: 51-3, Mar 24 77
- ARCHER H: From bill to law--the legislative process. IMPRINT 23: 26, Dec 76
- ARCHER R: Snakebite (care study) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 206-9, Feb 10 77
- ARCHBOLD CR: Our nurse-interns are a sound investment...Mount Zion Hospital and Medical Center, San Francisco. RN 40: 105+, Sep 77
- ARENA JM: Avoiding and managing acute poisoning. CONSULTANT 17: 52-3+, Aug 77
- ARFORD PH See: NELSON CA
- (Arlidge JT) Dr J. T. Arlidge (1822-99) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 316-8, Jul 77
- ARMIGER, Sister Bernadette: Ethics of nursing research: profile, principles, perspective. NURS RES 26: 330-6, Sep/Oct 77
- ARMSTRONG D: Whom to vaccinate--and when. CONSULTANT 16: 21-4, Oct 76
- ARMSTRONG DM: Nursing administrator's expectations of OR leader. AORN J 25: 859-64, Apr 77
- ARMSTRONG J, WEST J: The unsupported mother (pictorial) MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 144-6, Jun 77
- ARMSTRONG ME: Use of altered states of awareness in nursing practice. AORN J 25: 49-53, Jan 77
- ARMSTRONG-ESTHER CA: Anorexia nervosa--Aspects of care and treatment. J ADV NURS 2: 127-35, Mar 77
- ARNER M: Family-centered maternity care: "rooming in." PENN NURSE 32: 8-9, Jul 77
- ARNOT R See: LAVENDER JP
- ARNSFORD MB: Perceptions of primary nursing in a family-centered care setting...Family Hospital, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Part 8. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 97-105, Winter 77
- ARORA JS See: ROBINSON JL
- ARORA P: Perspectives on Indian nursing. NURS J INDIA 67: 223-4, Sep 76
- ARORA P: Dai centre experiment. NURS J INDIA 67: 289-92, Dec 76
- AROSKAR MA: Ethics in the nursing curriculum (research, nurs) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 260-4, Apr 77
- ARTHURE H: Princess Charlotte of Wales--A royal tragedy. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 147-8, May 77
- ARTHURE H: Changes in obstetric practice between 1952 and 1977. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 322-5, Oct 77
- ARTZ CP: Guide to assessment and management of burns (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 105+, Mar 77
- ASERKOFF B: Viral hepatitis: The risk for you and your patients. AM J IV THERAPY 4: 37+, May 77
- ASHBY P See: VERRIER M
- ASHENMACHER FE See: HYMAN E
- ASHER B: Education and change. NZ NURS J 70: 6-7, Feb 77
- ASHFORD TP See: O'BRIEN TE
- ASHIZAWA EA: Project 222--an alternative to institutionalization...Garden Hospital Jerd Sullivan Rehabilitation Center in San Francisco (research, nurs) ARN J 2: 3-5, Jan-Feb 77
- ASHLEY J: Health care, American style: helter, skelter, par excellence. SUPERV NURSE 8: 46-7+, Feb 77
- ASHLEY JA: Nurses and the meaning of law and order. IMPRINT 23: 24-5, Dec 76
- ASHTON RM: Parentcraft. The parentcraft teacher. Part 4. NURS MIRROR 145: xv (center pages) (Suppl) Sep 29 77
- ASHWORTH P: Ethics in ITU. NURS TIMES 72: 153-4+, Nov 4 76
- ASKLUND S, BROWN S, FITERMAN C: Slide-tape versus lecture demonstration presentation of thermal agents in a physical therapist assistant program (research, med) PHYS THER 56: 1361-4, Dec 76
- ASPERILLA PF: Problems of foreign educated nurses and job satisfactions of Filipino nurses (research, nurs) ANPHI PAP 11: 2-13, Jul/Sep 76
- ASPY VH: "We've always done it that way". SUPERV NURSE 8: 27-9, May 77
- ASTIN EW: Self reported fears of hospitalized and non-hospitalized children aged ten to twelve (research, nurs) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 17-24, Spring 77
- ASTLEY R, CARRE IJ, LANGMEAD-SMITH R: A 20-year prospective follow-up of childhood hiatal hernia (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 400-3, Jun 77
- ATKIN ME: A symposium on cancer in children. Counselling families. NURS MIRROR 144: 62-4, Apr 7 77
- ATKINS J: Care of the hair and scalp (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 45-8, Mar 3 77
- ATKINSON AJ, NEVIN MJ: Anti-arrhythmic therapy with procainamide (pictorial) CARDIOVASC NURS 13: 17-22, Sep/Oct 77
- ATKINSON O See: ABRAHAM CV
- ATKINSON W: You can be an effective supervisor. NURS CARE 10: 22-4+, Apr 77
- ATTEBERY JM, YOST R, MAJOR HW: Bibliography update for liquid chromatography. AM LAB 9: 79-80+, Oct 77
- ATWOOD J See: MANN JK
- ATWOOD JR: Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit VIII: methodology. A grounded theory approach to the study of perimortality care (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 339-50, Apr 77
- AUCKLAND A: Mr. Hogg--chariman (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 703-4, May 12 77
- AUCOIN D See: HALEY M
- AUDETTE MCL, TILQUIN C: Patient classification by care required. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 32-4+, Sep 77
- AUERBACH KG: Where have all the nursing mothers gone? KEEP ABREAST J 1: 222-8, Jul/Sep 76
- AUERBACH KG: To breastfeed or not to breastfeed--That's the question what's the answer?--Support from the obstetrician and community-based support groups! (research, nurs) KEEP ABREAST J 1: 316-23, Oct/Dec 76
- AUERBACH KG, REES D: A symposium: breastfeeding the premature infant (pictorial) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 98-121, Apr/Jun 77
- AUERBACH O, CARTER HW, GARFINKEL L ET AL: Cigarette smoking and coronary artery disease: a macroscopic and microscopic study (research, med) RESP CARE 22: 833-41, Aug 77
- AULD MG: How many nurses? A method of estimating the requisite nursing establishment for a hospital (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 108 (center pages) Aug 4 77

AULT

AULT LD See: MACKAY C

AUSTIN ED See: SEIDL FW

AUSTIN M See: BETTEN N

AUSTIN MJ, JACKSON E: Occupational mental health and the human services: a review. *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 2: 91-118, Feb 77

AUSTIN MJ, KOSBERG JI: Social service programming in nursing homes. *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 1: 39-57, Aug 76

AUSTIN R: Sex and gender in the future of nursing. Part 1. *NURS TIMES* 73: 113-6 (center pages) Aug 25 77

Part 2. *NURS TIMES* 73: 117-9 (center pages) Sep 1 77

AUSTIN RJ: Positive direct Coombs test due to sulphonylurea (care st) *NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL* 31: 42+, Jul 77

AUSTING RH See: LITTLE JC

AVAMPATO DC: The menstrual cycle and breast development (pictorial) *OR TECH* 8: 20-4, Nov/Dec 76

AVAMPATO DC: Neural tissues. (pictorial) Part 1. *OR TECH* 9: 9-10+, May/June 77

AVAMPATO DC: The learning activities: the brain (pictorial) *OR TECH* 9: 20-6, Sep/Oct 77

AVELLA J See: DEROGATIS L

AVERY AG, NICOTRA MB, DEATON WJ: Respiratory acid-base balance. *RESP THER* 7: 59-63, May/June 77

AVERY JL: Closet nursing: a symptom of intolerance and a forerunner of social change? (research) *KEEP ABREAST J* 2: 212-27, Jul/Sep 77

AVIRAM U, SEGAL S: From hospital to community care: the change in the mental health treatment system in California. *COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J* 13: 158-67, Summer 77

AWAD EA See: FISHER SV

AXNICK K See: DARLING LA

(Aydelotte M) Dr. Myrtle Aydelotte appointed ANA executive director. *AM NURSE* 9: 1+, Jun 15 77

AYERS CR: Hypertension: Checklist for management (pictorial) *HOSP MED* 12: 6-9+, Nov 76

AYERS M See: WEST N

AYOUB AH, ALDRIDGE J: Inspiratory force as a criterion for extubation and discharge from recovery room (research, med) *RESP CARE* 22: 594-5, Jun 77

AYOUB AH, LIBBY A: Stabilization of oral endotracheal tubes and airways in long-term intubation (pictorial) *RESP CARE* 22: 744, Jul 77

AYOUB C, PFEIFER DR: An approach to primary prevention: the "at-risk" program . . . Pediatric "At-Risk" Outpatient Clinic, Tulsa, Oklahoma. *CHILDREN TODAY* 6: 14-7, May/June 77

AYRES AJ: Cluster analysis of measures of sensory integration (research, med) *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 362-6, Jul 77

AYRES AJ: Dichotic listening performance in learning-disabled children (research, med) *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 441-6, Aug 77

B

BABAYODE DA: The role of psychiatric nurses in the community of curative and preventive psychiatry. *NIGERIAN NURSE* 9: 36-42+, Jul/Sep 77

BABBS R See: HEADLEY BJ

BABIGIAN HM: The impact of community mental health centers on the utilization of services. . . Monroe County, New York (research, med) *ARCH GEN PSYCHIATRY* 34: 385-94, Apr 77

BACA L: Collective bargaining, a tool for patient care. *PHILIPP J NURS* 45: 243-5, Oct/Dec 76

BACH MJ See: BRUCE D

BACHRACH LL: Deinstitutionalization of mental health services in rural areas. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 28: 669-72, Sep 77

BACON LF: Backing into a shake-up. *SUPERV NURSE* 8: 24-5, Oct 77

BADASH D See: ERNST P

BADOUR G See: BAHR J

BAER ED, McGOWAN MN, McGIVERN DO: How to take a health history. *AM J NURS* 77: 1191-3, Jul 77

BAER H See: ROSENDORF LL

BAER J See: COHEN L

BAFFORD DC: Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Progressive relaxation as a nursing intervention: a method of controlling pain for open-heart surgery patients. *WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES* 8: 284-90, Mar 77

BAGEANT RA: Bedside techniques for calculating dead space/tidal volume ratio (VD/VT) and pulmonary shunt (QS/QT) (pictorial) *RESP CARE* 22: 715-25, Jul 77

BAGEANT RA: Humidification terminology. *RESP THER* 7: 23-6, Jul/Aug 77

BAHR J, BADOUR G, HILL HL: Innovative methodology enhances nurse deployment, cuts costs. *HOSPITALS* 51: 104+, Apr 16 77

BAHN MA: Maslow's hierarchy of needs as a framework for care of the end stage renal disease client. *J AANNT* 3: 163-8, #4 76

BAILEY A: Women in the work force. *NZ NURS J* 69: 24-7, Dec 76

BAILEY AJ: Nursing the patient with a colostomy (research, nurs) *NURS TIMES* 73: 382-5, Mar 17 77

BAILEY D, MILLER RN, MILLER VN ET AL: Stress--making it work for you (#16-1674) *NLN PUBL* : 1-85, 1977

BAILEY JL: Leg ulcers (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 72: 1752-3, Nov 11 76

BAILINE SH, KATCH M, GOLDEN H: Mini-groups: maximizing the therapeutic milieu on an acute psychiatric unit. . . Long Island Jewish-Hillside Medical Center. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 28: 445-7, Jun 77

BAILON SG, MAGLAYA AS: Tools and guidelines for nursing care at the family level. A typology of nursing problems in family care practice. Part 1. *ANPHI PAP* 12: 13-21, Jan-Mar 77

BAIRD AW, CAMPBELL JM: A CPAP device. *RESP CARE* 21: 1251, Dec 76

BAIRD HW See: TAYLOR DW

BAIRD JC: Social workers' orientations toward community mental health concepts (research, med) *COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J* 12: 275-85, Fall 76

BAIZERMAN M, HALL WT: Consultation as a political process. *COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J* 13: 142-9, Summer 77

BAIZERMAN M See: BERTIE J

BAKALAR JB See: GRINSPOON L

BAKER AA: Slow euthanasia--or "she will be better off in a hospital". *BR MED J* 2: 571-2, Sep 4 76

BAKER AA: Granny battering. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 65-6, Feb 24 77

BAKER BJ See: BROWER HTF

BAKER L See: WITTE PG

BAKER M, REGENOS E, WOLF SL, ET AL: Developing strategies for biofeedback. Applications in neurologically handicapped patients. *PHYS THER* 57: 402-8, Apr 77

BAKER MH: When the Down's Syndrome baby is yours (care st) *RN* 40: 67-70, Jul 77

- BAKER, MP: See BASMAJIAN, JV
- BAKER PJ: Postoperative atelectasis. NURS DIGEST 5: 42-4, Spring 77
- BAKER R See: LARSEN JV
- BAKER SS See: LARSEN JV
- BAKER VE See: PADILLA GV
- BAKER WG, LYONS MT: Gastrointestinal foreign bodies (pictorial) SGA J 1: 19-22, Jul/Aug 77
- BAKOW ED: Sustained maximal inspiration--a rationale for its use. RESP CARE 22: 379-82, Apr 77
- BALA S: Operation communication. CANAD NURSE 72: 37-9, Nov 76
- BALCH K See: BALCH P
- BALCH P, BALCH K: Establishing a campus-wide behavioral weight reduction program through a university student health service: The use and training of health service personnel as behavioral weight therapists (research) J AM COLL HEALTH ASSOC 25: 148-52, Dec 76
- BALCH P, SOLOMON R: The training of paraprofessionals as behavior modifiers: a review. AM J COMMUNITY PSYCHOL 4: 167-79, Jun 76
- BALDWIN JM See: MURRAY MP
- BALLARD P: V.D. education for adolescents. KANS NURSE 52: 3-4, Apr 77
- BALLARD R: Sharing the pain--help for parents with a handicapped child. HEALTH VISIT 49: 395-6, Dec 76
- BALLINGER BR See: RAMSAY A
- BALLINGER PW, MEREDITH GJ: Establishing two-year college affiliated programs in radiologic technology. RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 131-42, Sep/Oct 76
- BALTHASAR S See: SWANSON J
- BALTZ TM, TURNER JG: Development and analysis of a nursing home aide screening device (research) GERONTOLOGIST 17: 66-9, Feb 77
- BAMFORD FN, MINSHALL PM, MOHR PD: An adolescent ward. BR MED J 2: 503-6, Aug 20 77
- BANCHERO PG See: WONG RA
- BANGS CC, BOSWICK JA, HAMLET MP: When your patient suffers frostbite (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 132-4+, Feb 1 77
- BANGS M: Asbestos evidence. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 319-20, Jul 77
- BANKS I: Dialysis at home. (care st) NURS MIRROR 144: 26, May 19 77
- BANKS MJ: A family's over-concern about a child in the first two years of life. MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 187-94, Fall 77
- BANTING AMV: The role of the colleges for advanced technical education in public health nursing education (with references to courses and work among Indians) SA NURS J 44: 22-4, Mar 77
- (Barach AL) Trudeau medalist. AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 11, Jul/Aug 77
- BARASH P See: SARWAR H
- BARBER J: The tip of the iceberg: staff development and the universe of adult education. CANAD NURSE 73: 31+, Jan 77
- BARBER JM, ed: Rural health care is sick! JEN 3: 5, May/June 77
- BARBER LH: Hospital histories: an approach. NURS FORUM (AUCKL) 4: 11, Dec/Jan 76/77
- BARCKLEY V: Grief, a part of living. NURS DIGEST 5: 75-7, Summer 77
- BARDZIK I See: BARDZIK J
- BARDZIK J, PRZEZDZIAK J, BARDZIK I: Immunoglobulins in persons with long-term exposure to halothane (research, med) ANAESTH RESUSC INTENSIVE THER 3: 285-90, Oct/Dec 75
- BARHAM V: A patient oriented nursing system: An interdisciplinary project on the postsurgical service... Kaiser Foundation Hospital, Hayward, California. NURS DIGEST 5: 74-6, Spring 77
- BARITEAU CA: Losing weight is simple arithmetic. LIFE HEALTH 92: 14-5, Sep 77
- BARKAUSKAS VH See: CHEN S-P C
- BARKER C: The Worcester Development Project. A community psychiatric service (research, nurs) Part 6. NURS TIMES 73: 1075-9, Jul 14 77
- BARKER P, HUNTER MH: Minor self-mutilation (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 500+, Apr 7 77
- BARKER VL: Statement of the New York State Nurses Association to the New York State Assembly Committee on higher education Re: bill S. 4558, A. 6847. J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 8: 9-13, Jun 77
- BARKSDALE DW, KRAMER NA: An experiment in manual communications. J REHABIL 43: 25-8, Jul/Aug 77
- BARLEY SL: Anatomy of an admission. J R COLL GEN PRACT 26: 377-8, May 76
- BARLOW B: Accidents in childhood. NURS MIRROR 144: 39-40, Feb 24 77
- BARNARD J: Employing the deaf and hard of hearing. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 91-5, Mar 77
- BARNARD JDW, LLOYD JW: Cryoanalgesia (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 897-9, Jun 16 77
- BARNARD KE, NEAL MV: Research in the practice areas. Maternal child nursing research: review of the past and strategies for the future (research, nurs) Part 3. NURS RES 26: 193-200, May/June 77
- BARNES BA See: BUTCH SH
- BARNES GT See: NELSON RE
- BARNES H: How various ethnic minority people have learned to handle stress in the past. How native Americans deal with stress. Part 4. WASH STATE J NURS 49: 9-11, Winter 77
- BARNES J: Heart disease and pregnancy. CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 3-7, Autumn 76
- BARNES J: Oral contraception and the circulation. CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 22-5, Winter 76/77
- BARNES MR, CRUTCHFIELD CA: Job satisfaction-dissatisfaction: a comparison of private practitioners and organizational physical therapists (research) PHYS THER 57: 35-41, Jan 77
- BARNES PA: Nursing among the Tibetans--6,000 ft in hills. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 8-10, Mar 77
- BARNES RW, SLAYMAKER EE, HAHN FJY: Thromboembolic complications of angiography for peripheral arterial disease: prospective assessment by Doppler Ultrasound (research, med) RADIOLOGY 122: 459-61, Feb 77
- BARNES SE: Positioning school health as a national priority. The plight of the young ages. Part 6. J SCH HEALTH 47: 417-21, Sep 77
- BARNETT E: Chronic granulomatous disease: an interesting case history (care st) SA NURS J 43: 15+, Oct 76
- BARNETT M: Socio-economic factors affecting contraception (care st) NURS TIMES 72: 1842-3, Nov 25 76
- BARNETT RN: Scabies: Itch, contagious, and resurgent. CONSULTANT 16: 27-30, Apr 76
- BARNETT S See: KING C

BARNETT

- BARNETT ZH: Communications between doctors, midwives and patients. MIDWIVES CHRON 89: 240, Oct 76
- BARNSTEINER JH: Bicentennial forecast. Pediatric nursing. RN 39: 21+, Nov 76
- BARON HC: When surgery may help occluded leg arteries. CON-SULTANT 16: 44-6, May 76
- BARON JH: Abdominal disturbances experienced abroad. NURS MIRROR 143: 61-2, Oct 21 76
- BARR A See: DONALDSON SN
- BARR FM: The blimp blues. AM BABY 39: 46-7, Oct 77
- BARR J See: GAY L
- BARR JS: A problem-solving curriculum design in physical therapy. PHYS THER 57: 262-70, Mar 77
- BARR L See: MILES S
- BARRETT MJ: Surviving adolescence in a back brace: Laura's experience (care st) MCN 2: 160-3, May/Jun 77
- BARRING E: Break rules--for your patients' sake (care st) RN 40: 63+, Apr 77
- BARRINGTON P: The self-care unit: a bridge to the community... Lakeshore Psychiatric Hospital in Toronto (care study) CANAD NURSE 73: 39-41, Feb 77
- BARRINS PC: Hypnoanesthesia for childbirth. POINT VIEW 13: 16-8, Oct 76
- BARRS CB See: SIGAL JJ
- BARRY W See: JETTE M
- BARTA JL, CARNAZZO AJ, GURNETT K: Documentation of emergency center records: evaluation of quantity precedes evaluation of quality. MED REC NEWS 48: 26+, Aug 77
- BARTELS D, GOOD V, LAMPE S: The role of the head nurse... in primary nursing. CANAD NURSE 73: 26-30, Mar 77
- BARTHALOW P See: WEINSTEIN S
- BARTLETT RH, ALLYN PA, MEDLEY T ET AL: Nutritional therapy based on positive caloric balance in burn patients (research, med) ARCH SURG 112: 974-80, Aug 77
- BARTNIK DA See: CASON CL
- BARTON B: I.U.C.D. localization (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 8: 190-1, Jul 77
- BARTON DM: Determination of ventilator flow patterns by simple spirometry (pictorial) RESP CARE 22: 736-40, Jul 77
- BARTON J: Stroke clubs--a modern concept in rehabilitation. Therapy in California. CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 41, Summer 77
- BARUCH GW: I let my staff rate me. MLO 9: 50-2, Sep 77
- BASCOM L: Women who refuse to believe: Persistent denial of pregnancy (care st) MCN 2: 174-7, May/Jun 77
- BASEN MM: The elderly and drugs--problem overview and program strategy. PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 43-8, Jan/Feb 77
- BASHKAWI EB See: KIRKBY RJ
- BASILE VJ: Modification of a treatment plinth for joint mobilization. PHYS THER 57: 922, Aug 77
- BASMAJIAN JV: Biofeedback: the clinical tool behind the catchword. ARN J 2: 10+, Sep/Oct 77
- BASMAJIAN JV: Motor learning and control: a working hypothesis. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 38-41, Jan 77
- BASMAJIAN JV: Professional survival. The research role in physical therapy. PHYS THER 57: 283-5, Mar 77
- BASMAJIAN JV, REGENOS EM, BAKER MP: Rehabilitating stroke patients with biofeedback (research, medical) GERIATRICS 32: 85-8, Jul 77
- BASNER NH: Wilson's disease: a rare genetic disorder (care st) J NEUROSURG NURS 8: 144-8, Dec 76
- BASS L: More fiber--less constipation (research, nurs) AM J NURS 77: 254-5, Feb 77
- BASSLER SF: Symposium on biological rhythms. The origins and development of biological rhythms. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 575-82, Dec 76
- BASSO A: The prostate in the elderly male (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 117-23, Oct 77
- BASSOFF BZ: Interdisciplinary education for health professionals: issues and directions. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 219-28, Winter 76/77
- BATES BT See: OSTERNIG LR
- BATEY MV: Conceptualization: knowledge and logic guiding empirical research. NURS RES 26: 324-9, Sep/Oct 77
- BATEY MV See: HAMIL EM
- BATTEN JD: Face to face communication. NURS DIGEST 5: 89-90, Spring 77
- BATTERMAN B, STEGMAN MR, FITZ A: Hypertension: Detection, evaluation and treatment. NURS DIGEST 4: 55-9, Nov/Dec 76
- BATTERMAN B See: STEGMAN MR
- BATTERSBY ME: Year-end tax savings for nurses. NURS CARE 9: 19-20, Nov 76
- BAUDEAN JE, ETTRE LS, HARTIGAN MJ, ET AL: Improved gas chromatographic instrumentation (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 95-6+, May 77
- BAUER BA: Tactile sensitivity: development of a behavioral responses checklist (research, med) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 357-61, Jul 77
- BAUER BA: Tactile-sensitive behavior in hyperactive and non-hyperactive children (research, med) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 447-53, Aug 77
- BAUER D See: RANKIN N
- BAUER JC: A nursing care price index. AM J NURS 77: 1150-4, Jul 77
- BAUGHN SL: A nursing theory and model for occupational health nursing. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 7-12, Jan 77
- BAUKNECHT V: Capitol commentary. Regular column appearing in AM NURSE
- BAUMAN G See: ROMAN M
- BAUMAN KE, COULTER M: Design and test of a system for tracking referrals. PUBLIC HEALTH REP 91: 521-5, Nov/Dec 76
- BAUMANN BA: The integrated progress record (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 8: 29-35, Aug 77
- BAUWENS EE, BELT LH: The value of volunteers in family planning clinics. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9: 169-72, Jul/Aug 77
- BAWDEN M: A caring experience... citizen advocacy program (care st) CANAD NURSE 73: 24, Apr 77
- BAXTER L: Sexual counseling (ed) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21: 4-5, Fall 76
- BAXTER WE: A substitute system for rural health care. HOSP HEALTH SERV ADMIN 22: 26-44, Summer 77
- BAYER M: Anger in illness. SUPERV NURSE 8: 64-5, Jun 77
- BAYER M, BRANDNER P: Nurse/patient peer practice. AM J NURS 77: 86-90, Jan 77

- BAYER MJ, BURDICK D: Diagnosis of myocardial contusion in blunt chest trauma (pictorial) (research, med) JACEP 6: 238-42, Jun 77
- BAYOUMI A: The training and activity of village midwives in the Sudan (research, med) TROP DOCT 6: 118-25, Jul 76
- BEACH K, LANN AJ: Alternative care: a community resource. Adult day care. Part 2. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 36-43, Jan 77
- BEACH RB: Measurement of extremity volume by water displacement. PHYS THER 57: 286-7, Mar 77
- BEACH RB: Management of a femur fracture using a patellar tendon bearing cast-brace (care st) (pictorial) PHYS THER 57: 655-7, Jun 77
- BEAL ADR: Technical note. A new method of immobilization of patients for radiotherapy (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 435-6, Jun 77
- BEALL GN, NEWCOMER VD, O'CONNELL: When the cause of urticaria eludes you (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 20-3+, Jun 1 77
- BEARD RW: Future developments in obstetrics. Hospital versus home (pictorial) Part 1. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 240+, Aug 77
- Modern techniques. Part 2. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 315-9, Oct 77
- BEARE M: Report on seminar on Mastectomy rehabilitation. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 30-2, Dec 76
- BEASLEY G See: ELMORE P
- BEATON W: Community psychiatric nursing. An alcoholic patient (care st) Part 2. NURS TIMES 72: 1710-1, Nov 4 76
- BEATTIE EJ See: KRAUS AS
- BEAUCHAMP JM: Euthanasia and the nurse practitioner. NURS DIGEST 4: 83-5, Nov/Dec 76
- BEAUMONT E: Up-to-date survey of tracheal tubes (pictorial) NURS '76 6: 66-72, Nov 76
- BEAUMONT E, ed, WILEY L: Innovations in nursing. Regular column appearing in NURS '77
- BEAUMONT E: The new I.V. infusion pumps (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 31-5, Jul 77
- BEAVERSON ML II: The evolution of a computer-assisted hematology system (pictorial) AM J MED TECH-NOL 43: 336-44, Apr 77
- BEAZLEY JM: The prostaglandins (pictorial) (research, med) NURS TIMES 72: 1800-3, Nov 18 76
- BECK A, BERGNER-RABINOWITZ S: Preparation of type-specific anti-M streptococcal sera by immunization with acid-hydrolyzed cells. J LAB CLIN MED 89: 1120-4, May 77
- BECK A, KOVACS M: A new, fast therapy for depression. PSYCHOL TODAY 10: 94+, Jan 77
- BECK LC, KALOGREDIS VJ: Hire with care--your aides are extension of you! PA MED 79: 19-22, Jan 76
- BECK WC: Abridged sterility: a level of disinfection AORN J 26: 242+, Aug 77
- BECK WC, NORA PF: ASTM standard for surgical gloves. AORN J 25: 869-72, Apr 77
- BECKER CE: The hazards of interactions with mind-influencing drugs. HOSP FORMUL 12: 233-4, Apr 77
- BECKFORD AR, TETER A: A study of three patients with "Y" shunts (care st) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 128-31, Sep 77
- BECKINGHAM CR: What about the relatives? NZ NURS J 69: 14-5, Nov 76
- BEDARD P See: ROSKIES E
- BEDELL GN See: KEIM LW
- BEDNARZ PK See: ZABARENKO MR
- BEEBE JE See: THOMPSON HO
- BEER S: Community outreach in a nursing home setting--a two-way road. J NURS ADMIN 7: 16-9+, Sep 77
- BEER S: What?! No meat?! PEDIATR NURS 3: 16-9, May/June 77
- (Beetlestone A) Obituary: Andrew Beetlestone. BR J RADIOL 50: 28, Jan 77
- BEFELER B See: ARANDA JM
- BEGIN R, RENZETTI AD: Alveolar-arterial oxygen pressure gradient: I. Comparison between an assumed and actual respiratory quotient in stable chronic pulmonary disease; II. Relationship to aging and closing volume in normal subjects. RESP CARE 22: 491-500, May 77
- BEGLEY JA See: MORELLI TA
- BEHNKE RH: Recognition and management of alcohol withdrawal syndrome. HOSP PRACT 11: 79-84, Nov 76
- BEHREND E: Superficial temporal artery anastomosis to the middle cerebral artery (STA-MCA)... Loma Linda University Medical Center, Loma Linda, California (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 8: 113-24, Dec 76
- BEIGEL A, HOLLENBACH H, GUR-GEVICH S ET AL: Practical issues in developing and operating a halfway house program... Southern Arizona Mental Health Center. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 601-7, Aug 77
- BEIGHTON G: Antenatal diagnosis of genetic disease (pictorial) SA NURS J 44: 14-6, Jun 77
- BELANGER AY, CHAPMAN AE: Function and training of the abductor hallucis muscle in cases of mild hallux valgus (pictorial) (research, med) PHYSIOTHER CAN 19: 205-10, Oct 77
- BELETZ EE: Some pointers for grievance handlers. SUPERV NURSE 8: 12-4, Aug 77
- BELETZ EE, MENG MT: The grievance process. AM J NURS 77: 256-70, Feb 77
- BELKENGREN R See: SAPALA S
- (Bell C) Brian VA: Sir Charles Bell 1774-1842. NURS TIMES 73: 420, Mar 24 77
- BELL D: Is institutional licensure still a threat? MO NURSE 45: 6, Dec 76
- BELL EA: Clinical teamwork--the aim of education... held at the Welsh National School of Medicine, University Hospital of Wales, Cardiff, November 19, 1976. Address of welcome. Introduction. NURS MIRROR 143: 45-6, Nov 25 76
- BELL GC See: GALLAGHER TJ
- BELL JD: The health and safety work act (1974) and its application to infection control. NURS TIMES 73: 50-2 (ICNA Suppl) Aug 25 77
- BELL JE See: SASANO EM
- BELL JG: Bitsy was so little... and her problems so big (care st) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 35-7, Jun 77
- BELL JM: Stressful life events and coping methods in mental-illness and -wellness behaviors (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 136-41, Mar/Apr 77
- BELL MA: Adult-type relapsing multiple sclerosis presenting in childhood. Management of two cases (care st) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 294-7, Mar 3 77
- BELLACK JP, WOODARD PB: Improving emergency care for rape victims (research, nurs) JEN 3: 32-7, May/June 77
- BELLEH GS: Libraries and nursing objectives. NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 32-6, Apr/June 77

BELLY

- BELLY LC: You can improve your catheterized patient's care. RN 40: 33-5, Apr 77
- BELLINGER S See: AKABAS SH
- BELLIS GH: Death is not the end of caring. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 101-2+, Apr 77
- BELLMAN MH: Reactions to whooping cough vaccines. CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 40-3, Autumn 76
- BELSON A: Little-known diseases. FAMILY HEALTH 9: 42-4+, May 77
- BELT LH See: BAUWENS EE
- BENATAR SR: Respiratory distress. SA NURS J 43: 26-7, Dec 76
- BENAVIDES AR: Report on the American Nurses' Association convention. PHILIPP J NURS 45: 154-6, Jul/Sep 76
- BENDALL E: Learning for reality (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 3-9, Jan 76
- BENDALL E: The future of British nurse education. J ADV NURS 2: 171-81, Mar 77
- BENDALL E: Assessing nursing knowledge. NURS MIRROR 143: 40-1, Nov 18 76
- BENDER D, LAMB G: Let's stick together! MLO 9: 79+, Aug 77
- BENDER LS See: PRZEPIORKA KM
- BENDERSON IO: Statement of the New York state assembly committee on higher education Re: Bill S.4558, A. 6847. J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 8: 14-6, Jun 77
- BENDITT EP: The origin of atherosclerosis (pictorial) SCI AMER 236: 74-6+, Feb 77
- BENDLER EM, GREENSPUN B, YU J ET AL: The bilaterality of carpal tunnel syndrome. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 362-4, Aug 77
- BENEDETTO RD: The 23-hour bed: Alternative to hospitalization-Ventura General Hospital, California. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 74-88, May 77
- BENEDIKTER H: From nursing audit to multidisciplinary audit (#20-1673) NLN PUBL : 1-45, 1977
- BENEDIKTER H: Assessing the status of a nursing audit process. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 129-37, Spring 77
- BENEDIKTER H See: MOORE JF
- BENGTSOON LP See: WESTROM L
- BENIKE M: Bladder--empty or full. POINT VIEW 14: 8, Apr 1 77
- BENJAMIN CB: The consultant pharmacist: An untapped resource. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 1-10, #1 77
- BENNER PE See: EATON S
- BENNETT ML: Poliomyelitis (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 64-5, Nov 25 76
- BENNETT RM See: O'CONNELL DJ
- BENNETT S: Vitamin 'D' deficiency, rickets and osteomalacia. HEALTH VISIT 50: 180-2, Jun 77
- BENOLIEL JQ: The interaction between theory and research. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 108-13, Feb 77
- BENOLIEL JQ: Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Social characteristics of death as a recorded hospital event (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 245-67, Mar 77
- BENOLIEL JQ, CROWLEY DM: The patient in pain: new concepts. NURS DIGEST 5: 41-8, #2 77
- BENOLIEL JQ: Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit V: the dying patient. Discussion: conceptual precision and research about human dying. WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 237-43, Apr 77
- BENSLEY LB Jr See: GAY JE
- BENSMAN PA: Focus on associate degree nursing. Have we lost sight of the AD philosophy? Part 4. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 511-3, Aug 77
- BENSON C, SCHMELING P, BRUINS G: A systems approach to evaluation of nursing performance. (pictorial) NURS ADMIN Q 1: 67-75, Spring 77
- BENSON H See: PETERS RK
- BENSON H, GORDON L, MITCHELL C, ET AL: Patient education and intra-uterine contraception: a study of two package inserts (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 446-9, May 77
- BENSON MKD: A symposium on low back pain. Surgical management (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 49-53, Jan 13 77
- BENSON P: The Hunter syndrome. NURS MIRROR 413: 48-9, Nov 18 76
- BENT EA, KILTY JM: Teachers' page. Theory into practice. Part 18. MIDWIVES CHRON 89: 269-72, Nov 76
- BENT, Sister Lorna See: SCOTT E
- BENTHAM IA: A visit to the Leprosy Colony. HEALTH VISIT 50: 220, Jul 77
- BENTLEY HB See: HORSMAN A
- BENTLEY P: Health care agencies and professionals: a changing relationship (#14-1669) NLN PUBL : 1-8, 1977
- BENTLEY RE See: ROSENBLOOM ME
- BENTLEY RJ: Intestinal fistula. NURS TIMES 72: 1879-80, Dec 2 76
- BENTLEY-PHILLIPS CB: Dermatology. Fungal infections of the skin (pictorial) Part 5. NURS TIMES 73: 21-4 (center pages) Jul 28 77
- BERAN B See: ERNST P
- BERARDINO E: Why nurses don't write for publication. MO NURSE 46: 12, Feb/Mar 77
- BERCHEM R See: KNOWLES P
- BERDIE J, BAIZERMAN M, LOURIE IS: Violence towards youth: themes from a workshop. CHILDREN TODAY 6: 7-10+, Mar/Apr 77
- BERDIE J See: TEN BENSEL RW
- BEREZOWSKY J: A response to Care vs custodialism. CANAD NURSE 73: 37, Jun 77
- BEREZOWSKY JB: Nursing the acutely psychotic patient. CANAD NURSE 73: 23-5, Feb 77
- BERG C, HANEBUTH L: Paget's disease: a challenge in nursing care (care st) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 27-30, May/Jun 77
- BERG C, HANEBUTH L: Paget's disease (care st) NURS CARE 10: 25-6, Apr 77
- BERG DL, ISLER C: The right to die dilemma. Where do you fit in? RN 40: 48-54, Aug 77
- BERG I, FIELDING D, MEADOW R: Psychiatric disturbance, urgency, and bacteriuria in children with day and night wetting (research, med) ARCH DIS CHILD 52: 651-7, Aug 77
- BERG S, DAHL L, DEHLIN O: Psychological perception of nursing aides' work an attitude study in a geriatric hospital...Goteburg, Sweden (research, nurs) SCAND J REHABIL MED 8: 79-84, 1976
- BERGER D See: COHEN CI
- BERGER EM, DeGREGORIE P: Decubitus ulcers: an ounce of prevention. PHYS THER 56: 1374-5, Dec 76
- BERGER H See: LIEBMAN R
- BERGER LL: The flying nurses. LIFE HEALTH 91: 12-3, Dec 76
- BERGER R: In this 'one-nurse' operation, the nurse is far from alone. OCCUP HEALTH SAF 46: 22-3, Jul/Aug 77

- BERGER LL: The flying nurses... St. Anthony's Hosp. Flight for Life Program, Denver, Col. LIFE HEALTH 91: 12-3, Dec 76
- BERGESON PS, WINCHELL D: A survey of Arizona physicians' attitudes regarding pediatric nurse practitioners. Rejection of the concept (research) CLIN PEDIATR 16: 679-81, Aug 77
- BERGMAN R: Interpersonal relations in health care delivery. INT NURS REV 24: 104-7, Jul/Aug 77
- BERGMAN R, GRIEF L, OZER S: The practicum—a learning experience in integration and change... Tel-Aviv University, Israel. J ADV NURS 1: 197-208, May 76
- BERGMANN K: A visual tracking machine. AM J OCCUP THER 31: 421-4, Aug 77
- BERGNER A See BERGNER RK
- BERGNER RK, BERGNER A: Rational asthma therapy for the outpatient. NURS DIGEST 5: 22-5, Spring 77
- BERGNER-RABINOWITZ S See: BECK A
- BERK JE: Facts and fallacies about gallbladder disease. CONSULTANT 17: 25-6, Apr 77
- BERKMAN B, REHR H: Seven steps to audit. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 295-303, Spring 77
- BERKMAN B See: REINHERZ H
- BERLEMAN WC See: GETZ WL
- BERLYNE N: Delusions. NURS MIRROR 144: 29-30, Jun 9 77
- BERMAN LB See: DOOLITTLE AM
- BERNER H See: LONGO J
- BERNHARD R: The dehumanized hospital hurts you and your patients. NURS DIGEST 5: 39-41, Spring 77
- BERNHARD WN See: YOST L
- BERNHARDT M, SPRAGUE B: Are we depriving our children of healthy teeth? FAMILY HEALTH 9: 30-3, Apr 77
- BERNITSKY R: Pelvic exenteration patient is big teaching challenge (pictorial) ET J 3: 3-5, Fall 76
- BERNSTEIN AH: Liability of hospitals... A continuing challenge. HOSPITALS 51: 163-6, Apr 1 77
- BERNSTEIN J See: HALM DM
- BERNSTEIN R See: FUHRER LM
- BERRA KA, FAIR JM, JOUSTON N: The role of physical exercise in the prevention and treatment of coronary heart disease... YMC Cardiac Therapy, Palo Alto (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 288-92, Mar/Apr 77
- BERRY DM: Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. An inpatient classification system for nursing service staffing decisions (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 90-100, Mar 77
- BERRY RK See: GAYNOR AK
- BERTZ EJ, diMONDA R, SPRAGUE JG: Viewing the hospital as a working environment. HOSPITALS 50: 107-12, Oct 76
- BESSER FS: Great Ormond Street anniversary... The Hospital for Sick Children. NURS MIRROR 144: 60-3, Feb 10 77
- BESSETTE MC: A hazard of intravenous therapy—Cored particles (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 73: 34-5, Jun 77
- BETHEL T: See FITZPATRICK G
- BETHELL HD See: ENGLE EM
- BETSON C: Postoperative care of the cardiac surgery patient. OR TECH 9: 8+, Jul/Aug 77
- BETTEN N, AUSTIN M: Organizing for neighborhood health care: an historical reflection. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 341-3, Spring 77
- BETTS GA: A frame for the management of babies with Pierre Robin syndrome. NURS TIMES 73: 1295, Aug 18 77
- BETTS HB See: KAPLAN PE
- BEUERLEIN M: Self-dialysis: a monograph. Teaching patients self-venipunctures. J AANNT 4: 47-9 (Suppl Ed) 1977
- BEVERLY L, JUNKER MH: Focus on associate degree nursing. The AD nurse: prepared to be prepared. Part 5. NURS OUT-LOOK 25: 514-8, Aug 77
- BHADURI A See: FARRELL M
- BHANDARI P: Communicable diseases. Lassa Fever. Part 3. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 12-3, Jan 77
- Food poisoning. Part 4. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 112-6, Apr 77
- Brucellosis. Part 5. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 220+, Jul 77
- BHANJI S: Treatment of depression by sleep deprivation. NURS TIMES 73: 540-1, Apr 14 77
- BHANTOOA D: Fluid replacement with special reference to burned patients (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 337-8, Mar 10 77
- BHANUMATHI PP: Nurses' conceptions of "sick role" and "good patient" behaviour: a cross-cultural comparison (research, nurs) INT NURS REV 24: 20-4, Jan/Feb 77
- BHANUMATHI PP See: DEVANESON BA
- BICKERTON M: Symposium on the deaf child. Detection and screening techniques (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 50-2, Nov 4 76
- BICKNELL JM See: FOLEY JM
- BIEBUYCK JF: Role of the nurse in modern anesthesia. SA NURS J 44: 27-9, Feb 77
- BIEBUYCK JF: The hyperallegation unit - the collaboration of clinician, biochemist, pharmacist and nurse. S AFR MED J 50: 1724-5, Oct 76
- BIGGS FD, LEFRACK SS, KLEIGER RE, ET AL: Arrhythmias (Part II)—the Jewish hospital of St. Louis and Washington Medical Center symposium. Disturbances of rhythm in chronic lung disease. HEART LUNG 6: 256-61, Mar/Apr 77
- BIGLER WN See: TAKACS GA
- BILLE DA: The role of body image in patient compliance and education (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 6: 143-8, Jan/Feb 77
- BILLE DA: A study of patients' knowledge in relation to teaching format and compliance (research, nurs) SUPERV NURSE 8: 55-7+, Mar 77
- BILLE DA, JURKOVIC J: Nursing process audit—The style is individual—Quality control. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 85-115, Spring 77
- BILLING A: Concept of the nucleus hospital. Philosophy. Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: 21-3, May 26 77
- Inpatient accommodation (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 17-19, Jun 30 77
- Departments. Part 3. NURS MIRROR 145: 17-20, Jul 28 77
- BILLINGS R See: WAECKERLE J
- BILLINGTON R: Sexual self image and physical disability. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 46-9, Feb 77
- BILLIU D: The adult respiratory distress syndrome: a look at the literature. RESP THER 7: 33-4, Mar/Apr 77
- BILLOPS D: Would you recognize a plague victim in time? RN 40: 62, Jul 77
- BILLSTEIN S: Symposium. Pediculosis: its transmission and treatment in the schools. Diagnosis and treatment of lice. J SCH HEALTH 47: 356-7, Jun 77

BINDER

- BINDER JL: A method for small group training psychiatric ward staff. *PSYCHIATRY* 39: 364-75, Nov 76
- BINDLER R: Moral development in nursing education. *IMAGE* 9: 18-20, Feb 77
- BINKLEY L: The "how to" of writing and presenting a paper. *J AANNT* 4: 24-6+, #1 77
- BINNS JH See: WESTREICH M
- BINZLEY V: State: overlooked factor in newborn nursing (research, nurs) *AM J NURS* 77: 102-3, Jan 77
- BIRAN S, BRUFMAN G, KLEIN E, ET AL: The management of pericardial effusion in cancer patients (research, med) *CHEST* 71: 182-6, Feb 77
- BIRCH H See: McGUIRE FL
- BIRCHFIELD ME: Headstart health fair: a process for health education. *MCN* 2: 307-10, Sep/Oct 77
- BIRK SA See: SPELLACY WN
- BIRMINGHAM VH, ROGERS MB, SCHMIDT PJ: Implementing a parent involvement program in a state hospital and school for children... Gaebler Children's Unit Hospital, School of Metropolitan State Hospital, Waltham, Massachusetts. *CHILDREN TODAY* 6: 20-3, Jul/Aug 77
- BIRTHWHISTLE EH, GILBY AM, MEYERS AJ: Establishment of an isolator tent in a general paediatric ward (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 73: 228-30, Feb 17 77
- BISHOP B: A guide to assessing parenting capabilities. *AM J NURS* 76: 1784-7, Nov 76
- BISHOP B: Spasticity: Its physiology and management. Neurophysiology of spasticity: classical concepts (pictorial) Part 1. *PHYS THER* 57: 371-6, Apr 77
- Neurophysiology of spasticity: current concepts (pictorial) Part 2. *PHYS THER* 57: 377-83, Apr 77
- Identifying and assessing the mechanisms underlying spasticity (pictorial) Part 3. *PHYS THER* 57: 385-95, Apr 77
- Current and projected treatment procedures for spasticity (pictorial) Part 4. *PHYS THER* 57: 396-401, Apr 77
- BISSETT EM, GRAHAM J: Flextime in nursing. Preparing a questionnaire (research, nurs) Part 1. *NURS TIMES* 73: 68-71, Jan 13 77
- BISSONETTE DJ: Brachial plexus neuropathy (pictorial) *PA J* 7: 8-18, Spring 77
- BJELIC J See: BROWN A
- BJORGAARD M, CAPELL J, MARTIN J: Obesity in disabled children: a study of multidisciplinary approach to the treatment and prevention of obesity in a pediatric rehabilitation program... University of Minnesota Children's Rehabilitation Center. *ARN J* 2: 12-14+, May/Jun 77
- BJORK D, STEINBERG M, LINDEN-MAYER J ET AL: Mania and milieu: treatment of manics in a therapeutic community... Downstate Medical Center, Brooklyn (research, med) *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 28: 431-6, Jun 77
- BLACK BJ: Substitute permanent employment for deinstitutionalized mentally ill. *J REHABIL* 43: 32-5+, May/Jun 77
- BLACK CD, POPOVICH NG, BLACK MC: Drug interactions in the GI tract. *AM J NURS* 77: 1426-9, Sep 77
- BLACK LF, MITCHELL MM: evaluation of a patient education program for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (research, med) *MAYO CLIN PROC* 52: 106-11, Feb 77
- BLACK M: Handicapped children in a developing nation--Bangladesh. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 499-504, Sep 77
- BLACK MC See: BLACK CD
- BLACK P: Bailliere's prize for nursing studies. The child at risk--interprofessional co-operation. Part 3 (1) *NURS MIRROR* 144: 61-4, Apr 14 77
- The child at risk--interprofessional co-operation. Part 3 (2) *NURS MIRROR* 144: 56-61, Apr 21 77
- BLACK WS: The management of radiological renovation. *RADIOL TECHNOL* 48: 160-5, Sep/Oct 76
- BLACKBURN GL See: BUTTERWORTH CE
- BLACKBURN P: Snake bite (care study) (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 73: 1355-6, Sep 1 77
- BLACKBURN TA Jr: The time for football injuries. *ONA J* 4: 12-4, Jan 77
- BLACKER KH See: SPENSLEY J
- BLACKMAN J: Lessons from the history of maternal care and childbirth. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 90: 46-9, Mar 77
- BLACKMON SS See: HICKS BC
- BLACKWELL BL, BOLMAN WM: The principles and problems of evaluation. *COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J* 13: 175-87, Summer 77
- BLAESING S: Protect every child--immunize. *MO NURSE* 46: 8, Apr/May 77
- BLAIR C, DOWSETT E, WARD E: Scabies (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 73: 43-4 (supp), Feb 24 77
- BLAIR E See: BRUECKNER SJ
- BLAIR L: Nursing challenges on the Guaviare River, S.A. *J PRACT* 27: 27+, Jun 77
- BLAKE RA, DRUCK A, HARSANYI B, ET AL: A method of integrating family nursing in an undergraduate curriculum... Texas Woman's University College of Nursing, Houston Campus. *J NURS EDUC* 15: 22-5, Nov 76
- BLAKELY J, PRCHAL JT, GLYNN MF, ET AL: An in vitro measurement of bleeding time. *J LAB CLIN MED* 89: 1306-13, Jun 77
- (Blakeney H) Quality education reassuring to public, says chairperson. *AM NURSE* 9: 3+, Jul 15 77
- BLAKEY R, GREIG K: Severe cat phobia. Part 1. *NURS TIMES* 73: 1106-8, Jul 21 77
- BLANCHET M: The impact of diet on disease. *DIMENS HEALTH SERV* 53: 27-9, Oct 76
- BLANK, ML: Meeting the needs of the aged: the social worker in the community health center. *PUBLIC HEALTH REP* 92: 39-42, Jan/Feb 77
- BLANKENSHIP O: Antibiotic prescribing patterns: a new emphasis for the infection control practitioner. Antibiotics: a capsule history. Part 2. *APIC* 4: 6-7, Oct 76
- BLASS NH, ROMINE L: Anesthesia for percutaneous rhizotomy of the trigeminal ganglion. *AANA J* 45: 386-90, Aug 77
- BLATTERBAUER S See: KUPST MJ
- BLAU AA, REMEN N: The human dimension in health care... a report on the results of a training program for medical assistants. *PROF MED ASSIST* 10: 16-8, Sep/Oct 77
- BLAU S: Role-playing, an effective way of dealing with anxiety prior to psychiatric nursing rotation. *FREE ASSOC* 4: 5-6, May/Jun 77
- BLAYNEY KD: Where in health are medical assistants and where in health are they going? *PROF MED ASSIST* 10: 37-40, Mar/Apr 77
- BLAZER D: Sexual forum. Adding life to years: late life sexuality and patient care. *NURS CARE* 10: 28-9+, Jul 77

- BLECHMAN WJ, EHRLICH GE, KAPLAN H: Weighing drug options with arthritides. *PATIENT CARE* 10: 76-7+, Nov 1 77
- BLINDERMAN A: In praise of my nurses. *AM J NURS* 77: 1463, Sep 77
- BLOCH D: Criteria, standards, norms--crucial terms in quality assurance. *J NURS ADMIN* 7: 20-30, Sep 77
- BLOCH R, EVANS MG: An inflatable splint for the spastic hand. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58: 179-80, Apr 77
- BLOCK P: Tale of the tape. Setting the scene (pictorial) Part 1. *EMERGENCY MED* 9: 124-31+, May 77
- BLOCK S, SCHAMROTH L: A study in A-V junctional rhythm (care st) (pictorial) *HEART LUNG* 5: 971-2, Nov/Dec 76
- BLOOM A: The right of public access to information submitted under the requirements of the Health Planning Act. *PUBLIC HEALTH REP* 92: 411-3, Sep/Oct 77
- BLOOM BL, PARAD HJ: Interdisciplinary training and interdisciplinary functioning: a survey of attitudes and practices in community mental health (research, med) *AM J ORTHOPSYCHIATRY* 46: 669-77, Oct 76
- BLOOMFIELD DK: Fainting: when it is ominous? *CONSULTANT* 17: 73-4, Mar 77
- BLOOMFIELD HH: Transcendental meditation as an aid to medical practice. *NURS DIGEST* 4: 18-9, Nov/Dec 76
- BLOSE IL: Confronting the alcoholic employee. *AORN J* 25: 1159-60+, May 77
- BLUESTONE EM: The implications of "failure of communication" in hospitals. *WORLD HOSP* 13: 139-40, #3 77
- BLUESTONE N: A little night soil. *NURS DIGEST* 4: 41, Nov/Dec 76
- BLUESTONE PA See: MONROE EB
- BLUMBERG ML: Creative dramatics: an outlet for mental handicaps. *J REHABIL* 42: 17-20+, Nov/Dec 76
- BLUMBERG WE See: LAMOLA AA
- BLUME D See: DEETS C
- BLUMEN DG See: COUNTRYMAN BA
- BLUMENTHAL S, EPS RS, HEAVEN-RICH R, ET AL: The beginnings of hypertension. *EMERGENCY MED* 9: 96-105+, Jul 77
- BLYTHE JG See: WAHL TP
- BLYTHE M: An ecological study of house dust mites and their effects on asthma sufferers. *CHEST HEART STROKE J* 1: 10-3, Winter 76/77
- BOAK JG See: SWEETWOOD HM
- BOALER J See: STEPHENS DSB
- BOAM TV: A question of balance: tactics and strategy of nurse manpower planning. Part 1. *NURS TIMES* 73: 1-4 (center pages) Jan 6 77
- Part 2. *NURS TIMES* 73: 5-8 (center pages) Jan 13 77
- Part 3. *NURS TIMES* 73: 9-12 (center pages) Jan 20 77
- BOARD J: A lovely day in the world outside. *NURS MIRROR* 143: 48, Dec 30 76
- BOARDMAN KP: Fractures in an elderly population in a psychiatric hospital (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 144: 52-7, Mar 3 77
- BOATMAN RH: Ten years later. *J ALLIED HEALTH* 6: 9-13, Spring 77
- BOBEAR JB, CIVETTA JM, SHAPIRO BA ET AL: IPPB controversy: a discussion. *RESP CARE* 22: 1087+, Oct 77
- BOBEAR JB, CIVETTA JM, SHAPIRO BA ET AL: Positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP) and intermittent mandatory ventilation (IMV): a discussion. *RESP CARE* 22: 1111+, Oct 77
- BOBEAR JB, LOEFFELHOLZ JP, MADDEN MC ET AL: The legal and moral aspects of termination of life-support systems: a discussion. *RESP CARE* 22: 1146-56, Oct 77
- BOCCARDI S, CHIESA G, PEDOTTI A: New procedure for evaluation of normal and abnormal gait (research, med) *AM J PHYS MED* 56: 163-82, Aug 77
- BOCCUZZI NK: Humanistic supervision for terminal care. *SUPERV NURSE* 8: 26-7, Aug 77
- BODENSTEIN JW: National symposium: August 1976, the extended role of the nurse. The extended role of the nurse, summary of conference impressions. *SA NURS J* 43: 39, Sep 76
- BODINGTON M: Holidays for the severely disabled. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 68-9, Jan 27 77
- BODNAR A, D'AGOSTINO J: IV therapy. Infection control (pictorial) Part 1. *J PRACT NURS* 27: 18-21, Aug 77
- Preventing problems and ensuring safety. Part 2. *J PRACT NURS* 27: 24-7, Sep 77
- BOE G: Guaranteeing patient rights... Patient counselor department, Abbott-Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis, Minnesota. *IMPRINT* 23: 47-8, Dec 76
- BOE GP: Labeling platelets with radioactive chromium for platelet antibody detection (research, med) *J AM MED TECHNOL* 39: 74-8, Mar/Apr 77
- BOENIG DD: Evaluation of a clinical method of gait analysis (research, med) *PHYS THER* 57: 795-8, Jul 77
- BOGART DB, PUGH DM: Cardiac catheterization complications: diagnosis and management. *CVP* 5: 25-8+, Aug/Sep 77
- BOGUE T, WOLFE SM: The consumer's role. *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 3: 16-8+, Jul 77
- BOHDAN ST, JANS K: Symposium on diabetes: patient education and care. A new diabetic with complications... Evanston Hospital, Evanston, Illinois (care st) *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 12: 393-406, Sep 77
- BOHN SM: Southland graduation. *NZ NURS J* 70: 28-9, Jan 77
- BOHR DF See: FILLEY GF
- BOISSONEAU R: The importance of continuing education for radiologic technologists. *RADIOL TECHNOL* 49: 154-7, Sep/Oct 77
- BOISSONEAU R, ROBINSON RP, WAGNER JM: The supervisory relationship between unit managers and ward clerks in a nursing department (research) *HOSP TOP* 55: 30-33, Jul/Aug 77
- BOISVERT C: Convalescence following coronary surgery: a group experience (research, nurs) *CANAD NURSE* 72: 26-7, Nov 76
- BOLAND, Sister Margaret: Care of the dying patient in intensive care areas (research, nurs) *NURS MIRROR* 145: 20-1, Aug 25 77
- BOLDER J: Primary nursing. *NAQ Forum: primary nursing: why not?* Part 6. *NURS ADMIN Q* 1: 79-87, Winter 77
- BOLEK J See: LOUGH MD
- BOLES BK: Interpersonal skills development in health professions education. *J ALLIED HEALTH* 5: 23-30, Fall 76
- BOLIN KL: Assessing the status of neurological patients. *AM J NURS* 77: 1478-9, Sep 77
- BOLMAN WM See: BLACKWELL BL
- (Bolnica, F) Irving C: Franja Bolnica--a partisan hospital. *NURS TIMES* 73: 316-7, Mar 3 77

BOLTON

- (Bolton JP) Frances Payne Bolton dies at 91. AM NURSE 9:11, May 15 77
- BOMGAARS MR: Undernutrition: cultural diagnosis and treatment of "runche". CHRIST NURSE 14-5, Jun 77
- BOND D, YOUNG R: Electrophrenic respiration in a patient with sleep-induced apnea. J NEUROSURG NURS 9:118-21, Sep 77
- BOND EF, DONALDSON SK: Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit III: oxygen uptake. Intracellular effects of simulated ischemia on contractility of mammalian left ventricular cardiac muscle (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9:117-27, Apr 77
- BONDOC CC See: BURKE JF
- BONE RC: Acid-base physiology in acute respiratory failure (bedside calculations): a practical problem. RESP CARE 22:856+, Aug 77
- BONE RC See: HARRIS SK
- BONK WG: Regional/perfusion analgesia. AANA J 45:46-8, Feb 77
- BONN EM, HUBER HM: Egalitarianism in a mental health center: a commentary. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28:526-7, Jul 77
- BONNER JT: Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: an update. PA J 7:59-60, Summer 77
- BONNET JD: Normocytic normochromic anemia. POSTGRAD MED 61:139-42, Jun 77
- BOOKER JL: I eat what I do by choice. LIFE HEALTH 91:18-21, Dec 76
- BOOKMAN LB, SIMONEAU JK: The early assessment of hypovolemia: postural vital signs. JEN 3:43-5, Sep/Oct 77
- BOON T: The duties and responsibilities of an infection control nursing officer. NURS J SINGAPORE 16:69-71, Nov 76
- BOORE J: Pre-operative care of patients (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73:409-10+, Mar 24 77
- BOOSINGER JK See: BROWN MM
- BOOTES A: Mouse thyroid: transplantation (pictorial) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5:25-6, Sep 76
- BOOTH J: Raised intracranial pressure and developing obstructive hydrocephalus (care st) NURS MIRROR 143:48-51, Oct 28 76
- BOOTH RF, WEBSTER EG, McNALLY MS: Schooling, occupational motivation, and personality as related to success in paramedical training (research, med) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 91:533-7, Nov/Dec 76
- BORCHERS M: A professional dilemma. WASH STATE J NURS 49:5-6, Spring 77
- BOREHAM NC: The use of case histories to assess nurses' ability to solve clinical problems (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 2:57-66, Jan 77
- BORELLO J See: ROMAN M
- BORGMAN MF: Exercise & health maintenance...a teaching plan with competency based objectives. J NURS EDUC 16:6-10, Jan 77
- BORLAND JJ: Social work in health settings in the U.S.A. PUBLIC HEALTH REVS 5:161-70, Apr/Jun 76
- BORRELL RM, HENLEY EJ, HO P, ET AL: Fluidotherapy: evaluation of a new heat modality (research) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:69-71, Feb 77
- BOSANQUET N: Inside the social services. History and aims. Part 1. NURS TIMES 73:264-5, Feb 24 77
- BOSANQUET N: Inside the social services. Organisation and finance. Part 1. NURS TIMES 73:452-3, Mar 31 77
- Residential care for the elderly. Part 3. NURS TIMES 73:615-6, Apr 28 77
- Community care for the elderly. Part 4. NURS TIMES 73:791-2, May 26 77
- The blind, the deaf and the physically handicapped. Part 5. NURS TIMES 73:1006-7, Jun 30 77
- Services for children. Part 6. NURS TIMES 73:1168-9, Jul 28 77
- Fostering and adoption. Part 7. NURS TIMES 73:1374-5, Sep 1 77
- BOSARGE J: Finger replant patient undergoing rehabilitation. J REHABIL 42:29-30, Nov/Dec 76
- BOSKIND-LODAHL M, SIRLIN J: The gorging-purging syndrome. PSYCHOL TODAY 10:50-2+, Mar 77
- BOSSONE MCM: Symposium on diseases of the liver. The liver: a pharmacologic perspective. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:291-303, Jun 77
- BOSWICK JA See: BANGS CC
- BOSWICK JA, Jr., THOMPSON JD, KERSHNER CJ: Critical care of the burned patient. ANESTHESIOLOGY 47:164-170, Aug 77
- BOTTONLEY JP See: MARKHAM GC
- BOUDREAU P: Negligence--Moot decision. CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 5: #4 77; BC Page 2:23-4
- BOUDREAUX J: The role of the nurse in politics. PELICAN NEWS 33:7+, Summer 77
- BOUTAUGH M, PATTERSON PC: Summer camp for hemophiliacs. AM J NURS 77:1288-91, Aug 77
- BOUZA E, WINSTON DJ, RHODES J ET AL: Paracoccidioidomycosis (South American blastomycosis) in the United States (care st) CHEST 72:100-2, Jul 77
- BOWAR JF See: FISHER SV
- BOWDEN ML See: FERGUSON K
- BOWERS HN, HOWARD GD: Mandates from Washington, DC. J SCH HEALTH 46:548-51, Nov 76
- BOWLER VM: Midwifery notes from the past. NURS MIRROR 143:69-70, Dec 9 76
- BOWMAN G: Wakerley Lodge. Encouragement to living. Part 3. NURS TIMES 73:691-2, May 12 77
- BOYCE HW, Jr. See: BOYCE HW
- BOYCHUK RB: Respiratory distress in the newborn (pictorial) Part 1. RESP TECHNOL 13:12-3+, Fall 77
- BOYD DHA: The pneumonias (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73:1230-2, Aug 11 77
- BOYD J: Ethnocentrism in nursing. RANF REV 8:5, Jun 77
- BOYD K: A symposium on moral dilemmas in nursing. The nature of ethics. NURS MIRROR 145:13-6, Jul 21 77
- BOYD P: Drug addiction. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 12:390-1+, Dec 76
- BOYD WP, BOYCE HW, Jr.: Diagnosis and management of duodenal ulcer disease (pictorial) HOSP MED 13:68+, Jul 77
- BOYD-MONK H: Cataract surgery (care st) (pictorial) NURS '77 7:56-61, Jun 77
- BOYER CA, OEHLBERG SM: Symposium on diseases of the liver. (Forward) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:257-8, Jun 77
- Interpretation and clinical relevance of liver function tests. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:275-90, Jun 77
- BOYER L, LEE D, KIRCHNER C: A student-run course in interprofessional relations...Columbia University, New York City. J MED EDUC 52:183-9, Mar 77
- BOYKIN L: Controlling gout through diet. NURS CARE 10:18-9, Oct 77
- BOYKIN SL: The impact of health education on nutritional risks of obesity and food life-style modification. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25:14-5, Jun 77

- BOYLE R See: ROACH DL
- BOYLE RF See: RAFF B
- BOYLES VA: Injection aids for blind diabetic patients (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 1456-8, Sep 77
- BRACEGIRDLE H: Psychosis, psychiatry and antipsychiatry. NURS MIRROR 145: 15-6, Jul 77
- BRACH BB, CHAO RP, SGROI VL, ET AL: 133 Xenon washout patterns during diaphragmatic breathing. CHEST 71: 735-9, Jun 77
- BRACKEN M See: BRACKEN MB
- BRACKEN MB, BRACKEN M, LANDRY AB Jr: Patient education by videotape after myocardial infarction: an empirical evaluation (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 213-9, May 77
- BRADDOM RL, HOLLIS JB, CASTELL DO: Diabetic peripheral neuropathy: a correlation of nerve conduction studies and clinical findings (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 308-13, Jul 77
- BRADFORD DC See: McFADDEN WH
- BRADLEY M, SIMPSON E: Conjoint marital therapy. Counseling for couples in difficulties. Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 318-19, Mar 3 77
- Marital conflict and sexual problems (care st) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 351-3, Mar 10 77
- BRADLEY ME: Establishment of a day hospital (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 246+, Feb 17 77
- BRADLEY RA, LUBCHENCO LO, O'MEARA OP ET AL: Some current views on B-streptococcus infection. KEEP ABREAST J 1: 212-5, Jul/Sep 76
- BRADSHAW J: Assistance with laundry for parents of incontinent children. NURS TIMES 73: 878-9, Jun 9 77
- BRADY JM, GOOZH W: Factors influencing the registered nurse's role. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 76-7, Sep 77
- BRADY MM: Nurses' attitudes toward a patient who has a psychiatric history (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 11-23, Jan 76
- BRAFF AM: Telling children about their adoption: New alternatives for parents. MCN 2: 254-9, Jul/Aug 77
- BRAGG TL: Teen-age alcohol abuse. J PSYCHIATR NURS 14: 10-8, Dec 76
- BRAKL MJ: Roundtable. Chronic renal failure. Facing high risks of renal failure. Introduction. PATIENT CARE 10: 12-3, Oct 15 76
- Aim to prevent end-stage renal disease. PATIENT CARE 10: 14-5+, Oct 15 76
- BRAKL MJ: Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. A brighter outlook for lymphoma patients (pictorial) (Introduction) PATIENT CARE 11: 64-5, Feb 15 77
- Weighing clues to possible lymphoma (pictorial) Part 1. PATIENT CARE 11: 66-7+, Feb 15 77
- Lymphoma regimens that work (pictorial) Part 2. PATIENT CARE 11: 88-92+, Feb 15 77
- BRAKL MJ: Controlling pediatric atopic dermatitis (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 68-9+, Aug 15 77
- BRALEY NL: Programming continuing education activities. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 7-15, Mar 77
- BRAMAN SS See: DEMERS RR
- BRAMWELL S: Thermometer versus moodstone (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 14-5, Sep 15 77
- BRANCH M: Cultural dimensions in the baccalaureate nursing curriculum. Models for introducing cultural diversity in nursing curricula (#15-1662) NLN PUBL : 57-68, 1977
- BRAND KP, MARTINSON IM: Evolution of a nursing research center... University of Minnesota School of Nursing (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 704-7, Nov 76
- BRANDELL BR: Functional roles of the calf and vastus muscles in locomotion (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 56: 59-74, Apr 77
- BRANDMAN J See: MALCOMSON K
- BRANDNER P: Are nurses unique? SUPERV NURSE 7: 34+, Nov 76
- BRANDNER P See: BAYER M
- BRANDT EM See: WARE AM
- BRANN AW: A troubled beginning...topic at the New Orleans meeting of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Determining gestational age (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9: 51-5+, Oct 77
- Infected from the start. EMERGENCY MED 9: 91-3+, Oct 77
- Bilirubin in the blood. EMERGENCY MED 9: 97-8+, Oct 77
- BRANN AW See: KANTO WP Jr
- BRANSON D: Microbiology, 1974: Flora, antibiotics. AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 465-9, May 77
- BRANSON D: Gram positives 1974-1975. AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 809-16, Aug 77
- BRANSON HK: Grieving...and growing. J PRACT NURS 26: 34, Dec 76
- BRANSON HK: Helping the stroke victim and his family. NURS CARE 10: 32+, Mar 77
- BRANSON HK: A new nurse for the new health care. NURS CARE 10: 28-9, Sep 77
- BRANTIGAN CO, GROW JB Sr: Becoming familiar with cricothyroidotomy (pictorial) NURS CARE 10: 22-3+, Sep 77
- BRANTON P: Total dysphagia due to mild tetanus (care study) NURS TIMES 72: 1998-9, Dec 23/30 76
- BRAUN R See: GREENBERG S
- BRAUNSTEIN ML See: IVEY D
- BRAXTON ET: Structuring the black family for survival and growth. PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 14: 165-73, #4 76
- BRECKENRIDGE K See: KEITH RA
- BREDIN L: The special child. AM BABY 39: 22p+, Jul 77
- BREEDING L: HSA: Mockery of democracy. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 28-9, Jul 77
- BREHENY JE See: HATHERLEY LI
- BREIT EB, FERRANDINO MM: Sexual forum. Demythification of the menstrual taboo. NURS CARE 10: 30-1, Jul 77
- BREITROSE H See: FARQUHAR JW
- BREITUNG J: Are you fudging on hand-washing routines? RN 40: 71, Jun 77
- BREITUNG J: Have we frozen out the Walters of the world? (care st) RN 40: 65-8, Aug 77
- BREITUNG J: My new view of patients came through an old man's eyes (care st) RN 40: 85+, Oct 77
- BREMNER G: Nursing management of childhood leukaemia. NZ NURS J 70: 12-5, Apr 77
- BRENNAN JO: The welcome club. NURS TIMES 73: 393, Mar 17 77
- BRENNER LR: How to control lice. NURS CARE 10: 20-2, Mar 77
- BRENNER PH: Roundtable. Probing probable causes of FUO. PATIENT CARE 11: 18+, Feb 15 77
- BRENNER SO: Childbirth education research (research, nurs) PROF MED ASSIST 10: 12-3, Jan/Feb 77
- BRESADOLA C: Neonatal intensive care. One infant/one nurse/one objective: quality care...Denver General Hospital, Colo. Part 1. MCN 2: 286-90, Sep/Oct 77

BRESLOW

- BRESLOW DB, HRON BG: Time-extended family interviewing. *FAMILY PROCESS* 16: 97-103, Mar 77
- BRETT AT: New medical technology: Is it worth the price? *US NEWS* 82: 43-5, May 23 77
- BRETT H: Theatre nursing. Five years on-2. Part 2. *NURS TIMES* 72: 5 (center pages) (Suppl) Oct 21 76
- BRETT R See: GODFREY CM
- BREU C, DRACUP K: Implementing nursing research in a critical care setting...UCLA coronary care unit (research, nurs) *J NURS ADMIN* 6: 14-7, Dec 76
- BREUNIG KA: After the blowup... How to care for the patient with a ruptured cerebral aneurysm (care st) (pictorial) *NURS* '76 6: 37-45, Dec 76
- BREWER C: Incidence of post-abortion psychosis: a prospective study (research, med) *BR MED J* 1: 476-7, Feb 19 77
- BREWER C: Alcohol and the brain (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 72: 2018-19, Dec 23/30 76
- BREWER GJ, BREWER LF, PRASAD AS: Suppression of irreversibly sickled erythrocytes by zinc therapy in sickle cell anemia (research, med) *J LAB CLIN MED* 90: 549-54, Sep 77
- BREWER K: Nurses involved in diverse HSA roles. *AM NURSE* 9: 27+, Jun 15 77
- BREWER K: N-CAP reports increase in number of state PACs. *AM NURSE* 9: 3, Jul 15 77
- BREWER K: At clinic for handicapped: nurse strives to develop children's potential...Team Evaluation Center, Chattanooga, Tenn. *AM NURSE* 9: 7, Aug 15 77
- BREWER LF See: BREWER GJ
- BREWIN TB: When and how should we teach the basic concepts of radiation beam dosage? *BR J RADIOL* 50: 430-4, Jun 77
- BREWIS EL, ROBERTSON H: Practical aspects of nursing children under the laminar flow (pictorial) Part 1. *NURS TIMES* 73: 1120-4, Jul 21 77
- Nursing children under the laminar flow: a boy with leukaemia. Part 2. *NURS TIMES* 73: 1154-6, Jul 28 77
- BRIAN J: Child's play. *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 13: 182-5, Jun 77
- BRIAN VA: Psychiatric instruction for all nurses. *NURS MIRROR* 143: 52, Oct 28 76
- BRIAN VA: The curative properties of the elder tree. *NURS MIRROR* 143: 73, Nov 18 76
- BRIAN VA: Thomas Phaier, first author in English on children's diseases. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 59-60, Feb 24 77
- BRIAN VA: On being a patient. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 28, May 26 77
- BRIAN VA: The man behind the name. Abraham Colles 1773-1843. Part 4. *NURS TIMES* 72: 1604, Oct 14 76
- Percivall Pott 1714-1788. Part 5. *NURS TIMES* 72: 1766, Nov 11 76
- Robert Graves 1793-1853. Part 6. *NURS TIMES* 72: 1855, Nov 25 76
- Richard Bright 1789-1858. Part 7. *NURS TIMES* 72: 1937, Dec 9 76
- Harvey Cushing. Part 8. *NURS TIMES* 73: 356, Mar 10 77
- Sir George Still 1868-1941. Part 9. *NURS TIMES* 73: 494, Apr 7 77
- James Paget 1814-1899. Part 10. *NURS TIMES* 73: 572, Apr 21 77
- BRIANT NJ: What every reasonable and prudent nurse should know. *CANAD NURSE* 73: 13, Jun 77
- BRICKNER PW, JANESKI JF, DUQUE Sister T: Hospital home health care program aids isolated, home-bound elderly...Chelsea-Village Program, New York City. *HOSPITALS* 50: 117-20+, Nov 1 76
- BRIDGES P, WILLIAMSON C: Psychosurgery today (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 73: 1363-7, Sep 1 77
- BRIGGS M: Diagnosing brain tumours (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 144: 65-8, Feb 10 77
- BRIGHAM L: Radiological procedures in orthopedics (pictorial) *ONA J* 4: 164-9, Jul 77
- BRIGHT P: Ode to an ICN...on responsibility. *NURS TIMES* 73: 41 (supp), Feb 24 77
- (Bright R) The man behind the name. Richard Bright 1789-1858 (Brian VA) *NURS TIMES* 72: 1937, Dec 9 76
- BRIGID, Sister M: Nursing reprofessionalized: a change process in Iowa hospitals (research, nurs) *HOSPITALS* 51: 81-2+, Jan 16 77
- BRIMIGION J, FELDMAN AC: Shifting arenas of responsibility in long-term care (research, nurs) *J NURS ADMIN* 7: 37-40, Sep 77
- BRINK PJ: Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit VIII: methodology. Decision making of the health care consumer: a Nigerian example (research, nurs) *WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES* 9: 351-61, Apr 77
- BRITT SS: Fertility awareness: four methods of natural family planning (pictorial) *JOGN NURS* 6: 9-17, Mar/Apr 77
- BRITTENHAM GM See: LOZOFF B
- BROADWELL DC: Effective communication--key words for an inservice program. Part 1. *ET J* 4: 28-9, Winter 77
- Part 2. *ET J* 4: 19-21, Spring 77
- BROADWELL MM See: DIEKELMANN NL
- BROCK AM, MADISON AS: The challenge in gerontological nursing. *NURS FORUM* 16: 95-105, #1 77
- BROCK AM See: ADDERLY BV
- BROCK P: Your wonderful body: the anatomy of a muscle. *LIFE HEALTH* 92: 29-31, Sep 77
- BROCKLEHURST JC: Incontinence. The causes and management of incontinence in the elderly (pictorial) Part 2. *NURS MIRROR* 144: xi+, (Suppl) Apr 14 77
- BROCKWAY BF, PLUMMER OR, LOWE BM: Effect of nursing reassurance on patient vocal stress levels (research, nurs) *NURS RES* 25: 447-51, Nov/Dec 76
- BROCKWAY WJ, FASS DN: The nature of the interaction between ristocetin--Wilkebrand factor and the factor VIII coagulant activity molecule. *J LAB CLIN MED* 89: 1295-1305, Jun 77
- BROCKWAY WJ See: OLSON JD
- BRODERS AC, DHINGRA H: Cerebral malaria. *JACEP* 6: 374-5, Aug 77
- BRODSKY L: Anger provocation as a crisis intervention technique (care st) *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 28: 533-6, Jul 77
- BRODY JE: Insect bites and stings cause allergic reactions in an estimated one million Americans. *NURS CARE* 10: 16-17+, Jun 77
- BRODY SJ, COLE L, STOREY PB ET AL: The geriatric nurse practices The Penn Urban Health Services Center of the University of Pennsylvania (research, nurs) *J CHRONIC DIS* 29: 537-43, Aug 76
- BROIDA H: Language therapy effects in long term aphasia (research, med) *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58: 248-53, Jun 77

- BROLIN JC, LESNIK MJ:** To be or not to be: reducing language traps in the rehabilitation process. *J REHABIL* 43: 27-9, Sep/Oct 77
- BROMBERG H, DONNERSTAG E:** Counseling heart patients and their families... Airport Marina Counseling Service and Clinic, Los Angeles, California. *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 2: 158-72, Aug 77
- BROMLEY DB:** Speculations in social and environmental gerontology. *NURS TIMES* 73: 53-6 (center pages) Apr 21 77
- BROOK J, DREISBACH PB:** Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase levels in multiple myeloma (research, med) *J LAB CLIN MED* 90: 114-7, Jul 77
- BROOK PA:** Diabetic patients' understanding of their disease and its treatment (research, nurs) Part 1. *NURS TIMES* 73: 1117-9, Jul 21 77
- BROOKENS AR, HLASTALA MP:** Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit III: oxygen uptake. 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and P₅₀ in patients receiving blood transfusions (research, nurs) *WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES* 9: 146-54, Apr 77
- BROOKS A:** Osteogenesis imperfecta (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 144: 61-3, May 12 77
- BROOKS M:** Play in hospital. Improving care for the hospitalised child: a universal need. *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 5: 51-3, Oct 76
- BROOKS P:** Pretty poison... plant poisoning. *FAMILY HEALTH* 9: 29-32, Jul 77
- BROOKS RV:** Anabolic steroids: their use and abuse. *NURS MIRROR* 143: 54-5, Dec 9 76
- BROOME A:** Observation in a psychiatric hospital (research, nurs) *NURS TIMES* 73: 837-8, Jun 2 77
- BROSE C** See: YOWELL S
- BROSKI D, ALEXANDER D, BRUNNER M, ET AL:** Competency-based curriculum development: a pragmatic approach. *J ALLIED HEALTH* 6: 38-44, Winter 77
- BROSNAN B:** Servite House--a home for individuals... Ealing (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 145: 42-4 (Community Nurs Suppl) Aug 25 77
- BROWER HTF, BAKER BJ:** The Roy adaptation model. Using the adaptation model in a practitioner curriculum. Part 2. *NURS OUTLOOK* 24: 686-9, Nov 76
- BROWN A, BJELIC J:** Coping strategies of two adolescents with malignancy (care st) *MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J* 6: 77-85, Summer 77
- BROWN AA:** Watch out for the zoonoses! *NURS CARE* 9: 32-4, Oct 76
- BROWN AA:** Serendipity in medicine. *NURS CARE* 9: 18-9, Dec 76
- BROWN AK:** Peripartur cardiomyopathy. *NURS TIMES* 73: 165, Feb 3 77
- BROWN B:** The autonomous nurse and primary nursing. *NURS ADMIN QUART* 1: 31-6, Fall 76
- BROWN BJ:** The role of nursing administrator in patient care delivery systems. *NURS ADMIN QUART* 1: 1-6, Fall 76
- BROWN DM** See: WOLF SL
- BROWN DR** See: NANDAN R
- BROWN GA** See: HERSH A
- BROWN GW:** Women, psychiatric disorder and social class (research, med) *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 13: 37-45, Feb 77
- BROWN J** See: MORROW GR
- BROWN JA:** Toward predicting and managing conflict on the anesthesia care team. *AANA J* 45: 37-45, Feb 77
- BROWN JB:** Infant temperament: A clue to childbearing for parents and nurses. *MCN* 2: 228-32, Jul/Aug 77
- BROWN JR** See: PETTID FJ
- BROWN LL:** The ED nurse at the bedside? A case for crisis follow-up. Part 1. *RN* 40: 48-58, Jan 77
- The pros and cons of crisis follow-up. Part 2. *RN* 40: 53-4+, Jan 77
- BROWN M:** A symposium on the developing role of the nurse therapist. The hospital setting... Pastures Hospital. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 51-2, May 12 77
- BROWN M:** Comments on discussant. *PHYS THER* 57: 523, May 77
- BROWN M, TOWNE S:** Diabetic peripheral neuropathy (care st) *PHYS THER* 57: 166-9, Feb 77
- BROWN M** See: JOHNSON TH
- BROWN MC:** Halitosis annoying symptom with many sources. *SAF NEWSL* : 4, Sep 77
- BROWN ML:** Nursing research: delights and difficulties. Part 1. *NURS TIMES* 73: 45-7 (center pages) Apr 7 77
- Nursing research: the project (research, nurs) Part 2 (1) *NURS TIMES* 73: 48 (center pages) Apr 7 77
- (research, nurs) Part 2 (2) *NURS TIMES* 73: 49-52 (center pages) Apr 14 77
- BROWN ML:** OHN: emerging keystone of plant medical surveillance. *OCCUP HEALTH SAF* 45: 14-8, Mar/Apr 76
- BROWN MM, BOOSINGER JK, HENDERSON M, ET AL:** Drug--drug interactions among residents in homes for the elderly: a pilot study (research, nurs) *NURS RES* 26: 47-52, Jan/Feb 77
- BROWN MS:** A cross-cultural look at pregnancy, labor, and delivery. *JOGN NURS* 5: 35-8, Sep/Oct 76
- BROWN MS:** Over-the-counter gastrointestinal drugs: Anti-hemorrhoids medications. Part 4. *NURSE PRACTITIONER* 2: 17-21, Nov/Dec 76
- BROWN MS:** Over-the-counter drugs for skin disorders. Antiacne aids. Part 1. *NURSE PRACTITIONER* 2: 23-4+, Mar/Apr 77
- Aids for heat and diaper rash. Part 3. *NURSE PRACTITIONER* 2: 28-30+, Jul/Aug 77
- BROWN MS, COLLAR M:** Over-the-counter drugs for upper respiratory symptoms. *NURSE PRACTITIONER* 2: 18-20+, Jan/Feb 77
- BROWN MS, HURLOCK JT:** Mothering the mother (research, nurs) *AM J NURS* 77: 438-41, Mar 77
- BROWN MS** See: COLLAR M
- BROWN P:** Get your lab in order--now! *MLO* 9: 45-7, Jun 77
- BROWN R:** Exchanging points of view in a real attempt at progress. *HEALTH SOCIAL SERV J* 87: 1348-9, Sep 23 77
- BROWN RA:** Controlled drinking: a new concept in alcoholism. *NURS FORUM (AUCKL)* 4: 7-9, Dec/Jan 76/77
- BROWN RH:** The liver and the biliary system during pregnancy. (pictorial) *AANA J* 45: 402-11, Aug 77
- BROWN S:** Orthopedic tools for education. *ONA J* 3: 350-1, Dec 76
- BROWN S** See: ASKLUND S
- BROWNE C:** Community psychiatric nursing. A psychogeriatric day unit. Part 3. *NURS TIMES* 72: 1711-3, Nov 4 76
- BROWNE HE, ISAACS G:** The frontier nursing service: The primary care nurse in the community hospital. *NURS DIGEST* 5: 71-3, Spring 77
- BROWNLEE EBI:** Civil defence--the nurse and the community: an exercise in co-operation. *SA NURS J* 44: 13+, Feb 77
- BROWNLEE EBI:** The novelty of research--challenging the post-basic student. *SA NURS J* 44: 21, Mar 77

BROWNLEE

- BROWNLEE EBI: Situational learning in midwifery SA NURS J 44: 9, Apr 77
- BROWNLOW CM: Project presentation --a right approach to clinical teaching. NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 11-2, Apr/Jun 77
- BROWNSTONE J, PENICK EC, LARCEN SW, ET AL: Disaster-relief training and mental health. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 30-2, Jan 77
- BRUBAKER WW: Alcoholism in industry. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 7-10, Feb 77
- BRUCE D, BACH MJ: Trace anesthetics and psychological performance. AORN J 24: 1001, Nov 76
- BRUCE MI: Refresher course. Medical and social models in psychiatry. Part 12. NURS TIMES 73: 24-5, Jan 6 77
- BRUCKER BS, INCE LP: Biofeedback as an experimental treatment for postural hypotension in a patient with a spinal lesion (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 49-53, Feb 77
- BRUCKER BS See: INCE LP
- BRUCKER MC, REEDY NJ: Quality assurance-An overview JOCN NURS 6: 9-14, May/Jun 77
- BRUECKNER SJ, BLAIR E: Cost of education in a department of nursing service at a university medical center...University Hospital of the University of Colorado (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7: 21-7, Mar 77
- BRUENDEMANN BJ: Preoperative group sessions part of nursing process...Centinela Hospital, Inglewood, Calif. AORN J 26: 257-62, Aug 77
- BRUFMAN G See: BIRAN S
- BRUINS G See: BENSON C
- BRUMBACK RA, DIETZ-SCHMIDT SG, WEINBERG WA: Depression in children referred to an educational diagnostic center: diagnosis and treatment and analysis of criteria and literature review (research, med) DIS NERV SYST 38: 529-35, Jul 77
- BRUNNER LS: What to do (and what to teach your patient) about peptic ulcer (care st) (pictorial) NURS 76: 27-34, Nov 76
- BRUNNER M See: BROSKI D
- BRUNNER NA: Communications in nursing service administration. J NURS ADMIN 7: 29-32, Oct 77
- BRUTON SG: The stroker's club--what is it?...Nelson, British Columbia. PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 91-2, May 77
- BRUYA MA See: INNES B
- BRYANT D, SULLIVAN MT: Self-dialysis: a monograph. In-center self care dialysis...Rogosin Kidney Center, New York Hospital-Cornell Medical Center. J AANNT 4: 36-8 (Suppl Ed) 1977
- BRYANT LR, Jr.: The large scale use of frozen blood by the hospital blood bank. AM J MED TECH-NOL 43: 785-9, Aug 77
- BRYANT RB: The desirability of a pre-operative teaching programme for cardiac surgical patients... Cardio-Thoracic Surgical Ward at Royal Adelaide Hospital. AUST NURSES J 6: 28-30, May 77
- BRYANT WM: Wound healing (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 29: 2-36, #3 77
- BRYAR R: Self-medication in a student population (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 52-5, Jan 13 77
- BUBACK A See: JANZ N
- BUCHANAN M: Paediatric hospital and home care. Easing parents' problems (research, nurs) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 39-40 (center pages) Mar 17 77
- BUCHANAN N See: LOCHOFF RV
- BUCK B: Symposium on orthopedic nursing. Foreword. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 639-40, Dec 76
- BUCK B, LEE AD: Symposium on orthopedic nursing. Amputation: two views (care st) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 641-57, Dec 76
- BUCK P See: BURKE MF
- BUCKLE V: Use of polythene gloves in treating burns to the hand... Burns Unit, Newcastle General Hospital. NURS TIMES 73: 170, Feb 3 77
- BUCKLEY K: Why hypertensive teenager accept our treatment program. RN 40: 48-51, May 77
- BUCKLEY W See: von HILSHEIMER G
- BUCY N, UNRUH I, McFADDEN GA: Lead your maimed patient back to independence (care st) (pictorial) RN 40: 29-32, Jun 77
- BUDASSI SA: An emergency nurse's guide to drawing arterial blood gases (pictorial) JEN 3: 24-7, Jan-Feb 77
- BUENAFE SA: Water therapy. PHILIPP J NURS 45: 157-8, Jul/Sep 76
- BUERGIN PS See: LONG BC
- BUHI WC See: SPELLACY WN
- BUICK T: The day that you do not have to work. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 11, Apr 77
- BUISSERET P: Nursing care supplement series 3. Asthma (pictorial) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 143: i-iv (suppl) Nov 4 76
- BUISSERET P: Morning-after syndrome (care st) NURS MIRROR 143: 49-50, Dec 30 76
- BUISSERET P: The cavities of the body. The head and neck (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) May 19 77
- The thoracic cavity (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: i-iv (center pages) NURS MIRROR (Suppl) May 26 77
- The mediastinal cavity (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 144: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jun 2 77
- The gastrointestinal tract (pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 144: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jun 9 77
- The hepato-biliary system (pictorial) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 144: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jun 16 77
- The pelvic cavity (pictorial) Part 6. NURS MIRROR 144: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Jun 23 77
- BUJA LM See: GRAY WR Jr
- BUKOWSKI EL, LOHR WH, JENSEN RH: A photographic studio on a limited budget. PHYS THER 57: 175-6, Feb 77
- BULGER JT: Current therapy. A 10-step review of antibiotics therapy. PATIENT CARE 10: 132-3+, Dec 1 76
- BULLINGTON BP, SEXTON D, WHITE P: Working with families of multihandicapped children in a residential institution...Piedmont Region Model for Family Involvement. CHILDREN TODAY 5: 13-7+, Sep/Oct 76
- BULLOUGH B: Nurse practice acts. How they affect your expanding role. NURS 77 7: 73, Feb 77
- BULLOUGH B: Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. The measurement of alienation as it relates to family planning behavior. WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 41-52, Mar 77
- BULLOUGH B See: SIEGEL MA
- BULPITT CJ: Blood pressure and cerebrovascular disease. CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 18-22, Autumn 76
- BUMP CM: Bacteriuria in a pediatric population (research) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 851-5, Sep 77
- BUMPASS LL See: RINDFUSS RR

- BUNDLE N:** Legal aspects of occupational health nursing. AUST NURSES J 6: 37-9, Mar 77
- BUNDLE N:** Legal aspects of occupational health nursing. LAMP 34: 7+, Jan 77
- BUNDLE NR:** Hospital workers face hazards. OCCUP HEALTH SAF 45: 46-8, Sep/Oct 76
- BUNKER JP:** Manpower problems in anesthesiology. INT ANESTHESIOLOG CLIN 14: 1-13, Winter 76
- BURCK CG:** Surprising changes in American drinking habits. READ DIGEST 110: 163-8, Feb 77
- BURDETT RG, COHEN BA, GONNELLA C ET AL:** Emory detachable motor drive for the standard wheelchair (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 328-31, Jul 77
- BURDETTE C:** Wakerley Lodge. Psychological assessment. Part 7. NURS TIMES 73: 697-8, May 12 77
- BURDICK D:** Breast cancer: patient rehabilitation. CONSULTANT 16: 141, Aug 76
- BURDICK D See:** BAYER MJ
- BURDMAN GDM, SMITH WE:** A course in world health problems... Department of Health Education, University of Oregon. HEALTH EDUC 7: 10, Sep/Oct 76
- BURDMAN GDM, SMITH WE:** The need for an international focus in health education. HEALTH EDUC 7: 11, Sep/Oct 76
- BURFEIND R:** Schoitz Memorial inaugurates on-line computer system to cope with rapid increase in outpatient service needs. HOSP TOP 55: 20-3, May/Jun 77
- BURGES SH:** Interface: The police surgeon (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1845-8, Nov 25 76
- BURGESS AW, JOHANSEN PM:** Assault: patterns of emergency visits (research, nurs) J PSYCHIATR NURS 14: 32-6, Nov 76
- BURGESS AW, LASZLO AT:** Courtroom use of hospital records in sexual assault cases. AM J NURS 77: 64-8, Jan 77
- BURGESS AW See:** GROTH AN
- BURGESS K:** My Mrs Masters (care study) NURS TIMES 73: 34, Jan 6 77
- BURGESS KE:** The influence of will on life and death. NURS FORUM 15: 238-58, #3 76
- BURGETT MW, GREENLEY LV:** Cibacron blue F3GA affinity chromatography (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 74+, May 77
- BURKE D, HORVATH J, MacNEILL B, ET AL:** Idea exchange. CANAD NURSE 72: 17, Dec 76
- BURKE DC:** The status of interferon (pictorial) SCI AMER 236: 42-50, Apr 77
- BURKE JF, QUINBY WC, BONDOC CC ET AL:** The contribution of a bacterially isolated environment to the prevention of infection in seriously burned patients (research, nurs) ANN SURG 186: 377-87, Sep 77
- BURKE JP:** A clinical perspective on motivation: pawn versus origin. AM J OCCUP THER 32: 254-8, Apr 77
- BURKE MF, BUCK P:** Forceps delivery (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 454-6, Mar 31 77
- BURKE RK See:** DE VRIES HA
- BURKE S, FOLEY M:** Practitioner not planner?...A case for the inclusion of health policy in the curriculum. IMPRINT 23: 34-5, Dec 76
- BURKE S, FOLEY M:** How to become involved in the accreditation process. IMPRINT 24: 18+, Apr 77
- BURKHALTER PK:** Cancer quackery. AM J NURS 77: 451-3, Mar 77
- BURKHARDT MA See:** KNIPE-HARDY M
- BURKHOLDER F:** A model for quality assurance. PENN NURSE 32: 6-7, Jan 77
- BURKITT A:** Health education. What is health education? Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 3+ (Suppl) Jun 23 77
- BURKITT DP:** If your diet lacks fiber... (pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 92: 21-4, Jul 77
- BURKS R See:** EVANS GM
- BURLINGAME D See:** TREFLER E
- BURMEISTER LF See:** MEDEIROS JM
- BURNAND KG:** Management of varicose veins of the legs (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 45-8, Mar 17 77
- BURNETT JW:** Prompt and proper treatment of pyoderms (pictorial) CONSULTANT 16: 74-5+, Jul 76
- BURNS C See:** HELLINGS P
- BURNS JK See:** MOEN JL
- BURNS K:** Pain...without boundaries (care st) CALIF NURSE 72: 4-5+, Dec 76
- BURNS WA See:** TAKACS GA
- BURNSIDE IM:** Recognizing & reducing emotional problems in the aged. NURS 77 7: 56-9, Mar 77
- BURNSIDE IM:** Reality testing: an important concept. ARN J 2: 3-7+, May/Jun 77
- BURR S:** Play for children in hospital. NURS TIMES 73: 5-6 (ABPN suppl) Mar 10 77
- BURRELL B, LALLY E, WIKLINSKI B:** Internships for A.D. graduates. AM J NURS 77: 114-6, Jan 77
- BURROWS EH:** Myelography (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 64-6, Mar 17 77
- BURROWS PJ:** Biorhythms (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 30-1, Jun 16 77
- BURROWS S:** The laboratory should cater to the medical staff. MLO 9: 85-6+, Jun 77
- BURST HV See:** CORBETT MA
- BURT JR, GILL F:** Complying with JCAH quality control standards. RESP CARE 22: 820-7, Aug 77
- BURTON DB See:** BURTON GE
- BURTON GE, PATHAK DS, BURTON DB:** What motivates hospital supervisors? (research, med) HOSP TOP 30-4, Nov/Dec 76
- BURTON JL, THOMPSON L:** What do dermatology patients believe? (research, med) J ADV NURS 1: 293-302, Jul 76
- BURTON P, WILSON HS:** The death of Sue Barton: an analysis of student experience in a baccalaureate program for registered nurses...California State College. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 9-15, Aug 77
- BURWELL D:** Psychodrama and the depressed elderly. CANAD NURSE 73: 54-5, Apr 77
- BURWELL DM:** Nursing education and research foundation--travelling fellowship report. Will you stand and be counted in the struggle for mental health? NZ NURS J 70: 13-5, Mar 77
- BURY J:** Some thought on the doctor/patient relationship. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 202+, Jul 77
- BURYE AC See:** DOERR AM
- BUSH MT See:** WHITLEY M
- BUSH PJ:** The male nurse: a challenge to traditional role identities (research, nurs) NURS FORUM 15: 390-405, #4 76
- BUSHNELL ME:** Alice in mental healthland. PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15: 11-4, #1 77
- BUSHONG ME See:** DEW TA
- BUSIS SN, PAISNER HM, WOLFSON RJ:** Pointers for detecting hearing loss (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 174-5+, Aug 15 77

BUSSBY

BUSSBY EM: A nostalgic look back: to Christmas time before the National Health Service Act. *QUEEN'S NURS J* 19: 241, Dec 76

BUTCH SH, BARNES BA: Immuno-hematology problem. *AM J MED TECHNOL* 43: 870-1, Sep 77

BUTHERUS GC: Where do you stand in... the continuing education picture? *J PRACT NURS* 27: 14+, Sep 77

BUTLER B, DUKE MJ, STOVET T: Anorexia nervosa-A nursing approach. *CANAD NURSE* 73: 22-4, Jun 77

BUTLER C See: BUTLER TW

BUTLER FD See: HAYMOND JD

BUTLER GJ: The maturation of an F.N.P. into private independent practice. *OREG NURSE* 42: 6, May/ Jun 77

BUTLER GJ: Now I'm an N.P.... where am I? *OREG NURSE* 42: 8, Oct 77

BUTLER HH: The ABCs of ECGs. Atrial flutter (pictorial) Part 6. *CONSULTANT* 16: 54, Apr 76

BUTLER JM, PARER JT: Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Is intensive intrapartum monitoring necessary? Part 1. *JOGN NURS* 5: 4s-6s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

BUTLER KO: Stat! How would you manage this patient? Accidental injury? (care st) *JEN* 3: 43-5, Mar/Apr 77

BUTLER KO See: WARNER CG

BUTLER RN: Research programs of the national institute on aging. *PUBLIC HEALTH REP* 92: 3-8, Jan/ Feb 77

BUTLER TW, BUTLER C, RHEA WG Jr: IPPB: its effect on postoperative pulmonary complications in a rural hospital (research, med) *RESP THER* 7: 29-32, Sep/Oct 77

BUTTERWORTH CE, BLACKBURN GL: Hospital malnutrition and how to assess the nutritional status of a patient. *NURS DIGEST* 4: 60-4, Nov/Dec 76

BUTTERWORTH GA: Interfascicular autologous nerve grafts in the microsurgical repair of peripheral nerves (pictorial) *J NEUROSURG* NURS 9: 63-6, Jun 77

BUTTS DE, GOLDBERG MJ: Congenital absence of the radius: the occupational therapist and a new orthosis (pictorial) *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 95-100, Feb 77

BUTTS P: Magnesium sulfate in the treatment of toxemia. *AM J NURS* 77: 1294-8, Aug 77

BUTZ MKJ See: ALTSCHULER A

BUXTON ME: The American Society for Medical Technology 1977 national compensation survey (pictorial) (research) *AM J MED TECHNOL* 43: 586-92, Jun 77

BUZZEL M: Perspectives in clinical specialties *AUST NURSES J* 6: 43-6+, Mar 77

BUZZELL EM: Baccalaureate preparation for the nurse practitioner: When will we ever learn? *NURS PAP* 8: 2-9, Fall 76

BUZZELL M: Accent on learning. *AUST NURSES J* 6: 39-40, May 77

BYERLY EL: Cultural dimensions in the baccalaureate nursing curriculum. Cultural components in the baccalaureate nursing curriculum--philosophy, goals and processes. (#15-1662) *NLN PUBL* : 74-84, 1977

BYL NN, CLEVER LH: Stable chronic disease: a behavioral model (research, med) *J AM GERIATR SOC* 25: 408-14, Sep 77

BYNUM TE: Axioms on gastrointestinal bleeding (pictorial) *HOSP MED* 13: 52-3+, Jan 77

BYRD JM: Peer review for quality charting. *SUPERV NURSE* 8: 25-7, Jul 77

BYRNE J: Hematologic studies. A review of the CBC: the differential white cell count. Part 2. *NURS* '76 6: 15-6, Nov 76

A review of the CBC: stained red cell examination (pictorial) Part 3. *NURS* '76 6: 15, Dec 76

Tips for interpreting the sedimentation rate and reticulocyte count. Part 4. *NURS* '77 7: 9-10, Jan 77

How to evaluate the shape of red blood cells. Part 5. *NURS* '77 7: 17-8, Feb 77

A review of mean corpuscular values and red cell indices. Part 6. *NURS* '77 7: 10-1, Mar 77

A review of less common blood tests. Part 7. *NURS* '77 7: 20+, Apr 77

Coagulation studies: Part I. Tests of vascular and platelet function. Part 8 (1) *NURS* '77 7: 8+, May 77

Coagulation studies: Part II. Tests of plasma-clotting factors. Part 9 (2) *NURS* '77 7: 24+, Jun 77

BYRNE J: Liver function studies. Introduction and bilirubin. Part 1. *NURS* '77 7: 12+, Jul 77

Conjugation and excretion tests. Part 2. *Nurs* '77 7: 88+, Sep 77; *CANAD ED* 7: 22

BYRNES D, WARD JA: The problems of hospitalisation for aboriginal children. *LAMP* 34: 34, Feb 77

C

CABANSAG EM: Immobilization in pediatric radiography (pictorial) *RADIOL TECHNOL* 48: 269-71, Nov/ Dec 76

CAETANO DF See: DECKER DL

CAFFEY EM Jr See: LINN MW

CAGAN J, DICKINSON I: Parent talk time. *ONA J* 4: 148-9, May 77

CAHALL JB: The use of the nursing process in the industrial setting. *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 24: 9-13, Nov 76

CAHOON MC: Developing clinical specialist roles. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 66-8, Mar 24 77

CAIN HP II, DEARMAN FV: The federal perspective. *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 3: 13-4+, Jul 77

CALBREATH DF: The glucose tolerance test. *NURS CARE* 10: 26-7, Oct 77

CALDAROLA D: Self-dialysis: a monograph. Consequences of patient education in self care. *J AANNT* 4: 52-3 (Suppl Ed) 1977

CALDER DA, SCHMITZ GH: Physiotherapy information retrieval systems... St. Boniface Hospital, Winnipeg. *PHYSIOTHER CAN* 29: 26-9, Mar 77

CALDWELL P: Continuing education for emergency nurses (California-style). *JEN* 3: 27-32, Jul/Aug 77

CALDWELL SB See: MOORE KA

CALEY J See: GRIMES DW

CALEY KH: Considerations in establishing a pulmonary function laboratory (pictorial) *RESP THER* 7: 45-8, May/Jun 77

CALIFANO JA Jr: What's wrong with U.S. health care. *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 3: 50-2, Sep 77

CALIFANO JA Jr: Positioning school health as a national priority. School health message... to the participants of the National School Health Conference, Minneapolis, Minnesota, May 12-13, 1977. Part 1. *J SCH HEALTH* 47: 395-6, Sep 77

CALLAGHAN K: Symposium: the emotional needs of infants and young children--implications for policy and practice. Bonding. *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 6: 4-5, Jun 77

- CALLAHAN RJ:** Sexual forum. How romantic love affects sex problems. *NURS CARE* 10: 32-3+, Jul 77
- CALLAHAN WS:** Bimodal behavior studies of gonococci on peripheral cellular elements. *J AM MED TECHNOL* 39: 199, Jul/Aug 77
- CALLAWAY HB:** A miracle in Texas. *PROF MED ASSIST* 10: 20-2, May/Jun 77
- CALLENDAR D:** The most important job. *FREE ASSOC* 4: 3-5, Mar/Apr 77
- CALLISTA, Sister:** Critique on the Roy adaptation model. *NURS OUTLOOK* 24: 690-1, Nov 76
- CALLOW FJ:** St. Crispin celebrates centenary (pictorial). *NURS MIRROR* 143: 66-8, Nov 25 76
- CALMAN FMB:** A symposium on cancer in children. Radiotherapy (pictorial). *NURS MIRROR* 144: 56-8, Apr 7 77
- CALVIN RP:** Continuous ventricular or lumbar subarachnoid drainage of cerebrospinal fluid. *J NEUROSURG NURS* 9: 12-4, Mar 77
- CALVIN RP:** Quiz yourself on dexamethasone and dexamethasone sodium phosphate. *J NEUROSURG NURS* 9: 41-2, Mar 77
- CALVIN RP:** Quiz yourself on seizure disorders and electroencephalography. *J NEUROSURG NURS* 9: 90-1, Jun 77
- CALY JC:** Helping people eat for health. Assessing adults' nutrition. Part 1. *AM J NURS* 77: 1605-9, Oct 77
- CAMERON M:** Family care nursing at Sturt CAE. *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 5: 59-60, Oct 76
- CAMILETTI Y:** Living with adult Still's Disease (care study). *CANAD NURSE* 48-50, Mar 77
- CAMIN L:** How to get on TV--free. *HEALTH CARE EDUC* 6: 32-3, Aug 77
- CAMP H** See: CLARK M
- CAMP R:** Dermatology. Leg ulcers (pictorial) Part 6. *NURS TIMES* 73: 25-8 (center pages) Aug 25 77
- CAMPANA T:** Fiberoptic colonoscopy vs. barium enema for colostomates (pictorial). *ET J* 4: 22-5, Winter 77
- CAMPBELL C, DUNCANSON E, HARDWICK G, ET AL:** The graduate nurse. A symposium from the University of Edinburgh. Research. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 52-3, Feb 10 77
- CAMPBELL D:** Symposium: the emotional needs of infants and young children--implications for policy and practice. The visiting nurse service... Princess Margaret Hospital for children, Perth WA. *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 6: 25, Jun 77
- CAMPBELL D:** Nurses at work. Follow up: and follow through. *AUST NURSES J* 6: 12-4, Nov 76
- CAMPBELL D:** Smoking policies in hospitals (research) *DIMENS HEALTH SERV* 53: 20-3, Dec 76
- CAMPBELL GD Jr** See: UDOMRATN T
- CAMPBELL GS:** Where are the nurses of yesteryear? (ed) *AM J SURG* 133: 145, Feb 77
- CAMPBELL JB** See: DRENNAN JC
- CAMPBELL JG** See: CANRIGHT P
- CAMPBELL JM** See: BAIRD AW
- CAMPBELL L** See: LEVENBERG S
- CAMPBELL RJ:** Collaboration for quality. As seen by the manufacturer. Part 2. *SUPERV NURSE* 7: 51-2, Nov 76
- CAMPBELL S, SMITH J:** The postpartum period. Assessment guide. Part 5. *AM J NURS* 77: 1179, Jul 77
- CAMPBELL SK:** Development of psychomotor objectives for classroom or clinical education in physical therapy. *PHYS THER* 57: 1031-4, Sep 77
- CAMPBELL SK, WILSON JM:** Planning infant learning programs. *PHYS THER* 56: 1347-57, Dec 76
- CAMPESE V** See: MIURA Y
- CANE RD** See: LOCHOFF RV
- CANEDY BH** See: GUNDERSON K
- CANNAROZZI DB, WARDLAW SC, McPHEDRAN P:** An improved turbidimetric method for plasma fibrinogen (research) *AM J MED TECHNOL* 43: 211-5, Mar 77
- CANNON RB:** The development of maternal touch during early mother-infant interaction (research, nurse) *JOGN NURS* 6: 28-33, Mar/Apr 77
- CANRIGHT P, CAMPBELL JG:** Nursing care of the child and his family in the emergency department. *PEDIATR NURS* 3: 43-5, Jul/Aug 77
- CANTOR MM:** The roles and responsibilities of continuing education in nursing. *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 8: 16-24, Jan/Feb 77
- CANTRELL D:** Scoliosis. Screening potential victims. Part 1. *RN* 39: 55-6, Nov 76
- CAPALARAN NF:** Physical assessment in nursing. *PHILIPP J NURS* 45: 164-74, Jul/Sep 76
- CAPEL L:** A symposium on allergies and their management. Rhinitis and its management. *NURS MIRROR* 145: 19-21, Sep 8 77
- CAPELL J:** See BJORGAARD M
- CAPEN SN:** Choosing a quality nursery school. *AM BABY* 39: 40p-2p, Jan 77
- CAPRINI JA, ZOELLNER JL, WEISMAN M:** Heparin therapy-Part 1 *CARDIOVASC NURS* 13: 13-6, May/Jun 77
- Part 2. *CARDIOVASC NURS* 13: 17-20, Jul/Aug 77
- CAPROON V:** Streamlined microbiology reports at a price you can't refuse (pictorial). *MLO* 9: 42-5, May 77
- CAPSHAW V** See: DONAHUE FJ
- CARBARY LJ:** Vitamins myths and realities. *J PRACT NURS* 27: 28-30, Feb 77
- CARBARY LJ:** Deafness: the silent world (pictorial). *NURS CARE* 9: 13-6, Nov 76
- CARBARY LJ:** Cataracts (pictorial). *NURS CARE* 10: 16-9+, May 77
- CARBARY LJ:** Cancer of the larynx. (pictorial). *NURS CARE* 10: 28-31, Jun 77
- CARBARY LJ:** Recognizing and preventing skin cancer (pictorial). *NURS CARE* 10: 22-5, Oct 77
- CARDENAS DD, STOLOV WC, HARDY R:** Muscle fiber number in immobilization atrophy. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58: 423-6, Oct 77
- CAREW DK** See: LA MONICA EL
- CAREY R:** Grief process: some implications for nursing practice. *MICH NURSE* 50: 5-7, Jan 15 77
- CAREY S:** Tokyo 77 ICN: The Professional Association--toward the 21st century. *NZ NURS J* 70: 12-3, Aug 77
- CAREY S** See: MOTLEY J
- CARGILLE JJ:** Immersion oil and the microscope (pictorial). *CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL* 2: 3-6, #1 77
- CARLINI A:** Men in nursing are struggling with a particular set of problems. *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 6: 6-7+, May 77
- CARLSON SE:** The irreality of postpartum: observations on the subjective experience. *JOGN NURS* 5: 28-30, Sep/Oct 76
- CARNAZZO AJ** See: BARTA JL

CAROFF

CAROFF P: A study of school-agency collaboration in social work in health curriculum building. . . Hunter College School of Social Work. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 329-39, Spring 77

CARON GP See: STERN EL

CARR AA: Adverse reactions to estrogens: who shouldn't be on the pill? HOSP FORMUL 12: 169+, Mar 77

CARR AJ: Clinical nurse teaching: programme for the practising nurse. . . South Shields Marine and Technical College. NURS TIMES 73: 13-4, center pages, Jan 27 77

CARR BL See: CARR JJ

CARR JJ, McELROY NL, CARR BL: How to solve dosage problems in one easy lesson. AM J NURS 76: 1934-7, Dec 76

CARR-LOCKE DL: Gastro-Intestinal endoscopy. Basic principles (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1348-51, Sep 1 77

CARRE IJ See: ASTLEY R

CARROL DM See: ALBANETTI JB

CARROLL K, PAQUET A, TRAININ E ET AL: Problems of dialyzing children with adults in a small hemodialysis unit. . . Hospital of the Albert Einstein College of Medicine, New York. J AANNT 3: 126+, #3 76

CARRON K See: POULOS CJ

CARRUTH BF: Modifying behavior through social learning. AM J NURS 76: 1804-6, Nov 76

CARRUTHERS LJ, RANKEN J, WATSON E: The management training needs of senior nursing officers (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 37-8 (center pages) Mar 17 77

CARSON S: The longest week. . . physiological jaundice. AM BABY 39: 36, Sep 77

CARSTENS GA: Osteoclastoma of cervical vertebrae (case st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 858-63, Jun 9 77

CARTER HW See: AUERBACH O

CARTER J: Role of the oncology nurse in regional infusion chemotherapy. . . Lahey Clinic, Boston (pictorial) AORN J 25: 662-8, Mar 77

CARTER J See: JOHNSON J

CARTER RE See: CLAUS-WALKER J

CARTER SK, KERSHNER LM: Drug therapy for solid tumors. The anticancer activity of adriamycin. Part 1. HOSP FORMUL 12: 22-5, Jan 77

CARTER WH, MEENACH L: Zero-base budgeting and program evaluation. J REHABIL 43: 18-20+, Jan/Apr 77

CARTWRIGHT SR: You can justify video. HEALTH CARE EDUC 6: 24, Aug 77

CARTY RM: Some facts about allergy. PEDIATR NURS 3: 7-9, Mar/Apr 77

CASON CL, CASON GJ, BARTNIK DA: Peer instruction in professional nurse education: a qualitative case study. J NURS EDUC 16: 10-22, Sep 77

CASON GJ See: CASON CL

CASSADY G See: THOMPSON RE

CASSELL DK: Is danger growing in your house? . . . house plants. AM BABY 39: 24p+, May 77

CASSIDY JE, ed: We have major decisions to make. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21: 4-5, Winter 76

CASSIDY JT: The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. The advanced nursing practitioner: a dilemma for supervisors. NURS DIGEST 5: 63-5, Fall 77

CASTELL DO See: BRADDOM RL

CASTELLANOS A Jr See: ARANDA JM

CASTELLUCCIO A: The critical care nurse. SUPERV NURSE 7: 39, Dec 76

CASTIGLIONE LV See: DE CARLO TJ

CASTLE M, MALLISON GF: Effective investigations of nosocomial outbreaks. APIC 5: 13-6, Jun 77

CASTLE M, WILFERT CM, CATE TR: Antibiotic use at Duke University Medical Center (research, medical) JAMA 237: 2819-22, Jun 27 77

CATE TR See: CASTLE M

CATES N: Undergraduate education of the allied health professions: gerontology and improving the quality of health care for the elderly. J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 45-53, Winter 77

CATES W Jr, GRIMES DA, ORY HW, ET AL: Publicity and the public health: the elimination of IUC-related abortion deaths (pictorial) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9: 138-40, May/June 77

CATHCART E: Current concepts in management of lupus nephritis (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 59-67, May 77

CATO AE, SCOTT JA, Sisson GM: The clinical significance of the hypertonicity of acetylcysteine preparations (pictorial) (research, med) RESP CARE 22: 731-5, Jul 77

CATRON D: Making the change from testing in the lab to testing in the classroom. J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 85, Mar/Apr 77

CATTS-LEVY S: Triggering change: a case study of innovation. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 319-28, Spring 77

CAVAGNOL RM, NIECE J: Community college and community hospital--partners in continuing education . . . Johnson County Community College, Shawnee Mission Medical Center. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 23-4, Jul/Aug 77

CAVALLARO M: Family planning within the aboriginal community. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 21-2, May 77

(Cavell E) Distinguished British nurses of the past. Edith Cavell--pioneer nurse and wartime martyr (Gordon JE) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 12: 361-6, Nov 76

CAVUSOGLU M See: DE CARLO TJ

CAY EL See: DELLIPIANI AW

CAYLER GG: The do's and don'ts of managing childhood heart murmurs (pictorial) CONSULTANT 17: 97+, Apr 77

CERASOLI PA, WATKINS MP: Research experience in an undergraduate physical therapy program. PHYS THER 57: 24-7, Jan 77

CERDA JJ, FAZIO VW, McBURNEY EL: Proctology for primary physicalians (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 10: 20-1, Nov 1 76

CERNI HM: A link with the outside world (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH : 24-9, Nov 76

CERONSKY C See: JACKLE M

CERONSKY C See: PETERSEN J

CESTONE KJ, RYAN WP, LOVING CD: Anesthetic gas evacuator for pediatrics. . . Anesthesia Department, Putnam Memorial Hospital, Bennington, Vermont (pictorial) AANA J 44: 638-9, Dec 76

CHACKO A: In the realm of health education. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 8-9, Apr 77

CHACKO A: The role of a nurse in health education as practiced in and around Church of South India Hospital, Bangalore, India. INT J NURS STUD 14: 121-3, #3 77

CHACKO A: In the realm of health education. NURS J INDIA 68: 12-4, Jan 77

CHADBOURNE RF See: CONARD EH

CHAI H See: LOREN M

- CHAIKLIN H, CHESLEY FD, LITSINGER WC Jr: Delinquency and health status. *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 2: 24-37, Aug 77
- CHALMERS H: Return to basics. First Impressions stick (pictorial) Part 1. *NURS MIRROR* 145: 1-1v (center pages) (Suppl) Jul 7 77
- The care of the patient in bed (pictorial) Part 2. *NURS MIRROR* 145: 1-1v (center pages) (Suppl) Jul 14 77
- Look and see (pictorial) Part 3. *NURS MIRROR* 145: 1-1v (center pages) (Suppl) Jul 21 77
- Pre-operative and postoperative care (pictorial) Part 4. *NURS MIRROR* 145: 1-1v (center pages) (Suppl) Jul 28 77
- Ethics (pictorial) Part 5. *NURS MIRROR* 145: 1-1v (center pages) (Suppl) Aug 4 77
- "First, do no harm" (pictorial) Part 6. *NURS MIRROR* 145: 1-1v (center pages) (Suppl) Aug 11 77
- CHALMERS JA: Uterine fibroids (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 72: 1672-4, Oct 28 76
- CHALMERS K: Introduction to obstetrics for male nurses. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 90: 3-4, Jan 77
- CHALMERS K: A male nurse practises obstetrics. *NURS TIMES* 72: 1980, Dec 16 76
- CHALONER J: Prostaglandins (research, med) *MIDWIVES CHRON* 90: 29, Feb 77
- CHAMBERLAIN ADH: Diet and dental health. *LIFE HEALTH* 92: 30-1, Oct 77
- CHAMBERLAIN JG: Special report on inservice training. Continuing education begins at the top (research, nurs) Part 1. *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 3: 6+, Sep 77
- CHAMBERLIN R See: FOYE H
- CHAMBERS J: Bone marrow transplantation: a nursing challenge. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 39-41, Mar 17 77
- CHAMBERS J: Leslie's story... bone marrow transplant (care study) Part 1. *NURS TIMES* 73: 221-5, Feb 17 77
- CHAMPOUX S: Upper respiratory tract infection--a common clinical entity for the nurse practitioner. *NURSE PRACTITIONER* 2: 31-2, Jul/Aug 77
- CHAN DC: Asian-American handicapped people: an area of concern. *J REHABIL* 42: 14-6+, Nov/Dec 76
- CHAN JM: Play in hospital. Preparation for hospitalisation, procedures and surgery through play (pictorial) *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 5: 41-4, Oct 76
- CHANCE H See: HINSHAW AS
- CHANEY PS: Protest...four nurses outline desperate attempts to better their work environment. *NURS* '77 7: 19-33, Feb 77
- CHAO RP See: BRACH BB
- CHAO Y-M: An habitual aborter's self-concept during the course of a successful pregnancy (care st) *MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J* 6: 165-75, Fall 77
- CHAPEL JF See: AHLGREN EW
- CHAPPEY R: Adult aphasics: relationship between convergent and divergent semantic behavior (research, med) *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58: 357-62, Aug 77
- CHAPMAN AE See: BELANGER AY
- CHAPMAN C: Clinical teamwork--the aim of education: held at the Welsh National School of Medicine, University Hospital of Wales, Cardiff, November 19, 1976. Education for teamwork. Present systems and future options. Part 2(1) *NURS MIRROR* 143: 49-51, Dec 2 76
- CHAPMAN C: Nursing--a cost-benefit analysis. *R SOC HEALTH J* 96: 208-11, Oct 76
- CHAPMAN CM: The use of sociological theories and models in nursing. *J ADV NURS* 1: 111-27, Mar 76
- CHAPMAN CM: Concepts of professionalism. *J ADV NURS* 2: 51-5, Jan 77
- CHAPMAN CM: The meeting of needs. Why do people nurse? Part 1. *WORLD IR NURS* 6: 4, Jun 77
- Part 2. *WORLD IR NURS* 6: 1-2, Jul/Aug 77
- CHAPMAN NL: Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Antepartum assessment: the oxytocin challenge test and non-stressed heart rate testing. Part 14. *JOGN NURS* 5: 74s-6s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76
- CHAPMAN RH: Comment and controversy no longer at risk: sex among the elderly. *FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT* 8: 253, Sep/Oct 76
- CHAPPELL D See: COHEN FG
- CHARALAMPOUS KD, SKINNER TJ: Alcoholism and the courts: experience with a traffic safety project. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 28: 33-5, Jan 77
- CHARLES E See: RICHMANN J
- CHARLES MB: Left herniotomy in a baby with multiple congenital abnormalities (care st) (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 73: 600-3, Apr 28 77
- CHARNEY E See: FOYE H
- CHARNLEY L, MYRE G: Parent-infant education. *CHILDREN TODAY* 6: 18-21, Mar/Apr 77
- CHARO I See: FEINMAN RD
- CHASE D See: FRANGOS AS
- CHASIN WD: Pediatric otolaryngologic crises. Part 2 (pictorial) *HOSP PRACT* 12: 89-96+, Mar 77
- CHAVIGNY KH: Microbial infections in hospitals: a review of the literature and some suggestions for nursing research. *INT J NURS STUD* 14: 37-47, #1 77
- CHEADLE BK, SUERO JT: Simplified data processing and interpretation of pulmonary function and blood-gas data. *RESP THER* 7: 34-6, Jul/Aug 77
- CHEDIAK DJ See: DE LA TORRE J
- CHEN AJ See: WAN FK
- CHEN S, CLUTE G: Normal standards for maximum voluntary ventilation. *CVP* 5: 26-8, May/Jun 77
- CHEN SC See: HAIN, Sister Mary Jeanne
- CHEN S-P C, BARKAUSKAS VH, OHLSON VM ET AL: Documented clinical experiences of primary care RN students: a preliminary report...Division of Public Health Nursing, Department of Nursing, Graduate College, University of Illinois (research, nurs) *NURS RES* 26: 342-8, Sep/Oct 77
- CHENG L: The credo of my professionalism. *PHILIPP J NURS* 45: 19-21, Jan/Mar 76
- CHERIAN A: Role of nursing in India today. *NURS J INDIA* 67: 258-9, Nov 76
- CHERIAN A: Tokyo 77 ICN: ICN's quadrennial conference. *NURS J INDIA* 68: 199, Aug 77
- CHERNER R: Hypocalcemia: how to spot it, what to do for it. *CONSULTANT* 16: 101+, Oct 76
- CHERNER R: 10 pitfalls to avoid in managing diabetic ketoacidosis. *CONSULTANT* 17: 21-5, Jan 77
- CHERNISS C: Creating new consultation programs in community mental health centers: analysis of a case study. *COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J* 13: 133-41, Summer 77
- CHESLEY FD See: CHAIKLIN H
- CHESNEY AP See: LANIER RA

CHESTER

- CHESTER M:** Air travel designed for preemies... Neonatal Transport Service, Stanford University Medical Center, California. *LIFE HEALTH* 92: 30-1, Jun 77
- CHEW SC:** Abortions in Singapore. *NURS J SINGAPORE* 17: 18-9, May 77
- CHIA BL:** Progress in cardiology in Singapore. *NURS J SINGAPORE* 16: 58-61, Nov 76
- CHIA M, LIEW CB, MANICKAM AE, ET AL:** A nursing management project at Toa Payoh Hospital, Singapore phase IIB--categorisation of patients and the evaluation of workload. Part 3. *NURS J SINGAPORE* 17: 28-32, May 77
- CHIA M** See: LIEW CB
- CHIESA G** See: BOCCARDI S
- CHILES JA, SANGER E:** The use of groups in brief inpatient treatment of adolescents... adolescent unit, University of Washington Hospital. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 28: 443-5, Jun 77
- CHIN CN:** How various ethnic minority people have learned to handle stress in the past. How orientals deal with stress. Part 2. *WASH STATE J NURS* 49: 6-8, Winter 77
- CHIN EM:** The isolation of corynebacterium acnes in the laboratory (pictorial) (research, med) *CANAD J MED TECHNOL* 39: 1-11, Feb 77
- CHINN WM** See: SMITH JD
- CHISHOLM D:** Occupational health: a priority and a challenge (ed) *CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH* 68: 189-91, May/Jun 77
- CHISHOLM M:** Why we should join. *NURS MIRROR* 143: 73-4, Oct 21 76
- CHISHTI A:** Remembering Fakhruddin Saheb--Notes from an admirer's diary *NURS J INDIA* 68: 70-1, Mar 77
- CHOI-LAO ATH:** A preliminary study designed to explore the difference in effectiveness of group and individual teaching in self-medication (research, nurs) *NURS PAP* 8: 22-32, Fall 76
- CHOKRIE AC, ADEBO EO:** Evaluation of nursing knowledge and skills in Nigeria (research, nurs) *INT NURS REV* 24: 55-60, Mar/Apr 77
- CHOPOORIAN T, GRAIG MM:** Nursing and health care delivery... Health planning and resources development act. *AM J NURS* 76: 1988-91, Dec 76
- CHOPRA A:** The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. Motivation in task-oriented groups (research, nurs) *NURS DIGEST* 5: 80-4, Fall 77
- CHOPRA SK** See: TAPLIN GV
- CHOWDHURY JK, MILLIKEN RC, O'SHEA BA:** Air trapping as a serious problem during mechanical ventilation--a case report (care st) (pictorial) *RESP CARE* 21: 1131-4, Nov 76
- CHRISMAN NJ** See: McKENZIE JL
- CHRISP M:** New treatment for pressure sores (care st) (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 73: 1202-5, Aug 4 77
- CHRISTENSEN AZ:** The empty cradle. Coping with the crisis of a premature birth--one couple's story (care st) Part 3. *MCN* 2: 33-7, Jan/Feb 77
- CHRISTENSON PA:** The treatment of snakebite. *SA NURS J* 44: 9-10, May 77
- CHRISTIANSEN CH:** Measuring empathy in occupational therapy students. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 19-22, Jan 77
- CHRISTIANSEN CH** See: WEINBERG AD
- CHRISTIE H:** Reality therapy (care st) *NURS TIMES* 72: 1896-9, Dec 2 76
- CHRISTIE J:** Mental health in community health. *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 5: 32-5, Nov 76
- CHRISTMAN BG** See: GRABER AL
- CHRISTMAN L:** The autonomous nursing staff in the hospital. *NURS ADMIN Q* 1: 37-44, Fall 76
- CHRISTMAN L** See: CICATIELLO J
- CHRISTOFFERS C:** Management program for sudden infant death. *NURS NEWS (CONN)* 1+, Jun 77
- CHRISTOPHER L:** Increasing community health content in nursing curriculum *NURS J INDIA* 68: 85-6, Mar 77
- CHUNG DK, REED JR, CHUNG EK:** Ventricular pseudo-bigeminy due to sustained myoclonus (care st) (pictorial) *HEART LUNG* 5: 961-3, Nov/Dec 76
- CHUNG ED:** Arrhythmias (Part II)--the Jewish Hospital of St. Louis and Washing Medical Center symposium. Tachyarrhythmias related to Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome (pictorial) *HEART LUNG* 6: 262-8, Mar/Apr 77
- CHUNG EK** See: CHUNG DK
- CHUNG EK** See: DEGLIN SM
- CHUNTZ H:** Proceed: a year's experience reported. *RESP CARE* 21: 960-2, Oct 76
- CHURCH O:** From words to action. *CHART* 73: 5-6, Nov 76
- CHURCH O** See: WERNER J
- CICATIELLO J, ZIMMER MJ, CHRISTMAN L:** NAQ forum--Quality assurance. *NURS ADMIN Q* 1: 77-84, Spring 77
- CIERVO AV:** How we neglect our children. *AM BABY* 39: 29-30, Jun 77
- CIESLA JH:** Nursing practice acts. *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 25: 13-7, Oct 77
- CISKE KL:** Primary nursing. Misconceptions about staffing and patient assignment in primary nursing. Part 4. *NURS ADMIN Q* 1: 61-8, Winter 77
- CISSIK JH, SALUSTRO J:** Aspects of pulmonary function testing and interpretation (pictorial) *CVP* 5: 13-6+, Aug/Sep 77
- CISSIK JH, SALUSTRO J, PATTON OL, ET AL:** The effects of sodium heparin on arterial blood-gas analysis. *CVP* 5: 17-20+, Jan/Feb 77
- CISSIK JH, SALUSTRO J, PATTON OL:** Confidence limits of duplication in arterial blood-gas analysis. *CVP* 5: 23+, Mar/Apr 77
- CISSIK JH** See: HAMILTON B
- CIUCA R, DOWNIE CS, MORRIE M:** When a disaster happens how do you meet emotional needs?... Benecia-Martinez Bridge, Martinez, Calif. (pictorial) *AM J NURS* 77: 454-6, Mar 77
- CIVETTA JM:** Medical management of the surgical patient with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *RESP CARE* 22: 1067-76, Oct 77
- CIVETTA JM** See: BOBEAR JB
- CKOKRIE A:** In-service education, leadership and management. *NIGERIAN NURSE* 8: 37-45, Jul/Sep 76
- CLANCY B** See: ANDERSON C
- CLANCY J** See: NOYES R Jr
- CLARE AW:** Psychiatry in dissent. *NURS MIRROR* 143: 61-2, Oct 7 76
- (Clark A)** Chairperson strives to develop family centered MCH care. *AM NURSE* 9: 3, Mar 15 77
- CLARK AW** See: YOUSE JH
- CLARK CC:** Reframing *AM J NURS* 77: 840-1, May 77

- CLARK CC: Simulation gaming: a new teaching strategy in nursing education. NURSE EDUCATOR 1: 4-9, Nov/Dec 76
- CLARK CC: Learning to negotiate the system. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 39-42, Jan 77
- CLARK CK See: RAY GJ
- CLARK EL: A model of nurse staffing for effective patient care. J NURS ADMIN 7: 22-7, Feb 77
- CLARK H: Haemophilus influenzae meningitis (pictorial) (care study) NURS TIMES 73: 89-91, Jan 20 77
- CLARK J: The role of the health visitor: a study conducted in Berkshire, England (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 25-36, Jan 76
- CLARK J: Functions and dysfunctions in a professional organization: the case of the Royal College of Nursing of the United Kingdom. J ADV NURS 2: 299-310, May 77
- CLARK J: Nursing research in Wales. NURS MIRROR 145: 7-8, Aug 25 77
- CLARK J: Time out? A study of absenteeism among nurses (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 15, Jan 27 77
- CLARK J: Authority patterns in nursing management structures (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 65-8, May 12 77
- CLARK J: Views on Court. A good job with one exception (Introduction) NURS TIMES 73: 936, Jun 23 77
- Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 936, Jun 23 77
- CLARK JA, ROEMER RB: Voice controlled wheelchair. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 169-75, Apr 77
- CLARK KGA: Nursing care supplement series 3. Anaemia (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: i-iv (suppl) Dec 2 76
- CLARK M: Self-dialysis: a monograph. Experience with paid dialysis helpers...Northwest Kidney Center. J AANNT 4: 39-44 (Suppl Ed) 1977
- CLARK M: Update your fiscal vocabulary. MLO 9: 49+, Apr 77
- CLARK M: Riddled by isotopes. NEWSWEEK 89: 49, Mar 21 77
- CLARK M: La Rage in Europe. NEWSWEEK 90: 52, Sep 12 77
- CLARK M: The Tanka syndrome. NEWSWEEK 90: 52, Sep 12 77
- CLARK M: Cholera epidemic. NEWSWEEK 90: 94, Sep 26 77
- CLARK M: Saving preemies. NEWSWEEK 90: 102, Oct 3 77
- CLARK M: Cancer in clusters. NEWSWEEK 90: 119, Oct 17 77
- CLARK M, CAMP H, LORD M, et al: Kids with cancer. NEWSWEEK 90: 57-9, Aug 15, 77
- CLARK M, GOSNELL M, SHAPIRO D ET AL: Physician, heal thyself. NEWSWEEK 90: 74, Aug 8 77
- CLARK M, SHAPIRO D: The hypnosis technique. NEWSWEEK 89: 54, March 7 77
- CLARK M See: SNOW W
- CLARK MV See: ABBEY BL
- CLARK RA See: KLEBANOFF SJ
- CLARK TP: Primary health care. Counseling victims of rape... Yale-New Haven Hospital. Part 4. AM J NURS 76: 1964-6, Dec 76
- CLARK VA: Rodney (care study) J PRACT NURS 27: 32, Feb 77
- CLARK WH: Axioms on diseases of the pericardium (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 8+, Aug 77
- CLARKE CA: Anencephaly and spina bifida: two unsolved problems (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 22-4, Jun 2 77
- CLARKE D See: WALTERS EM
- CLARKE EG, COWAN EC: The nurse in ophthalmic research. TRANS OPHTHALMOL SOC UK 46: 454, 1976
- CLARKE HF: Challenging the status quo: the nurse's role in health care delivery planning. CANAD NURSE 73: 40-2, Jan 77
- CLARKE JP: A little more. NURS DIGEST 5: 34, Summer 77
- CLARKE M: Research in nurse education. NURS TIMES 73: 25-8 (center pages), Feb 17 77
- CLARKE M, LEE TR: The impressions of a sample of British and overseas student nurses of some social aspects of their training (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 37-49, Jan 76
- CLARKE M See: WILLIAMS GM
- CLARKE SW: Fibreoptic bronchoscopy (pictorial) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 26-9, Winter 76/77
- CLARKE-WILLIAMS MJ: Anaemia in the elderly (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 299-301, Mar 3 77
- CLASS L See: TANGARI A
- CLAUS-WALKER J, SPENCER WA, CARTER RE ET AL: Electrolytes and the Renin-Angiotensin-Aldosterone axis in traumatic quadriplegia (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 283-6, Jul 77
- CLAVERIA LE, SUTTON D, TRESS BM: The radiological diagnosis of meningiomas, the impact of EMI scanning (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 15-22, Jan 77
- CLAYTON BC, COLE BV: The light switch as a developmental tool... University of Utah College of Nursing. PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15: 76-7, #2 77
- CLAYTON T: Conference report: Issues in the delivery of rural mental health services. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 673-6, Sep 77
- CLEARY J: The distribution of nursing attention in a children's ward (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 93-6 (center pages) Jul 14 77
- CLEMENTS HR: NISH finds its niche Part 1. J REHABIL 43: 16-20, May/ Jun 77
- CLEMENTS PA See: PLATT NP
- CLEVELAND TL: The Intercollegiate Center for Nursing Education... Spokane, Washington. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 653-7, Oct 77
- CLEVER LH See: BYL NN
- CLIFF P: The laboratory unit--fact or fiction? CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 5: 15, #4 77
- CLIFT VA See: MOSELEY HJ
- CLINE FW: Stimulants and their use with hyperactive children. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 33-4, Nov/Dec 76
- CLINE FW: What's happening: practical applications for the mental status exam. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 37+, Jul/Aug 77
- CLINE FW, ed: Generalities concerning children and divorce. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 29-30, Mar/Apr 77
- CLINE FW, ed: The nurse practitioner and learning disorders. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 31-2, Sep/Oct 77
- CLINKINGBEARD JR: Influence of floor surface on the energy cost of wheelchair propulsion. Comments of discussant. PHYS THER 57: 1027, Sep 77
- CLINTON JF, DENYES MJ, GOODWIN JO ET AL: Developing criterion measures of nursing care: case study of a process (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7: 41-5, Sep 77

CLODE

CLODE D: Conference: British Association of Social Workers. HEALTH SOCIAL SERV J 87:1342-5, Sep 23 77

CLOWERS DE See: DONOVAN WH

CLUTE G See: CHEN S

COBB AK: Developing a community health major on the graduate level. IMAGE 9:38-41, Jun 77

COBB JP, GOSSOP MR: Locked doors in the management of disturbed psychiatric patients (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1:469-80, Nov 76

COBURN D See: WHITE MB

COCKBURN F, TAYLOR ML: Feeding the preterm infant (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145:19-23, Aug 18 77

COCKBURN WC See: MAHLER H

COCKERUM J See: JACOBSON E

COCHRAN B: Partial hospitalization: trends and approaches. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28:451-8, Jun 77

COCO CD: A report on nurse internship programs. SUPERV NURSE 7:12-6, Dec 76

CODDEN P: The meaning of death for parents and the child. MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6:9-16, Spring 77

CODY N: Play in hospital. Play--Modbury Hospital, SA (pictorial) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5:55-6, Oct 76

COFFEY MP: The violent patient. J ADV NURS 1:341-50, Sep 76

COGAN R: Pain and hyperventilation with fast panting, slow panting, and "he" breathing during labor (pictorial) (research, nurs) BIRTH FAMILY J 4:59-64, Summer 77

COGER R See: ZACHAREWICZ FA

COHEN A: Putting on the agony. Part 1. NURS MIRROR 143:72, Nov 11 76

Correct me if I'm wrong. Are we getting too friendly? Part 2. NURS MIRROR 143:67, Dec 9 76

Waste not, want not? Part 3. NURS MIRROR 144:71, Feb 24 77

COHEN BA See: BURDETT RG

COHEN BA See: WOLF SL

COHEN CI, SICHEL WR, BERGER D: The use of a mid-Manhattan hotel as a support system. COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13:76-83, Spring 77

COHEN ED, KORPER SP: Medical laboratory personnel: clinical education and employment in Connecticut (research) AM J MED TECHNOL 43:531-5, Jun 77

COHEN FG, CHAPPELL D, GEIS G: Changes in hospital care for rape victims (research, nurs) JEN 2:19-23, Nov/Dec 76

COHEN J: Skeletal problems of children (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12:77-9+, Jul 77

COHEN JL, DEMERS RR, SAKLAD M: Air-entrainment oxygen masks: a performance evaluation. RESP CARE 22:277-82, Mar 77

COHEN L, BAER J, STELMAN J, ET AL: Health care and the future... of health care education. HEALTH CARE EDUC 6:19-23, Jun 77

COHEN M: Drugs and equipment for CPR: How you can save seconds and lives (pictorial) NURS '77 7:80B+, Jun 77

COHEN NW: Minimizing emotional sequelae of cesarean childbirth. BIRTH FAMILY J 4:114-9, Fall 77

COHEN S: Metabolite acid-base disorders. Chemistry and physiology. Part 1. AM J NURS 77:P.1. 1-32, Oct 77

COHEN T See: MARKHAM M

COHEN T See: ZIMMERMAN S

COHEN W See: RAPHAEL D

COHEN WR, ROSEN R: Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Recognition and treatment of fetal distress during labor. Part 9. JOGNN NURS 5:56s-60s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

COLAVECCHIO R See: TESCHER BE

COLE BV See: CLAYTON BC

COLE JP: Breastfeeding in the Boston suburbs in relation to personal-social factors (research) CLIN PEDIATR 16:352-6, Spr 77

COLE L See: BRODY SJ

COLE W: Don't take your child's hearing for granted. PARENTS 51:35-7, Dec 76

COLE WM See: TWERSKY RK

COLEMAN DJ: Statement to the New York state assembly committee on higher education Re: Bill S.4558, A.6847. J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 8:18-30, Jun 77

COLEMAN G: Life in death. J PRACT NURS 26:20+, Nov 76

COLEMAN JW: The spitalfields crypt ... London's East End. NURS MIRROR 143:45-6, Dec 30 76

COLEMAN P: Sudden infant death. IMPRINT 24:13+, Feb 77

COLEMAN P: The problem of spasticity in the management of the spinal cord-injured patient and its treatment with special reference to percutaneous radiofrequency thermal selective sensory rhizotomy. J NEUROSURG NURS 8:97-104, Dec 76

COLGAN A: Female sexual dysfunction NURS FORUM (AUCKL) 5:8-11, Apr/May 77

COLLAR M, BROWN MS: Over-the-counter drugs for skin disorders. Dry skin, eczema, psoriasis and antiseborrheic preparations. Part 2. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2:14-6+, May/June 77

COLLAR M See: BROWN MS

COLLARD J, THORNES B: A delicate balance (research, nurs) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 12:349+, Nov 76

COLLART ME: An overview in planning, implementing and evaluating continuing nursing education (pictorial) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 7:9-22, Nov/Dec 76

(Colles A) The man behind the name. Abraham Colles 1773-1843 (Brian VA) NURS TIMES 72:1604, Oct 14 76

COLLETT P: Why patient-centered care? NZ NURS J 70:25-7, Jun 77

COLLIN ME: The role of the occupational therapist in the rehabilitation of the lower limb amputee. REHABIL SA 21:29-32, Jun 77

COLLINS BE: Methods of clinical teaching in intensive care units. NZ NURS J 70:17-18, Jun 77

COLLINS RF: Mycology 1974-1975. AM J MED TECHNOL 43:725-35, Jul 77

COLLINS SM: The philosophy of 'Briggs'. NURS TIMES 73:85-7 (center pages) Jun 16 77

COLLINS VT: Mother's morning out: how to organize a baby-sitting co-op. AM BABY 39:30-1, Sep 77

COLLIS R, GREEN P: Community psychiatry and the Pan American Health Organization: the Jamaican experience. BULL PAN AM HEALTH ORGAN 10:233-40, #3 76

COLLS J: Want to specialize? Consider becoming a women's health-care nurse practitioner. NURS '77 7:72-4, Jan 77

COLMAN BH: Meniere's disease (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72:1925-7, Dec 9 76

- COLT AM, ANDERSON N, SCOTT HD ET AL: Home health care is good economics (research, nurs) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 632-6, Oct 77
- COLYANDRO AL, McDONALD BF, HAINS C ET AL: Double contrast examination of the colon (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 145-51, Sep/Oct 77
- COMER PB: The use of muscle relaxants in respiratory failure: a review of pharmacology. RESP THER 7: 31-4+, May/Jun 77
- COMER TP: A little about patent ductus arteriosus (pictorial) CONSULTANT 16: 83-5, Nov 76
- COMERFORD B: Parental anticipatory grief and guidelines for caregivers. NURS DIGEST 5: 64-8, Summer 77
- COMERFORD V: Radiography in forensic investigations (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 8: 34-9, Jan 77
- COMMERFORD M: Intensive care nursing as a career. SA NURS J 44: 10+, Jan 77
- CONANT RM: Competency assurance in the allied health professions: the role of the federal government. RESP CARE 21: 939-43, Oct 76
- CONARD EH, CHADBOURNE RF: A different incentive program for medical record transcriptionists. MED REC NEWS 48: 31-6, Apr 77
- CONDON TB, KORN JT: Patient support line provides instant response or aid. . . Yale-New Haven Hospital. HOSPITALS 51: 93-4+, Mar 16 77
- CONDE CA See: SHEPS DS
- CONGALTON AA: Nurse education in the United Kingdom. LAMP 34: 42-3, Jul 77
- CONGALTON AA: The functions of a nurse (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 81-3 (center pages) Jun 9 77
- CONINE TA See: RUBIN FL
- CONKLIN MM: Cesarean section: facts and futures. Discussion groups as preparation for cesarean section . . . Obstetrical Outpatient Department of the University of Michigan Medical Center. Part 3. JOGN NURS 6: 52-4, Jul/Aug 77
- CONKLIN MM See: ABBEY BL
- CONKLING V See: STEVENS P
- CONLAY BE: Modern medications. Regular column appearing in J PRACT NURS
- CONLON S, FEIGENBAUM H, LAMB M: An experiment in primary nursing. . . Yale-New Haven Medical Center. J AANNT 3: 133-8, #3 76
- CONNER BS: Teaching about cesarean birth in traditional childbirth classes. BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 107-13, Fall 77
- CONNOLLY AF, KELLEY J, MERENESS DA: Curriculum in graduate education in nursing Part III. Development and improvement of graduate education in nursing (#15-1679) NLN PUBL : 1-46, 1977
- CONNORS C See: NASH ML
- CONNORS P: Treating leg ulcers (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 66-7, May 77
- CONRAD D: A starving family (care st) BULL MENNINGER CLIN 41: 487-95, Sep 77
- CONRAD P: Situational hyperactivity: a social system approach. J SCH HEALTH 47: 280-5, May 77
- CONRADIE ME: Excellence in nursing: a study in the art and science principles in nursing in general and applied in the care of the surgical patient in particular. SA NURS J 44: 7-10, Jul 77
- CONROY JD: The future of mental health nursing--a case of sink or swim. LAMP 33: 5+, Nov 75
- CONROY MV See: MIMS RB
- CONSOLVO CA, SCHMIDT P: Clipboard supervision--Not reasonable in 1977 SUPERV NURSE 8: 29-30+, Jun 77
- CONSTANTINE LL: Designed experience: a multiple, goal-directed training program in family therapy--Boston State Hospital. FAMILY PROCESS 15: 373-87, Dec 76
- CONTE HR See: TOKSOZ BK
- CONTE JR, CONTE WR: The use of conceptual models in occupational therapy (research) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 262-5, Apr 77
- CONTE WR See: CONTE JR
- CONVERY FR See: MCGRAW MJ
- CONWAY J, GRAYCAR A, WHIMP JR: General practice and professional coordination (research, med) MED J AUSTR 1: 666-9, May 1 76
- CONWAY ME: Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Accountability and its acceptance by professional nurses (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 82-9, Mar 77
- COOK GC: Dysentery--bacillary and amoebic (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 54-7, Mar 24 77
- COOK F: Bronchoscopy (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1718-9, Nov 4 76
- COOLING JR: A Darby and Joan club? NURS TIMES 73: 141, Jan 27 77
- COOMBS G: Girl with leukaemia. NURS MIRROR 144: 30, Jun 9 77
- COOMES EN: Polymyalgia rheumatica and temporal arteritis (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 51-3, Feb 24 77
- COONEY CE, KUMMEROW S: Child-safe: when children travel by car. CHILDREN TODAY 6: 11-5, Jul/Aug 77
- COOPER GS: Launching a health fair on \$200. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 161+, Nov 76
- COOPER H: Death with dignity. SA NURS J 44: 17-8, Jan 77
- COOPER H: Is the patient a guinea-pig and secondary to all technology to which he is subjected? SA NURS J 44: 23-4, Feb 77
- COOPER JW: Urinary tract infections: cause and prevention. Part 1. HOSP FORMUL 12: 106-9, Feb 77
- Urinary tract infections: Optimal drug therapy. Part 2. HOSP FORMUL 12: 175-8+, Mar 77
- COOPER JW, Jr.: Practical drug therapy. Chronic airway obstruction disorders: the complex problem of asthma. Part 3(1) HOSP FORMUL 12: 524-9+, Aug 77
- Therapy for bronchitis and emphysema. Part 3 (2) HOSP FORMUL 12: 579-82, Sep 77
- COOPER P: Progress in therapeutics. Column appearing frequently in MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURS
- COOPER P: Anticoagulant drugs. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 22, Jan 77
- COOPER PG See: HUCKABAY LM
- COOPER SB: Preventing back abuse in young mothers (pictorial) MCN 2: 260-3, Jul/Aug 77
- COOPER SB: Fractures of the clavicle in infants and young children. ONA J 4: 187-8, Jul 77
- COOPER T: Health care legislation and philanthropy. FRONT NURSE SERV Q BULL 52: 81-5, Winter 77
- COOPER W: The sexual spectrum. NURS MIRROR 145: 25-6, Aug 18 77
- COOPERMAN AM: Postoperative reflux gastritis. CONSULTANT 17: 213-5, Feb 77
- COOPERMAN Y: GI problems: exploring the vagaries of hiatal hernia (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 66-8+, Apr 15 77
- COOPWOOD TP: Coping with skin ulcers. CONSULTANT 16: 178-9, Jun 76
- COPE AL: Pain, its psychological aspects. Part 1. J PRACT NURS 27: 30-1, Jan 77

COPELAND

- COPELAND L: Chronic diarrhea in infancy. *AM J NURS* 77:461-3, Mar 77
- COPPING AJ: Squibb scholarship: report on psychiatric community nursing in the United Kingdom. *SA NURS J* 43:27-9, Nov 76
- CORBALLIS MC See: FAVREAU OE
- CORBETT JC: The mechanic. *NURS MIRROR* 143:38, Dec 23 76
- CORBETT MA, BURST HV: Nurse-midwives and adolescents: The South Carolina experience (research, nurs) *J NURSE-MIDWIFERY* 21:13-7, Winter 76
- CORBETT TH: Cancer and congenital anomalies associated with anesthetics (research, nurs) *ANN NY ACAD SCI* 271:58-66, 1976
- CORBISHLEY J: Stroke clubs--a modern concept in rehabilitation. Organising transport for a stroke club. *CHEST HEART STROKE J* 2:32-4, Summer 77
- CORBUS HF, HAUSCHEL CM, DENNIS LL ET AL: The problem oriented medical record in long-term facilities: a teaching method (pictorial) *J GERONTOL NURS* 3:24-31, Jul/Aug 77
- CORDASCO, EM: See FERGUS, LC
- CORDOVA FD See: RIPPLE BAM
- COREIL B: Custodial care? *FREE ASSOC* 4:5-6, Mar/Apr 77
- COREY JE, ZILVERSMIT DB: Validation of a stable emulsion for the assay of lipoprotein lipase activity. *J LAB CLIN MED* 89:666-74, Mar 77
- COREY L See: LUKACS J
- CORISH B: The future role of the nurse. *WORLD IR NURS* 6:1, Jan 77
- CORMACK D: Psychiatric nursing in the USA. *J ADV NURS* 1:399-409, Sep 76
- CORMAN R: The facts about the flu. *AM LUNG ASSOC BULL* 63:10-2, Oct 77
- CORN F, HAHN M, LEPPER K: Salvaging primary nursing... Bronx Municipal Hospital Center. *SUPERV NURSE* 8:19-21, May 77
- CORNELIUS D: Report of the ICN president, 1975-1977. *INT NURS REV* 24:116-21, Jul/Aug 77
- (Cornelius D) Patton ME: Headquarters to be named for Dorothy Cornelius--members invited to participate. *OHIO NURSES REV* 51:3, Dec 76
- CORNISH RD, MILLER MV: Attitudes of registered nurses toward the alcoholic (research, nurs) *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 14:19-22, Dec 76
- CORPUZ T: Primary nursing meets needs, expectations of patients and staff. *HOSPITALS* 51:95-6, Jun 1 77
- CORR CA: What is philosophical in the death and dying course? *DEATH EDUC* 1:93-111, Spring 77
- CORRIGAN A: Along the bumpy path from 'double trouble' to 'twice as nice' (pictorial) *AUST NURSES J* 6:25-7, Sep 76
- CORRIGAN J, SONI SD: Community psychiatric nursing: an appraisal of its impact on community psychiatry in Manchester England. *J ADV NURS* 2:347-54, Jul 77
- CORSER CM, RYCE ST: Community mental health care: a model based on the primary care team. *BR MED J* 2:936-8, Oct 8 77
- CORYA BC See: RASMUSSEN S
- COSPER BA, HAYSLIP DE, FOREE SB: The effect of nutrition education on dietary habits of fifth-graders (research) *J SCH HEALTH* 47:475-7, Oct 77
- COSTELLO J: Adult respiratory distress syndrome (pictorial) *CON-SULTANT* 17:118-20, Mar 77
- COTTERMAN J: Intensive preparation for inverted or retracting nipples (pictorial) *KEEP ABREAST J* 1:330-32, Oct/Dec, 76
- COTTON EK: Status asthmaticus. *RESP CARE* 22:1077-83, Oct 77
- COUCH EB: Effective supervision. *MED REC NEWS* 48:56-7, Jun 77
- COUCH NP: Axioms on venous thrombosis (pictorial) *HOSP MED* 13:68-9, Jun 77
- COUCHMAN R See: GOLOMBEK H
- COULON L, TAYLER J: Sexual bias in nursing practice (research, nurs) *LAMP* 34:13-5, Sep 77
- COULSON MJ: The essence of operating room nursing. Pursuit of excellence. *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 6:17, Jul 77
- COULTER M See: BAUMAN KE
- COUNTRYMAN BA, BLUMEN DG: Surgery and the breast-feeding mother. *AORN J* 25:1082-4, May 77
- COURNEY D: Quality assurance project. *NM NURSE* 22:2-3, Mar 77
- COURTANEY T: Understanding "near-drowning" and its emergency management (pictorial) *JEN* 3:15-9, May/June 77
- COVENTRY M: Experimental training course for graduates...Glasgow Northern District College of Nursing and Midwifery. *NURS TIMES* 73:965-7, Jun 23 77
- COWAN EC See: CLARKE EG
- COWAN JMC: In-flight treatment. *OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)* 28:570-6, Dec 76
- COWARD AM: A family at war (care st) *NURS TIMES* 72:1914-6, Dec 9 76
- COWIE V: Chromosomes (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 143:50-2, Oct 7 76
- COWIE V: Inborn errors of metabolism (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 145:19-21, Aug 4 77
- COWLEY A: Ambulanceman. *NURS MIRROR* 143:47-8, Dec 9 76
- COWPER-SMITH F: Mobile accident unit at East Birmingham Hospital (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 72:1868-9, Dec 2 76
- COWPER-SMITH F: Research for survival...Microbiological Research Establishment at Porton Down (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 72:1876-8, Dec 2 76
- COWPER-SMITH F: Teaching excellence in residential care of the severely handicapped. *NURS TIMES* 72:2001-4, Dec 23/30 76
- COWPER-SMITH F: The intangible line. *NURS TIMES* 72:2021, Dec 23/30 76
- COWPER-SMITH F: Violence in casualty departments...The Middlesex; East Birmingham; Liverpool hospitals; The Maudsley's solution. *NURS TIMES* 73:482-5, Apr 7 77
- COWPER-SMITH F: Active leisure for the handicapped. *NURS TIMES* 73:774-6, May 26 77
- COX C See: DARLING LA
- COX HB: PRI syndrome. *POINT VIEW* 13:20, Oct 76
- COX MK: Any nurse can prevent dehumanization by the CCU experience. *AVIAT SPACE ENVIRON MED* 48:568-70, Jun 77
- COXHEAD CE: A symposium on low back pain. Physiotherapy in low back pain (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 144:57-60, Jan 13 77
- COYE D: Budget...selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education. *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 8:42+, May/June 77
- COYE D: Organizational structures: considerations which facilitate effectiveness...selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education. *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 8:42-7, May/June 77

- COYE JL: Michigan's system for protecting patients' rights. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 375-9, May 77
- CRABB G: The learning resources centre. The law of copyright (pictorial) Part 6. NURS TIMES 73: 585-7, Apr 21 77
- CRACRAFT JD, PETAJAN JH: Effect of muscle training on the pattern of firing of single motor units (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 56: 183-94, Aug 77
- CRAIG JJ, MATHIAS A: Forest Town Boot (pictorial) PHYS THER 57: 918-20, Aug 77
- CRAIG TJ, VAN NATTA PA: Recognition of depressed affect in hospitalized psychiatric patients: staff and patient perceptions (research, med) DIS NERV SYST 37: 561-6, Oct 76
- CRAIGIE D See: MARRINER A
- CRALEY EW: New trends in occupational health nursing as they relate to industrial hygiene. AM IND HYG ASSOC J 38: 230-2, May 77
- CRAM DL: Selection of proper therapy for psoriasis. HOSP FORMUL 11: 596-7, Nov 76
- CRANCER J, MAURY-HESS S, DUNN J: Contract systems and grading policies. J NURS EDUC 16: 29-35, Jan 77
- CRANDALL SG: Primary health care. How an FNP won over the bureaucracy. Part 3. AM J NURS 76: 1963-4, Dec 76
- CRASE D, HAMRICK MH: Health education: a reexamination of purpose. J SCH HEALTH 47: 470-4, Oct 77
- CRAVEN RF: Primary health care. Practice in a nursing home (research, nurs) Part 1. AM J NURS 76: 1958-60, Dec 76
- CRAW H, HUMPHRIES A: The 18th International congress on national health... Brighton, England. LAMP 33: 29-30, Sep 76
- CRAWFORD AM: A baby with enterogenous cyst (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 486-90, Apr 7 77
- CRAWFORD CO: On using words. NZ NURS J 70: 8-10, Apr 77
- CRAWFORD J See: NISKALA H
- CRAWFORD JES: Customer satisfaction or refund. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 1-6, Spring 77
- CRAWFORD JS See: VERRIER M
- CRAWFORD LZ See: SIEPKER BB
- CRAWFORD ME See: KNOWLES P
- CRAWFORD P See: GRUNDY BL
- CRAYTOR JK See: MORROW GR
- CREER TL: Psychological aspects of asthma... National Asthma Center, Denver, Colorado. RESP THER 7: 15-8+, May/Jun 77
- CREERY D See: LAURANCE B
- CREIGHTON H: Legal concerns of nursing research. NURS RES 26: 337-41, Sep/Oct 77
- CREIGHTON H: Your legal risks in nursing coronary patients: how you can (and should) minimize them. NURS '77 7: 65-8+, Jan 77
- CREIGHTON H: Law for the nurse-supervisor. Regular column appearing in SUPERV NURSE
- CREIGHTON H: Law for the nurse supervisor. The incompetent physician. SUPERV NURSE 7: 60-2, Nov 76
- CREIGHTON H: Supervisor's responsibility for technicians. SUPERV NURSE 7: 48-9, Dec 76
- CREIGHTON H: Law for the nurse supervisor. SUPERV NURSE 8: 13-6, Feb 77
- CREIGHTON H: Law for the nurse supervisor. Copyright law revision. SUPERV NURSE 8: 76, Mar 77
- CREIGHTON H: Law for the nurse supervisor. Action for wrongful life. SUPERV NURSE 8: 12-5, Apr 77
- CREIGHTON H: Law for the nurse supervisor. Unprofessional conduct. SUPERV NURSE 8: 70-1, May 77
- CREIGHTON H: Workmen's compensation. SUPERV NURSE 8: 72-3, Jun 77
- CREIGHTON H: Law for the nurse supervisor. OR nurse as first assistant? SUPERV NURSE 8: 82-3, Jul 77
- CREIGHTON H: Captain of the ship doctrine. SUPERV NURSE 8: 63-7, Aug 77
- CREIGHTON H: Prediction of dangerousness in psychiatry. SUPERV NURSE 8: 80-1, Sep 77
- CREIGHTON H: The battered child. SUPERV NURSE 8: 60-1+, Oct 77
- CRESWELL WH See: GOVERNALI JF
- CRICHTON I: Spending on the sick. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 6-7, Apr 77
- CRILE G, Jr.: Axioms on cysts and benign tumors of the breast (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 56-9, May 77
- CRILE G Jr: Diagnosis and management of thyroid cancer (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 48+, Jul 77
- CRILL EL: Get college credit for the school of life. MLO 9: 96+, Sep 77
- CRIPPS DJ: Skin care and problems in the aged (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 119-24+, Apr 77
- CRISP AH, KALUCY RS, PILKINGTON TRE: Some psychosocial consequences of ileojejunal bypass surgery (research, med) AM J CLIN NUTR 30: 109-20, Jan 77
- CRISTARELLA MC: Visual functions of the elderly. AM J OCCUP THER 31: 432-40, Aug 77
- CRITTENDEN JW: Hospital chaplaincy and medical records (research, med) MED REC NEWS 48: 30-6, Feb 77
- CRITTENDEN MR, WAECHTER E, MIKKLESEN CA: Taking it day by day: when children undergo hemodialysis and renal transplantation. CHILDREN TODAY 6: 6-9+, May/June 77
- CROCKER E See: AKHTAR S
- CROCKER LM: Linking research to practice: suggestions for reading a research article. AM J OCCUP THER 31: 34-9, Jan 77
- CROMPTON GK: Bronchiectasis in children and adults in the antibiotic age. HEALTH 12: 3-6, Winter 1975-76
- CROMWELL FS: Occupational therapy in Mexico. AM J OCCUP THER 31: 512-5, Sep 77
- CROMWELL RE, OLSON DHL, FOURNIER DG: Tools and techniques for diagnosis and evaluation in marital and family therapy. FAMILY PROCESS 15: 1-32, Mar 76
- CRONIN G, YOUNG WM: Posen/Robbins: a model school health care project... Chicago. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 22-4+, Sep/Oct 77
- CRONIN MP: Jogging and cardiovascular health. CVP 5: 21-2+, Mar/Apr 77
- CRONIN MP: Positron tomography: a new horizon for cardiovascular medicine. CVP 5: 21-2+, May/Jun 77
- CRONIN MP: Appropriateness of job assignments. RESP THER 7: 49-51+, Mar/Apr 77
- CRONIN MP: Home care: taking full advantage of voluntary associations. RESP THER 7: 35-6+, Mar/Apr 77
- CRONIN MP: Staffing shortages. RESP THER 7: 71+, May/Jun 77

CRONIN

- CRONIN MP: Ethical standards for respiratory therapy. *RESP THER* 7: 41-3, Jul/Aug 77
- CRONIN MP: Improving the delivery of respiratory care. *RESP THER* 7: 64-6+, Sep/Oct 77
- CRONQUIST AG See: SMITH T
- CROOG SH, RICHARDS NP: Health beliefs and smoking patterns in heart patients and their wives: a longitudinal study (research, med) *AM J PUBLIC HEALTH* 67: 921-30, Oct 77
- CROOK E: A matter of privacy (care st) *NURS MIRROR* 145: 28, Sep 1 77
- CROOK J See: GLANVILLE C
- CROOK TH See: RASKIN A
- CROPP GJA: The problem of lung disease in children and adolescents. *AM LUNG ASSOC BULL* 62: 10-4, Dec 76
- CROSBY EF: Childhood diabetes: the emotional adjustment of parents and child. Part 2. *CANAD NURSE* 73: 20-3, Sep 77
- CROSBY JF, CROSBY ME: Primal birth trauma: Rank, Janov and Leboyer. *BIRTH FAMILY J* 4: 171+, Winter 76/77
- CROSBY ME See: CROSBY JF
- CROSBY MH: Interest in teaching skills development: a survey of Virginia nurses (research, nurs) *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 8: 35-6, Jul/Aug 77
- CROSBY MH: Teaching strategies: A microteaching project for nurses in Virginia...University of Virginia School of Nursing. *NURS RES* 26: 144-7, Mar/Apr 77
- CROSBY-RITCHIE A See: RYDER RW
- CROSS ED: Nursing research in the Veterans Administration. *NURS RES* 26: 250-2, Jul/Aug 77
- CROSS PS: Ureteral reimplantation: nursing care of the child (pictorial) *AM J NURS* 76: 1800-3, Nov 76
- CROSSLAND J: Power to resist... bacteria resistance. *NURSE DIGEST* 4: 80-2, Nov/Dec 76
- CROUCH AF: Voluntary service in a health district. *QUEEN'S NURS J* 19: 225-6, Nov 76
- CROUCH M: Surviving education: preserving and enhancing your humanity during student years. *IMPRINT* 24: 34-5+, Feb 77
- CROUSHORE T: That abnormal finding was mine (care study) *NURS* 77 7: 96, Mar 77

- CROW I: Use of the pneumatic tourniquet in the OR. *ONA J* 4: 38, Feb 77
- CROW I: Orthopedic case study: fracture of the patella (care st) *ONA J* 4: 226-7, Sep 77
- CROW J: The nursing process. Theoretical background. Part 1. *NURS TIMES* 73: 892-6, Jun 16 77
- How and why to take a nursing history. Part 2. *NURS TIMES* 73: 950-7, Jun 23 77
- A nursing history questionnaire for two patients (care st) Part 3 (1) *NURS TIMES* 73: 978-82, Jun 30 77
- Nursing care using a care plan (care st) (pictorial) Part 3 (2) *NURS TIMES* 73: 983-92+, Jun 30 77
- CROW R: Health care in the Turkana desert (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 144: 62-5, Mar 31 77
- CROW R: Hospital in the Turkana (pictorial) *WORLD HEALTH* 24-9, Jul 77
- CROW RA: A fresh look at psychology in nursing. *J ADV NURS* 1: 51-62, Jan 76
- CROW RA: An ethological study of the development of infant feeding (research, nurs) *J ADV NURS* 2: 99-109, Mar 77
- CROW S See: TRUSSELL PM
- CROWDER JE, YAMAMOTO J, SIMONOWITZ J: Training registered nurses as bereavement counselors in an occupational health service. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 27: 851-2, Dec 76
- CROWDER M See: FUREDY R
- CROWDES NE See: LARKIN M
- CROWE ND, PINE BA, TITUS J: An educational program for family day care mothers: a pilot project. *CHILDREN TODAY* 6: 6-10, Jul/Aug 77
- CROWLEY DM See: BENOLIEL JQ
- CROWLEY EA, JOHNSON JL: Positioning school health as a national priority. Multiprofessional perceptions of school health: definition and scope (research) Part 2. *J SCH HEALTH* 47: 398-405, Sep 77
- CROWLEY RD: Who needs it? Critique. *MLO* 9: 64-5+, Jul 77
- CRUMRINE RS See: DEW TA
- CRUTCHFIELD CA See: BARNES MR
- CUBELLI GE See: LABIANCA OS

- CUDWORTH AG: Does diabetes run in families? *NURS MIRROR* 144: 60-1, Mar 21 77
- CUKIERMAN S: Antiarrhythmic drugs *AUST NURSES J* 6: 33, Mar 77
- CULL JG, LEVINSON KF: The rights of consumers of rehabilitation services. *J REHABIL* 43: 29-32, Jul/Aug 77
- CULLEN DJ: Recovery room complications. *AORN J* 26: 746-7+, Oct 77
- CULLEY JD See: SETTLES BH
- CUMMINGS J See: WU D
- CUNNINGHAM BA: The structure and function of histocompatibility antigens. *SCI AMER* 237: 96-107, Oct 77
- CUNNINGHAM CC, SLOPER P: Down's syndrome infants: a positive approach to parent and professional collaboration (research, nurs) *HEALTH VISIT* 50: 32-7, Feb 77
- CUNNINGHAM JH, RICHARDSON RH, SMITH JD: Interstitial pulmonary disease--the University of Iowa Symposium--Part II. Interstitial pulmonary edema (pictorial) *HEART LUNG* 6: 617-23, Jul/Aug 77
- CUNNINGHAM RM Jr: Draft the people who draft the regulations. *MED REC NEWS* 48: 88+, Feb 77
- CUNNINGHAM T: Report on...death of a baby...at a Country District Hospital in New South Wales. Part 1. *LAMP* 34: 19, Jun 77
- Part 2. *LAMP* 34: 35-7, Jul 77
- CURDA LRG: What about pica? *J NURSE-MIDWIFERY* 22: 7-10, Spring 77
- CURNOCK DA: The breath of life--resuscitation of the newborn (pictorial) *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 13: 286-91, Sep 77
- CURRAN CL: Factors affecting participation in continuing education activities and identified learning needs of registered nurses... registered nurses employed in hospitals in Cook County Illinois (research, nurs) *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 8: 17-22, Jul/Aug 77
- CURRAN CL: What kind of continuing education?...The learning needs and continuing education activities of registered nurses. (research, nurs) *SUPERV NURSE* 8: 72-5, Jul 77
- CURRAN GC See: ALLEN JS
- (Curran, Sister Ida) *Obituary: Sister Ida Curran. NZ NURS J* 70: 18-9, Aug 77

CURREY H, MALCOLM R, RIDDLE E: Behavioral treatment of obesity—Limitations and results with the chronically obese (research) JAMA 237:2829-31, Jun 27 77

CURRIE B: Transport for community nurses. Two wheels for economy (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144:ix+ (center pages) (Suppl) Jun 30 77

CURRIE RA, GERWIG WH: Fluids and electrolytes in surgery of the colon and rectum. ET J 4:30-1, Winter 77

CURRIER DP: Positioning for knee strengthening exercises (research, med) PHYS THER 57:148-52, Feb 77

CURRIER DP: Research in programs of initial physical therapy education (research) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29:211-3, Oct 77

CURRIER DP See: RICHARD G

CURTIN LL, PETRICK JA: Reproductive manipulation: technical advances, options, and ethical ramifications. NURS FORUM 16:6-25, #1 77

CURTIS C: A system of measurement of patient dependence and nurse utilization. AUST NURSES J 6:36-8+, Apr 77

CURTIS EM See: NENNER VC

CURTIS H: Nurses required to work without appropriate qualifications. LAMP 34:34, Jul 77

CURTIS H: "The new pension fund." LAMP 34:19-22, Aug 77

CURTIS MR: Interim summary reports for long-term and ambulatory care patient records. MED REC NEWS 48:94, Aug 77

(Cushing H) Brian VA: Harvey Cushing. Part 1. NURS TIMES 73:356, Mar 10 77

CUSHMAN S: Cardiac pacing (pictorial) OR TECH 8:12-5, Nov/Dec 76

CUSKELLY C: Nurse education—a choice between higher and further education. AUST NURSES J 6:27-30, Nov 76

CUSKELLY C: A report submitted to the New South Wales Nurses' Registration Board on a recent visit to Peru. Part 1. LAMP 34:29-31, Jul 77

CUTHBERT BL: Please list three names... AM J NURS 77:1596-9, Oct 77

CUTLER LM: Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. ONA J 4:238-40, Sep 77

CUTLER MJ: Nursing leadership and management: an historical perspective. NURS ADMIN Q 1:7-19, Fall 76

CVEJIC H, PEDERZOLI V, SMITH A: The evolution of a team approach to a kindergarten screening program (research, med) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68:165-8, Mar/Apr 77

CYR KA: Abdominal bruits: a primary care approach. PA J 7:61-6, Summer 77

CYRS TE Jr: Performance objectives: the unending controversy. Part 1. J PRACT NURS 26:33-4+, Nov 76

CYRS TE Jr: Cornering competence. J PRACT NURS 27:35+, Jan 77

CZACHOWSKI RE, REED DE, PARRUCCI DJ: The effectiveness of mobile coronary care in a non-urban area (research, med) JACEP 5:501-4, Jul 76

CZERWINSKI B: Trans-telephonic surveillance for pacemaker patients AM J NURS 77:828-9, May 77

D

DAEFFLER RJ: Outcomes of primary nursing for the patient (research, nurs) MILIT MED 142:204-8, Mar 77

DAFFIN P See: DE TORNYAY R

DAGENAIS F: Leadership styles of allied health administrators (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 6:31-7, Winter 77

D'AGOSTINO J See: Bodnar A

DAHL L See: BERG S

DAHLBERG CC: Stroke. PSYCHOL TODAY 11:121-2+, Jun 77

DAILEY J, MICHAEL R: Nonsterile self-intermittent catheterization for male quadriplegic patients (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 31:86-9, Feb 77

DAILEY RH See: KNOPP R

DALE C: Psychiatric assignment. NZ NURS J 69:11-2, Nov 76

DALESSION DJ: 10 questions physicians most often ask...about headaches. CONSULTANT 17:196+, Feb 77

DALGARNO J: The learning resources centre. The audio-visual aids technician. Part 4. NURS TIMES 73:581-3, Apr 21 77

DALLAS MC: 50 years at Balclutha. NZ NURS J 70:12-3, Feb 77

DALLAS MJ See: WHITE LW

DALTON K: Progesterone and enhanced intelligence (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 144:27, May 19 77

DALTON K: A symposium on migraine. Avoiding trigger factors. NURS MIRROR 145:18-20, Aug 11 77

DALY GM: The nurse who makes house calls: the community agency family nurse practitioner. NURS '77 7:70-2, Mar 77

DAMOS VR: Management skill: objectivity. AORN J 26:195-6, Feb 77

DANCER M: The practical work teacher—role and preparation. Part 2. NURS MIRROR 145:43-4 (Community Nurs Suppl) Sep 8 77

DANCER M: Developments in district nursing. NURS TIMES 73:666+, May 5 77

DANCER M: Teaching in the practical situation. Selection and preparation for practical work teaching. Part 1. QUEEN'S NURS J 19:307, Feb 77

DANDURAND Y: Criminality is not a mental health problem. CAN MENT HEALTH 25:18-20, Jun 77

DANGO NRM: Lead, kindly light. PHILIPP J NURS 45:22-3, Jan/Mar 76

DANIEL E: Symposium on diseases of the liver. Chronic problems in rehabilitation of patients with Laennec's cirrhosis. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:345-56, Jun 77

DANIEL L, EIGSTI DG, McGUIRE SL: Teaching caseload management... University of Michigan, School of Nursing. NURS OUTLOOK 25:27-9, Jan 77

DANIEL WA Jr: Psychogenic hyperventilation in adolescents. CONSULTANT 16:140-2, Jun 76

DANIEL WW: Research Q&A (pictorial) NURS RES 26:304-6, Jul/Aug 77

DANIEL WW, LONGEST BB Jr: Statistical sampling and the nurse-researcher. NURS FORUM 16:36-55, #1 77

DANIELS LE: Use of videotape in occupational therapy. AM J OCCUP THER 31:372-5, Jul 77

DANKENBRING W: The teen-age alcoholic. LIFE HEALTH 92:26-8, Apr 77

DANN TC: Salpingitis (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143:48-50, Dec 16 76

DANSKY KH: Helping people eat for health. Assessing children's nutrition. Part 2. AM J NURS 77:1610-1, Oct 77

D'ANTONIO

D'ANTONIO JJ: Mother's responses to the functioning and behavior of cardiac children in child-rearing situations. Introduction (research, nurs) Part 1. MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 5: 207-13, Winter 76

Methodology (research, nurs) Part 2. MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 5: 215-23, Winter 76

Mothers' responses to their cardiac children in child-rearing situations (research, nurs) Part 3. MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 5: 225-50, Winter 76

Discussion (research, nurs) Part 4. MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 5: 251-4, Winter 76

Summary and conclusions (research, nurs) Part 5. MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 5: 255-6, Winter 76

DARCEY D, FRITSCH A: Aerosol sprays: The evidence against them. NURS CARE 10: 28-31, Jan 77

DARLING LA, COX C, AXNICK K: Role development. Buffers and balance in the infection control team. Part 1. APIC 5: 7-12, Mar 77

DARMSTAETTER J: The CEU and you #9: Report of the first quarter. NURS CARE 10: 23, Jan 77

DARR K See: RICE WW

DARTINGTON T: Preparing nurses for counselling...The Royal College of Nursing. NURS MIRROR 144: 54-6, Jan 27 77

DARTINGTON T See: TOWELL D

DASCALOS JL: Abrupt weaning: one mother's story. KEEP ABREAST J 2: 197-201, Jul/Sep 77

DAUBERT EA: A system to evaluate home health care services... Visiting Nurse Association of New Haven, Inc., Conn. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 168-71, Mar 77

DAVENPORT HT, HALSEY MJ, WARDLEY-SMITH B, ET AL: Measurement and reduction of occupational exposure to inhaled anaesthetics (pictorial) (research, med) BR MED J 2: 1219-21, Nov 20 76

DAVEY FR, PARKER FB: Tracing delayed hemostatic changes in open-heart surgery patients (research, nurs) RN 39: ICU/CCU 1-2+, Nov 76

DAVID HP: International trends... pregnancy and the unmarried girl. J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 40-2, Feb 77

DAVID HP, SMITH JD, FRIEDMAN E: Family planning services for persons handicapped by mental retardation. AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 66: 1053-7, Nov 76

DAVID L: The many faces of guilt. FAMILY HEALTH 9: 22-5, Jul 77

DAVID ML, DOYLE EW: First trimester pregnancy. AM J NURS 76: 1945-8, Dec 76

DAVIDHIZAR RE: Use of simulation games in teaching psychiatric nursing. J NURS EDUC 16: 9-12, May 77

DAVIDSON G: Reflections... Mary Breckinridge Hospital. FRONT NURSE SERV Q BULL 52: 5-6, Fall 76

DAVIDSON M See: HELLINGS P

DAVIDSON MP: T.L.C. for Oscar (care st) AM J NURS 76: 1782-3, Nov 76

DAVIDSON S See: RADWAN R

DAVIES AG: Illness due to heat (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 13-4, Jun 23 77

DAVIES C: Experience of dependency and control in work: the case of nurses. J ADV NURS 1: 273-82, Jul 76

DAVIES ER See: WALKER TM

DAVIES K: A symposium on the developing role of the nurse therapist. A day treatment centre...Sussex Hospital in Tunbridge Wells. NURS MIRROR 144: 54-5, May 12 77

DAVIES PM See: PRICE JL

DAVIES RL See: ROBERTS GM

DAVILA G See: WARD B

DAVIS A, KRAUSS N, WOOLSEY S: A school health teaching elective. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 637-9, Oct 77

DAVIS AE Jr, STEINBRINK CF: Evaluation of the Honeywell ACS 1000 (pictorial) (research, med) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 20-5, Jan 77

DAVIS AI: Development of a blueprint for a quality assurance program (research, nurs) SUPERV NURSE 8: 17-26, Feb 77

DAVIS AJ: Please see my need. SUPERV NURSE 8: 29, Jul 77

DAVIS AJ: Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Discussion: a body of nursing knowledge alone is not the solution. WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 149-54, Mar 77

DAVIS AM, STANASZEK WF: Drug-alcohol interactions: an analysis by pharmacologic class. HOSP FORMUL 12: 95-6+, Feb 77

DAVIS CC: How to help a heart-attack victim (pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 92: 9-11, Jun 77

DAVIS E: 50th anniversary--Loxton Hospital--SA. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 20-1+, Apr 77

DAVIS E: Funding rural nurse practitioner care...Auburn, Mass. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 628-31, Oct 77

DAVIS GL See: EATON S

DAVIS J: How nice to see you, do come in. HEALTH VISIT 50: 182-3, Jun 77

DAVIS J: School phobia in adolescence. NURS MIRROR 144: 61, Apr 28 77

DAVIS J, PILLOW CI: Cancer chemotherapy: the IV therapist's responsibilities. AM J IV THERAPY 4: 14-7+, Jun/Jul 77

DAVIS JC: Team management of Parkinson's disease. AM J OCCUP THER 31: 300-8, May/June 77

DAVIS JL: Preoperative program prepares children for surgery... Hope Haven Children's Hospital, Jacksonville, Fla. AORN J 26: 249-56, Aug 77

DAVIS M: Getting to the root of the problem...hair-grooming techniques for black patients (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 60-5, Apr 77

DAVIS MZ: Rehabilitative care in the skilled nursing facility: the mismatch of organizational structure and patient needs (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7: 22-7, Jan 77

DAVIS RC, FRICKE N: Crisis in nursing students. NURS FORUM 16: 56-70, #1 77

DAVIS SW, PETRILLO CR, EICHBERG RD ET AL: Shoulder-hand syndrome in a hemiplegic population: a 5-year retrospective study... Institute of Rehabilitation Medicine, New York University Medical Center, New York (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 353-6, Aug 77

DAVIS SW See: KIM SP

DAVITZ JR See: DAVITZ LL

DAVITZ LL, DAVITZ JR, HIGUCHI Y: Cross-cultural inferences of physical pain and psychological distress (research, nurs) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 521-3, Apr 14 77

DAVY RG: Mobile accident team. NURS MIRROR 144: 39-40, Jan 27 77

DAWBER NM: Disaster planning for hospitals. SA NURS J 44: 24-6, Aug 77

DAWE CL: Post-operative management of the dental patient following general anaesthetic (pictorial) AUST NURSES J 6: 41-2, May 77

DAY L: The hearing test. NURS TIMES 73: 702, May 12 77

- D'CRUZ DM: Solesus--a simple foot board device (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1733-4, Nov 4 76
- DEACON S: Weaning the normal baby. NURS TIMES 73: 166-7, Feb 3 66
- DEAL AW: Acute epiglottitis. POINT VIEW 14: 11, Oct 77
- DEAL J: Speaking of you. Regular column appearing in NURS CARE
- DEAL J: General semantics. SUPERV NURSE 8: 62+, May 77
- DEAL J: The timing of change. SUPERV NURSE 8: 73-9, Sep 77
- DEAN LJ See: TERBUSH TW
- DeANGELIS C, CURRAN WJ: The legal implications of the extended roles of professional nurses. NYSSNTA J 8: 9-13, Fall 76
- DEARMAN FV See: CAIN HP II
- DEATON JG: Fever and what to do about it. LIFE HEALTH 92: 26-7, Jul 77
- DEATON WJ See: AVERY AG
- DEC D: ...and I made her a promise (care st) J PRACT NURS 27: 36-8+, Apr 77
- DEC D: OB, oboy! J PRACT NURS 27: 30-1, May 77
- DEC D: Speak-out: Jane's story (care st) J PRACT NURS 27: 28-9, Sep 77
- de CAMBRA B: Re-making the bedside manner... Neuro-Psychiatric Unit, Prince Charles Hospital, Brisbane. AUST NURSES J 6: 22-3, Sep 76
- De CANGAS J: Care vs custodialism. A critique of (Nursing the acutely psychotic patient. CANAD NURSE 72: 23-5, Feb 77) CANAD NURSE 73: 36, Jun 77
- DE CARLO TJ, CASTIGLIONE LV, CAVUSOGLU M: A program of balanced physical fitness in the preventive care of elderly ambulatory patients (research, med) J AM GERIATR SOC 25: 331-4, Jul 77
- de CHATEAU P: The influence of early contact on maternal and infant behaviour in primiparae (research, med) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 149-55, Winter 76/77
- De CHATEAU P: The importance of the neonatal period for the development of synchrony in the mother-infant dyad-A review BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 10-22, Spring 77
- de CHESNAY M: Nursing students in a juvenile court system. J NURS EDUC 16: 19-23, Feb 77
- DeCHOW GH: From student to worker: the process and product. Community involvement in health related programs (#23-1657) NLN PUBL : 1-16, 1976
- DE CHRISTOPHER J: Factors important in geriatric rehabilitation: need age be a liability? ARN J 2: 9-10+, Jul/Aug 77
- DeCHRISTOPHER J, KIRCHHOFF K: Learning to deal with stress--my patient's and my own (care st) IMPRINT 24: 56+, Apr 77
- DECKER DL, CAETANO DF: Variations in natal knowledge among high school students (research) J SCH HEALTH 47: 286-8, May 77
- DECKER M: Mainstreaming-Implications for the school nurse-teacher NYSSNTA J 8: 23-7, Spring 77
- DEE DA See: WEIBERT RT
- DEE R: New interest in sclerotherapy for varicose veins (pictorial) CONSULTANT 17: 123+, Jun 77
- DEETS C, BLUME D: Evaluating the effectiveness of selected continuing education offerings... selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 63-71, May/Jun 77
- DEETS C, SCHMIDT A: Process criteria based on standards. Part 2. AORN J 26: 685-6+, Oct 77
- DEETS C See: SCHMIDT A
- DEETS CA: Evaluating CE programs. AORN J 26: 152+, Jul 77
- DEETS D, HANDS KL, HOPP SS: Cervical traction. A comparison of sitting and supine positions (pictorial) (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 255-61, Mar 77
- DEFFENBACHER JL: Group desensitization of dissimilar anxieties. COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 12: 263-5, Fall 76
- DE FRIESE GH See: LAWRENCE RS
- DEGLIN EA See: DEGLIN SM
- DEGLIN SM, DEGLIN EA, CHUNG EK: Acute myocardial infarction following fluorescein angiography (care st) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 505-9, May/Jun 77
- DeGREGORIE P See: BERGER EM
- DeGROOT J: Urethral catheterization. Observing "niceties" prevents infections (pictorial) NURS '76 6: 51-5, Dec 76
- DeGROOT J See: OSTERMAN CA
- (DeHaven GE) Obituaries: George E. (Bud) DeHaven. PHYS THER 56: 1384, Dec 76
- DEHLIN O, HEDENRUD B, HORAL J: Back symptoms in nursing aides in a geriatric hospital an interview study with special reference to the incidence of low-back symptoms... Goteborg, Sweden (research, nurs) SCAND J REHABIL MED 8: 47-53, 1976
- DEHLIN O See: BERG S
- DeJOSEPH RL See: ZELIS R
- DeLATEUR BJ See: LEHMANN JF
- DE LATORRE FJ, TOMASA A, KLAMBURG J ET AL: Incidence of pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum in patients with aspiration pneumonia requiring ventilatory support (research, med) CHEST 72: 141-4, Aug 77
- DE LA TORRE J, APPELBAUM A, CHEDIAK DJ: Reflections on the diagnostic process by a clinical team. BULL MENNINGER CLIN 40: 479-96, Sep 76
- DELBARRE F: A long road ahead (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH 14: 7, Jun 77
- DEL BUENO D: Evaluation of a continuing education workshop for inservice educators... Intercollegiate Center for Nursing Education, Washington State University. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 13-6, Mar/Apr 77
- DEL BUENO DJ: Continuing education: Spinach and other good things... learner's performance on the job (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7: 32-4, Apr 77
- del BUENO DJ: Would you question this medication order? NURSES DRUG ALERT 1: 40, Feb 77
- del BUENO DJ: The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. What can nursing service expect from the inservice department. NURS DIGEST 5: 36-7, Fall 77
- DEL BUENO EJ: Organizing and staffing the inservice department. J NURS ADMIN 6: 12-3, Dec 76
- DELEHANTY EJ: Self-help essential for the alcoholic. AORN J 24: 964-5, Nov 76
- DeLEO BC: Endotracheal intubation by rescue squad personnel. HEART LUNG 6: 851-4, Sep/Oct 77
- DELL MS, GRIFFITH E: A preceptor program for nurses' clinical orientation. J NURS ADMIN 7: 37-8, Jan 77
- DELLIPANI AW, CAY EL, PHILIP AE, ET AL: Anxiety after a heart attack (research, med) BR HEART J 38: 752-7, Jul 76
- DELMORE T See: SPITZER WO
- DE MARZO C See: SHAPIRO J
- DEMBLING M: The new medicine: combined modalities in the wink of a shutter (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 8: 198-202, Jul 77
- DEMERS RR, IRWIN RS, BRAMAN SS: Criteria for optimum PEEP. RESP CARE 22: 596-601, Jun 77

DEMERS

- DEMERS RR, SAKLAD M: Intra-tracheal inflatable cuffs: a review. *RESP CARE* 22: 29-36, Jan 77
- DEMERS RR See: COHEN JL
- DEMERS RR See: SPADAZZI F Jr
- DEMERS RR See: SULLIVAN M
- DEMETER L: Safety systems. (pictorial) *RESP THER* 7: 25-7+, May/ Jun 77
- DEMOPOULOS JT, ESCHEN JE: Experience with an all-plastic patellar tendon-bearing orthosis (pictorial) *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58: 452-6, Oct 77
- (de Neeve LW) Tribute to Mrs. Lucy Walsley de Neeve. *AUST NURSES J* 6: 51, Sep 76
- DENES P See: WU D
- DENNIS LL See: CORBUS HF
- DENNISON AD Jr: Chest pain: when to admit. *EMERGENCY MED* 9: 83-4, Aug 77
- DENNISS RG: Vaginal bleeding (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 73: 998-1000, Jun 30 77
- DENNY MP: Septic shock. *JEN* 3: 19-23, Jan-Feb 77
- DENT DM: What difference has the stoma therapist made to the patient with a stoma? *SA NURS J* 43: 20, Nov 76
- DENTON JA, WISENBAKER VB Jr: Death experience and death anxiety among nurses and nursing students (research, nurs) *NURS RES* 26: 61-4, Jan/ Feb 77
- DENYES MJ See: CLINTON JF
- DEODHAR S: Autoimmune diseases. *AM J MED TECHNOL* 43: 233-7, Mar 77
- DePASQUALE LJ: Peripheral vision used in gait training. *PHYS THER* 57: 42, Jan 77
- DeQUATTRO V See: MIURA Y
- DERDIARIAN A: Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. An analysis of dependence, independence behavior variables in surgical patients with emphasis on trait and state dependence (research, nurs) *WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES* 8: 224-44, Mar 77
- DEROGATIS L See: HENDLER N
- DESAI K, HOTCHKISS P, FLETCHER G: We took physical fitness to the county fair (pictorial) *CANAD NURSE* 73: 25-7, Jun 77
- DESAI M: Vitality of Indian systems of cure. *NURS J INDIA* 68: 195-7, Aug 77
- DeSANTO M: "Accountability and me". *WASH NURSE* 7: 8, Jun 77
- DeSOMERY CH, WALIKE: Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Effects of parenteral nutrition on voluntary food intake and gastric motility in monkeys (research, nurs) *WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES* 8: 176-87, Mar 77
- DESOCELL S: A brighter future for leukemia patients (care st) (pictorial) Part 1. *NURS '77* 7: 19-24, Jan 77
- DESSERTINE PS: Those neglected heart sounds (pictorial) *PEDIATR NURS* 3: 18+, Jan/ Feb 77
- de TORNYAY R: Through the eyes of tomorrow... a synopsis version of the nursing keynote address presented at the 1977 AARN convention. *AARN NEWSL* 33: 1-4, Jul/ Aug 77
- de TORNYAY R: Changing student relationships, roles, and responsibilities. *NURS OUTLOOK* 25: 188-93, Mar 77
- de TORNYAY R: Nursing decisions experiences in clinical problem solving Series 2. Dan B. a man with COPD (care study) Part 5. *RN* 40: 61-7, Mar 77
- de TORNYAY R: Nursing research in the Bicentennial year... keynote address. *WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES* 9: 1-21, Apr 77
- de TORNYAY R, DAFFIN P, JACKSON BS: Nursing decisions. Experiences in clinical problem solving. Series 2. Bill C. A man with uncontrolled diabetes (care st) Part 6. *RN* 40: 55-61, Apr 77
- de TORNYAY R, DEUSTER C, JACKSON BS: Nursing decisions. Experiences in clinical problem solving. Series 2. Jim R. A young man with leukemia (care st) Part 3. *RN* 39: 51-7, Dec 76
- de TORNYAY R, DOSWELL WM: Nursing decisions experiences in clinical problem solving. Series 2. Karen A. A patient with burns. Part 7. *RN* 40: 59-64+, May 77
- de TORNYAY R, KILBY-KELBERG S: Nursing decisions. Experiences in clinical problem solving. Series 2. Joyce H. An elective abortion patient. Part 8. *RN* 40: 55-61, Jun 77
- de TORNYAY R, PIAZZA D, JACKSON BS: Nursing decisions. Experiences in clinical problem solving. Series 2. Sara N. An anxious patient undergoing cardiac catheterization (care st) Part 2. *RN* 39: 41-7, Nov 76
- DE TRENSE M: Are you sitting comfortably? *OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)* 28: 470-2, Oct 76
- DE TRENSE M: How can work stress be tackled? *OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)* 29: 198-9, May 77
- DEUBEL TA: The view from Germany. *APIC* 5: 31, Mar 77
- DEUSTER C See: DE TORNYAY R
- DEVADASON C: Viral diseases and advances in immunology (pictorial) *CHRIST NURSE* : 10-6, Oct 76
- DEVANESON BA, BHANUMATHI PP: A symposium. The ideal nurse. The challenge of innovations (pictorial) *NURS J INDIA* 67: 243-4, Oct 76
- DeVELLIS BM See: WALLSTON KA
- DEVITT N: The transition from home to hospital birth in the United States 1930-1960. *BIRTH FAMILY J* 4: 47-58, Summer 77
- DEVLIN A: Innocent victim--shot before birth (care st) *NURS MIR-ROR* 143: 45-7, Nov 18 76
- DEVRIES AG See: RIEGER NI
- DE VRIES HA, BURKE RK, HOPPER RT, ET AL: Efficacy of EMG biofeedback in relaxation therapy. *AM J PHYS THER* 56: 75-81, Apr 77
- DeWALT E See: WILCOX R
- DEW TA, BUSHONG ME, CRUMRINE RS: Parents in pediatric RR... University Hospitals of Cleveland. *AORN J* 26: 266-73, Aug 77
- DeYOUNG MA: On the other end of the buzzer (care st) *NURS '77* 7: 96, Feb 77
- DHINGRA H See: BRODERS AC
- DIAMOND F See: UMBECK K
- DIAMOND NJ: Recognition of type 1 second degree atrial ventricular block during incomplete atrial ventricular dissociation in acute inferior myocardial infarction (pictorial) *JACEP* 6: 308-11, Jul 77
- DIAMOND S: Headache: almost never sinusitis. *CONSULTANT* 16: 123+, Nov 76
- DI ANGI P: Barriers to the black and white therapeutic relationship. *PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE* 14: 180-3, #4 76
- (Diaz-Elegado F) Felicidad Diaz-Elegado (Ruiz CB) *PHILIPP J NURS* 45: 246-50, Oct/ Dec 76
- DIBB GS See: ALEXANDER BK
- DICKENSON M: Employee participation in decision making in hospital organizations. *LAMP* 33: 27-33, Nov 76
- DICKER K: Toward sexual equality. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 31, May 19 77
- DICKERSON JWT See: JONES DC
- DICKEY N See: AKHTAR S
- DICKIE JL See: WILLIAMS GM
- DICKINSON I See: CAGAN J
- DIEFENBACH WCL: Don't overlook food poisoning. *CONSULTANT* 16: 207-8+, Sep 76

- DIEKELMANN NL, BROADWELL MM: How to get the job done...by someone else. NURS '77 7:110+, Sep 77; CANAD ED 7:13-16
- DIEKMAN R See: ZIMMERMAN S
- DIEPPE P: Microscopy in arthritis (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 54-6, Mar 31 77
- DIERS D: The role of continuing education in promoting research in practice...selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 54-62, May/June 77
- DIETRICH EB See: KOOPOT R
- DIETRICH G: Nurses in the therapeutic community. J ADV NURS 1: 139-54, Mar 76
- DIETRICH MC, PROTAS EJ, MANN WC: A model for work values and interpersonal relations preferences in a school of health-related professions (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 14-23, Spring 77
- DIETZ-SCHMIDT SG See: BRUMBACK RA
- DILFER CS: What not to do for your aching lower back. AM BABY 39: 58-60+, Apr 77
- DILFER CS: Exercises for your aching lower back. AM BABY 39: 18+, Oct 77
- DILLARD KR, YOSHIKAWA TT, GUZE LB: Appropriate usage of antibiotics improved by surveillance program. HOSPITALS 51: 81-2+, Oct 1 77
- DILLON MJ: Cry fire! RESP CARE 21: 1139-40, Nov 76
- diMONDA R See: BERTZ EJ
- DINGWALL R: What future for health visiting? Evidence to the Royal Commission on the NHS. NURS TIMES 73: 77-9, Jun 2 77
- DININNY JB: Food rummy, the game of nutrition. MCN 2: 90-1, Mar/Apr 77
- DINNELL, Sister GP: Aboriginal health. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 29-31, Nov 76
- DIPALMA JR: Drug therapy today. Antagonists to the battle. RN 39: 95-6+, Nov 76
- DIPALMA JR: Drugs that induce changes in urine color. RN 40: 34-5, Jan 77
- DIPALMA JR: Drug-induced changes in vital signs and blood pressure. RN 40: 46-7, Jun 77
- DIPALMA JR: How you can prevent G.I. drug interactions. RN 40: 63+, Jul 77
- DIPALMA JR: Helping your patient control his bronchial asthma. RN 40: 78+, Oct 77
- DIPAOLLO V: Nurses' contract negotiations may be more peaceful in '77. MOD HEALTHCARE 7: 46-7, Jan 77
- DI PAOLO V: Predicting contracts to increase by one-third. MOD HEALTHCARE 8: 50+, Jul 77
- DIRCKX JH: Childhood diseases: what to do when they strike adults. CONSULTANT 16: 31-2+, May 76
- DISHER WA See: FARRELL RG
- DISNEY G See: HUNT RJ
- DISSEVELT AG, KORNMAN JJC, VOGEL LC: An antenatal record for identification of high risk cases by auxiliary midwives at rural health centres. TROP GEOGR MED 28: 251-5, Sep 76
- DISTEFANO MK Jr See: PRYER MW
- DITELLA K, LIND J: Baby carriers in Bolivia and Sweden. BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 123-5, Fall 77
- DITTMAR SS, DULSKI T: Early evening administration of sleep medication to the hospitalized aged: a consideration in rehabilitation (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 299-303, Jul/Aug 77
- DITZLER J: Rehabilitation for alcoholics. AM J NURS 76: 1772-5, Nov 76
- DIXON CW, DODGE JS, EMERY GM, ET AL: Attitudes of the public to medical care. Para-medical services (research, med) NZ MED J 82: 5-9, Jul 9 75
- DIXON M: Is there a case for compensating nurses? NURS MIRROR 144: 55-6, Jan 6 77
- DIXON N: Choice errors--some hazards of decision-making. NURS MIRROR 144: 59-61, Feb 17 77
- DOAK D: A new look at couriers... Frontier Nursing Service. FRONT NURSE SERV Q BULL 52: 18-20, Fall 76
- DOAK D: Settlement institutions of Appalachia. FRONT NURSE SERV Q BULL 52: 31-2, Fall 76
- DOANE WC: The modern baby. KEEP ABREAST J 1: 188, Jul/Sep 76
- DOBBS MC: Proper nourishment increases learning. LIFE HEALTH 92: 22-3, Jan 77
- DOBIE TG: Selective coronary arteriography. CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 24-9, Autumn 76
- DOBRISH CM: The double miracle that's saving high risk newborns- Neonatal Intensive Care Unit of the New York Hospital-Cornell Medical Center. PARENTS 52: 35-7, Jun 77
- DOBSON J: Man and his spirit. Tyranny in the home. Part 8. LIFE HEALTH 91: 9-11, Nov 76
- DOBSON JC: Man and his spirit. What wives wish their husbands knew about women. Part 1. LIFE HEALTH 92: 16-7, Jan 77
- A matter of self-esteem. Part 2. LIFE HEALTH 92: 28-9, Feb 77
- Wanted: parents who parent. Part 3. LIFE HEALTH 92: 16-7, Mar 77
- Empty castles. Part 4. LIFE HEALTH 92: 24-5, Apr 77
- Attitudes toward motherhood. Part 5. LIFE HEALTH 92: 30-1, May 77
- Television at its worst. Part 6. LIFE HEALTH 92: 28-9, Jun 77
- Who's minding the kids? Part 7. LIFE HEALTH 92: 28-9, Jul 77
- A brief visit with Father Time. Part 8. LIFE HEALTH 92: 28-9, Aug 77
- A matter of perspective. Part 9. LIFE HEALTH 92: 26-8, Sep 77
- (Dock LL) Lavinia L. Dock: self-portrait. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 22-6, Jan 77
- DOCKERY RE: We made a 10 per cent cut: without firing anyone. MLO 9: 46-7+, Aug 77
- DODD VA See: OSTROWSKI MJ
- DODGE DD See: WEINBACH RW
- DODGE GH: Certification an option for OR nurses? AORN J 25: 407-8, Feb (Supp) 77
- DODGE JA: Infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 780+, May 26 77
- DODGE JS See: DIXON CW
- DODSON F: Weaving together two families into one. FAMILY HEALTH 9: 44-7+, Sep 77
- DODSON L See: MILLER MH
- DOERR AM, BURY AC: Master patient index: using COM to speed retrievals. MED REC NEWS 48: 38-9+, Apr 77
- DOHNO S, LYNCH JJ, PASKEWITZ DA ET AL: Sleep-waking changes in cardiac arrhythmia in a coronary care patient (care study) PSYCHOSOM MED 39: 39-43, Jan/Feb 77
- DOLAN M: A return to laughter... and tears. NURS '76 6: 43, Nov 76

DOLAN

- DOLAN PO, GREENE HL II: Conquering cirrhosis of the liver & a dangerous complication (pictorial) NURS '76 6:44-53, Nov 76
- DOLAN V See: PADILLA GV
- DOLGIN M: The peculiarities of cardiac arrhythmias. CONSULTANT 16:167-8+, May 76
- DOMANICO L, LEVERETTE TJ: Written record retention policies reduce hospital costs. MED REC NEWS 48:29-32, Jun 77
- DOMENICI PV: Health legislation and the Senate Special Committee on Aging. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3:54-7, Sep 77
- DOMINIAN J: Marital breakdown--the early years of marriage. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13:71-4, Mar 77
- DOMINIAN J: Marriage research centre . . . Central Middlesex Hospital. NURS MIRROR 145:27-8, Aug 18 77
- DOMSICZ HJ: OR nurse's role in control, prevention of infection. AORN J 25:233-43, Feb 77
- DOMSTEAD DJ: With Mr. J we didn't know where to begin (care st) NURS '77 7:28-9, Aug 77
- DONABEDIAN D: Computer-taught epidemiology. NURS OUTLOOK 24:749-51, Dec 76
- DONACHIE E: Dilemmas and pressures. On patients and nurses--abortion legislation. Part 2. WORLD IR NURS 6:1+, Jun 77
- DONAHOO CA: Orthopedic neurovascular chart (ed) (pictorial) ONA J 4:220-2, Sep 77
- DONAHUE FJ, CAPSHAW V: Attitudes toward smoking in the U.S. "The great smoking survey!" (research) Part 1. AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63:2-5, Sep 77
- DONAHUE MW, WEINER E, SHIRK M: Symposium on primary nursing. Dreams and realities: a nurse, physician, and administrator view primary nursing. . . Rush Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:247-55, Jun 77
- DONALDSON D See: WARD
- DONALDSON JC, STOOP DR, WILLIAMS SA: Control of high density bacterial contamination of the fiberoptic bronchoscope (research, med) CHEST 72:10-2, Jul 77
- DONALDSON RJ: Head in festation (research, med) NURS MIRROR 144:56-7, Jan 20 77
- DONALDSON SK: Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Critique: "Effects of noise on fatigue in healthy middle-aged adults." WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8:35-40, Mar 77
- DONALDSON SK See: BOND EF
- DONALDSON SK See: SEEGER LL
- DONALDSON SK See: TAAM GML
- DONALDSON SN, WHEELER MR, BARR A: Demand for patient care (research) BR MED J 2:799-802, Sep 24 77
- DONE AK: The toxic emergency. Regular column appearing in EMERGENCY MED
- DONER DW, Jr.: The transcendental meditation program--new dimension in living for the dialysis/transplant client. J AANNT 3:119-25, #3 76
- DONN M: Communication--the key to preparation for surgery. NURS MIRROR 143:46-7, Oct 21 76
- DONNELLY G: Observation. NURS MIRROR 145:24, Aug 11 77
- DONNELLY G: A day in the life of a psychiatric community nurse. NURS MIRROR 145:38 (Community Nurs Suppl) Sep 15 77
- DONNELLY G: Relationships: the social worker and psychiatric community nurse. NURS MIRROR 145:39-40 (Community Nurs Suppl) Sep 22 77
- DONNELLY L See: MCGILLOWAY FA
- DONNELLY P: Diploma in nursing science. AUST NURSES J 5:14, Jan/Feb 77
- DONNELLY P See: KAUFER ER
- DONNERSTAG E See: BROMBERG H
- DONOGHUE S: The correlation between physical fitness, absenteeism and work performance. CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68:201-3, May/ Jun 77
- DONOSO G See: GREAVES JP, Sr.
- DONOVAN W See: MYERS B
- DONOVAN WH, CLOWERS DE, KIVIAT MD ET AL: Anal sphincter stretch: a technique to overcome detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia (PI) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:320-4, Jul 77
- DONOVAN WH, KIVIAT MD, CLOWERS DE: Intermittent bladder emptying via urethral catheterization or suprapubic cystocath: a comparison study (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:287-90, Jul 77
- DONOVAN WH, MARCI D, CLOWERS DE: A finger device for obtaining satisfactory voiding in spinal cord-injured patients. AM J OCCUP THER 31:107-8, Feb 77
- DOOLITTLE AM, PHIL M, BERMAN LB, ET AL: Technical notes. An electronic patient-contouring device. (pictorial) BR J RADIOLOG 50:135-8, Feb 77
- DOOLITTLE M: An idea that worked . . . The Lutheran Medical Center, Omaha, Nebraska. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8:48-9, Jul/Aug 77
- DOONA ME: A nursing unit as a political system. J NURS ADMIN 7:28-32, Jan 77
- DOONA ME, KANTROWICH JR: A triad for learning nursing. . . Service, education, research. J NURS EDUC 15:26-32, Nov 76
- DOREMUS BL: The four Rs: social diagnosis in health care. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1:120-39, Nov 76
- DORGAN R See: PLATMAN SR
- DORN GL See: AHLGREN EW
- DORUS W See: SENAY EC
- DOSSETT R See: GERADOT JM
- DOSWELL WM See: DE TORNAY R
- DOUBILET AL See: SIGAL JJ
- DOUBILET L, POLKOW LS: Theory and design of a finger abduction splint for the spastic hand. AM J OCCUP THER 31:320-2, May/Jun 77
- DOUEK E: Symposium on the deaf child. Diagnosis and management. NURS MIRROR 143:53-4, Nov 4 76
- DOUGAN MA: Nursing in health maintenance: The experience of one diploma school. J NURS EDUC 16:34-8, Feb 77
- DOUGLAS CP: Rupture of the uterus (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73:240-2, Feb 17 77
- DOUGLAS G: A stroke rehabilitation service. The role of the speech therapist. Part 2. NURS TIMES 72:1979, Dec 16 76
- DOUGLAS GS, HOSKINS D, STOOL SE: Tracheotomy in pediatric airway management. PEDIATR ANN 5:509-16, Aug 76
- DOUGLAS ME, DOWNS JB: Pulmonary function following severe acute respiratory failure and high levels of positive end-expiratory pressure (research, med) CHEST 71:18-23, Jan 77
- DOUGLAS RG Jr: Influenza: the disease and its complications. HOSP PRACT 11:43-50, Dec 76
- DOUGLASS KH See: TSAN MF
- DOWDALL SA: Breathing techniques that help reduce hypertension. RN 40:73+, Oct 77

- DOWDS BN, FONTANA AF, RUSSA-KOFF M ET AL: Cognitive mediators between patients' social class and therapists' evaluations (research, med) ARCH GEN PSYCHIATRY 34:917-20, Aug 77
- DOWELL AR, FREEMAN ER: Lung defense mechanisms: their importance in respiratory care. RESP CARE 22:50-9, Jan 77
- DOWLER P: The role of the orthoptist (pictorial) QUEEN'S NURS J 19:355-7, Apr 77
- DOWNIE CS See: CIUCA R
- DOWNING C: The hospital that could-Arizona State Hospital, Phoenix. ARIZ NURSE 30:10-1, May/Jun 77
- DOWNS FS, FITZPATRICK JJ: Preliminary investigation of the reliability and validity of a tool for the assessment of body position and motor activity (research, nurs) NURS RES 25:404-8, Nov/Dec 76
- DOWNS JB See: DOUGLAS ME
- DOWSETT E See: BLAIR C
- DOYLE DL: A case study in hypnotherapy (care st) AM J NURS 77:806-7, May 77
- DOYLE EW See: DAVID ML
- DOYLE M: Sleep deprivation as a therapy for depressed patients (research, nurs) Part 2. NZ NURS J 69:6-10, Sep 76
- DOYLE MC: Egalitarianism in a mental health center: an experiment that failed...South Pinellas Mental Health Center, St. Petersburg, Fla. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28:521-5, Jul 77
- DOZIER JM, ROGERS CW: Students or employees: a federal threat to radiologic technology education. RADIOL TECHNOL 48:699-702, May/Jun 77
- DRACUP K See: BREU C
- DRAPER E, MARGOLIS P: A psychodynamic approach to suicide prevention (care st) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 12:376-82, Winter 76
- DREESMAN GR See: MELNICK JL
- DREISBACH PB See: BROOK J
- DRENNAN JC, CAMPBELL JB, RIDGE H: Denver: a metropolitan public school scoliosis survey (research, nurs) PEDIATRICS 60:193-6, Aug 77
- DRESSENDORFER RH See: SOCKOLOV R
- DRESSLER DM, ACCETTULLO D, PONCINI S: A group treatment program for emotionally disturbed rest home patients. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 27:770-1, Nov 76
- DREW B See: MCKINLEY H
- DREW CA See: KIRKBY RJ
- DREW JH: Improved prognosis of "at-risk" infants. AUST NURSES J 6:39-42, Apr 77
- DROMGOOLE D: Spina bifida cystica (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73:406-8, Mar 24 77
- DRUCK A See: BLAKE RA
- DRUCK AM: Community mental health: an undergraduate elective...Texas Woman's University, Houston. J NURS EDUC 16:24-6, Jun 77
- DRULEY KA See: MCLELLAN AT
- DRUM DE See: JANKOWSKI CB
- DRUMMOND G: Preparing for Lisa (care st) NURS TIMES 73:734-6, May 19 77
- DRURY LR, ROSEN P: Multiple use, flexibility key emergency department planning. HOSPITALS 51:201-2+, Jul 16 77
- DUBERLEY J: The clinical nurse specialist. NURS TIMES 72:1794-5, Nov 18 76
- DUBERLEY J: Views on Court. Sick children in hospital. Part 5. NURS TIMES 73:942-4, Jun 23 77
- DUBEY BL See: JOSHI HB
- DUBOWSKI FM: Symposium on orthopedic nursing. Children with osteogenesis imperfecta. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11:709-15, Dec 76
- DUCK P: Machele (care study) CHART 74:4, Feb 77
- DUCKETT S: Nurse rostering with game theory. J NURS ADMIN 7:58-9, Jan 77
- DUCKWORTH JK: Panic values: indispensable to patient care. MLO 9:35-9, Aug 77
- DUDLEY A: Psychiatry--the American approach. NURS MIRROR 143:64-6, Nov 11 76
- DUDLEY A: Foster grandparents. NURS MIRROR 143:75, Nov 18 76
- DUDLEY HA: Operative ergonomics (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143:53-4, Oct 28 76
- DUDLEY HAF: Micro-ergonomics (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144:48-9, Jan 27 77
- DUDLEY HAF: Nursing care supplement series 3. Abdominal pain (pictorial) Part 9. NURS MIRROR 143:i-iv, (Suppl) Dec 9 76
- DUDRICK SJ See: ENGLERT DM
- DUETSCH CB, KRAMER N: Out-patient group psychotherapy for the elderly: an alternative to institutionalization...Baltimore City Hospital (care st) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28:440-2, Jun 77
- DUFF P: Teaching in the practical situation. The role of the nursing officer. Part 4. QUEEN'S NURS J 19:393, May 77
- DUFFER BA: Selected Indiana voluntary health agencies' participation in health professional continuing education (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 6:45-51, Summer 77
- DUFFIE J: Frankly speaking. Aging: the myth and the reality. CANAD NURSE 73:40-1, Apr 77
- DUFFIELD CS: Meso-caval jump graft (care study) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73:1314-7, Aug 25 77
- DUFFUS AJ, SMITH N: Temporary staffing service: an answer to fluctuating needs in hospital staffing. HOSP TOP 54:43-8, Nov/Dec 76
- DUGAN JB See: LAWTON HL
- DUGDALE FE See: KERSTEIN MD
- DUGGAN R See: GROENVELD L
- DUKE MJ See: BUTLER B
- DULKA JJ, RISBY TH: Modification of a flameless atomic absorption spectrometer for background correction (pictorial) AM LAB 9:59-62+, Aug 77
- DULOCK HL, HERRON M: Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Women's response to fetal monitoring (research, nurs) JOG NURS 5:68s-70s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76
- DULOCK HL See: PARER JT
- DULSKI T See: DITTMAR SS
- DUMOFF N See: JOHNSTON V
- DUNBAR J: Perspectives on coronary risk. These nurse-specialists are changing the risk picture. Part 2. RN 40:27-32, Feb 77
- DUNBAR N: Percutaneous stimulation in the treatment of acute and chronic pain (pictorial) J NEURO-SURG NURS 8:105-12, Dec 76
- DUNCAN B See: KING C
- DUNCAN G: The partogram: a graphic guide to the progress of normal and abnormal labour (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144:63-5, Mar 24 77

DUNCAN

DUNCAN RE See: McPHERSON BK

DUNCAN RE See: PEIRCE SB

DUNCAN W See: REDPATH AT

DUNCANSON E See: CAMPBELL C

DUNCOMBE D: Finishing unfinished business. NURS DIGEST 5: 78-9, Summer 77

DUNCOMBE J: 1927 and all that. HEALTH VISIT 50: 324-6, Oct 77

DUNHAM HW: Schizophrenia: the impact of sociocultural factors (pictorial) Part 2. HOSP PRACT 12: 61-8, Aug 77

DUNLOP BD: Need for and utilization of long-term care among elderly americans (research, med) J CHRONIC DIS 29: 75-87, Feb 76

DUNLOP M: Post-basic nursing by external studies. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 37+, Oct 76

DUNLOP M: The role of CAEs in nurse education. LAMP 34: 5-9, Mar 77

DUNN B: Developmental variants of the musculoskeletal system in children. ONA J 4: 177-8, Jul 77

DUNN BH See: SHERMAN FS

DUNN HG, McBURNEY AK, INGRAM S, ET AL: Maternal cigarette smoking during pregnancy and the child's subsequent development: 1. Physical growth to the age of 6½ years. CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 499-505, Nov/Dec 76

DUNN HG, McBURNEY AK, INGRAM S, ET AL: Maternal cigarette smoking during pregnancy and the child's subsequent development. Neurological and intellectual maturation to the age of 6½ years (research, med) Part 2. CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 43-50, Jan/Feb 77

DUNN J See: CRANCER J

DUNN M: Social discomfort in the patient with spinal cord injury (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 257-60, Jun 77

DUNN RT: Computer assistance for utilization review... Barnes Hospital, St. Louis, Missouri. MED REC NEWS 48: 62+, Aug 77

DUPONT C, SARKOZY E: A simplified micromethod for assay of reserve bilirubin binding capacity. J LAB CLIN MED 89: 439-45, Feb 77

DUPONT RL: Just what can you tell your patients about marijuana? RESIDENT STAFF PHYSICIAN 23: 103-4+, Jan 77

DUPONT HL: Salmonellosis and shigellosis. HOSP MED 13: 57+, Oct 77

DUPRIEST M See: MASFERER R

DUQUE, Sister T See: BRICKNEW PW

DURACK DT, STARKEBAUM MK, PETERSDORF RG: Chemotherapy of experimental streptococcal endocarditis. VI. Prevention of enterococcal endocarditis (fe-search, med) J LAB CLIN MED 90: 171-9, Jul 77

DURBIN E: See WETTER K

DURDIN J: Sturt college of advanced education. Clinical teaching in a basic tertiary nursing program. Part 4. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 40-1+, Dec 76

DURGIN JS See: MANN JK

DURQUIN R: How to succeed as a breast-feeding father. AM BABY 39: 32+, Jun 77

DURSTON JHJ: Motor neurone disease (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1352-4, Sep 1 77

DuSHAW M See: WANTZ MS

DUTTON CB, STEINHART MJ: Symptoms--physical or functional? Psychologic symptoms of organic disease. Part 2. CONSULTANT 17: 125, Apr 77

DUTY VP See: McGOWAN JE

DUXBURY ML: Maternal bonding: the importance of early attachment between parents and child. AM BABY 39: 20+, Sep 77

DUYVEJONCK R See: VAN LAERE M

DYCK G: Filtration--so what? CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 8: 141, May 77

DYER B: Asthmatic kids--independence--one giant step (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 3: 16-23, Mar/Apr 77

DYER M: I am a person--do not fold, spindle or mutilate. IMPRINT 24: 37+, Feb 77

DYET JF, PRATT AE, FLOUTY G: Technical note. The small bowel enema: description and experience of a technique. BR J RADIOLOG 49: 1039-44, Dec 76

DYKSTRA C See: SEDGWICK R

E

EADIE RF See: HURWITZ A

EAGER M: Neonatal intensive care. Long-distance nurturing of the family bond... Butterworth Hospital, Grand Rapids, Mich. Part 3. MCN 2: 293-4, Sep/Oct 77

EALES C See: PARRY A

EARNST SF: Clinical experience in a nursing home: Making it count. J PRACT NURS 27: 32-3+, Apr 77

EASSON GA: Professional nursing in the Soviet Union. J NURS EDUC 16: 23-6, Sep 77

EASTERBROOK B, RUST B: A new role for nurses... abortion counselling... Toronto General Hospital. CANAD NURSE 73: 28-30, Jan 77

EASTERBY M: A treatment for pressure sores and stasis ulcers (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 519-20, Apr 14 77

EATON FW Jr: Cryotomy techniques (pictorial) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 46-53, Jan 77

EATON S, DAVIS GL, BENNER PE: Discussion stoppers in teaching. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 578-83, Sep 77

ECCLES A: Social trend: Denial of death. POINT VIEW 14: 10, Jan 77

ECCLES T: Community nurses and the computer. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 391-2, May 77

ECHTERNACH JL: Peripheral nerve lesions following total hip replacement: electrophysiological findings in three patients (care st) PHYS THER 57: 1034-6, Sep 77

ECKHARDT E: Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in cardiogenic shock... Sinai Hospital of Detroit, Michigan (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 93-8, Jan/Feb 77

ECKARDT RE: Occupational health/safety programs accreditation commission. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24: 27-9, Nov 76

ECKHOFF EM See: NENNER VC

EDDY K, MILLIKEN D, TELFER H: Aspects of neonatal nursing. AUST NURSES J 7: 32-4+, Jul 77

EDDY ME: Symposium on patients with peripheral vascular disease. Teaching patients with peripheral vascular disease. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 151-9, Mar 77

EDELMAN NH See: SANTIAGO TV

EDELMAN SK: Sex and life education in a rural school. MCN 2: 233-9, Jul/Aug 77

EDELSON E: Experts undecided on which polio vaccine is best. SAF NEWSL 3: 3-4, Jul 77

EDEN A: Visit with a pediatrician. Regular column appearing in AM BABY

EDEN A: What to expect during the first month. AM BABY 39: 10+, Sep 77

EDLICH RF See: GEOLOT D

(Edmonds JV) Profile. LAMP 34: 11, Jun 77

- EDMONDS, Sister J: The future model of mental health nursing in N.S.W. LAMP 34: 27-8, Mar 77
- EDMONDS-HILL PA: Only a team can win the struggle for rehabilitation. AUST NURSES J 6: 31-3+, May 77
- EDWARDS BJ: Standards offer goals for quality nursing care. AORN J 24: 841-2, Nov 76
- EDWARDS BJ: Nursing needs new model reflecting changing relationship. AORN J 24: 1031-2+, Dec 76
- EDWARDS DW, YARVIS RM: Let's quit stalling and do program evaluation. COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13: 205-11, Summer 77
- EDWARDS M: Reye's syndrome (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 1039-40, Jul 7 77
- EDWARDS ME See: FARLEY OW
- EDWARDS OP, PARKES M: Examination strain portrayed (pictorial) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 104-5, Mar 77
- EFIONAYI KM: Worklist: a useful directive for nursing care... University College Hospital, Ibadan, Nigeria (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 2: 373-82, Jul 77
- EGAN M See: LOWTHIAN PT
- EGGLAND ET: How to take a meaningful nursing history. NURS '77 7: 22-30, Jul 77
- EHLERS KH See: STEINHERZ L
- EHRENPREIS J, SORANDES TT: Keeping the bugs out of radiology: a need for infection control... a workable model for use as a guideline. RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 160-9, Sep/Oct 77
- EHRINGER JN: Predicting registry results. RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 555-8, Mar/Apr 77
- EHRlich A: The guest speaker interview: an alternative program format. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 11, Jan/Feb 77
- EHRlich A: Easier handling of insurance claims. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 13-4, Mar/Apr 77
- EHRlich GE: Physical clues to the rheumatic diseases (pictorial) CONSULTANT 16: 26-9, Aug 76
- EHRlich GE: Arthritis management: Treating rheumatoid arthritis with behavioral and clinical strategy. NURS DIGEST 4: 24-6, Nov/Dec 76; Addendum (Lynch D) p 27-8
- EHRlich GE See: BLECHMAN WJ
- EICHBERG RD See: DAVIS SW
- EICKELBERG WW See: LESS M
- EIGSTI DG See: DANIEL L
- EINSPRUCH BC: Helping to make the final years meaningful for the elderly residents of nursing homes (research, med) DIS NERV SYST 37: 439-42, Aug 76
- EISENBERG MS, WIESNER PJ: Reporting and treating gonorrhea: results of a statewide survey in Alaska (research, med) J AM VENER DIS ASSOC 3: 79-83, Dec 76
- EISENHauer LA: Addendum. NURS DIGEST 4: 47, Nov/Dec 76
- EISINGER J See: LAMOLA AA
- EISNER LE: St. Louis encephalitis epidemic in the Chicago metropolitan area. APIC 4: 17-20, Oct 76
- EKONG A: Alcoholism is a disease. NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 25-7, Apr/Jun 77
- ELAM D See: TAPLIN CV
- ELBAUM N: Detecting and correcting magnesium imbalance. NURS '77 7: 34-5, Aug 77
- EL-DIN D: Admissions in a school of allied health: an organizational model. J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 16-22, Winter 77
- ELDRED V: Very special kind of nurse. JEN 3: 54, May/Jun 77
- ELFANT IL: Correlation between kinesthetic discrimination & manual dexterity (research, med) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 23-8, Jan 77
- ELIAKIM M See: YODFAT Y
- ELKINS AM See: SOREFF SM
- ELLERBRAKE RP See: SCHMITZ HH
- ELLINGSON HW: 'Doctor, is it all right for me to fly?' CONSULTANT 16: 133-4, Nov 76
- ELLIOTT CB See: JACKSON JA
- ELLIOTT J See: RAU JL Jr
- ELLIOTT, JE: Research programs and projects of WCHEN. NURS RES 26: 277-80, Jul/Aug 77
- ELLIOTT MR See: POLOWICH C
- ELLIOTT MW, RATHBONE-McCUAN E: Geriatric day care in theory and practice. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 153-70, Winter 76/77
- (Elliot RHE) Friend, physician, humanitarian (ed) J PRACT NURS 27: 10, Aug 77
- ELLIOTT RK, HANSEN JS: Integrated clinical pharmacy services in the small hospital... Bethesda Hospital, Zanesville, Ohio. HOSP FORMULA 12: 534-6, Aug 77
- ELLIOTT RN Jr: Influencing the behavior of children in emotional conflict. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 18-9, Sep/Oct 77
- ELLIS B: Nursing profession undergoes intensive scrutiny and adjustment HOSPITALS 51: 139-40+, Apr 1 77
- ELLIS E: The quality of life. Introduction. Part 1. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 24-6, Jan/Feb 77
- ELLIS LE, ELLIS RD: The most precious cargo NYSSNTA J 8: 12-14, Spring 77
- ELLIS MA: The graduate nurse. A symposium from the University of Edinburgh. In the community. NURS MIRROR 144: 53-5, Feb 10 77
- ELLIS PD: Portal hypertension and bleeding esophageal and gastric varices: a surgical approach to treatment (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 791-8, Sep/Oct 77
- ELLIS PDM: Trans-sphenoidal hypophysectomy (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 52-4, Apr 21 77
- ELLIS R: Research in the practice areas. Fallibilities, fragments, and frames; contemplation on 25 years of research in medical-surgical nursing... A critique of articles on medical-surgical nursing. Part 1. NURS RES 26: 177-82, May/Jun 77
- ELLIS R See: WAKE RF
- ELLIS RN: The diabetic in hospital. NURS MIRROR 144: 52-4, Feb 3 77
- ELLISON AE: Skiing injuries (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 29: 2-40, #1 77
- (Ellison NJ) Norman Joseph Ellison. NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 31: 23, Mar 77
- ELLMERS J: The story of Pauline (care st) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 328-9, Oct 77
- ELMER E: A follow-up study of traumatized children (research) PEDIATRICS 59: 273-9, Feb 77
- ELMORE P, FULMER J, BEASLEY J: A new look at the districts. FRONT NURSE SERV Q BULL 52: 3-61, Winter 77
- ELPERN EH: Symposium on primary nursing. Structural and organizational supports for primary nursing... Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 205-19, Jun 77
- EL-RAFIE M See: MOURAD E
- ELSBERRY VA, GRANGEIA JM, GIORGIANNI SJ: The lipid phase in TPN. AM J IV THERAPY 4: 22-3, May 77

ELVINS

- ELVINS L, MACKAY L: A preliminary study of nursing students' perceptions of whether a course is achieving its objectives: ongoing evaluation of a College-based programme... Diploma in Nursing Course at the College of Nursing, Australia (research, nurs) AUST NURS J 6: 28-31, Feb 77
- ELWOOD JM, ROGERS JR: Seasonal occurrence of congenital abnormalities in Canada (research, med) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 233-5, May/June 77
- ELY DD, SMIDT GL: Effects of cane on variables of gait for patients with hip disorders (research, med) (pictorial) PHYS THER 57: 507-12, May 77
- EMBLIN R: Degree courses in nursing. Part 2. NURS TIMES 72: 145-6+ (center pages) Oct 14 76
- Part 3. NURS TIMES 72: 149-50+, Oct 28 76
- EMBLIN R, HILL MJ: Degree courses in nursing. Part 1. NURS TIMES 72: 141-2+ (center pages) Oct 7 76
- EMBURY SB, THURSTON NB: A preliminary study on the effect of role modeling on anxiety in motor skill performance and the effect of self concept in motor skill performance (research, nurs) NURS PAP 8: 33-9, Fall 76
- EMDE RN: Moving on: weaning as development for both mother and baby (ed) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 176-7, Jul/Sep 77
- EMERSON E: If only (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 27: 14-5, Aug 77
- EMERSON W: On the subject of: collective bargaining. The American Nurses' Association and collective bargaining. Part 2. IMPRINT 24: 55+, Apr 77
- EMERTON AC: The reorganized National Health Service. R SOC HEALTH J 96: 58-62, Apr 76
- EMERY GM See: DIXON CW
- EMIG E, LLOYD JR: How to get burned children home sooner... Children's Hospital of Michigan in Detroit (pictorial) RN 40: 37-9, Jul 77
- EMKEY K: Tempering the turmoil of an office emergency. NURS '77 7: 16+, May 77
- EMO DM: External degree program: A non-traditional mode of earning an education. ARIZ NURSE 30: 16-8, Apr 77
- EMO DM: Preparing a lesson plan. IMPRINT 24: 53+, Oct 77
- EMOND S: Baycrest Geriatric Centre... Toronto (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 73: 52-3, Apr 77
- ENGBERG S: Blood gases. JEN 2: 9-13, Nov/Dec 76
- ENGEL JD: A comparison of diagnostic and certifying examinations. AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 436-9, May 77
- ENGELBRECHT BP, WEINBERGER KA: Dry column chromatography. AM LAB 9: 71-3, May 77
- ENGELMAN R See: SNYDER JD
- ENGLE EM, BETHELL HD: Implementing an occupational therapy assistant training course for the Eastern Caribbean. AM J OCCUP THER 31: 493-8, Sep 77
- ENGLEBARDT SL: Head your body's warning signals. READ DIGEST 110: 59-62, Jan 77
- ENGLERT DM, DUDRICK SJ: Principles of intravenous hyperalimentation (pictorial) AORN J 25: 1253-67, Jun 77
- ENGLERT J: The essence of operating room nursing. Research into gas and vapour pollution in operating theatres. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 13-6, Jul 77
- ENGLISH VL, LINDBERG RB: Isolation of *Vibrio alginolyticus* from wounds and blood of a burn patient (care st) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 989-93, Oct 77
- ENGSTRAND JL: Primary nursing... Spain Rehabilitation Center of the University of Alabama Hospitals. ARN J 2: 3-4+, Sep/Oct 77
- ENGSTRAND JL: Symposium on orthopedic nursing. Rehabilitation with a lower extremity amputation. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 659-69, Dec 76
- ENKIN MW: Having a section is having a baby. BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 99-102, Fall 77
- ENRIGHT MF, PARSONS BV: Training crisis intervention specialists and peer group counselors as therapeutic agents in the gay community (research, med) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 12: 383-90, Winter 76
- ENTWISTLE J, KAHLE YB: Vessel access for hemodialysis (pictorial) NURS CARE 10: 20-3, Jun 77
- EPEL D: The program of fertilization (pictorial) SCI AMER 237: 128-38, Nov 77
- EPPELSON MM: Families in sudden crisis: process and intervention in a critical care center... Maryland Institute for Emergency Medicine (research) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 265-73, Spring 77
- EPPINK H: Facts and concepts for genetic counselling. Genetic causes of abnormal fetal development and inherited disease (pictorial) Part 1. JOGNNURS 6: 14-22, Sep/Oct 77
- EPPS RP See: BLUMENTHAL S
- EPSTEIN JE, McCARTNEY M: A home birth service that works... Maternity Center Associates, Bethesda. NURS CARE 9: 30-1+, Dec 76
- EPSTEIN JL, MC CARTNEY M: A home birth service that works... Maternity Center Assoc., Bethesda, MD. BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 71-5, Summer 77
- EPSTEIN LI, KUZAVA BA: A nomogram for the use of sevoflurane (pictorial) AANA J 45: 65-6, Feb 77
- EPSTEIN RB, FRIESNER A: Caution! This baccalaureate may be hazardous to your health. AM J NURS 77: 470-2, Mar 77
- ERDMAN D: Neonatal intensive care. Parent-to-parent support: the best for those with sick newborns... Children's Health Center Neonatal Intensive Care Unit, Minneapolis, Minn. Part 2. MCN 2: 291-2, Sep/Oct 77
- ERICKSON F See: RUBIN R
- ERICKSON R See: WOLFF H
- ERIKSEN L See: MACKINNON HA
- ERLANDSON B: Quality, economy in health care are objectives of legislation creating PSROs. TAR HEEL NURS 39: 1-2, Jul/Aug 77
- ERLANGER M: Priorities in Mothercraft. LAMP 34: 45, Jul 77
- ERMANN MD: The social control of organizations in the health care area. RESP CARE 22: 945-53, Sep 77
- ERMUTLU IM: The effect of hospitalization on guilt and shame feelings (research, med) PSYCHIATR FORUM 6: 18-22, Winter 77
- ERNST P, BERAN B, BADASH D ET AL: Treatment of the aged mentally ill: further unmasking of the effects of a diagnosis of chronic brain syndrome (research, med) J AM GERIATR SOC 25: 466-9, Oct 77
- ERRICO E: Effect of cardiac monitoring on blood pressure, apical rate and respiration with and without information feedback (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 77-90, #2 77

ERSEK RA: Relief of acute musculoskeletal pain using transcutaneous electrical neurostimulation ...emergency department, Dover Air Force Base Hospital (research, med) JACEP 6: 300-3, Jul 77

ERSHLER LE See: GREEN JS

ERU G See: ADEYEMI YA

ERVIN JC See: TORBETT MP

ESCHEN JE See: DEMOPOULOS JT

ESPARZA S: Breakthrough to nursing. IMPRINT 24: 19+, Feb 77

ESSANG AO See: OSAGIEDE JI

ESSLINGER V: Professional accountability. PRAIRIE ROSE 46: 7, Jul/Sep 77

ESTERLY NB: A symposium. The obstetrician and breast feeding: Some views of women physicians. KEEP ABREAST J 1: 236-50, Jul/Sep 76

ESTOK PJ: Socialization theory and entry into the practice of nursing. IMAGE 9: 8-14, Feb 77

ETTINGER BB, McCART DF: Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Effects of drugs on the fetal heart rate during labor (pictorial) Part 7. JOGN NURS 5: 41s-51s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

ETTRE LS See: BAUDEAN JE

ETZEL ME See: AMMON JE

ETZEL RA: Liberian obstetrics. The birth and development of midwifery. Part 1. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21: 24-37, Winter 76 (pictorial) Part 2. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22: 18-30, Spring 77

ETZIONI A: Amniocentesis: Pandora's box (quest ed) PUBLIC HEALTH REVS 5: 203-5, Jul/Sep 76

EULER LC: The ins and outs of insurance. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 14-9, Jan/Feb 77

EULER LC: The ins and outs of insurance. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 10-2, Mar/Apr 77

EUSANIO PL: Monitoring skin care eliminates decubitus ulcers. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 2: 50-1, Nov 76

EUSANIO PL: One more time--let's look at quality. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 29-31, Jan 77

EVANS CS: Communication in infection control. SUPERV NURSE 8: 48-9, Sep 77

EVANS E: Special diets in hospital. (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 795-7, May 26 77

EVANS GM, SCHREINER RL, BURKS R: The development of a newborn intensive care flow sheet: a team approach. MED REC NEWS 48: 82-7, Feb 77

EVANS IMA See: LAVENDER JP

EVANS J: Bankura Bryan Leprosy Home. CHRIST NURSE : 10-2, Apr 77

EVANS LA See: KOONS RA

EVANS MG See: BLOCH R

EVANS MW: Background notes for the health visitor involved in school health education. HEALTH VISIT 50: 2-3, Jan 77

EVANS P: Referred Itch (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 56-7, Apr 28 77

EVANS SK: Supportive care in plastic surgery for congenital absence of vagina. A case presentation (care st) JOGN NURS 6: 31-4, Jul/Aug 77

EVELEIGH C: Behavioural psychotherapy to encourage self-treatment of a patient with an obsessive-compulsive neurosis (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 1036-8, Jul 7 77

EVENSON G, KRUEGER P: If you don't have a safety manual, get busy! MLO 9: 113+, Oct 77

EVERETT P: The modern post-mortem room (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 26-7, Aug 25 77

EVERLY GS II, SCHABDACH GM: A "professional development" approach to the supervision or staff nurses. SUPERV NURSE 7: 31-2+, Dec 76

EVERSON A See: SMART R

EWALT PL See: REINHERZ H

EWING CW, SHARP C: A method for stabilizing tracheostomy tubes. RESP CARE 21: 990, Oct 76

EWING JA: How to help patients deal with alcoholism. CONSULTANT 17: 46+, May 77

EWY GA, HORAN WJ, EWY MD: Disposable defibrillator electrodes (pictorial) (research, med) HEART LUNG 6: 127-30, Jan/Feb 77

EWY GA, TAREN D: Comparison of paddle electrode pastes used for defibrillation (pictorial) (research, med) HEART LUNG 6: 847-9, Sep/Oct 77

EWY MD See: EWY GA

EWY V, MINCKLEY B: The anesthesiologist's view of elective craniotomy (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 58-62, Jun 77

EXPINOLA A See: RAVEL R

EVERLY RC: Breast cancer detection. OR TECH 9: 24-5+, Jul/Aug 77

EZRATI JB: Midwifery in the media. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22: 35-8, Summer 77

F

FABAYO AO: Helping all pupils to benefit from the universal primary education scheme. NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 21-3+, Jan/Mar 77

FABISH ML: Will the real health educator please stand up! HOSP FORUM (CALIF) 20: 12-3, Sep/Oct 77

FAGAL SM: Your body needs premium fuel. LIFE HEALTH 92: 18-23, Apr 77

FAGAN A: From Africa to Inuvik... Over 8,000 nurses have NUA training. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 8-10, Jan 77

FAGAN EA: NAQ forum: what is needed in leadership for nursing administration? NURS ADMIN Q 1: 65-80, Fall 76

FAGAN-DUBIN L: Atherosclerosis: a major cause of peripheral vascular disease (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 101-8, Mar 77

FAGIN CM See: McCarty EE

FAHRENKRUG J: Radioimmunoassay of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in plasma (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 1379, Jun 77

FAHY ET: A battery of techniques for dodging issues... how to run away from educational issues. IMAGE 9: 21-2, Feb 77

FAIR JM See: BERRA KA

FAIRBANKS JN: Staffing: Part I. Viewpoints: staffing a primary nursing unit. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 79-85, Summer 77

FAIRCLOUGH J: Wakerley Lodge. A sunny harbour (care st) Part 6. NURS TIMES 73: 696, May 12 77

FAIRGRAY R: Medico-legal problems for medical and allied staff. Part 1. NZ NURS J 69: 17-9, Nov 76

FAIRGRAY R: Medical privilege. NZ NURS J 70: 20-2, Feb 77

FAIRHEAD S: The background... behind Leslie's treatment. Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 225-7, Feb 17 77

FAIRLEY

- FAIRLEY P: Medical spin-offs from space. *NURS MIRROR* 143: 33-6, Dec 30 76
- FALCONER K See: VERRIER M
- FALLS ME: Collaboration for quality. As seen by the nurse. Part 1. *SUPERV NURSE* 7: 49-51, Nov 76
- FALOON WW: Ileal bypass for obesity: postoperative perspective (pictorial) *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 316-7, May/Jun 77
- FANKHAUSER JN: Self-ranging foot splint (pictorial) *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 316-7, May/Jun 77
- FANSHEL D: Computerized information systems and foster care. *CHILDREN TODAY* 5: 14-8, Nov/Dec 76
- FARBER AS: The Peckham experiment revisited: cultivating health. *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 1: 27-38, Aug 76
- FARKAS D: Rehabilitation--involvement. *AARN NEWSL* 33: 1, Jan 77
- FARLEY OW, EDWARDS ME, SKIDMORE RA: A new program for hyperactive children (research, med) *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 2: 67-86, Aug 77
- FARQUHAR EM, WILLIAMS IM: An attempt to integrate public health and hospital nursing services in the Montego Bay region. *JAMAICAN NURSE* 16: 24, Aug 76
- FARQUHAR JW: Perspectives on coronary risk. You can cut the odds on coronary risk. *RN* 40: 23-6, Feb 77
- FARQUHAR JW, WOOD PD, BREITROSE H, ET AL: Community education for cardiovascular health (research, med) *LANCET* 1: 1192-5, Jun 4 77
- FARRELL J: Symposium on orthopedic nursing. Nursing care of the patient in a cast brace (pictorial) *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 11: 717-24, Dec 76
- FARRELL J: Orienting the R.N. in orthopedics... Bellin Memorial Hospital, Green Bay, Wisconsin. *ONA J* 4: 91-3, Apr 77
- FARRELL M, BHADURI A: What is nursing research? Part 1. *NURS J INDIA* 68: 133-4, May 77
- What needs to be researched? Part 2. *NURS J INDIA* 68: 160-1, Jun 77
- Overview of the research process. Part 3. *NURS J INDIA* 68: 208-9+, Aug 77
- FARRELL M, HALEY M, MAGNASCO J: Teaching interpersonal skills. *NURS OUTLOOK* 25: 322-5, May 77
- FARRELL NL, LACOSTA CJ: Unit administration updated... New York Hospital, New York City. *HOSPITALS* 51: 75-8, Feb 16 77
- FARRELL RG, DISHER WA, NESLAND RS ET AL: Conservative management of fingertip amputations (research, med) *JACEP* 6: 243-6, Jun 77
- FARRELL RG, NESLAND RS: Topical ethyl ether therapy of herpes simplex lesions. *JACEP* 6: 372-3, Aug 77
- FARRELL SE, KIERNAN BS: A positive approach to nutrition for hospitalized children. *MCN* 2: 113-7, Mar/Apr 77
- FASHADE AA: Case study of a fifteen-month old child with patent ductus arteriosus (care st) (pictorial) *NIGERIAN NURSE* 9: 38-40, Apr/Jun 77
- FASS DN See: BROCKWAY WJ
- FASS DN See: OLSON JD
- FAST A See: FEIBEL A
- FASTOW K: Adapted fitted bed sheets. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 393, Jul 77
- FAUMAN BJ See: FAUMAN MA
- FAUMAN MA, FAUMAN BJ: The differential diagnosis of organic based psychiatric disturbance in the emergency department (care st) *JACEP* 6: 315-23, Jul 77
- FAUSTINO S See: WINTERS B
- FAVREAU OE, CORBALLIS MC: Negative aftereffects in visual perception. *SCI AMER* 235: 42-8, Dec 76
- FAWKE D See: KNELL AJ
- FAWNS HT: Folic acid and anaemia *NURS TIMES* 73: 737-8+, May 19 77
- FAWZY ME: Hydatid disease (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 144: 48-9, May 5 77
- FAY MR: Nursing process in the recovery room. *AORN J* 24: 1069-75, Dec 76
- FEAGIN JA Jr See: HARTMAN CW
- FEARING MO See: HART LK
- FEAST J: Role of the supervisor in an extended care service. *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 5: 39-40, Nov 76
- FEDER B See: FEDER E
- FEDER E, FEDER B: Dance therapy (pictorial) *PSYCHOL TODAY* 10: 76-80, Feb 77
- FEE E: Women and health care: A comparison of theories. *NURS DIGEST* 4: 74-8, Nov/Dec 76
- FEIBEL A, FAST A: Deep heating of joints: a reconsideration. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 27: 513-4, Nov 76
- FEIFEL H: Death and dying in modern America. *DEATH EDUC* 1: 5-14, Spring 77
- FEIGENBAUM H See: CONLON S
- FEINBERG SD See: LEHMANN JF
- FEINMAN RD, LUBOWSKY J, CHARO I ET AL: The lumi-aggregometer: a new instrument for simultaneous measurement of secretion and aggregation by platelets. *J LAB CLIN MED* 90: 125-9, Jul 77
- FEKETY FR Jr: The rational use of antibiotics. Drug selection in common infections. Part 1. *HOSP FORMUL* 11: 659-61+, Dec 76
- Special problems in therapy. Part 2. *HOSP FORMUL* 12: 26-7, Jan 77
- FELCH WC: Physician-nurse relationships. *HOSP MED STAFF* 5: 6-8, Jul 76
- FELDMAN AC See: BRIMIGION J
- FELDMAN C, KRIGSMAN N: "When I have a sixth-grader" (pictorial) *CHILDREN TODAY* 6: 2-5, Jul/Aug 77
- FELDMAN E See: GLANVILLE C
- FELDMAN J, HUNDERT M: Determining nursing policies by use of the nursing home simulation model (pictorial) *J NURS ADMIN* 7: 35-41, Apr 77
- FELDMAN JJ See: KLEINMEN JC
- FELDMAN LB: Depression and marital interaction. *FAMILY PROCESS* 15: 389-95, Dec 76
- FELLER I See: JONES CA
- FELLESON JA: New environment for nursing care: The clinical ecology unit... American International Hospital in Zion, Ill. *RN* 40: 49-56, Mar 77
- FELLNER C: The use of teaching stories in conjoint family therapy. *FAMILY PROCESS* 15: 427-31, Dec 76
- FELLNER MJ: Tracking down the cause of urticaria. *CONSULTANT* 16: 55-6+, Oct 76
- FELSTEIN I: Community care in deficiency diseases. *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 12: 395-6, Dec 76
- FELSTEIN I: Continuing care and holiday relief. *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 13: 75-6, Mar 77
- FELSTEIN I: After care of chronic disease following hospital discharge. *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 13: 257-60, Aug 77

- FELTON G, WARD JH Jr: Regression models in the study of circadian rhythms in nursing research (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 151-61, #3 77
- FENN JE: Symposium on patients with peripheral vascular disease. Reconstructive arterial surgery: for ischemic lower extremities (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 129-42, Mar 77
- FENN M See: HAMIL EM
- FENTON J: The nurse midwife (pictorial) NURS CARE 9: 27-9, Dec 76
- FERGUS LC, CORDASCO EM: Pulmonary rehabilitation of the patient with COPD. POSTGRAD MED 62: 141-4, Jul 77
- FERGUSON AB Jr: Knock knees, bowlegs, and other deviations. CONSULTANT 16: 56+, Apr 76
- FERGUSON DJ: Breast examination and the family physician (pictorial) CONSULTANT 17: 28-30, Feb 77
- FERGUSON I: A psychological approach to pregnancy and childbirth. MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 187-8, Aug 77
- FERGUSON K, BOWDEN ML, LACHNIET D: Initiation of a quality assurance program for social work practice in a teaching hospital. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 205-17, Winter 76/77
- FERGUSON M: Clinical teamwork--the aim of education: held at the Welsh National School of Medicine, University Hospital of Wales, Cardiff, November 19, 1976. Integration between hospital and community. Part 2(3) NURS MIRROR 143: 54-6, Dec 2 76
- FERGUSON M: The dilemma of professionalism and nursing organization. NURS MIRROR 143: 61-4, Dec 16 76
- FERGUSON MC: Nursing at the crossroads. Which way to turn? A look at the model of a nurse practitioner. J ADV NURS 1: 237-42, May 76
- FERNANDO AJ: Presidential address: annual general meeting of the CPA, June 1977. PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 214, Oct 77
- FERNANDO ON, ADAMS A: Renal transplantation (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1598-1600, Oct 14 76
- FERNAU K See: WYMAN J
- FERNIE A See: NEWBERRY A
- FERRANDINO MM See: FREIT EB
- FERRARIO EA: Seeking oblivion (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 527, Apr 14 77
- FERRELL CR, WINCENIAK SL: A model of statewide planning for the vocational rehabilitation of deaf persons. J REHABIL 43: 36-9, May/Jun 77
- FERRO F: Improving the child welfare system. CHILDREN TODAY 5: cover verso, Nov/Dec 76
- FERRY PC: Children's neurologic complaints--not always what they seem. CONSULTANT 16: 175-6, Jun 76
- FESSEL WJ: Hypophosphatemia and the clinician. HEART LUNG 6: 429-30, May/Jun 77
- FETTER MC See: MILLER CA
- FEUERSTEIN MT: A comprehensive community approach to rural health problems in developing countries. INT NURS REV 23: 174-82, Nov/Dec 76
- FEUSTEL D: Voiding with an autonomous neurogenic bladder: the role of the rehabilitation nurse specialist (care st) ARN J 1: 5-7, Sep/Oct 76
- FEUSTEL D: Heterotopic ossification (pictorial) ONA J 3: 334-6, Nov 76
- FEUSTEL D: Voiding with an autonomous neurogenic bladder: The role of the rehabilitation nurse specialist. WEATHER VANE 46: 5-6+, Jun 77
- FEY MR: Fluoride therapy. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 26-7, Sep/Oct 77
- FIDDLER I: Dentists for kids only. FAMILY HEALTH 9: 31-4, Oct 77
- FIDEL J See: YODFAT Y
- FIELD MA, HINSHAW AS: Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit VIII: methodology. Magnitude estimation: a method for measuring subjective phenomena (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 363-71, Apr 77
- FIELD PA: A response. NURS PAP 8: 29-30, Fall 76
- FIELD PA, FUNKE J: The premenstrual syndrome: current findings, treatment, and implications for nurses. JOG NURS 5: 23-6, Sep/Oct 76
- FIELD SB, HUME SP, LAW MP, ET AL: The response of tissues to combined hyperthermia and x-rays. BR J RADIOL 50: 129-34, Feb 77
- FIELDING D See: BERG I
- FIELDING DW: Genetic counselling in 1977 (pictorial) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 401-4, May 77
- FIELDING S: Nursing in Honduras (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 27: 18-19, Feb 77
- FIELDING S: Night duty in a comprehensive psychiatric unit. NURS MIRROR 144: 69-70, Feb 17 77
- FIELDS SK See: WIECZOREK RR
- FIESELMANN JF, SMITH JD: Interstitial pulmonary disease--the University of Iowa symposium--Part 1. Chronic interstitial pneumonia (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 444-52, May/Jun 77
- FIGGINS P: Child abuse--associated factors. NURS MIRROR 145: 20-1, Sep 22 77
- FILLEY GF, NEFF TA, BOHR DF, ET AL: The 19th Aspen Lung Conference: the pulmonary circulation. CHEST 71: 244-315, Feb (Suppl) 77
- FIMBRES O See: RUYBAL SE
- FINBERG L See: FLEISCHMAN AR
- FINCH E: Sexuality and the disabled. CANAD NURSE 73: 19-20, Jan 77
- FINCH FE See: LA MONICA E
- FINCH JS See: JENSEN JR
- FINCH SM: Getting at the root of the passive-aggressive syndrome. CONSULTANT 16: 34+, Oct 76
- FINE MG: How to manage urinary tract infections. Recognition and workup. Part 1. CONSULTANT 17: 45+, Jul 77
- FINE RB: Staffing: Part I. Decentralization and staffing. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 59-67, Summer 77
- FINK B, HAVILAND D: The rap session. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 2: 10-2, Nov 76
- FINKELSTEIN B: Eating for your health. AORN J 25: 1075-81, May 77
- FINKLEA JF See: MASTROMATTEO E
- FINLAY DG: Therapeutically-induced crisis in alcoholics: a neglected dimension. CAN MENT HEALTH 25: 29-31, Mar 77
- FINLAYSON B See: PAK CYC
- FINLAYSON S: Sturt college of advanced education. Social and behavioral sciences in the diploma of nursing course (Finlayson S) Part 5. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 42-3, Dec 76
- FINN KL: Rebuilding skin. A successful graft may be up to you (pictorial) Part 1. RN 40: 41-5, Oct 77
- FINN P: Should alcohol education be taught with drug education? J SCH HEALTH 47: 466-9, Oct 77
- FINNESON BE: Nonsurgical treatment of low back pain. J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 54-7, Jun 77

FINNEY

FINNEY RD, PESSIN RP, MATHEIS LP: Prospects for social workers in health planning (research, med) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 7-26, Aug 76

FIGORE MA: The nurse practitioner. J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 106-9, Sep 77

FIGORELLA B: The coming of age of a position and a profession. AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 269-72, Mar 77

FISCH L: Symposium on the deaf child. Causes of deafness in children. NURS MIRROR 143: 48-50, Nov 4 76

FISCHBACH FM: Personal growth and learning of students in an open-ended clinical experience: a motivational philosophy. J NURS EDUC 16: 30-3, Feb 77

FISHER CJ Jr, WOERNER SJ: Infantile botulism (care st) JACEP 6: 453-4, Oct 77

FISCHER LR: Health dynamics and nursing. AUST NURSES J 7: 44-50, Jul 77

FISCHER RG: See ROBINSON LA

FISH SL: Semirigid dressing for stump shrinking. PHYS THER 56: 1376, Dec 76

FISH TJ: Chromosome findings in the mentally retarded. J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 243-4, Sep/Oct 77

FISHBEIN M: Ask the doctor. Regular column appearing in FAMILY HEALTH

FISHER L: These students helped design their own smoking education programs. AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 2-6, Jun 77

FISHER L: Attitudes toward smoking in the U.S. National smoking habits and attitudes (pictorial) (research) Part 2. AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 6-9, Sep 77

FISHER L See: PLAGA E

FISHER LA, JOHNSON TS, PORTER D, ET AL: Collection of a clean voided urine specimen: a comparison among spoken, written, and computer-based instructions (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 640-4, Jul 77

FISHER M: The essence of operating room nursing. Infection and environmental control. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 3-4, Jul 77

FISHER SV, BOWAR JF, AWAD EA, ET AL: Cervical orthoses effect on cervical spine motion: roentgenographic and goniometric method of study (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 109-15, Mar 77

FISHMAN AP: Nonrespiratory functions of the lungs. CHES' 72: 84-9, Jul 77

FITCHETT M: P.D. and how it concerns you. NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 31: 17-8, Mar 77

FITERMAN C See: ASKLUND S

FITZ A See: BATTERMAN B

FITZ A See: STEGMAN MR

FITZGERALD J See: HALONEN RJ

FITZGERALD LM: Mechanical ventilation (pictorial) HEART LUNG 5: 939-49, Nov/Dec 76

FITZGERALD M: Role changes in nursing. Part 1. NEV RNFORMATION 12, Fall 77

FITZPATRICK A: Pre-term infant with moderate respiratory distress syndrome (care st) WORLD IR NURS 6: 6-7, Jul/Aug 77

FITZPATRICK G: Caring for the patient with cancer of the cervix (pictorial) Part 1. NURS CARE 9: 17-22, Oct 76

Part 2. NURS CARE 9: 21-5, Nov 76

Part 3. NURS CARE 9: 16-7, Dec 76

FITZPATRICK G: Sexual forum. Gynecologic surgery and its sexual impact. NURS CARE 10: 16-7, Jul 77

Human sexuality in the nursing curriculum. Filling the gap in education: sexuality issues and the nursing curriculum. NURS CARE 10: 18-9, Aug 77

FITZPATRICK G, BETHEL T: Caring for the cancer patient. NURS CARE 10: 10, Aug 77

FITZPATRICK JJ See: DOWNS FS

FITZPATRICK L: How do you feel about...working nights? CANAD NURSE 73: 34-9, Sep 77

FITZPATRICK M: Recognition and prevention of child-abuse or non-accidental injury (research, med) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 203-5, Oct 76

FITZPATRICK ML: Nursing education and change. ALUMNI MAG 76: 2-7 Feb 77

FITZPATRICK PE See: STOKES GA

FIVES B: Support your patient's family--with a chaplain... Emergency Department, Sacred Heart Hospital, Eau Claire, Wis. RN 40: 58-9, Mar 77

FLATT AE: 'Doctor, I've sprained my finger'...don't take the patient's word for it! CONSULTANT 17: 74+, Jul 77

FLAX CC See: O'CONNOR JF

FLEGLE JM: Teaching self-dialysis to adults in a hospital...Veterans Administration Hospital, Tampa, Fla. (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 270-2, Feb 77

FLEISCHAKER JW, NOWAK M, QUINBY GE: The Louisville breast milk program: the organization and operation of an in-hospital human milk bank... Norton-Children's Hospitals. KEEP ABREAST J 2: 124-31, Apr/Jun 77

FLEISCHAKER JW, NOWAK MM, QUINBY GE Jr: The Louisville breast milk program...historical background and the importance of maternal support. KEEP ABREAST J 1: 192-202, Jul/Sep 76

FLEISCHMAN AR, FINBERG L: Vitamins: too much of a good thing. CONSULTANT 17: 70+, Aug 77

FLEMING P: A patient with pre-senile dementia complicated by mycosis fungoides (care st) NURS MIRROR 145: 15-6, Aug 18 77

FLETCHER AP, ALKJAERSIG NK, O'BRIEN JR: Fibrinogen catabolism in the surgically treated patient and those with postoperative venous thrombosis. Correlation of plasma fibrinogen chromatographic findings with 125 I-labeled fibrinogen scan findings (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 1349-64, Jun 77

FLETCHER G See: DESAI K

FLETCHER GF: Bicycle testing after the heart attack. CONSULTANT 17: 64+, Jul 77

FLETCHER ML: Vitamins B complex and C. Part 2. LIFE HEALTH 92: 18-21, Aug 77

FLOCKS RH: Cryosurgery for prostatic cancer. CONSULTANT 16: 185+, Aug 76

FLOOD DJ See: NOVELLO DJ

FLOUTY G See: DYET JF

FLOYD CC: A defective child is born. A study of mothers of newborns with spina bifida and hydrocephalus (research, nurs) JOGN NURS 6: 56-62, Jul/Aug 77

FLOYD CC: Drugs for childbirth: Your guide to their benefits and risks. RN 41-7, May 77

FLURY PA: Sick leave is a thing of the past in this lab. MLO 9: 117-8+, Apr 77

FLURY PA: Look out for hidden laboratory hazards! MLO 9: 73+, Jul 77

FLYNN ED: What it means to battle cancer (care st) AM J NURS 77: 261-2, Feb 77

- FLYNN M: The family planning nurse practitioner: suggested guidelines for role expansion and utilisation. LAMP 34: 30-1, Jun 77
- FOARD E, PERRY JH: Continuity of patient care...Veteran's Administration Hospital, Houston, Texas. (research, nurs) IMAGE 9: 42-7, Jun 77
- FOLEY JM, BICKNELL JM, HORENSTEIN S: To diagnose the comatose...discussed at the 58th annual session of the American College of Physicians in Dallas. EMERGENCY MED 9: 130-6+, Oct 77
- FOLEY M: The nurse and family planning. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 330-1, Mar 77
- FOLEY M, TOMASHEFSKI J, UNDERWOOD E Jr: Pulmonary function screening tests in industry (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 1480-4, Sep 77
- FOLEY M See: BURKE S
- FOLEY WJ See: SCHNEIDER DP
- FOLEY WT: Chinese medicine: The ancient art. J PRACT NURS 27: 14-5+, Mar 77
- FOLKARD S, HAINES SM: Adjustment to night work in full and part-time night nurses. J PHYSIOL 267: 23P-4P, May 77
- FOLKINS C, O'REILLY III C, ROBERTS K: Physical environment and job satisfaction in a community mental health center. (research, med) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH SERV 13: 24-30, Spring 77
- FOMON SJ: Human milk in premature infant feeding: report of a second workshop. AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 361-3, Apr 77
- FONDILLER S: Childbearing center--new approach to maternal care. AM NURSE 9: 9+, May 15 77
- FONDILLER S: During annual convention: nursing issues come before AMA House of Delegates. AM NURSE 9: 10+, Aug 15 77
- FONG R: Vaginal discharge (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1256-7, Aug 11 77
- FONTANA AF See: DOWDS BN
- FORAKER G: Forming an open heart program...St. Agnes Medical Center, Fresno, Calif. POINT VIEW 14: 8-9, Jan 77
- FORD BI: Symposium: the emotional needs of infants and young children--Implications for policy and practice. The contributions of community health services to improve the emotional environment of younger children...Warilla Community Health Centre. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 6-7+, Jun 77
- FORD L: Mr. Jones from head to toe (care st) CANAD NURSE 72: 16-7, Nov 76
- FORD L: The difference between night and day (research, nurs) CANAD NURSE 73: 46-7, Jan 77
- FORD L: A question of balance... The effects of chronic renal failure and long-term dialysis (care study) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 73: 19-24, Mar 77
- FORD L: "It's time to go home now..." Another look at nursing homes. CANAD NURSE 73: 31-4, Apr 77
- FORD PA: Youth health services at a resort. PUBLIC HEALTH REP 91: 541-8, Nov/Dec 76
- FORE K See: SHAW D
- FOREE SB See: COSPER BA
- FOREMAN J See: ZIZMOR J
- FORGAY SL: He lost an arm, but she gave him hope (care st) RN 40: 36-8, Apr 77
- FORRESTER LJ: Provincial profile. CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 5: 20, #3 77
- FORSTER M: What ICN means to me. INT NURS REV 24: 74, May/June 77
- FORTIER RR: Burn update. Nutrition and the burn patient. Part 3. CANAD NURSE 73: 30-1, Aug 77
- FORTIN F, KEROUAC S: Validation of questionnaires on physical function (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 128-35, Mar/Apr 77
- FOSTER DJ See: GOGAN JL
- FOSTER GA, HIBBERT S: Transposition of the great arteries (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1193-5, Aug 4 77
- FOTHERGILL P: Library procedures in schools of nursing. Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 103-4+, Jan 20 77
- Library procedures in schools of nursing. Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 140-1, Jan 27 77
- FOTHERINGHAM MR: Night rota system for community midwives. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 270-2, Jan 77
- FOTTLER MD: Attitudes of female nurses toward the male nurse: a study of occupational segregation (research, nurs) J HEALTH SOC BEHAV 17: 98-110, Jun 76
- FOURNIER DG See: CROMWELL RE
- FOWLER DR See: MAYFIELD DG
- FOWLER E: Update time for e.t. basics (pictorial) ET J 4: 11-3, Winter 77
- FOWLER E, GILBERT MK, ALLEN RH: A comparison of four screening tests for the detection of syphilis (research, med) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 482-4, Nov/Dec 76
- FOWLES DM, MacDONALD-WALKER EM: Haemodialysis nursing in the community. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 189+, Oct 76
- FOX AM: Review: the special educational needs of physically handicapped children. CHILD CARE HEALTH DEV 2: 45-71, Jan/Feb 76
- FOX M: Transplantation of islets of Langerhans (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 50-2, May 5 77
- FOX NL: A call to arms. J PRACT NURS 27: 17+, Jun 77
- FOX NL: Speak-out: the case for the double bed. J PRACT NURS 27: 22-3, Aug 77
- FOYE H, CHAMBERLIN R, CHARNEY E: Content and emphasis of well-child visits (research, nurs) AM J DIS CHILD 131: 794-7, Jul 77
- FRAIZER CA: Allergy and emotional stress. CALIF NURSE 73: 10-1, May 77
- FRALIC MF: The nursing director prepares for labor negotiations. J NURS ADMIN 7: 4-8, Jul/Aug 77
- FRAMO JL: Family of origin as a therapeutic resource for adults in marital and family therapy: You can and should go home again. FAMILY PROCESS 15: 193-210, Jun 76
- FRANCIOSA JA See: ZIESCHE S
- FRANCIS G: Nursing personnel functions study: who is doing what in the hospital? (research, nurs) SUPERV NURSE 8: 66+, Apr 77
- FRANCIS GM: A short odyssey through a long night. VA NURSE 45: 13+, Spring 77
- FRANCIS GM, YINGLING DB: Nursing research and nursing service...Medical College of Virginia School of Nursing. VA NURSE Q 45: 67-8, Fall 77
- FRANGOS AS, CHASE D: Potential partners: attitudes of family practice residents toward collaboration with social workers in their future practices (research) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 65-76, Fall 76
- FRANKLAND AW: Hay fever (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1160-2, Jul 28 77
- FRANKLIN SS, MAXWELL MH: Guide to prognosis in hypertension (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 49-51+, Mar 77
- FRANTZ RA See: HART LK

FRASER

- FRASER I: Early postoperative bathing. Challenging traditional methods. NURS TIMES 72:1844, Nov 25 76
- FRASER J, VIELLION G: Method of correcting loss of extension of the knee (pictorial) ONA J 4:140-1, May 77
- FRASER J, VIELLION G: Internal fixation of pathological fractures using adjunct methylmethacrylate (pictorial) ONA J 4:168-9, Jun 77
- FRASER-ROSS W See: MELLISH JM
- FRAZER EB: The work of a multi-gravida in becoming the mother of twins (care st) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6:87-105, Summer 77
- FRAZER K: Subarachnoid haemorrhage (pictorial) CHEST HEART STROKE J 1:8-15, Autumn 76
- FRAZIER CA: The allergic surgical patient. AORN J 26:790+, Oct 77
- FRAZIER CA: The anxious mind and disease. NURS CARE 10:16-9+, Jan 77
- FREAL JE See: KRAFT GH
- FREDERICKSON K, MAYER GG: Problem solving skills: What effect does education have? (research, nurs) AM J NURS 77:1167-9, Jul 77
- FREE JW, McPHILLIPS C: Huntington's disease. How to solve its unique care problems. RN 40:44-6, Aug 77
- FREE MJ, ALEXANDER NJ: Male contraception without prescription. PUBLIC HEALTH REP 91:437-45, Sep/Oct 76
- FREEBERG S, KINER D, WALKER B: Nursing care in a combined adolescent medical-psychiatric unit... Adolescent Medical Unit, Akron Children's Hospital. J PSYCHIATR NURS 13-5, Nov 76
- FREED EX: Some barriers to effective alcoholism research. J PSYCHIATR NURS 14:7-9, Dec 76
- FREED LF: The dynamics of interpersonal relations within the family. REHABIL SA 21:2-6, Jun 77
- FREEDMAN W, WANNSTEDT G, HERMAN R: EMG patterns and forces developed during step-down (research, med) (pictorial) AM J PHYS MED 55:275-90, Dec 76
- FREEMAN A: A day in the life of a child in hospital (care st) NURS TIMES 72:1974-6, Dec 16 76
- FREEMAN ER See: DOWELL AR
- FREEMAN F: Death & dying. Death is a muffled sound--an empty place. Part 1 (4) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3:21-2, Mar 77
- FREEMAN G: Middle ear disease (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73:56-7, Jan 13 77
- FREEMAN MJ: Don't lose your senses. NURS TIMES 73:137, Jan 27 77
- FREEMAN NV: Pyloric stenosis (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72:1553-5, Oct 7 76
- FRESE AS: Developing spare parts for people. SAF NEWSL :1-3, Aug 77
- FREIER EF See: LEIENDECKER CM
- FRENCH DJ: The inhospitable hospital bed (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145:25, Sep 1 77
- FRENCH PH: A gift of tomorrow (care st) CANAD NURSE 73:20, Jul 77
- FREUND LE See: NORBY RB
- FRIcke N See: DAVIS RC
- FRIIDL MC See: TRIPP-REIMER T
- FRIED AL, FRIED FE: Hospital and community psychiatric nursing. J PSYCHIATR NURS 14:31-6, Dec 76
- FRIED C: An analysis of "equality" and "rights" in medical care. NURS DIGEST 5:68-70, Spring 77
- FRIED DD See: POZEN MW
- FRIED FE See: FRIED AL
- FRIED JJ: Pneumonia Is Still a Killer. READ DIGEST 110:178-81, May 77
- FRIED JL: An evaluation of therapy to prevent postoperative atelectasis (research, med) RESP THER 7:55-6, May/Jun 77
- FRIEDBERG HD: Crucial measurements during pacemaker implantation. CVP 5:29-30+, Mar/Apr 77
- FRIEDENBERG EC, LATT B, KULA J ET AL: Special report on inservice training. Inservice training: quality ingredient to care. Part 6. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3:38-43, Sep 77
- FRIEDMAN B: Photography through the microscope (pictorial) AM LAB 9:67-8+, Apr 77
- FRIEDMAN E See: DAVID HP
- FRIEDMAN GR: A comprehensive health care center for children--The Children's Health Center of Minneapolis. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2:158-68, May 77
- FRIEDMANN LW: Exercises to keep low back pain away (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11:91-3+, Feb 1 77
- FRIEND P: Nursing 1974-76. Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145:7-9, Sep 29 77
- FRIEND P: Nursing in primary health care. NURS MIRROR 145:41-2 (Community Nurs Suppl) Jul 14 77
- FRIESEN QJ See: LEHMAN MW
- FRIESNER A See: EPSTEIN RB
- FRISS L: What do nurses do: J NURS ADMIN 7:24-8, Oct 77
- FRITSCH A See: DARCEY D
- FRITSCH J See: SUMNER G
- FRITSMA GA: Urinalysis by modular learning (research) AM J MED TECHNOL 43:563-7, Jun 77
- FROESE AP, KAMIN LE, LEVINE CA: Teamwork: a multidisciplinary pediatric-liaison service. INT J PSYCHIATRY MED 7:47-56, #1 76/77
- FROHLICH ED: Hypertensive crisis (pictorial) HOSP MED 13:32-3+, Jan 77
- FROHMAN AL: Staffing: Part 1. More effective development for new nurses. NURS ADMIN Q 1:31-42, Summer 77
- FROMM L: The problem in nursing: nurses! SUPERV NURSE 8:15-6, Oct 77
- FROST GF: The versatile Bain Breathing Circuit (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 13:18-20, Fall 77
- FROST W: NHS reorganisation from the point of view of nursing. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 12:397-400, Dec 76
- FROST W: Community nursing and the physically handicapped. NURS MIRROR 144:66-8, Mar 3 77
- FROWNELTER D: A coordinated approach to the clinical treatment of atelectasis. RESP THER 7:54-5, Mar/Apr 77
- FRY ENS: Postoperative analgesia. NURS TIMES 73:655-6, May 5 77
- FRY R See: RUBIN I
- FRYE H, KLETSCH R, MILLE GJ: A rapid, inexpensive, infrared screening method for elevated serum triglycerides. J LAB CLIN MED 90:109-13, Jul 77
- FRYER JA: Theatre nursing. Crush injury to the arm (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72:11-4 (center pages) (Suppl) Oct 21 76
- FRYKMAN GK, WOOD VE: How to save a severed body member. LIFE HEALTH 91:14-5, Dec 76
- FUCHS F: Before the baby comes... coping with the threat of premature birth. PARENTS 52:20, Mar 77
- FUGATE H Jr See: PRICE DL

FUHRER LM, BERNSTEIN R: Making patient education a part of patient care... Illinois Masonic Medical Center. AM J NURS 76: 1798-9, Nov 76

FULLARTON JE See: SEMMEL H

FULLER E, ed: Advances in therapy. "Live with it" is out for gout (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 18-21+, Mar 15 77

FULLER E, ed: Roundtable: Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, 1977 (pictorial) Introduction. PATIENT CARE 11: 26-7, May 15 77

Differentiating JRA from its mimics (pictorial) Part 1. PATIENT CARE 11: 28-30+, May 15 77

Prescribe drugs, exercise, and optimism for JRA (pictorial) Part 2. PATIENT CARE 11: 70-1+, May 15 77

When to take JRA surgery out of reserve (pictorial) Part 3. PATIENT CARE 11: 118-9+, May 15 77

FULMER J: On being a volunteer. FRONT NURSE SERV Q BULL 52: 7-8, Fall 76

FULMER J See: ELMORE P

FULTON GB: Bioethics and health education: some issues of the biological revolution. J SCH HEALTH 47: 205-11, Apr 77

FULTON J: Nurse-patient relationship therapy. NURS MIRROR 143: 51-2, Dec 16 76

FULTON R: The sociology of death. DEATH EDUC 1: 15-25, Spring 77

FUNKE J See: FIELD PA

FUNKEY C: Quality assurance. NM NURSE 21: 2, Dec 76

FUNKHOUSER GR: Quality of care (pictorial) Part 1. NURS '76 6: 22-31, Dec 76

(pictorial) Part 2. NURS '77 7: 27-33, Jan 77

FUNKHOUSER RK, STEEL JE: Joint practice with an M.D. It's paying off for us and our patients. RN 40: 64-6+, Sep 77

FUREDY R, CROWDER M, SILVERS F: Transitional care: A new approach to aftercare. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 122-4, Feb 77

FURLONG A: Ophthalmology: diagnostic procedures and preparation. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 13, Jul/Aug 77

FURLONG E: Training course for staff working with Asians. NURS TIMES 73: 428+, Mar 24 77

FUTRAL JE: Postoperative management and complications of coronary artery bypass surgery. HEART LUNG 6: 477-86, May/June 77

FUTRELL M, JONES W: Attitudes of physicians, nurses, and social workers toward the elderly and health maintenance services for the aged: Implications for health manpower policy (research, nurs) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 42-51, May/June 77

G

GABER BP: Biological applications of laser Raman spectroscopy (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 15-6+, Mar 77

GABITES LC: The role of police at deaths. NZ NURS J 69: 9-10, Nov 76

GABRIELSON RC: Two centuries of advancement: from untrained servant to skilled practitioner. J ADV NURS 1: 265-72, Jul 76

GABRYNOWICZ JW: Use and abuse of drugs in geriatric medicine. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 32-4, Apr 77

GADDY J: A standing device for paraplegics (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 86, Feb 77

GADEBUSCH HH See: SINGHVI SM

GADLIN W See: WILDER JF

GAEDE JT: An organized approach to clinical pathology rounds. MLO 9: 33-6, Oct 77

GAFFNEY KF: The preschooler in the emergency department (case st) JEN 2: 15-8, Nov/Dec 76

GAGNEUX V, SHAVER DV Jr: Distractions at nurses' stations during intershift report (research, nurs) (pictorial) NURS RES 26: 42-6, Jan/Feb 77

GAHAN KA: Problem solving as a therapeutic process. J PSYCHIATR NURS 14: 37-9+, Nov 76

GAINES M See: GARCIA D

GALANTER M: Why some women turn to drink. PARENTS 51: 69+, Nov 76

GALL JE Jr: How much money does a computer system save? MLO 9: 77-8+, May 77

GALLAGHER R: NISH finds its niche. The allied services experience... William Warren Scranton Vocational Center. Part 2. J REHABIL 43: 21+, May/June 77

GALLAGHER TJ, SMITH RA, BELL GC: Evaluation of the IMV bird and the modified Mark 2 bird in a hyperbaric environment (pictorial) RESP CARE 22: 501-4, May 77

GALLI G See: TRONCONE L

GALLION R: A 'foolproof' teaching plan for patients education. ET J 4: 21-3, Summer 77

GALMICHE ML: Abdominal left ventricular assist device (pictorial) AORN J 25: 678-82, Mar 77

GALTON L: Questions patients want to ask about their health & how you can answer them. NURS '77 7: 54-9, Apr 77

GALTON M, REILLY M: Evaluation of nursing care through a nursing audit (research, nurs) AUST NURSES J 6: 34-6, May 77

GAMBINO SR, ed: Tips on technology. Regular column appearing in MLO

GAMBINO SR: Accuracy and precision aren't enough. CANAD J MED TECHNOL 39: 12-5, Feb 77

GAMES DE See: McFADDEN WH

GAMMELL F: Stroke clubs--a modern concept in rehabilitation. Fund raising. CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 34-5, Summer 77

GAMS J: Credit toward a degree. J PRACT NURS 26: 29, Dec 76

GAMSU G See: WEBB WR

GANGE RW: Dermatology. Bacterial and viral skin infections. Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 1-4, Jan 27 77

GANONG J, GANONG W: Strengthening the nursing service organization. J NURS ADMIN 7: 14-5+, Sep 77

GANONG J, GANONG W: The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. Organizational barriers--real or imagined? NURS DIGEST 5: 23-5, Fall 77

GANONG J, GANONG W, HUENEFELD J: The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. Motive force: a key to evaluating nurse managers. NURS DIGEST 5: 26-8, Fall 77

GANONG J, GANONG W: The head nurse as hospital integrator. SUPERV NURSE 8: 27-8+, Mar 77

GANONG W See: GANONG J

GANS BM, KRAFT GH: Pain perception in clinical electromyography (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 13-6, Jan 77

GARANT CA: The psychiatric liaison nurse--an interpretation of the role... New England Deaconess Hospital, Boston, Massachusetts. SUPERV NURSE 8: 75-8, Apr 77

GARBER R: Symposium on diabetes: patient education and care. The use of a standardized teaching program in diabetes education... Evanston Hospital, Evanston, Illinois. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 375-91, Sep 77

GARCIA

- GARCIA D, GAINES M, LOWE W: Hospital devises department to expedite patient care review. *HOSPITALS* 51: 67-71, May 16 77
- GARCIA D, HELBIG S: The health care review coordinator: a new sphere of influence. *MED REC NEWS* 48: 66+, Jun 77
- GARDE J: Identity and Involvement. *AANA J* 45: 378-85, Aug 77
- GARDINER HW: Performance of student nurses on the ies test: patterns of impulse, ego, and superego functioning (research, nurs) *PERCEPT MOT SKILLS* 45: 254, Aug 76
- GARDINER PA: Visual problems in later life. *QUEEN'S NURS J* 19: 359-60, Apr 77
- GARDNER GM See: MURRAY MP
- GARDNER JW: Some observations about women's rights... *AM NURSE* 8: 12, Nov 15 76
- GARDNER N See: MILLER WC
- GARETZ FK See: TEETER RB
- GARFINKEL L See: AUERBACH O
- GARHART MF, STRATTON RK: Going home: reflections on the transformation of space. *NURS DIGEST* 5: 80-1, Summer 77
- GARIELSON R: Nurse administrators and ANA. *BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC* 40: 6-9, Feb 77
- GARNER AE, THILLEN C: Is your school of nursing ready to implement interdisciplinary team teaching? *J NURS EDUC* 16: 27-30, Sep 77
- GARNEW RW See: GRIMES DW
- GAROFANO C: Deliver facts to help diabetics plan parenthood. *NURS* '77 7: 13+, Apr 77
- GAROFANO C: Travel tips for the peripartetic diabetic. *NURS* '77 7: 44-6, Aug 77
- GARRETT A, MANUEL D, VINCENT C: Stressful experiences identified by student nurses (research, nurs) *J NURS EDUC* 15: 9-21, Nov 76
- GARRETT G: Coronary artery bypass grafting--the nurse's role. *NURS TIMES* 73: 607-8+, Apr 28 77
- GARRETT GER: A course in current health issues. *NURS TIMES* 73: 357, Mar 10 77
- GARRETT GER: Obstructive airways disease (care st) (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 73: 960-2, Jun 23 77
- GARRETT ML, MILES DL, LeBARON AG: Rural areas pose special problems for providing social services. *HOSPITALS* 50: 77-9, Nov 16 76
- GARRISON AF See: JELENKO C III
- GARRISON J, KULP C, ROSEN S: Community mental health nursing: a social network approach (care st) *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 15: 32-6, Jan 77
- GARRON M: The adjustment period: coping with diet. *J AANNT* 3: 42-5, #1 76
- GARTLAND GJ: Synopsis of a study of admissions criteria for physical therapy programs (research) *PHYSIOTHER CAN* 29: 6-10, Mar 77
- GARVEY JL See: LEE EA
- GARZINO SJ: Biorhythms and social work. *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 1: 11-37, Nov 76
- GASKELL JD: Try a lemon. *NURS TIMES* 73: 536, Apr 14 77
- GASSETT H: "Q for Q"--quest for quality assurance...at Presbyterian Hospital in Albuquerque. *SUPERV NURSE* 8: 29-31+, Feb 77
- GASTRELL P: Teaching in the practical situation. Preparation of field staff for teaching responsibilities. Part 2. *QUEEN'S NURS J* 19: 333-4, Mar 77
- GATCH G: Intraoperative nursing care of pediatric patients. *AORN J* 25: 873-7, Apr 77
- GATES N: The elderly deaf...Royal National Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 67-8, Jan 20 77
- GATH A: Emotional needs in a new family. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 52-4, Jan 6 77
- GATLIN P: Hematology problem (care st) *AM J MED TECHNOL* 43: 220-1, Mar 77
- GATLIN P: Hematology problem. *AM J MED TECHNOL* 43: 561-74, Jun 77
- GATLIN P See: POOL JG
- GAUDINSKI MA: Psychological considerations with patients on respirators. *AVIAT SPACE ENVIRON MED* 48: 71-3, Jan 77
- GAUERKE RD: Appraisal as a retention tool. *SUPERV NURSE* 8: 34+, Jun 77
- GAUGHAN M See: WAECKERLE J
- GAULT P: The prostate: coping with dangerous and distressing complications (care st) (pictorial) *NURS* '77 7: 34-8, Apr 77
- GAURON EF, STEINMARK SW, GERSH FS: The orientation group in pretherapy training. *PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE* 15: 32-7, #1 77
- GAUSE R: Dear Doctor. Regular column appearing in *AM BABY*
- GAUTHIER LV, SIMONEAU M: Emergency care of the acute MI. *CANAD NURSE* 72: 34-5, Nov 76
- GAUVREAU-GUILBAULT H See: ROSKIES E
- GAVENDO S See: SERBAN I
- GAVER KD: Modules for a better world. *MENT HYG* 60: 5-8, Fall 76
- GAY JE, BENSLEY LB Jr: The basic health course. *J SCH HEALTH* 47: 478-80, Oct 77
- GAY L, BARR J: Laboratory procedures used in the diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus: a review. *AM J MED TECHNOL* 43: 856-63, Sep 77
- GAYFORD JJ: Nursing care supplement series 3. Alcoholism (pictorial) Part 6. *NURS MIRROR* 143: i-iv, (Suppl) Nov 11 76
- GAYLER GR: Maintaining quality of life in the long-term patient. *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 5: 8-11, Nov 76
- GAYNOR AK, BERRY RK: The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. Observations of a staff nurse: an organizational analysis (pictorial) *NURS DIGEST* 5: 17-22, Fall 77
- GEbbie KM: Developing an ambulatory care program: key issues. *HOSP PROGR* 57: 72-5, Dec 76
- GEE CL, LEDGER WJ: Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Maternal and fetal morbidity associated with intrapartum monitoring. Part 11. *JOGN NURS* 5: 65s-7s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76
- GEEVER EF: Water fluoridation in the U.S.A.: a reappraisal of skeletal and renal aspects. *PUBLIC HEALTH REV* 5: 235-70, Jul/Sep 76
- GEIGER EM, JANSEN GA: Complications associated with the use of plastic catheters (research, med) *AM J IV THERAPY* 3: 42, Nov 76
- GEIS G See: COHEN FG
- GEIST GO: Internships for rehabilitation counselors: on the way to a professional career. *J REHABIL* 43: 40, May/June 77
- GEIZHALS JS: Attitudes toward death and dying: a study of occupational therapists and nurses (research) *J THANATOLOGY* 3: 243-69, 75
- GELB AM: Reflux esophagitis: myths and realities (pictorial) *CONSULTANT* 16: 44-5+, Apr 76
- CELERNT IM: A step toward the continent colostomy (pictorial) *ET J* 4: 5-7, Summer 77

- GELLER A See: REICH S
- GELLER D See: WALKER M
- GELPE NH: Buck's operation of directly bone grafting and internally fixing the defect in the lamina in cases of spondylolysis (pictorial) ONA J 3: 320-5, Nov 76
- GEMMILL DD, PREST EC: Occupational lung disease--we're seeing only the tip of the iceberg (pictorial) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 12-6, Oct 77
- GEMPERLE R See: NASH ML
- GENDRON D: An experience developing and using written simulations as a method of teaching. NURS PAP 9: 20-6, Spring 77
- GEOLOT D, ALONGI S, EDLICH RF ET AL: Emergency nurse practitioner: an answer to an emergency care crisis in rural hospitals... training program, University of Virginia. JACEP 6: 355-7, Aug 77
- GEORGE K See: O'DONNELL JM
- GERAGHTY E: Hemiplegia--what every nurse should know about rehabilitation. AUST NURSES J 6: 35-8, Oct 76
- GERARDOT JM, DOSSETT R: Autism: an approach to learning... Summer camp, North Carolina Society for Autistic Children. PHYS THER 57: 814-20, Jul 77
- GERBER MA, LEWIN EB, GERETY RJ: The lack of nurse-infant transmission of type B hepatitis in a special care nursery (research, med) J PEDIATR 91: 120-2, Jul 77
- GERBER NM See: KASE HM
- GERBER RM See: WILCOX R
- GERETY RJ See: GERBER MA
- GERHARD RJ See: PLATMAN SR
- GERKEN A: Microbiology and midwifery. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 140-2, May 77
- GERSH FS See: GAURON EF
- GERWIG WH See: CURRIE RA
- GETZ WL, ALTMAN DC, BERLEMAN WC: Paraprofessional crisis counseling in the emergency room. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 57-73, May 77
- GEUMEI AM, MILLER WF: New oral bronchodilator drug with relatively selective stimulation of Beta₂-adrenergic receptors (ed) CHEST 72: 267-9, Sep 77
- GHADIRIAN E, VIENS P, STRYKOWSKI H, ET AL: Epidemiology of toxocariasis in the Montreal area. CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 495-8, Nov/Dec 76
- GHARIBIAN H: All-China sports federation tour (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 160-1, Jul 77
- GIACQUINTA B: Helping families face the crisis of cancer. AM J NURS 77: 1585-8, Oct 77
- GIBBERD B: Parkinson's disease. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 126-7+, Aug 76
- GIBSON G: I was supposed to die two years ago (care st) RN 40: 46-8, Oct 77
- GIBSON G, PICKAR ER, WAGNER JL: Evaluative measures and data collection methods for emergency medical services systems. PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 315-21, Jul/Aug 77
- GIBSON G See: KASZUBA AL
- GIBSON JA: Nursing care supplement series 3. The diarrhoeas. Part 7. NURS MIRROR 143: i-iv (suppl) Nov 25 76
- GIBSON KW: If you've ever thought about being a nurse-practitioner. One nurse said we weren't fit to work in a hospital. Part 2. RN 40: 38-40, May 77
- GIBSON RW: The rights of staff in the treatment of the mentally ill. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 27: 855-9, Dec 76
- GIDEON M(E): Criteria for evaluating curriculum materials in death education from grades K-12. DEATH EDUC 1: 235-9, Summer 77
- GIFFORD SW: Malignant hyperpyrexia: a dread complication. AANA J 45: 49-56, Feb 77
- GILBERT JC: Drugs affecting the heart and blood vessels (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 58-60, Oct 7 76
- GILBERT MK See: FOWLER E
- GILBERT MT: A symposium on the developing role of the nurse therapist. Child abuse. NURS MIRROR 144: 50-1, May 12 77
- GILBERT R: Detecting and managing COAD. CONSULTANT 16: 44-5, Oct 76
- GILBERT RM: Pyelonephritis (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 82+, Oct 77
- GILBERTSON DW: The ward sister: a suitable case for treatment. INT NURS REV 24: 108-13, Jul/Aug 77
- GILBY AM See: BIRTHWHISTLE EH
- GILES MM, LOVE RL: A cooperative approach to continuing education... School of Allied Health Technologies of the State University of New York, Agricultural and Technical College at Alfred, New York (pictorial) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 37-41, Jul/Aug 77
- GILKES M: Let there be light. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 350+, Apr 77
- GILKEY AD: Evaluating the effectiveness of the self-test on structured classroom learning (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 52-4, Summer 77
- GILL F See: BURT JR
- GILL HS: Four years on... A review of Inservice Education in the Taranaki Hospital Board area. NZ NURS J 70: 24-5, Feb 77
- GILLARD RE: The Worcester Development Project. Newtown Hospital. Part 5. NURS TIMES 73: 1074-5, Jul 14 77
- GILLESPIE DG See: OKADA LM
- GILLESPIE PW See: INFANTE MS
- GILLESPIE RW See: TREADWAY RC
- GILLET HGD: Ekbohm's syndrome. NURS MIRROR 145: 13-4, Jul 7 77
- GILLETT JR: Helping those who have not been to preparation for childbirth classes. MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 32-4, Feb 77
- GILLETTE E: Color me trying. POINT VIEW 14: 16, Jul 1 77
- GILLIAN FH: The role of the medical assistant in avoiding malpractice. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 21-3, Jul/Aug 77
- GILLIE O: Man or superman? Who do you think you are? NURS MIRROR 143: 40-1, Dec 30 76
- GILLILAND J: National symposium: August 1976, the extended role of the nurse. The need for a comprehensive approach to the delivery of health care. SA NURS J 43: 8-10, Sep 76
- GILLOTT M, CHARLES ST: Equating ward staff with work loads (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 29-32 (center pages), Feb 24 77
- GILLOTT M See: CHARLES ST
- GILMORE CL, RUPPEL G: Case report: methemoglobinemia: a complication of nitrate therapy in burn patients (care st) RESP CARE 22: 816-9, Aug 77
- GILMOUR-BARRETT K See: RICKS F

GILSTON

- GILSTON A: A teaching aid to venous and arterial pressure monitoring (pictorial) ANAESTHESIA (London) 31:554-5, May 76
- GIMBEL J, NOCON JJ: The physiological basis for the Leboyer approach to childbirth. JOGN NURS 6:11-5, Jan/Feb 77
- GIMBLE JC: Identifying the nurse practitioner. J AM DIET ASSOC 70:282-4, Mar 77
- GIMENEZ M, GOEPFERT PC, LACOSTE J: The oxygen car (OXCAR) in pulmonary rehabilitation of patients with respiratory failure (pictorial) RESP CARE 22:726-30, Jul 77
- GINGERICH B See: MARTIN CB Jr
- GINGOLD GA, POWERS WE, LINDENBERG LB: Successful management of a patient by using high-level PEEP with intermittent mandatory ventilation--a case report (care st) RESP CARE 21:1141-5, Nov 76
- GIORGIANI SJ See: ELSEBERRY VA
- GIRARD NJ: Home visits give continuity of care... Archbishop Bergan Mercy Hospital, Omaha. AORN J 24:1057-62, Dec 76
- GIVAN P: Healing and creative skills in counselling. NURS TIMES 73:1279-83, Aug 18 77
- GLADHART WR See: GOEDEN GR
- GLANVILLE C, FELDMAN E, CROOK J ET AL: A comparison of two types of learning experience in a second year nursing course (research, nurs) NURS PAP 9:12-9, Spring 77
- GLASGOW MS: Integrated modular teaching of human biology for primary care practitioners... School of health services, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland. J ALLIED HEALTH 6:40-5, Spring 77
- GLASS DC: Stress, competition and heart attacks. PSYCHOL TODAY 10:54-7+, Dec 76
- GLASS HP: Research: an international perspective. NURS RES 26:230-6, May/June 77
- GLASS K: Right to treatment: O'Connor v. Donaldson. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2:26-40, Feb 77
- GLASSER J: Systemic lupus erythematosus: a case study of a new method of treatment (care st) (pictorial) NURS CARE 10:16-7, Oct 77
- GLASSER MA: What price health care? NURS DIGEST 4:48-50, Nov/Dec 76
- GLASSER RJ: How the body works against itself... autoimmune diseases. NURS '77 7:38-43, Sep 77
- GLASSER SP: Ventricular asynergy (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6:817-23, Sep/Oct 77
- GLASSON PL: The struggle for total quality... St. Francis Hospital Center, Beech Grove, Indiana. SUPERV NURSE 8:36+, Feb 77
- GLATT MM: Alcohol misuse and alcoholism among the young. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13:77-9, Mar 77
- GLEAN J See: RHOTON AL
- GLEESON P See: MANSKE PR
- GLENN F: Acute cholecystitis. NURS DIGEST 5:94-5, Spring 77
- GLIDDON T: Drugs and the elderly. AUST NURSES J 6:31-3+, Apr 77
- GLISSON DH See: KESKINER A
- GLOVER BH: Sex counseling of the elderly (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12:101-4+, Jun 77
- GLOVER DW: Model No. 110 Kreiselman resuscitator. RESP CARE 22:203, Feb 77
- GLOVER DW: Liquid oxygen systems (pictorial) RESP THER 7:57-8+, Mar/Apr 77
- GLOVER NJ: The occupational health service for employees Gisborne Hospital board. NZ NURS J 70:6-7, Mar 77
- GLOWACKI G: Postmenopausal gyn problems (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12:107-13, May 77
- GLUNZ JL See: JUPILLE TH
- GLYNN MFX, GRADY M: Comparative evaluation of reagents for the activated partial thromboplastin time in the assay of coagulation factor VIII and IX. CANAD J MED TECHNOL 39:45-8, Apr 77
- GLYNN MFX See: BLAKELY J
- GOAD DM, THOMAS WRG: Physiotherapy pool safety test. NURS TIMES 72:1615, Oct 14 76
- GOCHROS JS: Only spank when you're angry. AM BABY 39:34-5+, Apr 77
- GOCHROS JS: Sex and the new parent. AM BABY 39:16p+, May 77
- GODFREY CM, BRETT R, JOUSSE AT: Foot mass effect on gait in the prosthetic limb (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHAB 58:268-9, Jun 77
- GODFREY KE, KINDIG LE, WINDELL EJ: Electromyographic study of duration of muscle activity in sit-up variations (research) ARCH PHYS MED REHAB 58:132-5, Mar 77
- GODFREY M: Most nurses deserve more pay. NURS '77 7:10-1, Jul 77
- GODFREY MA: Nurses' salaries today (pictorial) (research, nurs) NURS '77 7:81-97, Jun 77
- GOEDEN GR, HILL R, GLADHART WR ET AL: A successful system for reviewing drug therapy. HOSP FORMUL 12:478-81, Jul 77
- GOEDEN GR See: HILL RW
- GOEPFERT PC See: GIMENEZ M
- GOETTING T: Teaching Resources for Childbirth Educators JOGN NURS 6:49-51, May/June 77
- GOFF JH: A survey of nurse anesthetists, 1976--A condensed report (research, nurs) AANA J 45:143-63, Apr 77
- GOFFI, Sister MT See: SHERR VT
- GOGAN JL, KOOCHEER GP, FOSTER DJ, ET AL: Impact of childhood cancer on siblings (research) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2:41-57, Feb 77
- GOGGIN MJ: Urinary tract and renal consequences of pregnancy. NURS MIRROR 145:22-4, Sep 22 77
- GOHSMAN B: Continuing education and me. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 7:27-8, Nov/Dec 76
- GOHSMAN B: Parents and staff: "Trying on" the problem. PEDIATR NURS 3:14-7, Jan/Feb 77
- GOHSMAN B: Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit I: stress of hospitalization. Differences in attitude toward hospitalization between pediatric staff and parents of hospitalized children (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9:51-8, Apr 77
- GOLBY M: Twins and renal transplantation (care st) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145:16-8, Jul 14 77
- GOLDBERG F See: SENAY EC
- GOLDBERG FD, GOLDWATER M: Obtaining state legislation for insurance coverage of day hospitalization. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28:448-50, Jun 77
- GOLDBERG GA, HEIN LM, ROSALES SM, ET AL: Criteria and flowsheet for utilization review by level of care... UCLA School of Medicine. WEST J MED 126:318-23, Apr 77
- GOLDBERG MJ See: BUTTS DE
- GOLDBERG RT: Rehabilitation research on disability. J REHABIL 43:14-8, Jul/Aug 77
- GOLDEN JS, GOLDEN MA: You know who and what's her name: the woman's role in sex therapy. J SEX MARITAL THER 2:6-16, Spring 76

- GOLDEN JS, GOLDEN M, PRICE S, ET AL: The sexual problems of family planning clinic patients as viewed by the patients and the staff (research, med) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9: 25-9, Jan/Feb 77
- GOLDEN JS See: SCALZI CC
- GOLDEN M See: GOLDEN JS
- GOLDEN MA See: GOLDEN JS
- GOLDMAN JB See: WITTE LM
- GOLDMANN DA: Improving infection control in I.V. therapy. AM J IV THERAPY 4: 27-8+, Feb/Mar 77
- GOLDMEIER H: School-age parents and the public schools. CHILDREN TODAY 5: 18-20+, Sep/Oct 76
- GOLDMEIER J: Community residential facilities for former mental patients: a review. Introduction. PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1: 7, Summer 77
- Principles of residential rehabilitation. PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1: 1-4, Summer 77
- Community residential care in perspective. PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1: 4-6, Summer 77
- Psychiatric halfway houses. PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1: 6-14, Summer 77
- Cooperative apartments. PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1: 14-21, Summer 77
- Nursing homes. PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1: 22-5, Summer 77
- Boarding homes, sheltered care, and hotels. PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1: 25-31, Summer 77
- Family care and foster homes. PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1: 31-5, Summer 77
- Other alternatives. PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1: 35-8, Summer 77
- Summary. PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1: 38-40, Summer 77
- Bibliography. PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 1: 40-5, Summer 77
- GOLDMEIER J, SAUER RH, WHITE EV: A halfway house for mentally ill offenders... Hamilton House, Baltimore. AM J PSYCHIATRY 134: 45-8, Jan 77
- GOLDMEIER J, SHORE MF: Cooperative apartments: new programs in community mental health. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 119-40, Feb 77
- GOLDSBERRY JE: From student to professional... Visiting Nurse Association of Boston. J NURS ADMIN 7: 46-9, Mar 77
- GOLDSCHMIDT J, MANN R: Choices in childbirth--the nurse-midwifery service at San Francisco General Hospital. BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 120-2, Fall 77
- GOLDSMITH DN See: HASSENPLUG LW
- GOLDSMITH J See: TOOLEY WH
- GOLDSMITH JR: Health effects of air pollution (pictorial) RESP CARE 22: 172-9, Feb 77
- GOLDSTEIN ES: Cardiopulmonary rehabilitation specialization. Survey and suggested curriculum... Department of Physical Therapy, New York University School of Education, Health, Nursing and the Arts Professions (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 640-51, Jun 77
- GOLDSTEIN GS See: TOWNSLEY HC
- GOLDSTEIN J: Incidence, prevalence and causes of blindness in selected countries. III... United States, Africa, America, Oceania. PUBLIC HEALTH REV 5: 35-66, Jan/Mar 77
- GOLDSTEIN MS: The rational treatment of tuberculosis today. HOSP FORMUL 12: 78-80+, Feb 77
- GOLDSTONE LA: Long-stay female population in a psychiatric hospital (research, nurs) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: 67-8, Mar 17 77
- Nurses' opinions and assessments (research, nurs) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 71-2, Mar 24 77
- GOLDTHORP WO: Ten-minute abortions. BR MED J 2: 562-4, Aug 27 77
- GOLDWATER M See: GOLDBERG FD
- GOLEMAN D: Hypnosis comes of age. PSYCHOL TODAY 11: 54-6+, Jul 77
- GOLIGHER JC: The continent or reservoir ileostomy (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 447-9, Mar 31 77
- GOLLOBER M: A comment on the need for father-infant postpartal interaction. JOG NURS 5: 17-20, Sep/Oct 76
- GOLOMBKE H, COUCHMAN R: Sixty thousand children: The process of establishing a mental health program in a school community. CAN MENT HEALTH 24: 2-5, Dec 76
- GOLUMBIC N See: NEWELL GR
- GOMBER E See: KENDALL P
- GOMEZ-SANCHEZ C, MILEWICH L, HOLLAND B: Radioiodinated derivatives for steroid radioimmunoassay. Application to the radioimmunoassay of cortisol. J LAB CLIN MED 89: 902-9, Apr 77
- GONDA TA: Coping with dying and death. GERIATRICS 32: 71-3, Sep 77
- GONNELLA C See: BURDETT RG
- GONZALES H: How to succeed on tests by really trying and knowing. IMPRINT 23: 44-5, Dec 76
- GONZALEZ DE: Receptive-expressive aphasia--does it really exist? J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 122-3, Sep 77
- GOOCH LA, LUXTON DEA: A new geriatric day hospital... Ely, Cambridgeshire (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 36-8 (Community NURS Suppl) Jul 21 77
- GOOD RA See: ZUCKER-FRANKLIN D
- GOOD V See: BARTELS D
- GOODING JM, LAWS HL: Interpretation of pulmonary capillary wedge pressure during different modes of ventilation (pictorial) RESP CARE 22: 161-2, Feb 77
- GOODMAN DJ: The OCT: implementation and protocol. Factors in developing the oxytocin challenge test as a standard hospital procedure... Methodist Hospital Graduate Medical Center, Indianapolis. Part 1. JOG NURS 6: 28+, Jan/Feb 77
- GOODMAN LM: OR nursing intervention for the alcoholic. AORN J 24: 867-74, Nov 76
- GOODMAN RD, WHORTON B, LIEBERMAN HM, ET AL: A uniform medical record system for ambulatory services (pictorial) MED REC NEWS 48: 6+, Jun 77
- GOODMAN RE: Sexual forum. Notes from a sexual clinician. NURS CARE 10: 40-4+, Jul 77
- GOODRICK J: International women's year in review. AM NURSE 8: 12, Nov 15 76
- GOODRICK J: Research needs of nursing not being met. AM NURSE 8: 1+, Dec 15 76
- GOODRICK J: Statement reflects, changes expanded responsibilities. AM NURSE 8: 3, Dec 15 76
- GOODRICK J: Gun control legislation a vital concern. AM NURSE 9: 3+, Feb 15 77
- GOODWIN M: Nutrition. Regular column appearing in BIRTH FAMILY J
- GOODWIN G: Ward policies in psychiatric hospitals. NURS TIMES 72: 1573, Oct 7 76
- GOODWIN JC, ANTHONY WP: The post-release adjustment of mental health patients under an early release program... Florida (research, med) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 51-4, Jan/Feb 77

GOODWIN

- GOODWIN JO See: CLINTON JF
- GOODWIN L, TAYLOR N: Doing away with the "doctor-nurse game" SUPERV NURSE 8: 25-6, Jun 77
- GOODWIN M: The fastest diet-is it for you? READ DIGEST 110: 108-11, Jun 77
- GOOZH W See: BRADY JM
- GORDAN GS, VAUGHAN C: The role of estrogens in osteoporosis. GERIATRICS 32: 42-8, Sep 77
- GORDON E: Pioneers of British nursing. Edeva of Barts. Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 70, Feb 10 77
- GORDON E: The housewife nurse. NURS MIRROR 144: 62, May 5 77
- (Gordon E) Miss J, Elise Gordon, OBE, MA. NURS TIMES 73: 59, Jun 2 77
- GORDON JA See: WALKER JM
- GORDON JE: Distinguished British nurses of the past. Edith Cavell--pioneer nurse and wartime martyr. Part 8. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 12: 361-6, Nov 76
- Dame Rosalind Paget 1855-1948. Part 9. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 105-7+, Apr 77
- GORDON JE: Pioneers of British nursing. A clutch of queens. Part 1. NURS MIRROR 143: 73, Dec 9 76
- GORDON JE: Midwifery pioneers. NURS MIRROR 144: 67, Apr 14 77
- GORDON JE: The psychiatric nurse NURS MIRROR 144: 67-8, Apr 21 77
- GORDON JE: Circolelectric beds (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 42-7, Feb 77
- GORDON JM: Life in a community that cares (care study) NURS TIMES 73: 1272-4, Aug 18 77
- GORDON JS: "The kids & the cults." CHILDREN TODAY 6: 24-7+, Jul/Aug 77
- GORDON JS: Alternative group foster homes: a new place for young people to live. PSYCHIATRY 39: 339-54, Nov 76
- GORDON K: Trends in infant feeding: what has happened to breast feeding? FRONT NURSE SERV Q BULL 52: 14-7, Fall 76
- GORDON K See: RAPHAEL D
- GORDON L See: BENSON H
- GORE GF: As a lawyer views your chart. AANA J 44: 590-7, Dec 76
- GORECKI Y: Faculty peer review. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 439-42, Jul 77
- GORHAM JA: A mouth splint for burn microstomia (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 105-6, Feb 77
- GORLIN R: Over the long run. EMERGENCY MED 9: 138-9+, Mar 77
- GORMAN M: The anesthetic management of the patient with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. AANA J 45: 395-401, Aug 77
- GORMLIE HEC: Improved kaolin poultice. NURS TIMES 72: 1679, Oct 28 76
- GORNEY R: The future to shape. AARN NEWSL 33: 1-3, Jun 77
- GORRELL RL: Troublesom ankle disorders and what to do about them (pictorial) CONSULTANT 16: 64+, Jul 76
- GORTNER SR, NAHM H: An overview of nursing research in the United States. Historical perspectives. Part 1. NURS RES 26: 10-3, Jan/Feb 77
- Research developments in nursing education. Part 2. NURS RES 26: 13-8, Jan/Feb 77
- The development of research in nursing practice. Part 3. NURS RES 26: 18-21, Jan/Feb 77
- The development of research resources. Part 4. NURS RES 26: 25-33, Jan/Feb 77
- GORTNER SR, PHILLIPS TR: Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Federal priorities in nursing research: a reappraisal. WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 366-73, Mar 77
- GORTON JV: Parlay those everyday ideas into research dollars. RN 40: 65+, Jun 77
- GOSNELL DJ: Know your community resources. J GERONTOL NURS 3: 65-6, May/Jun 77
- GOSNELL M See: CLARK M
- GOSSELIN AJ See: LISTER JW
- GOSSOP MR See: COBB JP
- GOTTDANK M See: STYLES M
- GOTTLIEB H, STRITE LC, KOLLER R, ET AL: Comprehensive rehabilitation of patients having chronic low back pain (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 101-8, Mar 77
- GOTTSCHALK J See: KOWALSKI K
- GOTTSCHALK LA See: McGUIRE FL
- GOUGE M: Mercury and health: past and present. NZ NURS J 70: 26-7, Jul 77
- GOUGH LN: Case study-home confinement (care st) MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 67-8, Apr 77
- GOULD BS See: WEINSTEIN HM
- GOULD D: The scourge of venus (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH : 8-11, Nov 76
- GOURLEY JB: Measuring blood pressure in infants: a new approach (pictorial) NURS CARE 10: 12-3, Oct 77
- GOVERNALI JF, CRESWELL WH: School health education manpower forecasting (research) J SCH HEALTH 47: 43-7, Jan 77
- GOW MA: Domiciliary paediatric care in Southampton. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 192+, Oct 76
- GOWER MD: Non-accidental injury and the health visitor. NURS TIMES 72: 1563-4, Oct 7 76
- GRABER AL, CHRISTMAN BG, ALOGNA MT ET AL: Evaluation of diabetes patient-education programs. DIABETES 26: 61-4, Jan 77
- GRABER RF: Extramedical problems. When drug abuse enters the differential. PATIENT CARE 10: 110-3+, Dec 1 76
- GRABER RF: Drug abuse. Treating the acute-overdose victim. PATIENT CARE 11: 76-7+, Jan 15 77
- GRABER RF: Therapeutic counseling. When "divorce crisis" is the diagnosis. Part 1. PATIENT CARE 11: 90-1+, Mar 15 77
- Part 2. PATIENT CARE 11: 106-7+, Apr 1 77
- GRACEY KA: Parental attachment to a child with a congenital defect. PEDIATR NURS 3: 15-7, Sep/Oct 77
- GRAD RK: Prepared childbirth... what's it all about? (pictorial) NURS CARE 10: 20-2+, May 77
- GRAD RK, WOODSIDE J: Obstetrical analgesics and anesthesia: methods of relief for the patient in labor. AM J NURS 77: 242-5, Feb 77
- GRADY M See: GLYNN MFX
- GRAHAM D: A philosophy of nursing. AUST NURSES J 6: 24, Sep 76
- GRAHAM D: The Royal Australian Nursing Federation. AUST NURSES J 6: 38-40, Jun 77
- GRAHAM GK See: HART LK
- GRAHAM H: ABO haemolytic disease of the newborn. NURS MIRROR 144: 48-50, Mar 31 77
- GRAHAM J: Ventricular arrhythmias following myocardial infarction AUST NURSES J 6: 29-33, Mar 77
- GRAHAM J See: BISSETT EM

- GRAHAM L: Stroke rehabilitation--a creative process. NURS DIGEST 5: 64-7, Spring 77
- GRAHAM RM: Music therapy: a new song for LP/VNs. NURS CARE 10: 18-9, Sep 77
- GRAHAM S: Little victims. Children and hospitals (pictorial) Part 2 (1) NURS TIMES 73: 1246-8, Aug 11 77
- Children and hospitals (pictorial) Part 3 (2) NURS TIMES 73: 1289-91, Aug 18 77
- The big house. Part 4. NURS TIMES 73: 1329-31, Aug 25 77
- Back streets and cottages. Part 5. NURS TIMES 73: 1372-3, Sep 1 77
- GRAHAM WA Jr: We're sold on our frozen red-cell program! MLO 9: 59+, Apr 77
- GRAHAM WP III See: MILLER SH
- GRAHAME RE See: PEAT M
- GRAHAME-SMITH DG: Drugs which alter the mind. NURS TIMES 72: 1881-3, Dec 2 76
- GRAIG MM See: CHOPOORIAN T
- GRAIVIER L: Abdominal masses in infants, children (pictorial) AORN J 24: 1076-82, Dec 76
- GRAMZOW CJ: An uncaring attitude taught me nursing care. RN 39: 35-7, Dec 76
- GRANGEIA JM See: ELSBERRY VA
- GRANGER CV: Epidemiology, disability and psychiatric practice. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 1-4, Jan 77
- GRANT A: Collective bargaining and the nursing profession: an overview. NURS FORUM (AUCKL) 5: 12-4, Apr/May 77
- GRANT A See: WILLS D
- GRANT C: Future trends in health care management. GA NURS 37: 2-3, Jun 77
- GRANT D: Play in hospital. VIP treatment proves this hospital really cares...Western King's Memorial, Nova Scotia. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 54-5, Oct 76
- GRANT GWB See: MOORES B
- GRANT JR See: JEANES KR
- GRANT RE: Alcoholism. JAMAICAN NURSE 16: 31+, Aug 76
- GRANT RE: The disordered world of the patient with schizophrenia. JAMAICAN NURSE 16: 29+, Dec 76
- GRANT VJ: A report on the state superannuation (amendment) bill, 1976. LAMP 34: 28-9, Feb 77
- GRATTAN MB: Stage 0 lung cancer (pictorial) AORN J 24: 966+, Nov 76
- GRAUPERA BB: Osteoradionecrosis of the mandible (pictorial) RADIOLOG TECHNOL 49: 139-42, Sep/Oct 77
- (Graves R) The man behind the name. Robert Graves 1793-1853 (Brian VA) NURS TIMES 72: 1855, Nov 25 76
- GRAY A: Dying at home. NURS TIMES 73: 9 (Community Outlook) Aug 11 77
- GRAY A: Chronic venous insufficiency. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 10-1, May/Jun 77
- GRAY FD: The court report reviewed. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 143-4, May 77
- GRAY JAM: A difficult decade. NURS MIRROR 145: 36-7 (Community Nurs Suppl) Sep 15 77
- GRAY JE, MURRAY BLS, ROY JF ET AL: Do graduates of technical professional nursing programs differ in practice? (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 368-73, Sep/Oct 77
- GRAY WR Jr, PARKEY RW, BUJA LM, ET AL: Computed tomography: in vitro evaluation of myocardial infarction. RADIOLOGY 122: 511-3, Feb 77
- GRAYBILL JR See: KAPLAN P
- GRAYCAR A See: CONWAY J
- GRAYDON J, HENDRY J: Outpost nursing in northern Newfoundland (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 73: 34-7, Aug 77
- GREAVES F: How to create a strike contingency plan. MLO 9: 73-4+, Apr 77
- GREAVES JP, Sr., DONOSO G: Relevant health and nutrition education. CHRIST NURSE 9-13, Jun 77
- GRECH P, SPITZ L: Fetal complications of amniography (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOLOG 50: 110-2, Feb 77
- GREEN C See: HICKEY BP
- GREEN JB III: Macrocytic anemias. POSTGRAD MED 61: 155-8+, Jun 77
- GREEN JH See: PETERSON LD
- GREEN JRB: Play in hospital. Planning for play in hospital. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 10-2, Oct 76
- GREEN JS, ERSHLER LE, RIDING LJ, ET AL: A systematic approach to continuing education for radiologic technologists. RADIOLOG TECHNOL 48: 547-51, Mar/Apr 77
- GREEN KW, RESNIK R: The abortion issue: past, present and future. CURR PROBL PEDIATR 7: 1-44, Aug 77
- GREEN LW: Evaluation and measurement: some dilemmas for health education. AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 155-61, Feb 77
- GREEN LW: Change-process models in health education. PUBLIC HEALTH REVS 5: 5-33, Jan/Mar 76
- GREEN M: Fathering: a daily habit. AM BABY 39: 56-7, Jun 77
- GREEN MS: Ring-a-day: a telephone reinsurance service. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 177-81, Aug 76
- GREEN P See: COLLIS R
- GREEN S: A game with strict rules and disheartening penalties. HEALTH SOCIAL SERV J 87: 1350-1, Sep 23 77
- GREENBAUM DM: Secondary cardiac dysrhythmias (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 308-16, Mar/Apr 77
- GREENBERG B: Motherdear...a tribute of love (care st) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 13-5, May/Jun 77
- GREENBERG EE See: POUNDERS JM
- GREENBERG S, BRAUN R: Therapeutic uses of the air bag splint for the injured hand. AM J OCCUP THER 31: 318-9, May/Jun 77
- GREENBURG JL: Gauging 'gas pains' CONSULTANT 16: 51-2+, Aug 76
- GREENE CL: Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit VI: organizational patterns. An analysis of health care teams: services to patients with selected chronic disease processes (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 245-60, Apr 77
- GREENE DR See: SEIDL FW
- GREENE HL II See: DOLAN PO
- GREENE J: Who will provide the service? NURS MIRROR 144: 57-8, Feb 24 77
- GREENFIELD LJ See: SZENTPETERY S
- GREENFIELD WH Jr See: MITTELMANN M
- GREENGARD P See: NATHANSON JA
- GREENLEY LV See: BURGETT MW
- GREENLICK MR See: RECORD JC
- GREENSPUN B: A unique amputee (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHAB 58: 273-4, Jun 77

GREENSPUN

- GREENSPUN B See: BENDLER EM
- GREENSTEIN LR: Bioethics: occupational therapy attitudes toward the prolongation of life (research) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 77-80, Feb 77
- GREENSTREET IN: Occupational health nursing...not just dispensing band-aids and disprin. NZ NURS J 70: 14-5, Jul 77
- GREER B See: KOWALSKI K
- GREET D: Toxoplasmosis (care st) NURS MIRROR 144: 53-4, Mar 17 77
- GREGORICH P, LONG JW: Responsive management fosters cooperative environment. HOSPITALS 50: 99-104, Oct 16 76
- GREGORY CL, LANG SH: Role modeling: the nurse clinician's challenge. SUPERV NURSE 8: 51-4, Aug 77
- GREIG K See: BLAKEY R
- GREKIN R See: KERSHNER J
- GRENBY M: The taxman cometh. CANAD NURSE 73: 36-8, Jan 77
- GRENBY M: Living to eat: nutrition for senior citizens. CANAD NURSE 73: 42-4, Apr 77
- GRENBY MK: Making the most of 'the golden years'. CANAD NURSE 73: 39, Apr 77
- GRENS M: For me, there's no such thing as 'another CVA' anymore (care st) RN 40: 85-6+, Sep 77
- GRENVILLE-MATHERS R: Cor pulmonale. CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 3-6, Spring 77
- GRESHAM D See: ABRAHAM CV
- GRIDER ZA: A star spangled idea... 1976 Republican National Convention. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24: 27+, Dec 76
- GRIEF L See: BERGMAN R
- GRIER ME: Hair care for the black patient. AM J NURS 76: 1781, Nov 76
- GRIER MR: Choosing living arrangements for the elderly (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 69-76, #2 77
- GRIER MR: Living arrangements for the elderly (research, nurs) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 19-22, Jul/Aug 77
- GRIFFIN JK: Writing and using behavioral objectives in nursing education (#23-1670) NLN PUBL : 1-10, 1977
- GRIFFIN JM See: WARD JA
- GRIFFIN ML, KAVANAGH CM, SORENSON JR: Genetic knowledge, client perspectives, and genetic counseling. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 171-80, Winter 76/77
- GRIFFITH E See: DELL MS
- GRIFFITH ER, TRIESCHMANN RB: Sexual function restoration in the physically disabled: use of a private hospital room. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 368-9, Aug 77
- GRIFFITH S: Pregnancy as an event with crisis potential for marital partners: a study of interpersonal needs (research, nurs) JOGNNURS 5: 35-8, Nov/Dec 76
- GRIFFITHS M: Bacterial endocarditis (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 339-41, Mar 10 77
- GRIGGS BM: A systems approach to the development and evaluation of minicourse for nurses (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 34-41, Jan/Feb 77
- GRIGSBY K, SMITH S: Teaching basic nursing skills in a new curriculum. J NURS EDUC 16: 17-21, Mar 77
- GRIMES DA See: CATES W Jr
- GRIMES DW, CALEY J: Ward physiotherapy. ONA J 4: 40-1, Feb 77
- GRIMES DW, GARNER RW, SORENSON N: Origins of operative orthopedic infections (pictorial) ONA J 4: 144-6, May 77
- GRIMES MJ: An infection control program, the first step toward quality assurance. HOSP TOP 55: 6-7, Jul/Aug 77
- GRINNELL RM, KYTE NS: Crisis. MH 61: 11-3, Winter 77
- GRINSPOON L, BAKALAR JB: Cocaine: a social history. PSYCHOL TODAY 10: 37-9+, Mar 77
- GRINSPOON L, BAKALAR JB: A kick from cocaine. PSYCHOL TODAY 10: 41-2+, Mar 77
- GRISUM M: How you can become a risk-taker and a role-breaker. NURS '76 6: 89-98, Nov 76
- GROAH L: Staff development--reality oriented. AORN J 24: 1063-8, Dec 76
- GROBSTEIN R See: KAPLAN DM
- GROENVELD L, DUGGAN R: Childhood deafness in South Africa. SA NURS J 44: 17-9, Jun 77
- GROLLMAN A: How drugs work: the immunosuppressive agents. CONSULTANT 16: 117-9+, Aug 76
- GROLLMAN AL: Body fluids and electrolytes. CONSULTANT 16: 134-6, May 76
- GROLLMAN EA: Explaining death to children. J SCH HEALTH 47: 336-9, Jun 77
- GROSE GH: The quiet hour. Regular column appearing in NURS J INDIA
- GROSS PF: The future of health care and nursing in the 1980's: Borrie, beds, technology, training and taxes. AUST NURSES J 6: 24-8, Oct 76
- GROSSI MT See: HEAGARTY MC
- GROSSMAN BD, KEYES C: Child care on the campus... Hofstra University, Hempstead, NY. CHILDREN TODAY 6: 2-5+, May/ Jun 77
- GROSSMAN E: How to succeed at collective bargaining. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 40-1+, Aug 77
- GROSSMAN JB: Malaria on the go. EMERGENCY MED 9: 181-2+, Aug 77
- GROTH AN, BURGESS AW: Sexual dysfunction during rape. NEW ENG J MED 297: 764-6, Oct 6 77
- GROTTING MA, LATIOLAIS CJ, VISCONTI JA: Putting RNs in the I.V. push-chemotherapy picture... Ohio State University Hospitals. AM J IV THERAPY 3: 31-4, Nov 76
- GROVER M: The tale of the tube (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 1008-9, Jun 30 77
- GROW JB Sr See: BRANTIGAN CO
- GRUBB G: The pastor's role in visiting the sick. NURS MIRROR 144: 33, Jun 23 77
- GRUBB RD: Say it in writing. ET J 4: 18-9, Winter 77
- GRUBER DL: Helping the child accept I.V. therapy. AM J IV THERAPY 4: 50-1, Feb/Mar 77
- GRUBER LN: An organizational distress syndrome: diagnosis and treatment. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCH 28: 517-21, Jul 77
- GRUBER LN: The no-demand, third person interview of the non-verbal patient. PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15: 38-9, #1 77
- GRUCHACZ IM: Arthroscopy. ONA J 3: 352-3, Dec 76
- GRUCHOW HW: Socialization and the human physiologic response to crowding (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 455-9, May 77

- GRUIS M: Beyond maternity: Post-partum concerns of mothers (research, nurs) MCN 2: 182-8 May/Jun 77
- GRUIS ML, INNES B: Assessment: essential to prevent pressure sores (pictorial) AM J NURS 76: 1762-4, Nov 76
- GRUIS M See: SULLIVAN K
- GRUMET GW, TRACHTMAN DL: Psychiatric social workers in the emergency department. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 113-31, Aug 76
- GRUNDY BL, CRAWFORD P, JONES PK ET AL: Telemedicine in critical care: an experiment in health care delivery...Forest City Hospital, Cleveland. JACEP 6: 439-44, Oct 77
- GRUNER JA: Device for synchronization of cinematographic and bioelectric data. AM J PHYS MED 56: 51-8, Apr 77
- GRUPPO PA: Helping the hospitalized child (pictorial) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 27: 14-7, May 77
- Part 2. J PRACT NURS 27: 24-6, Jun 77
- GRZESIAK RC: Relaxation techniques in treatment of chronic pain (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHAB 58: 270-2, Jun 77
- GUENTER CA See: SANDHAM JD
- GUIDA FK: Orientation and training...Kaiser Foundation Hospital in Redwood City, California. SUPERV NURSE 8: 28-31, Oct 77
- GUIDO AA: Device coupler for interactive systems (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 33-4+, Sep 77
- GULLO S: Chemotherapy: what to do about special side effects (pictorial) RN 40: 30-2, Apr 77
- GUNDERSON K, PERCY S, CANEDY BH: How to control professional frustration. AM J NURS 77: 1180-3, Jul 77
- GUNN ADG: Poliomyelitis protection. NURS TIMES 73: 58, Jan 13 77
- GUNTER LM, MILLER JC: Research in the practice areas. Toward a nursing gerontology. Part 5. NURS RES 26: 208-30, May/Jun 77
- GUNTHER MS: The threatened staff: a psychoanalytic contribution to medical psychology. COMPR PSYCHIATRY 18: 385-97, Jul/Aug 77
- GUPTA SS See: NAYAR BK
- GUREL L See: LINN MW
- GUREL M See: HEINEMANN ME
- GURGEVICH S See: BEIGEL A
- GURNETT K See: BARTA JL
- GUSTAFSON E: Licensing of nursing home administrators: an exception to the rule. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 22-32, Fall 77
- GUSTAFSON MB: Let's broaden our horizons about the use of contracts. INT NURS REV 24: 18-9+, Jan/Feb 77
- GUSTAFSON MB: The blackboard chalkboard revisited. SUPERV NURSE 8: 57+, May 77
- GUSTAFSON PJ: American Cancer Society, Nebraska Division, Inc. NEBR NURSE 10: 21-2, Mar 77
- GUSTAFSON LP, HRUBY M, O'BRIEN R: Abnormal bleeding. When hemophilia heads the problem list (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 10: 58-9+, Oct 15 76
- GUSTINA ED: An uncomplicated inventory control system. MLO 9: 81-3, Apr 77
- GUTHEIL TG, AVERY NC: Multiple overt incest as family defense against loss (care st) FAMILY PROCESS 16: 105-16, Mar 77
- GUTHRIE DW: Exercise, diets and insulin for children with diabetes (pictorial) NURS 77 7: 48-54, Feb 77
- GUTHRIE R See: NAYLOR EW
- GUTHRIE R See: ORFANOS AP
- GUY M: Speleotomomy (care st) NURS MIRROR 143: 59-60, Oct 21 76
- GUZE LB See: DILLARD KR
- GWEE AL: Medical problems in the aged. NURS J SINGAPORE 17: 8-9, May 77
- GWOZDZ TA See: SUMNER FC
- H**
- HAAG AB: Occupational health nursing. The role of the nurse under OSHA. NATL SAF CONG TRANS 18: 34-8, 1974
- (Haagen-Smit AJ) Will Ross Medalist. AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 12, Jul/Aug 77
- HAAR LP, HICKS JR: The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. Performance appraisal: derivation of effective assessment tools. NURS DIGEST 5: 38-47, Fall 77
- HABEED MC, MC LAUGHLIN FE: Health care professionals' role expectations and patient needs (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 288-98, Jul/Aug 77
- HABEL DW: The ENT examination: too important to overlook (pictorial) Part 2. CONSULTANT 16: 87-8+, Apr 76
- HABER LC, MURPHY PE, TAYLOR SW: The effect of short term group psychotherapy on the elderly. CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 18: 8-11, Jan/Feb 77
- HABERSANG R See: KAUFFMAN RE
- HABIF L See: SHORTRIDGE L
- HACH C See: KLEIN R, Jr.
- HACKER J: Passing the orals. RESP THER 7: 23-5+, Jan/Feb 77
- HACKER J: The importance of patient confidentiality. RESP THER 7: 49-51, May/Jun 77
- HACKER J: Transporting acute respiratory failure patients. RESP THER 7: 29-30+, Jul/Aug 77
- HADDEN DM: Cost containment: Consider used equipment. MLO 9: 37-9, Apr 77
- HADDEN DM: How to thwart the blood gas raiders. MLO 9: 25-8, Jul 77
- HADDEN DM: Getting the message across...report test results. MLO 9: 37-42, Oct 77
- HADLEY RD: ANA responds to HEW proposal on credentialing health manpower. AM NURSE 8: 1, Nov 15 76
- HADLEY RD: At Lourdes Hospital...quality assurance program shows useful results...Paducah, KY. AM NURSE 9: 6+, Feb 15 77
- HADLEY RD: People make the Platteville clinic a success...Platteville, Colo. AM NURSE 9: 8, Mar 15 77
- HADLEY RD: States address entry into practice issue. AM NURSE 9: 3+, Apr 15 77
- HADLEY RD: Conference explores impact of health policies. AM NURSE 9: 1+, Jul 15 77
- HADLEY RD: Legislative action 1st priority says Committee of Chairpersons. AM NURSE 9: 1+, Aug 15 77
- HADLEY RD: 1st nurse fellow sees federal health policy from the 'inside.' AM NURSE 9: 3+, Sep 15 77
- HADLEY RD: Staff nurse cites challenge, satisfaction despite stress. AM NURSE 9: 6, Sep 15 77
- HADLEY RD: Nurses to review nursing care as advisory group to PSRO. AM NURSE 9: 3, Oct 15 77
- HAFNER AW: Primary journal selection using citations from an indexing service journal: a method and example from nursing literature (research, nurs) BULL MED LIBR ASSOC 64: 392-401, Oct 76

HAGAN

HAGAN AD: Echocardiography: responsibilities in quality control and technician training. CVP 5: 18-9, Aug/Sep 77

HAGAN DE: Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit VIII: methodology. Cluster analysis: an empirical methodology for developing homogeneous patient subjects for research purposes (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 395-407, Apr 77

HAGAN DE See: LINDEMAN CA

HAGEN EL: The counseling of female employees. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 19-21, May 77

HAGERTY G: Nurse citizenship--sowing the seeds. CHART 73: 5-7, Dec 76

HAGGER J: Annual camp for diabetic children. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 20-1, Sep 76

HAGGER J: The early years of district nursing. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 45, Nov 76

HAGGER J: An unusual job! AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 33, Dec 76

HAGGER J: Keeping fit when you are elderly. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 32-3, Mar 77

HAGGER J: The essence of operating room nursing. The horror of early surgery. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 21, Jul 77

HAHN FJY See: BARNES RW

HAHN M See: CORN F

HAIGHT J: Steadying parents as they go--by phone. MCN 2: 311-2, Sep/Oct 77

HAILEY MA: A visit to India. HEALTH VISIT 50: 217-8+, Jul 77

HAIR, Sister Mary Jeanne, CHEN SC: Health needs of the elderly (research, nurs) NURS RES 25: 433-9, Nov/Dec 76

HAIR SM See: FOLKARD S

HAIN C See: COLYANDRO AL

HALABY KS See: WHAM WN

HALBERG F: Implications of biologic rhythms for clinical practice (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 139-49, Jan 77

HALCOMB R: Winning the War Against Birth Defects. PARENTS 52: 37+ May 77

HALE FA, JACOBS AR: Home health services in New Hampshire (research, med) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 91: 545-51, Nov/Dec 76

HALE P, HALL J: Computers and their application to senior management--nursing division. LAMP 34: 39-47, Aug 77

HALES CA, KAZEMI H: Clinical significance of pulmonary function tests: pulmonary function after uncomplicated myocardial infarction (pictorial) CHEST 72: 350-8, Sep 77

HALEVI HS, RON R: Medical patient/nurse dependence in Israel (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 63-78, Jan 76

HALEY M, AUCCOIN D, RAE J: A comparative study of food habits: influence of age, sex, and selected family characteristics (research) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 301-6, Jul/Aug 77

HALEY M See: FARRELL M

HALL A: Women and mental health--an overview. NZ NURS J 70: 8-10, May 77

HALL B: Changing composition of human milk and early development of an appetite control. KEEP ABREAST J 2: 138-42, Apr/Jun 77

HALL BA: Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Occupational values and family perspectives: a comparison of prenursing and premedical women (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 124-32, Mar 77

HALL BA See: MITSUNAGA BK

HALL D: An unusual obstetrical case in Papua New Guinea (case st) CANAD NURSE 72: 22-3, Dec 76

HALL DC: Nursing personnel systems. J ADV NURS 1: 79-87, Jan 76

HALL DC: A position paper on nursing...World Health Organization. J ADV NURS 2: 327-8, May 77

HALL G: Death and dying--specifically related to intensive care areas. NZ NURS J 69: 20-3, Dec 76

HALL J: Rape and some of its effects. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 96+, Apr 77

HALL J See: HALE P

HALL JE: Gonadotrophin therapy (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1323-5, Aug 25 77

HALL JN: The content of ward rating scales for long-stay patients (research, nurs) BR J PSYCHIATRY 130: 287-93, Mar 77

HALL LH: Symposium on biological rhythms. Circadian rhythms. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 631-8, Dec 76

HALL M: Unforgettable experience. MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 4-5, Jan 77

HALL MB: How do students learn on a primary nursing care unit? NURS OUTLOOK 25: 370-3, Jun 77

HALL NJ: Do you know your vitamins? Part 1. LIFE HEALTH 92: 9-13, Jul 77

HALL PJ See: SMITH HL

HALL RA See: WATTERS HCS

HALL WT: What's happened to "Captain of the Ship" doctrine? TEXAS NURSE 51: 13, Feb 77

HALL WT See: BAIZERMAN M

HALL WT See: KILWEIN JH

HALLY MR, HOLOHAN A, JACKSON RH ET AL: Paediatric home nursing scheme in Gateshead (research, nurs) BR MED J 1: 762-4, Mar 19 77

HALM DM, HAUS AG, BERNSTEIN J: Evaluation of the proper photographic density range of Lodose mammography (pictorial) RADIOLOG TECHNOL 48: 257-62, Nov/Dec 76

HALONEN RJ, FITZGERALD J, SIMMON K: Measuring the costs of clinical education in departments utilizing allied health professions (research, med) J ALLIED HEALTH 5: 5-12, Fall 76

HALPENNY CJ, WILLS RE: Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit III: oxygen uptake. Oxygen uptake and cardiovascular responses of myocardial infarction patients while dressing and walking on a treadmill (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 135-45, Apr 77

HALPRIN GM See: WADSWORTH LE

HALSEY MJ See: DAVENPORT HT

HALSTEAD EG See: PETERSEN DJ

HALSTEAD LS: Team care in chronic illness: a critical review of the literature of the past 25 years. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 57: 507-11, Nov 76

HALSTEAD LS, HALSTEAD MM, SALHOOT JT ET AL: A hospital-based program in human sexuality...Texas Institute for Rehabilitation and Research, Houston. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 409-12, Sep 77

HALSTEAD MM See: HALSTEAD LS

HALTER K: Orthopedic nursing care specific to the geriatric patient. ONA J 4: 68, Mar 77

HALVERSEN RC: Total care concept for burns. AORN J 26: 328+, Aug 77

- HALWARD MA: Autotransfusion (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 73: 38-41, May 77
- HAMBLETON B: Staffing inflation. NURS MIRROR 144: 68-70, May 5 77
- HAMBURG DB See: JEANNERET O
- HAMBURG MV See: WEINSTEIN S
- HAMEISTER DR: A design of inservice education for nurses' aides in a nursing home setting (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 6-13, Mar/Apr 77
- HAMIL EM, BATEY MV, FENN M ET AL: Conflict management--flight, fight, negotiate (#52-1677) NLN PUBL :1-41, 1977
- HAMILTON B, CISSIK JH: Effects of pack-years of smoking on the maximal midexpiratory flow and forced expired volume in one second/vital capacity in healthy adult males (research, med) RESP CARE 21: 1226-9, Dec 76
- HAMILTON BB See: SHAPIRO BA
- HAMILTON L: Know your community resources: "HAP"--one response to the medical nemesis. J GERONTOL NURS 3: 52-3, Mar/Apr 77
- HAMILTON M: OH research at Northwick Park (research, med) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 108-12, Mar 77
- HAMILTON M: An inspectorate's dilemma. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 284-6, Jul 77
- HAMILTON M: OH cover for all workers--the Finnish approach. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 332-5, Aug 77
- HAMILTON WB: Role of the nurse in child psychiatry (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 29-32, May 26 77
- HAMIT HF, MOSER E, WALKER J: The use of nylon net in the management of skin grafts applied to burn wounds. SURG GYNECOL OBSTET 143: 809-10, Nov 76
- HAMLET MP See: BANGS CC
- HAMMER P: Determining patient norms. RESP THER 7: 59-60+, Mar/Apr 77
- HAMMOND RS: Unified approach needed to combat persisting manpower problems. HOSPITALS 51: 85-6+, Apr 1 77
- HAMNER ML: Symbols of aging as perceived by the young. J GERONTOL NURS 3: 17-8, Jul/Aug 77
- HAMPTON JM: Condylomata acuminata. CONSULTANT 17: 63, Jul 77
- HAMRICK MH See: CRASE D
- HANAVAN FV: Potential patterns. J ALLIED HEALTH 5: 60-2, Fall 76
- HANDS KL See: DEETS D
- HANEUTH L See: BERG C
- HANINGTON E: A symposium on migraine. Diagnosis. NURS MIRROR 145: 13-6, Aug 11 77
- HANKEN MA See: WATERS K
- HANKIN EW: The patient lives--but does the person survive? (care st) AUST NURSES J 6: 28, Dec 76/Jan 77
- HANKIN ME: Patients or people--How much do nurses really care? AUST NURSES J 6: 41-2, Mar 77
- HANKLEY KA: George. NURS TIMES 72: 1694-5, Oct 28 76
- HANLON K: Intracranial compliance interpretation and clinical application (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 34-40, Mar 77
- HANNINGTON-KIFF JG: Counterpains. NURS TIMES 73: 312-13, Mar 3 77
- HANSEN AM: Towards independence for paraplegics (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 72: 24-7+, Dec 76
- HANSEN CE: The question of rehabilitation counselor certification. J REHABIL 43: 2, May/Jun 77
- HANSEN JC: Prevention through teacher consultation. J SCH HEALTH 47: 289-92, May 77
- HANSEN JS See: EILLIOTT RK
- HANSEN KD, OMENN GS: Genetic counseling: the search for the adopted child. MED REC NEWS 48: 41-4+, Jun 77
- HANSEN MD See: ALLINGTON RW
- HANSEN NJ: Professionalism. UNA COMMUNIQUE 2: 11, Sep/Oct 77
- HANSEN WR: Twenty-sixth Annual Welch Memorial Lecture. CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 8: 243-50, Sep 77
- HANSING R: Current advances in the treatment of bronchial asthma. RESP THER 7: 20-1+, May/Jun 77
- HANSON BL: The implications of quality assurance for nursing practice. MASS NURSE 46: 1+, May 77
- HANSON RL: Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. A comparison of the rate of complications with heparin-lock and keep-open I.V.'s (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 188-200, Mar 77
- HANSON RR, KASIK JE: Interstitial pulmonary disease--the University of Iowa Symposium--Part II. The pneumoconioses (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 646-52, Jul/Aug 77
- HANSON SMH: Role orientation and integration. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 7: 23-6, Nov/Dec 76
- HARDCASTLE DR: A mother-child, multiple-family, counseling program: procedures and results (research) FAMILY PROCESS 16: 67-74, Mar 77
- HARDING L: Hotel nurse...London Tara Hotel, Kensington. NURS MIRROR 144: 65-6, Jan 13 77
- HARDING V: The importance of play for children in hospital...Charing Cross Hospital, London. NURS MIRROR 144: 46-8, Jan 20 77
- HARDISON CD: Application of a versatile instrument for production of cutaneous anesthesia without needle penetration of the skin (pictorial) JACEP 6: 266-8, Jun 77
- HARDWICK G See: CAMPBELL C
- HARDWICK VG See: HOHMAN MM
- HARDY ME: Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Implementation of unit management and clinical nurse specialists: patients' perception of the quality of general hospital care and nursing care (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 325-35, Mar 77
- HARDY R See: CARDENAS DD
- HARE N: Handling cerebral palsied infants. HEALTH SOCIAL SERV J 87: 1362, Sep 23 77
- HARGEST TS: Buoyant support systems: their effects on cardiovascular and pulmonary function. CVP 5: 31-3, May/Jun 77
- HARLIN VK: How we do it...teaching breast self-examination in the high school. J SCH HEALTH 47: 243-8, Apr 77
- HARLIN VK: Symposium. Pediculosis: its transmission and treatment in the schools. Introduction. J SCH HEALTH 47: 348, Jun 77
- HARLIN VK, ed: How we do it. J SCH HEALTH 47: 483-8, Oct 77
- HARMAN RJ: Nursing services information system...Miseriordia Hospital, Edmonton, Alberta (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7: 14-20, Mar 77
- HARMS N: Without a hurt, a heart is hollow...laminar air flow isomation unit, University of Nebraska Medical Center. NEBR NURSE 9: 20-2, Dec 76

HARPER

HARPER JR: Whooping cough. NURS TIMES 72: 1996-7, Dec 23/30 76

HARPER P, LEOPOLDT H, ROBINSON JR: Attaching community psychiatric nurses to general practice (research, nurs) J R COLL GEN PRACT 26: 666-71, Sep 76

HARPER RW, RHODES MA: Development and application of flow-charting techniques in nursing practice (pictorial) J NURS ADMIN 7: 11-9, May 77

HARRELL JE See: ZELUF GW

HARRIS BG: Learning about parenting...Duke University School of Nursing. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 457-9, Jul 77

HARRIS CMT: A symposium on low back pain. The mechanics of lifting (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 60-1, Jan 13 77

HARRIS E: Diet and heart disease. NURS TIMES 73: 355, Mar 10 77

HARRIS E, JONES RVH: District nurses: how many in AD2000? NURS MIRROR 145: 35-6 (Community Nurs Suppl) Aug 11 77

HARRIS GA: Non-nursing duties. NURS MIRROR 144: 66, Feb 17 77

HARRIS JK: Human sexuality: implications for occupational health nursing. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 7-10, Sep 77

HARRIS M, SOLOMON K: Roles of the community mental health nurse. J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 35-9, Feb 77

HARRIS NL See: MINNIEAR WA

HARRIS PR: Cervical traction: review of literature and treatment guidelines. PHYS THER 57: 910-4, Aug 77

HARRIS R: When and how to treat hypertension in the aged. CONSULTANT 17: 40+, Apr 77

HARRIS RE See: JENSEN MR

HARRIS RI See: SHAPIRO RJ

HARRIS SK, BONE RC, RUTH WE: Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in patients in a respiratory intensive care unit (research, med) CHEST 72: 301-4, Sep 77

HARRISON DC See: WINKLE RA

HARRISON DFN: Nasopharyngeal carcinoma (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1835-7, Nov 25 76

HARRISON EE See: STRAUB EJ

HARRISON F See: OVERTON P

HARRISON J: Community nursing services. Problems in student training. NURS TIMES 73: 415-6+, Mar 24 77

HARRISON J, SAUNDERS M, SIMS A: Some structural considerations in modular education for basic nursing students. (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 2: 383-91, Jul 77

HARRISON M, SUTTON B, WOOLCOTT N: Education for family living. AUST NURSES J 6: 32-3, Dec 76/Jan 77

HARRISON MJG: Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 824-5, Jun 2 77

HARSANYI B See: BLAKE RA

HARSHMAN HW See: MATHIS HJ

HARSTEDT L, JEMMOTT A: Direct entrants to district nurse training in Kent. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 249-50, Dec 76

HART B: Best treatment for frostbite is prevention. SAF NEWSL 1, Feb 77

HART D: Play in hospital. Role of play leader in hospital. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 30-2, Oct 76

HART LK, FEARING MO, GRAHAM GK: The relationship of developmental tasks and identity control to adjustment to hemodialysis. J AANNT 3: 169-72+, #4 76

HART LK, FRANTZ RA: Characteristics of postoperative patient-education programs for open-heart surgery patients in the United States (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 6: 137-42, Jan/Feb 77

HART T: Love is all we have: Care of disturbed children. NURS TIMES 424-5, Mar 24 77

HARTIE M: An eviction (care st) NURS TIMES 72: 1635-9, Oct 21 76

HARTIGAN MJ See: BAUDEAN JE

HARTLY LM: Complemental nursing. Nurse's viewpoint (care st) Part 3. AM J NURS 77: 987-8, Jun 77

HARTMAN CW, FEAGIN JA Jr: Orientation of patients for total hip replacements. PHYS THER 57: 413-4, Apr 77

HARTMAN RE: What is the Bradley method? KEEP ABREAST J 2: 36-8, Jan/Mar 77

HARTY MB: Change by design rather than by default: an update on professional equality and human rights. AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 173-6, Feb 77

HARVEY D See: HUTCHINS P

HARVEY K: The empty cradle. Caring perceptively for the relinquishing mother. Part 1. MCN 2: 24-8, Jan/Feb 77

HASE S: The role of the man in nursing. AUST NURSES J 7: 52-3+, Jul 77

HASSANEIN R See: ANDERSON C

HASSELKUS BR: A small group home for the elderly. AM J OCCUP THER 31: 525-9, Sep 77

HASSENPLUG LW: Nursing can move from here to there. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 432-8, Jul 77

HASSENPLUG LW, LEININGER M, GOLDSMITH DN: Power--use it or lose it (#52-1675) NLN PUBL 1-26, 1977

HATELEY A: Patient care study (care st) NZ NURS J 70: 20, Jun 77

HATHAWAY R: Hemodynamic monitoring in shock (pictorial) JEN 3: 37-42, Sep/Oct 77

HATHERLEY LI, BREHENY JA: Herpes simplex virus--an obstetric hospital problem (research, nurs) MED J AUST 2: 401-3, Sep 11 76

HATTON J: Nurse's attitude toward the aged: relationship to nursing care (research, nurs) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 21-6, May/Jun 77

HATTON J: Performance evaluation in relation to psychosocial needs. SUPERV NURSE 8: 30+, Jul 77

HATTWICK MAW: When--and how--to treat for rabies. CONSULTANT 16: 154+, Oct 76

HAUFRECHT EJ, KAPLAN AL: Answers to questions on pelvic inflammatory disease (pictorial) HOSP MED 12: 6-9+, Dec 76

HAUGHEY EJ Jr, SICA FM: Diuretics: how safe can you make them? (pictorial) NURS 77 7: 34-9, Feb 77

HAUS AG See: HALM DM

HAUSCHEL CM See: CORBUS HF

HAUSMAN KA: Head injuries in children. J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 95-8, Sep 77

HAUSSMANN RKD See: HEGYVARY ST

HAVIGHURST RJ: Perspectives on health care for the elderly. J GERONTOL NURS 3: 21-4, Mar/Apr 77

HAVIGHURST RJ: The quality of life. The later years. Part 4. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 33-6, Jan/Feb 77

HAVILAND D See: FINK B

- HAWKE W See: KERSHNER J
- HAWKER WJ, RAICH A, MOORE S: Patient-behavior modification to facilitate IPPB (care st) RESP CARE 22: 154-6, Feb 77
- HAWKINS-WALSH E, PETTRONE CR: Drugs used in the treatment of pediatric allergy and asthma. PEDIATR NURS 3: 12-5, Mar/Apr 77
- HAWTON K See: KINGSTON B
- HAY HC: Can you keep a union out of your lab? MLO 9: 43-6+, Oct 77
- HAYASHI Y See: PAK CYC
- HAYCOCK E: The physiotherapist and the paraplegic patient. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 128-9, Aug 76
- HAYDEN GF, WITTE JJ: Immunization. J PRACT NURS 27: 28-30, Apr 77
- HAYES CC: Are standards being implemented? (research, nurs) AORN J 26: 275-8, Aug 77
- HAYES J, LITTLEFIELD JH: Venereal disease knowledge in high school seniors. J SCH HEALTH 46: 546-7, Nov 76
- HAYES K See: McILWAIN JS
- HAYES S, PATTERSON M: Interaction between students in multidisciplinary health teams (research) J MED EDUC 50: 473-5, May 75
- HAYMOND JD, BUTLER FD, METTS BC ET AL: Nurses' attitudes toward drugs and drug information (research, nurs) HOSP PHARM 12: 135-6+, Mar 77
- HAYSLIP DE See: COSPER BA
- HAYWARD J: Information: a prescription against pain (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 8, center pages, Jan 13 77
- HAYWARD JC: Psychological indicators in nursing research. J ADV NURS 2: 251-9, May 77
- HAYWARD RP: Emergency care of the cardiac patient (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 45-9, Apr 14 77
- HEADLEY BJ: Storage of whirlpool turbines. PHYS THER 57: 42-3, Jan 77
- HEADLEY BJ, BABBS R: Kneeling pad for the Hubbard tank. PHYS THER 57: 174-5, Feb 77
- HEAF PJD: Emphysema of the lungs and shortness of breath. CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 6-9, Winter 76/77
- HEAGARTY MC, GROSSI MT, O'BRIEN M: Pediatric nurs associates in a large official health agency: their education, training, productivity, and cost (research, nurs) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 855-8, Sep 77
- HEALD AF See: SINGHVI SM
- HEALEY LA: Polymyalgia rheumatica--when a patient 'hurts all over'. CONSULTANT 16: 25-6, Apr 76
- HEANEY LM: Cardiac and respiratory monitoring of acute stroke patients (pictorial) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 6: 469-74, May/Jun 77
- HEARD C: Occupational role acquisition: a perspective on the chronically disabled. AM J OCCUP THER 31: 243-7, Apr 77
- HEARN DJ See: McLEAN MH
- HEATH J: The learning resources centre. A practical approach to curriculum development (pictorial) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 576-8, Apr 21 77
- HEATHERLEY T See: PRINS L
- HEATLEY R: Intravenous feeding (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 46-8, Jan 6 77
- HEAVENRICH R See: BLUMENTHAL S
- HECTOR W: Women as nurses and nurses as women. BR MED J 1: 894-5, Apr 2 77
- HEDA SS See: MUNSON FC
- HEDENRUD B See: DEHLIN O
- HEFFERIN EA, HUNTER RE: Career guide (research, nurs) NURS '77 7: 89-91+, May 77
- HEGARTY JR: Psychological assessment of the mentally handicapped. Assessment for learning (care st) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 143: 64-6, Oct 14 76
- The evaluation of social attainment (pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 143: 62-4, Nov 18 76
- HEGARTY JR: Psychological assessment of the mentally handicapped. The psychologist, his tests, and the nurse. Part 5. NURS MIRROR 143: 59-60, Dec 16 76
- HEGDE U: Christmas disease (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 31-6, Dec 23 76
- HEGYVARY ST: Symposium on primary nursing (Forward) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 185-6, Jun 77
- Foundations of primary nursing (Introduction) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 187-96, Jun 77
- HEGYVARY ST, HAUSSMAN RKD: Monitoring nursing care quality. J NURS ADMIN 6: 3-9, Nov 76
- HEIDECKER B See: TEUSCHER A
- HEIMANN LW: Weaning to prevent nutritional anemia. PEDIATR NURS 3: 8-12, May/Jun 77
- HEIN E, LEAVITT M: Providing emotional support to patients. NURS '77 7: 39-41, May 77
- HEIN LM See: GOLDBERG GA
- HEINEMANN ME, MOORE B, GUREL M: Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit VII: the labeling process. Need patterns related to the treatment of alcoholism (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 319-32, Apr 77
- HEIZER WD, ORRINGER EP: Parenteral nutrition at home for 5 years via arteriovenous fistulae. Supplemental intravenous feedings for a patient with severe short bowel syndrome (care st) GASTROENTEROLOGY 72: 527-32, Mar 77
- HELBIG S See: GARCIA D
- HELLINGS P, DAVIDSON M, BURNS C: Education of the PNP present and future (research, nurs) PEDIATR NURS 2: 6-9, Nov/Dec 76
- HELM A: The Christchurch Hospital diabetes educational programme. NZ NURS J 70: 30-1, Jul 77
- HELMSMAN A: Safe and sound. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 28: 514-7, Nov 76
- HEMELT MD, MACKERT ME: Factual medical records protect hospitals, practitioners, patients. HOSPITALS 51: 50-2, Jul 1 77
- HENAHAN J: Spray-on polymer dressing guards burns, speeds healing. SAF NEWSL :2, Sep 77
- HENDERSON M See: BROWN MM
- HENDERSON ML: Bladder and bowel management in the child with myelomeningocele. Bowel management. Part 3. PEDIATR NURS 3: 29-31, Sep/Oct 77
- HENDERSON ML, SYNHORST DM: Bladder and bowel management in the child with myelomeningocele. Roots: source of understanding. Part 1. PEDIATR NURS 3: 24-5, Sep/Oct 77
- HENDERSON V: We've "come a long way", but what of the direction? (ed) NURS RES 26: 163-4, May/Jun 77
- HENDERSON V, KELLY LY, NOTTER LE: Reference resources for research and continuing education in nursing (#G 125) ANA PUBL : 1-30, 1977
- HENDLER N, DEROGATIS L, AVELLA J ET AL: EMG biofeedback in patients with chronic pain. DIS NERV SYST 38: 505-9, Jul 77

HENDLEY

HENDLEY R: Skin cancer: just a very common killer. LIFE HEALTH 92: 28-30, Mar 77

HENDRY J See: GRAYDON J

HENDRY JM: Peter: an infant with a myelomeningocele (care st) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 73: 15-8, Jan 77

HENDRY M: An overview of the complications of the spinal cord injured patient. ARN J 1: 6-7, Nov/Dec 76

HENDRY WF: Carcinoma of the kidney (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 730-3, May 19 77

(Henlen M) Profile. LAMP 34: 23, May 77

HENLEN MV: New South Wales Nurses' Association: annual conference. LAMP 34: 5-10, Aug 77

HENLEY EJ See: BORRELL RM

HENNING ED: Notes to R.N.'s as consumers of education. FLA NURSE 24: 5, Nov 76

HENRIQUES H: "It's the sulfur". FRONT NURSE SERV Q BULL 52: 59-61, Summer 76

HENRY ML: Please listen. LIFE HEALTH 92: 26-7, Jan 77

HENRY S: AMRA qualifying examination process. MED REC NEWS 48: 54-5+, Feb 77

HEPLER JK See: MARSHALL BR

HERBERT V See: JACOB E

HERD RH See: SKAGGS KG

HERGENROEDER E See: RESNICK R

HERING ER, SEALY R, LE ROUX PLM, ET AL: Technical notes: the use of screened low energy radiation sources for moulds (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 357-9, May 77

HERING ER, SHEPSTONE BJ: Observations on the combined effect of ultrasound and certain cytotoxics on the growth of the roots of Zea mays. BR J RADIOL 50: 32-7, Jan 77

HERMAN E: The use of transcutaneous nerve stimulation in the management of chronic pain. PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 65-71, May 77

HERMAN R See: FREEDMAN W

HERMANSTYNE L See: PHILLIPS M

HERMELIN B: Legal implications of P.L. 93-641. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 24+, Jul 77

HEROLD ES, THOMAS RE: Attitudes of nurses to providing contraceptive services for youth (research) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 307-10, Jul/Aug 77

HERRIN TJ, RICHEY JV, MATTOX KL: Ligation of patent ductus arteriosus in infants weighing less than 1500 grams (research, nursing) AANA J 45: 391-4, Aug 77

HERRON M See: DULOCK HL

HERRY SMJ: A diagnostic dilemma (care study) NURS MIRROR 144: 43-5, Jan 6 77

HERSCHCOPT BR: Sexual form. Impotence. (care st) NURS CARE 10: 14-5, Jul 77

HERSH A, BROWN GA: Preparation of mental health personnel for the delivery of mental retardation services. COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13: 13-23, Spring 77

HERSH A See: LAZARUS W

HERSHEY N: Physician reaction to quality of care assessment by nurses HOSP MED STAFF 5: 9-12, Jul 76

HERSOV LA: Emotional disorders in childhood. NURS TIMES 73: 864+, Jun 9 77

HERTZ R, KASE NG: Estrogen for postmenopausal women? PATIENT CARE 11: 56-7+, Jul 15 77

HERZ F See: PERDUE BJ

HERZLINGER RE See: SCOTT JM

HESKETH JC: Sarcoidosis (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1595-7, Oct 14 76

HESSE KAF: The paraprofessional as a referral link in the mental health delivery system (research, med) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 12: 252-8, Fall 76

HESTON LL: Schizophrenia: genetic factors (pictorial) Part 1. HOSP PRACT 12: 43-9, Jun 77

HEUSINKVELD KB See: VALADEZ AM

HEWER RL: Stroke clubs--a modern concept in rehabilitation. What's new in stroke rehabilitation? CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 26-9, Summer 77

HEWITT M: Subarachnoid haemorrhage (care st) NURS MIRROR 144: 15-7, Jun 23 77

HEWITT M See: SCOTT E

HEWITT PJ See: ROSS DS

HEYDEL J See: RAREY KP

HEYS RF: Understanding the placenta (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145: 16-7, Sep 29 77

HEYWOOD A, ANDREWS T: First aid education. NYSSNTA J 8: 26-9, Jun 77

HIBBERT S See: FOSTER GA

HICKEY BP, GREEN C: Measurement of the diffusing capacity of the lung: its clinical significance. RESP THER 7: 21-3, Mar/Apr 77

HICKISH G: All about tonsillectomy. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 254-6, Aug 77

HICKS A: Are nursing homes dead end streets?...Manatee Convalescent Center, Brandon, Florida (research, nurs) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 19-23, Jan 77

HICKS BC, BLACKMON SS, WESTPHAL M: A need-oriented approach to staff development... Medical University of South Carolina, Pediatric Nursing Service. J NURS ADMIN 7: 46-7, Sep 77

HICKS BC, WESTPHAL M: Integration of clinical and academic nursing at the hospital clinical unit level... Department of Pediatrics, Medical University of South Carolina. J NURS EDUC 16: 6-9, Apr 77

HICKS FM: Profile of AORN scholarship recipient (research, nurs) AORN J 26: 446-7, Sep 77

HICKS JR See: HAAR LP

HIGGINS SE: Assessment of an associate degree respiratory therapy program by its graduates... Indiana University (research, med) RESP CARE 21: 1230-7, Dec 76

HIGGINS, Sister H: Your patient's illness is a family affair. RN 39: 48-9, Nov 76

HIGHAM E: Casino Hospital graduation. LAMP 33: 30-1, Oct 76

HIGHRITER ME: Research in the practice areas. The status of community health nursing research. Part 2. NURS RES 26: 183-92, May/Jun 77

HIGHTOWER L, PATTERSON R, PEARSON L: Putting nursing research to work. SUPERV NURSE 8: 18-20, Apr 77

HIGLEY P, HANAVAN FV: Lifelong learning: a systematic approach to continuing education for schools of allied health. J ALLIED HEALTH 5: 41-7, Fall 76

HIGUCHI Y See: DAVITZ LL

HILBERT MS: Prevention. AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 353-6, Apr 77

HILDEN D See: ALTSHULER A

- HILL BS: A pedagogue's prescription to improve nursing practice. RN 39: 37-40, Nov 76
- HILL CFL: Erysipelas (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 35-6, Jan 6 77
- HILL E See: O'LEARY J
- HILL HL See: BAHR J
- HILL L: Working with blind pre-schoolers. AM J OCCUP THER 31: 417-9, Aug 77
- HILL M: Asthmatic child or asthma expert? (care st) PEDIATR NURS 3: 25-6, Mar/Apr 77
- HILL MJ See: EMBLIN R
- HILL O: The coronary care unit. CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 34-7, Spring 77
- HILL P: Conjoint family therapy. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 12: 355+, Nov 76
- HILL PM, ROMM LS: Screening for scoliosis in adolescents (pictorial) MCN 2: 156-9, May/June 77
- HILL R See: GOEDEN GR
- HILL RD: Familial cancer on a Scottish island (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 54-5, Feb 24 77
- HILL RM: Drugs that an unborn baby can't tolerate. RN 40: 35-9, Aug 77
- HILL RW, GOEDEN GR: A plan for pharmacist-conducted patient discharge interviews (research, med) HOSP FORMUL 11: 651-3+, Dec 76
- HILL S: The child with ambiguous genitalia (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 810-14, May 77
- HILL ST, WAGGONER D: Children from non-English language backgrounds. CHILDREN TODAY 6: 24-5, May/June 77
- HILLIER J: Aftermath of a smash... we did not stop to understand her symptoms (care st) AUST NURSES J 7: 30-1, Jul 77
- HILLMAN D: Stimulation of the long-stay and psychogeriatric patient. NURS TIMES 72: 1648-9, Oct 21 76
- HILTON BA: Quantity and quality of patients' sleep and sleep-disturbing factors in a respiratory intensive care unit (research, nurs) (pictorial) J ADV NURS 1: 453-68, Nov 76
- HILTZ DL: The sacroiliac joint as a source of sciatica (care st) PHYS THER 56: 1373, Dec 76
- HIMMELHOCH A: Symposium: the emotional needs of infants and young children--implications for policy and practice. The effects of chronic illness on children of 0-3 years and their families. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 14-6, Jun 77
- HINDS MW: Gonorrhea screening in family planning clinics: when should it become selective? PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 361-4, Jul/Aug 77
- HINES JD, NANKERVIS GA: Herpes Zoster infection (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 72-5+, Aug 77
- HINSHAW AS: Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Discussion: field studies for nursing practice research. WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 115-23, Mar 77
- HINSHAW AS, MALASANOS L, McCLURE ML ET AL: Socialization and resocialization of nurses for professional nursing practice (#15-1659) NLN PUBL : 1-41, 1977
- HINSHAW AS, VERRAN J, CHANCE H: Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit VI: organizational patterns. A description of nursing care requirements in six hospitals (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 261-83, Apr 77
- HINSHAW AS See: FIELD MA
- HINTERBUCHNER LP: Evaluation of the unconscious patient (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 83-5+, Feb 77
- HIPKENS TP, PHILLIPS D, ROOS P, ET AL: The role of the voluntary sector in the delivery of rehabilitation services... presented papers at the NRA 1976 National Conference. J REHABIL 43: 21-5, Jan/Apr 77
- HIPPS OS: Nursing electives: how many and of what nature? (research, nurs) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 570-4, Sep 77
- HIRSCHBERG GG, LEWIS L, VAUGHAN P: Promoting patient mobility and other ways to prevent secondary disabilities. NURS '77 7: 42-7, May 77
- HIRSCHFELD MJ: The cognitively impaired older adult. AM J NURS 76: 1981-4, Dec 76
- HIRSCHFELD MJ: Care of the aging holocaust survivor. AM J NURS 77: 1187-9, Jul 77
- HIRSCHFELD, Sister B: Death and the dying person. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 22-8, Nov 76
- HIRSCHFELD, Sister B: Grief and grief reactions. Part 2. RANF REV 7: 4+, Oct 76
- HIRSH LF: Tardy ulnar palsy (pictorial) HOSP MED 12: 67+, Nov 76
- HIRSHSON R: Nurses and social workers--we can learn from each other. AM J NURS 76: 1972-3, Dec 76
- HISCOCK RR: 133 Xenon air contamination: a radiation safety aspect of pulmonary ventilation imaging. RADIOLOG TECHNOL 48: 673-6, May/June 77
- HISLOP HJ See: WOLFE GA
- HITCHENS EA: Helping psychiatric outpatients accept drug therapy. AM J NURS 77: 464-6, Mar 77
- HITE RW: New radicalism in nursing: prelude to an irrepressible conflict... nursing and medicine on a collision course. SUPERV NURSE 8: 14-6, Mar 77
- HIXSON J: What today's teenagers don't know about sex. PARENTS 51: 66-7+, Nov 76
- HLASTALA MP See: BROOKENS AR
- HNATKO S: Protection protocol for hepatitis. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 36-8, Feb 77
- HO P See: BORRELL RM
- HOADLEY DM: Survey of nursing and social needs of the elderly in a group practice (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 72: 1731-2, Nov 76
- HOATSON N: The role of the nurse planner. AUST NURSES J 6: 39-41, Feb 77
- HOBDELL EF: Growing up without growing: the child with growth hormone deficiency. MCN 2: 298-303, Sep/Oct 77
- HOBSON J See: WINBERG M
- HOCH Z: Sex therapy and marital counseling for the disabled. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 413-5, Sep 77
- HOCKADAY J: A symposium on migraine. Prophylactic drugs. NURS MIRROR 145: 20-2, Aug 11 77
- HOCKEY L: The Edinburgh University's nursing research unit: the first four years. J ADV NURS 1: 437-42, Nov 76
- HOCKEY L: The nurse's contribution to care in a changing setting. J ADV NURS 2: 147-56, Mar 77
- HOCKEY L: Indicators in nursing research with emphasis on social indicators. J ADV NURS 2: 239-50, May 77

HODES

- HODES C, ROGERS P: High blood pressure and psychiatric disorder in general practice (research, med) *QUEEN'S NURS J* 19: 302-4, Feb 77
- HODGETTS P: The essence of operating room nursing. Supportive care of the patient whilst in the operating suite. *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 6: 26-7, Jul 77
- HODGKIN JE: Respiration as a vital sign. *RESP THER* 7: 35-6+, Sep/Oct 77
- HODGSON SJ: A patient after cerebral vascular accident (care st) (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 73: 524-6, Apr 14 77
- HODNETT E: Fetal monitoring--why bother? (pictorial) *CANAD NURSE* 73: 44-7, Mar 77
- HOEGER JA: Death & dying. Helping the family struggle with death. Part 1 (3) *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 3: 18-20, Mar 77
- HOEXTER JC, LODGE MP: Curriculum in graduate education in nursing. Part II. Components in the curriculum development process (#15-1632) *NLN PUBL* : 1-32, 1976
- HOFFER W: Blood: It's safe to give, but sometimes dangerous to receive. *FAMILY HEALTH* 9: 36-9, Mar 77
- HOFFMAN JJ: Arterial blood gas analysis as a basic criterion for the management of the neurosurgical patient (pictorial) *J NEUROSURG NURS* 9: 29-33, Mar 77
- HOFFMAN R See: HOLLINGSWORTH C
- HOFHERR L See: WATSKY D
- HOFTIEZER V See: NEVALAINEN DE
- HOGAN R: Mr. O'Brien's beard (care st) *AM J NURS* 77: 61, Jan 77
- HOGSTEL M: How to give a safe and successful cleansing enema (pictorial) *AM J NURS* 77: 816-17, May 77
- HOGSTEL MO: Associate degree and Baccalaureate graduates: do they function differently? *AM J NURS* 77: 1598-1600, Oct 77
- HOHMAN J: Nurses target political, social issues for future action. *HOSPITALS* 51: 83-4+, Jul 1 77
- HOHMAN MM: Triage nursing assessment sheet in the emergency department. *POINT VIEW* 14: 8-9, Jul 1 77
- HOHMAN MM, HARDWICK VG: Trauma code--Improvement in emergency care...Emergency department, St. Joseph Infirmary, Louisville, Kentucky. *SUPERV NURSE* 8: 64-7, Mar 77
- HOLBROOK B, THOMSON I, OZOLINS A: Aggression: a different approach. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 45-8, Apr 21 77
- HOLCOMB JD, ROUSH RE: Faculty appointments, promotions, and tenure policies in the allied health professions (research) *J ALLIED HEALTH* 6: 24-7, Spring 77
- HOLDER L, THOMASMA DC: Human values and ethics at a health sciences center...University of Tennessee Center for the Health Sciences. *J ALLIED HEALTH* 6: 7-14, Summer 77
- HOLEY ES: Promoting adequate weight gain in pregnant women. *MCN* 2: 86-9, Mar/Apr 77
- HOLFORD CP: Bandages--friends or enemies? (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 73: 1092-3, Jul 14 77
- HOLFORD IM: Anniversary! *HEALTH VISIT* 50: 329-30, Oct 77
- HOLLAN EL: English nurse-American nurse: whose feet are on the ground? *TEX MED* 72: 88-92, Nov 76
- HOLLAND B See: GOMEZ-SANCHEZ C
- HOLLAND J, PLUMB M, YATES J ET AL: Psychological response of patients with acute leukemia to germ-free environments (research, med) *CANCER* 40: 871-9, Aug 77
- HOLLAND J See: PLUMB MM
- HOLLAND JAS: Videotaping clinical experience. *NURS OUTLOOK* 25: 337-8, May 77
- HOLLAND M: Program accountability survey (research) *RADIOL TECHNOL* 48: 423-6, Jan/Feb 77
- HOLLAND TP See: WATKINS EL
- HOLLENBACH H See: BEIGEL A
- HOLLENBERG EE See: TRIBBLE NM
- HOLLINGER FG See: MELNICK JL
- HOLLINGSWORTH C, HOFFMAN R, SCALZI C ET AL: Patient progress rounds on a university hospital cardiology service...UCLA Medical Center. *AM J PSYCHIATRY* 134: 42-4, Jan 77
- HOLLINGSWORTH PK: Autotransfusion in the emergency department (pictorial) *JEN* 3: 9-10, Jul/Aug 77
- HOLLIS JB See: BRADDOM RL
- HOLLOWAY AM: Is a sister in charge of anaesthetics necessary in the operating theatre? *SA NURS J* 44: 10-1, Jun 77
- HOLLOWAY DC See: RESTUCCIA JD
- HOLLOWAY RG: Management can reverse declining employee work attitudes (research) *HOSPITALS* 50: 71-7, Oct 16 76
- HOLLOWELL EE: Speak out: Who's liable? *J PRACT NURS* 27: 36, May 77
- HOLLOWELL EE: What every nurse should know about tort liability. *HOSPITALS* 51: 97-8+, Aug 1 77
- HOLM AP: Modification of a self-inflating manual resuscitation bag for use in neonates (pictorial) *RESP CARE* 21: 1152-4, Nov 76
- HOLMBERG S, RYDEN L, WALDENSTROM A: Efficiency of arrhythmia detection by nurses in a coronary care unit using a decentralised monitoring system (research, med) *BR HEART J* 39: 1019-25, Sep 77
- HOLMES M: Experimental rigor in rehabilitation research: where to find it. *J REHABIL* 43: 33, Sep/Oct 77
- HOLMGREN JH: Debate the validity of laminar flow systems sought by some surgeons. *MOD HEALTH-CARE* 7: 68-9, Jan 77
- HOLOHAN A See: HALLY MR
- HOLZEL A: Allergy in children (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 73: 649-52, May 5 77
- HONEYCUTT WM: Ringworm of the hands and feet: annoying, embarrassing, and painful (pictorial) *CONSULTANT* 17: 127-30, Feb 77
- (Hong OS) Korean Nightingale: a fight against oppression (Waller MV) *COLO NURSE* 77: 4-6, May 77
- HONGLADAROM GC, RUSSELL M: An ethnic difference--lactose intolerance. *NURS OUTLOOK* 24: 764-5, Dec 76
- HONIG P See: LIEBMAN R
- HOOD M: You don't always need words to communicate. *NURS CARE* 10: 28-9, Aug 77
- HOOKER BB: The diploma school of nursing: an option in post secondary education. *J NURS EDUC* 16: 36-42, Mar 77
- HOOVER PM See: MACELVEEN PM
- HOOZER HV See: McCLELLAND E
- HOPE L: Childbirth setting unique at Memorial...Phoenix Memorial Hospital. *ARIZ NURSE* 30: 12-4, Apr 77
- HOPKINS R See: WRIGHT V
- HOPKINS SJ: New drugs. Regular column appearing in *NURS MIRROR*

- HOPKINS SJ: The law and the misuse of drugs. NURS MIRROR 144: 25-6, May 19 77
- HOPKINSON J See: RATCLIFFE J
- HOPP JW: The adjunct professor in international health education... The School of Health, Loma Linda University. HEALTH EDUC 7: 8-9, Sep/Oct 76
- HOPP SS See: DEETS D
- HOPPER RT See: DE VRIES HA
- HOPPER S: The dialysis nurse's role in transplantation. J AANNT 3: 16-9, #1 76
- HOPPING B: Step right up and help yourself. IMPRINT 23: 46, Dec 76
- HOPPING B: Professionalism and unionism: conflicting ideologies. NURS FORUM 15: 372-83, #4 76
- HORAL J See: DEHLIN O
- HORAN ML: Facts and concepts for genetic counseling. Genetic counseling: helping the family. Part 2. JOGN NURS 6: 25-9, Sep/Oct 77
- HORAN WJ See: EWY GA
- HORENSTEIN S See: FOLEY JM
- HORI JM See: SAY CS
- HORISBERGER B: The concept of intensive medicine. A systems approach of importance to medical engineers. MED PROG TECHNOL 4: 89-94, Jul 20 77
- HORN JS: China community action pays off. HONG KONG NURS J : 43-6, Nov 76
- HORNSTRA RK See: UDELL B
- HOROSHAK I: This team of floaters flies high...University of California, Los Angeles, Hospital. RN 39: 85-6+, Nov 76
- HOROSHAK I: What to do in a poison emergency. RN 40: 44-50, Jul 77
- HOROSHAK I: Suicide. How to spot and handle high-risk patients. Part 3. RN 40: 58-63, Sep 77
- HOROWITZ JA, PERDUE BJ: Symposium on parenting. Single-parent families. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 503-11, Sep 77
- HOROWITZ JA See: PERDUE BJ
- HOROWITZ RE: Choosing and using a computer. MLO 9: 63+, May 77
- HORRIDGE D: The louse war. NURS MIRROR 144: 58-9, Jan 20 77
- HORSMAN A, LEUNG WK, BENTLEY HB, ET AL: Effect of rotation on radiographic dimensions of the humerus and femur. BR J RADIOL 50: 23-8, Jan 77
- HORTY JF: Healthcare law. Regular column appearing in MOD HEALTHCARE
- HORVATH J See: BURKE D
- HOSFORD E: Alternative patterns of nurse midwifery care...Childbearing Center, New York. The home birth movement. Part 3. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21: 27-30, Fall 76
- HOSKINS D See: DOUGLAS GS
- HOSSAIN A See: ZEIGHAMI B
- HOTCHKISS P See: DESAI K
- HOTT JR: Updating Cherry Ames. AM J NURS 77: 1581-3, Oct 77
- HOTT JR: Nursing and politics. The struggles inside nursing's body politic. Part 1. NURS FORUM 15: 325-40, #4 76
- HOTVEDT MO See: REPICKY PA
- HOUE RJ See: RISING SS
- HOUGHTON L, MARTIN AE: Home vs. hospital: a hospital-based home care program (care st) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 88-103, Nov 76
- HOURIGAN J See: SWENDSEN L
- HOUSE V: Attitudes to degree courses and shortened courses for graduates: Interviews with ward sisters/charge nurses (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 41-4 (center pages), Mar 31 77
- HOUSE V, SIMS A: Teachers of nursing in the United Kingdom a description of their attitudes. (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 495-505, Nov 76
- HOUSE VG: Evaluation research: the need for multiple criteria (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 2: 15-20, Jan 77
- HOUSE VG: Survival of the fittest-A summary of an attempt to evaluate experimental schemes of nurse training (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 2: 157-70, Mar 77
- HOUSE VG: Problems facing the undergraduate nurse. NURS TIMES 72: 1935-6, Dec 9 76
- HOUSE VG: Principles for successful training...General Nursing Council for England and Wales (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 106-7, Jan 20 77
- HOUSER D: What to do first when a patient complains of chest pain. NURS '76 6: 54-6, Nov 76
- HOUSER DM: A study of nurses new to special care units (research, nurs) SUPERV NURSE 8: 15-7+, Jul 77
- HOUSER HW, PATTERSON JN: Special report on inservice training. Staff development through inservice education: some myths and realities. Part 2. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 10+, Sep 77
- HOUSLEY C: Product standardization--a team effort. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 8+, Jun 77
- HOUSTON CS See: VOSK A
- HOUSTON N See: BERRA KA
- HOVEY TC: A gas scavenger system (pictorial) AANA J 45: 170-7, Apr 77
- HOWARD B, LARSEN N: Reactivation program for occupational therapists. AM J OCCUP THER 31: 391-2, Jul 77
- HOWARD G: Injectable contraception (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 59-62, Mar 3 77
- HOWARD GD See: BOWERS HN
- HOWARD L: Obesity: A feasible approach to a formidable problem. NURS DIGEST 4: 86-90, Nov/Dec 76
- HOWARTH H: Mouth care procedures for the very ill (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 354-5, Mar 10 77
- HOWE CL: Legionnaires' disease: the laboratory search for a baffling killer. MLO 9: 37-41, May 77
- HOWELL RG: Gravitational ulcers (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 516-8, Apr 14 77
- HOWELLS M: Investigation of cleaning apparatus in theatre. NURS TIMES 73: 56 (ICNA Suppl) Aug 25 77
- HOWES BR See: KOEWING JR
- HOY AM: A symposium on pain. Terminal pain (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 60-2, Mar 10 77
- HOYLE A: A family tragedy (care st) NURS TIMES 72: 1669-71, Oct 28 76
- HOYMAN HS: A synthetic health curriculum design in ecologic perspective. J SCH EALTH 47: 17-25, Jan 77
- HRAPCHAK BB: Evaluation of a self-instructional unit for use in educational programs in histologic technique. AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 319-24, Apr 77

HRIZO

HRIZO RW: My family's fight with malignant hyperthermia. RN 40: 21-2, Feb 77

HROBSKY DM: Symposium on parenting. Transition to parenthood: a balancing of needs. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 457-68, Sep 77

HRON BG See: BRESLOW DB

HRUBY M See: GUSTAVSON LP

HUBER HM See: BONN EM

HUBERT IL, SHAW W, SPIERTO FW: Factors affecting T3 and T4 proficiency testing. AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 329-35, Apr 77

HUBERTY B: Helping the children of the senile patient. NURS CARE 10: 19, May 77

HUBERTY B: Don't let the patient get lost in hospital routine. NURS CARE 10: 32, Aug 77

HUCKABAY LM, COOPER PG, NEAL MC: Effect of specific teaching techniques on cognitive learning, and affective behavior of nurses in an in-service education setting (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 380-5, Sep/Oct 77

HUCKABAY LMD: The significance of administrative control in quality assurance. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 51-5, Spring 77

HUCKBODY E: Advances in dermatology (research, med) (introduction) NURS TIMES 73: 97-9, Jan 20 77

HUDAK CM: A pyramidal treatment plan for the patient with arthritis (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 19-23, May/June 77

HUDD J: The essence of operating room nursing. Essence of operating room nursing. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 31-3, Jul 77

HUDELSON EL: Mechanical ventilation from the patient's point of view. RESP CARE 22: 654-6, Jun 77

HUDGINS PT See: MARBACH JR

HUDLESON IM: Mental energy: A new dimension for nursing. VA NURSE 45: 7, Spring 77

HUDSON EA: Antenatal determination of fetal sex (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 34-6, Dec 23 76

HUDSON MJ: Fetal or maternal blood? (pictorial) MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 183-4, Aug 77

HUDSON S: Teach breath control to ease your patients' post-op pains. RN 40: 37-8, Jan 77

HUENEFELD J See: GANONG J

HUENUMAN F See: ACUNA HR

HUERTA L: Getting it together: procedure manuals. RESP THER 7: 55+, Jul/Aug 77

HUERTER R: Sexuality: A universal human experience. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 16-7, Mar 77

HUEY K, ed: Developing effective links between human-service providers and the self-help system. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 767-70, Oct 77

HUGHES CB: Symposium on parenting. An eclectic approach to parent group education. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 469-79, Sep 77

HUGHES D: The seven ages of asthma (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1550-2, Oct 7 76

HUGHES GRV: Systemic lupus erythematosus (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 653-4, May 5 77

HUGHES L: Teamwork is not team spirit. NURS MIRROR 144: 54, Jan 6 77

HULL RH, TRAYNOR RM: Hearing impairment among aging persons in the health care facility: their diagnosis and rehabilitation. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 14-8, Jan 77

HULL RH, TRAYNOR RH: Restoring communication in the hearing impaired elderly. NURS CARE 10: 14-15+, Jun 77

HULME JR: How to remove a ring from a finger (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 71, Dec 9 76

HULTEN M See: JEANNERET O

HUME M, SEIBERT ML: Medical assisting education: transition and unification. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 19-20, Sep/Oct 77

HUME MH, SEIBERT ML: An analysis of a joint site survey for the accreditation of allied health programs. J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 21-4, Summer 77

HUME SP See: FIELD SB

HUMPHRIES A See: CRAW H

HUMPHRIES S: "Legislation." Regular column appearing in AORN J

HUNDERT M See: FELDMAN J

HUNKELE E: Mandatory continuing education--a view by a professional association member. PENN NURSE 31: 4, Oct 76

HUNN SE: Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Horseback riding as a psychotherapeutic tool (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 206-12, Mar 77

HUNNEYBALL IM: The chemistry of immune reactions for trained nurses (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 16-9, May 19 77

HUNNINGS V: If you've ever thought about being a nurse-practitioner. I'm finally fulfilling my potential. Part 1. RN, 40: 35-8, May 77

HUNT R See: TYRER L

HUNT RD, WILLIAMS DT: Spectrometric measurement of ammonia in normal human breath (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 10+, Jun 77

HUNT RJ, DISNEY G, O'CONNOR M: Community nurses look at each other. AUST NURSES J 6: 6-8+, Oct 76

HUNT TE: Rehabilitation of the elderly (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 89-97, Jan 77

(Hunter J) Watkins D: Pioneers in medicine. John Hunter (1728-1793) surgeon extraordinary. NURS MIRROR 143: 71-2, Oct 7 76

HUNTER M: Integration of the child health nursing services in Scotland. NURS TIMES 72: 4+, (Suppl) Oct 28 76

HUNTER MH See: BARKER P

HUNTER MHS: Paediatric hospital and home care. Integrated programmes. Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 33-6 (center pages), Mar 10 77

HUNTER PJL: Babies eyes (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 14-7, Jan 77

HUNTER RE See: HEFFERIN EA

HUNTSMAN RW See: MILLERS N

HUPRICH PA: Assisting the couple through a Lamaze labor and delivery (pictorial) MCN 2: 245-53, Jul/Aug 77

HURLEY BA: Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit V: the dying patient. Problems of interaction between nurses and dying patients: certainty of death (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 223-35, Apr 77

HURLEY R: Viral infections in pregnancy. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 117-9, Apr 77

HURLOCK JT See: BROWN MS

HURWITZ A: Child abuse: a program for intervention...Downstate Medical Center College of Nursing, Brooklyn, N.Y. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 575-7, Sep 77

- HURWITZ A, EADIE RF: Psychologic impact on nursing students of participation in abortion (research, med) NURS RES 26: 112-20, Mar/Apr 77
- HURWITZ LS, TASCH V: Developing a quality assurance program in nursing. SUPERV NURSE 8: 50-1+, Jun 77
- HUSS AJ: Tough with care of a caring touch? AM J OCCUP THER 31: 11-8, Jan 77
- HUSSAR DA: New drugs of 1976-77. NURS '77 7: 39-43, Apr 77
- HUSSEY HH, ed: The American nurse censures the AMA. JAMA 236: 1885, Oct 18 76
- HUSSEY RW, ROSSIER AB: Problem oriented medical record: a pre-determined problem list for spinal cord injury (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 314-20, Jul 77
- HUTCHESON RH See: WEISSMAN JB
- (Hutchings E) Adranvala TK: Remembering Miss Hutchings. NURS J INDIA 68: 192, Aug 77
- HUTCHINS P, HARVEY D: Parent-craft. The father's role (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 145: v-vi+ (center pages) (Suppl) Sep 29 77
- HUTCHINS VL: Positioning school health as a national priority. New policies in school health. Part 9. J SCH HEALTH 47: 428-30, Sep 77
- HUTCHINSON JT: A symposium on pain. The psychological aspects (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 50-2, Mar 10 77
- HUTCHINSON R: What to do...and what to worry about...when treating stings and bites. NURS '77 7: 69-71, Jun 77
- HUTCHISON D, ed: Editorial exploration...Introducing the International Council of Nurses. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 6-7, Jan/Feb 77
- HUTCHISON E: Domiciliary care services in SA. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 18, Nov 76
- HUTCHISON P See: JACOBSON I
- HUXALL LK See: QUIRK B
- HYDE A: The American Nurses' Foundation's contributions to research in nursing. NURS RES 26: 225-7, May/June 77
- HYDE A: The phenomenon of caring. Part 3. NURS RES REP 11: 2, Jun 76
- Part 4. NURS RES REP 11: 2+, Oct 76
- Part 6. NURS RES REP 12: 2, May 77
- HYDE JN Jr See: MORSE AE
- HYMAN E, ASHENMACHER FE, WILLIAMS M ET AL: The pouch ileostomy: new nursing applications of time-tested techniques (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 44-7, Sep 77
- HYMOVICH DP: The effects of primary nursing care on children's, parents', and nurses' perceptions of the pediatric nursing role (research, nurs) NURS RES REP 12: 6-7+, May 77
- HYO JC: Symposium on cultural and biological diversity and health care. Understanding the oriental maternity patient. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 67-75, Mar 77
- IFEMESIA CC: Florence Nightingale (1820-1910) NIGERIAN NURSE 8: 26-34, Jul/Sep 76
- IGOE JB: Positioning school health as a national priority. Bridging the communication gap between health professionals and educators. Part 3. J SCH HEALTH 47: 405-9, Sep 77
- IGOE JB, SILVER HK: Improving health care in the school setting. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 7-9, Sep/Oct 77
- ILCH EV: Workshops introduce students to OR...Greater Belleville (Ill), Pittsburgh (Pa) AORN J 26: 69-70, Jul 77
- ILES JP, McCRARY M: Cuddle bathing can be fun. The rewards of research (pictorial) (research, nurs) CANAD NURSE 73: 24-7, May 77
- (Illes L) Chairperson identifies goals, supports strong leadership. AM NURSE 8: 3+, Nov 15 76
- ILLING M: A forum for ideas. NURS MIRROR 144: 46 (Community Nurs Suppl) Jun 30 77
- ILLING M: Tension. NURS MIRROR 145: 40 (Community Nurs Suppl) Aug 18 77
- ILLING M: Education. Introduction. NURS MIRROR 145: 35-6 (Community Nurs Suppl) Sep 1 77
- ILLIS LS: CNS regeneration and reorganization (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 56-8, Dec 16 76
- IMAI K See: MAYNARD FM
- INABA M, JONES SL: Medical documentation for third-party payers. PHYS THER 57: 791-4, Jul 77
- INCE DV: Immortality on increase. CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 5: 10, #1 77
- INCE LP, BRUCKER BS, ALBA A: Conditioning bladder responses in patients with spinal cord lesions (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 59-65, Feb 77
- INCE LP See: BRUCKER BS
- INFANTE MS, SPERANZA KA, GILLESPIE PW: An interdisciplinary approach to the education of health professional students... University of Connecticut. J ALLIED HEALTH 5: 13-22, Fall 76
- INGLIS AE: Total elbow joint replacement arthroplasty (pictorial) ONA J 4: 211-14, Aug 77
- INGRAM DV: Eyes and the nurse. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 351-2, Apr 77
- INGRAM S See: DUNN HG
- INMAN MA: Learning to recognize heart attack symptoms. NURS CARE 10: 26-7, Sep 77
- INNES B, BRUYA MA: Postoperative voiding patterns and related contributing factors (research, nurs) WASH STATE J NURS 49: 13-6, Summer/Fall 77
- INNES B See: GRUIS ML
- INOUE D: A personal account (care st) ARN J 2: 7+, Jan/Feb 77
- IODICE C: From the child's point of view. HEALTH CARE EDUC 6: 24-6, Jun 77
- IRVIN NJ See: MITCHELL PH
- IRWIN B See: SOKOLOV R
- IRWIN RS See: DEMERS RR
- ISAACS B: Stroke clubs--a modern concept in rehabilitation. Stroke clubs--their value to patient and society. CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 22-3, Summer 77
- ISAACS G See: BROWNE HE
- ISAACS NM: The surgical treatment of epilepsy (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 8: 155-68, Dec 76
- ISELE WP: Legal and ethical concerns of the medical assistant. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 14-21, Jul/Aug 77
- ISLER C: A mouth burn need not disfigure a child (pictorial) RN 39: 31-4, Dec 76
- ISLER C: This technique may make tracheostomy unnecessary. RN 40: 32-3, Jan 77
- ISLER C: Emerging in cancer care: the regional ambulatory center... Mountain States Tumor Institute (MSTI) Boise, Idaho. RN 40: 33-40+, Feb 77

ISLER

ISLER C: If the ileostomy is continent, the benefits are obvious (pictorial) RN 40: 39-45, Apr 77

ISLER C: A new ball game for colostomy patients? (pictorial) RN 40: 52-3, Sep 77

ISLER C See: BERG DL

IVANCEVICH JM See: McMAHON JT

IVANCEVICH JM See: MATTESON MT

IVERSON DC See: NAKAMURA RM

IVESON L: To be deaf...views from the people who are. NURS CARE 9: 17-8, Nov 76

IVESON-IVESON J: Lasers--a major advance in surgery (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 66-7, Oct 21 76

IVESON-IVESON J: Haloperidol--a useful psychiatric drug. NURS MIRROR 143: 77, Nov 11 76

IVESON-IVESON J: Familial hypercholesterolaemia. NURS MIRROR 143: 61, Nov 18 76

IVESON-IVESON J, ed: The use of ultrasound in midwifery. NURS MIRROR 145: 7-8, Jul 21 77

IVESON-IVESON J, ed: A visit to a Japanese hospital...St. Marianna University School of Medicine. NURS MIRROR 145: 8-9, Jul 21 77

IVESON-IVESON J: Nursing care supplement series 3. Fractures (pictorial) Part 10. NURS MIRROR 143: I-iv, (Suppl) Dec 16 76

IVEY D, BRAUNSTEIN ML: The integrated dental-medical record: a computerized problem-oriented approach...Family Practice Center of the Medical University of South Carolina, Charleston. MED REC NEWS 48: 21-2+, Aug 77

IZUMI K: Perceptual factors in the design of environments for the mentally ill. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 27: 802-6, Nov 76

J

JACK MC: Hospital quality review can outdo PSRO external review systems. HOSPITALS 50: 65-8, Nov 16 76

JACK S: Partial thyroidectomy (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1556-8, Oct 7 76

JACKLE M, CERONSKY C, PETERSEN J: Nursing students' experience in critical care: implications for staff development (research,nurs) HEART LUNG 6: 685-90, Jul/Aug 77

JACKLE M See: PETERSEN J

JACKSON BS: Will the nursing profession survive? Graduate students debate the issues... University of Alabama School of Nursing, Birmingham. NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 7-9, Jan/Feb 77

JACKSON BS, MANTLE DD: Teaching patient assessment: The pros & cons of clinical rounds...School of Nursing, University of Alabama, Birmingham. J NURS EDUC 16: 24-9, Feb 77

JACKSON BS See: DE TORNAY R

JACKSON DH: Asymptomatic sexually transmitted disease (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 50-2, Dec 9 76

JACKSON E: Counseling the dying. DEATH EDUC 1: 27-39, Spring 77

JACKSON E: What's it all about? OR TECH 9: 30-1, Mar/Apr 77

JACKSON E See: AUSTIN MJ

JACKSON FE See: RHOTON AL

JACKSON JA, ELLIOTT CB: Continuing education: Is it worth it? PROF MED ASSIST 10: 18-9, May/ Jun 77

JACKSON L, KRUPMAN WA, VACCARO PL: No solicitation, no distribution. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 2: 7-9, Nov 76

JACKSON L, KRUPMAN WA, VACCARO PL: Making unions unnecessary: the supervisor and the new employee. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 73-5, Sep 77

JACKSON MO: Instructor and course evaluation based on student-identified criteria...Texas School of Nursing (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16: 8-13, Feb 77

JACKSON R: Barriers to health care delivery. WASH STATE J NURS 49: 11-5, Winter 77

JACKSON RH See: HALLY MR

JACKSON RK: Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Discussion: alienation, confusion and disorientation, and stress factors--implications for health care delivery. WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 76-81, Mar 77

JACOB C: Nursing care of patients with pain. NURS J INDIA 67: 269-73, Nov 76

JACOB E, WONG KTJ, HERBERT V: A simple method for the separate measurement of transcobalamins I, II, and III: normal ranges in serum and plasma in men and women. J LAB CLIN MED 89: 1145-52, May 77

JACOB JL, VALENTINO P, XANDER C: Documenting patient care in the OR. AORN J 26: 659-63, Oct 77

JACOB S: Project (research, nurs) CHRIST NURSE : 11-6, Dec 76

JACOBS AH: The skin in childhood (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 91-4+, Aug 77

JACOBS AR See: HALE FA

JACOBS GB, RUBIN RC, WILLE R: The treatment of intracranial aneurysms. J NEUROSURG NURS 8: 149-54, Dec 76

JACOBS GB See: WILLE RL

JACOBS MA: Promoting responsibility and mutual concern through a modified form of patient government. J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 30-4, Feb 77

JACOBSON E, COCKERUM J: As foster children see it: Former foster children talk about foster family care. CHILDREN TODAY 5: 32-6+, Nov/Dec 76

JACOBSON I, HUTCHISON P: Brain abscess and subdural empyema (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1628-30, Oct 21 76

JACOBY FG: Individualized burn wound dressings. NURS '77 7: 62-3, Jun 77

JAEL-SANTOS J: A study of patients discharged from the National Mental Hospital into the greater Manila area, their health maintenance and adjustment to the family and community (research, med) ANPHI PAP 11: 2-20, Oct/Dec 76

JAFFE A See: JAFFE L

JAFFE L, JAFFE A: Terminal candor and the coda syndrome (care st) AM J NURS 76: 1938-40, Dec 76

JAFFE S: Clinical specialist in alcohol program (St. Vincent's Hosp & Med Center, New York City) AORN J 24: 872, Nov 76

JAIN AK: Mortality risk associated with use of oral contraceptives. STUD FAMILY PLANN 8: 50-4, Mar 77

JAIN AK, SIVIN I: Life-table analysis of IUDs: problems and recommendations (research, med) STUD FAMILY PLANN 8: 26-47, Feb 77

JAIYEOBA DA: Student unionism should be encouraged in the schools of nursing. NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 43-6, Jan/Mar 77

JAIYEOBA DA: There is a need for higher education in nursing. NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 18-9, Jul/Sep 77

JAKUBEK E: Mrs. Kluska wasn't difficult...she was impossible (care st) NURS '77 7: 36-7, Jul 77

JAMES C: Symposium on the deaf child. Community care. NURS MIRROR 143: 57-9, Nov 4 76

- JAMES CDT: Pain clinics...King's College Hospital, London (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143:56-7, Dec 9 76
- JAMES J: Play in hospital. Play for children in hospital. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5:33+, Oct 76
- JAMES O: Respiratory failure after injury: a review and a plea for accuracy. HEART LUNG 6:303-7, Mar/Apr 77
- JAMES OB See: ADEYEMI YA
- JAMES PM, Jr.: Central venous cannulation (pictorial) HOSP MED 13:106-9+, May 77
- JAMES SL See: OSTERNIG LR
- JAMES TN See: MANTLE JA
- JAMIESON WM: Bornholm disease (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143:60-2, Nov 25 76
- JANESKI JS See: BRICKNER PW
- JANKOWSKI CB, DRUM DE: Diagnostic correlates of discharge against medical advice (research, med) ARCH GEN PSYCHIATRY 34:153-5, Feb 77
- JANS K See: BOHDAN ST
- JANSEN GA See: GEIGER EM
- JANUL LC: Polymyositis-dermatomyositis: A perplexing disorder. AM J NURS 77:1184-6, Jul 77
- JANZ N, BUBACK A, SIMONS M: How shared nursing rounds pay off...University Hospital, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor. RN 40:45-8, Mar 77
- JARMON RG, YESALIS CE III: Provider performance in the recognition and treatment of telemetered electrocardiogram patterns (research, med) JACEP 5:971-4, Dec 76
- JARVIS CM: Perfecting physical assessment. Part 1 (pictorial) NURS '77 7:28-37, May 77 (pictorial) Part 2. NURS '77 7:38-45, Jun 77
- JASTER BW, MEISMER DT: Special report on inservice training. Competency model program: new concept in training nurse aides. Part 3. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3:16+, Sep 77
- JAY SS: Pediatric intensive care: involving parents in the care of their child. MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6:195-204, Fall 77
- JEANES KR, GRANT JR: Children's retention of dental hygiene instruction. Report of a pilot study (research, nurs) NURS RES 25:452-4, Nov/Dec 76
- JEANNERET O, HAMBURG BD, HULTEN M: Adolescence: the crucial years (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH 3:29, Dec 76
- JEFFCOATE W: A guide to the endocrine system (Introduction) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144:58-60, May 12 77
- JEFFERS AE: The initial care treatment facility...Memorial Hospital, Hollywood, Florida. J AM MED TECHNOL 39:132-3, May/Jun 77
- JEFFS J: Why do mothers breast feed? (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73:911-4, Jun 16 77
- JEGEDE SA: True measure of friendship. NIGERIAN NURSE 9:17-8+, Jan/Mar 77
- JEGEDE SA: Towards good human relations in our hospitals. Non-verbal communication as related to good human relations in our society. NIGERIAN NURSE 9:48-52, Apr/Jun 77
- JEKEL JF: Primary or secondary prevention of adolescent pregnancies? J SCH HEALTH 47:457-61, Oct 77
- JELENKO C III, GARRISON AF, MCKINLEY JC: Respiratory problems complicating burn injury: Recognition, assessment and treatment. NURS DIGEST 5:35-7, Spring 77
- JELNECK LJ: The special needs of the adolescent with chronic illness. MCN 2:57-61, Jan/Feb 77
- JEMMOTT A See: HARSTEDT L
- JENGO JA, MANDEL WJ, LAKS MM ET AL: Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Alterations in electrophysiologic characteristics of the bypass tract secondary to ischemia. CHEST 72:176-80, Aug 77
- JENKINS C: Schoolgirl rubella vaccination in South Australia AUST NURSES J 6:40, Mar 77
- JENNER EA: Intravenous infusion--a cause for concern? (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73:156-8, Feb 3 77
- JENNINGS CP: Primary care and the question of obsolescence. J PSYCHIATR NURS 15:9-17, Jan 77
- JENNINGS CP: Third party reimbursement and the nurse practitioner. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2:11-3, May/Jun 77
- JENNINGS CP: Discharge planning and the government...United States. SUPERV NURSE 8:48-52, Mar 77
- JENNINGS CP, JENNINGS TF: Containing costs through prospective reimbursement. AM J NURS 77:1155-9, Jul 77
- JENNINGS GH: Early memories of the Edgware General (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145:25-7, Aug 4 77
- JENNINGS LG: The changing health care needs of women-Clinical specialists take heed! JOG NURS 6:44-6, May/Jun 77
- JENNINGS TF See: JENNINGS CP
- JENNRICH JA See: LANUZA DM
- JENNY J: What you should be doing about infection control. NURS '76 6:78-9, Nov 76
- JENSEN DL: Challenge: a flexible game for hospital training programs (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 8:34-5, Oct 77
- JENSEN JC: Problems of I.V. incompatibilities. AM J IV THERAPY 3:24-6, Nov 76
- JENSEN JL: The use of group techniques to increase learning of psychiatric concepts. J NURS EDUC 16:33-7, Apr 77
- JENSEN JM See: ALFORD DM
- JENSEN JR, FINCH JS: Mechanical ventilation of white rats. RESP CARE 22:60-2, Jan 77
- JENSEN LC See: WONG RA
- JENSEN MR, HARRIS RE: Quantitative description of the patient population in a labor and delivery unit: toward determination of real nurse staffing needs...Wilford Hall USAF Medical Center (pictorial) (research, nurs) JOG NURS 6:9-12, Sep/Oct 77
- JENSEN RH See: BUKOWSKI EL
- JENSEN S: The initial management of acute poisoning. JEN 3:13-6, Jul/Aug 77
- JEPSON AM: Child health services today--aims and objectives. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13:19-21, Jan 77
- JERIS D See: McDONALD CJ
- JESKIS K See: NAVA S
- JESSOP P: Stepping stones: a road to coronary rehabilitation programs. CANAD NURSE 72:18-21, Nov 76
- JETT M: Use of temporary nursing personnel as cost-control measure. HOSP TOP 55:48-50, Jul/Aug 77
- JETTE M: A calculator to predict maximal oxygen consumption for use with the Canadian home fitness test. CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68:195-8, May/Jun 77
- JETTE M, BARRY W, PEARLMAN L: The effects of an extracurricular physical activity program on obese adolescents (research, med) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68:39-42, Jan/Feb 77

JEWELL

JEWELL S: Sub-acute bacterial endocarditis (care st) NURS TIMES 72: 1593-4, Oct 14 76

JIMMERFIELD CA: A rapid and simple method for preparing red cell eluates using ultrasound. J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 187-9, Jul/Aug 77

JIMS, Sister C: Foot placement pattern. An aid in gait training. PHYS THER 57: 286, Mar 77

JOBSON GP: Perforated gastric ulcer (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 1242-5, Aug 11 77

JOELS S: First course echocardiography New South Wales. RANF REV 7: 5, Nov 76

JOHANSEN PM See: BURGESS AW

JOHANSON L See: KARASIK D

JOHNSON BL, STROMME SB, ADAM-CZYK JW, ET AL: Comparison of oxygen uptake and heart rate during exercises on land and in water (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 273-8, Mar 77

JOHNSON DA: Fractured femur, compound fracture of the tibia and fibula (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 305-8, Mar 3 77

JOHNSON DM See: WILHITE MJ

JOHNSON EW: Pathokinesiology of Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy: implications for management. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 4-7, Jan 77

JOHNSON EW, RADECKI PL, PAULSON GW: Huntington disease: Early identification by H reflex testing (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 162-6, Apr 77

JOHNSON EW, WEINGARDEN H, ALEXANDER M: Asymmetric ilio-tibial band contracture following muscle biopsy: case report. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 28-9, Jan 77

JOHNSON EW See: KOENIG WC JR

JOHNSON GS, JOHNSON RH: Social-services support for multiple sclerosis patients in west of Scotland (research, med) LANCET 1: 31-4, Jan 1 77

JOHNSON HA: The perfect outpatient operating room. RN 39: OR/ED 10, Nov 76

JOHNSON J, PADILLA BG, CARTER J ET AL: Adverse effects of flurazepam in a hemodialysis patient (care st) J AANNT 4: 93-5, #2 77

JOHNSON JA: Delegate assembly address. AM J OCCUP THER 31: 143-9, Mar 77

JOHNSON JAR: Discharge planning. TEXAS NURS 50: 9, Nov 76

JOHNSON JL See: CROWLEY EA

JOHNSON JL See: O'BRIEN CR

JOHNSON M, QUINN J: The subarachnoid screw (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 448-50, Mar 77

JOHNSON MR: Morbus mediagenicus. OKLA NURSE 52: 4, Feb 77

JOHNSON MT See: SWANSON LN

JOHNSON P: The long, hard dying of Joe Rodriguez (care st) AM J NURS 77: 54-7, Jan 77

JOHNSON R: NSNA 1977-78 project overviews. IMPRINT 24: 15+, Oct 77

JOHNSON RH See: JOHNSON GS

JOHNSON RL See: SMITH KA

JOHNSON SAN: Glandular fever (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 59-60, Nov 18 76

JOHNSON SH: Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit II: measurement. Data-gathering tool on interactional deprivation of mother and premature infant (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 102-10, Apr 77

JOHNSON TH, BROWN M: Twenty degree angle modification for pelvimetry (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 149-51, Sep/Oct 76

JOHNSON TS See: FISHER LA

JOHNSON WL: Educational preparation for nursing--1976. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 587-92, Sep 77

JOHNSON WL: Research programs of the National League for Nursing. NURS RES 26: 172-6, May/June 77

JOHNSON WL, NOTTER L, ROBEY M ET AL: Selected readings from open curriculum literature 1977. An annotated bibliography. Second edition (#19-1676) NLN PUBL : 1-32, 1977

JOHNSTON D: The learned control of heart rate (pictorial) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 8-14, Summer 77

JOHNSTON DH: Crisis intervention training for emergency medical personnel. JEN 3: 27-30, May/June 77

JOHNSTON EE: A pregnancy committee in industry. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 12-3, Apr 77

JOHNSTON F: Caring is sharing. POINT VIEW 14: 17, Jul 1 77

JOHNSTON JA: The role of the certified social worker in England's social services...Warwickshire. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 27: 872-5, Dec 76

JOHNSTON M: Symposium on cultural and biological diversity and health care. Folk beliefs and ethnocultural behavior in pediatrics: medicine or magic (research, med) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 77-84, Mar 77

JOHNSTON M, KAYNE M, MITTLEIDER K: Putting more PEP in parenting-Los Angeles County/University of Southern California Medical Center (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 994-5, Jun 77

JOHNSTON V, DUMOFF N, SHOE-MAKER E: A comparative study of CLEP scores between MT and MLT students. AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 411-6, May 77

JOHNSTONE DE: The identity crisis of the allergy nurse associate-physician's assistant. ANN ALLERGY 38: 311-5, May 77

JOHNSTONE IE: Pseudomonas aeruginosa and wound infections (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 55 (ICNA Suppl) Aug 25 77

JOINER JG: Transference and countertransference: implications for health care systems discontinuity. J ALLIED HEALTH 5: 48-54, Fall 76

JOINER JG See: SAXON JP

JOLLY JD: Views on Court. We need more RSCNs. Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 937-8, Jun 23 77

JONAS AD, JONAS DF: Obesity: Separating the herbivores from the carnivores. NURS DIGEST 5: 91-2, Spring 77

JONAS DF See: JONAS AD

JONAS MK: Computer time-sharing in clinical chemistry (pictorial) MLO 9: 29-32, Jul 77

JONES B: Play in hospital. Adelaide Children's Hospital. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 38+, Oct 76

JONES CA, FELLER I: Burns what to do during the first crucial hours (pictorial) (care study) NURS '77 7: 22-31, Mar 77

JONES D: Clinical teamwork--the aim of education: held at the Welsh National School of Medicine, University Hospital of Wales, Cardiff, November 19, 1976. Specialist training for teamwork. Part 2(2) NURS MIRROR 143: 52+, Dec 2 76

JONES D: Staff appraisal (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 144: 57-8, Feb 3 77

JONES DC, DICKERSON JWT: Decision-making in the nutritional care of unconscious patients (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 359-65, Sep 76

JONES DW See: ROACH DL

- JONES EF See: WESTOFF CF
- JONES ES: A patient allocation trial. NURS TIMES 73:390+, Mar 17 77
- JONES FH: Rehabilitation of the stroke patient. AM FAM PHYSICIAN 15:178-82, Jan 77
- JONES I: The living body. Blood: the red river of life (pictorial) Part 10(1) LIFE HEALTH 91:12-4, Nov 76; The living cell. The lymphocyte: the resourceful defender. Part 10(2) p 14
- The kidneys: keepers of the internal environment (pictorial) Part 11 (1) LIFE HEALTH 91:22-4, Dec 76
- How the kidneys handle salt. Part 11 (2) LIFE HEALTH 91:24, Dec 76
- JONES IH: Orientation of student psychiatric nurses. NURS MIRROR 145:30-2, Jul 14 77
- JONES IH: One quiet sunday morning. (care st) NURS TIMES 73:799, May 26 77
- JONES JI: National symposium: August 1976, the extended role of the nurse. The comprehensive approach to health care in Britain service implications and requirements. SA NURS J 43:21-4, Sep 76
- JONES JI: The extended role of the nurse in the community. SA NURS J 43:18+, Oct 76
- JONES KS: Mass disaster organisation and advances in emergency care. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5:11-3+, Mar 77
- JONES M: Mastectomy (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73:559-63, Apr 21 77
- JONES M: Health education. What's new in visual aids? Part 5. NURS TIMES 73:20+, Jun 23 77
- JONES MA: Reducing foster care through services to families... In the New York State Preventive Services Demonstration Project (research, med) CHILDREN TODAY 5:7-10, Nov/Dec 76
- JONES MB: Respiratory distress syndrome and the induction of fetal lung maturity by the use of glucocorticoids (pictorial) (research, med) JOG NURS 6:21-8, Jul/Aug 77
- JONES P: "Patient education---yes no..." University of Nebraska Hospital. SUPERV NURSE 8:35+, May 77
- JONES P, OERTEL W: Developing patient teaching objectives & techniques: a self-instructional program. NURSE EDUCATOR 2:3-18, Sep/Oct 77
- JONES PF: Acute abdominal pain in childhood. NURS MIRROR 144:51-4, Apr 28 77
- JONES PK See: GRUNDY BL
- JONES PK See: JONES SL
- JONES RVH: Illness in a summer holiday camp (research, nurs) J R COLL GEN PRACT 26:616-20, Aug 76
- JONES RVH See: HARRIS E
- JONES SL: Spinal trauma board. PHYS THER 57:921-2, Aug 77
- JONES SL, JONES PK: Nursing student definitions of the 'real' nurse (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16:15-21, Apr 77
- JONES SL See: INABA M
- JONES THD: Providing relevance in chemistry for nursing students. J CHEM EDUC 53:581-2, Sep 76
- JONES W See: FUTRELL M
- JONES WJ: Management by crisis or by objectives? Part 1. NURS TIMES 73:342+, Mar 10 77
- A patient allocation system in practice. Part 2. NURS TIMES 73:388-90, Mar 17 77
- JORDAN CH: Awareness for action AORN J 25:1317+, Jun 77
- JORDAN JA: Sexual activity and cervical squamous carcinoma (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143:48+, Oct 7 76
- JORDON P See: MAILICK MD
- JORDAN TF: Group process in action. FREE ASSOC 4:1-3, May/Jun 77
- JORGENSEN B: Nursing care of patients with amoebic and bacillary dysenteries (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144:58-60, Mar 24 77
- JORY P: Let's look at us. OKLA NURSE 52:1+, Sep 77
- JOSEPH E: Economic method of administering general anaesthesia (pictorial) CHRIST NURSE :13-5, Apr 77
- (Joseph, Sister M) Sister Mary Joseph's nodule and its relationship to diagnosis of carcinoma of the umbilicus (Key JD) MINN MED 59:561-6, Aug 76
- JOSHI HB, DUBEY BL: Personality dimensions and job satisfaction of nurses (research, nurs) NURS J INDIA 67:191-2, Aug 76
- JOSLIN CA, VAISHAMPAYAN GV, MALLIK A: The treatment of early cancer of the corpus uteri. BR J RADIOL 50:38-45, Jan 77
- JOUETT ML: Competency assurance in respiratory therapy: alternatives for the future. RESP CARE 21:944-53, Oct 76
- JOUSSE AT See: GODFREY CM
- JOYCE A: Systematic review: you can afford it. SUPERV NURSE 8:13-8, Sep 77
- JOYCE PM: The essence of operating room nursing. Utilisation of personnel in the operating suite. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6:23-6, Jul 77
- JUBY M: Noise---a serious health problem. LIFE HEALTH 92:9-11, Sep 77
- JUDD MM See: RUBIN FL
- JUDGE S: Some social aspects of illness among Italian migrants... Australia. AUST NURSES J 6:41-3, Jun 77
- JULIANA, Sister: The essence of operating room nursing. Ethical and moral responsibilities of the operating room nurse. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6:42+, Jul 77
- JUNGREIS S: Exercises for expediting mobility (and decreasing disability) in bedridden patients (pictorial) NURS '77 7:47-51, Aug 77
- JUNKER MH See: BEVERLY L
- JUNOR BJR See: SMITH FW
- JUPILLE T: Application of electronic active filters to chromatographic problems. AM LAB 9:109-10+, Oct 77
- JUPILLE TH, GLUNZ LJ: High performance TLC (pictorial) AM LAB 9:85-6+, May 77
- JURANEK DD: Symposium. Pediculosis: its transmission and treatment in the schools. Epidemiology of lice. J SCH HEALTH 47:352-5, Jun 77
- JURKOVIC J See: BILLE DA

K

- KABLE JD: Headache---minor annoyance or serious symptom? SAF NEWSL :1-2, Jul 77
- KACAR NA: Improved port film quality with six megavolt linear accelerator. RADIOL TECHNOL 48:431-3, Jan/Feb 77
- KACHORIS PJ: Psychodynamic considerations in the neonatal ICU (research) CRIT CARE MED 5:62-5, Jan/Feb 77
- KADUSHIN A: Breastfeeding and weaning a preschool child. KEEP ABREAST J 2:208-11, Jul/Sep 77

KAFER

KAFER ER, DONNELLY P: Reproducibility of data on steady-state gas exchange and indices of maldistribution of ventilation and blood flow. CHEST 71:758-61, Jun 77

KAGEN LB: Use of denial in adolescents with bone cancer (Kagen LB) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1:70-87, Nov 76

KAHLE YB See: ENTWISTLE J

KAHN C: Do you dream (perchance) of sleeping? FAMILY HEALTH 9:36-9+, Sep 77

KAHN G: Skin problems of pregnancy. Skin changes normal in pregnancy. CONSULTANT 16:201+, Nov 76

Skin diseases peculiar to pregnancy (pictorial) Part 2. CONSULTANT 16:190, Dec 76

Effects of pregnancy on pre-existing skin disease (pictorial) Part 3. CONSULTANT 17:116+, Jan 77

KAHN J: Acetic acid inotrophoresis for calcium deposits. PHYS THER 57:658-9, Jun 77

KAHN L See: WIRTH P

KAHN M: Toward collaborative health practice: teaching-learning teams. J ALLIED HEALTH 6:28-34, Spring 77

KAHN N See: PARRY JK

KAIMAN A See: YOST LC

KALINSKY R, WALLACE RF: A respiratory disease club as a community service... Little Company of Mary Hospital, Evergreen Park, Illinois. RESP CARE 22:37-41, Jan 77

KALISCH BJ, KALISCH PA: An analysis of the sources of physician-nurse conflict. J NURS ADMIN 7:51-7, Jan 77

KALISCH BJ See: KALISCH PA

KALISCH, PA: Weavers of scientific patient care: development of nursing research in the US armed forces. NURS RES 26:253-71, Jul/Aug 77

KALISCH PA, KALISCH BJ: Lighting the lamp of higher learning in nursing education, 1948-1977. IMPRINT 24:20-2+, Feb 77

KALISCH PA, KALISCH BJ: Nurses under fire: The World War II experience of nurses on Bataan and Corregidor (pictorial) NURS RES 25:409-29, Nov/Dec 76

KALISCH PA See: KALISCH BJ

KALISH RA, REYNOLDS DK: The role of age in death attitudes (research, med) DEATH EDUC 1:205-29, Summer 77

KALISZER M, STEPHENS J: A survey of patient-nurse dependency (research, nurs) IR MED J 69:488-92, Nov 13 76

KALLENBACH J: Runaway temporary pacemaker (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6:517-8, May/June 77

KALOGREDIS VJ See: BECK LC

KALUCY RS See: CRISP AH

KAMIN LE See: FROESE AP

KANDARAS CS See: SIEPKER BB

KANE RA: Interprofessional education and social work: a survey (research) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2:229-38, Winter 76/77

KANE RL, WILSON WM: The new health practitioner--the past as prologue. WEST J MED 127:254-61, Sep 77

KANE RL See: ANDERSON WW

KANE RL See: MEALEY SA

KANIN HJ: Laxatives--a last resort in chronic constipation. CONSULTANT 17:25-7, Mar 77

KANTER SA: Angiography management complications. AORN J 26:94-5+, Jul 77

KANTO WP Jr: A troubled beginning...topic at the New Orleans meeting of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Resuscitation comes first. EMERGENCY MED 9:30-1+, Oct 77

KANTO WP Jr, BRANN AW: A troubled beginning...topic at the New Orleans meeting of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Identifying the fetus at risk. EMERGENCY MED 9:24-9, Oct 77

Dealing with respiratory distress (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 9:67-9+, Oct 77

KANTROWICH JR See: DOONA ME

KAPLAN AL See: HAUFRECHT EJ

KAPLAN DM, GROBSTEIN R, SMITH A: Predicting the impact of severe illness in families...Department of Pediatrics, Stanford University Medical Center (research, med) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1:71-82, Aug 76

KAPLAN E, LARSON K, RODGERS J: Birth control preview. LADIES HOME J 94:60+, Aug 77

KAPLAN H See: BLECHMAN WJ

KAPLAN LR See: SCHUFFLER MD

KAPLAN NL: Health detective an epidemiologic instructional simulation game. J SCH HEALTH 47:367-9, Jun 77

KAPLAN P, GRAYBILL JR, THOR D: Disseminated histoplasmosis followed by disseminated coccidioidomycosis. CHEST 72:238-41, Aug 77

KAPLAN PE, BETTS HB: Lupoid sclerosis: evaluation and treatment (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:24-8, Jan 77

KAPLAN PE, NANNINGA JB, LAL S: Detrusor muscle in spinal-cord-injured patients: correlations between cystometry and electromyography (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:287-90, Jul 77

KAPLAN SL: Structural family therapy for children of divorce: case reports (care st) FAMILY PROCESS 16:75-83, Mar 77

KAPLINSKY E See: YAHALOM J

KAPLOW M See: SHAW M

KAPOOR SD: Focusing the spotlight on nursing. NZ NURS J 69:16-7, Dec 76

KAPP FT See: WINGET C

KAPPELMAN MM: When your teenager needs you the most. Learning to talk openly about homosexuality. FAMILY HEALTH 9:44-6, Aug 77

KARAM DB: Tendon reflex latencies in the upper extremity (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:306-8, Jul 77

KARAS S Jr: Patterns in the number of patients seen hourly in a community hospital emergency department. JACEP 6:449-52, Oct 77

KARASIK D, JOHANSON L, McARDLE A: Course tailoring for on-the-job impact in infection control. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8:12-6, Jul/Aug 77

KARDINAL CG: Chronic myelocytic leukemia (pictorial) HOSP MED 13:97-9+, Sep 77

KARDINAL CG See: SANDERS JB

KAREN R: House calls by long distance...Fort Yukon, Alaska (pictorial) FAMILY HEALTH 9:48-50+, Oct 77

KARETZKY MS, KHAN AU: Review of current concepts in aspiration pneumonia. HEART LUNG 6:321-6, Mar/Apr 77

KARIOTH S: So you want to be assertive...? IMPRINT 24:30-1, Oct 77

KARNI K, VISKOCHIL K: Have administrators teach--they're the ones in the know. MLO 9:85+, May 77

- KARPATKIN M, SISKIND GW, KARPATKIN S: The platelet factor 3 immunoinjury technique re-evaluated. Development of a rapid test for antiplatelet antibody. Detection in various clinical disorders, including immunologic drug-induced and neonatal thrombocytopenias. *J LAB CLIN MED* 89: 400-8, Feb 77
- KARPATKIN S See: KARPATKIN M
- KARPEL M: Individuation: from fusion to dialogue. *FAMILY PROCESS* 15: 65-82, Mar 76
- KARSERAS P: Bank statement. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 59, Feb 3 77
- KARTMAN LL: The use of music as a program tool with regressed geriatric patients. *J GERONTOL NURS* 3: 38-42, Jul/Aug 77
- KARZMARK CJ See: FREDRICKSON DH
- KASANOF D, ED: Outlook 1977/clinical trends. Radiology refines on refinement. *PATIENT CARE* 11: 119+, Jan 1 77
- KASANOF D, ED: Sports medicine. Treating the uncomplicated sports injury (pictorial) *PATIENT CARE* 11: 124-9+, Jan 15 77
- KASANOF D, ed: 9 experts review an FP's depression regimen (pictorial) *PATIENT CARE* 11: 42-3+, Mar 1 77
- KASANOF D, ed: Adjunctive therapy. Add hypnosis to your obesity regimen? *PATIENT CARE* 11: 72-3+, Mar 15 77
- KASE HM, GERBER NM: NICH finds it niche. The altro experience... Altro Work Shops, Inc., of New York. Part 3. *J REHABIL* 43: 22-3, May/ Jun 77
- KASE NG See: HERTZ R
- KASEMAN CM, ANDERSON RG: Clergy consultation as a community mental health program. *COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J* 13: 84-91, Spring 77
- KASIK JE, SCHULDT S: Why tuberculosis is still a health problem in the aged (pictorial) *GERIATRICS* 32: 63-72, Mar 77
- KASIK JE See: HANSON RR
- KASPRAK ME: Percutaneous stimulation of the spinal cord. *J NEUROSURG NURS* 9: 67-70, Jun 77
- KASTELER JM: The community nurse as a resource in the patient's ability to cope with illness. *INT NURS REV* 24: 88-92, May/ Jun 77
- KASTENBAUM R: We covered death today. *DEATH EDUC* 1: 85-92, Spring 77
- KASZUBA AL, GIBSON G: Hospital emergency department surveillance system: a data base for patient care, management, research and teaching. *JACEP* 6: 304-7, Jul 77
- KATARIA M See: THOMAS A
- KATCH M See: BAILINE SH
- KATTUS AA: Effect of cardiac drugs on the exercise ECG during testing and training (pictorial) *HOSP FORMUL* 12: 306-10+, May 77
- KATZ J: Who needs a milk-free or gluten-free diet--and why. *CONSULTANT* 17: 121-3+, Jul 77
- KATZ M, ZIMBARDO P: Making it as a mental patient (research) *PSYCHOL TODAY* 10: 122-4+, Apr 77
- KATZ S: Is your toddler "language delayed"? *AM BABY* 39: 16+, Aug 77
- KATZ SL: Childhood immunizations. *HOSP PRACT* 11: 49-59, Nov 76
- KATZ SN: The changing legal status of foster parents. *CHILDREN TODAY* 5: 11-3, Nov/Dec 76
- KATZMAN EM: Common disorders of female genitalia from birth to older years--implications for nursing intervention *JOGN NURS* 6: 19-21, May/ Jun 77
- KAUFFMAN RE, HABERSANG R: Effects of liver disease on drug metabolism. *HOSP FORMUL* 12: 610+, Sep 77
- KAUFMAN A See: SWEZEY AM
- KAUFMAN KA See: NAGAN PS
- KAUFMANN SJ: In diabetic diets, realism gets results. *NURS '76* 6: 75-7, Nov 76
- KAVANAGH C: The severely burned child. A portrait of need and of giving. Part 2. *MCN* 2: 223, Jul/ Aug 77
- KAVANAGH CM See: GRIFFIN ML
- KAVCHAK-KEYES MA: Autonomic hyperreflexia. *ARN J* 2: 17-21, Sep/Oct 77
- KAVCHAK-KEYES MA, consultant: Four proven steps for preventing decubitus ulcers (pictorial) *NURS '77* 7: 58-61, Sep 77
- KAVCHAK-KEYES MA, LONG M: Is rehabilitation nursing the challenge for you? *NURS '77* 7: 70-2, Aug 77; *CANAD ED* 7: 58-9
- KAY B See: ROSENMAN H
- KAY HEM: Leukaemia in childhood. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 15-7, Jun 16 77
- KAYE D See: SANTORO J
- KAYNE M See: JOHNSTON M
- KAZEMI H See: HALES CA
- KEALY SL: Respiratory care in Guillain-Barre syndrome. *AM J NURS* 77: 58-60, Jan 77
- KEANE M: Implications of euthanasia--a nursing perspective. *J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC* 8: 15-8, Mar 77
- KEANE MC: Manpower planning. *WORLD IR NURS* 6: 4-5, Jan 77
- KEARNEY JM: Sickness absence patterns in hospital staff (research, med) *OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)* 29: 162-5, Apr 77
- KEARNS T: Play in hospital. The psychology of play. *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 5: 25-6+, Oct 76
- KEATING K: The high-fiber diet. *BETTER HOMES GARDENS* 54: 28+, Nov 76
- KEDWARD HB See: ALLODI FA
- KEDWARD HB See: SYLPH JA
- KEEBLER DL: Masters' programs: How relevant is their content? *MLO* 9: 40-4, Apr 77
- KEEFE HP: Credentialing health manpower--HEW Report. *FLA NURSE* 24: 2-4, Dec 76
- KEEN M See: LAMBERTON M
- KEENAN JA, McGUIRE GE: Digital methods for thin film analysis using a computer-controlled auger spectrometer (pictorial) *AM LAB* 9: 27-8+, Mar 77
- KEESE PD: Abnormal postural reflex activity and voice usage deviations in cerebral palsy. *PHYS THER* 56: 1358-60, Dec 76
- KEGEL B: Controlled environment treatment (CET) for patients with below-knee amputations. *PHYS THER* 56: 1366-71, Dec 76
- KEGEL B: Donning assist for above-knee amputees having auxiliary Silesian bandage suspension. *PHYS THER* 57: 1037, Sep 77
- KEGEL B, MOORE AJ: Load cell. A device to monitor weight bearing on lower extremity amputees (pictorial) *PHYS THER* 57: 652-4, Jun 77
- KEHOE K: The nurse in child health services: some aspects. *AUST NURSES J* 6: 33-4+, Jun 77
- KEHOE K: Child health services. *RANF REV* 8: 6, Jun 77
- KEIM LW, SCHULDT S, BEDELL GN: Interstitial pulmonary disease--the University of Iowa Symposium--Part II. Tuberculosis in the Intensive care unit (pictorial) *HEART LUNG* 6: 624-34, Jul/Aug 77

KEIPER

KEIPER SL: Statement before the New York state assembly committee on higher education Re: Bill S.4558, A.6847. J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 8: 31-2, Jun 77

KEIR S See: MASTROMATTEO E

KEITH RA, BRECKENRIDGE K, O'NEIL WA: Rehabilitation hospital patient characteristics from the Hospital Utilization Project (HUP) system. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 260-3, Jun 77

KEITH TA, III: Role of the industrial health professional in the screening and monitoring of systemic hypertension...University of Cincinnati Medical Center Hypertension Clinics. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 16-8, Aug 77

KEITH TD, SMITH JE: The development of a drug use review program (research, med) HOSP FORMUL 12: 329+, May 77

KELLAMS SE: Ideals of a profession: the case of nursing. IMAGE 9: 30-1, Jun 77

KELLEHER JC: Eight steps to a good speech. JEN 2: 28, Nov/Dec 76

KELLER EL: Problem with giving advice. APIC 5: 10, Mar 77

KELLER M See: SOONG FS

KELLER NS: The evolution of a successful partnership. J NURS ADMIN 7: 6-9+, Oct 77

KELLER NS: Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Discussion: conceptualization for the study and interpretation of interventions. WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 303-7, Mar 77

KELLEY I: When a hip problem merits a prosthesis (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 76-7+, May 1 77

KELLEY J See: CONNOLLY AF

KELLEY MJ See: WOLFSON S

KELLOGG RL: The strange world of psychological defenses. NYSSNTA J 8: 14-22, Jun 77

KELLY B See: RINALDI LA

KELLY JH: The modified Robert Jones dressing. ONA J 3: 319, Nov 76

KELLY LY: Our nursing heritage: have we renounced it? IMAGE 8: 43-8, Oct 76

KELLY LY: Credentialing of health care personnel. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 562-9, Sep 77

KELLY LY See: HENDERSON V

KELLY ME, ROESSLER LM: Development of interdisciplinary problem-oriented recording in a public health nursing agency...Tacoma-Pierce County Health Department, Tacoma, Washington. J NURS ADMIN 6: 24-31, Dec 76

KELLY OE: Make today count. DEATH EDUC 1: 159-64, Summer 77

KELLY P: Community psychiatric nursing. A psychiatric day unit. Part 6. NURS TIMES 72: 1717, Nov 4 76

KELLY R: Multiple sclerosis. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 136-8, Aug 76

KEMP DR See: WEST MA

KEMPF SH, LOREI TW: Program notes (research) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 195-200, Feb 77

KENDALL P: The role relationship dilemma of health visitor and social worker. HEALTH VISIT 50: 261-2+, Aug 77

KENDALL P, WHYNOT E, GOMBER E: A retrospective study of 191 cases of pelvic inflammatory disease (research, med) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 318-22, Jul/Aug 77

KENDIG EL, Jr.: Chronic lung disease in children (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 87-93+, May 77

KENIHAN K: The Osteogenesis Imperfecta Foundation. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 31-2, Jun 77

KENMURE ACF: Coronary care. CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 16-8, Autumn 76

KENNEDY BJ, TELLEGEN A, KENNEDY S ET AL: Psychological response of patients cured of advanced cancer (research, med) CANCER 38: 2184-91, Nov 76

(Kennedy IM) Nursing service recognised. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 14, Dec 76

KENNEDY JW: Myocardial function in coronary artery disease (pictorial) CARDIOVASC NURS 12: 23-7, Nov/Dec 76

KENNEDY R: A hospital's educational system can develop manpower to best use. HOSPITALS 50: 87-90, Oct 16 76

KENNEDY S See: KENNEDY BJ

KENNEL J See: LAMPE J

KENNERLY SL: Breast cancer. Confronting one's changed image. "What I've learned about mastectomy." Part 1 (1) AM J NURS 77: 1430-2, Sep 77

KENNEY JB See: MESKIN LH

(Kenny, Sister E) Sister Elizabeth Kenny was a controversial 'saint'. JAMA 238: 1337+, Sep 26 77

KENNY TJ See: ROHN RD

KENT F: The commonest phobia of all: shutting out the world. FAMILY HEALTH 9: 44-6+, Oct 77

KEOUGH SR: The need for an adolescent ward. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 25-8, Dec 76

KEPNER S: Patient assessment: not for RNs only. J PRACT NURS 27: 36, Jan 77

KERN AB: Warts: how to tell them apart and what to do about them. CONSULTANT 17: 37+, Jun 77

KERN B: On the subject of: collective bargaining. Labor relations in the health professions. Part 1. IMPRINT 24: 54, Apr 77

KERN DD: The importance of patient placement. POINT VIEW 14: 23, Apr 1 77

KEROUAC S See: FORTIN F

KERRIGAN M: Orthopaedic nursing care on osteoarthritis (pictorial) (care st) WORLD IR NURS 5: 8-9, Oct 76

KERSHEN K: Paget's disease. ONA J 4: 98-9, Apr 77

KERSHNER, CJ: See BOSWICK, JA, Jr.

KERSHNER J, HAWKE W, GREKIN R: Megavitamins and learning disabilities: a limited, double-blind, field test (research, med) CAN MENT HEALTH 25: 32-4, Mar 77

KERSHNER LM See: CARTER SK

KERSON TS: Values versus practice in client ratings (research) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 78-91, Feb 77

KERSTEIN M See: SARWAR H

KERSTEIN MD, ZIMMER H, DUGDALE FE, ET AL: Successful rehabilitation following amputation of dominant versus nondominant extremities (research, med) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 313-5, May/Jun 77

KERWIN MA: On weaning (ed) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 178, Jul/Sep 77

KESKINER A, GLISSON DH, VIEWEG BW: Determinants of placement outcome in the Foster Community Project (research) DIS NERV SYST 38: 439-43, Jun 77

KESLER AR: Pitfalls to avoid in interviewing outpatients. NURS '77 7: 70-3, Sep 77

KESSELMAN JR, PETERSON F: Miracle machine. FAMILY HEALTH 9: 28-30+, Jan 77

- KESSRO B:** Symposium on patients with peripheral vascular disease. Peripheral arterial insufficiency: postoperative nursing care (pictorial) *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 12: 143-9, Mar 77
- KETEFIAN S:** An exchange research experience...Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education (WICHE) *NURS OUTLOOK* 25: 454-6, Jul 77
- KEWALRAMANI LS:** Ectopic ossification (pictorial) *AM J PHYS MED* 56: 99-121, Jun 77
- KEY JD, ROLAND CG:** Reference accuracy in articles accepted for publication in the Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation (research) *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58: 136-7, Mar 77
- KEY JD, SHEPARD DAE, WALTERS W:** Sister Mary Joseph's nodule and its relationship to diagnosis of carcinoma of the umbilicus (pictorial) *MINN MED* 59: 561-6, Aug 76
- KEYES C** See: GROSSMAN BD
- KEYES M:** Symposium on diabetes: patient education and care. The Somogyi phenomenon in insulin-dependent diabetics. *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 12: 439-45, Sep 77
- KEYS MA** See: WESTERMAN JH
- KEYSER M:** At home with death: a natural child-death (care st) *J PEDIATR* 90: 486-7, Mar 77
- KEYWOOD O:** Balliere's prize for nursing studies. The effects of an integrated service on standards of health care. Part 1 (1) *NURS MIRROR* 143: 63-6, Oct 7 76
- The effects of an integrated service on standards of health care. Part 1 (2) *NURS MIRROR* 143: 69-73, Oct 14 76
- KHAN AU** See: KARETZKY MS
- KHANNA SK:** A symposium. The ideal nurse. The human relations model and organisational change. *NURS J INDIA* 67: 245-7, Oct 76
- KHELLA L, STONER EK:** 101 cases of spinal cord injury...Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Philadelphia General Hospital (research, med) *AM J PHYS MED* 56: 21-32, Feb 77
- KHOOT OT:** The management of terminal illness. *NURS J SINGAPORE* 17: 12-7, May 77
- KIDD P:** Taking the stress out of stress testing. *CVP* 5: 15-9, May/Jun 77
- KIDGER J:** Home visiting scheme for ophthalmic patients...Sheffield. *NURS TIMES* 73: 1212-4, Aug 4 77
- KIELHOFNER G:** Temporal adaptation: a conceptual framework for occupational therapy. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 235-42, Apr 77
- KIERNAN B, SCOLOVENO MA:** Symposium on parenting. Fathering. *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 12: 481-90, Sep 77
- KIERNAN BS** See: FARRELL SE
- KIESTER E:** An entire town in conquering America's No. 1 killer. *FAMILY HEALTH* 8: 34-7+, Nov 76
- KIESTER E Jr:** Healing babies before they're born (pictorial) *FAMILY HEALTH* 9: 26-8+, Oct 77
- KIFF ML:** The cat (pictorial) *J PRACT NURS* 27: 18-9+, Jun 77
- KIKUCHI J:** Mirroring...the leukemic child looks into the mirror provided by his peers who are sick like himself. *CANAD NURSE* 73: 31-3, Mar 77
- KIKUCHI J:** An adolescent boy's adjustment to leukemia (care study) *MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J* 6: 37-49, Spring 77
- KIKUCHI J:** How the leukemic child chooses his confidant. *NURS DIGEST* 5: 54-5, Summer 77
- KILBOURN JP:** Batch-to-batch reliability of a rheumatoid factor test. *J AM MED TECHNOL* 39: 79, Mar/Apr 77
- KILBOURN JP:** Lot-to-lot variability of two rheumatoid factor tests. *J AM MED TECHNOL* 39: 237-8, Sep/Oct 77
- KILBOURNE ED:** Influenza: The vaccines. *HOSP PRACT* 11: 65-70, Nov 76
- KILBY-KELBERG S** See: DE TORNAY R
- KILDEA, Capt John Jr:** M.A.S.H. in Vietnam. *POINT VIEW* 14: 20-2, Oct 77
- KILGALEN RK:** The effective use of seclusion. *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 15: 22-5, Jan 77
- KILGORE ES Jr** See: NEWMYER WL
- KILGORE MA, RALSTON CM:** Nurses can develop methods for better hygiene for elderly patients. *TEXAS NURS* 51: 6-7, Sep 77
- KILLACKY AM:** Comparison of the classical ASO titer, a microtiter method and streptozyme. *AM J MED TECHNOL* 43: 349-51, Apr 77
- KILLICK LJ** See: ROSENBLUM ME
- KILLOUGH KL:** Bless the beasts: radiology in veterinary medicine. *RADIOL TECHNOL* 48: 691-4, May/Jun 77
- KILPACK V:** The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. The head nurse creates a new order for clinical learning. *NURS DIGEST* 5: 85-90, Fall 77
- KILPATRICK DM** See: LANDRY KE
- KILROY PM:** Feminine hygiene products--Issues and answers (research, nurs) *JOGN NURS* 6: 37-41, Jan/Feb 77
- KILTY JM, POTTER FW:** Nursing education research management: establishing priorities and optimizing the use of resources: a methodology (research, nurs) *J ADV NURS* 1: 163-72, Mar 76
- KILTY JM** See: BENT EA
- KILWEIN JH, HALL WT, St. DENIS GC:** Social science, social work, and pharmacy...University of Pittsburgh. *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 2: 95-100, Fall 76
- KIM SP, DAVIS SW, SELL GH:** Amitriptyline in severely depressed spinal cord-injured patients: Rapidity of response (research, med) *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58: 157-61, Apr 77
- KIMBALL JG:** The southern California sensory integration tests (Ayres) and the Bender Gestalt: a correlative study (research, med) *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 294-9, May/Jun 77
- KIMBROUGH CA:** The search for labor information during pregnancy (care st) *MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J* 6: 107-16, Summer 77
- KIMMELL RA:** Dream to working reality: How to start an I.V. team. *AM J IV THERAPY* 4: 38-45, Feb/Mar 77
- KINCAID CB** See: PORTER RE
- KINCAID WH:** Hospital discharge abstract systems: problems facing the clinically-rich (PAS) system *MED REC NEWS* 48: 6+, Apr 77
- KINER D** See: FREEBERG S
- KING AEM:** Changing patterns in maternity care in the 1970s (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 144: 19-22, Jun 9 77
- KING AP:** Cocktail hour in a nursing home. *NURS CARE* 10: 26, Feb 77
- KING C, BARNETT S, DUNCAN B:** The PNP in a university hospital pediatric group practice...University of Colorado. *PEDIATR NURS* 3: 29-30+, Jan/Feb 77
- KING DM:** A method of instructing in the affective domain. *RADIOL TECHNOL* 48: 575-9, Mar/Apr 77
- KING ES:** Should we get emotionally involved? Hell yes! *RN* 40: 49-53, Jun 77

KING

KING JC: Nutrition during oral contraceptive treatment. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22: 31-2, Spring 77

KING JC: Nursing in a small town. J PRACT NURS 27: 31+, Mar 77

KING JM: Dental health: how can we achieve it? HEALTH VISIT 50: 288-9, Sep 77

KING S: Caring for this 'retarded' child turned my life around. (care st) RN 40: 56-9, Aug 77

KING SL: Criteria for audiovisual media: learning resources in respiratory therapy. RESP CARE 21: 979-82, Oct 76

KING T: Regionalisation of health services in NSW. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 12-5, Nov 76

KINGSTON B, HAWTON K: Another paracetamol tragedy. NURS TIMES 73: 272, Feb 24 77

KINNEY MR: Effects of preoperative teaching upon patients with differing modes of response to threatening stimuli (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 49-59, #1 77

KINROSS NJ: Evaluating the quality of nursing care. NZ NURS J 70: 3-5, Mar 77

KINSLER DD: Relaxation: Key to stress reduction. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 7-8, Jul 77

KINZER J: Helps for the orientation instructor. SUPERV NURSE 7: 10-1, Dec 76

(Kirby E) IWY commission member tells purposes, accomplishments. AM NURSE 9: 7+, Apr 15 77

KIRBY S: A guide to the interpretation of test statistics. LAMP 34: 5+, Apr 77

KIRBY S: Testing: for what purpose? Norm-referencing or criterion-referencing? LAMP 34: 27-9, Aug 77

KIRBY S: Determining the content validity of the general nursing registration examination. LAMP 34: 29-34, Sep 77

KIRBY TF, WILSON CT, SHORT MJ: A follow-up study of disturbed children treated in a REED program...Marshall I. Pickens Hospital, Greenville, South Carolina (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 694-7, Sep 77

KIRCHER CS See: ROSES MS

KIRCHER S: Aide orientation... Presbyterian Hospital, New York. SUPERV NURSE 8: 32-3, Oct 77

KIRCHHOFF K: Let's ask the patient: consumer input can improve patient care (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 6: 36-40, Dec 76

KIRCHHOFF K See: DeCHRISTOPHER J

KIRCHNER C See: BOYER L

KIRKBY RJ, BASHKAWI EB, DREW CA: Smoking in nurses (research, nurs) MED J AUST 2: 864-5, Dec 4 77

KIRKHAM S: Thermal injuries to children in South Australia during 1974. AUST NURSES J 6: 43-6, Apr 77

KIRKPATRICK M, STANLEY SM: Evaluation of a new single-use thermometer (research, nurs) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24: 9-18, Dec 76

KIRKUP V: Absenteeism: Who indulges?...Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas (research) HOSP TOP 55: 20-1, Mar/Apr 77

KIRKWOOD JL: Air pollution and civic action. AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 12-4, Jun 77

KISKER CT, PLUMMER G, TAYLOR B, ET AL: A method for measurement of fibrin monomer with the use of an immune precipitate of fibrinogen. J LAB CLIN MED 89: 653-8, Mar 77

KISLING JA, SCHREINER RL: The kitten as a teaching model for intubation of the human neonate (pictorial) RESP CARE 21: 1243-6, Dec 76

KISLING JA, SCHREINER RL: Techniques of obtaining arterial blood from newborn infants (pictorial) RESP CARE 22: 513-8, May 77

KISLING JA, SCHREINER RL: Transport of critically ill neonates: a new role for the respiratory therapist. RESP THER 7: 47-50+, Sep/Oct 77

KITCHING PA: Programme evaluation. CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 8: 148-9, May 77

KITTELSON, Sister Renee: The healing touch. AUST NURSES J 7: 41, Jul 77

KITTREDGE P, ed: Current role of IPPB in pulmonary medicine--a panel discussion from the 1976 AART Convention. RESP CARE 22: 610+, Jun 77

KITTRELL E: In defense of children. KEEP ABREAST J 2: 14-7, Jan/Mar 77

KITZINGER S: Challenges in antenatal education. Immigrant women in childbirth--an anthropologist's view. Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: 19-22, Jun 23 77

Giving support in labour. Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 20-2, Jun 30 77

A fresh look at the second stage. Part 3. NURS MIRROR 145: 17-20, Jul 7 77

KIVIAT MD See: DONOVAN WH

KIZAKI H, SAKURADA T: Simple micro-assay methods for enzymes of purine metabolism. J LAB CLIN MED 89: 1135-44, May 77

KLASBRUN SC: Breast cancer. Confronting one's changed image. Don't make nice, make real. Part 1 (2) AM J NURS 77: 1432, Sep 77

KLASBRUN SC: Cancer, emotions, and nurses. NURS DIGEST 5: 69-73, Summer 77

KLAMBURG J See: DE LATORRE FJ

KLAWON, Sister MM: Improved cleansing for colonic radiography (research, med) RADIOLOG TECHNOL 48: 121-4, Sep/Oct 76

KLEBANOFF SJ, CLARK RA: Iodination by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: a re-evaluation. J LAB CLIN MED 89: 675-86, Mar 77

KLEH J: When to institutionalize the elderly. HOSP PRACT 12: 121-5+, Feb 77

KLEIGER RE: Arrhythmias (Part I) --The Jewish Hospital of St. Louis and Washington University Medical Center Symposium. An introduction to a symposium on arrhythmias. HEART LUNG 6: 60-1, Jan/Feb 77

KLEIGER RE See: BIGGS FD

KLEIGER RE See: KRONE RJ

KLEIMAN MA, MANTELL JE, ALEXANDER ES: Rx for social death: the cancer patient as counselor. COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13: 115-24, Summer 77

KLEIN D See: KLEIN EA

KLEIN E: Immunotherapeutic approaches to skin cancer (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 11: 107-16, Nov 76

KLEIN E See: BIRAN S

KLEIN EA, KLEIN D: How to prevent kidney stones. LIFE HEALTH 92: 15-7, Apr 77

KLEIN HO See: YAHALOM J

KLEIN I See: ZELUFF GW

KLEIN PD See: WATKINS JB

KLEIN R, Jr., HACH C: Standard additions uses and limitations of spectrophotometric analysis (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 21-2+, Jul 77

- KLEINMAN JC, FELDMAN JJ, MUGGE RH: Geographic variations in infant mortality (research, med) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 91: 423-42, Sep/Oct 76
- KLEPPE D: The things I cannot change. LIFE HEALTH 91: 9-11, Dec 76
- KLEPPICK AL: Education for the long-term care administrator: A baccalaureate external degree program-University of Pittsburgh. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 35-41, #1 77
- KLETSCH R See: FRYE H
- KLETT CJ See: LINN MW
- KLIMEK JJ, SHEA P, WEIR B: Hospital outbreak of methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus: Evaluation and control. APIC 5: 7-9+, Jun 77
- KLINE DL, REDDY KNN: Proactivator and activator levels of plasminogen in plasma as measured by caseinolysis. J LAB CLIN MED 89: 1153-8, May 77
- KLIPPER AR See: KOLODNY AL
- KLOEPPING K See: RIZZO T
- KLOTH HH: Axioms on rheumatic heart disease (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 8-11+, Mar 77
- KLUGE RM, ROWAN RL, ROY JB ET AL: Update: Play it safe with urethral catheters (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 10: 106-7+, Oct 15 76
- KLUTAS EM: Confidentiality of medical information. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 14-7, Apr 77
- KLUTAS EM: Reflections on certification. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 26-33, Oct 77
- KNABEL C: Anticonvulsants used in the treatment of epilepsy J PRACT NURS 27: 22, Jun 77
- KNABEL C: Non-traditional opportunities for practical nurses (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 27: 17-22, Sep 77
- KNAPP SC: Accommodating to travel stress. CONSULTANT 16: 139, Jul 76
- KNAPP TJ, PETERSON, LW: Behaviour analysis for nursing of somatic disorders . . . review of the literature (pictorial) NURS RES 26: 281-7, Jul/Aug 77
- KNEEDLER J: Report of the CEARP Committee. COLO NURSE 76: 5, Nov 76
- KNEEDLER JA: Corrective action completes audit cycle. AORN J 26: 485-94, Sep 77
- KNELL AJ, FAWKE D: Acute liver failure (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 16-8, Aug 4 77
- KNIPE-HARDY M, BURKHARDT MA: Nursing the Navajo (care st) AM J NURS 77: 95-6, Jan 77
- KNIGHT I: Health education. Communication methods. Part 3. NURS TIMES 73: 11-2+ (Suppl) Jun 23 77
- KNOPP R, DAILEY RH: Central venous cannulation and pressure monitoring (pictorial) JACEP 6: 358-66, Aug 77
- KNOTTS GR See: THOMAS JA
- KNOWLES P, CRAWFORD ME, BERCHEM R: Three approaches to specialty courses OR nursing. AORN J 24: 900-1+, Nov 76
- KOCH J: When children meet death. PSYCHOL TODAY 11: 64-6+, Aug 77
- KOCH JH See: KOCH R
- KOCH R, KOCH JH: We can do more to prevent the tragedy of retarded children. PSYCHOL TODAY 10: 88-93+, Dec 76
- KOELSCHBACH PB: Nursing in Europe. Italy. Part 4. NURS MIRROR 145: 25-7, Sep 22 77
- KOENIG HM See: THOMAS WJ
- KOENIG WC Jr, POWERS JJ, JOHNSON EW: Does allergy play a role in fibrositis? (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 80-3, Feb 77
- KOESTLER FA: The unseen minority: a social history of blindness in the United States. PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 332, Jul 77
- KOEWING JR, HOWES BR, METZ D: Four characteristics for regional continuing education in medical allied health. . . University of North Carolina Area Health Education Centers. J ALLIED HEALTH 5: 31-40, Fall 76
- KOFF TH See: MONAHAN DJ
- KOGAN KL See: TYLER NB
- KOHLI D: Relieving the miseries of psoriasis (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 80-1+, Apr 1 77
- KOHN FS, HENNEMAN SA: Novel quality assurance procedure for the gram strain. J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 20-1, Jan/Feb 77
- KOHNKE MA: A meaningful death. POINT VIEW 14: 21, Apr 1 77
- KOLACZKOWSKI WL: Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a practical review of treatment techniques. Part 2. PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 198-202, Oct 77
- KOLB D: Understanding aphasia and the aphasiac. J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 15-8, Mar 77
- KOLBE R: Inside the English hospice. HOSPITALS 51: 65-7, Jul 1 77
- (Kolff WJ) Freese AS: Developing spare parts for people. SAF NEWSL : 1-3, Aug 77
- KOLIN M: A third diabetic shock syndrome: Hyperosmolar hyperglycemic nonketotic coma. JEN 3: 15-7, Jan-Feb 77
- KOLLER R See: GOTTLIEB H
- KOLLS M: Reflections on my children's experiencing death. DEATH EDUC 1: 231-4, Summer 77
- KOLOBOW T, TOMLINSON T: Vacuum priming of the membrane lung: a new and rapid technique. CVP 5: 18-9, Mar/Apr 77
- KOLODNY AL, KLIPPER AR: Bone and joint diseases in the elderly. HOSP PRACT 11: 91-101, Nov 76
- KONCEL JA: Hospital labor relations struggles through its own revolution. HOSPITALS 51: 69-71+, Apr 1 77
- KONDA NL: Staff development for RR nurses. AORN J 26: 664-7, Oct 77
- KONDRACKI MR See: MOSER DH
- KONEFAL MM: Continuing education pays off in the care of high risk infants. . . Neonatal unit, Children's Hospital National Medical Center. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 22-5, Mar/Apr 77
- KONES RJ: Rational therapy in cardiogenic shock--1977. HOSP FORMUL 12: 47-8+, Jan 77
- KOOCHER GP See: GOGAN JL
- KOONS RA, EVANS LA: Development of a self-instructional program on pressure-controlled ventilators. J BIOCOMMUN 3: 19-23, Aug 76
- KOOPOT R, DIETRICH EB: A review of the surgical treatment of complications of myocardial infarction. HEART LUNG 6: 487-92, May/Jun 77
- KOPCHO MJ: An analysis of standards for hospital pharmacies. HOSP FORMUL 12: 183-4+, Mar 77
- KOPELKE CE: The nominal group approach as an evaluation tool. . . Osler Medical Service, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Maryland. J NURS ADMIN 6: 32-4, Dec 76
- KOPELL BS: Treating the suicidal patient. GERIATRICS 32: 65-7, Sep 77
- KOPERNO M: Play in hospital. Play is not enough. . . "person-centered" child care. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 57-8, Oct 76

KOPERNO

KOPERNO M: Symposium: the emotional needs of infants and young children--implications for policy and practice. Meeting the emotional needs of young children and their families--wholistic child care at Port Pirie Hospital, SA. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 17-20, Jun 77

(Kopf R) Nurse accountability vital in high risk perinatal care. AM NURSE 9: 9, Oct 77

KORANSKY C: The hillbrow lodge as an aftercare facility... Johannes-burg. SA NURS J 44: 14-5, Feb 77

KORN JT See: CONDON TB

KORNMAN JJC See: DISSEVELT AG

KORNREICH R: The relevance of sociology to health visiting--which type of sociology? Which type of health visiting? HEALTH VISIT 50: 264-5, Aug 77

KORNZWEIG AL: Visual loss in the elderly. HOSP PRACT 12: 51-9, Jul 77

KORPER SP See: COHEN ED

KOSBERG JI See: AUSTIN MJ

KOSHI PT: Symposium on cultural and biological diversity and health care (Forward) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 1-3, Mar 77

KOT PA: The physiology of TM (research, med) AM FAM PHYSICIAN 14: 155-7, Nov 76

KOTTKE FJ See: ANDERSON E

KOTULAK R: A painless cure for piles. SAF NEWSL :3, Sep 77

KOUNTZ SL See: VAN DEN BOSCH FJG

KOUTSOUNADIS V: Symposium: the emotional needs of infants and young children--implications for policy and practice. The migrant child in the hospital and health care system. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 20-2, Jun 77

KOVACS AR: The ideal of self-fulfillment as an educational objective. J NURS EDUC 16: 22-4, Mar 77

KOVACS M See: BECK A

KOVAR MG: Health of the elderly and use of health services. PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 9-19, Jan/Feb 77

KOWALSKI K, GOTTSCHALK J, GREER B ET AL: Team nursing coverage of prenatal-intrapartum patients at a university hospital: an innovation in obstetric nursing. OBSTET GYNECOL 50: 116-9, Jul 77

KOWALSKI K, OSBORN MR: The empty cradle. Helping mothers of stillborn infants to grieve (care st) Part 2. MCN 2: 29-32, Jan/Feb 77

KOWALSKI KE: The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. Job interviewing: an effective tool for hiring staff nurses. NURS DIGEST 5: 58-62, Fall 77

KOWALSKI R: Lactose intolerance. How widespread? NURS CARE 10: 30+, May 77

KOWALSKI RE: The brittle, calcium-depleted bone condition of osteoporosis (pictorial) NURS CARE 10: 34-5, Mar 77

KOWALSKY E: Camp nursing with the physically disabled. ARN J 2: 12-4, Mar/Apr 77

KRA SJ: What echocardiography can and cannot do (pictorial) CONSULTANT 17: 143-4+, May 77

KRAEGEL JM: A model for areawide coordination of pediatric clinical experiences... School of Nursing, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 697-703, Nov 76

KRAFT GH, ROUNDS JM, FREAL JE: Motor nerve conduction velocity determination by an automated meter. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 374-6, Aug 77

KRAFT GH, WARREN CG, FREAL JE: Peripheral nerve action potential recording electrode (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 274-5, Jun 77

KRAFT GH See: GANS BM

KRAJICEK DD: Oral health care in the nursing home. NURS CARE 10: 14-6, Aug 77

KRAMER CH, KRAMER JR: Special report on inservice training. A learning environment. Part 4. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 20+, Sep 77

KRAMER JR See: KRAMER CH

KRAMER M See: TREAT M

KRAMER M, SCHMALENBERG C: The first job a proving ground basis for empathy development (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 7: 12-20, Jan 77

KRAMER M See: SCHMALENBERG CE

KRAMER N See: DUETSCH CB

KRAMER NA See: BARKSDALE DW

KRAMER R: Why some women turn to drink. PARENTS 51: 68+, Nov 76

KRANT MJ: Rights of the cancer patient. NURS DIGEST 5: 32-3, Summer 77

KRASNER M See: MULLER C

KRATZ C: A symposium on moral dilemmas in nursing. The ethics of research. NURS MIRROR 145: 17-20, Jul 21 77

KRATZ C: The clinical nurse consultant. NURS TIMES 72: 1792-3, Nov 18 76

KRATZ C: Management of incontinence in the home: the community nurse's view. NURS TIMES 73: 798, May 26 77

KRATZ C: Views on Court. A district nurse's viewpoint. Part 4. NURS TIMES 73: 940-2, Jun 23 77

KRATZ C: The sun rises for community nurses? NURS TIMES 73: 7 (Community Outlook) Aug 11 77

KRATZ CR: Some determinants of care of patients with stroke who were nursed in their own home (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 89-96, Jan 76

KRATZ CR: The clinical nurse consultant. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 190-1, Oct 76

KRATZ RC See: STORMER JL

KRATZER J See: WOSKE M

KRAUS AS, SPASOFF RA, BEATTIE EJ, ET AL: The role and value of foster homes for the elderly (research, med) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 32-8, Jan/Feb 77

KRAUS H: Controlling hypokinetic backache: Treating the patient instead of the back (pictorial) NURS DIGEST 5: 31-4, Spring 77

KRAUS SJ: Gonorrhea: guide to the management of the disease and its complications (pictorial) HOSP MED 12: 20-1+, Nov 76

KRAUSS N See: DAVIS A

KRAVETZ RR: Clinical laboratory malpractice problems. J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 127-31, May/Jun 77

KREEL L: Computerized tomography using the EMI general purpose scanner (pictorial) BR J RADIOLOG 50: 2-14, Jan 77

KREGER SM: Sexuality and disability (research, nurs) ARN J 2: 8-10+, Jan/Feb 77

KREISBERG RA: Phosphorus deficiency and hypophosphatemia. HOSP PRACT 12: 121-8, Mar 77

KRELL GI: Overstay among hospital patients: problems and approaches. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 163-78, Feb 77

KREMENITZER M See: MILLSPAUGH D

KRESS H: Adaptation to chronic dialysis: A two-way street. NURS DIGEST 5: 26-7, Spring 77

- KRESS H, NASON F: A perspective: the interdisciplinary approach to patients with chronic disease. *J AANNT* 3: 38-41, #1 76
- KREUTER MW: An interaction model to facilitate health awareness and behavior change. *J SCH HEALTH* 46: 543-5, Nov 76
- KREUTZIGER S See: SABOM MB
- KREWER SE See: LESS M
- KRICUN ME See: PAIS MJ
- KRIEDEL R: A million Taiwan dollars (pictorial) *IMPRINT* 24: 44+, Oct 77
- KRIGE PD: Child abuse. *SA NURS J* 44: 7+, May 77
- KRIGSMAN N See: FELDMAN C
- KRISHNA KM: The laboratory should not always cater to the medical staff. *MLO* 9: 119+, Oct 77
- KRISHNAN S: The nurses' role in the health care delivery system in India. *CHRIST NURSE* :8-11, Feb 77
- KRIZMAN FE: The pragmatic viewpoint of ethics. *J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN* 5: 21-6, #1 77
- KRONA DA: Medical aspects of cerebral palsy. *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 2: 38-50, Aug 77
- KRONE CH: Mental health needs of women during pregnancy: The mental health nurse in obstetrics. *MICH NURSE* 50: 4-7, Apr 77
- KRONE RJ, KLEIGER RE, OLIVER GC: Arrhythmias (Part I)--The Jewish Hospital of St. Louis and Washington University Medical Center symposium. Treatment of chronic ventricular arrhythmias. *HEART LUNG* 6: 68-78, Jan/Feb 77
- KRONE RJ, KLEIGER RE: Prevention and treatment of supraventricular arrhythmias. *HEART LUNG* 6: 79-88, Jan/Feb 77
- KRONENTHAL RL: Ethibond polyester sutures with polybutylate. *POINT VIEW* 14: 11, Jan 77
- KROTTINGER DL, McCracken MS, MALMSTADT HV: Automated clinical/analytical spectrophotometric system. *AM LAB* 9: 51-2+, Mar 77
- KROVISKY EW: Mitch and me: Cancer patients with the same prognosis (care study) *RN* 40: 61-4, Jan 77
- KRUEGER JC: Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit VIII: methodology. Utilizing clinical nursing research findings in practice: a structured approach (research, nurs) *WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES* 9: 381-94, Apr 77
- KRUEGER JC See: LINDEMAN CA
- KRUEGER P See: EVENSON G
- KRUGMAN RD, WITTE JJ, PARKMAN PD ET AL: Combined administration of measles, mumps, rubella, and trivalent oral poliovirus vaccines (research, med) *PUBLIC HEALTH REP* 92: 220-2, May/Jun 77
- KRUMHOLZ RA See: NEWMAN J
- KRUPMAN WA See: JACKSON L
- KRUSHAK K: The emergency department repeater. *JEN* 3: 33, Jul/Aug 77
- KUBINEC J: Low back dysfunction and its assessment (pictorial) *PHYSIOTHER CAN* 29: 73-80, May 77
- KUBLER-ROSS E: Hope and the dying patient. *NURS DIGEST* 5: 82-4, Summer 77
- KUCERA WR: Legal briefs. Regular column appearing in *AANA J*
- KUDLA MS: Patients with respiratory diseases. *POINT VIEW* 13: 4-5, Oct 76
- KUDROW L: Hormone therapy and migraine: cause and effect? *CONSULTANT* 16: 177-8+, May 76
- KUEHN WL: Political influence essential to promote nursing research. *AM NURSE* 9: 15, Sep 15 77
- KUJORE OO: Accountability and the nursing profession in Nigeria. *NIGERIAN NURSE* 9: 8-10, Apr/Jun 77
- KULA J See: FRIEDENBERG EC
- KULP C See: GARRISON J
- KUM K: Gynaecomastia "uni-sex" everywhere (Pictorial) *HONG KONG NURS J* : 18-21, Nov 76
- KUMMEROW S See: COONEY CE
- KUNA DJ: Biofeedback and severe disability. *J REHABIL* 43: 20+, Sep/Oct 77
- KUNITZ ST See: SLOCUMB JC
- KUNKLE EC: Disorders that superficially resemble coma. *CONSULTANT* 16: 46-8, Jun 76
- KUNTZ WD: The pregnant woman in industry. *AM IND HYG ASSOC J* 37: 423-6, Jul 76
- KUPST MJ, BLATTERBAUER S, WESTMAN J: Helping parents cope with the diagnosis of congenital heart defect: an experimental study... Children's Memorial Hospital, Chicago, Illinois (research, med) *PEDIATRICS* 59: 266-72, Feb 77
- KURIAN A: An experiment in curriculum exchange (research, nurs) *NURS J INDIA* 68: 16-8, Jan 77
- KURTZKE JF: Recognizing focal seizures early. *CONSULTANT* 17: 29-30, May 77
- KURTZKE JF: MS: six criteria for diagnosis. *CONSULTANT* 17: 85+, Jul 77
- KUSHNER J: A benefit-cost analysis of nurse practitioner training. *CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH* 67: 405-9, Sep/Oct 76
- KUSHNER PC: Hope and help for your allergic baby. *AM BABY* 39: 12+, Feb 77
- KUZAVA BA See: EPSTEIN LI
- KWESKIN S, ed: Send a chronically ill child to camp? *PATIENT CARE* 11: 98-100+, May 1 77
- KYTE NS See: GRINNELL RM
- KYU-TAIK S: Patients' evaluation of family planning services: the case of inner-city clinics (research) *STUD FAM PLANN* 8: 130-7, May 77

L

- LABELLE H: Authority seen as nursing tool. *AUST NURSES J* 7: 37-40, Jul 77
- LaBIANCA OS, CUBELLI GE: A new approach to building social work knowledge. *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 2: 139-52, Winter 76/77
- LABONTE RS: Immersion foot in scullery workers. *PA J* 7: 29-32, Spring 77
- LACHANCE MJ: Shock. *CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED* 8: 40-1, Jan 77
- LACHNIET D See: FERGUSON K
- LACK S: I want to die while I'm still alive. *DEATH EDUC* 1: 165-76, Summer 77
- LACOSTA CJ See: FARRELL NL
- LaCOSTE J See: GIMENEZ M
- LAEGER E: How to work together and keep nurse practice act current. *ARIZ NURSE* 29: 7-9, Nov/Dec 76
- LAFAGE WL: A reversal of roles for the maternity nurse--new insights. *MCN* 2: 313-4, Sep/Oct 77
- LAFFERTY CR: The role of long term care. *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 3: 9-10, Jul 77
- LaFORGE R: Clinical ECG exercise tolerance testing: an individualized approach to treadmill testing. *CVP* 5: 21-3, Aug/Sep 77

LAHR

LAHR B: A little piece of dacron.
AM BABY 39: 22p+, Feb 77

LAI PK: Infectious mononucleosis: recognition and management (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 47-52, Aug 77

LAI SK: Psychological problems of intensive care. NURS J SINGAPORE 16: 86-7, Nov 76

LAING B: The stress of Huntington's chorea. AARN NEWSL 32: 1-3, Nov 76

LAKE GM: Hospitalization and personality change: recognition vital to nursing care. CANAD NURSE 73: 44-5, Jan 77

LAKS MM See: JENGO JA

LAL S See: KAPLAN PE

LALLY E See: BURRELL B

LAMANSKE J: Helping the ileostomy patient to help himself (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 34-9, Jan 77

LAMANSKE J: Want to specialize? Consider becoming an enterostomal therapist. NURS '77 7: 94+, Apr 77

LAMB C, ed: Roundtable. Peripheral neuropathy. Focusing in on peripheral neuropathies. Introduction. PATIENT CARE 11: 20-1, May 1 77

Is the cause diabetes or nutritional deficit? (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11: 22-3+, May 1 77

Help for the patient with facial pain. PATIENT CARE 11: 46-8+, May 1 77

Investigating the entrapment syndromes. PATIENT CARE 11: 64-5+, May 1 77

LAMB C, ed: Roundtable. Help for the patient with asthma. PATIENT CARE 11: 18-9+, Jul 15 77

LAMB G See: BENDER D

LAMB HR: An educational model for teaching living skills to long-term patients. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 27: 875-7, Dec 76

LAMB I: Why you have to treat an M.I. false alarm as a high risk. ED to posthospital care for false-alarm patients. Part 2. RN 40: 55-8, Jul 77

LAMB KA: Factors motivating nurses to work in the OR (research, nurs) AORN J 25: 1338+, Jun 77

LAMB M See: CONLON S

LAMBERSTEN EC: Nursing practice and health service. JAMAICAN NURSE 16: 11-2, Dec 76

LAMBERT CE Jr, LAMBERT VA: Divorce: a psychodynamic development involving grief. J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 37-42, Jan 77

LAMBERT VA See: LAMBERT CE Jr

LAMBERTON M, KEEN M, ADOMANIS A: Peer review in a family nurse clinician program...University of Pennsylvania, School of Nursing, Philadelphia, PA. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 47-53, Jan 77

LAMBERTON MM: Primary health care. Adult nurse clinician on a psychiatric unit. Part 2. AM J NURS 76: 1961-3, Dec 76

LAMBERTSEN EC: National symposium: August 1976, the extended role of the nurse. The extended role of the nurse in providing health care. SA NURS J 43: 11-6, Sep 76

Nursing team leadership...the evolution of the nursing team leadership concept. SA NURS J 43: 33-8, Sep 76

LAMBO TA: Total health. HONG KONG NURS J : 40-1, Nov 76

LAMERTON R: Going deeper into care of the dying. NURS MIRROR 144: 64-5, Mar 3 77

LAMERTON R: Resurrected by an enema. NURS TIMES 72: 1653, Oct 21 76

LAMMEY S: Med tech interns: let them learn by doing. MLO 9: 51+, Jun 77

LAMOLA AA, EISINGER J, BLUMBERG WE, ET AL: Quantitative determination of erythrocyte zinc protoporphyrin. J LAB CLIN MED 89: 881-90, Apr 77

LAMOND N: Becoming a nurse (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 72: 164 (center pages) Nov 18 76

(Lamond NK) Departure of eminent nurse Professor N. K. Lamond. SA NURS J 44: 8, Aug 77

LA MONICA E, FINCH FE: Managerial decision making. J NURS ADMIN 7: 20-8, May 77

LA MONICA EL, CAREW DK, WINDER AE ET AL: Empathy training (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 145: 22-5, Aug 25 77

LAMONT ES: Dementia--a reappraisal of staff attitudes. NURS TIMES 72: 1646-8, Oct 21 76

LaMONTAGNE ME, McKEEHAN KM: Profile of a continuing care program...Boston Hospital for Women. NURS DIGEST 5: 11-5, Spring 77

LAMPE D: Nursing an ambulance (and a county) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 28-30, Jun 77

LAMPE D: Physicians + physicists = far-out medicine. FAMILY HEALTH 9: 48-50, Sep 77

LAMPE J, TRAUSE MA, KENNEL J: Parental visiting of sick infants: The effect of living at home prior to hospitalization (research, med) PEDIATRICS 59: 294-6, Feb 77

LAMPE S See: BARTELS D

LAMY M: Is problem solving something that can be taught?...University of Vermont College of Medicine. AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 62: 8-9, Dec 76

LAMY M, SWEENEY RR: Vermont lung center develops a new concept in respiratory care (pictorial) (research, med) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 62: 2-7, Dec 76

LAMY PP See: SHAW J

LANAHAN CC: Pragmatics of research. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21: 14-8, Fall 76

LANAHAN CC: Practical considerations underlying nurse-midwifery intervention in sexual dysfunctions. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21: 20-2, Fall 76

LANAHAN CC: Homosexuality: a different sexual orientation. NURS FORUM 15: 314-9, #3 76

LANCASTER J See: WILLIAMS JK

LANCASTER V: Cholesteatoma in a child (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 13-5, Sep 29 77

LANDA JF: Bronchofiberscopy perspective, 1977. RESP THER 7: 59-61, Sep/Oct 77

LANDRIE RM: A study of medication errors (research, nurs) WASH STATE J NURS 49: 9-12, Summer/Fall 77

LANDRY AB Jr See: BRACKEN MB

LANDRY KE, KILPATRICK DM: Why shave a mother before she gives birth? MCN 2: 189-90, May/Jun 77

LANDSBERG G: The state of prevention in mental health. PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15: 15-7, #1 77

LANE CS: Myasthenia gravis. NURS CARE 10: 26-7, May 77

LANE CS: The respiratory infection of histoplasmosis. NURS CARE 10: 30-1, Aug 77

LANG C: Care of patients undergoing external radiotherapy. NURS MIRROR 144: 45-8, Feb 24 77

LANG C: Cancer nursing management in the Far East. NURS TIMES 72: 1735-8, Nov 4 76

- LANG DM: Teamwork in the delivery room--The professional midwife on the perinatal team. *J NURSE-MIDWIFERY* 22: 12-5, Spring 77
- (Lang N) WNA board nominates Lang for ANA position. *STAT* 46: 1, Jul/Aug 77
- LANG SH See: GREGORY CL
- LANG WA: "Earned leave--a new approach that works." *OREG NURSE* 42: 4, Aug/Sep 77
- LANG WR: Biopsy: less invasive and useful as surgery. *CONSULTANT* 17: 152-4, Feb 77
- LANGAN RJ: Parkinson's disease: assessment procedures and guidelines for counseling. *NURSE PRACTITIONER* 2: 13-6, Nov/Dec 76
- LANGFORD TL: How to go about getting what you haven't got. *TEXAS NURS* 51: 9-10+, Apr 77
- LANGLEY EM: Play in hospital. Play and the hospitalised child. *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 5: 40-1, Oct 76
- LANGMAN MJS: Medical treatment of peptic ulcer (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 73: 29-31, Jan 6 77
- LANGMEAD-SMITH R See: ASTLEY R
- LANGROD J See: RUIZ P
- LANGSTON GW: Fiber--victim of progress. *LIFE HEALTH* 92: 25-7, Feb 77
- LANIER RA, CHESNEY AP, TRIMBLE JE: Sociological factors influencing utilization of a physician assistant in a satellite clinic...Yale, Oklahoma (research, med) *PA J* 7: 73-84, Summer 77
- LANIER RJ See: MAYHEW JF
- LANN AJ See: BEACH K
- LANTZ J: Aging: birth of an individual. *J GERONTOL NURS* 3: 32-7, Jul/Aug 77
- LANUZA DM: Symposium on biological rhythms. Circadian rhythms of mental efficiency and performance (research, nurs) *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 11: 583-93, Dec 76
- LANUZA DM, JENNIRICH JA: The amount of blood withdrawn for diagnostic tests in critically ill patients (pictorial) (research, nurs) *HEART LUNG* 5: 933-8, Nov/Dec 76
- LANUZA DM See: TOM CK
- LARCEN SW See: BROWNSTONE J
- LARKIN M, CROWDES NE: Nurse consultation: the instilling of hope. *SUPERV NURSE* 7: 54+, Nov 76
- LAROS J: Deriving outcome criteria from a conceptual model. *NURS OUTLOOK* 25: 333-6, May 77
- LAROS RK Jr, MARGULES M: Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Patterns of uterine activity and cervical dilatation in normal and abnormal labor (pictorial) Part 10. *JOGN NURS* 5: 61s-4s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76
- LARRABEE JH: The person with a spinal cord injury. Physical care during early recovery. (pictorial) Part 1. *AM J NURS* 77: 1320-9, Aug 77
- LARSEN DG See: TITUS JA
- LARSEN JV, BAKER SS, BAKER R: The midwifery nursing associate: an experiment in a rural obstetric unit. *SA NURS J* 43: 7-8, Nov 76
- LARSEN N See: HOWARD B
- LARSON K See: KAPLAN E
- LASZLO AT See: BURGESS AW
- LATILAIS CJ See: GROTTING MA
- LATSKY AS: The college system of nursing education with special reference to the integrated diploma course at college level. *SA NURS J* 44: 14-6+, Mar 77
- LATT B See: FRIEDENBERG EC
- LATTA G: Anthony--congenital abnormality and recurrent hospitalisation (care st) (pictorial) *LAMP* 34: 14-5+, Jul 77
- LAUBE J: Death and dying workshop for nurses: its effect on their death anxiety level (research, nurs) *INT J NURS STUD* 14: 111-20, #3 77
- LAUERSEN NH, MERKATZ IR, TEJANI N: Inhibition of premature labor: A multicenter comparison of ritodrine and ethanol (research, med) *AM J OBSTET GYNECOL* 127: 837-45, Apr 15 77
- LAUFMAN H: Emergency tips. Regular column appearing in *EMERGENCY MED*
- LAUGHARNE E, STEINER G: Diabetes education. Tri-hospital centre: a cost effective, cooperative venture...Mount Sinai, Toronto General and Women's College Hospitals (pictorial) Part 1. *CANAD NURSE* 73: 14-9, Sep 77
- LAUKARAN VH: Nationally speaking. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 71-4, Feb 77
- LAURANCE B, CREERY D, STROUD E: Feeding babies in the 70s. *NURS TIMES* 73: i-iv (center pages), Mar 3 77
- LAUZON RRJ: An epidemiological approach to health promotion. *CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH* 68: 311-7, Jul/Aug 77
- LAVENDER JP, EVANS IMA, ARNOT R, ET AL: A comparison of radiography and radioisotope scanning in the detection of Paget's disease and in the assessment of response to human calcitonin (pictorial) *BR J RADIOL* 50: 243-50, Apr 77
- LAVENIA J See: SCHREIER AM
- LAVENSON JH: How to earn an MBWA degree. *RESP CARE* 21: 1146-9, Nov 76
- LAVERDIER R: The crediting of prior learning. *J NURS EDUC* 16: 3-5, Jan 77
- LAW DW: Medical cure--nutritional disaster. *CONSULTANT* 16: 101-2+, Jun 76
- LAW G: Arsine poisoning (care st) *NURS MIRROR* 143: 46-7, Nov 11 76
- LAW G See: WILLIAMS R
- LAW MP See: FIELD SB
- LAWRENCE JC: Confronting nurses' political apathy. *NURS FORUM* 15: 363-71, #4 76
- LAWRENCE JC: Minor burns... Birmingham Accident Hospital (pictorial) (research, med) *NURS MIRROR* 144: 58-60, Apr 28 77
- LAWRENCE RS, DE FRIESE GH, PUTNAM SM ET AL: Physician receptivity to nurse practitioners: a study of the correlates of the delegation of clinical responsibility (research) *MED CARE* 15: 298-310, Apr 77
- LAWS HL See: GOODING JM
- LAWLER MK: An adolescent's behavioral responses to a second renal transplant (care study) *MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J* 6: 51-63, Spring 77
- LAWSON BA: Chronic illness in the school-aged child: effects on the total family. *MCN* 2: 49-56, Jan/Feb 77
- LAWSON BN: A nurse's guide to electrosurgery (pictorial) *AORN J* 25: 314+, Feb 77
- LAWTON B, SHERMAN FS: Pediatric management problems. Part 7. *PEDIATR NURS* 3: 32-3, Jul/Aug 77
- LAWTON HL, DUGAN JB, ROSSING PH: The National Clinical and Public Health Laboratory Survey--1977. *AM J MED TECHNOL* 43: 885-95, Sep 77
- LAWTON M: Reporting on midwifery. *NZ NURS J* 70: 19-22, Mar 77
- LAY J: The essence of operating room nursing. The utilisation of physical facilities: the message is "function." *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 6: 45-6, Jul 77
- LAYMAN WA See: VORA S

LAZARUS

- LAZARUS MS: A modest defense of the cysto room. POINT VIEW 14:9, Apr 1 77
- LAZARUS W, HERSH A: Tipat Halav: linking families to health services in Israel. CHILDREN TODAY 6:22-5, Mar/Apr 77
- LEA I: Play in hospital. Nepean District Hospital...a visit to the playroom. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5:39+, Oct 76
- LEACH J: The repeat abortion patient (research, med) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9:37-9, Jan/Feb 77
- LEAF A, ROBERTS K: The professional socialization of the nurse in contemporary society. LAMP 34:5+, Feb 77
- LEAHEY EB Jr See: REYES RL
- LEAMAN DM See: ZELIS R
- LEAMAN K: The sexually abused child. NURS 77 7:68-72, May 77
- LEAMONS EP: Mass casualty alert program (pictorial) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25:13-6, May 77
- LEAMY G, MULLIGAN E, ROWDEN R: A breath of fresh air...St Augustine's Hospital at Chartham, Canterbury. NURS TIMES 73:175-6, Feb 3 77
- LEANING J: Post-exposure treatment for rabies: The effects of a course of anti-rabies treatment (care st) NURS TIMES 73:377-8, Mar 17 77
- LEARNER, Sister Ann: Delights and dramas in a country hospital. NZ NURS J 70:21-2, Jun 77
- LEAVITT M See: HEIN E
- LeBARON AG See: GARRETT ML
- LEBOUDAIS E: Nurses want action for health care reform DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54:20+, May 77
- LeBOURDAIS E: Pre-operative teaching makes happier patients. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54:13, Jan 77
- LE BOURDAIS E: Accidents in hospitals (research) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54:25-8, Feb 77
- LeBOURDAIS E: Controlling transfusion errors. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54:20+, Aug 77
- LECHLITNER SL: Interested in a baccalaureate degree? IMPRINT 23:18+, Dec 76
- LEDDY S: Sleep and phase shifting of biological rhythms (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14:137-50, #3 77
- LEDGER WJ: Unusual patterns in obstetric infections. CONSULTANT 16:64-5+, Dec 76
- LEDGER WJ See: GEE CL
- LEE A: Drug-induced dystonic reactions. JACEP 6:351-4, Aug 77
- LEE AA: Why you have to treat an M.I. false alarm as a high risk. Part 1. RN 40:52-4, Jul 77
- LEE D See: BOYER L
- LEE EA, GARVEY JL: How is in-patient education being managed? (research) HOSPITAL 51:75-6+, Jun 1 77
- LEE G, WALKER TR: A handbook for I.V. therapy patients. AM J IV THERAPY 4:17-8+, Feb/Mar 77
- LEE H: Overseas nursing trainees (research, nurs) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 143:71, Oct 21 76
- (research, nurs) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 143:69-70, Oct 28 76
- (research, nurs) Arrival and reception. Part 3. NURS MIRROR 143:68-70, Nov 4 76
- Career expectations... (research, nurs) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 143:67-8, Nov 11 76
- Part 5. NURS MIRROR 143:69-70, Nov 18 76
- LEE LA: Mandate continuing education. TEXAS NURS 51:11+, Mar 77
- LEE LS: Rx for record problems. MED RLC NEWS 48:70-1+, Apr 77
- LEE PR: A new perspective on health, health planning, and health policy. J ALLIED HEALTH 6:8-15, Winter 77
- LEE RM: What's new in surgery? Trend toward less radical tumor surgery. AORN J 25:112+, Jan 77
- LEE RP: Social-psychological correlates of psychiatric impairment in Hong Kong (research, med) HONG KONG NURS J :33-8, Nov 76
- LEE TR See: CLARKE M
- LEEDS AR: Dietary fibre--a review of current and potential therapeutic uses (pictorial) QUEEN'S NURS J 19:386-9, May 77
- LEFF SV: Anesthesia for the thyrotoxic patient (care st) AANA J 44:630-7, Dec 76
- LeFORT S: Care of the rape victim in emergency. CANAD NURSE 73:42-5, Feb 77
- LeFORT S: Ready for any emergency: 200-bed hospital-in-a-box. CANAD NURSE 73:45-7, May 77
- LeFORT S: Burn update. What you need to know about burns. (pictorial) Part 1. CANAD NURSE 73:16-26, Aug 77
- LEFRAK SS See: BIGGS FD
- LEHAMN MW, FRIESEN QJ: Centralized control system cuts costs, boosts morale. HOSPITALS 51:75-6+, May 16 77
- LEHANE DP: Analytical methodology in therapeutic drug monitoring. AM LAB 9:25-30+, May 77
- LEHMANN ECH: Newborn screening for congenital dislocation of the hip in British Columbia. ONA J 4:57-8, Mar 77
- LEHMANN JF, FEINBERG SD, WARREN CG: Undergraduate education in rehabilitation medicine: trends in curriculum development and the impact on specialty manpower and delivery of service (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 57:497-503, Nov 76
- LEHMANN JF, STONEBRIDGE JB, DeLATEUR BJ: Pneumatic and standard double upright orthoses: comparison of their biomechanical function in three patients with spinal cord injuries (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:72-80, Feb 77
- LEIDERMAN L: Cross-cultural inferences of physical pain and psychological distress (research, nurs) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73:556-8, Apr 21 77
- LEIENDECKER CM, FREIER EF: Determination of inorganic phosphorus using a centrifugal analyzer. AM J MED TECHNOL 43:119-24, Feb 77
- LEIGHTON P: An outbreak of shigellosis in the province of New Brunswick. CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68:249-52, May/Jun 77
- LEININGER M: Cultural dimensions in the baccalaureate nursing curriculum. Culture and transcultural nursing: meaning and significance for nurses (#15-1662) NLN PUBL :85-107, 1977
- LEININGER M: Symposium on cultural and biological diversity and health care. Cultural diversities of health and nursing care (Introduction) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:5-18, Mar 77
- LEININGER M: The phenomenon of caring. Caring: The essence and central focus of nursing. Part 5. NURS RES REP 12:2+, Feb 77
- LEININGER M: Suggested bibliography on cultural diversities and transcultural nursing. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:85-6, Mar 77
- LEININGER M See: HASENPLUG LW
- LEINS JA: Merging the treatment of alcoholism into an existing drug sustained program for addicts... Nanaimo Chemical Dependency Centre. CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 18:10-1, Mar/Apr 77

- LEIVA B: Separation technique as a guide in helping select an RIA kit. *AM J MED TECHNOL* 43: 41-5, Jan 77
- LEMMERMAN JN: The application of selected community mental health approaches to the administration of nursing schools. *J NURS EDUC* 16: 22-6, May 77
- LEMON SM, PAGANO JS: Fulminant pneumonia (pictorial). *HOSP MED* 13: 79+, Jan 77
- LENBURG CB: Nontraditional approaches to learning. *AORN J* 26: 48-53, Jul 77
- LENDING M See: MILLSPAUGH D
- LENNEBERG E, SOHN N, SPARBERG M ET AL: When a patient has (or needs) an ostomy. Diet planning for ostomates. Part 7. *PATIENT CARE* 11: 152-4+, Jul 15 77
- LENNOX J: Premature retirement (care st). *NURS TIMES* 73: 1206-8, Aug 4 77
- LEONARD A, ROWAN R: Bed-wetting: a physical or emotional problem? *NYSSNTA J* 8: 15-7, Winter 77
- LEONARD A: A school nurse cries out- "Teaching 'health' is not enough" *NYSSNTA J* 8: 19-20, Spring 77
- LEONARD L: The father's side (research, nurs). *CANAD NURSE* 73: 16-20, Feb 77
- LEONARD SW: How first-time fathers feel toward their newborns (research, nurs). *MCN* 1: 361-5, Nov/Dec 76
- LEONG HS, SUNG WH, NG BK, ET AL: Review of two cases of upper limb replantation after injury in Singapore. *NURS J SINGAPORE* 17: 33-5, May 77
- LEOPOLD N: Medical management of movement disorders (pictorial). *HOSP FORMUL* 12: 519-21, Aug 77
- LEOPOLDT H: Responsibility and the doctor/nurse relationship. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 60-1, Feb 3 77
- LEOPOLDT H See: HARKER P
- LE PARD R: Recognition in 1977-- pride vs. prejudice. *PROF MED ASSIST* 10: 16-7, May/Jun 77
- LEPPER K See: CORN F
- LERMAN J See: SIVARAJAN ES
- LERNER C, ROSS G: The magazine picture collage: Development of an objective scoring system (research). *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 156-61, Mar 77
- LE ROUX PLM See: HERING ER
- LeROUX RS: Sex-role stereotyping and leadership. *NURS ADMIN Q* 1: 21-9, Fall 76
- LESKE GS, RIPA LW: Guidelines for establishing a fluoride mouth-rinsing caries prevention program for school children. *PUBLIC HEALTH REP* 92: 240-4, May/Jun 77
- LESLIE J: Nutrition and diet in pregnancy. Part 1. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 18-20, Jun 16 77
- Care of the infant. Part 2. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 28-31, Jun 30 77
- Management of adult obese patients. Part 3. *NURS MIRROR* 145: 21-3, Jul 14 77
- Care of the post-coronary patient. Part 4. *NURS MIRROR* 145: 21-3, Jul 28 77
- Prevention is better than cure. Part 5. *NURS MIRROR* 145: 25-7, Aug 11 77
- The elderly. Part 6. *NURS MIRROR* 145: 31-3, Aug 25 77
- Management of the diabetic patient. Part 7. *NURS MIRROR* 145: 27-31, Sep 8 77
- Care of the patient with gastrointestinal disease. Part 8. *NURS MIRROR* 145: 28-30, Sep 22 77
- LESNIK MJ See: BROLIN JC
- L'ESPERANCE P See: ZUCKER-FRANKLIN D
- LESS M, KREWER SE, EICKELBERG WW: Exercise effect on strength and range of motion of hand intrinsic muscles and joints. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58: 370-4, Aug 77
- LETELLIER M: You can change nursing practice. *NURS* '77 7: 65-6+, Mar 77
- LEUNG WK See: HORSMAN A
- LEUS P See: VAN LAERE M
- LEVENBERG S, CAMPBELL L: An Eriksonian approach to long-term adjustment to hemodialysis. *J AANNT* 4: 19-23, #1 77
- LEVENE MB: Breast cancer. Alternative therapy. A new role for radiation therapy (pictorial) Part 2 (1). *AM J NURS* 77: 1443-4, Sep 77
- LEVENSON J See: LEVENSON L
- LEVENSON J See: RATHBONE-McCUAN E
- LEVENSON L, LEVENSON J: Corneal transplantation (pictorial). *AM J NURS* 77: 1160-3, Jul 77
- LEVENTHAL R: Clinical parasitology, 1975. *AM J MED TECHNOL* 43: 168-72, Feb 77
- LEVERETTE TJ See: DOMANICO L
- LEVERT AJ: Nursing in Europe. The Netherlands. Part 5. *NURS MIRROR* 145: 29-30, Sep 29 77
- LEVERTON P: Rate yourself as a professional. *MLO* 9: 54-61, May 77
- LEVI G: Immunize and protect your child world health day. "Where the priority lies". Part 1. *RANF REV* 8: 1-2, Feb 77
- Part 2. *RANF REV* 8: 6, Mar 77
- LEVI, Sister L: Clergy nightwatch: around-the-clock pastoral care. *HOSP PROGR* 58: 42+, Jan 77
- LEVIN AR See: STEINHERZ L
- LEVIN B: Early detection of colon cancer. *CONSULTANT* 16: 91+, Jul 76
- LEVIN G See: MARCUS N
- LEVINE A: Viewpoints on life and death. *J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC* 8: 20-4, Mar 77
- LEVINE CA See: FROESE AP
- LEVINE I: Changing concepts: getting to know the epilepsies. *PATIENT CARE* 11: 102-5+, Apr 15 77
- LEVINE MA See: ZELUFF GW
- LEVINE SA See: ROUSSAN MS
- LEVINSON C: Thallium-201 myocardial imaging (pictorial). *HEART LUNG* 6: 115-20, Jan/Feb 77
- LEVINSON KF See: CULL JG
- LEVITON D: The scope of death education. *DEATH EDUC* 1: 41-56, Spring 77
- LEVY IJ: Clinical problems in acid-base balance: *AANA J* 45: 279-89, Jun 77
- LEVY RL: Behavior therapy techniques as a fulfillment of community mental health ideology. *COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J* 12: 415-21, Winter 76
- LEVY SA: Zero smoking... anyone can quit. *RESP CARE* 22: 742+, Jul 77
- LEWIN EB See: GERBER MA
- LEWIN W: Theatre nursing. Five years on-1. Part 1. *NURS TIMES* 72: 3 (center pages) (Suppl) Oct 21 76
- LEWIS AT: Nursing aspects and organization for perinatal care. *CLIN PERINATOL* 3: 497-502, Sep 76
- LEWIS AWJ: A Freedom of Information Act for the UK? *HEALTH VISIT* 50: 310, Sep 77
- LEWIS BS, SCHAMROTH L: The hyperacute phase of true posterior infarction (pictorial). *HEART LUNG* 6: 331-4, Mar/Apr 77

LEWIS

- LEWIS C: Human chorionic gonadotropin and its detection by immunochemical methods (research, med) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 39: 58-64, Apr 77
- LEWIS CE, LEWIS MA: The potential impact of sexual equality on health. NEW ENG J MED 297: 863-9, Oct 20 77
- LEWIS D: Bridging the gap (care study) NURS TIMES 73: 132-4, Jan 27 77
- LEWIS EM See: SPICER JC
- LEWIS G See: ROMERO M
- LEWIS IC: Symposium: the emotional needs of infants and young children--implications for policy and practice. Management of the growing pains of a paediatric unit in a general hospital... Hobart, Tas. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 23-4, Jun 77
- LEWIS JA, LEWIS B: Hyperactivity: you can help the child nobody loves. CONSULTANT 16: 192+, Apr 76
- LEWIS JH: Conflict management. J NURS ADMIN 6: 18-22, Dec 76
- LEWIS JH: The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. Conflict management. NURS DIGEST 5: 75-9, Fall 77
- LEWIS JM See: ZELUFF GW
- LEWIS K: Death & dying. The elderly and the imminence of death. Part 1 (2) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 10-2+, Mar 77
- LEWIS L See: HIRSCHBERG GG
- LEWIS M: The busy, purposeful world of a baby. PSYCHOL TODAY 10: 53-6, Feb 77
- LEWIS MA See: LEWIS CE
- LEWIS NL See: TAYLOR ML
- LEWIS P: Smoking and pregnancy. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 167+, Jun 77
- LEWIS SS: Nurses and trade unions in Britain. INT J HEALTH SERV 6: 641-9, #4 76
- LEWIS S See: TIETZE C
- LEYDEN JJ: Getting to the root of the dandruff problem. CONSULTANT 16: 32+, Nov 76
- LEYDON MI: Nursing in Europe. Eire. Part 3. NURS MIRROR 145: 24-6, Sep 15 77
- LEYLAND SJ: Special playgroups in an assessment centre... The Wilfrid Sheldon Paediatric Assessment Centre, Belgrave Hospital for Children. NURS TIMES 72: 1815-7, Nov 18 76
- LI AKF: An evaluation of the effectiveness of parent involvement in a day care program... Alberta Vocational Center (research, med) CAN MENT HEALTH 24: 10-11, Dec 76
- LIBBY A See: AYOUB AH
- LICHSTEIN J: Abdominal pain in children: how to know when it's psychogenic. CONSULTANT 17: 129+, Jul 77
- LIEBER M: Patient representative is hospital, patient liaison... Boulder Community Hospital (Colo) AORN J 26: 668-74, Oct 77
- LIEBERMAN HM See: GOODMAN RD
- LIEBMAN R, HONIG P, BERGER H: An integrated treatment program for psychogenic pain. FAMILY PROCESS 15: 397-405, Dec 76
- LIEDERMAN B See: PORTER A
- LIEW CB, CHIA M, MANICKAM AE, ET AL: A nursing management project at Toa Payoh Hospital, Singapore. Patient care evaluation--the patient care control sheet. Part 2. NURS J SINGAPORE 16: 73-7, Nov 76
- LIEW CB See: CHIA M
- LIFFERS T: A survey on preparation for childbirth... Catchment Area of Copthorne Maternity Unit, Shrewsbury (research, nurs) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 50-1, Feb 77
- LIGGINS MR: Diagnostics. Infectious mononucleosis or a mimic? PATIENT CARE 11: 54-6+, Jan 15 77
- LIGGINS MR: When the workplace is the etiology. PATIENT CARE 11: 108-9+, Mar 1 77
- LIGHT MH: Hypoglycemia: an overview (pictorial) NURS CARE 10: 14-6, Feb 77
- LIGHT N: Differentiation in a pre-adolescent, pre-psychotic child (care st) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15: 78-81+, #2 77
- LIGHT S: Seventh international congress of physical medicine and rehabilitation. AM J PHYS MED 55: 301-10, Dec 76
- LIGHTFOOT RW Jr: Recent advances in rheumatology. ONA J 3: 361-3, Dec 76
- LIGHTSEY AL Jr See: THOMAS WJ
- LIGTERMOET HJ: Symposium: the emotional needs of infants and young children--implications for policy and practice. Domiciliary midwifery. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 12-13, Jun 77
- LILLESAND K, MATHEWS LL: Staffing: Part 1. The staffing function and management techniques. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 27-30, Summer 77
- LIMITONE A Jr: From student to worker: the process and product. An introduction to the legal aspects of admissions (#23-1657) NLN PUBL : 17-28, 1976
- LINCHITZ R: Nursing care of the patient with brain stimulation for pain control (pictorial) AORN J 25: 651-7, Mar 77
- LIND J See: DITELLA K
- LIND J See: YAO AC
- LIND MD: Documenting intravenous treatment (pictorial) AM J IV THERAPY 4: 54-6+, Feb/Mar 77
- LINDBERG RB See: ENGLISH VL
- LINDEMAN CA: Research for nursing. Column appearing in J NURS ADMIN
- LINDEMAN CA, HAGAN DE: Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Targeted research: measuring quality of nursing care (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 352-65, Mar 77
- LINDEMAN CA, KRUEGER JC: Increasing the quality, quantity, and use of nursing research... Western Council for Higher Education in nursing (WICHEN Graduate Seminar) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 450-4, Jul 77
- LINDEN CR See: SEAWRIGHT LC
- LINDENBERG LB See: GINGOLD GA
- LINDENMAYER J See: BJORK D
- LINDSAY S: Excision and repair of left cheek for fibrosarcoma (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 48-50, Apr 28 77
- LINDSTROM RB: The challenge for adult educators: hospital-wide education. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 33-5, Jul 77
- LINN BS See: LINN MW
- LINN MW, CAFFEY EM Jr, KLETT CJ ET AL: Hospital vs community (foster) care for psychiatric patients (research) ARCH GEN PSYCHIATRY 34: 78-83, Jan 77
- LINN MW, GUREL L, LINN BS: Patient outcome as a measure of quality of nursing home care (research, nurs) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 337-44, Apr 77
- LIPPINCOTT R: Coping with the difficult ostomate. ET J 4: 9-11, Spring 77
- LIPPMAN D: Sexual forum. Contraception & family planning: finding the best method (pictorial) Part 1. NURS CARE 10: 36-8, Jul 77
- Part 2. NURS CARE 10: 26-7+, Aug 77

- LIPPMAN L: Perceptions about social work and mental retardation (research) *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 2: 5-22, Aug 77
- LIPS JE: Design aspects of a multi-dimensional gas chromatograph. *AM LAB* 9: 63-4+, May 77
- LIPSCOMB DM, ROETTGER RW: Noise and public health. *PUBLIC HEALTH REVIEWS* 5: 67-96, Jan/Mar 76
- LIPSON SH: An overview of rate review in Virginia. *VA NURSE* Q 44: 7-10, Fall 76
- LIPTON S: A symposium on pain. Recent advances in pain relief (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 144: 57-9, Mar 10 77
- LIRA FT, MLOTT SR: A behavioral approach to hemodialysis training ... Medical University of South Carolina (research, nurs) *J AANNT* 3: 180-8, #4 76
- LISAK RP: Current concepts in the diagnosis, treatment, and etiology of multiple sclerosis. *HOSP FORMUL* 12: 571-4, Sep 77
- LISTER JW, GOSSELIN AJ: Electrocardiogram of the month. Atrial bigeminy with sinus and atrioventricular nodal entrance block and normal sinoatrial conduction time *CHEST* 71: 207-9, Feb 77
- LISTER MJ: Manuscripts: what you always wanted to know... *PHYS THER* 57: 1007-12, Sep 77
- LITSON EH: The problem-oriented medical record in medical care evaluation studies. *MED REC NEWS* 48: 16+, Feb 77
- LITERTE JW: Nursing care of patients with intestinal obstruction (care st) (pictorial) *AM J NURS* 77: 1003-6, Jun 77
- LITSINGER WC Jr See: CHAIKLIN H
- LITSKY BY: Microbiology of sterilization. *AORN J* 26: 334+, Aug 77
- LITTEN H: Specialised care. Infection (pictorial) Part 2. *NURS MIRROR* 145: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Sep 8 77
- LITTLE A: Childhood leukaemia (care st) (research, nurs) *NURS MIRROR* 144: 45-7, May 5 77
- LITTLE J: The world outside. *ARN J* 2: 10-1, May/Jun 77
- LITTLE JC, AUSTING RH: Some guidelines for the analysis and design of a computerized utilization review and reporting system. *MED REC NEWS* 48: 6+, Aug 77
- LITTLEFIELD JH See: HAYES J
- LITTLEFIELD V: The surgical patient's sexuality. *AORN J* 26: 649-58, Oct 77
- LITTLEWOOD JM: Neonatal screening- The present position *MIDWIVES CHRON* 90: 91-3, May 77
- LITTON LO: How to treat the sprained ankle (pictorial) *CONSULTANT* 17: 109+, Mar 77
- LITWACK J, LITWACK L: The school nurse as a health counselor. *J SCH HEALTH* 46: 590-2, Dec 76
- LITWACK L See: LITWACK J
- LIVERSUCH A: Mobile coronary care (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 72: 1559-60, Oct 7 76
- LIVISKIE SL See: SMITH EC
- LLODY JR See: EMIG E
- LLORENS LA, SHUSTER JJ: Occupational therapy sequential client care recording system: a comparative study (research, med) *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 367-71, Jul 77
- LLOYD JW: A symposium on pain. Conservative methods of pain control. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 54-6, Mar 10 77
- LLOYD JW See: BARNARD JDW
- LLOYD T: The Worcester Development Project. Planning and coordination. Part 1. *NURS TIMES* 73: 1064-6, Jul 14 77
- LLOYD WA: Better services for the mentally ill and handicapped: paving the way. *AUST NURSES J* 6: 34-8, Nov 76
- LLOYD WA: Better services for the mentally ill and handicapped. *LAMP* 34: 29-34, Apr 77
- LLOYD-LUCAS P: Preliminary report: International Labour Organisation Conference, 63rd session, Geneva, 1977, 1st to 22nd Jun, 1977. *LAMP* 34: 37-8, Aug 77
- LOBBAN MC, NESSLING R: 24hr patterns of renal excretion in full- and part-time night nurses. *J PHYSIOL* 267: 24P-5P, May 77
- LOCHOFF RV, CANE RD, BUCHANAN N ET AL: Is intensive care a stressful occupation? (research, nurs) *SA NURS J* 44: 15-6, Aug 77
- LOCKE M: How important is the professional nurse in the nursing home? *TEXAS NURS* 51: 8+, Apr 77
- LOCKIE LM: Gout: a look at current therapy. *CONSULTANT* 17: 27+, Jun 77
- LOCKWOOD DH: Insulin resistance in obesity. *HOSP PRACT* 11: 79-83, Dec 76
- LOCURATOLO A: Try our candle-light toast to parenthood. *RN* 40: 70, Aug 77
- LODGE MP: Initiating a Master's degree program in nursing. Asking the essential questions (#15-1672) *NLN PUBL* : 1-17, 1977
- LODGE MP See: HOEXTER JC
- LOEFFELHOLZ JP See: BOBEAR JB
- LOEHLEN E See: STONNINGTON HH
- LOGAN RW See: PETTIGREW AR
- LOGHMANI M See: TREADWAY RC
- LOH M See: WAN FK
- LOHMANN G: A statement system of record audit... Iowa. *NURS OUTLOOK* 25: 330-2, May 77
- LOHR WH See: BUKOWSKI EL
- LONBERG R See: TAYLOR ML
- LONERGAN ME, PARRY DA: Nutrition education: higher education. *PROC NUTR SOC* 35: 109-15, May 76
- LONG BC, BUERGIN PS: The pivot transfer (pictorial) *AM J NURS* 77: 980-2, Jun 77
- LONG JW See: GREGORICH P
- LONG M See: KAVCHAK-KEYES MA
- LONG R: A tale of two cultures... Asian lady... Arab lady (care st) *NURS TIMES* 73: 1215-6, Aug 4 77
- LONG WB, III: Can OR nurses reverse role erosion? *AORN J* 26: 390+, Aug 77
- LONGEST BB Jr: The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. Institutional politics. *NURS DIGEST* 5: 14-6, Fall 77
- LONGEST BB Jr See: DANIEL WW
- LONGLEY WJ: Laboratory assessment of thyroid binding globulin and free T4. *CANAD J MED TECHNOL* 39: 22-3, Feb 77
- LONGO J, BERNER H: Devices for a rehabilitation medicine department. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58: 276, Jun 77
- LOONEY GL See: ANDERSON GV
- LORD M See: CLARK M
- LOREI TW See: KEMPF SH
- LOREN M, CHAI H, MIKLICH D ET AL: Comparison between simple nebulization and intermittent positive-pressure in asthmatic children with severe bronchospasm (research, med) *CHEST* 72: 145-7, Aug 77
- LORENTZ WB: On pediatric fluid loss (care st) *EMERGENCY MED* 9: 22-9+, Feb 77

LORIG

- LORIG K: An overview of needs assessment tools for continuing education. NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 12-6, Mar/Apr 77
- LORISH CC: Examining quality assurance systems. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 20-41, May 77
- LOSCHIAVO L: Your child's vision. AM BABY 39: 14+, Aug 77
- LOSMAN JG, RAUTENBACH MA: Status of heart transplantation... Groote Schuur Hospital Cape Town, South Africa (pictorial) POINT VIEW 14: 4-6, Jan 77
- LOUGH MD, BOLEK J, STERN RC: Ten years' experience with a camp for children with pulmonary diseases... Cleveland, Ohio. RESP CARE 22: 828-31, Aug 77
- LOUIS C: An investigation of staining techniques for use in automated cervical cytology screening (pictorial) (research, med) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 39: 33-44, Apr 77
- LOURIE IS See: BERDIE J
- LOUSTAU A: Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit IV: instructional strategies. Interaction between internal-external preference and response to an overt or covert treatment in a programmed instruction task among nursing students (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 155-65, Apr 77
- LOVE RL See: GILES MM
- LOVE-MIGNOGNA S: Scoliosis. NURS 77 7: 50-5, May 77
- LOVING CD See: CESTONE KJ
- LOWDEN JA See: SCHNEIDERMAN G
- LOWE BM See: BROCKWAY BF
- LOWE CU: Positioning school health as a national priority. Health opportunities in schools. Part 10. J SCH HEALTH 47: 431-4, Sep 77
- LOWE W See: GARCIA D
- LOWENBERG A, ORIE NGM: Viral, mycoplasma and bacterial infections in nurses with symptoms of respiratory diseases (research, med) SCAND J RESPIR DIS 57: 290-300, 1976
- LOWENSOHN RI: Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Instrumentation for fetal heart rate monitoring (pictorial) Part 2. JOG NURS 5: 7s-10s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76
- LOWENSTEIN R See: MILLER DB
- LOWRY B: Reacher. AM J OCCUP THER 31: 259, Apr 77
- LOWTHIAN PT: A review of pressure sore prophylaxis (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: vii+ (center pages) Mar 77
- LOWTHIAN PT, MENNIE B, EGAN M, ET AL: Underpads for preventing pressure sores (pictorial) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 144: 66-9, Mar 77
- LOXTON E: The infection control sister--aims and objectives... Box Hill and District Hospital, Victoria. AUST NURSES J 6: 24-5, Dec 76/Jan 77
- LOYA F See: SCALZI CC
- LOZOFF B, BRITTENHAM GM, TRAUSE MA: The mother-newborn relationship: Limits of adaptability. J PEDIATR 91: 1-12, Jul 77
- LUBCHENCO LO See: BRADLEY RA
- LUBELL D: Group work with patients on peritoneal dialysis. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 158-76, Aug 76
- LUBIC RW: Alternative patterns of nurse midwifery care... Childbearing Center, New York. The Childbearing Center: a demonstration project in out-of-hospital care. Part 1. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21: 24-5, Fall 76
- LUBOWSKY J See: FEINMAN RD
- LUCAS CE: Early care of critically injured patients (pictorial) Part 1. HOSP MED 13: 31-2+, Aug 77 (pictorial) Part 2. HOSP MED 13: 44-5+, Sep 77
- LUDEKE JJT: The Industrial Relations Society of New South Wales: annual general meeting. LAMP 34: 4-7, Sep 77
- LUDINGTON-HOE SM: The postpartum period. Development of maternity. Part 1. AM J NURS 77: 1170-4, Jul 77
- LUDWIG J, MITCHELL MM: The student response system. A 5-year Mayo Medical School experience (pictorial) MAYO CLIN PROC 52: 556-60, Sep 77
- LUECK DK: Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit IV: instructional strategies. Comparison of State Board Test Pool Scores of Registered Nurses from traditional and "LEGS" Associate degree nursing curricula (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 181-7, Apr 77
- LUKACS J, COREY L: Genital herpes simplex virus infection: an overview. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 7-9, May/Jun 77
- LUKE B: Lactose intolerance during pregnancy: Significance and solutions. MCN 2: 92-6, Mar/Apr 77
- LUKE B: Understanding pica in pregnant women. MCN 2: 97-100, Mar/Apr 77
- LUKE B: Your role in dietary therapy of cirrhosis (care st) RN 40: 49-50, Oct 77
- LUM J See: WINTERS B
- LUM JL: Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Discussion: symbolic interaction theory as a conceptual foundation for clinical nursing research. WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 345-51, Mar 77
- LUM LC: Breathing exercises in the treatment of hyperventilation and chronic anxiety states (pictorial) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 6-11, Spring 77
- LUNCEFORD L, VOLLMEYER J, TAYLOR L, ET AL: Nursing care of patients in the laminar air flow room (NIH #75-93) (care st) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-16, 1974
- LUNDBERG GD: Panic values: five years later. MLO 9: 27-34, Aug 77
- LUNDGREN B: The oblique view at mammography. BR J RADIOLOG 50: 626-8, Sep 77
- LURIE A: Social work in health care in the next ten years. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 419-28, Summer 77
- LURIE A: Staffing patterns: Issues and program implications for health care agencies. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 85-94, Fall 76
- LUTZ C: Communication patterns of hospitalized patients (research, nurs) MICH NURSE 50: 8-10, Jan 15 77
- LUXTON DEA See: GOOCH LA
- LYMAN M: 'Routine' breast biopsy? Not when its for me! RN 40: 61+, Aug 77
- LYNCH BL: A behaviorally anchored rating scale for the evaluation of student performance. AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 54-63, Jan 77
- LYNCH A: Positioning school health as a national priority. There is no health in school health. Part 4. J SCH HEALTH 47: 410-13, Sep 77
- LYNCH D: Addendum. Nursing implications... of arthritis management. NURS DIGEST 27-8, Nov/Dec 76
- LYNCH JJ, THOMAS SA, PASKEWITZ DA, ET AL: Human contact and cardiac arrhythmia in a coronary care unit (research) PSYCHOSOM MED 39: 188-92, May/Jun 77
- LYNCH JJ See: DOHNO S
- LYNCH M: A commitment to caring (care st) J AANNT 3: 33-7, #1 76
- LYNCH M, ROBERTS J: Predicting child abuse (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 145: 18-9, Sep 22 77
- LYNCH MT See: LYNCH VJ
- LYNCH VJ, LYNCH MT: Borderline personality. PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15: 72-5+, #2 77

LYNN M: Breast Cancer Cures Without Mastectomy. PARENTS 52: 40-1+, May 77

LYNSKY EL, RICHIE ND, TAYLOR RL: A hospital narcotic control system for schedule II drugs... North Florida Regional Hospital, Gainesville. HOSP FORMUL 12: 599-600+, Sep 77

LYON EE: Short history of PHWS... Private Hospital, Wakefield Street. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 18, May 77

LYONS B: "Thoughts from Japan." LAMP 34: 32-4, Aug 77

LYONS GB: Revolutionary learning: The cracker barrel... South Nassau Communities Hospital (pictorial) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 25-9, Jan/Feb 77

LYONS ML: What priority do you give preop teaching? NURS '77 7: 12+, Jan 77

LYONS MT See: BAKER WG

LYSAGHT E: The essence of operating room nursing. Theatre orientation. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 37-40, Jul 77

LYSTAD M: The adolescent image in American books for children: then & now (pictorial) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 16-9+, Jul/Aug 77

LYSTER A: Malaria (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1796-8, Nov 18 76

LYTHGOE M: NZNA Conference 1977--need for renewed goals. NZ NURS J 70: 6-7, Jun 77

LYTHGOE M: NZNA Conference 1977--Hester McLean memorial tribute. NZ NURS J 70: 8-9, Jun 77

LYTLE JS See: MILLER CR

LYTLE NA See: McCarty EE

M

(Maass C) America honours nurse Clara Maass by issuing a new 13 cent commemorative postage stamp (Lorant M) SA NURS J 43: 10, Nov 76

McABEE R: Rural parenting classes: beginning to meet the need. MCN 2: 315-9, Sep/Oct 77

McADORY DJ See: MARTIN BW

McALARY R: Needed: a new way of helping. CANAD NURSE 73: 45-6, Apr 77

McANARNEY ER, ADAMS BN: Development of an adolescent maternity project in Rochester, New York. PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 154-9, Mar/Apr 77

McARDLE A See: KARASIK D

MACAULEY C: The person with a spinal cord injury. SCI-psychological care (care st) Part 4. AM J NURS 77: 1336-8, Aug 77

McAULIFFE J: Changing roles in mental health care--are we ready? NZ NURS J 70: 12-3, May 77

McBRIDE G: What sunlight does to your skin. FAMILY HEALTH 9: 36-9, Jun 77

MC BRIDE J: What has audit done for nursing practice? QRB 2: 24-6, Sep 76

McBROOM MJ: Fundamentals of acid-base balance (pictorial) AANA J 45: 23-36, Feb 77

McBURNEY AK See: DUNN HG

McCABE RE See: SZARNICKI C

MC CAFFERY M: Pain relief for the child. PEDIATR NURS 3: 11-6, Jul/Aug 77

McCAIN L See: METKA RJ

McCALLY M, SOREM K, SILVERMAN M: Interprofessional education of the new health practitioner (research, med) J MED EDUC 52: 177-82, Mar 77

McCALLY M See: WISE JM

McCART DF See: ETTINGER BB

MC CARTNEY M See: EPSTEIN JL

McCARTNEY ML: In the witness box. NURS '77 7: 89-90+, Apr 77

McCARTNEY TH: Disaster. CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 5: 5-6, #4 77

McCARTY EE, LYTLE NA, FAGIN CM ET AL: Primary care by nurses: sphere of responsibility and accountability (#G 127) ANA PUBL : 1-79, 1977

McCARVILLE M: Maintaining standards in the OR. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 36-7, Mar 77

McCLEARY EH: Chronic pain. FAMILY HEALTH 9: 26-9+, Aug 77

McCLELLAND DC: OR nurses should also be writers. AORN J 25: 215-21, Feb 77

McCLELLAND DC: Sterilization by ionizing radiation. AORN J 26: 675-84, Oct 77

McCLELLAND DC: A modified stirrup for lithotomy position. POINT VIEW 14: 13, Apr 1 77

McCLELLAND E, HOOZER HV: Occupational factors affecting health. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24: 19-22, Dec 76

McCLELLAND M: Hiroshima--the effects of the atom bomb (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 19-22, Sep 1 77

McCLELLAND M: Army nurse in Japan. NURS TIMES 73: 771-3, May 26 77

McCLINTOCK EM: A patient with carcinomatosis nursed at home (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 412-4, Mar 24 77

McCLINTON VS: Symposium on orthopedic nursing. Nursing of the upper extremity amputee and preparation for prosthetic training (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 671-7, Dec 76

McCLOSKEY JC: Publish or perish the thought? IMPRINT 24: 24-6+, Oct 77

McCLOSKEY JC: Publishing opportunities for nurses: A comparison of 65 journals. NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 4-12, Jul/Aug 77

McCLURE E: The graduate nurse. A symposium from the University of Edinburgh. The nursing process studied in Toronto. NURS MIRROR 144: 55-7, Feb 10 77

McCLURE M: Entry into professional practice. Part 1. OKLA NURSE 52: 12-5, Mar 77
Part 2. OKLA NURSE 52: 12-14, Apr 77

McCLURE ML See: HINSHAW AS

MAC CONAILL MA: Pronation and supination of the foot. PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 125-8, Jul 77

McCONNELL EA: Nursing audit for recovery room... Madison General Hospital, Madison, Wis. AORN J 26: 525-8+, Sep 77

McCONNELL EA: How to truly help the patient with a radical neck dissection (care st) (pictorial) NURS '76 6: 58-65, Nov 76

McCONNELL EA: After surgery how you can avert the obvious hazards... and the not-so-obvious ones, too (care study) NURS '77 7: 32-9, Mar 77

McCONNELL EA: Ensuring safer stomach suctioning with the Salem sump tube (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 54-7, Sep 77

McCONNELL EA: The nurse as the patient's advocate. POINT VIEW 14: 7, Jan 77

McCONNELL EA: What's the difference? (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 7: 20-2, Nov 76

McCOOL BP: Management of human resources in collaborative arrangements. TOP HEALTH CARE FINAN 2: 51-8, Summer 76

McCORKLE

- McCORKLE R: Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit V: the dying patient. Terminal illness: human attachments and intended goals (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 207-21, Apr 77
- McCOY NL: Innate factors in sex differences. NURS FORUM 15: 277-93, #3 76
- McCOY S: Cancer nursing in the U.K. and the U.S.A. Part 1. RANF REV 7: 6-7, Nov 76
- Part 2. RANF REV 8: 7, Jan 77
- McCRACKEN MS See: KROTTINGER DL
- McCRARY M, ILES JP: Cuddle bathing can be fun (research, nurs) (pictorial) MCN 1: 350-4, Nov/Dec 76
- McCRARY M See: ILES JP
- McCREA CR See: RAREY KP
- McCREADY VR: Ultrasound scanning (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 68-9, Apr 77
- McCREERY P: The three spheres of alcoholism. MENT HYG 60: 9-11, Fall 76
- McCULLAGH J: Make a very careful accounting when planning continuing education. RNABC NEWS 9: 14, Aug/Sep 77
- McCULLOUGH DM: Nursing manpower planning. WORLD IR NURS 6: 6-7, Jan 77
- McCULLOUGH MC: The quality of life. The middle years. Part 3. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 28-32, Jan/Feb 77
- McCUNE SD See: NOVELLO DJ
- McCURDY PR: Imcrocytic hypochromic anemias. POSTGRAD MED 61: 147-51, Jun 77
- McDANIEL B See: PFOUTS JH
- McDANIEL JM: Diet therapy in the nursing school curriculum. J AM DIET ASSOC 70: 285-6, Mar 77
- McDANIEL RE, ABENSOHN MK, SPOON DR, ET AL: A rapid radiometric method for determining the sensitivity of clinical isolates of mycobacterium tuberculosis to several chemotherapeutic agents (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 861-7, Apr 77
- McDERMOTT A: Changed for the better? NURS TIMES 72: 1981, Dec 16 76
- McDONALD BF See: COLYANDRO AL
- McDONALD CJ, MURRAY R, JERIS D, ET AL: A computer-based record and monitoring system for ambulatory care. AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 240-5, Mar 77
- McDONALD DG See: NAGGAR CZ
- 622
- MacDONALD DM: Dermatology. Skin cancer (pictorial) Part 4. NURS TIMES 73: 17-20 (center pages) May 26 77
- McDONALD F: The mental health foundation. NZ NURS J 70: 4, May 77
- MCDONALD J, POLOPEK M, VANDERMEULEN K: The responsibilities of the orthopedic nurse in scoliosis surgery (pictorial) ONA J 4: 195-9, Aug 77
- MAC DONALD JC: Interfacing of HPLC with continuous flow analysis (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 69-70+, Aug 77
- McDONALD JS See: NELSON D
- McDONALD JWD See: ALI M
- MACDONALD L: Behavioral therapy: its application to reduce disruptive behaviors of the elderly in nursing homes. CANAD NURSE 73: 26-9, Jul 77
- McDONALD L: Temporal lobe epilepsy (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 8: 89-95, Dec 76
- McDONALD LV See: MOSS AJ
- MacDONALD MI: Practical concerns for nursing the elderly in an institutional setting. CANAD NURSE 73: 25-30, Apr 77
- MACDONALD MR: How do men and women students rate in empathy? (research, nurs) AM J NURS 77: 998, Jun 77
- MacDONALD RG: The physiology of positive end expiratory pressure in respiratory therapy (pictorial) Part 1. RESP TECHNOL 13: 8-12, Spring 77
- MacDONALD WB: Play in hospital. A place in history... Armidale in New South Wales (pictorial) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 2-9, Oct 76
- MacDONALD-WALKER EM See: FOWLES DM
- MacDONELL JA: Canadian experience with patient care classification. MED CARE 14: 134-7, May (Suppl) 76
- McDONOUGH B See: RYDER RW
- MACDONOUGH GP: Positioning school health as a national priority. School health--1977. Part 8. J SCH HEALTH 47: 425-8, Sep 77
- McDOUGAL B, SCHWARM D: Digital blood pressure monitoring in critical care and dialysis patients. J LAB CLIN MED 90: 57-60, Jul 77
- McDOUGAL WS, PRUITT BA Jr: Those important first steps in burn care. CONSULTANT 17: 127-8+, Mar 77
- McELLIGOTT D: My nursing experience with Bobby was brief ...but intense (care study) NURS '77 7: 52-5, Mar 77
- McELROY DB: Symposium on diseases of the liver. Nursing care of patients with viral hepatitis. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 305-15, Jun 77
- McELROY NL See: CARR JJ
- MacELVEEN PM: Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit II: measurement. An observational measure of patient morale: the behavior-morale scale (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 85-92, Apr 77
- MacELVEEN PM, ALEXANDER RA: Self-dialysis: a monograph. How does home dialysis fit into the family life cycle? (research, nurs) J AANNT 4: 14-22 (Suppl Ed) 1977
- MACELVEEN PM, ALEXANDER RA, HOOVER PM: Cooperation and successful outcomes in home dialysis (research, nurs) PROC CLIN DIAL TRANSPLANT FORUM 5: 93-7, Nov 75
- MAC ELVEEN PM, HOOVER PM, ALEXANDER RA: Patient outcome success related to cooperation among patient, partner and physician (research, nurs) J AANNT 2: 148-56, #4 75
- MacELVEEN PM See: ALEXANDER RA
- McENDREE L: Maxi-people in a mini-society. LIFE HEALTH 92: 12-4, Apr 77
- McEVER DH: Death education: an inservice program. NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 7-8, Nov/Dec 77
- McFADDEN GA See: BUCY N
- McFADDEN WH, BRADFORD DC, GAMES DE ET AL: Applications of combined liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 55-6+, Oct 77
- McFARLAND J: Hiatus hernia (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 50-2, Apr 14 77
- McFARLAND JK: The role of research and the development of nursing theory. J ADV NURS 1: 443-51, Nov 76
- MC FARLAND KF: Controversies in the treatment of diabetic keto-acidosis. HOSP FORMUL 12: 511-5, Aug 77
- McFARLAND MB: Fat embolism syndrome (pictorial) AM J NURS 76: 1942-4, Dec 76
- McFARLANE JK: A charter for caring. J ADV NURS 1: 187-96, May 76
- McFARLANE JK: Developing a theory of nursing: the relation of theory to practice, education and research. J ADV NURS 2: 261-70, May 77

- McGAVIN CR: A place for physical rehabilitation in the management of chronic bronchitis. CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 18-21, Summer 77
- McGEE A: Nursing the alcoholic patient. CANAD NURSE 73: 30-3, Jun 77
- McGILL JT, McNAMARA P: Allied health professions education: a state-level perspective. J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 55-61, Spring 77
- McGILLIVRAY A See: MURCHIE M
- McGILLOWAY FA: Dependency and vulnerability in the nurse/patient situation. J ADV NURS 1: 229-36, May 76
- McGILLOWAY FA, DONNELLY L: Religion and patient care: the functionalist approach. J ADV NURS 2: 3-13, Jan 77
- McGIVERN DO See: BAER ED
- McGLONE FB See: SCHULTZ PR
- McGOUGH A: A symposium on pain. The nurse's role (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 62-4, Mar 10 77
- McGOWAN D: For the uninitiated: a microbiology mini-manual. MLO 9: 46-51, May 77
- McGOWAN JE, PARROTT PL, DUTY VP: Nosocomial bacteremia (research, med) JAMA 237: 2727-9, Jun 20 77
- McGOWAN MN: Post partum disturbance...a review of the literature in terms of stress response. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22: 27-34, Summer 77
- McGOWAN MN See: BAER ED
- McGRAW MJ, CONVERY FR, MINTER MA: Home-based employment programs. Effects and guidelines for program development...Rehabilitation Center at University Hospital, San Diego, California. J REHABIL 43: 33-5, Jul/Aug 77
- MCGREEVY A, VAN HEUKELEM J: Crying: The neglected dimension. NURS DIGEST 5: 61-3, Spring 77
- McGREGOR J: The ileal reservoir--Is it the better way? Dr. McGregor questions the superiority of Kock's pouch. Part 2. ET J 4: 25+, Summer 77
- McGREGOR MG Jr: I.A.E.T. meets for 8th conference (pictorial) ET J 3: 1+, Fall 76
- McGRIFF EP: The courage for effective leadership in nursing. IMAGE 12: 56-60, Oct 76
- McGUIRE FL, BIRCH H, GOTTSCHALK LA: A comparison of suicide and non-suicide deaths involving psychotropic drugs in four major U.S. cities (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 66: 1058-61, Nov 76
- McGUIRE GE See: KEENAN JA
- McGUIRE M: The nurse practitioner movement. ALUMNI MAG 76: 7-9, Feb 77
- McGUIRE M: Every E.R. should have one. NURS '77 7: 80, Jul 77
- McGUIRE M: The minister was mortal. RN 39: 65-6+, Dec 76
- McGUIRE SL See: DANIEL L
- McILWAIN JS, HAYES KC: Dynamic properties of human motor units in the Hoffmann--reflex and m response. AM J PHYS MED 56: 122-35, Jun 77
- MacINNES MSA: Bilateral amputation of the legs--patient care and rehabilitation (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1033-4+, Jul 7 77
- McINTYRE PA See: TSAN MF
- McIVOR DL: Diagnostic pitfalls associated with Parkinson's disease (pictorial) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 18: 7-9, Mar/Apr 77
- (Mack A) Arlene Mack named Fellow of American Academy of Nursing. PRAIRIE ROSE 46: 1+, Jul/Sep 77
- MACKAY C, AULT LD: A systematic approach to individualizing nursing care. J NURS ADMIN 7: 39-48, Jan 77
- MACKAY L See: ELVINS L
- MACKAY RC, SOULE JA: Nurses as investigators: Some ethical and legal issues. NURS DIGEST 5: 7-9, Spring 77
- McKECHNIE JC: Diverticular disease and diet. CONSULTANT 16: 27-9, Jul 76
- McKEEHAN KM See: LaMONTAGNE ME
- McKENNA S: A quiet day. CANAD NURSE 73: 20-1, Jun 77
- McKENZIE JL, CHRISMAN NJ: Healing herbs, gods, and magic: Folk health beliefs among Filipino-Americans. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 326-7, May 77
- MACKENZIE L: College health...Cambridgeshire College of Arts and Technology. Part 1. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 13-21, Jan 77
- Part 2. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 54-61, Feb 77
- MackENZIE M: Summary of unofficial results of preschool child health survey in Rarotonga, Oceania (research, nurs) NURS FORUM (AUCKL) 4: 9-11, Dec/Jan 76/77
- McKEOWN A: Pneumococci in the genito-urinary tract: A report of two isolations. CANAD J MED TECHNOL 39: 31-2, Feb 77
- MACKERT ME See: HEMELT MD
- MACKETY CJ: Caring for the cancer patient who has an esophageal endoprosthesis (care st) (pictorial) RN 40: 51-3, Oct 77
- McKEVITT PM: Treating sexual dysfunction in dialysis and transplant patients (research, med) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 132-57, Aug 76
- MC KEVITT RK, NADER PR, WILLIAMSON MC ET AL: Reasons for health office visits in an urban school district (research, nurs) J SCH HEALTH 47: 275-9, May 77
- MACKAY KJ See: STUART MR
- McKIBBIN B: Clinical teamwork--the aim of education...held at the Welsh National School of Medicine, University Hospital of Wales, Cardiff, November 19, 1976. The management of spinal injuries. Part 1(1) NURS MIRROR 143: 47-8+, Nov 25 76
- McKIBBIN RC: New organizational and managerial strategies: an exploratory study (research) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 1-13, Fall 77
- MACKIE J: Clinical teamwork--the aim of education...held at the Welsh National School of Medicine, University Hospital of Wales, Cardiff, November 19, 1976. Nursing care. Part 1(2) NURS MIRROR 143: 48+, Nov 25 76
- MACKIE J: Specialised care. The paralysed patient (pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 145: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Sep 22 77
- MACKIE L See: MERRICK MV
- McKINLEY H, DREW B: The nursing home: death of sexual expression. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 180-7, Aug 77
- McKINLEY JC See: JELENKO C III
- MAC KINNON HA: Translators, telephone system expedite bilingual services. HOSPITALS 51: 101-2, Jul 16 77
- MACKINNON HA, ERIKSEN L: C.A.R.E.--a four track professional nurse classification and performance evaluation system...Jackson Memorial Hospital, Miami, Florida. J NURS ADMIN 7: 42-4, Apr 77
- MACKINNON HA See: OLIVETO MJ
- McLAREN JA: Marketing hospital services. AORN J 26: 692+, Oct 77
- McLAUGHLIN FE: Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit II: measurement. Discussion of "An observational measure of patient morale: the behavior-morale scale." WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 93-101, Apr 77
- Discussion of "Data-gathering tool on interactional deprivation of mother and premature infant." WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 111-6, Apr 77

McLAUGHLIN

MC LAUGHLIN FE See: HABEEB MC

MACLEAN DE: Recent advances in human genetics--Implications for nursing education curriculum. J ADV NURS 1: 303-10, Jul 76

MacLEAN GD: An appraisal of the concepts of infant feeding and their application in practice (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 2: 111-26, Mar 77

MacLEAN GD: Whoever told you that? To feed, but how to feed? That is the question (research, nurs) Part 1. MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 101-4, May 77

The milk of human kind. Part 2. MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 129-32, Jun 77

Measure for measure. Part 3. MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 167-9, Jul 77

McLEAN L: Bonding and low-stimulus delivery (pictorial) NZ NURS J 70: 5-7, Apr 77

McLEAN MH, RYAN WT, HEARN DJ: Comparison of the Beckman oxygen rate glucose method to a national reference and other methods. AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 164-6, Feb 77

MCLELLAN AT, DRULEY KA: The readmitted drug patient: evidence of failure or gradual success? (research) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 764-6, Oct 77

McLEMORE MM: Nurses as health planners...our new legal status. NURS DIGEST 5: 59-60, Spring 77

McLEOD DL: Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 1-4, Mar 77

MAC LEOD E: Expanded roles in respiratory nursing. The respiratory nurse clinician for quality care. Part 1. CANAD NURS 73: 35-8, Jul 77

McLEOD J: Reverse hypnotherapy. NURS TIMES 73: 245, Feb 17 77

McLEOD J: Injections--my pet subject. NURS TIMES 73: 668, May 5 77

MacLEOD S See: VERRIER M

MACLURE RL See: SALSGIVER JP

McMAHON J See: SMYTH, Sister K

McMAHON JC, ed: On the technical side. Regular column appearing in RADIOL TECHNOL

McMAHON JT, IVANCEVICH JM, MATTESON MT: A comparative analysis of the relationship between organizational climate and job satisfaction of medical technologists (research, med) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 15-9, Jan 77

MC MAHON JT See: MATTESON MT

McMASTER WC: When to use ice for injuries. CONSULTANT 17: 83-5, Apr 77

MC MASTER WC See: PASSY V

McMEEKAN LPR: Frankly speaking: so you want to make a comeback. CANAD NURSE 73: 26-7, Feb 77

McMILLAN GHG: Occupational eye injuries--treatment in a nurse-based service. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 235-40, Jun 77

McMILLAN GHG: A cautionary tale (care st) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 340-1, Aug 77

McMILLAN GHG: A 'sinister' mystery. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 341, Aug 77

MCMILLAN JA, OSKI FA: Iron nutrition in the breast fed infant. KEEP ABREAST J 2: 33-5, Jan/Mar 77

McMULLAN D: The role of the nurse as employee: a case of mutual responsibilities (#14-1644) NLN PUBL : 1-12, 1976

McMULLAN D: Preparation of the nurse specialist (#14-1678) NLN PUBL : 1-13, 1977

McMULLEN S: Neurological disability in adolescence. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 131-2+, Aug 76

McNAB WL: Sexual attitude development in children and the parents' role. J SCH HEALTH 46: 537-42, Nov 76

McNALLY F: Nursing audit-Evolution without pain SUPERV NURSE 8: 40+, Jun 77

McNALLY JM: Hurt and be healed. SUPERV NURSE 8: 38-9, Apr 77

McNALLY MS See: BOOTH RF

McNAMARA EM: The caring employer helps the troubled employee. HOSPITALS 50: 93-6, Oct 16 76

McNAMARA JJ See: SMITH LL

McNAMARA P See: MCGILL JT

(McNaught G) A lifetime of service. NZ NURS J 70: 26-7, Feb 77

McNEAL B: Program helps managers monitor, analyze ambulatory care activity. HOSPITALS 51: 81-2+, Oct 1 77

MC NEIL J, PESZNECKER BL: Keeping people well despite life change crises (research, nurs) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 343-8, Jul/Aug 77

MacNEILL B See: BURKE D

McNICHOLAS W: A home for the confused elderly...Ullswater House, London. NURS TIMES 73: 747-8+, May 19 77

McPHAIL J: Your baby's first swim. AM BABY 38: 58-9+, Nov 76

(MacPhail J) More ways to participate needed for administrators. AM NURSE 9: 3+, Feb 15 77

McPHEDRAN P See: CANNAROZZI DB

McPHERSON BK, SHANK RA, DUNCAN RE ET AL: Nursing in slush surgery. AORN J 25: 227-9, Feb 77

McPHILLIPS C See: FREE JW

McQUADE M: Stroke clubs--a modern concept in rehabilitation. Speech therapy groups for stroke patients outside hospital. CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 29-30, Summer 77

McQUILLAN WJ: Leptospirosis. NURS TIMES 73: 535-6, Apr 14 77

McRAE M: An approach to single parent dilemma...Jean Piaget's theory (pictorial) MCN 2: 164-7, May/June 77

McSEVENY WR: A report on an inquiry into the death of a 5 years old boy during an operation for removal of tonsils and adenoids. LAMP 34: 23, Aug 77

MacSTRAVIC RE: Bread and butter issues concern hospital nurses... Richmond, Virginia (research, nurs) VA MED 104: 184-5, Mar 77

McSWAIN NE Jr: A thoracostomy tube for field and emergency department use (pictorial) JACEP 6: 324-5, Jul 77

McSWAIN NE See: SKELTON MB

MACTAGGART JM: The place of preventive medicine in the community care of babies and young children. NURS MIRROR 144: 30-1, Jan 6 77

McTERNAN EJ: The physician's assistant: a controversial topic at home and abroad. MED J AUST 2: 760-3, Nov 13 76

McVAN B, ed: Odors...what the nose knows (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 46-9, Apr 77

(Macvicar N) Dr. Neil Macvicar--a tribute. SA NURS J 44: 20, Jul 77

McWILLIAM P: A symposium on allergies and their management. The clinical uses of sodium cromoglycate (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 23-6, Sep 8 77

MACZAK SM: Harrington rod insertion: the immediate postoperative period. ONA J 4: 229-30, Sep 77

MADDEN BW: Rehabilitation: principles, philosophy, practice NURS DIGEST 5: 35-40, Summer 77

MADDEN MC See: BOBEAR JB

MADDER B: Nursing in a paediatric haematology ward. AUST NURSES J 6: 34-5, Apr 77

- MADDISON M: Symposium: the emotional needs of infants and young children--implications for policy and practice. Consumer survey of paediatric wards... Hunter Region (research, nurs) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 27-8, Jun 77
- MADDISON MR: Neoplasm of the bladder (care study) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 159-61, Feb 3 77
- MADEJA C: Postoperative infections on a neurosurgical service... Neurosurgical Service, Cleveland Clinic Foundation (research, nurs) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 84-6, Jun 77
- MADEJA C: Computerized tomography. An introduction (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 87-9, Jun 77
- MADISON AS See: BROCK AM
- MADISON TM: Social workers and consumer health research. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 141-62, Feb 77
- MAEDA A: Graduate education for nurses in Japan. PHILIPP J NURS 45: 54-5, Jan/Mar 76
- MAGERO J, REHN R: Accountability... promoting team spirit. BIOMED COMMUN 4: 3-4+, Jul 76
- MAGIE AR: Is your drinking water safe? LIFE HEALTH 92: 14-5, Jun 77
- MAGILL-CUERDEN J: Not such a "common market" for midwives MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 76-8, Apr 77
- MAGISTRO CM: The 1976 presidential address. PHYS THER 56: 1227-39, Nov 76
- MAGLAYA AS See: BAILON SG
- MAGNASCO J See: FARRELL M
- MAGOWAN MH: Nursing secondment to the DHSS. Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 61-2 (center pages) May 5 77
- MAGUIRE JM: A career in the operating theatre. SA NURS J 43: 22, Nov 76
- MAHLER H: Immunise and protect your child (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 40-1, Apr 7 77
- MAHLER H, MORLEY DC, COCKBURN WC, ET AL: Immunize and protect your child (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH 3: 3-35, Feb/Mar 77
- MAIDEN H: Caring in crisis. AUST NURSES J 6: 24-6, Nov 76
- MAIER F See: SHEILS M
- MAIHAROA RT: 'Bruch-in' at Karuah... N.S.W. AUST NURSES J 6: 34, Dec 76/Jan 77
- MAILICK MD, JORDON P: A multi-model approach to collaborative practice in health settings. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 445-54, Summer 77
- MAIN BW: A case of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (care st) (pictorial) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 31: 3-5, Mar 77
- MAJOR HW See: ATTEBERY JM
- MAJORS RE See: SHOOLERY JN
- MAK MHH: Current knowledge of virus hepatitis (pictorial) HONG KONG NURS J 23: 6, Nov 76
- MAKARI G: Etiology and pathogenesis of myasthenia gravis: a hypothesis. AM LAB 9: 93-8, Jun 77
- MAKI DG: Septic thrombophlebitis. Part 2. (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 6-9+, Jan 77
- (Makiwane C) Cecilia Makiwane unveiling of statue. SA NURS J 44: 27, Apr 77
- (Makiwane C) Unveiling of the statue of Cecilia Makiwane 7 May 1977 (pictorial) SA NURS J 44: 25, Jun 77
- (Makiwane C) Welcome by Mr. L. L. Sebe chief minister of Transkei. SA NURS J 44: 28, Jun 77
- MAKOROTO J See: PAKALNIS L
- MALAN N: The level system. SA NURS J 44: 25, Jul 77
- MALASANOS L, TICHY AM: The bedside clinic-nursing rounds as a teaching strategy. J NURS EDUC 16: 10-5, Jun 77
- MALASANOS L See: HINSHAW AS
- MALASANOS LJ See: TICHY AM
- MALCOLM R See: CURREY H
- MALCOMSON K, BRANDMAN J, ALPERT M: An evaluation of the effect of nurses wearing street clothes on socialization patterns (research, nurs) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 18-21, Jan 77
- MALHOTRA AK: Cardiac resuscitation trolley (pictorial) NURS J INDIA 68: 47-8, Feb 77
- MALKIN S: Care of the terminally ill at home. CANAD MED ASSOC J 115: 129-30, Jul 17 76
- MALKUS BL: Respiratory care at home. AM J NURS 76: 1789-91, Nov 76
- MALLICK J: Do nursing educators preach what they want practiced? NURS OUTLOOK 25: 244-7, Apr 77
- MALLIK A See: JOSLIN CA
- MALLISON GF See: CASTLE M
- MALLOY ES See: ANDERSON CM
- MALMSTADT HV See: KROTTFINGER DL
- MALTER S: Genetic counseling... a responsibility of health-care professionals. NURS FORUM 16: 26-35, #1 77
- MALVAR TC See: WIGGISHOFF CC
- MAMARIL AP: Sudden deafness. AM J NURS 76: 1992-4, Dec 76
- MAMMEN EF: Pathophysiology of bleeding disorders. AANA J 44: 598-608, Dec 76
- MANDEL WJ See: JENGO JA
- MANDELBAUM A: Diagnosis in family treatment. BULL MENNINGER CLIN 40: 497-504, Sep 76
- MANDELBAUM A: A family centered approach to residential treatment (care st) BULL MENNINGER CLIN 41: 27-39, Jan 77
- MANDELBAUM JL: Malpractice roulette: PNP at risk. PEDIATR NURS 3: 30-1, Jul/Aug 77
- MANDELSTAM D: Incontinence. Support for the incontinent patient (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 144: xlix+, (Suppl) Apr 14 77
- MANDERINO MA: Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Effects of a group assertive training procedure on undergraduate women (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 140-8, Mar 77
- MANDETTA AF See: WOODS NF
- MANEAR FL See: MULLEN JR
- MANESS B: Exercise. "It ain't watcha do, it's the way that ya do it." FAMILY HEALTH 9: 34-5, Apr 77
- MANGEN, Sister Kathryn: Project one. A progressive philosophy. Part 1. J PRACT NURS 26: 18-9, Nov 76
- MANGLA JC, WILLIAMS CG: Exploding the stomach ulcer myths. LIFE HEALTH 92: 12-5 Aug 77
- MANGURTEN HH See: SLADE CI
- MANICKAM AE See: CHIA M
- MANICKAM AE See: LIEW CB
- MANN ET See: VORA S
- MANN F: Acupuncture (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 61-3, Oct 28 76
- MANN GA: The case for comprehensive rehabilitation. REHABIL SA 20: 81-5, Dec 76
- MANN J See: MEALY S
- MANN JK, DURGIN JS, ATWOOD J: The social worker on the critical care team. SUPERV NURS 8: 62-4, Sep 77
- MANN R See: GOLDSCHMIDT J
- MANN RS: The laboratory diagnosis of disseminated intravascular coagulation. CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 5: 14-7, #1 77

MANN

MANN WC See: DIETRICH MC

MANNON JM: Defining and treating "problem patients" in a hospital emergency room (research, med) MED CARE 14: 1004-13, Dec 76

MANSFELD IJ: Modeling procedures in the maintenance of sustained walking in a profoundly retarded girl (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 83-5, Feb 77

MANSSELL M: Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit IV: instructional strategies. Discussion of studies of instructional strategies. WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 189-96, Apr 77

MANSFIELD CD, SIKKING BJ: Staff, responding to inquiries, admits psychiatric patients... Ohio State University Hospitals, Columbus. HOSPITALS 51: 187-8+, Jul 16 77

MANSFIELD E: Teaching group leadership: Concept, illustration, analogy and role model. J NURS EDUC 16: 3-7, Feb 77

MANSFIELD LW See: SIVARAJAN ES

MANSFIELD P, MAUDSLEY AA: Medical imaging by NMR (pictorial) BR J RADIOLOG 50: 188-93, Mar 77

MANSKE PR, GLEESON P: Rehabilitation program following polycentric total knee arthroplasty. PHYS THER 57: 915-8, Aug 77

MANTELL JE See: KLEIMAN MA

MANTLE DD See: JACKSON BS

MANTLE J See: SPICER J

MANTLE JA, MASSING GK, JAMES TN ET AL: A multipurpose catheter for electrophysiologic and hemodynamic monitoring plus atrial pacing (pictorial) CHEST 72: 285-90, Sep 77

MANUEL D See: GARRETT A

MANZI CC: Edema: how to tell if it's a danger signal. NURS 77 7: 66-70, Apr 77

MARAIS PA: Community psychiatric nursing. An alternative to hospitalisation. Part 1. NURS TIMES 72: 1708-10, Nov 4 76

MARALDO PJ: Better nursing care through preceptorships. RN 40: 69-71, Mar 77

MARATEA JM: Don't play the budgeting game. MLO 9: 57+, Sep 77

MARBACH JJ: The facial pain of... TMJ syndrome (care st) NURS CARE 10: 16-7+, Apr 77

MARBACH JR, HUDGINS PT: An empirical table of equivalent squares of rectangular fields for the Theratron 780. BR J RADIOLOG 50: 360-1, May 77

MARBLE, KD: See ZIELSTORFF, RD

MARCHANT DJ: Urinary incontinence in the female (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 60+, Mar 77

MARCHANT J: Rehabilitation of the mastectomy patient. NURS TIMES 73: 564-6, Apr 21 77

MARCHANT J: Prophylactic chemotherapy following breast cancer: a personal experience (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 1050-1, Jul 7 77

MARCI D See: DONOVAN WH

MARCOTT M: There's more to post-op extubation than just pulling out a tube (pictorial) RN 40: 43-7, Sep 77

MARCUS J: Nursing consultation: a clinical specialty. J PSYCHIATR NURS 14: 29-31, Nov 76

MARCUS J, MARCUS R: "Nursing" the organization. SUPERV NURSE 8: 8+, Oct 77

MARCUS M: Olympiad for the disabled, Toronto, Canada. REHABIL SA 21: 14-6, Jun 77

MARCUS N, LEVIN G: Clinical applications of biofeedback: implications for psychiatry. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 21-5, Jan 77

MARCUS R See: MARCUS J

MARDH P See: WESTROM L

MARELLA M See: ROSEN H

MARENCO E: Management practices applied to cost accounting of CE courses in nursing. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 33-7, Mar/Apr 77

MARGOLIN CB: Evaluating suicide potential in the emergency department. JEN 3: 21-5, May/Jun 77

MARGOLIS P See: DRAPER E

MARGULES M See: LAROS RK Jr

MARGULIS MI: The cesarean way: moral support for c-section parents. AM BABY 39: 12p+, Jul 77

MARINAS LL: Nationwide nutrition program. PHILIPP J NURS 45: 190, Jul/Sep 76

MARKESBERY BA, WONG WM: Helping people eat for health. Points for maternity patients... Lexington-Fayette County Health Department, Kentucky. Part 3. AM J NURS 77: 1612-4, Oct 77

MARKHAM GC, BOTTONLEY JP, ANSELL G: Dimer X in hysterosalpingography (research, med) BR J RADIOLOG 50: 101-4, Feb 77

MARKHAM M, COHEN T: High blood pressure can begin in infancy... and it can be stopped right then, too. PARENTS 51: 64-5+, Nov 76

MARKS AM: The truth about teenage focal fads. PARENTS 52: 44-5+, Mar 77

MARKS I: A symposium on the developing role of the nurse therapist. Overview of a new clinical specialty (Introduction) NURS MIRROR 144: 45-7, May 12 77

MARLEY P: The essence of operating room nursing. Beyond the fringe. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 35-6, Jul 77

MARROSSI N: And now... tomorrow. RNAO NEWS 33: 6-9, Oct 77

MAROTTA J See: SPICER J

MARQUEZ R See: MASFERRER R

MARQUIS JR See: MATHIAS JL

MARRARO RV, MITCHELL JL, PAYET CR: A chromogenic characteristic of aerobic pseudomonad species in 2% tryptone (indole) broth. J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 13-9, Jan/Feb 77

MARRARO RV, RODGERS EM, O'BRIEN PM: Modification of a rapid method for determining carbohydrate assimilation patterns of yeasts. J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 124-6, May/Jun 77

MARRINER A: The student's perception of his creativity (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 57-60, Jan/Feb 77

MARRINER A: Discipline of personnel. SUPERV NURSE 7: 15-7, Nov 76

MARRINER A: The decision making process (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 8: 58+, Feb 77

MARRINER A: Behavioral aspects of decision making. SUPERV NURSE 8: 40+, Mar 77

MARRINER A: Budgets. SUPERV NURSE 8: 53-6, Apr 77

MARRINER A: Organizational process and bureaucratic structure. This is the first in a series of articles on organization, its various models, and the process of change. Part 1. SUPERV NURSE 8: 54-6+, Jul 77

MARRINER A: Adaptive organizational models. SUPERV NURSE 8: 44-50, Aug 77

MARRINER A: Organizational concepts (pictorial) Part 1. SUPERV NURSE 8: 40-4, Sep 77

Part 2. SUPERV NURSE 8: 37+, Oct 77

- MARRINER A, CRAIGIE D: Job satisfaction and mobility of nursing educators in baccalaureate and higher degree programs in the west (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 349-60, Sep/Oct 77
- MARRIOTT HJL, VOGT PA: Mic-turition angina: a case report (care st) HEART LUNG 6: 510-2, May/Jun 77
- MARRIOTT HJL See: PELLETIER GB
- MARSCHKE CH: Radiation therapy technology manpower survey (research, med) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 287-9, Nov/Dec 76
- MARSDEN PD See: PRATA A
- MARSH AG: Water and fiber. LIFE HEALTH 92: 18-20, Sep 77
- MARSH C: Communication groups: a new approach to old problems. FREE ASSOC 4: 1-3, Mar/Apr 77
- MARSH N: Summary report of a study on the career patterns of diplomates/graduates of the undergraduate nursing course in the University of Manchester, England (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 539-42, Nov 76
- MARSHALL BJ See: MILLIKEN RA
- MARSHALL BR, HEPLER JK, ZIRBEL CC: Sporadic puerperal mastitis: an infection that need not interrupt lactation. KEEP ABREAST J 2: 47, Jan/Mar 77
- MARSHALL CL See: MULLER C
- MARSHALL J: NZNA Conference 1977--the opening address (pictorial) NZ NURS J 70: 3-5, Jun 77
- MARSHALL M: Our expanding role. J PRACT NURS 27: 30, Mar 77
- MARSHALL M: With the old folks at home (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 819-21, Jun 2 77
- MARSHALL VF: UTI in children: crucial decisions. CONSULTANT 16: 118-19, Apr 76
- MARSON SN: The learning resources centre. Nursing education and educational technology. Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 574-6, Apr 21 77
- MARSON SN, TOWNSEND I: Educational technology...a movement for change: the future of educational technology in British nurse education. J ADV NURS 1: 155-62, Mar 76
- MARTELL DL See: PLATT NP
- MARTENS L See: MESKIN LH
- MARTIN A: Tourette's syndrome. CHILDREN TODAY 6: 26-7, Jan/Feb 77
- MARTIN A: A memorable experience. NURS J INDIA 68: 199-200, Aug 77
- MARTIN A: Whooping cough. Duty of care. Part 5. NURS TIMES 73: 20 (Community Outlook) Aug 11 77
- MARTIN AE See: HOUGHTON L
- MARTIN AJ, POZNANSKI AK: A simple approach to lightening an overexposed film with a Blue Ray copier (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 39-40, Jul/Aug 77
- MARTIN BG See: TERZIAN JA
- MARTIN BW, McADORY: Focus on associate degree nursing. Are AD clinical experiences adequate? Part 2. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 502-5, Aug 77
- MARTIN C: The profession. AUST NURSES J 7: 10+, Jul 77
- MARTIN C: Interview with new ICN president. AUST NURSES J 7: 28+, Jul 77
- MARTIN CB Jr, GINGERICH B: Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Uteroplacental physiology (pictorial) Part 4. JOGN 5: 16s-25s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76
- Factors affecting the fetal heart rate: genesis of FHR patterns (Martin CB Jr et al) (pictorial) Part 6. JOGN NURS 5: 30s-40s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76
- MARTIN EM: Play in hospital. Play therapist at the Manning River District Hospital, Taree. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 44-5, Oct 76
- MARTIN EM: Trauma--not fatal. Another view on community nursing. LAMP 33: 11+, Nov 76
- MARTIN G: Symposium: the emotional needs of infants and young children--implications for policy and practice. Milestones. Introduction. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 3, Jun 77
- MARTIN GI, SHAPIRO SC: Congenital cretinism: a checklist for earlier diagnosis. CONSULTANT 16: 181+, Dec 76
- MARTIN ICA: Clinical parable. The case of a Christmas Carol (care st) Part 1. NURS TIMES 72: 2005-6, Dec 23/30 76
- The intruders (care st) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 243, Feb 17 77
- NURS
- A strident silence. Part 3. NURS TIMES 73: 754-5, May 19 77
- Lessons from Lilliput. Part 4. NURS TIMES 73: 920-1, Jun 16 77
- Are we treating the right person? Part 5. NURS TIMES 73: 1332-3, Aug 25 77
- MARTIN J: The Johns Hopkins Oncology Center. ALUMNI MAG 76: 36-7, Jul 77
- MARTIN J See: BJORGAARD M
- MARTIN JA: Mastery learning: a model for allied health...University of Missouri-Columbia, Columbia, Missouri. J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 40-4, Summer 77
- MARTIN M: Why forestry needs OH nurses (research, nurs) Part 2. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 28: 477-86, Oct 76
- MARTIN MD: The story of James a case of the Leschmyhan syndrome (care st) SA NURS J 44: 21-2, Jul 77
- MARTIN ME: The right to privacy. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 652, Oct 77
- MARTIN P: Is it ketoacidosis? JEN 3: 11-4, Jan-Feb 77
- MARTIN PD: The graduate nurse transition program...Glynn-Brunswick Memorial, Brunswick, Georgia. SUPERV NURSE 7: 18+, Dec 76
- MARTIN PM: It's not easy to love children. ARIZ NURSE 30: 16-8, Jan/Feb 77
- MARTIN TA See: ALVES R
- MARTINEK RG: A survey of the status of quality control and sources of error, as determined from reference sample tests, proficiency survey tests, and patients' tests (pictorial) (research, med) J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 69-73, Mar/Apr 77
- MARTINSON IM, PALTA M, RUDE N: Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit V: the dying patient. Death and dying: selected attitudes and experiences of Minnesota's registered nurses (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 197-206, Apr 77
- MARTINSON IM See: BRAND KP
- MARTINSON IM See: MENZEL NJ
- MARTY J, III: A survey of attitudes toward two motivating factors (research) AM J TECHNOL 43: 672-7, Jul 77
- MARYMONT JH Jr See: SMITH JP
- MARZLUF MJ: Ostomies in children. NURS CARE 10: 18-9+, Mar 77
- MASCHAK BJ See: MOORE K
- MASFERER R, DuPRIEST M: Six-year evaluation of decontamination of respiratory therapy equipment. RESP CARE 22: 145-8, Feb 77
- MASFERRER R, MARQUEZ R: Comparison of two activated glutaraldehyde solutions: cidex solution and sonicide (research, med) RESP CARE 22: 257-62, Mar 77
- MASLEY KA See: O'Connor HM

MASSENGILL

MASSENGILL R See: REED J

MASSING GK See: MANTLE JA

MASSOD MF: Nonparametric percentile estimate of clinical normal ranges...fasting plasma glucose, serum alkaline phosphatase, and urine amylase (research, med) AM J MED TECHNOL 43:243-52, Mar 77

MASTROMATTEO E, KEIR S, FINKLEA JF ET AL: Occupational health: issues and priorities. CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 67:7-73, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

MATHARU S: The technique of peritoneal dialysis. NURS J INDIA 68:151-2, Jun 77

MATHEIS LP See: FINNEY RD

MATHEWS LL See: LILLESAND K

MATHEWSON HS: Pulmonary thromboembolism: Aspects of critical care. AANA J 45:164-9, Apr 77

MATHEWSON HS: Organizing your acute-care teams. RN 39:OR/ED 6-7, Nov 76

MATHIAS A See: CRAIG JJ

MATHIAS JC: Organising a small-scale nursing library. NURS MIRROR 144:69, Feb 24 77

MATHIAS JL, MARQUIS JR: Radiographic duplication: simple method of minimizing radiation dosage to the patient (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 48:293-5, Nov/Dec 76

MATHIEU M See: WRIGHT J

MATHIS HJ, HARSHMAN HW: Therapeutic program for the learning disabled child (pictorial) PHYS THER 57:823-5, Jul 77

MATOUSEK J See: STIFFLER P

MATTEA EJ: Practical drug therapy. Drug selection in contraception, pregnancy, and the postpartum period. Part 2. HOSP FORMUL 12:458-61, Jul 77

MATTESON MT, IVANCEVICH JM, MC MAHON JT: Individual need satisfaction, organizational practices, and job satisfaction among laboratory professionals (research) AM J MED TECHNOL 43:751-7, Aug 77

MATTESON MT See: McMAHON JT

MATTHEW J: Taking a rare specimen. NURS TIMES 72:1576, Oct 7 76

MILLER JC See: GUNTER LM

MILLER MH, DODSON L: Work stoppage among nurses (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 6:41-5, Dec 76

MILLER E: The social work component in community-based action on behalf of victims of Huntington's disease... Delaware Valley chapter of the Committee to Combat Huntington's Disease. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2:25-32, Fall 76

MILLER GA: Patient knowledge and nurse role strain in three hospital settings (research, nurs) MED CARE 14:662-73, Aug 76

MILLER J, REA D: How nurses perceive mandatory continuing education... Illinois (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8:8-15, Jan/Feb 77

MATTINGLY R: Adoption and the children act. Progress in implementing the act, and the right of adopted people to obtain their birth certificate. Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144:63-4, Apr 28 77

Further provisions that have recently become law and the parts of the act still not implemented. Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144:65-6, May 5 77

MATTIS JI: Marilyn died, but on her own terms (care st) RN 40:59, Oct 77

MATTOCK K: Chinese medicine. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5:62-3, Dec 76

MATTOX KL: Management of penetrating chest trauma (pictorial) HOSP MED 13:8-11+, Jun 77

MATTOX KL See: HERRIN TJ

MAUDSLEY AA See: MANSFIELD P

MAUKSCH I: On the practice of nursing... (ed) AM NURSE 8:4, Dec 15 76

(Mauksch I) Active involvement in practice vital to chairperson's efforts. AM NURSE 9:8, May 15 77

MAUKSCH IG: Paradox of risk takers AORN J 25:1289+, Jun 77

MAUKSCH IG: The American Nurses' Association Certification Program BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC 40:6-7, Jun 77

MAURY-HESS S See: CRANCER J

MAUSS NK, MITCHELL PH: Increased intracranial pressure: an update (pictorial) HEART LUNG 5:919-26, Nov/Dec 76

MAXWELL MH See: FRANKLIN SS

MAY BJ: Evaluation in a competency-based educational system... Medical College of Georgia. PHYS THER 57:28-33, Jan 77

MAY BJ: An integrated problem-solving curriculum design for physical therapy education. PHYS THER 57:807-13, Jul 77

MAY F: A collaborative model for continuing education in nursing... Milwaukee District Nurses' Association, Educational and Service agencies (pictorial) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 7:29-46, Nov/Dec 76

MAY F See: RUYBAL SE

MAY KA: Psychologic involvement in pregnancy by expectant fathers. NURS DIGEST 4:8-9, Nov/Dec 76

MAYER GG See: FREDERICKSON K

MAYER J: Food for a healthy heart. FAMILY HEALTH 8:38-40+, Nov 76

MAYER J: For good nutrition and good health 12 new years resolutions your family can't afford to break. FAMILY HEALTH 8:36-7+, Dec 76

MAYER J: 3 musts that keep diabetics on the go. FAMILY HEALTH 9:30-2, May 77

MAYER J: The thirst quenchers. FAMILY HEALTH 9:32-4+, Jun 77

MAYER J: Baby foods grow up. FAMILY HEALTH 9:36-7+, Oct 77

MAYFIELD DG, FOWLER DR: Psychiatric hospitalization. Effect of social class and delivery systems (research) DIS NERV SYST 38:320-3, May 77

MAYHEW JF, LANIER RJ: Ketamine: Its use in the pediatric patient for radiotherapy (pictorial) AANA J 45:178-81, Apr 77

MAYNARD FM, IMAI K: Immobilization hypercalcemia in spinal cord injury (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:16-24, Jan 77

MAYORGA-CORTES A See: SHEPS DS

MAZUR RM See: ZAPKA JM

MAZZA J See: STASIW DM

MAZZOCCO TR: Microsurgery of cataracts (pictorial) AORN J 24:1091-2+, Dec 76

MBA EC: The zeta sedimentation ratio. CANAD J MED TECHNOL 39:24-30, Feb 77

MEAD M: The family contexts of breastfeeding. LACTATION REV 2:1+, #2 77

MEADOW R See: BERG I

MEADOWS LS: Nursing education in crisis: A computer alternative. J NURS EDUC 16:13-21, May 77

MEAKIN A: The nerve impulse and disordered transmission. Related physiology (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145:17-8, Aug 18 77

Myasthenia gravis (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 145:34-5, Aug 25 77

- MEALY S, MANN J, SIMANDL G, ET AL: Shared leadership--no head nurse! NURS ADMIN Q 1: 81-93, Fall 76
- MEALEY SA, KANE RL: Factors that influence Navajo patients to keep appointments (research, nurse) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 18-22, Mar/Apr 77
- MEANOCK I: Polymyalgia rheumatica. NURS TIMES 72: 1962-3, Dec 16 76
- MEARS S See: VAN DER HEYDEN B
- MECHLING S: Pica--consider the possibilities. MCN 2: 329-30, Sep/Oct 77
- MECHNER F: Patient assessment: Examination of the heart and great vessels (pictorial) Part 1. AM J NURS 76: P1 1-24, Nov 76
- MECHNER F: Patient assessment. Auscultation of the heart. Part 11 (2) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: P1 1-24, Feb 77
- MEDEIROS JM, SMIDT GL, BURMEISTER LF, ET AL: The influence of isometric exercise and passive stretch on hip joint motion. PHYS THER 57: 518-23, May 77
- MEDLEY T See: BARTLETT RH
- MEE BD: Midwives and industrial relations. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 66-9, Mar 77
- MEENACH L See: CARTER WH
- MEGAHED MS, ROSENDAHL PR: Brain tumors--an assessment for nurse practitioners. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 9-14+, Jul/Aug 77
- MEGGITT C: 1977...2000? The future of community nursing. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 432+, Jun 77
- MEHAFFY NL: Implementing counts in the OR. AORN J 25: 1275-80, Jun 77
- MEHR LA See: VILLANUEVA AR
- MEHTA M: A symposium on pain. The principles of pain (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 47-50, Mar 10 77
- MEINTEL P, RHODES DE: Clinical career ladder rewards RNs... Mercy Hospital, Des Moines. HOSP PROGR 58: 36+, Aug 77
- MEISEL S See: ANDERSON C
- MEISMER DT See: JASTER BW
- MEISTER SB: Charting a family's developmental status--for intervention and for the record. MCN 2: 43-8, Jan/Feb 77
- MELEIS A See: SWENDSEN L
- MELEIS AI, SWENDSEN L: Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Does nursing intervention make a difference? A test of role supplementation (research, nurse) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 308-24, Mar 77
- MELHUISH AH: Cause and prevention of executive stress (research, medical) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 193-7, May 77
- MELHUNEK BT: Nutritionist consultant in a day hospital program. FREE ASSOC 4: 4, Jan/Feb 77
- MELIA KM: The intensive care unit--a stress situation? NURS TIMES 73: 17-18+ (center pages), Feb 3 77
- MELLISH JM: National symposium: August 1976, the extended role of the nurse. Continuing education. SA NURS J 43: 24-7, Sep 76
- MELLISH JM, ROSCHER CI, FRASER-ROSS W: National symposium: August 1976, the extended role of the nurse. The extended role of the nurse in the community...panel discussion. SA NURS J 43: 30-2+, Sep 76
- MELLISH JM: Nursing education today. SA NURS J 44: 6-8, Mar 77
- MELLOR B: Relaxation therapy. NURS TIMES 72: 1776+, Nov 11 76
- MELLOR P: ICN Tokyo. Psychiatric care in Japan. Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 1170-2, Jul 28 77
- MELLOR PD: A symposium on moral dilemmas in nursing. Moral dilemmas in psychiatric nursing. NURS MIRROR 145: 20-2, Jul 21 77
- MELNICK JL, DREESMAN GR, HOLLINGER FB: Viral hepatitis (pictorial) SCI AMER 237: 44-52, Jul 77
- MELTON B: Silent communications used in the operating room. POINT VIEW 14: 10-1, Jul 1 77
- MELVIN N: More care for more people. ARIZ NURSE 30: 9-11, Apr 77
- MENDELSON JH: Marijuana use: biologic and behavioral aspects (research, med) POSTGRAD MED 60: 111-5, Nov 76
- MENG MT See: BELETZ EE
- MENKS F, SITTNER S, WEAVER D, ET AL: A psychogeriatric activity group in a rural community. AM J OCCUP THER 31: 376+, Jul 77
- MENLOVE M: A novel "cure" for the hectic-ward syndrome. RN 40: 49-50+, Feb 77
- MENNEAR JH: The poisoning emergency AM J NURS 77: 842-4, May 77
- MENNEAR-DUBAS S: Sea rescue... Star of Life Flotilla (pictorial) FAMILY HEALTH 9: 40-3, Aug 77
- MENNIE B See: LOWTHIAN PT
- MENOCAL NG, VENTURA DB, YANOFF M: Routine processing of ophthalmic tissue for light microscopy. AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 156-60, Feb 77
- MENZEL NJ, MARTINSON IM: Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Effects of electrical surface stimulation on control of acute postoperative pain and prevention of atelectasis and ileus in patients having abdominal surgery. WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 273-83, Mar 77
- MEREDITH G See: MEREDITH S
- MEREDITH GJ See: BALLINGER PW
- MEREDITH R, STEELE SJ: A sperm bank (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 20-1, Sep 15 77
- MEREDITH S, MEREDITH G: The health systems agency: a new bureaucracy. AM J OCCUP THER 31: 388-90, Jul 77
- MERENESS DA: Nursing in Pennsylvania takes another step toward professionalism. PENN NURSE 32: 4-5, Feb 77
- MERENESS DA See: CONNOLLY AF
- MERKATZ IR See: LAUERSEN NH
- MESHELANY C See: ROCK RB Jr
- MESKIN LH, KENNEY JB, MARTENS L ET AL: A preventive dental program for "high risk" children. J SCH HEALTH 47: 293-5, May 77
- METCALF C: Expedition to Ecuador (research, med) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 1026-7, Jul 7 77
- (pictorial) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 1087-91, Jul 14 77
- METKA RJ, SEIPP CA, MCCAIN L, ET AL: Nursing care of outpatients with acute leukemia (NIH #75-94) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-22, 1974
- METTLIN C: Peer and other influences on smoking behavior. J SCH HEALTH 46: 529-36, Nov 76
- METTS BC See: HAYMOND JD
- METZ B: Modular nurse practitioner clinic questionnaire. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 27-9, Nov/Dec 76
- METZ D See: KOEWING JR
- MEVS L: Cesarean section: facts and futures. The current status of cesarean section and today's maternity patient. Part 1. JOGN NURS 6: 44-7, Jul/Aug 77
- MEYER HR: Managing efficiency. NURS J SINGAPORE 16: 92-3, Nov 76

MEYER

MEYER J See: ALTSCHULER A

MEYER L: Educational requirements raise controversy for health personnel. HOSPITALS 51:119-20+, Apr 1 77

MEYER MB, TONASCIA JA: Maternal smoking, pregnancy complications, and perinatal mortality (research, med) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 128: 494-502, Jul 1 77

MEYER ML: Counselling families of alcoholics. HEALTH VISIT 50: 136-42, May 77

MEYER PW: A realistic approach to test-cost analysis. MLO 9: 119-20+, Jun 77

MEYER R See: RANKIN N

MEYERS AJ: Successful bone marrow transplant for hypoplastic anaemia (care study) NURS TIMES 73:233-5, Feb 17 77

MEYERS AJ See: BIRTHWHISTLE EH

MEYERS CR See: VENTURA MR

MEYTES I See: ROTMENSCH HH

MEZEY M, RAUCKHORST LM, STOKES SA: The health history of the aged person. J GERONTOL NURS 3:47-51, May/Jun 77

MICHAEL HR: A personal memory helped me care (care st) RN 40: 56+, Feb 77

MICHAEL R See: DAILEY J

MICHEL N See: PAULK P

MICHELMORE E: Focus on associate degree nursing. Distinguishing between AD and BS education. Part 3. NURS OUTLOOK 25:506-10, Aug 77

MICHEL O: How the law works. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3:10-2, Jul 77

MICHELSON PA: Cause and cure of microorganism infections. NURS CARE 10:37-8, Mar 77

MIDDELSTADT E: Facilitating the adoption of older children . . . Lutheran Social Service of Kansas and Oklahoma adoptive parent volunteers. CHILDREN TODAY 6: 10-3, May/Jun 77

MIEDEMA L, RICHARD EC: The nurse practitioner in the nursing home. J NURS ADMIN 7:11-3, Mar 77

MIGNEREY D: A new challenge for RNs. COLO NURSE 76:4, Nov 76

MIGNEREY D: More about organizing the local unit. COLO NURSE 77: 16-8, Aug 77

MIGNEREY DA: What are your job rights? AORN J 25:1069-74, May 77

MIKKLESEN CA See: CRITTENDEN MR

MIKLICH D See: LOREN M

MIKOLICH LM, WAYLONIS GW: Durability of monopolar teflon-coated electromyographic needles. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 448-51, Oct 77

MIKUTOVICZ M: 1001 jiffy lesson plans. NYSSNTA J 8:23-5, Winter 77

MILES B: The essence of operating room nursing. Problems of hospital isolation. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6:29, Jul 77

MILES BF: An American experience. NZ NURS J 69:11-3, Dec 76

MILES BF: The operating theatre: problems of hospital isolation. NZ NURS J 70:20-1, Aug 77

MILES DL See: GARRETT ML

MILES IM: C.P.A. nursing education committee. SA NURS J 44:44-6, Mar 77

MILES MS: SIDS: Parents are the patients. JEN 3:29-32, Mar/Apr 77

MILES S, BARR L: Plastering and care of the patient in plaster (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143:45-7, Dec 16 76

MILEWICH L See: GOMEZ-SANCHEZ C

MILHAVEN A, ed: Practical suggestions for overcoming oppression and its offspring: fear. OKLA NURSE 52:1, Apr 77

MILLAC P: Wakerley Lodge. The medical view. Part 8. NURS TIMES 73:698+, May 12 77

MILLAR AY See: RAMSAY A

MILLAR EC: A symposium on the developing role of the nurse therapist. Nurse therapy in general practice (care st) NURS MIRROR 144:47-50, May 12 77

MILLAR P: Preventive sports medicine. AUSTRALAS NURS J 6:29-30, May 77

MILLARD RM: Changing academic governance: present and future imperatives. Part 1. NURS OUTLOOK 25:32-8, Jan 77

MILLE GJ See: FRYE H

MILLER A: A sign of the time . . . mobile intensive care unit (MICU) Redding, California. JEN 2:29, Nov/Dec 76

MILLER AJ, QURESHI MA: Arthroplasty of the knee joint (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73:902-4, Jun 16 77

MILLER C: Mr. Bennett deserved better . . . (care st) NURS 77 7: 40-1, Feb 77

MILLER CA, FETTER MC: A rapid radioimmunoassay for serum unconjugated estril with a directly iodinated estril radioligand. J LAB CLIN MED 89:1125-34, May 77

MILLER CR, SMITH ER, LYTLE JS ET AL: Experience with a chamber for continuous negative pressure treatment of infants with respiratory distress (pictorial) RESP CARE 22:931-4, Sep 77

MILLER DB: The role of the social worker in long term care (research) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3:42-4, Jul 77

MILLER DB, LOWENSTEIN R, WINSTON R: Physicians' attitudes towards the ill aged and nursing homes . . . White Plains and New York, NY (research, med) J AM GERIATR SOC 24:498-505, Nov 76

MILLER DL: Birth and long-term unsupplemented breastfeeding in 17 insulin-dependent diabetic mothers (research, nurs) BIRTH FAMILY J 4:65-70, Summer 77

MILLER E: Out to protect a vital resource. MH 61:15-7, Spring 77

MILLER MH: Self perception of nurse practitioners: changes in stress, assertiveness and sex role (research, nurs) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2:26-9, May/Jun 77

MILLER MH: Academic inbreeding in nursing (research, nurs) NURS OUTLOOK 25:172-7, Mar 77

MILLER MS: Teen suicide. LADIES HOME JOURNAL 94:68+, Feb 77

MILLER MV See: CORNISH RD

MILLER N: How to succeed in nursing management. SUPERV NURSE 8:18-9, Oct 77

MILLER P: Doing away with "inspired neglect." SUPERV NURSE 8:21-3, Sep 77

MILLER PJ See: STONNINGTON HH

MILLER PM See: WELLER DJ

MILLER RN See: BAILEY D

MILLER SA: Oncology nurse and chemotherapy (pictorial) AM J NURSE 77:989-92, Jun 77

MILLER SA: Comments of discussant. PHYS THER 57:270-2, Mar 77

MILLER SH, GRAHAM WP III, TEPICH J ET AL: Breast reconstruction following mastectomy (pictorial) AORN J 25:945+, Apr 77

MILLER SI: A multidimensional problem-oriented review and evaluation system for psychiatric patient care. MED REC NEWS 48:9-12, Feb 77

MILLER, Sister P: Patient outcomes-the basis for nursing curriculum (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16: 3-8, May 77

MILLER, Sister P: A teaching practicum . . . University of Nebraska Medical Center, Omaha. NURS OUTLOOK 24:752-3, Dec 76

- MILLER VN See: BAILEY D
- MILLER WC, GARDNER N, MLOTT SR: Psychosocial support in the treatment of severely burned patients (research, med) J TRAUMA 16: 722-5, Sep 76
- MILLER WE, PRYOR VH: The nurse practitioner in a private family practice. J FAMILY PRACT 2: 472, Dec 75
- MILLER WF: See: GEUMEI AM
- MILLER WR See: TEETER RB
- MILLERS N, HUNTSMAN RW: Nurse education--do we care where we are at? AUST NURSES J 6: 26-7+, Dec 76/Jan 77
- MILLERS N, HUNTSMAN RW: Nurse education: do we care where we are at? LAMP 33: 7+, Sep 76
- MILLIGAN VA: The anatomy of change (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 241-54, Nov/Dec 76
- MILLIKEN D See: EDDY K
- MILLIKEN GM See: MILLIKEN RA
- MILLIKEN RA, MILLIKEN GM, MARSHALL BJ: Hospital environmental pollution and employee health hazards. HOSP TOP 55: 22+, Mar/Apr 77
- MILLIKEN RC See: CHOWDHURY JK
- MILLIS JS: Primary care: definition of, and access to... NURS OUTLOOK 25: 443-5, Jul 77
- MILLIS RM, WOOD DH: Technique for accurate determination of the blood nitrogen tension by mass spectrometer (research, med) CHEST 72: 217-21, Aug 77
- MILLS J, WEBSTER AL, WOFSEY CB ET AL: Effectiveness of nurse triage in the emergency department of an urban county hospital... San Francisco General Hospital (research, nurs) JACEP 5: 877-82, Nov 76
- MILLS PM See: WHAM WN
- MILLS R: A simple method for predicting days of increased patient census. J NURS ADMIN 7: 15-20, Feb 77
- MILLS VH: Mutuality in nursing leads to vulnerability for patient and nurse in a psychotherapeutic community... The Cassel Hospital, London. J ADV NURS 2: 21-8, Jan 77
- MILLS WA See: NEY PG
- MILLSPAUGH D, KREMENITZER M, LENDING M: Providing services for adolescents who live with seizures. CHILDREN TODAY 5: 7-9+, Sep/Oct 76
- MILLSPAUGH D: "I was mad at God..." (care st) NURS '77 7: 136, Sep 77; CANAD ED 7: 7
- MILLWARD S: Gastroenterologist outpatients (care st) NZ NURS J 69: 14, Dec 76
- MIMS FH: Sexuality in the nursing curriculum. NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 20-3, Mar/Apr 77
- MIMS FH, SWENSON M: Improving sexual health care. NURS CARE 10: 14-5, Oct 77
- MIMS RB, THOMAS LL, CONROY MV: Physician house calls: a complement to hospital-based medical care... University of Southern California School of Medicine, and the Los Angeles County University of Southern California Medical Center, Los Angeles, California (Mims RB et al) (research, med) J AM GERIATR SOC 25: 28-34, Jan 77
- MINCKLEY B See: EWY V
- MINEHAN PL: Nurse role conception (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 374-9, Sep/Oct 77
- MINETT N: Day care expansion in Vietnam. HEALTH EDUC 7: 20-1, Sep/Oct 76
- MINNIEAR WA, PETER MA, HARRIS NL: On the scene--The Duke University Hospital experience in QA. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 7-50, Spring 77
- (Minot GR) Tinsley RW: The ideal blood transfusion. LIFE HEALTH 91: 15, Nov 76
- MINSHALL PM See: BAMFORD FN
- MINTERT MA See: McGRAW MJ
- MINTON SA: Spines and stings and sea snakes... marine animals (pictorial) CONSULTANT 17: 85+, Jun 77
- MIRTSCHIN K: She paddles her own canoe (care st) AUST NURSES J 6: 38, May 77
- MISNER SJ: Nursing research: key to a locked-in profession. SUPERV NURSE 8: 37-42, Aug 77
- MITCHELL C See: BENSON H
- MITCHELL CE: Identifying the hazard: The key to crisis intervention. AM J NURS 77: 1194-6, Jul 77
- MITCHELL ES: Protocol for teaching hypertensive patients AM J NURS 77: 808-9, May 77
- MITCHELL IA: In defense of the National Blood Policy. MLO 9: 57+, Jul 77
- MITCHELL J: Teaching Independence. AM BABY 39: 20+, Aug 77
- MITCHELL JL, MARRARO RV
- (Mitchell M) Chairperson likes clinical work, advocates continuing education. AM NURSE 8: 2, Dec 15 76
- MITCHELL M: The aberdeen formula. A trial in SE Thames. NURS TIMES 73: 839-40, Jun 2 77
- (Mitchell M) Carter selects ANA chairperson for mental health commission. AM NURSE 9: 1, Apr 15 77
- MITCHELL MM See: BLACK LF
- MITCHELL MM See: LUDWIG J
- MITCHELL N See: SHAW M
- MITCHELL OL: Sickie cell: The significance of screening. J PRACT NURS 27: 17-8, Jul 77
- MITCHELL PH, IRVIN NJ: Neurological examination: nursing assessment for nursing purposes. J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 23-8, Mar 77
- MITCHELL PH See: MAUSS NK
- MITCHELL-HEGGS P: A symposium on cancer in children. Medical management (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 47-52, Apr 7 77
- MITHOEFER JC: Advances in oxygen therapy (pictorial) CONSULTANT 16: 139-40+, Apr 76
- MITSUNAGA BK, HALL BA: The deanship: manifest and latent identity. NURS OUTLOOK 24: 692-6, Nov 76
- MITTELMANN M, GREENFIELD WH Jr: The handicapped driver: an insurer's point of view. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 365-8, Aug 77
- MITTEN JN: Equilibrated endotracheal cuff gases and constant intracuff monitoring: a practical measure to decrease tracheal mucosal ischemia. AANA J 45: 67-9, Feb 77
- MITTLEIDER K See: JOHNSTON M
- MIURA Y, CAMPESE V, DeQUATTRO V ET AL: Plasma catecholamines via an improved fluorimetric assay: comparison with an enzymatic method. J LAB CLIN MED 89: 421-7, Feb 77
- MLOTT SR See: LIRA FT
- MLOTT SR See: MILLER WC
- MOAIT S: The changing mental health system. LAMP 34: 24-5, Jun 77
- MOCARSKI V: The nurse's role in helping infertile couples. MCN 2: 264-6, Jul/Aug 77
- MOCHIZUKI K See: MORI S
- MODAN M See: SERBAN I
- MOEN JL, WILCOX RD, BURNS JK: PKU as a factor in the development of self-esteem (research) J PEDIATR 90: 1027-9, Jun 76

MOERSCH

- MOERSCH MS: Training the deaf-blind child. AM J OCCUP THER 31: 425-31, Aug 77
- MOFFAT M: You can organize a workshop, too. CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 5: #4 77; BC Page 2:25
- MOFFETT JE: Setting up service at a nursing home. IN-SERV TRAIN EDUC 6: 19-21, Feb 77
- MOFFETT MB: Continuing education and developing concepts and contexts. Part 1. RANF REV 8: 7, Jan 77
Part 2. RANF REV 8: 6-7, Feb 77
- MOHR PD See: BAMFORD FN
- MOHSENI M: The process of becoming a nurse in Iran (research, nurs) SOC SCI MED 10: 197-8, Mar/Apr 76
- MOLBERG AL: Taking time to care. MH 61: 19-23, Winter 77
- MOLESKI RJ: Clinical approach to the treatment of iron, folate, and B12 deficient anemias. HOSP FORMUL 11: 598+, Nov 76
- MOLESKI RJ: Clinical aspects and drug treatment of thromboembolic disease. HOSP FORMUL 12: 235-9, Apr 77
- MOLLISON M: The essence of operating room nursing. Psychological care of the patient in the operating theatre. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 34, Jul 77
- MOLNAR GE, TAFT LT: Pediatric rehabilitation. Cerebral palsy and spinal cord injuries (Introduction) CURR PROBL PEDIATR 7: 3-6, Jan 77
Part 1 (1) (pictorial) CURR PROBL PEDIATR 7: 6-46, Jan 77
Part 1 (2) CURR PROBL PEDIATR 7: 46-55, Jan 77
Spina bifida and limb deficiencies (pictorial) Part 2 (1) CURR PROBL PEDIATR 7: 3-35, Feb 77
(pictorial) Part 2 (2) CURR PROBL PEDIATR 7: 35-55, Feb 77
- MONACO RJ, SMITH TT: How supervisors can put systems to work in day to day management. HOSP TOP 55: 34+, Sep/Oct 77
- MONAGHAN G: The market for nurses--we've come a long way! (research, nurs) CANAD NURSE 72: 38-41, Dec 76
- MONAGHAN JC: The law, the lab, and certificates of need. MLO 9: 67+, Jun 77
- MONAGHAN JC, ed: Special report: The status of continuing education today (research) Part 1. MLO 9: 69+, Sep 77
The motivation and the money for C.E. Part 2. MLO 9: 83+, Sep 77
- MONAHAN D: Turning things around: rewarding health instead of illness. FREE ASSOC 4: 3-5, May/Jun 77
- MONAHAN DJ, KOFF TH: Education for the long-term care administrator: two alternative models... University of Arizona. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 48-52, Fall 77
- MONCRIEFF M: Rickets (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 199-201, Feb 10 77
- MONKS J: Environment and 'debility' in spinal injury (research, nurs) Part 1. NURS TIMES 72: 177-80 (center pages) Dec 16 76
(research, nurs) Part 2. NURS TIMES 72: 181-4 (center pages) Dec 23/30 76
- MONNIG RL: Flight nurse communication. Professional territoriality: a study of the expanded role of the nurse (research, nurs) AVIAT SPACE ENVIRON MED 47: 773-6, Jul 76
- MONROE EB, BLUESTONE PA: Factors influencing selection of transplant by dialysis patients... North Shore University Hospital and Cornell University Medical School (research, nurs) J AANNT 4: 36-42, #1 77
- MONSON J: Consumer advocacy (ed) J NURS-MIDWIFERY 22: 4-5, Summer 77
- MONTGOMERY C: Canada prepares for mass immunization. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 53: 22, Oct 76
- MONTGOMERY C: I.V. nursing teams try to solve problems. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 43-4, Apr 77
- MONTGOMERY P, RICHTER E: Effect of sensory integrative therapy on the neuromotor development of retarded children (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 799-806, Jul 77
- MONTOYA EF See: SYBRANDT LB
- MONTROSE M: So you're going to nurse your baby... AM BABY 39: 52-7+, Feb 77
- MONTROSE M: What's a toy without a playmate? AM BABY 39: 54-5+, Aug 77
- MOODY A: Specialised care. Care of the stroke patient (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145: i-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Sep 1 77
- MOODY FG: Answers to questions on stress ulcer (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 8-11, Apr 77
- MOODY LE: Primer for pulmonary hygiene. AM J NURS 77: 104-6, Jan 77
- MOOLTEN SE: Bedsores (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 83-5+, May 77
- MOON C: When your child stutters. AM BABY 39: 32+, Mar 77
- MOONEY J: Attachment/separation in the nurse-patient relationship. NURS FORUM 15: 259-64, #3 76
- MOONEY M: Ambulance service depends on us! JEN 3: 55-6, Mar/Apr 77
- MOORE A: Silver jubilee year--a personal report. NURS MIRROR 144: 19-21, Jun 2 77
- MOORE AJ See: KEGEL B
- MOORE AR: Truth and consent. MED J AUST 1: 451-4, Mar 26 77
- MOORE B See: HEINEMANN ME
- MOORE DS: Prepared childbirth: the pregnant couple and their marriage. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22: 18-26, Summer 77
- MOORE E: Project one. Looking in. Part 2 (1) J PRACT NURS 26: 30, Dec 76
- MOORE G: Influenza and Parkinson's disease. PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 79-80, Jan/Feb 77
- MOORE H: Nine months in the life of a cancer patient (care study) NURS TIMES 73: 59, Jan 13 77
- MOORE J: A clinic for the treatment of varicose ulcers (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1756+, Nov 11 76
- MOORE JF: The director's role: to afford leadership. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 105-9, Fall 76
- MOORE JF, SHROPSHIRE DG, BENEDIKTER H, ET AL: The role of the director of nursing service (#20-1646) NLN PUBL : 1-35, 1977
- MOORE JL: A survey of baccalaureate nursing programs for registered nurses in Canada (research, nurs) NURS PAP 8: 10-21, Fall 76
- MOORE JW: The initial interview & interaction analysis (research, med) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 29-33, Jan 77
- MOORE K, MASCHAK BJ: How patient education can reduce the risks of anticoagulation (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 24-9, * Sep 77
- MOORE KA, CALDWELL SB: The effect of government policies on out-of-wedlock sex and pregnancy (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9: 164-9, Jul/Aug 77
- MOORE KA, WAITE LJ: Early child-bearing and educational attainment (research, med) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9: 220-5, Sep/Oct 77
- MOORE S See: HAWKER WJ
- MOORE TF: Union decertification: bucking the trend... how the nurses at Midland Hospital eliminated union representation. HOSP TOP 55: 14-5, May/Jun 77

- MOORES B, GRANT GWB: Nurses' expectations for accomplishment of mentally retarded patients (research, nurs) AM J MENT DEFIC 80: 644-9, May 76
- MOORES B, GRANT GWB: Feelings of alienation among nursing staff in hospitals for the mentally handicapped (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 5-12, #1 77
- MOORES B, GRANT GWB: Optimists and pessimists: attitudes of nursing staff towards the development potential of mentally handicapped patients in their charge (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 13-8, #1 77
- MOORES B, GRANT GWB: The "avoidance" syndrome in hospitals for the mentally handicapped (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 91-5, #2 77
- MOORES B, MOULT A: Sources of variation in the pressure of work index in thirty hospital wards. (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 2: 271-9, May 77
- MOORES B, WOOD I: Nursing allocation. NURS TIMES 73: 109-12 (center pages) Aug 18 77
- MOOS BS See: MOOS RH
- MOOS RH, MOOS BS: A typology of family social environments (research) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 357-71, Dec 76
- MORAN J: Sexuality after sixty ARN J 2: 19-21, Jul/Aug 77
- MORAN P, STEWART L, VALMAN B: Methods for giving oxygen to infants and children. NURS MIRROR 145: 10-2, Jul 7 77
- MORAN V: Study of comparison of independent learning activities vs. attendance at staff development by staff nurses... selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 14-21, May/Jun 77
- MORELLI TA, SAVAGE CR Jr, BEGLEY JA, ET AL: Radioimmunoassay for serum transcobalamin II (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 645-52, Mar 77
- MORGAN DM: Extending care/Scarborough more than a place to live. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 35-7, Aug 77
- MORGAN NV: Nasopharyngeal tumours (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 948-9, Jun 23 77
- MORGAN R: Patients have been let out of wards; why not nurses too? BR J PSYCHIATRY 129: 82-5, Jul 76
- MORGAN R: Must the ward mental nurse remain confined to the ward? NURS MIRROR 144: 63-4, May 5 77
- MORGAN WKC: Outpatient management of irreversible airways obstruction. RESP CARE 22: 1058-66, Oct 77
- MORI S, MOCHIZUKI K, WATANABE M ET AL: Pumping system for high performance LC (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 21+, Oct 77
- MORLEY DC See: MAHLER H
- MORLOK MA: Community resources for the elderly: 2 programs. Day therapy centre: the role of the primary care nurse. Part 2. CANAD NURSE 73: 50-1, Apr 77
- MORRIS AG: Clinics that teach mothers to teach... Mount Sinai Hospital and East Harlem Child Health Station. NURS CARE 9: 28-30+, Nov 76
- MORRIS D: Play in hospital. The paediatrician and play in hospital. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 49-50, Oct 76
- MORRIS LA: Patient package inserts: a new tool for patient education. PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 421-4, Sep/Oct 77
- MORRIS LN: The Worcester Development Project. Changing care pattern--Powick Hospital 1852-1977. Part 3. NURS TIMES 73: 1069-71, Jul 14 77
- MORRIS M See: CIUCA R
- MORRIS NW See: STALHGREN LH
- MORRIS R: Alternative forms of care for the disabled: Developing community services. BIRTH DEFECTS 12: 127-36, #4 76
- MORRISON E See: SAARINEN HK
- MORROW GR, CRAYTOR JK, BROWN J ET AL: Nurses' perceptions of themselves, cancer nurses, typical, ideal and cancer patients (research, nurs) PERCEPT MOT SKILLS 43: 1083-91, Dec 76
- MORSE AE, HYDE JN Jr, NEWBERGER EH: Environmental correlates of pediatric social illness: preventive implications of an advocacy approach (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 612-5, Jul 77
- MORTON G: The pandemic influenza of 1918. CANAD NURSE 72: 32-7, Dec 76
- MORTON JM: Pre-nursing courses. NURS TIMES 72: 1692-3, Oct 28 76
- MOSBACH EH: Gallstones: Dissolving them with bile acids (pictorial) NURS CARE 10: 24-5+, Jan 77
- MOSCHEL P See: PORTER A
- MOSELEY HJ, CLIFT VA: Cultural dimensions in the baccalaureate nursing curriculum. The scope of cultural dimensions in the curriculum (#15-1662) NLN PUBL : 1-17, 1977
- Cultural characteristics of minority groups of color (#15-1662) NLN PUBL : 18-34, 1977
- Curriculum process and cultural diversity (#15-1662) NLN PUBL : 35-49, 1977
- The evaluation of cultural dimensions in the curriculum (#15-1662) NLN PUBL : 50-6, 1977
- MOSER DH, KONDRACKI MR: Comparison of attitudes and cognitive achievement of nursing students in three instructional strategies (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16: 14-28, Jan 77
- MOSER E See: HAMIT HF
- MOSES JA Jr See: RILEY M
- MOSS AJ, McDONALD LV: Cardiac disease in the wheezing child (pictorial) CHEST 71: 187-92, Feb 77
- MOSS G: Postsurgical decompression and immediate elemental feeding (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 73-82, May 77
- MOSS J See: PIGOTT B
- MOTLEY J, CAREY S: 16th Quadrennial Congress. Part 1. NZ NURS J 70: 7-11, Jul 77
- Plenary sessions and special interest sessions. Part 2. NZ NURS J 70: 14-6, Aug 77
- MOTSON RW, WAY MB, WAY LW: Differential diagnosis of gallbladder disease (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 26-7+, Mar 77
- MOULT A See: MOORES B
- MOUNT BM: Use of the Brompton Mixture in treating the chronic pain of malignant disease. NURS DIGEST 5: 49-53, Summer 77
- MOUNT BM, AJEMIAN I, SCOTT JF: Use of the Brompton mixture in treating the chronic pain of malignant disease. NURS DIGEST 5: 49-53, #2 77
- MOUNTJOY S: Clinical teamwork--the aim of education... held at the Welsh National School of Medicine, University Hospital of Wales, Cardiff, November 19, 1976. Community care. Part 1(6) NURS MIRROR 143: 57-8, Nov 25 76
- MOURAD E, EL-RAFIE M, MOUSTAFA K: Self concept and health status in the High Institute of Nursing Cairo University (research, nurs) J EGYPT PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOC 51: 297-306, 1976
- MOUSTAFA K See: MOURAD E
- MOXON EH: Future of the N.S.W. psychiatric hospitals and psychiatric nurses. LAMP 34: 11+, Apr 77

MOYER

MOYER RF: The mysterious wall around exposure. *RADIOL TECHNOL* 48: 707-10, May/Jun 77

MOYLAN JA See: ROGENES PR

MOYNIHAN D: God's love and a jar of honey (care st) *CANAD NURSE* 73: 28-9, Sep 77

MUELLER PS, ORFANIDIS MM: A method of co-therapy for schizophrenic families. *FAMILY PROCESS* 15: 179-91, Jun 76

MUGGE RH See: KLEINMAN JC

MUHLINKAMP AF: Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Discussion: "Horseback riding as a psychotherapeutic tool." *WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES* 8: 213-5, Mar 77

MULLANE MK: Changing faculty relationships, roles, and responsibilities. *NURS OUTLOOK* 25: 120-3, Feb 77

MULLEN E: Relocation of the elderly: implications for nursing. *J GERONTOL NURS* 3: 13-6

MULLEN JR, SCHONBERGER LB, MANEAR FL ET AL: Control of a measles outbreak in an elementary school. *PUBLIC HEALTH REP* 92: 217-9, May/Jun 77

MULLER C, MARSHALL CL, KRASNER M: Cost factors in urban telemedicine (research, med) *MED CARE* 15: 251-9, Mar 77

MULLER OH: Nursing education in the homelands. *SA NURS J* 44: 36-8, Mar 77

MULLER WS: Patient's perspective: a police state? *J PRACT NURS* 27: 34-5, Aug 77

MULLIGAN E See: LEAMY G

MUMFORD L: 16mm cinefluorography vs 105mm spot films in selective coronary arteriography (pictorial) *CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED* 8: 122+, May 77

MUNACHOOGA L See: NGOMA L

MUNDINGER MO: Primary nursing. Primary nursing: impact on the education department. Part 5. *NURS ADMIN Q* 1: 69-77, Winter 77

MUNDT EL: Why don't nurses write? *NURSE EDUCATOR* 2: 6, Mar/Apr 77

MUNGER B: Hospital-home health care. *HOSP FORUM (CALIF)* 20: 15+, Apr 77

(Munger M) Diverse background experience prove assets for chairperson. *AM NURSE* 9: 3+, May 15 77

MUNGOVAN R: Home from hospital. *NURS TIMES* 73: 620-1, Apr 28 77

MUNN HE Jr: Are you a skilled listener? *AORN J* 25: 994+, Apr 77

MUNN HE Jr: Measure your nursing supervisor leadership behaviors. *HOSP TOP* 54: 14-8, Nov/Dec 76

MUNN HE Jr: Communication between patients, nurses, physicians and surgeons. *HOSP TOP* 55: 6-7, Mar/Apr 77

MUNN YL: How to get it and use it in nursing today. *NURS ADMIN Q* 1: 95-103, Fall 76

MUNSON FC, HEDA SS: Service unit management and nurses' satisfaction (research, nurs) *HEALTH SERV RES* 11: 128-42, Summer 76

MURCHIE M, MCGILLIVRAY A: Nursing care of the draining wound (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 72: 1959-60, Dec 16 76

MURPHEY WH See: ORFANOS AP

MURPHY AJ: Implications of hypertension control in the work setting...Burlington Industries, Greensboro, North Carolina. *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 25: 27-30, Aug 77

MURPHY CM See: RASMUSSEN M

MURPHY DA: A program for parents of children in foster family care. *CHILDREN TODAY* 5: 37-40, Nov/Dec 76

MURPHY G See: WARNER CG

MURPHY M: A symposium on the developing role of the nurse therapist. Community links. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 55-6, May 12 77

MURPHY NJ: Helping a family and their premature baby grow together. *CANAD NURSE* 73: 42-5, Sep 77

MURPHY PE See: HABER LC

MURPHY R: Text of testimony for Washington hearing. *KANS NURSE* 52: 1-3, Apr 77

MURPHY S: Mutuality and the message. A conceptual model for nurse-client communication. *OREG NURSE* 42: 10-1, Feb/Mar 77

MURRAY A: Implementing a behaviour modification programme. *NURS TIMES* 73: 171-4, Feb 3 77

MURRAY BLS See: GRAY JE

MURRAY J, SMALLWOOD J: CVP monitoring: sidestepping potential perils (pictorial) *NURS '77* 7: 42-7, Jan 77

MURRAY JT: Geriatric hemodialysis. *J AANNT* 4: 43-7, #1 77

MURRAY L: Sexual boredom. What it means in a relationship. *FAMILY HEALTH* 9: 22-6, Jun 77

MURRAY LM: Wakerley Lodge. A flexible programme. Part 5. *NURS TIMES* 73: 694-5, May 12 77

MURRAY L: The two-plus-one scheme: has it been successful? *NURS TIMES* 73: 21-4 (center pages) Feb 10 77

MURRAY MP, BALDWIN JM, GARDNER GM, ET AL: Maximum isometric knee flexor and extensor muscle contractions. Normal patterns of torque versus time (research, med) *PHYS THER* 57: 637-43, Jun 77

MURRAY R See: McDONALD CJ

MURRAY RF Jr: Psychosocial aspects of genetic counseling. *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 2: 13-23, Fall 76

MUSALLAM JJ See: SCHAPIRO RL

MUSSON VJ: Haemoperfusion in the treatment of severe barbiturate poisoning (care st) (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 72: 1956-8, Dec 16 76

MUSTIAN RD See: SEE JJ

MUTALE J: Pyogenic meningitis (care st) *ZAMBIA NURSE* 8: 15-6, Jul/Aug 76

MUTCH PB: Minerals: the essential trifles. *LIFE HEALTH* 92: 18-21, Jun 77

MYCHASIW F: Identification of group A streptococci by a fluorescent-antibody technique and by a bacitracin sensitivity method. *CANAD J MED TECHNOL* 39: 54-7, Apr 77

MYCO F: Refresher course: Heart block (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 73: 1318, Aug 25 77

MYER EM: How far should patients decide on their own treatment? *NURS TIMES* 72: 1818-9, Nov 19 76

MYERS B, DONOVAN W: Cryosurgery of the anus (pictorial) *OR TECH* 9: 6-7+, Mar/Apr 77

MYERS CA: A study of beta-hemolytic streptococcal infections and analysis of their trends at Children's Clinic, Helena, Montana--a four-year study (research, med) *J AM MED TECHNOL* 39: 239-42, Sep/Oct 77

MYERS E See: ADEMOWORE AS

MYERS SA: Symposium on diabetes: patient education and care. Diabetes management by the patient and a nurse practitioner...Diabetes Clinic, Chicago. *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 12: 415-26, Sep 77

MYKYTA LJ: "Eye of newt, and toe of frog..." The treatment of pressure sores. *AUST NURSES J* 7: 35-6, Jul 77

MYRE G See: CHARNLEY L

N

- NACHEFF NM See: SOPER LE
- NACMAN M: Social work in health settings: a historical review. *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 2: 407-18, Summer 77
- NADAS AS: Heart disease in children. *HOSP PRACT* 12: 103-11, Jan 77
- NADER PR See: MC KEVITT RK
- NADER PR See: PARCEL GS
- NADOLSKY JM: The educated counselor: responsibilities in a service society. *J REHABIL* 43: 30-2, Sep/Oct 77
- NAGAN PS, KAUFMAN KA: On the legislative front. Regular column appearing in *J PRACT NURS*
- NAGAYANAGI Y: Principles and applications of isotachopheresis. *AM LAB* 9: 101+, Oct 77
- NAGGAR CZ: Ultrasound in medical diagnosis. Applications in cardiology (pictorial) *HEART LUNG* 5: 895-906, Nov/Dec 76
- NAGGAR CZ, McDONALD DG: Ultrasound in medical diagnosis. Neurologic and abdominal applications (pictorial) Part 2. *HEART LUNG* 6: 829-37, Sep/Oct 77
- NAGUIT RG: Leaf protein concentrates. *PHILIPP J NURS* 45: 191, Jul/Sep 76
- NAHAI F See: WOLF SL
- NAHM H See: GORTNER SR
- NAIDE D: How to manage leg ischemia. *CONSULTANT* 17: 159+, Mar 77
- NAIGOW D, POWASER MM: The effect of different endotracheal suction procedures on arterial blood gases in a controlled experimental model (research, med) *HEART LUNG* 6: 808-16, Sep/Oct 77
- NAJARIAN JS: Islet cell transplantation in treatment of diabetes. *HOSP PRACT* 12: 63-9, Oct 77
- NAJDESKI P: Crutch measurement from the sitting position (pictorial) *PHYS THER* 57: 826-7, Jul 77
- NAKAGAWA H: Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Discussion: studies using time-ordered data. *WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES* 8: 268-72, Mar 77
- NAKAMURA RM, IVERSON DC: Prestige of health educators within the health care delivery system (research, med) *J SCH HEALTH* 47: 296-301, May 77
- NAKASHIMA II: Teenage pregnancy --its causes, costs and consequences. *NURSE PRACTITIONER* 2: 10-3, Sep/Oct 77
- NAKASHIMA K, YOSHIDA A: Problems of indirect immunologic assay of specific enzyme activity. *J LAB CLIN MED* 89: 446-54, Feb 77
- NAKAYAMA A See: TORISU T
- NALEPKA CD: Understanding thermoregulation in newborns. *JOGN NURS* 5: 17-9, Nov/Dec 76
- NALLY FF: Infections of the mouth (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 73: 1275-8, Aug 18 77
- NANDAN R, BROWN DR: An improved in vitro pyrogen test: to detect picograms of endotoxin contamination in intravenous fluids using limulus amoebocyte lysate. *J LAB CLIN MED* 89: 910-8, Apr 77
- NANDI PK: Cultural constraints on professionalization: the case of nursing in India. *INT J NURS STUD* 14: 125-35, #3 77
- NANKERVIS GA See: HINES JD
- NANNINGA JB See: KAPLAN PE
- NANNINGA JB See: ROSEN JS
- NAPIER AY: The consultation-demonstration interview. *FAMILY PROCESS* 15: 419-26, Dec 76
- NARAIN R: A new health plan for the nation. *NURS J INDIA* 68: 147-9, Jun 77
- NASH A: Conflict relations between nursing supervisors, practical nurses & attendants... Montefiore Hospital and Medical Center in New York City. *J NURS ADMIN* 7: 9, Jul/Aug 77
- NASH G: Faculty evaluation... Houston Baptist University, Texas. *NURSE EDUCATOR* 2: 9-13, Nov/Dec 77
- NASH ML, CONNORS C, GEMPERLE R: Toward dignity in care: an in-service model. *DEATH EDUC* 1: 113-30, Spring 77
- NASH-WORTHAM M: Stroke clubs--a modern concept in rehabilitation. A total therapy programme. *CHEST HEART STROKE* J 2: 24-5, Summer 77
- NASON F See: KRESS H
- NATALINI JJ: The human body as a biological clock. *AM J NURS* 77: 1130-2, Jul 77
- NATHAN SW: Body image of scoliotic female adolescents before and after surgery (research, med) *MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J* 6: 139-49, Fall 77
- NATHANSON JA, GREENGARD P: "Second messengers" in the brain. *SCI AMER* 237: 108-19, Aug 77
- NAU J: Relactation: one alternative to untimely weaning... Relactation Committee of La Leche League of Colorado. *KEEP ABREAST* J 2: 202-7, Jul/Sep 77
- NAVA S: Infection control: documentation of quality care for the isolated patient. *HOSP TOP* 55: 35-6, May/Jun 77
- NAVA S, JESKIS K: Infection control: antibiotic review. *HOSP TOP* 55: 21-2, Sep/Oct 77
- NAVERA AR: Rap with reps. *POINT VIEW* 14: 18-9, Jul 1 77
- NAVONEY JF: IPPB therapy and speech rehabilitation. *RESP THER* 7: 52, Mar/Apr 77
- NAVRATIL JD, SIEVERS RE: Chemical separations with open-pore polyurethane. *AM LAB* 9: 38-40+, Oct 77
- NAYAR BK, RAO CRS, GUPTA SS: Education and administration: need for research. *NURS J INDIA* 68: 14-6, Jan 77
- NAYER D: NSNA: How it grew. *IMPRINT* 24: 28-31, Apr 77
- NAYER D: Current topics in health care: an annotated bibliography. *IMPRINT* 24: 18+, Oct 77
- NAYLOR EW, ORFANOS AP, GUTHRIE R: A simple screening test for arginase deficiency (Hyperargininemia) *J LAB CLIN MED* 89: 876-80, Apr 77
- NEAL D: Legislative commentary. Regular column appearing in *IMPRINT*
- NEAL MC See: HUCKABAY LM
- NEAL MV: Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Vestibular stimulation and development of the small premature infant (research, nurs) *WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES* 8: 291-302, Mar 77
- NEAL MV See: BARNARD KE
- NECHASEK JE: Health systems agencies: implications and prospects for the allied health professions. *J ALLIED HEALTH* 5: 55-9, Fall 76
- NEEDLE RH: Factors affecting contraceptive practices of high school and college-age students. *J SCH HEALTH* 47: 340-5, Jun 77
- NEFF TA See: FILLEY CF
- NEFT, Sister Nivard See: SESNEY J
- NELSON CA, ARFORD PH: Strategy for clinical advancement... Department of Clinical Nursing of the Medical University of South Carolina. *J NURS ADMIN* 7: 46-51, Apr 77
- NELSON D: The ladies room: an experience in personal rehabilitation. *J REHABIL* 43: 15-6, Sep/Oct 77
- NELSON D, McDONALD JS: Heated humidification, temperature control, and "rainout" in neonatal ventilation. *RESP THER* 7: 41-4+, Mar/Apr 77
- NELSON E: Facility accreditation and the joint commission. *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 3: 32-3, Jan 77

NELSON

NELSON E: Let's get some answers on nurse role expansion. OCCUP HEALTH SAF 45:28-31, Mar/Apr 76

NELSON J: Doing it for love? NURS MIRROR 143:47, Dec 30 76

NELSON J: Men only. NURS MIRROR 145:27, Jul 28 77

NELSON J: Other people's grass. NURS MIRROR 145:24, Aug 18 77

NELSON KA See: SMITH EC

NELSON L: Endoscopy: the doctor's searchlight (pictorial) NURS CARE 9:15, Dec 76

NELSON MA: Building a better team. NURS '77 7:65-8, Jul 77

NELSON RE, BARNES GT, WITTEN DM: Economic analysis of a comprehensive quality assurance program...The University of Alabama in Birmingham. RADIOL TECHNOL 49:129-34, Sep/Oct 77

NENNER VC, CURTIS EM, ECKHOFF CM: Primary nursing...Scripps Memorial Hospital. SUPERV NURSE 8:14-6, May 77

NERONE BJ: Managing your time. IMPRINT 24:32, Oct 77

NESLAND RS See: FARRELL RG

NESSLING R See: LOBBAN MC

NETT L See: SCOGGIN C

NETTLES S: It's more than just a bottle. SUPERV NURSE 8:38-9, Jul 77

NEVALAINEN DE: Hematology problem. AM J MED TECHNOL 43:37, Jan 77

NEVALAINEN DE: Student evaluation of instruction: a challenge to medical technology educators. AM J MED TECHNOL 43:782-4, Aug 77

NEVALAINEN DE, HOFTIEZER V: The response of C3H mice to streptozotocin I. Thymic depression and leukocyte toxicity (research, med) AM J MED TECHNOL 43:417-8, May 77

NEVIN MJ See: ATKINSON AJ

NEW D: Dependency in a hemodialysis patient: leading cause of anxiety. J AANNT 2:79-84, #2 75

NEUBERGER EH See: MORSE AE

NEWBERRY A, FERNIE A: 2nd Australian Convention on Occupational Health Nursing. NZ NURS J 70:12-3, Jul 77

NEWCOMER VD See: BEALL GN

NEWELL DJ See: REEDY BL

NEWELL GR, COLUMBIC N: What you can do to protect yourself against cancer. AORN J 25:909-18+, Apr 77

NEWLAND S See: WILLS D

NEWMAN E: Specialised care. The amputee (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 145:I-iv (center pages) (Suppl) Sep 15 77

NEWMAN E, PRICE M: Bacteriuria in patients with spinal cord lesions: its relationship to urinary drainage appliances. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:427-30, Oct 77

NEWMAN IM: Some dilemmas of international health education. J SCH HEALTH 47:94-8, Feb 77

NEWMAN J: Why morality? WORLD IR NURS 6:2, Sep 77

NEWMAN J, KRUMHOLZ RA: Rotating internships in respiratory therapy. RESP THER 7:45+, Mar/Apr 77

NEWMAYER WL, KILGORE ES Jr: Management of the burned hand (pictorial) PHYS THER 57:16-23, Jan 77

NEWTON DW, NICHOLS AO, NEWTON M: You can minimize the hazards of corticosteroids (pictorial) NURS '77 7:26-33, Jun 77

NEWTON DW See: NEWTON M

NEWTON M: Woman, wife, mother. Mammography--the true facts behind the scare headlines. FAMILY HEALTH 8:14+, Nov 76

NEWTON M: Woman, wife, mother. What's best for newborns and parents--giving birth in the hospital or at home? FAMILY HEALTH 9:19+, Jan 77

NEWTON M: Woman, wife, mother. On popping pills and potions during pregnancy. FAMILY HEALTH 9:20+, May 77

NEWTON M: Meeting sexual and emotional needs during pregnancy. FAMILY HEALTH 9:15-6+, Oct 77

NEWTON M See: NEWTON DW

NEWTON M, NEWTON DW: Guidelines for handling drug errors. NURS '77 7:62-8, Sep 77

NEWTON S: Shriner's hospitals for crippled children. ONA J 3:337, Nov 76

NEWTON S, ROBERTS J: Parent talk time. ONA J 4:148-9, May 77

NEWTON S, ROBERTS J: Congenital dysplasia of the hip (pictorial) ONA J 4:165-7, Jun 77

NEY PC, MILLS WA: A time-limited treatment program for children and their families. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 27:878-9, Dec 76

NEY RL See: ONTJES DA

NG AYH: Some recent advances in gynaecology. NURS J SINGAPORE 16:63-5, Nov 76

NG BK See: LEONG HS

NG TKW: Some important concepts about decompression sickness. HONG KONG NURS J :28-31, Nov 76

NGOMA L, MUNACHOONGA L: Children's clinics in Zambia. ZAMBIA NURSE 8:3-5, Jul/Aug 76

NICHOL C: Congenital dislocated hip (care st) CANAD NURSE 73:14-9, Jul 77

NICHOLAS DD, AMPOFO DA, OFOSU-AMAAH S: Attitudes and practices of traditional birth attendants in rural Ghana: implications for training in Africa (research, med) BULL WHO 54:343-8, 76

NICHOLAS JJ, ZIEGLER G: Cylinder splints: their use in the treatment of arthritis of the knee (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:264-7, Jun 77

NICHOLS AO See: NEWTON DW

NICHOLSON A: The art of politicking. RNAO NEWS 33:10-2, Oct 77

NICHOLSON E: To my daughter (care st) J PRACT NURS 27:34, May 77

NICHOLSON MT See: ROSES MS

NICHOLSON RE: The survival wheel. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25:13-5, Sep 77

NICKLIN L: Health education. Attitudes and evaluation. Part 2. NURS TIMES 73:7-8+ (Suppl) Jun 23 77

NICOTRA B See: AVERY AG

NIECE J See: CAVAGNOL RM

NIEDERBAUMER L: Rethinking the procedure manual. SUPERV NURSE 8:59-60+, Apr 77

NIELSEN I: Nurse-midwifery in an alternative birth center--Birth center--Lucinia, Inc., Cottage Grove, Ore. BIRTH FAMILY J 4:24-7, Spring 77

NIELSEN M: Faith...disposable or indispensable in the O.R. OR TECH 9:8, May/Jun 77

NIELSEN S: Coordinating rehabilitation of advanced cancer patient. ARIZ NURSE 30:22-3, Apr 77

(Nightingale F) Florence Nightingale (1820-1910) (Ifemesia CC) NIGERIAN NURSE 8:26-34, Jul/Sep 76

(Nightingale F) Palmer IS: Florence Nightingale: Reformer, reactionary, researcher. NURS RES 26:84-9, Mar/Apr 77

(Nightingale F) Verney R: Florence Nightingale by her god-daughter. NURS J INDIA 68:123-5, May 77

- (Nightingale F) Verney R: Florence Nightingale. *NURS TIMES* 73: 50-1 (suppl) Feb 3 77
- (Nightingale F) Florence Nightingale: first lady of administrative nursing (Parker P) *SUPERV NURSE* 8: 24-5, Mar 77
- (Nightingale F) "A look in the rear view mirror" (Barritt ER) *WASH STATE J NURS* 48: 3-6, Summer/Fall 76
- NIGHTINGALE JH: Migraine. *QUEEN'S NURS J* 19: 298-9, Feb 77
- NIRENBERG A: High-dose methotrexate (pictorial) *AM J NURS* 76: 1776-80, Nov 76
- NISKALA H, CRAWFORD J: 9th International Conference on Health Education. *CANAD J PSYCHIATR* *NURS* 18: 10-2, May/Jun 77
- NOBLE LS: Let's child-orient our homes. *AM BABY* 38: 26+, Nov 76
- NOCON JJ See: GIMBEL J
- NOLAN MG: A structural model for intraoperative nursing practice. *AORN J* 25: 416+, Feb (Supp) 77
- NOLAN MRG: Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit I: stress of hospitalization. Effects of nursing intervention in the operating room as recalled on the third postoperative day (research, nurs) *WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES* 9: 41-50, Apr 77
- NOLEN WA: Caesarean: Safer now for mother and child. *McCALLS* 104: 80+, Feb 77
- NOLEN WA: What patients should know about anesthesia. *McCALLS* 104: 36+, Mar 77
- NOLEN WA: If your feet hurt. *McCALLS* 104: 46+, Apr 77
- NOLEN WA: The not-so-terrible truth about cancer. *McCALLS* 104: 132+, May 77
- NOLEN WA: Anorexia nervosa: The dieting disease. *McCALLS* 104: 72+, Jun 77
- NOLEN WA: Preventing--and curing--headaches. *McCALLS* 104: 60+, Sep 77
- NOLEN WA: Moles, cysts and other skin problems. *McCALLS* 105: 148+, Oct 77
- NOONE RJ, REDDIG RL: Case studies in the family treatment of drug abuse (case st) *FAMILY PROCESS* 15: 325-32, Sep 76
- NORA PF See: BECK WC
- NORBY RB, FREUND LE: Staffing: Part I. A model for nurse staffing and organizational analysis. *NURS ADMIN Q* 1: 1-13, Summer 77
- NORCROSS MW: Berkeley model health project *NYSSNTA J* 8: 21-2, Spring 77
- NORDEN CW: Osteomyelitis (pictorial) *CONSULTANT* 16: 40-1+, Nov 76
- NORDEN CW: Clues to early diagnosis of septic arthritis. *CONSULTANT* 16: 93+, Dec 76
- NORDEN CW: A swollen knee (care st) *HOSP PRACT* 12: 53+, Oct 77
- NOREN J: Obesity. *PA J* 7: 54-8, Summer 77
- NORMAN AJ: Family planning with third-world males... Young Male Project, Los Angeles County (research) *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 2: 138-57, Aug 77
- NORMAN AP: Intensive care for the new born (pictorial) *CHEST HEART STROKE J* 2: 3-7, Summer 77
- NORMAN AP: Cystic fibrosis. *NURS TIMES* 72: 1804-6, Nov 18 76
- NORMAN M: Grief and mourning. *HEALTH VISIT* 49: 357-8, Nov 76
- NORRIS L: Abdominal pregnancy (care st) *NURS TIMES* 73: 1084-6, Jul 14 77
- NORTH GE: The concepts of mental illness and disability. *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 25: 12-4, Jul 77
- NORTON JC, ROMANO PO, SANDIFER MG: The ward function inventory (WFI): a scale for use with geriatric and demented inpatients (research, nurs) *DIS NERV SYST* 38: 20-3, Jan 77
- NOTTER L See: JOHNSON WL
- NOTTER LE: Innovative programs in nursing education. *IMPRINT* 24: 24+, Feb 77
- NOTTER LE See: HENDERSON V
- NOVELLO D: Quick answers to hard questions about mandatory continuing education. *RN* 40: 43-4, Jan 77
- NOVELLO DJ: Mandatory continuing education: responsibility or penalty? *IMPRINT* 24: 25-6, Feb 77
- NOVELLO DJ, FLOOD DJ, McCUNE SD, ET AL: People, power, politics for health care (#52-1647) *NLN PUBL* : 1-88, 1976
- NOWAK M See: FLEISCHAKER JW
- NOWAK MM See: FLEISCHAKER JW
- NOWAK RM, TOMLANOVICH MC: Subcutaneous emphysema (pictorial) *JACEP* 6: 269-72, Jun 77
- NOWELL KB: My son Michael... more than a statistic. *KEEP ABREAST J* 1: 204-11, Jul/Sep 76
- NOYES R Jr, CLANCY J: The dying role: its relevance to improved patient care. *PSYCHIATRY* 40: 41-7, Feb 77
- NUNN HD: NICH finds its niche. The abilities Inc. experience... Abilities Inc. of Florida Rehabilitation Center. Part 4. *J REHABIL* 43: 24, May/Jun 77
- NUTTALL P: Nursing in the year AD 2000. *J ADV NURS* 1: 101-10, Mar 76
- NUTTALL PD: The British national health service. *NURS OUTLOOK* 25: 98-102, Feb 77
- NUTTELMAN DG: Development of the role of nurse health educator in a private ob/gyn medical practice. *JOGN NURS* 5: 49-51, Sep/Oct 76
- NWANA OC: Health education in the hospital. *NIGERIAN NURSE* 9: 19-20+, Apr/Jun 77
- O
- OAKLEY CM: Heart disease in pregnancy. *NURS TIMES* 72: 1923-4, Dec 9 76
- OATES DM: Teachers' page. A new venture in Norwich joint board of clinical nursing studies course 900. Part 19. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 90: 10, Jan 77
- OATES K: The battered baby syndrome. The battered child and his family. Part 2. *LAMP* 34: 6-7, Jun 77
- OBENDORF L: Nursing care during pacemaker implantation. *AORN J* 26: 771+, Oct 77
- OBERLEDER M: Working with geriatrics. Column appearing frequently in *NURS CARE*
- O'BRIEN CR, JOHNSON JL: Paraprofessional support for the hospitalized patient. *DIMENS HEALTH SERV* 54: 37-9, Jan 77
- O'BRIEN EA: A symposium on low back pain. Nursing care following back surgery (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 144: 54-6, Jan 13 77
- O'BRIEN JR See: FLETCHER AP
- O'BRIEN KA: Cross circulation for hepatic coma (pictorial) *AM J NURS* 77: 1459-62, Sep 77
- O'BRIEN M See: HEAGARTY MC
- O'BRIEN MA: Adaptation and its implications for nursing practice. *NZ NURS J* 70: 28-9, Apr 77
- O'BRIEN PN See: MARRARO RV
- O'BRIEN R See: GUSTAVSON LP

O'BRIEN

O'BRIEN SEM, STOLL KA: Attitudes of medical and nursing staff towards self-poisoning patients in a London hospital (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 29-35, #1 77

O'BRIEN, Sister MR: Coronary care--1977. CARDIOVASC NURS 12: 1-6, Jan/Feb 77

O'BRIEN TE, ASHFORD TP, VETTER TG ET AL: Phlebitis from IV therapy: prospective study of an in-line filter (research, med) HOSP FORMUL 12: 315+, May 77

O'CALLAGHAN M: The breastfeeding and childbirth scene, a personal observation. KEEP ABREAST J 1: 312-5, Oct/Dec 76

OCHS J: Emergency training programs: a fact of life. NYSSNTA J 8: 23-5, Jun 77

O'CONNELL DJ, BENNETT RM: Mixed connective tissue disease--clinical and radiological aspects of 20 cases (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 620-5, Sep 77

O'CONNELL EF See: BEALL GN

O'CONNOR B: Accidental poisoning in children--a review. NURS TIMES 72: 7-8, (Suppl) Oct 28 76

O'CONNOR HM, MASLEY KA, RIFFIN JD: Preventive nutrition in the nursing curriculum? J PRACT NURS 27: 31-3, Aug 77

O'CONNOR JF, FLAX CC: Sexual forum. The effects of aging on human sexuality. NURS CARE 10: 22-4, Jul 77

O'CONNOR M See: HUNT RJ

O'CONOR VJ See: ROSEN JS

ODA D: Specialized role development: A three-phase process. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 374-7, Jun 77

ODDY RZ: Collodion baby (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 29-30, Dec 23 76

ODEDERE A: Need for better conditions of service for the Nigerian nurse. NIGERIAN NURSE 8: 44-7, Oct/Dec 76

ODELL S See: WHITE A

ODGERS J: The essence of operating room nursing. Preventative maintenance. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 5-6+, Jul 77

O'DOHERTY N: Characteristics of the normal infant at term (pictorial) MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 120-3, Jun 77

O'DONNELL JM, GEORGE K: The use of volunteers in a community mental health center emergency and reception service: A comparative study of professional and lay telephone counseling (research, med) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13: 3-12, Spring 77

O'DONNELL TF: Diagnosis and management of ulcerations of the lower extremity (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 53-5+, Feb 77

O'DONOHUE WJ Jr See: SAUER MT

ODUWOLE F See: OSAGIEDIE JI

OEHLBERG SM See: BOYER CA

OERTEL W See: JONES P

OETTL J, SCHAMROTH L: Tuberculous sclerosis presenting with a cardiac arrhythmia (care st) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 5: 964-6, Nov/Dec 76

OFOFU-AMAAH S See: NICHOLAS DD

OGBORNE W: The battered baby syndrome. I've never seen a battered baby...or have I? Part 3. LAMP 34: 8, Jun 77

OGLE JD, STACE P, ALEXANDER W: Extraction and purification of specific antibody against Pseudomonas aeruginosa by immune affinity chromatography. J LAB CLIN MED 89: 433-8, Feb 77

OGUNDEYIN WM: Principles of curriculum development. INT NURS REV 23: 183-9, Nov/Dec 76

OGUNDEYIN WM: Nursing education and inservice education for quality patient care. NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 11-4, Jul/Sep 77

OGUNDEYIN WM See: UGWUEGBU DCE

OGUNMEKAN DA: Latest developments in immunization. NIGERIAN NURSE 8: 30-4, Oct/Dec 76

OHLER FD: Oral health behavior: acquisition and maintenance (research, med) J SCH HEALTH 46: 522-8, Nov 76

OHLSON VM See: CHEN S-P C

OKADA LM, GILLESPIE DG: The impact of family planning programs on unplanned pregnancies. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9: 173-6, Jul/Aug 77

O'KEEFFE KM: Outdoor health care: How not to be a babe in the woods or mountains. AM J NURS 77: 974-9, Jun 77

OKUNADE A: Formulating educational objectives. NIGERIAN NURSE 8: 20-7, Oct/Dec 76

OLADE RA: Integration of mental health concepts into general nursing education in Nigeria: a survey of nurses' opinions (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14: 63-8, #2 77

OLADE RA: Nurses and psychotherapy--the implication for mental health in Nigeria. NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 14-5+, Apr/Jun 77

OLADELE EO: Needed independence training in professional nursing. NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 10-2, Jan/Mar 77

OLANTUNBOSUN CA: The current system of nursing education. NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 27-9, Jan/Mar 77

OLD LJ: Cancer immunology (pictorial) SCI AMER 236: 62-79, May 77

OLDER J: Four taboos that may limit the success of psychotherapy. PSYCHIATRY 40: 197-204, Aug 77

OLDFIELD N: The LP/VN and the computer. NURS CARE 10: 18-9+, Apr 77

OLDS SW: My belly-button surgery. FAMILY HEALTH 9: 49-51, Apr 77

O'LEARY J, HILL E: Staffing: Part I. Viewpoints: staffing a primary nursing unit. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 69-78, Summer 77

OLIVER GC See: KRONE RJ

OLIVER VA: Her final choice (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 900-1, Jun 16 77

OLIVETO MJ, WILSON S, MACKINNON HA: The person with a spinal cord injury. Sara: her rehabilitation and its cost (care st) Part 5. AM J NURS 77: 1338-42, Aug 77

OLMSTED K: Death & dying. A time to die. Thoughts on comforting the dying patient. Part 1 (1) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 5-8, Mar 77

OLSEN A: Primary nursing: change takes time. Part 3. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 51-9, Winter 77

OLSEN C: Certification continuing education voluntary or mandatory? OR TECH 9: 11-3, Jan/Feb 77

OLSEN C: 'Q' & 'A' certifying examination. OR TECH 9: 8+, Mar/Apr 77

OLSEN M: OR nurses' perception of stress (research, nurs) AORN J 25: 43-8, Jan 77

OLSON DHL See: CROMWELL RE

OLSON GR: The instructional media service framework: a user-oriented organizational structure for instructional media operations. J NURS EDUC 16: 36-41, Jun 77

OLSON JD, BROCKWAY WJ, FASS DN, ET AL: Purification of porcine and human ristocetin--Willebrand factor. J LAB CLIN MED 89: 1278-94, Jun 77

OLUFEMI OK: Integrated approach to the teaching of medical-surgical nursing. NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 6-8, Jan/Mar 77

O'MEARA OP See: BRADLEY RA

OMENN GS See: HANSEN KD

O'NEIL WA See: KEITH RA

O'NEILL M: Geriatric considerations associated with maintenance dialysis. J AANNT 3: 115-8, #3 76

- ONTJES DA, NEY RL: Pituitary tumors (research, med) CA 26: 373-5, Nov/Dec 76
- OPIT LJ, SHAW SM: Care of the elderly sick at home whose responsibility is it? LANCET 2: 1127-9, Nov 20 76
- OPP C: Sensitivity of cold hemagglutination testing as a function of red cell age. AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 433-5, May 77
- ORAM EV: The Worcester Development Project. The social services. Part 4. NURS TIMES 73: 1071-2+, Jul 14 77
- O'REILLY C III See: FOLKINS C
- ORFANIDIS MM See: MUELLER PS
- ORFANOS AP, MURPHEY WH, GUTHRIE R: A simple fluorometric assay of protoporphyrin in erythrocytes (EPP) as a screening test for lead poisoning. J LAB CLIN MED 89: 659-65, Mar 77
- ORFANOS AP See: NAYLOR EW
- ORIE NGM See: LOWENBERG A
- O'RIORDAN WD: Autotransfusion in the emergency department of a community hospital. JACEP 6: 233-7, Jun 77
- ORLOFF SN: Approaching the elderly: suggestions to activity therapists. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 34-5, Jan 77
- ORMEAUX SP: Implementation of the C.A.S.H. patient classification system for staffing determination. SUPERV NURSE 8: 29-35, Apr 77
- O'ROURKE KD: Active and passive euthanasia: The ethical distinctions. HOSP PROGR 57: 68-73, Nov 76
- O'ROURKE TW: A travel-study health education course in England and Scotland...University of Illinois and Central Michigan University. HEALTH EDUC 7: 5-7, Sep/Oct 76
- O'ROURKE TW See: WATTENBERG SH
- ORR FG: Immunology problem. AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 873, Sep 77
- ORR JG: Care of the elderly patient in hospital. NURS TIMES 73: 1028-32, Jul 7 77
- ORR MM See: WATTENBERG SH
- ORR R: Anorexia nervosa: a self-imposed starvation. NURS CARE 9: 28-31, Oct 76
- ORRINGER EP See: HEIZER WD
- ORRISS HD: Fire precautions in old people's homes. NURS TIMES 72: 1812-4, Nov 18 76
- ORY HW See: CATES W Jr
- OSAGIEDE JI, ESSANG AO, ODUWOLE F: Patient's perception of their nursing care needs (research, nurs) NIGERIAN NURSE 8: 17-21, Jul/Sep 76
- OSBORN MR See: KOWALSKI K
- OSBORN WP, THOMPSON MA: Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit IV: Instructional strategies. Variables associated with student mastery of learning modules (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 167-79, Apr 77
- OSBORNE OH: Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit VIII: methodology. Discussion: emic-etic issues in nursing research: an analysis of three studies. WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 373-80, Apr 77
- OSEASOHN C: A response. NURS PAP 8: 31-2, Fall 76
- OSER BL: Natural toxicants in foods NYSSNTA J 8: 9-11, Spring 77
- OSGOOD GA See: SCOTT J
- O'SHEA BA See: CHOWDHURY JK
- OSKI FA: Anemia in children (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 11: 63-7, Dec 76
- OSKI FA: Metabolism and physiologic roles of vitamin E. HOSP PRACT 12: 79-85, Oct 77
- OSKI FA See: MCMILLAN JA
- OSSOFSKY E: Role of the occupational health nurse in safety and health programs is diverse. Part 1. SAF NEWSL : 1-3, Mar 77
- Occupational health nurse plays a diverse role. Part 2. SAF NEWSL : 1-2, Apr 77
- OSTERMAN CA, ANDERSON A, DeGROOT J ET AL: Antibiotic prescribing patterns: A response from the infection control practitioner APIC 5: 15-9, Mar 77
- OSTERNIG LR, BATES BT, JAMES SL: Isokinetic and Isometric torque force relationships. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 254-7, Jun 77
- OSTROWSKI K, WESTPHALEN L: Orthopedics in the OR: Recurrent dislocation of the shoulder (pictorial) ONA J 4: 142-3, May 77
- OSTROWSKI K, WESTPHALEN L: Pneumatic tourniquets in the O.R. ONA J 4: 172-3, Jun 77
- OSTROWSKI K, WESTPHALEN L: The use of x-ray in orthopedic surgery. ONA J 4: 174-5, Jun 77
- OSTROWSKI MJ, DODD, VA: Transcutaneous nerve stimulation for relief of pain in advanced malignant disease (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1233-8, Aug 11 77
- O'SULLIVAN J: Legal areas affecting the occupational health nurses. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 16-8, Apr 77
- O'SULLIVAN SR: Thoughts on the course for health visitors. NURS TIMES 72: 165-8 (center pages) Nov 25 76
- OSWALT RM, ZACK LA: You can develop super donors with a pheresis program. MLO 9: 45-9, Sep 77
- OTTO V: Mycological culture media and its quality control. AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 345-8, Apr 77
- OVERFIELD T: Symposium on cultural and biological diversity and health care. Biological variation. Concepts from physical anthropology. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 19-26, Mar 77
- OVERS RP: Avocational evaluation and work adjustment: a deterrent to dependency. J REHABIL 42: 21-4+, Nov/Dec 76
- OVERTON J: Resuscitation in infants ...Papers presented at the 4th Annual Post Graduate Nursing Paediatric Seminar. LAMP 34: 5+, May 77
- OVERTON P, HARRISON F, STINSON S: Patient classification by types of care. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 27-30, Aug 77
- OVERTON P, STINSON SM: Programme evaluation in health services-The use of experimental designs. J ADV NURS 2: 137-46, Mar 77
- OWEN CM: Intercultural views on American consultation in Japanese occupational therapy schools (research) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 505-11, Sep 77
- OWEN JA: A drug for selected cases of endometriosis. HOSP FORMUL 12: 18-9, Jan 77
- OWEN JA Jr: A drug that could evolve into a versatile fungicidal agent. HOSP FORMUL 11: 580+, Nov 76
- OWEN JA, Jr.: Focus on probucol and colestipol: these drugs are effective in lowering cholesterol. HOSP FORMUL 12: 439-40+, Jul 77
- OWEN JA Jr: Focus on tamoxifen: this antiestrogen is used in advanced breast cancer HOSP FORMUL 12: 506+, Aug 77
- OWEN LU: Orthopedic management of a child with a spinal cord disorder. PEDIATR NURS 3: 37-40, Jul/Aug 77

OWENS

- OWENS ER: Road traffic accident (care st) NURS MIRROR 145: 16-8, Aug 25 77
- OWENS T: Radiographic investigation of foramina transmitting cranial nerves in the cranial floor (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIO- THER NUCL MED 8: 96-100, Mar 77
- OYE S: Patient with acquired vulval atresia after clitoridectomy. NIGERIAN NURSE 8: 10-2, Jul/Sep 76
- OZER S See: BERGMAN R
- OZIMEK D: Why select NLN accredited nursing education programs? IMPRINT 24: 49+, Oct 77
- OZIMEK D, YURA H: Considerations for the effective utilization of nursing faculty in baccalaureate and higher degree programs (#15-1655) NLN PUBL : 1-9, 1977
- OZIMEK D, YURA H: Students have responsibilities as well as rights (#15-1666) NLN PUBL : 1-8, 1977
- OZOLINS A See: HOLBROOK B

P

- PABLO RY: Patient accidents in a long-term-care facility (research, med) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 237, May/Jun 77
- PACE JB: Helping patients overcome the disabling effects of chronic pain. NURS '77 7: 38-43, Jul 77
- PACEY N: Who cares for the caring profession? NURS TIMES 72: 1574-5, Oct 7 76
- PACHNIUK LH: Theatre nursing: bilateral hernia repair (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1720-1, Nov 4 76
- PADILLA BG See: JOHNSON J
- PADILLA GV: Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit VII: the labeling process. Conditions of responsibility and receipt of negative sanctions for illness among patients with arthritis (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 293-307, Apr 77
- PADILLA GV, BAKER VE, DOLAN V: Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Interacting with dying patients... The Departments of Nursing Research and Nursing Education at City of Hope National Medical Center (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 101-14, Mar 77
- PAGANO JS See: LEMON SM
- PAGDIN W See: MERRICK MV
- PAGE JA See: WERNER J
- (Paget J) Brian VA: James Paget 1814-1899. Part 3. NURS TIMES 73: 572, Apr 21 77
- PAINE NC: An alternative work programme for a medical laboratory. NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 31: 18-20, Mar 77
- PAINE RE: Health and local authority JCCs. NURS TIMES 73: 250-1, Feb 17 77
- PAIS MJ, DRICUN ME, SCOTTI DM: Case reports: multiple polyps of the small intestine: an unusual feature of multiple myeloma (pictorial) BR J RADIOLOG 50: 364-6, May 77
- PAISNER HM See: BUSIS SN
- PAK CYC, HAYASHI Y, FINLAYSON B, ET AL: Estimation of the state of brushite and calcium oxalate in urine: a comparison of three methods (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 89: 891-901, Apr 77
- PAKALNIS L, MAKOROTO J: A muted explosion... reproduction and the test tube baby (pictorial) (research, med) CANAD NURSE 73: 34-8, Feb 77
- PAKSHONG DI: The role of the nurse in community health. NURS J SINGAPORE 17: 25-7, May 77
- PALMATIER TH See: FARRELL RG
- PALMER BV: A symposium on cancer in children. Surgical treatment (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 53-5, Apr 7 77
- PALMER M: Music appreciation: for babies. AM BABY 39: 22+, Aug 77
- PALMER ME: The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. The nursing care plan: a tool for staff development. NURS DIGEST 5: 29-32, Fall 77
- PALSICH C: "The C.S.L.T.--a lost entity?" CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 5: 28, #4 77
- PALTA M See: MARTINSON IM
- PANETH J See: SACOLICK L
- PANJA AK: A commendable example. NURS J INDIA 68: 18-9, Jan 77
- PANTALEO N: Nurse, do you take care of yourself... Illinois Masonic Medical Center, Chicago (research, nurs) AORN J 25: 54-9, Jan 77
- PAQUET A See: CARROLL K

- PARAD HJ See: BLOOM BL
- PARADOWSKI W: Socialization patterns and sexual problems of the institutionalized chronically ill and physically disabled (research) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 53-9, Feb 77
- PARCEL GS, NADER PR: Evaluation of a pilot school health education program for asthmatic children. J SCH HEALTH 47: 453-6, Oct 77
- PARDUE SF: Hydatidiform mole--A pathological pregnancy (care st) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 836-8, May 77
- PARENT M: Project one. Reaching out. Part 2 (2) J PRACT NURS 26: 31, Dec 76
- PARER JT: Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Physiological regulation of the fetal heart rate (pictorial) Part 5. JOGN NURS 5: 26s-9s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76
- PARER JT, DULOCK HL: Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Introduction. JOGN NURS 5: 3s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76
- PARER JT See: BUTLER JM
- PARIS R: The pupil: nature's polygraph. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 8-12, Sep/Oct 77
- PARISER H: Up-to-date management of venereal disease. CONSULTANT 16: 32+, Aug 76
- PARISH LC See: WITKOWSKI JA
- PARKER B: Effective evaporation in the laboratory (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 93-9, Oct 77
- PARKER D: Polycythaemia (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1919-22, Dec 9 76
- PARKER FB See: DAVEY FR
- PARKER MJ: Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: the role of physiotherapy. Part 1. PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 192-6, Oct 77
- PARKER NI, WAIN O: A project for the development of credit examinations for assessing point of entry for diploma graduates into a baccalaureate nursing programme... University of Toronto Faculty of Nursing. J ADV NURS 2: 393-403, Jul 77
- PARKER P: Florence Nightingale: first lady of administrative nursing. SUPERV NURSE 8: 24-5, Mar 77
- PARKER WA: Medication histories. AM J NURS 76: 1969-71, Dec 76
- PARKER WA: Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. RESP CARE 22: 157-60, Feb 77

- PARKER WL: A new approach to obtaining physicians' original orders. HOSP FORMUL 12: 162-3+, Mar 77
- PARKES M See: EDWARDS OP
- PARKEY RW See: GRAY WR Jr
- PARKIN JM: Short stature in childhood (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 995-7, Jun 30 77
- PARKINSON J: The spinal cord-injured patient. Autonomic hyperreflexia (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 1-4, Mar 77
- PARKINSON MH: Learning the characteristics of helping relationships: nurse-teacher genuineness and student-nurse self-disclosure (research, nurs) NZ NURS J 70: 24-5, Jul 77
- PARKMAN PD See: KRUGMAN RD
- PARKS JS: Endocrine disorders of childhood (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 93-102+, Oct 77
- PARKS L: Chest pain... a summary. CANAD NURSE 72: 35-6, Nov 76
- PARKS RM: Parental reactions to the birth of a handicapped child. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 51-66, Aug 77
- PARLETTE MD: The Babington principle: a new approach to pediatric tent therapy (pictorial) RESP THER 7: 39-41+, May/Jun 77
- PARMLEY WW: Axioms on congestive heart failure (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 44+, Oct 77
- PARNELL CP: Mother's attitudes to pre-packed feeds (research, nurs) MIDWIVES CHRON 89: 267-8, Nov 76
- PARRENO H: How various ethnic minority people have learned to handle stress in the past. How Filipinos deal with stress. Part 1. WASH STATE J NURS 49: 3-5, Winter 77
- PARROTT PL See: MCGOWAN JE
- PARRUCCI DJ See: CZACHOWSKI RE
- PARRY A, EALES C: Hemiplegia. The neurophysiology of normal movement (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 72: 1590-2, Oct 14 76
- Damage to nervous pathways (pictorial) Part 2. NURS TIMES 72: 1640-1, Oct 21 76
- Handling the early stroke patient at home and in the ward (pictorial) Part 3. NURS TIMES 72: 1680-3, Oct 28 76
- The ambulant stroke patient at home and in the ward (pictorial) Part 4. NURS TIMES 72: 1726-30, Nov 4 76
- The geriatric stroke patient at home and in the ward (pictorial) Part 5. NURS TIMES 72: 1763-5, Nov 11 76
- PARRY DA See: LONERGAN ME
- PARRY J: Taking civil commitment out of the dark ages. MH 61: 18-20, Spring 77
- PARRY JK, KAHN N: Group work with emphysema patients... Glen Cove, New York. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 55-64, Fall 76
- PARSONS BV See: ENRIGHT MF
- PARSONS JB: A descriptive study of intermediate stage terminally ill cancer patients at home (research, nurs) NURS DIGEST 5: 1-26, Summer 77
- PARSONS R: The future of the nursing profession: computer technology and clinical nursing practice. Part 1. SA NURS J 43: 9-11, Oct 76
- Part 2. SA NURS J 43: 17-9+, Nov 76
- PASK EG: Specialization in nursing. CANAD NURSE 73: 34-5, Mar 77
- PASKEWITZ DA See: DOHNO S
- PASKEWITZ DA See: LYNCH JJ
- PASNAU RO, PFEFFERBAUM B: Symposium on orthopedic nursing. Psychologic aspects of post-amputation pain. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 679-85, Dec 76
- PASNAU RO See: PFEFFERBAUM B
- PASSARO E Jr See: WILSON SE
- PASSY V, MC MASTER WC: Foreign bodies in the throat, nose, and ear (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 8-11, Jul 77
- PASTERNAK SB See: SCIPIONI GM
- (Pasteur L) Rankin RL: "Louis Pasteur." CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 5: 26, #4 77
- PATHAK DS See: BURTON GE
- PATON J: The quality of life. The early years. Part 2. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 26-8, Jan/Feb 77
- PATTEN ME: The rights of nurses. AUST NURSES J 6: 30-2+, Jun 77
- PATTERSON JN See: HOUSER HW
- PATTERSON M: Husband-coached childbirth-A subjective view. AN interview with Dick and June Cottrill (care st) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 40-6, Jan/Mar 77
- PATTERSON M See: HAYES S
- PATTERSON PC See: BOUTAUGH M
- PATTERSON R See: HIGHTOWER L
- PATTERSON R See: STURDEVANT B
- PATTERSON TD: Scoliosis. The patient's first visit. Part 3. RN 39: 58-60, Nov 76
- The patient in braces (pictorial) Part 4. RN 39: 60+, Nov 76
- Cottrill's traction and the Risser cast (pictorial) Part 5. RN 39: 66-9+, Nov 76
- Spinal fusion surgery (pictorial) Part 6. RN 39: 74-6+, Nov 76
- PATTISON B: Emergency call (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1870-1, Dec 2 76
- PATTON OL See: CISSIK JH
- (Patrick A) Anne Patrick memorial library (Smith MG) NZ NURS J 70: 27, Jan 77
- PAUL R See: RABELLO Y
- PAULK P, MICHEL N: Inservice education sets this teen volunteer program apart... Southeast Alabama General Hospital. VOLUNTEER LEADER 17: 20-3, Winter 76
- PAULSON GW See: JOHNSON EW
- PAUNCEFORT Z: Methods of contraception. (pictorial) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 394-6, May 77
- PAVLOU C: Obstetrics. Conduct of labour. Part 1. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 179-81, Jun 77
- PAYNE JH: Further simplification of the Iridium-192 wire afterloading method using nylon tube. (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50: 362-3, May 77
- PAYNE PA: Symposium on parenting. Day care and its impact on parenting. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 525-33, Sep 77
- PAZIN GJ: 9 observations about serologic tests for syphilis (pictorial) CONSULTANT 16: 95-6+, Apr 76
- PEABODY S, DENISTON OL, HOGAN J, ET AL: Community health agency evaluation (#21-1643) NLN PUBL : 1-24, 1976
- PEABODY SR: Implications for nursing service of major national health insurance proposals. J GERONTOL NURS 3: 37-41, Mar/Apr 77
- (Peach E) Chairperson strives to improve health education, client care. AM NURSE 9: 9, Apr 15 77
- PEACOCKE J See: PHILLIPS M
- PEARL SJ: Institutional licensure--problem or panacea? SUPERV NURSE 7: 42-5, Nov 76
- PEARLMAN L See: JETTE M

PEARLMUTTER

PEARLMUTTER DR See: SHMAGIN BG

PEARSON BD: Considerations for student clinical assignments. J NURS EDUC 16: 3-5, Apr 77

PEARSON BD: Addendum. NURS DIGEST 4: 51, Nov/Dec 76

PEARSON JF: Fetal movements--a new approach to antenatal care (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 49-51, Apr 21 77

PEARSON L See: HIGHTOWER L

PEARSON LB, ed: Contact dermatitis as a clinical entity for the nurse practitioner. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 27-8, Mar/Apr 77

PEARSON LB, ed: Acne: a common clinical entity for the nurse practitioner. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 28-9, Sep/Oct 77

PEARSON MC: Biopsies in the diagnosis of lung disease (pictorial) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 26-9, Spring 77

PEAT M, GRAHAME RE: Shoulder function in hemiplegia: a method of electromyographic and electrogoniometric analysis (pictorial) (research, med) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 131-7, Jul 77

PEDERSEN AHB, SPEARMAN J, TRONCA E ET AL: Diphtheria on Skid Road, Seattle, Wash., 1972-75. PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 336-42, Jul/Aug 77

PEDERSEN CE, Jr.: Rocky Mountain spotted fever: a disease that must be recognized. J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 190-8, Jul/Aug 77

PEDERZOLI V See: CVEJIC H

PEDOTTI A See: BOCCARDI S

PEGUM JS: Eczema (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 53-5, Feb 17 77

PEIRCE SB, SHANK RA, DUNCAN RE, ET AL: Slush technique in renal surgery...University of Cincinnati Medical Center (pictorial) AORN J 25: 223-6, Feb 77

PEITCHINIS J: Institutional care of the aged: geronting or disengagement? AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 41-2, Nov 76

PELCHAR JA See: HYMAN E

PELIZZA J: Social class and its influence on desired school health services (research, nurs) NYSSNTA A 8: 11-3, Jun 77

PELLEGRINO ED: The allied health professions: the problems and potentials of maturity. J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 25-33, Summer 77

PELLET J: Are you making delegation work for you? AORN J 25: 865-8, Apr 77

PELLETIER GB, MARRIOTT HJL: Atrioventricular block: Incidence in acute myocardial infarction and determinants of its "degrees" (pictorial) (research, med) HEART LUNG 6: 327-30, Mar/Apr 77

PELLETIER KR: Mind as healer Mind as slayer. PSYCHOL TODAY 10: 35-6+, Feb 77

PELLMAN DR: Learning to live with dying...Make Today Count, a national self-help organization for cancer patients. NURS DIGEST 5: 27-31, Summer 77

PELTON R: Feeling no pain. J PRACT NURS 27: 29+, Aug 77

PEMBERTON L: Ageing. NURS MIRROR 144: 30, Jun 9 77

(Penfield W) Doctor Wilder Penfield--the man the M.N.H. nurses remember. J NEUROSURG NURS 8: 169-73, Dec 76

PENICK EC See: BROWNSTONE J

(Penland A) A tribute-Anne Penland '12. ALUMNAE MAG (NY) 73: 19, Fall/Winter 76

PENNA PM: Bronchial asthma induced by aspirin and other analgesics: review of incidence, mechanisms, and predisposing factors. RESP CARE 21: 1135-8, Nov 76

PENNINGTON EA See: WIECZOREK RR

PENNINGTON HE: Marfan's syndrome (care st) NURS MIRROR 144: 45-7, Jan 27 77

PENSIVY BA: Traditional versus individualized nursing instruction: Comparison of state board examination scores as a result of these two methods of nursing instruction (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16: 14-8, Feb 77

PEPLAU HE: The changing view of nursing. INT NURS REV 24: 43-5, Mar/Apr 77

PEPPER GA: The person with a spinal cord injury. Psychological care. Part 3. AM J NURS 77: 1330-6, Aug 77

PERCY S See: GUNDERSON K

PERDUE BJ, HOROWITZ JA, HERZ F: Symposium on parenting. Mothering. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 491-502, Sep 77

PERDUE BJ See: HOROWITZ JA

PEREZ R: The role of tutors and instructors in preparing nurses for giving quality care to the community. JAMAICAN NURSE 16: 18+, Aug 76

PERINELLI MR: Preparation for breast feeding: A component of childbirth education classes. KEEP ABREAST J 2: 30-2, Jan/Mar 77

PERKS GS: Some thoughts on death. Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 101-4 (center pages) Jul 28 77
Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 105-7 (center pages) Aug 4 77

PERLMAN LG (ed): Rehabilitation of the older blind: second Mary E. Switzer memorial seminar. J REHABIL 43: 13-5, May/Jun 77

PEROTTI GS: A review of d-Tubocurarine in clinical usage. AANA J 45: 182-6, Apr 77

PERPINAN RP: Official travel report. PHILIPP J NURS 45: 175-7, Jul/Sep 76

PERREAULT R See: WRIGHT J

PERRIN J: What do your volunteers think? DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 46-7, Sep 77

PERRY DG: CAMAC: a standard modular interface for laboratory automation (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 41-2+, Sep 77

PERTUZ AE See: TOLBERT SH

PERROW JG: The preparation of leucocyte homogenates for enzymatic assays. NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 31: 6-9, Mar 77

PERRY DG: A simplified diagram for understanding the operation of volume-preset ventilators (pictorial) RESP CARE 22: 42-9, Jan 77

PERRY DW: Modified PEEP equipment for the Emerson 3-pv ventilator. RESP CARE 21: 1250, Dec 76

PERRY HB: Team obstetrics and the nurse-midwife (research, nurse) PRIMARY CARE 3: 387-98, Sep 76

PERRY JH See: FOARD E

PERRY JW: Mary E. Switzer memorial lecture--1976...Introduction. J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 7, Winter 77

PERRY SE: If you're called as an expert witness. AM J NURS 77: 458-60, Mar 77

PERRY SE: Ureteral reimplantation for ureterovesical reflux in a pediatric patient (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 297-302, Mar/Apr 77

PERRY SE: How to make a sick nurse a happy patient. RN 40: 42-4, Jun 77

PERSICH AR: Hepatitis B antigen: advancement in knowledge quickens (a review) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 568-74, Jun 77

PERSON DA, SHARP JT: Rheumatic disease: which tests to order and when (pictorial) CONSULTANT 16: 27-30, Jun 76

PERSON PH Jr: The drug abuse warning network: a statistical perspective. PUBLIC HEALTH REP 91: 395-402, Sep/Oct 76

PERSONETT JD: The primary educator. J NURS EDUC 16: 38-40, Apr 77

PERSSON JC: Or supervisors share problems, solutions... Denver Area OR Supervisors Committee. AORN J 25: 244-6, Feb 77

PESSIN RP See: FINNEY RD

PESTELL P: Still the poor brothers... HEALTH SOCIAL SERV J 87: 1360-1, Sep 23 77

PESZNECKER BL See: MC NEIL J

PETAJAN JH See: CRACRAFT JD

PETER MA See: MINNIEAR WA

PETERS JM See: PETERS RK

PETERS RK, BENSON H, PETERS JM: Daily relaxation response breaks in a working population: effects on blood pressure. Part 2. AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 954-9, Oct 77

PETERS RK, BENSON H, PORTER D: Daily relaxation response breaks in a working population: effects on self-reported measures of health, performance, and well-being (research, med) Part 1. AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 946-53, Oct 77

PETERSDORF RG See: DURACK DT

PETERSEN DJ, HALSTEAD EG: The arbitration of cases involving improper professional conduct in the health care industry. AANA J 45: 189-92, Apr 77

PETERSEN J, JACKLE M, CERONSKY C: Nursing students' experience in critical care... study 1975 Minnesota nursing school graduates (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16: 3-9, Sep 77

PETERSEN J See: JACKLE M

PETERSEN P: A conformer for the reduction of facial burn contractures: a preliminary report (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 101-4, Feb 77

PETERSON CJ: Questions frequently asked about the development of a conceptual framework. J NURS EDUC 16: 22-32, Apr 77

PETERSON CL: Consultation with community care facilities. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 181-91, Winter 76/77

PETERSON DL See: VYAS GN

PETERSON E: Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Reflections upon an organization's life from its records: a study of Stockton State Hospital records from 1856 to 1949 (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 216-23, Mar 77

PETERSON F See: KESSELMAN JR

PETERSON G: The soap revolution... comes home... the Problem Oriented Medical Record. J PRACT NURS 27: 32-5, Sep 77

PETERSON KL: Preventing paroxysmal tachycardia. CONSULTANT 17: 27+, Jan 77

PETERSON LD, GREEN JH: Nurse-managed tuberculosis clinic. AM J NURS 77: 433-5, Mar 77

PETERSON LW See: KNAPP T

PETRICK JA See: CURTIN LL

PETRIE RH, POLLAK KJ: Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Intrapartum fetal biochemical monitoring by fetal blood sampling. Part 8. JOGNNURS 5: 52s-5s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

PETRILLO CR See: DAVIS SW

PETRLIK JC: Diabetic peripheral neuropathy. AM J NURS 76: 1794-7, Nov 76

PETTID FJ, BROWN JR: Detecting neonatal seizures. CONSULTANT 16: 43+, Aug 76

PETTIGREW AR, LOGAN RW, WILLOCKS J: Smoking in pregnancy --effects on birth weight and on cyanide and thiocyanate levels in mother and baby (research, med) BR J OBSTET GYNAECOL 84: 31-4, Jan 77

PETTRONE CR See: HAWKINS-WALSH E

PETTY CS: The clinical laboratory as a forensic tool. MLO 9: 55-7+, Oct 77

PETTY TL: Pulmonary rehabilitation (pictorial) RESP CARE 22: 68-70+, Jan 77

PETTY TL See: SCOGGIN C

PEZZLO M, VALTER PJ: Enteric pathogens: use of flow diagrams for identification. AM J MED TECH-NOL 43: 683-92, Jul 77

PFAFF SJ: Developing your infection control manual. APIC 5: 17-23, Jun 77

PFAFF SP: Nursing and change. ALUMNI MAG 76: 20-2, Feb 76

PFEFFERBAUM B, PASNAU RO: Symposium on orthopedic nursing. Post-amputation grief. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 687-90, Dec 76

PFEFFERBAUM B See: PASNAU RO

PFEIFER DR See: AYOUB C

PFEIFFER E: Legislative action--the needed first step in strengthening faculty and curricula. GERIATRICS 32: 105-6, Jan 77

PFEIFFER I See: SHAFFER MK

PFOOTS JH, McDANIAL B: Medical handmaidens or professional colleagues: a survey of social work practice in the pediatrics department of twenty-eight teaching hospitals (research) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 275-83, Spring 77

(Phaier T) Thomas Phaier, first author in English on children's disease. NURS MIRROR 144: 59-60, Feb 24 77

PHEGLEY D: Designing the nursing management program through objective needs survey (research, nurs) SUPERV NURSE 7: 25+, Nov 76

PHELPS J: Radiation protection and the medical assistant. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 27-8, Jul/Aug 77

PHIL M See: DOOLITTLE AM

PHILIP AE See: DELLIPIANI AW

PHILIPS PR See: REEDY BL

PHILLIPS CRN: The hysterectomy patient in the obstetrics service: a presurgery class helps meet her needs (research, nurs) JOGNNURS 6: 45-9, Jan/Feb 77

PHILLIPS D See: HIPKENS TP

(Phillips HN) Harriet Newton Phillips, the first trained nurse in America (Large JT) IMAGE 8: 49-51, Oct 76

PHILLIPS JR: Nursing systems and nursing models. IMAGE 9: 4-7, Feb 77

PHILLIPS M: Aggression control in the psychiatric hospital (research, med) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 39-41, Mar 77

PHILLIPS M: Safety and physical restraint (pictorial) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 12, Jun 77

PHILLIPS M, PEACOCKE J, HERMANSTYNE L ET AL: Continuous observation. Who needs it? (research, nurs) Part 1. CANAD PSYCHIATR ASSOC J 22: 25-8, Feb 77

PHILLIPS TR See: GORTNER SR

PHILLIPS V: Infant feeding through the ages. KEEP ABREAST J 1: 296-300, Oct/Dec 76

PHILP I: Behaviour therapy in psychiatric nursing. CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 18: 7+, Jan/Feb 77

PHILPOTT W See: von HILSHEIMER G

PHIRI

- PHIRI MP: An acute appendicitis (care st) ZAMBIA NURSE 8: 6, Dec/Jan 76/77
- PIAZZA D See: DE TORNYAY R
- PICCONI J: Human sexuality: a nursing challenge. NURS 177 7: 72D+, Feb 77
- PICHARD AD: Axioms on chest pain (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 8-11+, Sep 77
- PICKAR ER See: GIBSON G
- PICKARD N See: SEALFON MS
- PICKHAVER A: Sturt college of advanced education. What is happening at Sturt?...Nursing Diploma program, Bedford Park, South Australia. Part 2. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 34-6, Dec 76
- PICOT J: Reporting on evaluation results. CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 8: 149-52, May 77
- PIDGEON VA: Characteristics of children's thinking and implications for health teaching. MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 1-8, Spring 77
- PIDGEON VA: Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Functions and content of verbal contacts initiated by disadvantaged and advantaged preschool children with adults in a hospital (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 336-44, Mar 77
- PIEKARSKI ML: From student to worker: the process and product. Student retention (#23-1657) NLN PUBL :29-36, 1976
- PIEMME JA, TRAINOR MA: A first-year nursing course in a baccalaureate program. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 184-7, Mar 77
- PIEMME TE See: WISE JM
- PIERCE H See: SAARINEN HK
- PIERCE L: Symposium on diseases of the liver. Anatomy and physiology of the liver; in relation to clinical assessment (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 259-73, Jun 77
- PIERCE PF: Listening with a research ear: communication with hemodialysis patients (research, nurs) J AANNT 2: 157-70, #4 75
- PIERCE PF: Symposium on patients with peripheral vascular disease. Gains and losses of vascular surgery patients. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 119-27, Mar 77
- PIERCE SF: Clinical experience in the intensive care unit. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 650-2, Oct 77
- PIERCY M: Radiology rounds. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 40-1, Jul/Aug 77
- PIERCY M, ed: Bilateral knee radiographs (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 33, Sep/Oct 77
- PIEROTTE DL: Day health care for the elderly...Ralph K. Davies Day Health Center, San Francisco. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 519-23, Aug 77
- PIERSON DJ, WEHNER RJ: The Pickwickian syndrome: Part of a spectrum of disordered ventilatory control (care study) RESP CARE 22: 149-53, Feb 77
- PIERSON DJ See: WEHNER RJ
- PIGG RM: A history of school health program evaluation in the United States. J SCH HEALTH 46: 583-9, Dec 76
- PIGOTT B, MOSS J: Multi-disciplinary teamwork in health care. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 17-8, Dec 76
- PIKE V: Permanent planning for foster children: The Oregon project. CHILDREN TODAY 5: 22-5+, Nov/Dec 76
- PILHEU JA: Short-duration treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis (research, med) CHEST 71: 583-6, May 77
- PILKINGTON LA See: ALBA A
- PILKINGTON TRE See: CRISP AH
- PILL R: The long-stay child patient: the problems. NURS TIMES 73: 89-92 (center pages) Jul 77
- PILLOW CI See: DAVIS J
- PINE BA See: CROWE ND
- PINE VR: A socio-historical portrait of death education. DEATH EDUC 1: 57-84, Spring 77
- PINEL C: Geriatrics as a specialty. NURS TIMES 72: 1601-3, Oct 14 76
- PINK N: Triage in the accident and emergency department-Box Hill and District Hospital AUST NURSES J 6: 35-6, Mar 77
- PINKERTON SE: A model for head nurse development...Boston University Medical Center (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 8: 83+, Apr 77
- PIPER ME: Fluid and electrolyte balance (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 55-7, Oct 28 76
- PISANESCHI JI See: THOMASMA DC
- PISANI SH: Primary nursing. Primary nursing--aftermath of change...University of Minnesota Hospitals. Part 9. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 107-13, Winter 77
- PITT B: Psychological aspects of pregnancy. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 137-9, May 77
- PITTENGER JE, PITTENGER JG: The perinatal period: Breeding ground for marital and parental maladjustment. KEEP ABREAST J 2: 18-29, Jan/Mar 77
- PITTENGER JG See: PITTENGER JE
- PITTMAN PR: Videotaping: a technique for teaching basic communication skills. NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 16-7, Nov/Dec 77
- PLACEK MY: Territoriality and the patient's life space. VA NURSE 45: 17-22, Spring 77
- PLAGA E, FISHER L: ALA internship programs. AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 9-13, Jan/Feb 77
- PLANT J: Educating the elderly in safe medication use...Augustana Hospital and Health Care Center, Chicago. HOSPITALS 51: 97-8+, Apr 16 77
- PLANT J, WOOD ED: E.D. involvement grows in audit activities, rape treatment. HOSPITALS 15: 107-8+, Apr 1 77
- PLATMAN SR, DORGAN R, GERHARD RJ: Psychiatric medication: the role of the non-physician (research, med) INT J SOC PSYCHIATRY 22: 56-60, Spring 76
- PLATT NP, MARTELL DL, CLEMENTS PA: Level I field placement at a federal correctional institution. AM J OCCUP THER 31: 385-7, Jul 77
- PLATZKER ACG: Prevention and treatment of respiratory distress syndrome--a triumph of medical science (pictorial) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 2-8, Jan/Feb 77
- PLAUT D: Lipids, 1973-1976. AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 78-81, Jan 77
- PLEIN JB, ed: Toxicity associated with acetaminophen overdose. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 31-2, Mar/Apr 77
- PLESS IB See: RICE N
- PLESS IB See: VECHTEN DV
- PLOEG DEV: How to treat allergic dermatitis (pictorial) CONSULTANT 16: 109+, Apr 76
- PLOFCHAN TK: The blossoming career. OR TECH 9: 7-8, Jan/Feb 77
- PLOVNICK M See: RUBIN I
- PLUMB M See: HOLLAND J
- PLUMB MM, HOLLAND J: Cancer in adolescents: the symptom is the thing. NURS DIGEST 5: 56-63, #2 77

- PLUMMER G See: KISKER CT
- PLUMMER OR See: BROCKWAY BF
- PLUTCHIK R See: TOKSOZ BK
- PLUTH T: A guide to pregnancy for women with kidney transplants. *J AANNT* 4: 13-8, #1 77
- POCHEDLY C: Treatment of meningeal leukemia (pictorial) *HOSP PRACT* 11: 123-8, Nov 76
- POCHEDLY C: Wilms' tumor: a curable cancer in children (care st) (pictorial) *J PRACT NURS* 26: 23-7+, Dec 76
- PODGOPE JK, RAY CG: Axioms on group in children and adults. *HOSP MED* 12: 50-1+, Dec 76
- PODGORNY G, STANLEY L: Dealing with the special dangers of gunshot wounds (pictorial) *RN* 4j0: 62-71, Oct 77
- PODRATZ RO: Audio-visual project: an alternative learning experience in pediatrics... Evangelical School of Nursing in Oak Lawn, Illinois. *J NURS EDUC* 15: 33-9, Nov 76
- POETSCHKI UM: Report on overseas study tour: 1975. *SA NURS J* 43: 7-9, Dec 76
- POINTER DD: Hospitals and professionals--a changing relationship. *HOSPITALS* 50: 117-21, Oct 16 76
- POLCOCK J: Dyslexia. *HEALTH VISIT* 50: 4, Jan 77
- POLIKUIN N, STRAKER M: A clinical psychogeriatric unit: Organization and function... Brentwood Veterans Administration Hospital, Los Angeles, California. *J AM GERIATR SOC* 25: 132-7, Mar 77
- POLK BV: Cardiopulmonary complications of Guillain-Barre syndrome (care st) *HEART LUNG* 5: 967-70, Nov/Dec 76
- POLKOW LS See: DOUBILET L
- POLLAK KJ See: PETRIE RH
- POLLITT J: Symptoms of stress. Types of stress and types of people (pictorial) Part 1. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 13-4, Jun 16 77
- The effects of stress. Part 2. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 24-6, Jun 23 77
- POLLNITZ R: Acute problems of the pre-term infant. *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 6: 23-5, May 77
- POLOPEK M See: MCDONALD J
- POLOWICH C, ELLIOTT MR: The juvenile diabetic: in or out of control? Part 3. *CANAD NURSE* 73: 24-7, Sep 77
- POMORSKI ME: The alcoholic as a surgical patient. *AORN J* 24: 875-86, Nov 76
- PONCINI S See: DRESSLER DM
- POOL JC, GATLIN P: Normal hemostatic mechanisms: a review. *AM J MED TECHNOL* 43: 776-80
- POOL M: Stat! Triage nursing as problem solving. *JEN* 2: 25-7+, Nov/Dec 76
- POOL M See: WARNER CG
- POOLE AE: A stroke rehabilitation service (pictorial) Part 1. *NURS TIMES* 72: 1977-9, Dec 16 76
- POOLE C: Contraception and the adolescent female. *J SCH HEALTH* 46: 475-9, Oct 76
- POOLE C See: SULLIVAN K
- POOLE CJ: Assessing the needs of the pregnant adolescent... Interview guide. *WASH STATE J NURS* 49: 3-8, Summer/Fall 77
- POOLE D: Roles and functions of staff development directors... selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education. *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 8: 31-41, May/June 77
- POOLE FT: Mobility of nurses--a factor in court of appeal decision. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 68, Apr 28 77
- POOLE FT: Law. Regular column appearing in *OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)*
- POOLE FT: Employment protection and pay slips. *OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)* 28: 568, Dec 76
- POOLE FT: Ill health an unfair dismissal. *OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)* 29: 32-3, Jan 77
- POOLE FT: Basis of injury compensation for loss of future earnings. *OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)* 29: 98-101, Mar 77
- POOLE GW: Guidelines and rationale for individual physical fitness development (pictorial) *PHYSIOTHER* CAN 29: 148-56, Jul 77
- POOLE-WILSON PA: Angiosarcoma of the heart. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 55-6, Mar 17 77
- POON MC, SAITO H, RATNOFF OD ET AL: Techniques for demonstration of the specificity of circulating anticoagulants against anti-hemophilic factor (factor VIII), with studies of two cases possibly related to diphenylhydantoin therapy (care st) *BLOOD* 49: 477-82, Mar 77
- POPOVICH NG See: BLACK CD
- PORRITT J: The recently qualified medical graduate and the problems of general practice. *LAMP* 34: 31-3, Feb 77
- PORTAL RW: Bacterial endocarditis. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 51-2, Mar 31 77
- PORTER A, MOSCHEL P, LIEDERMAN B, ET AL: Patient needs on admission. *AM J NURS* 77: 112-3, Jan 77
- PORTER AL: Symposium on diabetes: patient education and care. Foreword. *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 12: 361-2, Sep 77
- Student participation in diabetic patient education... Evanston Hospital School of Nursing. *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 12: 407-14, Sep 77
- PORTER D See: FISHER LA
- PORTER D See: PETERS RK
- PORTER RE, KINCAID CB: Financial aspects of clinical education to facilities (research, med) *PHYS THER* 57: 905-9, Aug 77
- PORTER SF: Diabetic education: a role for the inservice instructor. *SUPERV NURSE* 8: 49-53, May 77
- PORTERFIELD JD III: Accreditation problems. Regular column appearing in second bi-monthly issue of *HOSPITALS*
- PORTERFIELD JD III: Relationship of audit and UR: seminars on utilization review. *HOSPITALS* 51: 15, Apr 16 77
- PORTNER DL: Hospitalization of the family in the treatment of mental patients (research, med) *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 2: 110-22, Aug 77
- PORTNOY AL: Blackout: our disaster plan met the challenge. *MLO* 9: 75-8+, Oct 77
- PORTOLESE EF: Most of life's misery is optional. *AORN J* 25: 929+, Apr 77
- PORTZER MD: Geriatric cardiovascular problems. *AANA J* 44: 609-18, Dec 76
- POSCH JL See: WESTREICH M
- (Pott P) The man behind the name. Percival Pott 1714-1788 (Brian VA) *NURS TIMES* 72: 1766, Nov 11 76
- POTTEIGER WR: Use and significance of hypothermia. *POINT VIEW* 13: 6-7, Oct 76
- POTTER FW See: KILTY JM
- POULIN MA: Accountability: a professional imperative. *CANAD NURSE* 73: 30-3, Feb 77
- POULIN MA: The nurse administrator: Survival in the executive jungle. *NURS DIGEST* 5: 56-8, Spring 77
- POULOS CJ: Defective color vision. *PROF MED ASSIST* 10: 8-12, Sep/Oct 77

POULOS

- POULOS CJ, STODDARD D, CARRON K: Hypoglycemia, the hidden menace in alcoholism. *NURS CARE* 10: 17+, Feb 77
- POUNDERS JM, GREENBERG EE: Apparatus to strengthen shoulder depression muscles (pictorial). *PHYS THER* 57: 827, Jul 77
- POWASER MM See: NAIGOW D
- POWELL DJ: Nursing and politics. The struggles outside nursing's body politic. Part 2. *NURS FORUM* 15: 341-62, #4 76
- POWELL KR: Basic principles of immunization. *PEDIATR NURS* 3: 7-10, Sep/Oct 77
- (Powell M) Dame Muriel Powell. Pat Young interviews Dame Muriel Powell on her retirement as Chief Nursing Officer of Scotland. *NURS MIRROR* 143: 39, Nov 11 76
- POWELS G: Are we a sick society? *NZ NURS J* 70: 14-5, May 77
- POWERS ED: Preparing and using a resume to seek respiratory therapy employment. *RESP CARE* 22: 373-6, Apr 77
- POWERS JJ See: KOENIG WC Jr
- POWERS WE See: GINGOLD GA
- POWLEDGE F: The therapist as a double agent. *PSYCHOL TODAY* 11: 44-7, Jul 77
- POZEN MW, FRIED DD, SMITH S, ET AL: Studies of ambulance patients with ischemic heart disease. The outcome of pre-hospital life-threatening arrhythmias in patients receiving electrocardiographic telemetry and therapeutic interventions (research, med) Part 1. *AM J PUBLIC HEALTH* 67: 527-31, Jun 77
- Selection of patients for ambulance telemetry (research, med) Part 2. *AM J PUBLIC HEALTH* 67: 532-5, Jun 77
- POZNANSKI AK See: MARTIN AJ
- PRASAD AS See: BREWER GJ
- PRATA A, MARSDEN PD: Outside Canada: infectious disease in Brazil today. *CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH* 68: 204-9, May/Jun 77
- PRATT AE See: DYET JF
- PRATT ML: Blood bank's link to OR. *AORN J* 25: 1058-68, May 77
- PRCHAL JT See: BLAKELEY J
- PREFONTAINE M: A comparison of three methods for the determination of plasma fibrinogen. *CANAD J MED TECHNOL* 39: 16-21, Feb 77
- PRENDERGAST JA: Symposium on primary nursing. Implementing problem-oriented records in a primary nursing system... Rush Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center. *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 12: 235-46, Jun 77
- PRENTICE G: Evaluating suicide potential. *NURSE PRACTITIONER* 2: 30-1, May/Jun 77
- PRENTICE M: How various ethnic minority people have learned to handle stress in the past. How Mexican Americans deal with stress. Part 3. *WASH STATE J NURS* 49: 8-9, Winter 77
- PRENTICE S: Nursing care of a patient admitted for cholecystectomy (care st) *NZ NURS J* 69: 13-4, Sep 76
- PRESBY L: Eight-step study shows pros, cons of microfilming medical records (research) *HOSPITALS* 51: 71-2+, Aug 16 77
- PRESSER HB: Guessing and misinformation about pregnancy risk among urban mothers (research) *FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT* 9: 111-5, May/Jun 77
- PREST EC See: GEMMILL DD
- PRESTON KO: A symposium on cancer in children. The nursing management (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 144: 59-62, Apr 7 77
- PRESTON TA: Arrhythmias (Part II) --the Jewish Hospital of St. Louis and Washington University Medical Center symposium. The use of pacemaking for the treatment of acute arrhythmias (pictorial) *HEART LUNG* 6: 249-55, Mar/Apr 77
- PRETO A: Patellar tendon bearing and cast braces: total contact orthoses in the weight-bearing treatment of tibial and femoral shaft fractures (pictorial) *ONA J* 4: 10-1, Jan 77
- PRIBULA, Sister Irene P: Disarming the agitated, combative or destructive patient (care st) *FREE ASSOC* 4: 1-3, Jan/Feb 77
- PRICE BS See: SKINNER TJ
- PRICE D: A look at clubfoot (pictorial) *OR TECH* 9: 6-7, Sep/Oct 77
- PRICE DJ: Continuing education: Advancing our basic skills. *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 25: 7-8, May 77
- PRICE DL, FUGATE H Jr: Protocol for determining disability in coal workers' pneumoconiosis. *RESP THER* 7: 17-20+, Jul/Aug 77
- PRICE I: Practical work teachers courses 1975: a subjective review. *QUEEN'S NURS J* 19: 141-2, Aug 76
- PRICE JL, DAVIES PM: Mammography in the diagnosis of breast carcinoma: an evaluation of direct referral facilities for family practitioners (research, med) *BR J RADIOL* 50: 116-8, Feb 77
- PRICE JLW: The patient's morale. *LANCET* 1: 533, Mar 5 77
- PRICE JR: The road to Seeborn--or "how the Social Services happened." *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 13: 278+, Sep 77
- PRICE JR See: VINCENT P
- PRICE M See: NEWMAN E
- PRICE S See: GOLDEN JS
- PRIDY RF: Head lice infestation--a practical approach. *QUEEN'S NURS J* 19: 308-9+, Feb 77
- PRIESTLEY M: Music, Freud and the port of entry. *NURS TIMES* 72: 1940-1, Dec 9 76
- PRILOOK ME: Therapeutic advances. Lifesaving surgery for massive ascites (pictorial) *PATIENT CARE* 11: 148-50+, Feb 15 77
- PRILOOK ME, ed: Liver disease. Foresee PSE, forestall hepatic coma. *PATIENT CARE* 11: 46-7, Mar 15 77
- PRILOOK ME, ed: Roundtable. Dying and death. When caring is all that's left to give. Introduction. *PATIENT CARE* 11: 18-21, Jun 15 77
- Deciding a death is appropriate. Part 1. *PATIENT CARE* 11: 22-4, Jun 15 77
- Owning up to being mortal. Part 2. *PATIENT CARE* 11: 26-7+, Jun 15 77
- Talking with people about dying. Part 3. *PATIENT CARE* 11: 52-3+, Jun 15 77
- Sharing captaincy of the patient's team. Part 4. *PATIENT CARE* 11: 86-7+, Jun 15 77
- Easing the final hours or days. Part 5. *PATIENT CARE* 11: 108-9+, Jun 15 77
- PRIMEAUX M: Caring for the American Indian patient. *AM J NURS* 77: 91-4, Jan 77
- PRIMEAUX MH: Symposium on cultural and biological diversity and health care. American Indian health care practices: a cross-cultural perspective (care st) *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 12: 55-65, Mar 77
- PRINCE J: Infant feeding through the ages. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 89: 283-5, Dec 76
- (Princess Charlotte) Arthure H: Princess Charlotte of Wales--A royal tragedy. *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 13: 147-8, May 77

PRINS L, HEATHERLEY T: Telemedicine--respiratory technology by satellite...between University Hospital London, and Moose Factory General Hospital, Canada (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 13: 24-5, Fall 77

PROKOP CK: The role of psychology evaluation in determining the personal meanings of aging and illness. GERIATRICS 32: 125+, May 77

PROSKEY AJ, SAKSENA F, TOWNE WD: Myocardial infarction associated with thyrotoxicosis. CHEST 72: 109-10+, Jul 77

PROTAS EJ See: DIETRICH MC

PROUDFIT DM: Peptic ulcer disease --a malady for everyone. SAF NEWSL :1-2, Sep 77

PRUDENCIO R: Evaluating ileal conduit's functioning. ET J 3: 11-2, Fall 76

PRUITT BA Jr See: McDOUGAL WS

PRUSSIN JA: National health insurance: A program whose time has come? J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 11-20, #1 77

PRYCE JC: Cast-bracing. Principles indications, and applications (pictorial) PHYS THER 57: 821-3, Jul 77

PRYER MW, DISTEFANO MK Jr: Relationship between opinions about mental illness and mental health knowledge among psychiatric aides (research, med) PSYCHOL REP 40: 241-2, Feb 77

PRYOR VH See: MILLER WE

PRZEPIORKA KM, BENDER LS: Psychiatric nursing consultation in a university medical center...University of Michigan Medical Center (care st) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 755-8, Oct 77

PRZEZDZIAK J See: BARDZIK J

PUGH DM See: BOGART DB

PUGLIESE AC See: SANTIAGO TV

PUHATY HD: Breast cancer. Confronting one's changed image. Two rehabilitative approaches. Part 1 (4) AM J NURS 77: 1437, Sep 77

PULTON TW: Multiple sclerosis: a social-psychological perspective. PHYS THER 57: 170-3, Feb 77

PUPELLO DF See: STRAUB EJ

PURCAL KN: Towards understanding the hospitalised child and his visiting mother from a single-parent family. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 15-9+, Mar 77

PURETZ DH: How does medical care in Sweden compare with that in the United States? HEALTH EDUC 7: 22-5, Sep/Oct 76

PURTILO RB: Bioethics and euthanasia. AM J OCCUP THER 31: 394-6, Jul 77

PURTILO RB: The American Physical Therapy Association's Code of Ethics. PHYS THER 57: 1001-6, Sep 77

PUSKA P: High-risk hearts (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH :12-5, Oct 76

PUTNAM SM See: LAWRENCE RS

PUTT AM: The nurse educator looks at the nurse clinician. MILIT MED 142: 54-7, Jan 77

PUTT AM: Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Effects of noise on fatigue in healthy middle-aged adults (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 24-34, Mar 77

Q

QUATTRUCCI J: The hygiene of stethoscopes (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 193-5, Feb 10 77

QUAYHAGEN, Sister Mary: Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit VII: the labeling process. An interactional model for the study of pain (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 309-18, Apr 77

QUIGGIN V: Beginning research. Children's knowledge of their internal body parts (pictorial) (research, nurs) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 1146-51, Jul 28 77

QUINBY GE Jr See: FLEISCHAKER JW

QUINBY WC See: BURKE JF

QUINE S: A preliminary study to investigate the relationship between educational entry level and later nursing ability (research, nurs) AUST NURSES J 6: 47-50, Apr 77

QUINE S: Nurses education board's survey findings of educational qualifications of basic nursing course entrants (research, nurs) LAMP 33: 5+, Aug 76

QUINLAN DM See: SWIGAR ME

QUINN D: The conduct-disordered child--a psychiatric nursing approach. NURS TIMES 73: 426+, Mar 24 77

QUINN J See: JOHNSON M

QUINN JM: Do animals have belly buttons? Sex education at the elementary school level. CHILDREN TODAY 5: 2-6+, Sep/Oct 76

QUINN S: Nursing in Europe. Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145: 14-5, Sep 1 77

QUINSEY VL: Problems in the treatment of mentally disordered offenders. CAN MENT HEALTH 25: 2-3, Jun 77

QUINSEY VL: Studies in the reduction of assaults in a maximum security psychiatric institution. CAN MENT HEALTH 25: 21-3, Jun 77

QUIRK B, HUXALL LK: VD, the equal opportunity disease. NURS DIGEST 4: 69-73, Nov/Dec 76

QURESHI MA See: MILLER AJ

R

RABB MY See: SOLON JA

RABELLO Y, PAUL R: Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. Fetal monitoring: what does it cost? What is the benefit? Part 13. JOGN NURS 5: 71s-3s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76

RABINOWITZ B See: SEGAL I

RACKOW H See: SALANITRE E

RADECKI PL See: JOHNSON EW

RADER CD See: SMITH NT

RADFORD AJ: "Man-made" epidemics. AUST NURSES J 7: 42-3, Jul 77

RADL SL: When your baby cries...and cries. AM BABY 39: 44-6, Jul 77

RADL SL: Children are not for breaking. AM BABY 39: 56-7+, Oct 77

RADWAN R, DAVIDSON S: Short-term treatment in a general hospital following a suicide attempt...Meir General Hospital in Kfar Saba, Israel. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 537-8, Jul 77

RAE J See: HALEY M

RAE-GRANT Q See: SCHNEIDERMAN G

RAFF B, BOYLE RF, STONE HL: Evaluation of teaching effectiveness (#15-1680) NLN PUBL :1-42, 1977

RAFFEL MW: Baccalaureate training in health planning and administration. PUBLIC HEALTH REP 91: 458-63, Sep/Oct 76

RAHEJA KK: Nursing in transition. NURS FORUM 15: 413-7, #4 77

RAICH A See: HAWKER WJ

RAIKES AS, SIMPKISS MJ: Play in hospital. Importance of play in hospital...Pool General Hospital, England (pictorial) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 45-8, Oct 76

RAINES

- RAINES F, ed: The dying patient: can you help when you care too much? (care study) NURS '77 7: 40-3, Mar 77
- RAINS AJH: Towards dissolving gallstones (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 51-3, Nov 11 76
- RAIT A: Theatre nursing. Operating department budgeting (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 72: 20+ (center pages) (Suppl) Oct 21 76
- RAJABALLY MH: Nursing education: another tower of Babel? CANAD NURSE 73: 30-1, Sep 77
- RAKOCZY M: The thoughts and feelings of patients in the waiting period prior to cardiac surgery: a descriptive study (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 6: 280-7, Mar/Apr 77
- RALSON C: The one we lost was one of us...ED of Dallas' Parkland Memorial Hospital (care st) RN 40: 73-6, Jun 77
- RALSTON CM See: KILGORE MA
- RAM CVS: Newer antihypertensive drugs. HEART LUNG 6: 679-84, Jul/Aug 77
- RAM GA: The military nursing service. NURS J INDIA 68: 20, Jan 77
- RAMSAY A, BALLINGER BR, MILLAR AY ET AL: Individual drug supply in a psychogeriatric ward: An evaluation of the system (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 537-9, Apr 14 77
- RAMSAY AC, BALLINGER BR: Drug distribution and identifying psychogeriatric patients (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 145: 21, Jul 7 77
- RAMSAY M: A symposium on the developing role of the nurse therapist. Outpatient treatment... Croydon. NURS MIRROR 144: 53-4, May 12 77
- RAMSEY E See: WEISS SJ
- RANDALL GB: A medex in bush Alaska. PA J 7: 38-41, Spring 77
- RANDELL J: Transsexualism and its management. Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: 45-7, Mar 24 77
- The rebirth (care st) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 48-9, Mar 24 77
- RANDOLPH BM: Birth and its effects on human behavior. PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15: 20-6, #1 77
- RANGNEKAR MV: Accent on family planning: nursing practice in the community...Family Planning Training and Research Center, Bombay. NURS J INDIA 67: 219-20, Sep 76
- RANKEN J See: CARRUTHERS LJ
- RANKIN C: Play in hospital. Toys and activities for play in hospital (pictorial) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 17-23, Oct 76
- RANKIN ED See: STUART CW
- RANKIN N, MEYER R, BAUER D: Shared physiotherapy in a rural setting. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 43-5, Mar 77
- RANKIN RL: "Louis Pasteur." CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 5: 26, #4 77
- RANSE MA: In-service training of aboriginal health workers in a remote area. AUST NURSES J 6: 20-1, Apr 77
- RANSOM BHA: Health visiting: the personal touch or the professional image--which is more important? HEALTH VISIT 50: 258-61, Aug 77
- RAO CRS See: NAYAR BK
- RAO DB: The team approach to integrated care of the elderly. GERIATRICS 32: 88-91+, Feb 77
- RAO GN: New hope for the afflicted. CHRIST NURSE : 7-9, Apr 77
- RAPHAEL D, COHEN W, GORDON K: Mothers in poverty: breastfeeding and the maternal struggle for infant survival...a study by The Human Lactation Center (research, med) LACTATION REV 2: 1-19, #3 77
- RAPP DJ: A diet that could help the hyperactive child. CONSULTANT 17: 33-5+, May 77
- RAPP ET: Guadalupe, Arizona--third world, USA. KEEP ABREAST J 1: 288-95, Oct/Dec 76
- (Rapple WC) Dr. Willard C. Rapple. ALUMNAE MAG (NY) 73: 19, Fall/Winter 76
- RAREY KP, HEYDEL J: Clinical supervision in the respiratory therapy department. RESP THER 7: 21-3+, Sep/Oct 77
- RAREY KP, McCREA CR: A high flow system for intermittent mandatory ventilation. RESP CARE 21: 985-7, Oct 76
- RASKIN A, CROOK TH: Sensitivity of rating scales completed by psychiatrists, nurses and patients to antidepressant drug effects (research, med) J PSYCHIATR RES 13: 31-41, 1976
- RASMUSSEN M, MURPHY CM: Hospital admission through a child's eyes (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 3: 43-6, May/Jun 77
- RASMUSSEN S, CORYA BC: The diagnostic attributes of echocardiography in the patient with chest pain or pulmonary edema (pictorial) Part 1. HEART LUNG 6: 660-70, Jul/Aug 77
- RASSOOL GH: Social relationships in a classroom. NURS MIRROR 145: 26-7, Sep 1 77
- RATCLIFFE J, HOPKINSON J: The graduate nurse. A symposium from the University of Edinburgh. Past developments. NURS MIRROR 144: 47-8, Feb 10 77
- RATH PG: Sibling rivalry. AM BABY 39: 36-8, Apr 77
- RATHBONE-McCUAN E, LEVENSON J: Geriatric day care: a community approach to geriatric health care...Levindale Adult Day Treatment Center, Baltimore. J GERONTOL NURS 3: 43-6, Jul/Aug 77
- RATNOFF OD See: POON MC
- RATTRAY C: The nurse and the law. JAMAICAN NURSE 16: 13+, Aug 76
- RAU JL: Autonomic airway pharmacology. RESP CARE 22: 263-9, Mar 77
- RAU JL Jr: Computer-assisted instruction: a solid-state Socrates? RESP CARE 22: 581-93, Jun 77
- RAU JL Jr, ELLIOTT J: A computer instruction program about alveolar and arterial oxygenation. RESP CARE 22: 935-9, Sep 77
- RAUCH PA: Presidential address. J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 51, Jun 77
- RAUCKHORST LM See: MEZEY M
- RAUSCHER NA: Nursing considerations in bone tumor surgery. ONA J 4: 32-3, Feb 77
- RAUTENBACH MA See: LOSMAN JG
- RAVEL R, SCHALL RF Jr, ESPINOLA A: Laboratory problems in digoxin radioimmunoassay. AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 994-1003, Oct 77
- RAVELLO L: When your patients ask about sun protection. NURS CARE 10: 18, Jun 77
- RAW M: Smokers' advice centres and smoking cessation methods... Drayton Park Centre, London. The psychological treatment of smoking and current work at the Maudsley Smokers' Clinic (pictorial) HEALTH 12: 23-6, Winter 1975/76
- RAWLINGS MS: Myocardial infarction: emergency care of its complications. CONSULTANT 16: 63-5, Aug 76
- RAWLINSON M: Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit VI: organizational patterns. Discussion of studies of organizational patterns. WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 285-91, Apr 77
- RAY CG See: PODGORE JK

- RAY GJ, CLARK CE: Options for learning-Intercollegiate Center for Nursing Education, Spokane WASH STATE J NURS 49: 12-6, Spring 77
- RAY MF: Self-dialysis: a monograph. Living with the diet. J AANNT 4: 45-6 (Suppl Ed) 1977
- RAYAT L: A review of carbon monoxide. RESP TECHNOL 13: 14-5+, Spring 77
- RAYMOND FB See: WEINBACH RW
- RAYMOND RB: Social work education for health care practice. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 429-38, Summer 77
- REA D See: MILLER J
- READ EJ See: SALSGIVER JP
- READY RL See: SPENCER RJ
- REBER A: Students attempt primary care in Appalachia. FRONT NURSE SERV Q BULL 52: 57-8, Summer 76
- RECORD JC, GREENLICK MR: New health professionals and the physician role: an hypothesis from Kaiser experience... Kaiser Foundation Hospitals, Portland, Oregon. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21: 6-12, Fall 76
- RECORD JC, GREENLICK MR: New health professionals and the physician role: an hypothesis from Kaiser experience... Health Services Research Center, Kaiser Foundation Hospitals, Portland, Oregon. NURS DIGEST 4: 65-8, Nov/Dec 76
- REDDIG RL See: NOONE RJ
- REDDING JS: The ABCs of cardiopulmonary resuscitation (pictorial) CONSULTANT 16: 77+, Dec 76
- REDDING R: Gladys, in good times and bad (care st) AUST NURSES J 6: 29-31, Dec 76/Jan 77
- REDDY KNN See: KLINE DL
- REDPATH AT, VICKERY BL, DUNCAN W: A comprehensive radiotherapy planning system implemented in Fortran on a small interactive computer. BR J RADIOL 50: 51-7, Jan 77
- REDPATH AT See: VICKERY BL
- REE GH: Malaria (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 826-8+, Jun 2 77
- REECE C: Celebration in learning: a demonstration classroom and research project... Washington DC (pictorial) CHILDREN TODAY 6: 18-21+, May/June 77
- REED DE See: CZACHOWSKI RE
- REED EA: OR nursing audit becomes a reality. AORN J 26: 479-84, Sep 77
- REED J, MASSENGILL R: Speech and language therapy. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 64-5, Jul 77
- REED JR See: CHUNG DK
- REEDY BL, PHILIPS PR, NEWELL DJ: Nurses and nursing in primary medical care in England (research, nurs) BR MED J 2: 1304-6, Nov 27 76
- REEDY NJ See: BRUCKER MC
- REES D See: AUERBACH KG
- REES G: Postoperative complications of open heart surgery. CHEST HEART STROKE J 1: 3-6, Winter 76/77
- REESE CA: Conduction anesthesia of the upper extremity--a literature and technique review (pictorial) AANA J 45: 267-78, Jun 77
- REGAN M: Problems and prospects in nursing administration. WORLD IR NURS 5: 1-2, Oct 76
- REGAN PA: A historical study of the school nurse role (research, nurs) J SCH HEALTH 46: 518-21, Nov 76
- REGAN WA: OR nursing law. Regular column appearing in AORN J
- REGAN WA: Law forum. Regular column appearing in HOSP PROGR
- REGAN WA: Hospital nursing and poor medical care. OKLA NURSE 52: 7, Mar 77
- REGAN WA: Legal case briefs for nurses. Regular column appearing in REGAN REP NURS LAW
- REGENOS E See: BAKER M
- REGENOS EM See: BASMAJIAN JV
- REGISTER UD See: SONNENBERG L
- REHR H See: BERKMAN B
- REHN R See: MAGERO J
- REIBER VD: Is the nurturing role natural to fathers? (research, nurs) MCN 1: 366-71, Nov/Dec 76
- REICH S, GELLER A: Self-image of nurses (research, nurs) PSYCHOL REP 39: 401-2, Oct 76
- REICHEL PA: The desirability of involving adolescents in sex education planning. J SCH HEALTH 47: 99-103, Feb 77
- REID B See: SOONG FS
- REID BC: Independent dressing following total hip replacement: a patient's approach. PHYS THER 57: 923, Aug 77
- REID C: Bones of contention. NURS MIRROR 143: 37-8, Dec 23 76
- REID D: Health education. What's new in schools? Part 4. NURS TIMES 73: 14+ (Suppl) Jun 23 77
- REID DC, SCHRYVER PD, YOUNG ZD: Cast bracing for femoral fractures: a literature review and report of recent experiences (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 82-8, May 77
- REID RA: An analysis of the processing of patients in a rural medical care delivery system (research, med) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 91: 471-6, Sep/Oct 76
- REID UV: Home care after surgery for scoliosis (pictorial) Part 2. CANAD NURSE 72: 43-7, Nov 76
- REIDL CJ See: SLADE CI
- REIDY MM See: THIBAUDEAU M
- REILLY C: Principles of aseptic technique: a patient's right (pictorial) POINT VIEW 14: 14-5, Oct 77
- REILLY DE: Preparation of objectives for continuing education programs. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24: 30-3, Dec 76
- REILLY M See: GALTON M
- REIMER DM: Legal briefs. Regular column appearing in AANA J
- REINHART E: Independent study: An option in continuing education. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 38-42, Jan/Feb 77
- REINHERZ H, BERKMAN B, EWALT PL: Training in accountability: A social work mandate. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 42-56, May 77
- REINSTEIN L: Problem-oriented medical record: experience in 238 rehabilitation institutions. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 398-401, Sep 77
- (Reiter F) In memoriam. ALUMNI MAG 76: 61, Jul 77
- (Reiter F) Frances Reiter, prominent nursing educator, dies. AM J NURS 77: 349+, Mar 77
- (Reiter F) Frances Reiter dies at 72. AM NURSE 9: 8, Feb 77
- REMEN N See: BLAU AA
- RENZETTI AD See: BEGIN R
- REPICKY PA, HOTVEDT MO: The role of formative evaluation in a continuing education program: basic rehabilitation nursing techniques. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 29-34, Jul/Aug 77
- (Reres M) Academy president enjoys diversity of nursing. AM NURSE 9: 6, Jan 15 77
- RERES M: Coping with stress in nursing (guest ed) AM NURSE 9: 4, Sep 15 77

RESNEKOV

RESNEKOV L: The intermediate coronary care unit. A stage in continued coronary care. *BR HEART J* 39: 357-62, Apr 77

RESNICK R, HERGENROEDER E: Children and the emergency room (research, med) *NURS DIGEST* 4: 37-40, Nov/Dec 76

RESNIK R See: GREEN KW

RESNICK RH: Portal hypertension: inching ahead therapeutically (guest ed) *HEART LUNG* 6: 789-90, Sep/Oct 77

RESTUCCIA JD, HOLLOWAY DC: Barriers to appropriate utilization of an acute facility (research) *MED CARE* 14: 559-73, Jul 76

REYES RL, LEAHEY EB, LEAHEY EB Jr: Elderly patients with lower extremity amputations: three-year study in a rehabilitation setting (research, med) *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58: 116-23, Mar 77

REYNOLDS CB: Cesarean section: facts and futures. Updating care of cesarean section patients. Part 2. *JOGN NURS* 6: 48-51, Jul/Aug 77

REYNOLDS DK See: KALISH RA

REYNOLDS J: Cripple care in South Africa. *RAHABIL SA* 20: 67, Dec 76

REYNOLDS MA: Impact of standards of cardiovascular nursing practice. *CARDIOVASC NURS* 12: 17-21, Sep/Oct 76

REYNOLDS MM: Professional review of health care services. *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 1: 38-60, Nov 76

RHEA WG Jr See: BUTLER TW

RHEIN M: See WILEY RM

RHIND N: Royal patronage and the hospital service. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 13-6, Jun 2 77

RHODES DE See: MEINTEL P

RHODES J See: BOUZA E

RHODES MA See: HARPER RW

RHODES ML, SMITH JD: Interstitial pulmonary disease--the University of Iowa Symposium--Part II. The lung in autoimmune collagen vascular disease (A-CVD) *HEART LUNG* 6: 653-9, Jul/Aug 77

RHOTON AL, JACKSON FE, GLEAVE J ET AL: Congenital and traumatic intracranial aneurysms (pictorial) *CLIN SYMP* 29: 2-40, #4 77

RHYS SC: Food and you--an unlimited adventure. *LIFE HEALTH* 92: 18-24, Mar 77

RICE DG See: WILLIAMS CC

RICE I, ZIMMERMAN L: A case of malignant melanoma (care st) *NURS* 76 6: 46-50, Dec 76

RICE J: The mechanisms controlling breathing. Important questions being answered in laboratory. *AM LUNG ASSOC BULL* 63: 14-5, Mar 77

RICE J: "Sometimes I have enough energy to splash a little water on my face". *AM LUNG ASSOC BULL* 63: 12-3, May 77

RICE N, SATTERWHITE B, PLESS IB: Family counselors in a pediatric specialty clinic setting...Department of Pediatrics, University of Rochester (research) *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 2: 193-203, Winter 76/77

RICE WP: How the law affects school's policies on educational records and student recommendations. *RESP CARE* 22: 270-6, Mar 77

RICE WW, DARR K: Infection control: Beyond surveillance and record-keeping (research, med) *HOSP PROGR* 57: 82-5+, Nov 76

RICHARD EC See: MIEDEMA L

RICHARD G, CURRIER DP: Back stabilization during knee strengthening exercise. *PHYS THER* 57: 1013-5, Sep 77

RICHARDS F: What they believe and why. Roman Catholics, Jehovah Witnesses and Christian Scientists. Part 1. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 65-6, Apr 14 77

The Jewish faith. Part 2. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 64, Apr 21 77

Muslims, Hindus, and Buddhists. Part 3. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 67, Apr 18 77

RICHARDS MA: One integrated curriculum: An empirical evaluation...Harris College of Nursing, Texas Christian University, Fort Worth (research, nurs) *NURS RES* 26: 90-5, Mar/Apr 77

RICHARDS NCG: Treatment of choking (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 73: 856-7, Jun 9 77

RICHARDS NP See: CROOG SH

RICHARDS RF See: RIEMENSNIER DK

RICHARDSON RH See: CUNNINGHAM JH

RICHESON HB See: SEIDENFELD JJ

RICHEY JV See: HERRIN TJ

RICHIE ND See: LYNSKY EL

RICHMAN CM See: WEINER RS

RICHMANN J, CHARLES E: Patient dissatisfaction and attempted suicide (research, med) *COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J* 12: 301-5, Fall 76

RICHTER E See: MONTGOMERY P

RICHTERMAN H See: RUSALEM H

RICKS F, GILMOUR-BARRETT K, SCHILD E: How to get a handle on evaluation. *CAN MENT HEALTH* 25: 24-5, May 77

RICKS J: Assessing standards in children's mental health: A progress report...Ontario Association of Children's Mental Health Centres. *CAN MENT HEALTH* 24: 7-9, Dec 76

RIDDLE E See: CURREY H

RIDGE H See: DRENNAN JC

RIDGEWAY M: Preop interviews assure quality care. *AORN J* 24: 1083-5, Dec 76

RIDGEWAY AEA: Spontaneous displacement of the crystalline lens (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 73: 86-8, Jan 20 77

RIDING LJ See: GREEN JS

RIEGER NI, DEVRIES AG: A model training program for child mental health specialists...Children's Treatment Center Camarillo (Calif.) State Hospital. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 28: 690-3, Sep 77

RIEMENSNIER DK, RICHARDS RF: Providing supportive information to the patient in isolation. *HOSPITALS* 51: 103-4+, Jun 1 77

RIFFIN JD See: O'CONNOR HM

RILEY HD Jr: 'Rocky mountain' spotted fever (pictorial) *HOSP PRACT* 12: 51-7, Apr 77

RILEY HD Jr, SCHWARTZ T: Feeding your baby: how, what, where and when. *AM BABY* 39: 12+, Sep 77

RILEY HD Jr, SCHWARTZ T: The newborn. *AM BABY* 39: 50-1+, Sep 77

RILEY HD Jr, WOODWORTH KL: Wanted: other people's babies. Current trends and directions in adoption. *AM BABY* 39: 54+, Apr 77

RILEY HD Jr, WOODWORTH KL: The single parent--going it alone. *AM BABY* 39: 58, Jun 77

RILEY HD Jr, WOODWORTH KL: Caring for children with infections. *AM BABY* 39: 42p-3p+, Jul 77

RILEY L: Community health highlights. Regular column appearing in *IMPRINT*

RILEY M, MOSES JA Jr: Coordinated care: Making it a reality...Veterans Administration Hospital, Palo Alto, California. *J NURS ADMIN* 7: 21-5, Apr 77

RILEY SK: Autotransplant of kidney for renal artery stenosis (care st) (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 73: 646-8, May 5 77

- RIMEL RW: Nurse practitioners and neurosurgical manpower. *SURG NEUROL* 7: 19-20, Jan 77
- RINALDI L: Managing a hospital audit committee-New Rochelle Hospital Medical Center. *SUPERV NURSE* 8: 60-2, Jun 77
- RINALDI LA, KELLY B: What to do after the audit is done. *AM J NURS* 77: 268-9, Feb 77
- RINDFUSS RR, BUMPASS LL: How old is too old? Age and the sociology of fertility. *FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT* 8: 226-30, Sep/Oct 76
- RINES AR: Focus on associate degree nursing. Associate degree education: history, development, and rationale. Part 1. *NURS OUTLOOK* 25: 496-501, Aug 77
- RING DS: What can we do better? Our professional performance committee is finding plenty of answers...New Milford (Conn.) Hospital. *RN* 40: 62-71, Oct 77
- RINGROSE CAD: Pelvic reflexes in rape complainants. *CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH* 68: 31, Jan/Feb 77
- RIPA LW See: LESKE GS
- RIPPLE BAM, CORDOVA FD: Design and development of a medical record administration workshop. *MED REC NEWS* 48: 61+, Apr 77
- RIPPON JW: Pathogenesis and epidemiology of opportunistic mycotic infections: a review. *AM J MED TECHNOL* 43: 226-8, Mar 77
- RISBY TH See: DULKA JJ
- RISING SS: Alternative patterns of nurse midwifery care...Childbearing Center, New York. The consumer professional balance. Part 2. *J NURSE-MIDWIFERY* 21: 25-7, Fall 76
- RISING SS, HOUE RJ: Nurse-midwifery prototypes: clinical practice and education...University of Minnesota's Childbearing Child-rearing Center...reimbursement for nurse-midwifery services. *J NURSE-MIDWIFERY* 22: 6-8, Summer 77
- RITCHIE A See: SHAW D
- RITCHIE CA: Depression following childbirth. *NURSE PRACTITIONER* 2: 14-7, Mar/Apr 77
- RITCHIE CAH, SWANSON LAB: Childbirth outside the hospital--the resurgence of home and clinic deliveries. *MCN* 1: 372-7, Nov/Dec 76
- RITCHIE JA: Children's adjustive and affective responses in the process of reformulating a body image following limb amputation (research, nurse) *MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J* 6: 25-35, Spring 77
- RITTER C: Symposium on total knee replacement. The nursing care of a patient with gliding stabilised knee prosthesis (care st) (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 143: 56-8, Oct 14 76
- RITTER MA See: SCHAMERLOH CJ
- RITTER P: A Doctor's automatic dictation system is as close as the nearest phone. *MED REC NEWS* 48: 24-6, Jun 77
- RITVO RA See: WATKINS EL
- RIZZO M: Here's to progress: The IAET comes of age. Part 1. *ET J* 4: 5-8, Winter 77
- Decade of maturity: the IAET becomes independent. Part 2. *ET J* 4: 5-7, Spring 77
- RIZZO T, KLOEPPING K: Opportunities in physical education for severely disabled people...University of Arizona, Tucson. *J REHABIL* 42: 25-6+, Nov/Dec 76
- ROACH DL, BOYLE R, JONES DW ET AL: Hospitals stand firm, ensure care in lengthy areawide nurses strike...Seattle. *HOSPITALS* 51: 49-51, Aug 1 77
- ROACH LR: Color changes in dark skin (pictorial) *NURS '77* 7: 48-51, Jan 77
- ROBB RM: Children's ophthalmologic problems (pictorial) *HOSP PRACT* 12: 107-15, Apr 77
- ROBBINS E: Test yourself. Ischaemic heart disease (care st) Part 1. *NURS MIRROR* 143: 54-7, Oct 7 76
- Acute rheumatism and its consequences (care st) Part 2. *NURS MIRROR* 143: 68-70, Oct 21 76
- Congestive cardiac failure (care st) Part 3. *NURS MIRROR* 143: 64-6, Nov 4 76
- Pernicious anaemia (care st) Part 4. *NURS MIRROR* 143: 66-8, Nov 18 76
- Leukaemia (care st) Part 5. *NURS MIRROR* 143: 64-6, Dec 2 76
- ROBBINS J: On saying "no" to non-nursing duties. *PENN NURSE* 32: 5, Apr 77
- ROBBINS KC: Hypertension in the renal transplant recipient. *J AANNT* 2: 171-6, #4 75
- ROBERS J: PSRO perspective. *MED REC NEWS* 48: 74-6+, Jun 77
- ROBERTS A: Systems of life. Blood transfusion (pictorial) Part 22. *NURS TIMES* 72: center pages, Oct 7 76
- UG-1 kidney (pictorial) Part 23 (1) *NURS TIMES* 72: center pages, Nov 4 76
- UG-2 urethers & bladder (pictorial) Part 24 (2) *NURS TIMES* 72: center pages, Dec 2 76
- Reproduction (pictorial) Part 25 (1) *NURS TIMES* 73: center pages, Jan 6 77
- (pictorial) Part 26 (2) *NURS TIMES* 73: center pages, Feb 77
- (pictorial) Part 27 (3) *NURS TIMES* 73: center pages, Mar 3 77
- Respiration (pictorial) Part 28 (1) *NURS TIMES* 73: center pages, Apr 7 77
- (pictorial) Part 29 (2) *NURS TIMES* 73: center pages, May 5 77
- Nervous system: motor function (pictorial) Part 33 (3) *NURS TIMES* 73: center pages, Sep 1 77
- ROBERTS A: Body fluids. Cerebrospinal fluid (pictorial) Part 1. *NURS TIMES* 73: 1-4 (center pages) Jun 16 77
- Synovial fluid (pictorial) Part 2. *NURS TIMES* 73: 5-8 (center pages) Jul 21 77
- Fluids of the eye (pictorial) Part 3. *NURS TIMES* 73: 9-12 (center pages) Aug 18 77
- ROBERTS EE See: ROBERTS GM
- ROBERTS FJ: New Zealand Needs the mental health foundation. *NZ NURS J* 70: 5-6, May 77
- ROBERTS GM, ROBERTS EE, DAVIES RL, ET AL: Thrombogenicity of arterial catheters and guidewires (pictorial) *BR J RADIOLOG* 50: 415-8, Jun 77
- ROBERTS I: Research and the health visitor. *HEALTH VISIT* 49: 354-7, Nov 76
- ROBERTS I: The discharged patient --are we doing our best? *NURS MIRROR* 145: 37-9 (Community Nurs Suppl) Sep 22 77
- ROBERTS I See: VYAS GN
- ROBERTS J See: LYNCH M
- ROBERTS J See: NEWTON S
- ROBERTS JM: Scoliosis. The clinical overview. Part 2. *RN* 39: 57-8, Nov 76
- ROBERTS JP: Pediatrics and adult care: interchange of ideas needed. *ONA J* 3: 364-5, Dec 76
- ROBERTS JR: Intravenous regional anesthesia (pictorial) *JACEP* 6: 261-5, Jun 77
- ROBERTS JR See: ANWAR RAH
- ROBERTS K See: FOLKINS C
- ROBERTS K See: LEAF A
- ROBERTS KL: The nurse in the bureaucracy. *AUST NURSES J* 6: 32-4, Oct 76

ROBERTS

ROBERTS KL: Behavioural objectives: panacea or pain? AUST NURSES J 6: 35-7, Jun 77

ROBERTS L: Suicide. NURS MIRROR 144: 68-9, Jan 13 77

ROBERTS L: Attempted suicide. NURS MIRROR 144: 65-6, Jan 20 77

ROBERTS L: Margaret: Institutionalised at home (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 27-30 (Community Outlook) Aug 11 77

ROBERTS LAM: The community psychiatric nurse. NURS TIMES 72: 2020-21, Dec 23/30 76

ROBERTS RS See: SPITZER WO

ROBERTSON DMN: Smokers' advice cessation methods... Drayton Park Centre, London. Setting up a smokers' advice centre. HEALTH 12: 10-3, Winter 1975-76

ROBERTSON H See: BREWIS EL

ROBERTSON I: Community health work in the rural areas of the Cape province. SA NURS J 44: 7-8, Jan 77

ROBERTSON JM: The abusive parent: A different perspective. CAN MENT HEALTH 24: 18-9, Dec 76

ROBERTSON M See: ALLODI FA

ROBERTSON S: Rabies: Care and management of a victim (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 372-6, Mar 17 77

ROBERTSON Y: Aboriginal decision making necessary for aboriginal advancement. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 31-2, Nov 76

ROBEY M See: JOHNSON WL

ROBIDOUX RR See: ANDERSON DM

ROBINS L: A boutique to save babies. LIFE HEALTH 92: 30-3, Jan 77

ROBINSON A: The elements of style--a brief rundown. Part 2. IMPRINT 23: 41+, Dec 76

Grammar, copy editing, submitting your manuscript. Part 3. IMPRINT 24: 38, Feb 77

Staying with it and getting your writing project finished. Part 4. IMPRINT 24: 45, Apr 77

ROBINSON AL: Play... the arena for acquisition of rules for competent behavior. AM J OCCUP THER 31: 249-53, Apr 77

ROBINSON CR: Rediscovering clinical nursing AM J NURS 77: 839, May 77

ROBINSON D: Skin cancer: the avoidable killer. READ DIGEST 111: 123-6, Jul 77

ROBINSON H: Syringomyelia (care st) Part 1 (1) NURS MIRROR 145: 37-8 (Community Nurs Suppl) Jul 28 77

(care st) Part 2 (2) NURS MIRROR 145: 34-6 (Community Nurs Suppl) Aug 4 77

ROBINSON JA: Views on Court. Implications for health visitors. Part 3. NURS TIMES 73: 938-40, Jun 23 77

ROBINSON JL, SMIDT GL, ARORA JS: Accelerographic, temporal, and distance gait: factors in below-knee amputees (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 898-904, Aug 77

ROBINSON JR See: HARKER P

ROBINSON L: Expanded roles in respiratory nursing. The clinical nurse specialist: an individual perspective. Part 2. CANAD NURS 7: 35-8, Jul 77

ROBINSON LA, ROPER KE, FISCHER RG: Nursing Considerations in the use of non-prescription analgesic-antipyretics: aspirin and acetaminophen. PEDIATR NURS 3: 18-24, Aug 77

ROBINSON RG: The common factor is pain (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH 4-9, Jun 77

ROBINSON RP See: BOISSONEAU R

ROBINSON VM: How to initiate change in practice. AORN J 26: 54-61, Jul 77

ROBINSON W: New metabolic bone disease research unit... Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital, Stanmore, Middlesex (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 46-9, Oct 14 76

ROBINSON W: Westoning Manor... Village commune for the mentally handicapped (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 64-5, Oct 28 76

ROBINSON W: Improving geriatric care... British Geriatrics Society and the Rcn. NURS MIRROR 143: 37, Dec 9 76

ROBINSON W: Aldingbourne House... camping for the mentally handicapped (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 58-60, Dec 9 76

ROBINSON W: Decompression sickness (research, med) NURS MIRROR 143: 39-40, Dec 16 76

ROBINSON W: Ingfield Manor (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 65-7, Dec 16 76

ROBINSON W: Experiment in geriatric care... South Western Hospital, Stockwell, London. NURS MIRROR 144: 39-41, Jan 20 77

ROBINSON W: Possum means "I can!" (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 45-7, Feb 3 77

ROBINSON W: Beware of the hospital bed! (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 39-41, Mar 3 77

ROBINSON W: Breath of life... Respiratory Unit at the South Western Hospital, Stockwell (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 50-2, Mar 17 77

ROBINSON W: Clinical research at Northwick Park-What's new (pictorial) (research, med) NURS MIRROR 144: 57-9, May 5 77

ROBINSON W: Language of love. (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 64-7, May 12 77

ROBINSON W: The new St. Thomas Hospital. NURS MIRROR 144: 13, Jun 9 77

ROBINSON W: Royal Hospital and Home for Incurables... Putney (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 16-9, Sep 15 77

ROBINSON W: Nursing in Gibraltar (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 6-9, Sep 22 77

ROBLE MCM: The relationships between Silliman University Graduates professional role performances, their academic, and board examination achievement an abstract (research, nurs) ANPHI PAP 11: 14-6, Jul/Sep 76

ROBOTTOM BM: Integration of theory and practice (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145: 36-8 (Community Nurs Suppl) Sep 1 77

ROCERETO LR: An educator views the quality assurance program. PENN NURSE 32: 2-3, Mar 77

ROCH SEG: Midwives at the crossroads. MIDWIVES CHRON 89: 244, Oct 76

ROCHELEAU SW: I've got the greatest 24-hour-a-day job in the world (pictorial) RN 40: 54-8, Oct 77

ROCK RB Jr, MESHELANY C: Studying the statistics on standardization committees (research, med) HOSPITALS 50: 81-2+, Dec 16 76

RODGERS J: The dark side of intimacy. What every woman should know about sexually transmitted diseases. LADIES' HOME J 93: 108-9+, Oct 76

RODGERS J: Mammography. LADIES' HOME J 94: 88+, May 77

RODGERS J: Coping with allergies. LADIES' HOME J 94: 44+, Oct 77

RODGERS J See: KAPLAN E

RODGERS JA: Today's preparation for tomorrow's practice: the Lehman College nursing programme. J ADV NURS 1: 311-22, Jul 76

RODMAN MJ: Drug therapy today: anti-infectives you administer. The penicillins. Part 1. RN 40: 73-4+, Mar 77

Alternatives to penicillin. Part 2. RN 40: 77+, Apr 77

Choosing the right drug for every job. Part 3. RN 40: 73-4+, May 77

- RODRIGUES A: Cerebrovascular accident (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1838-40, Nov 25 76
- ROEDIGER D: We should have been tougher with Emma... and ourselves (care st) NURS '77 7: 48-9, May 77
- ROEMER MI: Physician extenders and primary care. URBAN HEALTH 5: 40-2+, Oct 76
- ROEMER RB See: CLARK JA
- ROENICK HH Jr: Skin clues to diabetes (pictorial) CONSULTANT 16: 76+, Jun 76
- ROESSLER LM See: KELLY ME
- ROETTGER RW See: LIPSCOMB DM
- ROGAN CJ: Ethics and nurses. NURS MIRROR 143: 75-6, Oct 21 76
- ROGENES PR, MOYLAN JA: Restoring fluid balance in the patient with severe burns (pictorial) AM J NURS 76: 1952-7, Dec 76
- ROGERS A: Nursing care of the young doctor. NURS MIRROR 143: 51-2, Dec 30 76
- ROGERS C: A delegate's guide to parliamentary law or how to expedite business ensuring justice, equality, and order. AORN J 25: 438-9+, Feb (Supp) 77
- ROGERS C: Innovative school nursing in Harlem. A custom-made program (pictorial) Part 1. AM J NURS 77: 1469-71, Sep 77
- ROGERS CW See: DOZIER JM
- ROGERS EC: Management of the neurogenic bladder and bowel (pictorial) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 133-5+, Aug 76
- ROGERS EJ: Wine: Its uses in clinical practice. JOGN NURS 5: 24-6, Nov/Dec 76
- ROGERS EM: Pneumothorax in the nursery (care study) (pictorial) NURS CARE 10: 28-30+, Mar 77
- ROGERS EM See: MARRARO RV
- ROGERS J: PSRO perspective--nonphysician review. J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 80-1+, Mar/Apr 77
- ROGERS J: Update: PSRO transmittal. MED REC NEWS 48: 45-8+, Apr 77
- ROGERS JR See: ELWOOD JM
- ROGERS MB See: BIRMINGHAM VH
- ROGERS P See: HODES C
- ROGLIERI, JL: See ZIELSTORFF, RD
- ROGLITZ C, MURPHY M: Preoperative teaching, integration of nursing and social work services... St. Joseph Mercy Hospital, Ann Arbor, Michigan. J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 5-11, Mar 77
- ROGOVE HJ, WEIL MH, THOMPSON M, ET AL: Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) in the hospital (research, med) CARDIOVASC NURS 13: 7-12, Mar/Apr 77
- ROHN RD, SARLES RM, KENNY TJ ET AL: Adolescents who attempt suicide (research, med) J PEDIATR 90: 636-8, Apr 77
- ROHRS C: The many faces of schizophrenia J PRACT NURS 27: 14-16, Jun 77
- ROHRSCHEIB PJ: Treating the human bite (care st) J PRACT NURS 27: 23+, Jun 77
- ROLAND CG: The insidious bias of medical language. NURS DIGEST 5: 53-5, Spring 77
- ROLAND CG See: KEY JD
- ROLLES C: Can we really mimic human milk? KEEP ABREAST J 1: 216-21, Jul/Sep 76
- ROLLES CJ: Can we really mimic human milk? MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 24-6, Feb 77
- ROMAN M, BAUMAN G, BORELLO J: An effect of change in patient status on marital interaction (research) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 251-8, Jun 76
- ROMANO MD: Sexual forum. Sex and the handicapped. NURS CARE 10: 18-20+, Jul 77
- ROMANO PO See: NORTON JC
- ROMANO T: Trauma notebook. Regular column appearing in JEN
- ROMERO M, LEWIS G: Symposium on primary nursing. Patient and staff perceptions as a basis for change... Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 197-203, Jun 77
- ROMINE L See: BLASS NH
- ROMM LS See: HILL PM
- ROMNEY DM: Treatment progress by objectives: Kiresuk's and Sherman's approach simplified (research, med) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 12: 286-90, Fall 76
- RON R See: HALEVI HS
- RONSMAN K: What would you do if it were your sister? RN 40: 54-5, Aug 77
- RONY PR, TITUS JA, TITUS CA, ET AL: Microcomputer interfacing. Using digital-to-analog converters. AM LAB 9: 127-9, May 77
- RONY PR, TITUS JA, TITUS CA ET AL: Microcomputer interfacing: preparing programs. AM LAB 9: 116+, Oct 77
- ROONEY P See: TORRETTI D
- ROOS P See: HIPKENS TP
- ROOSMAN RS: Public health care in Irian Jaya: an account of its policies. PAPUA NEW GUINEA MED J 19: 196-204, Dec 76
- ROOT C: How to understand parliamentary procedure. IMPRINT 24: 15+, Feb 77
- ROPER BB See: ANTONIO CT
- ROPER E: The dilemma lingers on: to select or not to select... Hemodialysis Unit Ben Taub General Hospital, Houston, Texas. J AANNT 2: 71-4, #2 75
- ROPER KE: See ROBINSON LA
- ROPER N: A model for nursing and nursingology. J ADV NURS 1: 219-27, May 76
- ROPER N: Justification and use of research in nursing. J ADV NURS 2: 365-71, Jul 77
- ROSALES SM See: GOLDBERG GA
- ROSATO S See: STASIW DM
- ROSCHER CI See: MELLISH JM
- ROSE G: Smokers' advice centres and smoking cessation methods... Drayton Park Centre, London. Smoking cessation in high-risk subjects. HEALTH 12: 19-22, Winter 1975/76
- ROSE R: We improved our image through a health fair. MLO 9: 73-5, Aug 77
- ROSE V: Apprentices design handicapped aids (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 59-61, Nov 11 76
- ROSE V: Learning to master asthma. NURS TIMES 73: 1048, Jul 7 77
- ROSEN H, MARELLA M: Basic quantitative thinking for nurse managers (pictorial) J NURS ADMIN 7: 6-10, May 77
- ROSEN JS, NANNINGA JB, O'CONNOR VJ: External sphincterotomy: effect of penile erection. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 27: 511-3, Nov 76
- ROSEN M: A symposium on pain. Assessing pain (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 52-4, Mar 10 77
- ROSEN P See: DRURY LR
- ROSEN R See: COHEN WR
- ROSEN S See: GARRISON J
- ROSENBAUM JM: Let's regionalize quality control. MLO 9: 33-7, Jul 77
- ROSENBERG FH: Lactose intolerance AM J NURS 77: 823-4, May 77

ROSENBERG

- ROSENBERG HW: Professional productivity and quality assurance phases II-V (pictorial) (research, med) JACEP 6:286-95, Jul 77
- ROSENBLOOM ME, KILLICK LJ, BENTLEY RE: Verification and recording of radiotherapy treatments using a small computer. BR J RADIOL 50:637-44, Sep 77
- ROSENBURGH SP: Pain--theories and treatment by cutaneous afferent stimulation. J NEUROSURG NURS 8:80-4, Dec 76
- ROSENDAHL PR See: MEGAHED MS
- ROSENDORF LL, BAER H: Resistance transfer factors: Implications for infection control (pictorial) APIC 5:25-9, Mar 77
- ROSENFELD CR: The estimation of gestational age: an important screening technique. MED REC NEWS 48:54+, Apr 77
- ROSENFELD AG See: WRIGHT NH
- ROSENHAIN M: Rheumatism and arthritis foundation of Tasmania. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5:13, Dec 76
- ROSENMAN H, KAY B, ADELMAN D: Improving control drug distribution through nursing-pharmacy cooperation. HOSP TOP 55:30-3, Sep/Oct 77
- ROSENOW AM: Helping practitioner students put concepts into action. NURS OUTLOOK 25:446-9, Jul 77
- ROSENSTEIN LM: A simple computer program for optimization of source loading in cervical intracavity applicators (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 50:119-22, Feb 77
- ROSENSTOCK IM, SHAW MW: The evaluation of genetic counseling: a committee report. PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92:332-5, Jul/Aug 77
- ROSENTHAL A: Pulmonary problems associated with burn injury (pictorial) HOSP MED 13:108+, Feb 77
- ROSES MS, NICHOLSON MT, KIRCHER CS ET AL: Evaluation and detection of Duchenne's and Becker's muscular dystrophy carriers by manual muscle testing (research, med) (pictorial) NEUROLOGY 27:20-5, Jan 77
- ROSIEN A, ed: When a patient has (or needs) an ostomy (pictorial) Part 1. PATIENT CARE 11:112-5+, Jul 15 77
- ROSKIES E, BEDARD P, GAUVREAU-GUILBAULT H ET AL: Emergency hospitalization of young children (research, nurs) NURS DIGEST 4:32-6, Nov/Dec 76
- ROSNER AC: Nurses can and should teach health in the classroom. J SCH HEALTH 47:118-9, Feb 77
- ROSNER AC: How we do it. J SCH HEALTH 46:480-1, Oct 76
- ROSS DM See: RYDER CF
- ROSS DS: Low haemoglobin/high altitude. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 28:493-6, Oct 76
- ROSS DS: A standard letter. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29:22-3, Jan 77
- ROSS DS: Postscript: low Hb/high altitude. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29:64-6, Feb 77
- ROSS DS: The straw plaiters. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29:350-2, Aug 77
- ROSS DS, HEWITT PJ: Welding fume and welders' health. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 28:520-7, Nov 76
- ROSS G See: LERNER C
- ROSS GR: Using the computer to prepare multiple-choice examinations: a simplified system-Medical University of South Carolina. J NURS EDUC 16:32-9, May 77
- ROSS JE: The patient with multiple sclerosis at home. NURS MIRROR 145:35-6 (Community Nurs Suppl) Jul 7 77
- ROSS T: Stillbirth--a new approach. NURS MIRROR 143:40-1, Oct 7 76
- ROSS T: Simple aids for handicapped patients. The inventor in search of a need. Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144:45, Apr 28 77
- ROSS WS: What every woman should know about breast x-ray. READ DIGEST 110:116-20, Mar 77
- ROSSEL CL, ALYN IB: Living with a permanent cardiac pacemaker (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 6:273-9, Mar/Apr 77
- ROSSER M: Health and quiet breathing. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5:7-10, Dec 76
- ROSSI MM: Why I like nursing children. SA NURS J 44:9, Jun 77
- ROSSIER AB See: HUSSEY RW
- ROSSING PH See: LAWTON HL
- ROSSIT E: Determination of handicapped crew worker productivity. J REHABIL 43:17-9, Sep/Oct 77
- ROSSMAN I: Options for care of the aged sick (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12:107-16, Mar 77
- ROSSMAN M, SLAVIN R, TAFT EG: Pheresis therapy: Patient care (pictorial) AM J NURS 77:1135-41, Jul 77
- ROTH RL: Licensure laws for laboratorians: 32 states of mind. MLO 9:99+, Jun 77
- ROTHENSTEIN L: Prepared childbirth (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 27:20-5, Apr 77
- ROTHFELD EL: The itinerant ST-T segment (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6:857-73, Sep/Oct 77
- ROTHMAN BK: The social construction of birth. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22:9-13, Summer 77
- ROTHMAN DA, ROTHMAN NL: The Pennsylvania health care services malpractice act and its implication for nurses. PENN NURSE 31:4-6, Dec 76
- ROTHMAN NL See: ROTHMAN DA
- ROTHWELL MG: A patient-centered group practice. NURS OUTLOOK 24:745-8, Dec 76
- ROTMAN CB, SCHMALZ E: Illnesses and injuries in a summer camp AM J NURS 77:821-2, May 77
- ROTMENSCH HH, MEYTES I, TERDIMAN R, ET AL: Incidence and significance of the low-voltage electrocardiogram in acute myocardial infarction (research, med) CHEST 71:708-11, Jun 77
- ROUNDS JM See: KRAFT GH
- ROUSH RE See: HOLCOMB JD
- ROUSSAN MS, ABRAMSON AS, LEVINE SA, ET AL: Pharmacological rebound: a tool in the evaluation of antispasticity drugs (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 57:504-7, Nov 76
- ROUX JP: The development of health services for Bantu in the R.S.A., with special reference to the development of health services in the homelands. SA NURS J 43:29-30, Oct 76
- ROWAN R See: LEONARD A
- ROWAN RL See: KLUGE RM
- ROWDEN R See: LEAMY G
- ROWLAND SA: Treating burns of the hand. CONSULTANT 17:119, May 77
- ROY A See: ANDERSON GV
- ROY JB See: KLUGE RM
- ROY JF See: GRAY JE
- ROY SN: Calcutta--the charming city. NURS J INDIA 67:186-7, Aug 76

- ROYLANCE J See: WALKER TM
- ROZEE E: New concepts in infant nutrition. CANAD NURSE 72: 18-21, Dec 76
- ROZOVSKY L: Patient communications are not secret. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 48-9, Jul 77
- ROZOVSKY LE: Legal questions nurses ask. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54: 8-9, Mar 77
- RUANO BJ: Emerging nurses' roles in family health care. PUBLIC HEALTH REVS 5: 131-48, Apr/Jun 76
- RUBEN RJ: Otolaryngologic problems of the old (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 73-6+, Aug 77
- RUBENSTEIN RB, WOODS D: Hyperalimentation: Your role in an innovative procedure (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 27: 26-9, May 77
- RUBIN A: Referral follow-up by clinicians in a community mental health center (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 615-7, Aug 77
- RUBIN A: Birth injuries (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 114+, Sep 77
- RUBIN BA: Black skin. J SCH HEALTH 47: 365-7, Jun 77
- RUBIN FL, JUDD MM, CONINE RA: Empathy. Can it be learned and retained? (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 644-7, Jun 77
- RUBIN I, FRY R, PLOVNIK M ET AL: Improving the coordination of care: An educational program (research) HOSP HEALTH SERV ADMIN 22: 57-70, Spring 77
- RUBIN R: Maternal tasks in pregnancy. J ADV NURS 1: 367-76, Sep 76
- RUBIN R: Binding-in in the postpartum period. MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 67-75, Summer 77
- RUBIN R: Maternal tasks in pregnancy. NURS DIGEST 4: 91-3, Nov/Dec 76
- RUBIN R, ERICKSON F: Research in clinical nursing. MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 151-64, Fall 77
- RUBIN RC See: JACOBS GB
- RUBIN RC See: WILLE RL
- RUBIN SE: A national rehabilitation program evaluation research and training effort: some results and implications. J REHABIL 43: 28-31, May/Jun 77
- RUDE N See: MARTINSON IM
- RUDMAN R: Gas stream method of cooling as used in x-ray diffraction. AM LAB 9: 31-2+, Jul 77
- RUDOLPH AH: The serologic diagnosis of syphilis. CONSULTANT 16: 49+, May 76
- RUDY E: Early omens of cerebral disaster (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 58-60+, Feb 77
- RUFF CC: Childbearing in sickle cell anemia-A nursing approach JOG N NURS 6: 23-5, May/Jun 77
- RUFFIN JE: The relevance of racism to the goals of psychotherapy. PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 14: 160-4, #4 76
- RUIZ P, LANGROD J: The role of folk healers in community health services...Lincoln Community Mental Health Center and two local spiritualistic centers in the Southeast Bronx, New York (research, med) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 12: 392-8, Winter 76
- RULE WK, WRIGHT KC: Violence to the spirit of independence. J REHABIL 42: 27-8+, Nov/Dec 76
- RUMBOLD GC: Teaching in the practical situation. The tutor's role in developing the skills of the PWT. Part 3. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 369, Apr 77
- RUNDALL TG See: TICHENOR CC
- RUOF SM: Workshops no longer a "hideout". AORN J 26: 56-7, Jul 77
- RUPPEL G See: GILMORE CL
- RUSALEM H, RICHTERMAN H: Sheltered workshops for the blind. NURS CARE 10: 22-3+, Feb 77
- RUSHTON H: Dandruff--a re-appraisal. NURS MIRROR 145: 29, Jul 21 77
- RUSSAKOFF M See: DOWDS BN
- RUSSELL J: Christmas cards. NURS MIRROR 143: 42-3, Dec 23 76
- RUSSELL M See: HONGLADAROM GC
- RUSSELL ML See: WEINSTEIN HM
- RUSSELL RL: Public relations: who does what--and how? AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 2: 13-4, Nov 76
- RUST B See: EASTERBROOK B
- RUTH WE See: HARRIS SK
- RUTHERFORD GD See: WARREN CG
- RUYBAL SE, FIMBRES O, MAY F: The Marana experience...Marana Community Clinic. ARIZ NURSE 30: 24-5, Apr 77
- RUYS EP: Hospital games no one wins. MLO 9: 41-4, Jun 77
- RYALL RJ: Ulcerative colitis (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 266-8, Feb 24 77
- RYAN F: Problems of intravenous additives. RANF REV 8: 1+, Jan 77
- RYAN M See: WHITE A
- RYAN P: A rationale for single-patient items for isolation. HOSP TOP 55: 23-6, Sep/Oct 77
- RYAN Sister S: Resuscitation in infants...Papers presented at the 4th Annual Post Graduate Nursing Seminar. Nursing care. LAMP 34: 7+, May 77
- RYAN SM: The modified work week for nursing staff on two pediatric units (research, nurs) NURS DIGEST 4: 29-31, Nov/Dec 76
- RYAN WP See: CESTONE KJ
- RYAN WT See: McLEAN MH
- RYCE ST See: CORSER CM
- RYCROFT RJG: Nursing care supplement series 3. Dermatitis (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 143: i-iv (suppl) Oct 21 76
- Eczema (pictorial) Part 3 (1). NURS TIMES 73: 9-12 (center pages) Mar 31 77
- (pictorial) Part 3 (2). NURS TIMES 73: 13-6 (center pages) Apr 28 77
- RYDELL WM Jr See: SOPER LE
- RYDEN MB: The predictive value of a clinical examination of interpersonal relationship skills--University of Minnesota School of Nursing (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16: 27-31, May 77
- RYDEN MB: Energy: a crucial consideration in the nursing process (care st) NURS FORUM 16: 71-82, #1 77
- RYDER CF, ROSS DM: Terminal care--issues and alternatives. PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 20-9, Jan/Feb 77
- RYDER RW, CROSBY-RITCHIE A, McDONOUGH B ET AL: Human milk contaminated with salmonella kottbus. A cause of nosocomial illness in infants. JAMA 238: 1533-4, Oct 3 77
- RYE DE: An all-in-one report form saves time and effort. MLO 9: 119+, Sep 77
- RYE DZ See: WICK GS
- RYDEN L See: HOLMBERG S
- RYON, Sister S: Nursing care. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 20-1, Dec 76
- RYSCHKEWITSCH WK: How to walk in someone's shoes. Some ideas toward better communication. AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 451-5, May 77

RYZEWSKI

RYZEWSKI J: Symposium on patients with peripheral vascular disease. Factors in the rehabilitation of patients with peripheral vascular disease. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 161-8, Mar 77

S

SAARINEN HK, MORRISON E, PIERCE H: Video feedback: an integral part of evaluating students' clinical competence. PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 16-8, Mar 77

SABER FA: Laetrile: is it really a matter of free choice? AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 871-2, Sep 77

SABER FA: The DES problem: fashioning a physician's duty to warn. MED REC NEWS 48: 85-6+, Aug 77

SABO B: Hazards of macroshock, microshock in the OR. AORN J 24: 892-8, Nov 76

SABOM MB, KREUTZIGER S: The experience of near death (research) DEATH EDUC 1: 195-203, Summer 77

SACCOMAN KA: The Center for Disease Control--a place for the medical record practitioner. MED REC NEWS 48: 44, Aug 77

SACHS MC: Introduction to pion radiotherapy... Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico. RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 11-4, Jul/Aug 77

SACKETT MH: Caution: speed ahead--rare earth imaging systems. RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 537-43, Mar/Apr 77

SACOLICK L, PANETH J: How we communicate: a case presentation to a hospital auxiliary board. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 311-7, Spring 77

SADLER C: Intravenous feeding of the newborn and small baby... Fleming Memorial Hospital for Sick Children, Newcastle upon Tyne (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 42-4, Dec 30 76

(Saheb F) Chishti A: Remembering Fakhruddin Saheb--Notes from an admirer's diary NURS J INDIA 68: 70-1, Mar 77

SAINSBURY RE: Play in hospital. Music and play in hospital. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 28-9, Oct 76

St. DENNIS GC See: KILWEIN JH

SAITO H See: POON MC

SAKAMOTO Y: Some experiences through family-psychotherapy for psychotics in Japan. INT J SOC PSYCHIATRY 22: 265-71, Winter 76/77

SAKLAD M See: COHEN JL

SAKLAD M See: DEMERS RR

SAKSENA F See: PROSKEY AJ

SAKURADA T See: KIZAKI H

SAKLAD M See: SULLIVAN M

SALAIZ TR: Educationally speaking. OR TECH 9: 19, Jan/Feb 77

SALANITRE E, RACKOW H: Considerations in neonatal anesthesia. AORN J 25: 879-87, Apr 77

SALHOOT JT See: HALSTEAD LS

(Salk J) Rich tributes paid to Jonas Salk at award ceremony. CHRIST NURSE :20-1, Apr 77

SALLER DM: Occupational health nursing of the future. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24: 24-6, Nov 76

SALMAN JM See: AFIFI AK

SALMON B: Look toward that mountain NZ NURS J 70: 17-21, Apr 77

(Salmon B) International nursing appointment. NZ NURS J 70: 6, Aug 77

SALMON MA: A symposium on migraine. Migraine in childhood. NURS MIRROR 145: 16-7, Aug 11 77

SALMON MA: The effects on growth of cerebral dysfunction (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1676-8, Oct 28 76

SALOTTI RA: The occupational health nurse as a mental health counselor. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24: 23-6, Dec 76

SALSGIVER JP, READ EJ, MAC LURE RL: A potentiometric strip-chart recorder calibrator/performance evaluator. AM LAB 9: 85-6+, Jun 77

SALSGIVER JP, STETSON RD, MACLURE R: A high precision micropipet (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 97-9, Sep 77

SALTMAN J: Asthma--the most common chronic disease of childhood. AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 4-6, Apr 77

SALUSTRO J See: CISSIK JH

SALVO D See: TRONCONE L

SAMANSKI MD: Singing signing smiling total communication for non-verbal hearing children... Durham Centre in Whitby, Ontario. CANAD NURSE 73: 28-9, Feb 77

SAMBURG M: Sudden infant death syndrome--A parent's experience NURS NEWS (CONN) 1-2, Jun 77

SAMMONS JH: The future of health care. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 20-3, Jan/Feb 77

SAMPLE SA: The art of nursing... how to preserve it? BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC 39: 6, Dec 76

SAMPSON C: A symposium on moral dilemmas in nursing. The student's dilemma. NURS MIRROR 145: 16-7, Jul 21 77

SAMPSON RL: High purity water for liquid chromatography (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 109-10+, May 77

SAMSON OD, WATSON CL: A question of safety. The catheter vs the needle--Hunt Memorial Hospital in Danvers, Massachusetts (research, nurs) AM J IV THERAPY 4: 7-8+, May 77

SAMUEL BI: Our position in the health team. NURS J INDIA 67: 205, Aug 76

SAMUEL R: The Worcester Development Project. Development of psychiatric services in Kidderminster HD. Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 1067-8+, Jul 14 77

SAMUEL SA: Teaching-learning process in nursing. NURS J INDIA 67: 183-4, Aug 76

SANAVITIS AM: The nurse for the 1980's. JAMAICAN NURSE 16: 25, Dec 76

SANDHAHL B: A paradigm for progressive health promotion, problem identification and resolution of health status. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 20-1, Sep/Oct 77

SANDALL A: Child health care in France. HEALTH VISIT 50: 96-9, Apr 77

SANDERS JB, KARDINAL CG: Adaptive coping mechanisms in adult acute leukemia patients in remission. JAMA 238: 952-4, Aug 29 77

SANDERSON BA: An advance in wound care. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 253-4, Dec 76

SANDERSON M: Diet and dialysis. NURS TIMES 72: 1774-5, Nov 11 76

SANDHAM JD, SHAW DT, GUENTER CA: Acute supine respiratory failure due to bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis (pictorial) CHEST 72: 96-8, Jul 77

SANDIFER MG See: NORTON JC

SANDRICK KM: The whole is not equal to the sum of its parts. QRB 2: 9-18, Dec 76

SANDVIK JR: Help! Puff! Puff! I have an emergency! Gasp! The emergency management of hyper-ventilation. JEN 3: 17-20, Jul/Aug 77

SANGER E See: CHILES JA

- SANGSTER J: Some aspects of equipping for midwives. MIDWIVES CHRON 90:164-5, Jul 77
- SANTIAGO TV, PUGLIESE AC, EDELMAN NH: Control of breathing during Methadone addiction (research, med) AM J MED 62:347-53, Mar 77
- SANTORO J, KAYE D: Axioms on infective endocarditis (pictorial) HOSP MED 13:8-9+, Feb 77
- SAPALA S, BELKENGREN R: Pediatric management problems. Part 8. PEDIATR NURS 3:12-3, Sep/Oct 77
- (Sargent EG) In memoriam. Emilie Gleason Sargent. April 26, 1894-April 7, 1977. NURS FORUM 15:322+, #4 76
- (Sargent EG) Emilie G. Sargent. NURS FORUM 15:323, #4 76
- (Sargent EG) Clarke AR: In memoriam-Emilie Gleason Sargent-April 26, 1894-April 7, 1977. PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15:10, #1 77
- SARKOZY E See: DUPONT C
- SARLES RM See: ROHN RD
- SARTAIN B: Primary health care teams--an appraisal. NURS MIRROR 144:67-8, Feb 77
- SARTAIN B: Views on Court. Views from Hampshire AHA. Part 6. NURS TIMES 73:944-7, Jun 23 77
- SARWAR H, BARASH P, KERSTEIN M, ET AL: Objective assessment of the trauma patient in a surgical intensive care unit (research, med) J TRAUMA 17:367-72, May 77
- SASANO EM, SHEPARD KF, BELL JE, ET AL: The family in physical therapy...Family Focus, Division of Physical Therapy, Stanford University. PHYS THER 57:153-9, Feb 77
- SASMOR JL: Who shall pay for continuing education. FLA NURSE 25:7, Feb 77
- SATHER MR See: WEBER CR Jr
- SATTERFIELD WC: Short-term group therapy for people in crisis...Jefferson County Mental Health Center, Denver. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28:539-41, Jul 77
- SATTERWHITE B See: RICE N
- SATTERWHITE B See: VECHTEN DV
- SAUER MT, SCOGGINS WG, O'DONOHUE WJ Jr: Comparison of three thermomodulation cardiac output computers. RESP CARE 22:940-4, Sep 77
- SAUER RH See: GOLDMEIER J
- SAUNDERS M: Wakerley Lodge. Invention and Initiative (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 73:688-90, May 12 77
- SAUNDERS M See: HARRISON J
- SAVAGE BJ: Shared care of the elderly...Fulbourn Hospital and Cambridgeshire Social Services Department (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73:465-8, Mar 31 77
- SAVAGE CR Jr See: MORELLI TA
- SAVAGE JH: Simple aids for handicapped patients. A simple aid to page turning (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144:46-7, Apr 28 77
- Reading aids for handicapped patients. Book-rest, page-holder, and page-turner (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144:60-1, May 5 77
- Anti-climbing hospital-cot attachment. Part 3. NURS MIRROR 144:68-9, May 12 77
- (pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 144:34-6, May 19 77
- Children's ward traction pulleys. Part 5. NURS MIRROR 144:34-5, May 26 77
- Mattress-tilting devices (pictorial) Part 6. NURS MIRROR 144:32-4, Jun 2 77
- Traction supports for hospital cots. Part 7. NURS MIRROR 144:36-7, Jun 9 77
- Wheelchair loading aid. Part 8. NURS MIRROR 144:34-5, Jun 16 77
- Household assessment cabinet (pictorial) Part 9. NURS MIRROR 144:31-2, Jun 23 77
- SAVANDER GR: Development of an outcome assessment and informational system for physical therapy: a multi-institutional project. PHYS THER 57:891-6, Aug 77
- SAVEDRA M: Burn update. Coping with pain: strategies of severely burned children. Part 2. CANAD NURSE 73:28-9, Aug 77
- SAVEDRA MK: The severely burned child. Moving from hospital to home. Part 1. MCN 2:220-2, Jul/Aug 77
- The child and his family at home: what then? Part 3. MCN 2:224-7, Jul/Aug 77
- SAVERINE NF: The person with a spinal cord injury. Posturing the patient to prevent decubitus ulcers (pictorial) Part 2. AM J NURS 77:1327, Aug 77
- SAVOY J: Simplify your critical-care records. NURS '77 CANAD ED 7:16-8, Aug 77
- SAWAMURA I: A quantitative microscope for clinical applications (pictorial) AM LAB 9:31-2+, Apr 77
- SAWITZKE S, TETER A: Arteriovenous malformations of the brain. General review including role of embolization (pictorial) J NEUROSURG 8:132-43, Dec 76
- SAWYER JB See: SUDAK HS
- SAWYER PN See: VAN DEN BOSCH FJG
- SAWYER S: The law says patients have rights. COLO NURSE 76:13, Nov 76
- SAY CS, HORI JM: Malignant tumors of the kidney (pictorial) HOSP MED 13:46-7+, Aug 77
- SAYLOR D: The spiritual self. J PRACT NURS 27:16-7+, Aug 77
- SAYLOR DE: Understanding patients' feelings of loss. HOSP PROGR 58:88-90+, May 77
- SAYLOR DE: Nursing response to mothers of stillborn infants. JOGN NURS 6:39-42, Jul/Aug 77
- SAYRE J: The role of linguistic style in student learning difficulties. J NURS EDUC 16:16-21, Jun 77
- SCALLON KC: Epilepsy: the triangle and the school nurse-teacher. NYSSNTA J 8:5-7, Winter 77
- SCALZI C See: HOLLINGSWORTH C
- SCALZI CC, LOYA F, GOLDEN JS: Sexual therapy of patients with cardiovascular disease (care st) WEST J MED 126:237-44, Mar 77
- SCARO J See: SHIHABI ZK
- SCHABDACH GM See: EVERLY GS II
- SCHAEFER MJ: The knowledge worker. J NURS ADMIN 7:7-9, Apr 77
- SCHAEFER MJ: Forecasting and resource allocation in educational administration (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 25:265-70, Apr 77
- SCHAEFFER C: Nursing a premise: a mother's personal victory. KEEP ABREAST 2:132-6, Apr/Jun 77
- SCHALL RF Jr See: RAVEL R
- SCHALLER J: My most unforgettable patient (care st) IMPRINT 24:39+, Oct 77
- SCHALLER JG See: WEDGWOOD RJ
- SCHALLER WE: Positioning school health as a national priority. School health at the crossroads. Introduction. J SCH HEALTH 47:393-4, Sep 77
- Communication and the school health program. Part 5. J SCH HEALTH 47:413-7, Sep 77

SCHAMERLOH

SCHAMERLOH CJ, RITTER MA: Prevention of dislocation or subluxation of total hip replacements: the physical therapist's role (research, med) *PHYS THER* 57: 1028-31, Sep 77

SCHAMROTH L See: BLOCK S

SCHAMROTH L See: LEWIS BS

SCHAMROTH L See: OETTLER J

SCHAMROTH RS See: SEGAL I

SCHAPIRO M: Applied gastrointestinal physiology: the physiology of digestion. *SGA J* 1: 4-7, Jul/Aug 77

SCHAPIRO RL, MUSALLAM JJ: Interstitial pulmonary disease--the University of Iowa Symposium--Part II. A radiologic approach to disorders involving the interstitium of the lung (pictorial) *HEART LUNG* 6: 635-43, Jul/Aug 77

SCHARE BL: An undergraduate research experience. *NURS OUTLOOK* 25: 178-80, Mar 77

SCHATTSCHEIDER H: Community resources for the elderly: 2 programs. Day hospital (pictorial) Part 1. *CANAD NURSE* 73: 47-9, Apr 77

SCHATZ DM: Education by objectives...seminar of the C.M.A. conjoint committee on accreditation on April 1st, 1976. *CANAD J RADIOGR RAD- IOTHER NUCL MED* 8: 145-8, May 77

SCHIEDMAN J: Call it an expressions group. *WASH STATE J NURS* 49: 17-9, Summer/Fall 77

SCHINMAN MM: Finding the cause of chest pain (pictorial) *CONSULTANT* 16: 49, Nov 76

SCHIEBAL KD: Isn't it time to change? (ed) *MO NURSE* 45: 7, Dec 76

SCHIFF I See: SHANE JM

SCHIFRIN BS See: AFRIAT C

SCHILD E See: RICKS F

SCHILD S: Social work with genetic problems. *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 2: 58-77, Feb 77

SCHILLER P: Sexual forum. The nurse's role as sex counselor. *NURS CARE* 10: 10-1+, Jul 77

SCHILP JL: Are you especially interested in feelings? Be a psychiatric nurse specialist. *NURS* '76 6: 101-3, Nov 76

SCHIMA ME: Health education internationally. The developed and developing worlds. *HEALTH EDUC* 7: 2-4, Sep/Oct 76

SCHLEICKORN J: The handle is physical therapist. *PHYS THER* 57: 411-2, Apr 77

SCHLESS GL: When high blood sugar calls for less insulin. *CONSULTANT* 16: 29+, Oct 76

SCHLOSBERG A: Problems in community psychiatry--Difficulties, constraints and future considerations. *PUBLIC HEALTH REV* 5: 101-29, Apr/Jun 76

SCHLOSS DM: Peace Corps Nursing make do & make miracles. *TEXAS NURS* 50: 8, Nov 76

SCHLOTTFELDT RM: Nursing research: reflection of values. *NURS RES* 26: 4-9, Jan/Feb 77

SCHLOTTFELDT RM See: SKAGGS KG

SCHMALENBERG C See: KRAMER M

SCHMALENBERG CE, KRAMER M: Dreams and reality: Where do they meet? *NURS DIGEST* 5: 80-4, Spring 77

SCHMALZ E See: ROTMAN CB

SCHMELING P See: BENSON C

SCHMELTZ K: An early latency child's use of obsessional ritual to master separation anxiety. *MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J* 6: 117-34, Summer 77

SCHMID R: State certificate of need. *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 3: 20-2+, Jul 77

SCHMIDKE HH: Pain: current physiologic and surgical concepts (pictorial) *HOSP FORMUL* 12: 447-51+, Jul 77

SCHMIDT A, DEETS C: Writing measurable nursing audit criteria. Part 1. *AORN J* 26: 495-9, Sep 77

SCHMIDT A See: DEETS C

SCHMIDT C: Suicidal patients: a psychiatrist's view. Part 3. *RESP THER* 7: 46-8+, Jan/Feb 77

SCHMIDT MN, WRENN JP, VLAHOV E: Cardiorespiratory variables in middle-aged men. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58: 444-8, Oct 77

SCHMIDT P See: CONSOLVO CA

SCHMIDT PJ See: BIRMINGHAM VH

SCHMIDT RW: Attitudes toward smoking in the U.S. Quit-smoking programs--what really works? (research) Part 3. *AM LUNG ASSOC BULL* 63: 10-2, Sep 77

SCHMIDT SM: Using a student-run community agency for clinical experience-Heinold neighborhood services, Inc., Ohio *NURSE EDUCATOR* 2: 16-21, May/Jun 77

SCHMIDT T: Play in hospital. Children's drama workshop. *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 5: 14-6, Oct 76

(Schmidtke, Sister Renee) Obituary notice. *LAMP* 34, Aug 77

SCHMIED E: Allocation of resources: preparation of the nursing department budget. *J NURS ADMIN* 7: 31-6, Sep 77

SCHMITZ GH See: CALDER DA

SCHMITZ HH, ELLERBRAKE RP, WILLIAMS TM: Study evaluates effects of new communication system...Deaconess Hospital, St. Louis (research, nurs) *HOSPITALS* 50: 129-32+, Nov 1 76

SCHNEIDER DP, FOLEY WJ: A systems analysis of the impact of physicians extenders on medical cost and manpower requirements (research) *MED CARE* 15: 277-97, Apr 77

SCHNEIDER JF See: SCHOELLER DA

SCHNEIDERMAN G, LOWDEN JA, RAE-GRANT Q: Tay-Sachs disease and carrier screening programs: psychosocial aspects. *CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH* 68: 66-8, Jan/Feb 77

SCHNELL BR, ANDERSON HA, WALTER DE: Unit-dose in a 592-bed-hospital (research, med) *CANAD J HOSP PHARM* 29: 23-7, Jan/Feb 76

SCHNELL BR, ANDERSON HA, WALTER DE: The design and implementation of a unit-dose system. *CANAD J HOSP PHARM* 29: 53-5, Mar/Apr 76

SCHNELLER ES, SIMON JA: A profile of the backgrounds and expectations of the class of 1977 (research) *PA J* 7: 67-72, Summer 77

SCHOELLER DA, SCHNEIDER JF, SOLOMONS NW ET AL: Clinical diagnosis with the stable isotope ¹³C in CO₂ breath tests: methodology and fundamental considerations (research, med) *J LAB CLIN MED* 90: 412-21, Sep 77

SCHOELLER DA See: SOLOMONS NW

SCHOELLER DA See: WATKINS JB

SCHOEN DC: Compartmental syndrome (pictorial) *ONA J* 4: 208-10, Aug 77

SCHOENMAKER A: Nursing's dilemma: male versus female admissions choice. *NURS FORUM* 15: 406-12, #4 76

SCHONBERGER LB See: MULLEN JR

SCHOOLLAND M: Cytologic diagnosis of thyroid lesions by fine needle aspiration biopsy... Toronto General Hospital, Toronto, Ont. *CANAD J MED TECHNOL* 39: 49-53, Apr 77

SCHORSTEN, Sister Susan: Mental Health Month. *FREE ASSOC* 4: 3-5, Aug/Sep 77

- SCHRADER ES, ed: ACS reports. AORN J 25:105-6+, Jan 77
- SCHRADER ES: The Federation a new voice in nursing. AORN J 25:424+, Feb (Supp) 77
- SCHRADER ES: Advances in organ transplantation. AORN J 25:1142+, May 77
- SCHRADER ES: At ICN, nurses explore interests, ideas. AORN J 26:284-5+, Aug 77
- SCHRADER ES: Japan nurses struggle to show that OR nursing is nursing (pictorial) AORN J 26:500-10, Sep 77
- SCHRAFF S See: SEMMEL H
- SCHRAK R: Two women, three men on a raft. SUPERV NURSE 8:18-24, Aug 77
- SCHREIBER FB See: WALLACE MA
- SCHREIBER LA: The comprehensive assessment system in use at the Johannesburg Hospital. SA NURS J 44:12, Aug 77
- SCHREIBER LA, van den HEEVER KD: Have you tried the "Problem-Oriented Nursing Record?" SA NURS J 44:9-11, Aug 77
- SCHREIER AC: The nurse-midwifery management of physiological edema in pregnancy. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21:18-22, Winter 76
- SCHREIER AM, LAVENIA J: The nurse's role in nutritional management of radiotherapy patients. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:173-82, Mar 77
- SCHREINER RL See: EVANS GM
- SCHREINER RL See: KISLING JA
- SCHROCK RA: On political consciousness in nurses. J ADV NURS 2:41-9, Jan 77
- SCHROCK RA: Politics and professionalism. NURS TIMES 73:671+, May 5 77
- SCHRODER HHE: The role of the Department of Labour in the field of occupational hygiene in the Republic of South Africa. REHABIL SA 21:19-24, Jun 77
- SCHROEDER MA: Is the immediate postpartum period crucial to the mother-child relationship? A pilot study comparing primiparas with rooming-in and those in a maternity ward (research, nurs) JOG NURS 6:37-40, May/Jun 77
- SCHRYVER P D. See: REID DC
- SCHUELER A: Utilization review for medicare. Does it open a new gap in services? Part 3. AM J NURS 77:110-1, Jan 77
- SCHUESSLER R: Anyone can whittle. LIFE HEALTH 92:28-9, Jan 77
- SCHUETTLE JL: Emily said one thing...but did another (care st) NURS '77 7:44-5, Apr 77
- SCHUFFLER MD, KAPLAN LR: Current drug therapy of inflammatory bowel disease. HOSP FORMUL 12:465-9, Jul 77
- SCHULDT S See: KASIK JE
- SCHULDT S See: KEIM LW
- SCHULMAN BM: Group process: an adjunct in liaison consultation psychiatry (care study) INT J PSYCHIATRY MED 6:489-99, 4 1975
- SCHULMAN JL See: SIEPKER BB
- SCHULTHEISS M See: ALBA A
- SCHULTZ CA See: WARNER CG
- SCHULTZ ED: Privacy: the forgotten need. CANAD NURSE 73:33-4, Jul 77
- SCHULTZ P: Our switch to metric was easy-almost. LDS Hospital in Salt Lake City RN 40:40-3, Aug 77
- SCHULTZ PR, McGLONE FB: Primary health care provided to the elderly by a nurse practitioner/physician team: analysis of cost effectiveness (research, med) J AM GERIATR SOC 25:443-6, Oct 77
- SCHULZ JM, WILLIAMS M: Encouragement breeds independence in the blind diabetic. NURS '76 6:19-20, Dec 76
- SCHUSTER C: Normal physiological parameters through the life cycle. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2:25-8, Jan/Feb 77
- SCHUTZ DL: A resume of certain congenital disorders with regard to genetic counselling. SA NURS J 44:28-9+, Jan 77
- SCHWAB M: Implications for the aged of major national health care proposals. J GERONTOL NURS 3:33-6, Mar/Apr 77
- SCHWAB, Sister M: Characteristics of patient care data in the nursing home setting. MED REC NEWS 48:25-9, Feb 77
- SCHWAB, Sister Marilyn: Implementation of standards of practice in gerontological nursing. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3:60-4, Sep 77
- SCHWABE AD: Managing malabsorption. CONSULTANT 17:86+, Apr 77
- SCHWARM D See: McDOUGAL B
- SCHWARTZ H: Few problems with medicating the urostome. Part 3. ET J 3:10, Fall 76
- SCHWARTZ J: Special report on inservice training. Staff development program leads to patient development program...Flushing Manor Nursing Home and Care Center. Part 5. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3:36-7, Sep 77
- SCHWARTZ MD: An information and discussion program for women after a mastectomy...The Transition Center and the Department of Psychiatry, Yale University School of Medicine. ARCH SURG 112:276-81, Mar 77
- SCHWARTZ MK: Breast cancer. Alternative therapy. Hormone receptor assay. Part 2 (2) AM J NURS 77:1445-6, Sep 77
- SCHWARTZ MM, WHITE MA: Motivating clinic patients (research, nurs) SUPERV NURSE 8:48-9, Oct 77
- SCHWARTZ T See: RILEY HD Jr
- SCHWEERS JH See: SMITH JP
- SCHWEITZER B: Effective letter-writing to your legislators. MD NURSE :12-3, Feb 77
- SCHWEITZER B: The PNP and the normal neonate. PEDIATR NURS 3:43-5, Sep/Oct 77
- SCHWERTNER TA: Central service: an improved approach; programmed instruction for central service technicians. HOSP TOP 55:27-9, Sep/Oct 77
- SCHWIRIAN PM: Perceptions of health among baccalaureate nursing students...Ohio State University School of Nursing. J NURS EDUC 16:2-9, Jun 77
- SCIPIEN GM, PASTERNAK SB: Creating more confident baccalaureate graduates-Boston University School of Nursing. AM J NURS 77:818-20, May 77
- SCOGGIN C, NETT L, PETTY TL: Clinical evaluation of a new ear oximeter (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6:121-6, Jan/Feb 76
- SCOGGINS WG See: SAUER MT
- SCOLOVENO MA See: KIERNAN B
- SCOTSON J: The job avoidance syndrome. NURS MIRROR 144:32-3, Jan 6 77
- SCOTT C: Teaching sociology to health visitor students. HEALTH VISIT 49:399-400, Dec 76
- SCOTT DW See: SKINNER TJ
- SCOTT E, BENT, Sister Lorna, HEWITT M: One-stage urethroplasty (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145:16-8, Sep 1 77
- SCOTT E, SHARMA SK, TEMPLE K: Beginning research. Care of the schizophrenic patient (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73:740-1, May 19 77

SCOTT

- SCOTT EP: The right to refuse treatment: a developing legal concept. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 372, May 77
- SCOTT HD See: COLT AM
- SCOTT J: Look, Ma--no college and no registry, but see what I can do! MLO 9: 112+, Sep 77
- SCOTT J: Nutrition and weight control in Canada and USA. NURS TIMES 73: 756-7, May 19 77
- SCOTT J: Stress and coping: a case for intervention (care study) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 14-7, Feb 77
- SCOTT J, STANFORD ED, OSGOOD GA, ET AL: Collaboration for quality health care: education of beginning practitioners of nursing and utilization of graduates (#14-1654) NLN PUBL : 1-111, 1977
- SCOTT JA See: CATO AE
- SCOTT JF See: MOUNT BM
- SCOTT JK: Cystic fibrosis-Camp Couchiching-Four summers. CANAD NURSE 73: 14-8, Jun 77
- SCOTT JM, HERZLINGER RE, WESTON JL, ET AL: State of the art in management information systems for public health/community health agencies. Report of the conference (#21-1637) NLN PUBL : 1-32, 1976
- SCOTT MP: Step by step to a successful diet. BETTER HOMES GARDENS 55: 16+, Jan 77
- SCOTT MP: What to do about sinus trouble. BETTER HOMES GARDENS 55: 84+, Feb 77
- SCOTT MP: Suicide: Let's separate fact from fiction. BETTER HOMES GARDENS 55: 66+, Apr 77
- SCOTT MP: Is something wrong with your sense of smell? BETTER HOMES GARDENS 55: 8+, May 77
- SCOTT MP: Epilepsy: an update on treating brain disorders that can afflict anyone--anytime. BETTER HOMES GARDENS 55: 65-6+, May 77
- SCOTT MP: Is it appendicitis? BETTER HOMES GARDENS 55: 248+, May 77
- SCOTT MP: Diabetes: the prognosis is brighter. BETTER HOMES GARDENS 55: 46+, Jun 77
- SCOTT MP: Do-it-yourself guide for allergy sufferers. BETTER HOMES GARDENS 55: 46+, Aug 77
- SCOTT MP: A simple test for scoliosis (pictorial) BETTER HOMES GARDENS 55: 70+, Aug 77
- SCOTT R: Anger, fear, and nursing homes. PRAIRIE ROSE 48: 15, Jan/Mar 77
- SCOTT S: Operating room follies. AM J NURS 77: 467, Mar 77
- SCOTT T: Transport for community nurses. Small cars (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: i+ (center pages) (Suppl) Jun 30 77
- SCOTTI DM See: PAIS MJ
- SCULLY D See: WINDLE C
- SEAGRAVES B: A contract-service approach to in-service education. Part 2. RESP THER 7: 41-2+, Jan/Feb 77
- SEALFON MS, PICKARD N: Hematology problem (pictorial) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 136-7, Feb 77
- SEALY R See: HERING ER
- SEARLE C: Extended role of the nurse in hospital. Part 1. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 9-10, Apr 77
- Part 2. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 11-2, May 77
- SEARLE C: National symposium: August 1976, the extended role of the nurse. The extended role of the nurse in hospital... panel discussion. SA NURS J 43: 17-20, Sep 76
- SEARLE C: Doctoral programmes in nursing in South Africa. SA NURS J 44: 42-3, Mar 77
- SEATON A: The Cardiff Asthma Research Unit (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 61-3, Nov 4 76
- SEAWRIGHT LC, LINDEN CR: Record system ties patient data from hospital and private care... Boone County Hospital, IA. HOSPITALS 50: 132+, Oct 1 76
- SEBE LL: Welcome by L. L. Sebe chief minister of Transkei. SA NURS J 44: 28, Jun 77
- SECCOMBE CJP: Catchment areas--pros and cons. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 145-6, May 77
- SEDGWICK R: Role playing: a bridge between talk and action. J PSYCHIATR NURS 14: 16-22, Nov 76
- SEDGWICK R, DYKSTRA C: How nurses see their own function and power... Ritenour Health Center, Pennsylvania State University Campus (research, nurs) AM COLL HEALTH ASSOC 24: 245-8, Apr 76
- SEE EM: The ANA and research in nursing. NURS RES 26: 165-71, May/Jun 77
- SEE JJ, MUSTIAN RD: The emerging role of sociological consultation in the field of community mental health. COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 12: 267-74, Fall 76
- SEEGER LL, DONALDSON SK: Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit III: oxygen uptake. Effects of intracellular alkalosis on mammalian cardiac contractility (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 128-34, Apr 77
- SEELER RA, WATCHA MF: Practical management of accidental poisoning in children (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 42-4+, Apr 77
- SEERAM E: Recent x-ray tube innovations (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 8: 192-7, Jul 77
- SEERAM E: The new brain scanner (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 72: 40-2, Nov 76
- SEGAL I, RABINOWITZ B, SCHAMROTH RS: Amoebic pericardial effusion (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 339-42, Mar/Apr 77
- SEGAL R See: SMART R
- SEGAL S See: AVIRAM U
- SEGERSTROM N, SABISTON CB Jr: A simple method of preserving bacteria. J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 22-3, Jan/Feb 77
- SEGIL C: Symposium on orthopedic nursing. Current concepts in the management of scoliosis. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 691-8, Dec 76
- SEHESTED P, SEVERIN-NIELSEN T: Falls by hospitalized elderly patients: Causes, prevention (research, med) GERIATRICS 32: 101-8, Apr 77
- SEIBERT ML See: HUME MH
- SEIDE D: Special help for troubled teens... Brooklyn Bureau of Community Service, New York. PARENTS 51: 42-3+, Dec 76
- SEIDENFELD JJ, RICHESON HB: Interstitial pulmonary disease--the University of Iowa symposium--Part 1. Basics of pulmonary immunology and hypersensitivity pneumonitis (extrinsic allergic alveolitis) HEART LUNG 6: 439-43, May/Jun 77
- SEIDL FW, AUSTIN CD, GREENE DR: Is home health care less expensive? HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 5-19, May 77
- SEIPP CA See: METKA RJ
- SELBY D: Accountability: why and how. Challenge and responsibility of sheltered workshops and other rehabilitation facilities today. J REHABIL 43: 25-7, May/Jun 77
- SELBY M: Fostering breastfeeding: a pediatric program... Fitzsimons Army Medical Center, Denver, Colorado. KEEP ABREAST J 2: 180-6, Jul/Sep 77

- SELEKMAN J: Cystic fibrosis: what is involved in the home treatment program for these children, adolescents and young adults? (pictorial) *PEDIATR NURS* 32-5, Mar/Apr 77
- SELENKOW HA: The new thyroid tests: help or hindrance? *CONSULTANT* 17: 168-70, Apr 77
- SELIGMANN J: Flu shots: Another try. *NEWSWEEK* 89: 73, Feb 21 77
- SELIGMANN J: Measles: An epidemic. *NEWSWEEK* 89: 73, Feb 21 77
- SELIGMANN JA: Frostbitten winter. *NEWSWEEK* 89: 77, Feb 14 77
- SELL GH See: KIM SP
- SELL SC: The treatment of tic douloureux by vascular decompression of the trigeminal nerve. *J NEUROSURG NURS* 9: 19-22, Mar 77
- SELLARS D: A basic understanding of immunology for the medical assistant. *PROF MED ASSIST* 10: 8-12, Jul/Aug 77
- SELLMAN D: The nurse's dilemma (care st) *NURS TIMES* 72: 1894-5, Dec 2 76
- SELYE H: A code for coping with stress. *AORN J* 25: 35-42, Jan 77
- SELYE H: Secret of coping with stress. *U.S. NEWS* 82: 51-3, Mar 21 77
- SEMMELE H, FULLARTON JE, SCHRAFF S, ET AL: Why experiment with health care delivery (#21-1651) *NLN PUBL* : 1-40, 1976
- SEMPLE T: Coronary attacks--home or hospital care? *HEALTH* 12: 7-8, Winter 1975/76
- SENAY EC, DORUS W, GOLDBERG F ET AL: Withdrawal from Methadone maintenance (research, med) *ARCH GEN PSYCHIATRY* 34: 361-7, Mar 77
- SENTERS J: A practical approach to professional education on asthma. *AM LUNG ASSOC BULL* 63: 7-10, Jul/Aug 77
- SERAYDARIAN MW: Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Discussion: physiological research design and implementation. *WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES* 8: 201-5, Mar 77
- SERBAN I, GAVENDO S, MODAN M: A simple radioimmunological method for the determination of renal renin activity in the rat (research, med) *J LAB CLIN MED* 89: 1112-9, May 77
- SERJEANT GR See: ALLEYNE SI
- SESNEY J, NEFT, Sister Nivard, STRINGHAM R: The development of an integrated science core curriculum for allied health students. *J ALLIED HEALTH* 6: 34-9, Summer 77
- SETTINO J: Reflections from a new nurse in industry. *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 25: 18-9, Apr 77
- SETTLES BH, VAN NAME JB, CULLEY JD: Estimating costs in foster family care. *CHILDREN TODAY* 5: 19-21+, Nov/Dec 76
- SEVERIN-NIELSEN T See: SEHESTED P
- SEXTON D See: BULLINGTON BP
- SEXTON DL: Symposium on patients with peripheral vascular disease (Forward) *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 12: 87-8, Mar 77
- The patient with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 12: 89-99, Mar 77
- SGROI VL See: BRACH BB
- SHAFER N: The meaning of tremors. *CONSULTANT* 16: 68+, Aug 76
- SHAFER N: Travel alert: high altitude pulmonary edema. *CONSULTANT* 17: 36+, Jul 77
- SHAFFER F: Small bowel biopsy (pictorial) *SGA J* 1: 8-10+, Jul/Aug 77
- SHAFFER MK, PFEIFFER I: Television can improve instruction. *J NURS EDUC* 15: 3-8, Nov 76
- SHAH KK: Homeopathic treatment: cases of inadequacy of other systems. *NURS J INDIA* 68: 194, Aug 77
- SHAMBES GM: Static postural control in children (research, med) (pictorial) *AM J PHYS MED* 55: 221-52, Oct 76
- SHANAHAN M: Critique of one nursing audit committee's criteria for lumbar laminectomy. *QRB* 2: 28-35, Mar 76
- SHANAHAN M: Wrap session: critique of a nursing audit of pulmonary embolism and infarction. *QRB* 2: 7-11+, May 77
- SHANE JM, SCHIFF I, WILSON EA: The infertile couple. Evaluation and treatment (pictorial) *CLIN SYMP* 28: 2-40, #5 76
- SHANINPOUR N: Symposium on diseases of the liver. The adult patient with bleeding esophageal varices (pictorial) *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 12: 331-43, Jun 77
- SHANK RA See: McPHERSON BK
- SHANK RA See: PEIRCE SB
- SHANKEY P: Nursing of patients with Marburg fever (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 144: 16-8, May 26 77
- SHANKS W: Changing patterns in malignant disease and its treatment (pictorial) *BR J RADIOL* 50: 381-99, Jun 77
- SHANNON PD: The derailment of occupational therapy. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 229-34, Apr 77
- SHAPIRO B: The dead end of altruism: a note to nurses. *NURS FORUM* 15: 384-9, #4 76
- SHAPIRO BA: Traditions and possibilities of licensure in respiratory therapy. *RESP CARE* 21: 964-8, Oct 76
- SHAPIRO BA See: BOBEAR JB
- SHAPIRO BA, VOSTINAK-FOLEY E, HAMILTON BB ET AL: Rehabilitation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a two-year prospective study... Josephine Rubloff Pulmonary Rehabilitation Clinic, Rehabilitation Institute, Chicago, Northwestern-McGaw Medical Center (research, med) *RESP CARE* 22: 1045-57, Oct 77
- SHAPIRO D See: CLARK M
- SHAPIRO J, DE MARZO C: A new reagent dispenser. *AM LAB* 9: 91, Jun 77
- SHAPIRO LN, WILD CM: The product of the consensus rorschach in families of male schizophrenics (research) *FAMILY PROCESS* 15: 211-24, Jun 76
- SHAPIRO RJ, HARRIS RI: Family therapy in treatment of the deaf a case report (care st) *FAMILY PROCESS* 15: 83-96, Mar 76
- SHAPIRO SC See: MARTIN GI
- SHARAPAN H: "Mister Rogers' neighborhood": dealing with death on a children's television series. *DEATH EDUC* 1: 131-6, Spring 77
- SHARER PS: When it comes to difficult patients, Mr. Bellman was a showstopper (care st) *NURS* '77 7: 36-7, Sep 77
- SHARMA SK See: SCOTT E
- SHARMAN RL: District nurse tutors --selection and preparation. Part 3. *NURS MIRROR* 145: 43-4 (Community Nurs Suppl) Sep 29 77
- SHARP C See: EWING CW
- SHARP JT See: PERSON DA
- SHARP N: Dialysis unit staffing. *MD NURSE* : 7-8, Oct 77
- SHARPE D: The appointment of charge nurses in psychiatric hospitals (research, nurs) *NURS MIRROR* 144: 57-8, Mar 31 77
- SHAVER DV Jr See: GAGNEAUX V
- SHAW A: Children's constipation--age will tell. *CONSULTANT* 16: 90+, Oct 76
- SHAW A: Is there a pseudopatient in your future? *RN* 40: 51, Jul 77

SHAW

- (Shaw A) Health visitor retired--
Alice Shaw. HEALTH VISIT 50:
328, Oct 77
- SHAW D, FORE K, RITCHIE A, ET AL:
Multiple impact therapy...Univer-
sity of Texas Medical Branch in
Galveston. AM J NURS 77:246-8,
Feb 77
- SHAW DT See: SANDHAM JD
- (Shaw E) Growth in human rights
requires specific action. AM NURSE
9:7, Mar 15 77
- SHAW J, LAMY PP: A total parenteral
nutrition program for a community
hospital (research, nurs) HOSP
FORMUL 12:583-95, Sep 77
- SHAW K: The nature of the endocrine
system. (pictorial) Part 1. NURS
MIRROR 144:20-2, May 19 77
- (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR
144:24-6, May 26 77
- The thyroid gland (pictorial) Part
3. NURS MIRROR 144:26-8, Jun
2 77
- The adrenal glands (pictorial)
Part 4. NURS MIRROR 144:32-5,
Jun 9 77
- The pancreas gland. Part 5.
NURS MIRROR 144:26-8, Jun 16
77
- The parathyroid glands and cal-
cium metabolism (pictorial) Part
6. NURS MIRROR 144:28-30,
Jun 23 77
- The sex hormones (pictorial)
Part 7. NURS MIRROR 144:32-
4, Jun 30 77
- Gastrointestinal hormones (pic-
torial) Part 8. NURS MIRROR
145:22-4, Jul 7 77
- SHAW M, KAPLOW M, MITCHELL N
ET AL: Traumatic triple amputa-
tion: psycho-social problems in
rehabilitation (care st) (pictorial)
ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:
460-2, Oct 77
- SHAW ME: Teachers' page.
A course to aid midwives in clinical
teaching...Plymouth Maternity Unit,
Devon. Part 20. MIDWIVES CHRON
90:54-6, Mar 77
- SHAW MW See: ROSENSTOCK IM
- SHAW SM See: OPIT LJ
- SHAW W See: HUBERT IL
- SHEA P: Mental health nursing in
the super-industrial age. LAMP
33:9+, Oct 76
- SHEA P See: KLIMEK JJ
- SHEAHAN J: Curriculum development
in nursing education (pictorial)
Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144:53-5,
Jan 20 77
- Objectives. Part 2. NURS MIRROR
144:56-8, Feb 17 77
- Knowledge (pictorial) Part 3. NURS
MIRROR 144:59-61, Mar 17 77
- Learning experiences. Part 4.
NURS MIRROR 144:58-60, Apr 14 77
- Evaluation. Part 5. NURS MIRROR
144:29-31, May 19 77
- SHEAHAN J: Education. Communi-
cation skills and assessment learn-
ing (pictorial) Part 7. NURS TIMES
72:1570-2, Oct 7 76
- Assessment by supply tests and
by recognition. Part 8. NURS
TIMES 72:1612-4, Oct 14 76
- Continuous assessment, guiding and
supporting (pictorial) Part 9.
NURS TIMES 72:1650-2, Oct 21 76
- SHEAR L: Answers to questions on
refractory ascites (pictorial) HOSP
MED 13:25-7+, Feb 77
- SHEAR S: Development of nursing
communication systems (patient-
nurse call systems) SA NURS J
43:23-5, Dec 76
- SHEARER JD: The adolescent wheel-
chair athlete. PEDIATR NURS 3:
20-2, Sep/Oct 77
- SHEARER M: Conference report...
State University College at Potsdam
...Hearing-Impaired Children.
NYSSNTA J 8:15-7, Winter 77
- SHEER BL: Help for parents in a
difficult job--broaching the subject
of death. MCN 2:320-4, Sep/Oct 77
- SHEILS M, AGREST S, MAIER F
ET AL: The battered children.
NEWSWEEK 90:112+, Oct 10 77
- SHEFFIELD R: Teen health service
employs team approach...Teen
Health Service of St. John's Hos-
pital, Lowell, MA. HOSPITALS
50:93-5+, Dec 16 76
- SHELLEY E, ADAMS AB: Arterial
oxygen tensions attained in normal
subjects breathing oxygen through
various devices (research, med)
RESP CARE 21:1238-42, Dec 76
- SHELLEY G: Research appreciation.
QUEEN'S NURS J 19:276+, Jan 77
- SHEPARD A: An anesthesiologist's
view of the anesthesia chart.
AANA J 45:304-5, Jun 77
- SHEPARD KF See: SASANO EM
- SHEPHARD DAE See: WALTERS W
- SHEPHERD BJ: Theatre nursing.
Training of learners in the theatre
unit. Part 3. NURS TIMES 72:7-
10 (center pages) (Suppl) Oct 21 76
- SHEPS DS, CONDE CA, MAYORGA-
CORTES A ET AL: Primary ven-
tricular fibrillation: some unusual
features (care st) CHEST 72:235-
8, Aug 77
- SHEPSTONE BJ See: HERING ER
- SHERER J: Doctor's laboratory
achieves speed, quality control,
and cost reduction in glucose
determinations. J AM MED TECHNOL
39:121-3, May/Jun 77
- SHERIDAN AC: A transcriber training
program that works...Methodist
Hospital in Minneapolis. IN-SERV
TRAIN EDUC 6:28-30+, Feb 77
- SHERIDAN MS: Renal disease and
the social worker: A review.
HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2:122-57,
May 77
- SHERLOCK P See: WINAWER SJ
- SHERMAN FS: Pediatric management
problems. Part 4. PEDIATR NURS
3:23, Jan/Feb 77
- (care st) Part 6. PEDIATR NURS
3:14, May/Jun 77
- SHERMAN, FS: See LAWTON B
- SHERMAN FS, DUNN BH: Pediatric
management problems. Part 5.
PEDIATR NURS 3:29-30, Mar/Apr
77
- SHERR VT, GOFFI, Sister MT:
On-site geropsychiatric services
to guests of residential homes
(research, med) J AM GERIATR
SOC 25:269-72, Jun 77
- SHIHABI ZK, SCARO J: A modified
Malloy-Evelyn procedure for total
bilirubin in microsamples (research,
med) AM J MED TECHNOL 43:1004-7,
Oct 77
- SHIMBERG B: Continuing education
and continued competence in the
licensed professions. OR TECH
9:10-4, Sep/Oct 77
- SHIMO, Sister Mary: Occupational
consciousness in the nurse prac-
titioner. SUPERV NURSE 8:54-5+,
Sep 77
- SHIMONAUFF S: 10 things you
should know about sunglasses.
LIFE HEALTH 92:25, Aug 77
- SHIPLEY RH: Applying learning
theory to nursing practice. NURS
FORUM 16:83-94, #1 77
- SHIPLEY SB: Patient teaching in the
emergency department. POINT
VIEW 14:4-7, Jul 1 77
- SHIPLEY SL, WRYE S: Myoglobinuria.
HEART LUNG 5:950-3, Nov/Dec 76
- SHIPP M: Clinical teamwork--the aim
of education...held at the Welsh
National School of Medicine, Univer-
sity Hospital of Wales, Cardiff,
November 19, 1976. Social implica-
tions. Part 1(5) NURS MIRROR 143:
55-7, Nov 25 76
- SHIPPEY L: Sudden infant death:
the survivor's suffering. J PRACT
NURS 26:28-9, Dec 76
- SHIRCORE RS: Patient management
on the road. NURS MIRROR 143:
45-6, Dec 9 76

- SHIRK M See: DONAHUE MW
- SHIVOCK C: Total knee replacement arthroplasty (care st) ONA J 4: 179, Jul 77
- SHLACHTER DA: Organizational climate in two medical record departments. MED REC NEWS 48: 74-6+, Jun 77
- SHMAGIN BG, PEARLMUTTER DR: The pursuit of unhappiness. The secondary gains of depression. PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15: 63-5, #2 77
- SHOEMAKER E See: JOHNSTON V
- SHOOLERY JN, MAJORS RE: 13 C and 1 H FT nmr for identification of GC peaks. A case study. AM LAB 9: 51-2+, May 77
- SHORE MF See: GOLDMEIER J
- SHORT MJ See: KIRBY TF
- SHORTRIDGE L, HABIF L, SMITH M ET AL: Opportunity to learn physical assessment in a continuing education course (pictorial) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 6-11, Jul/Aug 77
- SHOTWELL HP: Estimating minimum replicate number for quality control. AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 693-4, Jul 77
- SHROPSHIRE DG See: MOORE JF
- SHUBIN S: Familiarity: therapeutic? harmful? when? NURS '76 6: 18+, Nov 76
- SHUCK JM, WACHTEL TL: Burned but not too badly... rational approach to the management of outpatient burns. EMERGENCY MED 9: 24-31, Aug 77
- SHULMAN BM, SHULMAN HM: The function of a non-medical group as an adjunct in effecting a positive social and emotional adjustment during the treatment of scoliosis NYSSNTA J 8: 5-7, Spring 77
- SHULMAN HM See: SHULMAN BM
- SHULMAN L: Social work education for health care practice: response to Professor Raymond. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 439-44, Summer 77
- SHULTHEISS R See: SUNDAHL D
- SHUSTER JJ See: LLORENS LA
- SHY CM: Health hazards of sulfur oxides. A serious threat in our growing need for electric power. AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 2-7, Mar 77
- SIASSI I, ANGLE BP, ALSTON DC: Who should be counselors in methadone maintenance programs: ex-addicts or nonaddicts? (research, med) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13: 125-32, Summer 77
- SICA FM See: HAUGHEY EJ Jr
- SICHEL WR See: COHEN CI
- SICKELS TW, STAFFORD DT: Environmental sampling method. Rapid identification by GC/MS/DS and spectral search. AM LAB 9: 17-20+, May 77
- SIDMAN JM: Sexual functioning and the physically disabled adult. AM J OCCUP THER 31: 81-5, Feb 77
- SIEFFERT G: The ileal reservoir--is it the better way? Dr. Sieffert states the case for Kock's pouch. Part 1. ET J 4: 24+, Summer 77
- SIEG KW: The nursing home: occupational therapy services in an institution. AM J OCCUP THER 31: 516-24, Sep 77
- (Siegel H) Dr. Siegel appointed dean at UW-Oshkosh. STAT 46: 1, Jul/Aug 77
- SIEGEL MA, BULLOUGH B: Constructing and adapting protocols. AM J NURS 77: 1616-8, Oct 77
- SIEGEL RK: Hallucinations (pictorial) SCI AMER 237: 132-8+, Oct 77
- SIEPKER BB, CRAWFORD LZ, SCHULMAN JL, ET AL: The volunteer program in the psychiatric division of a children's hospital... Children's Memorial Hospital, Chicago. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 697-9, Sep 77
- SIEVER A: All in your family: an in-company health program. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 21-3, Oct 77
- SIEVERS RE See: NAVRATIL JD
- SIEW LK: Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (care st) NURS MIRROR 144: 49-50, Feb 24 77
- SIGAL JJ, BARRS CB, DOUBILET AL: Problems in measuring the success of family therapy in a common clinical setting: Impasse and solutions. (research) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 225-33, Jun 76
- SIKKING BJ See: MANSFIELD CD
- SILBERSTEIN CA: Implementing and evaluating the nursing process in the occupational health unit. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24: 14-9, Nov 76
- SILLS GM: Research in the practice areas. Research in the field of psychiatric nursing 1952-1977. Part 4. NURS RES 26: 201-7, May/ Jun 77
- SILVA A: Clinical teamwork--the aim of education... held at the Welsh National School of Medicine, University Hospital of Wales, Cardiff, November 19, 1976. Physiotherapy. Part 1 (3) NURS MIRROR 143: 51-2, Nov 25 76
- SILVA D: John Dewey: implications for schooling. AM J OCCUP THER 31: 40-3, Jan 77
- SILVA D: Toward collaboration in program development for teacher preparation: Curriculum, social foundations, and educational psychology. AM J OCCUP THER 31: 169-73, Mar 77
- SILVER HK See: IGOE JB
- SILVERMAN M See: McCALLY M
- SILVERMAN W: The lesson of retrolental fibroplasia (pictorial) SCI AMER 236: 100-7, Jun 77
- SILVERS F See: FUREDY R
- SIMANDL G See: MEALY S
- SIMCHUK CJ: Development of criteria for emergency department nursing audit. JEN 3: 47-9, Sep/Oct 77
- SIMLER SL: Possible ethylene oxide ban may win on appeal. MOD HEALTHCARE 8: 22, Jul 77
- SIMMON K See: HALONEN RJ
- SIMMON MJ: The rehabilitation liaison nurse... Good Samaritan Hospital in Phoenix, Arizona. ONA J 4: 7-8, Jan 77
- SIMMONS R: Emergency management of electrical burns. JEN 3: 13-5, Mar/Apr 77
- SIMMS E: Preparation for independent practice. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 114-18, Feb 77
- SIMMS E: The importance of concerning yourself with economic security and nursing welfare. UNA COMMUNIQUE 2: 5-6, Sep/Oct 77
- SIMMS S: Princess Margaret Hospital. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 4-6, Sep 76
- SIMMS S: Nursing's dilemma--the battle for role determination. SUPERV NURSE 8: 29-31+, Sep 77
- SIMON JA See: SCHNELLER ES
- SIMON NM, WHITELEY S: Psychiatric consultation with MICU nurses: the consultation conference as a working group. HEART LUNG 6: 497-504, May/Jun 77
- SIMONE CM: The transsexual patient how you can help toward a successful surgical outcome (pictorial) RN 40: 37-44, Mar 77
- SIMONEAU JK See: BOOKMAN LB
- SIMONEAU M See: GAUTHIER LV
- SIMONOWITZ J See: CROWDER JE
- SIMONS M See: JANZ N
- SIMOPOLI LM: Standards for internship programs in respiratory therapy. RESP CARE 21: 973-8, Oct 76

SIMPKISS

SIMPKISS MJ See: RAIKES AS

SIMPSON DIH: Marburg fever (pictorial) MIRROR 144: 13-5, May 26 77

SIMPSON E See: BRADLEY M

SIMPSON HM: The Royal College of Nursing of the United Kingdom 1916-1976: role and action in a changing health service. J ADV NURS 2: 281-98, May 77

SIMS A: Teachers of nursing in the United Kingdom: some characteristics of teachers and their jobs (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 377-89, Sep 76

SIMS A See: HARRISON J

SIMS A See: HOUSE V

SIMS-WILLIAMS AJ: Temperature taking with glass thermometers: a review. J ADV NURS 1: 481-93, Nov 76

SIMSON RE: International trends in occupational health. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 18-9+, Apr 77

SINGER J: Cardiac arrests in children. JACEP 6: 198-205, May 77

SINGH N: Modification of self-feeding behaviours of a retarded child with nurses as therapists (research, nurs) NZ NURS J 70: 4-5, Feb 77

SINGH R: Tracheobronchial suction. NURS J SINGAPORE 16: 67-8, Nov 76

SINGHVI SM, HEALD AF, GADEBUSCH HH ET AL: Human serum protein binding of cephalosporin antibiotics in vitro. J LAB CLIN MED 89: 414-20, Feb 77

SINGLETON V: Division of labour... Gynaecological Day Ward, The Women's Hospital, Liverpool (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 69-70, Nov 25 76

SINGLETON Y: More than skin deep (care study) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 7-13, Feb 77

SINICK D: Vocational counseling trends in rehabilitation settings. J REHABIL 43: 19-21+, Jul/Aug 77

SINK J: Trends in rehabilitation. J REHABIL 43: 36-40, Jan/Apr 77

SIPPEL CL See: APPEL GL

SIRLIN J See: BOSKIND-LODAHL M

SISKIND GW See: KARPATKIN M

SISSON GM See: CATO AE

SITA RM: Fire resistant sleepwear for young hospital patients. HOSP TOP 55: 40-1, Jul/Aug 77

SITA RM: Protecting children from the tragedy of burns. Fire resistant sleepwear for young hospital patients. Part 2. MCN 2: 130, Mar/Apr 77

SITTLE S See: MENKS F

SIVARAJAN ES, LERMAN J, MANSFIELD LW ET AL: Progressive ambulation and treadmill testing of patients with acute myocardial infarction during hospitalization: a feasibility study (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 241-7, Jun 77

SIVIN I See: JAIN AK

SKAGGS KG, HERD RH, SCHLOTFELDT RM ET AL: Entry into registered nursing--Issues and problems (#23-1685) NLN PUBL : 1-25, 1977

SKAKUN E: Test construction. CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 8: 28-33, Jan 77

SKALNIK B: Cath-lab design. CVP 5: 29-30+, May/Jun 77

SKALNIK B: RTs move into chest physical therapy. RESP THER 7: 17-9+, Jan/Feb 77

SKALNIK B: The COPD patient: weaning from mechanical support. RESP THER 7: 52-4, Sep/Oct 77

SKARRATT R: The learning resources centre. Building a centre on a shoestring. Part 5. NURS TIMES 73: 583-4, Apr 21 77

SKEET M: Poverty--the disease the world must cure (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 24-8, Sep 29 77

SKELTON D: The future of health care for the elderly. J AM GERIATR SOC 25: 39-46, Jan 77

SKELTON JM: A program that dares to be different... Okanagan College in British Columbia. CANAD NURSE 73: 36-9, Mar 77

SKELTON MB, McSWAIN NE: A study of cognitive and technical skill deterioration among trained paramedics (research) JACEP 6: 436-8, Oct 77

SKETTY A: Community psychiatric nursing. The stepping stones club. Part 4. NURS TIMES 72: 1713-4+, Nov 4 76

SKIDMORE RA See: FARLEY OW

SKILLINGS IL: Emotional support for surgery patients... Fairview-Southdale Hospital, Edina, Minn. AORN J 26: 263-5, Aug 77

SKINNER R, ed: "If you can't quit, try one of these." PATIENT CARE 11: 109-11+, May 1 77

SKINNER TJ, PRICE BS, SCOTT DW, ET AL: Factors affecting the choice of hospital-based ambulatory care by the urban poor (research, nurs) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 439-45, May 77

SKINNER TJ See: CHARALAMPOUS KD

SKIPPER K: She wasn't hostile; she just didn't know! (care study) RN 40: 85+, Mar 77

SKOBLAR SM, AMSTER LJ: Doctors write an unsolicited Rx for nursing education. RN 40: 39-42, Sep 77

SLACK P: Planning training for coping with non-accidental injury. NURS TIMES 72: 1561-3, Oct 7 76

SLADE CI, REIDL CJ, MANGURTEN HH: Working with parents of high-risk newborns. JOGN NURS 6: 21-6, Mar/Apr 77

SLADEN A: Maintenance of a patent airway (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 56-7+, Aug 77

SLATER PV: Diploma in nursing, college of nursing, Australia. The beginning of a new era in nursing education in Australia. AUST NURSES J 6: 7-8+, Dec 76/Jan 77

SLATTERY JS: Nutrition for the normal health infant. MCN 2: 105-12, Mar/Apr 77

SLAVIN R See: ROSSMAN M

SLAYMAKER EE See: BARNES RW

SLOAN RP: The multi-talented medical assistant. J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 34, Jan/Feb 77

SLOANE L: Watching your finances. Regular column appearing in AM J NURS

SLOBODA S: Understanding patient behavior. NURS '77 7: 74-7, Sep 77

SLOCUMB JC, KUNITZ ST: Factors affecting maternal mortality and morbidity among American Indians (research, med) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 349-56, Jul/Aug 77

SLONKA GF: Symposium. Pediculosis: its transmission and treatment in the schools. Life cycle and biology of lice. J SCH HEALTH 47: 349-51, Jun 77

SLOPER P See: CUNNINGHAM CC

SMALL C: Jim's rheumatic heart. LIFE HEALTH 92: 14-6, Oct 77

SMALL D: Special needs of the geriatric diabetic patient (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 26: 25-7+, Nov 76

SMALLWOOD J See: MURRAY J

SMART R, EVERSON A, SEGAL R, ET AL: A four-year follow-up study of narcotic-dependent persons receiving methadone maintenance substitution therapy (research med) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 55-8, Jan/Feb 77

SMIDT GL See: ELY DD

SMIDT GL See: MEDEIROS JM

- SMIDT GL See: ROBINSON JL
- SMITH A See: CVEJIC H
- SMITH A See: KAPLAN DM
- SMITH AM: Why you may need an ambulatory surgical center. HOSP TOP 55: 28+, May/Jun 77
- SMITH B: Stroke clubs--a modern concept in rehabilitation. Establishing a stroke club. CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 23-4, Summer 77
- SMITH B: Nurses' graduation address: the Hornsby District Hospital...Australia. LAMP 34: 16-7, Jun 77
- SMITH BH: Headaches: the ominous few. CONSULTANT 16: 59-61, Aug 76
- SMITH C: The maternity clinical specialist: an academic viewpoint...Boston College-Harvard Medical School. JOG NURS 6: 57-8, Mar/Apr 77
- SMITH C: Accidents and the elderly. NURS TIMES 72: 1872-4, Dec 2 76
- SMITH CA: Staffing: Part I. Adequate staffing: It's more than a game of numbers. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 15-25, Summer 77
- SMITH CC: Primary nursing. Primary nursing care--a substantive nursing care delivery system...Bayfront Medical Center, St. Petersburg, Florida. Part 1. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 1-8, Winter 77
- SMITH CM: Identifying blocks to communication in health care settings and a workshop plan. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 26-32, Mar/Apr 77
- SMITH D: Talents need a cash boost to beat frustration. HEALTH SOCIAL SERV J 87: 1352-4, Sep 23 77
- SMITH E: Attitudes of student psychiatric nurses towards mental illness (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 1174-5, Jul 28 77
- SMITH EB: Relation between arterial wall and risk factors for coronary heart disease (pictorial) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 21-5, Spring 77
- SMITH EC, LIVISKIE SL, NELSON KA ET AL: Reestablishing a child's body image. AM J NURS 77: 445-7, Mar 77
- SMITH ES: Nursing in rural Papua New Guinea. NURS TIMES 73: 210-11, Feb 10 77
- SMITH EJ, SMITH VF: Staffing: Part I. NAQ forum. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 43-9, Summer 77
- SMITH EL See: SWANBERG G
- SMITH EM, SONSTEGARD DA, ANDERSON WH Jr: Carpal tunnel syndrome: contribution of flexor tendons (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 379-85, Sep 77
- SMITH ER See: MILLER CR
- SMITH EW: New concepts for an old disease: nursing considerations of pulmonary tuberculosis. QRB 2: 24-5+, Apr 76
- SMITH FA: Personal and professional objectives for change. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 18-20, Oct 77
- SMITH FW, JUNOR BJR: Xeroradiography of the hand in patients with renal osteodystrophy. BR J RADIOLOG 50: 261-3, Apr 77
- SMITH HL, HALL PJ: New standards of professionalism. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 14-21, Fall 77
- SMITH J: Closing the gaps...report on a symposium on specialist community nursing roles in the Brent Health District. NURS MIRROR 145: 40 (Community Nurs Suppl) Jul 14 77
- SMITH J See: CAMPBELL S
- SMITH JC See: TILLACK WS
- SMITH JD: Interstitial pulmonary disease--the University of Iowa symposium--Part 1. Introduction to interstitial pulmonary disease. HEART LUNG 6: 431-3, May/Jun 77
- SMITH JD See: CUNNINGHAM JH
- SMITH JD See: DAVID HP
- SMITH JD See: RHODES ML
- SMITH JD, CHINN WM: Interstitial pulmonary disease--the University of Iowa symposium--Part 1. Acute interstitial pneumonia (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 457-68, May/Jun 77
- SMITH JD See: FIESELMANN JF
- SMITH JE See: KEITH TD
- SMITH JM: The occupational psychologist and health and safety. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 150-5, Apr 77
- SMITH JP, MARYMOUNT JH Jr, SCHWEERE J: Septicemia due to campylobacter fetus in a newborn infant with gastroenteritis. AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 38-40, Jan 77
- SMITH JP: Brent's integrated paediatric nursing unit (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 22-4, Aug 4 77
- SMITH JP, MARYMOUNT JH Jr, SCHWEERS JH: Subacute bacterial endocarditis due to streptococcus mutans (care st) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 429-32, May 77
- SMITH JS: Institutional research as a tool for allied health administration. J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 35-9, Spring 77
- SMITH JT: Organizational effectiveness. J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 82-3, Mar/Apr 77
- SMITH JWG: Tetanus. NURS TIMES 73: 905, Jun 16 77
- SMITH K: A day in the life of a district nurse. NURS MIRROR 143: 75, Nov 11 76
- SMITH K: Liaison in community care (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 554-5, Apr 21 77
- SMITH KA, JOHNSON RL: Medical opinion on abortion in Jamaica: a national delphi survey of physicians, nurses, and midwives (research, med) STUD FAMILY PLANNING 7: 334-9, Dec 76
- SMITH L: A review of forensic psychiatry. CANAD J PSYCHIATRY NURS 7: 12-4, Nov/Dec 76
- SMITH LL: Crisis intervention and planned short-term treatment. BULL MENNINGER CLIN 43: 273-9, May 77
- SMITH LL, MCNAMARA JJ: Social work services for radiation therapy patients and their families...University of Utah Medical Center. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 752-4, Oct 77
- SMITH LL, MCNAMARA JJ: Dialogue in crisis: the social worker, cancer patients, and families. HOSP PROGR 58: 46-52, Mar 77
- SMITH M: Stroke clubs--a modern concept in rehabilitation. The effect on the family. CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 35-6, Summer 77
- SMITH M See: SHORTRIDGE L
- SMITH MC: Self care: A conceptual framework for rehabilitation nursing. ARN J 2: 8-10, Mar/Apr 77
- SMITH MG: Anne Patrick memorial library. NZ NURS J 70: 27, Jan 77
- SMITH N See: DUFFUS AJ
- SMITH NT, RADER CD: Oxygen monitoring and end-tidal gas analysis in anesthesia. CVP 5: 31-2+, Aug/Sep 77
- SMITH O: A symposium on moral dilemmas in nursing. Dilemmas in hospital nursing practice. NURS MIRROR 145: 22-4, Jul 21 77
- SMITH P: Stroke clubs--a modern concept in rehabilitation. The developing club. CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 31-2, Summer 77
- SMITH RA See: GALLAGHER TJ

SMITH

- SMITH RB: Patient opinions help place hospital services in perspective. *HOSPITALS* 51: 65-6+, Aug 16 77
- SMITH S See: POZEN MW
- SMITH SG See: SUMNER PE
- SMITH T, CRONQUIST AG: A versatile and economic whole-body counter based on liquid scintillation detector modules (pictorial) *BR J RADIOL* 50: 332-9, May 77
- SMITH TT See: MONACO RJ
- SMITH VF See: SMITH EJ
- SMITH VM: Seafield warm air contact mattress (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 73: 3-5 (ABPN Suppl) Mar 10 77
- SMITH WE See: BURDMAN GDM
- SMOLENSKY MH, REINBERG A: Symposium on biological rhythms. The chronotherapy of corticosteroids: practical application of chronobiologic findings to nursing (research, med) *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 11: 609-20, Dec 76
- SMOYAK SA: Problems in inter-professional relations. *BULL NY ACAD MED* 53: 51-9, Jan/Feb 77
- SMOYAK SA: Symposium on parenting. Introduction. *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 12: 447-55, Sep 77
- SMOYAK SA: Specialization in nursing: from then to now. *NURS OUTLOOK* 24: 676-81, Nov 76
- SMYTH, Sister K, McMAHON J: A workshop approach to continuing education. *NURSE EDUCATOR* 1: 16-20, Nov/Dec 76
- SMYTHE H: Nonsteroidal therapy in inflammatory joint disease. *NURS DIGEST* 5: 28-30, Spring 77
- SNEDDON V: Mrs. Lake's last days (care study) *NURS TIMES* 73: 1368-9, Sep 1 77
- SNIDER ME: Utilization review for medicare. Is this a good use of nurses' time? Part 1. *AM J NURS* 77: 107-9, Jan 77
- SNOW W, CLARK M: Understanding patient learning and performance capabilities for home dialysis training...Northwest Kidney Center, Seattle, Washington. *J AANNT* 3: 20-4, #1 76
- SNYDER JC, WILSON MF: Elements of a psychological assessment. *AM J NURS* 77: 235-9, Feb 77
- SNYDER JD, ENGELMAN R: PSRO program casts an eye on long-term care. *GERIATRICS* 32: 118-21+, Jan 77
- SNYDER SH: Opiate receptors and internal opiates (pictorial) *SCI AMER* 236: 44-56, Mar 77
- SOBCZAK CL: Primary nursing. Pharmacy and primary nursing: potential for conflict and cooperation...Family Hospital, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Part 7. *NURS ADMIN Q* 1: 89-96, Winter 77
- SOCKOLOV R, IRWIN B, DRESSEN - DORFER RH, ET AL: Exercise - performance in 6-to-11-year-old boys with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58: 195-201, May 77
- SOHN N See: LENNEBERG E
- SOLOMON MA: Implementation of legislative requirements for emergency medical services in prepaid group practice organizations. *PUBLIC HEALTH REP* 92: 307-14, Jul/Aug 77
- SOLOMON JR: Outreach services in "God's waiting room"...Miami Beach. *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 1: 58-70, Aug 76
- SOLOMON K See: HARRIS M
- SOLOMON R See: BALCH P
- SOLOMONS NW, SCHOELLER DA, WAGONFELD JB ET AL: Application of a stable isotope (¹³C)—labeled glycocholate breath test to diagnosis of bacterial overgrowth and ileal dysfunction (research, med) *J LAB CLIN MED* 90: 431-9, Sep 77
- SOLOMONS NW See: SCHOELLER DA
- OLON JA, AMTHOR RP, RABB MY: Linking young and old institutionalized people. *PUBLIC HEALTH REP* 92: 57-64, Jan/Feb 77
- SOLOW C: Psychosocial aspects of intestinal bypass surgery for massive obesity: current status (research, med) *AM J CLIN NUTR* 30: 103-8, Jan 77
- SOLOWAY HB: What's really behind those blood labeling regulations? *MLO* 9: 97-8, May 77
- SOMERS JB: Purpose and performance: a system analysis of nurse staffing. *J NURS ADMIN* 7: 4-9, Feb 77
- SOMERVILLE M: Learning to live with multiple sclerosis (care st) *NURS MIRROR* 144: 43 (Community Nurs Suppl) Jun 30 77
- SONDHI PR: Rural health services in Haryana *NURS J INDIA* 68: 87, Mar 77
- SONI SD See: CORRIGAN J
- SONI VP: The radiographer and the law. *CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED* 8: 142-3, May 77
- SONI VP: A review of tomography (pictorial) *CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED* 8: 172+, Jul 77
- SONN A: Community participation and self help in China's health service. *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 13: 261-2, Aug 77
- SONN A: Chinese health service (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 144: 25-7, Jun 9 77
- SONN A: 1958. Health care in China in the 70s. *QUEEN'S NURS J* 19: 426-7+, Jun 77
- SONNENBERG L, REGISTER UD: Proteins: the body builders. *LIFE HEALTH* 92: 18-21, May 77
- SONNTAG AMM See: APOSTOLES E
- SONSTEGARD DA See: SMITH EM
- SOOD RK: Posers on legislation. *NURS J INDIA* 68: 21-2, Jan 77
- SOONG FS, REID B, KELLER M, ET AL: A formula for aboriginal health workers. *AUST NURSES J* 6: 21-3, Oct 76
- SOOP C: Swedish ingenuity in testing ostomy aids (pictorial) *ET J* 4: 23-5, Spring 77
- SOOTHILL JF: The possible role of bronchitis and allergy in sudden death in infancy. *CHEST HEART STROKE J* 1: 30-2, Autumn 76
- SOPER LE, NACHEFF NM, RYDELL WM Jr: Removing a suture-bound drain without surgery (pictorial) *RN* 39: OR/ED 1+, Nov 76
- SORANDES TT See: EHRENPREIS J
- SOREFF SM, ELKINS AM: A community mental health center's consultation service in a general hospital...Maine Medical Center, Portland, Maine. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 28: 749-52, Oct 77
- SOREM K See: McCALLY M
- SORENSEN JR See: GRIFFIN ML
- SORENSEN N See: GRIMES DW
- SOROKER EP: An analysis of pediatric outpatient care-Childrens Hospital of Pittsburgh.(research) *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 2: 89-103, May 77
- SOTIS SA: Computerized what? *PROF MED ASSIST* 10: 12-4, May/ Jun 77
- SOUKUP, Sister Maurita See: STRIGHT PA
- SOULE JA See: MACKAY RC
- SOUMA ML See: THOMPSON RE
- SOUTHALL C: Innovative school nursing in Harlem. Family life and sex education. Part 3. *AM J NURS* 77: 1473-4, Sep 77
- Explaining life of the unborn (pictorial) Part 4. *AM J NURS* 77: 1475-6, Sep 77

- SOUTHWELL M:** Listening: a successful therapeutic approach. *FREE ASSOC* 4: 1-3, Aug/Sep 77
- SOUTHWOOD WFW:** Closed abdominal injuries (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 73: 700-2, May 12 77
- SOVIERO DJ:** The danger & the opportunity...a crisis for remotely supervised nurse practitioners. *CALIF NURSE* 73: 16-9, Jul/Aug 77
- SPACKMAN RR:** Easy isometrics (pictorial) *FAMILY HEALTH* 9: 48-51, May 77
- SPADAZZI F Jr, DEMERS RR:** A variable compliance lung model (pictorial) *RESP CARE* 22: 167-8, Feb 77
- SPANGLER D:** Frankly for fathers. *AM BABY* 39: 34, Aug 77
- SPANO RM** See: WESTERMAN JH
- SPARBERG M** See: LENNEBERG E
- SPARKS AC** See: WAKE FR
- SPARROW D:** My last myocardial infarction. *NZ NURS J* 70: 16-7, May 77
- SPARROW E:** Continuing education--imperative for nurses? *NURS MIRROR* 145: 29-30, Aug 18 77
- SPASOFF RA** See: KRAUS AS
- SPEAKMAN HGB:** The effect of practice on manipulative dexterity (research, med) *PHYSIOTHER* CAN 29: 158-9, Jul 77
- SPEARMAN J** See: PEDERSEN AHB
- SPECHT J:** Influences on a nurse's scope of practice. *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 3: 45-7, Jul 77
- SPECHT J:** The American family who cares? *NYSSNTA J* 8: 15-7, Fall 76
- (Spector A)** Council assessing CE impact on nursing, reports chairperson. *AM NURSE* 9: 1+, Jun 15 77
- SPECTOR AF:** Regional action and nursing research in the South (research, nurs) *NURS RES* 26: 272-6, Jul/Aug 77
- SPECTOR RE:** Health and illness among ethnic people of color *NURSE EDUCATOR* 2: 10-13, May/Jun 77
- SPEER F:** Managing skin allergies. *CONSULTANT* 16: 66+, Apr 76
- SPEICH P:** Brought back to life: a case study in hypothermia (care st) *JEN* 3: 9-12, Mar/Apr 77
- SPEIGHT M:** Healed after 41 years (care st) *NURS TIMES* 72: 1754-4, Nov 11 76
- SPELLACY WN, BUHI WC, BIRK SA:** The effect of smoking on serum human placental lactogen levels (research, med) *AM J OBSTET GYNECOL* 127: 232-4, Feb 1 77
- SPELLACY WN, BUHI WC, BIRK SA:** Vitamin B6 treatment of gestational diabetes mellitus. *AM J OBSTET GYNECOL* 127: 599-602, Mar 15 77
- SPENCER LK:** The patient as a therapist...Mental Health Centre, Penetanguishene. *CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS* 18: 9+, May/Jun 77
- SPENCER RJ, READY RL:** Looking ahead--Utilization of nurse endoscopists for sigmoidoscopic examinations. *DIS COLON RECTUM* 20: 94-6, Mar 77
- SPENCER SF:** Inlet system for use with glass capillary columns (pictorial) *AM LAB* 9: 69-70+, Oct 77
- SPENCER SR:** N.S.W. hospitals planning advisory centre seminar: ward unit design. *LAMP* 34: 29-32, Mar 77
- SPENCER WA** See: CLAUS-WALKER J
- SPENSLEY J, BLACKER KH:** Countertransference and other feelings in the psychotherapist. *DIS NERV SYST* 38: 595-8, Aug 77
- SPERANZA KA** See: INFANTE MS
- SPERLING HV:** A primer of inflammatory bowel disease. *ET J* 4: 13-4, Spring 77
- SPICER F:** The new sexual morality. *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 13: 8-11, Jan 77
- SPICER J, MANTLE J, MAROTTA J:** A new method for delivery of CPAP via the bird respirator. *RESP CARE* 21: 987-90, Oct 76
- SPICER JG, LEWIS EM:** Intensive care staff nurses develop peer review criteria. *NURS ADMIN Q* 1: 57-65, Spring 77
- SPICER M:** Mobile education... College of Nursing Continuing Education Program at Arizona State University. *ARIZ NURSE* 30: 6-13, Jan/Feb 77
- SPICKLER L:** Silastic implant for hallux rigidus (pictorial) *ONA J* 4: 94-5, Apr 77
- SPIEGEL S:** Give that high-risk newborn every chance to survive. *RN* 40: 37-41, Jun 77
- SPIERTO FW** See: HUBERT IL
- SPINA P:** This lab's concern: the quality of working life...clinical pathology department at the National Institutes of Health. *MLO* 9: 37-40, Jun 77
- SPINK D:** Crisis intervention for parents of the deaf child. *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 1: 140-60, Nov 76
- SPITZ L** See: GRECH P
- SPITZER WO, ROBERTS RS, DELMORE T:** Nurse practitioners in primary care. Development of the utilization and financial index to measure effects of their deployment (research, nurs) Part 5. *CANAD MED ASSOC J* 114: 1099-102, Jun 19 77
- Assessment of their deployment with the utilization and financial index (research, nurs) Part 6. *CANAD MED ASSOC J* 114: 1103-8, Jun 19 76
- SPOON DR** See: McDANIEL RE
- SPOTH J:** Symposium on primary nursing. Primary nursing: the agony and the ecstasy...Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center. *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 12: 221-34, Jun 77
- SPRAGUE B** See: BERNHARDT M
- SPRAGUE JG** See: BERTZ EJ
- SPRAY W:** Fifty years ago--a cretin (care study) *NURS TIMES* 73: 91, Jan 20 77
- SPRING GK** See: SUDAK HS
- SPROUL H:** Mrs. B and me (care study) *CANAD NURSE* 73: 46-8, Feb 77
- SPRUNG B:** Non-sexist education (pictorial) *CHILDREN TODAY* 6: 2-6, Jan/Feb 77
- SPRUNG B:** A report of the first national conference on non-sexist early childhood education. *CHILDREN TODAY* 6: 22-3, May/Jun 77
- SPRUNG E:** Sexual forum. Sex and the chronically ill or hospitalized patient. *NURS CARE* 10: 20, Sep 77
- SREDL DR:** Another look at the ostomy patient. Preoperative essentials (pictorial) Part 1. *J PRACT NURS* 27: 18-21+, Jan 77
- Psychological effects. Part 2. *J PRACT NURS* 27: 24-6+, Feb 77
- Complications. Part 3. *J PRACT NURS* 27: 16-8, Mar 77
- STACE P** See: OGLE JD
- STACK BHR:** The role of chemotherapy in bronchial carcinoma (pictorial) *CHEST HEART STROKE J* 1: 32-9, Autumn 76
- STACY S:** What do we mean by subjective data? An analysis of a health education programme in Alice Springs...Institute for Aboriginal Development. *AUST NURSES J* 6: 34-8, Feb 77

STAEWEN

- STAEWEN WS: Clinical engineering in coronary care. CVP 5:25+, May/Jun 77
- STAFFORD DT See: SICKELS TW
- STAFFORD LL: Scapegoating. How and why scapegoating occurs. Part 1. AM J NURS 77:406-9, Mar 77
- STAHLGREN LH, MORRIS NW: Intestinal obstruction (pictorial) AM J NURS 77:999-1002, Jun 77
- STALK MH: The nutritionist and the therapeutic team. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 54:34-5, Jan 77
- STAMBAUGH D, WALLACE C: What every nurse needs to know about massive chest damage (care st) RN 40:40-3, Jul 77
- STAMM WE: Elements of an active effective infection control program. HOSPITALS 50:60-4, Dec 1 76
- STANASZEK WF See: DAVIS AM
- STANDEVEN MV: Social sensitivity in health care (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 25:640-3, Oct 77
- STANFORD ED See: SCOTT J
- STANLEY L See: PODGORNÝ G
- STANLEY SM See: KIRKPATRICK M
- STARK J: From student to worker: the process and product. Student retention: a commitment (#23-1657) NLN PUBL :1-43, 1976
- STARKEBAUM MK See: DURACK DT
- STARR P: Use of research in social work practice. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2:305-9, Spring 77
- STASIW DM, ROSATO S, MAZZA J ET AL: Quantitative osmotic fragility and disease states: a preliminary study (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 89:409-13, Feb 77
- STAUB FJ: OR consultation by telemedicine...Lakeside University Hospital of CWRU (pictorial) AORN J 25:1169+, May 77
- STAUNTON A: Patient care study: carcinomatosis (care st) QUEEN'S NURS J 19:144, Aug 76
- (Staupers MK) Goodrick J: Nurse leader stresses need for advances in human rights. AM NURSE 9:6, Mar 15 77
- STEANE MA: Drug interactions: problems of multiple drug therapy. QUEEN'S NURS J 19:326-7, Mar 77
- STECK WD: PUVA in severe psoriasis (pictorial) CONSULTANT 17:130-2, Apr 77
- STEEL JE See: FUNKHOUSER RK
- STEELE R: The obscure link. ARN J 2:3-4+, Mar/Apr 77
- STEELE SJ See: MEREDITH R
- STEELS MM: Perceptual style and the adaptation of the aged to the hospital environment (research, nurs) ARN J 1:9-13, Sep/Oct 76
- STEGMAN MR, BATTERMAN B, FITZ A: Hypertension and renal disease. J AANNT 2:52-63, #2 75
- STEGMAN MR See: BATTERMAN B
- STEIGMAN J: Three profiles... contributions from nurse practitioners. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2:24-7, Jul/Aug 77
- STEIN F: Occupational therapy services in the prevention of illness. AM J OCCUP THER 31:225-6, Apr 77
- STEINBERG M See: BJORK D
- STEINBERG MH See: UDOMRATN T
- STEINBERG S: In the beginning. AM BABY 39:56-8+, Aug 77
- STEINBRINK CF See: DAVIS AE Jr
- STEINER G See: LAUGHARNE E
- STEINER GM: Gastro-oesophageal reflux, hiatus hernia and the radiologist, with special reference to children (pictorial) BR J RADIOLOG 50:164-74, Mar 77
- STEINGLASS P: Experimenting with family treatment approaches to alcoholism, 1950-1975: a review. FAMILY PROCESS 15:97-123, Mar 76
- STEINHART MJ, DUTTON CB: Symptoms--physical or functional? Physical symptoms of psychologic conditions. Part 1. CONSULTANT 17:38+, Mar 77
- STEINHART MJ See: DUTTON CB
- STEINHERZ L, EHLERS KH, LEVIN AR ET AL: Membranous subaortic stenosis and patent ductus arteriosus (pictorial) (research, med) CHEST 72:333-8, Sep 77
- STEINMANN M: Estrogens. Can they hold back the clock? FAMILY HEALTH 9:24-7, May 77
- STEINMARK SW See: GAURON EF
- STELMAN J See: COHEN L
- STEMBER ML: Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit 1: stress of hospitalization. Familial response to hospitalization of an adult member (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9:59-75, Apr 77
- STEPHANY T: Just a silly notion. NURS '77 7:120, Apr 77
- STEPHEN S: The learning resources centre. Audio-visual aids and the librarian's role. Part 3. NURS TIMES 73:579-80, Apr 21 77
- STEPHENS DSB, BOALER J: The nurse's role in immediate post-operative care (research, nurs) BR MED J 1:1199-1202, May 7 77
- STEPHENS DSB, BOALER J: The nurse's role in immediate post-operative care (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 145:20-3, Sep 29 77
- STEPHENS GJ: Symposium on biological rhythms. Periodicity in mood, affect, and instinctual behavior (research, med) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11:595-606, Dec 76
- STEPHENS J See: KALISZER
- STEPHENS JR: New continuing education points and participation. OR TECH 9:19, Sep/Oct 77
- STEPHENS MKJ: Handicapped children in Denmark. QUEEN'S NURS J 19:193+, Oct 76
- STEPHENSON PS: What is an autistic child? CAN MENT HEALTH 24:5-7, Dec 76
- STEPHENSON PS: Project toddler: "10,000 miles to go" (research, med) CAN MENT HEALTH 24:20-35, Dec 76
- STEPTER N: He acted up--but he was only acting out. RN 40:81+, May 77
- STERN EL, CARON GP: Measuring barbiturates, sedatives, and anticonvulsants in serum by gas-liquid chromatography. AM J MED TECHNOL 43:834-42, Sep 77
- STERN G See: WARLOW C
- STERN H: Cytomegalovirus infection (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73:190-2, Feb 10 77
- STERN MS: Social characteristics of patients admitted to and terminated from mental health centers COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 12:259-62, Fall 76
- STERN MS: Factors in the utilization of mental health centers and state hospitals. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28:379-81, May 77
- STERN RC See: LOUGH MD
- STERN RS: Nursing care supplement series 3. Neurosis and psychosis (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 143:i-iv(suppl) Oct 14 76
- STERNER PL: Quality assurance in occupational health nursing (pictorial) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25:7-11, Apr 77
- STETSON RD See: SALSGIVER JP
- STEVENS BJ: What is the executive's role in budgeting for her department? HOSPITALS 50:83-6, Nov 16 76

- STEVENS BJ: Management of continuity and change in nursing. J NURS ADMIN 7:26-31, Apr 77
- STEVENS BJ: The successful workshop: how to bring it off!! NURSE EDUCATOR 2:16-20, Jan/Feb 77
- STEVENS BJ: Accountability of the clinical specialist: The administrator's viewpoint. NURS DIGEST 5:77-9, Spring 77
- STEVENS BJ: The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. The head nurse as manager. NURS DIGEST 5:9-13, Fall 77
- Performance appraisal: what the nurse executive expects from it. NURS DIGEST 5:48-53, Fall 77
- Management of continuity and change in nursing. NURS DIGEST 5:66-71, Fall 77
- STEVENS BJ: Education in nursing administration. NURS RES REP 11:14-7, Oct 76
- STEVENS CB: Ben was some "vegetable" (care st) NURS 77:96, Jan 77
- STEVENS DW: Thyrotoxicosis treated by surgery (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73:450-1, Mar 31 77
- STEVENS LE See: SZARNICKI C
- STEVENS P: Out patients think we've found the better way...LDS Hospital in Salt Lake City (pictorial) RN 40:31-6, Jul 77
- STEVENS P, CONKLING V: We teach breast self-examination to hospital patients...LDS Hospital in Salt Lake City (pictorial) RN 40:25-29, Jan 77
- STEVENS RJ: Psychological strategies for management of pain in prepared childbirth. A review of the research. Part 1. BIRTH FAMILY J 4:157-64, Winter 76/77
- A study of psychoanalgesia in prepared childbirth (research) Part 2. BIRTH FAMILY J 4:4-9, Spring 77
- STEVENS WF: Nurse involvement in health system agencies. HEART LUNG 6:215+, Mar/Apr 77
- STEVENSON JS, ed: Nursing research and the industrial community. IMAGE 9:3, Feb 77
- STEWART AG: Diabetes mellitus and hypothyroidism (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144:48-51, Feb 3 77
- STEWART CE, Jr.: Efficient use of laboratory services in health maintenance organizations. AM J MED TECHNOL 43:705-8, Jul 77
- STEWART CE Jr: A manual system for storage and inventory control of laboratory supplies. AM J MED TECHNOL 43:864-9, Sep 77
- STEWART CR: A revised partogram for use in labour wards. MIDWIVES CHRON 90:124-6, Jun 77
- STEWART K: The journey of Sammy: the meat sandwich. NZ NURS J 70:28, Jun 77
- STEWART L See: MORAN P
- STEWART P: Patients' attitudes to induction and labour (research, med) BR MED J 2:749-52, Sep 17 77
- STEWART S: Gastro-enterostomy for pyloric obstruction (care st) NURS MIRROR 143:45-7, Oct 7
- STEWART TD: Psychotherapy and physical therapy common grounds. PHYS THER 57:279-83, Mar 77
- STEWART WD See: ZULLIGER HR
- STICKER A: The beginnings of professional nursing organization in Germany. INT NURS REV 24:15-7, Jan/Feb 77
- STICKLAND GM: On the wrong side of the plaster (care st) NURS MIRROR 144:63-4, Jan 13 77
- STIFFLER P, MATOUSEK J: Preventing surgical wound infections due to environmental contamination during hospital reconstruction. HOSP TOP 55:10+, Mar/Apr 77
- (Still C) Brian VA: Sir George Still 1868-1941. Part 2. NURS TIMES 73:494, Apr 7 77
- STILLMAN MJ: Women's health beliefs about breast cancer and breast self-examination (research, nurs) NURS RES 26:121-7, Mar/Apr 77
- STILLWELL CK See: THORSTEINSON G
- STINE RJ: Accidental hypothermia. JACEP 6:413-6, Sep 77
- STINSON S See: OVERTON P
- STINSON SM See: OVERTON P
- STOCKWELL C, TADA J: In-hospital cardiac education programs: the right to know. CANAD NURSE 72:22-5, Nov 76
- STODDARD D See: POULOS CJ
- STOIA RG: Food additives--are they all bad? LIFE HEALTH 92:9-13, Oct 77
- STOKAN RE: The right formula for the right infant: making sense of infant nutrition. MCN 2:101-4, Mar/Apr 77
- STOKE J: Drugs, youth and society. NZ NURS J 70:3-6, Jul 77
- STOKES GA, FITZPATRICK PE: Teaching students psychotherapy... Department of Psychiatric-mental Health Nursing, University of Illinois College of Nursing, Chicago (care st) AM J NURS 77:249-53, Feb 77
- STOKES SA See: MEZEY M
- STOKES TM: Non-shivering thermogenesis (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143:75, Dec 2 76
- (Stokes W) Brian VA: William Stokes 1804-1878. NURS TIMES 73:311, Mar 3 77
- STOLL KA See: O'BRIEN SEM
- STOLLARD ML: Christmas traditions and customs. NURS MIRROR 143:44, Dec 23 76
- STOLOV WC See: CARDENAS DD
- STONBERG MF: A social work oncology group. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2:173-9, Aug 77
- STONE BH: Computerized transaxial brain scan (care st) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77:1601-4, Oct 77
- STONE HD: Introduction to foster parenting: A new curriculum. CHILDREN TODAY 5:28-31+, Nov/Dec 76
- STONE HL See: RAFF B
- STONEBRIDGE JB See: LEHMANN JF
- STONER EK See: KHELLA L
- STONNINGTON HH, LOEHNEN E, MILLER PJ ET AL: Self-medication in a rehabilitation unit: a follow-up study (research, med) HOSP FORMUL 12:401-2, Jun 77
- STONNINGTON HH See: THORSTEINSSON G
- STOOL SE See: DOUGLAS GS
- STOOP DR See: DONALDSON JC
- STOREY PB See: BRODY SJ
- STORLIE F: Learning as a life experience: The case of the cardiac patient. SUPERV NURSE 8:61-2+, Jul 77
- STORM E See: WIRTH P
- STORMER JL, KRATZ RC: A new technique: The anesthetist's role in determining the integrity of vocal cord function during and after a thyroidectomy. AANA J 45:187-8, Apr 77
- STORN E See: WIRTH P
- STORTZ LJ: Unprescribed drug products and pregnancy (research, nurs) JOCN NURS 6:9-13, Jul/Aug 77
- STOVEL T See: BUTLER B

STRAITIFF

- STRAITIFF PA: Antibiotic surveillance. MED REC NEWS 48: 58+, Jun 77
- STRAKER M See: POLIQUIN N
- STRANG M: The use of dynamic slings to correct elbow flexion contractures (pictorial) ONA J 4: 224-5, Sep 77
- STRASSER T: Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in the 1970s. PUBLIC HEALTH REV 5: 207-34, Jul/Sep 76
- STRATTON RK See: GARHART MF
- STRAUB EJ, PUPELLO DF, HARRISON EE ET AL: Onset of Prinzmetal's angina two years following sudden death syndrome survival (pictorial) JACEP 6: 405-7, Sep 77
- STRAUSS MB: Quality assurance and education. MASS NURSE 46: 5, Mar 77
- STRAUSS RJ, WISE L: Operative risks of obese patients: nursing care. AORN J 25: 1053-7, May 77
- STRAWN J: Feelin' droopy? Might self-prescribed drugs be hiding the real cause--low blood sugar? LISTEN 30: 18-20, Mar 77
- STREET DF: The use of the fibre optic recorder in ultrasonic imaging (pictorial) BR J RADIOLOG 50: 58-60, Jan 77
- STREET T: Reflections. Regular column appearing in MLO
- STRESAK ER: My life depends on a machine. LIFE HEALTH 91: 28-9, Dec 76
- STRICKLAND RG: Acute and chronic gastritis (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 26-7+, Sep 77
- STRIGHT PA, SOUKUP, Sister Maurita: How to hear it right: evaluating and choosing a stethoscope. AM J NURS 77: 1477, Sep 77
- STRILAEFF F: Supervision and turnover of general staff nurses. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 53: 36-9, Nov 76
- STRINGHAM R See: SESNEY J
- STRITE LC See: GOTTLIEB H
- STROHMANN R: Improving student clinical experiences. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 460-2, Jul 77
- STROMME SB See: JOHNSON BL
- STRONGE JL: From trolls to tulips. NURS TIMES 73: 47-8 (supp), Feb 24 77
- STROUD E See: LAURANCE B
- STROUD J: Some thoughts on child-minding. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 249-51, Aug 77
- STROUD J: Adoption counselling and the new Children's Act, 1975. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 308+, Oct 77
- STROUD SD: What you need to know to save a shock-lung victim. RN 40: 47, Aug 77
- STRYKOWSKI H See: GHADIRIAN E
- STUART GW, RANKIN ED, SUNDEEN SJ: Getting a book published. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 316-8, May 77
- STUART MR, MACKEY KJ: Defining the differences between crisis intervention and short-term therapy. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 527-9, Jul 77
- STUBBLEFIELD KS: A preventive program for bereaved families. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 379-89, Summer 77
- STUCKER PL: Group therapy in crisis intervention. J PSYCHIATR NURS 14: 28-30, Dec 76
- STULTS C: First year nursing instructor. IMPRINT 24: 35, Feb 77
- STURDEVANT B: Why don't adult patients learn? SUPERV NURSE 8: 44+, May 77
- STURDEVANT B, PATTERSON R: Helping patients do their "homework". SUPERV NURSE 8: 72-3, Apr 77
- STURGES JS: Talking with children about mental illness in the family. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 87-109, Aug 77
- STURM PL: Pediatric oncology nursing at Hopkins. ALUMNI MAG 76: 39-40, Jul 77
- STYBEL LJ: Organic research as a planning tool for the nurse administrator. J NURS ADMIN 7: 28-31, Mar 77
- STYLES M, GOTTDANK M: Nursing's vulnerability. AM J NURS 76: 1978-80, Dec 76
- STYLES MM: In the name of integration. NURS OUTLOOK 24: 738-44, Dec 76
- SUBERVIOLA V: ICN meets in Tokyo (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 73: 6-9, Aug 77
- SUBRIN LJ: The business aspects of private nursing practice. J NURS ADMIN 7: 12-3+, Sep 77
- SUDAK HS, SAWYER JB, SPRING GK ET AL: High referral success rates in a crisis center...Cleveland Suicide Prevention Center, (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 530-2, Jul 77
- SUDBURY J See: WEST N
- SUERO JT See: CHEADLE BK
- SUINN RM: How to break the vicious cycle of stress. PSYCHOL TODAY 10: 59-60, Dec 76
- SUJPLUEM C See: WRIGHT NH
- SULLIVAN GJ: The inherent resistance of neonatal-sized endotracheal tubes. CVP 5: 26-7, Mar/Apr 77
- SULLIVAN HG: A student nurse in industry. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 11-2, Sep 77
- SULLIVAN K, GRUIS M, POOLE C: From learning modules to clinical practice. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 319-21, May 77
- SULLIVAN M, SAKLAD M, DEMERS RR: Relationships between ventilator waveform and tidal-volume distribution (pictorial) (research, med) RESP CARE 22: 386-93, Apr 77
- SULLIVAN ME: Processes of change in an expanded role in nursing in a mental health setting. J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 18-24, Feb 77
- SULLIVAN MT See: BRYANT D
- SULLIVAN RB: Impact of device legislation. AORN J 25: 658-61, Mar 76
- SULLIVAN TJ: Nursing the aged: the undervalued specialty. ARN J 2: 4-6, Jul/Aug 77
- SULLIVAN TJ: An experience with a systems approach to curriculum design. J NURS EDUC 16: 25-34, Mar 77
- SUMAYA DV: Mutation breeding improves food production. PHILIPP J NURS 45: 192, Jul/Sep 76
- SUMNER FC, GWOZDZ TA: A nurse for suicidal patients. AM J NURS 76: 1792-3, Nov 76
- SUMNER G, FRITSCH J: Postnatal parental concerns-The first six weeks of life (research, nurs) JOGN NURS 6: 27-32, May/Jun 77
- SUMNER NC: The "easy" way to have a baby. JOGN NURS 5: 40-1, Nov/Dec 76
- SUMNER PE, WHEELER JP, SMITH SG: The home-like labor-delivery room (research, med) CONN MED 40: 319-22, May 76
- SUNDAHL D, SHULTHEISS R: Hemodialysis in rural America...North Eastern Colorado. J AANNT 2, 75-7, #2 75
- SUNDEEN SJ See: STUART GW
- SUNG WH See: LEONG HS
- SURBURG PR: The effect of proprioceptive facilitation patterning upon reaction, response, and movement times (research, med) PHYS THER 57: 513-7, May 77

- SUREN JV: Symposium on diabetes: patient education and care. Education of the culturally and educationally deprived diabetic... Diabetes Teaching Service, Michael Reese Medical Center. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12:427-37, Sep 77
- SURMAN OS: Clinical impressions in the treatment of fatally ill and terminal patients. J AANNT 4: 70-8, #2 77
- SUSSMAN W: A guide to common eye problems. Foreign bodies, corneal abrasions and ulcers (pictorial) Part 1. CONSULTANT 16:148-9+, Oct 76
- Conjunctivitis, iritis, and episcleritis (pictorial) Part 2. CONSULTANT 16:93+, Nov 76
- Penetrating injuries, burns, lacerations, and other eye injuries (pictorial) Part 3. CONSULTANT 16:131-3+, Dec 76
- Acute glaucoma, pinguecula, phlyctenule, and pterygium (pictorial) Part 4. CONSULTANT 17:188-90, Jan 77
- SUTCLIFFE GE: Wakerley Lodge. Patient progress. Part 4. NURS TIMES 73:693, May 12 77
- SUTTON B See: HARRISON M
- SUTTON D See: CLAVERIA LE
- SUTTON F: Clinical teamwork--the aim of education...held at the Welsh National School of Medicine, University Hospital of Wales, Cardiff, November 19, 1976. Occupational therapy. Part 1(4) NURS MIRROR 143:53-5, Nov 25 76
- SUTTON JM: "Nursing: Change and how change has been effected" ALUMNI MAG 76:13-8, Feb 77
- SUTTON LA: Health care buyer demands the best. PENN NURSE 32:5-6, May 77
- SVIGOS J: Monitoring of high-risk pregnancy. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6:22-3, May 77
- SWALLOW M: Adult-type relapsing multiple sclerosis presenting in childhood. Clinico-pathological discussion. Part 2. NURS TIMES 73:298, Mar 3 77
- SWANBERG G, SMITH EL: Staffing: Part I. Centralized scheduling: is it worth the effort? NURS ADMIN Q 1:51-7, Summer 77
- SWANSON I: First aid rooms. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29:292-301, Jul 77
- SWANSON J, BALTHASAR S: Genetic counseling in polycystic kidney disease. J AANNT 4:96-9, #2 77
- SWANSON LAB See: RITCHIE CAH
- SWANSON LN, JOHNSON MT, LOWE BC ET AL: Clinical pharmacist/nurse clinician--complementary roles in an interdisciplinary health care setting (research, nurs) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2:6-9, Nov/Dec 76
- SWANSON NJ: Mediastinoscopy: its anesthetic considerations. AANA J 45:290-5, Jun 77
- SWARBRICK KP: Toluene di-isocyanate in industry. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29:260-5, Jun 77
- SWARTZ R: A father's view (pictorial) CHILDREN TODAY 6:14-6, Mar/Apr 77
- SWEENEY MA: Evaluating the non-verbal communication skills of nursing students (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16:5-11, Mar 77
- SWEENEY RR See: LAMY M
- SWEET K: Hiatal hernia: what to guard against most in postop patients (care st) (pictorial) NURS 77 7:36-43, Aug 77
- SWEET, Sister P: Darwin retrieval February, 1977...The Neonatal Retrieval Unit, Queen Victoria Hospital (care st) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5:30-1+, Mar 77
- SWEETWOOD H: Patients with pacemakers (care study) (pictorial) NURS 77 7:44-51, Mar 77
- SWEETWOOD HM, BOAK JC: Aberrant conduction (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6:673-8, Jul/Aug 77
- SWENDSEN L, MELEIS A, HOURIGAN J: Processes and strategies for implementation of learning modules in a nursing curriculum...University of California, San Francisco, School of Nursing. J BIOCOMMUN 4:10-4, Jul 77
- SWENDSEN L See: MELEIS A
- SWENSON M See: MIMS FH
- SWEZEY AM, KAUFMAN A: Library cart service provides information for clinic patients. HOSPITALS 51:65-7, Aug 16 77
- SWIET MD: Measurement of blood pressure in infancy (pictorial) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2:30-3, Spring 77
- SWIFT W: An overseas tour around burns units and centres. AUST NURSES J 6:31-3, Nov 76
- SWIGAR ME, QUINLAN DM, WEXLER SD: Abortion applicants: characteristics distinguishing dropouts remaining pregnant and those having abortions (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67:142-50, Feb 77
- SWINYARD CA: Counseling parents of children with birth defects. CONSULTANT 16:208-10, Apr 76
- SWITZERS RW: New hope for male sexual dysfunction. ET J 4:10-1, Summer 77
- SYBRANDT LB, MONTOYA EF: Programmed runs: a new concept in high performance liquid chromatography (pictorial) AM LAB 9:79-80+, Aug 77
- SYKES L See: APOSTOLES E
- SYLPH JA, KEDWARD HB: Alternatives to the mental hospital (research, med) ARCH GEN PSYCHIATRY 34:909-12, Aug 77
- SYNHORST DM: Bladder and bowel management in the child with myelomeningocele. Bladder management. Part 2. PEDIATR NURS 3:26-8, Sep/Oct 77
- SYNHORST DM See: HENDERSON ML
- SYRES AJ: Effect of sensory integrative therapy on the coordination of children with choreoathetoid movements (research, med) AM J OCCUP THER 31:291-3, May/Jun 77
- SZARNICKI C, McCABE RE, STEVENS LET ET AL: A coordinated network for organ recovery...Renal Preservation Laboratory, St. Luke's Hospital Center, New York. J AANNT 4:79-82+, #2 77
- SZENTPETERY S, GREENFIELD LJ: How we manage non-penetrating thoracic injuries. MED TIMES 104:60-6, Jul 76

T

- TAAFFE A: Stevens-Johnson syndrome: a challenge to nursing care (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143:58-9, Oct 28 76
- TAAFFE TC: Theme: manpower planning...presidential address--ACM 1976. WORLD IR NURS 5:1-2, Nov/Dec 76
- TAAM GML, DONALDSON SK: Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. A study of the effects of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on Ca^{2+} -activated tension generation of mammalian ventricular cardiac muscle (pictorial) (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8:155-75, Mar 77
- TABLEY RW: The development of management skill. NURS J SINGAPORE 16:94-5, Nov 76
- TADA J See: STOCKWELL C
- TAFI EG See: ROSSMAN M

TAFT

- TAFT LT See: MOLNAR GE
- TAGAWA Y See: TORISU T
- TAGGART E: Symposium on patients with peripheral vascular disease. The physical assessment of the patient with arterial disease (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 109-17, Mar 77
- TAGGART M: When you elderly patient is withdrawing... what can you do? (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 26: 16-9, Dec 76
- TAGGART M: Depression (care st) J PRACT NURS 27: 18-20, May 77
- TAGGART M: Body image looking beyond the mirror. Normal Development. Part 1. J PRACT NURS 27: 32-3, Jul 77
- TAIF B: Vegetarianism: the new view. J PRACT NURS 26: 29-30, Nov 76
- TAIF B: Breast-feeding: is it better? J PRACT NURS 27: 32-4+, Jan 77
- TAIF B: Women... and children... at risk. J PRACT NURS 27: 16-8, Apr 77
- TAIF B: The pill: How it affects your nutritional needs. J PRACT NURS 27: 25+, May 77
- TAKACS GA, BIGLER WN, BURNS WA, ET AL: Continuing education programs in chemistry for clinicians and nurses. J CHEM EDUC 53: 451-2, Jul 76
- TALBOT S: "Concepts which influence health and health care". JAMAICAN NURSE 16: 23-4+, Dec 76
- TALEON LG: Nursing for national development. PHILIPP J NURS 45: 17-8, Jan/Mar 76
- TAN ES: The chronic sick unit, Woodbridge Hospital. NURS J SINGAPORE 17: 10-1, May 77
- TANGARI A, CLASS L: Advantages of multifamily therapy for families of psychiatric inpatients. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 399-406, Summer 77
- TANNER G: Heart failure in the MI patient (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 230-4, Feb 77
- TANNER J: Autologous blood transfusions. ONA J 4: 66-7, Mar 77
- TAPANEN SJ: The mighty mite. LIFE HEALTH 92: 16-7, Jun 77
- TAPLIN GV, CHOPRA SK, ELAM D, ET AL: Early detection of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease using radionuclide lung-imaging procedures (pictorial) (research, med) CHEST 71: 567-75, May 77
- TAPLIN GV, TASHKIN DP: Early detection of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease using radionuclide lung-imaging procedures (pictorial) (research, nurs) CHEST 71: 567-76, May 77
- TAPPER M: Teaching methods and techniques for staff development... selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 72-4, May/Jun 77
- TAREN D See: EWY GA
- TARLOW J: The development and progress of community health nursing in Alabama. ALA NURSE 34: 12-3, Sep 77
- TARTER M: Microprocessor-based computing integrator (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 89-91+, Oct 77
- TASCH V See: HURWITZ LS
- TASHKIN DP See: TAPLIN GV
- TATTERSALL R: Why children develop diabetes (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 28-30, Aug 25 77
- TAYLER J See: COULON L
- TAYLOR B See: KISKER CT
- TAYLOR C: Death, American style. DEATH EDUC 1: 177-85, Summer 77
- TAYLOR CJ: A grief experience in juvenile diabetes (care st) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 26-9, Jan 77
- TAYLOR D: A new way to teach teens about contraceptives. MCN 1: 378-83, Nov/Dec 76
- TAYLOR DA: Techniques for the intraoperative reduction of intracranial volume (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 8: 85-8, Dec 76
- TAYLOR DW, BAIRD HW: A design for evaluation and justification of laboratory instruments. AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 139-42, Feb 77
- TAYLOR FA: Inpatient family therapy... Playfield House, Stratheden Hospital, Scotland. NURS MIRROR 144: 62-4, Feb 24 77
- TAYLOR J: Nursing care of twins following renal transplantation (care st) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 145: 19-21, Jul 14 77
- TAYLOR J: Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit VII: the labeling process. Discussion: factors in the labeling process. WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 9: 333-8, Apr 77
- TAYLOR JD: Control system ensures documentation of care. MED REC NEWS 48: 25-7+, Apr 77
- TAYLOR JL: Surgical implants and the law. NURS MIRROR 143: 54-6, Nov 11 76
- TAYLOR JP: The external degree program in respiratory therapy education. RESP CARE 21: 969-72, Oct 76
- TAYLOR L See: LUNCEFORD L
- TAYLOR M: Nurse teachers. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 2-6, Nov 76
- TAYLOR M: "The fly in the butter-milk." OREG NURSE 42: 4, Oct 77
- TAYLOR ML, LONBERG R, LEWIS NL: Articulation in nursing education. KANS NURSE 52: 4-5, Aug 77
- TAYLOR ML See: COCKBURN F
- TAYLOR N See: GOODWIN L
- TAYLOR RG, ZINN DE: EMG electrode connectors (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 35-6, Jan 77
- TAYLOR RL See: LYNSKY EL
- TAYLOR RW, WATSON JM: Pre-menstrual tension. NURS MIRROR 145: 39-40 (Community Nurs Suppl) Aug 18 77
- TAYLOW SW See: HABER LC
- TEALEY AR: Getting children to keep still during radiotherapy. MCN 2: 178-81, May/Jun 77
- TEBBITT BV: Preparing the interviewer. SUPERV NURSE 8: 44+, Apr 77
- TEE DEH: Makari intradermal test for cancer. NURS MIRROR 144: 61, Feb 24 77
- TEER LT: Pick the right secretary for your lab. MLO 9: 109+, Apr 77
- TEETER RB, GARETZ FK, MILLER WR ET AL: Psychiatric disturbances of aged patients in skilled nursing homes (research, med) AM J PSYCHIATRY 133: 1430-4, Dec 76
- TEJANI N See: LAUERSEN NH
- TELFER H See: EDDY K
- TELLEGEN A See: KENNEDY BJ
- TEMPLE K See: SCOTT E
- TEMPLETON A: AID--what are the problems? MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 208-11, Jul 77
- TEN BENSEL RW, BERDIE J: The neglect and abuse of children and youth: the scope of the problem and the school's role. J SCH HEALTH 46: 453-61, Oct 76

- TENCZYNSKI J: Leukapheresis: The process. *AM J NURS* 77: 1133-4, Jul 77
- TENZER IE: Nursing students learn OR skills... San Jose State University, San Jose, Calif. *AORN J* 26: 62-8, Jul 77
- TEO MYK: Calibrating the infusion bottle (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 73: 32-3, Jan 6 77
- TEPLITSKY B: Look-alike and Sound-alike drugs. *J PRACT NURS* 27: 33, Feb 77
- TEPSICH J See: MILLER SH
- TERAMI HB See: WARREN CG
- TERBUSH TW, DEAN LJ: Health manpower study: registered nurses. A summary (research, nurs) *VA NURSE Q* 45: 7-11+, Fall 77
- TERDIMAN R See: ROTMENSCH HH
- TERNOUTH A: Healing a deep sacral sore (care study) *NURS TIMES* 73: 135-6, Jan 27 77
- TERZIAN JA, MARTIN BG: Rape cases: Is your test handling fail-safe? *MLO* 9: 41-4, Sep 77
- TESCHER BE, COLAVECCHIO R: Definition of a standard for clinical nursing practice... University of California, San Francisco, Health Sciences Center. *J NURS ADMIN* 7: 32-44, Mar 77
- TESKE LC: Designing emergency department forms. *NURS* 77 7: 56, Feb 77
- TESLA A: Training our own replacements. *AORN J* 26: 382+, Aug 77
- TEST MA, STEIN LI: Special living arrangements: a model for decision-making. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 28: 608-10, Aug 77
- TETER A See: BECKFORD AR
- TETER A See: SAWITZKE S
- TETREULT AI: Evaluation of developmental health counseling: healthfulness of self-support behavior (research, nurs) *NURS RES* 26: 386-90, Sep/Oct 77
- TEUSCHER A, HEIDECKER B: Evaluation of an instruction programme on diabetes diet by means of a teaching machine (research) *MED EDUC* 10: 508-11, Nov 76
- THIBAudeau M, REIDY MM: Nursing makes a difference: a comparative study of the health behavior of mothers in three primary care agencies (research, nurs) *INT J NURS STUD* 14: 97-107, #2 77
- THIBAUT G: Tale of the tape. The plot thickens (pictorial) Part 2. *EMERGENCY MED* 9: 153-5+, May 77
- THIELE MR: Accent on youth. Column appearing occasionally in *LIFE HEALTH*
- THILLEN C See: GARNER AE
- THIPPESWAMY: Public relations and nursing services. *NURS J INDIA* 68: 153+, Jun 77
- THISTLETON KS: Symposium on parenting. The abusive and neglectful parent: treatment through parent education. *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 12: 513-24, Sep 77
- THOM A: The graduate nurse. A symposium from the University of Edinburgh. The raft debate. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 57-8, Feb 10 77
- THOMA H: On the psychotherapy of patients with anorexia nervosa. *BULL MENNINGER CLIN* 41: 437-52, Sep 77
- THOMA MA: The effects of a cultural awareness program on the delivery of health care. *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 2: 123-36, Aug 77
- THOMAS A, KATARIA M: Manpower planning in inpatient units (research, nurs) *NURS J INDIA* 68: 54-6, Feb 77
- THOMAS AK: Ovarian hormones. *NURS TIMES* 73: 867-70, Jun 9 77
- THOMAS B: Project tomorrow is now... making the decision, licensure, resume, letter of application, interview. *IMPRINT* 24: 34-6, Oct 77
- THOMAS B: The school nurse as a member of the school health team: fact or fiction? (research, nurs) *J SCH HEALTH* 46: 466-70, Oct 76
- THOMAS B: A symposium on moral dilemmas in nursing. Legal implications. *NURS MIRROR* 145: 24-6, Jul 21 77
- THOMAS B: Differential utility of predictors in graduate nursing education... University of Iowa (research, nurs) *NURS RES* 26: 100-2, Mar/Apr 77
- THOMAS JA, KNOTTS GR: Epilepsy and other seizure disorders in children: drug management. *J SCH HEALTH* 46: 462-5, Oct 76
- THOMAS JK: A day in the life of a rural health centre nurse. Part 1. *JAMAICAN NURSE* 16: 26, Aug 76
- THOMAS LL See: MIMS RB
- THOMAS R: Guidelines for transition to unidirectional flow system *AORN J* 25: 1281-4, Jun 77
- THOMAS RE See: HEROLD ES
- THOMAS SA See: LYNCH JJ
- THOMAS SG, YATES MM: Breast cancer. Confronting one's changed image. Breast reconstruction after mastectomy (pictorial) Part 1 (5) *AM J NURS* 77: 1438-42, Sep 77
- THOMAS WJ, KOENIG HM, LIGHTSEY AL Jr ET AL: Free erythrocyte porphyrin: Hemoglobin ratios, serum ferritin, and transferrin saturation levels during treatment of infants with iron-deficiency anemia. *BLOOD* 49: 455-69, Mar 77
- THOMAS WRG See: GOAD DM
- THOMAS-EDDING D: Teaching effectiveness improved through feedback (research) *PHYSIOTHER CAN* 29: 19-20, Mar 77
- THOMASINE, Sister: A symposium. The Ideal nurse. Understanding the 'whole' patient. *NURS J INDIA* 67: 241-2, Oct 76
- THOMASMA DC, PISANESCHI JI: Allied health professionals and ethical issues. *J ALLIED HEALTH* 6: 15-20, Summer 77
- THOMASMA DC See: HOLDER L
- THOMASON K: Inherited deficiencies leading to lung disease (research, med) *AM LUNG ASSOC BULL* 63: 13-4, Sep 77
- THOMPSON A: 1977 president's address. *AARN NEWSL* 33: 4-6, Jul/Aug 77
- THOMPSON CE: Facts and concepts for genetic counseling. Legal aspects of genetic screening. Part 3. *JOGN NURS* 6: 34-8, Sep/Oct 77
- THOMPSON CE See: ANDREOLI KG
- THOMPSON D: Thoughts on bereavement. *NURS TIMES* 73: 1334-5, Aug 25 77
- THOMPSON E: Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit I: stress of hospitalization. Discussion: research methods related to theory development. *WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES* 9: 77-84, Apr 77
- THOMPSON HO, BEEBE JE: "Nurse-midwifery and ethics... a beginning" *J NURSE-MIDWIFERY* 21: 7-11, Winter 76
- THOMPSON, JD: See BOSWICK, JA, Jr.
- THOMPSON L See: BURTON JL
- THOMPSON M: Reference to RSCN training. *NURS TIMES* 72: 6, (Suppl) Oct 28 76

THOMPSON

- THOMPSON M See: ROGOVE HJ
- THOMPSON MA See: OSBORN WP
- THOMPSON RE, SOUMA ML, CASSADY G, ET AL: Practice and preventive medicine: impact of intensive newborn care on neonatal mortality in a community hospital. *OBSTET GYNECOL SURVEY* 32: 159-61, Mar 77
- THOMPSON VM: Symposium. Pediculosis: its transmission and treatment in the schools. Role of the school nurse. *J SCH HEALTH* 47: 358-9, Jun 77
- THOMS P: The role of women over three centuries. *AUST NURSES J* 6: 30-3, Sep 76
- THOMSON A: Symposium on total knee replacement. Physiotherapy in knee replacement (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 143: 59-62, Oct 14 76
- THOMSON H: Fissure-in-ano (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 73: 783-4, May 26 77
- THOMSON I See: HOLBROOK B
- THOMSON WAR: Press-button drugs ... London's St. Thomas's hospital. *NURS J INDIA* 67: 182, Aug 76
- THOR D See: KAPLAN P
- THORNELL WC: Swimmer's ear. *CONSULTANT* 17: 72-3, Jul 77
- THORNES B See: COLLARD J
- THORNETT M: Disposal bags in Brent report of the nurses' working party. *NURS TIMES* 73: 45-7 (supp), Feb 24 77
- THORNTON NF: Nursing in Nepal. *NURS MIRROR* 145: 31, Aug 18 77
- THORNTON WE: Sleep aids and sedatives. *JACEP* 6: 408-12, Sep 77
- THORPE RL: Highlights from a socioeconomic survey of radiologic technologists in North Carolina (research, med) *RADIOL TECHNOL* 48: 275-82, Nov/Dec 76
- THORPE RL: Collective bargaining challenge to college and university allied health educators. *RADIOL TECHNOL* 48: 715-8, May/June 77
- THORPE WH: Health education and the schoolchild. *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 12: 359-60, Nov 76
- THORPE WH: Sniffing and inhalation of aerosols, glue, paint and petrol. *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 13: 221-2, Jul 77
- THORSTEINSSON G, STONNINGTON HH, STILLWELL GK, ET AL: Transcutaneous electrical stimulation: a double-blind trial of its efficacy for pain (research, med) *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58: 8-13, Jan 77
- THRESS J: The infection control nurse. *APIC* 5: 13, Mar 77
- THURLBECK WM: Aspects of chronic airflow obstruction. *CHEST* 72: 341-9, Sep 77
- THURSTON E: An orthopedic case study: a patient with a spinal cord tumor (care st) *ONA J* 3: 354-60, Dec 76
- THURSTON E: Orthopedic case study of a patient with a total hip arthroplasty (care study) *ONA J* 4: 42-5, Feb 77
- THURSTON NB See: EMBURY SB
- TIBBLES L: Theories of adult education: implications for developing a philosophy for continuing education in nursing. *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 8: 25-8, Jul/Aug 77
- TICHENOR CC, RUNDALL TG: Attitudes of physical therapists toward cancer. A pilot study (research, med) *PHYS THER* 57: 160-5, Feb 77
- TICHY AM: Nursing research in the Bicentennial year. Unit I: stress of hospitalization. Perspectives of burn care (research, nurs) *WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES* 9: 23-39, Apr 77
- TICHY AM, MALASANOS LJ: The physiological role of hormones in puberty (pictorial) *MCN* 1: 384-8, Nov/Dec 76
- TICHY AM See: MALASANOS L
- TICKTUM RJ: A mentally handicapped patient with manic depressive psychosis (care study) *NURS TIMES* 73: 269-71, Feb 24 77
- TIERNEY AJ: The graduate nurse. A symposium from the University of Edinburgh (Introduction) *NURS MIRROR* 144: 45-6, Feb 10 77
- Present trends. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 49-50, Feb 10 77
- TIETZE C: Legal abortions in the United States: rates and ratios by race and age, 1972-1974. *FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT* 9: 12-5, Jan/Feb 77
- TIETZE C: New estimates of mortality associated with fertility control. *FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT* 9: 74-6, Mar/Apr 77
- TIETZE C, LEWIS S: Legal abortion. *SCI AMER* 236: 21-7, Jan 77
- TIFFANY P: A look at incentive spirometry. *RESP THER* 7: 15-7+, Sep/Oct 77
- TILL CM: Same day delivery. *PARENTS* 52: 37+, Jul 77
- TILLACK WS, SMITH JC: A survey of fertility and family planning in Atlanta, Georgia (research, med) *PUBLIC HEALTH REP* 92: 444-52, Sep/Oct 77
- TILLERSON CW: Metrics' impact on medical records. *MED REC NEWS* 48: 85-8+, Apr 77
- TILQUIN C: The schizophrenia of patient classification. *DIMENS HEALTH SERV* 54: 26-8, Sep 77
- TILQUIN C See: AUDETTE MCL
- Who does what? Part 5. *NURS TIMES* 73: 657-8, May 5 77
- TINKHAM CW: Occupational health nursing in the 1980's. *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 25: 7-13, Jun 77
- TINSLEY RW: The ideal blood transfusion. *LIFE HEALTH* 91: 15, Nov 76
- TINTINALLI JE, ed: Hemophilia. *JACEP* 6: 326-9, Jul 77
- TINTINALLI JE See: WHITE BC
- TISDALE H: Helping young ostomy patients help themselves (care st) (pictorial) *CANAD NURSE* 73: 30-2, Jul 77
- TITUS CA See: RONY PR
- TITUS CA See: TITUS JA
- TITUS J See: CROWE ND
- TITUS JA, TITUS CA, LARSEN DG ET AL: Microcomputer interfacing: interfacing analog-to-digital converters (pictorial) *AM LAB* 9: 101-3, Jun 77
- TITUS JA See: RONY PR
- TOBIAS MA: Shock lung (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 73: 334-6, Mar 10 77
- TOBIN H: Quality staff development: a must for change and survival. *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 5: 13-4, Sep 76
- TOBIN H: Process of developing a budget... selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education. *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 8: 22+, May/June 77
- TOBIN H: Philosophies and goals; identification to implementation... selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education. *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 8: 22-7, May/June 77
- TOBIN N: Fireworks--the need for reform (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 143: 46-7, Oct 28 76
- TODD A: Breast cancer. Prevention. Prophylactic mastectomy (pictorial) Part 3 (1) *AM J NURS* 77: 1447-9, Sep 77
- TODD CO, III: Let's define ourselves as proud professionals. *MLO* 9: 92-4, Jun 77

- TODD J: Achillogram test in thyroid gland disorders (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: 60-1, Dec 2 76
- TODD R: Fractures of the femur (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 62-3, Mar 17 77
- TOH CC: Care for the aged. NURS J SINGAPORE 17: 3-4, May 77
- TOKSOZ BK, PLUTCHIK R, CONTE HR ET AL: The therapeutic community in theory and practice (research, nurs) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 436-40, Jun 77
- TOLBERT SH, PERTUZ AE: Study shows how computerization affects nursing activities in ICU... Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN (research, nurs) HOSPITALS 51: 79-82+, Aug 16 77
- TOLIVER B: Workshop on problems of human sexuality. FREE ASSOC 4: 5, Jan/Feb 77
- TOLSDORF CC: Social networks, support, and coping: an exploratory study (research) FAMILY PROCESS 15: 407-17, Dec 76
- TOM CK: Symposium on biological rhythms. Nursing assessment of biological rhythms. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 621-30, Dec 76
- TOM CK, LANUZA DM: Symposium on biological rhythms. Introduction. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 569-72, Dec 76
- TOM KS: How to manage premature rupture of the fetal membranes. CONSULTANT 17: 121-3, Feb 77
- TOMAN JP: Health service management training (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 1041-3, Jul 7 77
- TOMASA A See: DE LATORRE FJ
- TOMASHEFSKI J See: FOLEY M
- TOMBLESON E: Can the multiple sclerosis patient be further helped. Part 3. NZ NURS J 69: 19-20, Sep 76
- TOMKINS AM: Giardiasis (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 876-7, Jun 9 77
- TOMLANOVICH MC See: NOWAK RM
- TOMLIN PJ: Psychological problems in intensive care. BR MED J 2: 441-3, Aug 13 77
- TOMLINSON T See: KOLOBOW T
- TOMPSON M: The effectiveness of mother-to-mother help-research on the La Leche League International program. BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 165-7+, Winter 76/77
- TOMS KM: BSN programs. PENN NURSE 32: 2-3, Jul 77
- TONASCIA JA See: MEYER MB
- TONES BK: The organization of community health education: a case for strategic integration. HEALTH EDUC 7: 16-9, Sep/Oct 76
- TONG TG: Poisoning and its treatment. Incidence and clinical signs of poisoning and toxic overdose. Part 1. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 35-6, Nov/Dec 76
- Treatment of poisoning and toxic overdose. Part 2. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 29-32, Jan/Feb 77
- TOOLEY WH, GOLDSMITH J: Neonatal transport: a discussion. RESP CARE 22: 1138-45, Oct 77
- TORBETT MP, ERVIN JC: The patient with systemic lupus erythematosus (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 1299-1302, Aug 77
- TORISU T, NAKAYAMA A, TAGAWA Y: The Hara-crycker: a new cryotherapy device (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 419-21, Sep 77
- TORRE CT: Nutritional needs of adolescents. MCN 2: 118-27, Mar/Apr 77
- TORRETTI D, ROONEY P, WILLIAMS P ET AL: Error in anti-DNA antibody radioimmunoassay after gallium scanning. ANN INTERN MED 86: 309-11, Mar 77
- TOURLE, Sister W: Capping ceremony at Calvary SA. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 23-4, Mar 77
- TOVEY LAD: Conquest of Rh haemolytic disease. NURS MIRROR 143: 48-50, Nov 11 76
- TOWELL D, DARTINGTON T: Encouraging innovations in hospital care. J ADV NURS 1: 391-8, Sep 76
- TOWNE S See: BROWN M
- TOWNE WD See: PROSKEY AJ
- TOWNSEND I: A new back-up for the English nurse tutor... NHS Learning Resources Unit, Sheffield, England. AUST NURSES J 6: 30-1, Oct 76
- TOWNSEND I: Educational media information services. NURS MIRROR 144: 64-5, Feb 3 77
- TOWNSEND I: Talking about innovation: Setting up a learning resources centre. Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 460+, Mar 31 77
- A selection of books available. Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 495, Apr 7 77
- A utopian view of the centre and its role in the nurse training school. Part 3. NURS TIMES 73: 533-4, Apr 14 77
- Space and equipment requirements (pictorial) Part 4. NURS TIMES 73: 617-8, Apr 28 77
- A selected bibliography... literature on the learning resource center. Part 6. NURS TIMES 73: 713-5, May 12 77
- Results of surveys by the NHS learning resources unit (pictorial) Part 7. NURS TIMES 73: 751-2+, May 19 77
- A blueprint for the future (pictorial) Part 8. NURS TIMES 73: 793-4, May 26 77
- TOWNSEND I See: MARSON SN
- TOWNSLEY HC, GOLDSTEIN GS: One view of the etiology of depression in the American Indian. PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 458-61, Sep/Oct 77
- TRACHTENBERG D: Early behavioral manifestations of emotional disorders. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 16-9, Sep 77
- TRACHTMAN DL See: GRUMET GW
- TRAINOR MA See: PIEMME JA
- TRAININ E See: CARROLL K
- TRASKA MR: Private rooms prove highly adaptable (pictorial) MOD HEALTHCARE 7: 54-5, Apr 77
- TRASKA MR: Install first system to be developed by its users. MOD HEALTHCARE 7: 23, Jun 77
- TRASKA MR: Ultrasound device tells burn extent in seconds (pictorial) MOD HEALTHCARE 8: 46, Aug 77
- TRASKA MR: Scanner researcher says no unit better than others. MOD HEALTHCARE 7: 44-6, Sep 77
- TRAUSE MA See: LAMPE J
- TRAUSE MA See: LOZOFF B
- TRAYNOR RH See: HULL RH
- TREADWAY RC, GILLESPIE RW, LOGHMANI M: The model family planning project in Isfahan, Iran (research) STUD FAMILY PLANN 7: 308-21, Nov 76
- TREAT M, KRAMER M: The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. The question behind the question (research, nurs) NURS DIGEST 5: 1-8, Fall 77
- TREECE EW: Articulation between courses in nursing research: the need and the process. INT NURS REV 24: 11-4, Jan/Feb 77
- TREFLER E, WESTMORELAND D, BURLINGAME D: A feeding spatula for cerebral-palsied children. AM J OCCUP THER 31: 260-1, Apr 77

TREMLETT

- TREMLETT R:** A dangerous practice. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 33, Jun 16 77
- TRENK BS:** Health hazards in the science classroom. *AM LUNG ASSOC BULL* 63: 2-9, May 77
- TRENSE MD:** Design for working. *OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)* 28: 559-62, Dec 76
- TRESS BM** See: **CLAVERIA LE**
- TRETHOWAN WH:** Pain. *NURS MIRROR* 145: 37-8 (Community Nurs Suppl) Aug 11 77
- TRIBBLE NM, HOLLENBERG EE:** Symposium on diabetes: patient education and care. The impact of a quality assurance program on diabetes education. . . Evanston Hospital, Evanston, Illinois. *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 12: 365-73, Sep 77
- TRIEF SF:** Chasing those blues away. *AM BABY* 39: 38p-9p, May 77
- TRIESCHMANN RB** See: **GRIFFITH ER**
- TRIMBLE JE** See: **LANIER RA**
- TRING FC:** Stretch marks (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 72: 1638-9, Oct 21 76
- TRING FC:** Cosmetics. *NURS TIMES* 72: 1761-2, Nov 11 76
- TRING FC:** Disorders of hair growth (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 72: 1938-9, Dec 9 76
- TRIPP-REIMER T, FRIEDL MC:** Symposium on cultural and biological diversity and health care. Appalachians: a neglected minority (care st) *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 12: 41-54, Mar 77
- TRONCA E** See: **PEDERSEN AHB**
- TRONCONE L, GALLI G, SALVO D:** Radioisotopic study of the adrenal glands using 131 I-19-iodocholesterol (pictorial) *BR J RADIOL* 50: 340-9, May 77
- TROUT JK:** Pituitary tumour (care st) (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 73: 777-9, May 26 77
- TRUDINGER VJ:** Caesarean section in modern obstetrics. *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 13: 213+, Jul 77
- TRUESDELL S, WOOD T:** Communication: key to efficient patient care. *NURS '77* 7: 52-3, Aug 77
- TRUHLER TD** See: **FARRELL RG**
- TRULIS T:** On the subject of: collective bargaining. Labor education for the nurse. Part 3. *IMPRINT* 24: 55+, Apr 77
- TRUSSELL PM, CROW S:** Medical asepsis, research, and continuing education (research, nurs) *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 8: 17-21, Mar/Apr 77
- TROUP JDG:** A symposium on low back pain. The causes, prevention, and treatment of low back pain (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 144: 46-8+, Jan 13 77
- TSAN MF, DOUGLASS KH, McINTYRE PA:** Hydrogen peroxide production and killing of staphylococcus aureus by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes (research, med) *BLOOD* 49: 437-54, Mar 77
- TSAPPIS A:** Audiological aspects of the identification of hearing impairment in early childhood (pictorial) *PEDIATR NURS* 3: 40-3, Mar/Apr 77
- TSO ML** See: **ANTONIO CT**
- TSO Y:** Drug dosing for pediatric patients. *NURSE PRACTITIONER* 2: 35-7, Sep/Oct 77
- TUBI AM:** "Education, not just training", a rebuttal. *NIGERIAN NURSE* 8: 13-4, Oct/Dec 76
- TUBI AM:** The approach that facilitates: conducting practical and oral examinations. *NIGERIAN NURSE* 9: 6-7, Apr/Jun 77
- TUBI AM:** When the bed takes the similarity of the grave. *NIGERIAN NURSE* 9: 43-5, Apr/Jun 77
- TUCCARONE L** See: **HYMAN E**
- TUCKER SJ:** The menopause: how much soma and how much psyche? *JOGN NURS* 6: 40-8, Sep/Oct 77
- TUDOR LL:** How to apply a body brace. *NURS CARE* 10: 20+, Jan 77
- TUDOR LL:** Exercises for the hospitalized patient (pictorial) *NURS CARE* 10: 30-1, Sep 77
- TUFT MA:** The NSNA perspective (pictorial) *IMPRINT* 24: 46+, Oct 77
- TUFT MA:** A journey to Taiwan. *IMPRINT* 24: 47+, Oct 77
- TUOVINEN CGR:** Environmental nutrition. *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 5: 36-8, Nov 76
- TURNBULL E:** Breast cancer. Prevention. Breast examination practices (pictorial) Part 3 (2) *AM J NURS* 77: 1450-1, Sep 77
- TURNBULL J:** The society of hospital employee organisations. *NZ NURS J* 70: 23-4, May 77
- TURNBULL, Sister J:** Shifting the focus to health. *AM J NURS* 76: 1985-7, Dec 76
- TURNER C:** Little known killer. *TEXAS NURS* 51: 7+, Apr 77
- TURNER HB:** A therapeutic community for chronic mental patients. *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 1: 96-112, Aug 76
- TURNER JG** See: **BALTZ TM**
- TURNER RWD:** Diet and the prevention of cardiovascular complications of diabetes. *CHEST HEART STROKE J* 1: 14-8, Winter 76/77
- TURNER S:** Fostering personal growth through small group interaction in a diploma school of nursing. *J NURS EDUC* 15: 37-9, Nov 76
- TURNER S:** Disseminated coccidioidomycosis: a case study (care study) *NURSE PRACTITIONER* 2: 7-10, Mar/Apr 77
- TURNER V:** Bailliere's prize for nursing studies. How the nurse can help preserve a patient's individuality. Part 2 (1) *NURS MIRROR* 144: 60-4, Jan 20 77
- Part 2 (2) *NURS MIRROR* 144: 59-62, Jan 27 77
- TURRINI P** See: **ZIMMERMAN HS**
- TWEDT B:** Skeletal traction for supracondylar fractures of humerus. *ONA J* 4: 9, Jan 77
- TWENTYMAN LR:** Homoeopathy (pictorial) Part 1. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 45-7, Mar 31 77
- (pictorial) Part 2. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 65-7, Apr 7 77
- (pictorial) Part 3. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 55-7, Apr 14 77
- TWERSKI A:** Over the edge *EMERGENCY MED* 8: 26-34+, Nov 76
- TWERSKY RK, COLE WM:** Social work fees in medical care: a review of the literature and report of a survey (research) *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 2: 77-84, Fall 76
- TWOMEY MR:** Osteogenesis imperfecta (care study) (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 73: 123-6, Jan 27 77
- TWOMEY, Sister Mary Redempta:** Neurofibromatosis (care st) (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 73: 1196-8, Aug 4 77
- TYLER HR:** Answers to questions on stroke (pictorial) *HOSP MED* 13: 26+, Jun 77
- TYLER J:** The art of grantmanship. *HEALTH CARE EDUC* 6: 14+, Apr 77
- TYLER NB, KOGAN KL:** Reduction of stress between mothers and their handicapped children (research) *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 151-5, Mar 77

TYRER L, HUNT R: Counseling the patient on fertility control. The pill. Part 1. J PRACT NURS 26: 14-7+, Nov 76

Counseling the patient on fertility control (pictorial) Part 2. J PRACT NURS 26: 20-2+, Dec 76

Barriers, chemicals and rhythm. Part 3. J PRACT NURS 27: 27-9, Jan 77

Sterilization. Part 4. J PRACT NURS 27: 20-22, Feb 77

TSYSINGER DS Jr: Oxygen. Part 1. RESP THER 7: 74-5, May/June 77

Part 2. RESP THER 7: 50-1+, Jul/Aug 77

Part 3. RESP THER 7: 24-5+, Sep/Oct 77

TZAGOURNIS M: Hypoglycemia: be sure. CONSULTANT 16: 59+, Nov 76

U

UELLE B, HORNSTRA RK: Three utilization styles at an urban mental health center... Western Missouri Mental Health Center, Kansas City (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 700-2, Sep 77

UDOMRATN T, STEINBERG MH, CAMPBELL GD Jr ET AL: Effects of ascorbic acid on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient erythrocytes: Studies in an animal model (research, med) BLOOD 49: 471-5, Mar 77

UFEMA J: Do you have what it takes to be a nurse-thanatologist? NURS 177: 96+, May 77

UGWUEGBU DCE, OGUNDEYIN WM: Self-image and job satisfaction of the Nigerian nurse: a comparative study (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 2: 29-39, Jan 77

UMBECK K, DIAMOND F: The OCT: implementation and protocol. An oxytocin challenge test protocol... Antenatal diagnostic Unit, Michael Reese Hospital Medical Center, Chicago (pictorial) Part 2. JOGN NURS 6: 29-33, Jan/Feb 77

UME GA: A care study of heart block treated by surgical operation... University of Nigeria Teaching Hospital (care st) (pictorial) NIGERIAN NURSE 8: 36-43, Oct/Dec 76

UMIKER W: Panic values give us a pain! MLO 9: 40-2, Aug 77

UNDERWOOD E Jr See: FOLEY M

UNDERWOOD R: Learning disability as a predisposing cause of criminality. CAN MENT HEALTH 24: 11-6, Dec 76

UNGVARSKI PJ: Parenteral therapy. AM J NURS 76: 1974-7, Dec 76

UNRUH I See: BUCY N

(Uprichard M) The education scene. Director's retirement prompts a review of nursing education. RNABC NEWS 9: 26, Jun/Jul 77

URBANSKA DK: Care of the mouth and teeth (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: 13-5, May 19 77

(pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 29-30, Jun 2 77

Infancy (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 144: 21-3, Jun 16 77

Childhood and adolescence (pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 144: 25-7, Jun 30 77

The elderly (pictorial) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 145: 27-9, Jul 14 77

The mentally handicapped (pictorial) Part 6. NURS MIRROR 145: 24-6, Jul 28 77

UUSTAL D: The use of values clarification in nursing practice... selected papers presented at the 1976 national conference on continuing education. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 8-13, May/June 77

UUSTAL DB: Searching for values. IMAGE 9: 15-7, Feb 77

UWAGBOI AN: Patient care study (care st) NIGERIAN NURSE 9: 32-8, Jan/Mar 77

UWAKOLAM CU: Patient care-study on Macindoe operation (care st) NIGERIAN NURSE 8: 16, Oct/Dec 76

V

VACCARO PL See: JACKSON L

VAISHAMPAYAN GV See: HOSLIN CA

VAITHILINGAM DK: Medico-sociological aspect on the care for the aged. NURS J SINGAPORE 17: 5-7, May 77

VALADEZ AM, HEUSINKVELD KB: Teaching nursing students to teach patients. J NURS EDUC 16: 10-4, Apr 77

VALASSI K: Nutritional management of cancer patients in a variety of therapeutic regimens. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 393-401, Sep 77

VALDEZ FM: Hospital health service for development. PHILIPP J NURS 45: 123-5, Apr/June 76

VALDEZ FM: Committee on nursing personnel report. PHILIPP J NURS 45: 150-3, Jul/Sep 76

VALDEZ FM: Ethico-legal aspects of nursing practice. PHILIPP J NURS 45: 229-33, Oct/Dec 76

VALE JA: Paraquat poisoning. NURS TIMES 73: 154-5, Feb 3 77

VALE JA: Paracetamol poisoning. NURS TIMES 73: 1163-4, Jul 28 77

VALENTIN L: Kinetic nursing and the roto-rest bed (care st) (pictorial) ONA J 4: 62-5, Mar 77

VALENTINE NM: Women and alcoholism: a bibliography. J PSYCHIATR NURS 14: 23-7, Dec 76

VALENTINO P See: JACOB JL

VALLADARES R See: ACUNA HR

VALMAN B See: MORAN P

VALTER PJ See: PEZZLO M

VAN DEN BOSCH FJG, KOUNTZ SL, SAWYER PN, ET AL: Preliminary report on a noninvasive spectroscopic method for in-vivo analysis of blood (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 53-4+, Apr 77

van den HEEVER KD See: SCHREIBER LA

VANDERCOOK LJ: Diagnosis: L-5 disk rupture operations: lumbar laminectomy (pictorial) OR TECH 9: 22-4, Mar/Apr 77

VAN DER HEYDEN B, MEARS S: Our primary care lab: a stat lab plus. MLO 9: 49+, Jul 77

van der MERWE S: National symposium: August 1976, the extended role of the nurse. "The extended role of the nurse"... opening address. SA NURS J 43: 7, Sep 76

VANDERMEULEN K See: MCDONALD J

VAN DER POEL CJ: Teamwork integrates professionalism and pastoral care. HOSP PROGR 58: 64-7, Jan 77

van der SCHYFF G: Importance of the five senses in daily living. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 28-30, Sep 76

VANDERVEEN TW: Aminoglycoside antibiotics. AM J IV THERAPY 4: 5-8+, Jun/Jul 77

VANDEWATER D: Laryngectomy leaflet (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 73: 48-50, Aug 77

van EEDE NW: The extended role of the nurse or the role of the nurse. SA NURS J 44: 20, Jul 77

VAN HEUKELEM J See: MCGREEVY A

VAN LAERE M, DUYVEJONCK R, LEUS P, ET AL: A prosthetic appliance for a patient with a brachial plexus injury and forearm amputation (care st) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 309-12, May/June 77

VAN LIER M: The care of the psychiatric patient today. NZ NURS J 69: 22-6, Nov 76

VAN METER

VAN METER MJ: A potpourri of innovations by the nursing staff of an inpatient neuro unit. J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 111-7, Sep 77

VAN NAME JB See: SETTLES BH

VAN NATTA PA See: CRAIG TJ

VAN POOLE M: Percutaneous electrocoagulation for tic douloureux (pictorial) AORN J 24: 887-91, Nov 76

VANE JR: The mode of action of aspirins and similar compounds. HOSP FORMUL 11: 618-20+, Nov 76

VARGHESE A: Good health is in your head! NURS J INDIA 67: 215-6, Sep 76

VARRICCHIO CG: Nursing care during total body irradiation (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 1314-7, Aug 77

VASSALLE M: Electrophysiological basis of digitalis arrhythmias. CVP 5: 25-31, Jan/Feb 77

VAUGHAN C See: GORDAN GS

VAUGHAN CC: Rehabilitation in postmenopausal osteoporosis. ISR J MED SCI 12: 652-7, Jul 76

VAUGHAN P See: HIRSCHBERG GG

VAUGHN FH: How affirmative is affirmative action? IMPRINT 24: 52-3+, Apr 77

VECHTEN DV, SATTERWHITE B, PLESS IB: Health education literature for parents of physically handicapped children. AM T DIS CHILD 131: 311-5, Mar 77

VELLA EE: Updating the Australia antigen (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 144: 64-5, Jan 27 77
Diagnosing, treating, and preventing infective hepatitis (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 144: 62-3, Feb 3 77

VELLA EE: Marburg disease (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 120-2, Jan 27 77

VELLA EE: Research into rabies: The search for a safe vaccine (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 370-1, Mar 17 77

VELSHER E: Factors affecting higher force readings: a survey of the literature on isometric exercise. PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 141-7, Jul 77

VELSHER E: Performance feedback effect on results of isometric exercise (pictorial) (research, med) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 185-9, Oct 77

VENDUR K See: WARING S

VENINGA R: The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. Interpersonal feedback: a cost-benefit analysis. NURS DIGEST 5: 54-7, Fall 77

The management of conflict. NURS DIGEST 5: 72-4, Fall 77

VENTURA DB See: MENOAL NG

VENTURA E: The nurse practitioner's role in diabetic management. ALUM-NI MAG 76: 10-2, Feb 77

VENTURA JN: The international traveler's health guide. AM J NURS 77: 968-73, Jun 77

VENTURA MR, MEYERS CR: Creative thinking abilities of student nurses (research, nurs) PSYCHOL REP 39: 409-10, Oct 76

VERRAN J See: HINSHAW AS

VERRIER M, ASHBY P, MACLEOD S: Diazepam effect on reflex activity in patients with complete spinal lesions and in those with other causes of spasticity (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 148-53, Apr 77

VERRIER M, FALCONER K, CRAWFORD JS: A comparison of tissue temperature following two shortwave diathermy techniques (research, med) PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 21-5, Mar 77

VESUVALA S: Role of nurses in outpatient departments NURS J INDIA 68: 76, Mar 77

VESUVALA S: An Indian view. NURS J INDIA 68: 145-6, Jun 77

VETTER TG See: O'BRIEN TE

VICKERY BL, REDPATH AT: The reconstruction and dose-rate calculation of radium needle implants. BR J RADIOL 50: 280-5, Apr 77

VICKERY BL See: REDPATH AT

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY NURSES' SOCIETY: Have you the confidence to rock the boat? ... Nursing studies at Victoria University of Wellington. NZ NURS J 70: 18-20, Jul 77

VIELLION G See: FRASER J

VIENS P See: GHADIRIAN E

VIEWEG BW See: KESKINER A

VILLANUEVA AR, MEHR LA: Modifications of the Goldner and Gormori one-step trichrome stains for plastic-embedded thin sections of bone (pictorial) AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 536-8, Jun 77

VILLANUEVA R: Orthosis to correct shoulder pain and deformity after trapezius palsy (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 30-4, Jan 77

VINCENT C See: GARRETT A

VINCENT MW: Nutrition education--co-operation beats inflation. SA NURS J 43: 15-6, Nov 76

VINCENT P, PRICE JR: Evaluation of a VNA mental health project... Mental Health Project, Visiting Nurse Association, Cleveland (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 361-7, Sep/Oct 77

VINE M: The "Doctor Fell" syndrome. NURS MIRROR 143: 53, Dec 9 76

VISCONTI JA See: GROTTING MA

VISINTAINER M: The effects of pre-admission psychological preparation on children's stress responses and adjustment during and following hospitalization for minor surgery (pictorial) (research, nurs) NURS RES REP 12: 3-5, May 77

VISKOCHIL K See: KARNI K

VLADECK BC: Interest-group representation and the HSAs: health planning and political theory. AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 23-9, Jan 77

VLAHOV E See: SCHMIDT MN

VOGEL JHK: Pulmonary hypertension: evaluation and treatment (pictorial) HOSP MED 13: 69+, Sep 77

VOGEL LC See: DISSEVELT AG

VOGT PA See: MARRIOTT HJL

VOLANTE EM: The delicate art of nursing supervision and leadership. Mastering the managerial skill of delegation. NURS DIGEST 5: 33-5, Fall 77

VOLANTE RS, WINN ELN: Humanizing the teaching of community nursing. INT NURS REV 24: 51-4, Mar/Apr 77

VOLICER BJ: Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Stress factors in the experience of hospitalization (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 53-67, Mar 77

VOLLMERS J See: LUNCEFORD L

VOLMER W: Roundtable. Ambulatory ECG monitoring. A wider window on your patient's heart (Introduction) PATIENT CARE 10: 24-5, Dec 1 76

Suspect a heart problem? Set a 24-hour lookout. PATIENT CARE 10: 26-7+, Dec 1 76

Keeping tabs on high-risk heart patients. PATIENT CARE 10: 50-2+, Dec 1 76

VOLZ RG: Total wrist arthroplasty--a new surgical procedure (pictorial) ONA J 4: 86-8, Apr 77

von HILSHEIMER G, PHILPOTT W, BUCKLEY W ET AL: Correcting the incorrigible: a report on 229 "incorrigible" adolescents (research) AM LAB 9: 107-10+, Sep 77

VON KUSTER TW Jr See: APPEL GL

VON SCHMITTOU E: Cadaver kidney procurement: A unique role for a physician assistant...Vanderbilt-VA Kidney Transplant Program, Nashville, Tennessee. PA J 7: 23-8, Spring 77

(Von Wassermann A) Great people of medicine. "August von Wassermann". CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 5: 20, #3 77

VORA S, LAYMAN WA, MANN ET AL: The effects of long-term psychotherapy on patients' self-perception (research) DIS NERV SYST 38: 717-21, Sep 77

VORWERG F: The residential work centre for the handicapped... Forest Farm, South Africa. REHABIL SA 20: 89-90, Dec 76

VOSK A, HOUSTON CS: Mediastinal emphysema in mountain climbers: report of two cases and review (care st) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 799-805, Sep/Oct 77

VOSS LE: The battered baby syndrome. Please make it stop... Part 1. LAMP 34: 5, Jun 77

VOSTINAK-FOLEY E See: SHAPIRO BA

VRANA L: Self-dialysis: a monograph. Patient learning: where is the saturation point? J AANNT 4: 50-1 (Suppl Ed) 1977

VYAS GN, ROBERTS I, PETERSON DL ET AL: Nonspecific test reactions for antibodies to hepatitis B surface antigen in chronic HBsAg carriers. J LAB CLIN MED 89: 428-32, Feb 77

W

WACHTEL TL See: SHUCK JM

WACHTER-SHIKORA N: Scapegoating. Scapegoating among professionals. Part 2. AM J NURS 77: 409-9, Mar 77

WACHTER-SHIKORA N: The cerebellum: an anatomical review (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 71-7, Jun 77

WACHTER-SHIKORA N: Trigeminal neuralgia: current concepts and nursing implications (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 78-83, Jun 77

WADDON A: Understanding dyslexia. NURS MIRROR 144: 53-4, May 5 77

WADE J: Magic moments. NURS MIRROR 143: 39-40, Dec 23 76

WADLINGTON WB: Migraine: not rare in children. CONSULTANT 16: 142+, Sep 76

WADSWORTH LE, HALPRIN GM: Occupational lung disease. RESP THER 7: 35-40, Jan/Feb 77

WADSWORTH TG, WILLIAMS RM: The cubital tunnel external compression syndrome (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 1357-9, Sep 1 77

WAECHTER E See: CRITTENDEN MR

WAECKERLE JF, GAUGHAN M, BILLINGS R ET AL: The emergency nurse as a primary health care provider--a retrospective study (research, nurs) JEN 3: 21-5, Jul/Aug 77

WAGGONER D See: HILL ST

WAGNER DK See: ANWAR RAH

WAGNER JL See: GIBSON G

WAGNER JM See: BOISSONEAU R

WAGNER P: The Roy adaptation model. Testing the adaptation model in practice. Part 1. NURS OUTLOOK 24: 682-5, Nov 76

WAGONER EF: The issue of separate licensure enters the nursing arena. J NURS EDUC 16: 11-3, Jan 77

WAGONFELD JB See: SOLOMONS NW

WAHL TP, BLYTHE JG: Chemotherapy in gynecological malignancies--and its nursing aspects (pictorial) JOGN NURS 5: 9-14, Sep/Oct 76

WAIN O See: PARKER NI

WAINWRIGHT RJ: Paroxysmal tachycardia (pictorial) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 12-20, Spring 77

WAITE LJ See: MOORE KA

WAITE P: Wakerley Lodge. Do-it-myself (care st) Part 2. NURS TIMES 73: 690, May 12 77

WAKE FR, SPARKS AC, ELLIS R: Urban-rural smoking patterns in grade 7 children: the implications for health education (research, med) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 27-8, Jan/Feb 77

WAKELEY J: Supervisor overseas. Regular column appearing in SUPERV NURSE

WALCHLE RC: Practical drug therapy. Diseases of the upper GI tract: esophagitis, gastritis, and ulceration. Part 1(1). HOSP FORMUL 12: 322-4, May 77

WALDENSTROM A See: HOLMBERG S

WALDRON EA: Bangladesh--an unforgettable experience. NURS TIMES 73: 7-8 (ABPN supplement), Mar 10 77

WALIA I: Community health nursing bag. CHRIST NURSE 17-8, Jun 77

WALIKE BC See: DeSOMERY CH

WALINSKY P: Acute hemodynamic monitoring (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 838-43, Sep/Oct 77

WALKE MAK: When a patient needs to unburden his feelings. AM J NURS 77: 1164-6, Jul 77

WALKER B See: FREEBERG S

WALKER F: Tracking the source. RESP THER 7: 33+, Jul/Aug 77

WALKER FA: Psychological stress associated with coming into hospital. NZ NURS J 70: 9-12, Mar 77

WALKER J See: HAMIT HF

WALKER JF: Midwife or obstetric nurse? Some perceptions of midwives and obstetricians of the role of the midwife (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 129-38, Mar 76

WALKER JM, GORDON JA: Canadian physiotherapy educators: a changing pattern. PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 12-4, Mar 77

WALKER K: Before Briggs and beyond. NURS MIRROR 143: 71-2, Nov 11 76

WALKER M, GELLER D: Ambulatory pediatric assessment: a computerized system for nurses. PEDIATR NURS 3: 37-41, Sep/Oct 77

WALKER P: Bone marrow transplant: a second chance for life...Hahnemann Hospital, Philadelphia. Part 2. NURS '77 7: 24-5, Jan 77

WALKER SR: Have you tried grit? SAF NEWSL :3, Feb 77

WALKER TM, DAVIES ER, ROYLANCE J: The value of urography following lymphography in malignant diseases. BR J RADIOL 50: 93-6, Feb 77

WALKER TR See: LEE G

WALKER WJ: Curbing risk factors has helped reduce US coronary deaths. NURS DIGEST 5: 86-7, Spring 77

WALKLEY PH Jr: A hospital discharge planning and referral committee. MED REC NEWS 48: 70-2, Aug 77

WALL HP: Acute vomiting in infancy and childhood (pictorial) Part 1. HOSP MED 13: 24+, Oct 77

WALLACE

- WALLACE C See: STAMBAUGH D
- WALLACE LT: "Patient is an American Indian". SUPERV NURSE 8: 32-3, May 77
- WALLACE MA, SCHREIBER FB: Crisis intervention training for police officers: a practical program for local police departments. J PSYCHIATR NURS 15:25-9, Feb 77
- WALLACE RF See: KALINSKY R
- WALLACE RJ: Diagnostic x-ray tube failure and prevention. RADIOL TECHNOL 48:565-70, Mar/Apr 77
- WALLECK C: Pulmonary complications in the neurosurgical patient. J NEUROSURG NURS 9:102-5, Sep 77
- WALLER MV: Korean Nightingale: a fight against oppression. COLO NURSE 77:4-6, May 77
- WALLERSTEIN RO: Polycythemia vera--who needs therapy? CONSULTANT 17:148+, Apr 77
- WALLSTON BS See: WALLSTON KA
- WALLSTON KA, WALLSTON BS, DeVELLIS BM: Effect of a negative stereotype on nurses' attitudes toward an alcoholic patient (research, nurs) J STUD ALCOHOL 37:659-65, May 76
- WALMSLEY RP: Electromyographic study of the phasic activity of peroneus longus and brevis (research) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:65-9, Feb 77
- WALRAVEN G See: WARNER CG
- WALROD M: Born with a birthmark. AM BABY 39:30+, Oct 77
- WALSH B: One gentle man (care st) CANAD NURSE 73:56-7, Apr 77
- WALSH B See: APPLEWHITE K
- WALSH JH: Axioms on peptic ulcer disease (pictorial) HOSP MED 12:44-5+, Nov 76
- WALSH ME: NLN: Twenty-five years of nursing leadership (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 25:248-9, Apr 77
- WALSH PA: 'Mental illness', 'mental handicap' and the nursing service establishment--an alternative approach. J ADV NURS 1:283-92, Jul 76
- WALSH T: Hospitals coordinate emergency services with communications network. MOD HEALTHCARE 6:34-5, Nov 76
- WALSHE-BRENNAN KS: The role of the health visitor in sexual development. HEALTH VISIT 49:392-4, Dec 76
- WALSHE-BRENNAN KS: The psychodynamics of shoplifting. NURS MIRROR 143:45-7, Dec 2 76
- WALSHE-BRENNAN KS: Role of the nurse in child guidance. NURS MIRROR 144:66-7, Jan 27 77
- WALSHE-BRENNAN KS: Risks in psychiatric nursing. NURS MIRROR 144:53-4, Apr 14 77
- WALSHE-BRENNAN KS: The changing role of psychiatric reports. NURS MIRROR 144:65-6, Apr 28 77
- WALSHE-BRENNAN KS: Psychopathological factors in arson. NURS MIRROR 145:13-5, Aug 4 77
- WALTER DE See: SCHNELL BR
- WALTERS E: The nurse as an agent of change. JAMAICAN NURSE 16:13-4+, Dec 76
- WALTERS EM, CLARKE D: New wonder cloth? NURS TIMES 73:44-5 (supp), Feb 24 77
- WALTERS W See: KEY JD
- WALTHER VY: Don't let CCU duty elevate your blood pressure. RN 40:48-5T, Sep 77
- (Walton A) Alice Walton M.B.E. (1880-1976) JAMAICAN NURSE 16:31, Dec 76
- WALTON B: Stroke clubs--a modern concept in rehabilitation. A community approach to occupational therapy. CHEST HEART STROKE J 2:36-7, Summer 77
- WAN FK, LOH M, CHEN AJ: Singapore family planning & population board family planning telephone information service. NURS J SINGAPORE 16:88-91, Nov 76
- WANG J: Breaking out of the pain trap. PSYCHOL TODAY 11:78-80+, Jul 77
- WANG LF: Play in hospital. Listening in at the conference...play activities in the hospital. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5:34-5, Oct 76
- WANG MK: Assessment of a cardiovascular symptom of an employee through history taking. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25:11-5, Feb 77
- WANG R, WATSON J: Laws on sex discrimination and their implications for women in higher education. IMAGE 8:52-5, Oct 76
- WANG RY, WATSON J: The professional nurse: Roles, Competencies and Characteristics. SUPERV NURSE 8:69-71, Jun 77
- WANNSTEDT G See: FREEDMAN W
- WANTZ MS, DuSHAW M: A cooperative project to evaluate health education at the elementary level (research) J SCH HEALTH 47:462-5, Oct 77
- WARCABA B: An experimental scheme in nurse education... St. Crispin and Princess Marina Hospitals' School of Nursing, Northampton. J ADV NURS 1:243-52, May 76
- WARD B, DONALDSON D, DAVILA G, ET AL: Water (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH 3:3-31, Jan 77
- WARD E See: BLAIR C
- WARD JA See: BYRNES D
- WARD JA, GRIFFIN JM: Improving instruction through computer-graded examinations (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 25:524-9, Aug 77
- WARD JH Jr See: FELTON G
- WARD JP: Nursing research in obstetrics and gynaecology (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 72:1778-9, Nov 11 76
- WARD R: Foods of the future (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143:37-9, Dec 30 76
- WARD R: Understanding food. NURS MIRROR 144:57-8, Jan 27 77
- WARD WA: Today is the day? CHRIST NURSE 6:7, Oct 76
- WARDELL G: A symposium on allergies and their management. Allergic conjunctivitis. NURS MIRROR 145:21-2, Sep 8 77
- WARDLAW SC See: CANNAROZZI DB
- WARDLEY-SMITH B See: DAVENPORT HT
- WARE AM, BRANDT EM: Graduate study--Basis for selection process WASH STATE J NURS 49:9-10, Spring 77
- WARE R: Focus on the future: Management of work force, occupational health issues. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5:15, Mar 77
- WARFIELD C: The essence of operating room nursing. Pre-operative visiting. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6:18-20, Jul 77
- WARIN AP: Fungus disease of the skin (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144:49-52, Feb 17 77
- WARIN AP: Psoriasis (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73:5-8 (center pages), Feb 24 77
- WARING S, VENDUR K: Hypnotic--treatment or toxin? J AANNT 3:25-8, #1 76
- WARKENTIN E: Programmed learning: Cardiac depressants. CANAD NURSE 73:30-7, May 77
- WARKENTIN FW: Concept of in-service education. NURS J INDIA 67:217-8, Sep 76

- WARLAND CF: Harlequin fetus: a case study (care st) (pictorial) SA NURS J 43:21-2, Dec 76
- WARLOW C, STERN G: Secondary prevention of stroke. CHEST HEART STROKE J 1:18-21, Winter 76/77
- WARNER AR: Where the jobs are. IMPRINT 24:33+, Oct 77
- WARNER CG: Stat! How would you manage this patient?...Developing foundations for healing grief (care study) JEN 3:29-34+, Jan/Feb 77
- WARNER CG, BUTLER KO: Stat! How would you manage this patient? Accidental injury? Part 8. JEN 3:43-5, Mar/Apr 77
- WARNER CG, MURPHY G, WALRAVEN G: Stat! How would you manage this patient? All she had was a headache! (care st) Part 9. JEN 3:41-2+, May/June 77
- WARNER CG, POOL M: Stat! How would you manage this patient? Triage nursing as problem solving. Part 6. JEN 2:25-7+, Nov/Dec 76
- WARNER CG, SCHULTZ CA: Stat! How would you manage this patient? Developing foundations for healing grief (care st) Part 7. JEN 3:29-34+, Jan/Feb 77
- WARNER JA: Goal setting to meet psychological and emotional needs of hemodialysis patients. J AANNT 4:90-2, #2 77
- WARNER R: Witchcraft and soul loss: implications for community psychiatry. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28:686-90, Sep 77
- WARNER SL: Understanding the effects of child abuse (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 49:29-38, Jul/Aug 77
- WARNKEN BL: Nurses' role in an H.M.O. ALUMNI MAG 76:18-20, Feb 77
- WARR B: 'It could never happen to me...' (care st) QUEEN'S NURS J 19:242-4, Dec 76
- WARREN CG, RUTHERFORD GD: Transfer of a completely dependent patient by one person (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:37-8, Jan 77
- WARREN CG, TERAMI HB: Leg bag valve for a quadriplegic person (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58:138-9, Mar 77
- WARREN CG See: KRAFT GH
- WARREN GC See: LEHMANN JF
- WARREN CPW: Respiratory hazards in farming and the defences of the lung (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 13:20-4, Spring 77
- WARREN CPW: Respiratory lung function in asthma (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 13:4-6+, Fall 77
- WARREN P: Stillbirth (care st) NURS MIRROR 144:60, Feb 24 77
- WASOW M: Human sexuality and terminal illness. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2:104-21, May 77
- WATANABE M See: MORI S
- WATCHA MF See: SEELER RA
- WATERHOUSE I: Dial a midwife--the extension of postnatal care. MIDWIVES CHRON 90:159-60, Jul 77
- WATERS K, HANKEN MA: Progression update--ART to RRA. MED REC NEWS 48:20-3, Jun 77
- WATERS R See: WOLFE GA
- WATKINS D: Pioneers in medicine. John Hunter (1728-1793) surgeon extraordinary. Part 16. NURS MIRROR 143:71-2, Oct 7 76
- WATKINS EL, HOLLAND TP, RITVO RA: Improving the effectiveness of program consultation. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2:43-54, Fall 76
- WATKINS JB, SCHOELLER DA, KLEIN PD ET AL: ¹³C-triactanoin: a nonradioactive breath test to detect fat malabsorption (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 90:422-30, Sep 77
- WATKINS MP See: CERASOLI PA
- WATROUS ML: Chest physical therapy. A survey and a challenge (research, med) PHYS THER 57:143-7, Feb 77
- WATSKY D, HOFHERR L: Microbiology problem (care st) AM J MED TECHNOL 43:781, Aug 77
- WATSON BH: It could happen here. J PRACT NURS 27:23+, Feb 77
- WATSON CL See: SAMSON OD
- WATSON E: Cholera in Kenya. NURS MIRROR 144:62-3, Apr 21 77
- WATSON E See: CARRUTHERS LJ
- WATSON J: Who attends prepared childbirth classes? A demographic study of CEA classes in Rhode Island (research, nurs) JOG NURS 6:36-9, Mar/Apr 77
- WATSON J: The evolution of nursing education in the United States: 100 years of a profession for women. J NURS EDUC 16:31-8, Sep 77
- WATSON J: Role conflict in nursing. SUPERV NURSE 8:40-1+, Jul 77
- WATSON J See: WANG RY
- WATSON JG: Aspects of bone marrow grafting in childhood. NURS TIMES 73:235-6, Feb 17 77
- WATSON JM: The dangers of glue-sniffing. NURS MIRROR 143:40-1, Oct 28 76
- WATSON JM: Glue sniffing. NURS TIMES 72:1690-1, Oct 28 76
- WATSON JM See: TAYLOR RW
- WATSON K: Flinders Medical Centre. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5:60-1, Dec 76
- WATSON KC: Botulism (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144:14-6, Jun 30 77
- WATSON LE: What you can do to prevent cardiovascular disease. CONSULTANT 17:85+, Jun 77
- WATSON PG: Applying rehabilitation concepts in the care of persons with ostomies. ARN J 1:12-4, Nov/Dec 76
- WATSON WH: The meanings of touch: geriatric nursing (research, nurs) J COMMUN 25:104-12, Summer 75
- WATT DGD: Passive mechanical factors governing head and neck movements at the onset of sudden falls in the cat (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 55:291-300, Dec 76
- WATT MJ: Could your child be anemic? AM BABY 39:24+, Feb 77
- WATT MS: Towards the prevention of CNS malformations (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13:174-5+, Jun 77
- WATT RC: Colostomy irrigation yes or no? (pictorial) AM J NURS 77:442-4, Mar 77
- WATTENBERG SH, ORR MM, O'ROURKE TW: Comparison of opinions of social work administrators and hospital administrators toward leadership tasks (research) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2:285-93, Spring 77
- WATTERS HCS, HALL RA: PSRO: Involvement for nonphysician health-care providers. HOSP FORMUL 12:264-6, Apr 77
- WATTERS NE: POR: the nurse educator's solution to the "family file." NURS PAP 9:27-34, Spring 77
- WATTS CAH: Sleep and sleeplessness. Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145:16-7, Sep 22 77
- The threshold to sleep. Part 2. NURS MIRROR 145:18-9, Sep 29 77
- WATTS DE: District nurses in East Birmingham health district: a study of their work (research, nurs) Part 1. NURS TIMES 72:157+ (center pages) Nov 11 76
- General observations (research, nurs) Part 2. NURS TIMES 72:161-4 (center pages) Nov 18 76

WATTS

- WATTS PR: Evaluation of death attitude change resulting from a death education instructional unit (research) DEATH EDUC 1: 187-93, Summer 77
- WATTS RK: New York state health planning. NYSSNTA J 8: 6-10, Jun 77
- WAXMAN CR Jr: Mandatory continuing education--an administrator's view. PENN NURSE 31: 4, Oct 76
- WAXMAN J: Coping with common back problems. CONSULTANT 17: 164-6, Jun 77
- WAY LW See: MOTSON RW
- WAY MB See: MOTSON RW
- WAYLONIS GW See: MIKOLICH LM
- WEALE RA: Sun-glasses. NURS TIMES 73: 1132-3, Jul 21 77
- WEAVER D See: MENKS F
- WEBB GE: Hyper and hypotension in the recovery room. AORN J 26: 546+, Sep 77
- WEBB MA: Honesty is...infection control. POINT VIEW 14: 15, Oct 77
- WEBB WR, GAMSU G: Thoracic metastasis in malignant melanoma. A radiographic survey of 65 patients (research, med) CHEST 71: 176-81, Feb 77
- WEBBER JN: Barriers to employment of white cripples in South Africa. REHABIL SA 20: 77-9, Dec 76
- WEBER CE Jr, SATHER MR: Discharge medication counseling. HOSP TOP 54: 39-42, Nov/Dec 76
- WEBER E, ed: The history of surgery. Evolution of pain relief. Part 1. POINT VIEW 13: 15, Oct 76
Hemorrhage. Part 2. POINT VIEW 14: 16-7+, Jan 77
Historical look at infection. Part 3. POINT VIEW 14: 8-9, Oct 77
- WEBER S: Soviet health delivery. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 7-25, Feb 77
- WEBSTER AL See: MILLS J
- WEBSTER EG See: BOOTH RF
- WEBSTER R: Fractured femur (care st) NZ NURS J 69: 6-8, Dec 76
- WEDGWOOD RJ, SCHALLER JG: The pediatric arthritides (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 12: 83-5+, Jun 77
- WEE KKS: Some laws relating to population growth: laws directly affecting fertility. NURS J SINGAPORE 17: 20-4, May 77
- WEHNER RJ, PIERSON DJ: The Pickwickian syndrome: special challenge for the anesthetist. AANA J 45: 57-61, Feb 77
- WEHNER RJ See: PIERSON DJ
- WEHRLEY M: Sudden death. CANAD NURSE 72: 28-9, Nov 76
- WEIBERT RT, DEE DA: A successful program for patient drug education. HOSP FORMUL 12: 110-1, Feb 77
- WEIDEGER P: Estrogen: the rewards and the risks. McCALLS 104: 70+, Mar 77
- WEIL MH See: ROGOVE HJ
- WEIL PA: Dominant patterns of older persons' health status and health service use. J GERONTOL NURS 3: 25-32, Mar/Apr 77
- WEIMER MM: Legislative report. Column appearing frequently in PROF MED ASSIST
- WEIMER MM: National health insurance. The AMA proposal. Part 1. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 24-6, May/ Jun 77
The National Health Security Act. Part 2. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 21-3, Sep/Oct 77
- WEIMER MM: Legislative report. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 24-6, Jul/ Aug 77
- WEINBACH RW, RAYMOND FB, DODGE DD: State hospital association helps social services grow. HOSPITALS 51: 91-2+, Apr 16 77
- WEINBERG AD, CHRISTIANSEN CH, WISE DJ: Respiratory rate-For-gotten clue in the early detection of congenital heart disease (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 3: 38-41, May/ Jun 77
- WEINBERG WA See: BRUMBACK RA
- WEINBERGER KA See: ENGELBRECHT BP
- WEINER E See: DONAHUE MW
- WEINER RS, RICHMAN CM, YANKEE RA: Semicontinuous flow centrifugation for the pheresis of immunocompetent cells and stem cells (research, med) BLOOD 49: 391-7, Mar 77
- WEINERTH JL: Hematuria in trauma (pictorial) HOSP MED 12: 78-9+, Nov 76
- WEINGARDEN H See: JOHNSON EW
- WEINSTEIN HM, GOULD BS, RUSSELL ML: Interviewing skills for respiratory therapists: A teaching module. RESP CARE 22: 505-12, May 77
- WEINSTEIN S, BARTHALOW P, HAMBURG MV: The effects of study abroad on health educators' attitudes toward international health efforts (research, med) J SCH HEALTH 46: 599-601, Dec 76
- WEINSTOCK FJ: Blackout. EMERGENCY MED 8: 22-9+, Dec 76
- WEIR B See: KLIMEK JJ
- WEIR GC, WEIR SB: Somatostatin: Its diverse physiologic roles and diverse therapeutic implications... This unique peptide may prove useful in diabetes, acromegaly, and peptic ulcer disease. HOSP FORMUL 12: 157-61, Mar 77
- WEIR SB See: WEIR GC
- WEISBECKER G, WILSON R: Cripple care rehabilitation centre and hostel situated in Athlone, Cape. REHABIL SA 20: 71-4, Dec 76
- WEISER HI: Painful primary frozen shoulder mobilization under local anesthesia (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 406-8, Sep 77
- WEISMAN AD See: WORDEN JW
- WEISMAN M See: CAPRINI JA
- WEISS JO: Social work and genetic counseling. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 5-12, Fall 76
- WEISS MW: Cooperative research in occupational therapy. AM J OCCUP THER 31: 44-5, Jan 77
- WEISS S See: ZIMMERMAN HS
- WEISS SJ, RAMSEY E: An interagency internship: a key to transitional adaptation. J NURS ADMIN 7: 36-42, Oct 77
- WEISS SL: An evaluation of muscle relaxants in cesarean sections. AANA J 45: 306-8, Jun 77
- WEISSERT WG: Adult day care programs in the United States: current research projects and a survey of 10 centers (research, med) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 49-56, Jan/Feb 77
- WEISSMAN JB, HUTCHESON RH: Shigellosis transmitted by nurses SOUTH MED J 69: 1341-6, Oct 76
- WELCH C: The nurse's role in play (pictorial) NURS CARE 14: 5, Jan 77
- WELCH MS: Rape and the trauma of inadequate care. NURS DIGEST 5: 50-2, Spring 77
- WELLER CMR: Assessing the non-accidental injury (pictorial) JEN 3: 17-26, Mar/Apr 77

- WELLER DJ, MILLER PM: Emotional reactions of patient, family, and staff in acute-care period of spinal cord injury. Part 1. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 369-77, Summer 77
- WELLER JE: Bibliotherapy for children. CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 18: 9-13, Jul/Aug 77
- WELLER S: Yoga for tired legs and aching back (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 73: 20-3, May 77
- WELLS GM: Reducing the threat of a first pelvic exam. MCN 2: 304-6, Sep/Oct 77
- WELLS P: "Confine and contain" approach to OR cleanup. AORN J 25: 60-5, Jan 77
- WELLS T: Towards understanding nursing problems in care of the hospitalized elderly... Department of Geriatric Medicine, University of Manchester, England (research, nurs) NURS PAP 9: 5-11, Spring 77
- WELSH P: Evaluation of commercial gas chromatograph ovens. AM LAB 9: 35-8+, May 77
- WENZ, FV: Effects of seasons and sociological variables on suicidal behavior (research) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 233-9, May/Jun 77
- WERB A: Corneal grafting (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 822+, Jun 2 77
- WERLEY HH: Nursing research in perspective. INT NURS REV 24: 75-83, May/Jun 77
- WERNER J, PAGE JA, CHURCH O, ET AL: Primary nursing. The Evanston story: primary nursing comes alive... the Evanston Hospital model. Part 2. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 9-50, Winter 77
- WERNER JR: Effective community health nursing: a framework for actualizing standards of practice. NURS FORUM 15: 265-76, #3 76
- WERNER RT: Weight reduction and weight control strategies for obese individuals: a case for behavior modification. J SCH HEALTH 46: 602-6, Dec 76
- WESCHLER NL See: WOOD RY
- (West C) Great Ormond Street anniversary... The hospital for Sick Children. NURS MIRROR 144: 60-3, Feb 10 77
- WEST EJB: The effects of anesthesia on the action potential of the heart tissues (pictorial) AANA J 45: 62-4, Feb 77
- WEST GP: Veterinary contributions to human health (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 62-3, Feb 17 77
- WEST J See: ARMSTRONG J
- WEST JH: Unmasking multiple myeloma (pictorial) CONSULTANT 16: 193-5, May 76
- WEST MA, KEMP DR: Practical standards for uv absorption and fluorescence spectrophotometry: Developments in photophysical instrumentation (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 37-8+, Mar 77
- WEST N, AYERS M, SUDBURY J: A variety of roles for an emergency department patient coordinator. HOSP TOP 55: 38-9, Jul/Aug 77
- WESTBROOK KK: The role of cyclic AMP. RESP THER 7: 67-8, May/Jun 77
- WESTERMAN JH, SPANO RM, KEYES MA: Public accountability, quality assurance and social work. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 33-42, Fall 76
- WESTIN AF: Patients' rights: Computers and health records. HOSP PROGR 58: 56-61+, Apr 77
- WESTMAN J See: KUPST MJ
- WESTMORELAND D See: TREFLER E
- WESTOFF CF, JONES EF: Contraception and sterilization in the United States, 1965-1975 (research, med) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 9: 153-7, Jul/Aug 77
- WESTON JL See: SCOTT JM
- WESTPHAL M See: HICKS BC
- WESTPHAL R: New frontiers in health education. SA NURS J 44: 47-8+, Mar 77
- WESTPHALEN L: Y transfer anterior tibial tendon (pictorial) ONA J 4: 60-1, Mar 77
- WESTPHALEN L See: OSTROWSKI K
- WESTREICH M, BINNS JH, POSCH JL: Emergency care of the reimplantation patient. JACEP 6: 194-5, May 77
- WESTROM L, BENGTSSON LP, MARDH P: The risk of pelvic inflammatory disease in women using intrauterine contraceptive devices as compared to non-users. OBSTET GYNECOL SURVEY 32: 161-4, Mar 77
- WETTER K, DURBIN E: The therapeutic benefits of skin care massage (pictorial) NURS CARE 10: 20-1, Aug 77
- WEXLER SD See: SWIGAR ME
- WHAM WN, HALABY KS: Visiting the 1977 microbiology show (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 105-7+, Jun 77
- WHAM WN, HALABY KS: Visiting FASEB 1977. AM LAB 9: 123-4, May 77
- WHAM WN, HALABY KS, MILLS PM: Visiting LABEX International 1977. AM LAB 9: 116+, May 77
- WHEELER D: Teaching home-dialysis for an eight-year-old boy (care st) AM J NURS 77: 273-4, Feb 77
- WHEELER JP See: SUMNER PE
- WHEELER KE: Discharge unit alleviates disrupted admission schedules... Duke University Hospital, Durham, N.C. (pictorial) HOSPITALS 50: 57-9, Dec 16 76
- WHEELER MR See: DONALDSON SN
- WHEELER P: Care of a patient with a cerebellar tumor (care st) (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 263-6, Feb 77
- WHELAN EM: Pregnancy--it's a psychological experience, too. AM BABY 39: 38+, Oct 77
- WHIMP JR See: CONWAY J
- WHISNANT L, ZEGANS L: White middle-class adolescent girls' attitudes toward menarche (research, med) NURS DIGEST 4: 52-4, Nov/Dec 76
- WHITACRE NF See: ROBINSON LA
- WHITAKER MSR: A district nurse work analysis: a method of measuring work and staff levels (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 97-100 (center pages) Jul 21 77
- WHITE A, ODELL S, RYAN M: Nursing care supplement series 3. Rheumatoid arthritis (pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 143: i-iv (suppl) Oct 28 76
- WHITE BC, TITINALLI JE: Effects of sodium bicarbonate administration during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. JACEP 6: 187-90, May 77
- WHITE CA: Aided independence (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 1758-60, Nov 11 76
- WHITE CM: The nurse-patient encounter: attitudes and behaviors in action. J GERONTOL NURS 3: 16-20, May/Jun 77
- WHITE EA: The clinical specialist on the mental health team. J PSYCHIATR NURS 14: 7-12, Nov 76
- WHITE EH: Symposium on cultural and biological diversity and health care. Giving health care to minority patients. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 12: 27-40, Mar 77
- WHITE EV See: GOLDMEIER J
- WHITE KL: What are the real needs? (research, med) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH 1: 12-7, Nov 76
- WHITE KM: Evaluating the trauma of gunshot wounds (pictorial) AM J NURS 77: 1589-93, Oct 77

WHITE

- WHITE LW, DALLAS MJ: Clothing adaptations: the occupational therapist and clothing designer collaborate (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 31:90-4, Feb 77
- WHITE M See: YANOCHIK-OWEN A
- WHITE MA See: SCHWARTZ MM
- WHITE MB, COBURN D: The trials, tribulations, and triumphs of curriculum change...University of Connecticut. NURS OUTLOOK 25:644-9, Oct 77
- WHITE P: Prudent diet in diabetes. CONSULTANT 16:67-8+, Jun 76
- WHITE P See: BULLINGTON BP
- WHITE R: Start college of advanced education. The school of health profession. Part 1. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5:34, Dec 76
- WHITE R: The development of the poor law nursing service 1848-1948. A discussion of the historical method and a summary of some of the findings (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 14:19-27, #1 77
- WHITE R: Some political influences surrounding the nurses registration act 1919 in the United Kingdom. J ADV NURS 1:209-17, May 76
- WHITE R: Resources. NURS MIRROR 143:53, Oct 7 76
- WHITE R: Management of the nursing service. NURS MIRROR 143:67-8, Oct 28 76
- WHITE R: Re-reorganisation. NURS MIRROR 143:41, Dec 16 76
- WHITE SJ: Pharmacist and I.V. therapist: synergist interaction. AM J IV THERAPY 3:17+, Nov 76
- WHITEHEAD PD: Control of hospital infection (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143:62-4, Dec 9 76
- WHITEHEAD S: New trends in contraception (research, med) NURS TIMES 72:1841-2, Nov 25 76
- WHITEHEAD S: Schizophrenia and brain chemistry (research, med) NURS TIMES 73:1049, Jul 7 77
- WHITELEY S See: SIMON NM
- WHITFIELD HN: Non-sterile intermittent self catheterisation. NURS TIMES 72:1961, Dec 16 76
- WHITFIELD W: The epilepsies (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73:1251-5, Aug 11 77
- WHITLEY JA: PEEP attachment for resuscitator bags. RESP CARE 22:832, Aug 77
- WHITLEY M, BUSH MT, WILLIAMS RA: Human sexuality and the spinal cord injured patient (pictorial) IMPRINT 24:50-1+, Apr 77
- WHITLEY N: Barriers to effective breastfeeding counseling. HOSP TOP 55:40+, May/Jun 77
- WHITNEY RP: I dared to seek surgery for my retarded daughter. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6:35-8, Jun 77
- WHITNEY RP: I dared to seek surgery for my retarded daughter (pictorial) Part 1. RN 39:39-45, Dec 76
- WHITSON BJ: Complemental nursing. Patient's viewpoint (care st) Part 2. AM J NURS 77:985-7, Jun 77
- WHITTAKER K: Improving the cancer outlook: where does nursing fit in? ALUMNI MAG 76:41-2, Jul 77
- WHITTINGHAM J: Mr. Ailing. Sitting comfortably. Part 5. NURS TIMES 73:785, May 26 77
- With or without sugar? Part 6. NURS TIMES 73:1003, Jun 30 77
- A quick look. Part 7. NURS TIMES 73:1165, Jul 28 77
- A good rest. Part 8. NURS TIMES 73:1328, Aug 25 77
- WHITTINGTON RR: Social services for a nursing home: A collaborative approach. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2:170-8, May 77
- WHITTON JB See: FREDRICKSON CH
- WHITTON T: Cerebral astrocytoma (care st) NURS MIRROR 143:59, Dec 2 76
- WHITTY KT: Drug spotlight. Step-by-step protocols for arrhythmias (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 11:100-1+, Feb 15 77
- WHORTON B See: GOODMAN RD
- WHYNOT E See: KENDALL P
- WHYTE B: Constant change is here to stay. NURS MIRROR 144:17-8, Jun 2 77
- WHYTE EL: Coping with alcoholism in industry. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25:9-11, Jul 77
- WICK GS, RYE DZ: Self-dialysis: a monograph. Home dialysis, is it worth it? (research, nurs) J AANNT 4:6-13 (Suppl Ed) 1977
- WICKS LK: Transsexualism: a social work approach. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2:179-93, Feb 77
- WIECZOREK RR, PENNINGTON EA, FIELDS SK: Interdisciplinary education: a model for the resocialization of faculty. NURS FORUM 15:224-37, #3 76
- WIEDMER L: Suggestions for nursing care. VA NURSE Q 44:36-7, Summer 76
- WIESNER PJ See: EISENBERG MS
- WIGGISHOFF CC, MALVAR TC: Acute and chronic bacterial prostatitis (pictorial) HOSP MED 13:64-7+, May 77
- WIGHAM E: Nursing: a suitable profession for treatment. LAMP 33:5+, Oct 76
- WIGHTMAN F: Health visiting in Belfast. NURS TIMES 72:1964-5, Dec 16 76
- WIGHTMAN F: A handicapped child (care st) NURS TIMES 72:1966-7, Dec 16 76
- WIGLEY I: Community psychiatric nursing. Yoga as therapy. Part 5. NURS TIMES 72:1716-7, Nov 4 76
- WIKLINSKI B See: BURRELL B
- WILCOX R, GERBER RM, DeWALT E: Clinical research in nursing homes. NURS OUTLOOK 25:258-9, Apr 77
- WILCOX RD See: MOEN JL
- WILD CM See: SHAPIRO LN
- WILDER JF, GADLIN W: A halfway house in a mental health center. COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13:168-74, Summer 77
- WILDER RB: How we cut the high cost of employee turnover. MLO 9:33-6, Apr 77
- WILEY J: Intrapartum evaluation of the fetus. The nurse's legal responsibility in obstetric monitoring. Part 15. JOGNN NURS 5:77s-8s, Sep/Oct (Suppl) 76
- WILEY L, ed: Psoriasis: don't add to its heartbreak (care st) NURS '76 6:35-9, Nov 76
- WILEY L: The safe way to introduce changes or do you like running headfirst into a brick wall? NURS '76 6:65-6+, Dec 76
- WILEY L, ed: The defeated patient. Her worries come first (care st) NURS '77 7:28-33, Apr 77
- WILEY L, ed: Caring for the cancer patient: delusions increase the pain (pictorial) NURS '77 7:30-3, Aug 77
- WILEY L, ed: Emphasizing the positive (care st) NURS '77 7:30-4, Sep 77
- WILEY L: Job interviews: oh boy! are they important! NURS '77 7:65-9, Aug 77; CANAD ED 7:56-7
- WILEY L, ed: Good patient care: can you give it in the real world? NURS '77 7:105-6+, Sep 77; CANAD ED 7:5-6

- WILEY L See: BEAUMONT E
- WILEY N See: WOODROW M
- WILEY RM, RHEIN M: Challenges of pain management: one terminally ill adolescent (care study) PEDIATR NURS 3: 26-7, Jul/Aug 77
- WILFERT CM See: CASTLE M
- WILHITE MJ, JOHNSON DM: Changes in nursing students' stereotypic attitudes toward old people (research, nurs) NURS RES 25: 430-2, Nov/Dec 76
- WILKE HH: Creating the caring community. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 97-100, Mar 77
- WILKINS M: Suicide. A suicidal R.N.'s crisis (care st) Part 1. RN 40: 54-7, Sep 77
- (Wilkinson GA) Life member. CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 8: 242, Sep 77
- WILKINSON M: A symposium on migraine. Coping with acute attacks. NURS MIRROR 145: 22-4, Aug 11 77
- WILLE R: Guest editorial: the nurse's role in the specialty of neurological surgery (ed) J NEUROSURG NURS 8: 77-9, Dec 76
- WILLE R See: JACOBS GB
- WILLE RL, JACOBS GB, RUBIN RC ET AL: Anatomy of the brain and skull. J NEUROSURG NURS 9: 99-101, Sep 77
- WILLIAMS A See: APPLEWHITE K
- WILLIAMS AR: Medical photography--a personal view (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 144: 37-42, Jan 6 77
- WILLIAMS AR: Visual aids for nurses (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 13-6, Jul 28 77
- WILLIAMS CA: Community health nursing--what is it? NURS OUT-LOOK 25: 250-4, Apr 77
- WILLIAMS CC, RICE DG: The intensive care unit: social work intervention with the families of critically ill patients. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 391-8, Summer 77
- WILLIAMS CG See: MANGLA JC
- WILLIAMS DT See: HUNT RD
- WILLIAMS G See: TORRETTI D
- WILLIAMS G III: Burn centers: the new miracle workers...Crozer-Chester Medical Center (care st) (pictorial) Part 1. FAMILY HEALTH 9: 48-52, Jul 77
- WILLIAMS GM, DICKIE JL, CLARKE M: Nursing secondment to the DHSS. Part 1. NURS TIMES 73: 57-60 (center pages) Apr 28 77
- WILLIAMS H: Smokers' advice centres and smoking cessation methods... Drayton Park Centre, London. Introduction. HEALTH 12: 9, Winter 1975/76
- WILLIAMS IM See: FARQUHAR EM
- WILLIAMS JF: Learning disabilities: a multifaceted health threat. J SCH HEALTH 46: 515-6, Nov 76
- WILLIAMS JK: The postpartum period. Learning needs of new parents. Part 2. AM J NURS 77: 1173, Jul 77
- Fourth trimester follow-up... Hoag Memorial Hospital-Presbyterian, Newport Beach, Calif. Part 4. AM J NURS 77: 1176-8, Jul 77
- WILLIAMS JK, LANCASTER J: Thermoregulation of the newborn. MCN 1: 355-60, Nov/Dec 76
- WILLIAMS M See: HYMAN E
- WILLIAMS M See: SCHULZ JM
- WILLIAMS MA: Quantification of direct nursing care activities. J NURS ADMIN 7: 15-8, Oct 77
- WILLIAMS PD: A comparison between concepts of body organs and illness of children from a laboratory school with an experimental curriculum to that of children from three public schools (research, med) ANPHI PAP 12: 2-12, Jan-Mar 77
- WILLIAMS PD: Psychological assessment of the pediatric patient. PHILIPP J NURS 45: 45-53, Jan/Mar 76
- WILLIAMS PD: The child on developmental assessment. PHILIPP J NURS 181-7, Jul/Sep 76
- WILLIAMS R, WOLF I, LAW G: The King's Liver unit...King's College Hospital, London (pictorial) NURS TIMES 72: 41-4 (center pages) Nov 25 76
- WILLIAMS RA See: WHITLEY M
- WILLIAMS RM: From bedlam to chaos: are they closing the mental hospitals too soon? PSYCHOL TODAY 10: 124-7+, May 77
- WILLIAMS RM See: WADSWORTH TG
- WILLIAMS RT: The American family...it ain't what it used to be. MH 61: 24-7, Winter 77
- WILLIAMS SA See: DONALDSON JC
- WILLIAMS SMK: Effect of planned deliveries on labour ward staffing. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 12: 387-9, Dec 76
- WILLIAMS T: Schools council project: health education (research, med) HEALTH EDUC 7: 12-5, Sep/Oct 76
- WILLIAMS TD: Community care of the diabetic. NURS MIRROR 144: 55-6, Feb 3 77
- WILLIAMS TF: Staffing problems in long-term care. MED CARE 14: 85-93, May (Suppl) 76
- WILLIAMS R, WOLF I, LAW G: The King's Liver unit...King's College Hospital and Medical School, London (pictorial) (research, med) Part 2. NURS TIMES 72: 45-8, Dec 23/30 76
- WILLIAMS TM See: SCHMITZ HH
- WILLIAMSON C See: BRIDGES P
- WILLIAMSON K: Washington scene. Regular column appearing in AANA J
- WILLIAMSON L: The graduate nurse. A symposium from the University of Edinburgh. Future prospects. NURS MIRROR 144: 50-1, Feb 10 77
- WILLIAMSON MC See: MC KEVITT RK
- WILLIAMSON R: Genetic engineering (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 145: 23-4, Sep 1 77
- WILLIAMSON SB: Our professional heritage--philosophical perspectives. SA NURS J 43: 23+, Oct 76
- WILLIS RW: Bereavement management in the emergency department. JEN 3: 35-9, Mar/Apr 77
- WILLIS W: Perinatal loss: socioeconomic factors. JOGN NURS 6: 44-7, Mar/Apr 77
- WILLIS WO: A problem solving technique applies to nursing intervention in day care. MICH NURSE 50: 8-11, Jul 77
- WILLMOTT JAD: Less at risk than some. The work of the Islington Community Midwife. MIDWIVES CHRON 89: 236-8, Oct 76
- WILLMOTT JAD: A matter of choice. NURS MIRROR 144: 39-41, May 12 77
- WILLOCKS J See: PETTIGREW AR
- WILLS D: The report of the royal commission on contraception, sterilisation and abortion: a comparison with health professional policies. NURS FORUM (AUCKL) 5: 4-6, Apr/May 77
- WILLS D: A survey of men practising as nurses and male students in schools of nursing (research, nurs) NURS FORUM (AUCKL) 5: 7-8, Apr/May 77
- WILLS D, GRANT A: The incidence of assault by patients on nurses (research, nurs) NURS FORUM (AUCKL) 4: 5-6, Dec/Jan 76/77

WILLS

- WILLS D, NEWLAND S: Study of nurses attitudes to different clinical areas (research, nurs) NURS FORUM (AUCKL) 4: 6-7, Dec/Jan 76/77
- WILLS RE See: HALPENNY CJ
- WILSEY G See: WOODROW M
- WILSON ATM: Patient participation in a primary care unit... The Health Centre, Aberdare. BR MED J 1: 398, Feb 5 77
- WILSON CT See: KIRBY TF
- WILSON EA See: SHANE JM
- WILSON GS: Sold--one nursing home (care st) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 33-43, Fall 77
- WILSON HS: The second step model of baccalaureate education for registered nurses: the students' perspective... California State College, Sonoma (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 16: 27-35, Jun 77
- WILSON HS: Limiting intrusion--social control of outsiders in a healing community: An illustration of qualitative comparative analysis... Soteria House, San Jose, California (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 103-11, Mar/Apr 77
- WILSON HS See: BURTON P
- WILSON J: A review of serologic problems caused by polyagglutinable red cells. AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 147-55, Feb 77
- WILSON J: Some complications of immunisation. NURS MIRROR 144: 39-41, Jan 13 77
- WILSON JA See: WILSON RF
- WILSON JL: Anticipatory grief in response to threatened amputation (care st) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 6: 177-86, Fall 77
- WILSON JM See: CAMPBELL SK
- WILSON KJW: A study of the biological sciences in relation to nursing (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 73: 84 (center pages) Jun 9 77
- WILSON M: Beliefs and values. NZ NURS J 70: 21-3, Jul 77
- WILSON MA: An introduction to the proficiency examination. AM J OCCUP THER 31: 162-8, Mar 77
- WILSON MA: Basic principles of credentialing health practitioners. RESP CARE 21: 954-9, Oct 76
- WILSON MF See: SNYDER JC
- WILSON P: Theoretic basis of the nature and origin of X-radiation (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 8: 12+, Jan 77
- WILSON P: The interaction of x-radiation and matter. CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 8: 76+, Mar 77
- WILSON P: Principles of intensifying screens in image formation. CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 8: 134-40, May 77
- WILSON P: Evaluating chest films (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 6-13, Jan/Feb 77
- WILSON P: Some application problems and solutions in xeromammography. RADIOLOG TECHNOL 48: 389-403, Jan/Feb 77
- WILSON R: Symposium on orthopedic nursing. The MUD bed and its implications for nursing care (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 11: 725-30, Dec 76
- WILSON R See: WEISBECKER G
- WILSON RF, WILSON JA: Pathophysiology, diagnosis and treatment of shock. JEN 3: 11-25, Sep/Oct 77
- WILSON S See: OLIVETO MJ
- WILSON SE, PASSARO E Jr: Guide to the diagnosis and management of acute pancreatitis (pictorial) HOSP MED 12: 64+, Dec 76
- WILSON WD: Training mobile intensive care nurses... San Bernardino County Medical Center. IN-SERV TRAIN EDUC 6: 24-7, Feb 77
- WILSON WM See: KANE RL
- WILSON-BARNETT J: Patients' emotional reactions to hospitalization: an exploratory study (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 1: 351-8, Sep 76
- WILTSE KT: Decision making needs in foster care. CHILDREN TODAY 5: 2-5+, Nov/Dec 76
- WINAWER SJ, SHERLOCK P: Detecting early colon cancer. HOSP PRACT 12: 49-56, Mar 77
- WINBERG M, HOBSON J: Listening does help: one patient's experience (care st) CANAD NURSE 73: 40-1, Sep 77
- WINCENIAK SL See: FERRELL CR
- WINCHELL D See: BERGESON PS
- WINCKLER I: Nutrition today. The importance of good nutrition. Part 1. NURS TIMES 72: 1890-1, Dec 2 76
- WINCKLER I: Moderation in all things. NURS TIMES 72: 1917-8, Dec 9 76
- WINCKLER I: This slimming business. NURS TIMES 72: 1968-9, Dec 16 76
- WINDER AE See: LA MONICA EL
- WINDLE C, SCULLY D: Community mental health centers and the decreasing use of state mental hospitals (pictorial) (research, med) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 12: 239-43, Fall 76
- WINDWER C: Relationship among prospective parents' locus of control, social desirability, and choice of psychoprophylaxis (research, nurs) NURS RES 26: 96-9, Mar/Apr 77
- WINGET C, KAPP FT, YEAWORTH RC: Attitudes towards euthanasia (research) J MED ETHICS 3: 18-25, Mar 77
- WINICK M: Diet and disease: Breaking the connection. PARENTS 52: 46+, Mar 77
- WINKLE RA, HARRISON DC: Arrhythmias (Part I)--The Jewish Hospital of St. Louis and Washington University Medical Center symposium. Beta blockers in the treatment of acute arrhythmias (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 62-7, Jan/Feb 77
- WINKLER WA: Breast cancer. Confronting one's changed image. Choosing the prosthesis and clothing (pictorial) Part 1 (3) AM J NURS 77: 1433-6, Sep 77
- WINN ELN See: VOLANTE RS
- WINN M: The plug-in drug. AM BABY 39: 50-1+, Aug 77
- WINSLOW EH: Visual inspection of the patient with cardiopulmonary disease (pictorial) NURS DIGEST 20-3, Nov/Dec 76
- WINSLOW LD: A personalized approach. Pain. Part 2. J PRACT NURS 27: 16-17+, Feb 77
- WINSOR T: The electrocardiogram in myocardial infarction (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 29: 3-29, #2 77
- WINSTEAD-FRY P: The need to differentiate a nursing self. AM J NURS 77: 1452-4, Sep 77
- WINSTON DJ See: BOUZA E
- WINSTON R See: MILLER DB
- WINT E See: ALLEYNE SI
- WINTER A: The use of transcutaneous electrical stimulation (TENS) in the treatment of multiple sclerosis (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 8: 125-31, Dec 76
- WINTER C: To whom it may concern (care st) CANAD NURSE 72: 30-1, Nov 76
- WINTER R: Arthritis update. LADIES HOME J 94: 76+, Mar 77

- WINTERS B, LUM J, FAUSTINO S: Hawaii nurses express continuing education needs and preferences (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 30-6, Jan/Feb 77
- WIRTH P, KAHN L, STORM E: An analysis of 50 graduates of the Washington University Pediatric Nurse Practitioner Program. Determinants of geographic location (research, nurs) Part 2. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 14-7, Sep/Oct 77
- WIRTH P, STORM E, KAHN L: An analysis of the fifty graduates of the Washington University pediatric nurse practitioner program. Scope of practice and professional responsibility (research, nurs) Part 1. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 18-23, Jul/Aug 77
- WIRTHLIN JS: The industrial nurse's role as seen by a lawyer. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24: 20-3, Nov 76
- WISE DJ See: WEINBERG AD
- WISE JM, McCALLY M, PIEMME TE: A comparison of medical student and physician assistant performance (research, med) PA J 7: 33-7, Spring 77
- WISE L See: STRAUSS RJ
- WISE MA: Who is a nurse? AUST NURSES J 6: 47-8, Mar 77
- WISE PH: What's new in diabetes? AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 13+, May 77
- WISE SA: Case studies as a learning process. AM J TECHNOL 43: 695-7, Jul 77
- WISEMAN E: Effects of an acquired hearing loss on human relationships. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 27-8, Sep 76
- WISEMAN J: A nursing audit of basic care. Or nursing A.B.C. Part 1. NURS TIMES 72: 169-72 (center pages) Dec 2 76
- Part 2. NURS TIMES 72: 173-4+ (center pages) Dec 9 76
- WISENBAKER VB Jr See: DENTON JA
- WITKOWSKI JA, PARISH LC: Leg ulcer: treat the cause, too. CONSULTANT 16: 83+, Aug 76
- WITTE JJ See: HAYDEN GF
- WITTE JJ See: KRUGMAN RD
- WITTE LM, GOLDMAN JB: Mini-computer controls medical record maneuvers. HOSPITALS 51: 119-20+, Sep 16 77
- WITTE PG, BAKER L: Group therapy with multiple sclerosis couples. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 188-95, Aug 77
- WITTEN DM See: NELSON RE
- WITTSEE IG: Obtaining difficult venipunctures via heparin well needle technique-Underwood-Memorial Hospital (pictorial) AM J IV THERAPY 4: 13-7, May 77
- WITTY KT: Outlook 1977. Epidemiology: jiggles in the trend lines. PATIENT CARE 11: 87-90+, Jan 1 77
- WOERNER SJ See: FISHER CJ Jr
- WOFSY CB See: MILLS J
- WOJTOWICZ G: Rehabilitation nursing in long-term care. J GERONTOL NURS 3: 62-3+, May/June 77
- WOLANIN MO: Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Confusion study: use of grounded theory as methodology (research, nurs) WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 68-75, Mar 77
- WOLF AF: Occupational lung disease. Conditions caused by organic dusts. Part 1. CONSULTANT 16: 55-6+, Dec 76
- Conditions caused by inorganic dusts. Part 2. CONSULTANT 17: 161+, Jan 77
- Conditions caused by noxious gases. Part 3. CONSULTANT 17: 205-6+, Feb 77
- WOLF AF: Hypersensitivity states (pictorial) HOSP MED 12: 56-7+, Nov 76
- WOLF DH: Mandatory CE: It's time to keep up--or get out (pictorial) RN 40: 39-43, Jan 77
- WOLF EM: Communicating with deaf surgical patients. AORN J 26: 39-47, Jul 77
- WOLF SL, COHEN BA: Sensory threshold measurements for electrical stimulation of the digits (research) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 127-32, Mar 77
- WOLF SL, NAHAI F, BROWN DM ET AL: Objective determinations of sensibility in the upper extremity. Median nerve sensory conduction velocities (pictorial) (research, med) Part 1. PHYS THER 57: 1121-5, Oct 77
- Application of cutaneous stimuli in control subjects (research, med) Part 2. PHYS THER 57: 1126-31, Oct 77
- Application of cutaneous stimuli in patients with peripheral nerve lesions (pictorial) (research, med) Part 3. PHYS THER 57: 1132-7, Oct 77
- WOLF SL See: BAKER M
- WOLFE GA, WATERS R, HISLOP HJ: Influence of floor surface on the energy cost of wheelchair propulsion (research) PHYS THER 57: 1022-7, Sep 77
- WOLFE M: Toward quality health care for the aged: education, legislation, and service. J GERONTOL NURS 3: 12-3, Mar/Apr 77
- WOLFE SM See: BOGUE T
- WOLFF EMP: Teaching research in the public health nursing education field SA NURS J 44: 11, Apr 77
- WOLFF H, ERICKSON R: The assessment man (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 103-7, Feb 77
- WOLFORD HG: Complemental nursing. Originator's viewpoint. Part 1. AM J NURS 77: 984, Jun 77
- WOLFSON RJ See: BUSIS SN
- WOLFSON S, KELLEY MJ: Lessons learned from coronary arteriography (pictorial) CVP 5: 13-6+, Mar/Apr 77
- WOLPIN S: Multidisciplinary audit--who's responsible? QRB 2: 4+, Jun 76
- WOLTER MJ: Evolving role of the occupational health nurse. Part 1. INT J OCCUP HEALTH SAF 44: 28+, Mar/Apr 75
- The nurse's expanding nursing role. Part 2. INT J OCCUP HEALTH SAF 44: 22-5, May/June 75
- WONG HB: Normal and abnormal child development. NURS J SINGAPORE 16: 79-85, Nov 76
- WONG HB: Development during adolescence. NURS J SINGAPORE 17: 36-40, May 77
- WONG KTJ See: JACOB E
- WONG RA, BANCHERO PB, JENSEN LC, ET AL: Automated microdensitometry and quantification of lipoproteins by agarose gel electrophoresis. J LAB CLIN MED 89: 1341-8, Jun 77
- WONG SC: Child psychiatric care. NURS TIMES 73: 918-9, Nov 16 77
- WONG WM See: MARKESBERY BA
- WOOD AR: Symposium on the deaf child. Educating the deaf child. NURS MIRROR 143: 54-7, Nov 4 76
- WOOD C: The adult nurse practitioner ALUMNI MAG 76: 12-3, Feb 77
- WOOD C: Alveolar ventilation. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 31-2, Nov/Dec 76
- WOOD C: Iron deficiency anemia. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 24-5+, May/June 77
- WOOD C: Macrocytic megaloblastic anemias. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 33-5, Jul/Aug 77

WOOD

- WOOD C, ed: Calcium metabolism. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 30+, Sep/Oct 77
- WOOD CS: Nursing research priorities: choice or chance. Critique: "Some aspects of an epidemiological study of nosocomial infections due to *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus* (Harelle) featuring bacteriocin typing." WICHE PUBL. COMMUN NURS RES 8: 20-1, Mar 77
- WOOD DH See: MILLIS RM
- WOOD EC See: PLANT J
- WOOD I See: MOORES B
- WOOD JB: Prostatectomy--which type? (pictorial) POINT VIEW 14: 4-7, Apr 1 77
- WOOD JS: More efficient cooler for arterial blood samples (pictorial) RESP CARE 22: 63-4, Jan 77
- WOOD N: Play in hospital. Conditioning parents and children for hospital. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 36+, Oct 76
- WOOD PD See: FARQUHAR JW
- (Wood R) American Indian nurse appointed to key IHS post. AM NURSE 9: 2, Jan 15 77
- WOOD RY, WESCHLER NL: Meeting the need for peristomal skin barriers (pictorial) ET J 4: 27-8, Spring 77
- WOOD T See: TRUESDELL S
- WOOD VE See: FRYKMAN GK
- WOODARD PB See: BELLACK JP
- WOODROW M, WILSEY G, WILEY N: Suprapubic catheters. A direct line to better drainage (pictorial) Part 2. NURS '76 6: 40-2, Nov 76
- WOODROW S: The role of voluntary sterilization in combating malnutrition. SA NURS J 44: 16, Jan 77
- WOODRUFF ME: Prevalence of visual and ocular anomalies in 168 non-institutionalized mentally retarded children. CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 225-32, May/June 77
- WOODRUFF A: Hysteria. PUBLIC HEALTH REVIEWS 5: 149-60, Apr/June 76
- WOODRUM CE: How to survive being promoted. MLO 9: 41+, Jul 77
- WOODS D See: RUBENSTEIN RB
- WOODS NF, MANDETTA AF: Sexuality in the baccalaureate nursing curriculum (research, nurse) NURS FORUM 15: 294-313, #3 76
- WOODS SL: Monitoring pulmonary artery pressures. AM J NURS 76: 1765-71, Nov 76
- WOODSIDE J See: GRAD RK
- WOODSIDE M: Family planning. NURS TIMES 73: 430-1, Mar 24 77
- WOOLCOTT N See: HARRISON M
- WOOLF I See: WILLIAMS R
- WOOLFSON H: The psyche and the skin. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 300-1, Feb 77
- WOOLLEY AS: The long and tortured history of clinical evaluation. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 308-15, May 77
- WOODWARD EG: Role of the ophthalmic optician in community eye care. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 361-2, Apr 77
- WOODWORTH KL See: RILEY HD Jr
- WOOLDRIDGE WE: A freeze on skin cancer (pictorial) CONSULTANT 17: 184-5, Jan 77
- WOOLSEY S See: DAVIS A
- WOOLSTONE AS: Injuries of professional football. NURS TIMES 73: 728-9, May 19 77
- WORDEN J: Caring for the forensic patient. A supportive approach to individuals in conflict with society...Forensic Inpatient Unit, Clarke Institute of Psychiatry, Toronto. CANAD NURSE 73: 21-3, Jan 77
- WORDEN JW, WEISMAN AD: The fallacy in postmastectomy depression (research) AM J MED SCI 273: 169-75, Mar/Apr 77
- WORSLEY MA: Rabies--the Manchester case (care st) NURS MIRROR 145: 14-5, Jul 14 77
- WORTHINGTON P: Infant nutrition and feeding techniques. PEDIATR NURS 3: 8-12, Jan/Feb 77
- WORTLEY DW See: ALLSOP KG
- WOSKE M, KRATZER J: Cardiac teaching: Preparing the patient for a different life. NURS '77 7: 25-6, May 77
- WRAN NK: Speech by the Premier. LAMP 34: 11-2, Aug 77
- WRAY JG: Recording the family visit using problem oriented records: an experience in education. CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 199-200, May/June 77
- WRAY JG: Problem-oriented recording in community nursing--a new experience in education...Queen's University School of Nursing. INT NURS REV 24: 114-5, Jul/Aug 77
- WRAY JG: Problem-oriented recording: An educational tool in community nursing...Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 28-30, Mar/Apr 77
- WRENN JP See: SCHMIDT MN
- WRIGHT IS: Antithrombotics, thrombolytics, antithrombotics: fact and theory. NURS DIGEST 4: 42-7, Nov/Dec 76
- WRIGHT J, PERREAULT R, MATHIEU M: The treatment of sexual dysfunction. ARCH GEN PSYCHIATRY 34: 881-90, Aug 77
- WRIGHT JD: Caesarean section. NURS MIRROR 144: 51-3, Jan 27 77
- WRIGHT KC See: RULE WK
- WRIGHT ML: A lesson in procedure writing. SUPERV NURSE 8: 26-7, Apr 77
- WRIGHT NH, SUJPLUM C, ROSENFELD AG: Nurse-midwife insertion of the Copper T in Thailand: performance, acceptance and programming effects. STUD FAMILY PLANN 8: 237-43, Sep 77
- WRIGHT S: Stroke clubs--a modern concept in rehabilitation. Speech therapy classes in an adult education institute...Bethnal Green Adult Education Institute, East London. CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 39-40, Summer 77
- WRIGHT V: Reflections and perspectives. ARN J 2: 12-3+, Sep/Oct 77
- WRIGHT V, HOPKINS R: Communicating with the rheumatic patient (pictorial) (research, nurse) NURS TIMES 73: 1308-13, Aug 25 77
- WYMAN J, FERNAU K: Developing a criterion-referenced tool. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 584-6, Sep 77
- WYNN-DAVIES B: Lethal leisure. NURS MIRROR 145: 13-4, Aug 18 77
- WRYE S See: SHIPLEY SL
- WU D, CUMMINGS J, DENES P, ET AL: Complete atrioventricular block with intact retrograde conduction due to a concealed extranodal anomalous pathway (pictorial) CHEST 71: 762-4, Jun 77
- WYLIE CM: Hospitalization for fractures and bone loss in adults. PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 33-8, Jan/Feb 77
- WYLIE EM: Sterilization: now first for birth control. READ DIGEST 109: 150-2, Nov 76
- WYRICK RA: The integration of psychiatric teaching and service: an outpatient model. PSYCHIATR FORUM 6: 23-5, Winter 77

X

XANDER C See: JACOB JL

Y

YAHALOM J: Beta-adrenergic blockade as adjunctive oral therapy in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation (research, med) CHEST 71: 592-6, May 77

YAMAMOTO J See: CROWDER JE

YANKEE RA See: WEINER RS

YANNES MO: Fetal monitoring. J PRACT NURS 27: 26-7+, Apr 77

YANO BS: What about us? J PRACT NURS 27: 28-9+, Mar 77

YANOCHIK-OWEN A, WHITE M: Nutrition surveillance in Arizona: selected anthropometric and laboratory observations among Mexican-American children (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 151-4, Feb 77

YANOFF M See: MENOCA NC

YAO AC, LIND J: Cord clamping time--influence on the newborn (pictorial) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 91-8, Fall 77

YAPP JM: Squint--an acute disease (pictorial) HEALTH VISIT 50: 37-8, Feb 77

YARBROUGH MG: Effectiveness of the infection control practitioner as a change agent: Evaluation by participant observation. APIC 5: 46-9, Jun 77

YARBROUGH WM: Anesthesia: still a risk. OR TECH 9: 9+, Sep/Oct 77

YARLING RR: The sick aged, the nursing profession, and the larger society. J GERONTOL NURS 3: 42-51, Mar/Apr 77

YARVIS RM See: EDWARDS DW

YATES C: Dislocated jaw (pictorial) NURS TIMES 73: 604-6, Apr 28 77

YATES J See: HOLLAND J

YATES MM See: THOMAS SG

YEAST J: The case of the elusive contaminant. MLO 9: 89+, Apr 77

YEATMAN JS: The essence of operating room nursing. Utilisation of personnel in the operating suite. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 6: 40-1, Jul 77

YEAWORD RC See: WINGET C

YELITO MB: "I'm getting my degree 30 years later!" MLO 9: 104-5+, Sep 77

YENERICH I: Evaluation--who needs it? PROF MED ASSIST 10: 29, Jul/Aug 77

YEOMANS RE: Randomized observations for functional analysis of nurses in expanded and traditional roles (research, nurs) MILIT MED 142: 195-201, Mar 77

YESALIS CE III See: JARMON RG

YEUDALL LT: Neuropsychological assessment of forensic disorders. CAN MENT HEALTH 25: 7-15, Jun 77

YINGLING DB See: FRANCIS GM

YODER SA: Alienation as a way of life. PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 15: 66-71, #2 77

YODFAT Y, FIDEL J, ELIAKIM M: Analysis of the work of nurse-practitioners in family practice and its effect on the physicians' activities (research, nurs) J FAM PRACT 4: 345-50, Feb 77

YOHA S: Uneasy rider (care st) NURS CARE 9: 31-2, Nov 76

YOSHIDA A See: NAKASHIMA K

YOSHIKAWA TT: Special considerations in refractory pneumonia. CONSULTANT 16: 23-8, May 76

YOSHIKAWA TT See: DILLARD KR

YOST L, KAIMAN A, BERNHARD WN: Secure mount for IMV module on Bennett MA-1 ventilator. RESP CARE 21: 1252, Dec 76

YOST LC, BERNHARD WN, KAIMAN A ET AL: Oxygen-air blending nomograms for medium and high flow rates. RESP CARE 22: 607-9, Jun 77

YOST AJ: Inflatable penile prosthesis (pictorial) AORN J 26: 75-6+, Jul 77

YOST R See: ATTEBERY JM

YOUNG C: Parentcraft. The need for parentcraft. Part 1. NURS MIRROR 145: i+ (center pages) (Suppl) Sep 29 77

YOUNG DA: To beat incredible medical costs: prevention is the name of the game (pictorial) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 2-8, Oct 77

YOUNG J: Symposium on the deaf child. The National Deaf Children's Society. NURS MIRROR 143: 59, Nov 4 76

YOUNG KJ: Independent nurse practitioner: concept of practice. Part 1. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 10-2, Nov/Dec 76

The practical issues of practice. Part 2. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 14-7, Jan/Feb 77

YOUNG P, ed: Rcn Diamond Jubilee Supplement. The Rcn today (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 143: i-ii (suppl) Nov 18 76

Associations and societies. NURS MIRROR 143: ii-iii (suppl) Nov 18 76

The General Secretary. NURS MIRROR 143: iv (suppl) Nov 18 76

Institute of Advanced Nursing Education. NURS MIRROR 143: v (suppl) Nov 18 76

Labour relations. NURS MIRROR 143: vi (suppl) Nov 18 76

Press and public relations. NURS MIRROR 143: vii+ (suppl) Nov 18 76

The Rcn--the way ahead. NURS MIRROR 143: viii (suppl) Nov 18 76

YOUNG P, ed: Army nurses in Belfast. NURS MIRROR 145: 6-9, Sep 15 77

YOUNG P: 1977, 1978...2000? Nursing Mirror will keep the Queen's Nursing Journal alive. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 433-4, Jun 77

YOUNG R See: BOND D

YOUNG RK: The empty cradle. Chronic sorrow: parents' response to the birth of a child with a defect. Part 4. MCN 2: 38-42, Jan/Feb 77

YOUNG SH: Breathe easy! parents PARENTS 52: 23+, Jul 77

YOUNG WJ: Used RT equipment: a neglected option in the budget struggle? RESP THER 7: 41-2+, Sep/Oct 77

YOUNG WM See: CRONIN G

YOUNG ZD See: REID DC

YOUSE JH, CLARK AW: Curriculum and career: by choice or chance? AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 127-30, Feb 77

YOWELL S, BROSE C: Working with drug abuse patients in the ER. AM J NURS 77: 82-5, Jan 77

YU J See: BENDLER EM

YUHAS S: Self-dialysis: a monograph. About death and the home dialysis family (care st) J AANNT 4: 30-5 (Suppl Ed) 1977

YUILLE SR: On the other side of the sheets--a personal account of cardiac surgery (care st) NURS TIMES 73: 610-11, Apr 28 77

YURA H See: OZIMEK D

ZABARENKO

Z

ZABARENKO MR, BEDNARZ PK: A selected annotated bibliography on midwives and family planning. Part 1. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22: 39-46, Summer 77

ZACCHECO P: Bandages and dressings (pictorial) NURS CARE 10: 18-9, Feb 77

ZACHAREWICZ FA, COGER R: Educational needs assessment: a systematic approach. J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 54-60, Winter 77

ZACK LA See: OSWALT RM

ZANDER KS: Primary nursing won't work...unless the head nurse lets it. J NURS ADMIN 7: 19-23, Oct 77

ZANGGER B: Behavior modification in school nurse's office. ARIZ NURSE 29: 17-20, Nov/Dec 76

ZAPKA JM, MAZUR RM: Peer sex education training and evaluation...University of Massachusetts/Amherst. AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 67: 450-4, May 77

ZAVALA DC: Interstitial pulmonary disease--the University of Iowa symposium--Part 1. Clinical manifestations and diagnosis of pulmonary fibrosis (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 434-8, May/June 77

ZEGANS L See: WHISNANT L

ZEGER LJ: Calculating a nurse staffing budget for a 20 bed unit at 100% occupancy. J NURS ADMIN 7: 11-4, Feb 77

ZEHR M: Pancreas and spleen (pictorial) OR TECH 9: 14-16, Jan/Feb 77

ZEIGHAMI B, ZEIGHAMI E, AGAH T: What's behind the nursing brain drain? A study of the attitudes of Iranian nurses (research, nusr) INT NURS REV 24: 84-7, May/June 77

ZEIGHAMI B, ZEIGHAMI E, HOSSAIN A ET AL: Acceptance of auxiliary health workers in rural Iran (research) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 280-4, May/June 77

ZEIGHAMI E See: ZEIGHAMI B

ZEINEH RA: Autoradiography and soft laser scanning in radioisotope work: its application to metabolic studies (pictorial) AM LAB 9: 71-2+, June 77

ZELECHOWSKI GP: Helping your patient sleep: Planning instead of pills (care st) (pictorial) NURS '77 7: 62-5, May 77

ZELECHOWSKI GP: Hidden killer: malignant hyperthermia (care st) NURS '77 7: 35, Sep 77

ZELIS R, DeJOSEPH RL, LEAMAN DM: The pulmonary edema symptom (pictorial) NURS DIGEST 5: 45-9, Spring 77

ZELUFF GW, LeVINE MA, KLEIN I, ET AL: Colonoscopy--the attack on colonic polyps and cancer. HEART LUNG 5: 973-7, Nov/Dec 76

ZELUFF GW, LEWIS JM, HARRELL JE, ET AL: Myocardial infarction in a teen-ager (care st) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 6: 691-6, Jul/Aug 77

ZERR S: Teaching continuity of care through post-hospital visits by the student nurse...School of Nursing University of Ottawa (research, nurs) NURS PAP 8: 41-6, Fall 76

ZIEGLER G See: NICHOLAS JJ

ZIELSTORFF RD: Designing automated information systems (pictorial) J NURS ADMIN 7: 14-9, Apr 77

ZIELSTORFF RD, ROGIERI JL, MARBLE KD, et al: Experience with a computer-based medical record for nurse practitioners in ambulatory care...Massachusetts General Hospital (research, nursing) COMPUT BIO-MED RES 10: 61-74, Feb 77

ZIESCHE S, FRANCIOSA JA: Clinical application of sodium nitroprusside. HEART LUNG 6: 99-103, Jan/Feb 77

ZILVERSMIT DB See: COREY JE

ZIMBARDO P See: KATZ M

ZIMMER H See: KERSTEIN MD

ZIMMER MJ See: CICATIELLO J

ZIMMERMAN A: Nursing's concerns--Credentialing proposal AORN J 25: 1356+, June 77

(Zimmerman A) American Nurses' Association president is national and international figure. COLO NURSE 77: 2, Apr 77

ZIMMERMAN A: A.N.A. president answers your questions. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 11-3, Mar/Apr 77

ZIMMERMAN BM: The exceptional stresses of adoptive parenthood. MCN 2: 191-6, May/June 77

ZIMMERMAN HS, TURRINI P, WEISS S ET AL: The mothers center: women work for social change. CHILDREN TODAY 6: 11-3+, Mar/Apr 77

ZIMMERMAN L See: RICE I

ZIMMERMAN S, COHEN T, DIEKMAN R ET AL: Bone marrow transplantation. AM J NURS 77: 1311-4, Aug 77

ZINBERG NE: The war over marijuana...researched drug. Here, a respected psychiatrist details what we know--and what we don't--about a drug millions use daily. PSYCHOL TODAY 10: 44-52+, Dec 76

ZINN DE See: TAYLOR RG

ZIRBEL CC See: MARSHALL BR

ZIRKLE JW: Hypercalcemia and malignant disease. HOSP FORMUL 12: 382-8, June 77

ZIRKLE TJ: Burns. LIFE HEALTH 92: 15-7, May 77

ZITOMER MM: Protecting children from the tragedy of burns. A renewed educational campaign. Part 1. MCN 2: 129-30, Mar/Apr 77

ZIZMOR J, FOREMAN J: What can you do about 4 troublesome nail problems. FAMILY HEALTH 9: 36-7, Feb 77

ZLOTOW MAC: Individuality in motherhood. AM BABY 39: 18+, June 77

ZOELLNER JL See: CAPRINI JA

ZOHMAN LR: Exercise stress test interpretation for cardiac diagnosis and functional evaluation. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 235-40, June 77

ZORN JM: Nursing leadership for the 70s & 80s. J NURS ADMIN 7: 33-7, Oct 77

ZORN KR: Therapeutic techniques used in keeping our aged active...Skeenaview Lodge in Terrace, British Columbia. CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 18: 6-8, May/June 77

ZORNOW RA: A curriculum model for the expanded role (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 43-6, Jan 77

ZSOLCZAI RP: A guided tour through the surgical Land of Oz or the anatomy of the yellow brick road (pictorial) POINT VIEW 14: 4-6, Oct 77

ZUCKER J: The depressed patient. NURS CARE 10: 26-7+, June 77

ZUCKER-FRANKLIN D, L'ESPERANCE P, GOOD RA: Congenital neutropenia: An intrinsic cell defect demonstrated by electron microscopy of soft agar colonies (pictorial) BLOOD 49: 425-36, Mar 77

ZUFALL DL: Orientation: Its presence will enhance the future. AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 31-2, Jan 77

ZULLIGER HR, STEWART WD: Bulk mode analyses in scanning electron microscopes. AM LAB 9: 75-8+, Apr 77

ZUREVINSKI V: Radiography of the bicipital groove. CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 8: 203, Jul 77

Appendix

AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS

BOOK REVIEWS

PAMPHLETS

2000-01-01

1000-01-01

1000-01-01

1000-01-01

AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS

Included in this list are films, filmstrips, recordings, etc. which have been listed in the journals CINAHL indexes.

About sex (24 min, color, sound)
Available from University of California. BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 184, Winter 76/77

Acute intestinal obstruction (#76-39) (Cato AR) (53 slides, 25 min)
Available from Medical Recording Service Foundation. NURS MIRROR 145: 37, Sep 8 77

Adolescence. Available from Camera Talks, Ltd. NURS MIRROR 144: 78, May 5 77

The adolescent iliad (25 min, color, documentary) Available from City Films. CANAD NURSE 73: 44, Jul 77

An affair of the heart (16mm, 18 min., color) CANAD NURSE 72: 50, Nov 76

After our baby died: sudden infant death syndrome (20 min, color)
Available from Modern Talking Picture Service. DEATH EDUC 1: 149, Spring 77

AHA: Let's keep in touch (14 min)
Available from Society of Patient Representatives. AORN J 26: 670, Oct 77

Aids and adaptations in the home (film strip, slides, booklet, cassette tapes) Available from Camera Talks Ltd. NURS TIMES 73: 1293, Aug 18 77

Aids for the disabled (wall chart measuring 27"/20") Available from Press Officer, North Thames Gas. HEALTH VISIT 50: 211, Jun 77

Always a new beginning (50 min, color, sound) Available from North American Communications. BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 184, Winter 76/77

The amazing newborn. Available from Case Western Reserve University. BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 184, Winter 76/77

Ames Co.: Focus: your thyroid patient (30 min, workbooks) IN-SERV TRAIN EDUC 6: 35, Feb 77

ANA model for quality assurance (14 color slides) Available from MRMITSI. AM NURSE 9: 5, Feb 15 77; WASH NURSE 7: 4, Jun 77

Anatomy and physiology of pregnancy (10 min) Available from Professional Research, Inc. BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 184, Winter 76/77

Anderson MK: An introduction to cardiac auscultation (60 slides, cassette tape, 20 min) Available from Williams & Wilkins Co. NURS MIRROR 144: 41, Jun 2 77

AORN Audiovisual Committee: Sponge, needle, and instrument counts (Lange K) Available from the AORN Audiovisual Committee AORN J 25: 572, Feb (Supp) 77

AORN Audiovisual Committee: Update: OR nursing (Kellogg M) Available from AORN Audiovisual Committee, AORN J 25: 572, Feb (Supp) 77

Are you ready (color, 20 min) Available from Parenting Pictures. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21: 13, Fall 76

As safe as houses (18 min) Available from RoSPA Film Library. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 312, Feb 77

Ashbaugh DG: Respiratory failure following shock (study guide, tape, cassette, 60 min) RESP CARE 21: 1166, Nov 76

Aspects of clinical gastroenterology (24 slides, some with colour inserts, descriptive leaflet) (Oliver J) Available from Bailliere's Medical Transparencies; James and Bouchier. NURS MIRROR 144: 42, May 19 77; NURS TIMES 72: 1773, Nov 11 76

Assessment of sexual function and the expanded sexual history. Part 2 (27 min, 1/2-inch reel-to-reel, 3/4-inch videocassette, study manual) Available from Blue Hill Educational Systems. MCN 2: 328, Sep/Oct 77

At a stroke (16mm, color, optical sound, 29 min) Available from Concord Films Council. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 148, Aug 76

Atlas of brain and brain stem (labeled slides, filmstrip) Available from Williams and Wilkins. PHYS THER 57: 204, Feb 77

At the heart of life. Available from Mrs. Dorothy Dallas at King's College, London. HEALTH VISIT 50: 205, Jun 77

Attitudes to handicap (half-frame, colour, 20-frame filmstrip with teachers notes) Available from Action Research Publications. NURS MIRROR 144: 75, May 12 77

ATV: One of the family (16mm, colour, 15 min) Available from Rank Aldis Ed. Services. HEALTH VISIT 50: 314, Sep 77

ATV: Talking feet (16mm, colour, 15 min) Available from Rank Aldis Ed. Services. HEALTH VISIT 50: 314, Sep 77

ATV: Watch out (16mm, colour, 15 min) Available from Rank Aldis Ed. Services. HEALTH VISIT 50: 314, Sep 77

ATV: What next (16mm, colour, 15 min) Available from Rank Aldis Ed. Services. HEALTH VISIT 50: 314, Sep 77

Audio-Visual Center: Otto (a series of five half-hour films, color, 16mm and videocassette) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 465, Jun 77

A basic approach to the electrocardiogram, color book, 123 slides. Available from M.E.D.S. Corporation. CANAD NURSE 72: 50, Nov 76

The basic principles of terminal care (tape, 28 mins) (Gusterson FR) Available from Medical Recording Service Foundation. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 313, Feb 77

Beat of a different drummer (19 min, color, sound) Available from Nurse Midwifery Program. BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 184, Winter 76/77

The Beat of a Different Drummer (18 min 16mm color/sound 1976) Available from Medical University of South Carolina. BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 35, Spring 77

Before the bough breaks (16mm, colour, 40 min) Available from Colin Gregg Films. HEALTH VISIT 50: 122, Apr 77

Behavior modification component in the treatment of obesity (37 min, slide/tape) Available from Communication in Learning. CANAD NURSE 73: 44, Jul 77

Best for baby...best for you... (18 min, color, sound) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 184, Winter 76/77

Best Films: The metric movie (15 min, sound, color, 16mm) IN-SERV TRAIN EDUC 6: 35, Feb 77

Between the cup and the lip (11 min, color) Available from Mass Media. DEATH EDUC 1: 259, Summer 77

Bill and Suzie: new parents (13 min, black & white) Available from Education Development Center. BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 184, Winter 76/77

The biology of the mouth (42 page booklet, 35mm slides) Available from Bryanston Audiovisual Ltd. NURS MIRROR 144: 41, May 26 77

BioMonitoring Applications, Inc: New approaches to headache management (audio cassette program, six tapes, folio, bibliography) IN-SERV TRAIN EDUC 6: 35, Feb 77

AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS

- BioMonitoring Applications, Inc.: New methods in physical rehabilitation (audio cassette program, six tapes, folio, bibliography) IN-SERV TRAIN EDUC 6: 35, Feb 77
- Birth: a film about feelings (48 min, color, sound) Available from CEA of Seattle. BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 185, Winter 76/77
- Birth Atlas (19 charts 14"/20") Available from Maternity Center Association JOGN NURS 6: 52, May/June 77
- Birth Atlas Slide Series (22 slides with a 24-page booklet) Available from Maternity Center Association JOGN NURS 6: 52, May/June 77
- Birth control: the choices (25 min, color) Available from Gordon Watts Films. CANAD NURSE 73: 44, Jul 77
- Birth of a family (24 min, color, sound) Available from Perennial Education, Inc. BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 185, Winter 76/77
- Birth of Amanda (25 min 16 mm color/sound) Available from Multi Media Resource Center BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 32, Spring 77
- The Birth Series. Available from ASPO. BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 34, Spring 77
- Birth (76 min, black & white) Available from Filmmakers Library, Inc. BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 185, Winter 76/77
- Birth without violence (21 min, black and white, no narration) Available from New Yorkers Films. BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 185, Winter 76/77
- BNA Communications: Working with troubled employees (28 min, color, 16 mm) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 550, Jul 77
- Bob's Vasectomy (12 min 16 mm, color/sound) Available from Multi Media Resource Center BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 32, Spring 77
- Born among friends (20 min, color, sound) Available from Cornelia and Jan Flora. BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 185, Winter 76/77
- Bottle babies (discusses commercial baby food) (26 min, 16 mm, sound, color) Available from International Film Center. MCN 2: 80, Mar/Apr 77
- Boulton Hawker Films: Alcohol (16mm, color, 20 min) HEALTH VISIT 50: 314, Sep 77
- Brand new life (72 min, color, sound) Available from University of California. BIRTH FAMILY J 3: 185, Winter 76/77
- Branscomb BV: Chronic lung disease: management (35 mm, color slides, three tape cassettes, 110 mins) RESP CARE 21: 1166, Nov 76
- Breastfeeding. Available from Professional Research, Inc. BIRTH FAMILY J 3: 185, Winter 76/77
- Breastfeeding: prenatal and postpartal preparation (26 min, color, sound) Available from Case Western Reserve University. BIRTH FAMILY J 3: 185, Winter 76/77
- Breastfeeding your baby (10 min, color, sound) Available from Wayne State University. BIRTH FAMILY J 3: 185, Winter 76/77
- A brief guide to the x-ray department (videocassette, 25 min) Available from Centre for Communication Studies, University of Liverpool. NURS MIRROR 145: 39, Aug 25 77
- Briggs KA: Education for the health of it (16mm, color/sound, 15 min) Available from Prentice-Hall Film Library. NYSSNTA J 8: 20, Fall 76
- British modular lower limbs system. Available from Film Sales International Rehabilitation Film Review Library. PHYS THER 57: 205, Feb 77
- Brock M: And so to work (color, sound, 16mm) Available from National Association for Deaf/Blind and Rubella Handicapped, England. PHYS THER 57: 205, Feb 77
- Bulst AS: The measurement of closing volumes (80 35mm color slides, tape cassette, printed script, 25 min) RESP CARE 21: 1174, Nov 76
- Burgwall Films: Housing (color, sound, 16mm, 30 min) Available from Netherlands Society for Rehabilitation) PHYS THER 57: 205, Feb 77
- Camera Talks: Alcoholism. Part 1: Some facts and figures. Part 2: Treatment (filmstrips, cassette tapes, booklets) NURS TIMES 72: 1610, Oct 14 76
- Camera Talks: Feeding the cerebral palsied child (filmstrip, slide set, cassette tape, booklet) NURS TIMES 72: 1934, Dec 9 76
- Camera Talks: Hazards in hospital (film strip, slides, cassette tape, booklet) NURS TIMES 73: 204, Feb 10 77
- Camera Talks: Laparoscopic sterilisation. Part 1: Assembly of the clip applicator. Part 2: Operative technique (filmstrips, slide sets, cassette tape, 25 min) NURS TIMES 73: 205, Feb 10 77
- Camera Talks: Shops and offices (35mm filmstrip, slide set, cassette taped commentaries, printed commentaries per filmstrip or slide set, 8mm filmloops) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 160, Apr 77
- Camera Talks: The environmental health officer (filmstrip, slides, cassette tape, 20 min, booklet) NURS TIMES 72: 1772, Nov 11 76
- Camera Talks: The health visitor (filmstrip, cassette tape, slides, booklet) NURS TIMES 73: 344, Mar 10 77
- Camera Talks: The health visitor (49-frame colour filmstrip/slide set, cassette tape) (W1R 2EN). NURS MIRROR 144: 42, Jun 16 77
- Camera Talks: The role of the skin (Noble WC) (film strip, 19 slide set, 20 min cassette tape) NURS TIMES 73: 588, Apr 21 77
- Canadian Broadcasting: I am not what you see (28 min) ARN J 2: 23, Jul/Aug 77
- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in basic life support. Available from The American Heart Association. NURS CARE 10: 28, Feb 77
- Cardiovascular nursing practice: The nurse's role in a crisis situation--death, the patient, and his family (color slides, tape cassette) NURS CARE 10: 28, Feb 77
- Career Aids, Inc.: Problem oriented medical records (cassette tape, activity booklets, sound, color, filmstrip) IN-SERV TRAIN EDUC 6: 35, Feb 77
- Care for the dying and bereaved: How can we help? (three-part Death Education sound filmstrip resource) Available from Publicity Coordinator, Guidance Associates. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 36-7, May 77
- Care through parents: creating a new space in pediatrics (14 min, color, sound) BIRTH FAMILY J 3: 185, Winter 76/77
- Caudal analgesia (16mm, colour, optical sound, 20 min) Available from Portex, Ltd. NURS MIRROR 144: 77, Feb 17 77
- Cereal Institute: Changing foods in changing times (16 min, 16mm, color) Available from Modern Talking Picture Service. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 43, Sep 77
- Cesarean childbirth (18 min, color, sound) Available from Jay Hathaway Production Services. BIRTH FAMILY J 3: 185, Winter 76/77; 4: 34, Spring 77

- The cesarean experience (25 min, color, sound) BIRTH FAMILY J 3: 186, Winter 76/77
- Chait M, Grossman L: A man (22 min, black and white, 16mm) Available from About Men Workshop. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 549, Jul 77
- Child abuse: cradle of violence (20 min, color, 16mm) Available from Motorola Teleprograms. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 549, Jul 77
- Challenges in nursing care of patients with head and neck cancer (20 min, color, 16mm and 8mm formats or 3/4-In videocassettes) Available from American Cancer Society. AORN J 25: 1041, May 77; NURS OUTLOOK 25: 225, Apr 77; OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 37, May 77
- A change of plans (15 min, black/white, sound) Available from Lawren Productions, Inc. BIRTH FAMILY J 3: 186, Winter 76/77
- Charnley total hip (15 min, 16mm) Available from ONA Office. ONA J 4: 20, Jan 77
- Child abuse and neglect: what the educator sees (filmstrip, tape cassette, discussion guide) Available from Council for Exceptional Children. PHYS THER 57: 951, Aug 77
- Childbirth at home (silent film) Available from Griggs Film Library. NURS CARE 10: 28, Feb 77
- The Childbirth Experience (65 slides complete with tape cassette of mother's narration with father's comments 1976) Available from Charles MacInnis. BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 34, Spring 77
- Childbirth (16mm, colour, 24 min) Available from Pharmaceutical Division of Reckitt and Colman. HEALTH VISIT 50: 205, Jun 77
- The child. Part I: The first two months (29 min); Part II: 2-14 months (28 min); Part III: 12-23 months (28 min) Available from McGraw Hill Films. BIRTH FAMILY J 3: 186, Winter 76/77
- Children at play with poison (10 min, color) Available from Oklahoma State Department of Health. OKLA NURSE 52: 19, Sep 77
- Children of bet alpha (27 min, 16mm, sound, color) Available from Phoenix Films. COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 12: 432, Winter 76
- Cholangiography (16mm, colour, optical sound, 5 min) Available from Portex, Ltd. NURS MIRROR 144: 77, Feb 17 77
- The chronic leukemias: diagnosis and management (21 min, color, 16mm and 8mm, 3/4 inch videocassettes) Available from American Cancer Society. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24: 45, Nov 76
- Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (S-2959) (color slides) 31 min, audiotape, script) Available from National Audiovisual Center. PHYS THER 56: 1398, Dec 76
- Churchill Films: Eat, drink and be wary (20 min, color) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 80, Summer 77
- Churchill Films: Soopergoop! (13 min, color) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 80, Summer 77
- Cine Films: First days of life (16mm) HEALTH VISIT 49: 394, Dec 76
- Cine Films: Learning to live (16mm) HEALTH VISIT 49: 394, Dec 76
- Cine Films: Merry go round. Part 1: Beginning; Part 2: Birth; Part 3: Full circle. HEALTH VISIT 49: 394, Dec 76
- Cine Films: Then one year (16mm) HEALTH VISIT 49: 394, Dec 76
- Circulatory control. CANAD NURSE 72: 50, Nov 76
- Cleaver P: Your life in your hands (16mm, colour, 10 min) HEALTH VISIT 50: 314, Sep 77
- Clorae and Albie (36 mins, color) (Chopra J) Available from Development Center) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 12: 325, Fall 76
- Coleman VA: Use of the head mirror and auriscope (cassette tape 76-1, 19 min, 33 slides) Available from Medical Recording Service Foundation. NURS TIMES 73: 61, Jan 13 77
- Collies' Fracture: a functional method of treatment (color, 16mm, 16 min) Available from Johnson & Johnson Patient Care Division. PHYS THER 57: 205, Feb 77
- Common heart disorders and their causes (15 min.) CANAD NURSE 72: 50, Nov 76
- Concord Films Council: The abortion obstacle game (16mm colour, optical sound, 17 min) (Swerdlow P). NURS MIRROR 144: 42, Jun 16 77
- Concord Films: 70 up (16mm, mono, 25 min) HEALTH VISIT 50: 314, Sep 77
- Concrete steps (27 min, color, 16mm) Available from International Rehabilitation Film Review Library. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 624, Aug 77
- Conductive education and cerebral palsy. Part 1 (cassette tape 76-72, 30 min, 57 slides) Available from Medical Recording Service Foundation. NURS TIMES 73: 1130-1, Jul 21 77
- Contraception for the blind, a tape (24 min cassette tape) Available from Brook Advisory Centre. HEALTH VISIT 50: 64, Feb 77
- Conversations on being a parent (3 audiocassette tapes) (Salk L) Available from Supply Division, National Foundation/March of Dimes. BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 132-3, Fall 77
- Coping with death and dying (5 half-hour audiocassettes) Available from Ross Medical. DEATH EDUC 1: 150, Spring 77
- Cotton E: Part 2 (cassette tape 76-94, 22 min, 53 slides) Available from Medical Recording Service Foundation. NURS TIMES 73: 1131, Jul 21 77
- Country children (16mm, colour, 30 min) Available from Foundation House. HEALTH VISIT 50: 18, Jan 77
- CTVC: The life that's left (16mm, colour, 29 min) HEALTH VISIT 50: 314, Sep 77
- Cugell DW, Weiss EB: Introduction to breath sounds (tape cassette, study guide, 23 min) RESP CARE 21: 1174, Nov 76
- The curb between us (15 1/2 min, color) Available from Canadian Film Institute. CANAD NURSE 73: 44, Jul 77
- Curry P, Curry T: Bernita's film. BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 184, Winter 76/77
- Cygnat Films: On your own head be it (16mm, colour, 19 min) HEALTH VISIT 50: 314, Sep 77
- Danger---poison! (13 min, color) Available from Oklahoma State Department of Health. OKLA NURSE 52: 19, Sep 77
- Davis P: The clinical presentation of tuberculosis (cassette tape 72-80, 30 min, 16 slides) Available from Medical Recording Service Foundation. NURS TIMES 73: 61, Jan 13 77
- The day Grandpa died (43 min, black and white) Available from Bailey Film. DEATH EDUC 1: 150, Spring 77
- Dead man (no sound, 3 min) Available from Foundation of Thanatology. DEATH EDUC 1: 259, Summer 77

AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS

- Death and dying: closing the circle (three part sound filmstrip program) Available from Publicity Coordinator, Guidance Associates. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24: 45, Nov 76
- Death and life (audiotape or audio-cassette, 60 min) Available from Canadian Broadcasting Learning Systems. DEATH EDUC 1: 260, Summer 77
- Death (43 min, black and white) Available from Film Makers Library. DEATH EDUC 1: 149, Spring 77
- Death: Its psychology (audiotape or audiocassette, 60 min) Available from Canadian Broadcasting Learning Systems. DEATH EDUC 1: 260, Summer 77
- December spring (29 min, black & white) Available from National Audiovisual Center (GSA) NURS '77 7: 88G, Apr 77
- Definitive therapy in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Available from The American Heart Association. NURS CARE 10: 28, Feb 77
- Development of surgery (half-frame, colour, 20-frame filmstrip with teachers notes) Available from Action Research Publications. NURS MIRROR 144: 75, May 12 77
- Dignity of death (30 min, color) Available from ABC News. DEATH EDUC 1: 149, Spring 77
- Dimensions of care (sound-35mm color slides) Available from HEW Regional Directors of the Offices of Long-Term Care Standards Enforcement. J GERONTOL NURS 3: 57, Jul/Aug 77
- Donald's better self (16mm) Available from Walt Disney Educational Media Company. J SCH HEALTH 46: 484, Oct 76
- Don't tell the lads. Available from Central Film Library. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 34, Jan 77
- Dowie LN: Stuffy nose (cassette tape, 20 min, 43 slides) Available from Medical Recording Service Foundation. NURS TIMES 73: 1293, Aug 18 77
- Drake D: Moments of joy (27 min, color, 16mm) Available from Wombat Productions. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 388, May 77
- Drama of death: counseling the dying and their families (audio-cassettes, study guide) Available from Creative Resources. DEATH EDUC 1: 150, Spring 77
- Drugs in old age (tape, 21 min) (Thompson MK) Available from Medical Recording Service Foundation. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 313, Feb 77
- Durrin Films: The double-edged sword (23 min, color, documentary) Available from Association-Sterling Films. PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 288, May/June 77
- Early abortion (8 min, color) Available from Perennial education Inc. BIRTH FAMILY J 3: 186, Winter 76/77
- Early detection of colorectal cancer (22 min 16mm, 8mm, and 3/4-inch videocassettes) Available from American Cancer Society. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 47, Jul 77
- Ears: their structure and care (16mm, colour, sound, 10 min) Available from Gateway Educational Media. NURS MIRROR 144: 41, May 26 77
- Eat, drink and be wary (21 min, color) Available from Gordon Watts Films. CANAD NURSE 73: 44, Jul 77
- Eating right with Harv and Marv (11 min, 16mm, color) Available from Alfred Higgins Productions. J SCH HEALTH 46: 485, Oct 76
- The edge of awareness (27 min, color, 16mm) Available from Cognitive Developmental Designs. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 27: 885, Dec 76
- Educational Broadcasting Corp: Cancer: the cell that won't die (video cassette) BOOK LIST 73: 556, Dec 1 76
- Education for Childbirth, Part 2 Available from Camera Talks, Ltd JOGN NURS 6: 52, May/June 77
- Effect of specific teaching techniques on cognitive learning, and affective behavior of nurses in an in-service education setting (Huckabay LM et al) (research, nurse) NURS RES 26: 380-5, Sep/Oct 77
- Environmental health officer. Available from Camera Talks Production. NURS MIRROR 144: 72, Apr 14 77
- Ethan has an operation (16 min, color, sound) Available from Case Western Reserve University. BIRTH FAMILY J 3: 186, Winter 76/77
- Ethics and the law in practice (18 videotaped programs) Available from VIPS, Ontario Educational Communications Authority. CAN-AD NURSE 73: 54, Aug 77
- Evaluation of media. HEALTH CARE EDUC 6: 30-1, Aug 77
- Everybody rides the carousel (72 min, color, sound) Available from Pyramid Films. BIRTH FAMILY J 3: 186, Winter 76/77
- The fable of He and She (12 min, color, film) Available from Learning Corporation of America. J SCH HEALTH 46: 484-5, Oct 76
- A family in birth (29 min, color, sound) Available from University of Akron. BIRTH FAMILY J 3: 186, Winter 76/77
- Feeding normal babies (28 min, 16mm optical sound teaching films, teaching notes, wall charts) Available from Cow & Gate Babyfoods. HEALTH VISIT 50: 212, Jun 77; MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 173, Jun 77
- The Female Pelvis (1 chart 17"/28") Available from Maternity Center Association JOGN NURS 6: 52, May/June 77
- Fetal Model. Available from Maternity Center Association. JOGN NURS 6: 52, May/June 77
- Finch JS: Adult respiratory distress syndrome (35 mm slides, tape cassette, study guide, 15 min) RESP CARE 21: 1166+, Nov 76
- Finch JS: Evaluation of respiratory adequacy (72 35mm color slides, tape cassette, study guide, 21 min) RESP CARE 21: 1172, Nov 76
- Finch JS: Respiratory therapy--oxygen administration (61 35mm color slides, tape cassette, study guide, 17 min) RESP CARE 21: 1168, Nov 76
- Fire in hospital--medical aspects of evacuating patients (#74-72) (28 slides, 27 min) (Snook R) Available from Medical Recording Service Foundation. NURS MIRROR 145: 39, Aug 25 77
- First-aid action (First-Aid Booklet) Available from American Educational Films. J SCH HEALTH 46: 485, Oct 76
- First-aid quiz: saving a life (First-Aid booklet) Available from American Educational Films. J SCH HEALTH 46: 485, Oct 76
- First-aid quiz: treating an injury (First-Aid booklet) Available from American Educational Films. J SCH HEALTH 46: 485, Oct 76
- Firstborn (10 min, color, sound) Available from Occidental Publishing. BIRTH FAMILY J 3: 186, Winter 76/77

First friends (22 min, 16mm, sound, color) Available from Mental Health Film Board. COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 12: 432, Winter 76

First steps (16mm, colour, 24 min) Available from National Film Board of Canada. HEALTH VISIT 50: 18, Jan 77

First year, A.D. (14 mins., color) (Selling B) Available from Teleketics. COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 12: 324, Fall 76

Food for their future (16mm, colour, 20 min) Available from Sound & Vision Ltd. HEALTH VISIT 50: 18, Jan 77

Force and control of surface tension in the lung (61 35mm color slides, tape cassette, 17 min) RESP CARE 21: 1168, Nov 76

Forearm fractures: a functional method of treatment (color, 16 mm, 16 min) Available from Johnson & Johnson Patient Care Division. PHYS THER 57: 205, Feb 77

Forget me...forget me not (series of 4 filmstrip set on parent-teenager relationships, 35 mm, sound, color, audioscripts, discussion guide) Available from Parents' Magazine Films, Inc. MCN 2: 80, Mar/Apr 77

For tomorrow we shall diet (24 min, color) Available from Gordon Watts Films. CANAD NURSE 73: 44, Jul 77

Four young women: a film about abortion (20 min, color, sound) Available from See-Saw Films. BIRTH FAMILY J 3: 186, Winter 76/77

From the child's point of view (lodice C) HEALTH CARE EDUC 6: 24-6, Jun 77

Gabriel is two days old (15 min, black/white, sound) Available from Educational Development Center. BIRTH FAMILY J 3: 186, Winter 76/77

The generation gap. Available from Educational Audio Cassettes. NURS MIRROR 144: 76, Apr 21 77

Genesis of comfort (14 min, 16mm) Available from ONA Office. ONA J 4: 20, Jan 77

Gentle birth (15 min, colour, sound) Available from Polymorph Films. BIRTH FAMILY J 3: 186, Winter 76/77

Geometric total knee (16min, 16mm) Available from ONA Office. ONA J 4: 21, Jan 77

Girl to woman (revised; 18 min, color, sound) Available from NYO Film Library. BIRTH FAMILY J 3: 186, Winter 76/77

Giving Birth-Four Portraits (60 min 1/2" videocassette or 16 mm color/sound) Available from Global Village BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 32, Spring 77

Goveia B: With his play clothes on (filmstrip, 47 min) Available from OGR Service. DEATH EDUC 1: 143, Spring 77

Gray, B: Let the spirit move (25 min, black and white, 16mm) Available from Salem Films. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 623, Aug 77

Great expectations (21 min, color, sound) Available from Society for Nutrition Education. BIRTH FAMILY J 3: 187, Winter 76/77

Grinding hazards, abrasive wheels. Available from Camare Talks, Ltd. NURS MIRROR 144: 76, Apr 21 77

Growth and development: a chronicle of four children. Available from J.B. Lippincott. BIRTH FAMILY J 3: 187, Winter 76/77

Guarding machinery (22 min, colour) Available from Central Film Library. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 34, Jan 76

Guidance Associates: A time to mourn, a time to choose (filmstrip) IN-SERV TRAIN EDUC 6: 14, Feb 77

Guidance Associates: Dealing with loss and grief (filmstrip) IN-SERV TRAIN EDUC 6: 14, Feb 77

Guidance Associates: Dealing with the critically ill patient (filmstrip) IN-SERV TRAIN EDUC 6: 14, Feb 77

Guidance Associates: Death and dying: Closing the circle (filmstrips) IN-SERV TRAIN EDUC 6: 14, Feb 77

Guidance associates: Meaning of death (filmstrip) IN-SERV TRAIN EDUC 6: 14, Feb 77

Guidance Associates: Walk in the world for me (Lund D) (filmstrip) IN-SERV TRAIN EDUC 6: 14, Feb 77

Guild Sound and Vision. Anvil Films: More sweet success (16mm, colour, 15 min) HEALTH VISIT 50: 314, Sep 77

Guild Sound and Vision: Management of the ulcerated leg (16mm, color, sound, 20 min) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 364, Apr 77

Gusterson R: Total care not terminal care (tape only, 31 min) Available from Medical Recording Foundation. NURS MIRROR 144: 77, Feb 17 77

Hack M: The amazing newborn (25 min, 16mm, color, sound) Available from Health Sciences Communication Center. KEEP ABREAST J 1: 257-8, Jul/Sep 76

The handicapped in the neighbourhood (half-frame, colour, 20-frame filmstrip with teachers notes) Available from Action Research Publications. NURS MIRROR 144: 75, May 12 77

Happy birthday, Scott (25 min, color/sound) Available from Charles MacInnes. BIRTH FAMILY J 3: 187, Winter 76/77; 4: 34, Spring 77

Happy Birthday (17 min color/sound) Available from Jay Hathaway Production Services BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 32, Spring 77

Having a section is having a baby (36 min, sound) Available from C/Sec, Inc. BIRTH FAMILY J 3: 187, Winter 76/77

Head lice: questions of concern (13 min, brochures) Available from Association Films; Reed & Carnrick Pharmaceuticals. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 427, Jul 77; OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 47, Jul 77

Health and Welfare Canada: Feelin' great! (21 min., color) Available from the Canadian Film Institute. CANAD NURSE 72: 50, Nov 76

Health care and the future...of health care education (Cohen L et al) HEALTH CARE EDUC 6: 19-23, Jun 77

Hearing loss (cassette tape, colour filmstrip, booklet, slide set) Available from Camera Talks Ltd. NURS TIMES 73: 1294, Aug 18 77

Heart drawings. Available from The American Heart Association. NURS CARE 10: 28, Feb 77

Hector W: Teaching nurses (10 illustrations, tape, 28 min) NURS MIRROR 144: 77, Feb 24 77

Helping women help themselves (8 min, color, sound) Available from Hospital Audio Visual Education. BIRTH FAMILY J 3: 187, Winter 76/77

Help the Aged Education Department: Help the aged--the lonely people (text, 20 slides) NURS MIRROR 144: 75, Mar 3 77

Historical perspective of quality assurance. Available from MRM-ITSI. WASH NURSE 7: 4, Jun 77

Hoists (43 slides, 19 mins) (Warren J) Available from Medical Recording Service Foundation. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 313, Feb 77

Holland JM: Instructor's kit for cardiac care NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 8, May/Jun 77

Home aids for the patient with arthritis (#72-1) (31 slides, 25 min tape) Available from Medical Recording Service Foundation. NURS MIRROR 144: 38, Jun 23 77

AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS

- The house trap (4 min) Available from RoSPA Film Library. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 312, Feb 77
- The hostile womb (Half frame, colour, 20-frame filmstrip with teachers notes) Available from Action Research Publications. NURS MIRROR 144: 75, May 12 77
- Housing the elderly (20 slides, booklet) NURS TIMES 73: 712, May 12 77
- How could I not be among you? (16mm, color, 30 min) Available from Eccentric Circle Cinema Workshop. DEATH EDUC 1: 149, Spring 77; INT J NURS STUD 14: 118, #3 77
- How to Make a Knitted Uterus (4 pages) Available from Maternity Center Association JOGN NURS 6: 52, May/Jun 77
- How to say no to a rapist-And survive (52 min color 1975) Available from Learning Corporation of America Distribution Center. COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13: 101, Spring 77
- How to warm up (35 mm, color film-strip/cassette or slide/cassette, plus teacher's guide) Available from Association Films. PHYS THER 57: 206, Feb 77
- Human birth series (22 min, colour, sound) Available from J.B. Lippincott) BIRTH FAMILY J 3: 187, Winter 76/77
- Human dynamics of weight control (26 min, slide/tape) Available from Communications in Learning. CANAD NURSE 73: 44, Jul 77
- The human eye (16mm, colour, sound, 15 min) Available from Gateway Educational Media. NURS MIRROR 144: 41, May 26 77
- Human Policy Press: Handicapism NYSSNTA J 8: 29, Spring 77
- Idiopathic scoliosis--A teaching guide for parents, children and health care personnel (90 min. slide tape, 35mm.) CANAD NURSE 72: 50, Nov 76
- If you care, you're careful (22 min, 16mm, sound, color) (cassettes available) Available from UCLA Instructional Media Library. J SCH HEALTH 46: 484, Oct 76
- I happen to be older (administrator's guidebook, student's workbook, 58 min cassette, two pamphlets) Available from Intercraft Associates. NURS '77 7: 88G, Apr 77
- Immobility problems in old age (tape, 22 mins) (Thompson MK) Available from Medical Recording Service Foundation. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 313, Feb 77
- Immunize and protect your child (cartoon film) Available from WHO. WORLD HEALTH 37, Feb/Mar 77
- Implementation of a quality assurance model. Available from MRM-ITSI. WASH NURSE 7: 4, Jun 77
- Implications of nursing--the dying patient (videotape, 55 min, color) Available from Milwaukee Regional Medical Instructional Television System. DEATH EDUC 1: 259-60, Summer 77
- Incest: the victim nobody believes (21 min, color, 16mm) Available from J. Gary Mitchell Film. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 706, Sep 77
- Infant appraisal (color, sound, 16mm, 27 min) Available from National Audiovisual Center. PHYS THER 57: 205, Feb 77
- Infant failure to thrive (25 min, slide/tape) Available from Communication in Learning. CANAD NURSE 73: 44, Jul 77
- Injection of insulin. NURS MIRROR 144: 72, Apr 14 77
- The ins and outs of the diaphragm (17 min, color) Available from Perennial Education, Inc. BIRTH FAMILY J 3: 187, Winter 76/77
- Inside My Mom (8 min) Available from March of Dimes BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 39, Spring 77
- Inside view: a brief guide to the X-ray department (video-cassette, black and white, 25 min) Available from the University of Liverpool. NURS MIRROR 144: 77, Feb 24 77
- In time of need. Available from Visiting Nurse Service of New York. NURS CARE 10: 29, Feb 77
- Introduction to congenital heart disease (Series in five parts, including slides, audiotape, and script) Available from National Audiovisual Center (GSA) CANAD NURSE 72: 50, Nov 76
- Introduction to diabetes. NURS MIRROR 144: 72, Apr 14 77
- Introduction to nursing in a coronary care unit. Available from The American Heart Association Film Library. NURS CARE 10: 28, Feb 77
- Introduction to pediatric nursing (20 slides, audio cassette tape and teacher's guide) Available from Lansford Publishing Company. CALIF NURSE 73: 18, May 77
- It can't be home (nine short films, color, 16mm) Available from RHR Filmedia. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 18: 299, Apr 77
- It's ability that counts. Available from Film Sales International Rehabilitation Film Review Library. PHYS THER 57: 205, Feb 77
- Jacobson J, Smith S: Movement in learning: a dancer teaches academic readiness (38 min, color, sound, 16mm) Available from Laboratory School of the Kingsbury Center. PHYS THER 57: 951, Aug 77
- Jay Hathaway Productions: Cesarean childbirth (18 min) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 110-1, Fall 77
- Jensen JR, Finch JS: New bronchodilators (49 35mm slides, tape cassette, study guide, 16 min) RESP CARE 21: 1168, Nov 76
- Johnstone M: The stroke patient: principles of rehabilitation. PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 108, May 77
- Jones RFM: Acute otitis media (cassette tape, 13 min, 30 slides) Available from Medical Recording Service Foundation. NURS TIMES 73: 1292, Aug 18 77
- Journey Through Childbirth. Available from ICEA Supplies Center BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 34, Spring 77
- Just what can you do! (16mm, color, sound, 23 min) Available from Multimedia Resource Center. AM J OCCUP THER 31: 85, Feb 77
- Keep it running. HEALTH CARE EDUC 6: 14+, Jun 77
- Kingsley J: Child abuse: cradle of violence (16mm., sound, and color) BOOKLIST 73: 549, Dec 1 76
- Klock RA: Interpretation of blood gases (35mm, color slides, tape cassette, printed scripts, 33 min) RESP CARE 21: 1166, Nov 76
- Korzeniowsky Films: Time of death (16 min, color, 16mm) Available from Focus International. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 549, Jul 77
- Kyphoscoliosis with impending paraplegia (35 min, 16mm) Available from ONA Office. ONA J 4: 20-1, Jan 77
- Labor and Delivery Charts (6 color charts) Available from Midwest Parentcraft Center JOGN NURS 6: 52, May/Jun 77
- Labor of love: childbirth without violence (27 min, color, sound) Available from Perennial Education, Inc. BIRTH FAMILY J 3: 188, Winter 76/77
- Landsburg A: The fragile mind (52 min, color, 16mm) Available from Best Films. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 777, Oct 77

- The language of depression (29 min, color, 16mm) Available from Gelgy Pharmaceuticals. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 27: 886, Dec 76
- A last and lasting gift (28 min, color) Available from Inland Empire Human Resource Center. DEATH EDUC 1: 259, Summer 77
- Lauren Productions: Adolescence and learning disabilities (25 min, color) Available from City Films. CANAD NURSE 73: 44, Jul 77
- Lawren Productions: Childbirth by cesarean section (15 min, black and white) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 111-2, Fall 77
- Learning to speak again after a stroke--a guide for dysphasic adults. (seven cassettes with visual aids and explanatory booklets) CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 37, Spring 77
- Let me live in your world (25 min, color, sound, 16mm, 8mm) Available from Premru Productions. PHYS THER 57: 951, Aug 77
- Let's plug in the heart (color, 16mm, sound) Available from Graphic Controls Corp. CVP 5: 38, Jan/Feb 77
- Licensed practical nursing and cancer patients (21 min, color, 16mm and 8mm, videocassettes) Available from American Cancer Society. NURS CARE 10: 33, Feb 77
- Life before birth. Available from Time and Life. JOGN NURS 6: 53, May/Jun 77
- Life cycle: the death (30 min, audiotape) Available from Canadian Broadcasting. DEATH EDUC 1: 150, Spring 77
- Life is for living (16mm., colour, 25 min.) Available from Concord Films Council. NURS MIRROR 143: 79, Oct 28 76
- Life line (22 min, colour, 16mm and 8mm sizes and in video-cassette formats) Available from Post Office Telecommunications Film Library; Concord Films Council; Bary Wiles Films, Screen House. NURS MIRROR 145: 36 (Community Nurs Suppl) Aug 4 77
- Like other people (16mm, color, sound, 37 min) Available from Perennial Education. AM J OCCUP THER 31: 85, Feb 77
- Look after your feet. Available from Camera Talks, Ltd. NURS MIRROR 144: 78, May 5 77
- Lynch E: Lost control (45 min black and white, 1975) Available from Phoenix Films. COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 13: 102, Spring 77
- McDougall C: Leprosy in childhood (cassette tape, 24 colour slides) Available from Teaching Aids at Low Cost. NURS TIMES 73: 62, Jan 13 77
- McGraw-Hill Films: Prenatal Development (23 min color/sound) Available from Wayne State University, Audio-Visual Utilization Center BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 32, Spring 77
- McNamara DG: "Early detection of congenital heart disease in the neonate-Respiratory rate" (videotape or 16mm, film) Available from Learning Resources Center. PED-IATR NUR 3: 41, May/Jun 77
- Management of the ulcerated leg (20 min, 16mm, colour with sound track) Available from Guild Sound and Vision. NURS MIRROR 144: 41, May 26 77; OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 241, Jun 77
- Man in divorce (EAC SIS 003)
Woman in divorce (EAC SIS 004)
The captive wife (EAC SIS 007)
The battered wife (EAC SIS 008) (audio cassettes) NURS MIRROR 144: 76, Apr 7 77
- Marijuana, LSD and the mind: a dilemma for medicine and society (90 min.) POSTGRAD MED 60: 115, Nov 76
- The Mark Waters story (videocassette, 29 min, color) Available from The Public Television Library. DEATH EDUC 1: 260, Summer 77
- Mart L: Teaching a cerebral palsied child to feed. NURS MIRROR 144: 76, Apr 7 77
- Massachusetts Nurses Association: Portrait of a nurse (27½ min, 16mm) Available from Butler-Freedman Documentary Films. AM NURSE 9: 12, Aug 15 77
- A matter of goodwill (color, sound, 16mm, 18½ min) Available from Goodwill Industries. PHYS THER 57: 205, Feb 77
- The meaning of death in American society (audiocassette) Available from Center for Death Education and Research, University of Minn.; Robert J. Brady. DEATH EDUC 1: 260, Summer 77
- Measuring blood pressure, an introduction for paramedical personnel (10 min, 16mm, color, sound) Available from Health Information Services, Merck, Sharp & Dohme; West Glen Films. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24: 45, Nov 76; PUBLIC HEALTH REP 91: 567, Nov/Dec 76
- Measuring blood pressure (16mm, 10 min, color, sound, 9-page hand-book) Available from West Glen Films. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 557, Sep 77
- Medical Audiotape Slide Producers Association: Colles' fracture (#76-68) (Raine GET) (37 slides, 17 min) Available from Medical Recording Service Foundation, A-V library. NURS MIRROR 145: 37, Sep 8 77
- Medical Audiotape Slide Producers Association: Medical palmistry (#75-71) (Richards F et al) (28 slides, 21 min) Available from Medical Recording Service Foundation, A-V library. NURS MIRROR 145: 37, Sep 8 77
- Medical Audiotape Slide Producers Association: Psoriasis (#76-70) (Delaney J et al) (70 slides, 29 min) Available from Medical Recording Service Foundation, A-V library. NURS MIRROR 145: 37, Sep 8 77
- Medical Audiotape Slide Producers Association: Strangulated external abdominal hernia (#76-38) (Calo AR) (59 slides, 21 min) Available from Medical Recording Service Foundation, A-V library. NURS MIRROR 145: 37, Sep 8 77
- Medical Electronic Educational Services, Inc.: Fracture therapy units (Series in nine units, including slide or filmstrips, audio cassette, five student books, instructor's guide) IN-SERV TRAIN EDUC 6: 14, Feb 77
- Medical Recording Service Foundation: Breech delivery (Hudson CN) (cassette tape, 25 min, 45 slides) NURS TIMES 73: 588-9, Apr 21 77
- Medical Recording Service Foundation: Burns (Wallace AF) (cassette tape, 24 min, 42 colour slides) NURS TIMES 72: 1933, Dec 9 76
- Medical Recording Service Foundation: Colonscopic polypectomy (Williams C) (32 slides, tape, 28 min) NURS MIRROR 144: 75, Mar 3 77
- Medical Recording Service Foundation: Corneal transplant (cassette tape, 16 min, 7 slides) NURS TIMES 73: 711, May 12 77
- Medical Recording Service Foundation: The doctor, the patient and authority (Greaves PS) (cassette tape, 30 min) NURS TIMES 73: 204-5, Feb 10 77
- Medical Recording Service Foundation: Family reactions to stillbirth (cassette tape, 16 min) (Jolly H) NURS MIRROR 144: 75, Mar 3 77; NURS TIMES 73: 710, May 12 77

AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS

Medical Recording Service Foundation: Fibroids (cassette tape, 17 min, 41 slides) NURS TIMES 73: 710, May 12 77

Medical Recording Service Foundation: Having your baby in Britain (71 color slides, C.60 compact cassette or standard tape reels) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 364, Apr 77

Medical Recording Service Foundation: Homosexuality and its problems (Oriol D) (Cassette tape, 13 colour slides, 18 min) NURS TIMES 72: 1772-3, Nov 11 76

Medical Recording Service Foundation: Hypothermia in the elderly (cassette tape, 25 min, 25 slides) (Gilholme K et al) NURS MIRROR 144: 75, Mar 3 77; NURS TIMES 72: 1934, Dec 9 76

Medical Recording Service Foundation: Lithium in affective disorders (Harris DJ) (cassette tape, 19 min) NURS MIRROR 144: 75, Mar 3 77

Medical Recording Service Foundation: Lumps in the skin (cassette tape, 43 min, 18 slides) NURS TIMES 73: 345, Mar 10 77

Medical Recording Service Foundation: Male sexual dysfunctions (cassette tape, 21 min, 12 colour slides) NURS TIMES 73: 710, May 12 77

Medical Recording Service Foundation: Nature of heart failure (Dickinson CJ) (cassette tape, 35 min, 4 slides) NURS TIMES 72: 1772, Nov 11 76

Medical Recording Service Foundation: Slipped disc--a nurses' guide (Bucklitch K) (cassette tape, 21 slides, 51 min) NURS MIRROR 144: 75, Mar 3 77

Medical Recording Service Foundation: Still's disease (Ansell B) (cassette tape, 15 min, 32 slides) NURS TIMES 73: 588, Apr 21 77

Medical Recording Service Foundation: Third stage of labour (Boyd NRH) (cassette tape, 16 min, colour slides) NURS TIMES 72: 1773, Nov 11 76

Medical Recording Service Foundation: Vaginal discharges (O'Connor HS) (cassette tape, 23 min, 25 slides) NURS TIMES 73: 589, Apr 21 77

Medical terminology: cardiovascular system (12 tape cassettes, illustrated study guide, teaching guide) RESP CARE 21: 1172+, Nov 76

Medical terminology--respiratory disorders (12 tape cassettes, illustrated study guide, teaching guide) RESP CARE 21: 1168, Nov 76

Medical Transparency Sets. NURS MIRROR 144: 42, May 19 77

Mercy killing (30 min audiotape) Available from Canadian Broadcasting Learning Systems. DEATH EDUC 1: 150, Spring 77

MESA: First aid series: Artificial respiration (9 min); Control of bleeding (13 min); Physical shock (8 min); Open and closed wounds (Part 1) (9 min); Burns and scalds (Part 2) (7 min); Fractures and dislocations (11 min); Transportation (8 min); Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (19 min) Available from Motion Pictures, MESA. SAF NEWSL 4: Jun 77

Mind as a healer, mind as a slayer: 2 cassettes (each approx. 58 min.) BOOKLIST 73: 364, Nov 1 76

The miracle of birth (30 min, color, sound) Available from Brigham Young University. BIRTH FAMILY J 3: 188, Winter 76/77

The Mitchell method of physiological relaxation (two one-hour tapes) Available from Laura Y. Mitchell. NURS MIRROR 143: 79, Nov 25 76

The modern management of tuberculosis (16mm, sound, color, motion picture, 45 min) Available from Dow Pharmaceuticals. NURS CARE 10: 34, Jan 77; NURS OUT-LOOK 25: 225, Apr 77

More in your favor (20 min, 16mm, 3/4" video-cassette) Available from Greater Cleveland Hospital Association. WYO NURSE 5: Apr/May 77

Morley D: Management in child health (cassette tape, 24 slides) Available from Teaching Aids at Low Cost. NURS TIMES 73: 1131, Jul 21 77

Moser K: Pulmonary thromboembolism (35mm, color slides, tape cassette, study guide, 60 min) RESP CARE 21: 1166, Nov 76

Mother and child (22 min, color, sound) Available from Walter J. Klein, Ltd. BIRTH FAMILY J 3: 188, Winter 76/77

Mothers after divorce (20 min, color, 16mm) Available from Polymorph Films. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 705-6, Sep 77

Mothers and children (50 min, color, sound) BIRTH FAMILY J 3: 188, Winter 76/77

Muller B: Evaluating pulmonary function at the bedside and in the office (58 35mm color slides, tape cassette, study guide, 13 min) RESP CARE 21: 1168, Nov 76

Multidisciplinary audit and review of care in hospitals (MARCH): an instruction guide for improved patient care (tape cassette, 25 page booklet) (Stoll LD, Carter J, Schmidt I) Available from St. Louis University Hospitals. J NURS ADMIN 7: 8, Jan 77

The music child (47 min, black and white, 16mm) Available from Benchmark Films. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCH 27: 885, Dec 76

My friends call me Tony (16mm, colour, 12 min) Available from National Film Board of Canada. HEALTH VISIT 50: 122, Apr 77

My turtle died today (5 min, color) Available from Bailey Film. DEATH EDUC 1: 150, Spring 77

The natural history of Perthes disease (cassette tape 73-13, 25 min, 52 slides) Available from Medical Recording Service Foundation. NURS TIMES 73: 1130, Jul 21 77

Nature's way (21 min, color, sound) Available from Appalshop. BIRTH FAMILY J 3: 188, Winter 76/77

Neads C: Inside view: a brief guide to the X-ray department (videocassette, black and white, 25 min) Available from C. Neads, Department of Communication Studies. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 312, Feb 77

A new approach to total hip replacement without trochanteric osteotomy (27 min, 16mm) ONA J 4: 21, Jan 77

New audiovisual periodical--"Cardiopulmonary commentary" (cassette tape journal) CANAD NURSE 72: 50, Nov 76

Newborn Baby (1 chart 14"/20") Available from Maternity Center Association JOGN NURS 6: 52, May/June 77

New environments for retarded people (Gangnes AG) Available from the Government Printing Office. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 27: 825, Nov 76

A new life (35 charts, 72 page colour booklet, colour slides) Available from Cow & Gate Baby Foods Medical Dept. MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 12, Jan 77

A new pneumatic prosthesis (color, sound, 16mm, 15 min) Available from Conesound/Movietone Productions) PHYS THER 57: 205, Feb 77

NHS Learning Resources Unit: Effective use of the overhead projector (35mm slides, taped commentary) NURS TIMES 73: 276, Feb 24 77

- Nicol CS:** Sexually transmitted diseases, 2. Non-venereal diseases (24 colour slides and notes) Available from Bailliere's Medical Transparencies. NURS MIRROR 144: 77, Feb 24 77; NURS TIMES 72: 1933, Dec 9 76
- Noise and people** (20 min, 16mm, colour) Available from Concord Film Council. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 241-2, Jun 77
- Not just a spectator** (16mm, colour, 35 min) Available from Film Sales International Rehabilitation Film Review Library; Town and Country Publications. HEALTH VISIT 50: 18, Jan 77; PHYS THER 57: 205, Feb 77
- Not me alone** (35 min, color, sound) BIRTH FAMILY J 3: 188, Winter 76/77
- Nurseco:** Crisis intervention (2 filmstrips) CANAD NURSE 73: 44, Jul 77
- Nursing care of the amputee** (1/2 inch, 60 min, videotape) Available from Quinn LB. ARN J 2: 23, Sep/Oct 77
- Nursing management of patients with breast cancer** (22 min, color and sound film, 16mm reels, 8mm cartridges, 3/4-inch U-Matic videocassettes) Available from American Cancer Society. CANCER RES 37: backcover, Mar 77
- Nutrition for young people.** How food becomes part of you (filmstrip with record or cassette and teacher's guide) Available from Guidance Associates. NYSSNTA J 8: 30, Winter 77
- Nutrition for young people.** What foods people need (Filmstrip with record or cassette and teacher's guide) Available from Guidance Associates. NYSSNTA J 8: 30, Winter 77
- Nutrition for young people.** What is food? (filmstrip with record or cassette and teacher's guide) Available from Guidance Associates. NYSSNTA J 8: 30, Winter 77
- Nutrition for young people.** Why people eat what they do (filmstrip with record or cassette and teacher's guide) Available from Guidance Associates. NYSSNTA J 8: 30, Winter 77
- Nutrition in pregnancy** (30 min, color, sound) Available from Jay Hathaway Production services. BIRTH FAMILY J 3: 188, Winter 76/77
- Obstetrical intervention:** its effect on the newborn (43 min, color, sound) Available from Jay Hathaway Production Services. BIRTH FAMILY J 3: 188, Winter 76/77
- Octopuff in Kumquat** (color film, 9 min, 16mm) Available from American Lung Association. J SCH HEALTH 46: 485, Oct 76
- On being sexual** (22 min, color, 16mm) Available from Stanfield House. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 27: 886, Dec 76
- One in three-hundred fifty:** sudden infant death (30 min, black and white) Available from National Foundation for SID. DEATH EDUC 1: 260, Summer 77
- One man's madness** (31 min, color, 16 mm) Available from Time-Life Multimedia. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 389, May 77
- One step ahead** (28 min, color, 16 mm) Available from Motorola Teleprograms. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 466, Jun 77
- 1000 competitors--1000 winners** (B&W, sound, 16mm, 23 min) Available from Studio Hamburg. PHYS THER 57: 206, Feb 77
- One Tuesday** (14 min., color, 16mm.) Available from Librarian, Canadian Hospital Association. CANAD NURSE 72: 50, Nov 76
- Organs of Human Reproduction--Male and Female** (1chart 17"/28") JOGN NURS 6: 52, May/Jun 77
- Oriel D:** Gonorrhoea (23 colour slides, 23 mins) Available from Medical Recording Service Foundation. NURS TIMES 72: 1611, Oct 14 76
- Oriel D:** Infective vaginal discharge (cassette tape, 22 min) Available from Medical Recording Service Foundation. NURS TIMES 72: 1611, Oct 14 76
- Oriel D:** Non-gonococcal urethritis (cassette tape, 13 colour slides, 20 min) NURS TIMES 72: 1611, Oct 14 76
- Our heart circulation.** CANAD NURSE 72: 50, Nov 76
- Outcome criteria.** Available from MRMITSI. WASH NURSE 7: 4, Jun 77
- Pace B:** Walkin's too slow (26 min, color, 16mm) Available from Bandanna Media. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 624, Aug 77
- Paediatrics** (24 colour slides, descriptive leaflet) Available from Jolly and Wilson. NURS MIRROR 144: 42, May 19 77
- Parenthood:** training before trouble (20 min, color, sound) Teckla Production, Inc. BIRTH FAMILY J 3: 188, Winter 76/77
- Parenting Pictures:** The bonding birth experience (25 min, color, 16 mm) (Courter P and G) KEEP ABREAST J 2: 148, Apr/ Jun 77
- Parenting Pictures:** The cesarean birth experience (25 min) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 111, Fall 77
- Parents and children.** Part of the "nurses and the law" series (30 min, sound, color, 16mm, video-cassette, student guides) (#509) Available from Educational Services Division, Dept. LAW 6, the American Journal of Nursing Co. MCN 2: 328, Sep/Oct 77
- Parents in playgroups** (16mm, colour, 30 min) Available from Foundation House. HEALTH VISIT 50: 18, Jan 77
- Parents' Magazine Films:** Child abuse and neglect (each 50-65fr., 6-8 min.) BOOK LIST 73: 361-2, Nov 1 76
- Parents' Magazine Films:** Illness (each 52-57fr., 6-8min.) BOOK-LIST 73: 362, Nov 1 76
- Parent to child about sex** (31 min, color, sound) Available from Perennial Education, Inc. BIRTH FAMILY J 3: 188, Winter 76/77
- The parting** (16 min, color) Available from Wombat Productions. DEATH EDUC 1: 150, Spring 77
- The patent airway** (16mm, colour, optical sound, 30 min) Available from Portex Ltd. NURS MIRROR 144: 77, Feb 17 77
- Pediculosis and scabies:** questions of concern (24 page monograph, 24 min film) Available from Association Films. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 427, Jul 77; OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 47, Jul 77
- Peer review** (Audio-visual, color slides, cassette tape) Available from Minnesota Nurses' Association; WYO NURSE :5, Jan/Mar 77
- Peers in middle childhood:** years of growth; studies in development (25 min, 16mm, sound, color) Available from Mental Health Film Board. COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 12: 432, Winter 76
- Pelvis Model** Available from Educational and Scientific Plastics Ltd. JOGN NURS 6: 52, May/Jun 77
- People live in houses:** profiles of community residences for retarded children and adults. Available from the Government Printing Office. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 27: 825, Nov 76

AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS

- Peth PR: Environments of geriatric health care (five-unit series, 30-40 min each, B&W, 1/2-inch tape on cassette or reel) PHYS THER 57: 206, Feb 77
- Physiological Responses of the Sexually Stimulated Female in the laboratory (16 min 16mm color/sound) Available from Multi Media Resource Center BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 32, Spring 77
- Physiology of Labor Available from Maternity Center Association JOGN NURS 6: 52, May/June 77
- Pinsker S: See no evil (15 min, black and white, 16mm) Available from Filmmakers Library. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 623, Aug 77
- The plasma donors. Available from Abbott Laboratories. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 46, Feb 77
- Plaster of paris technique (16mm film, color, sound) Available from Smith & Nephew Medical Film Library. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 148, Aug 76
- The pleasures and problems of parenthood (handbook, 35mm slides, transparencies, printed work cards, resource material) Available from the Film Service Library of Farley Health Products. NURS MIRROR 144: 40, Jun 30 77
- Poisons all around us (11 min, color) Available from Oklahoma State Department of Health. OKLA NURSE 52: 19, Sep 77
- Portrait of a nurse (25 min, 16mm, color) Available from Butler-Freedman Documentary Films. MCN 1: 391, Nov/Dec 76; PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 290, May/June 77
- Pregnancy—Two People (35 min 16 mm colour/sound) Available from Change Productions BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 32, Spring 77
- Prenatal development (Jampel B) (23 min, color) Available from CRM Educational Films. COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 12: 432, Winter 76
- Preparation for childbirth and two hospital deliveries. Available from Griggs Film Library. NURS CARE 10: 28, Feb 77
- Preparation for childbirth (25 min color/sound 1973-74) Available from CEA of Baltimore BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 32, Spring 77
- Preventing pressure sores (60 min in-service training program, multiple-choice questionnaire, reprints of published articles, 16mm film) Available from 3M Company, Wound Management Systems, Medical Products Div. PHYS THER 57: 951, Aug 77
- The protection of eyes regulations (16mm, colour, 7 min) Available from Central Film Library. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 34, Jan 77
- Protection of the wound. Available from Smith & Nephew Film Library. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 254, Dec 76
- Protect them now (15 min, 16mm, colour) Available from WHO/UNICEF. WORLD HEALTH 37, Feb/Mar 77
- Protect your eyes! (educational packet) Available from National Society for the Prevention of Blindness. J SCH HEALTH 46: 486-7, Oct 76
- A psychosocial aspect of terminal care: anticipatory grief (32 min, audiocassette) Available from Robert J. Brady, Prentice-Hall. DEATH EDUC 1: 260, Summer 77
- Psycho-social rehabilitation on a spinal cord injury service (16mm, sound, 19 min) Available from Spinal Cord Injury Service, VA Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio. AM J OCCUP THER 31: 85, Feb 77
- Pulse of life (29 min., 16mm or super 8mm, color) Available from Pyramid Films. CANAD NURSE 72: 50, Nov 76
- Putting it together with ANA standards. Available from MRMITSI. WASH NURSE 7: 4, Jun 88
- Quilliam TA: Skeletal system. Available from Transart Visual Products. NURS TIMES 73: 62, Jan 13 77
- Rabbit (15 min, color) Available from The Eccentric Circle. DEATH EDUC 1: 260, Summer 77
- Rabies (#76-104) (Warrell D) (20 slides, 28 min) Available from Medical Recording Service Foundation. NURS MIRROR 145: 37, Sep 8 77
- The rape examination (booklet, wall chart) Available from Abbott Laboratories. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 46, Feb 77
- Redingham JJD: Aldosterone (21 min, 21 slides) Available from Medical Recording Foundation. NURS MIRROR 144: 77, Feb 17 77
- Regulations on nondiscrimination against the handicapped—supplement to the Mental Disability Law Reporter, volume 1. Available from Reporter. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 777, Oct 77
- Relation of the Growing Uterus to Other Organs (5 charts 17"/22") Available from Maternity Center Association JOGN NURS 6: 52, May/June 77
- Research report: THC—the chemistry of marijuana (20 min.) POSTGRAD MED 60: 115, Nov 76
- Respiration. Available from Transart Visual Products Ltd. NURS TIMES 73: 344, Mar 10 77
- Respiratory wall chart: labeled diagram of the respiratory system. Available from American Lung Association. NURS CARE 10: 34, Jan 77
- Responsibility (16mm, colour, 20 min) Available from London Rubber Industries. HEALTH VISIT 50: 122, Apr 77
- Right from the start (21 min, 16mm optical sound teaching films, teaching notes, wall charts) Available from Cow & Gate Babyfoods. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 173, Jun 77
- The right to die (56 min, color) Available from Macmillan Films. DEATH EDUC 1: 150, Spring 77
- Robin, Peter and Darryl: three to the hospital (53 min, sound) Available from Center for Mass Communication of Columbia University Press. BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 33, Spring 77; CANAD NURSE 72: 50, Nov 76
- Scheuer PJ: Histopathology of the liver (24 colour slides) Available from Bailliere Tindall. NURS MIRROR 144: 77, Feb 24 77; NURS TIMES 73: 712, May 12 77
- Schooley ME: An introduction to x-rays of the cardiopulmonary system (cassette tape, 34 slides, printed post-test sheet) Available from Williams & Wilkins Co. NURS MIRROR 144: 41, Jun 2 77
- Scholl: The good foot guide (16mm, colour, 10 min) HEALTH VISIT 50: 314, Sep 77
- The science of sound (20 min, 16mm, colour) Available from Concord Film Council. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 242, Jun 77
- Scientificom: Horizons: oral surgery (19 min, color, 16mm) Available from Modern Talking Picture Service. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 43, Sep 77
- Seltzer D: The Story of Eric (34 min color/sound) Available also in Spanish from Centre Films, Inc. BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 33, Spring 77
- Sergeant G: Educational audio cassettes: social insight series. NURS MIRROR 144: 75, Apr 28 77
- Sergeant G: Minorities in society. Available from Educational Audio Cassettes. NURS MIRROR 144: 78, May 5 77

- Series of six audiovisual television tapes on quality assurance (color) Available from Milwaukee Regional Medical Instructional Television Stations; Wisconsin Nurses' Association, Committee on Quality Assurance. CALIF NURSE 73:22, Jul/Aug 77; NEBR NURSE 10:36-7, Sep 77; TAR HEEL NURSE 39:3, Jul/Aug 77
- Sexuality: Its implications for nursing practice. Basic concepts and the routine sexual history. Part 1 (21 min, 1/2-inch reel-to-reel, 3/4-inch videocassette, study manual) Available from Blue Hill Educational Systems. MCN 2:328, Sep/Oct 77
- Sexual needs of the mentally handicapped. Available from Medical Recording Foundation. NURS MIRROR 144:77, Feb 24 77
- A shared beginning (26 min, 16mm, color, sound) Available from Keith Merrill Associated and in Canada from City Films. BIRTH FAMILY J 4:33, Spring 77; MCN 1:391, Nov/Dec 76
- Short course on the metric system (18 overhead transparencies, lecture guide, assignments, class problems, tools) Available from Lansford Publishing Company. CALIF NURSE 73:6, Jun 77
- Shrank A, Morley D: Common skin diseases in children in the tropics (cassette tape, 24 slides) Available from Teaching Aids at Low Cost. NURS TIMES 73:1294, Aug 18 77
- Shrank A: Skin diseases in children in temperate climates (cassette tape, 24 colour slides) NURS TIMES 73:711, May 12 77
- Simple Things (29 min color/sound 1975) Available from Michael Fawkes Films. BIRTH FAMILY J 4:33, Spring 77
- Single parent (42 min, color, 16mm) (Smith H) Available from The Media Guild. COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 12:323-4, Fall 76; HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28:56, Jan 77
- Something different. Available from United Cerebral Palsy Associations. PHYS THER 57:205, Feb 77
- So we're different but (29 min, 16mm colour film) Available from Central Film Library. NURS MIRROR 144:42, May 19 77
- The spirit possession of Alenjandro Mamani (27 min, color, 16mm) Available from Filmmakers Library. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 27:824-5, Nov 76
- Stanfield House: People first (34 min, color, 16mm) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28:706, Sep 77
- Steel J: Portrait of a nurse (30 min) Available from Butler-Freedman Films. MASS NURSE 45:1+, Dec 76
- Steinberg P: Management of bronchial asthma (72 35mm color slides, tape cassette, study guide, 20 min) RESP CARE 21:1168, Nov 76
- A step beyond (28 min, color, 16mm) Available from E. R. Squibb & Sons. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28:549, Jul 77
- Steps to the future, and looking around and looking ahead. Available from MRMITSI. WASH NURSE 7:4, Jun 77
- Stewart MA: Surgery, anesthesia, and chronic obstructive lung disease (60 35mm color slides, tape cassette, study guide, 16 min) RESP CARE 21:1174, Nov 76
- The straight child (13 min., color) Available in 16mm. from the Librarian, Canadian Hospital Association. CANAD NURSE 72:50, Nov 76
- Stratford BC: An atlas of medical microbiology. NURS TIMES 73:1326, Aug 25 77
- Talking About Breastfeeding (17 min color/sound) Available from Polymorph Films. BIRTH FAMILY J 4:33, Spring 77
- Talking about contraception (24 min cassette tape) Available from Brook Advisory Centre. NURS MIRROR 144:38, Jun 23 77
- The Taming of the Screw (75 min cassette tape with diagrams) Available from Sound Feelings. BIRTH FAMILY J 4:34, Spring 77
- Team up to control infection (15 min, color, 16mm) Available from Librarian, Canadian Hospital Association. CANAD NURSE 73:44, Jul 77
- The technique of polycentric type total knee (16mm, 30 min) Available from ONA Office. ONA J 4:21, Jan 77
- That's Our Baby (22 min color/sound) Available from Lawren Production BIRTH FAMILY J 4:33, Spring 77
- 3rd annual roundup seminar, American Academy of Orthotists and Prosthetists (audiocassettes) Available from Insta-Tape. PHYS THER 57:949, Aug 77
- A third of a lifetime (16mm, color film, optical sound, video cassette, 25 min) Available from Educational Services, Shering Chemicals. QUEEN'S NURS J 19:148, Aug 76
- This way to reality (guidebook and five cassette-slide programs) Available from National Audiovisual Center (GSA) NURS '77 7:88G, Apr 77
- Thoracic epidural analgesia (16mm, colour, optical sound track, 12 min) Available from Duncan, Flockhart & Co. NURS MIRROR 144:77, Feb 17 77
- Though I walk through the valley (30 min, color) Available from Pyramid Films. DEATH EDUC 1:150, Spring 77
- A thousand eyes (16 mm, colour, sound, 11 min) Available from Gateway Educational Media. NURS MIRROR 144:41, May 26 77
- Three R's and Sex Education (60 min sound) Available for purchase from Indiana University Audio Visual Center NET Film Service Rental from University of California. BIRTH FAMILY J 4:33, Spring 77
- Topical steroids in perspective (16mm colour film with sound, 20 min) Available from Glaxo Laboratories. NURS MIRROR 145:39, Aug 25 77
- Total hip replacement (30 min, 16mm) Available from ONA Office. ONA J 4:20-1, Jan 77
- Touching (16mm, color, sound, 17 min) Available from Multimedia Resource Center. AM J OCCUP THER 31:85, Feb 77
- Townsend I: The effective use of the overhead projector (booklet, tape/slide, materials needed for making transparencies, 35 mm slides. NURS MIRROR 144:42, Jun 16 77
- Transart Visual Products: The cardio-vascular system: Medical science 2 (MacMillan P) NURS TIMES 73:589, Apr 21 77
- The travels of Timothy Trent (10 min, color) Available from Oklahoma State Department of Health. OKLA NURSE 52:19, Sep 77
- Trigger films for health: alcohol education (six short films, one 15-minute reel, color, 16mm) Available from the University of Michigan Television Center. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28:300, Apr 77
- Trobe JD: Glaucoma, a silent threat to sight (16mm) Available from National Society for the Prevention of Blindness. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25:52, Oct 77
- The Trying Time (20 min color/sound 1975) Available from Perennial Education. BIRTH FAMILY J 4:33, Spring 77

AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS

- Tubal anastomosis (16mm, colour, optical sound, 10 min) Available from Portex Ltd. NURS MIRROR 144: 77, Feb 77
- 250,000 ways to destroy a child's life without leaving home (15 min, color) Available from Oklahoma State Department of Health. OKLA NURSE 52: 19, Sep 77
- United Methodist Communications: The anonymous teacher (15 min, color, sound) Available from Mass Media. BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 184, Winter 76/77
- Until I die (Kubler-Ross E) (16mm, color, 25 min) Available from Assoc. Sterling Films; "Little Red Door" Cancer Society. DEATH EDUC 1: 260, Summer 77; INT J NURS STUD 14: 118, #3 77
- Untitled 1976 (19 min, color, 16mm) Available from Jonathan Rosen. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 300, Apr 77
- Urinary incontinence--a personal disaster (16mm, color, 28 min) Available from Kabi Vitrum. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 148, Aug 76
- Vasectomy (17 min, color) Available from Gordon Watts Films. CANAD NURSE 73: 44, Jul 77
- VD-Attack plan (16mm, colour, 16 min) Available from Walt Disney Productions. HEALTH VISIT 50: 205, Jun 77
- VIDA (life) (16mm, black and white, sound, 19 min) (Looper T) BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 130, Fall 77
- Violent youth (23 min, color, 16mm) Available from Atlanta Films. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 27: 885, Dec 76
- The visually handicapped (cassette tapes, colour filmstrips, slide sets, booklets) Available from Camera Talks Ltd. NURS TIMES 73: 1293, Aug 18 77
- Vocational rehabilitation in a community hospital (27 min, color) Available from Canadian Film Institute. CANAD NURSE 73: 44, Jul 77
- Wagner G: Physiological responses of the sexually stimulated female in the laboratory (16 min, 16mm, color) Available from University of Copenhagen. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21: 13, Fall 76
- A walk up the hill (30 min, color) Available from Church Films. DEATH EDUC 1: 259, Summer 77
- War on headlice. NURS MIRROR 144: 75, Apr 28 77
- Water free. Available from Film Sales International Rehabilitation Film Review Library. PHYS THER 57: 205, Feb 77
- A way of life (16mm, colour, 24 min) Available from Sidhartha Films. HEALTH VISIT 50: 122, Apr 77
- Weg JG, Nemiroff MJ: A practical approach to acid-base balance (80 35mm color slides, tape cassette, study guide, 22 min) RESP CARE 21: 1168, Nov 76
- Welcome to Our World (14 min color super 8) Available from Deegie Phelps. BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 34, Spring 77
- We Won't Leave You (17 min color/sound) Available from Mental Health Training Film Program. BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 33, Spring 77
- WGBH: Dying (documentary, 1 hr and 30 min) DEATH EDUC 1: 252-5, Summer 77
- Wharton B: The management of severe kwashiorkor (cassette tape, 24 colour slides) NURS TIMES 73: 711, May 12 77
- What man shall live and not see death? (16mm, color, 55 min) Available from NBC Educational Enterprises; Public Library or Film Library, Institute on Aging, North Texas State Univ. DEATH EDUC 1: 150, Spring 77; INT J NURS STUD 14: 118, #3 77
- Wheeler RH, Hooley AM: Physical education for the handicapped. PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 108, May 77
- Widows (43 min) Available from Harvard Medical School, Mental Health Training Film Program. INT J NURS STUD 14: 118, #3 77
- Will drafting (40 min, black and white) Available from Univ. of Calif. DEATH EDUC 1: 260, Summer 77
- William Hamer Productions: Time to care (25 min, colour, 16mm) NURS TIMES 73: 1130, Jul 21 77
- Wisconsin Council on Developmental Disabilities Publ: Fitting in (27 min, color, 16mm) Available from Bureau of Audio Visual Instruction. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 56, Jan 77
- The world before them: the devereux experience (27 min, color, 16mm) Available from Audiovisual Director. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 27: 885, Dec 76
- The world of deaf-blind children--growing up (29 min, 16mm, sound, color) Available from Perkins School for the Blind. MCN 1: 391, Nov/Dec 76
- Year of the nurse (kit includes: letter, poster, bumper sticker, button, Qualified to care booklet) Available from Fowler EM, Special Projects Associate, ANA. TEXAS NURS 51: 6, Sep 77
- You and your colostomy, Part 1; Managing your own, Part 2 (tape cassettes, 23½ mins, 40 page flip chart, 5 "take home" booklets) Available from Hollister, Inc. ET J 4: 8, Summer 77
- You can justify video (Cartwright SR) HEALTH CARE EDUC 6: 24, Aug 77
- Young Dr. Freud (98 min, black and white, 16mm) Available from Films for the Humanities. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 776-7, Oct 77
- Your heart is your health (12 min., color) CANAD NURSE 72: 50, Nov 76
- Your Pelvic and Breast Examination (12 min color) Available from Perennial Education. BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 34, Spring 77
- Your slide show and how to produce it (74 35mm color slides, tape cassette, 15 mins) RESP CARE 21: 1172, Nov 76
- You see, I've had a life (16mm, black and white, 30 min) Available from Eccentric Circle Cinema Workshop. DEATH EDUC 1: 150, Spring 77; INT J NURS STUD 14: 118, #3 77

BOOK REVIEWS

- Included in this list are book reviews which have been listed in the journals CINAHL indexes.
- Abel RA: An investigation into some aspects of visual handicap. *QUEEN'S NURS J* 19: 341, Mar 77
- Abouleish E: Childbirth: a joy not a suffering. *JOGN NURS* 5: 47, Nov/Dec 76
- Ackerman LV, Spjut HJ, Abell MR: Bones and joints. *PHYSIOTHER* CAN 29: 222, Oct 77
- Adams JC: Outline of orthopaedics. *NURS TIMES* 73: 1326, Aug 25 77
- Adams RC, Daniel AN, Rullman L: Games, sports and exercises for the physically handicapped. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 126, Feb 77
- Adamsons K, Fox HA, eds: Preventability of perinatal injury. Series 2: Progress in clinical and biological research. *J NURSE-MIDWIFERY* 21: 23, Winter 76
- Aging: Prospects and issues. *CALIF NURSE* 73: 18, May 77
- Aguilera DC: Review of psychiatric nursing. *CALIF NURSE* 73: 18, May 77; *NURS MIRROR* 144: 39, Jun 30 77; *SA NURS J* 44: 27, Jul 77
- Ainsworth T Jr: Quality assurance in long-term care. *RN* 40: 95, Oct 77
- Aitken JT, Causey G, Joseph J, et al: Manual of human anatomy, Volume I. Thorax, abdomen and pelvis. *SA NURS J* 43: 26, Nov 76
- Aladejem S, ed: Risks in the practice of modern obstetrics, second edition. *J NURSE-MIDWIFERY* 21: 22, Winter 76
- Albinson JG, Andrew GM, eds: Child in sport and physical activity. *PHYS THER* 57: 973, Aug 77
- Albrecht GL, ed: The sociology of physical disability and rehabilitation. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 271, Apr 77
- Alder Hey book of children's doses. *NURS MIRROR* 143: 77, Nov 4 76
- Alderson M: An introduction to epidemiology. *OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)* 29: 122, Mar 77
- Alexander MM, Brown MS: Pediatric physical diagnosis for nurses. *PEDIATR NURS* 3: 25, Jan/Feb 77
- Allen RW, Von Karolyi I: Hospital planning handbook. *AORN J* 24: 1194, Dec 76
- Allum N: Spina bifida: the treatment and care of spina bifida children. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 89: 264, Nov 76
- Alpert JS, Francis GS: Manual of coronary care. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 41, May 26 77
- Altemeier WA, Burke JF, Pruitt BA: Manual on control of infection in surgical patients. *APIC* 5: 38, Jun 77; *ANESTHESIOLOGY* 46: 380, May 77; *NURS TIMES* 73: 1005, Jun 30 77
- Altschul A, Simpson R: Psychiatric nursing. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 40, May 26 77; *NURS TIMES* 73: 1326, Aug 25 77
- AMA: Profile of medical practice, compiled by the AMA's Center for Health Services Research and Development. *AORN J* 25: 170, Jan 77
- AMA: Socioeconomic issues of health. *AORN J* 25: 170, Jan 77
- American Academy of Industrial Hygiene et al: Standards, interpretation and audit criteria for performance of occupational health programs. *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 25: 50, Oct 77
- Alternative approaches to meeting basic health needs in developing countries. *CHRIST NURSE* : 32, Aug 76; *NZ NURS J* 69: 16, Oct 76
- Alvarez WC: Help your doctor help you. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58: 142, Mar 77
- American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons: Atlas of orthotics: biomechanical principles and application. *PHYS THER* 57: 970-2, Aug 77
- American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons: Symposium on tendon surgery in the hand. *PHYS THER* 57: 116, Jan 77
- American Nurses' Association 1974 Clinical Sessions of the Divisions of Practice. *J ADV NURS* 1: 330, Jul 76
- American Pharmaceutical Association: Handbook of nonprescription drugs, fifth edition. *NURS CARE* 10: 2, Sep 77
- Anaesthesia and recovery room techniques. *LAMP* 34: 35, Apr 77
- Anderson BA, Camacho ME, Stark J: Interruptions in family health during pregnancy: a programmed text. Volume 2 in The Childbearing Family. *AM J NURS* 76: 1859-60, Nov 76
- Anderson CM, Goodchild MC: Cystic fibrosis: manual of diagnosis and treatment. *PHYS THER* 57: 978, Aug 77
- Anderson EM, Spain B: The child with spina bifida. *NURS MIRROR* 145: 34, Sep 29 77
- Anderson EM, Vervoren TM: Workbook of solutions and dosage of drugs—including arithmetic. *NURS CARE* 10: 7, May 77; *NURS TIMES* 73: 499, Apr 7 77
- Anderson K: Introduction to the medical sciences for clinical practice, Unit V, Hematology. *PA J* 7: 85, Summer 77
- Anderson M: Principles of wound healing in the repair of the episiotomy. *JOGN NURS* 5: 59, Sep/Oct 76
- Anderson PD: Clinical anatomy and physiology for allied health sciences. *CANAD NURSE* 73: 48, Jul 77; *PHYS THER* 56: 1421-2, Dec 76
- Anderson RGW, Simpson ADC: The early years of the Edinburgh Medical School. *NURS MIRROR* 143: 84, Nov 11 76
- Andreoli KG, Fowkes VH, Zipes DP, et al: Comprehensive cardiac care --a text for nurses, physicians, and other health practitioners, third edition. *AUST NURSES J* 6: 21, Dec 76/Jan 77; *CANAD NURSE* 72: 54, Nov 76
- Andrew R: First aid in pictures. *NURS TIMES* 72: 1608, Oct 14 76
- Andrews MLA: The life that lives on man. Mites, ticks, fleas, lice, bugs, bacteria, viruses and yeasts are... *NURS MIRROR* 143: 77, Oct 7 76; *NURS TIMES* 73: 622, Apr 28 77
- Anido G, van Kampen EJ, Rosalki SB, et al: Quality control in clinical chemistry. *J AM MED TECHNOL* 39: 35, Jan/Feb 77
- Annino JS, Giese RW: Clinical chemistry: Principles and procedures, fourth edition. *J AM MED TECHNOL* 39: 88, Mar/Apr 77
- Annotated bibliography of teaching: learning materials for schools of nursing and midwifery. *CHRIST NURSE* : 32, Aug 76; *ZAMBIA NURSE* 8: 17, Dec/Jan 76/77
- Ansell G, ed: Complications in diagnostic radiology. *BR J RADIOL* 50: 331, May 77
- Anthony CP, Alyn IB: Structure and function of the body, fifth edition. *NURS CARE* 10: 42, Mar 77

BOOK REVIEWS

- Applebaum EL, Bruce DL: Tracheal intubation. *BR MED J* 1: 649, Mar 5 77
- Applebey M: Understanding mental illness. *NURS TIMES* 73: 278-9, Feb 24 77
- An approach to the assessment of long term care. *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 3: 47, Jul 77
- Argyris C, Schon DA: Theory in practice: Increasing professional effectiveness. *NURS ADMIN Q* 1: 143, Spring 77
- Arieti S, Arieti J: Love can be found: a guide to the most desired and most elusive emotion. *NURS CARE* 10: 6, Jul 77
- Arms S: Immaculate deception: A new look at women and childbirth in America. *KEEP ABREAST J* 2: 56, Jan/Mar 77
- Arms S: A season to be born. *KEEP ABREAST J* 2: 55, Jan/Mar 77
- Arndt C, Huckabay LMD: Nursing administration: theory for practice with a systems approach. *AORN J* 24: 1004-5, Nov 76
- Arnow LE: Introduction to physiological and pathological chemistry, ninth edition. *CANAD NURSE* 73: 46-7, Jul 77
- Ash J, Stevenson M: Health: a multimedia source guide. *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 24: 43, Nov 76
- Asher C: Postural variations in childhood. *NURS TIMES* 73: 1047, Jul 7 77
- Ashford NA: Crisis in the workplace: occupational disease and injury. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 124, Feb 77; *LANCET* 2: 1176, Nov 27 76
- Ashley JA: Hospitals, paternalism, and the role of the nurse. *AM J NURS* 77: 1062, Jun 77; *J NURS ADMIN* 7: 48, Sep 77; *MCN* 2: 79, Mar/Apr 77; *NURS OUTLOOK* 25: 468-9, Jul 77; *SUPERV NURSE* 8: 69, Feb 77
- Aston JN: A short textbook of orthopaedics and traumatology. *NURS TIMES* 73: 1004, Jun 30 77
- Atchley RC: The social forces in later life. *J PSYCHIATRIC NURS* 15: 45, Jan 77
- Atkins E, Rubin E: Part-time father: a guide for the divorced father. *CHILDREN TODAY* 6: 31, Mar/Apr 77
- Atkinson J: Multiple sclerosis--a concise summary for nurses and patients. *J ADV NURS* 1: 324, Jul 76
- At risk: an account of the work of the battered child research department, NSPCC. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 89: 264, Nov 76
- Auerback S, Rivaldo J, eds: Rationale for child care services: programs vs. politics. *J SCH HEALTH* 46: 613, Dec 76
- Austin DF, Werner SB: Epidemiology for the health sciences. *J AM MED TECHNOL* 39: 208, Jul/Aug 77
- Avery GB: Neonatology: Pathophysiology and management of the newborn. *J NURSE-MIDWIFERY* 22: 15, Spring 77
- Ayres SJ: Interpreting the Southern California Sensory Integration Tests. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 533, Sep 77
- Badgley RF: Report of the committee on the operation of the abortion law. *CANAD NURSE* 73: 45, Jun 77
- Bailey JT, Claus KE: Decision making in nursing. *NZ NURS J* 69: 16, Nov 76
- Bailey RE: Mayes' midwifery--a textbook for midwives, ninth edition. *AUST NURSES J* 6: 24, May 77; *NURS J SINGAPORE* 17: 11, May 77; *NURS TIMES* 73: 665, May 5 77; *QUEEN'S NURS J* 19: 342, Mar 77
- Bailey RE: Pharmacology for nurses. *NZ NURS J* 69: 17, Oct 76
- Bailey RF: Obstetric and gynaecological nursing. *JAMAICAN NURSE* 16: 32, Aug 76
- Bain RJ, Froebe DJ: Quality assurance programs and controls in nursing. *RN* 40: 76, Jan 77
- Baker AA, ed: Comprehensive psychiatric care. *J ADV NURS* 1: 419, Sep 76; *NURS TIMES* 73: 835, Jun 2 77
- Baker BA: Medical terminology, third edition. *OR TECH* 8: 26, Nov/Dec 76
- Baker BL, Brightman AJ, Helfetz LJ et al: Steps to independence, a skill building series for children with special needs. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 534, Sep 77
- Baker FJ, Silverton RE: Introduction to medical laboratory technology, fifth edition. *J AM MED TECHNOL* 39: 247-8, Sep/Oct 77
- Bakutis AP: Self-assessment of current knowledge for the nurse anesthetist, second edition. *AANA J* 44: 650, Dec 76
- Balchum OJ, Jung RC: Chest diseases case studies. *PHYS THER* 57: 1088, Sep 77
- Baldry P: The battle against bacteria. A fresh look, second edition. *NURS MIRROR* 143: 77, Oct 7 76; *NURS TIMES* 73: 243, Feb 17 77
- Ball M: Death. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 74, Jan 13 77
- Balliere's midwives' dictionary, sixth edition. *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 13: 223, Jul 77
- Ballows A, ed: Clinical microbiology--how to start and when to stop. *J AM MED TECHNOL* 39: 87-8, Mar/Apr 77
- Bancroft JD, Stevens A: Histopathological stains and their diagnostic uses, first edition. *AM J MED TECHNOL* 43: 186, Feb 77
- Banki IS: Dictionary of supervision and management. *SUPERV NURSE* 7: 67, Nov 76
- Barbach LG: For yourself: the fulfillment of female sexuality. A guide to orgasmic response. *FAMILY PROCESS* 15: 271, Jun 76
- Barber, Dicara, et al: Biofeedback and self-control, volume 5. *CAN MENT HEALTH* 24: 36-7, Dec 76
- Barber J, Stokes L, Billings D: Adult and child care. A client approach to nursing, second edition. *NURS MIRROR* 145: 34, Aug 18 77
- Bard AJ, ed: Electroanalytical chemistry: a series of advances, volume 9. *LAB WORLD* 28: 56, Aug 77
- Barnaby books. *HEALTH VISIT* 50: 199, Jun 77
- Barnard KE, Erickson ML: Teaching children with developmental problems--a family care approach, second edition. *AM J NURS* 77: 499, Mar 77; *CANAD NURSE* 73: 46, Jul 77
- Barnes DJ: Essentials of family planning. *LANCET* 1: 287, Feb 5 77
- Barness LA: Manual of pediatric physical diagnosis. *PEDIATR NURS* 3: 25, Jan/Feb 77
- Barrett J, Gessner BA, Phelps C: The head nurse. *SA NURS J* 44: 25, May 77
- Barry AL: The antimicrobial susceptibility test: principles and practice. *LAB WORLD* 28: 18, May 77
- Bartilucci AJ, Durgin JM: Giving medications correctly and safely. *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 24: 43, Nov 76; *RN* 40: 91, Feb 77; *WYO NURSE* : 5, Jan/Mar 77

- Barton R: Institutional neurosis. *NURS TIMES* 73: 627-8, Apr 28 77
- Basic rehabilitation techniques: a self-instructional guide. *ARN J* 2: 23, Sep/Oct 77
- Basmajian JV: Primary anatomy, seventh edition. *CANAD NURSE* 73: 54, May 77
- Bates B: A guide to physical examination. *PEDIATR NURS* 3: 25, Jan/Feb 77
- Batten JD: Beyond management by objectives. *J NURS ADMIN* 7: 47, Oct 77
- Bean CA: Labor & Delivery-An Observer's Diary *BIRTH FAMILY J* 4: 40, Spring 77
- Beaumont W: A detail on the Burma front. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 41, Jun 16 77
- Beavan DW, Hilligoss, Brooks SE: A self teaching guide to the physical examination. *NURS TIMES* 72: 1686, Oct 28 76
- Becknell EP, Smith DM: System of nursing practice: a clinical nursing assessment tool. *JOGN NURS* 5: 59, Sep/Oct 76
- Behrendt DM, Austen WG: Patient care in cardiac surgery. *HEART LUNG* 6: 706, Jul/Aug 77; *NURS MIRROR* 144: 41, May 19 77
- Belinkoff S: Introduction to respiratory care. *RESP CARE* 22: 981, Sep 77
- Bell BD, ed: Contemporary social gerontology. *BR MED J* 1: 850, Mar 26 77
- Bell J: The trouble in hunter ward. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 60, Jan 6 77
- Bell JE: Family therapy. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 28: 55, Jan 77
- Bellak L: The best years of your life. *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 2: 104-5, Fall 76
- Bellak L, Barten HH: Progress in community mental health, volume 3. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 28: 55, Jan 77
- Bendall ERD, Raybould E: Basic nursing, fourth edition. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 43, Jun 9 77
- Bender M, ed, Valletutti PJ: Teaching the moderately and severely handicapped, volume 1. Behavior, self-care and motor skills. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 331, May/Jun 77; *NZ NURS J* 70: 26, May 77
- Bender ML: The Bender-Purdue reflex test and training manual. *PHYS THER* 57: 109, Jan 77
- Bennington JL, Handmaker H, ed: Financial operation and management concepts in nuclear medicine. *LAB WORLD* 28: 56, Aug 77
- Bentley N: Pay bed. *NURS TIMES* 73: 631, Apr 28 77
- Bergersen BS: Pharmacology in nursing, thirteenth edition. *AM J NURS* 76: 2013, Dec 76; *NURS CARE* 9: 6, Oct 76; *NURS '77* 7: 72C, Feb 77; *NURS TIMES* 73: 531, Apr 14 77; *SA NURS J* 44: 22, Feb 77
- Berk JL, Sampliner JE, Artz JS, et al: Handbook of critical care. *LANCET* 1: 458, Feb 26 77; *NURS MIRROR* 144: 78, Feb 10 77
- Berkowitz MI: A primer on school mental health consultation. *MH* 60: 30, Fall 76
- Berlin I, ed: Advocacy for child mental health. *DIS NERV SYST* 38: 657, Aug 77
- Berni R, Fordyce WE: Behavior modification and the nursing process. *RN* 40: 95, Oct 77
- Bernstein NR: Emotional care of the facially burned and disfigured. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58: 421, Sep 77
- Bernzeig EP: The nurse's liability for malpractice: a programmed course, second edition. *JOGN NURS* 5: 46, Nov/Dec 76
- Beyers M, Dudas S: The clinical practice of medical-surgical nursing. *NURS MIRROR* 145: 37, Jul 14 77; *NURS '77* 7: 69, Sep 77
- Bigley NJ: Immunologic fundamentals. *J AM MED TECHNOL* 39: 249, Sep/Oct 77
- Billing DHM: Practical procedures for nurses, second edition. *LAMP* 34: 27, May 77; *NURS TIMES* 73: 964, Jun 23 77; *QUEEN'S NURS J* 19: 287, Jan 77
- Bingham S: Dictionary of nutrition. A consumer's guide to the facts of food. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 74, Apr 28 77
- Biomedical applications, volume 1. *NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL* 31: 49-50, Jul 77
- Birch AA, Tolmie JD, eds: Anesthesia for the uninterested. *AANA J* 44: 650-1, Dec 76
- Blackie MG: The patient, not the cure. The challenge of homoeopathy. *NURS MIRROR* 143: 79, Nov 25 76
- Blair CL, Salerino EM: The expanding family: childbearing. *AUST NURSES J* 6: 26, Feb 77; *MCN* 1: 390, Nov/Dec 76; *NURS MIRROR* 144: 73, Feb 3 77; *NURS OUTLOOK* 25: 468, Jul 77
- Blate M: The G-Jo handbook. *PHYS THER* 56: 1322-3, Nov 76
- Bleck EE, Nagel DA: Physically handicapped children: a medical atlas for teachers. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58: 421-2, Sep 77
- Blizzard J: Blizzard and the holy ghost. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 79, Mar 24 77
- Blondis MN, Jackson BE: Nonverbal communication with patients: back to the human touch. *NURS MIRROR* 145: 35, Aug 18 77; *RN* 40: 95, Oct 77; *SUPERV NURSE* 8: 71, Aug 77
- Bloom A: Toohey's medicine for nurses. *CANAD NURSE* 73: 46, Jun 77
- Bloom BL: Changing patterns of psychiatric care. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 205-6, Mar 77; *J SCH HEALTH* 46: 552, Nov 76; *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 2: 456-60, Summer 77
- Blowers MC, Smith RJ: How to read an ECG, revised edition. *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 25: 42, Sep 77
- Blum RH: Drug education--results and recommendations. *NURS TIMES* 73: 836, Jun 2 77
- Bockar JA: Primer for the nonmedical psychotherapist. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 28: 774, Oct 77; *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 2: 105-6, Fall 76
- Bolton B, ed: Handbook of measurement and evaluation in rehabilitation. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 330-1, May/June 77
- Boone DC, ed: Comprehensive management of hemophilia. *NURS '77* 7: 23, May 77; *RN* 40: 75-6, Jan 77
- Boorstin DJ: The Americans--the democratic experience. *MLO* 9: 131, Jun 77
- Bouchard R, Owens NF: Nursing care of the cancer patient, third edition. *AM J NURS* 77: 1513, Sep 77; *NURSE EDUCATOR* 2: 5+, Jan/Feb 77; *NURS CARE* 9: 6+, Nov 76; *NURS MIRROR* 143: 81-2, Dec 2 76; *NURS TIMES* 73: 1166, Jul 28 77; *SA NURS J* 44: 25, May 77
- Bower FL: The process of planning nursing care. *RN* 40: 72, Jun 77
- Bowers DG: Systems of organization: management of the human resource. *J NURS ADMIN* 7: 48, Oct 77

BOOK REVIEWS

- Bowley A, Gardner I, eds: The handicapped child, third edition. *PEDIATRICS* 59:486-7, Mar 77
- Bowley AH: Children at risk. *CAN MENT HEALTH* 24:37, Dec 76
- Boyer JM, Westerhaus CL, Coggeshall JH: Employee relations and collective bargaining in health care facilities. *J ALLIED HEALTH* 6:68, Spring 77
- Bradshaw RA: Heparin, structure, function and clinical implications. *PA J* 7:86, Summer 77
- Brambell FWR: The transmission of passive immunity from mother to young. *KEEP ABREAST J* 2:147, Apr/Jun 77
- Branch MF, Paxton PP: Providing safe nursing care for ethnic people of color. *IMPRINT* 23:16, Dec 76; *NURSE EDUCATOR* 2:20-1, Jul/Aug 77; *NURS OUTLOOK* 25:273, Apr 77
- Brandt PA, Chinn PL, Smith ME: Current practice in pediatric nursing, volume 1. *J ADV NURS* 2:85-6, Jan 77; *NURS MIRROR* 144:76, Feb 17 77; *SA NURS J* 44:22, Feb 77
- Brazelton TB: Doctor and child. *CHILDREN TODAY* 6:30, Mar/Apr 77
- Brazelton TB: Toddlers and parents: a practical guide to your child. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 89:297, Dec 76
- Brearley CP: Residential work with the elderly. *NURS MIRROR* 145:29, Jul 7 77
- Brennan B: The complete book of midwifery. *AM BABY* 39:36, Jun 77
- Brill NI: Teamwork: working together in the human sciences. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31:123, Feb 77
- Brink PJ, ed: Transcultural nursing: a book of readings. *AORN J* 26:134, Jul 77; *NURS DIGEST* 4:3, Nov/Dec 76; *NURS TIMES* 73:138, Jan 27 77
- The British medical bulletin, volume 32, #3, Sep 76. *CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL* 5:17, #4 77
- Bristow O, Stickney C, Thompson S: Discharge planning for continuity of care. *NURS TIMES* 72:1609, Oct 14 76
- Broadwell L, Milutinovic B: Medical-surgical nursing procedures. *CALIF NURSE* 73:6, Jun 77
- Broadwell MM: The practice of supervising: making experience pay. *SUPERV NURSE* 8:69, May 77
- Brocklehurst JC: Geriatric care in advanced societies. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31:400, Jul 77; *NURS TIMES* 73:1004-5, Jun 30 77
- Brocklehurst JC, Hanley T: Geriatric medicine for students. *BR MED J* 2:114, Jul 9 77; *QUEEN'S NURS J* 19:376, Apr 77
- Brodyaga et al: Rape and its victims: a report for citizens, health facilities and criminal justice agencies. *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 14:47, Dec 76
- Brody JE, Holleb AI: You can fight cancer and win. *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 25:44, Jul 77
- Bromley I: Tetraplegia and paraplegia: a guide for physiotherapists. *PHYS THER* 57:1092, Sep 77; *PHYSIOTHER CAN* 29:44, Mar 77; 29:171, Jul 77
- Brook D: Naturebirth. Preparing for natural birth in an age of technology. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 90:34, Feb 77; *NZ NURS J* 70:29, Feb 77
- Brooks SM: Fundamentals of operating room nursing. *NURS OUTLOOK* 24:767, Dec 76
- Brown BA: Hematology: principles and procedures, second edition. *AM J MED TECHNOL* 43:910, Sep 77
- Brown BB: The biofeedback syllabus. *PHYS THER* 57:222, Feb 77
- Brown D: Obstetrics, contraception and gynaecology. *NURS TIMES* 73:628-9, Apr 28 77; *QUEEN'S NURS J* 19:197, Oct 76
- Brown H: Familiar faces, hidden lives: the story of homosexual men in America today. *NURS CARE* 10:6, Jul 77
- Brown HW: Basic clinical parasitology, fourth edition. *APIC* 4:15, Oct 76
- Brown M, Lewis HL: Hospital management systems: multi-unit organization and delivery of health care. *NURS ADMIN Q* 1:116-7, Winter 77
- Brozovic C: Blood and its diseases. *CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL* 5:16, #3 77
- Brundage DJ: Nursing management of renal problems. *J ADV NURS* 1:422, Sep 76; *NURS TIMES* 73:568, Apr 21 77; *SA NURS J* 43:26, Nov 76
- Brunswick JP, et al: How to live 365 days a year the salt-free way. *RN* 40:95, Oct 77
- Bryant NJ: An introduction to immunohematology. *CANAD J MED TECHNOL* 39:C-61, Apr 77; *J AM MED TECHNOL* 39:248, Sep/Oct 77
- Buchanan WW, Dick WC, eds: Recent advances in rheumatology, Part 1: underlying mechanisms of disease. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58:141, Mar 77
- Clinical feature and treatment. Part 2. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58:141, Mar 77
- Buchsbaum WH, Goldsmith B: Electrical safety in the hospital. *PHYS THER* 57:973-4, Aug 77
- Buck G, Leininger M: Health care dimensions: health care issues. *JOGN NURS* 5:56, Sep/Oct 76
- Buist CA, Schulman JL: Toys and games for educationally handicapped children. *PHYS THER* 57:972, Aug 77
- Bull JG, Hardy RE, eds: Rehabilitation facility approaches in severe disabilities. *PHYSIOTHER CAN* 29:221, Oct 77
- Bullmer K: The art of empathy--a manual for improving accuracy of interpersonal perception. *J SCH HEALTH* 46:488-9, Oct 76; *PHYS THER* 56:1417, Dec 76
- Bullough B, Bullough V: Expanding horizons for nurses. *SUPERV NURSE* 8:76-7, Jun 77
- Bullough B: The law and the expanding nursing role. *NURS OUTLOOK* 15:469, Jul 77
- Buranelli V: The wizard of Vienna. Franz Anton Mesmer and the origins of hypnosis. *NURS MIRROR* 144:75, Jan 20 77
- Burger SG, D'Erasmo M: Living in a nursing home: a complete guide for residents, their families and friends. *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 3:56, Mar 77; *DC NURS ACTION* 5, Jan/Feb 77; *NURS CARE* 10:10, Mar 77
- Burgess AW, Lazare A: Psychiatric nursing in the hospital and the community, second edition. *NURS OUTLOOK* 24:7-9, Nov 76
- Burgess A: The Nurse's guide to fluid and electrolyte balance. *NURS TIMES* 73:909, Jun 16 77
- Burgess AW, Holmstrom LL: Rape: victims of crisis, second edition. *NURS MIRROR* 144:42, Jun 9 77
- Burgess AW, Lazare A: Community mental health: Target populations. *AM J NURS* 77:1218, Jul 77
- Burgess AW, Lazare A: Psychiatric nursing in the hospital and the community. *J ADV NURS* 2:204, Mar 77; *NURS TIMES* 73:1288, Aug 18 77
- Burke DC, Murray DD: Handbook of spinal cord medicine. *PHYS THER* 57:109, Jan 77
- Burke SR: The composition and function of body fluids, second edition. *NURS CARE* 10:6, May 77; *NURS TIMES* 73:624, Apr 28 77; *SA NURS J* 43:17, Dec 76
- Burke SR: Human biology in health and in disease. *NURS OUTLOOK* 25:57, Jan 77

- Burkens JCC, van Nieuwenhuizen CLD: Health care planning. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31:270, Apr 77
- Burkhalter P: Nursing care of the alcoholic and drug abuser. *JOGN NURS* 5:46, Nov/Dec 76
- Burn JH: The autonomic nervous system: for students of physiology and of pharmacology, fifth edition. *PHYS THER* 56:1417, Dec 76
- Burnet FM: Immunology: reading from Scientific American. *J ALLIED HEALTH* 6:63-4, Summer 77
- Burnside IM, ed: Nursing and the aged. *NURS DIGEST* 5:41, Spring 77; *NURS OUTLOOK* 24:709, Nov 76; Instructor's manual (Monea HE); *SA NURS J* 43:17, Dec 76
- Burr J, Budge UV: Nursing the psychiatric patient, third edition. *NURS MIRROR* 143:74, Dec 16 76; *NURS TIMES* 73:462, Mar 31 77; *QUEEN'S NURS J* 19:287, Jan 77
- Burrell ZL Jr, Burrell LO: Critical care, third edition. *HEART LUNG* 6:706, Jul/Aug 77; *JACEP* 6:476, Oct 77
- Burrows B, Knudson RJ, Kettell LJ, eds: Respiratory insufficiency. *AANA J* 45:199, Apr 77
- Burt JJ, Meeks LB: Education for sexuality--concepts and programs for teaching. *NURS CARE* 10:9, Jul 77
- Burton L, ed: Care of the child facing death. *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 2:351+, Spring 77
- Burton L: The family life of sick children. *NURS TIMES* 72:1770, Nov 11 76; *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 2:242-5, Winter 76/77
- Buscaglia L: The disabled and their parents: a counseling challenge. *MCN* 1:390, Nov/Dec 76; *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 2:245-7, Winter 76/77
- Bushong SC: Radiological science for technologists: physics, biology and protection. *RADIOL TECHNOL* 48:483-4, Jan/Feb 77
- Butler RN, Lewis MI: Aging and mental health: positive psychosocial approaches. *RN* 40:72, Jun 77
- Cailliet R: Scoliosis. *BR MED J* 1:1473, Jun 12 76
- Campbell H: Mary Lambie. A biography. *NURS MIRROR* 144:74, Apr 28 77
- Canarecci T: Odds & ends of ward wit. *WYO NURSE* 5, Jan/Mar 77
- Candy A: A long way to manhood. *NURS TIMES* 73:168, Feb 3 77
- Capelli PT, Case DB: Ambulatory care manual for nurse practitioners. *NURS MIRROR* 143:79, Dec 9 76
- Caplan MD, Kilillea M, ed: Support systems and mutual help: multi-disciplinary explorations. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 28:465, Jun 77
- Caplan G, Kilillea M, eds: Support systems and mutual help. *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 2:201, Feb 77
- Capper WM, Johnson D, eds: The faith of a surgeon. Belief and experience in the life of Arthur Rendle Short. *NURS MIRROR* 144:76, Feb 17 77; *NURS TIMES* 73:1249-50, Aug 11 77
- Carding DK: Home medical guide. Common ailments from A-Z, second edition. *NURS MIRROR* 143:77, Nov 4 76
- Care for the injured child. *BR MED J* 1:516, Feb 19 77
- Care of the injured child. *J BONE JOINT SURG (AM)* 58:1182, Dec 76
- Caring for the visually impaired older person. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31:459, Aug 77
- Carnarius SE: Management problems and solutions--A guide to problem solving. *SUPERV NURSE* 8:76, Jun 77
- Carney A: No more here & there: adopting the older child. *CHILDREN TODAY* 6:31, May/June 77
- Carr J, Shepherd R: A positive approach: a handbook for the early care of the stroke patient. *PHYSIOTHER CAN* 29:221, Oct 77
- Carter FM: Psychosocial nursing: theory and practice in hospital and community mental health, second edition. *AM J NURS* 77:1513-4, Sep 77
- Cartwright A: How many children? *NURS TIMES* 72:1569, Oct 7 76
- Cartwright FF: A social history of medicine. *NURS MIRROR* 144:77, May 5 77
- Cartwright GE: Diagnostic laboratory hematology. *CANAD J MED TECHNOL* 39:C-62, Apr 77
- Caruana S, O'Hagan M: Social aspects of alcohol and alcoholism. *NURS TIMES* 73:623, Apr 28 77; *QUEEN'S NURS J* 19:375, Apr 77
- Casey TA, Waller HN: The special senses. *AUST NURSES J* 7:80, Jul 77; *NURS MIRROR* 144:77, Feb 10 77; *NURS TIMES* 73:963, Jun 23 77
- Cash HE: A textbook of medical conditions for physiotherapists, fifth edition. *NURS MIRROR* 144:74, Jan 13 77
- Cash J: Neurology for physiotherapists. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58:377-8, Aug 77
- Cash JE, ed: A textbook of medical conditions for physiotherapists. *NURS TIMES* 73:1047, Jul 7 77
- Cash JE: Physiotherapy in some surgical conditions, fifth edition. *NURS MIRROR* 144:41, May 19 77
- Castro FJ, Rolfe UT, Drew JK: "The pediatric nurse practitioner--guidelines for practice". *AUST NURSES J* 6:26-7, May 77
- Catellier, Sister E, ed: Ethical issues in nursing: a proceedings. *RN* 40:92, Feb 77
- Caughill RE, ed: The dying patient: a supportive approach. *AM J NURS* 77:1217, Jul 77; *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58:422, Sep 77; *DEATH EDUC* 1:248-50, Summer 77; *NURS OUTLOOK* 25:339, May 77
- Caveney S: Inside Mum: an illustrated account of conception, pregnancy and childbirth. *NURS MIRROR* 144:41, Jun 16 77
- Chabner DE: The language of medicine. *RADIOL TECHNOL* 49:75-6, Jul/Aug 77
- Chamberlain G, Dewhurst CJ: A practice of obstetrics and gynaecology. *NURS MIRROR* 144:71, Apr 14 77; *QUEEN'S NURS J* 19:376, Apr 77
- Champion JM: General hospital--a model. *NZ NURS J* 70:6, Jul 77
- Chandra R: Introductory physics of nuclear medicine. *RADIOL TECHNOL* 48:482, Jan/Feb 77
- Chapchal G, ed: The arthrodesis in the restoration of working ability. *PHYS THER* 56:1323, Nov 76
- Chapman CM: Medical nursing. *NURS MIRROR* 144:41, May 18 77
- Chapman JE, Chapman HA: Behavior and health care: a humanistic helping process. *NZ NURS J* 69:17, Oct 76; *NURSE EDUCATOR* 2:3, Jan/Feb 77; *NURS OUTLOOK* 25:200, Mar 77

BOOK REVIEWS

- Chater S: Understanding research in nursing. NURS J SINGAPORE 16: 57, Nov 76
- Cheetham J: Unwanted pregnancy and counseling. NURS MIRROR 144: 79, Mar 24 77
- Cheraskin E, Ringsdorf W, Brecher A: Psychodietetics--food as the key to emotional health. J SCH HEALTH 46: 490, Oct 76
- Chesney DN, Chesney MO: X-ray equipment for student radiographers. RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 482, Jan/Feb 77
- Chess S, Thomas A: Annual progress in child psychiatry and child development 1975. MH 60: 30, Fall 76
- Chiappa JA, Forliss JJ: The VD book. NURS CARE 10: 12, Jan 77
- Chinn P, Leitch C: Child health maintenance: A guide to clinical assessment. PEDIATR NURS 3: 25, Jan/Feb 77
- Chin PL, Smith BE: "Current practice in pediatric nursing". AUST NURSES J 6: 27, Mar 77
- Chisholm M, Hamilton GG, O'Callaghan et al: Psychiatric community mental health. NURS TIMES 73: 1128-9, Jul 21 77
- Choppin FW, Douglas RG Jr, Jackson GG et al: Status report on influenza. NURS TIMES 73: 1370, Sep 1 77
- Chow RK: Cardiosurgical nursing care: understandings, concepts, and principles for practice. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 200-1, Mar 77; NURS RES 26: 227, May/June 77
- Christie AB, Christie MC: Food hygiene and food hazards. NURS TIMES 73: 49 (ICNA Suppl) Aug 25 77
- Christman L: The quality of medical care: Evaluation and improvement. NURS ADMIN Q 1: 139, Spring 77
- Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 63: 15, Jun 77
- Chung EK, ed: Quick reference to cardiovascular diseases. HEART LUNG 6: 706, Jul/Aug 77
- Claghorn JL, ed: Successful psychotherapy. MH 61: 22, Spring 77
- Clare A: Psychiatry in dissent. NURS J INDIA 67: 250, Oct 76; NURS TIMES 73: 63, Jan 13 77
- Clark CC: Nursing concepts and processes. CALIF NURSE 73: 6, Jun 77
- Clark AL, Affonso DD: Childbearing: a nursing perspective. CANAD NURSE 73: 47, Jul 77; MCN 1: 390, Nov/Dec 76; NURS '77 7: 72C, Feb 77
- Clark T, Penycate J: Psychopath. The case of Patrick Mackay. NURS MIRROR 143: 81, Nov 18 76; NURS TIMES 73: 567, Apr 21 77
- Clarke AM, Clarke ADB: Early experience myth and evidence. HEALTH VISIT 50: 308, Sep 77
- Clarke M: Nurses' aids series, practical nursing, twelfth edition. LAMP 34: 9, Sep 77
- Clarke M, Tindall B: Practical nursing. NURS MIRROR 144: 76, Apr 21 77; NURS TIMES 73: 1287, Aug 18 77; QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 377, Apr 77
- Clarysse A, Kenis Y, Mathe G: Recent results in cancer research--cancer chemotherapy. BR J RADIOL 50: 399, Jun 77
- Clinical experience in nurse education. J ADV NURS 1: 528, Nov 76
- Clinical pulmonary-functioning testing --a manual of uniform laboratory procedures. Available from International Thoracic Society. RESP THER 7: 59, Mar/Apr 77
- Close S, Wright J: Know how of pregnancy and labour. NURS TIMES 73: 202-3, Feb 10 77
- Cockburn, Forrester, Drillean: Neonatal medicine. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21: 18-9, Fall 76
- Coffey L: Modules for independent individual learning in nursing. JOGN NURS 5: 58, Sep/Oct 76
- Cohen AS: Medical emergencies. NURS MIRROR 144: 37, Jun 23 77
- Cohen R: "New careers" grows older: a perspective on the para-professional experience, 1965-1975. PHYS THER 57: 1094, Sep 77
- Cohn V: Sister Kenny: the woman who challenged the doctors. PHYS THER 56: 1418-20, Dec 76
- Colangelo C, Bergen A, Gottlieb L: A normal baby, the sensory-motor processes of the first year. AM J OCCUP THER 31: 331, May/June 77
- Colbach EM, Fosterling CD: Police social work. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 548, Jul 77
- Coleman JC: Introductory psychology. A textbook for health students. NURS MIRROR 144: 75, May 12 77
- Coleman V: Paper doctors. A critical assessment of medical research. NURS MIRROR 144: 79, Mar 24 77; NURS TIMES 73: 630, Apr 28 77
- Collins M: Communications in health care. AANA J 45: 419, Aug 77; RN 40: 95, Oct 77
- Collins M, Collins D: Kith and kids. J ADV NURS 2: 431-2, Jul 77
- Collins RV: Illustrated manual of laboratory diagnosis, second edition. J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 208-9, Jul/Aug 77
- Collins VJ: Principles of anesthesiology, second edition. AANA J 45: 77, Feb 77
- Collis JL, Clarke DB, Smith RA: D'Abreu's practice of cardiothoracic surgery. CHEST 71: 24, May 77
- Comfort A: A good age. AM J NURS 77: 1513, Sep 77; J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 55, Fall 77; NURS MIRROR 144: 37, Jun 23 77
- The community worker, a response to a human need. J PSYCHIATRIC NURS 15: 45, Jan 77
- Conahan JM: Helping your elderly patients: a guide for nursing assistants. NURS CARE 9: 6, Oct 76; 10: 42, Mar 77
- Concepts and practices of intensive care for nurse specialists. CHRIST NURSE : 31-2, Aug 76
- Conely VC: "Curriculum and instruction in nursing". AUST NURSES J 6: 26, Mar 77
- Congalton AA: The individual in society. AUST NURSES J 6: 64, Feb 77
- Connon JJ: An introductory textbook of medicine. NURS MIRROR 144: 75, Apr 28 77
- Connors KA: A textbook of pharmaceutical analysis, second edition. J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 36, Jan/Feb 77
- Conover MH, Zalis EG: Understanding electrocardiography--physiological and interpretive concepts. AORN J 25: 336, Feb 77
- Conway BL: Pediatric neurologic nursing. RN 40: 71, Jul 77
- Cooking for your heart's content. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 376, Apr 77
- Cooper IS: Living with chronic neurologic disease. NURS DIGEST 5: 6, Spring 77
- Copeland L: Aids for the severely handicapped. PHYS THER 57: 232, Feb 77

- Corea G: The hidden malpractice: how American medicine treats women as patients and professionals. *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 2: 196-202, Aug 77
- Cornwell PB: The cockroach. Insecticides and cockroach control. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 76, Feb 17 77
- Cosgriff JH Jr, Anderson DL: The practice of emergency nursing. *NURSE EDUCATOR* 2: 21, Jul/Aug 77; *NURS OUTLOOK* 24: 710, Nov 76
- Cowen EL, Trost MA, Izzo LD: New ways in school mental health: early detection and prevention of school maladaptation. *AM J DIS CHILD* 131: 823, Jul 77; *MH* 60: 30, Fall 76
- Cowie V: Girl Friday to Gladys Aylward. *NURS TIMES* 73: 462, Mar 31 77
- Coxhead N: Mindpower. The emerging pattern of current research. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 74, Jan 20 77
- Craig GJ: Human development. *AORN J* 24: 1196, Dec 76
- Crainz F: An obstetric tragedy. *NURS MIRROR* 145: 31-2, Jul 28 77
- Cratty BJ: Remedial motor activity for children. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 27: 515, Nov 76
- Creer TL, Christian WP: Chronically ill and handicapped children: their management and rehabilitation. *RN* 40: 92, Feb 77
- Cregor WP, ed: Annual review of medicine: selected topics in the clinical sciences, volume 27. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58: 422, Sep 77
- Creighton H: Law every nurse should know. *CANAD NURSE* 72: 46, Dec 76
- Crispin ME: Handbook of practical nursing (1976) *LAMP* 34: 27, May 77; *NZ NURS J* 70: 26, Aug 77; *NIGERIAN NURSE* 9: 35, Jan/Mar 77; *NURS TIMES* 73: 625-6, Apr 28 77
- Critchley M, Henson RA, ed: Music and the brain. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 42, Jun 9 77
- Cromwell L, Arditti M, Weibell FJ et al: Medical instrumentation for health care. *AORN J* 24: 1194+, Dec 76; *RESP CARE* 22: 212+, Feb 77
- Crosse VM: The preterm baby and other babies with low birth weight. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 89: 297, Dec 76; *NURS TIMES* 73: 531, Apr 14 77
- Crouch JE, McClintic R, Wiley J: Human anatomy and physiology. *NURS TIMES* 73: 95, Jan 20 77
- Crowley LV: Introductory concepts in anatomy and physiology. *NZ NURS J* 70: 26, Aug 77
- Cryer PE: Diagnostic endocrinology. *NZ NURS J* 70: 29, Feb 77
- Cunningham PJ: Nursery nursing. *LAMP* 34: 27, May 77
- Cunningham PJ: The nurse's dictionary, revised edition. *NURS J INDIA* 68: 207, Aug 77
- Cunningham RM Jr: Governing hospitals: trustees and the new accountabilities. *AORN J* 24: 1002, Nov 76
- Cunningham RM: The wholistic health center: A new direction in health care. *AORN J* 26: 140, Jul 77
- Curtain L: The mask of euthanasia. *J PRACT NURS* 26: 32, Dec 76
- Dacie JV, Lewis SM: Practical haematology. *ARCH PATHOL LAB MED* 101: 332, Jun 77
- DeCruz V, Adams M: Bailliere's midwives' dictionary. *NURS J SINGAPORE* 17: 40, May 77; *NURS TIMES* 73: 705, May 12 77; *SA NURS J* 44: 25, May 77
- da Cruz V: CMB questions and how to answer them. *LAMP* 34: 9, Sep 77; *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 13: 251, Aug 77
- Darling V, Thorpe MR: Ophthalmic nursing. *NURS J SINGAPORE* 16: 61, Nov 76
- Davidson SVS, ed: PSRO: utilization and audit in patient care. *J NURS ADMIN* 7: 56, Mar 77; *NURS '77* 7: 62, Jan 77; *SUPERV NURSE* 7: 45, Dec 76
- Davies DL: Aspects of alcoholism. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 38, Jun 23 77
- Davies DM, ed: Textbook of adverse drug reactions. *NURS MIRROR* 145: 37, Jul 14 77
- Davies FG, Bassett WH: Clay's handbook of environmental health, revised edition. *CHEST HEART STROKE J* 2: 42, Summer 77
- Davies FG, ed: Clay's handbook of environmental health. *NURS TIMES* 73: 874, Jun 9 77
- Davis A, Horobin G: Medical encounters: the experience of illness and treatment. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 79, Mar 10 77
- Deal J: Assertive Bill of Rights for LP/VNs: The right to self-actualization--to be all that you can be. *NURS CARE* 10: 15, Mar 77
- Deal J: The right to set your own priorities. *NURS CARE* 10: 15, Mar 77
- Dean AV: Make a prehistoric monster. *NURS MIRROR* 145: 39, Aug 25 77
- Dean A, Kraft AM, Pepper B, ed: The social setting of mental health. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 28: 621, Aug 77
- DeAngelis C: Basic pediatrics for primary health care provider. *PEDIATR NURS* 3: 25, Jan/Feb 77
- DeBlanc HJ: Noninvasive brain imaging: computerized tomography and radionuclides. *RADIOLOG TECHNOL* 48: 789, May/Jun 77
- deCastro FJ, Rolfe UT, Drew JK: The pediatric nurse practitioner: guidelines for practice, second edition. *NURS CARE* 9: 6, Oct 76; *NURS MIRROR* 144: 74, Feb 3 77; *NURS TIMES* 73: 1128, Jul 21 77; *PEDIATR NURS* 3: 25, Jan/Feb 77; *SA NURS J* 44: 22, Apr 77
- Decorating and craft ideas. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 273, Apr 77
- Deeley TJ: Principles of radiation therapy. *LANCET* 2: 1120, Nov 20 76; *NURS MIRROR* 143: 79, Oct 28 76; *NURS TIMES* 73: 874, Jun 9 77
- DeGowin EE, DeGowin RL: Bedside diagnostic examination, third edition. *CANAD NURSE* 73: 48, Jul 77
- Delagi EF, Perotto A, Iazzetti J, et al: Anatomic guide for the electromyographer: the limbs. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 27: 515, Nov 76
- Delaney J, Lupton MJ, Toth E: The curse: a cultural history of menstruation. *FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT* 9: 94, Mar/Apr 77
- Del Bueno DJ: Case studies in pharmacology. *AM J NURS* 77: 500, Mar 77
- Delivery of health care in rural America. *AORN J* 26: 484, Sep 77
- Demarest RJ, Sciarra JJ: Conception, birth and contraception: a visual presentation. *MCN* 1: 390, Nov/Dec 76
- de Mause L: The history of childhood. *HEALTH VISIT* 50: 19, Jan 77
- Dempsey D: The way we die: An investigation of death and dying in America today. *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 25: 42-3, May 77
- DeRoos T: Roentgen atlas of old Dutch clocks. *RADIOLOG TECHNOL* 48: 359, Nov/Dec 76

BOOK REVIEWS

- Determination of absorbed dose in a patient irradiated by beams of x or gamma rays in radiotherapy procedures. *RADIOL TECHNOL* 48: 645, Mar/Apr 77
- Deutsch RM: Nutrition labeling-how it can work for you. *J SCH HEALTH* 47: 57, Jan 77
- Development and use of indicators in nursing research. *J ADV NURS* 1: 526, Nov 76
- Dickason EJ: Maternal and infant care. *SA NURS J* 43: 26, Nov 76
- Diekelmann N: Primary health care of the well adult. *AUST NURSES J* 7: 29, Jul 77
- Diekelmann NL, Broadwell MM: The new hospital supervisor. *NURS CARE* 10: 2, Sep 77
- Diggory P, McEwan J: Planning or prevention? The new face of "family planning". *MIDWIVES CHRON* 90: 148, Jun 77
- Diggs LW, Sturm D, Bell A: The Morphology of human blood cells. *AM J MED TECHNOL* 43: 702, Jul 77
- DiMascio A, Goldberg HL: Emotional disorders: An outline guide to diagnosis and pharmacological treatment. *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 25: 53, Mar 77
- Dingwall R: The social organisation of health visitor training. *HEALTH VISIT* 50: 350, Oct 77; *NURS MIRROR* 144: 75, Apr 77
- Dingwall R, Heath C, Reid M et al, ed: Health care and health knowledge. *NURS MIRROR* 145: 29-30, Jul 77
- Dinnerstein D: The mermaid and the minotaur: Sexual arrangements and human malaise. *MCN* 2: 217, Jul/Aug 77
- Director of schools of nursing, third edition. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 42-3, Jun 9 77
- Disbrow MA: Maternity nursing case studies. *JOGN NURS* 6: 64, Mar/Apr 77
- Dison N: Simplified drugs and solutions for nurses, including arithmetic. *J ADV NURS* 1: 530, Nov 76; *NURS TIMES* 73: 279, Feb 24 77; *SA NURS J* 44: 31, Mar 77
- Di Vito RA: A view into a modern, state-operated mental health facility. *COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J* 12: 320-22, Fall 76
- Dixon B: Magnificent microbes. *APIC* 5: 37, Jun 77
- Dixon EP: An introduction to the operating theatre. *NURS TIMES* 72: 1810, Nov 18 76; *QUEEN'S NURS J* 19: 145, Aug 76
- Djukanovic V, Mach EP: Alternative approaches to meeting basic health needs in developing countries: a joint UNICEF/WHO study. *NURS J INDIA* 68: 142, May 77; *SA NURS J* 44: 25, May 77
- Dobkin AB: Ventilators and inhalation therapy, second edition. *RESP CARE* 22: 105, Jan 77
- doCarmo PB, Patterson AT: First aid: principles & procedures. *J SCH HEALTH* 46: 556, Nov 76
- Dodson F: How to father. *JOGN NURS* 5: 57, Sep/Oct 76
- Dolger H, Seeman B: How to live with diabetes. *NURS CARE* 10: 4, Oct 77
- Donaldson K: Insanity inside out: The personal story behind the landmark supreme court decision. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 329-30, May/June 77
- Donnison J: Midwives and medical men. A history of inter-professional rivalries and women's rights. *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 13: 223, Jul 77; *MIDWIVES CHRON* 90: 148, Jun 77; *NURS MIRROR* 144: 77, May 5 77
- Donovan HM: Nursing service administration--managing the enterprise. *AUST NURSES J* 7: 29, Jul 77; *CANAD NURSE* 73: 54, May 77; *J ADV NURS* 1: 260, May 76; *NZ NURS J* 69: 16, Oct 76
- Donovan MI, Pierce SG: Cancer care nursing. *CANAD NURSE* 73: 55, Sep 77; *NURS OUTLOOK* 24: 766, Dec 76; *NURS TIMES* 73: 1046-7, Jul 7 77
- Douglass LM: Review of leadership in nursing. *CALIF NURSE* 73: 18, May 77
- Drake SJ, Stephen ML: Topics of our time-1. Vitamin D deficiency and osteomalacia. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 90: 104, May 77
- Drew WL: Viral infections: a clinical approach. *APIC* 5: 39, Jun 77; *RN* 39: 97-8, Dec 76
- Drucker, PF: Management: tasks, responsibilities, practices. *MLO* 9: 131, Jun 77
- Drug identification guide. *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 25: 56-7, Jun 77
- Duffey EM, ed: Case studies of nursing intervention. *NURS TIMES* 73: 1047, Jul 7 77
- Duffield MH: Exercise in water. *NURS TIMES* 73: 1210, Aug 4 77
- Duffy J: The healers--the rise of the medical establishment. *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 24: 43, Nov 76
- Dutton G: Mental handicap. *NURS TIMES* 73: 499, Apr 7 77
- Dwyer JM: Human reproduction. *AORN J* 25: 336, Feb 77
- Dynamics of problem-oriented approaches: patient care and documentations. *LAMP* 34: 35, Apr 77
- Dzioban M: All about one-to-one. *NYSSNTA J* 8: 31, Spring 77
- Earle AM, Argondizzo NT, Kutscher AH: The nurse as caregiver for the terminal patient and his family. *NURS CARE* 10: 4, Apr 77; *NURS MIRROR* 144: 74, Apr 28 77; *QUEEN'S NURS J* 19: 410, May 77
- Educational Publications and Innovative Communications: Together: a casebook of joint practices in primary care. *NURS OUTLOOK* 25: 595, Sep 77
- Early EH, Razzak MA, Soddey DB: Textbook of nuclear medicine technology, second edition. *RADIOL TECHNOL* 48: 200-1, Sep/Oct 76
- Eastham RD: A laboratory guide to clinical diagnosis, fourth edition. *J AM MED TECHNOL* 39: 86, Mar/Apr 77
- The "easy" way to have a baby (Sumner NC) *JOGN NURS* 5: 40-1, Nov/Dec 76
- Eckles RW, Carmichael RL, Sarchet BR: Supervisory management: a short course in supervision. *J NURS ADMIN* 7: 8, Jan 77
- Egdahl RH, Gertman PM, eds: Quality assurance in health care. *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 2: 58-9, Nov 76; *AM J NURS* 77: 1699, Oct 77
- Eidelberg L: The health sciences video directory--1977. *J ALLIED HEALTH* 6: 68, Spring 77
- Elmers R, Aitchison R: Effective parents/responsible children. *AM BABY* 39: 36, Jun 77
- Eisner V, Callan LB: Dimensions of school health. *NYSSNTA J* 8: 25, Fall 76
- Elliot H, Ryz K: Venereal disease. *ZAMBIA NURSE* 8: 17, Jul/Aug 76
- Ellis A, Paul S: Cooking to make kids slim. *NURS TIMES* 73: 95, Jan 20 77

- Ellis H, Wastell C: General surgery for nurses. *NURS TIMES* 73:1287, Aug 18 77
- Emans SJH, Goldstein DP: Pediatric and adolescent gynecology. *NURS MIRROR* 145:29, Jul 7 77
- Emde et al: Emotional expression in infancy. *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 14:47, Dec 76
- Emerton MD: Principles and practice of nursing. *AUSTRALAS NURS J* 6:28, May 77
- Englehardt SL: Kids and alcohol, the deadliest drug. *J SCH HEALTH* 47:56, Jan 77
- Engs R, Barnes E, Wantz M: Health games that students play. *J SCH HEALTH* 46:613, Dec 76
- Epstein C: Learning to care for the aged. *HOSPITALS* 51:28, Oct 1 77
- Epstein LI, Kuzava BA: Basic physics in anesthesiology, a programmed approach. *RESP CARE* 21:1174, Nov 76
- Epstein C: Effective interaction in nursing. *JOGN NURS* 5:56, Sep/Oct 76
- Erickson ML: Assessment and management of developmental changes in children. *AUST NURSES J* 6:24, May 77; *HEALTH VISIT* 50:198, Jun 77; *MCN* 2:62, Jan/Feb 77; *NURS* '77 7:77, Apr 77
- Erikson JM, Loveless D, Loveless J: Activity, recovery, growth: the communal role of planned activities. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31:399, Jul 77
- Evans A, Wiley J and sons: Glossary of molecular biology. *AM J MED TECHNOL* 43:817, Aug 77
- Evans DMD: Special tests and their meanings: the procedure and meaning of the commoner tests in hospital use, tenth edition. *LAB WORLD* 28:18, May 77; *NURS TIMES* 73:624, Apr 28 77
- Evans WF: Anatomy and physiology, second edition. *PHYS THER* 57:115-6, Jan 77
- Everett K, Hughes D: A guide to laboratory design. *J AM MED TECHNOL* 39:86, Mar/Apr 77
- Ewy D, Ewy R: Preparation for breastfeeding. *JOGN NURS* 6:64, Mar/Apr 77; *KEEP ABREAST J* 1:335, Oct/Dec 76
- An exploration of the limitations of conception. Available from Department of Public Affairs, Ortho Pharmaceutical (Canada). *CANAD NURSE* 73:50, Feb 77
- Fagothey A: Right and reason: ethics in theory and practice, sixth edition. *CANAD NURSE* 73:48, Jul 77
- Falconer MW, Altamura MV, Behnke HD: Aging patients: a guide for their care. *PHYS THER* 57:975-6, Aug 77; *RN* 40:76, Jan 77
- Falconer MW: Patient studies in pharmacology: a guidebook. *NURS MIRROR* 143:65-7, Dec 16 76
- The family planner. *CALIF NURSE* 73:6, May 77
- Fanning E: Launching of party fun. *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 6:8, May 77
- Farrell J: Illustrated guide to orthopedic nursing. *NURS MIRROR* 145:39, Aug 25 77
- Ferguson H: Confessions of a long distance acid head. *NURS MIRROR* 143:82, Dec 2 76
- Field SB: A summary of integrated nursing theory. *AUST NURSES J* 7:29, Jul 77
- Fields WS: Neurological and sensory disorders in the elderly. *PHYS THER* 56:1307, Nov 76
- Fielo SF: A summary of integrated nursing theory. *AM J NURS* 77:324, Feb 77
- Fieve RR: Moodswing: the third revolution in psychiatry. *MH* 60:27, Fall 76
- Fincham JRS: Microbial and molecular genetics, second edition. *NURS TIMES* 73:1167, Jul 28 77
- Fink B: Sensory motor integration--an activities curricula. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31:329, May/June 77
- Finnie NR: Handling the young cerebral palsied child at home. *MCN* 1:389, Nov/Dec 76
- Fischer JE: Total parenteral nutrition. *CANAD NURSE* 73:47-8, Jul 77; *CHEST* 71:22+, Mar 77
- Fisher EE: Psychology for nurses and the hospital team, second edition. *NURS MIRROR* 145:30, Jul 7 77
- Fisher FD: An introduction to epidemiology: A programmed text. *APIC* 5:37, Mar 77
- Fisher S, Fisher R: What we really know about child rearing. *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 2:184, May 77
- Fit for the future. The report of the court committee on child health services. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 90:147, Jun 77
- FitzHerbert K: Child care services and the teacher. *NURS MIRROR* 144:41, Jun 2 77
- Fitzpatrick ML, ed: Present realities--future imperatives in nursing education. *SUPERV NURSE* 8:70-1, Aug 77
- Flincham BM: Motor development in early childhood. *PHYSIOTHER* CAN 29:45, Mar 77
- Flitter HH: An introduction to physics in nursing, seventh edition. *AORN J* 26:463, Sep 77; *NURS CARE* 9:6, Oct 76; *NURS TIMES* 72:1853, Nov 25 76
- Fochtman D, Raffensperger JG, ed: Principles of nursing care for the pediatric surgery patient, second edition. *AM J NURS* 77:1359, Aug 77; *MCN* 2:62, Jan/Feb 77; *NURS DIGEST* 5:67, Spring 77
- Fodor JT, Glass LH, Gmur BC et al: The healthful living program, second edition. *J SCH HEALTH* 47:310, May 77
- Fogelman K: Britain's sixteen-year-olds. *HEALTH VISIT* 50:308, Sep 77
- Ford CW: Teaching in the health professions. *J ALLIED HEALTH* 5:67, Fall 76
- Ford D: Children, courts and caring. *HEALTH VISIT* 50:280, Aug 77
- Ford DW, Morgan MK, eds: Teaching in the health professions. *AUST NURSES J* 6:24, May 77
- Ford JR, Duckworth B: Physical management of the quadriplegic patient. *PHYS THER* 56:1312, Nov 76
- Forman DT, Mattoon RW, eds: Clinical chemistry. *CANAD J MED TECHNOL* 39:C-59-C-60, Apr 77; *J AM MED TECHNOL* 39:247, Sep/Oct 77
- Forrest J: Foundations of surgical nursing. *AUST NURSES J* 6:29, Jun 77
- Foster WT: Principles of acute coronary care. *AANA J* 45:316, Jun 77
- Fowkes WC, Hunn VK: Clinical assessment and management by the nurse practitioner. *PEDIATR NURS* 3:25, Jan/Feb 77
- Fox, DJ: Fundamentals of research in nursing, third edition. *AORN J* 25:334, Feb 77; *J ADV NURS* 2:200, Mar 77; *J CANAD PSYCHIATR NURS* 18:12, Mar/Apr 77; *NURSE EDUCATOR* 2:8, May/Jun 77; *NURS CARE* 10:10, Mar 77; *NURS RES* 26:306, Jul/Aug 77; *NURS TIMES* 73:664, May 5 77

BOOK REVIEWS

- Francis GM, Munjas BA: Manual of social psychologic assessment. *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 14: 46-7, Dec 76; *NURS MIRROR* 144: 40, May 26 77; *NURS OUTLOOK* 25: 339, May 77; *PHYS THER* 57: 229, Feb 77
- Frankel R: Radiation protection for radiologic technologists. *RADIOL TECHNOL* 48: 790, May/June 77
- Frankenburg CU: Not old, madam, vintage. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 89: 264, Nov 76
- Frankenburg WK, Camp BW, eds: Pediatric screening tests. *CHILDREN TODAY* 6: 34, Mar/Apr 77
- Franklin P, Franklin R: Tomorrow's track: Experiments with learning to change. *COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J* 13: 100, Spring 77
- Free AH, Free HM: Urinalysis in clinical laboratory practice. *AM J MED TECHNOL* 43: 653, Jun 77; *J AM MED TECHNOL* 39: 36-7, Jan/Feb 77
- Freed AM: T.A. for tots and other prizes. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 126, Feb 77
- Freeman WH: An advanced atlas of histology. *NURS TIMES* 73: 910, Jun 16 77
- Friede RL: Developmental neuropathology. *PHYS THER* 57: 972-3, Aug 77
- Froebe DJ, Bain RJ: Quality assurance programs and controls in nursing. *J ADV NURS* 2: 322, May 77; *NURS ADMIN Q* 1: 89-90, Summer 77; *NURS MIRROR* 144: 80, Mar 24 77; *SUPERV NURSE* 8: 73, Mar 77
- From vein to vein. *CALIF NURSE* 73: 18, May 77
- Fudenberg HH, Stites DP, Caldwell JL et al: Basic and clinical immunology. *APIC* 5: 38, Jun 77; *J ALLIED HEALTH* 6: 64-5, Summer 77
- Fulton R: Death and identity, revised edition. *DEATH EDUC* 1: 250-1, Summer 77; *NURS MIRROR* 144: 43, Jun 9 77
- Fundamental issues in nursing. *J NURS ADMIN* 6: 8, Dec 76
- Furman WB, Walker WHC: Continuous flow analysis: theory and practice, volume 3. *LAB WORLD* 28: 56, Aug 77
- Galen RS, Gambino SR: Beyond normality: the predictive value and efficiency of medical diagnosis. *AM J MED TECHNOL* 43: 89, Jan 77
- Gallagher M: Let's help our children to talk. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 41, Jun 16 77
- Galton L: The truth about fiber in your food. *NURS TIMES* 72: 1928+, Dec 9 76
- Ganong J, Ganong W: Help with labor relations through motivational management. *J NURS ADMIN* 6: 47, Dec 76
- Ganong JM, Ganong WL: Nursing management. *AANA J* 45: 199, Apr 77; *AORN J* 26: 132, Jul 77; *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 3: 56, Mar 77; *HOSPITALS* 51: 32+, Mar 16 77; *SUPERV NURSE* 8: 76, Jun 77
- Garb S: Laboratory tests in common use, sixth edition. *NURS CARE* 10: 6, Jan 77
- Garcia CR, Rosenfeld DL: Human fertility: the regulation of reproduction. *J NURSE-MIDWIFERY* 22: 15, Summer 77; *NURS CARE* 10: 4, Aug 77
- Garfield P: Creative dreaming. A revolutionary approach to increased self-awareness. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 76, Feb 17 77
- Garrey MM: Obstetrics illustrated. *J NURSE-MIDWIFERY* 21: 19, Fall 76
- Garvey C: Play. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 40, May 26 77
- Gaskell DV, Webber BA: The Brompton Hospital guide to chest physiotherapy, third edition. *NURS MIRROR* 145: 31, Aug 11 77
- Gebbie KM, Schweer JE: Creative teaching in clinical nursing. *J ADV NURS* 2: 83-4, Jan 77
- Gebbie KM: Summary of the second national conference/classification of nursing diagnosis. Available from Sr. Joyce Turnbull, Assistant Professor, University of San Francisco, School of nursing. *CALIF NURSE* 72: 41, Jan 77
- Gelfand M: A service to the sick. *NURS MIRROR* 143: 74, Dec 16 76
- Gentry WD, Williams RB Jr, eds: Psychological aspects of myocardial infarction and coronary care. *AM J NURS* 77: 149, Jan 77; *NURS DIGEST* 4: 3-4, Nov/Dec 76; *RN* 39: 98, Dec 76
- Getting the most out of food. *NURS TIMES* 73: 874, Jun 9 77
- Gibson J: Common symptoms described for nurses. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 75, Jan 20 77
- Gibson J: Health, personal and communal: a short hygiene for nurses, fourth edition. *LAMP* 34: 8, Sep 77; *NURS J INDIA* 68: 58, Feb 77; *NURS MIRROR* 144: 74, Jan 13 77
- Gibson J: Modern physiology and anatomy for nurses. *NURS MIRROR* 143: 73-4, Dec 16 76; *NURS TIMES* 73: 624-5, Apr 28 77
- Gibson J: The nurse's materia medica. *NURS TIMES* 73: 1249, Aug 11 77
- Gibson J, Chennells P: Gifted children. Looking to their future. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 71, Apr 14 77
- Giddings JC: Advances in chromatography, volume 12. *LAB WORLD* 28: 18, May 77
- Gieseck AH, ed: Anesthesia for the surgery of trauma. *ANESTHESIOLOGY* 46: 380-1, May 77
- Gilbert JG, Sullivan CM: The mental health aide. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 533, Sep 77; *NURS CARE* 10: 10+, Mar 77
- Gill MF: District nursing in Brighton 1877-1974. *NURS MIRROR* 145: 37 (Community Nurs Suppl) Aug 18 77
- Gillies DA, Alyn IB: Patient assessment and management by the nurse practitioner. *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 8: 50, Mar/Apr 77; *NURS MIRROR* 144: 75, Mar 3 77; *PEDIATR NURS* 3: 25, Jan/Feb 77; *NURS TIMES* 73: 1046, Jul 7 77
- Gillies RR, Dodds TC: Bacteriology illustrated, fourth edition. *NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL* 31: 49, Jul 77
- Glasscote MR: Old folks at homes: a field study of nursing and board-and-care homes. *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 3: 48, Jul 77
- Glasser W: Positive addiction. *MH* 60: 27, Fall 76
- Glen F: The social psychology of organisations. *NURS TIMES* 73: 498, Apr 7 77
- Glover J: Causing death and saving lives. *NURS MIRROR* 145: 39, Aug 25 77
- Godber G: Change in medicine. *NURS TIMES* 73: 24-5, Jan 6 77
- Golanty E: Human reproduction. *CANAD NURSE* 72: 54, Nov 76
- Goldberg BB, Kotler MN, Ziskin MC et al: Diagnostic uses of ultrasound. *RADIOL TECHNOL* 48: 357-8, Nov/Dec 76
- Goldstein HM, Horowitz MA: Health personnel: meeting the explosive demand for medical care. *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 25: 43, Sep 77
- Goodfield R, Spalding JMK: A nurses' guide to artificial ventilation. *SA NURS J* 44: 23, Jun 77

- Goodman L, Mann L: Learning disabilities in the secondary school--issues and practices. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 460, Aug 77
- Goodwin PN, Rao DV: An introduction to the physics of nuclear medicine. *RADIOL TECHNOL* 49: 71, Jul/Aug 77
- Goodwin R: Stress at work: a study of a growing problem in industry. *OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)* 29: 174, Apr 77
- Gordon BL II: Essentials of immunology, second edition. *APIC* 4: 15, Oct 76
- Gordon R: Doctor on the job. *NURS TIMES* 72: 1724, Nov 3 76
- Core I: The generation jigsaw. *NURS MIRROR* 143: 82, Dec 2 76
- Gorman JG: The role of the laboratory in hemolytic disease of the newborn. *AM J MED TECHNOL* 43: 817, Aug 77; *J AM MED TECHNOL* 39: 36, Jan/Feb 77
- Gostin LO: A human condition. The law relating to mentally abnormal offenders: observations, analysis, and proposals for reform (volume 2) *NURS MIRROR* 144: 71, Apr 14 77
- Gottschalk A, Potchen EJ, eds: Diagnostic nuclear medicine. *BR J RADIOL* 50: 50, Jan 77
- Goyette RE: Cardiopulmonary pathology and pathophysiology case studies (case histories with related questions and discussion) *HEART LUNG* 6: 177, Jan/Feb 77
- Graham BJ, Thomas WN: An introduction to physics for radiologic technologists. *RADIOLOGY* 122: 498, Feb 77
- Grant-White H: Between life and death. *SA NURS J* 44: 27, Aug 77
- Granville-Grossman K: Recent advances in clinical psychiatry #2. *MH* 60: 29, Fall 76
- Green JH: An introduction to human physiology. *NURS TIMES* 72: 2017, Dec 23/30 76
- Greene H: Physical therapy manual. *PHYS THER* 57: 970, Aug 77
- Greene R: Assuring quality in medical care. *NURS CARE* 10: 6, Jan 77
- Greengross W: Entitled to love. *NURS TIMES* 73: 96, Jan 20 77
- Greenwood V, Young J: Abortion in demand. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 90: 34, Feb 77
- Gregory MF: Sexual adjustment: a guide for the spinal cord injured. *PHYSIOTHER CAN* 29: 222, Oct 77
- Gregory S: The deaf child and his family. *HEALTH VISIT* 50: 200, Jun 77
- Gribble HE: Gastroenterological nursing. Nurses' aids series special interest text. *LAMP* 34: 21, Jun 77; *NURS MIRROR* 144: 78, May 5 77; *QUEEN'S NURS J* 19: 410, May 77
- Griffiths T: Through the night and such impossibilities. *NURS MIRROR* 145: 32, Jul 28 77
- Griggs B, Reinhardt DJ: Fundamentals of nosocomial infections associated with respiratory therapy. *AM J NURS* 76: 1859, Nov 76
- Grippando GM: Nursing perspectives and issues. *CALIF NURSE* 73: 6, Jun 77
- Grissum M, Spengler C: Woman power and health care. *NURS CARE* 9: 6, Nov 76; *NURS OUTLOOK* 25: 200, Mar 77
- Grollman EA: Talking about divorce--a dialogue between parent and child. *J SCH HEALTH* 47: 311, May 77
- Gubbay SS: The clumsy child: a study of developmental apraxia and agnostic ataxia, volume 5. *PHYS MED REHABIL* 58: 332, Jul 77
- Gubrium JF: Time, roles, and self in old age. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 401, Jul 77
- Guide to safety and health in forestry work. *OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)* 28: 481, Oct 76
- Guilbault GG: Handbook of enzymatic methods of analysis, volume 4. *J AM MED TECHNOL* 39: 248-9, Sep/Oct 77; *LAB WORLD* 28: 18, May 77
- Gunderson JG, ed: Psychotherapy of schizophrenia. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 27: 883, Dec 76
- Gunter LM, Ryan JE: Self-assessment of current knowledge in geriatric nursing. *RN* 39: 97, Dec 76
- Gunzburg HC: Experiments in the rehabilitation of the mentally handicapped. *SA NURS J* 44: 27, Jul 77
- Guttman L: Spinal cord injuries: comprehensive management and research, second edition. *PHYS THER* 57: 1085, Sep 77
- Guyton AC: Organ physiology: structure and function of the nervous system, second edition. *PHYS THER* 57: 231, Feb 77
- Guyton AC, Cowley AW Jr, eds: International review of physiology: cardiovascular physiology II, volume 9. *CHEST* 72: 12, Aug 77
- Hadley LA: Anatomico-roentgenographic studies of the spine, third edition. *PHYS THER* 57: 1090, Sep 77
- Haft JI, Bailey CP, eds: Advances in the management of clinical heart disease, volume 1. *CHEST* 72: 12+, Aug 77
- Haisman P, Muller B: Glossary of clinical chemistry terms. *J AM MED TECHNOL* 39: 206, Jul/Aug 77
- Hajdu SI, Hajdu EO: Cytopathology of sarcomas and other nonepithelial malignant tumors. *PHYS THER* 57: 219, Feb 77
- Halberstam M, Leshner S: A coronary event. *J PRACT NURS* 27: 14, Feb 77
- Haley J: Problem-solving therapy. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 28: 704-5, Sep 77
- Haliday W: Glossary of immunological terms. *J AM MED TECHNOL* 39: 208, Jul/Aug 77
- Hallum JL, ed: Midwifery, second edition. *J OBSTET GYNAECOL* 84: 636, Aug 77; *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 13: 185, Jun 77; *NURSE EDUCATOR* 2: 8, May/Jun 77; *NURS TIMES* 73: 1250, Aug 11 77; *QUEEN'S NURS J* 19: 342, Mar 77; *SA NURS J* 44: 27, Aug 77
- Hamburg J, ed: Review of allied health education, volume 2. *HOSPITALS* 51: 49, Jun 1 77; *J ALLIED HEALTH* 6: 63, Summer 77
- Hamilton M, ed: Fish's schizophrenia. *NURS TIMES* 73: 1082-3, Jul 14 77
- Hamilton ML: Father's influence on children. *AM BABY* 39: 36, Jun 77
- Hamilton WP, Lavin MA: Decision making in the coronary care unit, second edition. *AM HEART J* 92: 816, Dec 76; *AM J NURS* 76: 1859, Nov 76; *J ADV NURS* 2: 86-7, Jan 77; *SA NURS J* 43: 17, Dec 76
- Handler CE: Guy's Hospital 250 years. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 73, Feb 3 77
- Handmaker K, Lowenstein JM: Nuclear medicine in clinical paediatrics. *BR J RADIOL* 50: 60, Jan 77
- Hann J: But what about the children? *HEALTH VISIT* 50: 19, Jan 77
- Hardy AG, Elson R: Practical management of spinal injuries. *NURS TIMES* 73: 532, Apr 14 77; *SA NURS J* 44: 27, Jul 77

BOOK REVIEWS

- Hardy RH: Accidents & emergencies. A practical handbook for personal use. NURS MIRROR 144: 80, Mar 24 77; NURS TIMES 73: 310, Mar 3 77
- Hare R, Cooke EM: Bacteriology and immunity for nurses. NURS CARE 10: 4, Jun 77
- Harper BC: Death: the coping mechanism of the health professional. HOSP PROGR 58: 154, Sep 77
- Harris LC: Practical pediatric electrocardiography. ARCH DIS CHILD 52: 340, Apr 77
- Harrison RJ: Textbook of medicine with relevant physiology and anatomy. NURS MIRROR 144: 75, Apr 7 77; NURS TIMES 73: 1128, Jul 21 77; QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 411, May 77
- Hart LK: The arithmetic of dosages and solutions: a programmed presentation. NURS MIRROR 144: 37, Jun 30 77
- Hartman RE: Exercises for true natural childbirth. JOG NURS 5: 55-6, Sep/Oct 76
- Harvey P, Kirkendall WM, Kirklm JW, et al, eds: 1976 year book of cardiology. HEART LUNG 6: 177, Jan/Feb 77
- Harvey R: Becoming man. J SCH HEALTH 47: 311-2, May 77
- Hatcher R: Contraceptive technology. J SCH HEALTH 46: 554, Nov 76
- Hayat MA: Principles and techniques of scanning electron microscopy, volume 5. J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 249, Sep/Oct 77
- Haynes WO, Greenberg BR: Understanding aphasia: A guide for medical and paramedical professionals. AM J OCCUP THER 31: 207, Mar 77
- Health care in a changing setting--the UK experience. HEALTH VISIT 49: 417, Dec 76
- Health education index and guide to voluntary social welfare organizations 1976/7. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 145, Aug 76
- The Health Law Center, Strleff CJ, eds: Nursing and the law. PA J 7: 43, Spring 77
- Health manpower: An annotated bibliography. HOSPITALS 51: 48--9, Jun 1 77
- Heardman H: Relaxation and exercise for natural childbirth, fourth edition. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22: 16, Summer 77
- Heart disease. CHEST HEART STROKE J 2: 39, Spring 77
- Hector W: The role of the nurse. NURS MIRROR 144: 78, May 5 77
- Hedley-Whyte J, ed, Burgess GE III, Feeley TW, et al: Applied physiology of respiratory care. CHEST 72: 26-7, Sep 77; SURG GYNECOL OBSTET 144: 593, Apr 77
- Helfer RE, Kempe CH: Child abuse and neglect: the family and the community. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 468, Jul 77
- Helms DB, Turner JS: Exploring child behavior. PHYS THER 57: 977, Aug 77
- Hernandez-Miyares JE: Spanish for nurses and allied health science students. RN 40: 91-2, Feb 77
- Hershey N, Miller RD: Human experimentation and the law. NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 23, Nov/Dec 77; NURS RES 26: 95, Mar/Apr 77
- Heslinga K: Not made of stone: the sexual problems of handicapped people. ARN J 1: 8, Sep/Oct 76; QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 378, Apr 77
- Hess I, Riedel DC, Fitzpatrick TB: Probability sampling of hospitals and patients, second edition. AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 186-7, Feb 77; ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 96, Feb 77
- Hess P, Day C: Understanding the aging patient. HOSPITALS 51: 48-9, Jun 1 77
- Hetherington EM, ed et al: Review of child development research, volume 5. CHILDREN TODAY 6: 32-4, Jul/Aug 77; PHYS THER 56: 1307-8, Nov 76
- Heymanns G: Bittersweet triumph. PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 169, Jul 77
- Hicks D: Primary health care: a review. HEALTH VISIT 50: 350, Oct 77; J ADV NURS 2: 430-1, Jul 77; LANCET 1: 227, Jan 29 77; QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 377, Apr 77
- Hiestand DL, Ostow M: Health manpower information for policy guidance. J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 67, Winter 77
- Hilberman E: The rape victim. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2: 196-202, Aug 77
- Hill G: Ileostomy--Surgery, physiology and management. ET J 4: 30, Spring 77
- Hill M: The state, administration and individual. NURS MIRROR 144: 75, Mar 17 77
- Hirsch F: Social limits to growth. MLO 9: 132, Jun 77
- Hirschberg GG, Lewis L, Vaughan P: Rehabilitation: a manual for the care of the disabled and elderly, second edition. NURS MIRROR 144: 75, Apr 21 77; PHYS THER 57: 1090+, Sep 77
- Hirschowitz RG, Levy B, eds: The changing mental health scene. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 774-5, Oct 77
- Hobson W, ed: The theory and practice of public health. NUR TIMES 72: 2016, Dec 23/30 76
- Hockey L: Women in nursing. A descriptive study. NURS MIRROR 144: 75, Apr 7 77; NURS TIMES 73: 278, Feb 24 77; QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 341, Mar 77
- Hofmann AD, Becker RD, Gabriel HP: The hospitalized adolescent: a guide to managing the ill and injured youth. ARCH DIS CHILD 52: 522, Jun 77; MCN 2: 326-7, Sep/Oct 77
- Hofmann RB: How to build special furniture and equipment for handicapped children. AM J OCCUP THER 31: 126, Feb 77
- Holdstock R: Eye among the blind. NURS TIMES 72: 1686-7, Oct 28 76
- Holle B: Motor development in children, normal and retarded. NURS MIRROR 145: 31, Sep 15 77
- Hollinshead WH: Functional anatomy of the limbs and back. PHYS THER 57: 113-4, Jan 77
- Hollis M: Practical exercise therapy. NURS MIRROR 144: 76, Feb 24 77; NURS TIMES 73: 1209, Aug 4 77
- Hollishead WH: Functional anatomy of the limbs and back: a text for students of the locomotor apparatus. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 377, Aug 77
- Holm HH, Kristensen JK, Petersen JF) Abdominal ultrasound. RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 645, Mar/Apr 77
- Holmgren JH, Thomas CC: Purchasing for the health care facility. AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 818, Aug 77
- Holum JR: Elements of general and biological chemistry, fourth edition. J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 206, Jul/Aug 77
- Hood, C: Child care and development. HEALTH VISIT 50: 308, Sep 77
- Hooker S: Caring for elderly people. Understanding and practical help. NURS MIRROR 144: 74, Jan 20 77

- Hoole AJ, Greenberg RA, Pickard CG Jr, eds: Patient care guidelines for family nurse practitioners. LANCET 1: 458, Feb 26 77; NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 23-4, Nov/Dec 77; NURS MIRROR 144: 74, Mar 3 77; PEDIATR NURS 3: 46, Jan/Feb 77
- Hopkins SJ: Principal drugs, an alphabetical guide. LAMP 34: 41, Sep 77
- Hoppenfeld S: Physical examination of the spine and extremities. PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 221, Oct 77
- Horkeson A: Single mothers: the first year. CHILDREN TODAY 6: 32, May/June 77
- Horn L, Griesel E: Nursing homes: a citizen's action guide. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 47, Jul 77
- Horwitz EL: A child's garden of sculpture. CHILDREN TODAY 6: 30, May/June 77
- Hoskisson JB: What is this thing called sleep. NZ NURS J 70: 25, Aug 77
- Houston JC, Stockdale M: Principles of medicine and medical nursing. NZ NURS J 70: 25, May 77; NURS J SINGAPORE 16: 65, Nov 76; NURS TIMES 73: 705, May 12 77
- Howard M: Only human: teenage pregnancy and parenthood. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 8: 256, Sep/Oct 76
- Howell G, Perez y Sabido J: Spanish-English handbook for the nursing and medical professions. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 42, Sep 77
- Howells JG: Principles of family psychiatry. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 197, Oct 76
- Howell M: Helping ourselves: families and the human network. BIRTH FAMILY J 4: 131-2, Fall 77
- Howells JG, ed: Modern perspectives in the psychiatric aspects of surgery. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 775-6, Oct 77
- Howells JG: Principles of family psychiatry. HEALTH VISIT 50: 123, Apr 77
- Hubbard CW: Family planning education. SA NURS J 44: 27, Aug 77
- Hubner P: Cardiac monitoring. ZAMBIA NURSE 8: 17, Jul/Aug 76
- Hubner P: Nurses guide to cardiac monitoring, second edition. LAMP 34: 19, Mar 77
- Huckbody E: Nursing procedures for skin diseases. NURS MIRROR 144: 76, Apr 21 77; NURS TIMES 73: 1370, Sep 1 77; OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 29, Jan 77; QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 377, Apr 77
- Hudak CM: Your health care and how to manage. NURSE PRACTITIONER 2: 27, Jul/Aug 77
- Hudak CM, Redstone PM, Hokanson NL et al: Clinical protocols: a guide for nurses and physicians. AM J NURS 77: 901, May 77; NURS '77 7: 62, Jan 77
- Huestis DW, Bove JR, Busch S: Practical blood transfusion. LAB WORLD 28: 56, Aug 77
- Hughes JG et al: Synopsis of pediatrics, fourth edition. CANAD NURSE 72: 55, Nov 76
- Hull EJ, Isaacs BJ: Quizzes and questions for nurses. Book A: Medical nursing and paediatric nursing. Book B: Surgical nursing and geriatric nursing. AUST NURSES J 7: 29, Jul 77; NURS TIMES 72: 1771, Nov 11 76; QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 197, Oct 76; SA NURS J 44: 31, Mar 77
- Human malformations. MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 34, Feb 77
- Humphrey JH: Education of children through motor activity. PHYS THER 57: 221, Feb 77
- Hunt CC, ed: Neurophysiology (Physiology, vol 3) PHYS THER 57: 226, Feb 77
- Hunt VR: The health of women at work. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 42, Sep 77
- Hurst R, ed: Pilot error. A professional study of contributory factors. NURS MIRROR 144: 74-5, Mar 3 77
- Hyat MA, ed: Electron microscopy of enzymes, volume 4, Principles and methods. J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 37, Jan/Feb 77
- Hyman HH, Wright CR, Reed JS: The enduring effects of education. PHYS THER 57: 974-5, Aug 77
- Hynes VB: Orthopedic and rehabilitation nursing. Continuing education review. 529 Essay questions and referenced answers. NURS MIRROR 143: 74, Dec 16 76
- Illich I: Medical nemesis: the expropriation of health. AM J OCCUP THER 31: 270, Apr 77; HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 1: 182-9, Aug 76; NURS DIGEST 4: 5, Nov/Dec 76
- Illingsworth RS: Common symptoms of disease in children, fifth edition. J SCH HEALTH 47: 310-1, May 77
- Implementation of goals in the curricula of a sample of pediatric nurse practitioner/associate programs. AM NURSE 9: 3, Jan 15 77
- Improving geriatric care in hospital, and, a handbook of guidelines. PHILIPP J NURS 45: 135-6, Apr/Jun 76; QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 197, Oct 76
- The industrial tribunals handbook, fighting your case at the industrial tribunals. NURS MIRROR 144: 74, Jan 13 77
- Inman U: Towards a theory of nursing care. J ADV NURS 1: 175, Mar 76
- Inservice education manual for health care providers. CALIF NURSE 73: 18, May 77
- Introducing WHO. Available from World Health Organization. SA NURS J 43: 17, Dec 76
- An introduction to grants and contracts in major HEW agencies. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 8: 50, Mar/Apr 77
- Isolation techniques for use in hospitals, second edition. APIC 4: 16, Oct 76
- Jabbour JT, Duenas DA, Gilmartin RC, et al: Pediatric neurology handbook. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 140, Mar 77
- Jacka SM, Griffiths DF: Treatment room nursing--a handbook for nursing sisters working in general practice, schools or industry. J ADV NURS 1: 418, Sep 76
- Jacob SW, Francone CA: Elements of anatomy and physiology. NURS MIRROR 144: 75, Jan 20 77; NURS TIMES 73: 835, Jun 2 77
- Jacobs CM: Measuring the Quality of Patient Care. HOSPITALS 51: 42, May 16 77
- Jacobs RM: A flexible design for health professions education. NURS MIRROR 144: 79, Mar 24 77
- Jacobson E: You must relax. PHYS THER 57: 1085, Sep 77
- Jacoby F: Nursing care of the patient with burns, second edition. CANAD NURSE 73: 55, Mar 77; NURS OUTLOOK 25: 124, Feb 77; NURS '76 6: 18, Dec 76; NURS TIMES 73: 745, May 19 77; SA NURS J 43: 28, Oct 76
- Jacox AK, Norris CM, eds: Organizing for independent nursing practice. RN 40: 95, Oct 77; SUPERV NURSE 8: 86, Sep 77
- Jameson RM, Burrows K, Large B: Management of the urological patient. MAYO CLIN PROC 52: 337, May 77; NURS MIRROR 143: 83, Nov 11 76; NURS TIMES 73: 963, Jun 23 77

BOOK REVIEWS

- Janower ML: Administration of a radiology department. *RADIOL TECHNOL* 48: 788, May/June 77
- Jawetz E, Melnick JL, Adelberg EA: Review of medical microbiology. *NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL* 31: 25, Mar 77
- Jay P, Dunne M: The patients' viewpoint. A study of people's experience of and feelings about their special footwear, lumbar supports, and long-leg calipers. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 73, Mar 31 77
- Jeffrey D, McConkey R: Let me speak. *J ADV NURS* 2: 321, May 77; *LAMP* 34: 9, Sep 77; *NURS MIRROR* 144: 74, Jan 20 77
- Jeffries M: Know your body. *NURS MIRROR* 143: 73, Dec 16 76
- Jelenko C III, Frey CF: Emergency medical services. *HOSPITALS* 51: 40+, Feb 1 77
- Jensen C, Schultz G: Applied kinesiology, second edition. *PHYS THER* 57: 1088, Sep 77
- Jensen TT: Physics for the health professions. *NURS TIMES* 73: 625, Apr 28 77
- Jobe FW: Screening vision in schools. *NYSSNTA J* 8: 30, Jun 77
- Johnson H: Enterostomal therapy. *NURS CARE* 10: 4, Aug 77
- Johnson RWH, Johnson DW: Nursing and allied health series-Introduction to nursing care *SA NURS J* 44: 22, Apr 77
- Johnson WR, Belzer EG: Human sexual behavior and sex education: with historical, moral, legal, linguistic, and cultural perspectives. *J SCH HEALTH* 46: 487, Oct 76
- Johnston DF, Hood GH, Kimpton H: Total patient care-foundations and practice, fourth edition. *NURS TIMES* 73: 22, Jan 6 77; *SA NURS J* 44: 19, Jan 77
- Johnston DF, Hood GH: Medical-surgical nursing: a workbook for practical nurses. *NURS CARE* 10: 7, May 77; *NURS TIMES* 72: 1771, Nov 11 76; *SA NURS J* 44: 22, Feb 77
- Johnstone M: The stroke patient: principles of rehabilitation. *BR MED J* 1: 515-6, Feb 19 77; *NURS MIRROR* 144: 75, Apr 7 77; *NURS TIMES* 73: 1082, Jul 14 77
- Jolly H: Book of child care, revised edition. *NURS MIRROR* 145: 30, Aug 4 77
- Jonas S: Health care delivery in the United States. *HOSPITALS* 51: 28, Oct 1 77
- Jones H, Jones H: Sensual drugs. *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 25: 51, Feb 77
- Jones K, Brown J, Cunningham WJ et al: Opening the door. *NURS TIMES* 73: 498, Apr 7 77
- Jones K, Shainberg L, Byer C: A changing concept of health. *J SCH HEALTH* 46: 552, Nov 76
- Jones M: Maturation of the therapeutic community: an organic approach to health and mental health. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 401, Jul 77; *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 28: 463, Jun 77
- Jones PJ, Campbell PE: Tumors of infancy and childhood. *BR J RADIOL* 50: 45, Jan 77
- Jones RK, Jones PA: Sociology in medicine. *AUST NURSES J* 6: 21, Dec 76/Jan 77; *NURS ADMIN Q* 1: 145, Spring 77
- Jones RS: Asthma in children. *PEDIATR NURS* 3: 51, Mar/Apr 77
- Jones S: Good things for babies. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 126, Feb 77
- Jordan J: Wings of Life-Vegetarian Cookery *BIRTH FAMILY J* 4: 39, Spring 77
- Journal of advance nursing. *NZ NURS J* 70: 28-9, Feb 77
- Jung CG: The symbolic life. Miscellaneous writings. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 77, May 5 77
- Jury M, Jury D: Gramp: a man ages and dies. *DEATH EDUC* 1: 138, Spring 77
- Kane RL, Kasteler JM, Gray M, ed: The health gap: medical services and the poor. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 28: 464, Jun 77
- Kantor D, Lehr W: Inside the family: toward a theory of family process. *FAMILY PROCESS* 15: 171, Mar 76
- Kaplan C, ed: Rabies: the facts. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 75, May 12 77; *NURS TIMES* 73: 386, Mar 17 77
- Karam RA, Morgan KZ, eds: Environmental impact of nuclear power plants. *BR J RADIOL* 50: 57, Jan 77
- Kark SL: Epidemiology and community medicine. *APIC* 5: 37-8, Mar 77
- Kastenbaum R, Aisenberg R: The psychology of death, concise edition. *DEATH EDUC* 1: 141, Spring 77; *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 15: 45, Feb 77; *RN* 39: 98, Dec 76
- Katchadourian HA, Lunde DT: Fundamentals of human sexuality, second edition. *J SCH HEALTH* 46: 489, Oct 76
- Katz FM, White R, Mathews K, et al: Stepping out: nurses and their new roles. *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 6: 47-8, Jul 77; *NURS TIMES* 73: 789, May 26 77
- Katz WA: Rheumatic diseases: diagnosis and management. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58: 332, Jul 77
- Kaufman BN: To love is to be happy with: the miracle of one autistic child. *J ADV NURS* 2: 429-30, Jul 77; *NURS MIRROR* 144: 77, Feb 10 77
- Kavanagh T: Heart Attack? Counter-attack! *PHYSIOTHER CAN* 29: 169, Jul 77
- Keen H, Jarrett H, eds: Triumphs of medicine. *NURS MIRROR* 143: 74, Dec 16 76
- Keenan JS: A procedure manual in speech pathology with brain-damaged adults. *NURS CARE* 9: 6, Dec 76
- Keleman S: The human ground: sexuality, self and survival. *FAMILY PROCESS* 15: 447, Dec 76
- Kelly L: Sex through affection. *J SCH HEALTH* 46: 554, Nov 76
- Kempler W: Principles of Gestalt Family Therapy. *FAMILY PROCESS* 15: 266, Jun 76
- Kendall HO, Kendall FP, Boynton DA: Posture and pain, eighth edition. *PHYS THER* 56: 1311, Nov 76
- Kennedy JM: Orthopaedic splints and appliances. *NURS J SINGAPORE* 16: 61, Nov 76
- Kent PW: International aspects of the provision of medical care. *NURS TIMES* 73: 705, May 12 77
- Kerschner VL: Nutrition and diet therapy for practical nurses, second edition. *AM J NURS* 77: 499, Mar 77; *NURS MIRROR* 143: 81, Oct 14 76
- Kessel I: The essentials of paediatrics for nurses. *NURS TIMES* 73: 705, May 12 77
- Keywood O: Nursing in the community. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 37, Jun 30 77
- Kiekelmann NL, Broadwell MM: The new hospital supervisor. *RN* 40: 72, Jun 77
- Kiev A: The suicidal patient: recognition and management. *CALIF NURSE* 73: 23, Jul/Aug 77; *RN* 40: 95, Oct 77

- Kindred M, Cohen JS, Penrod D, et al, ed: The mentally retarded citizen and the law. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28:385, May 77
- King EM, Wieck L, Dyer M: Illustrated manual of nursing techniques. NURS MIRROR 144:41-2, Jun 16 77; NURS '77 7:12, Jun 77; TEXAS NURS 51:6, Mar 77
- King LJ: Sensory integrative concepts in occupational therapy. AM J OCCUP THER 31:329, May/June 77
- King OM: Care of the cardiac surgical patient. AUST NURSES J 6:18, Sep 76; CANAD NURSE 72:46, Dec 76
- Kinlein MK: Independent nursing practice with clients. NURS MIRROR 145:35, Aug 18 77
- Kirk CJ, Peel RN, James K et al: Basic medical laboratory technology. J AM MED TECHNOL 39:206, Jul/Aug 77
- Kirman B: Mental handicap: A brief guide. NURS TIMES 73:532, Apr 14 77
- Kissin B, Begleiter H: Treatment and rehabilitation of the chronic alcoholic. CALIF NURSE 73:18, May 77
- Klafs CE, Arnheim DD: Modern principles of athletic training. PHYSIOTHER CAN 29:44-5, Mar 77
- Klaus MH, Kennell JH: Maternal-infant bonding: the impact of early separation or loss on family development. BIRTH FAMILY J 4:182-3, Winter 76/77; J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22:16-7, Summer 77; MCN 2:198-9, May/June 77; NZ NURS J 70:27, Aug 77; NURS CARE 10:4, Apr 77; PEDIATR NURS 3:53, May/June 77
- Klein DF, Klein RG: Progress in psychiatric drug treatment, volume II. J PSYCHIATR NURS 15:45, Feb 77
- Kline-Graber G, Graber B: Woman's orgasm, a guide to sexual satisfaction. FAMILY PROCESS 15:349, Sep 76
- Klinzing DR, Klinzing DG: The hospitalized child. RN 40:71, Jul 77
- Kneisl CR, Wilson HS, eds: Current perspectives in psychiatric nursing: issues and trends, Volume 1. AM J NURS 76:2013, Dec 76; J ADV NURS 2:84, Jan 77; NURS DIGEST 4:6-7, Nov/Dec 76; NURS TIMES 73:1046, Jul 7 77
- Knots GR, McGovern J, eds: School health programs. AM J NURS 77:149, Jan 77
- Know your genes. WYO NURSE :5, Apr/May 77
- Kocen KS, Turner PP, Casey TA, et al: The neuromuscular system; The cardiovascular system; The special senses. QUEEN'S NURS J 19:376, Apr 77
- Kocen RS: The neuromuscular system. AUST NURSES J 7:80, Jul 77; NURS MIRROR 144:76, Feb 24 77
- Koch K: I never told anybody: teaching poetry writing in a nursing home. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3:48, Jul 77
- Koestler FA: The unseen minority: a social history of blindness in the United States. AM J OCCUP THER 31:459, Aug 77
- Korolkovas A, Burckhalter J: Essentials of medicinal chemistry. J AM MED TECHNOL 39:37, Jan/Feb 77
- Korones SB, Lancaster J: High-risk newborn infants, second edition. The basis for intensive nursing care. NURS TIMES 73:1249, Aug 11 77; SA NURS J 44:25, May 77
- Krager WS, Fezler WD: Hypnosis and behavior modification: imagery conditioning. J PSYCHIATR NURS 14:47, Dec 76
- Krajicek MJ, Tearney AI, eds: Detection of developmental problems in children: a reference guide for community nurses and other health care professionals. MCN 2:198, May/June 77; NURS '77 7:12+, Jul 77
- Kramer CH, Kramer JR: Basic principles of long-term patient care: developing a therapeutic community. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3:20, Sep 77; AM J OCCUP THER 31:53, Jan 77; J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5:53-4, Fall 77; J NURS ADMIN 7:8, Mar 77; PHYS THER 57:110, Jan 77
- Kramer M: Reality shock: why nurses leave nursing. NURSE EDUCATOR 2:24-5, Jan/Feb 77
- Kravik PJ, ed: Adopting children with special needs. CHILDREN TODAY 6:31, May/June 77
- Kress JR, Singer J: HMO handbook. AM J OCCUP THER 31:397, Jul 77
- Krojicek MJ, Tearney AI, eds: Detection of developmental problems in children. NZ NURS J 70:25-6, Aug 77
- Kron T: The management of patient care: putting leadership skills to work. AM J NURS 77:1359, Aug 77; NURS MIRROR 144:72, Mar 31 77; NURS TIMES 73:909, Jun 16 77
- Krueger JA, Ray JC: Endocrine problems in nursing: a physiological approach. AM J NURS 77:1062, Jun 77; HEART LUNG 6:536, May/June 77; RN 40:75, Jan 77
- Krugman S, Gershon AA, eds: Progress in clinical and biological research: volume 3--Infections of the fetus and the newborn infant. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21:19, Fall 76
- Kubler-Ross E: Death: the final state of growth. J NURS ADMIN 7:26, Jul/Aug 77; NURSE EDUCATOR 2:18, Jul/Aug 77
- Kupfer DJ, Levine MS, Nelson JA: Mental health information systems: design and implementation. DIS NERV SYST 38:659, Aug 77
- Kurtz R, Prestera H: The body reveals: an illustrated guide to the psychology of the body. FAMILY PROCESS 15:447, Dec 76
- Kushner R: Breast cancer--a personal history and an investigative report. AUST NURSES J 6:64, Feb 77
- Kuzemko JA, ed: Asthma in children. NURS MIRROR 143:81, Dec 2 76
- Lagos JG: Help for the epileptic child. HEALTH VISIT 49:417, Dec 76
- Laing RD: The facts of life. NURS MIRROR 144:77, Feb 24 77
- Lamble M: A biography of Helen Campbell. NZ NURS J 69:28, Dec 76
- Lampen N: Fat-free recipes. NURS MIRROR 144:42, May 19 77
- Langley R, Levy RC: Wife beating: the silent crisis. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 2:196-202, Aug 77
- Langmeier J, Matejcek Z: Psychological deprivation in childhood. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2:102-4, Fall 76
- Lapuerta L: Blood gases in clinical practice. ANESTHESIOLOGY 47:80, Jul 77
- Larone DH: Medically important fungi: a guide to identification. J AM MED TECHNOL 39:209, Jul/Aug 77
- Laskey JE: Color me sick, color me well. NYSSNTA J 8:30, Spring 77
- Laskin AI, Lechevallier HA, eds: Handbook of microbiology. AM J MED TECHNOL 43:653, Jun 77
- Laslett R: Education maladjustment children. NURS MIRROR 144:76, Apr 21 77

BOOK REVIEWS

- Laufer IJ, Kadison H: Diabetes explained: a layman's guide. *DIABETES* 26: 76, Jan 77
- Laufman AK: The law of medical malpractice in Texas, a primer for the medical community. *TEXAS NURSE* 51: 8, Jun 77
- Laugesen H: Better child care. *NURS J INDIA* 68: 97, Apr 77
- Lavie JA: Bio-energetique chinoise. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58: 141, Mar 77
- Lawrence MM: Young inner city families: development of ego strength under stress. *CANAD NURSE* 72: 46, Dec 76
- Lazarus S: Loud and clear. *J NURS ADMIN* 7: 47-8, Oct 77
- Lear R: Play helps. Toys and activities for handicapped children. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 76, Apr 21 77; *NURS TIMES* 73: 1370, Sep 1 77
- Leavell BS, Thorup OA: Fundamentals of clinical haematology, fourth edition. *NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL* 31: 45-6, Jul 77
- Leavitt HJ: Managerial psychology, third edition. *NURS ADMIN Q* 1: 111, Fall 76
- Lebo F: The fitness myth--a new approach to exercise. *AORN J* 25: 967, Apr 77
- LeBow MD: Approaches to modifying patient behavior. *AORN J* 26: 130, Jul 77; *NURS DIGEST* 5: 5-6, Spring 77; *NURS MIRROR* 143: 81, Nov 18 76; *NURS TIMES* 73: 309-10, Mar 3 77
- Leboyer F: Loving hands. *LIBRARY* 101: 2385, Nov 15 76
- Leeming JT, ed: Doctors and old age. *QUEEN'S NURS J* 19: 287, Jan 77
- Leeson CR, Leeson TS: Histology, third edition. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 75, Jan 13 77
- Legge D, Barber PJ: Information and skill. *NURS TIMES* 72: 1608, Oct 14 76
- Leigh D, Pare CMB, Marks J, eds: A concise encyclopaedia of psychiatry. *NURS MIRROR* 145: 31, Aug 11 77
- Leininger M: Barriers and facilitators to quality health care. *CANAD NURSE* 73: 50, Jan 77
- Leininger M, Buck G, eds: Health care dimensions: transcultural health care issues and conditions. *CANAD NURSE* 73: 54, May 77; *SUPERV NURSE* 8: 73-4, Mar 77
- Leininger M: Transcultural health care issues and conditions. *AORN J* 25: 330+, Feb 77
- LeMaitre GD, Finnegan JA: The patient in surgery: a guide for nurses. *NURS OUTLOOK* 24: 767, Dec 76
- Lenberg CB, ed: Open learning and career mobility in nursing. *AUST NURSES J* 6: 22+, Nov 76; *NZ NURS J* 70: 25, May 77; *NURSE EDUCATOR* 1: 12, Nov/Dec 76
- Length of stay in PAS hospitals, by diagnosis. *AM J PHYS MED* 56: 148, Jun 77
- Lennane J, Lennane J: Hard labour: a realist's guide to having a baby. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 40, Jun 30 77
- Lerbinger O, Sperber N: Key to the executive head. *NURS ADMIN Q* 1: 111-2, Fall 76
- Le Vay D: Scenes from surgical life. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 76, Feb 24 77
- Levenson I, Weiss JH, eds: Analysis of urban health problems. *J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN* 5: 55-6, Fall 77
- Levi L, ed: Society, stress, and disease: childhood and adolescence. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 27: 824, Nov 76
- Levin G, Roberts EB, Hirsch G et al: The dynamics of human service delivery. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 28: 387, May 77
- Levin LS, Katz AH, Holst E, eds: Self-care: lay initiatives in health. *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 2: 201, Feb 77
- Levine HJ: Clinical cardiovascular physiology. *CHEST HEART STROKE J* 2: 38, Spring 77
- Levitt R: The reorganised national health service. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 89: 264, Nov 76
- Levitt RA: Psychopharmacology--a biological approach. *AANA J* 44: 651, Dec 76
- Levy VM: Financial management of hospitals. *NZ NURS J* 69: 18, Oct 76
- Lewis C: A right to health. *NURS ADMIN Q* 1: 141, Spring 77
- Lewis JM, Beavers R, Gossett JT: No single thread: psychological health in family systems. *AM J NURS* 77: 898, May 77; *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 28: 54, Jan 77; *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 2: 355, Spring 77
- Lewis LVW: Fundamental skills in patient care. *NURS OUTLOOK* 25: 339-40, May 77; *NURS TIMES* 72: 1889, Dec 2 76
- Lewis RA: Multiple choice (objective) questions in pharmacology. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 76, Feb 17 77
- Lewis WH, Elvin-Lewis MPF: Medical botany: plants affecting man's health. *HOSP FORMUL* 12: 622, Sep 77
- Lief HI, Karlen A: Sex education in medicine. *NURS MIRROR* 143: 74, Dec 15 76
- Lillienfeld AM: Foundations of epidemiology. *J AM MED TECHNOL* 39: 247, Sep/Oct 77
- Lindquist I: Therapy through play. *NURS MIRROR* 145: 32, Jul 21 77
- Lipsey SI: Mathematics for nursing science: a programmed text. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 38, Jun 30 77
- Little DE, Carnevali DL: Nursing care planning. *AORN J* 29: 130, Jul 77; *J NURS ADMIN* 7: 54-5, Apr 77; *LAMP* 34: 32, Feb 77; *NURS TIMES* 73: 963, Jun 23 77
- Litvin M: The young Mary 1817-1861. Early years of Mother Bickerdyke, America's Florence Nightingale, and patron saint of Kansas. *LAMP* 34: 8-9, Sep 77; *NURS MIRROR* 144: 41, Jun 2 77
- Livingstone C: The essentials of paediatrics for nurses. *QUEEN'S NURS J* 19: 287, Jan 77
- Livingstone C: Orthopaedic nursing. *QUEEN'S NURS J* 19: 287, Jan 77
- Lock S, Smith T: The medical risks of life. *OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)* 28: 539, Nov 76
- Locke DM: Viruses: the smallest enemy. *LIFE HEALTH* 92: 31, Mar 77
- Lockhart C: Labor relations in the health professions. *IMPRINT* 24: 54, Apr 77
- Loebel S, Heckheimer E: The nurse's drug handbook. *CALIF NURSE* 73: 18, May 77; *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 25: 42, May 77
- Lombard OM: Biostatistics for the health professions. *NURS RES* 26: 56, Jan/Feb 77
- London FS, ed: Kitchen sense: for disabled people of all ages. *PHYS THER* 57: 219, Feb 77
- Longest BB Jr: Management practices for the health professional. *HOSP PROGR* 58: 114, May 77; *J NURS ADMIN* 7: 55-6, Apr 77

- Longhorn E: Psychiatric care and conditions. *NZ NURS J* 69: 20, Sep 76
- Longstreth LE: Psychological development of the child, second edition. *CAN MENT HEALTH* 24: 36, Dec 76
- Lorenz K: Behind the mirror. A search for a natural history of human knowledge. *NURS MIRROR* 145: 37, Jul 14 77
- Loring J, Burn G, eds: Integration of handicapped children in society. *NURS TIMES* 72: 2017, Dec 23/30 76
- Lovell M: Your growing child. *HEALTH VISIT* 50: 123, Apr 77; *NURS MIRROR* 143: 79-80, Dec 9 76
- Lowbury EJJ, Ayliffe GAJ, Geddes AM, eds: Control of hospital infection. *J AM MED TECHNOL* 39: 38, Jan/Feb 77
- Lowe MA: Quality assurance in long-term care facilities. *HOSP & HEALTH SERV ADMIN* 21: 76, Fall 76
- Lowen A: Bioenergetics. *FAMILY PROCESS* 15: 447, Dec 76
- Lucci JA: Occupational therapy case studies. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 459, Aug 77
- Luckraft D, ed: Black awareness: Implications for black patient care. *AM J NURS* 77: 898, May 77; *NURS OUTLOOK* 25: 273, Apr 77
- Lundberg GD: Managing the patient-focused laboratory. *JAMA* 237: 69, Jan 3 77; *J ALLIED HEALTH* 6: 69, Spring 77
- McCarthy L: Making Whitley work... a review of the operation of the NHS Whitley Council system. Available from HMSO. *NURS MIRROR* 143: 39-41, Dec 9 76
- McCraig C: Self assessment of current knowledge in child health nursing. *AUST NURSES J* 6: 19, Oct 76
- MacDonald EM: Occupational therapy in rehabilitation. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 125, Feb 77
- McDonald L: Instant baby food. *NURS CARE* 9: 6, Dec 76
- McEldowey D: The world repaired. *NZ NURS J* 70: 25, May 77
- MacFaddin JF: Biochemical tests for identification of medical bacteria. *J ALLIED HEALTH* 5: 69, Fall 76
- Macfarlane A: The psychology of childbirth. *NURS MIRROR* 145: 31, Aug 11 77
- McFarland MB: Interpreting cardiac arrhythmias. *LAMP* 34: 19, Mar 77
- McGinnis TC, Ayres JU: Open family living: a new approach for enriching your life together. *HEALTH VISIT* 50: 19, Jan 77; *NURS MIRROR* 143: 77, Oct 7 76
- MacGregor FC: The social science approach. *NURS J INDIA* 68: 58, Feb 77
- McGuire CH, Solomon LM, Bashook PG: Construction and use of written simulations. *RADIOL TECHNOL* 49: 72, Jul/Aug 77
- McInnes ME: Essentials of communicable disease. *CANAD NURSE* 73: 50, Feb 77
- McIntosh J: Communication and awareness in a cancer ward. *BR MED J* 2: 820, Sep 24 77; *MAYO CLIN PROC* 52: 594, Sep 77
- Mackichan ND: The GP and the primary health care team, second edition. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 74, Feb 3 77; *NURS TIMES* 73: 623-4, Apr 28 77
- MacLean D, Evans D, Jones JB: Introduction to medical chemistry. *NURS TIMES* 73: 626-7, Apr 28 77
- McLeod FR: Geriatric care. *NZ NURS J* 70: 25, Aug 77; *NURS MIRROR* 144: 73, Feb 3 77; *NURS TIMES* 73: 835, Jun 2 77; *QUEEN'S NURS J* 19: 341, Mar 77
- Mackelth R, Wood C: Infant feeding and feeding difficulties. *HEALTH VISIT* 50: 198, Jun 77
- McKeown T: The role of medicine. Dream, mirage, or nemesis? *NURS MIRROR* 144: 77, May 5 77
- McKigney JI, Munro HN: Nutrient requirements in adolescence. *J NURSE-MIDWIFERY* 22: 15, Spring 77
- McMinn RMH, Hutchings RT: A colour atlas of human anatomy. *NURS MIRROR* 145: 32, Jul 28 77
- MacMurray, Cunningham, Carter, et al: Citizen evaluation of mental health services: an action approach to accountability. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 401, Jul 77
- McNall LK, Galeener JT, eds: Current practice in obstetric and gynecologic nursing, volume 1. *AM J NURS* 77: 149, Jan 77; *AUST NURSES J* 6: 26, Feb 77; *J ADV NURS* 2: 203, Mar 77; *J NURSE-MIDWIFERY* 22: 15, Summer 77; *NURS MIRROR* 144: 74, Jan 27 77; *SA NURS J* 44: 19, Jan 77
- McNaught AB: Companion to 'Illustrated physiology'. *NURS TIMES* 73: 963, Jun 23 77
- Macqueen J, ed: Success in biology. *NURS TIMES* 73: 626, Apr 28 77
- Mahoney EA, Verdisco L, Shortridge L: How to collect and record a health history. *AM J NURS* 77: 900-1, May 77; *NURS OUTLOOK* 25: 57, Jan 77; *NURS TIMES* 73: 463, Mar 31 77
- Mahoney JM: Guide to ostomy nursing care. *NURS MIRROR* 145: 32, Jul 28 77
- Maigne R: Orthopedic medicine: a new approach to vertebral manipulations. *PHYS THER* 57: 1094, Sep 77
- Mainland JF, Dudley HAF, eds: Safety in the operating theatre. *LANCET* 1: 681, Mar 26 77
- Majno G: The healing hand: man and wound in the ancient world. *MLO* 9: 131-2, Jun 77
- Malcolm A: The tyranny of the group. *CAN MENT HEALTH* 24: 36, Dec 76
- Mandelstam D: Incontinence. *HEALTH VISIT* 50: 308, Sep 77
- Mannino FV, MacLennan BW, Shore MF, eds: The practice of mental health consultation. *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 2: 458-9, Summer 77
- A manual for tuberculosis control measures *SA NURS J* 44: 22, Apr 77
- Manual on control of infection in surgical patients. *AORN J* 26: 134, Jul 77; *JAMA* 237: 807-8, Feb 21 77; *J NEUROSURG* 46: 840, Jun 77
- Marais E, Marais M: Lives worth living: the right of all the handicapped. *J ADV NURS* 2: 322, May 77; *NURS MIRROR* 144: 39, Jun 30 77
- Markham J, Smith JP: Community care. *J ADV NURS* 1: 534, Nov 76
- Marks IM, Hallam RS, Connolly J, et al: Nursing behavioural psychotherapy: an advanced clinical role for nurses. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 42, Jun 9 77
- Marks IM, Hallam RS, Connolly J, et al: Nursing in behaviour therapy. *J ADV NURS* 2: 432-3, Jul 77
- Markson EW, Allen DF, ed: Trends in mental health evaluation. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 28: 622, Aug 77
- Marlborough-Lodge M, ed: Home management. *QUEEN'S NURS J* 19: 341, Mar 77

BOOK REVIEWS

- Marram G, Flynn K, Abaravich W, et al: Cost-effectiveness of primary and team nursing. *AM J NURS* 77: 1217, Jul 77; *NURS ADMIN Q* 1: 115-6, Winter 77; *SUPERV NURSE* 8: 70-1, Feb 77
- Marriner A: The nursing process: a scientific approach to nursing care. *CANAD NURSE* 73: 46, Jul 77
- Martin PA: A marital therapy manual. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 28: 622, Aug 77; *MH* 60: 31, Fall 76
- Martinson IM: Home care for the dying child. Professional and family perspectives. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 40, May 26 77
- Marwick A: Women at war 1914-18. *NURS TIMES* 73: 446, Mar 31 77
- Mason D: Thalidomide: my fight. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 89: 297, Dec 76
- Mason M, Currey H, eds: An introduction to clinical rheumatology, second edition. *PHYS THER* 56: 1318, Nov 76
- Masterson JR: Psychotherapy of the borderline art. *MH* 61: 23, Spring 77
- Matthews WB, Miller H: Diseases of the nervous system. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 27: 515, Nov 76
- Mathewson HS: Pharmacology for respiratory therapist. *HEART LUNG* 6: 536, May/June 77
- May I and the Farm Midwives: Spiritual midwifery. *BIRTH FAMILY J* 4: 81, Summer 77; *J NURSE-MIDWIFERY* 22: 15, Spring 77
- Mays ET: Clinical Evaluation of the Critically Injured. *AM J NURS* 77: 900, May 77
- Meddis R: The sleep instinct. *NURS MIRROR* 145: 30, Aug 4 77
- Medical directives for the nursing staff of the frontier nursing service, seventh edition. *J NURSE-MIDWIFERY* 22: 15-6, Summer 77
- Meier JH: Developmental and learning disabilities: evaluation, management and prevention in children. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 461, Aug 77
- Meislin J: Rehabilitation medicine and psychiatry. *MH* 61: 30, Winter 77
- Meldman MJ, McFarland G, Johnson E: The problem-oriented psychiatric index and treatment plans. *J NURS ADMIN* 7: 47, Oct 77; *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 15: 45, Feb 77; *NURSE EDUCATOR* 2: 23, Nov/Dec 77
- Meltzer LE, Abdallah FG, Kitchell JR, eds: Concepts and practices of intensive care for nurse specialists, second edition. *NURS* '76 6: 57, Nov 76
- Mercer C: Living in cities. Psychology and the urban environment. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 79, Mar 10 77
- Merrill T: Activities for the aged and infirm: a handbook for the untrained worker. *PHYS THER* 56: 1316, Nov 76
- Metcalfe TB: Radiation spectra of radionuclides. *RADIOL TECHNOL* 48: 483, Jan/Feb 77
- Meter MV: How to read an EKG correctly (a nursing 76 skillbook). *AANA J* 45: 77, Feb 77
- Metzelaar L: A collection of cartoons: a way of examining practices in a treatment setting. *J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN* 5: 54, Fall 77
- Meyer CH, ed: Social work with the aging. *CAN MENT HEALTH* 24: 39, Dec 76
- Michnich ME, Harris LJ, Willis RA: Ambulatory care evaluation; A primer for quality review. *AM J NURS* 77: 1217, Jul 77
- Michon J, Moberg E, eds: Traumatic nerve lesions of the upper extremity. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 330, May/June 77
- Miller BF, Keane CB: Encyclopedia and dictionary of medicine and nursing. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 61, Jan 6 77
- Miller MA, Brooten DA: The child-bearing family: a nursing perspective. *MCN* 2: 327, Sep/Oct 77; *NURS MIRROR* 145: 31, Jul 28 77; *RN* 40: 72, Jun 77
- Miller MB: The interdisciplinary role of the nursing home medical director. *NURS CARE* 10: 6, May 77
- Miller MH, Flynn BC: Current perspectives in nursing: social issues and trends. *SUPERV NURSE* 8: 68, Oct 77
- Miller RH, Cantrell JR, eds: Textbook of basic emergency medicine. *AUST NURSES J* 6: 64, Feb 77
- Mills GC, Reisler R Jr, Robinson AE, et al: Discussing death: a guide to death education. *CANAD NURSE* 73: 55, Mar 77; *NZ NURS J* 70: 28, Feb 77
- Milne K: A time to die. *HEALTH VISIT* 50: 349, Oct 77; *NURS MIRROR* 144: 41, May 19 77
- Milunsky A: Know your genes. *CALIF NURSE* 73: 6, Jun 77
- Milunsky A: Prevention of genetic disease and mental retardation. *NURSE EDUCATOR* 2: 20, Jul/Aug 77
- Missen J: Principles of intensive care for nurses. *NZ NURS J* 69: 29, Dec 76
- Mitchell HS, Rynbergen HJ, Anderson L et al: Nutrition in health and disease, sixteenth edition. *NURS MIRROR* 143: 77, Oct 7 76; *NURS TIMES* 73: 875, Jun 9 77
- Mitchell L: Simple relaxation. The physiological method for easing tension. *NURS MIRROR* 145: 30, Aug 4 77
- Mitchell RG, ed: A handbook of social and community paediatrics. *LANCET* 2: 17, Jul 2 77
- Modell W, ed: Drugs in current use and new drugs: 1976. *HOSP FORMUL* 12: 622, Sep 77
- Modern methods in medical microbiology: systems and trends. *AM J MED TECHNOL* 43: 88, Jan 77
- Moersch MS, Wilson TY, eds: Early intervention project for handicapped infants and young children. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 460-1, Aug 77
- Moidel HC, Giblin EC, Wagner BM, eds: Nursing care of the patient with medical-surgical disorders, second edition. *AUST NURSES J* 7: 29, Jul 77
- Moir DD, Carty MJ: Obstetric anesthesia and analgesia. *AANA J* 45: 316, Jun 77; *MIDWIVES CHRON* 90: 170, Jul 77
- Monahan J, ed: Community mental health and the criminal justice system. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 28: 386, May 77
- Montag ML, Rines AR: Handbook of fundamental nursing techniques. *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 5: 63, Dec 76; *AUST NURSES J* 6: 60, Oct 76; *NURSE EDUCATOR* 2: 18, Jul/Aug 77; *NURS TIMES* 72: 1853, Nov 25 76
- Moody GJ, Thomas JDR: Practical electrophoresis. *AM J MED TECHNOL* 43: 702, Jul 77
- Moody RA Jr: Life after life. *AORN J* 26: 136, Jul 77; *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 123, Feb 77
- Mooney TO, Cole TM, Chilgren RA: Sexual options for paraplegics and quadriplegics. *J ALLIED HEALTH* 5: 69-70, Fall 76
- Moore ME, ed: Medical emergency manual, second edition. *NURS MIRROR* 145: 37, Jul 14 77
- Moos RH: Coping with physical illness. *BR MED J* 2: 310-1, Jul 30, 77

- Moore ML, Perry JF, Clark AW, eds: Clinical education in the health professions: an annotated bibliography. *PHYS THER* 56: 1315, Nov 76
- Morgan AJ, Johnston MK: Mental health and mental illness, second edition. *J ADV NURS* 2: 206, Mar 77; *NURS MIRROR* 143: 79, Dec 9 76; *NURS TIMES* 73: 1288, Aug 18 77; *RN* 39: 99, Nov 76
- Morgan P: Child care sense and fable. *HEALTH VISIT* 50: 123, Apr 77
- Morgan W, White B: Pupil nurse's workbook. *NURS TIMES* 72: 1973, Dec 16 76
- Morley TP, ed: Current controversies in neurosurgery. *PHYS THER* 57: 1094, Sep 77
- Moroney J: Surgery for nurses. *SA NURS J* 44: 31, Mar 77
- Moroney RM: The family and the state--considerations for social policy. *HEALTH VISIT* 50: 349-50, Oct 77
- Morpeth R, Burrows JK, Large B: Management of the urological patient. *QUEEN'S NURS J* 19: 197, Oct 76
- Morrice JKW: Crisis intervention: studies in community care. *BR MED J* 1: 516, Feb 19 77; *NURS MIRROR* 144: 77, Feb 10 77; *NURS TIMES* 73: 349-50, Mar 10 77
- Morris N, Arthure H: Sterilization as a means of birth control in men and women. *BR MED J* 1: 785, Mar 19 77; *NURS MIRROR* 144: 74, Mar 3 77
- Morrison AA, Beasley DMG, Williamson KI: The intellectually handicapped and their families--a New Zealand survey. *AUST NURSES J* 6: 43, May 77; *NZ NURS J* 69: 17, Oct 76
- Morton BM: VD: A guide for nurses and counselors. *AM J NURS* 77: 499, Mar 77
- Morton-Williams J: The role of male attitudes in contraception. *QUEEN'S NURS J* 19: 317, Feb 77
- Moses DA, Burger RE: Are you driving your children to drink? *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 2: 354, Spring 77
- Moss AJ Jr, Dalrymple GB, Boyd CM: Practical radioimmunoassay. *AM J ROENTGENOL* 128: 541-2, Mar 77; *CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL* 5: 16, #3 77; *RADIOL TECHNOL* 48: 483, Jan/Feb 77
- Mossman PL: A problem oriented approach to stroke rehabilitation. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58: 96, Feb 77; *NURS MIRROR* 143: 83, Nov 11 76
- Motamed HA: Color anatomy and kinesiology of the hand. *AM J OCCUP THERAPY* 31: 54, Jan 77
- Motivating personnel and managing conflict, second edition. *SUPERV NURSE* 8: 86, Sep 77
- Moustakas CE: Finding yourself, finding others. *CAN MENT HEALTH* 24: 38, Dec 76
- Movin A, Karlsson U: Skeletal projections for diagnostic radiology. *RADIOL TECHNOL* 48: 359, Nov/Dec 76
- Moyer E: Self-assessment of current knowledge in occupational therapy. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 52, Jan 77
- Mulhearn J, Momeny G: The psychiatric hospital today: a quality profile. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 27: 822, Nov 76; *MH* 61: 24-7, Winter 77
- Mulkern M: Erin--mourning journey to joy. *ARIZ NURSE* 30: 19, Jan/Feb 77
- Multiple choice questions book 1. Nurses' aids series, 1977. *LAMP* 34: 41, Sep 77
- Murdoch G, ed: The advance in orthotics. *LANCET* 1: 938, Apr 30 77
- Murphy LB, Moriarty AE: Vulnerability, coping and growth: from infancy to adolescence. *MH* 61: 29, Winter 77
- Murray JF, ed: Lung disease: state of the art. *PHYS THER* 57: 976, Aug 77
- Murray JF: The normal lung. *RESP CARE* 21: 1006, Oct 76
- Murray M: Fundamentals of nursing. *NURSE EDUCATOR* 2: 4-5, Jan/Feb 77
- Murray R, Zenner J: Nursing concepts for health promotion. *NZ NURS J* 70: 28, Feb 77
- Myles ME: Textbook for midwives, 8th edition. *NURSE EDUCATOR* 2: 5, Jan/Feb 77
- Naib ZM: Exfoliative cytopathology, second edition. *LAB WORLD* 28: 18, May 77
- Nash DFE: The principles and practice of surgery for nurses and allied professionals, sixth edition. *NURS FORUM (AUCKL)* 4: 14, Dec/Jan 76/77
- National Childbirth Trust: Journey through birth with Sheila Kitzinger (two tapes) *NURS MIRROR* 143: 79, Nov 25 76
- Naughton J, Hellerstein H, Mohler I, eds: Exercise testing and exercise training in coronary heart disease. *PHYSIOTHER CAN* 29: 221-2, Oct 77
- Navarro V: Medicine under capitalism. *NURS ADMIN Q* 1: 90-1, Summer 77
- Nelson EG, Blenkinsop D: Managing the system: a theoretical and practical review of a case of managerial development in a hospital nursing service. *J ADV NURS* 2: 324, May 77
- Neumann HH: Foreign travel immunization guide. *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 25: 44, Jul 77; *RN* 40: 72, Jun 77
- The new health professionals: Nurse practitioners and physician assistants. *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 25: 53, Apr 77
- New horizons in clinical nursing. *J ADV NURS* 2: 206, Mar 77
- Newman J: Swimming for children with physical and sensory impairments. *PHYS THER* 56: 1319-20, Nov 76; *PHYSIOTHER CAN* 29: 169, Jul 77
- Nicholls ME, Wessells VG, eds: Nursing standards and nursing process. *NURS CARE* 10: 4, Apr 77
- Nichols PJR: Rehabilitation medicine: the management of physical disabilities. *CHEST HEART STROKE J* 1: 23, Autumn 76
- Nickelsburg J: Nature activities for early childhood. *CHILDREN TODAY* 6: 31-2, Jul/Aug 77
- NLN PUBL: Ethnicity and health care (#14-1625) *NURS CARE* 10: 4, Oct 77
- NLN PUBL: Understanding the aging process and the institutionalized person: an instruction program. *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 3: 48, Jan 77; *NURSE EDUCATOR* 2: 28, Nov/Dec 77
- NLN PUBL: Understanding the aging process and the institutionalized elderly person. An instructor's guide. *NURSE EDUCATOR* 2: 28, Nov/Dec 77
- Noble E: Essential Exercises for the Childbearing Year--A Guide to Health and Comfort Before and After Your Baby is Born *BIRTH FAMILY J* 4: 40, Spring 77
- Noble J ed: Primary care and the practice of medicine. *ANN INTERN MED* 87: 498, Oct 77
- Nolen WA: Healing: A doctor in search of a miracle. *J SCH HEALTH* 47: 56, Jan 77

BOOK REVIEWS

- Noone P: A clinician's guide to antibiotic therapy. *NURS MIRROR* 145: 31, Sep 15 77
- No one dies alone (Wordley D) *AUST NURSES J* 6: 18+, Nov 76
- Norgaard-Pederson B: Human alpha-fetoprotein. *AM J MED TECHNOL* 43: 909, Sep 77
- Norris W, Campbell D: A nurse's guide to anaesthetics, resuscitation and intensive care. *NURS TIMES* 73: 349, Mar 10 77
- Northern JL, ed: Hearing disorders. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58: 378, Aug 77
- Norton D, McLaren R, Exton-Smith AN: An investigation of geriatric nursing problems in hospital. *J ADV NURS* 2: 82, Jan 77
- Notari R, Dekker M: Biopharmaceutics and pharmacokinetics, second edition. *J AM MED TECHNOL* 39: 35, Jan/Feb 77
- Notter LE, Spalding EK: Professional nursing: foundations, perspectives, and relationships, ninth edition. *AM J NURS* 77: 1699-70, Oct 77; *NURS TIMES* 73: 1250, Aug 11 77; *NURS MIRROR* 144: 78, Feb 10 77
- Nurse G: Counselling and the nurse. *NURS TIMES* 72: 1973, Dec 16 76; *OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)* 28: 539, Nov 76
- Nurses and health care. *QUEEN'S NURS J* 19: 145, Aug 76
- The nurse's dilemma: ethical considerations in nursing practice. *TEXAS NURS* 51: 8-9, Sep 77
- The nurse's drug therapy. *WYO NURSE* : 5, Apr/May 77
- Nursing Digest editorial staff, ed: Focus on professional issues. *J NURS ADMIN* 7: 48-9, Sep 77
- Nursing Digest Editorial Staff, ed: Nursing digest focus on care of the elderly. *NURS DIGEST* 4: 4, Nov/Dec 76
- Nutrition Education Materials. Available from The Nutrition Foundation. *J SCH HEALTH* 46: 489-80, Oct 76
- The nursing home problem in Pennsylvania. *J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN* 5: 45, #1 77
- Nwuga VC: Manipulation of the spine. *PHYSIOTHER CAN* 29: 44, Mar 77
- Nyhan WL, Edelan E: The heredity factor--genes, chromosomes, and you. *AORN J* 26: 463, Sep 77
- Occupational biomechanics. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 124, Feb 77
- O'Connor AB: Writing for nursing publications. *AM J NURS* 77: 1218, Jul 77; *MCN* 2: 62, Jan/Feb 77; *NURS* '76 6: 57, Nov 76; *RN* 39: 99+, Nov 76
- Oehmichen M: Cerebrospinal fluid cytology, an introductory atlas, first edition. *NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL* 31: 45, Jul 77
- Ojo OA, Briggs E: A textbook for midwives in the tropics. *NURS J INDIA* 68: 57, Feb 77; 68: 207, Aug 77; *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 13: 251, Aug 77
- Oman C: Childhood diabetes and its management. *LANCET* 2: 17, Jul 2 77
- Omer JL: Evaluating the audiogram. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58: 378, Aug 77
- O'Morrow GS: Therapeutic recreation: a helping profession. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58: 96, Feb 77
- One strong voice: the story of the American Nurses' Association. *AM NURSE* 8: 5, Dec 15 76
- Organization of nursing care. *J NURS ADMIN* 6: 8-9, Dec 76
- O'Sullivan J: Law for nurses. *RANF REV* 7: 6, Dec 76
- Outcome of severe damage to the central nervous system. Papers presented at an international symposium of the same title, held at Ciba Foundation, London. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58: 422, Sep 77
- Overbach AM, Rodman MJ: Drugs used with neonates and during pregnancy. *J NURSE-MIDWIFERY* 22: 15, Summer 77
- Ozimek D: The future of nursing education. *NURSE EDUCATOR* 1: 12, Nov/Dec 76
- Padilla GV, Baker VE, Dolan VA: Interacting with dying patients: an inter-hospital nursing research and nursing education project. *AM J NURS* 77: 499, Mar 77; *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 8: 51, Mar/Apr 77; *NURS OUTLOOK* 25: 595, Sep 77; *NURS RES* 26: 147, Mar/Apr 77
- Palmiere D: Child abuse and effective parenting. *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 2: 179, May 77
- Palmiere D: Psychological care of the medically ill. *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 1: 5-9, Nov 76
- Pansky B, House EL: Review of gross anatomy. *NURS TIMES* 73: 418, Mar 24 77
- Papajohn J: Transactions in families. *FAMILY PROCESS* 15: 268, Jun 76
- Parad HJ: Emergency and Disaster Management. *HOSPITALS* 51: 38, May 16 77
- Parent-infant interaction. *MAYO CLIN PROC* 51: 253-4, Apr 76
- Parish P: Medicines: A guide for everybody. *NURS TIMES* 73: 168-9, Feb 3 77
- Park CC, Shapiro LN: You are not alone: understanding and dealing with mental illness. *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 15: 45, Jan 77; *RN* 39: 101, Nov 76
- Parr J: Introduction to ophthalmology. *NZ NURS J* 69: 17, Oct 76
- Passman J, Drummond CD: The EKG: basic techniques for interpretation. *CANAD NURSE* 73: 55, Sep 77; *HEART LUNG* 6: 706, Jul/Aug 77
- Paterson JG, Zderad LT: Humanistic nursing. *AUST NURSES J* 6: 60, Oct 76; *LAMP* 32: 21, Jun 77; *NURSE EDUCATOR* 2: 19, Jul/Aug 77; *NURS MIRROR* 144: 80, Mar 24 77; *NURS OUTLOOK* 25: 124, Feb 77; *NURS RES* 26: 367, Sep/Oct 77; *NURS TIMES* 73: 386, Mar 17 77
- Pathways to quality care. *AORN J* 25: 967, Apr 77
- Patterson GR: Families: applications of social learning to family life. *FAMILY PROCESS* 15: 267, Jun 76
- Pattison EM: The experience of dying. *JAMA* 238: 1299, Sep 19 77
- Paul NL, Paul BB: A marital puzzle: transgenerational analysis in marriage counseling. *FAMILY PROCESS* 15: 173-5, Mar 76
- Paul Y: A manual of examination of the newborn. *NURS MIRROR* 143: 83, Nov 11 76; *NURS TIMES* 73: 835, Jun 2 77
- Pauling L: Vitamin C, the common cold, and the flu. *NURS TIMES* 73: 1327, Aug 25 77
- Pauwels F: Biomechanics of the normal and diseased hip. *PHYS THER* 57: 1086, Sep 77
- Payne BC, et al: The quality of medical care: evaluation and improvement. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 75, Mar 17 77
- Pediatrics for practical nurses. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 74, Jan 27 77
- Peitchinis JA: Staff-patient communication in the health services. *AM J NURS* 77: 1061, Jun 77; *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 207, Mar 77; *SUPERV NURSE* 8: 69, Feb 77

- Pellertier KR: Mind as healer, mind as slayer—A holistic approach to preventing stress disorders. *NEW ENG J MED* 296: 1241-2, May 16 77; *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 25: 56, Jun 77
- Penfield W: The mystery of the mind. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 206-7, Mar 77
- Perkins EA, Taylor PD, Capie ACM: Helping the retarded: a systematic behavioural approach. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 42, Jun 16 77
- Peszke MA: Involuntary treatment of the mentally ill. *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 14: 46, Dec 76
- Peters DL, ed: Day care, problems, process, prospects. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 207, Mar 77
- Petersen D, Truzzi M, eds: Criminal life: views from the inside. *CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS* 7: 14, Nov/Dec 76
- Peterson BH, Kellogg CJ, eds: Current practice in oncologic nursing, volume 1. *AUST NURSES J* 6: 24, May 77; *NURS TIMES* 73: 1209-10, Aug 4 77; *SA NURS J* 44: 19, Jan 77
- Petrillo M, Sanger S: Emotional care of hospitalized children: An environmental approach. *NURS DIGEST* 5: 3, Spring 77
- Phaff J, Sassi L, Valvanne L, et al: Midwives in Europe: present and future role of the midwife in council of Europe member states and in Finland. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 90: 34, Feb 77
- Phaneuf MC: The nursing audit. Self-regulation in nursing practice. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 75, Mar 17, 77
- Phillips RE, Feeny MK: The cardiac rhythms—A systematic approach to interpretation. *NURSE EDUCATOR* 2: 8, May/June 77
- Phillips V: Successful breast feeding. *LAMP* 34: 27, May 77
- Pierce DS, Nickel VH, eds: The total care of spinal cord injuries. *JAMA* 238: 1075, Sep 5 77; *NURS MIRROR* 145: 32, Jul 21 77
- Piggott J: Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps. *NZ NURS J* 70: 28, Feb 77
- Pillitteri A: Nursing care of the growing family: a maternal-newborn text. *AUST NURSES J* 6: 26, Feb 77; *NURS CARE* 10: 4, Aug 77
- Pizzarello DJ: Basic radiation biology, second edition. *RADIOL TECHNOL* 48: 202, Sep/Oct 76
- Plachy R: When I lead, why don't they follow? Leadership strategy and human capacity. *AORN J* 25: 332, Feb 77
- Planned behavior change: behavior modification in social work. *MH* 61: 28, Winter 77
- Pointer DD, Metzger N: The national labor relations act: A guidebook for health care administrators. *J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN* 5: 42, #1 77
- Poison detection in human organs, third edition. *CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL* 5: 16, #3 76
- Pollak O: Human behavior and the helping professions. *NURS DIGEST* 5: 87, Spring 77
- Pollock T: Managing yourself creatively. *AORN J* 26: 132, Jul 77
- Pollock T: Managing others creatively. *AORN J* 26: 140, Jul 77
- Pothier PC: Mental health counseling with children. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58: 140, Mar 77
- Poulos CJ: Alcoholism, stress, hypoglycemia with diets. *NURS CAR* 10: 4, Aug 77
- Poulsen MK, Magary JF, Lubin GI, eds: Piagetian theory and the helping professions. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 205, Mar 77
- Powell FD: The theory of coping systems: change in supportive health organizations. *HOSP PROGR* 58: 116-7, Apr 77
- Powell JE: Medicine and politics: 1975 and after. *NURS TIMES* 72: 1724, Nov 4 76
- Powell M: Orthopaedic nursing. *J ADV NURS* 2: 325, May 77; *NURS CARE* 10: 4, Apr 77; *NURS TIMES* 73: 418-9, Mar 24 77
- Powell M: Patients are people: Nursing. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 90: 148, Jun 77
- Powell NW: Handbook for radiologic technologists and special procedures for nurses in radiology. *NURS J INDIA* 67: 225, Sep 76
- Prescribing in general practice. *QUEEN'S NURS J* 19: 378, Apr 77
- Prier JE, Bartola J, Friedman H, eds: Modern methods in medical microbiology: systems and trends. *AM J MED TECHNOL* 43: 88, Jan 77; *J AM MED TECHNOL* 39: 88, Mar/Apr 77
- Primer of serology. A.N.C. *J AM MED TECHNOLOGY* 39: 207, Jul/Aug 77
- Proger S, Williams G: A career in primary care. *JAMA* 238: 896, Aug 22, 77
- Programmed surgery manuals. *NURS TIMES* 73: 1287, Aug 18 77
- Psychiatric nursing. *NZ NURS J* 69: 17, Oct 76
- Purchase G: Neuromedical and neuro-surgical nursing. Nurses' aids series special interest texts. *LAMP* 34: 21, Jun 77; *NURS MIRROR* 144: 75, Apr 28 77; *QUEEN'S NURS J* 19: 410, May 77
- Purtilo RB: Essays for professional helpers: some psycho-social and ethical considerations. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 272, Apr 77; *PHYS THER* 57: 113, Jan 77
- Quality control and performance appraisal. *J NURS ADMIN* 6: 8, Dec 76
- Quinn JL, ed: The year book of nuclear medicine: 1976. *RADIOL TECHNOL* 49: 76, Jul/Aug 77
- Rackman K, Thomas RV, Smith IJ: The child with asthma. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 61, Jan 6 77
- Radcliff RK, Ogden SJ: Calculation of drug dosages: a workbook. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 39, Jun 30 77
- Radcliff RK, Ogden SJ: Nursing and medical terminology. *NURS MIRROR* 145: 30, Aug 4 77
- Rains AJH, Reynolds KW, Hunt V: Emergency and acute care. *BR MED J* 2: 1203, Nov 13 76; *NZ NURS J* 70: 26, May 77; *NURS TIMES* 72: 1810, Nov 18 76
- Ralph ML: Maternity nursing. *LAMP* 34: 9, Sep 77
- Ralston SE, Hale M: Review and application of clinical pharmacology. *NURS '77* 7: 69, Sep 77; *RN* 40: 87, Apr 77
- Ramp DL: Classroom activities for auditory perceptual disorders. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58: 377, Aug 77
- Rantz MJ, Courtial D: Lifting, moving and transferring patients --a manual. *NURS CARE* 10: 6, May 77; *NURS MIRROR* 144: 38, Jun 30 77
- Raphael SS: Lynch's medical laboratory technology, third edition. *J AM MED TECHNOL* 39: 207, Jul/Aug 77; *NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL* 31: 47-8+, Jul 77
- Rapp DJ, Frankland AW: Allergies: questions and answers. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 75, Apr 21 77; *NURS TIMES* 73: 169, Feb 3 77

BOOK REVIEWS

- Raybould E, ed: A guide for teachers of nurses. J ADV NURS 1: 259, May 76
- Readey B: Problem--oriented medical record implementation--allied health peer review. AUST NURSES J 6: 19, Oct 76
- Redman BK, Kimpton H: The process of patient teaching in nursing. NURS CARE 9: 6, Dec 76; NURS TIMES 73: 1083, Jul 14 77; SUPERV NURSE 8: 92, Apr 77
- Reed GM, Sheppard VF: Regulation of fluid and electrolyte balance: a programed instruction in clinical physiology, second edition. HEART LUNG 6: 891, Sep/Oct 77
- Reeder SR, Mastroianni L Jr, Martin LL et al: Maternity nursing, thirteenth edition. MCN 2: 326, Sep/Oct 77; NURS TIMES 73: 665, May 5 77
- Rees WLL: A short textbook of psychiatry. NURS TIMES 73: 628, Apr 28 77
- Reichert KE: Primary care of young adults: a practitioner's manual. NURS '77 7: 18, Jul 77; PEDIATR NURS 3: 52, Sep/Oct 77
- Reid R: My children, my children. NURS MIRROR 145: 30, Aug 4 77
- Reilly DE: Behavioral objectives in nursing. NURS TIMES 72: 1853, Nov 25 76
- Relser, SJ, Dyck, AJ, Curran, WJ, ed: Ethics in medicine: historical perspectives and contemporary concerns. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 45, Aug 77
- Resnik HLP, Ruben HL, eds: Emergency psychiatric care: the management of mental health crises. NURS MIRROR 143: 79, Dec 9 76; SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 456-8, Summer 77
- Revans RW: Action learning in hospitals. Diagnosis and therapy. NURS MIRROR 144: 74, Mar 3 77; NURS TIMES 72: 1854, Nov 25 76
- A review of the management of the reorganized national health service 1975. J ADV NURS 1: 417, Sep 76
- A review of the mental health act 1959. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 198, Oct 76
- Rexford EN, Sander LW, Shapiro T: Infant psychiatry: a new synthesis. JOGN NURS 6: 63, Mar/Apr 77
- Reynolds DK, Farberow NL: Suicide inside and out. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 703-4, Sep 77
- Richardson RG, ed: Nurse Sarah Anne. With Florence Nightingale at Scutari. NURS MIRROR 145: 37, Sep 8 77
- Rines AR, Montag ML: Nursing concepts and nursing care; handbook of fundamental nursing techniques. AORN J 24: 1002, Nov 76; AM J NURS 76: 1860, Nov 76; AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 63, Dec 76; AUST NURSES J 6: 18, Sep 76; NURS OUTLOOK 24: 766, Dec 76; NURS TIMES 73: 1167, Jul 28 77
- Ringer RJ: Winning through intimidation. CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 18: 14, May/Jun 77
- Rithfield LI, Ward PA, Tilton RC: Microbiology and immunology review. APIC 5: 38, Mar 77
- Roaf R, Hodgkinson LJ: The paralysed patient. NURS MIRROR 145: 32, Jul 21 77
- Roaf R, Hodgkinson LJ: Textbook of orthopaedic nursing. J ADV NURS 1: 531, Nov 76; J BONE JOINT SURG (BR) 59: 138, Feb 77; SA NURS J 44: 22, Feb 77
- Robbins A, Sibley LB: Creative art therapy. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 547, Jul 77; MH 61: 28, Winter 77
- Roberts I: Discharge from hospital. NURS TIMES 73: 705, May 12 77; PHILIPP J NURS 45: 136, Apr/Jun 76
- Roberts KD, Edwards JM: Paediatric intensive care, second edition. J ADV NURS 1: 423, Sep 76; PEDIATR NURS 3: 48, Jan/Feb 77
- Roberts SH: Behavioral concepts and the critically ill patient. NURS OUTLOOK 24: 710, Nov 76
- Roberts SL: Behavioral concepts and the critically ill patient. JOGN NURS 6: 63-4, Mar/Apr 77
- Robinson CH, Lawler MR: Normal and therapeutic nutrition, fifteenth edition. NURS MIRROR 145: 31, Sep 15 77
- Robinson D: The miracle finders: the stories behind the most important breakthroughs of modern medicine. CALIF NURSE 73: 6, Jun 77
- Robinson L: The psychological aspects of the care of hospitalized patients, third edition. J PSYCHIATR NURS 15: 45, Feb 77; NURS CARE 10: 42, Mar 77; NURS '76 6: 18, Dec 76
- Robinson N, Swash I: Mastectomy: a patient's guide to coping with breast surgery. BR MED J 1: 1078, Apr 23 77; NURS MIRROR 144: 79, Mar 24 77; NURS TIMES 73: 664, May 5 77
- Rockart JF, Morton MS: Computers and the learning process in higher education (a report prepared for the Carnegie Commission on Higher Education) PHYS THER 57: 219, Feb 77
- Rodgers JA, McGovern WN: Psychiatric/mental health nursing review. NURS CARE 9: 6, Oct 76
- Roemer MI: Rural health care. NURS DIGEST 5: 4-5, Spring 77
- Rohrs C: Insanity inside out. J PRACT NURS 27: 28, Jun 77
- Roper N: Clinical experience in nurse education. NURS CARE 10: 42, Mar 77; NURS TIMES 73: 910, Jun 16 77
- Roper N: Man's anatomy, physiology, health and environment. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 377, Apr 77
- Rose J: The perfect gentleman. The remarkable life of Dr. James Miranda Barry, the woman who served as an officer in British Army from 1813 to 1859. NURS MIRROR 144: 72, Mar 77
- Rose NR, Friedman H, ed: Manual of clinical immunology. J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 248, Sep/Oct 77; NEW ENG J MED 296: 458-9, Feb 24 77
- Rosen M, Clark GR, Kivitz MS: The history of mental retardation. NZ NURS J 69: 16, Nov 76
- Rosenblatt SM: Malpractice and other malfesances. NURS CARE 10: 4, Jun 77
- Rosenbaum CP, Beebe JE III: Psychiatric treatment: crisis/clinic/consultation. J PSYCHIATRIC NURS 15: 45, Jan 77
- Rosenbaum EH: Living with cancer. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 107-8, Fall 76
- Ross P, duBoulay GH: Atlas of normal vertebral angiograms. BR J RADIOLOG 50: 22, Jan 77
- Rossotti H: Introducing chemistry. NURS MIRROR 144: 76, Feb 24 77
- Roth HH, Teltscher ES, Kane IM: Electrical safety in health care facilities. PHYS THER 57: 114-5, Jan 77
- Rothman DA, Rothman NL: The professional nurse and the law. MCN 2: 326, Sep/Oct 77; NURS CARE 10: 2, Sep 77
- Rotkovitch R: Quality patient care and the role of the clinical nursing specialist. J NURS ADMIN 7: 55, Apr 77; NURS MIRROR 144: 72, Mar 31 77

- Rotkovitch R, ed: Quality patient care and the role of the clinical nursing specialist. *NURS TIMES* 73: 63, Jan 13 77
- Routh JI: Mathematical preparation for the health sciences. *RADIOL TECHNOL* 48: 789, May/June 77
- Routledge SWS, Paul K: Family therapy. *NURS TIMES* 73: 22, Jan 6 77
- Roy, Sister Callista: Introduction to nursing: an adaptation model. *AM J NURS* 77: 1359, Aug 77; *NURS OUTLOOK* 25: 658, Oct 77
- Rozdilsky ML, Banet B: What now? *AM BABY* 39: 36p, Feb 77
- Rubin IM, Plounick MS, Fry RE: Improving the coordination of care: a program for health team development. *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 3: 65, Sep 77
- Rudinger E, ed: Avoiding back trouble. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 90: 170, Jul 77
- Runswick H, Davis CC: Health education: practical teaching techniques (topics in community health) *MIDWIVES CHRON* 89: 297, Dec 76; *NURS J SINGAPORE* 17: 17, May 77; *OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)* 29: 174, Apr 77
- Russe O, ed: An atlas of examination, standard measurements and diagnosis in orthopedics and traumatology. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58: 142, Mar 77
- Russek HI: Cardiovascular disease: new concepts in diagnosis and therapy. *PHYS THER* 56: 1311, Nov 76
- Russell AME: Nephrology for nurses. *NURS TIMES* 73: 1004, Jun 30 77
- Russell OR: Freedom to die: moral and legal aspects of euthanasia. *CANAD NURSE* 72: 54, Nov 76; *NYSSA J* 8: 31, Winter 77
- Russo BA: Gastroenterology nursing continuing education review: 412 essay questions and referenced answers. *NURS TIMES* 73: 627, Apr 28 77
- Ruston R: Dressing for disabled people. *QUEEN'S NURS J* 19: 410, May 77
- Rutter M: Helping troubled children. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 89: 297, Dec 76
- Rutter M, Shaffer D, Shepherd M: A multi-axial classification of child psychiatric disorders. *NURS TIMES* 72: 1645, Oct 21 76
- Sacks OW: Awakenings. *NURS TIMES* 72: 1569, Oct 7 76
- Sadler AM, Sadler BL, Bliss AA: The physician's assistant-today and tomorrow. *AORN J* 26: 138, Jul 77
- Sadock BJ, Kaplan HI, Freedman AM, eds: The sexual experience. *NURS CARE* 10: 6+, Jan 77; *SA NURS J* 44: 23, Jun 77
- The safe sex contraception kit (48 colour slides) Available from the Birmingham Brook Advisory Centre. *NURS MIRROR* 143: 79, Oct 28 76
- Sagebeer JE: Maternal health nursing review. *CANAD NURSE* 73: 50, Feb 77
- Sagel SS: Special procedures in chest radiology. *BR J RADIOL* 50: 411, Jun 77
- Sainsbury MJ: Key to psychiatry. *LAMP* 34: 21, Jun 77; *NURS TIMES* 73: 1210, Aug 4 77; *SA NURS J* 44: 27, Jul 77
- Salerni OL: Natural and synthetic organic medicinal compounds. *J AM MED TECHNOL* 39: 37, Jan/Feb 77
- Sana J, Judge R: Physical appraisal methods in nursing practice. *PEDIATR NURS* 3: 25, Jan/Feb 77
- Saxton DF, Haring CV: "Care of patients with emotional problems" *AUST NURSES J* 6: 26, Mar 77
- Schamroth L: An introduction to electrocardiography. *HEART LUNG* 6: 706, Jul/Aug 77
- Schefflen AE: How behavior means. *FAMILY PROCESS* 15: 447, Dec 76
- Schefflen AE: Human territories: how we behave in space-time. *FAMILY PROCESS* 15: 447, Dec 76
- Scheningold LD, Wagner NN: Sound sex and the aging heart. *NURS DIGEST* 4: 5-6, Nov/Dec 76
- Schlessinger D: Microbiology--1975. *J ALLIED HEALTH* 6: 67, Winter 77
- Schlessinger D, ed: Microbiology --1976. *NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL* 31: 50, Jul 77
- Schoemaker WC: The lung in the critically ill patient. *SA NURS J* 44: 22, Feb 77
- School G, Schnur R: Measures of psychological, vocational, & educational functioning in the blind & visually handicapped. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58: 142, Mar 77
- Schroeder HA: The trace elements and nutrition. Some positive and negative aspects. *LAMP* 34: 8, Sep 77; *NURS MIRROR* 144: 74, Jan 27 77; *NURS TIMES* 73: 1167, Jul 28 77
- Schroeder JS, Kiess E: Techniques in bedside hemodynamic monitoring. *SA NURS J* 44: 31, Mar 77
- Schulberg HC, Baker F: The mental hospital and human services. *COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J* 12: 320-22, Fall 76
- Schulman JL: Coping with tragedy: Successfully facing the problem of a seriously ill child. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 331, May/June 77
- Schulz R, Johnson AC: Management of hospitals. *J ALLIED HEALTH* 6: 68, Fall 76
- Schurr M: Nurses and management. *AUST NURSES J* 6: 18, Sep 76
- Schwartz B: Queuing and waiting: studies in the social organization of access and delay. *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 2: 101-2, Fall 76
- Schwartz JL, Schwartz LH, ed: Vulnerable infants: a psycho-social dilemma. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 42, Jun 9 77
- Schwartz LM, Schwartz P: Exercises in blood bank technology: a self-examination manual. *AM J MED TECHNOL* 43: 818, Aug 77
- Schwartz MF: Stuttering solved. *NURS MIRROR* 143: 83, Oct 21 76
- Schweer JE, Gebbie KM: Creative teaching in clinical nursing. *NURS TIMES* 73: 875, Jun 9 77
- Scott M: Abortion: the facts, revised edition. *QUEEN'S NURS J* 19: 287, Jan 77
- Searlight MW, ed: The second step: baccalaureate education for registered nurses. *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 8: 51, Mar/Apr 77; *NURSE EDUCATOR* 2: 22, Jan/Feb 77; *NURS OUTLOOK* 25: 273+, Apr 77
- Sears WG, Winwood RS: Materia medica for nurses. *NURS TIMES* 73: 789, May 26 77
- Sedlacek WE: Racism in American education: a model for change. *J ALLIED HEALTH* 6: 67, Winter 77
- Segall A, Vanderschmidt H, Burglass R: Systematic course design for the health fields. *J SCH HEALTH* 47: 56, Jan 77
- Selby P: Health in 1980-1990. Available from Australasian Drug Information Services. *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 5: 7-10, Sep 76
- A selective guide to materials for mental health and family life education. *MH* 60: 31, Fall 76
- Selkurt EE, ed: Basic physiology for the health sciences. *RADIOL TECHNOL* 48: 199, Sep/Oct 76

BOOK REVIEWS

- Selzer R: Mortal lessons: notes on the art of surgery. PROF MED ASSIST 10: 27, May/June 77
- Scolia N: Keeper of the Keys. NURS CARE 10: 4, Aug 77
- Selman J: The basic physics of radiation therapy, second edition. RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 73-5, Jul/Aug 77
- Shainberg JK, Byer C, Jones K: Human Sexuality, second edition. J SCH HEALTH 46: 490, Oct 76
- Shapiro BA, Harrison RA, Trout CA: Clinical application of respiratory care. AM J NURS 77: 324, Feb 77
- Shapiro BA, Harrison RA, Walton JR: Clinical application of blood gases. AANA J 45: 519, Aug 77
- Shapiro D: Agencies and foster children. CHILDREN TODAY 6: 34, Mar/Apr 77
- Shapiro RL: Clinical radiology of the pediatric abdomen and gastrointestinal tract. RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 646, Mar/Apr 77
- Sharkey BJ: Physiology and physical activity. J SCH HEALTH 46: 556, Nov 76
- Shaw NS: Forced labour: maternity care in the United States. MIDWIVES CHRON 89: 264, Nov 76
- Sheldon S: Last home for the aged. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 47, Jan 77
- Shepro D, Knuttgen H, Reading MA: Complete conditioning: the no-nonsense guide to fitness and good health. PHYS THER 56: 1316+, Nov 76
- Sherman CD Jr: Clinical Concepts in cancer management: a self-instructional manual. RN 39: 97, Dec 76
- Sherman JL Jr, Kleiman S: Guide to patient evaluation, second edition. NURS CARE 9: 6, Dec 76
- Sherwood M: New worlds in chemistry. NURS TIMES 73: 1371, Sep 1 77
- Shindell S, Salloway JC, Oberembt CM: A coursebook in health care delivery. J ALLIED HEALTH 6: 70, Spring 77; NURS MIRROR 144: 75, Jan 27 77
- Shneidman ES: Death: current perspectives. DEATH EDUC 1: 241-8, Summer 77
- Shore MF, Mannino FV, eds: Mental health and social change: 50 years of orthopsychiatry. CHILDREN TODAY 6: 32, Mar/Apr 77
- Shulman JL: Coping with tragedy: successfully facing the problem of a seriously ill child. CHILDREN TODAY 6: 34, Jul/Aug 77
- Shuman LJ, Speas RD Jr, Young JP, eds: Operations research in health care: a critical analysis. NURS RES 25: 455, Nov/Dec 76
- Sieghart P: Privacy and computers. NURS MIRROR 144: 76, Mar 17 77
- Siev E, Freishat B: Perceptual dysfunction in the adult stroke patient: a manual for evaluation and treatment. AM J NURS 77: 1061, Jun 77; AM J OCCUP THER 31: 272, Apr 77; PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 222, Oct 77; RN 40: 75, Jan 77
- Sieverts S: Health planning issues and public law 93-641. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 64-5, Sep 77
- Silver HK, Kempe CH, Bruyn HB: Handbook of pediatrics. PA J 7: 43-4, Spring 77
- Sim, M, Gordon EB: Basic psychiatry. NURS TIMES 72: 1811, Nov 18 76
- Simmons A: Technical hematology. AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 89, Jan 77
- Simmons JA: The nurse-client relationship in mental health nursing, second edition. NURS MIRROR 145: 34, Aug 18 77
- Simonson E, Weiser PC: Psychological aspects and physiological correlates of work and fatigue. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 58: 466, Oct 77; PHYS THER 57: 1085, Sep 77
- Simpson LL, ed: Drug treatment of mental disorders. HOSP FORMUL 12: 622, Sep 77
- Sinacore JS: Health: a quality of life, second edition. SUPERV NURSE 8: 73, Mar 77
- Sinacore JS, Sinacore AC: Introductory health: a vital issue. J SCH HEALTH 46: 488, Oct 76
- Singh S: Distinctive features: Theory and validation. MH 60: 29, Fall 76
- Singleton WT: Human aspects of safety (special study No 8). OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 120-1, Mar 77
- Sinnett ER, et al: Crisis services for campus and community: a handbook for the volunteer. BULL MENNINGER CLIN 43: 292+, May 77; MH 60: 29, Fall 76
- Skeet M: Manual for disaster relief work. NURS MIRROR 145: 34, Aug 18 77
- Skeet M, Crout E: Health needs help. J ADV NURS 2: 433-5, Jul 77; QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 377, Apr 77
- Skillman JJ: Intensive care. AM J NURS 76: 1860, Nov 76; ANESTHESIOLOGY 45: 696-7, Dec 76; ARCH SURG 112: 229, Feb 77; AUST NURSES J 6: 19, Oct 76; SURG GYNECOL OBSTET 144: 256, Feb 77
- Skydell B, Crowder AS: Diagnostic procedures: a reference for health practitioners and a guide for patient counseling. AUST NURSES J 6: 24, May 77; CANAD NURSE 73: 50, Feb 77
- Skyner AC: Review of systems of family and marital psychotherapy. MH 61: 29, Winter 77
- Sleet D: Changing health behavior. J SCH HEALTH 46: 553, Nov 76
- Slack JM, Gerencser MA: Actinomyces, filamentous bacteria--biology and pathogenicity. AM J MED TECHNOL 43: 909-10, Sep 77
- Slonim NB, Hamilton LH: Respiratory physiology, third edition. PHYS THER 57: 115, Jan 77
- Smale GC: Prophecy, behavior and change: an examination of self-fulfilling prophecies in helping relationships. NURS MIRROR 144: 73, Mar 31 77
- Smith AL: Microbiology and pathology. NURS CARE 10: 6, May 77
- Smith EA: Psychosocial aspects of cancer patient care. RN 40: 87, Apr 77
- Smith GW: Care of the patient with a stroke: a handbook for the patient's family and the nurse, second edition. AM J OCCUP THER 31: 533, Sep 77; J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 43, #1 77
- Smith H: The Russians. MLO 9: 132, Jun 77
- Smith JK: Free fall. NURS MIRROR 144: 78, May 5 77
- Smith JP: Journal of advanced nursing. JAMAICAN NURSE 16: 18, Dec 76
- Smith JP: Sociology and nursing. J ADV NURS 2: 207, Mar 77; NURS CARE 10: 2, Sep 77; NURS MIRROR 144: 72, Apr 14 77; NURS TIMES 73: 243, Feb 17 77; QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 376, Apr 77
- Smith LD, Thomas CC: The pathogenic anaerobic bacteria. J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 86-7, Mar/Apr 77
- Smith WG: Care of the patient with a stroke. RN 40: 71, Jul 77
- Smithurst BA: Fundamentals of social and preventive medicine. AUST NURSES J 6: 22, Nov 76; RANF REV 8: 4, Feb 77

- Smoyak S: The psychiatric nurse as a family therapist. *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 14: 46, Dec 76
- Snell H: Mental disorder. An introductory textbook for nurses. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 74, Apr 28 77
- Snell RS, Wyman AC: An atlas of normal radiographic anatomy. *CHEST* 72: 12, Aug 77
- Snopce AM: Fundamentals of special radiographic procedures. *RADIOL TECHNOL* 48: 199, Sep/Oct 76
- Sodi-Pallares D, Jurado JPL: Ischaemic heart disease and polarizing treatment-New metabolic and thermodynamic bases. *CHEST* 71: 28, May 77
- Solomon JF: Foetal and neonatal immunology. *KEEP ABREAST* 2: 147, Apr/Jun 77
- Somers AR: Promoting health: Consumer education and national policy report of the task force on consumer health education. *J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN* 5: 44, #1 77
- Spencer FM, Monroe LS, Thomas CC: The color atlas of intestinal parasites. *AM J MED TECHNOL* 43: 88, Jan 77
- Spencer M, Tait KM: Introduction to nursing. *NURS TIMES* 73: 531-2, Apr 14 77
- Spencer MG, Dorr CJ: Understanding aging: a multi-disciplinary approach. *J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN* 5: 42, #1 77; *NURS MIRROR* 143: 77, Nov 4 76
- Squire JE, Welch JM: Basic pharmacology for nurses. *CALIF NURSE* 73: 6, Jun 77
- Stanescu DC: Early detection of chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema. *PHYS THER* 56: 1320+, Nov 76
- Stanway A: Taking the rough with the smooth. *NURS TIMES* 73: 349, Mar 10 77
- Stark GD: Spina Bifida. Problems and management. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 76, Apr 21 77
- Staszewski J: Epidemiology of cancer of selected sites in Poland and Polish migrants. *NURS CARE* 10: 6, May 77
- Steele P: Medical care for mountain climbers. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 73, Feb 3 77
- Stein E: The electrocardiogram: a self-study course in clinical electrocardiography. *CHEST* 72: 14, Aug 77
- Stein F: Anatomy of research in allied health. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 397, Jul 77; *J AM DIET ASSOC* 70: 667-8, Jun 77
- Steinberg FU, ed: Cowdry's the care of the geriatric patient. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58: 140, Mar 77; *PHYS THER* 57: 229, Feb 77
- Stelmach GE, ed: Motor control: Issues and trends. *PHYS THER* 57: 231, Feb 77
- Sternick ES, ed: Computer applications in radiation oncology. *BR J RADIOL* 50: 371, May 77
- Stevens BJ: First-line patient care management. *AORN J* 25: 334+, Feb 77; *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 2: 58, Nov 76; *AM J NURS* 77: 1061, Jun 77; *NURS ADMIN Q* 1: 112, Fall 76; *NURS CARE* 10: 4, Jun 77; *NURS OUTLOOK* 25: 658, Oct 77
- Stevens M, Philipps RI: Comprehensive review for the radiologic technologist. *RADIOL TECHNOL* 48: 788, May/Jun 77
- Stevens M, Arnold E: The educational and social needs of children with severe handicap, second edition. *HEALTH VISIT* 50: 308, Sep 77; *NURS MIRROR* 143: 81, Dec 2 76; *NURS TIMES* 73: 168, Feb 3 77
- Stewart D, Stewart L, eds: Safe alternatives in childbirth. *AM BABY* 39: 36p, Feb 77; *BIRTH FAMILY J* 4: 82, Summer 77
- Stoddart JC: Intensive therapy. *AM FAM PHYSICIAN* 16: 303+, Sep 77
- Stogdill RM: Handbook of leadership. *NURS ADMIN Q* 1: 117-9, Winter 77
- Stone S, Berger MS, Elbert D, et al: Management for nurses--a multi-disciplinary approach. *AUST NURSES J* 6: 22, Nov 76; *J ADV NURS* 2: 83, Jan 77; *NZ NURS J* 69: 18, Oct 76; *NURS TIMES* 72: 1609, Oct 14 76; *RN* 40: 71, Jul 77; *SA NURS J* 43: 26, Nov 76
- Storrs A: Geriatric nursing. *LAMP* 34: 21, Jun 77; *NZ NURS J* 69: 18, Oct 76; *NIGERIAN NURSE* 8: 48, Jul/Sep 76; *SA NURS J* 44: 27, Jul 77
- Story DK: Principles and practice of nursing care. *SA NURS J* 44: 23, Jun 77
- Stout GR Jr: The first month of life. *AM BABY* 39: 36, Jun 77
- Strain JJ, Grossman S: Psychological care of the medically ill: a primer in liaison psychiatry. *AM J OCCUP THER* 21: 53-4, Jan 77
- Strand MM, Elmer LA: Clinical laboratory tests. *NURS TIMES* 72: 1929, Dec 9 76
- Stratford BC: An atlas of medical microbiology. Common human pathogens. *NURS MIRROR* 144: 51, May 19 77
- Strauss AL: Chronic illness and the quality of life. *AUST NURSES J* 6: 21, Dec 76/Jan 77
- Strayer J, Ahlborn LA: Self-assessment as current knowledge in neurology and neurosurgical nursing. *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 8: 51, Mar/Apr 77
- Streiff C: Nursing and the law. *JOGN NURS* 5: 57, Sep/Oct 76
- Stroote VR, Lee CA, Schaper CA: Fluids and electrolytes: a practical approach. *JOGN NURS* 5: 55, Sep/Oct 76
- Stylebook/editorial manual of the AMA. *J NURS ADMIN* 7: 48, Oct 77; *NURSE EDUCATOR* 2: 24, Nov/Dec 77
- Subramanian G, Rhodes B, Cooper J, eds: Radiopharmaceuticals. *RADIOL TECHNOL* 49: 72-3, Jul/Aug 77
- Summerall CP, Mangiaracina J, McNeely J: Monitoring heart rhythm. *LAMP* 34: 33, Feb 77; *NURS DIGEST* 5: 76, Spring 77; *NURS TIMES* 73: 568, Apr 21 77
- Sundeen SJ, Stuart GW, Rankin ED et al: Nurse-client interaction: implementing the nursing process. *AM J NURS* 77: 899-900, May 77; *NURSE EDUCATOR* 2: 23-4, Jan/Feb 77; *NURS CARE* 10: 10, Mar 77; *NURS MIRROR* 143: 79, Oct 28 76; *NURS OUTLOOK* 25: 658-9, Oct 77; *NURS '77* 7: 23, May 77; *RN* 40: 71, Jul 77; *SA NURS J* 44: 23, Jun 77
- Supervising guide to human relations. *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 25: 48, May 77
- Swansburg RC: Management of patient care services. *AORN J* 25: 334, Feb 77; *J ADV NURS* 2: 201, Mar 77; *J NURS ADMIN* 7: 9, Mar 77; *NURS MIRROR* 143: 83, Oct 21 76; *SUPERV NURSE* 7: 45, Dec 76
- Sweet BR, Cape IF: Obstetric care--nursing modules series. *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 13: 285, Sep 77; *NZ NURS J* 70: 26-7, Aug 77; *NURS J SINGAPORE* 17: 9, May 77; *NURS MIRROR* 145: 31, Jul 28 77; *QUEEN'S NURS J* 19: 341, Mar 77
- Sweetwood H: The patient in the coronary care unit. *LAMP* 34: 8, Sep 77; *NURS CARE* 10: 4, Jun 77; *NURS OUTLOOK* 25: 57, Jan 77
- Swonger AK, Constantine LL: Drugs and therapy: a psychotherapist's handbook of psychotropic drugs. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31: 270-1, Apr 77

BOOK REVIEWS

- Sykes MK, McNicol MW, Campbell EJM: Respiratory failure, second edition. *HEART LUNG* 6:352, Mar/Apr 77; *JAMA* 237:808, Feb 21 77
- Sykes WS: Essays on the first hundred years of anaesthesia, volumes 1 and 2. *PHYS THER* 57:110+, Jan 77
- Symposium on the perinatal period. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 90:147, Jun 77
- Szasz T: Karl Kraus and the soul-doctors. *NURS MIRROR* 145:32, Jul 21 77
- Takahashi S, Sakuma S: Magnification radiography. *BR J RADIOL* 50:371, May 77
- Talbot T, ed: Proceedings of the first North American Symposium on long term care administration. *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 3:66, Sep 77; *J NURS ADMIN* 6:9+, Dec 76
- Tannenbaum AS, Kavcic B, Rosner M et al: Hierarchy in organizations. *NURS ADMIN Q* 1:87-9, Summer 77
- Taylor JP, Mangold LA, Lindskog FO, et al: Introduction to respiratory therapy. *RESP CARE* 22:103, Jan 77
- Taylor S: Principles of surgery and surgical nursing. *NURS TIMES* 73:1209, Aug 4 77
- Temerlin MK: Lucy: Growing up human. *MH* 60:28, Fall 76
- Thevenin T: The family bed: an age old concept in childrearing. *BIRTH FAMILY J* 4:180-2, Winter 76/77; *KEEP ABREAST J* 1:335, Oct/Dec 76
- Thomas H, ed: Patterns of aging: findings from the Bonn Longitudinal Study of Aging. *PUBLIC HEALTH REVS* 5:292-4, Jul/Sep 76
- Thomas L: Dust of life. Children of the Saigon streets. *NURS MIRROR* 144:71, Apr 14 77
- Thompson B: The pre-school book. *HEALTH VISIT* 50:19, Jan 77
- Thompson ED: Paediatrics for practical nurses. *NURS TIMES* 73:309, Mar 3 77
- Thompson LF: Sociology: nurses and their patients in a modern society. *NURSE EDUCATOR* 1:12+, Nov/Dec 76
- Thompson M: Cancer and the God of love. *NURS MIRROR* 143:81, Oct 14 76
- Thomson JA: An introduction to clinical endocrinology. *NURS CARE* 10:2, Sep 77
- Thomson WAR: Black's medical dictionary. *NURS MIRROR* 143:73, Dec 16 76
- Thornton EM: Hypnotism, hysteria and epilepsy. An historical synthesis. *NURS MIRROR* 144:76, Apr 7 77; *NURS TIMES* 73:1083, Jul 14 77
- Thurmott P: Health and the school. *NURS MIRROR* 144:77, Feb 10 77
- Thygerson AL: Safety-concepts and instruction, second edition. *J SCH HEALTH* 47:312, May 77
- Tietz NW, ed: Fundamentals of clinical chemistry, second edition. *CANAD J MED TECHNOL* 39:C30-C32, Feb 77; *J AM MED TECHNOL* 39:207+, Jul/Aug 77; *LAB WORLD* 28:56, Aug 77; *NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL* 31:46, Jul 77
- Tinkham CW, Voorhies EF: Community health nursing: evolution and process. *NURS CARE* 10:4, Oct 77
- Tizard J, Sinclair I, Clarke RVG, eds: Varieties of residential experience. *NURS TIMES* 73:499, Apr 7 77; *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 2:241-2, Winter 76/77
- Together: a casebook of joint practices in primary care. *AM NURSE* 9:5, Apr 15 77; *WYO NURSE* :5, Apr/May 77
- Toner B: The facts of rape. *NURS MIRROR* 145:32, Jul 28 77
- Toner PG, Carr KE: Cell structure, second edition. *AM J MED TECHNOL* 43:910, Sep 77
- Toto G, Ackermann PG: Practical clinical chemistry. *J AM MED TECHNOL* 39:35, Jan/Feb 77
- Towell D: Understanding psychiatric nursing. *PHILIPP J NURS* 45:135, Apr/Jun 76
- Travis G: Chronic illness in children: its impact on child and family. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31:459-60, Aug 77
- Treatment and prevention of dehydration in diarrhoeal diseases. *AUST NURSES J* 6:58, Nov 76
- Treece EW, Treece JW Jr: Elements of research in nursing, second edition. *NURS '77* 7:12, Jun 77
- Trick KKK, Obcarskas S: Understanding mental illness and its nursing. *QUEEN'S NURS J* 197, Oct 76
- Tucker N, ed: Suitable for children? Controversies in children's literature. *CHILDREN TODAY* 6:31, May/Jun 77
- Tucker SM: Patient care standards. *NURS DIGEST* 4:7, Nov/Dec 76
- Tuckett D: An introduction to medical sociology. *NURS TIMES* 72:1645, Oct 21 76
- Tudge C: The famine business. *NURS MIRROR* 145:34, Sep 29 77
- Tudor-Davies ER: New prospects for retarded citizens. *HEALTH VISIT* 50:200, Jun 77; *NURS TIMES* 72:1687, Nov 28 76
- Tulloch J: A home is not a home (life within a nursing home) *ARN J* 1:8, Sep/Oct 76; *J NURS ADMIN* 7:53-4, Apr 77; *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 2:239-40, Winter 76/77
- Turner PP: The cardiovascular system. *AUST NURSES J* 7:80, Jul 77; *NURS MIRROR* 144:77, Feb 17 77; *NURS TIMES* 73:202, Feb 10 77
- Urnow LE: Introduction to laboratory chemistry. *SA NURS J* 43:26, Nov 76
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: Forward plan for health. *NURS ADMIN Q* 1:117, Winter 77
- Usdin G: Schizophrenia: biological and psychological perspectives. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 27:884, Dec 76
- Vanderheiden GC, Grilley K, eds: Non-vocal communication techniques and aids for the severely physically handicapped. *AM J OCCUP THER* 31:534, Sep 77
- Van Meter M, Lavine PG: How to read an E.K.G. correctly. *CANAD NURSE* 72:54, Nov 76
- van Sell Davidson S: PSRO (utilization and audit in patient care) *SA NURS J* 44:31, Mar 77
- Vaughan JM: The physiology of bone. *PHYS THER* 56:1308+, Nov 76
- Vaughan VC III, Brazelton TB, eds: The family--can it be saved? *MH* 61:29, Winter 77
- Vaughan-Wrobel BC, Henderson B: The problem-oriented system in nursing. *J ADV NURS* 1:527, Nov 76
- Veatch RM: Death, dying, and the biological revolution; our last quest for responsibility. *AM J NURS* 77:1699, Oct 77
- Verhonick P, ed: Nursing research. *CANAD NURSE* 72:54, Nov 76
- Verwoerd A: Clinical geropsychiatry. *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 3:47, Jan 77

- Vineberg A: How to live with your heart. *PHYS THER* 56:1421, Dec 76
- Vinsant MO, Spence MI, Hagen DC: A commonsense approach to coronary care. *J ADV NURS* 1: 420, Sep 76
- Visscher MB: Ethical constraints and imperatives in medical research. *PHYS THER* 56:1315-6, Nov 76
- Vorzimer JJ: Coordinated ambulatory care: the POMR. *RN* 40:91, Feb 77; *SUPERV NURSE* 8:84, Jul 77
- Vulliamy DG: The newborn child, fourth edition. *NURS MIRROR* 145:31, Aug 11 77
- Wachstein J: Anaesthesia and recovery room techniques. *NIGERIAN NURSE* 9:35, Jan/Mar 77; *NURS TIMES* 72:2016, Dec 23/30 76; *QUEEN'S NURS J* 19:287, Jan 77
- Wade A, ed: Martindale. The Extra Pharmacopoeia. *NURS MIRROR* 145:34, Aug 18 77
- Wade JF: Respiratory care nursing, second edition. *CALIF NURSE* 73: 22, Sep 77
- Waechter EH, Blake FG: Nursing care of children, ninth edition. *NURS MIRROR* 143:81, Oct 14 76
- Waldron HA: Lecture notes on occupational medicine. *J ADV NURS* 1:529, Nov 76
- Waldron HA: Lecture notes on occupational medicine. *NURS TIMES* 72:1724, Nov 4 76
- Walker DJ: Sex discrimination: a simple guide to the complicated provisions of the sex discrimination act 1975. *NURS MIRROR* 144:71-2, Mar 10 77
- Walker FC, ed: Modern stoma care. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58:140, Mar 77; *NURS TIMES* 73:386-7, Mar 17 77
- Walker LJ, Tubb H: Fundamental skills in serology. *NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL* 31:26, Mar 77
- Walker WF: A colour atlas of general surgical diagnosis. *NURS TIMES* 72:1645, Oct 21 76
- Wallace HM, ed: Health care of mothers and children in national health services; implication for the United States. *AM J NURS* 76: 2013+, Dec 76
- Wallace M, Robson M: On giant's shoulders. *NURS TIMES* 72:1770, Nov 11 76
- Walter JB, Pardee GP, Molbo DM: Dynamics of problem-oriented approaches: patient care and codumentation. *NURS MIRROR* 144:75, Jan 13 77; *NURS TIMES* 73:909, Jun 16 77
- Walton, VE: Have it your way. *BIRTH FAMILY J* 4:84, Summer 77
- Ward C, Ward F: The home birth book. *J NURSE-MIDWIFERY* 21: 37, Fall 76
- Warrick CK: Anatomy and physiology for radiographers, fifth edition. *BR J RADIOL* 50:279, Apr 77
- Washburn KB: Physical medicine and rehabilitation: a practitioner's guide. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58:142, Mar 77
- Wasserberger J, Eubanks DH: Advanced paramedic procedures: a practical approach. *NURS MIRROR* 144:39, Jun 30 77
- Watchorn CW: Medical calculations for nurses. *LAMP* 34:27, May 77; *MIDWIVES CHRON* 90:104, May 77; *NURS TIMES* 73:964, Jun 23 77
- Watson J, Ganong WL: Help with the nursing audit—a management guide. *J NURS ADMIN* 7:12, Jul/Aug 77
- Watts MA: Crocodile medicine. *NURS MIRROR* 144:74, Apr 28 77
- Webb AP: Clinical anatomy of practical procedures. *AUST NURSES J* 6:19, Oct 76
- Webb JT: Notes on orthopaedic nursing. *NURS MIRROR* 145:31, Sep 15 77
- Wechner H, Reinherz H, Dobbin D: Social work research in the human services. *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 2:351+, Spring 77
- Weekes C: Agoraphobia: simple effective treatment. *NURS MIRROR* 144:39, Jun 30 77
- Weideger P: Menstruation and menopause. *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 25: 44, Jul 77
- Weisenberg M, ed: Pain, clinical and experimental perspectives. *J PRACT NURS* 26:32, Dec 76
- Weisman M, Godfrey J: So get on with it: a celebration of wheelchair sports. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58:332, Jul 77
- Weiss RS: Marital separation. *BULL MENNINGER CLIN* 43:292+, May 77; *FAMILY PROCESS* 15:351, Sep 76
- Weldy NJ: Body fluids and electrolytes. *NURS TIMES* 73:309, Mar 3 77
- Wells KF, Luttgens K: Kinesiology: scientific basis of human motion. *PHYS THER* 57:221, Feb 77
- Werley HH, Zuzich A, Zajkowski M, et al: Health research: the systems approach. *AM J NURS* 77:902, May 77; *NURS OUTLOOK* 24:766, Dec 76
- Werner M, ed: Microtechniques for the clinical laboratory: Concepts and applications. *J AM MED TECHNOL* 39:86, Mar/Apr 77
- Werther WB Jr, Lockhart CA: Labor relations in the health professions: the basis of power—the means of change. *NURS CARE* 9:6, Nov 76; *NURS OUTLOOK* 25:340, May 77; *NURS '77* 7:77, Apr 77; *SUPERV NURSE* 7:67, Nov 76
- West C: How to nurse sick children. *HEALTH VISIT* 50:163, May 77
- West NC: A handbook for nurses. *LAMP* 34:27, May 77
- Westermeyer J: A primer on chemical dependency: a clinical guide to alcohol and drug problems. *NURS CARE* 10:2, Sep 77; *NURS MIRROR* 145:37, Sep 8 77; *RN* 40:71, Jul 77
- Westin AF: Computers, health records and citizen rights. *MED REC NEWS* 48:84, Jun 77
- Wheeler RH, Hooley AM: Physical education for the handicapped, second edition. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 58:377, Aug 77
- Whelan E: A baby?...Maybe. *AM BABY* 39:38+, Sep 77
- Whincup M: Modern Employment Law. *OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)* 29:213, May 77
- White DK: Continuing education in management for health care personnel. *NURS MIRROR* 144:76, Feb 24 77
- White RB, Gilliland RM: Elements of psychopathology. *MH* 61:31, Winter 77
- White WL, Erickson MM, Stevens SC: Chemistry for the clinical laboratory, third edition. *J AM MED TECHNOL* 39:86, Mar/Apr 77
- Whitehouse WM: The year book of diagnostic radiology. *RADIOL TECHNOL* 48:792, May/Jun 77
- Whitrow GJ: The nature of time. *NURS MIRROR* 144:79, Mar 10 77
- WHO PUBL: Treatment and prevention of dehydration in diarrhoeal diseases. *NURS TIMES* 73:745, May 19 77
- Who will teach the teachers?—A rambling but pointed book review. *RESP CARE* 21:920, Oct 76

BOOK REVIEWS

- Wiedeman GH, Matison S, eds: *Personality development and deviation: A textbook for social work*. CAN MENT HEALTH 24: 37-8, Dec 76
- Wiley J: *The individual in society: an introduction to sociology for nurses*. LAMP 34: 17, Jul 77
- Wilkins EM: *Clinical practice of the dental hygienist, fourth edition*. J SCH HEALTH 47: 311, May 77
- Wilkinson M: *Living with migraine*. NURS MIRROR 144: 41, Jun 16 77
- Wilkinson JF, Wiley J: *Introduction to microbiology, second edition*. J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 37-8, Jan/Feb 77
- Williams B: *Occupiers' liability act 1957 and the liability of hospitals. Case studies on health service management law and practice*. NURS MIRROR 144: 72, Mar 31 77; OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 120, Mar 77
- Williams EF: *Notes of a feminist therapist*. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 2: 247-9, Winter 76/77
- Williams MH: *Nutritional aspects of human physical and athletic performance*. J SCH HEALTH 47: 312, May 77
- Williams PS: *Nourishing your unborn child*. JOG NURS 5: 58, Sep/Oct 76
- Williams RL, Moffat GH, eds: *Occupational alcoholism programs*. CAN MENT HEALTH 24: 38-9, Dec 76
- Williams TJ, Syvertsen WA: *Cardio-respiratory pharmacology: A self-assessment*. RESP CARE 22: 441, Apr 77
- Williamson JA: *Current perspectives in nursing education: the changing scene, volume 1*. AM J NURS 77: 902, May 77; J ADV NURS 2: 87-8, Jan 77; NURS MIRROR 143: 81, Oct 14 76; NURS TIMES 73: 790, May 26 77; SA NURS J 44: 19, Jan 77
- Willington FL: *Incontinence in the elderly*. NURS MIRROR 144: 75, Jan 13 77
- Willis M, McLachlan M: *Medical care in schools*. NURS MIRROR 145: 29, Jul 7 77
- Willson JR, Beecham CT, Carrington ER: *Obstetrics and gynecology*. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22: 16, Spring 77
- Wilson AB Jr: *Limb prosthetics, fifth edition*. PHYS THER 57: 970, Aug 77
- Wilshire ER: *Equipment for the disabled: Home management*. NURS TIMES 73: 630-1, Apr 28 77
- Wilson FA, Neuhauser D: *Health Services in the United States*. PA J 7: 85, Summer 77
- Wilson P: *Modern ophthalmic nursing*. SA NURS J 44: 22, Feb 77
- Wing AJ, Magowan M: *The renal unit*. HEART LUNG 6: 352, Mar/Apr 77; NURS TIMES 72: 1928, Dec 9 76
- Wing KR: *The law and the public's health*. NZ NURS J 70: 25, Aug 77; RESP CARE 22: 980, Sep 77
- Wing L, ed: *Early childhood autism*. NURS TIMES 73: 462-3, Mar 31 77
- Winkler WA: *Post-mastectomy: a personal guide to physical and emotional recovery*. MCN 2: 198, May/Jun 77; PHYS THER 57: 109, Jan 77
- Winslow EH, ed: *The nursing clinics of North America, Vol. 11, No. 2*. NURS CARE 10: 6, Jan 77
- Wolfensberger W: *Citized advocacy*. CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 7: 14, Nov/Dec 76
- Wooden K: *Weeping in the playtime of others: America's incarcerated children*. CHILDREN TODAY 6: 33, Mar/Apr 77
- Woodruff DS, Birren JE, eds: *Aging*. PHYS THER 56: 1307, Nov 76
- Woodruff M: *On science and surgery*. NURS MIRROR 144: 72, Mar 31 77; NURS TIMES 73: 1288, Aug 18 77
- Woods NF: *Human sexuality in health and illness*. NURS CARE 10: 6, Jul 77
- Worden JW, Proctor W: *P. D. A./personal death awareness*. PHYS THER 57: 978, Aug 77
- Worley E: *Pharmacology and medications, third edition*. AORN J 24: 1004, Nov 76; NURS CARE 10: 15, Mar 77
- Wright FJ: *British social services*. NURS TIMES 73: 622-3, Apr 28 77
- Yanda RL: *The management of respiratory care services*. RESP CARE 21: 1006, Oct 76
- Year book of diagnostic radiology. BR J RADIOL 50: 22, Jan 77
- Youmans GP, Paterson PY, Sommers HM: *The biologic and clinical basis of infectious diseases*. APIC 5: 37, Jun 77
- Young CG, Barger JD: *Learning medical terminology step by step. Also Workbook*. RADIOL TECHNOL 48: 358, Nov/Dec 76
- Young JA, Crocker D: *Principles and practice of respiratory therapy, second edition*. CHEST 71: 25, Mar 77
- Your prenatal care. NURS CARE 9: 6, Oct 76
- Yudkin J: *This national business*. HEALTH VISIT 50: 19, Jan 77
- Yura H, Ozimek D, Walsh MB: *Nursing leadership: theory and process*. AM J NURS 77: 898, May 77; NURS OUTLOOK 25: 273, Apr 77
- Yura H, Walsh MB: *The nursing process*. SA NURS J 44: 25, May 77
- Zahourek R, Leone DM, Lang FJ: *Creative health services: a model for group nursing practice*. AM J NURS 77: 1061, Jun 77; J NURS ADMIN 7: 49, Sep 77; J PSYCHIATR NURS 14: 47, Dec 76; NURS OUTLOOK 25: 468, Jul 77; RN 39: 99, Nov 76
- Zatouroff M: *A colour atlas of physical signs in general medicine*. NURS TIMES 73: 745, May 19 77
- Zilva JF, Pannall RP: *Clinical chemistry in diagnosis and treatment*. J AM MED TECHNOL 39: 36, Jan/Feb 76
- Zobkoss M: *Health: a victim or cause of inflation?* AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 3: 47, Jul 77
- Zohn D, Mennell J: *Musculoskeletal pain: diagnosis and physical treatment*. PHYS THER 57: 224, Feb 77
- Zschoche DA, ed: *Mosby's comprehensive review of critical care*. AM J NURS 77: 324, Feb 77; J ADV NURS 2: 202, Mar 77
- Zuidema GD, ed: *The John Hopkins atlas of human functional anatomy*. CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 5: 17, #4 77; NURS MIRROR 144: 40, May 26 77

PAMPHLETS

Some of the pamphlets listed here are, strictly speaking, more than pamphlets, yet we list them here since they appear in lists so titled in the journals indexed

A.A. and the alcoholic employee. Available from Alcoholics Anonymous, Inc. NURS CARE 10: 28, Feb 77

A.A. and the medical profession. Available from Alcoholics Anonymous, Inc. NURS CARE 10: 28, Feb 77

A.A.--44 questions and answers. Available from Alcoholics Anonymous, Inc. NURS CARE 10: 28, Feb 77

A.A. in hospitals. Available from A.A. General Service Office. NURS CARE 10: 28, Feb 77; NURS OUTLOOK 25: 557, Sep 77

Abdellah FG: A nationwide study to evaluate the care of patients in nursing homes. Available from Office of Long-Term Care, Publications. J GERONTOL NURS 3: 57, Jul/Aug 77

Abdellah FG, Chow RK: Long term care facility improvement--a nationwide research effort. Available from Office of Long-Term Care, Publications. J GERONTOL NURS 3: 57, Jul/Aug 77

Action For Child Transportation Safety: This is the way the baby rides. AM BABY 39: 23, Oct 77

Adaptations and techniques for the disabled homemaker. PHYS THER 56: 1398, Dec 76

Adoptive-Nursing Resource Available from Mrs. Karl H Horman JOGN NURS 6: 53, May/Jun 77

Advice to mastectomy patients. Available from Tenovus Cancer Information Centre. NURS TIMES 73: 565, Apr 21 77

Advice to patients following mastectomy. Available from Marie Curie Foundation, Education and Welfare Dept. NURS TIMES 73: 565, Apr 21 77

Alcohol abuse and women: a guide to getting help. Available from National Clearinghouse for Alcohol Information. KANS NURSE 52: 5, Oct 77

The alcoholic. Available from The Ontario Blue Cross. CANAD NURSE 73: 55, Mar 77

Alcoholism is a management problem ... A.A. suggests one solution. Available from Alcoholics Anonymous, Inc. NURS CARE 10: 28, Feb 77

ANA PUBL: "ANAs economic and general welfare program, philosophy, goals, policies, positions." COLO NURSE 77: 8, May 77

ANA PUBL: Bylaws, as amended June 1976. NURS OUTLOOK 24: 768, Dec 76

ANA PUBL: Code for nurses (#G-56) OKLA NURSE 52: 10, Apr 77

ANA PUBL: Code for nurses with interpretive statements. NURS OUTLOOK 24: 867, Dec 76

ANA PUBL: Code of ethics (G-56) ARIZ NURSE 30: 20, Apr 77

ANA PUBL: A directory of programs preparing registered nurses for expanding roles. NURS '77 7: 72, Mar 77

ANA PUBL: Guidelines for review of nursing care at the local level (NP-54) AM NURSE 9: 5, Feb 15 77

ANA PUBL: Guidelines for staff development. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 13, Sep 76

ANA PUBL: Long-term care in perspective (G-120) WYO NURSE : 5, Apr/May 77

ANA PUBL: Minority groups in nursing 1976--a bibliography (M-25) ARIZ NURSE 30: 24, Jan/Feb 77

ANA PUBL: Models for health care delivery (G-119) WYO NURSE : 5, Apr/May 77

ANA PUBL: Organizing a cost containment committee in the hospital (#1350) PHYS THER 56: 1397, Dec 76

ANA PUBL: A plan for implementation of standards of nursing practice (NP-51) AM NURSE 9: 5, Feb 15 77; OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 9, Apr 77

ANA PUBL: Primary care by nurses: sphere of responsibility and accountability (G-127) AM NURSE 9: 3, Mar 15 77; WYO NURSE : 5, Apr/May 77

ANA PUBL: Qualified to care. AM NURSE 9: 14, Jul 15 77

ANA PUBL: Quality assurance workbooks (NP-55) AM NURSE 9: 5, Feb 77

ANA PUBL: Reference resources for research and continuing education in nursing (G-125) AM NURSE 9: 9, Mar 15 77; ARIZ NURSE 30: 24, Jan/Feb 77

ANA PUBL: Research in nursing; toward a science of health care. AM J NURS 76: 2015, Dec 76

ANA PUBL: Standards for community health nursing practice. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 10, Apr 77

ANA PUBL: Standards for continuing education in nursing. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 13, Sep 76

ANA PUBL: Standards for nursing services. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 13, Sep 76

ANA PUBL: Standards of cardiovascular nursing practice (MS-4) AM NURSE 9: 5, Jan 15 77; 9: 5, Feb 15 77

ANA PUBL: Standards of community health nursing practice (CH-2) AM NURSE 9: 5, Feb 15 77

ANA PUBL: Standards of emergency nursing practice (MS-5) AM NURSE 9: 5, Feb 15 77

ANA PUBL: Standards of gerontological nursing practice (GE-2) AM NURSE 9: 5, Feb 15 77

ANA PUBL: Standards of maternal and child health nursing practice (MCH-3) AM NURSE 9: 5, Feb 15 77

ANA PUBL: Standards of medical-surgical nursing practice (MS-1) AM NURSE 9: 5, Feb 15 77

ANA PUBL: Standards of neurological and neurosurgical nursing practice (MS-8) AM NURSE 9: 5, Feb 15 77

PAMPHLETS

- ANA PUBL: Standards of nursing practice (NP-41) AM NURSE 9: 5, Feb 15 77; AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 13, Sep 76
- ANA PUBL: Standards of nursing practice: operating room (MS-2) AM NURSE 9: 5, Feb 15 77
- ANA PUBL: Standards of orthopedic nursing practice (MS-3) AM NURSE 9: 5, Feb 15 77
- ANA PUBL: Standards of psychiatric and mental health nursing practice (PMH-1) AM NURSE 9: 5, Feb 15 77
- ANA PUBL: Standards of urologic nursing practice (MS-7) AM NURSE 9: 5, Feb 15 77
- Annotated bibliography on perceptual-motor development. Available from AAHPER Publications-Sales. PHYS THER 56: 1398, Dec 76
- An apple a year (the annual physical exam) Available from Physician's Art Service. DC NURS ACTION :2, May/Jun 77
- Arizona Nurses' Association: The nurse as an expert witness. OREG NURS 42: 12, Aug/Sep 77
- Access Travel: A guide to accessibility of airport terminals. Available from ATBCB. ARN J 2: 23, Jul/Aug 77
- After mastectomy: finding the right prosthesis. Available from Reprints, Consumers Union. AM J NURS 77:1436, Sep 77
- Ames Company: Rupert and his friends (WCIE 7EE) Available from British Diabetic Association. NURS MIRROR 144: 41, Jun 16 77
- ASHA PUBL: Growth patterns and sex education: an updated bibliography, pre-school to adulthood (ISBN #0-917160-07-x) J SCH HEALTH 47: 374, Jun 77
- ASHA PUBL: Growth patterns and sex education: A suggested program, K-12 (ISBN #0-917160-06-1) J SCH HEALTH 47: 374, Jun 77
- ASHA PUBL: Guidelines for the school nurse in the school health program (ISBN #0-917160-01-0) J SCH HEALTH 47: 374, Jun 77
- ASHA PUBL: Mental health in the classroom (ISBN #0-917160-05-3) J SCH HEALTH 47: 374, Jun 77
- ASHA PUBL: School health in America: a survey of state school health programs (ISBN #0-917160-00-2) J SCH HEALTH 47: 374, Jun 77
- ASHA PUBL: Some questions and answers about penicillin-resistant gonorrhea. Available from American Social Health Association. AM NURSE 9: 16, Sep 15 77
- ASHA PUBL: Teaching about drugs: a curriculum guide, K-12 (ISBN #0-917160-04-5) J SCH HEALTH 47: 374, Jun 77
- Accent on living magazine. Available from Editors. PHYS THER 57: 949, Aug 77
- Assessing health care needs in skilled nursing facilities: health professional perspectives. Long-term care facility improvement monograph #1, March 1976. Available from Office of Long-Term Care. J GERONTOL NURS 3: 57, Jul/Aug 77
- Asthma. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 375, Apr 77
- Asthma: A practical guide for physicians: the newest information on asthma and its management. Available from American Lung Association. NURS CARE 10: 34, Jan 77
- Balliere's nurses directory. Available from Rittenhouse Book Distributors. HEALTH CARE EDUC 6: 31, Jun 77
- Beeley L: Safer prescribing. A guide to some problems in the use of drugs. NURS MIRROR 144: 75, Mar 17 77
- Behavior modification. Available from National Easter Seal Society. NURS OUTLOOK 24: 670, Nov 76
- Berland T: Special menu tips for oldsters. Available from General Mills, Nutrition Service. SAF NEWSL :3, Feb 77
- Birth defects: the tragedy and the hope (#9-0026) Available from National Foundation--March of Dimes. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 557, Sep 77
- Black awareness: Implications for black patient care. Available from American Journal of Nursing. ARIZ NURSE 30: 15, Apr 77
- Black history series. Includes six booklets, available from American Issues Forum, Communications Department, National Urban League. CALIF NURSE 73: 18, May 77
- Blindness and diabetes. Available from American Foundation for the Blind. NURS CARE 10: 28, Feb 77
- Blueprint for treasurers. Available from Internal Audit in the National Health Service. HEALTH SOCIAL SERV J 87: 1354, Sep 23 77
- Breast self-examination and the nurse. Available from the American Cancer Society. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 56, Mar 77
- Brook R: And after that nurse? NURS MIRROR 144: 60, Jan 6 77
- Brook R: Really nurse! NURS MIRROR 144: 60, Jan 6 77
- Burnwell J, Eisenburg MG: Sex and the handicapped: a selected bibliography: 1927-1975. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21: 23, Fall 76
- Burton C: Be good to your back. Available from Sister Kenny Institute. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 57, Jun 77
- Burton C, Nida G: The Sister Kenny Institute gravity lumbar reduction therapy program. Available from Publications, A/V Dept. 241, Sister Kenny Institute. ARN J 2: 23, Jul/Aug 77
- Butler H: How to read an E.C.G. Available from Medical Economics HEALTH CARE EDUC 6: 31, Jun 77
- Cancer nursing: The state of the art. Available from American Cancer Society, Inc. NURS CARE 10: 28, Feb 77
- Cancer source book for nurses. Available from American Cancer Society, Inc. NURS CARE 10: 28, Feb 77
- Cancer statistics, 1975--25-year cancer survey. Available from American Cancer Society, Inc. NURS CARE 10: 28, Feb 77
- Cardiac Pacemakers: Your pacemaker and you. NURS CARE 9: 14, Dec 76
- The cardiac patient and sex. NURS '77 7: 53, Jun 77
- Care in the air flight plan. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 376, Apr 77
- Caring for under-fives in a multi-racial society. Available from Community Relations Council, London. HEALTH VISIT 50: 198, Jun 77
- Caruana S, O'Hagan M: Social aspects of alcohol and alcoholism. Available from the Medical Council on Alcoholism. NURS MIRROR 144: 60-1, Jan 6 77

- Casamassimo P: Toothbrushing and flossing: a manual of home dental care for persons who are handicapped (#E-59) Available from Information Center, National Easter Seal Society. ARN J 2: 23, Jul/Aug 77
- Cast care (comic book form) Available from Physician's Art Service. DC NURS ACTION : 2, May/Jun 77
- Chapter Roster. Available from National Hemophilia Foundation. PATIENT CARE 11: 100, May 1 77
- Chater S: Understanding research in nursing. Available from World Health Organization. NZ NURS J 69: 29, Dec 76
- Child abuse and neglect: the diagnostic process and treatment program. Available from National Center for Child Abuse. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 427, Jul 77
- The Childbearing Year-Parent's Guide Available from ICEA Supplies Center Seattle JOGN NURS 6: 53, May/Jun 77
- Child from the past. Available from Association of British Adoption & Fostering Agencies. HEALTH VISIT 50: 206, Jun 77
- Children in crisis (preparing children for and helping them in difficult life situations). A series of 4 audiovisual sets: Child abuse and neglect, death, illness, divorce and separation. Each set includes filmstrips, records or audiocassettes, audioscripts, and a discussion guide. Available from Parent's Magazine Films. MCN 2: 219, Jul/Aug 77
- Cigarette smoking among teenagers and young women. Available from American Cancer Society. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 50+, May 77
- Clothing for the handicapped. Available from Sister Kenny Institute, Publications-A/V Dept #265. PHYS THER 57: 950, Aug 77
- Clout. Available from N-CAP. AM NURSE 9: 3, Jul 15 77
- The code for nurses with interpretive statements (C-56) Available from Publications Office, American Nurses Association. MD NURSE : 23, Dec 76; OKLA NURSE 52: 2, Sep 77
- COHSE: The management of violent or potentially violent patients. NURS MIRROR 145: 3, Sep 22 77
- Communication management of the geriatric patient. Available from Interstate Printers & Publishers. PHYS THER 57: 949, Aug 77
- Community Relations Commission: Between two cultures. HEALTH VISIT 50: 280, Aug 77
- Consumer information protection program for seniors/overview. Available from CIPPS Program. CALIF NURSE 73: 6, Jun 77
- Contact lenses. Available from Physician's Art Service. DC NURS ACTION : 2, May/Jun 77
- Continuing education in management for health care personnel: A second opinion. Available from Hospital Research and Educational Trust. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 51, #1 77
- Cooper W: No change. A biological revolution for women. NURS MIRROR 144: 60, Jan 6 77
- The creative woman, a report on the Committee on the Arts and Humanities (#040-000-00368) Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. CALIF NURSE 73: 15, Sep 77
- Criteria for developing clinical performance evaluation. Available from National League for Nursing. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 52, #1 77
- A curriculum investigation of patient anxieties. Available from Secretary, Nurses' Education Board of New South Wales. AUST NURSES J 6: 14, Dec 76/Jan 77; LAMP 34: 13, Jan 77
- Cystitis--what you should know about it. Available from Health Education Council. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 145, Aug 76
- Data on home health agencies and community nursing services: findings from the yearly review. Available from NLN. CALIF NURSE 73: 21, Sep 77
- A death in the family. Available from Public Affairs Committee. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 557, Sep 77
- The definition of parameters of efficiency in primary care and the role of nursing in primary health care. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 26, Jan 77
- Developments in aging: 1976, Part 1 (#052-071-00518-8); Part 2 (#052-071-00519-6) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 57, Jul/Aug 77
- Diagnostic standards and classification of tuberculosis and other mycobacterial diseases: diagnosis, terminology, and standard tests. Available from American Lung Association. NURS CARE 10: 34, Jan 77
- Dickman IR: Behavior modification. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 43+, May 77
- Diet and coronary heart disease. Available from The American Heart Association. NURS CARE 10: 28, Feb 77
- The doctorally prepared nurse. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. CALIF NURSE 73: 18, May 77
- Do you know the facts about drugs? Available from Health Communications. CALIF NURSE 73: 15, Sep 77
- Drug interactions with oral contraceptives. Available from Wyeth Laboratories. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 342, Mar 77
- The Easter Seal directory of resident camps for persons with special health needs. Available from National Easter Seal Society for Crippled Children and Adults. PATIENT CARE 11: 100, May 1 77
- The earnings gap between women and men. Available from Women's Bureau, Employment Standards Administration. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 48, May 77
- Ehrenreich B, English D: Complaints and disorders: the sexual politics of sickness. J ADV NURS 2: 435, Jul 77
- Ehrenreich B, English D: Witches, midwives, and nurses--a history of women healers. J ADV NURS 2: 435, Jul 77
- 11 million teenagers: what can be done about the epidemic of adolescent pregnancies in the United States. Available from Publications Department-NM, Planned Parenthood Federation of America. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22: 17, Summer 77
- ERIC: What it can do for you/how to use it. Available from ERIC Central, National Institute of Education. NURSE EDUCATOR 2: 8, Mar/Apr 77
- Ethics related to research in nursing. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 375, Apr 77
- Evaluation of the efficiency and effectiveness of the Section 1122 review process. Available from US DEPT HEW, Public Health Service, Health Resources Administration. CALIF NURSE 73: 22, Jul/Aug 77
- Facts about blindness. Available from American Foundation for the Blind. NURS CARE 10: 28, Feb 77

PAMPHLETS

- Facts in brief: concise information about lung diseases. Available from American Lung Association. NURS CARE 10: 34, Jan 77
- Facts on mental retardation. Available from National Association for Retarded Citizens. NURS CARE 10: 29, Feb 77
- Family foot specialist. Available from the American Podiatry Association. NURS OUTLOOK 24: 670, Nov 76
- First aid for little people (cartoon filmstrip, cassette, booklets, instructor's manual) Available from Instructional Materials Laboratories. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 427, Jul 77
- First report on the health service commission (annual report for 1975/76) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 197, Oct 76
- Food facts talk back. Available from American Dietetic Association. J SCH HEALTH 46: 485, Oct 76
- Food facts you should know! (12 page) Available from Cereal Institute, Inc. J SCH HEALTH 46: 485, Oct 76
- Food fitness: diet, exercise, and nutrition. Available from Blue Cross Association. NURS CARE 10: 34, Jan 77
- Getting it all together: Teaching human relationships and communication skills in nursing homes. Available from U.S. Department of Commerce, National Technical and Information Service. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 54, #1 77
- Government controls on the health care system: the Canadian experience. Available from US DEPT HEW, Public Health Service, Health Resources Administration. CALIF NURSE 73: 22, Jul/Aug 77
- Griffin JK: Writing and using behavioral objectives in nursing education (#23-1670) Available from National League for Nursing. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 595, Sep 77
- Guidance leaflets for those accepting overseas students and pupils for nurse training. Available from Department of Health and Social Security. J ADV NURS 1: 533, Nov 76
- Guidelines for educating nurses in high blood pressure control. Available from National High Blood Pressure Education Program. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 50, Oct 77
- Having your baby in Britain (cassette tape, 24 min, 71 slides) Available from Medical Recording Service Foundation. NURS TIMES 73: 1292, Aug 18 77
- Health and safety research 1975. Available from Health and Safety, London, HMSO. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 212, May 77
- Health insurance administrative costs. Available from Office of Research and Statistics, Social Security Administration. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 57, #1 77
- Heighton RH, McPheeters HL: Program evaluation in the state mental health agency. Available from Public Inquiries, NIMH. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 388, May 77
- High blood pressure and what you can do about it. Available from Benjamin Company. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 23, Aug 77
- Help yourself to keep warm--then help your neighbour. Available from Age Concern England. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 317, Feb 77
- Hermans HH: A guidebook on wills for the layman. Available from College Tutorial Press. SA NURS J 43: 27-8, Oct 76
- Hodgeman K, Warpeha E: Adaptations and techniques for the disabled homemaker. Available from Publications, A/V Dept. 241, Sister Kenny Institute. ARN J 2: 23, Jul/Aug 77
- Holidays for the physically handicapped. Available from Central Council for the Disabled. HEALTH VISIT 50: 211, Jun 77
- How the Breast Functions Available from ICEA Publication Distribution Center JOGN NURS 6: 53, May/ Jun 77
- How to help your doctor treat your high blood pressure. Available through local Heart Associations. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 23, Aug 77
- Home mouth care manual. Available from British Dental Health Foundation. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 145, Aug 76
- How does a blind person get around. Available from American Foundation for the Blind. NURS CARE 10: 28, Feb 77
- How I live with ALS. Available from Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis Society of America. PHYS THER 57: 203, Feb 77
- How the nurse can help the breastfeeding mother. Available from La Leche League International, Inc. NURS CARE 10: 28, Feb 77
- Human aging I, Volume 1 (AOM77122 GPO 1724-0152) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 57, Jul/Aug 77
- Human aging II, Volume 2 (AOM77123 GPO 1724-0135) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 57, Jul/Aug 77
- Human anatomy. HEALTH CARE EDUC 6: 31, Jun 77
- If you are adopted: child from the past talking about origins. Available from Association of British Adoption & Fostering Agencies. HEALTH VISIT 50: 206, Jun 77; QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 341, Mar 77
- If you are a professional. Available from Alcoholics Anonymous, Inc. NURS CARE 10: 28, Feb 77
- Improving an institution's services for the retarded. Available from National Association for Retarded Citizens. NURS CARE 10: 29, Feb 77
- Improving legal representation for older Americans, Part 3. (#052-070-04027-1) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 57, Jul/Aug 77
- Incontinence: a very common complaint. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 375, Apr 77
- Institute for the Study of Mental Retardation and Related Disabilities, The University of Michigan: Early intervention project for handicapped infants and young children. Final Report, 1973-1976. PHYS THER 57: 949, Aug 77
- In time of emergency. A citizen's handbook on nuclear attack-Natural disasters. Available from State Office of Emergency Services Region. CALIF NURSE 73: 18, May 77
- Introducing the ICN (obtainable in English, French, or Spanish) Available from International Council of Nurses. COLO NURSE 77: 19, Jan 77; WYO NURSE 5: 5, Jan/Mar 77
- Introduction to lung diseases: details about all the major lung ailments. Available from American Lung Association. NURS CARE 10: 34, Jan 77
- Inverted nipples. Available from Nursing Mothers' Association of Australia. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 5: 21, Sep 76
- Issues regarding confidentiality of data in the cooperative health statistics system. Available from U.S. Department of Commerce, National Technical and Information Service. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 55, #1 77

- I.V. therapy survey results. Available from I.V. Therapy Products. CALIF NURSE 73: 6, Jun 77
- Jacob H: A pocket dictionary of publishing terms. NURS MIRROR 144: 60, Jan 6 77
- Karke SJ, Stephen JML: Vitamin D deficiency and osteomalacia. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 375, Apr 77
- Keeping warm in winter--what to do. Available from Health Education Council. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 317, Feb 77
- Kenneth Mason Publications: Check your carbohydrates (Keating L) NURS TIMES 73: 1167, Jul 28 77
- Klaus MH, Leger T, Trause MA, eds: Maternal attachment and mothering disorders: a round table. Available from Johnson Baby Products Co. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21: 23, Fall 76
- Licensed practical nursing and cancer patients (21 min, color film) Available from American Cancer Society. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 427, Jul 77
- Lock S, Smith T: The medical risks of life. MIDWIVES CHRON 90: 170, Jul 77
- Lodge MP: Initiating a Master's degree program in nursing: asking the essential questions (#15-1672) Available from National League for Nursing. CALIF NURSE 73: 15, Sep 77
- Longitudinal study of nurse practitioners, phase I. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. CALIF NURSE 73: 18, May 77
- The long-term care questionnaire and report. Available from U.S. Department of Commerce, National Technical and Information Service. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 55, #1 77
- LPNs--1974 inventory of licensed practical nurses (D-59) Available from Publications Unit, American Nurses' Association. AM NURSE 9: 3, Oct 77
- Making products safer. Available from Public Affairs Committee. J SCH HEALTH 46: 486, Oct 76
- Malnutrition, learning, and behavior. Available from National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Office of Research and Reporting, National Institutes of Health. PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 286, May/Jun 77
- Management of successful lactation. Available from La Leche League International, Inc. NURS CARE 10: 28, Feb 77
- Management procedures. Available from Merrill Educational Publishing. HEALTH CARE EDUC 6: 31, Jun 77
- Maternity Center Association-Preparation for Childbearing Available from Maternity Center Association JOGN NURS 6: 53, May/Jun 77
- Meal planning with exchange lists. Available from American Diabetes Association. NURS CARE 10: 28, Feb 77
- Medical care expenditures, prices, and costs: Background book. Available from Office of Research and Statistics, Social Security Administration. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 57, #1 77
- Medical education programs. HEALTH CARE EDUC 6: 40, Jun 77
- Medicine and aging: an assessment of opportunities and neglect (#052-070-04033-5) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 57, Jul/Aug 77
- Medtronic: Pacing your heart. NURS CARE 9: 14, Dec 76
- Medtronic: Your pacemaker patient. NURS CARE 9: 14, Dec 76
- Modern concepts in the management of patients with intestinal and urinary stomas. Available from American Cancer Society, Inc. NURS CARE 10: 28, Feb 77
- Morris T: The story of MEDICO, a service of CARE. PHYS THER 56: 1397, Dec 76
- Morton-Williams J: The role of male attitudes in contraception. NURS MIRROR 144: 75, Mar 17 77
- Mossman PL: Contractures after a stroke: pathophysiology, prevention, and treatment. Available from Sister Kenny Institute, Publications-A/V Dept #268. PHYS THER 57: 949, Aug 77
- Mossman PL: Spasticity after a stroke. Available from Sister Kenny Institute, Publications-A/V Dept #268. PHYS THER 57: 949, Aug 77
- Motion Pictures Laboratories: Table talk 12. HEALTH CARE EDUC 6: 10, Aug 77
- MR72 islands of excellence. Available from National Association for Retarded Citizens. NURS CARE 10: 29, Feb 77
- National Data Communications: The complete patient information system. HEALTH CARE EDUC 6: 10, Aug 77
- The Nation's rural elderly. Part 1 (#052-070-04021-1); Part 2 (#052-070-04022-0); Part 3 (#052-070-04023-8); Part 4 (#052-070-04024-6); Part 5 (#052-070-04025-4); Part 6 (#052-070-04026-2) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 57, Jul/Aug 77
- Netherlands Society for Rehabilitation: Welcome in. Available from ICTA. PHYSIOTHER CAN 29: 170, Jul 77
- New York State blender, special edition #24, Fall 1975...nursing a child. Available from Melissa Kroodsmma. KEEP ABREAST J 2: 187, Jul/Sep 77
- NLN PUBL: Approaches to staff development for departments of nursing: an annotated bibliography (#20-1658) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 201, Mar 77
- NLN PUBL: Associate degree education for nursing, 1976-77 (#23-1309) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 659, Oct 77
- NLN PUBL: Baccalaureate education in nursing; key to a professional career in nursing, 1976-77; information about NLN-accredited baccalaureate programs in nursing (#15-1331) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 767, Dec 76
- NLN PUBL: Baccalaureate programs accredited for public health nursing preparation, 1976-77 (#15-1313) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 767, Dec 76
- NLN PUBL: Collaboration for quality health care: education of beginning practitioners of nursing and utilization of graduates (#14-1654) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 273, Apr 77
- NLN PUBL: Community health agency evaluation (#21-1643) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 125, Feb 77
- NLN PUBL: Considerations for the effective utilization of nursing faculty in baccalaureate and higher degree programs (#15-1655) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 201, Mar 77
- NLN PUBL: Criteria for developing clinical performance evaluation (Lenburg CB) #23-1634) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 768, Dec 76
- NLN PUBL: Criteria for the appraisal of baccalaureate and higher degree programs in nursing (#15-1251) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 201, Mar 77
- NLN PUBL: Criteria for the evaluation of educational programs in practical nursing, third edition (#38-1178) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 124, Feb 77

PAMPHLETS

- NLN PUBL: Current issues affecting nursing as a part of higher education (#15-1639) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 58, Jan 77
- NLN PUBL: Curriculum in graduate education in nursing. Part 2. Components in the curriculum development process (#15-1632) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 767, Dec 76
- NLN PUBL: Data on home health agencies and community nursing services (#21-1665) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 659, Oct 77
- NLN PUBL: Directory of home health agencies certified as medicare providers (#21-1648) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 124, Feb 77
- NLN PUBL: Doctoral programs in nursing; nurse scientist/graduate training grants program, 1976-77 (#15-1448) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 710, Nov 76
- NLN PUBL: Education for nursing--the diploma way, 1976-77; Information about NLN- accredited diploma programs in nursing (#16-1314) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 767, Dec 76
- NLN PUBL: Ethnicity and health care. AORN J 25: 330, Feb 77
- NLN PUBL: From student to worker; the process and product (#23-1657) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 124, Feb 77
- NLN PUBL: Guidelines for meeting with legislators (#21-1641) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 58, Jan 77
- NLN PUBL: Guidelines for presenting testimony on legislation (#21-1642) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 58, Jan 77
- NLN PUBL: Guidelines for writing to your congressman (#21-1641) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 58, Jan 77
- NLN PUBL: Instructor accountability; Issues, facts, impact (#16-1626) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 768, Dec 76
- NLN PUBL: Nurse-faculty census (#19-1650) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 340, May 77
- NLN PUBL: Pathways to quality care (#20-1636) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 767, Dec 76
- NLN PUBL: Patient education (#20-1633) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 767, Dec 76
- NLN PUBL: People, power, politics for health care (#52-1647) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 124, Feb 77
- NLN PUBL: People power: pressure, problems, persuasion, patients, perspectives. AORN J 25: 332, Feb 77
- NLN PUBL: Practical nursing career 1976-77; Information about state-approved schools of practical nursing (#38-1328) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 58, Jan 77
- NLN PUBL: Proceedings: open curriculum conference 4. A project of the NLN study of the open curriculum in nursing education (#19-1627) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 768, Dec 76
- NLN PUBL: Relating the open curriculum to accountability in baccalaureate nursing education (#15-1631) (Ozimek D) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 710-11, Nov 76
- NLN PUBL: The role of the director of nursing service (#20-1646) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 273, Apr 77
- NLN PUBL: The role of the nurse as employee; a case of mutual responsibilities (#14-1644) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 124-5, Feb 77
- NLN PUBL: Scholarships and loans for beginning education in nursing (#41-410) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 767, Dec 76
- NLN PUBL: Scholarships, fellowships, educational grants and loans for registered nurses (#41-408) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 58, Jan 77
- NLN PUBL: Socialization and resocialization of nurses for professional nursing practice (#15-1659) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 340, May 77
- NLN PUBL: Some statistics on baccalaureate and higher degree programs in nursing, 1975-1976 (#19-1649) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 275, Apr 77
- NLN PUBL: State-approved schools of nursing, L.P.N./ L.V.N. 1976 (#19-1620) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 767, Dec 76
- NLN PUBL: State-approved schools of nursing--R.N. (#19-1619) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 768, Dec 76
- NLN PUBL: State of the art in management information systems for public health/community health agencies; report of the conference (#21-1637) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 125, Feb 77
- NLN PUBL: State organization planning for home health care (#21-1629) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 711, Nov 76
- NLN PUBL: Strategies in administration and teaching in associate degree nursing education (#23-1630) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 768, Dec 76
- NLN PUBL: Today's issues: tomorrow's achievements (#16-1635) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 767, Dec 76
- NLN PUBL: Toward excellence in nursing education; a guide for diploma school improvement (#16-1656) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 273, Apr 77
- NLN PUBL: Understanding the aging process and the institutionalized elderly person; an instructive program and resident care guides (#38-1615) (#38-1615S) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 710, Nov 76
- NLN PUBL: Understanding the aging process and the institutionalized elderly person; An instructor's guide (#38-1616) NURS OUTLOOK 24: 711, Nov 76
- NLN PUBL: Why experiment with health care delivery? (#21-1651) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 273, Apr 77
- NLN PUBL: Yes, your evaluation service, January 1977 (#17-324) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 124, Feb 77
- Nowak AJ: Helping handicapped persons clean their teeth (#A-262) ARN J 2: 23, Jul/Aug 77
- No waste cookery feeding infants for health and fitness. (booklets) Available from Kraft Nutrition Services) QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 411, May 77
- The nurse practitioner in an adult outpatient clinic. Available from Superintendent of Documents. ARIZ NURSE 30: 15, Apr 77
- Nurses in action: a public relations manual (EC-138) Available from Publications Unit, American Nurses' Association. AM NURSE 9: 3, Oct 77
- Nursing and long-term care: Toward quality care for the aging. Available from ANA. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 51, #1 77
- Nursing home resources and needs study. An aid for long-range planning. Available from U.S. Department of Commerce, National Technical and Information Service. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 55, #1 77
- Nutrition and cancer. Available from American Cancer Society, Inc. NURS CARE 10: 28, Feb 77
- Occupational licensure and health care: A survey of the literature. Available from U.S. Department of Commerce, National Technical and Information Service. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 56, #1 77
- Ogg E: A death in the family. Available from Public Affairs Committee. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 58, Jun 77

- Papers on the national health guidelines: Baselines for setting health goals and standards. Available from Health Resources Administration. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 57, #1 77
- Parents' guide to accredited camps. Available from The American Camping Association. PATIENT CARE 11: 100, May 1 77
- Partners in language: a guide for parents. Available from American Speech and Hearing Association. AM BABY 39: 38, Aug 77
- Pathways to quality care. Available from National League for Nursing. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 53, #1 77
- Patient education. Available from National League for Nursing. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 52-3, #1 77
- Patient education booklet. Maryland Hospital Education Institute. HEALTH CARE EDUC 6: 40, Jun 77
- Patient exercises utilizing traction equipment. Available from Literature Department. PHYS THER 57: 203, Feb 77
- Patient information booklets. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 375, Apr 77
- Payne J: All in the mind. NURS MIRROR 144: 75, Jan 27 77
- Pepper. A story-coloring book dealing with alcoholism. Available from Frederick County Council on Alcoholism. CALIF NURSE 73: 21, Sep 77
- Perinatal nursing standards. Available from Arizona Nurses' Association. CALIF NURSE 73: 15, Sep 77; OREG NURSE 42: 12, Aug/Sep 77
- Perry SE: The nurse as an expert witness. Available from Arizona Nurses' Association. CALIF NURSE 73: 15, Sep 77
- The person with epilepsy... life style, needs, expectations. Available from National Epilepsy League. PHYS THER 57: 951, Aug 77
- Personalized licensed vehicles for the disabled. Available from Michael H. Boblitz, Rehabilitation Engineering Center, Moss Rehabilitation Hospital. PHYS THER 57: 949-50, Aug 77
- Physicians' drug prescribing patterns in skilled nursing facilities. Long-term care facility improvement monograph #2, June 1976 (OS #76-50050) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 57, Jul/Aug 77
- Pipe and cigar smoking--the facts about your lungs. Available from American Lung Association. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 53, Apr 77
- A plan for health human resources in Maryland with special emphasis on the elderly. Available from U.S. Department of Commerce, National Technical and Information Service. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 54, #1 77
- Plopper S, Varner S, Wagman E, eds: The male role in family planning: conference proceedings. Available from Planned Parenthood. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21: 23, Fall 76
- Pocket emergency handbook (#192. 23-9) SAF NEWSL : 4, Aug 77
- Pocket guide to emergency action (#192.22-9) SAF NEWSL : 4, Aug 77
- Pocket guide to first aid (#195.06-9) SAF NEWSL : 4, Aug 77
- Portable urinals and related appliances--a guide to availability and use. Available from Disabled Living Foundation. NURS TIMES 72: 184, Dec 23/30 76
- Potter D, Hockey L: District nurses in England. Available from Nursing Research Unit, University of Edinburgh. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 342, Mar 77
- Pountney K: Creative crafts for children. NURS MIRROR 145: 30, Jul 77
- Preparing the Associate degree graduate (#23-1661) Available from National League for Nursing. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 595, Sep 77
- Primary care by nurses: Sphere of responsibility and accountability. G-127 7M 3/77. Available from Nurses Association
- The primary report on the survey of salaries of nursing faculty and administrators in nursing educational programs, January, 1976. AM NURSE 9: 2, Jul 15 77
- The proposed fiscal 1978 budget: what it means for older Americans (#052-070-03953-1) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 57, Jul/Aug 77
- Protecting yourself from prostate problems. Available from Public Affairs Committee. J SCH HEALTH 46: 486, Oct 76
- Publisher source dictionary, third edition. Available from Ohio State University Press. PHYS THER 57: 950, Aug 77
- Questions and answers about amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Available from Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis Society. PHYS THER 56: 1397, Dec 76
- Quick reference outline of recent evaluation work. Available from U.S. Commerce, National Technical and Information Service. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 56, #1 77
- Quilliam TA: Communication in medicine. Available from University College. J ADV NURS 1: 329, Jul 76
- Relaxation and Breathing Techniques for Childbirth-Multiracial Available from Childbirth Education Association of Greater Philadelphia JOGN NURS 6: 53, May/Jun 77
- Report of the joint working group on oral contraceptives. Available from Department of Health and Social Security. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 317, Feb 77
- Report to the California State Legislature on the desirability of certifying currently noncertified categories of personnel providing health services of a technical nature. Available from Division of Allied Health Professions, Board of Medical Quality Assurance, Department of Consumer Affairs. CALIF NURSE 73: 21, Sep 77
- Resource materials for communicative problems of older persons. Available from American Speech and Hearing Association. WYO NURSE : 5, Apr/May 77
- The rights of patients. Available from Public Affairs Committee. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 427, Jul 77
- The role of toys in the happy development of a child. Available from Fisher-Price Toys, Educational Service. HEALTH VISIT 49: 387, Nov 76
- Rosenberg J, ed: Drug interaction. HEALTH CARE EDUC 6: 31, Jun 77
- Rosky E: Protection of arthritic joints. Available from Occupational Therapy Dept, Moss Rehabilitation Hospital. PHYS THER 57: 950, Aug 77
- Safety on the streets manual (#029. 01-9) SAF NEWSL : 4, Aug 77
- Safety representatives and safety committees. Available from HMSO. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 29: 330, Aug 77

PAMPHLETS

- Saltman J: Drinking on the job. The \$15-billion hangover (Public Affairs Pamphlet #544, Feb 77) Available from Public Affairs Pamphlets. PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 396, Jul/Aug 77
- Sax E: Review of incentive programs. Available from National Health Council. AM J NURS 77: 326, Feb 77
- Scottish Home and Health Department: The way ahead (Ross W) (HMSO, 35p) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 13: 285, Sep 77
- Scully C: Something to bite on: Dental care for mentally handicapped children. NURS TIMES 73: 567-8, Apr 21 77
- Self-lift bed lift hoist. Available from Holo Industries. AM J PHYS MED 56: 143, Jun 77
- Shennan V: Help your child to understand sex. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 375, Apr 77
- Shots for tots. Available from Channing L. Bete, Co. J SCH HEALTH 46: 486, Oct 76
- Sieder VM, Califf CJ: Homemaker-home health aide services to the mentally ill and emotionally disturbed. Available from National Council for Homemaker-Home Health Aide Services. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 466, Jun 77
- Simple Instructions for Nursing Your Baby. Available from ICEA Publication Distribution Center JOGN NURS 6: 53, May/June 77
- Sister Kenny Institute Staff: Introduction to bowel and bladder care. CANAD NURSE 73: 54, Aug 77
- Skeet M: Back to our basic nursing skills. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 342, Mar 77
- Sources: health problems of poor people. Available from Blue Cross Association. NURS CARE 10: 34, Jan 77
- Speller SR: Law notes for nurses. NURS TIMES 73: 567, Apr 21 77
- Standards for continuing (COE-8) Available from American Nurses' Association. OKLA NURSE 52: 14, Sep 77
- Standards of cardiovascular nursing practice (MS-4) Available from American Nurses' Association. OKLA NURSE 52: 14, Sep 77
- Standards of chemical dependency nursing practice. Available from Minnesota Nurses' Association. CALIF NURS 73: 18, May 77; WYO NURSE 5: 5, Apr/May 77
- Standards of community health nursing practice (CH-2) Available from American Nurses' Association. OKLA NURSE 52: 14, Sep 77
- Standards of emergency nursing practice (MS-3) Available from American Nurses' Association. OKLA NURSE 52: 14, Sep 77
- Standards of gerontological nursing practice (GE-2) Available from American Nurses' Association. OKLA NURSE 52: 14, Sep 77
- Standards of medical-surgical nursing practice (MS-1) Available from American Nurses' Association. OKLA NURSE 52: 14, Sep 77
- Standards of neurological and neurosurgical nursing practice (MS-8) Available from American Nurses' Association. OKLA NURSE 52: 14, Sep 77
- Standards of nursing practice (NP-41) Available from American Nurses' Association. MD NURSE 10, Aug 77; OKLA NURSE 52: 14, Sep 77
- Standards of nursing practice: operating room (MS-2) Available from American Nurses' Association. OKLA NURSE 52: 14, Sep 77
- Standards of orthopedic/nursing practice (MS-3) Available from American Nurses' Association. OKLA NURSE 52: 14, Sep 77
- Standards of psychiatric/mental health nursing practice (PMH-1) Available from American Nurses' Association. OKLA NURSE 52: 14, Sep 77
- Standards of rehabilitation nursing practice (MS-9) Available from American Nurses' Association. AM NURSE 9: 30, Jun 77; KANS NURSE 52: 4, Jun 77; OKLA NURSE 52: 14, Sep 77
- Standards of urologic nursing practice (MS-7) Available from American Nurses' Association. OKLA NURSE 52: 14, Sep 77
- Standards for cardiopulmonary resuscitation and emergency cardiac care. Available from The American Heart Association. NURS CARE 10: 28, Feb 77
- Standards for evaluating an occupational health nursing service. Available from AAOHN. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 10, Apr 77
- Standards for the care of patients with chronic respiratory disease: standards to help improve treatment facilities. Available from American Lung Association. NURS CARE 10: 34, Jan 77
- Standards, interpretations and audit criteria for performance of occupational health programs. Available from OHSPAC. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 10, Apr 77
- Stanway A: Taking the rough with the smooth. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 317, Feb 77
- Stay fit in the office. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 28: 552, Dec 76
- Stand up to stroke. Available from local heart associations. NURS OUTLOOK 24: 670, Nov 76
- Statement on psychiatric and mental health nursing. Available from ANA Publications Unit. AM NURSE 8: 3, Dec 15 76
- Step on it! Available from Age Concern England. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 145, Aug 76
- Stewart KR, ed: Adolescent sexuality and teenage pregnancy. Available from Carolina Population Center. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 22: 17, Summer 77
- Stress: what causes stress and how to alleviate it. Available from Blue Cross Association. NURS CARE 10: 34, Jan 77
- Summary proceedings, 1976 ANA House of Delegates (G-128) Available from Publications Unit, American Nurses' Association. AM NURSE 9: 3, Oct 77
- Take heart! HEALTH CARE EDUC 6: 40, Jun 77
- Talking about origins. Available from Association of British Adoption & Fostering Agencies. HEALTH VISIT 50: 206, Jun 77
- Tay-Sachs disease. Available from the National Foundation-March of Dimes. NURS OUTLOOK 24: 670, Nov 76
- Teacher education for allied health occupations: toward competency-based programs and proceedings of the Regional Conference on Teacher Education for Allied Health and Nursing. Available from Dr. Mary E. Milliken, Director. PHYS THER 57: 949, Aug 77

- Teachers of nursing, 1975; 1976. Available from General Council for England and Wales. NURS TIMES 72: 176 (center pages) Dec 9 76
- Teach your child to talk: a parent handbook. Available from Developmental Language and Speech center, CEBCO/Standard Publishing. AM BABY 39: 38, Aug 77
- Thornton M: Footwear--what to get and where to get it. Available from Disabled Living Foundation. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 342, Mar 77
- Time to wash. Available from CBCSM Federation House. HEALTH VISIT 50: 64, Feb 77
- Today's issues: Tomorrow's achievements. Available from NLN. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 53, #1 77
- Today's VD control problem: discusses the U.S. VD problem. Available from American Social Health Association. NURS CARE 10: 34, Jan 77
- Towards a policy for health manpower planning. Available from US DEPT HEW, Public health service, Health Resources Administration. CALIF NURSE 73: 22, Jul/Aug 77
- The tuberculin skin test: all about administering the test. Available from American Lung Association. NURS CARE 10: 34, Jan 77
- Turn off the sound. Available from Ohio State University Press. PHYS THER 57: 950, Aug 77
- 2 ways to help protect yourself against colorectal cancer. Available from local American Cancer Society offices. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 43, Sep 77
- Understanding braille. Available from American Foundation for the Blind. NURS CARE 10: 28, Feb 77
- Understanding stress (Freese AS) Available from Public Affairs Committee. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24: 44, Nov 76
- Understanding stroke. Available from National Easter Seal Society. RN 40: 92, Feb 77
- Understanding the Mongoloid child. Available from National Association for retarded Citizens. NURS CARE 10: 29, Feb 77
- Unmarried teenagers and their children. Available from Public Affairs Committee. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 427, Jul 77
- The uniqueness of human milk. Available from The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. NURS CARE 10: 28, Feb 77
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: Adult day facilities for treatment, health care, and related services (#052-070-03640-1) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 60, May/Jun 77
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: Almost 65: baseline data from the retirement history study (SSA #76-11806) AM J NURS 77: 902, May 77; NURS OUTLOOK 25: 340, May 77
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: The area resource file, a manpower planning and research tool (HRA #77-23) CALIF NURSE 73: 15, Sep 77
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: Assessing health care needs in skilled nursing facilities: health professional perspectives (OS #77-50049) ARIZ NURSE 30: 25, Jan/Feb 77
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: Baselines for setting health goals and standards (HRA #76-640) ARIZ NURSE 30: 25, Jan/Feb 77; MISS RN 38: 6, Dec 76
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: Carcinogenesis technical report No. 2 (NIH #76-802) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 24: 52, Nov 76
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: Child abuse and neglect programs: practice and theory (ADM #76-344) AM J NURS 77: 1700, Oct 77; NURS OUTLOOK 25: 659, Oct 77
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: Community colleges respond to elders: a sourcebook for program development. J LONG TERM CARE ADMIN 5: 56, #1 77
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: Comprehensive emergency services: A system designed to care for children in crisis (OHD #76-30086) CHILDREN TODAY 5: back cover verso, Sep/Oct 76
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: Computer-based patient monitoring systems (HRA #76-3143) AM J NURS 76: 1860, Nov 76
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: Consumer health education--a directory. NURS OUTLOOK 24: 670, Nov 76
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: Costs of hospital-sponsored orientation and inservice education for registered nurses (HRA #77-25) (Kase SH et al) Available from Health Resources Administration, Bureau of Health Manpower, Division of Nursing. AM J NURS 77: 1514, Sep 77; CALIF NURSE 73: 6, Jun 77; NURS OUTLOOK 25: 469, Jul 77
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: Digestive diseases--Recent research advances, future opportunities and needs (NIH #76-1073) ET J 4: 30, Spring 77
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: The doctorally prepared nurse; report of two conferences on the demand for and education of nurses with doctoral degrees (HRA #76-18) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 340, May 77
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: The earnings gap between women and men. Available from Women's Bureau, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 201, Mar 77
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: Effects of experiences with loss and death among preschool children. Available from OCD. CHILDREN TODAY 6: back cover verso, May/Jun 77
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: Effects of trace concentrations of anesthetic gases on behavioral performance of operating room personnel (NIOSH #017-033-00137-5) AORN J 24: 1001, Nov 76
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: Fact book for fiscal year, 1976 (NIH #77-1172) AM J NURS 77: 1219, Jul 77
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: Final reports of the National Cancer Institute ad hoc working groups on mammography screening for breast cancer and a summary report of the joint findings and recommendations (NIH #77-1400) Available from Superintendent of Documents, US Government Printing Office. PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 395, Jul/Aug 77
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: Forward plan for health FY 1978-82 (OS #76-50046) ARIZ NURSE 30: 25, Jan/Feb 77; NURS OUTLOOK 25: 201, Mar 77
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: Fraud and abuse among practitioners participating in the Medicaid program (#052-070-03647-8) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 60, Jul 77
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: Future direction in social security. Part 24 (#052-070-03634-6) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 60, May/Jun 77
- Part 25 (#052-070-03635-4) N GERONTOL NURS 3: 60, May/Jun 77
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: Graduation and withdrawal from RN programs; a report of the nurse career-pattern study (HRA #76-17) AM J NURS 76: 2015

PAMPHLETS

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Guidelines for the review of nursing care at the local level. Available from American Nurses' Association. TAR HEEL NURSE 39: 2, Jul/Aug 77

US DEPT HEW PUBL: A guide on protective services for abused and neglected children and their families (SRS #77-23042) Available from Public Services Administration. CHILDREN TODAY 6: back cover verso, May/Jun 77

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Handbook for improving high blood pressure control in the community: planning and implementing H&P control activities (HRA #77-1086) Available from National Institutes of Health. AM J NURS 77: 1514, Sep 77; NURS OUTLOOK 25: 469, Jul 77

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Head start: A child development program (OCD #76-31092) CHILDREN TODAY 5: back cover verso, Sep/Oct 76

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Health information for international travel (CDC #76-8280) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 125, Feb 77

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Health manpower: a county and metropolitan area data book, 1972-75 (HRA #76-1234) AM J NURS 77: 902, May 77; NURS OUTLOOK 25: 340, May 77

US DEPT HEW PUBL: The HEW long-term care facility improvements plan. Included: color 35mm slides with narration on audio tape cassette entitled, Dimensions of care. Available from Office of Long-Term Care, Publications. J GERONTOL NURS 3: 57, Jul/Aug 77

US DEPT HEW PUBL: High school seniors' attitudes and concepts of nursing as a profession (HRA #76-35) AM J NURS 76: 2015, Dec 76

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Hospital occupational health services study. Volume 7. Summary and conclusions (NIOSH #76-115) AM J NURS 76: 1860, Nov 76; NURS OUTLOOK 24: 711, Nov 76

US DEPT HEW PUBL: How to select a nursing home (OS #76-50045) AM J NURS 77: 1219, Jul 77; J GERONTOL NURS 3: 60, May/Jun 77; 3: 57, Jul/Aug 77

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Immigration of graduates of foreign nursing schools (HRA #76-84) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 125, Feb 77

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Improving legal representation for older Americans. Part 2. (#052-070-03940-0) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 60, May/Jun 77

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Information for physicians (NIH #77-1120) Available from National Cancer Institute. AM J NURS 77: 1700, Oct 77

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Intermountain medical malpractice seminar (HRA #76-3150) AM J NURS 76: 1860, Nov 76

US DEPT HEW PUBL: An inventory of state support for health manpower training programs, a preliminary report (HRA #77-100) CALIF NURSE 73: 21, Sep 77

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Longitudinal study of nurse practitioners. Phase 1 (HRA #76-43) AM J NURS 77: 902, May 77; NURS OUTLOOK 25: 340-1, May 77

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Long-term care facility improvement study: Introductory report, July 1975 (OS #76-50021) ARN J 1: 3, Nov/Dec 76; J GERONTOL NURS 3: 57, Jul/Aug 77

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Mature women workers; a profile. AM J NURS 76: 1860, Nov 76; NURS OUTLOOK 24: 711, Nov 76

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Medicaid/Medicare: which is which? (HCFA #77-24901) Available from Consumer Information Center. AM J NURS 77: 1700, Oct 77; NURS OUTLOOK 25: 659, Oct 77

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Medicare and Medicaid frauds. Part 1. (#052-070-03612-5) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 60, May/Jun 77
Part 3 (#052-070-03614-0) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 60, May/Jun 77
Part 4 (#052-070-03615-0) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 60, May/Jun 77

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Meeting America's needs (ADM #75-239) Available from Alcohol Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration. CHILDREN TODAY 6: back cover verso, May/Jun 77

US DEPT HEW PUBL: National high blood pressure month book (#76-10006) HEALTH CARE EDUC 6: 38, Jun 77

US DEPT HEW PUBL: The Nation's use of health resources, 1976 edition (HRA #77-1240) Available from National Center for Health Statistics, Division of Health Resources Utilization Statistics. AM J NURS 77: 1514, Sep 77; NURS OUTLOOK 25: 469, Jul 77

US DEPT HEW PUBL: NICHD answers your questions about family planning, infants and children (NIH #76-1095) CHILDREN TODAY 5: back cover verso, Sep/Oct 76

US DEPT HEW PUBL: The nurse practitioner in an adult outpatient clinic (HRA #76-29) ARIZ NURSE 30: 25, Jan/Feb 77; NURS OUTLOOK 25: 125, Feb 77

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Nursing home care (HCFA #77-24902) AM J NURS 77: 1700, Oct 77; J GERONTOL NURS 3: 58, Jul/Aug 77; NURS OUTLOOK 25: 659, Oct 77

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Nutrition training guide for classroom personnel in head start programs. Available from OCD. CHILDREN TODAY 6: back cover verso, May/Jun 77

US DEPT HEW PUBL: On the relationship of speech to language (NIH #76-948) CHILDREN TODAY 5: back cover verso, Sep/Oct 76

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Papers on the national health guidelines; baselines for setting health goals and standards (HRA #76-640) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 125, Feb 77

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Planning & implementing child abuse & neglect service programs: the experience of eleven demonstration projects (OHD #76-30093) Available from OCD. CHILDREN TODAY 6: back cover verso, May/Jun 77

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Preventing environmentally-related diseases (NIH #76-1071) Available from Superintendent of Documents, US Government Printing Office. PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 395, Jul/Aug 77

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Proceedings of the international conference on women in health (HRA #76-51) AM J NURS 77: 902, May 77; NURS OUTLOOK 25: 341, May 77

US DEPT HEW PUBL: A profile of U.S. comprehensive health planning areas (Fitzwilliams J) (Agricultural Economic Report #339) AM J NURS 76: 1860, Nov 76; NURS OUTLOOK 24: 711, Nov 76

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Promoting community health, 1976 (HSA #77-5000) AM J NURS 77: 1219, Jul 77; CHILDREN TODAY 6: back cover verso, May/Jun 77

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Publications of the social and rehabilitation service (July 1976) (SRS #77-02002) Available from OPA. CHILDREN TODAY 6: back cover verso, May/Jun 77

- US DEPT HEW PUBL: Public health service: grants policy statement (OS #77-50,000) AM J NURS 77: 149, Jan 77
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: Recipes for success: head start and EPSDT (OHD #76-31097) Available from OCD. CHILDREN TODAY 6: back cover verso, May/June 77
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: Rehabilitating the person with spinal cord injury (#5100-00063) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 85, Feb 77
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: Report of a national conference on home start and other programs for parents and children (OHD #76-31089) CHILDREN TODAY 5: back cover verso, Sep/Oct 76
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: Research on disorders of the mind: Progress and prospects (ADM #77-362) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 341, May 77
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: Review of health manpower-population requirement standards (HRA #77-22) Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. CALIF NURSE 73: 22, Jul/Aug 77
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: Sex and the spinal cord injuries--some questions and answers (#5100-00076) AM J OCCUP THER 31: 85, Feb 77
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: Sharing and caring (OHD #76-30068) CHILDREN TODAY 5: back cover verso, Sep/Oct 76
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: Skin conditions of youths 12-17 years, United States (Vital and Health Statistics, series 11, #157 (HRA #76-1639) Available from National Center for Health Statistics. J SCH HEALTH 47: 303, May 77
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: Subsidized adoption in America (OHD #76-30087) CHILDREN TODAY 5: back cover verso, Sep/Oct 76
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: Survey of foreign nurse graduates (HRA #76-13) Available from Health Resources Administration, Bureau of Health Manpower, Division of Nursing. AM J NURS 77: 1514, Sep 77
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: To the first Americans (HSA #77-1000) AM J NURS 77: 1219, Jul 77
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: Treatment of social security coverage: the impact on state and local government employees (#052-070-03703-2) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 60, May/June 77
- U.S. DEPT HEW PUBL: Trends in mental health: unlocking the mystery of mental illness (ADM #76-407) CHILDREN TODAY 6: back cover verso, May/June 77
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: When a child begins school (OHD #77-30105) Available from OCD. CHILDREN TODAY 6: back cover verso, May/June 77
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: Witness index and research reference (#052-070-03743-1) J GERONTOL NURS 3: 60, May/June 77
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: Women and their health: research implications for a new era (HRA #77-3138) NURS OUTLOOK 25: 341, May 77; OCCUP HEALTH NURS 25: 53-4, Apr 77
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: Women workers today. NURS OUTLOOK 25: 125, Feb 77
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: You can make it happen (OHD #76-10007) Available from OHD. CHILDREN TODAY 6: back cover verso May/June 77
- Varicose veins. Available from The American Heart Association. NURS CARE 10: 28, Feb 77
- Vasectomy. Available in English and Afrikaans. SA NURS J 44: 16, Jan 77
- VD--the challenge to man: VD research and control. Available from American Social Health Association. NURS CARE 10: 34, Jan 77
- Viral hepatitis in Britain. Available from Office of Health Economics. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 375, Apr 77
- Voluntary sterilization--your questions answered. Available in English and Afrikaans. SA NURS J 44: 16, Jan 77
- Watchorn GW: Medical calculations for nurses. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 317, Feb 77
- What school personnel should know about the student with diabetes. Available from American Diabetes Association. NURS CARE 10: 28, Feb 77
- White paper on infant feeding practices. Available from La Leche League International. NURS CARE 10: 28, Feb 77
- WHO PUBL: Annotated bibliography of teaching and learning materials for schools of nursing and midwifery. SA NURS J 43: 17, Dec 76
- WHO PUBL: Guide to the collection and transport of virological specimens (including chlamydial and rickettsial specimens). Available from Q Corp. PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 395, Jul/Aug 77
- WHO PUBL: New trends and approaches in the delivery of maternal and child care in health services (WHO technical report series #600) Available from Q Corp. PUBLIC HEALTH REP 92: 395, Jul/Aug 77
- WHO PUBL: Understanding research in nursing (Chater 5) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 21: 18, Fall 76
- WICHE PUBL: Directory of nursing-related data sources. Available from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Dept. of Commerce. NLN NEWS 25: 8, Sep 77
- WICHE PUBL: Inventory of innovations in nursing. Available from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Dept. of Commerce. NLN NEWS 25: 8, Sep 77
- WICHE PUBL: National model of supply, demand and distribution. Available from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Dept. of Commerce. NLN NEWS 25: 8, Sep 77
- Wilson EQ, Rennie PIC, eds: The menstrual cycle. NZ NURS J 69: 16, Nov 76
- The Womanly Art of Breastfeeding Now available in braille also, from Materials for the Blind JOGN NURS 6: 53, May/June 77
- Women's rights handbook. Available from Information Services, California Department of Justice. CALIF NURSE 73: 18, May 77
- Work study of district nursing staff. QUEEN'S NURS J 19: 376, Apr 77
- Yahraes H, Prestwich S: Detection and prevention of learning disorders. Available from the Government Printing Office. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 28: 388, May 77
- You and your bloodpressure. Available from Channing L. Bete Company, Inc. J SCH HEALTH 46: 485, Oct 76
- "You and your marriage". Available from Lay Publications Department. SA NURS J 44: 22, Apr 77
- Your hospital visit coloring book (Spanish and English, each cartoon is available separately as a silk screen poster) Available from Physician's Art Service. DC NURS ACTION :2, May/June 77
- Your new Social Security and Medicare fact sheet, 1977 edition. Available from BNA Books. CALIF NURSE 73: 18, May 77; NURS OUTLOOK 24: 670, Nov 76; 25: 557, Sep 77
- Your T & A journey. Available from Physician's Art Service. DC NURS ACTION :2, May/June 77





舒

LIST OF

Nursing & Allied Health

Subject Headings

and Cross References Used

in the

CUMULATIVE INDEX TO
NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH LITERATURE

1977



PREFACE

The first four editions of NURSING SUBJECT HEADINGS were published separately. This subject authority list has been included as part of the annual cumulation since 1971. It is a guide to the use of subject headings as used in the CUMULATIVE INDEX TO NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH LITERATURE. A listing of the new headings which have been introduced with this 1977 revision and the headings under which material on these subjects was formerly indexed is included.

This list follows the form adopted by the Library of Congress and uses the same symbols, e.g.,

- sa indicates a see also reference
- x indicates a refer from a see reference
- xx indicates a refer from a see also reference

See references (x) refer from terms not used to those used. These references appear in alphabetical order, but are in lower case, e.g.,

Adenoids See: TONSILS AND ADENOIDS

In other words, every heading in the list that is used or is a "good" term is in full capitals. Conversely, if a term is not in full capitals, then it is not a heading used for a subject entry.

See also references (sa) usually refer from a more general term to a more specific term, e.g.,

ANEURYSM
sa AORTIC ANEURYSM

A refer from see also reference (xx) indicates that a see also reference (sa) has been made from the more general to the more specific term, e.g.,

AORTIC ANEURYSM
xx ANEURYSM

Where terms are of more or less equal value both see also (sa) and refer from see also (xx) references may appear, e.g.,

ATTITUDE
sa BEHAVIOR
xx BEHAVIOR

BEHAVIOR
sa ATTITUDE
xx ATTITUDE

A cf reference precedes all other cross references and suggests the consideration of another term not closely related, e.g.,

GROUP WORK
cf TEAMWORK

Subdivisions of a subject are indented and preceded by a dash (--), e.g.,

NURSING EDUCATION
--ADMINISTRATION
--ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Where pertinent certain subject headings are divided geographically, e.g.,

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

--AUSTRALIA

--GREAT BRITAIN, etc.

The following subdivisions may be used.

ADVERSE EFFECTS
with any biological and physical agents, chemicals, drugs and manufactured products which result in a reaction not anticipated or desirable; also applicable to complications relating to certain procedures, e.g. anesthetics, diagnostic or surgical

ANALYSIS
with any substance or its constituents for identification or quantitative determination

ANATOMY
with any subject which is part of the body

BIBLIOGRAPHY
with any subject when pertinent

DIAGNOSIS
with any subject which is the name of a disease, condition or injury

DISEASES
with any subject when pertinent

DRUG THERAPY
with any subject which is the name of a disease, condition or injury for therapeutic action or prevention

EDUCATION
with any subject when pertinent

EDUCATION, CONTINUING
with any subject when pertinent

EVALUATION
with any subject when pertinent

HISTORY
with any subject when pertinent

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD
with any subject when pertinent

INJURIES
with any subject which is a part of the body to identify traumatic wounds and injuries

NEOPLASMS
with any subject which is a part of the body

PHYSIOLOGY
with any subject which relates to a physiological condition as well as a part of the body

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY
with any part of the body or diseases resulting in abnormal functions in diseased conditions

PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES
with any specific clinical subject

STANDARDS
with any subject when pertinent

STATISTICS
with any subject when pertinent

SURGERY
with any subject when pertinent

Inverted headings are not indented but the inversion is indicated with a comma. Inverted headings file after the subdivisions, e.g.,

COLD--PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT
Cold, Common See: COMMON COLD

One class of Headings omitted from the List for which the Indexer supplies specific names as needed:

Names of National and International Organizations

Scope notes indicate the range of subject matter to which a heading is applied in CINAHL. For an example of this, see under the heading NURSING.

The editors gratefully acknowledge the assistance received from the use of other existing subject heading lists, namely:

National Library of Medicine. Medical Subject Headings
Library of Congress. Subject Headings

NEW SUBJECT HEADINGS, 1977

New Headings	Headings under which material was formerly indexed	New Headings	Headings under which material was formerly indexed
ACIDOSIS	ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM	CHROMATOGRAPHY	
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING		CLAVICLE	
AFFECTIVE DISTURBANCES	EMOTIONS	COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES--ADMINISTRATION	COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES
AIR POLLUTANTS	AIR POLLUTION; specific element	CONSCIOUSNESS	
ALLIED HEALTH		COPYING PROCESSES	
ALLIED HEALTH EDUCATION --ADMINISTRATION --GRADUATE		COUNSELORS	HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
ALLIED HEALTH EDUCATION, CONTINUING		DIAGNOSIS, MEDICAL-SOCIAL	
ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS		DISSEMINATED INTRAVASCULAR COAGULATION	
ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS	ANALGESICS AND ANTI-PYRETICS	DRUG RESISTANCE, MICROBIAL	
AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES	DISEASE	ELECTRIC STIMULATION	ELECTRONICS
BACTERIOLOGICAL TECHNIQS		ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY	
BIOFEEDBACK	BEHAVIOR THERAPY; ELECTROMYOGRAPHY	EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES	
BIOMECHANICS		EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS	
BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING	HEALTH OCCUPATIONS	ENERGY METABOLISM	
BLACKS	NEGROES	EXERTION	
BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS	BLOOD-ANALYSIS	FAMILY THERAPY	
BLOOD PROTEINS	PROTEINS	FATHER-CHILD RELATIONS	FAMILY
BLOOD SEDIMENTATION	BLOOD--ANALYSIS	FETAL HEART	
BREATH TESTS		GAIT	
BRONCHITIS	BRONCHI--DISEASES	GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY	
BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS	DRUGS	HANDICAPPED--EMPLOYMENT	
CARDIOPULMONARY TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION		HEMATOLOGY	BLOOD--ANALYSIS
CARDIOVASCULAR TECHNOLOGISTS	HEALTH OCCUPATIONS	HEMODYNAMICS	
CATECHOLAMINES		HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, EPIDEMIC	EPIDEMIC HEMORRHAGIC FEVER
CENTRIFUGATION		HOME CARE SERVICE--ADMINISTRATION	HOME CARE SERVICE
CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL	MENTAL RETARDATION	HOSPITALIZATION	PATIENTS
CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED			

HYPERCHOLISTEREMIA		OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS' ASSISTANTS	HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
HYPOTHALAMUS		OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EDUCATION	
HYPOVENTILATION		ONCOLOGY CARE UNIT	NEOPLASMS; SPECIALISM
IMMOBILIZATION		OSMOTIC FRAGILITY	
IMMUNOASSAY		OXYGEN	
IMMUNOLOGIC FACTORS		OXYGEN CONSUMPTION	
INSERVICE EDUCATION--ADMINISTRATION	INSERVICE EDUCATION	PARABIOSIS	
ISOLATION PERFUSION		PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS	PARENTS
JOINT DISEASES	JOINTS--DISEASES	PELVIC EXENTERATION	GENITALIA, FEMALE--SURGERY
KINESTHESIS		PELVIMETRY	
KINETICS		PERICARDITIS	
LABORATORY ADMINISTRATION	LABORATORIES	PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT	DIAGNOSIS, NURSING; PERSONALITY
LIPOPROTEINS		PHOTOMETRY	
LUMBAR VERTEBRAE		PHYSICAL THERAPISTS	HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
MEDICAL ASSISTANT EDUCATION		PHYSICAL THERAPY EDUCATION	
MEDICAL ASSISTANTS	HEALTH OCCUPATIONS	PHYSICAL THERAPY EDUCATION--GRADUATE	
MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIANS	HEALTH OCCUPATIONS	PROPRIOCEPTION	
MEDICAL RECORD ADMINISTRATION		PUBLIC SPEAKING	
MEDICAL RECORD EDUCATION		PUNCTURES	INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS
MEDICAL RECORD TECHNICIANS		PYLORIC STENOSIS	
MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS		QUALITY CONTROL	
MEETINGS		RADIATION THERAPY TECHNOLOGISTS	HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS	DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY	RADIOACTIVE POLLUTANTS	
MOTION	MOVEMENT	RADIOGRAPHY	
MOTOR ACTIVITY		RADIOIMMUNOASSAY	
MOTOR SKILLS		RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS	HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
MUSCLE CONTRACTION	MUSCLES	RADIOLOGY DEPARTMENT	
MUSCLE SPASTICITY		REHABILITATION CENTERS	
MYCOLOGY		REIMPLANTATION	
NEUROLOGIC MANIFESTATIONS		RESEARCH	
NEUROMUSCULAR CONTROL		RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS	HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
NUCLEAR MEDICINE TECHNOLOGISTS	HEALTH OCCUPATIONS	RESPIRATORY THERAPY	
NUCLEAR REACTORS		RESPIRATORY THERAPY, CLINICAL	
NURSE ANESTHETIST	ANESTHESIA DEPARTMENT; SPECIALISM	RESPIRATORY THERAPY ADMINISTRATION	
NURSING EDUCATION, CONTINUING--FINANCE	NURSING EDUCATION, CONTINUING	RESPIRATORY THERAPY DEPARTMENT	
OBSTETRIC DEPARTMENT	OBSTETRIC NURSING		
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS	HEALTH OCCUPATIONS		

RESPIRATORY THERAPY EDUCATION		THROMBOEMBOLISM	THROMBOSIS; EMBOLISM
RESPIRATORY THERAPY EDUCATION, CONTINUING		TIME	
RESTRAINTS, PHYSICAL		TISSUE BANK	
RHINITIS		TOMOGRAPHY	
SENSORY MOTOR INTEGRATION		TOXICOLOGY	POISONS AND POISONING
SEROLOGY		TRACHEOTOMY	TRACHEOSTOMY
SHOCK, SEPTIC		TRANSFERENCE (PSYCHOLOGY)	
SINUS		URINATION	
SOCIAL SERVICE EDUCATION		UROGRAPHY	specific condition with DIAGNOSIS as subdivi- sion
SOCIAL SERVICE EDUCATION, CONTINUING		VIRUS DISEASES	VIRUSES--DISEASES
SOCIAL SERVICE, PSYCHIATRIC		VOLATILIZATION	
SUCTION	DRAINAGE	WOMEN--EMPLOYMENT	EMPLOYMENT; WOMEN
TERATOGENS	DRUGS; PREGNANCY-- DRUG THERAPY; ABNOR- MALITIES AND DEFORMITIES		

DELETED SUBJECT HEADINGS, 1977

Deleted Headings	New Headings	Deleted Headings	New Headings
EPIDEMIC HEMORRHAGIC FEVER	HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, EPIDEMIC	MONGOLISM	DOWN'S SYNDROME
INHALATION THERAPY	RESPIRATORY THERAPY, CLINICAL	NEGROES	BLACKS
MARRIED WOMEN-- EMPLOYMENT	WOMEN--EMPLOYMENT	SPECTROPHOTOMETRY	PHOTOMETRY
		SPEECHES, ADDRESSES, ETC.	PUBLIC SPEAKING

CUMULATIVE INDEX TO

NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH LITERATURE

List of Subject Headings

A

ABBREVIATIONS

ABDOMEN

ABDOMEN, ACUTE

Ability See: APTITUDE

--Testing See: APTITUDE TESTS

ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

sa specific types of abnormalities as CLUBFOOT; DWARFISM; also part of body as DUODENUM

x Atresia

Birth Defects

Deformities

xx HANDICAPPED

ABORTION

ABRUPTIO PLACENTAE

sa PLACENTA PRAEVIA

xx PLACENTA PRAEVIA

ABSCCESS

Absenteeism See: NURSING SERVICE

ADMINISTRATION; PERSONNEL

MANAGEMENT

ABSORPTION

ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING

x Indexing

ACCIDENT PREVENTION

sa BURNS

EMERGENCIES

x Safety and Safety Devices

ACCIDENTS

ACCIDENTS, INDUSTRIAL

ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

Accountability See: RESPONSIBILITY

ACCREDITATION

Achalasia See: CARDIOSPASM

Achievement Tests See: EXAMINATIONS

ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM

ACIDOSIS

x Ketosis

Acne See: SKIN DISEASES

ACOUSTIC NERVE

ACROMEGALY

ACTINOMYCOSIS

xx MYCOSES

ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING

ACUPUNCTURE

Acute Renal Failure See: KIDNEY

FAILURE, ACUTE

Adams-Stokes Syndrome See: HEART

BLOCK

ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL

x Adjustment

ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL

x Adjustment

Coping

Support, Psychological

ADDISON'S DISEASE

Adenoids See: TONSILS AND

ADENOIDS

Adjustment See: ADAPTATION,

PHYSIOLOGICAL; ADAPTATION,

PSYCHOLOGICAL; SOCIAL ADJUST-

MENT

Administration See: ALLIED HEALTH

EDUCATION--ADMINISTRATION; COM-

MUNITY HEALTH SERVICES--ADMINIS-

TRATION; HOME CARE SERVICE--AD-

MINISTRATION; HOSPITAL ADMINIS-

TRATION; IN-SERVICE EDUCATION--

ADMINISTRATION; LABORATORY

ADMINISTRATION; MEDICAL RECORD

ADMINISTRATION; NURSING EDUCA-

TION--ADMINISTRATION; NURSING

SERVICE ADMINISTRATION; PUBLIC

HEALTH ADMINISTRATION; SOCIAL

SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

ADMISSIONS, GRADUATION, ENROLL-

MENT

x Attrition

Enrollment

Graduations

Nursing Education--

Attrition

xx NURSING EDUCATION

ADMITTING AND DISCHARGE

x Discharge

Discharge Planning

ADOLESCENCE

x Puberty

Teenagers

Youth

ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY

xx PSYCHIATRIC

NURSING

ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY

xx PSYCHOLOGY

ADOPTION

Adrenal Cortex Hormones See:

STERIODS

ADRENAL GLANDS

ADVERTISING

AEROPHAGY

AEROSOLS

AFFECTIVE DISTURBANCES

x Emotional Disturbances

AFFILIATIONS

AFIBRINOGENEMIA

x Hypofibrinogenemia

ACAMMAGLOBULINEMIA

x Gamma Globulin Deficiency

AGED

cf GERIATRICS

LONGEVITY

PSYCHOSES, SENILE

RETIREMENT

x Housing for Aged

AGGRESSION

- AGING
- AGRANULOCYSTOSIS
x Granulocytopenia
Neutropenia
- AGRICULTURE
- AIR CONDITIONING
x Laminar Air Flow
- AIR POLLUTANTS
- AIR POLLUTION
x Pollution
xx ECOLOGY
- AIRCRAFT
cf AVIATION MEDICINE
- AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION
- ALBINISM
- ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
xx BEVERAGES
- ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS
- ALCOHOLISM
--HALFWAY HOUSES
x Halfway Houses
xx RESIDENTIAL CARE
- ALLEGORY
xx LITERATURE
- ALLERGY
sa ASTHMA
HAY FEVER
x Anaphylaxis
- ALLIED HEALTH EDUCATION
--ADMINISTRATION
--GRADUATE
- ALLIED HEALTH EDUCATION, CONTINUING
- ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS
- ALOPECIA
x Baldness
- ALTITUDE
x Mountain Sickness
- Alzheimer's Disease See: DEMENTIA, PRESENILE
- AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOCY
x Tay-Sachs Disease
- AMBULANCES
- AMBULATORY CARE
- AMEBIASIS
- Amenorrhea See: MENSTRUATION DISORDERS
- AMA-ANA FIRST NATIONAL CONFERENCE, WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA 1964
- AMA-ANA SECOND NATIONAL CONFERENCE, "NURSE-PHYSICIAN COLLABORATION" DENVER, 1965
- AMA-ANA THIRD NATIONAL CONFERENCE, CORONADO, CALIFORNIA, 1967
- ANA FIRST POSITION PAPER
x Position Paper
- AMINO ACIDS
- AMNESIA
- AMNIOCENTESIS
cf PUNCTURES
- AMNIOTIC FLUID
- Amphetamines See: STIMULANTS
- AMPUTATION
cf PHANTOM LIMB SYNDROME
- AMPUTE
- AMYLOIDOSIS
- AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS
x Sclerosis, Amyotrophic Lateral
- Anaerobic Infections See: INFECTIONS
- ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS
x Aspirin
xx ANESTHETICS
DRUG THERAPY
DRUGS
- Anaphylaxis See: ALLERGY
- ANATOMY
sa specific subject with
ANATOMY as subdivision
- ANEMIA
x Hypochromic Anemia
Iron Deficiency
Macrocytic Anemia
Normochromic Anemia
Sideroblastic Anemia
Thalassemia
- ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS
- ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL
- ANESTHESIA
sa HOSPITAL ANESTHESIA
DEPARTMENT
x Electronarcosis
Narcosis
Nerve Block
xx HOSPITAL ANESTHESIA
DEPARTMENT
- ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL
- ANESTHESIOLOGY
- ANESTHETICS
sa ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS
- Anesthetist, Nurse See: NURSE ANESTHETIST
- ANEURYSM
sa AORTIC ANEURYSM
CEREBRAL ANEURYSM
- ANGER
xx EMOTIONS
- Angina, Abdominal See: AORTA
- ANGINA PECTORIS
- ANGIOGRAPHY
sa CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY
x Arteriography
- Animal Diseases See: VETERINARY MEDICINE; ZOONOSES
- ANIMALS
- ANIMALS, LABORATORY
- ANKLE
- Annual Reports See: REPORTS; also name of specific organization
- ANOREXIA NERVOSA
- Anoxia See: OXYGEN DEFICIENCY
- ANTHRAX
- ANTHROPOLOGY
- ANTIBIOTICS
xx DRUG THERAPY
DRUGS
- ANTIBODIES
x Antigen
- Anticholinesterase Agents See: CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS
- ANTICOAGULANTS
xx DRUG THERAPY
DRUGS
- ANTICONSULSANTS
sa BARBITURATES
HYPNOTICS AND
SEDATIVES
- ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS
xx DRUG THERAPY
DRUGS
STIMULANTS
- ANTI-DIABETICS
x Orinase
xx DIABETES MELLITUS
DRUG THERAPY
DRUGS
INSULIN
- Antidiuretic Hormone See: VASOPRESSIN
- ANTIDOTES
sa POISONS AND POISONING
xx POISONS AND POISONING
- Antigen See: ANTIBODIES
- ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS
x Aspirin
- ANTISEPSIS
x Asepsis
Infection Control
xx DISINFECTION AND
DISINFECTANTS
STERILIZATION
- ANTISEPTICS
- Anuria See: URINATION DISORDERS

- Anus--Diseases See: RECTUM--DISEASES
- ANXIETY
sa MENTAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS
xx EMOTIONS
- AORTA
x Angina, Abdominal
- AORTIC ANEURYSM
xx ANEURYSM
- AORTIC VALVE
- AORTOCORONARY BYPASS
x Coronary Artery Bypass
xx CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM--SURGERY
CORONARY DISEASE
- APHASIA
xx SPEECH DISORDERS
- APNEA
- APPENDICITIS
- APPENDIX
- APPETITE
- APTITUDE
x Ability
- APTITUDE TESTS
x Ability--Testing
Educational Measurement
- ARCHITECTURE
- ARM
sa ELBOW
HUMERUS
xx EXTREMITIES
- ARRHYTHMIA
sa BRADYCARDIA
TACHYCARDIA
VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION
x Auricular Fibrillation
Auricular Flutter
- ARSENIC
- ART
- Arterial Pressure Monitoring See: MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE
- Arterial Punctures See: PUNCTURES
- ARTERIES
sa CORONARY VESSELS
xx BLOOD VESSELS
--DISEASES
x Polyarteritis Nodosa
- Arteriography See: ANGIOGRAPHY
- ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
x Atherosclerosis
- ARTERIOVENOUS ANASTOMOSIS
- ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA
xx FISTULA
- ARTERIOVENOUS SHUNT, SURGICAL
- ARTHRITIS
sa OSTEOARTHRITIS
- ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID
x Still's Disease
- ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID
x Rheumatoid Arthritis
- ARTHROPLASTY
xx SURGICAL NURSING, PLASTIC
- ARTHROPODS
sa INSECTS
xx INSECTS
- Artificial Climacteric See: CLIMACTERIC
- ARTIFICIAL ORGANS
sa HEART, ARTIFICIAL
KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL
- Artificial Respiration See: RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL; RESUSCITATION
- Asbestos See: MINERALS
- ASCITES
x Paracentesis
- Asepsis See: ANTISEPSIS
- Asian Influenza See: INFLUENZA
- ASPHYXIA
- Aspiration, Mechanical See: SUCTION
- Aspirin See: ANALGESICS AND ANTI-PYRETICS; ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS
- Assessment See: DIAGNOSIS, MEDICAL--SOCIAL
- Assessment, Nursing See: DIAGNOSIS, NURSING; PROBLEM SOLVING
- ASSISTED CIRCULATION
x Intra-Aortic Balloon Pump
- Associate Degree Programs See: NURSING EDUCATION--ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS
- ASSOCIATIONS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.
sa NURSING ORGANIZATIONS
also name of association or ORGANIZATION
x Institutions
Organizations
- ASTHENIA
- ASTHMA
xx ALLERGY
- Asthma, Cardiac See: DYSPNEA, PAROXYSMAL
- ATAXIA
xx MOVEMENT DISORDERS
- ATELECTASIS
- Atherosclerosis See: ARTERIO-SCLEROSIS
- Athlete's Foot See: TINEA
- ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE
- ATOMIC ENERGY
- ATOMIC WARFARE
sa RADIATION
RADIATION INJURY
x Nuclear Warfare
xx DISASTERS
- Atresia See: ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES; also part of body
- ATTITUDE
sa BEHAVIOR
xx BEHAVIOR
- ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL
- Attrition See: ADMISSIONS, GRADUATION, ENROLLMENT
- AUDIOMETRY
xx HEARING TESTS
- AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION
sa TELEVISION
x Visual Aids
xx COMMUNICATION
TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS
- Audit, Documentary See: QUALITY CONTROL
- AUDITORY PERCEPTION
xx PERCEPTION
- Auricular Fibrillation See: ARRHYTHMIA
- Auricular Flutter See: ARRHYTHMIA
- AUSCULTATION
x Stethoscopy
- AUSTRALIAN RACE
- AUTHORSHIP
- AUTISM
- AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES
- Auto-Immunity See: IMMUNITY
- AUTOMATION
sa ELECTRONICS
MONITORING SYSTEMS
x Computers
Data Processing
xx ELECTRONICS
- AUTOMOBILES
x Cars
Driving
- AUTOPSY
- Autoradiography See: TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL
- Autotransfusion See: BLOOD TRANSFUSION
- Auxiliary Workers See: HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

AVIATION MEDICINE
 cf AIRCRAFT
 x Flight Nursing
 Medicine, Aviation
 xx SPACE FLIGHT

AWARDS

B

BABY SITTERS

BACK

BACKACHE

Bacteremia See: SEPTICEMIA

BACTERIA

Bacterial Diseases See: INFECTIONS

Bacterial Sensitivity Tests See:
 MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS

BACTERIOLOGICAL TECHNICS
 x Culture Media

Bacteriology See: MICROBIOLOGY

Balance Coordination See: MOTOR
 ACTIVITY

Baldness See: ALOPECIA

BANDAGES AND DRESSINGS
 x Dressings

BARBITURATES
 xx ANTICONVULSANTS
 DRUG THERAPY
 DRUGS
 HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

BATHS AND BATHING

Battered Child Syndrome See: CHILD
 ABUSE

BEAUTY, PERSONAL

BED REST

BEDS
 xx EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Bedsore See: DECUBITUS ULCER

Bedwetting See: ENURESIS

Bees See: INSECT BITES AND STINGS;
 INSECTS

BEHAVIOR

sa ATTITUDE
 CHILD BEHAVIOR
 xx ATTITUDE
 PSYCHOLOGY

Behavior Modification See: BEHAVIOR
 THERAPY

BEHAVIOR THERAPY
 sa specific therapy, e.g. BIO-
 FEEDBACK
 x Behavior Modification
 xx PSYCHOTHERAPY

Bell's Palsy See: FACIAL PARALYSIS

BERYLLIUM

BEVERAGES
 sa ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 COFFEE
 TEA

BEZOARS
 x Stomach--Foreign Bodies
 xx FOREIGN BODIES

BIBLIOGRAPHY
 sa specific subject with BIB-
 LIOGRAPHY as subdivi-
 sion
 x Medlars

BIBLIOTHERAPY
 xx BOOKS AND READING

BILIARY TRACT
 sa GALLBLADDER
 LIVER

BIOCHEMISTRY

BIOFEEDBACK

Biography See: Entries of individ-
 uals in name section enclosed in
 parentheses.

BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS
 sa CIRCADIAN RHYTHM

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

BIOLOGY

BIOMECHANICS

BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING

BIOPSY

BIRDS

Birth See: DELIVERY

Birth Control See: CONTRACEP-
 TIVES; FAMILY PLANNING;
 STERILIZATION, SEXUAL

Birth Defects See: ABNORMALITIES
 AND DEFORMITIES

Birth Injuries See: INFANT, NEW-
 BORN--INJURIES

Birthmarks See: NEVUS

BITES AND STINGS
 sa INSECT BITES AND STINGS
 SNAKE BITES

BLACKS

cf INTERGROUP RELATIONS
 MINORITY GROUPS
 x Negroes

BLADDER

BLADDER CATHETERIZATION
 x Catheterization, Bladder
 Urinary Catheterization

Bladder Training See: TOILET
 TRAINING

BLEPHAROPTOSIS
 x Eyelid, Ptosis
 Ptosis, Eyelid

BLINDNESS
 x Sight
 xx EYE
 VISION DISORDERS

BLOOD

sa HEMOGLOBIN
 --ANALYSIS
 cf BLOOD CHEMICAL ANAL-
 YSIS

BLOOD BANKS
 sa BLOOD TRANSFUSION

BLOOD CELL COUNT
 x Differential White Blood Count
 Erythrocyte Count
 Leucocyte Count

BLOOD CELLS

BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS
 cf BLOOD--ANALYSIS
 x Blood Chemistry Tests

Blood Chemistry Tests See: BLOOD
 CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

BLOOD CIRCULATION
 sa ISCHEMIA
 x Circulation

BLOOD COAGULATION
 x Fibrinogen

BLOOD DISEASES
 sa Specific type of blood
 disease as HEMACHROMA-
 TOSIS; POLYCYTHEMIA

BLOOD DONORS

BLOOD GAS ANALYSIS

BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY
 cf BLOOD TRANSFUSION
 x Rh Factor

BLOOD GROUPS

Blood Lipids See: LIPIDS

BLOOD PLATELETS
 x Platelets

BLOOD PRESSURE

Blood Pressure, High See: HYPER-
 TENSION

Blood Pressure, Low See: HYPO-
 TENSION

BLOOD PROTEINS
 x Serum Proteins

BLOOD SEDIMENTATION

BLOOD SUGAR

Blood Sugar, Low See: HYPOGLYCEMIA

BLOOD TRANSFUSION

- cf BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY
- sa EXCHANGE TRANSFUSION
- x Autotransfusion
- xx BLOOD BANKS

BLOOD VESSEL PROSTHESIS

- xx PROSTHESIS

BLOOD VESSELS

- sa ARTERIES
- VEINS

--Surgery See: VASCULAR SURGERY

BLOOD VOLUME

Blue Cross See: INSURANCE, HEALTH

Board of Nurse Examiners See: STATE BOARD OF NURSING

BODY CONSTITUTION**BODY FLUIDS**

- sa DEHYDRATION
- WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE
- xx FLUIDS

BODY IMAGE

Body Mechanics See: POSTURE

BODY TEMPERATURE

- sa COLD--PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT
- HYPOTHERMIA
- x Temperature, Body

BODY WEIGHT

Boils See: FURUNCULOSIS

BONE AND BONES

- DISEASES
- x Pseudarthrosis

BONE MARROW**BONE RESORPTION**

- x Osteolysis

BONE TRANSPLANTATION

- xx TRANSPLANTATION

BOOKS AND READING

- sa BIBLIOTHERAPY
- REFERENCE BOOKS

BORIC ACID

Bornholm Disease See: SYLVEST'S SYNDROME

BOTULISM

Bowel Training See: TOILET TRAINING

BRADYCARDIA

- xx ARRHYTHMIA

BRAIN**--INJURIES**

- cf CONCUSSION
- HEAD INJURIES

--SURGERY

- sa NEUROSURGICAL NURSING; NEUROSURGERY

BRAIN DAMAGE, ACUTE**BRAIN DAMAGE, CHRONIC****BREAD****BREAST****--NEOPLASMS**

- x Paget's Disease of Breast

--SURGERY

- sa MASTECTOMY

BREAST FEEDING

- cf LACTATION
- x Weaning
- xx INFANT FEEDING

BREATH TESTS

Breathing See: RESPIRATION; RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL; RESUSCITATION

Bright's Disease See: KIDNEY DISEASES

BRONCHI**BRONCHIECTASIS**

- sa BRONCHOPNEUMONIA

BRONCHITIS**BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS**

- xx DRUG THERAPY
- DRUGS

BRONCHOPNEUMONIA

- sa BRONCHIECTASIS
- xx PNEUMONIA

BRONCHOSCOPY

- cf ENDOSCOPY

BRUCELLOSIS

- x Undulant Fever

BUDGET

Buerger's Disease See: THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS

BULLETIN BOARDS

Bundle of His See: HEART BLOCK

Bunions See: HALLUX

Burn Unit See: INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

BURNS**BURSITIS****C**

COPD (Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Diseases) See: RESPIRATORY DISEASES

Cadets See: HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

CAFFEINE

- sa COFFEE
- TEA

Caffey's Disease See: HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL CONGENITAL

Caisson Disease See: DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS

CALCIUM**CALENDAR****CAMP NURSING****CAMPS AND CAMPING**

Campylobacter Fetus See: SEPTICEMIA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cancer See: NEOPLASMS; also part of body i.e. BREAST--NEOPLASMS

Cancer Quackery See: QUACKERY

Candidiasis See: MONILIASIS

Canker Sores See: STOMATITIS

Caps See: UNIFORMS

CARBOHYDRATES

- x Sugars

CARBON DIOXIDE**CARBON MONOXIDE****CARCINOGENS**

- cf NEOPLASMS

Cardiac Care Unit See: CORONARY CARE UNIT

CARDIAC TAMPONADE

Cardiopulmonary Bypass See: EXTRA CORPOREAL CIRCULATION

CARDIOPULMONARY TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION**CARDIOSPASM**

- x Achalasis

CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS

- xx DRUG THERAPY
- DRUGS

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES

- sa HEART DISEASES
- VASCULAR DISEASES, PERIPHERAL

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM**--SURGERY**

- sa AORTOCORONARY BYPASS
- HEART--SURGERY
- xx HEART--SURGERY

CARDIOVASCULAR TECHNOLOGISTS

Cardioversion See: ELECTRIC
COUNTERSHOCK

CAREER LADDER
x Career Mobility

Career Mobility See: CAREER LADDER

CAREERS IN NURSING

Entered here are articles showing
opportunities in the nursing field.

sa specific types of careers in
nursing i.e. MIDWIFERY;
MILITARY NURSING;
SPECIALISM, etc.

x Flight Nursing
xx HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

CAROTID SINUS

Cars See: AUTOMOBILES

CARTILAGE

CASTRATION
x Oophorectomy

CASTS, SURGICAL
x Plaster of Paris

CAT-SCRATCH DISEASE

CATARACT
xx OPHTHALMOLOGY

CATECHOLAMINES

CATHARTICS
x Laxatives

Catheterization, Bladder See:
BLADDER CATHETERIZATION

Catheterization, Cardiac See: HEART
CATHETERIZATION

CAUSTICS
x Lye

CAVERNOUS SINUS

CELIAC DISEASE
x Steatorrhea, Childhood

CELLS

CELLULITIS

CENSORSHIP

CENSUS

CENTRAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE
xx MONITORING, DIRECT
PRESSURE

CENTRIFUGATION

CEREBRAL ANEURYSM
xx ANEURYSM

CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY
xx ANGIOGRAPHY

CEREBRAL PALSY
xx SPASM

Cerebral Thrombosis See: CEREBRAL
VASCULAR ACCIDENT

CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT
x Cerebral Thrombosis
Stroke

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS

CERTIFICATION
x Credentialling

CERVICAL VERTEBRAE
x Vertebrae

CERVIX

--NEOPLASMS--DIAGNOSIS
x Papanicolaou Smear

CESAREAN SECTION

Change See: METHODS IMPROVEMENT;
SOCIAL CHANGE; also specific sub-
ject e.g. NURSING EDUCATION;
NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

CHAPLAINS, HOSPITAL

CHARACTER

Charting See: RECORDS AND RECORD
FORMS

CHELATING AGENTS

CHEMICAL WARFARE

CHEMISTRY

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL

CHEMOSURGERY

Chemotherapy See: DRUG THERAPY;
also specific disease with subdivision,
DRUG THERAPY

Chest See: THORAX

Chewing See: MASTICATION

CHICKENPOX

Chilblains See: FROSTBITE

CHILD

sa CHILD BEHAVIOR
CHILD PSYCHIATRY
CHILD PSYCHOLOGY
PEDIATRIC NURSING
SCHOOL HEALTH NURSING

CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL
x Exceptional Child
Gifted Child
Mentally Retarded Child

CHILD, HOSPITALIZED
Entered here are articles concerning
child adaptation to hospital environ-
ment.
xx PEDIATRIC NURSING

CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED
x Institutionalized Child

CHILD ABUSE

x Battered Child Syndrome
xx CHILD WELFARE

CHILD BEHAVIOR

x Rumination
xx BEHAVIOR
CHILD

Child Care See: CHILD WELFARE

CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

x Growth
Infant Growth and Development

CHILD PSYCHIATRY

sa SCHIZOPHRENIA, CHILDHOOD
xx CHILD
PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

sa PEDIATRIC NURSING
xx CHILD
PSYCHOLOGY

CHILD WELFARE

Entered here are articles concerning
the general well being of children.

sa CHILD ABUSE
x Child Care
Infant Welfare
xx MATERNAL-CHILD WELFARE

CHINESE IN THE U.S.

CHIROPODY

CHIROPRACTIC

CHOLECYSTECTOMY

CHOLELITHIASIS
x Gallstones

CHOLERA

CHOLESTEROL

CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS
x Anticholinesterase Agents

CHORDOTOMY
x Cordotomy

CHOREA

x Chorea, Hereditary
Huntington's Chorea

Chorea, Hereditary See: CHOREA

CHORIOCARCINOMA
xx NEOPLASMS

Chorion See: FETAL MEMBRANES

CHROMATOGRAPHY

x Chromatography, Gas
Chromatography, Gel
Chromatography, Liquid

Chromatography, Gas See: CHROMA-
TOGRAPHY

Chromatography, Gel See: CHROMA-
TOGRAPHY

Chromatography, Liquid See: CHRO-
MATOGRAPHY

CHROMOSOMES

CHRONIC ILLNESS
 cf LONG TERM CARE
 sa DISEASE
 x Long-Term Illness
 xx GERIATRIC NURSING

Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Diseases
 See: RESPIRATORY DISEASES

CICATRIX
 x Scars

CIRCADIAN RHYTHM
 xx BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS

Circulation See: BLOOD CIRCULATION

CIRCUMCISION

Cirrhosis See: LIVER CIRRHOSIS

Citizen Participation See: CONSUMERS

CITIZENSHIP

Citrus Fruits See: FRUIT

CIVIL DEFENSE
 sa DISASTER EMERGENCIES
 x Defense, Civil
 Mobilization of Nurses
 Survival

CIVIL RIGHTS
 x Human Rights

CLASSIFICATION

CLAVICLE

CLEANING COMPOUNDS
 x Detergents
 Soaps
 Solvents

CLEFT LIP AND PALATE
 x Harelip

CLERGY

Clients See: PATIENTS

CLIMACTERIC
 x Artificial Climacteric
 Menopause
 Menopausal Syndrome

CLIMATE

Clinical Conferences See: TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS, CLINICAL

Clinical Nursing Specialists See: SPECIALISM

Clinical Teaching See: TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS, CLINICAL

CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS
 sa COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES
 COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 ONE-DAY SURGERY
 x Health Centers, Neighborhood
 Hospital Outpatient Service
 Outpatient Department
 Triage

xx COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES
 COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

CLOTHING AND DRESS

CLUBFOOT
 x Talipes

COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS
 xx MYCOSES

COFFEE
 xx BEVERAGES
 CAFFEINE

COGNITION

COGNITION DISORDERS
 x Confusion
 Disorientation
 Reality Testing

COLD

--PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT
 sa FROSTBITE
 xx BODY TEMPERATURE

Cold, Common See: COMMON COLD

COLIC

COLITIS

COLITIS, ULCERATIVE

COLLAGEN DISEASES
 sa Specific type of collagen disease as PERIARTERITIS NODOSA; ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 sa LABOR UNIONS
 x Industrial Relations
 Strikes
 xx EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS
 LABOR UNIONS

COLLECTIVE SETTLEMENTS

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 x Universities and Colleges

COLON
 sa COLOSTOMY
 SIGMOID
 xx GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

COLOR

COLOR BLINDNESS

COLOSTOMY
 xx COLON
 STOMATA

COMA
 sa HEPATIC COMA
 xx UNCONSCIOUSNESS

COMMITTEES

COMMON COLD
 x Cold, Common

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
 sa EPIDEMICS
 IMMUNIZATION

also specific diseases e.g.
 DIPHTHERIA, etc.
 x Infectious Diseases
 xx DISEASE
 EPIDEMICS
 ISOLATION

COMMUNICATION
 sa AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION
 FATHER-CHILD RELATIONS
 INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS
 INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS
 LISTENING
 MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS
 NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION
 NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS
 PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS
 Human Relations
 x

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING
 cf PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING
 x Community Mental Health
 Nursing
 Psychiatric Nursing in the
 Community
 Voluntary Health Agencies
 xx COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES
 sa CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT
 DEPARTMENTS
 COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING
 MOBILE HEALTH UNITS
 PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING
 x Health Centers, Neighborhood
 Regional Planning

--ADMINISTRATION

Community Mental Health Nursing See
 COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 sa CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT
 DEPARTMENTS
 xx MENTAL HEALTH

Composition See: WRITING

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE
 *sa PRIMARY NURSING
 x Continuing Patient Care
 Primary Care
 Family Medicine
 xx HEALTH CARE DELIVERY

Computers See: AUTOMATION

CONCENTRATION CAMPS

CONCEPT FORMATION
 x Systems Theory

Conception See: FERTILIZATION

CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK
 x Conceptual Model

Conceptual Model See: CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK

CONCUSSION
 cf BRAIN--INJURIES
 HEAD INJURIES

CONDUCT OF LIFE
 x Living

CONFLICT (PSYCHOLOGY)

Confusion See: COGNITION DISORDERS

Congenital Heart Disease See: HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCES

Entered here are articles concerning the conduct of a congress or conference, its planning, etc. For citation of a specific congress or conference prefer the specific name of the congress or conference instead of this general heading.

sa INSTITUTES AND WORKSHOPS
x Conventions

Conscience See: MORALS

CONSCIOUSNESS

Consents See: JURISPRUDENCE; RECORDS AND RECORD FORMS

Conservation of Natural Resources See: NATURAL RESOURCES

CONSTIPATION

xx DEFECATION

CONSULTANTS

x Psychiatric Nursing Consultants
Public Health Nursing Consultants

CONSUMERS

Entered here are articles relating to the general public who are potential users of health services.

x Citizen Participation

CONTACT LENSES

xx EYE
EYEGLASSES
OPHTHALMOLOGY

Continuing Nursing Education See: NURSING EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Continuing Patient Care See: COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE; EXTENDED PATIENT CARE

CONTRACEPTIVES

x Birth Control
Intrauterine Devices
xx FAMILY PLANNING

CONTRACTS

x Legal Aspects of Nursing

Contracts, Psychiatric See: NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS; PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

CONTRACTURE

sa DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE

CONTRAST MEDIA

CONVALESCENCE

sa EXTENDED PATIENT CARE

Conventions See: CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCES; INSTITUTES AND WORKSHOPS; also names of specific organizations

CONVULSIONS

cf ECLAMPSIA
EPILEPSY

Coping See: ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL; DEFENSE MECHANISMS; PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL

COPYING PROCESSES

x Duplicating Processes

Cor Pulmonale See: PULMONARY HEART DISEASE

Cordotomy See: CHORDOTOMY

CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION

xx OPHTHALMOLOGY
SURGICAL NURSING, PLASTIC TRANSPLANTATION

Cornelia de Lange Syndrome See: DWARFISM

Coronary Artery Bypass See: AORTOCORONARY BYPASS

CORONARY CARE UNIT

Entered here are articles relating to the administration, equipment, planning, etc., of the unit; also articles concerning coronary care nursing procedures, and for which there is no heading of specific cardiovascular condition or disease.

x Cardiac Care Unit
xx INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

CORONARY DISEASE

sa AORTOCORONARY BYPASS
MYOCARDIAL INFARCT
THROMBOSIS
x Heart Attack
Ischemic Heart Disease

CORONARY VESSELS

xx ARTERIES

CORONERS AND MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Cortisone See: STEROIDS

COSMETICS

COST AND COST ANALYSIS

sa FEES, PROFESSIONAL
NURSING EDUCATION--
FINANCE

COUGH

COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE

sa INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS
x Guidance
Vocational Guidance

COUNSELORS

COUNTERTRANSFERENCE (PSYCHOLOGY)

COURAGE

COURTS

Crafts See: HANDICRAFT

CRANIAL NERVES

Craniostenosis See: CRANIOSYNOSTOSIS

CRANIOSYNOSTOSIS

x Craniostenosis

CREATIVENESS

Credentiailling See: CERTIFICATION; LICENSURE

CREDIT UNIONS

CRIME

CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY
xx PSYCHOLOGY

CRISIS INTERVENTION

Critical Care See: INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

Crohn's Disease See: ENTERITIS, REGIONAL

Cross Circulation See: PARABIOSIS

CROSS INFECTION

xx INFECTIONS

CROUP

Crutches See: ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT; ORTHOPEDIC NURSING

CRYING

CRYOGENIC SURGERY

CRYPTORCHISM

CULTURAL DEPRIVATION

x Deprivation

CULTURE

sa SOCIOLOGY
xx SOCIOLOGY

Culture Media See: BACTERIOLOGICAL TECHNIQS

Curlings Ulcer See: STRESS ULCER

CURRICULUM

xx NURSING EDUCATION

CYANOSIS

Cyclamates See: SWEETENING AGENTS

CYSTIC FIBROSIS

x Fibrocystic Disease

CYSTINE

CYSTITIS

CYSTOSCOPY

CYSTS

D

DANCING

Dandruff See: SEBORRHEA

Darier's Disease See: KERATOSIS FOLLICULARIS

Data Processing See: AUTOMATION

Dawson's Inclusion Encephalitis See: ENCEPHALITIS

DAY CARE

Entered here are articles about outpatient geriatric, psychiatric, and custodial therapy day care.

Day Nurseries See: NURSERY SCHOOLS

Day Surgery See: ONE-DAY SURGERY

DEAF-MUTISM

xx SPEECH DISORDERS

DEAFNESS

cf HEARING
sa HEARING AIDS
HEARING TESTS
OTOSCLEROSIS
xx EAR

DEATH

Entered here are articles relating to the end of life; the act, process, fact of dying or attitude to death.

sa TERMINAL CARE
xx TERMINAL CARE

DEATH, SUDDEN

--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD
x Sudden Infant Death Syndrome

DEBATES AND DEBATING

DECISION MAKING

DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS

x Caisson Disease

DECUBITUS ULCER

x Bedsores
xx ULCER

DEFECATION

sa CONSTIPATION

Defense Civil See: CIVIL DEFENSE

DEFENSE MECHANISMS

x Coping

Defibrillation, Electric See: ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK

Deficiency Diseases See: METABOLIC DISEASES; NUTRITION DISORDERS

Definitive Observation Unit See: PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE

Deformities See: ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

DEGLUTITION DISORDERS

x Dysphagia

DEHYDRATION

sa THIRST
xx BODY FLUIDS
THIRST

Delinquency See: JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

DELIRIUM

Delirium Tremens See: PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC

DELIVERY

x Birth
Leboyer Techniques

Delivery Room See: OBSTETRIC DEPARTMENT

DELUSIONS

DEMENTIA, PRESENILE
sa PSYCHOSES, SENILE
x Alzheimer's Disease
xx PSYCHOSES, SENILE

Dementia Praecox See: SCHIZOPHRENIA

Densitometry See: PHOTOMETRY

DENTAL HYGIENE

xx ORAL HYGIENE
TEETH

DENTAL PROSTHESIS

xx PROSTHESIS

DENTISTRY

sa TEETH
xx TEETH

DEPRESSION

Deprivation See: CULTURAL DEPRIVATION; SENSORY DEPRIVATION

Dermatitis Seborrheica See: SEBORRHEA

Dermatology See: SKIN DISEASE

Dermatophytosis See: TINEA

Detergents See: CLEANING COMPOUNDS

DIABETES INSIPIDUS

DIABETES MELLITUS
sa ANTIDIABETICS

DIABETES MELLITUS, JUVENILE

DIAGNOSIS

sa specific subject with DIAGNOSIS as subdivision
x Tests, Medical

DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY

x Laboratory Tests
Tests, Medical

DIAGNOSIS, MEDICAL-SOCIAL

x Assessment

DIAGNOSIS, NURSING

x Assessment, Nursing
Nursing Diagnosis
Nursing Process

DIALYSIS

x Hemodialysis
xx KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

DIAPHRAGM

Diaphyseal Aclasis See: EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE

DIARRHEA

Diathermy See: PHYSICAL THERAPY

DIET

sa NUTRITION
x Low Sodium Diet
xx FOOD
NUTRITION

DIET FADS

x Food Fads

Dietary Department See: HOSPITAL FOOD SERVICE

Differential White Blood Count See: BLOOD-CELL COUNT

DIGESTION

x Digestive Disorders
Indigestion
xx GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

Digestive Disorders See: DIGESTION

DIPHTHERIA

Direct Pressure Monitoring See: MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE

Directory, Nursing See: NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

Disabled See: HANDICAPPED; REHABILITATION

DISASTERS

sa ATOMIC WARFARE
EMERGENCIES
FIRES
x First Aid
Floods
Survival
xx CIVIL DEFENSE
EMERGENCIES

Discharge See: ADMITTING AND DISCHARGE

Discharge Planning See: ADMITTING AND DISCHARGE

DISCIPLINE

DISCRIMINATION

x Discrimination, Racial
Women's Liberation

Discrimination, Racial See: DISCRIMINATION

DISCUSSION

sa GROUP WORK

DISEASE

sa COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
METABOLIC DISEASES
xx CHRONIC ILLNESS

DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS
sa ANTISEPSIS

DISLOCATIONS

Disorientation See: COGNITION DIS-
ORDERS

DISPLACED PERSONS
x Refugees

Disposables See: EQUIPMENT AND
SUPPLIES--DISPOSABLES; SURGICAL
EQUIPMENT--DISPOSABLES

DISSEMINATED INTRAVASCULAR
COAGULATION

District Nursing See: COMMUNITY
HEALTH NURSING

DIURETICS
xx DRUG THERAPY
DRUGS

DIVERTICULITIS

DIVERTICULOSIS

DIVORCE

Dizziness See: VERTIGO

Doctors See: PHYSICIANS

Dosage and Solutions See: DRUGS--
ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

DRAINAGE

Drainage, Suction See: SUCTION

DRAMA

DRAWING

DREAMS

Dressings See: BANDAGES AND
DRESSINGS

Driving See: AUTOMOBILES

DROWNING

DRUG ABUSE

DRUG ADDICTION
sa MORPHINE
NARCOTICS
TOXIC INHALATION ADDIC-
TION

DRUG ANTAGONISM
Entered here are articles concerning
drugs that tend to counteract or
inhibit the action of another.

DRUG INTERACTION

DRUG RESISTANCE, MICROBIAL

DRUG SYNERGISM
Entered here are articles concerning
drugs that enhance the action of
another.

DRUG THERAPY
sa ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRE-
TICS
ANTIBIOTICS
ANTICOAGULANTS
ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS
ANTIDIABETICS

BARBITURATES
BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS
CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS
DIURETICS
DRUGS
HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES
MUSCLE RELAXANTS
STEROIDS
STIMULANTS
SULFONAMIDES
TRANQUILIZING AGENTS
also specific subject with
DRUG THERAPY as sub-
division
x Chemotherapy
Pharmacology

DRUG TOLERANCE

DRUGS
sa ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRE-
TICS
ANTIBIOTICS
ANTICOAGULANTS
ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS
ANTIDIABETICS
BARBITURATES
BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS
CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS
DIURETICS
DRUG THERAPY
HALLUCINOGENS
HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES
IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS
MUSCLE RELAXANTS
NARCOTICS
STEROIDS
STIMULANTS
SULFONAMIDES
TRANQUILIZING AGENTS
x Pharmacology
--ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE
sa SELF-MEDICATION
x Dosage and Solutions
Medication Errors

DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS
x Patent Ductus Arteriosus

DUODENAL ULCER
sa PEPTIC ULCER
xx PEPTIC ULCER
ULCER

DUODENUM

Duplicating Processes See: COPYING
PROCESSES

DWARFISM
sa ABNORMALITIES AND
DEFORMITIES
x Cornelia de Lange Syndrome

DYPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE
xx CONTRACTURE

DYSENTERY
x Shigella

Dyslexia See: READING

Dysmenorrhea See: MENSTRUATION
DISORDERS

Dysphagia See: DEGLUTITION
DISORDERS

Dysphasia See: SPEECH DISORDERS

DYSPNEA

DYSPNEA, PAROXYSMAL
x Asthma, Cardiac

Dystrophy, Muscular See: MUSCULAR
DYSTROPHY

E

EAR
sa DEAFNESS
xx OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

Echocardiography See: ULTRASONICS

ECLAMPSIA
cf CONVULSIONS
EPILEPSY

ECOLOGY
sa AIR POLLUTION
ENVIRONMENT
REFUSE DISPOSAL
WATER POLLUTION
xx ENVIRONMENT

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SECURITY
Entered here are articles from all
countries pertaining to economic
security.
x Social Security

Economic Aspects of Illness See:
SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC ASPECTS
OF ILLNESS

ECONOMICS

Eczema See: SKIN DISEASES

EDEMA
sa PULMONARY EDEMA

EDUCATION
sa Specific subject with EDUCA-
TION as subdivision

EDUCATION, CONTINUING
sa specific subject with EDUCA-
TION, CONTINUING as a
subdivision

Education, Medical See: MEDICAL
EDUCATION

Education, Nursing See: NURSING
EDUCATION

Educational Measurement See: APTI-
TUDE TESTS; EXAMINATIONS;
INTELLIGENCE TESTS

Educational Technology See:
TECHNOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL

- ELBOW**
xx ARM
- ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK**
x Cardioversion
Defibrillation, Electric
- ELECTRIC STIMULATION**
x Stimulation, Electric
Transcutaneous Nerve Stimu-
lation
- ELECTRICITY**
- ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY**
- ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY**
- ELECTROLYSIS**
- Electrolytes See: WATER-ELECTRO-
LYTE BALANCE
- ELECTROMYOGRAPHY**
- Electronarcosis See: ANESTHESIA
- ELECTRONICS**
sa AUTOMATION
PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL
xx AUTOMATION
- ELECTROPHORESIS**
- ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY**
- Electroshock Therapy See: SHOCK
THERAPY
- ELECTROSURGERY**
- ELECTROTHERAPY**
x Phototherapy
- Elephantiasis See: LYMPHEDEMA
- EMBALMING**
- EMBOLISM**
sa PULMONARY EMBOLISM
- EMBOLISM, FAT**
- EMBRYO**
- EMERGENCIES**
sa DISASTERS
RIOTS
x First Aid
Floods
Survival
xx ACCIDENT PREVENTION
CIVIL DEFENSE
DISASTERS
- EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT**
x Triage
- EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
- EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS**
- EMERGENCY NURSING**
- EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION**
x Immigration
- Emotional Aspects of Illness See:
MENTAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS
- Emotional Disturbances See: AFEC-
TIVE DISTURBANCES
- EMOTIONS**
sa ANGER
ANXIETY
FEAR
GRIEF
HAPPINESS
LAUGHTER
LOVE
- EMPATHY**
sa INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS
NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS
x Tender Loving Care
- Emp.ysema See: PULMONARY
EMPHYSEMA
- Employees--Health Programs See:
PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT--
HEALTH PROGRAMS
- EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS**
sa COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
LABOR UNIONS
- EMPLOYMENT**
xx PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
--STANDARDS
xx PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
- EMPLOYMENT OF OLDER WORKERS**
xx GERIATRIC NURSING
- EMPYEMA**
- ENCEPHALITIS**
x Dawsons Inclusion
Encephalitis
Encephalitis, Dawsons
Inclusion
Subacute Sclerosing
Panencephalitis
- Encephalitis, Dawsons Inclusion See:
ENCEPHALITIS
- ENDARTERECTOMY**
- ENDOCARDITIS**
- ENDOCRINE GLANDS**
sa HORMONES
xx HORMONES
- ENDOMETRIOSIS**
- ENDOSCOPY**
cf BRONCHOSCOPY
- ENDOTOXINS**
- ENEMA**
- Energy Expenditure See: ENERGY
METABOLISM
- ENERGY METABOLISM**
x Energy Expenditure
- ENERGY TRANSFER**
- Enrolled Nurses See: PRACTICAL
NURSES
- Enrollment See: ADMISSIONS, GRADU-
ATIONS, ENROLLMENT
- ENTERITIS**
sa GASTROENTERITIS
- ENTERITIS, REGIONAL**
x Crohn's Disease
- ENTEROCOLITIS, ACUTE**
- Enterostomal Therapy See: STOMATA
- ENTEROVIRUS INFECTIONS**
- ENURESIS**
x Bedwetting
xx URINARY INCONTINENCE
URINATION DISORDERS
- ENVIRONMENT**
cf MILIEU THERAPY
sa ECOLOGY
xx ECOLOGY
- ENZYMES**
- Epidemic Hemorrhagic Fever See:
HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, EPIDEMIC
- EPIDEMICS**
sa COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
xx COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
- EPIDEMIOLOGY**
- EPIDERMAL NECROLYSIS, TOXIC**
- EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA**
- EPIDIDYMIS**
- EPIGLOTTIS**
- EPILEPSY**
cf CONVULSIONS
ECLAMPSIA
- EPIPHYSES, SLIPPED**
- Episiotomy See: PERINEUM
- EPISTAXIS**
x Nosebleed
- EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**
sa BEDS
OBSTETRIC EQUIPMENT
ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT
SELF-HELP DEVICES
SURGICAL EQUIPMENT
also specific types of equip-
ment as HEART, MECHANI-
CAL; KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL,
etc.
x Instruments
Tourniquet
Walkers
Wheelchairs
xx PROCEDURES AND TECH-
NIQUES
--DISPOSABLES
sa SURGICAL EQUIPMENT--
DISPOSABLES
x Disposables
- ERYTHEMA**
- ERYTHEMA MULTIFORME**
x Stevens-Johnson Syndrome
- ERYTHROBLASTOSIS FETALIS**
x Icterus Gravis Neonatorum

Erythrocyte Count See: BLOOD CELL COUNT

ESKIMOS

ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA
xx FISTULA

ESOPHAGEAL REFLUX
x Regurgitation, Gastric

ESOPHAGEAL VARICES
xx HYPERTENSION, PORTAL

ESOPHAGOPLASTY

ESOPHAGUS

ETHICS
x Professional Codes

ETHNOLOGY

ETIQUETTE

Etymology See: NOMENCLATURE

EUSTACHIAN TUBE

EUTHANASIA

EVALUATION
sa specific subject with EVALUATION as subdivision
x Indicators

EVOLUTION

EXAMINATIONS
x Achievement Tests
Educational Measurements
Tests and Measurements

Examinations, Physical See: PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

Exceptional Child See: CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL

Exchange Programs See: NURSES, INTERCHANGE OF

EXCHANGE TRANSFUSION
xx BLOOD TRANSFUSION

EXERCISE
x Range of Motion
xx PHYSICAL THERAPY

EXERTION
x Physical Effort

EXHIBITS

EXOPHTHALMOS

EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE
x Diaphyseal Aclasis

Expanded Role See: NURSE PRACTITIONER; NURSING FUNCTIONS; SPECIALISM; also specific subject e.g. OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING

Expectant Parents Education See: PARENTS--EDUCATION

Extended Care Facilities See: NURSING HOMES; EXTENDED PATIENT CARE

EXTENDED PATIENT CARE
Entered here are articles relating to immediate care following hospitalization.

cf LONG TERM CARE
RESIDENTIAL CARE
sa PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE
x Continuing Patient Care
Extended Care Facilities
xx CONVALESCENCE

EXTRACORPOREAL CIRCULATION
x Cardiopulmonary Bypass
Heart-Lung Bypass
Heart-Lung Machine

EXTREMITIES
sa ARM
LEG

EYE
sa BLINDNESS
CONTACT LENSES
x Sight
xx OPHTHALMOLOGY

EYE, ARTIFICIAL

EYE INJURIES
xx WOUNDS AND INJURIES

EYEGASSES
sa CONTACT LENSES
x Glasses

Eyelid, Ptosis See: BLEPHAROPTOSIS

EYELIDS

F

FACE

FACIAL PARALYSIS
x Bell's Palsy
xx PARALYSIS

Faculty See: TEACHERS AND TEACHING

Fainting See: SYNCOPE

Faith Cure See: MENTAL HEALING

FALLOPIAN TUBES
--DISEASES
sa SALPINGITIS

FAMILY
sa GRANDPARENTS
PARENTS

--EDUCATION
cf PATIENT EDUCATION

Family Medicine See: COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE

FAMILY PLANNING
sa CONTRACEPTIVES
x Birth Control

FAMILY THERAPY

Famous Persons See: Entries of individuals in name section enclosed in parentheses.

FASTING
sa HUNGER

FATHER-CHILD RELATIONS
xx COMMUNICATION
INTER-PERSONAL RELATIONS

Fathers See: PARENTS

FATIGUE
cf REST

FATS

FAVISM

FEAR
xx EMOTIONS

FECAL INCONTINENCE
x Incontinence

FEEDING METHODS

FEES, PROFESSIONAL
xx COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS

Feet See: FOOT

Fellowships See: SCHOLARSHIP AND FELLOWSHIPS

Feminine Hygiene See: WOMEN

FEMUR

FERTILITY

FERTILIZATION
x Conception
Vitro Fertilization

FETAL BLOOD

FETAL DEATH
x Stillbirth

FETAL HEART

FETAL MEMBRANES
x Chorion

FETUS

FEVER
x Hyperthermia

Fibrogen See: BLOOD COAGULATION

FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS
x Thrombolytic Agents

Fibro Cystic Disease See: CYSTIC FIBROSIS

FIBROSITIS
x Rheumatism, Muscular

Field Instruction See: PUBLIC
HEALTH NURSING--EDUCATION

FILES AND FILING

FINANCE

FINGERS

FIRES

xx DISASTERS

First Aid See: DISASTERS; EMER-
GENCIES; RESUSCITATION

Fissure in Ano See: RECTUM--
DISEASES

FISTULA

sa ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA
ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA
GASTRIC FISTULA
INTESTINAL FISTULA
RECTAL FISTULA
VESICOVAGINAL FISTULA

Flight Nursing See: AVIATION
MEDICINE; CAREERS IN NURSING

Floods See: DISASTERS; EMERGEN-
CIES

FLOWERS

FLUIDS

sa BODY FLUIDS
INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS
WATER-ELECTROLYTE
BALANCE

FLUORIDATION

FOLIC ACID

FOLKLORE

FOOD

sa DIET
FRUIT
NUTRITION
VEGETABLES

FOOD ADDITIVES

Food Fads See: DIET FADS

FOOD POISONING

x Salmonella
xx POISONS AND POISONING

FOOD

x Feet

FOREIGN BODIES

sa BEZOARS

FOREIGN COUNTRIES, MEDICINE IN

Entered here are general articles
only concerning medicine in foreign
countries.

sa MEDICINE with name of specific
country as subdivision
x Medicine--Foreign Countries

FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING
EDUCATION IN

Entered here are general articles
only concerning nursing education
in foreign countries.

sa NURSING EDUCATION with
name of specific country as
subdivision

x Nursing Education--Foreign
Countries

xx NURSING EDUCATION

FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING IN

Entered here are general articles
only concerning nursing in foreign
countries.

sa NURSING with name of specific
country as subdivision
x Nursing--Foreign Countries

FOREIGN COUNTRIES, PUBLIC HEALTH
IN

Entered here are general articles only
concerning public health in foreign
countries.

sa PUBLIC HEALTH with name of
specific country as sub-
division
x Public Health--Foreign Coun-
tries

Foreign Nurses and Students See:
NURSES, INTERCHANGE OF

Formula Preparation See: INFANT
FEEDING

FOSTER HOME CARE

FOUNDATIONS

FRACTURES

xx ORTHOPEDIC NURSING

FRAUD

FREEZING

FREIDREICH'S ATAXIA

FROSTBITE

x Chilblains
xx COLD--PHYSIOLOGICAL
EFFECT

FRUIT

x Citrus Fruits
xx FOOD

FUNDS

Fungi See: MICROBIOLOGY

Fungus Diseases See: MYCOSES;
TINEA

FURUNCULOSIS

x Boils

G

GAIT

GALACTOSE

GALACTOSEMIA

GALLBLADDER

xx BILIARY TRACT

Gallstones See: CHOLELITHIASIS

GAMBLING

Games See: RECREATION; SPORTS

Gamma Globulin Deficiency See:
AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA

GANGRENE

x Gas Gangrene

Gas Gangrene See: GANGRENE

GASES

GASTRECTOMY

sa GASTROENTEROSTOMY
xx STOMACH--SURGERY

GASTRIC FISTULA

xx FISTULA

Gastric Gavage See: TUBE FEEDING

GASTRIC JUICE

GASTRIC LAVAGE

GASTROENTERITIS

xx ENTERITIS

GASTROENTEROSTOMY

xx GASTRECTOMY
STOMACH--SURGERY

GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY

x Peristalsis

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

sa COLON
DIGESTION
INTESTINES
RECTUM
STOMACH

GASTROSTOMY

GAUCHER'S DISEASE

GENERAL DUTY NURSES

x Staff Nurses

GENERAL DUTY NURSING

GENETICS

sa NUCLEIC ACIDS
x Heredity

GENITALIA, FEMALE

x Hymen

--DISEASES

x Pelvic Inflammatory
Disease

GENITALIA, MALE

Genitourinary System See: URO-
GENITAL SYSTEM

GERIATRIC NURSING
sa CHRONIC ILLNESS
EMPLOYMENT OF OLDER
WORKERS
GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY
PSYCHOSES, SENILE
xx AGED
GERIATRICS

GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY
x Psychogeriatric Nursing
xx GERIATRIC NURSING
PSYCHIATRIC NURSING
PSYCHIATRY

GERIATRICS
cf AGED
LONGEVITY
PSYCHOSES, SENILE
RETIREMENT
sa GERIATRIC NURSING

Gifted Child See: CHILD, EXCEP-
TIONAL

GINGIVA
x Gums

Glandular Fever See: INFECTIOUS
MONONUCLEOSIS

Glasses See: EYEGLASSES

GLAUCOMA

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS
xx KIDNEY DISEASES

Glue Sniffing See: TOXIC INHALA-
TION ADDICTION

GLUTAMATES

Goals See: MOTIVATION

GOITER
xx THYROID DISEASES

GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC
x Graves' Disease

GONORRHEA
xx VENEREAL DISEASES

GOUT

GRADING AND MARKING

Graduate Education See: NURSING
EDUCATION--GRADUATE

Graduations See: ADMISSIONS,
GRADUATIONS, ENROLLMENT

Grafts See: SKIN TRANSPLANTA-
TION; TRANSPLANTATION

GRANDPARENTS
xx FAMILY

GRANTS
x Loan Funds

Granulocytopenia See: AGRANULO-
CYTOSIS

GRANULOMA

Granuloma, Hodgkin's See:
HODGKIN'S DISEASE

GRANULOMA INGUINALE

GRAPHOLOGY

Graves' Disease See: GOITER,
EXOPHTHALMIC

GRAVITATION

Green Paper See: NATIONAL
HEALTH PROGRAMS--GREAT
BRITAIN; STURCTURE STUDY

GRIEF
xx EMOTIONS

Group Dynamics See: GROUP WORK

Group Therapy See: PSYCHOTHER-
APY, GROUP

GROUP WORK
Entered here are articles concerning
group discussion, etc., for the
accomplishment of certain goals.
cf TEAMWORK
x Group Dynamics
xx DISCUSSION

Growth See: CHILD GROWTH AND
DEVELOPMENT

Guidance See: COUNSELING AND
GUIDANCE

GUILT

Gums See: GINGIVA

GYNECOLOGIC NURSING
xx GYNECOLOGY

GYNECOLOGY
sa GYNECOLOGIC NURSING

H

HHNK Syndrome See: HYPERGLY-
CEMIA

HABIT

HAIR

Halfway Houses See: ALCOHOLISM--
HALFWAY HOUSES; MENTAL HEALTH
--HALFWAY HOUSES

HALITOSIS

HALLUCINATIONS
xx MENTAL DISORDERS
PSYCHOSES

HALLUCINOGENS
sa specific drug as LYSERGIC
ACID DIETHYLAMIDE
xx DRUGS

HALLUX
x Bunions

HAND

HAND INJURIES
xx WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Handbooks, Manuals, etc. See:
PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Handedness See: LEFT-AND RIGHT-
HANDEDNESS

HANDICAPPED
sa ABNORMALITIES AND DEFOR-
MITIES
REHABILITATION
x Disabled
--EMPLOYMENT
x Sheltered Workshops

HANDICRAFT
x Crafts
xx OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

HAPPINESS
xx EMOTIONS

Harelip See: CLEFT LIP AND PALATE

HART REPORT

Hashimoto's Disease See: THYROID-
ITIS, LYMPHOMATOUS

HAY FEVER
xx ALLERGY

HEAD
x Skull

HEAD INJURIES
cf BRAIN--INJURIES
CONCUSSION
xx WOUNDS AND INJURIES

HEAD NURSES
xx NURSING SERVICE ADMINIS-
TRATION

HEADACHE
x Migraine

Healing, Faith See: MENTAL HEALING

HEALTH
sa HEALTH EDUCATION

Health Amendment Act, 1956 See:
TRAINEESHIPS

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING
cf HEALTH CARE DELIVERY
sa HEALTH MAINTENANCE
ORGANIZATIONS
x Medical Care Plans
Regional Planning

Health Care See: HEALTH CARE
DELIVERY

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY
 cf HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING
 HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 sa COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE
 x Health Care

Health Centers, Neighborhood See: CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS; COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

HEALTH EDUCATION
 sa PREVENTIVE MEDICINE
 xx HEALTH

Health Insurance See: INSURANCE, HEALTH

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 cf HEALTH CARE DELIVERY
 HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING

HEALTH MANPOWER
 sa NURSING RESOURCES
 x Manpower

HEALTH MANPOWER ACT, 1968

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
 Entered here are articles on paramedical occupations for which there are no specific subject headings.
 sa CAREERS IN NURSING
 NURSES' AIDES
 NURSING AS A PROFESSION
 OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS
 PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS
 PSYCHIATRIC ATTENDANTS
 x Auxiliary Workers
 Cadets
 Health Professions
 Ward Clerks
 xx OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS

Health Professions See: HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Health Programs for Employees See: PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT--HEALTH PROGRAMS

Health Programs for Student Nurses See: STUDENTS--HEALTH PROGRAMS

Health Visitor See: COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING with specific country as subdivision

HEARING
 cf DEAFNESS

HEARING AIDS
 xx DEAFNESS

HEARING TESTS
 sa AUDIOMETRY
 xx DEAFNESS

HEART
 --SURGERY
 sa AORTOCORONARY BYPASS
 CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM
 --SURGERY

x Intra-Aortic Balloon Pump
 xx CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM
 --SURGERY

HEART, ARTIFICIAL
 xx ARTIFICIAL ORGANS

HEART, MECHANICAL
 x Heart-Lung Machine

HEART ARREST

Heart Attack See: CORONARY DISEASE

HEART AUSCULTATION
 x Heart Sounds

HEART BLOCK
 x Adams-Stokes Syndrome
 Bundle of His
 Stokes-Adams Disease

HEART CATHETERIZATION
 x Catheterization, Cardiac

HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL
 x Congenital Heart Disease

HEART DISEASES
 sa PULMONARY HEART DISEASE
 xx CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES

HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE
 x Intra-Aortic Balloon Pump

HEART FUNCTION TESTS

Heart-Lung Bypass See: EXTRACORPOREAL CIRCULATION

Heart-Lung Machine See: EXTRACORPOREAL CIRCULATION; HEART MECHANICAL

Heart Sounds See: HEART AUSCULTATION

HEART TRANSPLANTATION
 xx TRANSPLANTATION

HEART VALVE PROSTHESIS
 xx PROSTHESIS

HEARTBURN

HEAT

HEAT EXHAUSTION

HEATING

HEEL

HEMATEMESIS
 xx VOMITING

HEMATOLOGY

HEMATOMA

HEMATURIA
 cf URINE

HEMIPLECTOMY

HEMIPLEGIA
 xx PARALYSIS

HEMOCHROMATOSIS

Hemodialysis See: DIALYSIS

HEMODYNAMICS
 --EVALUATION
 cf PHYSICAL FITNESS--EVALUATION
 x Stress Testing

HEMOGLOBIN
 xx BLOOD

HEMOPERITONEUM

HEMOPHILIA

HEMOPTYSIS

HEMORRHAGE
 sa SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE

HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN
 sa INFANT NEWBORN--DISEASES

Hemorrhagic Fever See: HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, EPIDEMIC

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, EPIDEMIC
 cf VIRUS DISEASES
 x Epidemic Hemorrhagic Fever
 Hemorrhagic Fever

HEMORRHOIDS

HEMOSIDEROSIS

HEPATECTOMY
 xx LIVER--SURGERY

HEPATIC COMA
 xx COMA
 LIVER DISEASES

HEPATITIS

HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS
 x Infectious Hepatitis

HEPATITIS VIRUS, HOMOLOGOUS SERUM

HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION
 x Wilson's Disease

HERBS

Heredity See: GENETICS

HERMAPHRODITISM

HERNIA

HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC

HERPES SIMPLEX

HERPES ZOSTER
 x Shingles

Hiatus Hernia See: HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC

HICCUP

HIP

Hirschsprung's Disease See: MEGACOLON

HIRSUTISM

HISTOCOMPATABILITY
 x Tissue Compatibility

HISTOLOGY

HISTOPLASMOSIS
xx MYCOSES

HISTORY
sa specific subject with HISTORY
as subdivision

History Taking See: MEDICAL
HISTORY TAKING

HOARSENESS

HOBBIES

HODGKIN'S DISEASE
x Granuloma, Hodgkin's

HOLIDAYS

HOME

HOME CARE SERVICE

--ADMINISTRATION

--HOUSEKEEPING
x Homemaker-Housekeeper
Service
Visiting Housekeepers

--NURSING
x Visiting Nurse Service

HOME ECONOMICS

HOME NURSING

Homemaker-Housekeeper Service
See: HOME CARE SERVICE--
HOUSEKEEPING

HOMEOPATHY

HOMOCYSTEINE

HOMOSEXUALITY
xx SEX DEVIATION

HONESTY

HOPE

Hope (Ship) See: HOSPITAL SHIPS

HORMONES

sa ENDOCRINE GLANDS
STERIODS
VASOPRESSIN
xx ENDOCRINE GLANDS

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION
sa NURSING SERVICE ADMINIS-
TRATION
x Administration

HOSPITAL ANESTHESIA DEPARTMENT
sa ANESTHESIA
xx ANESTHESIA

HOSPITAL FOOD SERVICE
x Dietary Department

HOSPITAL HOUSEKEEPING

HOSPITAL LAUNDRY
x Laundering

HOSPITAL MAINTENANCE

Hospital Outpatient Service See:
CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPART-
MENTS; ONE-DAY SURGERY

HOSPITAL PLANNING AND CONSTRU-
TION

Hospital Schools of Nursing See:
NURSING EDUCATION--DIPLOMA
PROGRAMS

HOSPITAL SHIPS
x Hope (Ship)

HOSPITALIZATION
cf PATIENTS

HOSPITALS

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC
x Psychiatric Hospitals

HOUSING
x Nurses' Residences

Housing for Aged See: AGED; NURSING
HOMES; RESIDENTIAL CARE

Human Relations See: COMMUNICA-
TION; EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELA-
TIONS; FATHER-CHILD RELATIONS;
INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS; INTER-
PROFESSIONAL RELATIONS; MOTHER-
CHILD RELATIONS; NURSE-PATIENT
RELATIONS; PARENT-CHILD RELA-
TIONS

Human Rights See: CIVIL RIGHTS

HUMANITIES

HUMERUS
xx ARM

HUMIDITY

Humor See: WIT AND HUMOR

HUNGER
xx FASTING

Huntington's Chorea See: CHOREA

Hurler's Disease See: LIPOCHON-
DRODYSTROPHY

HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE
sa RESPIRATORY DISTRESS
SYNDROME

HYDATIDIFORM MOLE

HYDROCELE

HYDROCEPHALUS

HYDRONEPHROSIS

HYDROTHERAPY
xx PHYSICAL THERAPY

HYGIENE

Hymen See: GENITALIA, FEMALE

Hyperactivity See: MOVEMENT
DISORDERS

Hyperalimentation See: INFUSIONS,
PARENTERAL

HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION
xx OXYGEN THERAPY

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA

HYPERCALCEMIA

HYPERCHOLESTEREMIA

HYPERGLYCEMIA
x HHNK Syndrome

HYPERKALEMIA

HYPERKINESIS
xx MOVEMENT DISORDERS

HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL CONGENI-
TAL
x Caffey's Disease

HYPERTENSION
x Blood Pressure, High

HYPERTENSION, PORTAL
sa ESOPHAGEAL VARICES
x Portal Hypertension

HYPERTENSION, PULMONARY

Hyperthermia See: FEVER

HYPERTHYROIDISM
xx THYROID DISEASES

HYPERVENTILATION

HYPNOSIS

HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES
sa BARTITURATES
x Sedatives
xx ANTICONVULSANTS
DRUG THERAPY
DRUGS

HYPOCALCEMIA

HYPOCHONDRIASIS

Hypochromic Anemia See: ANEMIA,
PERNICIOUS

Hypofibrinogenemia See: AFIBRINO-
GENEMIA

HYPOGLYCEMIA
x Blood Sugar, Low

HYPOKALEMIA

HYPOPHYSECTOMY
x Pituitary Gland Surgery

HYPOSPADIAS

HYPOTENSION
x Blood Pressure, Low

HYPOTHALAMUS

HYPOTHERMIA
xx BODY TEMPERATURE

HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED
x Refrigeration

HYPOTHYROIDISM
xx THYROID DISEASES

HYPOVENTILATION

Hypoxia See: OXYGEN DEFICIENCY

HYSTERECTOMY

HYSTERIA

I

IPPB (Intermittent Positive Pressure Breathing) See: POSITIVE PRESSURE RESPIRATION

IATROGENIC DISEASE

Icterus Gravis Neonatorum See: ERYTHROBLASTOSIS FETALIS

IDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

IDENTIFICATION, MEDICOLEGAL

ILEITIS, REGIONAL

ILEOSTOMY
xx STOMATA

ILEUM

Ileus See: INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION

ILLEGITIMACY
x Mothers, Unmarried

Immigration See: EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

IMMOBILIZATION

IMMUNITY
x Auto Immunity

IMMUNIZATION
x Vaccinations
xx COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

IMMUNOASSAY

IMMUNOLOGIC FACTORS
x Rheumatoid Factor Test

IMMUNOLOGY
x Vaccines

IMMUNOSUPPRESSION

IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS
xx DRUGS

IMMUNOTHERAPY

Impetigo See: SKIN DISEASES

Implantation See: PROSTHESIS

Inactive Nurses See: NURSES, INACTIVE

INCOME TAX
x Taxes, Income

Incontinence See: FECAL INCONTINENCE; URINARY INCONTINENCE

Indexing See: ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING

INDIANS, AMERICAN

INDIANS, CANADIAN

Indicators See: EVALUATION

Indigent Care See: POVERTY

Indigestion See: DIGESTION

Industrial Nursing See: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING

Industrial Relations See: COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; LABOR UNIONS

INDUSTRY

INFANT
sa PEDIATRIC NURSING
x Nurseries

INFANT, NEWBORN
sa NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT
x Newborn Infant
xx NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

--DISEASES
sa HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN

--INJURIES
x Birth Injuries

INFANT, PREMATURE
x Premature Infant

INFANT CARE
x Nurseries

INFANT FEEDING
sa BREAST FEEDING
x Formula Preparation
xx PEDIATRIC NURSING

Infant Growth and Development See: CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

INFANT MORTALITY
xx VITAL STATISTICS

Infant Welfare See: CHILD WELFARE

INFANTICIDE

Infection Control See: ANTISEPSIS; CROSS INFECTION

INFECTIONS
sa CROSS INFECTION
URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS
also specific infection
x Anaerobic Infections
Bacterial Diseases

Infectious Diseases See: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Infectious Hepatitis See: HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS

INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS
x Glandular Fever

Infertility See: STERILITY

INFLAMMATION

INFLUENZA
x Asian Influenza

INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL
x Hyperalimentation
Parenteral Infusions
xx INJECTIONS

Inhalation Addiction See: TOXIC INHALATION ADDICTION

Inhalation Therapy See: RESPIRATORY THERAPY; RESPIRATORY THERAPY, CLINICAL

INJECTIONS
sa INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL

INJECTIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS
x Intravenous Therapy
xx FLUIDS

Injuries See: WOUNDS AND INJURIES; also specific part of body with INJURIES as subdivision; also with INFANT, NEWBORN

INSECT BITES AND STINGS

INSECTICIDES

--TOXICITY

INSECTS
sa ARTHROPODS
x Bees
xx ARTHROPODS

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL

INSERVICE EDUCATION
Entered here are articles on job training for health personnel.
sa TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS
x Job Training
Staff Development

--ADMINISTRATION

INSOMNIA

INSTITUTES AND WORKSHOPS
Entered here are articles on the planning and conduct of institutes and workshops. For published reports of institutes and workshops, see under the name of the sponsoring organization or under the heading for a specific subject discussed at the institute or workshop.
sa NURSING ORGANIZATIONS
x Conventions
Workshops
xx CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCES

Institutionalized Child See: CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED

Institutions See: ASSOCIATIONS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

Instruments See: EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES; ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT; SURGICAL EQUIPMENT

INSULIN
sa ANTIDIABETICS

INSURANCE

INSURANCE, HEALTH
sa NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS
x Blue Cross
Health Insurance
Medical Care Plans

INSURANCE, LIABILITY
x Legal Aspects of Nursing
Malpractice Insurance
xx LIABILITY, LEGAL

INTELLIGENCE

INTELLIGENCE TESTS
x Educational Measurements
Tests and Measurements

INTENSIVE CARE UNIT
sa CORONARY CARE UNIT
NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT
RESPIRATORY CARE UNIT
x Burn Unit
Critical Care
xx PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE

Interchange of Nurses See: NURSES, INTERCHANGE OF

INTERFERON

INTERGROUP RELATIONS
cf BLACKS
MINORITY GROUPS
x Race Relations

INTERMITTENT CLAUDICATION

Intermittent Mandatory Ventilation See: RESPIRATORY THERAPY, CLINICAL

Intermittent Positive Pressure Breathing See: POSITIVE PRESSURE RESPIRATION

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

INTERNSHIPS AND RESIDENCIES
x Nursing Internships
Preceptorship
Residencies

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS
sa EMPATHY
FATHER-CHILD RELATIONS
MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS
NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS
PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS
PATIENTS
x Human Relations
Practitioner-Patient Relations
Support, Psychological
Transactional Analysis
xx COMMUNICATION
COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE
EMPATHY

INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS
x Human Relations
xx COMMUNICATIONS

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK
xx SPINE

INTERVIEWING

INTESTINAL FISTULA
xx FISTULA

INTESTINAL MUCOSA

INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION
x Ileus
Volvulus

INTESTINES
xx GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

Intra-Aortic Balloon Pump See: ASSISTED CIRCULATION; SURGICAL EQUIPMENT; also specific condition as HEART--SURGERY; HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE

INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE

Intracranial Pressure Monitoring See: MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE

Intrauterine Devices See: CONTRACEPTIVES

Intravenous Therapy See: INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS

INTUBATION, GASTROINTESTINAL
sa TUBE FEEDING

INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL

INTUSSUSCEPTION

INVENTORY

INVESTMENTS

IODIDES

ION EXCHANGE RESINS

Iridium See: METALS

IRON

Iron Deficiency See: ANEMIA

IRRIGATION

ISCHEMIA
xx BLOOD CIRCULATION

Ischemic Heart Disease See: CORONARY DISEASE

ISOLATION
Included here are articles on isolation techniques.
sa COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
also specific diseases e.g. DIPHTHERIA

ISOLATION, REVERSE
x Laminar Air Flow
Reverse Isolation

ISOLATION PERFUSION
x Perfusion, Regional

Isotopes See: RADIOSOTOPES

Itard's Syndrome See: KANNER'S SYNDROME

Itching See: PRURITUS

JAUNDICE

JAWS

JEALOUSY

JEJUNUM

JEWS

JOB ANALYSIS
x Job Description

JOB CORPS

Job Description See: JOB ANALYSIS

Job Performance See: PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

JOB SATISFACTION

Job Training See: INSERVICE EDUCATION

JOINT DISEASES

JOINTS

JUDGMENT

JURISPRUDENCE
x Consents
Law
Legal Aspects of Nursing
Licensing Laws
Negligence
xx LIABILITY, LEGAL

JURY

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
x Delinquency

K

KAPOSI'S VARICELLIFORM ERUPTION

KERATITIS

KERATOSIS FOLLICULARIS
x Darier's Disease

Kerr-Mills Bill See: NATIONAL
HEALTH PROGRAMS

KETONES

Ketosis See: ACIDOSIS

KIDNEY

--SURGERY
sa NEPHRECTOMY

KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL
sa DIALYSIS
xx ARTIFICIAL ORGANS

KIDNEY DISEASES
sa GLOMERULONEPHRITIS
KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE
KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC
PYELONEPHRITIS
URINARY CALCULI
x Bright's Disease
Nephrosis
xx UROLOGIC DISEASES

KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE
x Acute Renal Failure
Renal Failure, Acute
Nephron Nephrosis
xx KIDNEY DISEASES

KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC
x Renal Failure, Chronic
xx KIDNEY DISEASES

KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION
xx TRANSPLANTATION

KINESTHESIS

KINETICS

KNEE

KWASHIORKOR

KYPHOSIS

L

LSD See: LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE

LABOR
cf NATURAL CHILDBIRTH
xx OBSTETRIC NURSING

LABOR COMPLICATIONS

LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION
sa OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY
AND HEALTH ACT OF 1970
x Law
xx LEGISLATION

LABOR PRESENTATION
x Presentation, Fetal

LABOR UNIONS
sa COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
x Industrial Relations
Strikes
Unions, Labor
xx COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

LABORATORIES

LABORATORY ADMINISTRATION
x Administration

Laboratory Tests See: DIAGNOSIS,
LABORATORY; also specific subject
with ANALYSIS or DIAGNOSIS as
subdivision

LACRIMAL APPARATUS

LACTATION
cf BREAST FEEDING

Lactose Intolerance See: MALABSORPTION SYNDROMES; NUTRITION
DISORDERS

Lamaze Techniques See: NATURAL
CHILDBIRTH

Laminar Air Flow See: AIR CONDITIONING; ISOLATION REVERSE

Laminectomy See: SPINAL INJURIES--
SURGERY

LANGUAGE

LAPAROSCOPY

LARYNGEAL NERVES

LARYNGECTOMY

LARYNGOSCOPY

LARYNX

LASERS

LAUGHTER
xx EMOTIONS

Laundering See: HOSPITAL LAUNDRY

LAVERNE-PISANI BILL
x New York State Nurse Practice
Act of 1972

Law See: JURISPRUDENCE; LABOR
LAWS AND LEGISLATION; LEGISLATION

Laxatives See: CATHARTICS

LEAD POISONING
xx METALS

LEADERSHIP
sa SUPERVISORS AND SUPERVISION

LEARNING

Leboyer Techniques See: DELIVERY

LEFT-AND RIGHT-HANDEDNESS
x Handedness

LEG
xx EXTREMITIES

Legal Aspects of Nursing See: CONTRACTS; INSURANCE, LIABILITY;
JURISPRUDENCE; LIABILITY, LEGAL

Legg-Calve-Perthes Disease See:
OSTEOCHONDritis

LEGISLATION
sa LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION
REGISTRATION
x Law
Nursing Legislation
Nursing Practice Acts

LEISURE

Lens Implant See: PROSTHESIS

LEPROSY

LEPTOSPIRA
x Weil's Disease

Leucocyte Count See: BLOOD CELL
COUNT

Leucotomy See: PSYCHOSURGERY

LEUKEMIA

LEUKOPLAKIA

LEUKORRHEA
x Vaginal Discharge

LIABILITY, LEGAL
sa INSURANCE, LIABILITY
JURISPRUDENCE
x Legal Aspects of Nursing
Negligence

LIBERTY

LIBRARIES
x Medical Libraries

Lice See: PEDICULOSIS

Licensed Practical Nurses See:
PRACTICAL NURSES

Licensed Vocational Nurses See:
PRACTICAL NURSES

Licensing Laws See: JURISPRUDENCE;
LICENSURE

LICENSURE
sa REGISTRATION
x Credentialling
Licensing Laws
Nursing Practice Acts
xx REGISTRATION

LIFE EXPECTANCY

Lifting See: POSTURE

LIGHT
sa SUNLIGHT

LIGHTNING

LIPIDOSIS
x Xanthomatosis

LIPIDS
 x Blood Lipids
 LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY
 x Hurler's Disease
 LIPOPROTEINS
 LISTENING
 xx COMMUNICATION
 LISTERIA INFECTIONS
 LITERATURE
 sa ALLEGORY
 NURSING LITERATURE
 PERIODICALS
 SATIRE
 WIT AND HUMOR
 LIVER
 xx BILIARY TRACT
 --SURGERY
 sa HEPATECTOMY
 LIVER CIRRHOSIS
 x Cirrhosis
 LIVER DISEASES
 sa HEPATIC COMA
 LIVER FUNCTION TESTS
 Living See: CONDUCT OF LIFE
 Living Wills See: WILLS
 Loan Funds See: GRANTS; SCHOLAR-
 SHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS
 Lobotomy See: PSYCHOSURGERY
 LOCOMOTION
 LOGIC
 LONELINESS
 LONG TERM CARE
 Included here are articles concerning
 institutionalized patient care related
 to the aged and chronically ill.
 cf CHRONIC ILLNESS
 EXTENDED PATIENT CARE
 RESIDENTIAL CARE
 Long Term Care Facilities See: NURS-
 ING HOMES
 Long-Term Illness See: CHRONIC
 ILLNESS
 LONGEVITY
 cf AGED
 LOVE
 xx EMOTIONS
 Low Sodium Diet See: DIET
 Lumbar Puncture See: SPINAL PUNC-
 TURE
 LUMBAR VERTEBRAE
 x Vertebrae
 LUNG
 sa PLEURA
 PNEUMONECTOMY

LUNG DISEASES
 cf RESPIRATORY DISEASES
 sa specific type of lung disease as
 PNEUMONIA
 LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS
 Lye See: CAUSTICS
 LYMPHATIC SYSTEM
 LYMPHEDEMA
 x Elephantiasis
 LYMPHOGANULOMA VENEREUM
 LYMPHOGRAPHY
 LYMPHOMA
 LYSERGIC ACID DIETHALAMIDE
 x LSD
 LYSOSOMES

M

MEDLINE
 McCune-Albright Syndrome See:
 ALBRIGHT'S SYNDROME
 Macrocytic Anemia See: ANEMIA
 Malabsorption See: MALABSORPTION
 SYNDROMES
 MALARIA
 Male Nurses See: MEN NURSES
 MALINGERING
 Malnutrition See: NUTRITION DIS-
 ORDERS
 Malpractice Insurance See: INSUR-
 ANCE, LIABILITY
 MAMMOGRAPHY
 MANAGEMENT
 sa PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
 MANDIBLE
 MANGANESE
 Mania See: PSYCHOSES, MANIC-
 DEPRESSIVE
 Manpower See: HEALTH MANPOWER
 MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT AND TRAIN-
 ING ACT, 1962
 MANUSCRIPTS, MEDICAL

MAORIS
 MAPS
 Marburg Virus See: VIRUS DISEASES
 MARIJUANA
 MARRIAGE
 MARRIED WOMEN
 MASSAGE
 xx PHYSICAL THERAPY
 MASTECTOMY
 xx BREAST--SURGERY
 MASTICATION
 x Chewing
 MASTOID
 MASTURBATION
 MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING
 cf OBSTETRIC NURSING
 PEDIATRIC NURSING
 MATERNAL-CHILD WELFARE
 sa CHILD WELFARE
 MATERNAL WELFARE
 MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE
 MATERNAL HEALTH SERVICES
 MATERNAL WELFARE
 xx MATERNAL-CHILD WELFARE
 MATHEMATICS
 Matron See: NURSING EDUCATION--
 ADMINISTRATION; NURSING SER-
 VICE ADMINISTRATION
 MATURITY
 MAXILLARY SINUS
 MEASLES
 Measles, German See: RUBELLA
 Measurements See: WEIGHTS AND
 MEASURES
 MEAT
 MECKEL'S DIVERTICULUM
 MECONIUM
 MEDIASTINUM
 MEDICAID
 Entered here are articles about
 federally funded health programs
 administered by individual states.
 x Medical Care Plans
 State Medicine
 MEDICAL ASSISTANT EDUCATION
 MEDICAL ASSISTANTS
 MEDICAL CARE
 --with name of specific state as
 subdivision
 x State Medicine

Medical Care Plans See: HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING; INSURANCE, HEALTH; MEDICAID; MEDICARE; NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

MEDICAL EDUCATION
x Education, Medical

MEDICAL EDUCATION, CONTINUING

MEDICAL HISTORY TAKING
x History Taking

MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION

MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIANS

Medical Libraries See: LIBRARIES

MEDICAL MANAGEMENT, CLINICAL
cf NURSING MANAGEMENT, CLINICAL
x Protocol

MEDICAL NURSING
sa specific diseases

Medical Orders See: RECORDS AND RECORD FORMS

Medical Radiation Technologists See: RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS

MEDICAL RECORD ADMINISTRATION
x Administration
Medical Record Librarians

MEDICAL RECORD EDUCATION

Medical Record Librarians See: MEDICAL RECORD ADMINISTRATION

MEDICAL RECORD TECHNICIANS

Medical Records See: RECORDS AND RECORD FORMS

Medical Research See: RESEARCH, MEDICAL

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS

Medical Technology See: TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL

MEDICARE
x Medical Care Plans
xx NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

Medication Errors See: DRUGS--ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

MEDICINE
xx FOREIGN COUNTRIES, MEDICINE IN

--Foreign Countries See: FOREIGN COUNTRIES, MEDICINE IN for general articles only; also MEDICINE with name of specific country as subdivision

Medicine, Aviation See: AVIATION MEDICINE

MEDITATION
x Transcendental Meditation

Medlars On-Line See: MEDLINE

MEETINGS

MEGACOLON
x Hirschsprung's Disease

Melancholia, Involuntal See: PSYCHOSES, INVOLUTIONAL

MELANOMA

MELENA
x Rectal Bleeding

Membership See: specific organization

MEMORY

MEN

MEN NURSES
x Male Nurses
Nurses, Men

MENIERE'S DISEASE

MENINGITIS

MENINGOENCEPHALITIS

Meningomyelocele See: SPINA BIFIDA

Menopause See: CLIMACTERIC

Menopausal Syndrome See: CLIMACTERIC

MENSTRUATION

MENSTRUATION DISORDERS
x Amenorrhea
Dysmenorrhea

MENTAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS
Entered here are articles related to one's state of mind during an illness and may include the emotional effect on the family.

sa MENTAL HEALTH
x Emotional Aspects of Illness
xx ANXIETY
MENTAL HEALTH

MENTAL DISORDERS
sa HALLUCINATIONS
PSYCHIATRIC NURSING
PSYCHOSES
SCHIZOPHRENIA
xx PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

MENTAL HEALING
x Faith Cure
Healing, Faith

MENTAL HEALTH
sa COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
MENTAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS
PSYCHIATRIC NURSING
xx MENTAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS
PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

--HALFWAY HOUSES
x Halfway Houses
xx PSYCHIATRIC NURSING
REHABILITATION
RESIDENTIAL CARE

Mentally Retarded Child See: CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL

MENTAL RETARDATION

MERCURY

MESCALINE
x Peyote

MESENTERY

METABOLIC DISEASES
sa specific diseases
x Deficiency Diseases
xx DISEASE

METABOLISM

METALS
sa LEAD POISONING
x Iridium

Methodology See: RESEARCH; RESEARCH, MEDICAL; RESEARCH, NURSING

METHODS IMPROVEMENT
x Change

Metric System See: WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

MEXICANS IN THE UNITED STATES

MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS
x Bacterial Sensitivity Tests

MICROBIOLOGY
x Bacteriology
Fungi

Microcytic Anemia See: ANEMIA

MICROSCOPY

MIDDLE AGE

MIDWIFERY
sa OBSTETRIC NURSING
OBSTETRICS
xx OBSTETRIC NURSING

MIDWIFERY EDUCATION

MIDWIFERY EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Migraine See: HEADACHE

MIGRANT PROBLEMS
x Transients and Migrants

MILIEU THERAPY
cf ENVIRONMENT
x Therapeutic Community
xx PSYCHOTHERAPY

MILITARY NURSING
xx MILITARY SERVICES

MILITARY SERVICES
sa MILITARY NURSING
also specific service

MILK

MINERALS
x Asbestos

MINORITY GROUPS
cf BLACKS
INTERGROUP RELATIONS

MISSIONS, MEDICAL

MITRAL STENOSIS

MITRAL VALVE

MOBILE HEALTH UNITS
xx COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

Mobilization of Nurses See: CIVIL DEFENSE

Moles See: NEVUS

MONEY

Mongolism See: DOWN'S SYNDROME

MONILIASIS
x Candidiasis

MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE
sa CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE
x Arterial Pressure Monitoring
Direct Pressure Monitoring
Intracranial Pressure Monitoring
Pulmonary Artery Pressure Monitoring
Pulmonary Capillary Wedge Pressure Monitoring
xx MONITORING SYSTEMS

MONITORING SYSTEMS
sa MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE
x Telemetry
xx AUTOMATION

MORALE

MORALS
x Conscience

MORBIDITY

MORPHINE
xx DRUG ADDICTION

Mortality See: VITAL STATISTICS

MOSQUITO CONTROL

MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS
x Human Relations
xx COMMUNICATION
INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

Mothers See: PARENTS

Mothers, Unmarried See: ILLEGITIMACY

MOTION
cf MOVEMENT

MOTION SICKNESS
x Seasickness

Motion Study See: TIME AND MOTION STUDY

MOTIVATION
x Goals

MOTOR ACTIVITY
x Balance Coordination

MOTOR NEURONS

MOTOR SKILLS

Mountain Sickness See: ALTITUDE

MOUTH

MOVEMENT
cf MOTION

MOVEMENT DISORDERS
sa specific type of movement disorder, e.g. ATAXIA
HYPERKINESIS
x Hyperactivity

MUCOUS MEMBRANE

MUCUS

MULTIPLE MYELOMA
x Myeloma, Plasma Cell

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS
x Sclerosis, Disseminated
Sclerosis, Multiple

MUMPS

MUSCLE CONTRACTION

MUSCLE RELAXANTS
xx DRUG THERAPY
DRUGS

MUSCLE SPASTICITY

MUSCLES

MUSCULAR ATROPHY

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY
Dystrophy, Muscular

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

MUSEUMS

MUSIC

MYASTHENIA GRAVIS

MYCOLOGY

MYCOPLASMA

MYCOSES
sa ACTINOMYCOSIS
COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS
HISTOPLASMOSIS
x Fungus Diseases

MYELITIS

Myelography See: RADIOGRAPHY

Myeloma, Plasma Cell See: MULTIPLE MYELOMA

Myelomeningocele See: SPINA BIFIDA

MYOCARDIAL INFARCT
xx CORONARY DISEASE

MYOCARDIUM

MYOSITIS

MYOSITIS OSSIFICANS

MYTHOLOGY

MYXEDEMA
xx THYROID DISEASES

N

NAILS
x Toenails

NARCOLEPSY

Narcosis See: ANESTHESIA

NARCOTICS
xx DRUG ADDICTION
DRUGS

NATIONAL HEALTH AND RESOURCE PLANNING ACT OF 1974

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS
For description of health programs in specific countries, see name of country as subdivision.

sa MEDICARE
x Kerr-Mills Bill
Medical Care Plans
Socialized Medicine
xx INSURANCE, HEALTH

National Health Service See: NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS--GREAT BRITAIN

NATURAL CHILDBIRTH
cf LABOR
x Lamaze Techniques
xx OBSTETRIC NURSING

NATURAL RESOURCES
x Conservation of Natural Resources

NATURE

NAUSEA
sa VOMITING

NAVEL MEDICINE

NECK

Negligence See: JURISPRUDENCE; LIABILITY, LEGAL

Negroes See: BLACKS

Nematoid Infections See: WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT
Entered here are articles relating to the administration, equipment, planning, etc., of the unit; also articles concerning newborn infants and infants' critical care nursing procedures.

sa INFANT, NEWBORN
xx INFANT, NEWBORN
INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

NEOPLASMS
cf CARCINOGENS
sa specific subject with NEOPLASMS as subdivision
x Cancer
Sarcoma
Tumors

NEPHRECTOMY
xx KIDNEY--SURGERY

NEPHROBLASTOMA
x Wilms' Tumor

Nephron Nephrosis See: KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE

Nephrosis See: KIDNEY DISEASES

Nerve Block See: ANESTHESIA

Nerves See: NERVOUS SYSTEM; also name of specific nerve

NERVOUS SYSTEM
 x Nerves

--PHYSIOLOGY
 x Neural Conduction
 Neural Transmission

Neural Conduction See: NERVOUS SYSTEM--PHYSIOLOGY

Neural Transmission See: NERVOUS SYSTEM--PHYSIOLOGY

NEURALGIA
 x Tic Douloureux

NEURITIS

NEUROBLASTOMA

NEUROLOGIC MANIFESTATIONS

NEUROLOGIC NURSING
 sa NEUROSURGICAL NURSING
 also specific neurologic disease as PARKINSONISM
 xx NEUROLOGY

NEUROLOGY
 sa NEUROLOGIC NURSING
 NEUROSURGERY
 also specific type of neurologic disease as PARKINSONISM

NEUROMUSCULAR CONTROL

NEUROSES

NEUROSURGERY
 sa BRAIN--SURGERY
 NEUROSURGICAL NURSING
 xx NEUROLOGY

NEUROSURGICAL NURSING
 sa BRAIN--SURGERY
 xx NEUROLOGIC NURSING
 NEUROSURGERY

Neutropenia See: AGRANULOCYTOSIS

NEVUS
 x Birthmarks
 Moles
 xx SKIN DISEASES

New York State Nurse Practice Act of 1972 See: LAVERNE-PISANI BILL

Newborn Infant See: INFANT, NEWBORN

NIGHT NURSING

NIPPLES

NITRIC ACID

NITROGEN

NOISE
 x Noise Pollution
 Pollution

Noise Pollution See: NOISE

NOMENCLATURE
 x Etymology
 Terminology

NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION
 xx COMMUNICATION

Normochromic Anemia See: ANEMIA

NOSE
 xx OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

Nosebleed See: EPISTAXIS

NUCLEAR MEDICINE

NUCLEAR MEDICINE TECHNOLOGISTS

NUCLEAR REACTORS

Nuclear Warfare See: ATOMIC WARFARE

NUCLEIC ACIDS
 xx GENETICS

NURSE ANESTHETIST
 x Anesthetist, Nurse

Nurse Clinician See: SPECIALISM

NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS
 sa EMPATHY
 x Contracts, Psychiatric
 Human Relations
 Support, Psychological
 Tender Loving Care
 Therapeutic Conversation
 xx COMMUNICATIONS
 EMPATHY

NURSE PRACTITIONER
 sa SPECIALISM
 x Expanded Role

NURSE TRAINING ACT OF 1964

NURSE TRAINING ACT OF 1971

NURSE TRAINING ACT OF 1975

Nurseries See: INFANT; INFANT CARE; NURSERY SCHOOLS; OBSTETRIC NURSING

NURSERY SCHOOLS
 x Day Nurseries
 Nurseries
 Schools, Nursery

NURSES

NURSES, INACTIVE
 x Inactive Nurses

NURSES, INTERCHANGE OF
 x Exchange Programs
 Foreign Nurses and Students
 Interchange of Nurses

Nurses, Men See: MEN NURSES

Nurses, Practical See: PRACTICAL NURSES

Nurses, Shortage of See: NURSING RESOURCES

NURSES' AIDES
 x Orderlies
 xx HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Nurses' Residences See: HOUSING

NURSING
 Entered here are articles on progress and trends in the field of medicine and surgery as they relate to nursing. For materials on nursing care in specific diseases, see the disease, also MEDICAL NURSING, etc.
 sa NURSING AS A PROFESSION
 x Trends in Nursing
 xx FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING IN

--Foreign Countries See: FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING IN for general articles only; also NURSING with name of specific country as subdivision

Nursing, Team See: TEAM NURSING

Nursing Arts See: PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES; also specific clinical subject with PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES as subdivision

NURSING AS A PROFESSION
 Entered here are articles related to the profession of nursing as a whole and its various trends.
 x Trends in Nursing
 xx HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
 NURSING

Nursing Associations See: NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

NURSING AUDIT
 sa NURSING CARE--EVALUATION
 x Quality Assurance

NURSING CARE
 Entered here are general articles on patient care.
 sa NURSING CARE PLANS
 NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION
 PATIENTS
 also specific disease, or GERIATRIC NURSING, PEDIATRIC NURSING, etc.
 x Patient-Centered Care

--EVALUATION
 sa NURSING AUDIT
 x Quality Assurance

NURSING CARE PLANS
 Entered here are articles on plans incorporating all aspects of patient care with the objective of promoting the continuity of nursing care for the patient on the part of all members of the nursing team.
 cf NURSING ORDERS
 x Nursing Process
 xx NURSING CARE

NURSING CARE STUDIES
 Entered here are only articles about the preparation, use, etc. of nursing care studies. Studies detailing nursing care in all aspects including

history and prognosis as outlined for a specific patient (frequently a teaching tool) are entered under the subject with the added descriptor (care st).

Nursing Diagnosis See: DIAGNOSIS, NURSING

NURSING EDUCATION

For articles where the particular school is significant see SCHOOLS OF NURSING

- sa ADMISSIONS, GRADUATIONS, ENROLLMENT CURRICULUM FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING EDUCATION IN PLATT REPORT PRACTICAL NURSING EDUCATION SCHOOLS OF NURSING TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS
- x Education, Nursing Regional Planning
- xx FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING EDUCATION IN

--ADMINISTRATION

- x Administration Matron

--ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS

- x Associate Degree Programs Junior Colleges

--Attrition See: ADMISSIONS, GRADUATIONS, ENROLLMENT

--BACCALAUREATE

--DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

- x Hospital Schools of Nursing

--FACILITIES

--FINANCE

- xx COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS

--Foreign Countries See: FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING EDUCATION IN for general articles only; also NURSING EDUCATION with name of specific country as subdivision

--GRADUATE

- x Graduate Education

--Practical See: PRACTICAL NURSING EDUCATION

--Public Health See: PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING--EDUCATION

--STATISTICS

NURSING EDUCATION, CONTINUING

- x Continuing Nursing Education Staff Development

--FINANCE

NURSING FUNCTIONS

- sa specific subject as: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING
- x Expanded Role Nursing Role Role, Nursing

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATION

NURSING HOME PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION

NURSING HOMES

Entered here are articles concerning nursing home facilities.

- x Extended Care Facilities Housing for Aged Long Term Care Facilities

Nursing Internships See: INTERNSHIPS AND RESIDENCIES

Nursing Legislations See: LEGISLATION

NURSING LITERATURE

- xx LITERATURE

NURSING MANAGEMENT, CLINICAL

- cf MEDICAL MANAGEMENT, CLINICAL
- x Protocol

NURSING ORDERS

- cf NURSING CARE PLANS

NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

- sa specific organizations
- x Directory, Nursing Nursing Associations Societies, Nursing State Associations
- xx ASSOCIATIONS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC. INSTITUTES AND WORKSHOPS

Nursing Practice Acts See: JURISPRUDENCE; LEGISLATION; LICENSURE

Nursing Procedures See: PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Nursing Process See: DIAGNOSIS, NURSING; NURSING CARE PLANS; PROBLEM SOLVING

Nursing Publications See: PERIODICALS

Nursing Research See: RESEARCH, NURSING

NURSING RESOURCES

- sa RECRUITMENT
- x Nurses, Shortage of Nursing Shortage Shortage of Nurses
- xx HEALTH MANPOWER

Nursing Role See: NURSING FUNCTIONS

NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

- sa HEAD NURSES SUPERVISORS AND SUPERVISION
- x Absenteeism Administration Matron Regional Planning Staffing
- xx HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION NURSING CARE

Nursing Shortage See: NURSING RESOURCES

Nursing Students See: STUDENTS

Nursing Studies See: Clinical subject heading with "research," "research, med" or "research, nurs" in parentheses as a descriptive phrase immediately following the title or author.

NURSING THEORY

NUTRITION

- sa DIET
- xx DIET FOOD

NUTRITION DISORDERS

- x Deficiency Diseases Lactose Intolerance Malnutrition Wernicke's Encephalopathy

Q

ODA (Operating Department Assistant) See: OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS--GREAT BRITAIN

OBESITY

OBSTETRIC EQUIPMENT

- xx EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

OBSTETRICAL TECHNICIANS

OBSTETRIC DEPARTMENT

- x Delivery Room

OBSTETRIC NURSING

- cf MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING
- sa LABOR MIDWIFERY NATURAL CHILDBIRTH PREGNANCY PUERPERIUM
- x Delivery Room Nurseries Rooming-In
- xx MIDWIFERY OBSTETRICS

OBSTETRICS

- sa MIDWIFERY OBSTETRIC NURSING

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH

- sa OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING

- x Industrial Nursing
- xx OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT OF 1970

- xx LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS' ASSISTANTS

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
sa HANDICRAFT
x Work Therapy

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EDUCATION

OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS
sa HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
x Professions

ODORS
cf SMELL

OFFICE NURSING

OINTMENTS

Oliguria See: URINATION DISORDERS

Ombudsmen See: PROBLEM SOLVING

OMENTUM

Oncologic Nursing See: ONCOLOGY CARE UNIT

ONCOLOGY CARE UNIT
Entered here are articles relating to the administration, equipment, planning, etc. of the unit and hospices; also general articles concerning oncologic nursing care.
sa NEOPLASMS; also specific area with NEOPLASMS as subdivision
x Oncologic Nursing

ONE-DAY SURGERY
Entered here are all articles relating to the administration, equipment, planning, etc. of a unit where patients are admitted, have surgery and are discharged the same day; also articles concerning nursing care and surgical procedures and techniques used there.
x Day Surgery
Hospital Outpatient Service
Surgicenters
xx CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS
SURGERY

Oophorectomy See: CASTRATION

OPERATING ROOM NURSING
xx OPERATING ROOMS

OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS
x Surgical Technicians
xx HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

--GREAT BRITAIN
x ODA (Operating Department Assistant)

OPERATING ROOMS
sa OPERATING ROOM NURSING

OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM

OPHTHALMIC NURSING
xx OPHTHALMOLOGY

OPHTHALMOLOGY
sa CATARACT
CONTACT LENSES
CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION

EYE
OPHTHALMIC NURSING
RETROLENTAL RIBROPLASIA

OPTICS

ORAL HYGIENE
sa DENTAL HYGIENE

Oral Surgery See: SURGERY, ORAL

ORCHITIS

Orderlies See: NURSES' AIDES

Organ Donors See: TISSUE DONORS

Organ Preservation See: TISSUE PRESERVATION

Organic Brain Syndrome See: PSYCHOSES, ORGANIC

Organizations See: ASSOCIATIONS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

ORIENTATION
Included here are articles related to the instruction of employees concerning their environment.
x Reality Therapy

Orinase See: ANTIDIABETICS

ORNITHOSIS
x Psittacosis

ORPHANS AND ORPHAN ASYLUMS

ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT
sa SELF-HELP DEVICES
x Crutches
Instruments
Orthotic Devices
Traction
xx EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
ORTHOPEDIC NURSING

ORTHOPEDIC NURSING
sa FRACTURES
ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT
PEDIATRIC NURSING
x Crutches
Traction
xx ORTHOPEDICS
PEDIATRIC NURSING

ORTHOPEDICS
sa ORTHOPEDIC NURSING

Orthotic Devices See: ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT

OSMOTIC FRAGILITY

OSTEITIS

OSTEITIS DEFORMANS
x Paget's Disease of Bone

OSTEOARTHRITIS
xx ARTHRITIS

OSTEOCHONDRITIS
x Legg-Calve-Perthes Disease

OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

Osteolysis See: BONE RESORPTION

OSTEOMYELITIS

OSTEOPATHY

OSTEOPOROSIS

OTITIS

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY
sa EAR
NOSE
THROAT

OTOSCLEROSIS
xx DEAFNESS

--SURGERY
x Stapes Surgery

Outpatient Department See: CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS

OVARY

OVULATION

OXYGEN

OXYGEN CONSUMPTION

OXYGEN DEFICIENCY
x Anoxia
Hypoxia

OXYGEN THERAPY
sa HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION
POSITIVE-PRESSURE RESPIRATION
xx INHALATION THERAPY

OXYTOCIN

P

PEEP (Positive End-Expiratory Pressure) See: POSITIVE PRESSURE RESPIRATION

PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL
xx ELECTRONICS

Paget's Disease of Bone See: OSTEITIS DEFORMANS

Paget's Disease of Breast See: BREAST--NEOPLASMS

PAIN
sa SUFFERING
xx SUFFERING

PALATE

Palsy See: PARALYSIS

PANCREAS

PANCREATIC FISTULA

Papanicolaou Smear See: CERVIX--
NEOPLASMS--DIAGNOSIS

PAPILLOMA
x Warts

PARABIOSIS
x Cross Circulation

Paracentesis See: ASCITES

PARALYSIS
sa FACIAL PARALYSIS
HEMIPLEGIA
PARAPLEGIA
x Palsy

Paralysis Agitans See: PARKINSONISM

PARAMETRIUM

PARANOIA

PARAPLEGIA
xx PARALYSIS

PARASITIC DISEASES
sa WORMS, INTESTINAL AND
PARASITIC

PARATHYROID GLANDS

PARATYPHOID FEVERS

PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS
xx COMMUNICATION
INTER-PERSONAL RELATIONS

Parenteral Infusions See: INFUSIONS,
PARENTERAL

PARENTS
x Fathers
Mothers
xx FAMILY
PEDIATRIC NURSING

--EDUCATION
x Expectant Parents Education
Preparation for childbirth

PARESIS

Paresthesia See: SENSATION

PARKINSONISM
x Paralysis Agitans

PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE
x Rules of Order

PAROTID GLAND

Patent Ductus Arteriosus See:
DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS

PATENTS

PATHOLOGY

PATIENCE

Patient-Centered Care See: NURSING
CARE; PATIENTS

PATIENT EDUCATION
Also included here are articles
concerning the education of family
members regarding the patient's
illness.
cf FAMILY--EDUCATION

Patient's Rights See: PATIENTS

PATIENTS
cf HOSPITALIZATION
x Clients
Patient-Centered Care
Patient's Rights
xx INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS
NURSING CARE

PATRIOTISM

PEDIATRIC NURSING
cf MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING
CHILD, HOSPITALIZED
sa INFANT FEEDING
ORTHOPEDIC NURSING
PARENTS
SCHOOL HEALTH NURSING
also specific disease conditions
x Rooming-In
xx CHILD
CHILD PSYCHOLOGY
INFANT
ORTHOPEDIC NURSING
PEDIATRICS

PEDIATRICS
sa PEDIATRIC NURSING
also specific disease conditions

PEDICULOSIS
x Lice

Peer Review See: PERFORMANCE
STANDARDS

PELLAGRA

Pelvic Inflammatory Disease See:
GENITALIA, FEMALE--DISEASES;
SALPINGITIS

PELVIC EXENTERATION

PELVIMETRY

PELVIS

Pemphigus See: SKIN DISEASES

PENIS

PENMANSHIP
xx WRITING

Pensions See: RETIREMENT

PEPTIC ULCER
sa DUODENAL ULCER
xx DUODENAL ULCER
ULCER

PERCEPTION
sa AUDITORY PERCEPTION
VISUAL PERCEPTION

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS
x Job Performance
Peer Review

PERFUSION
x Ventilation Perfusion

Perfusion, Regional See: ISOLATION
PERFUSION

PERIARTERITIS NODOSA

PERICARDITIS

PERICARDIUM

Perinatal Care See: Specific subject
heading within the different stages
of obstetrical-neonatal care, i.e.
FETUS; PRENATAL CARE, etc.

PERINEUM
x Episiotomy

PERIODICALS
sa PUBLISHING
x Nursing Publications
xx LITERATURE

PERIODONTAL DISEASE
x Pyorrhea

PERIPHERAL NERVES

Peripheral Vascular Disease See:
VASCULAR DISEASE, PERIPHERAL

Peristalsis See: GASTROINTESTINAL
MOTILITY

PERITONEUM

PERITONITIS

PERSONALITY

PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
sa EMPLOYMENT
EMPLOYMENT--STANDARDS
x Absenteeism
Staffing
xx MANAGEMENT

--HEALTH PROGRAMS
x Employees--Health Pro-
grams
Health Programs for Em-
ployees

Perspiration See: SWEATING

PETROLATUM

PETROLEUM

Peyote See: Mescaline

PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICE

Pharmacology See: DRUGS

PHARYNX

PHENOLS

Phenylalanine See: PHENYLKETO-
NURIA

PHENYLKETONURIA
x Phenylalanine

PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA

PHILATELY
x Postage Stamps

PHILOSOPHY

PHLEBITIS

PHOBIAS

PHOSPHORUS

- PHOTOGRAPHY
- PHOTOMETRY
x Densitometry
Spectrophotometry
- Phototherapy See: ELECTROTHERAPY
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING
- PHYSICAL EXAMINATION
x Examinations, Physical
- PHYSICAL FITNESS
--EVALUATION
cf HEMODYNAMICS--EVALUATION
- PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT
- PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
- PHYSICAL THERAPY
sa EXERCISE
HYDROTHERAPY
MASSAGE
REHABILITATION
x Diathermy
Remedial Gymnasts
xx REHABILITATION
- PHYSICAL THERAPY EDUCATION
--GRADUATE
- PHYSICIANS
x Doctors
- PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS
x Surgeons' Assistants
xx HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
- PHYSICS
- PHYSIOLOGY
sa specific subject with PHYSIOLOGY as subdivision
- Pica See: APPETITE
- PILONIDAL CYSTS
- PINEAL BODY
- PITUITARY GLAND
Pituitary Gland Surgery See: HYPOPHYSECTOMY
- PLACEBOS
- PLACEMENT AGENCIES
- PLACENTA
PLACENTA PRAEVIA
sa ABRUPTIO PLACENTAE
xx ABRUPTIO PLACENTAE
- PLAGUE
- PLANETS
- PLASMA
Plaster of Paris See: CASTS, SURGICAL
Plastic Surgery See: SURGERY, PLASTIC
- PLASTICS
sa RESINS
xx RESINS
- Platelets See: BLOOD PLATELETS
- PLATT REPORT
xx NURSING EDUCATION
- Play See: RECREATION; RECREATIONAL THERAPY; SPORTS
- Play Therapy See: SOCIODRAMA
- PLEURA
xx LUNG
- PLEURAL EFFUSIONS
- PNEUMOCONIOSIS
- PNEUMONECTOMY
xx LUNG
- PNEUMONIA
sa BRONCHOPNEUMONIA
- PNEUMOPERITONEUM
- PNEUMOTHORAX
- POETRY
- POISON IVY DERMATITIS
- POISONS AND POISONING
sa ANTIDOTES
FOOD POISONING
xx ANTIDOTES
- POLICE
- POLIOMYELITIS
- POLITICS
- Pollution See: AIR POLLUTION; NOISE; REFUSE DISPOSAL; WATER POLLUTION
- Polyarteritis Nodosa See: ARTERIES--DISEASES
- POLYCYTHEMIA
- POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA
- POLYNEURITIS
- POLYPI
- Polyuria See: URINATION DISORDERS
- POPULATION
- PORPHYRIA
- PORTACAVAL ANASTOMOSIS
- Portal Hypertension See: HYPERTENSION, PORTAL
- Position Paper See: ANA FIRST POSITION PAPER
- Positioning of Patients See: PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES
- Positive End-Expiratory Pressure See: POSITIVE-PRESSURE RESPIRATION
- POSITIVE-PRESSURE RESPIRATION
x IPPB
Intermittent Positive Pressure Breathing
PEEP
Positive End-Expiratory Pressure
xx RESPIRATORY THERAPY
OXYGEN THERAPY
- Postage Stamps See: PHILATELY
- POSTERS
- POSTOPERATIVE CARE
xx SURGICAL NURSING
- Postpartum Blues Syndrome See: PUERPERIUM
- Postpartum Care See: PUERPERIUM
- POSTURE
x Body Mechanics
Lifting
Posture Control
- Posture Control See: POSTURE
- POTASSIUM
- POVERTY
x Indigent Care
- PRACTICAL NURSES
x Enrolled Nurses
Licensed Practical Nurses
Licensed Vocational Nurses
Nurses, Practical
- PRACTICAL NURSING
x Vocational Nursing
- PRACTICAL NURSING EDUCATION
x Nursing Education--Practical
Pupil Nurses
xx NURSING EDUCATION
- PRACTICAL NURSING EDUCATION, CONTINUING
- Practice Nurse See: OFFICE NURSING--ENGLAND; OFFICE NURSING--GREAT BRITAIN
- Practitioner--Patient Relations See: INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS
- PRAISE
- Preceptorship See: INTERNSHIPS AND RESIDENCIES
- PREGNANCY
sa PRENATAL CARE
xx OBSTETRIC NURSING
- PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC
- PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE
sa TWINS
- PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS
- PREJUDICE
- Premature Infant See: INFANT, PREMATURE

PRENATAL CARE
 x Preparation for Childbirth
 xx PREGNANCY

PREOPERATIVE CARE
 xx SURGICAL NURSING

Preparation for Childbirth See:
 PARENTS--EDUCATION; PRENATAL CARE

Presentation, Fetal See: LABOR PRESENTATION

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE
 sa HEALTH EDUCATION
 x Screening Tests

Primary Care See: COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE; PRIMARY NURSING

PRIMARY NURSING
 x Primary Care
 xx COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE

PRISONS

PRIVACY, RIGHT OF

PRIVATE DUTY NURSING

PROBATION

Problem Oriented Records See:
 RECORDS AND RECORD FORMS

PROBLEM SOLVING
 Entered here are articles relating to the selection of various measures that lead to a positive goal.
 x Assessment, Nursing
 Nursing Process
 Ombudsmen

PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES
 sa EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
 also specific subject with
 PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES as subdivision
 x Handbooks, Manuals, etc.
 Nursing Arts
 Nursing Procedures
 Positioning of Patients
 Techniques

Professional Codes See: ETHICS

Professional Nurse Traineeship Program See: TRAINEESHIPS

Professions See: OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS

PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION
 xx TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS

PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE
 sa INTENSIVE CARE UNIT
 x Definitive Observation Unit
 Transitional Patient Care

Progressive Systemic Sclerosis See: SCLERODERMA

PROPRIOCEPTION

PROTAGLANDINS

PROSTATE

PROSTHESIS
 sa BLOOD VESSEL PROSTHESIS
 DENTAL PROSTHESIS
 HEART VALVE PROSTHESIS
 x Implantation
 Lens Implant

PROSTITUTION

PROTEINS

Protocol See: MEDICAL MANAGEMENT; NURSING MANAGEMENT, CLINICAL

PRURITUS
 x Itching

Pseudarthrosis See: BONE AND BONES--DISEASES

Pseudocyesis See: PSEUDOPREGNANCY

PSEUDOPREGNANCY
 x Pseudocyesis

Psittacosis See: ORNITHOSIS

Psoriasis See: SKIN DISEASES

PSYCHIATRIC ATTENDANTS
 xx HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Psychiatric Hospitals See: HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING
 sa ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY
 CHILD PSYCHIATRY
 GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY
 MENTAL DISORDERS
 MENTAL HEALTH
 MENTAL HEALTH--HALFWAY HOUSES
 PSYCHOSES
 SCHIZOPHRENIA
 x Contracts, Psychiatric
 Rooming-In
 xx MENTAL DISORDERS
 MENTAL HEALTH
 PSYCHIATRY

Psychiatric Nursing Consultants See: CONSULTANTS

Psychiatric Nursing in the Community See: COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

PSYCHIATRIC SERVICE IN GENERAL HOSPITALS

PSYCHIATRY
 sa GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY
 PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

PSYCHOANALYSIS

Psychodrama See: SOCIODRAMA

Psychogeriatric Nursing See: GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY

Psychological Aspects of Illness See: PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL

Psychological Aspects of Social Conditions See: PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL

PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS
 x Tests and Measurements
 xx PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCHOLOGY
 sa ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY
 BEHAVIOR
 CHILD PSYCHOLOGY
 CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY
 PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL
 x Coping
 Psychological Aspects of Illness
 Psychological Aspects of Social Conditions
 Psychosocial Aspects of Illness Support, Psychological

PSYCHOPATHOLOGY

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS
 x Psychosomatic Disorders

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY

PSYCHOSES
 sa HALLUCINATIONS
 SCHIZOPHRENIA
 xx MENTAL DISORDERS
 PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC
 x Delirium Tremens

PSYCHOSES, INVOLUTIONAL
 x Melancholia, Involutional

PSYCHOSES, MANIC-DEPRESSIVE
 x Mania

PSYCHOSES, ORGANIC
 x Organic Brain Syndrome

PSYCHOSES, SENILE
 cf AGED
 GERIATRICS
 sa DEMENTIA, PRESENILE
 x Senility
 xx DEMENTIA, PRESENILE
 GERIATRIC NURSING

Psychosocial Aspects of Illness See: PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL

Psychosomatic Disorders See: PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS

PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE

PSYCHOSURGERY
 x Leucotomy
 Lobotomy

PSYCHOTHERAPY
 sa BEHAVIOR THERAPY
 MILIEU THERAPY
 x Transactional Analysis

PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP
 x Group Therapy

Ptosis, Eyelid See: BLEPHAROPTOSIS

Puberty See: ADOLESCENCE

PUBLIC HEALTH
 sa PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING
 --Foreign Countries See: FOREIGN COUNTRIES PUBLIC HEALTH IN for general articles only; also PUBLIC HEALTH with name of country as subdivision

PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION
x Administration

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING
cf COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING
RURAL HEALTH NURSING
x District Nursing
Health Visitor
Visiting Nurse Service
xx COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES
PUBLIC HEALTH

--EDUCATION
x Field Instruction
Nursing Education--
Public Health

Public Health Nursing Consultants
See: CONSULTANTS

PUBLIC RELATIONS

PUBLIC SPEAKING

PUBLIC WELFARE

PUBLISHING
xx PERIODICALS

PUERPERAL INFECTION

PUERPERIUM
x Postpartum Blues Syndrome
Postpartum Care
xx OBSTETRIC NURSING

Pulmonary Artery Pressure Monitoring
See: MONITORING; DIRECT PRESSURE

Pulmonary Capillary Wedge Pressure
Monitoring See: MONITORING,
DIRECT PRESSURE

PULMONARY EDEMA
xx EDEMA

PULMONARY EMBOLISM
xx EMBOLISM

PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA
x Emphysema

Pulmonary Function Tests See:
RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS

PULMONARY HEART DISEASE
x Cor Pulmonale
xx HEART DISEASES

PULSE

PUNCTURES
cf AMNIOCENTESIS
x Arterial Punctures
Venipuncture

Pupil Nurses See: PRACTICAL NURSING
EDUCATION

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

PURPURA

PYELONEPHRITIS
xx KIDNEY DISEASES

PYLORIC STENOSIS

PYLORUS

Pyorrhea See: PERIODONTAL DISEASE

PYROGENS

Q

Q FEVER

QUACKERY
x Cancer Quackery
Scientology

QUADRIPLEGIA

Quality Assurance See: NURSING
AUDIT; NURSING CARE--EVALUATION;
QUALITY CONTROL

QUALITY CONTROL
Entered here are articles concerning
programs to insure a satisfactory
level of quality in functions, processes
and products; including provision for
establishment of standards, inspec-
tions, tests, reports and corrective
procedures, if necessary.
x Audit, Documentary
Quality Assurance

QUESTIONNAIRES

R

Rh Factor See: BLOOD GROUP INCOM-
PATIBILITY

RABIES

Race Relations See: INTERGROUP
RELATIONS

RADIATION
x X-rays
xx ATOMIC WARFARE

RADIATION INJURY
xx ATOMIC WARFARE

RADIATION THERAPY TECHNOLOGISTS

RADIO

RADIOACTIVE POLLUTANTS

RADIOACTIVITY

RADIOGRAPHY
x Myelography
X-rays

RADIOIMMUNOASSAY

RADIOISOTOPES
x Isotopes

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS
x Medical Radiation Technolo-
gists

Radiologic Technology See: TECH-
NOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC

RADIOLOGY
x Tomography

RADIOLOGY DEPARTMENT

RADIOTHERAPY
x X-ray Therapy

RADIUM

RAILROADS

Range of Motion See: EXERCISE

RAPE

RATS
sa RODENT CONTROL

RAYNAUD'S DISEASE

REACTION TIME

READING
x Dyslexia

Reality Testing See: COGNITION
DISORDERS; PSYCHOLOGICAL
TESTS

Reality Therapy See: ORIENTATION

RECORDS AND RECORD FORMS
x Charting
Consents
Medical Orders
Medical Records
Problem Oriented Records

RECOVERY ROOM

RECREATION
sa SPORTS
x Games
Play

RECREATIONAL THERAPY
x Play

RECRUITMENT
xx NURSING RESOURCES

Rectal Bleeding See: MELENA

RECTAL FISTULA
xx FISTULA

RECTAL PROLAPSE

RECTUM
xx GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

--DISEASES
x Anus--Diseases
Fissure in Ano

REFERENCE BOOKS
xx BOOKS AND READING

REFERRAL SYSTEMS

REFLEX

REFLEX, ABNORMAL

REFRESHER COURSES

Refrigeration See: HYPOTHERMIA,
INDUCED

Refugees See: DISPLACED PERSONS

REFUSE DISPOSAL
x Pollution
xx ECOLOGY

Regional Planning See: COMMUNITY
HEALTH SERVICES; HEALTH AND
WELFARE PLANNING; NURSING
EDUCATION; NURSING SERVICE
ADMINISTRATION

REGISTRIES

REGISTRATION
sa LICENSURE
STATE BOARD OF NURSING
xx LEGISLATION
LICENSURE

Regurgitation, Gastric See: ESOPHA-
GEAL REFLUX

REHABILITATION
sa MENTAL HEALTH--HALFWAY
HOUSES
PHYSICAL THERAPY
REHABILITATION NURSING
SELF HELP DEVICES
x Disabled
Vocational Rehabilitation
xx HANDICAPPED
PHYSICAL THERAPY

REHABILITATION CENTERS

REHABILITATION NURSING

REIMPLANTATION
x Surgical Replantation

REITER'S DISEASE

RELAXATION

RELIGION AND RELIGIONS

Remedial Gymnasts See: PHYSICAL
THERAPY

REMEDIAL TEACHING

RENAL ARTERY OBSTRUCTION

Renal Calculi See: URINARY CALCULI

Renal Failure, Acute See: KIDNEY
FAILURE, ACUTE

Renal Failure, Chronic See: KIDNEY
FAILURE, CHRONIC

REPORT OF THE SURGEON GENERAL'S
CONSULTANT GROUP ON NURSING
x Surgeon General's Consultant
Group on Nursing

REPORT WRITING
xx WRITING

REPORTS
x Annual Reports
Ward Change of Shift Report

REPRODUCTION

RESEARCH
Entered here are articles pertaining
to research as a subject. All formal
research articles, as well as surveys
and studies which are tools of re-
search, are indexed under their clini-
cal heading with "research" in paren-
theses as a descriptive phrase
immediately following the title or
author.
x Methodology

RESEARCH, MEDICAL
Entered here are articles pertaining
to research as a subject. All formal
research articles, as well as surveys
and studies which are tools of research,
are indexed under their clinical
heading with "research, med" in
parentheses as a descriptive phrase
immediately following the title or
author.
x Medical Research
Methodology
Studies
Surveys

RESEARCH, NURSING
Entered here are articles pertaining
to research as a subject. All formal
research articles, as well as surveys
and studies which are tools of re-
search, are indexed under their
clinical subject heading with "re-
search, nurs" in parentheses as a
descriptive phrase immediately
following the title or author.
x Methodology
Nursing Research
Nursing Studies
Studies
Surveys

RESEARCH PERSONNEL

Residencies See: INTERNSHIPS AND
RESIDENCIES

RESIDENTIAL CARE
Included are articles concerning
independent living with custodial
and professional services when
required; rehabilitation from long
term care facilities to community
living.
cf EXTENDED PATIENT CARE
LONG TERM CARE
sa ALCOHOLISM--HALFWAY
HOUSES
MENTAL HEALTH--HALFWAY
HOUSES

RESINS
sa PLASTICS
xx PLASTICS

RESPIRATION
x Breathing

RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL
sa RESUSCITATION

x Artificial Respiration
Breathing

RESPIRATORS
x Ventilators

RESPIRATORY CARE UNIT
Entered here are articles relating
to the administration, equipment,
planning, etc., of the unit; also
articles concerning respiratory
care nursing procedures.
sa specific cardiovascular condi-
tion or disease
xx INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

RESPIRATORY DISEASES
cf LUNG DISEASES
sa specific type of respiratory
disease as BRONCHIECTA-
SIS; BRONCHOPNEUMONIA
x COPD
Chronic Obstructive Pulmo-
nary Diseases

Respiratory Failure See: RESPIRA-
TORY INSUFFICIENCY

RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS
x Pulmonary Function Tests

RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY
x Respiratory Failure

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS

RESPIRATORY THERAPY
sa OXYGEN THERAPY
POSITIVE-PRESSURE RESPI-
RATION
x Inhalation Therapy

RESPIRATORY THERAPY, CLINICAL
x Inhalation Therapy
Intermittent Mandatory Ven-
tilation

RESPIRATORY THERAPY ADMINISTRA-
TION

RESPIRATORY THERAPY DEPARTMENT

RESPIRATORY THERAPY EDUCATION

RESPIRATORY THERAPY EDUCATION,
CONTINUING

RESPONSIBILITY
x Accountability

REST
cf FATIGUE

RESTRAINTS, PHYSICAL
x Safety and Safety Devices

RESUSCITATION
x Artificial Respiration
Breathing
First Aid
xx RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL

RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM

RETINA

RETIREMENT
cf AGED
x Pensions

RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA
xx OPHTHALMOLOGY

Reverse Isolation See: ISOLATION,
REVERSE

RHEUMATIC FEVER

RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE

RHEUMATISM

Rheumatism, Muscular See: FIBRO-
SITIS

Rheumatoid Arthritis See: ARTHRITIS,
RHEUMATOID

Rheumatoid Factor Test See: IMMUNO-
LOGIC FACTORS

RHINITIS

RIBS

RICKETS

RICKETS, RENAL

Rickettsia See: ROCKY MOUNTAIN
SPOTTED FEVER

Ringworm See: TINEA

RIOTS

sa VIOLENCE
xx EMERGENCIES
VIOLENCE

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER
x Rickettsia

RODENT CONTROL
xx RATS

Role, Nursing See: NURSING FUNC-
TIONS

Role Playing See: SOCIODRAMA

Rooming-In See: OBSTETRIC NURSING;
PEDIATRIC NURSING; PSYCHIATRIC
NURSING

RUBELLA
x Measles, German

Rules of Order See: PARLIAMENTARY
PRACTICE

Rumination See: CHILD BEHAVIOR

RUMORS

RURAL HEALTH
sa RURAL HEALTH NURSING

RURAL HEALTH NURSING
xx PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING
RURAL HEALTH

S

Safety and Safety Devices See: ACCI-
DENT PREVENTION; RESTRAINTS,
PHYSICAL

SALARIES

SALESMEN AND SALESMANSHIP

SALICYCLIC ACID

SALIVARY GLANDS

Salmon Committee See: STRUCTURE
STUDY

Salmonella See: FOOD POISONING

SALPINGITIS

x Fallopian Tubes--Diseases
Pelvic Inflammatory Disease

SANITATION

SARCOIDOSIS

Sarcoma See: NEOPLASMS; also part
of body with NEOPLASMS as sub-
division or specific tumor

SATIRE

xx LITERATURE

SCALP

SCARLET FEVER

Scars See: CICATRIX

SCHIZOPHRENIA

x Dementia Praecox
xx MENTAL DISORDERS
PSYCHIATRIC NURSING
PSYCHOSES

SCHIZOPHRENIA, CHILDHOOD

x Autism
xx CHILD PSYCHIATRY

SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS

x Fellowships
Loan Funds

SCHOOL HEALTH

sa SCHOOL HEALTH NURSING

SCHOOL HEALTH NURSING

x Student Health Programs
xx CHILD
PEDIATRIC NURSING
SCHOOL HEALTH

Schools, Nursery See: NURSERY
SCHOOLS

SCHOOLS OF NURSING

Included here are articles in which
the particular school may be sig-
nificant.

cf NURSING EDUCATION
xx NURSING EDUCATION

SCIATIC NERVE

SCIENCE

SCIENTISTS

Scientology See: QUACKERY

SCLERODERMA

x Progressive Systemic Sclero-
sis

Sclerosis, Amyotrophic Lateral See:
AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLERO-
SIS

Sclerosis, Disseminated See: MULTI-
PLE SCLEROSIS

Sclerosis, Multiple See: MULTIPLE
SCLEROSIS

SCOLIOSIS

Screening Tests See: PREVENTIVE
MEDICINE

SCURVY

Seasickness See: MOTION SICKNESS

SEBORRHEA

x Dandruff
Dermatitis Seborrheica

SECRETARIES

SECURITY PROGRAMS

Sedatives See: HYPNOTICS AND
SEDATIVES

SELF CONCEPT

SELF-DEFENSE

SELF-HELP DEVICES

xx EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT
REHABILITATION

SELF-INSTRUCTION

SELF-MEDICATION

xx DRUGS--ADMINISTRATION
AND DOSAGE

Senility See: PSYCHOSES, SENILE

SENSATION

x Paresthesia

SENSITIVITY TRAINING GROUPS

SENSORY DEPRIVATION

x Deprivation

SENSORY MOTOR INTEGRATION

SEPTICEMIA

x Bacteremia

--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD
x Campylobacter Fetus

SEROLOGY

SERUM ALBUMIN

Serum Proteins See: BLOOD PRO-
TEINS

SEWAGE

SEX

SEX BEHAVIOR

SEX DETERMINATION

SEX DEVIATION
sa HOMOSEXUALITY
x Transvestism

SEX DISORDERS

SEX EDUCATION

Sheehan's Syndrome See: SIMMONDS' DISEASE

Sheltered Workshops See: HANDICAPPED--EMPLOYMENT

Shigella See: DYSENTERY

Shingles See: HERPES ZOSTER

SHIPS

SHOCK
sa SHOCK, CARDIOGENIC
SHOCK, HEMORRHAGIC
SHOCK, SEPTIC

SHOCK, CARDIOGENIC
xx SHOCK

SHOCK, HEMORRHAGIC
xx SHOCK

SHOCK, SEPTIC
xx SHOCK

SHOCK THERAPY
x Electroshock Therapy

SHOES

Shortage of Nurses See: NURSING RESOURCES

SHOULDER

Shoulder-Hand Syndrome See: STEINBROCKER'S SYNDROME

Sight See: BLINDNESS; EYE

SIGMOID
xx COLON

SILICONES

SILVER NITRATE

SIMMONDS' DISEASE
x Sheehan's Syndrome

SINUS
sa name of sinus

SKIN

SKIN DISEASES
sa NEVUS, also specific skin diseases
x Acne
Dermatology
Eczema
Impetigo
Pemphigus
Psoriasis

Skin Preservation See: TISSUE PRESERVATION

SKIN TRANSPLANTATION
x Grafts
xx SURGICAL NURSING, PLASTIC TRANSPLANTATION

Skull See: HEAD

SLEEP

Sleeping Sickness See: TRYPANOSOMIASIS

SLUMS

SMALLPOX

SMELL
cf ODORS

SMOKING
xx TOBACCO

SNAILS

SNAKE BITES
xx BITES AND STINGS

Soap See: CLEANING COMPOUNDS

SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT
x Adjustment

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF ILLNESS
x Economic Aspects of Illness

SOCIAL CHANGE
x Change

SOCIAL PROBLEMS

SOCIAL SCIENCES

Social Security See: ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SECURITY

SOCIAL SERVICE
cf SOCIAL WORKERS

SOCIAL SERVICE, PSYCHIATRIC

SOCIAL SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

SOCIAL SERVICE EDUCATION

SOCIAL SERVICE EDUCATION, CONTINUING

SOCIAL VALUES
x Values
Values Clarification

SOCIAL WORKERS
cf SOCIAL SERVICE

Socialized Medicine See: NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

Societies, Nursing See: NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

SOCIODRAMA
x Role Playing
Psychodrama

SOCIOLOGY
sa CULTURE
xx CULTURE

SODIUM

SODIUM BICARBONATE

Solvents See: CLEANING COMPOUNDS

SOUND

SPACE FLIGHT
sa AVIATION MEDICINE

SPASM
sa CEREBRAL PALSY

SPECIALISM

Entered here are articles concerning nurses who have studied a specific clinical speciality for which there are no specific subject headings.
cf STOMATA
sa NURSE PRACTITIONER
x Clinical Nursing Specialists
Expanded Role
Nurse Clinician

Spectrophotometry See: PHOTO-METRY

SPEECH
sa VOICE
xx VOICE

SPEECH DISORDERS
sa APHASIA
DEAF-MUTISM
x Dysphasia

SPEECH THERAPY

SPICES

SPINA BIFIDA
x Meningocele
Myelomeningocele

SPINAL CORD

--INJURIES
xx SPINAL INJURIES

SPINAL INJURIES
sa SPINAL CORD--INJURIES

--SURGERY
x Laminectomy

SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS
x Spandylolysis Deformans

SPINAL PUNCTURE
x Lumbar Puncture

SPINE
sa INTERVERTEBRAL DISK

Spiritual Needs See: SPIRITUALITY

SPIRITUALITY
x Spiritual Needs

SPLEEN

SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING

SPONDYLOLISTHESIS

Spondylolysis See: SPONDYLOLISTHESIS

Spondylolysis Deformans See: SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS

SPORTS
x Games
Play
xx RECREATION

SPRAINS AND STRAINS
xx WOUNDS AND INJURIES

- SPRUE
 x Steatorrhea
 Thrush
- SPUTUM
- Squint See: STRABISMUS
- Staff Development See: INSERVICE
 EDUCATION; NURSING EDUCATION,
 CONTINUING
- Staff Nurses See: GENERAL DUTY
 NURSES
- Staffing See: PERSONNEL MANAGE-
 MENT; NURSING SERVICE ADMINIS-
 TRATION
- Standards See: specific subject with
 STANDARDS as subdivision
- Stapes Surgery See: OTOSCLEROSIS
 --SURGERY
- STAPHYLOCOCCI
- State Associations See: NURSING
 ORGANIZATIONS; also specific
 state nurses' associations
- STATE BOARD OF NURSING
 x Board of Nurse Examiners
 xx REGISTRATION
- STATE MEDICAL SOCIETIES
- State Medicine See: MEDICAID;
 MEDICAL CARE with name of
 specific state as subdivision
- STATISTICS
 sa VITAL STATISTICS
 also specific subject with
 STATISTICS as subdivision
- STATURE
- Steatorrhea See: SPRUE
- Steatorrhea, Childhood See: CELIAC
 DISEASE
- STEREOTAXIC TECHNIQS
- STERILITY
 x Infertility
- STERILIZATION
 sa ANTISEPSIS
- STERILIZATION, SEXUAL
 x Birth Control
 Vasectomy
- STEROIDS
 x Adrenal Cortex Hormones
 Cortisone
 xx DRUG THERAPY
 DRUGS
 HORMONES
- Stethoscopy See: AUSCULTATION
- Stevens-Johnson Syndrome See:
 ERYTHEMA MULTIFORME
- Stillbirth See: FETAL DEATH
- Still's Disease See: ARTHRITIS,
 JUVENILE RHEUMATOID
- STIMULANTS
 sa ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS
 x Amphetamines
 xx DRUG THERAPY
 DRUGS
- Stimulation, Electric See: ELECTRIC
 STIMULATION
- Stokes-Adams Disease See: HEART
 BLOCK
- STOMACH
 xx GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM
- Foreign Bodies See: BEZOARS
- SURGERY
 sa GASTRECTOMY
 GASTROENTEROSTOMY
- STOMATA
 Included here are articles concern-
 ing abdominal ostomy care.
 cf SPECIALISM
 sa COLOSTOMY
 ILEOSTOMY
 URINARY DIVERSION
 x Enterostomal Therapy
- STOMATIS
 x Canker Sores
- STRABISMUS
 x Squint
- STREPTOCOCCI
- STRESS
 x Tension
- Stress Testing See: HEMODYNAMICS
 --EVALUATION
- STRESS ULCER
 x Curlings Ulcer
 xx ULCER
- Strikes See: COLLECTIVE BARGAIN-
 ING; LABOR UNIONS
- Stroke See: CEREBRAL VASCULAR
 ACCIDENT
- STRUCTURE STUDY
 Entered here are articles concerning
 structure and structure changes.
 x Green Paper
 Salmon Committee
- Student Health Programs See:
 SCHOOL HEALTH NURSING;
 STUDENTS--HEALTH PROGRAMS
- STUDENT NURSES' ORGANIZATIONS
 xx STUDENTS
- STUDENTS
 sa STUDENT NURSES' ORGANI-
 ZATIONS
 x Nursing Students
- HEALTH PROGRAMS
 x Student Health Programs
- Studies See: Clinical subject heading
 with "research," "research, med" or
 "research, nurs" in parentheses as a
 descriptive phrase immediately fol-
 lowing the title or author.
- STUDY, METHOD OF
- STUTTERING
- Subacute Sclerosing Panencephalitis
 See: ENCEPHALITIS
- SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE
 xx HEMORRHAGE
- SUBMARINE MEDICINE
- SUCCESS
- SUCTION
 x Aspiration, Mechanical
 Drainage, Suction
- Sudden Infant Death Syndrome
 See: DEATH, SUDDEN--IN
 INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD
- SUFFERING
 sa PAIN
 xx PAIN
- Sugars See: CARBOHYDRATES
- SUICIDE
- SULFONAMIDES
 xx DRUG THERAPY
 DRUGS
- Sunburn See: BURNS
- SUNLIGHT
 sa ULTRAVIOLET RAYS
 xx LIGHT
- SUPERSTITIONS
- SUPERVISORS AND SUPERVISION
 xx LEADERSHIP
 NURSING SERVICE
 ADMINISTRATION
- Support, Psychological See:
 ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL;
 INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS;
 NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS;
 PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL
- Surgeon General's Consultant Group
 on Nursing See: REPORT OF THE
 SURGEON GENERAL'S CONSULTANT
 GROUP ON NURSING
- Surgeon's Assistants See: PHYSI-
 CIANS' ASSISTANTS
- SURGERY
 sa ONE-DAY SURGERY
 SURGICAL NURSING
 VASCULAR SURGERY
 also specific subject with
 SURGERY as subdivision
- SURGERY, ORAL
 x Oral Surgery
- SURGERY, PLASTIC
 sa SURGICAL NURSING, PLASTIC
 x Plastic Surgery
- SURGICAL EQUIPMENT
 x Instruments
 Intra-aortic Balloon Pump
 Sutures
 xx EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT--DISPOSABLES

- x Disposable
- xx EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES--DISPOSABLES

Surgical Intensive Care Unit See: INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

SURGICAL NURSING

- sa POSTOPERATIVE CARE
- PREOPERATIVE CARE
- also name of specific surgery

SURGICAL NURSING, PLASTIC

- sa ARTHROPLASTY
- CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION
- SKIN TRANSPLANTATION
- TRANSPLANTATION
- xx SURGERY, PLASTIC

Surgical Replantation See: REIM-PLANTATION

Surgical Technicians See: OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS

Surgicenters See: ONE-DAY SURGERY

Surveys See: Clinical subject heading with "research," "research, med" or "research, nurs" in parentheses as a descriptive phrase immediately following the title or author.

Survival See: CIVIL DEFENSE; DISASTERS; EMERGENCIES

Sutures See: SURGICAL EQUIPMENT

SWEATING

- x Perspiration

SWEETENING AGENTS

- x Cyclamates

SYNCOPE

- x FAINTING

Syndrome See: Name of specific syndrome

SYNOVIAL MEMBRANE

SYPHILIS

- xx VENEREAL DISEASES

SYRINGOMYELIA

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

- x Systems Theory

Systems Theory See: CONCEPT FORMATION; NURSING THEORY; SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

T

TABES DORSALIS

TACHYCARDIA

- xx ARRHYTHMIAS

Talipes See: CLUBFOOT

TANNINS

TAPE RECORDING

Tapeworm Infection See: WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

TASTE

Taxes, Income See: INCOME TAX

Tay-Sachs Disease See: AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOCY

TEA

- xx BEVERAGES
- CAFFEINE

TEACHERS AND TEACHING

- sa TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS
- x Faculty

TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS

- sa AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION
- PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION
- xx INSERVICE EDUCATION
- NURSING EDUCATION
- TEACHERS AND TEACHING

TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS, CLINICAL

- x Clinical Conferences
- Clinical Teaching

TEAM NURSING

Entered here are articles pertaining to a group of hospital nurses working together as a team, with one nurse as leader.

- x Nursing Team
- xx TEAMWORK

TEAMWORK

Entered here are articles pertaining to various disciplines or related individuals working together as a team.

- cf GROUP WORK
- sa TEAM NURSING
- x Ward Conferences

Techniques See: PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

TECHNOLOGY

TECHNOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL

- x Educational Technology

TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL

- x Autoradiography
- Medical Technology

TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC

- x Radiologic Technology

Teenagers See: ADOLESCENCE

TEETH

- sa DENTAL HYGIENE
- DENTISTRY
- xx DENTISTRY

Telemetry See: MONITORING SYSTEMS

TELEPATHY

TELEPHONE

TELEVISION

- xx AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION

TEMPERATURE

Temperature, Body See: BODY TEMPERATURE

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT

Tender Loving Care See: EMPATHY; NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS

TENDONS

Tensions See: STRESS

TERATOGENS

TERMINAL CARE

Entered here are articles relating to the physical care of the dying patient.

- sa DEATH
- xx DEATH

Terminology See: NOMENCLATURE

TESTIS

Tests, Medical See: DIAGNOSIS; DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY

Tests and Measurements See: EXAMINATIONS; INTELLIGENCE TESTS; PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

TETANUS

TETANY

Thalassemia See: ANEMIA

Therapeutic Community See: MILIEU THERAPY

Therapy Conversion See: NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS

THERMOGRAPHY

THERMOMETERS

THINKING

THIRST

- sa DEHYDRATION
- xx DEHYDRATION

THORACIC DUCT

THORACIC VERTEBRAE

- x Vertebrae

THORAX

- x Chest

THROAT

- xx OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS
x Buerger's Disease

THROMBOEMBOLISM

Thrombolytic Agents See: FIBRIN-
OLYTIC AGENTS

THROMBOPHLEBITIS

THROMBOSIS
xx CORONARY DISEASE

Thrush See: SPRUE

THYMUS GLAND

THYROID DISEASES
sa GOITER
HYPERTHYROIDISM
HYPOTHYROIDISM
MYXEDEMA

THYROID GLAND

THYROIDITIS, LYMPHOMATOUS
x Hashimoto's Disease

TIC

Tic Douloureux See: NEURALGIA

TIME

TIME AND MOTION STUDY
x Motion Study

TINEA

x Athlete's Foot
Dermatophytosis
Fungus Diseases
Ringworm

TINNITUS

TISSUE BANK

Tissue Compatibility See: HISTO-
COMPATIBILITY

TISSUE DONORS

x Organ Donors

TISSUE PRESERVATION

x Organ Preservation
Skin Preservation

TOBACCO

sa SMOKING

Toenails See: NAILS

TOES

TOILET TRAINING

x Bladder Training
Bowel Training

TOMOGRAPHY

TONGUE

TONSILS AND ADENOIDS
x Adenoids

TORTICOLLIS

x Wryneck

TOUCH

Tourniquet See: EQUIPMENT AND
SUPPLIES

TOXEMIA

TOXIC INHALATION ADDICTION

x Glue Sniffing
Inhalation Addiction
xx DRUG ADDICTION

TOXICOLOGY

TOXOPLASMOSIS

TRACHEA

TRACHEOTOMY

x Tracheostomy

Tracheostomy See: TRACHEOTOMY

TRACHOMA

Traction See: ORTHOPEDIC EQUIP-
MENT; ORTHOPEDIC NURSING

TRAINEESHIPS

x Health Amendment Act, 1956
Professional Nurse Trainee-
ship Program

TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

xx DRUG THERAPY
DRUGS

Transactional Analysis See: INTER-
PERSONAL RELATIONS; PSYCHO-
THERAPY

Transcendental Meditation See:
MEDITATION

Transcutaneous Nerve Stimulation
See: ELECTRIC STIMULATION

TRANSFERENCE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Transients and Migrants See:
MIGRANT PROBLEMS

Transitional Patient Care See:
PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE

TRANSLATING

TRANSPLANTATION

sa BONE TRANSPLANTATION
CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION
HEART TRANSPLANTATION
KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION
SKIN TRANSPLANTATION
x Grafts
xx SURGICAL NURSING, PLASTIC

TRANSPORT OF WOUNDED AND SICK

TRANSPORTATION

Transvestism See: SEX DEVIATION

Trauma See: WOUNDS AND INJURIES

TRAVEL AND TRAVELING

TREMOR

Trends in Nursing See: NURSING;
NURSING AS A PROFESSION

Triage See: CLINICS AND OUTPA-
TIENT DEPARTMENTS; EMERGENCIES;
EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT

Trichinosis See: WORMS, INTESTI-
NAL AND PARASITIC

TRICHOMONAS, VAGINITIS

TRIGLYCERIDES

Trisomy E or 18 See: EDWARDS'
SYNDROME

TROPICAL MEDICINE

TRYPANOSOMIASIS

x Sleeping Sickness

TUBE FEEDING

x Gastric Gavage
xx INTUBATION, GASTRO-
INTESTINAL

TUBERCULIN REACTION

TUBERCULOSIS

Tumors See: NEOPLASMS; also
part of body with NEOPLASMS as
subdivision or specific tumor.

TWINS

xx PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE

TYPHOID FEVER

TYPHUS

U

ULCER

sa DECUBITUS ULCER
DUODENAL ULCER
PEPTIC ULCER
STRESS ULCER

ULTRASONICS

x Echocardiography

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

xx SUNLIGHT

UMBILICAL CORD

UMBILICUS

UNCONSCIOUSNESS

sa COMA

Undulant Fever See: BRUCELLOSIS

UNIFORMS

x Caps

Unions, Labor See: LABOR UNIONS

UNIT MANAGEMENT

x Ward Management

Universities and Colleges See:
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

UREA

UREMIA

URETER

URETHRA

URIC ACID

URINARY CALCULI

x Renal Calculi

xx KIDNEY DISEASES

Urinary Catheterization See: BLAD-
DER CATHETERIZATION

URINARY DIVERSION

xx STOMATA

URINARY INCONTINENCE

sa ENURESIS

x Incontinence

URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS

xx INFECTIONS

UROGENITAL SYSTEM

URINATION

URINATION DISORDERS

sa ENURESIS

x Anuria

Oliguria

Polyuria

URINE

cf HEMATURIA

UROGENITAL SYSTEM

sa URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS

x Genitourinary System

UROGRAPHY

UROLOGIC DISEASES

sa KIDNEY DISEASES

UROLOGIC NURSING

xx UROLOGY

UROLOGY

sa UROLOGIC NURSING

UTERUS

Utilization, Bed See: UTILIZATION
REVIEW

Utilization, Drug See UTILIZATION
REVIEW

UTILIZATION REVIEW

x Utilization, Bed

Utilization, Drug

V

VACATIONS

Vaccinations See: IMMUNIZATION

Vaccines See: IMMUNOLOGY

VAGINA

Vaginal Discharge See: LEUKORRHEA

VAGOTOMY

Values See: SOCIAL VALUES

Values Clarification See: SOCIAL VAL-
UES

Vaporization See: VOLATILIZATION

VARICOSE VEINS

VAS DEFERENS

VASCULAR DISEASES, PERIPHERAL

x Peripheral Vascular Disease

xx CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES

VASCULAR SURGERY

xx Blood Vessels--Surgery

SURGERY

Vasectomy See: STERILIZATION, SEX-
UAL

VASOPRESSIN

x Antidiuretic Hormone

xx HORMONES

VECTORCARDIOGRAPHY

VEGETABLES

xx FOOD

VEGETARIANISM

VEINS

xx BLOOD VESSELS

VENAE CAVAE

VENEREAL DISEASES

sa GONORRHEA

SYPHILIS

Venipuncture See: PUNCTURES

VENTILATION

Entered here are articles related to
air circulation as ventilation of a room.

Ventilation Perfusion See: PERFUSION

Ventilation Therapy See: RESPIRATORY
THERAPY

Ventilators See: RESPIRATORS

VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION

xx ARRHYTHMIA

VENTRICULOGRAPHY

Vertebrae See: CERVICAL VERTEBRAE;

LUMBAR VERTEBRAE; THORACIC

VERTEBRAE

VERTIGO

x Dizziness

VESICoureTERAL REFLUX

VESICOVAGINAL FISTULA

xx FISTULA

VETERANS

VETERINARY MEDICINE

x Animal Diseases

Vibrio Fetus See: SEPTICEMIA--IN
INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

VIOLENCE

sa RIOTS

xx RIOTS

VIRUS DISEASES

cf HEMORRHAGIC FEVER,
EPIDEMIC

VIRUSES

VISION DISORDERS

sa BLINDNESS

Visiting Housekeepers See: HOME
CARE SERVICE--HOUSEKEEPING

Visiting Nurse Service See: HOME
CARE SERVICE--NURSING; PUBLIC
HEALTH NURSING

VISITORS

Visual Aids See: AUDIO-VISUAL
EDUCATION

VISUAL PERCEPTION

xx PERCEPTION

VITAL STATISTICS

sa INFANT MORTALITY

x Mortality

xx STATISTICS

VITAMINS

Vitro Fertilization See: FERTILI-
ZATION

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ACT OF 1963

Vocational Guidance See: COUNSEL-
ING AND GUIDANCE

Vocational Nursing See: PRACTICAL
NURSING

Vocational Rehabilitation See: REHA-
BILITATION

VOICE

sa SPEECH

xx SPEECH

VOLATILIZATION

x Vaporization

VOLKMANN'S CONTRACTURE

Voluntary Health Agencies See:
COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING;
COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

VOLUNTEER WORKERS

Volvulus See: INTESTINAL OBSTRU-
TION

VOMITING
sa HEMATEMESIS
xx NAUSEA

VULVA

W

Walkers See: EQUIPMENT AND
SUPPLIES

Ward Change of Shift Reports See:
REPORTS

Ward Clerks See: HEALTH OCCUPA-
TIONS

Ward Conferences See: TEAMWORK

Ward Management See: UNIT
MANAGEMENT

Warts See: PAPILLOMA

WATER

WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE
x Electrolytes
xx BODY FLUIDS
FLUIDS

WATER POLLUTION
x Pollution
xx ECOLOGY

Weaning See: BREAST FEEDING

WEATHER

WEGENER'S GRANULOMATOSIS

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
x Measurements
Metric system

Weil's Disease See: LEPTOSPIRA

WELDING

Wernicke's Encephalopathy See:
NUTRITION DISORDERS

Wheelchairs See: EQUIPMENT AND
SUPPLIES

WHIPLASH INJURY
xx WOUNDS AND INJURIES

WHOOPING COUGH

"Wild Boy of Aveyron" Syndrome See:
KANNER'S SYNDROME

WILLS
x Living Wills

Wilm's Tumor See: NEPHROBLASTOMA

Wilson's Disease See: HEPATOLEN-
TICULAR DEGENERATION

WIT AND HUMOR
x Humor
xx LITERATURE

WITCHCRAFT

WOMEN
x Feminine Hygiene
--EMPLOYMENT

Women's Liberation See: DISCRIMINA-
TION

WORK SIMPLIFICATION

Work Therapy See: OCCUPATIONAL
THERAPY

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

Workshops See: INSTITUTES AND
WORKSHOPS

WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC
x Nematoid Infections
Tapeworm Infection
Trichinosis
xx PARASITIC DISEASES

WOUNDS AND INJURIES
sa EYE INJURIES
HAND INJURIES
HEAD INJURIES
SPRAINS AND STRAINS
WHIPLASH INJURY
x Injuries
Trauma

WRIST

WRITING
sa PENMANSHIP
REPORT WRITING
x Composition

Wryneck See: TORTICOLLIS

X

Xanthomatosis See: LIPIDOSIS

XERORADIOGRAPHY

X-Ray Therapy See: RADIOTHERAPY

X-Rays See: RADIATION; RADI-
OGRAPHY

Y

YAWNING

YAWS

YEASTS

YELLOW FEVER

Youth See: ADOLESCENCE

YOGA

Z

ZINC

ZOONoses
x Animal Diseases



